A register of Staffordshire medical practitioners to 1851

by

Richard Sylvanus Williams

Staffordshire doctors in history consists of four parts of which Part 1 is *Some account of Staffordshire medical practitioners to 1851* [SDH1], Part 2 is *A gazetteer of Staffordshire medical practitioners to 1851* [SDH2], Part 3 is *A register of Staffordshire medical practitioners to 1851* [SDH3] and Part 4 is *A database of Staffordshire medical practitioners to 1851* [SDH4].

Copyright 2021
The Dragonby Press & Richard Sylvanus Williams
30 King Street, WINTERTON, DN15 9TP, ENGLAND
Telephone 01724 737254 *** richardsylvanuswilliams@gmail.com

This register is in three parts:
Part A: Staffordshire medical practitioners before 1548
Part B: Staffordshire medical practitioners 1548-1851
Part C: Supplementary register

Part A: Staffordshire medical practitioners before 1548

Henry Leech of Ellastone leech e1303-.... [A1]

b e1303 of unknown parentage

Henry is of unknown parentage. As "Henr' le Leche [of] Eclaston' " he was assessed to pay 3/0 in the Subsidy Roll of 1332-3 suggesting he had goods to the value of £2/5/0 at Ellastone.

Henry Leech of Ellastone leech e1303-....
b e1303 *of unknown parentage*

(1332-3) Eclaston' [Ellaston] Henr' le Leche iij. s. [G. Wrottesley "The taxation of Staffordshire, temp. Ed. III.; The subsidy roll of A.D. 1332-1333." in SHC 1889(1) p113.] [He writes "This is the second Subsidy Roll of Staffordshire which is extant, and is the fullest and most complete of all, containing the taxation of several vills which were omitted in the Roll of A.D. 1327, printed in Vol. VII of these Collections. The Subsidy of 1332-33, like its predecessor, was granted by Parliament for the expenses of the Scotch war, and consisted of a tenth of all goods held on Michaelmas Day [29 Sep 1332], 6 E. III., in cities, boroughs, and ancient demesnes of the king, and a fifteenth of the same in counties, with some exceptions, which will be noted further on."]

James Marten of Lichfield surgeon e1503-.... [A2]

[? b e1503 1st son Richard Marten of Lichfield e1471-.... and Joan (-----)]

Marten was probably the son of a Staffordshire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at Lichfield about 1533 when he travelled to Oxton, Notts to treat a patient's leg but his charges were still under dispute in 1538.

James Marten of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon e1503-....
[? b e1503 *1st son Richard Marten of Lichfield, Staffs e1471-.... and Joan (-----)]*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(1533-1538) Plaintiffs; James Martyn of Lichfield, surgeon. and Defendants; Robert Markham of Oxton, Notts. Fee and travelling charges for treating defendant's leg. [NA C 1/854/6]

> Richard Marten of Lichfield, Staffs e1471-....
> m Joan -----
> chn: Isabel Marten c1532 FAS
> James Marten b e1503; c1532 FAS **[•]**
> John Marten c1532 FAS
>
> Richard Marten, Joan, uxor eius, Isabel, James, John, Nicholas Hollenworth, Margery parentes ... 2nd family listed Stowe Street, Lichfield c1532 FAS [SHC 1976]

John Medicus (or John Le Leche) of Stafford e1258-.... [A3]

b e1258 of unknown parentage

John Medicus (or John Le Leche) was of unknown parentage. In 1288 he was probably in a dispute with •Thomas (of Stafford) apothecary e1258-.... and shortly before 1289 he was living at Stafford when he had a dispute with William Draycote and apparently killed him in self-defence at nearby Stretton.

John Medicus (or John Le Leche) of Stafford e1258-....
b e1258 *of unknown parentage*

and in 1288 John the physician of Stafford was involved in a dispute with Thomas the apothecary. [VCH VI p234 quoting SRO D(W)1721/1/1/f227]

John Medicus of Stafford disputing with William de Draycote in the vill of Stretton, a quarrel arose between them; and John struck William with a sword on the head, so that he died on the third day; and John immediately fled to the Church of Stretton and acknowledged the deed, and abjured the Kingdom before the Coroner. His chattels were worth 37s. and a farthing, for which the Sheriff answers. And it was testified that the said John was now living in the town of Stafford. He is therefore to be apprehended, and as this took place in the daytime, and the vill of Stretton did not take him, it is in misericordia, and because the vill of Bradelegh had falsely valued the chattels before the Coroner, it is in misericordia. It was afterwards testified that Adam le Especer of Bermyngham was present when John Medicus killed William de Draycote, and had absented himself in consequence. The jury do not suspect him, and he may return if he pleases, but his chattels are confiscated for his flight; they are worth 15s. 6d, for which the Sheriff answers. William[sic, perhaps an error in the original or in the printed record] le Leche afterwards appeared, and being asked how he wished to acquit himself of the said death, stated the King had pardoned him for it, and he produced the King's Letters Patent, dated from Siliavetum in France, 21st July, 17 E. I. [1289], and which stated that; Whereas we have learned by inquisition that John le Leche, taken and detained

in the prison of Leominstre for the death of William de Draycote, killed him in self defence, etc., and that, fearing death, he had fled to a church and abjured our land of England, we hereby pardon him the suit of our peace and the adjuring of our land for the said death, etc. And upon this proclamation being solemnly made, and nobody appearing to sue the said John, firm peace is conceded to him. m. 21, dorso. [G. Wrottesley; "Plea rolls of the reign of Edward I; Staffordshire assize roll 21 E. I. [1292-3]" in SHC 1885(1) p271]

John of Southwell (of Lichfield) medicus e1283-.... [A4]
b e1283 of unknown parentage

John was living at Lichfield in 1313 [VCH XIV quoting WSL 55/92/52]

John of Southwell (of Lichfield) medicus e1283-....
b e1283 *of unknown parentage*

(recorded at Lichfield) 1313 [VCH XIV quoting WSL 55/92/52]

John Leche of Lichfield leech e1413-.... [A5]
b e1413 of unknown parentage

In 1443 "John Leche, of Lychefeld, leche" was sued, with others, by William Vernon for poaching in the Lichfield district.

John Leche of Lichfield leech e1413-....
b e1413 *of unknown parentage*

(1443) Staff. William Vernon, armiger, sued John Leche, of Lychefeld, leche, Thomas Bromley, of Lychefeld, coletter, William, son of John Faukoner, of Stretay, scolar, and three others, for entering his free warren at Walle and taking hares and rabbits, pheasants and partridges. None of the defendants appeared, and the Sheriff was ordered to arrest and produce them on the Octaves of St. Hillary. m. 277, dorso. [George Wrottesley "Extracts from the Plea Rolls of the reign of Henry VI; De Banco. Mich. 22 H. VI [1443]" in SHC 1900 p166]

Peter le Surigien (of ?Stafford) e1266-.... [A6]
b e1266 of unknown parentage

In 1296 Master "Peter le Surigien" occurs in the context of Warwickshire and Northamptonshire. He, or a namesake, was in 1301 on a commission in both Staffordshire and Shropshire regarding bribery by foot soldiers. He might have had some connection with Stafford.

Peter le Surigien (of ?Stafford) e1266-....
b e1266 *of unknown parentage*

(15 Nov 1296, Bury St Edmunds) Aubrey de Capeles, John Paynell, knight, and Master Peter le Surigien acknowledge that they owe to the king £21; to be levied, in default of payment, of their lands and chattels in cos. Warwick and Northampton. [*Calendar of Close Rolls 1288-1296* p519]

(15 Jul 1301, Berwick-on-Tweed) Appointment of Robert de Staundon, Richard de Immere, and Master Peter le Surigien to enquire by jury of the county of Stafford what bailiffs or ministers have received bribes to stay at home from the 600 footmen selected in that county by Richard de Harleye and the said Richard de Immere to attach such persons .... The like of the following in the following counties; Robert de Stapleton, Richard de Immere, and Master Peter le Surigien with respect to the 900 footmen selected in the county of Salop ... [*Calendar of the Patent Rolls 1292-1301* p601] [and see *Rotulorum Originalium I* p116]

Robert of Lichfield leech e1342-.... [A7]
b e1342 of unknown parentage

Robert the Leech (of Lichfield) is recorded in 1372.

Robert of Lichfield leech e1342-....
b e1342 *of unknown parentage*

"Robert the Leech (of Lichfield) recorded in 1372 [VCH XIV quoting LRO D30/XXIV f41]

Robert Sale (alias Plymun) of Lichfield surgeon e1495-.... [A8]
b e1495 of unknown parentage

Sale is of unknown parentage. He was a surgeon living in Lichfield about 1525.

Robert Sale (alias Plymun) of Lichfield surgeon e1495-....
b e1495 *of unknown parentage*

A surgeon named Robert Sale, otherwise Plymun', was living in Lichfield in the early 16th century. [VCH XIV quoting PRO SP 1/231 f98]

Stephen Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1521-1576 [A9]
b e1521 of unknown parentage

Hollinbury was buried, perhaps aged about 55, on 11 Jul 1576 at Stafford St Mary and is styled "pharmacopola" in the register. About 1542 he might have commenced practice and about 1566 could have taken apprentice •Richard Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1552-.... who was probably a son or kinsman.

Stephen Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1521-1576
b e1521 *of unknown parentage*
[??? m e1551 ----- -----]
i *Stephanus Hollinburie pharmacopola* 11 Jul 1576 Stafford St Mary
chn: [???] Richard Hollinbury b e1552 **[•]**

Thomas (of Stafford) apothecary e1258-.... [A10]
b e1258 of unknown parentage

Thomas is of unknown parentage. In 1288 he was involved in a dispute with John the physician of Stafford probably •John Medicus (or John Le Leche) of Stafford e1258-....

Thomas (of Stafford) apothecary e1258-....
b e1258 *of unknown parentage*

and in 1288 John the physician of Stafford was involved in a dispute with Thomas the apothecary. [VCH VI P234 quoting SRO D(W)1721/1/1/f227]

Thomas Leche of Lichfield surgeon e1454-.... [A11]
b e1454 of unknown parentage

In 1484 Thomas Leche of Lichfield surgeon and another Lichfield man were sued by the Abbot of Halesowen for threatening his tenants in the Lichfield district.

Thomas Leche of Lichfield surgeon e1454-....
b e1454 *of unknown parentage*

(1484) Staff. John, the Abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Halesowen, sued William Pereson, of Lichefeld, laborer, and Thomas Leche, of Lichefeld, Surgeon, for breaking into his close and houses at Fulfen, Lichefeld, Curburgh, Elmehurst, and Stretehay, and so threatening his tenants that they had given up their tenancies. The defendants did not appear, and the Sheriff was ordered to arrest and produce them at five weeks from Easter Day. m. 47. [George Wrottesley "Extracts from the Plea Rolls; De Banco. Easter I R. III [1484]" in SHC 1903 p153]

William Medicus (of Burton-upon-Trent) e1159-.... [A12]
b e1159 of unknown parentage

William Medicus was of unknown parentage. He was a witness to two deeds concerning Burton Abbey (at Burton-upon-Trent) in 1189-90 and again a few years later (before 1197).

William Medicus (of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs) e1159-....
b e1159 *of unknown parentage*

(1189-90) Ratification by Richard de Stapenhill and Margaret his wife, and William his heir, of the grant of land which Stephen fil. Rogeri and Matilda his mother made in Stapenhill to the Abbey of Burton; "and all possession in the lands and assarts and other things which they now hold, to wit, in the first year of the coronation of Richard the king [1189-90], we now grant." Witnesses; William de la Warde; Ralph de Stapenhill; William Medicus; Herebert frater Abbatis; David de Chaldewalla; Robert fil. Hernald; Phylip frater Abbatis; Godfrey de Scobenh'; Richard de Bersicote; Ralph Pollard, and many others. [I.H. Jeayes (Ed.) "Descriptive catalogue of the charters and muniments belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey; Burton Abbey" in SHC 1937 p19-20]

(1189/97] Grant by Richard de Riveriis in soul-alms for King Henry etc. to Nicholas, Abbot of Burton and the monks there of a saltpan and place of a saltpan which the said Abbot built in Wyche beyond the bridge with 12 leads and with the toll of the same saltpan free and quit all services and customs, and besides, the salt water from the ditch and conduit of the water, and a place on the island where the mill is situated to put timber sufficient for the saltpan. Witn.; William Mascherel; Roger the Abbot's chaplain; William Medicus; William Coffin, William Focherand, Geoffrey Vitulus [Veal], Robert de Praeres, etc. [I.H. Jeayes (Ed.) "Descriptive catalogue of the charters and muniments belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey; Burton Abbey" in SHC 1937 p20]

William (of Stafford) leech e1246-.... [A13]
b e1246 of unknown parentage

William is of unknown parentage. He is listed as a leech in the Stafford Court Rolls of 1276.

William (of Stafford) leech e1246-....
b e1246 *of unknown parentage*

Master William the leech occurs in the Stafford court rolls in 1276, [VCH VI P234 quoting SRO D641/1/4A/2&3]

William of Southwell (of Lichfield) medicus e1278-.... [A14]
b e1278 of unknown parentage

William made a grant of land in Lichfield in 1308.

William of Southwell (of Lichfield) medicus e1278-....
b e1278 *of unknown parentage*

(made a grant of land in Lichfield) 1308 [VCH XIV quoting SRO 3764/50]

William Erkall of Burton-upon-Trent leech e1423-.... [A15]

b e1423 of unknown parentage

Erkall was described as a leech of Burton-upon-Trent in 1453.

William Erkall of Burton-upon-Trent leech e1423-....
b e1423 *of unknown parentage*

Erkall was described as a leech of Burton-upon-Trent in 1453.

William Erkall of Burton was described as a leech in 1453 [VCH IX apparently quoting SRO D 603/A/ADD/1492]

Part B: Staffordshire medical practitioners 1548-1851

Robert Abercrombie of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1825-1896 **[1]**
c 19 Jun 1825 Manchester Cathedral son of Erskine Abercrombie of Manchester, Lancs moulder and Isabella (-----); m1 5 Feb 1849 West Bromwich; Emilie Julia Seinonin c1826-1865; 1 son; m2 cNov 1867 MaryleboneRD; Helen Clayton; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., until erased, 1847-1866; •L.S.A., 1848

Abercrombie was the son of a Lancashire anglican tradesman. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1847 and L.S.A. in 1848 he appears to have practised in •West Bromwich for a few years before moving about 1856 to London and by 1859 to Manchester. In 1866 his M.R.C.S. was erased for some unstated •misbehaviour and he later returned to London and in 1881 was a medicine vendor *(? •chemist)*. He died of •apoplexy, aged 71, on 21 Jul 1896 in the Great Western Hotel at Cardiff where he had stayed the night before with "a lady supposed at the time to be his wife" and had presumably committed •adultery. His •personalty was valued at £267.

Robert Abercrombie of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1825-1896
c 19 Jun 1825 Manchester Cathedral *son of Erskine Abercrombie of Manchester, Lancs moulder and Isabella (-----)*
m1 *as son of Erskine* 5 Feb 1849 West Bromwich; Emilie Julia Seinonin; b c1826; d *aged 39* 17 Jul 1865 London PancrasRD; i 21 Jul 1865 London St Pancras St James
m2 cNov 1867 MaryleboneRD; Helen Clayton; (? no chn)
d *of apoplexy* 21 Jul 1896 Cardiff

(M.R.C.S.) {until erased• 1847-2 Feb 1866; (L.S.A.) 1848; (of West Bromwich, Staffs) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Terrace, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1826 Manchester, Lancs, of Heath Trump Road, West Bromwich, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.", with wife Emilie J, mother-in-law Esther ?Seinonin, a nephew and 2 servants) 1851 C; (of 67 Stretford Road, Hulme, Manchester, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of 67 Stretford Road, Hulme, Manchester) 1860 [MD]; (b c1826 Manchester, of 67 Stretford Road, Manchester, surgeon, with wife Emilie and son ?Erskine Robert b c1856 London and mother in law) 1861 C; [? 1871 C]; (b c1826 Manchester, of 211 Camden Road, Kentish Town, "medicine vendor", with wife Helen) 1881 C; (b c1826 Manchester, of 10 Claremont Square, Clerkenwell "Proprietary & Patent Medicine Vendor, with wife Helen) 1891 C:

chn: [1] [1 son]
?Erskine Robert b c1856 London

(5 Aug 1865) ABERCROMBIE July 17 in London after a severe illness to the inexpressible grief of her family and friends Emilie Julia the beloved wife of Robert Abercombie surgeon and only daughter of the late Monsieur Semonin[sic] of this city [Worcester Journal]
(1866) Robert Abercrombie, his qualification of member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England erased by order of the Executive Committee on the 2nd of February 1866 in consequence of his having been removed by the Council of the College from being a member. [The Lancet]
(1 Aug 1896) SUDDEN DEATH OF A LONDON DOCTOR AT CARDIFF Shortly after noon on Tuesday a doctor named Robert Abercrombie of Claremont Square, Pentonville Road, London was discovered dead in a bedroom of an hotel at Cardiff. It appears that he and a lady supposed at the time to be his wife arrived from Bristol at the hotel at about ten o'clock on Monday evening. They gave the names of Mr and Mrs Tomlinson. When the body was discovered a number of cards were found in one of the pockets one bearing the following "Robert Abercrombie, Senior Medical Official in 1858 to Hulme's Institution for the Cure of Diseases of the Chest, Cancer, Tumour &c. 10 Claremont Square, London N." The deceased was about sixty years of age, the lady being apparently under thirty. She had left the hotel before the body was found by servants. The deceased was almost entirely dressed when discovered, and it is thought he had been seized with a fit while dressing and had lain on the bed where he was found quite cold at noon. The deceased wore some valuable jewellry which was intact. Dr. Mullin who was called in gave it as his opinion that apoplexy was the cause of death. [The Illustrated Police News]
(21 Jul 1896) ABERCROMBIE Robert of 10 Claremont Square Pentonville Middlesex died 21 Jul 1896 at the "Great Western" hotel Cardiff Probate London 1 August to Helen Abercrombie. Effects £267/9/1.

Robert Abnet of Stafford apothecary 1697-1733 **[2]**
c 19 Feb 1696.7 Stafford St Mary 5th son of William Abnet of Stafford gentleman c1663-1721 and Elizabeth Ford c1666-.... dau and heir of Henry Ford of "Manwoods", Sandwell in West Bromwich gentleman 1628-....; m 13 Oct 1724 Arley, Warwicks; Elizabeth Wight; 1 dau

Apothecary, •Stafford County Gaol, 1729

Abnet was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Peter Walley of Stafford apothecary about 10 Dec 1712. When his master died in 1715 Abnet was probably •re-apprenticed. Time served about 1718 he likely practised all his working life at •Stafford where he was sometime Apothecary to the County Gaol and where he was buried, aged 36, on 2 Nov 1733 at St Mary.

Robert Abnet of Stafford apothecary 1697-1733
c 19 Feb 1696.7 Stafford St Mary *son of William Abnet of Stafford gentleman c1663-1721 [SLG] and Elizabeth (Ford) (who m 12 Jul 1686)*
m 13 Oct 1724 Arley, Warwicks; Elizabeth Wight; (probably sister of Joseph Wight (Rector of Arley, Warwicks) c1698-? 1767); (living) 9 Apr 1743

i 2 Nov 1733 Stafford St Mary; Adm *of Stafford* (Lichfield) 17 Nov 1733 *to widow Elizabeth*

(as of Stafford, son of William gent., apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Peter Walley of Stafford apothecary [Peter Walley of Stafford apothecary e1650-1715 [•]]) 10 Dec 1712 [R.APP]; (as cousin of Elizabeth Harriotts *née* Barnsley dau of William Barnsley of Trysull, Staffs c1619-1684 [SLG]) 1726 [her will]; (of Stafford apothecary, brother of Charles) 1730 [brother's Adm.]; (his widow Elizabeth applied at Lichfield to finalise administration of his father's estate) 9 Apr 1743

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Elizabeth Abnet c 16 Feb 1726 Stafford St Mary

(1729) while an Apothecary, Mr Abnett, received £2/4/8. [Standley, 1995 quoting SRO MFQ3 Translation 1729] *? at the gaol* (17 Nov 1733) Robert Abnett, of Stafford, Staffs. Admon. granted 17 Nov. 1733, at Lichfield, to Elizabeth Abnett, of Stafford aforesaid, widow, the relict of deed Sureties, Joseph While, of Arley, Warwicks. clerk, and Ann White, of Arley, spinster, (who both sign " Wight"). Penalty of bond, £3,000. [READES 130]

[father) William Abnet of Stafford gentleman c1663-1721
Easily confused with his namesake William Abnet of Stafford 1657-a1728 ***[SLG]***
b c1663 of unknown parentage
m *aged 23* (by licence, for Handsworth or West Bromwich, 12 Jul 1686) Elizabeth Ford dau and heir of Henry Ford of "Manwoods", Sandwell in West Bromwich, Staffs gentleman 1628-.... **[SLG]**; b c1666; (aged 20) 1686 [ml]
Adm (Lichfield) 24 Nov 1721 *to widow Elizabeth who renounced in favour of son Charles*
(of Handsworth, Staffs)
chn: William Abnet c 17 Nov 1687 Stafford St Mary; d *?young*
Theophilus Abnet c 30 Dec 1689 Stafford St Mary; d *?young*
Theophilus Abnet c 27 May 1692 Stafford St Mary; d *?young*
Charles Abnet c 13 Jan 1694 Stafford St Mary; 1721 fa; Adm *bach. of Manwoods*
(Lichfield) 2 Oct 1730 *to brother Robert*
Robert Abnet c 19 Feb 1696.7 Stafford St Mary; 1724 sia **[•]**
Edward Abnet c 12 Mar 1703 Stafford St Mary
Elizabeth Abnet c 26 Jun ?17-5 Stafford St Mary; Adm *sp. of St Mary*
(Lichfield) 29 Sep 1724 *to bro Robert Abnet of Stafford gentleman*
Humphrey Abnet c 25 Jan 1701 Stafford St Mary; (as kinsman of Mrs Harriotts of
Tryull) 1726 [her will]

Mr. William Abnet, of par. of Handsworth, Staffs., gent. Admon. granted 24 Nov. 1721, at Lichfield, to Charles Abnet, of Handsworth, gent., the son. Sureties, Joseph Freeth, of West Bromwich, yeoman, and Simon Wood. Elizabeth Abnet, of Handsworth, widow, the relict, renounced. Wits, to renunciation, Eleanor Baggley, John Sudbury and Joshua Geast. Inventory dated 27 Oct. 1721; total £222/14/4. Appraisers, Will. Jordan and Joseph Freeth. [READES 130]
William Abnet, of par. of Handsworth, Staffs. On 9 Apl. 1743 Elizabeth Abnet, widow, appeared personally and alleged that William Abnet, of par. of Handsworth, died intestate and that Charles Abnet, his son, took out admon., but, before he fully administered the estate, died intestate, and that Robert Abnet, brother of Charles, took admon. of his estate and afterwards died intestate, and that the said Elizabeth Abnet, widow and relict of Robert took admon. of his estate. Wherefore the said Elizabeth prayed that letters of admon. of the personal estate of the said William Abnet left unadministered by the said Charles Abnet, the son, be granted to her. Sureties, Joseph Wight, of Arley clerk, and Thomas Millington, of the Close of Lichfield, weaver. Penalty of bond, £100. [READES 130]

Richard Acton of Newcastle apprentice ?1767-.... [3]

b ?1767 *of unknown parentage*

Acton is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •Richard Rivers of •Newcastle [surgeon] about 21 Jul 1784. The surviving record does not state the trade to which he was apprenticed but it is here assumed that it was that of a surgeon.

Richard Acton of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice ?1767-....
b ?1767 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to Richard Rivers of Newcastle, Staffs [surgeon] [no trade stated]) 21 Jul 1784 [R.APP]

Richard Acton
b 7 May 1767 PR; c 24 Apr 1768 Gnosall; son of Thomas Acton and Mary of Cowley
m (by Lichfield licence) 12 Dec 1798 Gnosall; Ann Barratt

Edward Acworth (of Stoke-upon-Trent) M.D. ?1809-1874 [4]

[? b 11 Jul 1809 Chatham, Kent son of William Acworth 1774-1849 and Catherine (Brindley) 1742-1819]; m cFeb 1864 East AshfordRD, Kent; Annie Elizabeth Shaw Andrews ....-1903 dau of John Shaw Andrews of Bristol; (? no chn)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1831 [thesis "*De somno*"]

Acworth was the son of a Kentman. In 1831 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De somno*". He was apparently living near •Stoke-upon-Trent in 1835. By 1840 he had moved to Cheltenham, Glos later moving to Brighton, Sussex. In 1864, aged 55, he •married his only wife. He died, aged 65, on 17 Mar 1874 at Hayward's Heath, Sussex. His •personalty was valued at under £6,000. Acworth became a keen •homoeopathist - an obituary appeared in the *British Journal of Homoeopathy.*

Edward Acworth (of Stoke-upon-Trent) M.D. ?1809-1874
[? b 11 Jul 1809 Chatham, Kent *son of William Acworth 1774-1849 and Catherine (Brindley) 1742-1819 (who m 27 Jun 1796 Minster, Kent)]*

m cFeb 1864 East AshfordRD, Kent; Annie Elizabeth Shaw Andrews dau of John Shaw Andrews of Bristol; (? no chn); d 14 May 1903 The Birches, Burges Hill
d *aged 64* 17 Mar 1874 Elfinsward, Hayward's Heath, Sussex

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1831 [thesis "*De somno*"] [Edinburgh, as Ebenezer]; (as E. Acworth M.D. resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (Physician, Cheltenham General Hospital and Dispensary) 5 Feb 1840-a1855; (as Edward Acworth, b c1810, of Cheltenham "M.D.", with Matilda Acworth & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Cheltenham) 1844 1849 [Internet]; (of 26 Promenade, Cheltenham) 1850 1855 1860(as Ebenezer) [MD]; (as Edward, b c1810 Chatham, Kent, "Doctor of Medicine" unmarried visiting Nathaniel Acworth at Avening, Glos) 1851 C; (of 26 Promenade, Cheltenham) 1860 [MD]; (as Edward, of 3 Regency Square, Brighton) 1870 [MD]; (b c1810 Rochester, Kent, of 9 ?Montpelier Terrace, "Physician", with wife ..... & 2 servants) 1871 C:

(2 Apr 1864) On the 30th ult. at St Mary's Smeeth Edward Acworth Esq M.D. of 3 Regency Square, Brighton to Annie Elizabeth Shaw sole surviving child of the late John Shaw Andrews of Bristol [Morning Advertiser]
(17 Jul 1874) The will of Edward Acworth of Elfinsward, Hayward's Heath, Sussex Esquire M.D. who died 17 Mar 1874 at Elfinsward was proved at the Principal Registry by Annie Elizabeth Shaw Acworth of Elfinsward the relict, George Brindley Acworth of Rochester, Kent and George Francis Green of Penalt (Monmouthshire) the nephews. Effects under £6,000.
(14 May 1903) ACWORTH On the 9th instant at The Birches, Burges Hill, Annie Elizabeth Shaw, widow of Edward Acworth, Esq M.D. formerly of Brighton and London

Obituary:
- in *British Journal of Homoeopathy 32* (1874)

George Thomas Adams of Walsall L.S.A. 1812-1850 [5]

c 9 Sep 1812 Walsall 1st son of •Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1776-1834 and Mary (Pratt); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 23 Apr 1835

Adams was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1835 he probably practised all his working life at •Walsall where he died, aged 38, in 1850. His •personalty was valued under £1,500.

George Thomas Adams of Walsall, Staffs L.S.A. 1812-1850
c 9 Sep 1812 Walsall *1st son of Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1776-1834 [•] and Mary (Pratt) (who m 12 Oct 1808 Chiswick, Middx)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 38* cNov 1850 WalsallRD; Will (Lichfield) 1 Feb 1850/11 Dec 1850 [below]

(L.S.A.) 23 Apr 1835 [REG1840]; [X 1841 C]; (of Walsall) 1850 [MD]:

On 2 Dec 1836 W. Robinson of Tamworth operated on a horse and he records "the following medical friends were in attendance; Mr R. Cave Browne, surgeon; Mr Allies, ditto; Mr Webb, ditto; all of Tamworth; Mr Adams, surgeon, Walsall; Mr Friend, veterinary surgeon, Walsall; and my brother Mr John Robinson, veterinary surgeon, Lichfield". [Mr. W. Robinson, Tamworth; "Case of Lithotomy in the horse" in *The veterinarian*; 1837; p680-1]
(1 Feb 1850) George Thomas Adams of Walsall surgeon ... sister Eliz Pratt Adams ... brother Sidney Pratt Adams ... brother Francis John Adams [executor] ... sister Mary Nicholls Adams ... brother Rupert Adams ... under £1,500

James Adams of Walsall surgeon ?1742-?1820 [6]

[? c 26 Feb 1741.2 Walsall son of Thomas Adams of Walsall c1708-....and Mary (Hunt)]; (? unm.)

Adams was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £20 to •Brooke Crutchley of •Stafford surgeon about 10 Aug 1759. Time served about 1763 he likely practised at •Walsall all his working life. Here he took apprentice for 5 years at £48 •John Thomas in 1784 and for 6 years at £100 •Edward Elwell 1784-1869 in 1799. In 1803 he was senior partner to •Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall M.R.C.S. 1776-1834 when they took apprentice for 5 years at £80 •Henry Lilley Smith 1788-1859. He may be the man of this name who was buried at Walsall, aged about 78, on 9 Oct 1820.

James Adams of Walsall, Staffs surgeon ?1742-?1820
[? c 26 Feb 1741.2 Walsall *son of Thomas Adams of Walsall, Staffs c1708-....and Mary (Hunt) (who m 23 May 1738 Walsall)*]
(? unm.)
[? i *aged 77* 9 Oct 1820 Walsall]; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 4 years at £20, to Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon [•Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1716-1777) 10 Aug 1759 [R.APP]; (of Walsall surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £48 John Thomas) 2 Apr 1784 [R.APP]; (of Walsall surgeon, game certificate) 1796 [STS:ADV]; (Adams James (freeholder) surgeon of Walsall) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (of Walsall surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £100 Edward Elwell) 18 May 1799 [R.APP] [•Edward Elwell of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1784-1869]; (James Adams & Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall, Staffs surgeons, took apprentice for 5 years at £80 Henry L. Smith) 1 Sep 1803 [R.APP] [Henry Lilley Smith of Walsall apprentice 1788-1859]

[?father] Thomas Adams of Walsall, Staffs c1708-....
m 23 May 1738 Walsall; Mary Hunt
chn: James Adams c 26 Feb 1741.2 Walsall [•]
Charles Adams c 29 Nov 1745 Walsall
Charles Adams c 23 Sep 1747 Walsall
John Edward Adams c 29 Mar 1750 Walsall
m 26 Jul 1750 Walsall; Mary Farnell
chn: Elizabeth Adams c 27 Dec 1756 Walsall
Mary Adams c 7 Jul 1759 Walsall

James Adams c 20 Mar 1762 Walsall
Charles Adams c 26 Dec 1764 Walsall
Sarah Adams c 11 Sep 1768 Walsall

Will of Walsall bucklemaker (Lichfield) 21 Jun 1754
Will of Walsall yeoman (Lichfield) 30 May 1774
Adm of Walsall carrier (Lichfield) 13 Jan 1802

James Adams of Bilston apprentice e1752-.... [7]
b e1752 *of unknown parentage*

Adams is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £65 to •John Dickinson of •Bilston surgeon &c about 1768.

James Adams of Bilston, Staffs apprentice e1752-....
b e1752 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 1 Oct 1752 Darlaston son of Joseph Adams and Hannah (-----)]

(apprenticed for 6 years at £65 to John Dickinson of Bilston surgeon &c) 1768 [R.APP]

John Adams of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary ?1760-1829 [8]
[? c 19 Oct 1760 Burton-upon-Trent 2nd son of Benjamin Adams of Burton-upon-Trent farmer c1712-.... and Sarah (Tetley)]; m 15 Nov 1791 Carlton, Leics; Sarah Oldacres of Carlton in Market Bosworth, Leics; 3 sons, 5 daus

Adams was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was probably in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent by 1791 and there died •suddenly aged 69, on 28 Sep 1829 with burial on 4 Oct. •John Adams of Wolstanton L.S.A. 1801-1856 and •William Adams of Burton-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1804-1836 were two of his younger sons.

John Adams of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1760-1829
[? c 19 Oct 1760 Burton-upon-Trent *2nd son of Benjamin Adams of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs farmer c1712-.... and Sarah (Tetley) (who m 23 Feb 1752 Derby All Saints)]*
m *as of Burton-upon-Trent* (by Leicester licence, 14 Nov 1791) 15 Nov 1791 Carlton, Leics; Sarah Oldacres of Carlton in Market Bosworth, Leics
d 28 Sep 1829; i *aged 70* 4 Oct 1829 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Adams John surgeon Burton-upon-Trent) ?1793 [UBD II]; (as apothecary) 1801 1804 PR; (as Mr. J. Adams, surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
Jane Oldacres Adams c 8 Feb 1792 Burton-upon-Trent
Frances Adams c 9 Jul 1794 Burton-upon-Trent
James Adams c 11 Aug 1796 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Ann Adams c 24 May 1798 Burton-upon-Trent
John Adams c 20 Mar 1801 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
William Adams c 2 Oct 1804 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
-[dau]- Adams
Sophia Adams [5] m 15 Jul 1847 Carlton, Leics; George Bakewell of Needwood farmer

(3 Oct 1829) On Wednesday last [28 Sep], suddenly, Mr John Adams, surgeon of Burton-upon-Trent.
(21 Jul 1847) On the 15th instant at Carlton, Leics Mr George Bakewell farmer, Needwood, to Sophia Adams, Halton Villa, fifth daughter of the late Mr John Adams, surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent [Derby Mercury]

[father] Benjamin Adams of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs farmer c1712-....
m *aged 40 of Stapenhill farmer, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 23 Feb) 23 Feb 1752 Derby All Saints; Sarah Tetley of Repton
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Benjamin Adams c 27 Jun 1757 Burton-upon-Trent
John Adams c 19 Oct 1760 Burton-upon-Trent **[•]**

John Adams of Wolstanton L.S.A. 1801-1856 [9]
c 20 Mar 1801 Burton-upon-Trent 2nd son of •John Adams of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon ?1760-1829 and Sarah (Oldacres); m 3 Jul 1827 Stoke-upon-Trent; Mary Sutton dau of Thomas Sutton of Stoke-upon-Trent farmer; 2 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 25 Sep 1823

Adams was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1823 he was living at •Burton-upon-Trent but by 1827 had moved to Tunstall in •Wolstanton where he probably practised for the rest of his life. Probably on his marriage in 1827 Adams •converted to •new connexion methodist. His first two children were christened at Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent. Adams died of •sunstroke, aged 55, on 3 Aug 1856 at Hatton.

John Adams of Wolstanton, Staffs L.S.A. 1801-1856
c 20 Mar 1801 Burton-upon-Trent *2nd son of John Adams of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon ?1760-1829 [•] and Sarah (Oldacres) (who m 15 Nov 1791 Carlton, Leics)*

m *bach. of Wolstanton surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 28 Jun) 3 Jul 1827 Stoke-upon-Trent; Mary Sutton dau of Thomas Sutton of Stoke-upon-Trent farmer
d 3 Aug 1856 Hatton (Stoke-upon-TrentRD); Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(as of Burton-on-Trent, L.S.A.) 25 Sep 1823 [REG1840]; (of Paradise Street, Tunstall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Market Place, Tunstall surgeon) 1835 [Pigot]; (of Tunstall surgeon) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Tunstall in Wolstanton "Surgeon & Apothecary, with [wife] Mary & 3 [chn]) 1841 C; (of Audley Street, Tunstall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1801 Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs, of Audley Street, Tunstall in Wolstanton "Surgeon and Licentiate of Apothecarys Company London", with wife Mary and dau Fanny) 1851 C

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
John Adams b 30 Mar 1828 PR; c 17 Dec 1828 Shelton New connexion Methodist
Fanny Adams b 22 Jan 1830 PR; c 29 Feb 1830 Shelton New connexion Methodist
Josiah Adams b c1832

(17 Dec 1828, Shelton New-connexion) John Adams 1st son of John Adams surgeon of Wolstanton by Mary Sutton daughter of Thos. Sutton farmer of Stoke
(9 Aug 1856) On the 3rd instant at Hatton through a sunstroke Mr John Adams surgeon aged 60 years. [STS:ADV]

Richard Adams of Stafford surgeon e1739-?1803 [10]

b e1739 of unknown parentage; (? unm.)

Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1779-83}

Adams is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. At •Stafford between 1779 and 1783 whilst junior partner to •Thomas Wright surgeon & apothecary 1716-1802 he was a Surgeon to the Staffordshire General Infirmary in succession to Wright who had resigned that office in 1778. A "gentleman" of his name was buried, perhaps aged about 64, on 31 Dec 1803 at Stafford St Mary.

Richard Adams of Stafford surgeon e1739-?1803
b e1739 of unknown parentage
(? unm.)
[? i *as gentleman* 31 Dec 1803 Stafford St Mary]; Will NOT FOUND

(of Stafford, surgeon to the infirmary) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (partner, Thomas Wright & Richard Adams) 1779 1780 1783 [MR] [Thomas Wright of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1716-1802]; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) (1779)-(1783); (Adams, Richard, *Surgeon,* Stafford) 1783 [Bailey's];
About 1778 Thomas Fowler was chosen as an additional Physician and Thomas Wright resigned as Surgeon. [Williams (1992) p19]

Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall M.R.C.S. 1776-1834 **[11]**
c 29 Mar 1776 Walsall son of John Adams of Walsall saddler's ironmonger c1738-?1804 and Mary (Nichols); m 12 Oct 1808 Chiswick, Middx; Mary Pratt ....-?1849; 4 sons, 3 daus

•M.C.S., e1799; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Adams was the son of a Staffordshire anglican saddler's ironmonger. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1797 he qualified M.R.C.S. before 1812 (likely as M.C.S. about 1799). He likely commenced practice at •Walsall where in 1803 he was junior partner to •James Adams of Walsall surgeon ?1742-?1820 when they took apprentice for 5 years at £80 •Henry Lilley Smith 1788-1859. At Walsall he died of a •long illness, aged 58, on 14 Aug 1834. His eldest son was •George Thomas Adams of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1812-1850.

Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1776-1834
{Thomas Adams}
c 29 Mar 1776 Walsall *son of John Adams of Walsall, Staffs saddler's ironmonger c1738-?1804 and Mary (Nichols) (who m 13 Oct 1768 Walsall)*
m 12 Oct 1808 Chiswick, Middx; Mary Pratt; [? d Oct 1849 Walsall]
d 14 Aug 1834; i *aged 57* 20 Aug 1834 Walsall; Will (PCC) 9 Jul 1834/9 Jan 1835 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (James Adams & Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall, Staffs surgeons, took apprentice for 5 years at £80 Henry L. Smith) 1 Sep 1803 [R.APP] [Henry Lilley Smith of Walsall apprentice 1788-1859]; (Adams, Thomas, Walsall, M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812] (likely as M.C.S. about 1799); (of Park Street, Walsall surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Park Street, Walsall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Elizabeth Pratt Adams c 9 Sep 1812 Walsall
George Thomas Adams c 9 Sep 1812 Walsall [•]
Mary Nicholls Adams c 9 Sep 1812 Walsall
Sidney Pratt Adams c 10 Oct 1815 Walsall; (of Walsall tea dealer and general agent) 1851 C
Nancy Adams c 13 Aug 1820 Walsall;
Rupert Adams b c1817 Walsall; (of Birmingham chemist & druggist) 1851 C
Francis John Adams c 24 Oct 1821 Walsall

(16 Nov 1808) At Chiswick, Mr Adams surgeon, of Walsall to Miss Pratt of Little Sutton, Middx [Hereford Journal]
(9 Jul 1834) Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall surgeon ... wife Mary ... son George Thomas [trustees] ... five younger children George Thomas, Mary, Sidney, Rupert and Francis ... [not including] eldest daughter Elizabeth Pratt
(20 Aug 1834) On the 14th inst. at Walsall after a long illness Thomas Adams Esq M.D.[sic] of that borough [WTON:CHR]

[father] John Adams of Walsall, Staffs saddler's ironmonger c1738-?1804
m 13 Oct 1768 Walsall; Mary Nichols
Will (Lichfield) 29 Jan 1802/5 Oct 1804 [below]
chn: Charles Adams c 27 Oct 1769 Walsall
John Adams c 27 Sep 1770 Walsall
Edward Adams c 10 Jul 1772 Walsall; ? d *young*
Rebecca Adams c 8 Apr 1774 Walsall
Thomas Nicholls Adams c 29 Mar 1776 Walsall [•]
Henry Adams c 3 Jan 1783 Walsall
(29 Jan 1802) John Adams of Walsall saddlers ironmonger ... wife Mary ... son Charles ... son John Adams ... son Thomas Nicholls Adams ... dau Rebecca Adams ... son Henry Adams under £5,000.

William Adams of Burton-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1804-1836 **[12]**
c 2 Oct 1804 Burton-upon-Trent 3rd son of •John Adams of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary ?1760-1829 and Sarah (Oldacres); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 10 May 1828

Adams was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1828 he probably practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent where he died, aged 32, on 3 Dec 1836 with burial on 9 Dec.

William Adams of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1804-1836
c 2 Oct 1804 Burton-upon-Trent *3rd son of •John Adams of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1760-1829 and Sarah Oldacres) (who m 15 Nov 1791 Carlton, Leics)*
(? unm.)
d 3 Dec 1836; i *aged 32* 9 Dec 1836 Burton-upon-Trent

(of Burton-on-Trent, L.S.A.) 10 May 1828 [REG1840]; (Adams William, surgeon, Horninglow st) 1834 [White]
(10 Dec 1836) At Burton-on-Trent on Saturday [3 Dec] morning Mr Williams Adams surgeon youngest son of the late Mr John Adams surgeon [STS:ADV]

Jeremiah Addenbrooke of Kingswinford apothecary 1701-1773 **[13]**
c 23 Feb 1700.1 Sedgley 2nd (posthumous) son of Jeremiah Addenbrooke of Kingswinford yeoman 1649-1701 and (his 3rd wife) Mary Addenbrooke dau of Henry Addenbrooke of Sedgley; m 2 Nov

1726 Pattingham; Hannah Hodgetts ....-?1753 dau of John Hodgetts of Shutt End in Kingswinford c1674-1723; 1 son, 2 daus

Addenbrooke was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Presumably time served about 1722 he was living from about 1726 to 1730 at Much Wenlock, Salop but by 1750 was in practice at •Kingswinford where he was buried, aged 72, on 11 Nov 1773. In his •will he mentions "all that my messuage or tenement with the shop". Jeremiah was a cousin of John Addenbrooke of Cambridge M.D. 1681-1719 [OB] the founder of Addenbrooke Hospital.

Jeremiah Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs apothecary 1701-1773
c 23 Feb 1700.1 Sedgley *2nd (posthumous) son of Jeremiah Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs yeoman 1649-1701 and (his 3rd wife) Mary (Addenbrooke)*
m 2 Nov 1726 Pattingham; Hannah Hodgetts dau of John Hodgetts of Shutt End in Kingswinford, Staffs c1674-1723 **[SLG];** [? i 19 Apr 1753 Kingswinford]
d Aug 1773; i *aged 72* 1 Sep 1773 Kingswinford; Will (Lichfield) 28 Oct ?1771/ 11 Nov 1773 [below]
[NOTE; His father Jeremiah was the younger brother of Samuel Addenbrooke (Perpetual Curate of West Bromwich) c1644-1710 who was the father of John Addenbrooke of Cambridge M.D. 1681-1719, founder of Addenbrooke Hospital.]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
John Addenbrooke c 13 Jul 1727 Much Wenlock; i 14 Jul 1727 Much Wenlock
Mary Addenbrooke [1] [coheir and eventual heir] c 14 Aug 1728 Much Wenlock,
Salop; m 1758 John Homfray of Wollaston Hall, Worcs
Elizabeth Addenbrooke [2] [coheir] c 3 Jun 1730 Much Wenlock; m 31 Jan 1771
Kingswinford; Charles Macmurdo (Colonel); (no chn); [? d 24 Mar 1812]

(17 Sep 1750) This is to give Notice that there is an Apothecary's Shop, with fresh Drugs, late belonging to Mr John Hubbold of Shiffnall, Shropshire, deceased, and also Instruments of Surgery, to be sold to the first Purchaser. Enquire of Mr Jeremiah Addenbrooke, Apothecary in Kingswinford in Staffordshire. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette quoted by Lane (1993)]
(28 Oct ?1771) Jeremiah Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs apothecary ... dau Mary Homfray ... dau Elizabeth McMurdo ... son-in-law Charles McMurdo ... grandson John Addenbrooke Homfray ... all that my messuage or tenement with the shop ...

[father] Jeremiah Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs yeoman 1649-1701
b Jul 1649 *2nd son of Roger Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs "gentleman" 1612-1671 [SLG]*
m1 Sarah -----; m1 Richard Paston; [? i 5 Jun 1690 Kingswinford]
m2 *of Kingswinford "agricola"* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Oct) 21 Nov 1693 West Bromwich; Sarah Ropier dau of John Ropier of Kings Norton; [? i 8 Jul 1695 Kingswinford]
m3 Mary Addenbrooke dau of Henry Addenbrooke of Sedgley, Staffs; [? m2 2 Feb 1709.10 Sylvanus Robins]
i 31 Jan 1700.1 Kingswinford; Will (Lichfield) 28 Jan 1700.1/22 Apr 1701 [below]
chn: Elizabeth Addenbrooke [? c 21 Nov 1678 where?]
[2] John Addenbrooke b c1695; (had no chn)
[3] Jeremiah Addenbrooke b *posthumous* c 23 Feb 1700.1 Sedgley below
(28 Jan 1700.1) Jeremiah Addenbrooke of Kingswinford, Staffs yeoman ... wife Mary ... brother John Addenbrooke clerk ... sonne in law Thomas Swift/Hurst ...

Harry Adkins of Rowley Regis M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1880 [14]

b 15 Nov 1813; c 18 Jan 1814 London St Paul Covent Garden son of Harry Adkins of Bow Street, London gentleman and Maria (Hickinbotham); m 9 Dec 1847 Meriden, Warwicks; Eleanor Bunney 3rd dau of R. Bunney of Horne Wood; 9 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 19 Sep 1839; •M.R.C.S., 9 Dec 1842

Adkins was the son of a London anglican gentleman. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and studied at •Birmingham Queen's College before he qualified L.S.A. in 1839 and M.R.C.S. in 1842. He lived in Warwick and Halesowen, Salop before moving about 1848 to Cradley Heath in •Rowley Regis. By 1854 he had moved to Meriden, Warwicks where he died, aged 67, on 15 Mar 1880. His •personalty was valued at under £2,000.

Harry Adkins of Rowley Regis, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1880
b 15 Nov 1813 PR; c 18 Jan 1814 London St Paul Covent Garden *son of Harry Adkins of Bow Street, London gentleman and Maria (Hickinbotham) (who m 25 Jun 1811 St Martin- in-the-Fields)*
m 9 Dec 1847 Meriden, Warwicks; Eleanor Bunney 3rd dau of R. Bunney of Horne Wood
d 15 Mar 1880 Meriden

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (of Warwick, L.S.A.) 19 Sep 1839 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 9 Dec 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Hales Owen, Salop]; (of Cradley Heath surgeon) 1850 [MD]; (of Cradley Heath surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 London, of Cradley Heath in Rowley Regis, "Surgeon General Practitioner M.C.R.S.L. & L.C." with wife Eleana, 2 children & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Meriden, Warwicks) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Meriden, Warwicks) 1855; (b c1814 London, of Meriden, Warwicks, "General Practitioner M.C.R.S. & L.S.A." with wife Eleanor, 8 children, Richard L. Noble "medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1814 St Pauls Covent Garden, of Meriden, Warwicks, "General Practitioner M.C.R.S.E. & L.S.A." with wife Eleanor, 5 children, Richard L. Noble "medical assistant" & 1 servant) 1871 C

chn: [11] [9 sons, 2 daus]
Charles Adkins b cNov 1848 DudleyRD
William Bunney Adkins b cAug 1850 DudleyRD
Frances Mary Adkins b cNov 1851 DudleyRD
Harry Adkins b cNov 1852 DudleyRD
Sarah Adkins b cFeb 1854 MeridenRD

Herbert Adkins b cAug 1855 MeridenRD
Robert Adkins b cAug 1855 MeridenRD
John Pearson Adkins b cFeb 1857 MeridenRD
Alfred Adkins b cNov 1858 MeridenRD
Philip Adkins b cFeb 1860 MeridenRD
Ernest Adkins b cFeb 1862 MeridenRD

(18 Jan 1814, St Paul Covent Garden) Harry son of Harry Adkins of Bow St gentleman and Maria
(15 Apr 1880) The will of Henry Adkins of Meriden, Warwicks Member of the Royal College of Surgeons who died 15 Mar 1880 at Meriden was proved at Birmingham by Eleanor Adkins the relict and Charles Adkins general-factor the son both of Meriden. Personal estate under£2,000.

Stephen Shute Alford of Stoke-upon-Trent F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1821-1881 [15]
b 21 Mar 1821 Curry Rivel, Soms son of Samuel Alford (Vicar of Muchelney, Soms) 1776-1854 and Rebecca (Shute); m 28 Jun 1848 OrmskirkRD, Lancs; Helen Aspinwall of Lydiate, Lancs; 2 sons, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 17 May 1843; •L.S.A., 1844; •F.R.C.S., 14 Oct 1858
House Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1844-6

Alford was the son of a Somerset anglican clergyman. He studied at •London University College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1843 (F.R.C.S., 1858) and L.S.A. in 1844. He was House Surgeon to the North Staffordshire Infirmary (at •Stoke-upon-Trent) from 1844 to 1846. Shortly afterwards he moved to London where he held a number of offices. He died as the result of a railway •accident, aged 60, on 5 Jul 1881 with burial at Highgate Cemetery. Alford wrote three •medical books on alcoholism: •*A few words on drink craving* (1875), •*Dipsomania; Its prevalence, causes and treatment* (1877) and •*The Habitual Drunkards Act of 1879; How it may be administered with an account of a recent visit to American inebriate homes (?1879).*

Stephen Shute Alford of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1821-1881
b 21 Mar 1821 Curry Rivel, Soms *son of Samuel Alford (Vicar of Muchelney, Soms) 1776-1854 and Rebecca (Shute)*
m 28 Jun 1848 OrmskirkRD, Lancs; Helen Aspinwall of Lydiate, Lancs
d *aged 60, after a railway accident* 5 Jul 1881; i Highgate Cemy; M.I.

[X 1841 C]; (studied at London University College); (M.R.C.S.) 17 May 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Potteries, Staffordshire]; (L.S.A.) 1844; (House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1844-6; (b c1821 Soms, of London St Pancras "General Practitioner, M.R.C.S.E & L.A.S." with wife Helen, 2 children, a visitor & 3 servants) 1851 C; (F.R.C.S.) 14 Oct 1858 [Plarr©, quoting Med. Circular, 1852, i, 47]; [X 1861 C]; (b c1821 ?Heale, Soms, of 25 Hawtock Hill, Hampstead "General Practitioner" with wife Helen, 3 chn, a visitor, a sister in law & 3 servants) 1871 C; (b c1821 Curry Rivell, Soms, of 25 Hawtock Hill, Hampstead "Genl Practitioner F.R.C.S." widower, with 2 chn, a sister-in-law, a niece & 3 servants) 1881 C; (Surgeon, North St Pancras Provident Dispensary); (Surgeon, Keepers and Helpers at the Zoological Gardens); (Honorary Surgeon, Asylum for Infirm Journeymen Tailors); (Medical Officer, Orphan Workhouse School, Haverstock Hill); (Surgeon-in-Ordinary, North St Pancras Provident Dispensary); (Honorary Secretary, Society for the Promotion of Legislation for the Control and Cure of Habitual Drunkards):

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
William Alford b cAug 1849 St PancrasRD; d 5 Mar 1903
Frederick Stephen Alford b cNov 1850 St PancrasRD; unm.; d 1906
Helen Powell Alford b cNov 1855 St PancrasRD

•Bibliography:
• Stephen S. Alford F.R.C.S. *A few words on drink craving* (1875)
- Stephen S. Alford *Dipsomania; Its prevalence, causes and treatment* (1877)
- S.S. Alford *The Habitual Drunkards Act of 1879; How it may be administered with an account of a recent visit to American inebriate homes (?1879)*

[father] Samuel Alford (Vicar of Muchelney, Soms) 1776-1854
b 21 Mar 1776; c 25 Mar 1776 Curry Rivel *son of Samuel Alford 1747-1799 and Mary (Bush)*
m 16 Sep 1802 Charmouth, Dorset; Rebecca Shute dau of Thomas Shute of Charmouth, Dorset
d *aged 78* 22 Mar 1854; i 29 Mar 1854 Curry Rivel, Soms
chn: Samuel Alford b 1803
Thomas Alford b 1805
Henry Alford b 1806
Walter Alford b 1808
Rebecca Shute Alford b 1810
Frances Oke Alford b 1811
Mary Bush Alford b 1813
Anne Octavia Alford b 1814
Richard Alford b 1816
Harriet Jane Alford b 1817
Eliza Alford b 1819
Stephen Shute Alford b 21 Mar 1821 Curry Rivel *[•]*
George Alford b 1823

George Allarton of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1811-1875 [16]
[? b 1811; c 14 Sep 1814 Birmingham St Philip son of Thomas Allarton of Birmingham, Warwicks and Frances (Edwards)]; m 5 Aug 1836 Wolverhampton St Peter; Caroline Wynn 1816-1887; 2 sons, 5 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1833; •L.S.A., 24 Oct 1833

Allarton was probably the son of a Warwickshire anglican. He studied at •London University College before he qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1833. He likely commenced practice at •West Bromwich where he was living in 1836 and practised there until about 1854 when he moved briefly to Sydenham, Kent and then by 1860 to South Molton, Devon where he died, aged about 64, about Nov 1875. He was a West Bromwich deputy •coroner. He evidently had an •interest in industry for in 1842 he registered "certain improvements in the method of balling and blooming iron". Allarton wrote three •medical books including two on lithotomy: *•Lithotomy simplified ... (1854), •Mysteries of medical life, or doctors and their doings, being a sketch of medical men generally ...* (1856) and *•Treatise on median lithotomy ...* (1863).

George Allarton of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1811-1875
[? b 1811 PR; c 14 Sep 1814 Birmingham St Philip *son of Thomas Allarton of Birmingham, Warwicks and Frances (Edwards)]*
m *as of West Bromwich* 5 Aug 1836 Wolverhampton St Peter; Caroline Wynn 1816-1887
d *aged 62* cNov 1875 South MoltonRD, Devon; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(studied at London University College); (M.R.C.S.) 1833; (of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 24 Oct 1833 [REG1840]; (b c1816, of West Bromwich "Surgeon Master ???". with [wife] Caroline, an unnamed 5 day old child, Fanny Allarton, William White medical assistant and 4 servants)) 1841 C; (as of West Bromwich surgeon, registered "certain improvements in the method of balling and blooming iron") 1842 [Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine]; (of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]; (of West Bromwich, Staffs) 1850 [MD]; (as Allerton, of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [White]; (as Allerton, b c1813 Birmingham, Warwicks, of High Street, West Bromwich "Member of Royal College of Surgeons & Apothecaries Hall General Practitioner", with wife Caroline, 5 children and 5 servants) 1851 C; (Deputy Coroner, West Bromwich); (of Sydenham, Kent) 1855 [MD]; (of South Molton, Devon) 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1814 Birmingham, of South Molton, Devon "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. E & L.A.S. London", with wife Caroline, 4 children & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1811 Birmingham, of South Molton, Devon "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons & Apothecaries Comapny practising as a General Practitioner M.R.C.S. E & L.A.S. London", with wife Caroline, 4 children & 3 servants) 1871 C:

chn: [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
Ellen Allarton b c1838
Frederick Allarton b cFeb 1839 West BromwichRD
Thomas Allarton b cMay 1841 West BromwichRD
Marion Allarton b c1846
Caroline Lucy Allarton b cMay 1847 West BromwichRD
Florence Mary Allarton b cMay 1849 West BromwichRD
Ida Frances Allarton b cMay 1850 West BromwichRD

•Bibliography:
• George Allarton M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. Deputy Coroner for the West Bromwich District of South Staffordshire *Lithotomy simplified, or a new method of operating for stone in the bladder to which is appended, an interesting and unique case of Caesarian section. Illustrated with seven wood cuts* London & Birmingham (1854)
• George Allarton M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. ... *Mysteries of medical life, or doctors and their doings, being a sketch of medical men generally ...* (1856)
- George Allarton M.R.C.S. *Treatise on median lithotomy ...* (1863)

John Allbut of Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1801-1846 [17]

b 30 Jan 1801; c 22 Feb 1801 Shelton new connexion methodist son of Thomas Allbut of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent stationer 1777-1857 and Sidney (Ashford); m 29 Mar 1838 Derby; Eliza Wallis c1814-1873 dau of John Wallis; 1 son

•L.S.A., 7 Feb 1822; [? M.R.C.S.]

Allbut was the son of a Staffordshire •new connexion methodist stationer. He was living at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent when he qualified L.S.A. in 1822 but is not known to have practised there. By 1838 he had moved to Leeds where he died, aged 45, on 22 Dec 1846.

John Allbut of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs 1801-1846
{John Allbutt}
b 30 Jan 1801 PR; c 22 Feb 1801 Shelton new connexion methodist *son of Thomas Allbut of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs stationer 1777-1857 and Sidney (Ashford)*
m *as son of Thomas, of Leeds* (by Lichfield licence, 28 Mar) 29 Mar 1838 Derby; Eliza Wallis dau of John Wallis; b c1814; d *aged 59* 4 May 1873 ChesterRD
d *aged 45* 22 Dec 1846 Leeds

(of Hanley, L.S.A.) 7 Feb 1822 [REG1840]; (b c1806, of Trafalgar Street, Leeds "Surgeon", with [wife] Eliza, [son] John aged 2, Frederick Towle "20, Surgeon" & 2 servants) 1841 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
John Ashford Howard Allbutt b cFeb 1839 LeedsRD

(28 Mar 1838) John Allbutt[signs thus] of Leeds surgeon bach. & Eliza Wallis of Derby St Werburgh
(26 Dec 1846) On Tuesday [22 Dec], aged 45, Mr John Allbutt, surgeon, Leeds [Leeds Times]
(8 May 1873) ALLBUTT May 4, Mrs Allbutt, of Wilton Terrace, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, widow of the late John Allbutt M.R.C.S.L. of Leeds and some time of Derby. [YORKSHIRE POST]

Thomas Allbut of Hanley, Staffs 1777-1857
(of High Street, Hanley printer, bookseller, stationer, book binder & druggist) 1818 [Parson]

[*NOTE; Simms (1894) has a large amount of information on this family*]

Annerly Allcock of Harborne M.R.C.S. 1813-1882 **[18]**
c 19 Feb 1813 Newton Regis son of Charles Allcock of Newton Regis, Warwicks and Sarah (-----); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 1841

Allcock was the son of a Warwickshire anglican. He studied at •London King's College. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1841 he likely practised all his working life at Smethwick in •Harborne and died there, aged 69, on 14 Nov 1882 with burial at Birmingham Warstone Lane Cemetery. His •personalty was valued at £9,608/3/3.

Annerly Allcock of Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1813-1882
c 19 Feb 1813 Newton Regis *son of Charles Allcock of Newton Regis, Warwicks and Sarah (-----)*
unm.
d *aged 69* 14 Nov 1882 Smethwick (Kings NortonRD); i Birmingham Warstone Lane Cemy

(studied at London King's College); (b c1816, of 6 Beaufort Buildings, Westminster St Clement Danes "medical student") 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1841; (as Annesley Allcock, of Oldbury Road, Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1813 Newton, Warwicks, unmarried, of Oldbury Road, Smethwick "Member of College of Surgeons London (general practice), with a brother and a sister and 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Smethwick) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1813 Newton, Warwicks, of Smethwick "Surgeon", with a brother & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1813 Newton, Warwicks, of Smethwick "Surgeon", unmarried, with a brother & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1813 Newton, Warwicks, of Smethwick "Surgeon", unmarried, living 2 servants) 1881 C:

(4 Dec 1882) The Will of Annerly Allcock late of Dudley-road Smethwick in the Parish of Harborne ... Surgeon who died 14 Nov 1882 at Dudley-road was proved at Lichfield by Egerton Allcock of Smethwick bolt and rivet manufacturer the nephew of the surviving Executor. Personal Estate £9,608/3/3.

Herbert Allen of Tutbury surgeon & apothecary c1793-1819 **[19]**
b c1793; c 14 Oct 1796 Tutbury 2nd son of •John Allen of Tutbury surgeon & apothecary c1764-1830 and Mary (-----); (? unm.)

Allen was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1803. Time served about 1814 he was taken by his father into a family partnership at •Tutbury. He died of a •decline, aged 26, with burial on 9 Jun 1819 at Tutbury. [NOTE: It is possible that Allen may be here confused with another unknown brother].

Herbert Allen of Tutbury, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1793-1819
b c1793; c 14 Oct 1796 Tutbury 2nd son of *John Allen of Tutbury, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1764-1830 [•] and Mary (-----)*
(? unm.)
i *aged 26* 9 Jun 1819 Tutbury
(likely apprenticed to his father) c1807: (John Allen & Sons, of Duck Street, Tutbury surgeons) 1818 [Parson]: [NOTE: It is here assumed that Herbert was the other son in the partnership of 1818 and that the newspaper announcement of his death mistakenly calls him third, rather than 2nd son.]

(18 Jun 1819) On Monday last of a decline Mr Herbert Allen the third son of Mr Allen surgeon of Tutbury aged 26? [Nottingham Review] [NOTE: It is here assumed that third son is an error in the original for second]

John Allen of Tutbury surgeon & apothecary c1764-1830 **[20]**
b c1764 of unknown parentage; m ?1788 Mary (?Harvey); 2 sons, 4 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Allen is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £50 to •Rupert Chawner of Tutbury surgeon &c about 29 Jan 1779. Time served about 1785 he likely practised all his working life at •Tutbury where he died, aged 66, on 12 Jan 1830 with burial on 16 Jan. He likely took apprentice his sons •John Allen 1789-1828 about 1803 and •Herbert Allen c1793-1819 about 1807. When they were time served about 1810 and 1814 he took them into a family partnership which was ended by the early deaths of Herbert in 1819 and John in 1828. From about 1828 to 1830 he was senior partner to •Henry Edwards M.R.C.S. 1789-1863.

John Allen of Tutbury, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1764-1830
b c1764 *of unknown parentage*
m Mary ----- [? m *of Burton-upon-Trent* 12 May 1788 Croxden: Mary Harvey]
d *aged 66* 12 Jan 1830; i 16 Jan 1830 Tutbury; Will (Lichfield) 31 Jul 1830

(apprenticed for 6 years at £50 to •Rupert Chawner of Tutbury surgeon &c) 29 Jan 1779 [R.APP]; (Allen John surgeon of Tutbury) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1803; (likely took apprentice his son Herbert) c1807; (as sen., surgeon, Tutbury, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (John Allen & Sons, of Duck Street, Tutbury surgeons) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823] [senior and junior]; (partner, John Allen & Henry Edwards, Tutbury, surgeons & apothecaries) ?1828-1830

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
John Allen c 7 Jul 1789 Tutbury [•]

Jane Allen c 15 Sep 1791 Tutbury; m (by Lichfield licence, 25 Aug) 20 Sep 1830 Tutbury: Joseph Cockram of Tutbury, Staffs
Herbert Allen b c1793; c 14 Oct 1796 Tutbury [•]
Mary Allen c 14 Oct 1796 Tutbury; m 15 Jun 1831 Tutbury: William Wragg of Barton Fields, Derbys
Pamela Allen c 14 Oct 1796 Tutbury; [? d *young*]
Ann Allen c 5 Apr 1798 Tutbury; [? d *young*]

(30 Apr 1828) John Allen of Tutbury surgeon and apothecary ... daughters Jane Allen and Mary Allen [executrixes] ... under £1,000
(22 May 1830) NOTICE All perons who stand indebted to the late firm of Allen and Edwards of Tutbury surgeons, apothecaries &c to pay the amount of their respective debts to Mr Edwards the surviving partner ... [STS:ADV]
(25 Sep 1830) On Monday the 20th instant Mr Joseph Cockram of Tutbury to Jane eldest daughter of the late John Allen Esq. [Nottingham Journal]
(5 Mar 1831) ... partnership ... of the late Mr John Allen and Mr Henry Edwards of Tutbury [accounts due] [STS:ADV]
[•Henry Edwards of Tutbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1863]
(20 Jan 1830) Tutbury. The sale of the valuable furniture and effects of the late John Allen. Esq. surgeon ... John Knight, Barton, 20th Jan 1830. [Derby Mercury]
(23 Jan 1830) Jan 12th. at Tutbury John Allen Esq surgeon in the 67th year of his age. [Worcester Herald]
(22 Jun 1831) At Tutbury, on the 18th instant, Mr William Wragg of Barton Fields, in this county, to Miss Allen daughter of the late John Allen Esq of the former place [Derby Mercury]

•Bibliography:
- John Allen [letter] "Letter on the case of Ann Moore, fasting woman of Tutbury" [? dated 8 Dec 1808] in *London Medical and Physical Journal 21* (????) p61

John Allen of Tutbury surgeon & apothecary 1789-1828 **[21]**
c 7 Jul 1789 Tutbury 1st son of •John Allen of Tutbury surgeon & apothecary c1764-1830 and Mary (-----); (? unm.)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Allen was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1803. Time served about 1810 he was taken by his father into a family partnership at •Tutbury where he died of pulmonary •consumption, aged 39, on 12 Apr 1828 with burial on 15 Apr.

John Allen of Tutbury, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1789-1828
c 7 Jul 1789 Tutbury *1st son of John Allen of Tutbury, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1764-1830 [•] and Mary*
(? unm.)
d 12 Apr 1828; i *aged 39* 15 Apr 1828 Tutbury

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1803; (as jun., surgeon, Tutbury, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (John Allen & Sons, of Duck Street, Tutbury surgeons) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823] [senior and junior];

(23 Apr 1828) On the 12th instant of pulmonary consumption Mr John Allen the eldest son of Mr Allen surgeon of Tutbury aged 39 [Derby Mercury]

Samuel Septimus Allen of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary c1788-1838 **[22]**
b c1788 of unknown parentage; m 6 Nov 1821 Burton-upon-Trent: Clarissa Chawner 1792-1832 dau of •Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. 1750-1836; 2 sons, 5 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Allen is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1809 he may have commenced practice at •Burton-upon-Trent where he was established in 1818. Allen took apprentice for 5 years at an unknown premium •Henry Bateman 1806-1880 about 1820. For a period up to 1824 he was junior partner to his father-in-law •Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. 1750-1836**.** At Burton-upon-Trent he was buried, aged 50, on 3 Dec 1838.

Samuel Septimus Allen of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1788-1838
{Samuel Allen}
b c1788 [X FMP©] *of unknown parentage*
m (by Lichfield licence) 6 Nov 1821 Burton-upon-Trent: Clarissa Chawner dau of Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1750-1836 [•]; c 12 Jul 1792 Burton- upon-Trent; i *aged 40* 26 Dec 1832 Burton-upon-Trent
i *aged 50* 3 Dec 1838 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND

(of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (took apprentice •Henry Bateman for 5 years at £NK) c1820 [•Henry Bateman of Burton-upon-Trent apprentice 1806-1880]; (partner, Rupert Chawner and Samuel Septimus Allen, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons) ....-1824 [Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1750-1836]; (concurred in the publication of Benjamin Granger's "Address to the public, relative to some supposed failures of the cow-pox ...") 1821; (as Mr. S.S., M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Allen Saml Septimus, surgeon, High st) 1834 [White];

chn: [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
Wilhelmina Allen c 6 Apr 1823 Burton-upon-Trent
Frederic Allen c 8 Jul 1824 Burton-upon-Trent
Clara Sophia Allen c 19 Aug 1825 Burton-upon-Trent
Caroline Mary Ann Allen c 16 Feb 1827 Burton-upon-Trent
Francis Chaloner Allen c 9 Jan 1828 Burton-upon-Trent
Sarah Penelope Allen c 19 Apr 1830 Burton-upon-Trent
Bertha Allen c 1 Apr 1832 Burton-upon-Trent

(28 Jun 1824) June 12 Rupert Chawner and Samuel Septimus Allen, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons, Partnership Dissolved [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

Thomas Allott of Lichfield apprentice c1674-.... **[23]**
b c1674 of unknown parentage

Allott is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed to •George Boylston of •Lichfield apothecary about 1688.

Thomas Allott of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice c1674-....
b c1674 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed to George Boylston of Lichfield apothecary c1654-1694) c1688; (aged 20, an apprentice, at Bird Street, Lichfield) 1695

(1695, Bird Street, Lichfield St Mary) Rhoda Boylston, widow, 67; Grace Boylston, spinster, 19; Ann Boylston, spinster, 14; Rhoda Holdback, spinster, 34; Thomas Allott, apprentice, 20; John Martin, apprentice, 20; Henry Boylston, apprentice, 16; Jane Parkes, servant maid, 30. [King (1695) 83]

John Allot m 31 May 1676 Lichfield Cathedral: Anne Taylor
Dorothy Allott m 3 Apr 1687 Lichfield St Michael: William Deakin

John Allport of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1853 **[24]**

c 23 Jun 1799 Aldridge son of William Allport of Lichfeld surveyor c1756-.... and (his 2nd wife) Hannah (Curzon); m 19 May 1829 Stafford St Mary: Ann Ward dau of John Ward of "The Mount", Stafford; 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 1 Jun 1821; •L.S.A., 16 Aug 1821
Surgeon, •Lichfield Dispensary, 1850-1
•Medical Referee

Allport was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surveyor. After he qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1821 he probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield. For a period before Dec 1827 he was junior partner to •William Wallman Pattisson of Lichfield surgeon 1794-1842. At Lichfield he died, aged 54, on 17 Nov 1853.

John Allport of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1853
c 23 Jun 1799 Aldridge *son of William Allport of Lichfeld, Staffs surveyor and (his 2nd wife) Hannah (Curzon) (who m (by licence) 12 Nov 1786 Aldridge)*
m 19 May 1829 Stafford St Mary: Ann Ward dau of John Ward of "The Mount", Stafford
d *aged 54* 17 Nov 1853 LichfieldRD; Will (PCC) 8 Apr 1851/29 Dec 1853 [abstract below]

(M.R.C.S.) 1 Jun 1821 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Lichfield]; (of Aldridge, L.S.A.) 16 Aug 1821 [REG1840]; (junior partner, William Wallman Pattisson & John Allport, Lichfield, surgeons & apothecaries) ....-1827; (of Market Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Medical Referee, Asylum Foreign and Domestic Life Office) 3 Jan 1829 [STS:ADV]; (of Market Street, Lichfield "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, [dau] Ann & 2 servants) 1841 C; (Surgeon, •Lichfield Dispensary) (1850)-(1851); (of Lichfield surgeon) 1850 [MD]; (of Market Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1800 Walsall, of Market Street North, Lichfield "Surgeon M.R.C.S.& L.A.C." with wife Ann, dau Ann J. & 2 servants) 1851 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Ann Jane Allport c 19 Feb 1831 Stafford St Mary

(12 Nov 1786, Aldridge) William Allport of St Mary in the city of Lichfield surveyor widower and Hannah Curzon of this parish by licence
(10 Mar 1828) ... partnership ... William Wallman Pattisson and John Allport of the City of Lichfield surgeons and apothecaries dissolved by mutual consent on 25 Dec 1827 ... carried on by John Allport [London Gazette]
(22 Jul 1846) On the 15th instant at Lichfield at the residence of her son-in-law John Allport Esq. surgeon Anne relict of the late John Ward Esq. formerly of the Mount in Stafford aged 76 [WTON:CHR]
(1851) The DISPENSARY, in Boar street, for the relief of the sick and lame poor, was established many years ago, and relieves annually about 500 patients, besides about 80 midwifery cases. It is supported by donations and subscriptions, amounting to £10 per annum. Dr Rowley is the physician; Messrs. Allport and Morgan are the surgeons; Mr. R. Morris, dispenser; and Mr Geo. Stevens secretary. [White]
(8 Apr 1851) John Allport of the city of Lichfield surgeon ... wife Ann and Ann Jane Allport daughter
(26 Nov 1853) On the 17th instant John Allport Esq of Lichfield aged 54 [STS:ADV]

[father] William Allport of Lichfeld, Staffs surveyor c1756-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 (by licence) 12 Nov 1786 Aldridge Hannah Curzon
chn: Henry Curzon Allport c *as Henry Curson* 20 Jul 1788 Aldridge; d 1854 Australia
Mary Ann Allport c 5 Sep 1790 Aldridge
John Allport c 23 Jun 1799 Aldridge
Joseph Allport c 1 Mar 1801 Aldridge; (of Australia)

Charles William Alsop of Ipstones surgeon 1806-1872 **[25]**

c 21 Nov 1806 Uttoxeter 3rd son of •George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847 and Susanna Christiana (Mountfort); m 7 Jan 1829 Westminster St James: Mary Eliza Riddlesden; 1 dau

Alsop was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He may have served an apprenticeship with his father. At •Ipstones he was in practice as a surgeon in 1841 and in 1851 claimed to be L.S.A. although apparently •unlicensed. At Ipstones he died, aged 66, on 18 Mar 1872. Alsop, who married in 1829, appears to have •separated from his wife at some time between 1841 and 1851.

Charles William Alsop of Ipstones, Staffs surgeon 1806-1872
c 21 Nov 1806 Uttoxeter *3rd son of* •George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847 *and Susanna Christiana (Mountfort) (who m 8 May 1803 Aston, Warwicks)]*
m 7 Jan 1829 Westminster St James: Mary Eliza Riddlesden
d *aged 66* 18 Mar 1872 Ipstones (CheadleRD); Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(b c1811 Staffs, of Ipstones "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary and [daughter] Mary) 1841 C; (of Ipstones near Leek) 1850• 1855• [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1807 Uttoxeter, of Ipstones "Licentiate of Apothecaries Company London", married [but wife not at home], alone) 1851 C; (of Ipstones near Cheadle, had not made a return of qualifications) 1855 [MD]; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1808 Uttoxeter, of Ipstones "Surgeon", married [but wife not at home and living alone]) 1861 C; (b c1809 Uttoxeter, of Ipstones "Retired Surgeon", married [but wife not at home and living alone]) 1871 C; [NOTE: CWA claimed to be L.S.A. at the 1851 census but does not appear to have been licensed.]; [CWA appears to have separated from his wife]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Anne Alsop b 1829 PR; c 20 Oct 1836 Uttoxeter; m 25 Jun 1850 Ashbourne:

John Philip Dyott

(27 Jun 1850) On the 25th inst. at Ashbourn John Philip, only son of John Philip Dyott Esq. of Lichfield, to Mary Anne only child of Charles Alsop Esq. and niece of Colonel Riddlesden, late Royal Horse Guards. [Morning Post]
(27 Mar 1872) ALSOP - March 18 at Ipstones. Mr. Charles Alsop. [Derby Mercury]

Edward Alsop of Uttoxeter M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1870 [26]
c 2 May 1815 Uttoxeter 6th son of •George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847 and Susanna Christiana (Mountfort); [? m 3 Jan 1846 SouthwarkRD: Ellen Rushton]; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1843; •M.R.C.S., 1847
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Alsop was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He trained at •Birmingham General Hospital and •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1843 and M.R.C.S. in 1847. In 1843 he may have commenced practice at •Uttoxeter where he was living in 1851. By 1859 he had moved to Rocester where he lived until 1870 when he moved to the Isle of Man and there died the same year, aged 55, on 12 Aug. His •personalty was valued at under £600.

Edward Alsop of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1870
c 2 May 1815 Uttoxeter *6th son of* George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847 *[•] and Susanna Christiana (Mountfort) (who m 8 May 1803 Aston, Warwicks)]*
[? m 3 Jan 1846 SouthwarkRD: Ellen Rushton]; (? no chn)
d 12 Aug 1870 Douglas, IOM; i *aged 55* 18 Aug 1870 Uttoxeter

(trained at Birmingham Hospital); (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1843; (M.R.C.S.) 1847; (of Uttoxeter) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1815 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.S.S. & L.A.G. general practitioner, married [but wife not at home], with two servants) 1851; (of Rocester, Ashbourn, Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Rocester) 1860 1865 [MD]; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1860 1865; (b c1816 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Rocester "Surgeon M.R.C.S." with wife Ellen & 1 servant) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter, Rocester district) 1870; (of Uttoxeter and Rocester) 1870 [MD]

(9 Sep 1870) The Will of Edward Alsop late of Uttoxeter ... Surgeon and Apothecary deceased who died 12 Aug 1870 at Douglas in the Isle of Man was proved at Lichfield by the oath of Ellen Alsop of Uttoxeter aforesaid widow the Relict the surviving Executor. Effects under £600.

George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847 [27]
[? c 25 Feb 1776 Harborne son of Thomas Alsop of Harborne c1746-.... and Sarah (-----)]; m 8 May 1803 Aston, Warwicks: Susanna Christiana Mountfort; 6 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Alsop was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1797 he was in practice at •Uttoxeter when he took apprentice for 5 years at £45 •John Roe e1783-.... in 1799 and for 6 years at £50 •George Roe e1786-.... in 1801. Here he was junior partner to •Thomas Morley 1783-1829 up to 1816 and senior partner to •James Chapman ?1797-1857 in 1831. That year he was a •declared bankrupt and apparently only discharged in 1842. At Uttoxeter he died, aged 71, on 29 Nov 1847. Alsop was a Member of the •Freemasons at Uttoxeter Forresters' Lodge. Three of his sons were medics: •Thomas Alsop of Rocester L.S.A. 1805-1855, •Charles William Alsop of Ipstones surgeon 1806-1872 and •Edward Alsop of Uttoxeter M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1870.

George Alsop of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847
[? c 25 Feb 1776 Harborne *son of* Thomas Alsop of Harborne, Staffs c1746-.... *and Sarah (-----)]*
m 8 May 1803 Aston, Warwicks: Susanna Christiana Mountfort
d *aged 71* 29 Nov 1847 Uttoxeter; i 4 Dec 1847 Uttoxeter; Will (PCC) 30 Jul 1835/ 4 Jan 1849 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Uttoxeter surgeon etc., took apprentice for 5 years at £45 John Roe) 3 Nov 1799 [R.APP]; (of Uttoxeter surgeon etc., took apprentice for 6 years at £50 George Roe) 10 Jul 1801 [R.APP]; (as George Allsop of Uttoxeter surgeon, had a game certificate) 7 Sep 1805 [STS:ADV]; (as Mr. G. Alsop, surgeon, Uttoxeter, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (partner, George Alsop & Thomas Morley of Uttoxeter surgeons & apothecaries) ....-8 Jun 1816 [Thomas Morley 1783-1829]; (of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Ballance Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (partner, Alsop & Chapman of Uttoxeter) ....-1831 [•James Chapman ?1797-1857]; (b c1776, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with [wife] Susanna Christiana, ?3 [children] & 2 servants) 1841 C; (as surgeon, Freemason, Uttoxeter Foresters [Forresters'] Lodge) 13 Nov 1845 [Ancestry©]

chn: [8] [6 sons, 2 daus]
George Alsop c 14 Mar 1804 Uttoxeter; [? m 17 Jun 1825 Gretna Green: Mary Anne Bainbrigge 1809-1838; (took the name Alsop
Bainbrigge]
Thomas Alsop c 29 Jun 1805 Uttoxeter [•]
Charles William Alsop c 21 Nov 1806 Uttoxeter [•]
Richard Alsop c 24 Dec 1808 Uttoxeter
Edward Simon Alsop c 14 Jun 1810 Uttoxeter
Mary Ann Alsop b c1812 Uttoxeter
Susanna Alsop c 28 Dec 1813 Uttoxeter
Edward Alsop c 2 May 1815 Uttoxeter [•]

(16 Nov 1815) 1. William Molyneux Marston of Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, esq. 2. Thomas Hart of Uttoxeter, esq. 3. Humphry Pipe of Uttoxeter, gent. 4. George Alsop of Uttoxeter, surgeon and apothecary. Assignment of a sum of £2,000 remaining due from Richard Henry Kenrick and from the estates of Richard Kenrick, dec. ... [National Library of Wales]
(1 Nov 1817) Dissolution of Partnership ... George Alsop & Thomas Morley as Surgeons, Apothecaries &c &c at Uttoxeter having been dissolved on the 8th June 1816 ... [STS:ADV]
(1821) and a "G. Alsop, a Surgeon of Uttoxeter, for opening the body of George T. who was killed by a gig", claimed £1/11/6. [Rolleston-on-Dove village website]
(•17 Aug 1831) The surgical partnership of Alsop & Chapman, based in the town [Uttoxeter], billed the overseers for setting and tending Thomas Shaw's leg between 24 March and 17 August 1831. The initial 'reduction' of the fracture was followed by medicines in the form of mixtures, pills, powders, and boluses. Redressing the leg also required lotions, lint, and ointments which were detailed over the page of the bill illustrated above. Most grisly of all, when abscesses formed on the leg, they required 'opening' and presumably draining. The whole process cost the parish £14/8/6 [Internet]
(11 Nov 1831) Alsop George, Uttoxeter, Stafford, surgeon, Nov 11 1831 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(12 Nov 1831) George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon and apothecary (copartner with James Chapman of the same place) ... declared [a] bankrupt [STS:ADV]
(30 Jul 1835) George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon [all] to [unnamed] wife [who is executor] and then named as Susanna Christiana
(1842) Date of Fiat 1831. ALSOP George of Uttoxeter surgeon and apothecary (copartner with James Chapman of the same place). final dividend [The Law Journal 1842]
(3 Dec 1847) On Monday the 29th ult. at Uttoxeter, George Alsop, Esq. surgeon of that place in his 72nd year.... [Derbyshire Advertiser]

[?father] Thomas Alsop of Harborne, Staffs c1746-....
m Sarah -----
chn: George Alsop c 25 Feb 1776 Harborne
Sarah Alsop c 8 Jun 1778 Harborne
Nancy Alsop c 15 May 1780 Harborne

Thomas Alsop of Rocester L.S.A. 1805-1855 [28]

c 29 Jun 1805 Uttoxeter 2nd son of •George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847 and Susanna Christiana (Mountfort); unm.

•L.S.A., 31 Jan 1828
Surgeon, •Rocester Union Friendly Society, 1852

Alsop was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1828 he was living at •Uttoxeter and may have commenced practice there. By 1841 he was in practice at •Rocester where in 1852 he was Surgeon to Rocester Union Friendly Society. Here he died after a •short illness, aged 50, on 18 Jan 1855.

Thomas Alsop of Rocester, Staffs L.S.A. 1805-1855
c 29 Jun 1805 Uttoxeter *2nd son of •George Alsop of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847 and Susanna Christiana (Mountfort) (who m 8 May 1803 Aston, Warwicks)*
unm.
d *aged 49* 18 Jan 1855 Rocester

(of Uttoxeter, L.S.A.) 31 Jan 1828 [REG1840]; (b c1805, of Rocester "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Rochester[sic]) 1850 [MD]; (b c1808 Uttoxeter, of Rocester "Surgeon & General Practitioner", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Rocester surgeon) 1851 [White]; (Surgeon, •Rocester Union Friendly Society) 1852; (of Rocester near Uttoxeter) 1855 [MD]

(26 Jun 1852) Rocester Union Friendly Society ... Thomas Alsop Esq. the esteemed surgeon of the Society ... comprises 100 members ... worth ... £652. [STS.ADV]
(27 Jan 1855) At Rocester ... on the 18th instant after a residence of 23 years Mr Thomas Alsop surgeon aged 49. He died after a short but severe illness esteemeed and regretted not only by his relatives but by all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance. [STS:ADV]

James Altree of Wolverhampton surgeon 1766-1839 [29]

c 10 Oct 1766 Willenhall 2nd son of •John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton surgeon 1736-1798 and Sarah (Austin); [? m 18 Nov 1795 Wolverhampton: Mary Ann Doody ....-1864; (no chn)]

Altree was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1780. Likely time served about 1787 he is probably the man of this name who, as of •Wolverhampton druggist, took apprentice for 7 years at £20 William Archer in 1795 and for 6 years at £35 Benjamin Penn in 1797. In 1798 he was practising as a surgeon. By 1820 he had moved to •Tettenhall. Whilst living there he was, in a •court case of 25 Nov 1820, "fined in the mitigated penalty of 50s for firing a pistol in the public streets of Wolverhampton". At Tettenhall he died, aged 73, on 6 Nov 1839 with burial on 9 Nov at Wolverhampton.

James Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1766-1839
c 10 Oct 1766 Willenhall *2nd son of •John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1736-1798 and Sarah (Austin) (who m 16 Jul 1761 Kings Norton, Worcs)*
[? m *of Wolverhampton grocer* (by Lichfield licence, 18 Nov) 18 Nov 1795 Wolverhampton: Mary Ann Doody; (no chn); d 29 Dec 1864 Tettenhall]
d *aged 73* 6 Nov 1839; i *aged 74, of Tettenhall* 9 Nov 1839 Wolverhampton

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1780
(as of Wolverhampton druggist, took apprentice for 7 years at £20 William Archer) 1 Dec 1795 [R.APP]
(as of Wolverhampton druggist, took apprentice for 6 years at £35 Benjamin Penn) 14 Jul 1797 [R.APP]
(Alltree James surgeon of Wolverhampton) ?1798 [UBD IV]

(30 Nov 1820) CAUTION - On Saturday last [25 Nov] Mr James Altree of Tettenhall was fined in the mitigated penalty of 50s for firing a pistol in the public streets of Wolverhampton on the night of Thursday the 16th instant [Birmingham Chronicle]
(14 Nov 1839) Nov 6 aged 72 Mr Altree surgeon of Tettenhall [Worcester Journal]

Mary Ann Altree
(22 Feb 1865) The will of Mary Ann Altree late of Tettenhall widow who died 29 Dec 1864 at Tettenhall was proved at Lichfield ... Effects under £800
(b c1781 Staffs, of Church Walk, Tettenhall "Independent" with female servant Lucy Altree) 1841 C
(b c1776 Wolverhampton, of Lower Street, Tettenhall "fund holder" with 1 servant) 1861 C

John Altree of Wolverhampton M.D. 1701-1751 [30]

c 6 Mar 1701 Weston-under-Lizard son of John Altree of Weston-under-Lizard "gentleman" 1665-1715 and (his 2nd wife) Martha (Pettit); m 25 Jul 1727 Wolverhampton: Mary Turnpenny 1697-1761 dau of John Turnpenny of Wolverhampton chandler c1656-1717 (son of •George Turnpenny of Walsall barber chirurgeon c1626-1700); 1 son, 4 daus

M.D., -----, c1748

Altree was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £43 to •John Kent of Wolverhampton apothecary about 1 Aug 1716. Time served about 1723 he commenced practice at •Wolverhampton as a surgeon, apothecary and •man-midwife. In 1733 he is probably the "Mr Altery" who baptised "in his mothers womb" a son, who was born dead, of a roman catholic gentleman Peter Giffard of Chillington in Brewood. At Wolverhampton he took apprentice for 7 years at £105 •William Archer of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary c1727-p1764 in 1741. About 1748 he graduated M.D. and moved to London where he died of a •fever, aged 50, on 15 May 1751, with burial 21 May at Charlton, Kent. Altree is said to have died as a result of unsuccessfully treating a fever he had contracted with a fever powder he had himself invented in imitation of "James's Fever Powder" which had been patented in 1747. It was perhaps at Wolverhampton that he performed an unusual •operation to remove a long dead foetus from a Birmingham woman. •John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1736-1798 was his only son.

John Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1701-1751
c 6 Mar 1701 Weston-under-Lizard *son of John Altree of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs 1665-1715 "gentleman" and (his 2nd wife) Martha (Pettit) (who m 12 Apr 1700 Shifnall, Salop)*
m 25 Jul 1727 Wolverhampton: Mary Turnpenny dau of John Turnpenny of Wolverhampton, Staffs chandler 1659-1717 (son of •George Turnpenny of Walsall, Staffs barber chirurgeon c1626-1700) c 24 Jan 1696.7 Wolverhampton; **i** 21 May 1761 Charlton, Kent; M.I.
d *aged 50* 15 May 1751 Norfolk Street, London; i 23 May 1751 Charlton, Kent; M.I.; Will (PCC) 8 May to 13 May 1751/17 Jan 1755 [below]

(as son of Martha Alltrey[sic] of Weston widow, apprenticed for 7 years at £43 to •John Kent of Wolverhampton apothecary) 1 Aug 1716 [R.APP]; (Mr Altree, apoth., Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]; (as Mr John Altree, Surgeon in Wolverhampton, (subscriber, Thomas Short: *Mineral waters of England II)* 1740 [740SHO]; (as of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £105, William Archer son of William Archer) 8 Apr 1741 to 1 Sep 1741 [R.APP] [•William Archer of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary c1727-p1764]; (M.D., -----) c1748; (Dr John Altree assessed at £4/10/0 for Westminster poor rate) 1750 [Ancestry©]

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Mary Altree c 8 Apr 1729 Wolverhampton; i 2 May 1729 Wolverhampton
Sarah Altree c 16 Aug 1731 Wolverhampton
Martha Altree c 9 Mar 1733.4 Wolverhampton
Mary Altree c 9 Jul 1734 Wolverhampton; i 26 Feb 1735.6 Wolverhampton
John Turnpenny Altree c 12 Nov 1736 Wolverhampton [•]

(11 Mar 1732.3, Chillington Roman Catholic) On the 11th of march was Baptised in his mothers womb by mr Altery the man midwife john Gifford son to Peter Gifford esq & Hellena Roberts his wife The child was born dead.
(1748) ... A poor woman in Finland had long laboured under disorders consequent to a big belly ... M. Maunsey, physician to the Empress of Russia, had it open'd. The first opening did not succeed, a second was then attempted along the linea alba under the navel by which was extracted the entire body of a foetus which had lain there 15 years ... [A note reads] The like operation, in like circumstances, was successfully performed by Dr Altree now of Norfolk-street [London], late of Wolverhampton on a young woman of Birmingham whose case will soon be laid before the royal society. More another time] [GM 1748 p112]
(8 May 1751) John Altree of Saint Clement Danes [Middx] Doctor in Physick ... [unnnamed] wife £150 ... Mr William Perks of Wolverhampton attorney at law and Mr John Turnpenny of Houndsditch London distiller my said wifes brother ... brother William Altree of Weston gentleman ... wife's sister Sarah Turnpenny ... an estate at Kinvaston ... son John ... daughters Sarah and Martha ... (three children under 21) [with a codicil dated 13 May 1751]
(16 May 1751) Release and discharge of property in Dudley Street. Between (1) Joseph Elwell of Wolverhampton, locksmith and (2) John Alltree late of Wolverhampton, now of London, doctor in physick, & George Holyoake of Wolverhampton, gentleman. Consideration £60. [Wolverhampton Archives DX-412/14]
•(8 Jul 1751) To be Lett, A well-accustom'd Apothecary's Shop, with a very good Dwelling House, Laboratory, Cold-Bath, and divers other Rooms, convenient for a Person of that, or any other considerable Trade or Profession, situate in Wolverhampton, late in the Possession of Dr Altree, deceased, with a good Stable, Chaise House, Garden, a Pew or Pews in the Church, a Piece of Land, and many other Conveniences thereto belonging. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette quoted by Lane (1993)]

(M.I., Charlton, Kent) To memory of John Turnpenny, Esq., who departed this life Dec 9, 1756, aged 57, who by industry acquired, by economy improved, and with equity dispensed, a considerable fortune among his surviving friends. His afflicted

Widow caused this plain inscription to be drawn. Here also lies interred the body of Mrs. Jemima Turnpenny, relict of John Turnpenny, Esq. She departed this life the 13 Nov, 1780, in the 83rd year of her age. In memoriam Johannes Altree, M.D., Medici, Peritissimi, Conjugis Amantiesimi, Patris Pientissimi, Fratris Diligentissimi et amici fidelissimi, Johannes Turnpenny Armig. Hoc fieri jussit, et sibi Anno Domini, MDCCL. Me prosunt domino qua prosunt omnibus artes.

Mr Altree a person I had some intimacy with when he practised as a surgeon, man-midwife and apothecary at Wolverhampton, some time after settled in London. He one day in conversation told me that he had certainly discovered the preparation of my Powders. ... The Doctor very certain that he was in the secret of my powder practised with it during a few months with success not much to be boasted of. But at last he himself contracted a fever. He did not fail to take his [powder] till in a few days he became delirious ... he very soon died by his own imprudence. [Robert James *A dissertation on fevers ...* (1778) p96]

[father] John Altree of Weston-under-Lizard, Staffs "gentleman" 1665-1715
c 5 May 1665 Weston-under-Lizard *son of William Altree and Eleanor (-----)*
m1 Elizabeth -----
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 12 Apr) 12 Apr 1700 Shifnall, Salop: Martha Pettit of Madeley, Salop; i *as widow* 27 Jul 1716 Weston
i 24 Jun 1715 Weston-under-Lizard
chn: William Altree c 3 Jul 1696 Weston-under-Lizard
[2] John Altree c 6 Mar 1701 Weston-under-Lizard [•]
Thomas Altree c 8 Apr 1703 Weston-under-Lizard
Martha Altree b 31 Jan 1705 PR; c 18 Feb 1705 Weston-under-Lizard
(12 Apr 1700, Lichfield licence) Johan' Altree [signs Alltree] de Weston subter Lizeard [widower] ... Martha Pettit of Madeley, Salop ... for Weston or Idsall alias Shifnall ...

John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton surgeon 1736-1798 **[31]**
c 12 Nov 1736 Wolverhampton only son of •John Altree of Wolverhampton M.D. 1701-1751 and Mary (Turnpenny);
m 16 Jul 1761 Kings Norton, Worcs: Sarah Austin ....-?1803; 5 sons, 3 daus

Turnpenny was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £400 to Thomas Baker of London citizen and surgeon about 2 Aug 1753. Probably time served about 1760 he may have lived in London and Birmingham before settling at •Willenhall about 1766. Some time after 1776 he moved to •Wolverhampton where he died, aged 62, on 6 May 1798 with burial on 11 May. His •personalty was valued under £100. Altree likely took apprentice his first son •John Turnpenny Altree c1763-1805 about 1777 and his 2nd son •James Altree 1766-1839 about 1780.

John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1736-1798
c 12 Nov 1736 Wolverhampton *only son of •John Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1701-1751 and Mary (Turnpenny) (who m 25 Jul 1727 Wolverhampton)*
m 16 Jul 1761 Kings Norton, Worcs: Sarah Austin; [? i 7 Feb 1803 Wolverhampton]
d 6 May 1798 Wolverhampton; i 11 May 1798 Wolverhampton; Will (Lichfield) 17 Aug 1796/22 Oct 1798 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £400 to Thomas Baker of London citizen and surgeon) 2 Aug 1753 [R.APP]; (likely took apprentice his son John Turnpenny) c1777; (likely took apprentice his son James) c1780

chn: [8] [5 sons, 3 daus]
Mary Altree c 19 Feb 1762 London St Clement Danes; i 3 Dec 1800 Wolverhampton
John Turnpenny Altree b c1763 [•]
Martha Legrand Altree c 12 Mar 1765 Birmingham; d 1808 Mauritius
James Altree c 10 Oct 1766 Willenhall [•]
Edward Stephen Altree b 30 Mar 1770 PR; c 12 Apr 1770 Willenhall; d Mar 1842
Middlesex Hospital, London; Will (PCC) 9 May 1842
Sarah Austin Altree c 16 Dec 1772 Willenhall; d 1843
Henry Turnpenny Altree c 12 May 1775 Willenhall; i 7 Jul 1777 Willenhall
Thomas Charles Altree c 16 Jan 1778 Willenhall; i 22 Jul 1778 Willenhall

(19 May 1798) On the 6th instant died at Wolverhampton Mr John Turnpenny Altree aged 63 son of the late eminent Dr Altree formerly of that town. [STS:ADV]
(17 Aug 1796) John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton gentleman ... wife Sarah ... six children ... John Turnpenny, James, Edward Stephen, Mary, Martha Legrand, Sarah Austin ... under £100

John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton apprentice c1763-1805 **[32]**
b c1763 1st son of •John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton surgeon 1736-1798 and Sarah (Austin); (? unm.)

Altree was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father at Wolverhampton about 1777. Probably time served about 1784 he was appointed ship's surgeon to the 101 female convicts on the •convict ship *Lady Penrhyn,* built in 1786 as a •slave ship, when in 1787 it sailed from Portsmouth to Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. It is said that he was "unequal to the task" and when he fell ill during the trip he was replaced by another surgeon. No other record of his life has been found. He was buried, aged about 42, on 1 Apr 1805 at Wolverhampton. No other record of his life has been found. He was buried, aged about 42, on 1 Apr 1805 at Wolverhampton.

John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice c1763-1805
b c1763 *1st son of •John Turnpenny Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1736-1798 and Sarah (Austin) (who m 16 Jul 1761 Kings Norton, Worcs)*
(? unm.)
i 5 Apr 1805 Wolverhampton

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1777; (Slave Ship Surgeon, "Lady Penrhyn") 1787

23. Lady Penrhyn (1786 ship) – Lady Penrhyn was built on the River Thames in 1786 as a slave ship. Lady Penrhyn left Portsmouth on 13 May 1787, at [?for] Port Jackson, Sydney, Australia and she carried 101 female convicts, and three officers and 41 other ranks of the New South Wales Marine Corps, as well as her crew. She was part of a convoy of ships, the so-called First Fleet, which brought over 1000 convicts, marines. John Turnpenny Altree was surgeon to the convicts, and Arthur Bowes Smyth was surgeon to the crew, Bowes Smyth then took charge of the prisoners on the ship when Altree fell ill at Tenerife and in Governor Arthur Phillip's opinion had proved unequal to the task. [Internet] [SN4.2]

James Amphlett of Lichfield apprentice 1820-.... **[33]**
c 26 Apr 1820 Lichfield St Mary son of James Amphlett of Lichfield printer c1775-1860 and Ann (Poole); m 25 Nov 1856 Birmingham St Martin: Ellin Appleby c1828-1902; (? no chn)

Amphlett was the son of a Staffordshire anglican printer. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice surgeon in the household of •Halford Wotton Hewitt of •Lichfield M.D. 1805-1893. No record of his qualification has been found but he styled himself "surgeon" on his marriage in 1856. He later worked as an innkeeper. In 1871 he was the manager of the "White Hart" at Hereford. No further record found.

James Amphlett of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1820-....
c 26 Apr 1820 Lichfield St Mary *son of James Amphlett of Lichfield, Staffs printer c1775-1860 and Ann (Poole) (who m 2 Sep 1815 Stafford St Mary)*
m *of Shrewsbury surgeon* 25 Nov 1856 Birmingham St Martin: Ellin Appleby; (? no chn)); b c1828; d *aged 74* cFeb 1902 Stafford

(b c1820 Staffs ap surgeon in household of Halford Wotton Hewitt of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1805-1893) 1841 C; (b c1823 Lichfield annuitant in household of his mother at 42 Gaolgate Street, Stafford) 1851 C; (b c1828 Stafford, married retired innkeeper boarder at Wyle Cope, Shrewsbury) 1861 C; (b c1827 Lichfield, manager of "White Hart", Broad Street, Hereford with wife Ellen "b c1831 Longport, Staffs") 1871 C; [X 1881 1891 C]; (his widow Ellen "b c1828 Longport" living with sister Georgiana Bamford at 1 Brunswick Terrace, Stafford) 1901 C

[father] James Amphlett of Lichfield, Staffs printer c1775-1860
b c1775 near Stafford [Simms]
m *of Lichfield St Chad printer* (by Lichfield licence, 1 Sep) 2 Sep 1815 Stafford
St Mary: Ann Poole of Stafford St Mary
d *aged 85* 19 Jul 1860 Shrewsbury
(his wife Ann, of Gaolgate Street, Stafford "b c1801 Staffs ind." with [dau] Ann "b c1831 Staffs ind") 1841 C
(his wife Ann, of 42 Gaolgate Street, Stafford "b c1788 Stafford, married, annuitant" with dau Ann "b c1821 Lichfield annuitant", son James "b c1823 Lichfield annuitant" & 1 servant) 1851 C
[NOTE: Now see Simms (1894) which details his activities as a writer and journalist]
chn: Ann Amphlett c 7 Sep 1818 Lichfield
James Amphlett c 26 Apr 1820 Lichfield St Mary **[•]**
(21 Jul 1860) On the 19th instant at his residence Crescent Cottage, Shrewsbury in his 85th year, James Amphlett Esq [STS:ADV]

Thomas Anson of Stafford apprentice 1663-.... [34]

c 11 Jun 1663 Colwich 2nd son of William Anson of Shugborough in Colwich Esquire c1628-.... and Elizabeth (Stafford); (? unm.)

Anson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed to •Sampson Birch of •Stafford apothecary ?1632-?1713 about 1677 and is said to have served his time.

Thomas Anson of Stafford apprentice 1663-....
c 11 Jun 1663 Colwich *2nd son of William Anson of Shugborough in Colwich, Staffs Esquire c1628-.... and Elizabeth (Stafford)*
(? unm.)
Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed to Sampson Birch of Stafford apothecary ?1632-?1713) c1677 [R.APP]; ("served his time with Samuel[sic] Birch Ald. & Apothecary in Stafford") [Vis.Staffs.1664/1700]

(1714) Th: Anson of Sharshill buryed Octo 16 1714 Shareshill

[father] William Anson of Shugborough in Colwich, Staffs Esquire c1628-....
m Elizabeth Stafford dau of Thomas Stafford of Bothams Hall in Glossop, Derbys c1608-
1643 [VIS.DERBYS.1662]; d Oct 1668
(as Mr., aged 35, entered at the Visitation, but his wife Elizabeth certified the record, but no proof of arms) 6 Apr •1663; (as Esquire, 9 hearths "formerly 11 by mistake", Shugborough in Colwich) 1666 HT; (living) 1684
chn: William Anson [1] b c1656; (aged 7) 1663 below
Thomas Anson [2] c 11 Jun 1663 Colwich; ("served his time with Samuel Birch Ald. & Apothecary in Stafford") [Vis.Staffs.1664/1700] [•]
Stafford Anson [3] c 6 Aug 1666 Colwich; (app. to Mr Smith of St Pauls Church Yard bookseller)
Charles Anson [4] c 2 Sep 1667 Colwich
Joan [NOT Hannah] Anson [1] m 17 Nov 1684 Edward Slaney of Baxterley, Warwicks
Elizabeth Anson [2] (unm.) 1684
Mary Anson [3] (unm.) 1684
Dorothy Anson [4] c 9 Mar 1664.5 Colwich

Daniel Antrobus of Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1814-1872 [35]

c 26 Jun 1814 Over Peover son of Daniel Antrobus of Over Peover, Cheshire innkeeper and Sarah (-----); m [? 30 Sep 1833 London St Marylebone: Elizabeth Tinnis]; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 3 Nov 1836

Antrobus was the son of a Cheshire anglican innkeeper. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1836 he appears to have commenced practice at •Betley. By 1841 he was at •Audley where in 1846 he was a •declared bankrupt. In 1851 he was at Penkhull in •Stoke-upon-Trent but by 1859 had moved to Talk-on-the-Hill where he died, aged 58, on 1 Jun 1872 with burial on 4 Jun. His •personalty was valued under £100. Antrobus may have •married, aged only 19, in 1833 at London where he may have been training. He appears to have •separated from his wife at some time between 1841 and 1851.

Daniel Antrobus of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1814-1872
c 26 Jun 1814 Over Peover *son of Daniel Antrobus of Over Peover, Cheshire innkeeper and Sarah (-----)*
m ----- ----- [? 30 Sep 1833 London St Marylebone: Elizabeth Tinnis]; (? no chn)
d *aged 58* 1 Jun 1872 NewcastleRD; i *aged 58* 4 Jun 1872 Talk-on-the-Hill

(of Betley, L.S.A.) 3 Nov 1836 [REG1840]; (b c1826 NOT Staffs, of Cross, Eardley End [in Audley], Staffs "medical profession", with Elizabeth Antrobus and another woman) 1841 C; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1815 Higher Peover,

Cheshire, of 38 Liverpool Road, Penkhull [in Stoke-upon-Trent] "surgeon", married [but wife not at home], with 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Talk-on-the-Hill, Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1815 Pevor, Cheshire, of New Road, Talk-on-the-Hill, "Surgeon", married [but wife not at home], with 1 servant & 1 visitor) 1861 C; (b c1815 Pevor, Cheshire, of Talk-on-the-Hill, "Surgeon", widower with 1 servant) 1871 C; [DA appears to have separated from his wife]

(1846) Daniel Antrobus, Audley, apothecary [bankrupt] [The Jurist]
(2 Nov 1872) Adm. of the effects of Daniel Antrobus of the Parish of Talk-o'-th'-Hill ... Surgeon a Widower who died 1 Jun 1872 at Talk-o'-th'-Hill was granted at the Principal Registry to William Antrobus of Edleston in the Parish of Acton in the County of Chester the Brother and one of the Next of Kin. Effects under £100.

Daniel Antrobus of Over Peover, Cheshire innkeeper
m Sarah (-----)
chn: Alice Antrobus b 31 Jul 1811 PR; c 17 May 1812 Over Peover
Daniel Antrobus c *son of Daniel innkeeper* 26 Jun 1814 Over Peover [•]
Randle Antrobus c *son of Daniel gent.* 28 Jan 1815 Over Peover
William Antrobus c *son of Daniel innkeeper* c 8 Feb 1818 Over Peover
Ann Antrobus c son of Daniel farmer c 17 Dec 1820 Over Peover

William Archer of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary c1727-p1764 [36]

b c1727 son of William Archer; m 25 Aug 1761 Doveridge, Derbys: Ann Kirby of Doveridge, Derbys; 1 son, 1 dau

Archer is of unknown heritage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •John Altree of Wolverhampton surgeon about 8 Apr 1741. Time served about 1748 he practised as a surgeon & apothecary in •Wolverhampton taking apprentice for 6 years at £105 •Robert Ballard 1735-1813 in 1751, for 7 years at £70 •Richard Carless 1740-1764 in 1757 and for 7 years at £105 •Thomas Cartwright 1741-1779 in 1758. His son William Archer was christened at Wolverhampton in 1764 and was described in 1814 as "eldest son and heir of William Archer late of Wolverhampton, apothecary and surgeon, deceased."

William Archer of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1727-p1764
b c1727 *son of William Archer*
m *of Wolverhampton gentleman* (by Lichfield licence, 24 Aug) 25 Aug 1761 Doveridge, Derbys: Ann Kirby of Doveridge, Derbys
d NOT FOUND

(as son of William Archer, apprenticed for 7 years at £105, to •John Alltree of Wolverhampton surgeon) 8 Apr 1741 [R.APP]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 6 years at £105 Robert Ballard son of John Ballard) 1 Aug 1751 [R.APP]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £70 •Richard Carless) 1 Jul 1757 [R.APP]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £105 Thomas Cartwright) 15 Feb 1758 [R.APP]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Ann Archer c 11 Nov 1762 Wolverhampton
William Archer c 23 Feb 1764 Wolverhampton; (Captain, Regiment of Retired Invalids)

(20 & 21 Jul 1758) Lease and release, the release being a conveyance from Mary Jackson of Stratford-upon-Avon, spinster, with the consent of Richard Archer of Shrewley in Hatton, tanner, to John Coterill of Garnons, Herefordshire, esq., and William Archer of Wolverhampton, Staffs., surgeon and apothecary, being a settlement previous to the marriage of the said Mary and Richard of property as in L6/821-2, to hold to uses recited. [Warwickshire County Record Office L6/825-6]
(14-15 Feb 1814) Lease and release of two messuages, burgages, tenements or dwellinghouses, formerly one, called Babfords Tenement in Berry Street Between (1) Lawrence Devey otherwise Lawrence Edial Devey of Wolverhampton, Japanner (2) Samuel Stuart of Wolverhampton, gentleman (3) William Archer, a captain in the Regiment of Retired Invalids, eldest son and heir of William Archer late of Wolverhampton, apothecary and surgeon, deceased (4) Joseph Ironmonger of Wolverhampton, rope maker (5) William Garfield the younger of Wolverhampton, writing-clerk. Consideration £245. [Wolverhampton Archives DEED/J91/3]

Robert Arrowsmith of Cannock M.D. 1793-1848 [37]

b 3 Apr 1793; [? c 14 Mar 1794 Birmingham son of Robert Arrowsmith of Birmingham and Susanna (-----)]; m 8 Jun 1821 Hannah Buck of Coventry St Michael; 1 son, 1 dau

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822; M.D., •Edinburgh, 1828 [thesis "*De infanticidio*"]

Arrowsmith was probably the son of a Warwickshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Time served he was in practice as a surgeon (? & apothecary) at •Cannock by 1821. He probably moved to Edinburgh in 1825 from where he graduated M.D. with the (•published) thesis "*De infanticidio*" in 1828 and was about the same year President of the •Royal Medical Society (of Edinburgh). By 1831 he was living at Coventry, Warwicks. There he was instrumental in the founding of the Coventry Dispensary, wrote an account of its first two years which was published as a •medical paper, and likely became its first physician. He died there, aged 55, on 20 Jun 1848 with burial on 27 Jun at Binley, Warwicks.

Robert Arrowsmith of Cannock, Staffs M.D. 1793-1848
b 3 Apr 1793; [? c 14 Mar 1794 Birmingham *son of Robert Arrowsmith of Birmingham and Susanna (-----)*]
m *of Cannock surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Jun 1821) Hannah Buck of Coventry St Michael
d *aged 55* 20 Jun 1848 Coventry; i *of Stoke, aged 55* 27 Jun 1848 Binley, Warwicks; Will (PCC) 1 Feb 1844/19 Sep 1848 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Cannock, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1828 [thesis "*De infanticidio*"] [Edinburgh]; (President, Royal Medical Society Edinburgh) a1828; (Physician, Coventry Dispensary) ?1831-....; (of Hertford Street, Coventry "Physician", with wife Hannah, 2 chn & 3 servants) 1841 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Hannah Field Arrowsmith c 11 Jun 1822 Cannock; m 3 Mar 1868 Athens British Legation: Baron des Granges
Robert Arrowsmith c 29 Sep 1823 Cannock

(23 Apr 1825) Sale ... property of Robert Arrowsmith Esq of Cannock who is leaving the country ... [STS:ADV]
(24 Jun 1831) On the motion of the Rev. A.W. Gregory; seconded by Robert Arrowsmith M.D. ... that an institution ... Coventry General Infirmary etc. etc. [Coventry Herald]
(1 Feb 1844) Robert Arrowsmith of Coventry doctor of medicine ... wife Hannah ... son Robert ... dau Hannah Field Arrowsmith ...
(29 Jun 1848) June 20 at Coventry aged 55 Robert Arrowsmith M.D. of that city [Worcester Journal]
(1848) b 3 Apr 1793; d 2? Jun 184? [M.I., Binley]

•Bibliography:
- Robert Arrowsmith [thesis] A *medico-legal essay on infanticide. translated from the author's latin inaugural dissertation, composed on that subject, and submitted to the faculty of medicine in Edinburgh, preparatory to receiving the degree of M.D. in the present year by Robert Arrowsmith, M.D. President of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh* Edinburgh (1828)
- Robert Arrowsmith "Account of the Coventry Self-supporting Dispensary" in *London Medical Gazette 12* (1833) p426-9 [His account is dated 31 May 1833 and covers the first two years of the Dispensary 1831-3]

[?father] Robert Arrowsmith of Birmingham
m [X FMP©] Susanna (-----)
chn: Robert Arrowsmith c 14 Mar 1794 Birmingham [•]

Thomas Ashmall of Wolverhampton L.S.A. ?1813-1842 [38]

[? b 24 Jan 1813; c 20 Oct 1813 Farewell son of John Ashmall of "Hill Farm", Farewell farmer and Elizabeth (-----)]; m 23 Jun 1836 Wolverhampton: Agnes Shaw of Wolverhampton; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 3 Dec 1835

Ashmall was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. He qualified L.S.A. in 1835 and probably commenced practice at •Wolverhampton before moving about 1841 to Kingsbury, Warwicks and finally in 1842 to Brereton Hill in •Longdon where he died of a •long illness, aged 29, on 18 Jun 1842. In a •court case at Stafford Assizes in Mar 1840 he was accused of feloniously causing a miscarriage but was found not guilty.

Thomas Ashmall of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.S.A. ?1813-1842
[? b 24 Jan 1813 PR; c 20 Oct 1813 Farewell son of John Ashmall of "Hill Farm", Farewell, Staffs farmer and Elizabeth (-----)]
m *of Wolverhampton bach.* (by licence) 23 Jun 1836 Wolverhampton: Agnes Shaw of Wolverhampton; [? m2 cAug 1843 LichfieldRD: William Harris]
d *aged 29* 18 Jun 1842 Brereton Hill in Longdon (LichfieldRD)

(of Lichfield, L.S.A.) 3 Dec 1835 [REG1840]; (b c1813, of Tibhall, Kingsbury, Warwicks "Surgeon", with [wife] Agnes, aged 25, [son] Benjamin, aged 8m, & 3 servants) 1841 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Benjamin John Ashmall b cNov 1840 WolverhamptonRD
Agnes Ashmall b cNov 1841 LichfieldRD

(18 Mar 1840) Staffordshire Assizes ... THE MEDICAL CASE ... Thomas Ashmall and Thomas Josiah Tay charged with feloniously using certain instruments and administering certain noxious ingredients for the purpose of causing the miscarriage of Hannah Lear, now Hannah Evans ... Ashmall did not answer; Tay appeared in court, and was about to go into the dock, when Mr. ... [long account] ... Mr W. Gill said he was a surgeon at Wolverhampton ... jury then under the direction of the court returned a verdict of not guilty [WTON:CHR] [B080]
(25 Jun 1842) On Saturday the 18th instant aged 29 after a long illness borne with Christian fortitude and resignation Mr Thomas Ashmall surgeon of Brereton Hill in this county formerly surgeon of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]

[? father] John Ashmall of "Hill Farm", Farewell, Staffs farmer c1771-....
m *of Farewell* (by licence) 30 Jul 1801 Tamworth: Elizabeth Pipe
chn: John Pipes Ashmall c 25 Mar 1807 Farewell
Thomas Ashmall b 24 Jan 1813 PR; c 20 Oct 1813 Farewell

Charles Manley Ashwin of Bilston M.R.C.S. 1788-1869 [39]

b 26 Jul 1788; c 1 Jan 1789 Birmingham 2nd son of Thomas Ashwin of Birmingham, Warwicks painter c1744-?1791 and Mary (Price); m 13 Sep 1825 Stone: Harriett Forster 1796-1867 dau of •Richard Forster of Stone surgeon c1762-1837 and Elizabeth (Willington); 5 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1816
Apothecary & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1823-1825

Ashwin was the son of a Warwickshire anglican painter (a distinguished maker of clock dials). He was apprenticed for 7 years at £- to Thomas Wright and John Wright surgeons of Nottingham General Hospital about 1802 and trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital. Time served about 1809 in 1812 he applied unsuccessfully to be Apothecary & Secretary to Staffordshire General Infirmary. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1816. From 1821 to 1823 he assisted Richard Forster

surgeon c1762-1837 at •Stone and married his daughter in 1825. In 1823 he again applied, this time successfully, to be Apothecary to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) only to resign the post prior to his marriage in 1825. Next he practised at •Bilston until about 1832 when he moved to Abergavenny, Monmouthshire. Here he died, aged 81, on 3 Nov 1869. Ashwin published two •medical papers.

Charles Manley Ashwin of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1788-1869
b 26 Jul 1788 [Ancestry©]; c 1 Jan 1789 Birmingham *2nd son of Thomas Ashwin of Birmingham, Warwicks painter c1744-? 1791 and Mary*
(Price) (who m 15 Nov 1774 Aston, Warwicks
m 13 Sep 1825 Stone: Harriett Forster dau of •Richard Forster of Stone, Staffs surgeon c1762-1837 and Elizabeth (Willington); b 10 Sep 1796
PR; c 14 Sep 1796 Stone; d *as Harriet Margaret Ashwin* cNov 1867 AbergavennyRD
d *aged 81* 3 Nov 1869 Abergavenny, Monmouthshire [MD 1870]; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £- to Thomas Wright and John Wright surgeons of Nottingham General Hospital) c1802; (trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 1816; (Apothecary & Secretary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1823-1825; (of Oxford Road, Bilston surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Surgeon, Abergavenny Dispensary) 1850; (of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire) 1850 1855 1865 [MD]

chn: [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
Elizabeth Ashwin c 23 Dec 1826 Bilston
Forster Ashwin c 25 Aug 1828 Bilston
Charles Godfrey Ashwin b 3 Mar 1830 PR; c 6 Mar 1830 Bilston
Hamilton Ashwin c 13 Sep 1833 Abergavenny, Monmouthshire
Manley Ashwin c 3 Sep 1835 Abergavenny, Monmouthshire
Mary Ashwin c 12 May 1837 Abergavenny, Monmouthshire
Willington Price Ashwin c 4 Sep 1839 Abergavenny, Monmouthshire

(14 Nov 1812) Stafford County General Infirmary ... apothecary and secretary ... election on January 5th [?15th] 1813 ... Charles M. Ashwin applies from Stafford Nov 5th 1812 with copies of testimonials from General Hospital near Nottingham, Guy's Hospital, St Thomas's Hospital ... had served an apprenticeship of seven years with Thomas Wright and John Wright surgeons of Nottingham General Hospital [STS:ADV]
(16 Jan 1813) Stafford General Infirmary ... Ashwin not elected is to challenge result ??? see page 4 [STS:ADV]
(1 Feb 1823) Stafford General Infirmary ... "Dear Sir Allow me to request your vote ... Mr Chas Manly Ashwin as succesor to Mr F. Hawthorn in the office of apothecary ... [Ashwin] has resided with me as my Assistant for nearly two years past. He is thirty-five years of age ... R. Forster" [STS:ADV]
(15 Feb 1823) Letter dated from Stafford Feb 14th 1823 from C.M.Ashwin thanking Trustees Staffordshire General Infirmary for appointment as Apothecary and Secretary [STS:ADV]
(21 Jun 1823) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... C.M. Ashwin, Secretary
(22 Jan 1825) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... [meeting to select apothecary] March 4 1825 ... apothecary and secretary ... offices are united in one person the salary one hundred guineas per annum (including an allowance for tea and sugar) with board and lodging ... Ashwin [STS:ADV]
(30 Apr 1833) Richard Forster of Stone surgeon ... dau Maria Foster ... son in law George Ernest Hamilton of Walton in Stone civil engineer ... dau Harriot wife of Charles Manley Ashwin ... dau Eliza wife of George Ernest Hamilton

•Bibliography:
- Charles Manley Ashwin "A case showing effect of external application of camphor" in *London Medical Gazette* (1832)
- Charles Manley Ashwin "Reply to questions respecting influenza" in [? *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal 6* (?1849)]

[father] Thomas Ashwin of Birmingham, Warwicks painter c1744-1791
m *of Aston, Warwicks painter* (by Lichfield licence, 15 Nov) 15 Nov 1774 Aston,
Warwicks: Mary Price of Droitwich, Worcs
d *in the "Priestley" riots* 12 Aug 1791 Birmingham
chn: Elizabeth Ashwin c 1780 Birmingham
Sarah Ashwin c 1783 Edgbaston
Edward Godfrey Ashwin c 1786 Edgbaston
Charles Manley Ashwin b 26 Jul 1788 [Ancestry©]; c 1 Jan 1789 Birmingham [•]
Francis Henry Ashwin c 1791 Birmingham
Ashwin was a dial maker working in Birmingham from 1777 when he is recorded as a japanner of all sorts of wares at 5 Paradise Street. He traded as Ashwin & Co from 1787 until his death in 1791. It was in this year that a mob gathered outside a hotel to protest at a meeting taking place within, which was celebrating the first anniversary of the French Revolution. Ashwin was recruited as a special constable whereupon he was hit on the head by a rock and died of his injuries. His wife continued the business alongside their fourteen year old son, but within a year they had formed a partnership with another dial maker, Thomas Byrne, who may well have also formed a personal relationship with Mary. In her book The Art of the Painted Clock Dial, Mary Tennant notes that only a few Ashwin dials are known - all of high quality, and that it is likely that Byrne continued to use the remaining stock of Ashwin falseplates on his own dials making it sometimes difficult to tell if a dial is an Ashwin or a Byrne, especially as they are of very similar styles. [Internet , [extracted from John A. Robey: Birmingham dialmakers: Some biographical Notes]

Walter Askey of Stoke-upon-Trent apprentice 1828-1854 [40]

c as Walter Holyoake Askey 12 Oct 1828 Hanley son of Charles Askey of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent lathe-cleaver and Mary (Holyoake); m 17 Dec 1849 Hanley: Harriet Bamford c1832-.... dau of Joseph Bamford of Tunstall bricklayer; (? no chn))

Askey was the son of a Staffordshire anglican lathe-cleaver. On census night 1841, aged only 12, he was a surgeon's apprentice in the household of •Benjamin Boothroyd c1808-1886 at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent. By 1849 he was a sawyer. He died, aged 26, about Nov 1854 in the Wolstanton area.

Walter Askey of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs 1828-1854

c *as Walter Holyoake Askey* 12 Oct 1828 Hanley *son of Charles Askey of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent lathe-cleaver and Mary (Holyoake)* (who m 5 Oct 1815 Fulford)
m *as a sawyer, son of Charles Askey lathe-cleaver* 17 Dec 1849 Hanley: Harriet Bamford dau of Joseph Bamford of Tunstall bricklayer; (? no chn)
d *aged 25* cNov 1854 WolstantonRD

(b c1829 surgeons ap, in household of •Benjamin Boothroyd of Shelton [in Hanley] in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1808-1886) 1841 C; (b c1830 Hanley, of Lime Street, Tunstall sawyer, with [wife] Harriet "b c1832 Ipstones") 1851 C

[father] Charles Askey of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs lathe-cleaver
m 5 Oct 1815 Fulford: Mary Holyoake
chn: Walter Holyoake Askey c 12 Oct 1828 Hanley

Thomas Aspinall of Newcastle surgeon ?1698-1747 **[41]**
[? c 15 Sep 1698 Newcastle 1st son of John Aspinall of Newcastle c1676-.... and Elizabeth (Burgess)]; (? unm.)

Aspinall was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was buried, perhaps aged about 49, on 12 Apr 1747 at •Newcastle leaving a will in which he is styled surgeon.

Thomas Aspinall of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon ?1698-1747
[? c 15 Sep 1698 Newcastle *1st son of John Aspinall of Newcastle, Staffs c1676-.... and Elizabeth (Burgess) (who m 8 Dec 1697 Newcastle)]*
(? unm.)
i *as Aspinwall* 12 Apr 1747 Newcastle

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

Will: Asperall[sic] Thomas Newcastle under Lyme Surgeon 1746 [SRO D1798/550]
Will NOT FOUND

[?father] John Aspinall of Newcastle, Staffs c1676-....
m *aged 22, of Newcastle (signs Aspinall)* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Dec) 8 Dec 1697
Newcastle: Elizabeth Burgess of Newcastle
chn: Thomas Aspinall c 15 Sep 1698 Newcastle [•]
John Aspinall c 1699 Newcastle
Thomas Aspinall c 23 Aug 1704 Newcastle
Samuel Aspinall c 1706 Newcastle
William Aspinall c 1708 Newcastle

John Astbury of Barlaston M.D. 1757-1847 **[42]**
c 3 May 1757 Standon only son of Thomas Astbury (Vicar of Hanley Castle, Worcs) 1713-1789 [SCD] and Rachel (Astbury); (? unm.)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1781 [thesis "*De morbis cutaneis"*]

Astbury was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman (who was later Vicar of Hanley Castle, Worcs). In 1781 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De morbis cutaneis"*. He was in practice at •Newcastle in 1783 and about 1798 but by 1818 had moved to •Barlaston where he died, aged 90, on 13 Nov 1847.

John Astbury of Barlaston, Staffs M.D. 1757-1847
c 3 May 1757 Standon, Staffs *only son of Thomas Astbury (Vicar of Hanley Castle, Worcs) 1713-1789 [SCD] and Rachel (Astbury) (who m 9 Dec 1748 Churchill, Worcs)*
(? unm.)
d 13 Nov 1847 Barlaston; Will (PCC) 13 Apr 1847/31 May 1848

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1781 [thesis "*De morbis cutaneis"*] [Edinburgh]; (of Newcastle physician) 1783 [$MR]; (Astbury John M.D. of Newcastle) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (of Barlaston surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Barlaston M.D.) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Barlaston) 1832-44 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1761, of Barlaston "M.D.", with 1 servant) 1841 C

(30 Sep 1823) will of Sarah Astbury of Swynnerton spinster ... brother John Astbury of Barlaston doctor of physic ... three daughters and youngest son John, Mary, Elizabeth and Ann Astley of my cousin John Astley of Cold meece ... [other relatives] [long will [very wealthy]
(13 Apr 1847) John Astbury of Barlaston doctor of physic ... estate at ?Kerrymore Green in Brewood ... my heir Edmund Lechmere of Great Malvern (eldest son of Sir Anthony Lechmere Bart of Worcs ... in consideration of the cheating conduct of that infamous knave John Astbury ?Senr of Coldmeece ... John Astbury youngest son of [said] John Astbury ... late sister Sarah Astbury ... [much property mentioned]
[John Astbury of Meece House, Eccleshall was a partner of Samuel Davison and Conpany of Stone "brewers, dealers & chapmen" was bankrupt on 23 Jul 1839] [London Gazette]

(24 Nov 1847) On the 13th inst at Barlastone near Stone John Astbury Esq M.D. at the advanced age of 92 years. [Eddowes's Journal]

[father] Thomas Astbury (Vicar of Hanley Castle, Worcs) 1713-1789
c 30 Jul 1713 Worcester St Clement son of Thomas Astbury and Ann (Cooksey)
m 9 Dec 1748 Churchill, Worcs: Rachel Astbury
i 31 Aug 1789 Hanley Castle, Worcs
(aged 19, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 26 Feb 1732.2 [Foster]
(B.A.) 25 Feb 1736.7
(ordained deacon by London) 5 Jun 1737
(ordained priest by London) 24 Sep 1738
(Stipendiary Curate, Standon, Staffs)
- (subscribed on appointment) 4 Oct 1740
(Vicar, Hanley Castle, Worcs) 17 Oct 1767
chn: Mary Astbury c 5 Aug 1750 Swynnerton
Ann Astbury c 30 Jun 1752 Standon
Sarah Astbury c 18 Jul 1753 Standon
John Astbury c 3 May 1757 Standon [•]
Elizabeth Astbury c 11 May 1758 Standon

Ambrose Astle of Newcastle M.R.C.S. 1791-1866 **[43]**
c 15 Jul 1791 Sudbury son of Daniel Astle of Sudbury, Suffolk 1743-1826 and Jane (Carr) 1758-1836; m 7 Nov 1822 Newcastle: Anne Mayer 1791-1858; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1816; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Astle was the son of a Suffolk anglican. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1816 and probably practised all his working life at •Newcastle. In 1828 he was at Nelson Place but from at least 1841 he lived in the Ironmarket. He died in Newcastle, aged 75, on 28 Oct 1866 with burial on 1 Nov. His •personalty was valued under £600. His younger brother Edmund Astle 1798-1864 was a Navy Surgeon.

Ambrose Astle of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1866
c 15 Jul 1791 Sudbury *son of Daniel Astle of* Sudbury, Suffolk *1743-1826 and Jane (Carr) 1758-1836*
m (by Lichfield licence, 6 Nov) 7 Nov 1822 Newcastle: Anne Mayer 1791-1858; (? no chn)
d *aged 76* 26 Oct 1866 NewcastleRD; i *aged 76* 1 Nov 1866 Newcastle; M.I. [below]

(in practice prior to 1815); (M.R.C.S.) 1816; (of Red Lion Square, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Newcastle surgeon) 7 Nov 1822 [ml]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Nelson Place, Newcastle) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1796 NOT b Staffs, of Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon, with Ann Astle) 1841 C; (of Newcastle) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of 45 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1794 Eye, Suffolk, of 45 Ironmarket, Newcastle "M.R.C.S.Lon General Practitioner", with his wife Ann, Joseph Taylor "b c1826 Hill Ridware, Staffs medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Newcastle, Staffs registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of 45 Iron Market, Newcastle) 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1793 Eye, Suffolk, of Ironmarket, Newcastle "Surgeon M.R.C.S.", widower, with niece Jane Astle) 1861 C; [NOTE: AA's younger brother Edmund, c 27 Oct 1798 Uttoxeter, was a surgeon with the Royal Navy]

(1864, M.I., Newcastle) Edmund Astle Esqr, 30 August 1864, Surgeon, 65; Ambrose Astle, Surgeon, 26 Oct 1866, 76; Agnes, relict, of Edmund Astle, died at May Bank 12 April 1880, 83; Daniel George, son of Edmund & Agnes Astle, 20 April 1890, 53 [Internet]
22 Jan 1867 The Will with a Codicil of Ambrose Astle late of Newcastle-under-Lyme ... Surgeon who died 26 October 1866 at Newcastle-under-Lyme aforesaid was proved at Lichfield by Samuel Bate of Springfields in the Parish of Trentham Land Agent and the Reverend Richard Yonge of May Bank in the Parish of Wolstanton Clerk. Effects under £600.

Thomas Astley of Wolverhampton apprentice c1715-1747 **[44]**
b c1715 (?Fradswell) son of Walter Astley (Rector of Standon) 1672-.... [SCD] [SLG] and Ann (Wright); m 24 Aug 1739 London St Mary le Bow: Catherine Hutton c1719-1749 (? dau of John Hutton nonconformist clergyman and Elizabeth (Ayscough); 4 sons, 2 daus

Astley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Thomas Bradshaw of •Wolverhampton apothecary about 9 Apr 1729. Time served about 1736 he probably moved shortly thereafter to London. Here he practised until he died, aged about 32, in 1747.

Thomas Astley of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice c1715-1747
b c1715 (?Fradswell, Staffs) *son of Walter Astley (Rector of Standon, Staffs) 1672-.... [SCD] [SLG] and Ann (Wright) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Jun 1704))*
m 24 Aug 1739 London St Mary le Bow: Catherine Hutton (? dau of John Hutton non- conformist clergyman and Elizabeth (Ayscough); b c1719; Will (PCC) 28 Aug 1749/16 Dec 1749 [below]
Will (PCC) 14 Jul 1747/15 Jul 1747 [below]

(as son of Walter Astley of Fradswell, Staffs, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Thomas Bradshaw of Wolverhampton apothecary) 9 Apr 1729 [R.APP]; (as of Westminster St John, took apprentice for 5 years at £40, Thomas Reynell Ayscough son of James Ayscough) 2 Jan 1743.4 [R.APP]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Walter Astley b 5 May 1740 PR; c 15 May 1740 Westminster St John Smith Square;
d a28 Aug 1749
Richard Wilkes Astley c 19 May 1741 Westminster St Clement Danes;
d a28 Aug 1749
John Hutton Astley b 25 Jun 1742 PR; c 25 Jun 1742 Westminster St John Smith
Square; d a28 Aug 1749
Catherine Astley b 26 Oct 1744 PR; c 6 Nov 1744 Westminster St John Smith
Square; (heir of her father); m 3 Jan 1764 Repton: (as his 2nd wife) John Cave
LATER Cave-Browne of Stretton-en-le-Field, Derbys Esquire c1724-1798;
d 8 Sep 1811,
Elizabeth Astley b 1 Oct 1745 PR; c 11 Oct 1745 Westminster St John Smith
Square; d a28 Aug 1749
William Astley b 5 Dec 1746 PR; c 15 Dec 1746 Westminster St John Smith Square;
d *young*

(14 Jul 1747) Thomas Astley of the parish of St John the Evangelist in Westminster, Middx apothecary ... wife Catherine [executrix] ...
(28 Aug 1749) Catherine Astley of the parish of St John the Evangelist in Westminster, Middx ... daughter Catherine Astley ... son William Astley ... my books to be divided between my two children ... I give to Mr Thomas Fowler all such druggs and other stock and the utensils of all kinds belonging to the trade and in the shop and the books relating to the trade [details of a law suit] ... brother in law William Astley of Ripton, Derbys clerk [trustee] ... cousin Catherine Ayscough dau of uncle Thomas Ayscough ... her brother Ralph Ayscough ... cousins James --rent and Catherine Ayscough children of my late uncle James Ayscough ... Appeared Allice Ayscough wife of Thomas Ayscough of St Bennett Fink London [swore to the handwriting in the will]

Hutton, James (1715–1795), Moravian minister and bookseller, was born on 3 September 1715 in College Street, Westminster, the son of John Hutton (*bap*. 1676, *d*. 1750), a nonjuring clergyman who took in Westminster School boarders, and his wife, Elizabeth, *née* Ayscough (*d*. 1752). Educated at Westminster School and apprenticed to the bookseller William Innys in 1731, he opened a bookshop at the Bible and Sun in Little Wild Street, London, in 1736. [Internet]

[father] Walter Astley (Rector of Standon, Staffs) 1672-....
c 8 May 1672 Church Eaton son of Jonas Astley of Wood Eaton in Church Eaton,
Staffs gentleman 1625-c1694
m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Jun 1704) Ann Wright
(as gentleman, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 2 Apr 1691 [Foster]
(B.A.) 1695
(Stipendiary Curate, Tixall, Staffs)
- (ordained deacon by Lichfield to title of Tixall) 19 Jun 1698
(Parochial Curate, Gayton & Stowe St John, Staffs) 8 Jun 1703-a14 Jun 1725
- (appointed) 8 Jun 1703
- (replaced in office) 14 Jun 1725
(Rector, Standon, Staffs) 10 May 1708-a23 Jun 1712
- (instituted) 10 May 1708
- (presented by William Vyse of Standon, Staffs gentleman 1685-1713)
- (resigned) a23 Jun 1712
(3 Jun 1704, marriage licence) Walter Astley clerk of Stowe aged 30 bach. and Ann Wright sp. aged 23 of Stowe

chn: Dorothy Astley c 26 Dec 1708 Fradswell
William Astley c 25 Apr 1714 Fradswell; c 25 Apr 1714 Fradswell; {d a17 Jul 1769; (educated at Repton); (b "Froshall", aged 18, admitted at St John's College, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1731; (matriculated) 1731; (B.A.) 1734.5; (M.A.) 1741; (Head Master, Repton School) 1741-67; (Rector, Hartshorne, Derbys) 24 Sep 1747; [Cox 3 (1877) p381]
Thomas Astley b c1715 [•]

Richard Aston of Lichfield surgeon 1773-1846 [45]

c 26 Jan 1773 Lichfield St Mary only (posthumous) son of Richard Aston of Lichfield "gentleman" 1733-1772 and Alice (Tunnadine); m 21 Feb 1795 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Collett ....-1838; 1 dau

Aston was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £150 to Jeremiah Vaux of Birmingham surgeon about 30 Sep 1789. Time served about 1794 he apparently practised at •Lichfield until his move, before 1818, to Park Street, Birmingham. He died, aged 73, at Birmingham probably in Dec 1846 with burial on 2 Jan 1847 at Lichfield St Michael.

Richard Aston of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1773-1846
c *son of the late Richard Aston deceased* 26 Jan 1773 Lichfield St Mary *only (posthumous) son of Richard Aston of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1733-1772 and Alice (Tunnadine) (who m 5 Jan 1769 Lichfield St Mary)*
m *"both of this parish"* (by banns) 21 Feb 1795 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Collett; d 8 Jul 1838
[d ? Dec 1846] i *aged 74, of Park Street, Birmingham* 2 Jan 1847 Lichfield St Michael; Will (PCC) 26 Dec 1846/15 Sep 1847 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £150 to Jeremiah Vaux of Birmingham surgeon) 30 Sep 1789 [R.APP]; (of Park Street, Birmingham surgeon) 1818 [Wallis (1988)]; (of Birmingham surgeon) 10 Feb 1826 [Birmingham Archives MS 3308/ACC 1930-036/372045]; [X 1841 C]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Elizabeth Collitt Aston c *as Elizabeth* 5 Feb 1796 Lichfield St Mary; m *aged 21*
(by Lichfield licence, 17 Jan 1821) Joseph Scott

(28 Feb 1795) On Saturday last was married at St Mary's chapel, Mr Aston of this city surgeon to Miss Collett of Birmingham; a young lady of amiable character and with a handsome fortune [STS:ADV]
(14 Jul 1838) On Sunday last [8 Jul] after a long and painful illness Elizabeth wife of Mr Richard Aston surgeon of this town [Birmingham Journal]
(26 Dec 1846) Richard Aston of Park Street, Birmingham surgeon ... manor of Stockton Court, Worcs ... grandson Joseph Scott son of my late daughter Elizabeth Scott ... brother Thomas Adie of Lichfield esquire ... [other property] ... grandson Richard Scott [younger brother of Joseph] ...

[father] Richard Aston of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1733-1772
c 20 Aug 1733 son of Richard Aston of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" ....-1771
m (by licence) 5 Jan 1769 Lichfield St Mary: Alice Tunnadine; [? m2 (by licence)
1 Feb 1787 Lichfield: Richard Adie]
i *Mr Richard Aston* 28 Jul 1772 Lichfield St Michael
chn: Sarah Aston c 26 Oct 1770 Lichfield St Mary
Richard Aston c *son of the late Richard Aston deceased* 26 Jan 1773
Lichfield St Mary
[i Mr Richard Aston senr 23 Jun 1771 Lichfield St Michael]

Isaac Attwood of Wednesbury surgeon & apothecary 1748-c1800 [46]

c 6 Nov 1748 Rowley Regis 4th son of George Attwood of "Hawne House", Halesowen, Shropshire iron-master 1722-1807 and Rachel Maria (Gaunt)

Attwood was the son of a Shropshire anglican iron-master . He was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Tycho Gaunt of •Walsall surgeon about 16 Dec 1765. Time served in 1772 that year he was in practice at •Wednesbury but later in the same year moved to •West Bromwich where he was a

•declared bankrupt. He is said to have emigrated to •America (say about 1785) and to have died there about 1800.

Isaac Attwood of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1748-c1800
c 6 Nov 1748 Rowley Regis *4th son of George Attwood of "Hawne House", Halesowen, Shropshire iron-master 1722-1807 and Rachel Maria (Gaunt) (who m 8 Aug 1742 Rowley Regis)*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Tycho Gaunt of Walsall surgeon) 16 Dec 1765 [R.APP]

(1772) ... commission of bankrupt against Isaac Attwood late of Wednesbury ... now of Westbromwich ... surgeon and apothecary .... surrender to commissioners 30-31 Dec & 2 Feb at Wolverhampton [The Gazette]
In the 17th century, the family were ironmaster s on a relatively modest scale, but George (d. 1807) seems to have gained greater prosperity, and bought Hawne House at Halesowen, a vernacular building of some size which remained in the family until after 1872. George had four sons who survived to adulthood; of these, Isaac Attwood (1748-c.1800) emigrated to America, where his descendants are said to have died out in the 19th century, but the other three remained in business in the West Midlands. James Attwood (1744-1821), the eldest, inherited the ironworking business, while Matthias Attwood (1746-1836) and Aaron Attwood (1750-1822) of Prescot House were among the founding partners of the banking house of Attwood & Spooner in Birmingham. [Internet]

[? father] George Attwood of "Hawne House", Halesowen, Shropshire iron-master 1722-1807
c 16 Apr 1722 Rowley Regis *son of George Attwood and Sarah (-----)*
m 8 Aug 1742 Rowley Regis: Rachel Maria Gaunt dau of Samuel Gaunt of Rowley Regis, Staffs; b 1 Oct 1716; d 3 Mar 1798; i Halesowen; M.I.
i 16 Apr 1807 Halesowen; M.I.
chn: Matthias Gaunt Attwood c 22 May 1743 Rowley Regis; i 16 Apr 1745 Rowley Regis
James Attwood c 16 Sep 1744 Rowley Regis; (iron-master)
Matthias Attwood c 7 Sep 1746 Rowley Regis; (banker)
Isaac Attwood c 6 Nov 1748 Rowley Regis [•]
Aaron Attwood c 21 Oct 1750 Rowley Regis; (banker)
Mary Attwood c 19 May 1754 Rowley Regis
Nancey Attwood c 22 Jan 1757 Rowley Regis; i 19 Mar 1758 Rowley Regis

John Audley of Alrewas surgeon c1700-1763 [47]

b c1700 2nd son of Edward Audley of Orgreave in Alrewas yeoman c1663-1740 and Sarah (Baggaley); unm.

Audley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1721 he served as a •Royal Navy Surgeon and then retired, perhaps on the death of his father in 1740, to a small family estate at Orgreave in •Alrewas where he died, aged 63, on 28 Aug 1763 with burial on 31 Aug. His •inventory included "In the Tenants Chamber: Five old books 7/6, Two Desks 8/0, Two Dozen Glass Bottles 2/6, Old Lumber 2/0". His uncle John Audley of Birmingham surgeon c1661-1730 was the father of (his cousin) Edward Audley of Birmingham surgeon c1691-1771.

John Audley of Alrewas, Staffs surgeon c1700-1763
b c1700 *2nd son of Edward Audley of Orgreave in Alrewas, Staffs yeoman c1663-1740 and Sarah (Baggaley) (who m 6 May 1693 Alrewas*
unm.
d *aged 63* 28 Aug 1763; i *"John Audley Gent. of Orgreave formerly a surgeon in The Royal Navy"* 31 Aug 1763 Alrewas; Will (Lichfield) 11 Aug 1763/7 Oct 1763; Inventory (24 Sep 1763) £118/6/6

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); [NOTE: For more detail of his family see: *Audley pedigrees, compiled for George Audley of Liverpool*]

(19 Apr 1763) Assignment of mortgage from John Gould of Birmingham, toymaker, by the direction of Sarah Hawkes of Deritend, widow of John Hawkes the younger, late of Deritend, brickmaker, deceased, and Thomas Wood Hawkes of Birmingham, malster, their son, to John Audley, of Orgrave [Orgreave in the parish of Alrewas, co. Staff], surgeon, of messuages with appurtenances in Deritend. [Birmingham Archives MS 3449/Acc 1947-025/22]
(Alrewas, M.I.) To the Memory | of John Audley | late of Orgreave Surgeon | who died August ye 28th | 1763 aged 63 | Mourn not for me spectator dear | I am not dead but sleeping here | My debt is paid my grave you see | Wait but awhile you'll follow me
(11 Aug 1763) John Audley of Orgreave in the parish of Alrewas ... surgeon ... nephew John Jee property in Orgreave ... [eldest] sister Mary Audley ... sister Cathn. Robotham ... sister Elizabeth Jee ... sister Sarah Audley ... [other family named] ... cousin Edward Audley ... An inventory ... of John Audley late of Orgreave in the parish of Alrewas ... surgeon deceased ... His purse and apparell £100 ... "In the Tenants Chamber: Five old books 7/6, Two Desks 8/0, Two Dozen Glass Bottles 2/6, Old Lumber 2/0" ... Appraised 24 Sep 1763 ... Total £118/6/6 ...

[grandfather] Edward Audley of Orgreave in Alrewas, Staffs yeoman c1633-1719
m Catherine ----
i 21 Feb 1718.9 Alrewas
chn: John Audley (of Birmingham surgeon c1661-1730); (father of Edward Audley c1691-1771 of Birmingham surgeon
Edward Audley b c1663 below

[father] Edward Audley of Orgreave in Alrewas, Staffs yeoman c1663-1740
m 6 May 1693 Alrewas: Sarah Baggaley
i 13 Jan 1739.40; Will (Lichfield) 9 Jan 1739.40/8 Feb 1739.40
(of Orgreave) 1704 PR
chn: John Audley c 10 Feb 1693.4 Alrewas; i 23 Jun 1694 Alrewas
Elizabeth Audley c 13 Jul 1695 Alrewas; i 17 Aug 1695 Alrewas
Mary Audley c 3 Oct 1696; d in infancy
Mary Audley c 20 Oct 1699 Alrewas

John Audley b c1700 Alrewas [•]
Catherine Audley c 30 May 1702 Alrewas; i 9 Feb 1702.3 Alrewas
Catherine Audley c 12 Feb 1703.4 Alrewas
Sarah Audley c 27 Dec 1711 Alrewas
Elizabeth Audley b c1715; m 16 May 1740 Cannock: John Jee; (and had chn: John c 1742, Edward c 1744, Sarah c 1747)

Charles Aylesbury of Stafford surgeon & apothecary ?1782-1837 [48]
[? c 28 Dec 1782 Lapley 3rd son of Joseph Alesbury of Lapley husbandman c1741-1791 and Ann (Whitehouse)]; m 4 Jan 1813 Stafford St Mary: Ann Hill Barnes 1781-?1857 dau of John Barnes & Sarah (-----); (? no chn)

Apothecary & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1807-1812

Aylesbury was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican husbandman. He was apprenticed to •William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1749-1803 about 1796. Time served about 1803 he was a medical assistant to the •Stafford partners •John Ward 1739-1824 and •Francis Hughes 1769-1837 before his appointment in 1807 as Apothecary & Secretary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at Stafford). In 1809 he took apprentice for 5 years 7 months at £120 •William Wogan c1795-1867. He resigned as Apothecary in 1812 shortly before his marriage but continued in practice at Stafford until at least 1828. He was buried, aged 55, on 9 Feb 1837 at Stafford St Mary.

Charles Aylesbury of Stafford surgeon & apothecary ?1782-1837
[? c 28 Dec 1782 Lapley *3rd son of Joseph Alesbury of Lapley, Staffs husbandman c1741-1791 and Ann (Whitehouse) (who m 7 Feb 1771 Lapley)]*
m 4 Jan 1813 Stafford St Mary: Ann Hill Barnes dau of John Barnes & Sarah (-----); (? no chn); c 9 Dec 1781 Ingestre; [? i *aged 73, of Stowe Street* 15 Feb 1857 Lichfield St Chad]
i *aged 55* 9 Feb 1837 Stafford St Mary; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed to •William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1749-1803) c1796 [X R.APP]; (medical assistant, John Ward & Francis Hughes) c1806; (Apothecary & Secretary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 27 Nov 1807-1812; (took apprentice for 5 years 7 months at £120, •William Wogan son of C. Wogan of Brewood) 1809 [X R.APP]; (of Greengate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (apprenticed for 5 years 7 months at £120 to Charles Aylesbury of Stafford surgeon 1782-1837 [•] {then Apothecary of Stafford General Infirmary•) 1809

(21 Nov 1807) STAFFORD COUNTY GENERAL INFIRMARY ... successor of Mr Salt ... apothecary and secretary ... Charles Aylesbury ... his apprenticeship with the late Mr Fieldhouse of Stafford and subsequently as an assistant to Messrs Ward and Hughes ... [signed] Thomas Bree physician, John Ward, surgeon extraordinary, F. Hughes & H. Taylor, surgeons [STS:ADV, a letter from him is dated "London, 4th Nov. 1807] [Elected 27 Nov 1807] [STS:ADV]
(5 Oct 1808) Account of children vaccinated at Stafford General Infirmary, with number of those inoculated by cow pox by surgeons in town, children remaining to be vaccinated and number whose parents refuse them to be vaccinate, returned by Charles Aylesbury, apothecary [Source LOST]
(1809) For instance in 1809, C. Wogan of Breewood, Staffordshire, Gentleman, paid £120 for his son William Wogan aged fifteen years and five months, to become the apprentice of Charles Alesbury of Stafford surgeon and apothecary. The apprenticeship was to last until William reached the age of twenty one. A clause inserted into the apprenticeship document said that should Charles Alesbury leave his post as house apothecary at the general hospital during the period of the apprenticeship that part of the apprenticeship fee would be refunded. [SRO D3315/1/4]
(7 Nov 1812) Stafford County General Infirmary ... Mr Aylesbury having resigned his situation as apothecary and secretary ... William Wogan ... [recommended by] Thos Bree M.D. & Edw. Knight M.B. physicians; John Ward surgeon extraordinary; Francis Hughes & Henry Taylor surgeons ... [Wogan had been] house pupil ... Charles Aylesbury, apothecary & secretary [STS:ADV]
(then dead, had sold garden in Haughton to Thomas Butler before) 1837 will [see HAUGHTON PARISH RECORDS]

[? father] Joseph Alesbury of Lapley, Staffs husbandman c1741-1791
m 7 Feb 1771 Lapley: Ann Whitehouse; i *aged 75 "died suddenly"* 11 Jan 1814 Lapley
i 15 Nov 1791 Lapley; Will (Lichfield) 9 Nov 1791/12 Sep 1794 [below]
chn: Joseph Alesbury i 7 Sep 1772 Lapley [?SDH3}
Sarah Alesbury c 21 Aug 1773 Lapley
Mary Alesbury c 28 Oct 1775 Lapley
Margaret Alesbury c 27 Dec 1777 Lapley
Jane Alesbury c 28 Feb 1779 Lapley
Charles Alesbury c 17 Feb 1781 Lapley; i 20 Apr 1781 Lapley
Charles Alesbury c 28 Dec 1782 Lapley
(9 Nov 1791) Joseph Alesbury of the Rye Hill in Church Eaton husbandman ... daughers Sarah, Mary, Margaret and Jane ... unnamed wife [executor] ... named as Ann at probate [no son mentioned] ...under £300

George Augustus Baddeley of Gnosall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823-1882 [49]
b 7 Jun 1823; c 26 Jan 1831 Newport 4th son of Thomas Barnard Baddeley of Newport, Salop surgeon 1785-1846 and Isabella (Hornblower); unm.

•L.S.A., 1846; •M.R.C.S., 1846
•Union Medical Officer

Baddeley was the son of a Shropshire anglican surgeon. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1846 he probably practised all his working life at •Gnosall where he died, aged 58, on 8 Sep 1882. His •personalty was valued at £2,493/18/6.

George Augustus Baddeley of Gnosall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823-1882
b 7 Jun 1823 PR; c 26 Jan 1831 Newport *4th son of Thomas Barnard Baddeley of Newport, Salop surgeon 1785-1846 and Isabella (Hornblower)*
unm.
d *aged 58* 8 Sep 1882 Gnosall (NewportRD)

(b c1826, with father Thomas Baddeley surgeon at Newport, Salop) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1846; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (of Gnosall) 1850-1880 [MD]; (of Gnosall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1824 Newport, Salop, unm., of Gnosall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Ln. & L.A.C.Ln", with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Gnosall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1824 Newport, Salop, unm., of Gnosall "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A. General Practitioner", with 2 servants) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer, Newport, Gnosall District) 1865-1880; (b c1825 Newport, Salop, unm., of Gnosall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. L.A.C.", with 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1824 Newport, Salop, unm., of High Street, Gnosall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A.", with 4 servants) 1881 C

9 Feb 1883 Adm of the personal estate of George Augustus Baddeley of Gnosall ... Surgeon a Bachelor who died 8 Sep 1882 at Gnosall was granted at Lichfield to Herbert Hancox Baddeley of Smythesdale in Victoria in Australia and of Newport in the County of Salop Gentleman the brother and one of the Next of Kin. Personal Estate £2,124/9/9. 20 Sep 1888 [further grant] at Lichfield under certain Specialities to Thomas Webb Baddeley of Newport in the County of Salop Gentleman for the use and benefit of Isabella Baddeley spinster and one of the Next of Kin. Personal Estate £369/8/9. [Presumed total Personal Estate £2,493/18/6]

Thomas Barnard Baddeley of Newport, Salop surgeon 1785-1846
b 30 Jun 1785; c 3 Jan 1786 Newport son of Thomas Baddeley and Martha
m 10 Aug 1809 Hodnet: Isabella Hornblower
d cAug 1846 Chaple-en-le-FrithRD
(b c1786 Salop, of Newport, Salop surgeon) 1841 C
chn: Eliza Holmes Baddeley; b 1810 PR; c 26 Nov 1811 Newport
Thomas Barnard Baddeley b 4 May 1815 PR; 26 Jan 1831 Newport
Catherine Marth Baddeley c 18 Oct 1815 Newport
William Edward Baddeley b 15 Jan 1817 PR; c 26 Jan 1831 Newport
Charles Baddeley b 6 Mar 1819 PR; c 26 Jan 1831 Newport
Isabella Baddeley b 19 Feb 1821 PR; 26 Jan 1831 Newport
George Augustus Baddeley b 7 Jun 1823 PR; c 26 Jan 1831 Newport [•]
Catherine Baddeley b 14 Oct 1824 PR; 26 Jan 1831 Newport
Herbert Hancox Baddeley b 12 Aug 1828 PR; c 26 Jan 1831 Newport

Edward Bage of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1756-1812 [➔ped 1] [50]

c 5 Jan 1755.6 Elford 2nd son of Robert Bage of Elford paper manufacturer c1730-1801 [OB] and Elizabeth (Woolley); m 1 Sep 1785 Hints: Edith Bourne ?1763-1842 [? dau of Robert Kemp Bourne of Hints gentleman 1730-1789]; 1 son, 2 daus

Bage was the son of a Staffordshire anglican paper manufacturer. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to •James Oldershaw & Co. of •Tamworth surgeons about 13 Jan 1770. Time served about 1777 he appears to have commenced practice in Tamworth where in 1779 he was junior partner to •Walter Lyon 1738-1802. In 1793 this partnership took apprentice for 7 years at £90 •John Freeman ?1778-1814. Lyon's death in 1802 may have ended the partnership. By 1803 he was senior partner to •Robert Woody M.R.C.S. 1770-1823 when they took apprentice for 7 years at £80 •Richard James c1804-.... That partnership was apparently not dissolved until 1808 when he moved to Shrewsbury. There Bage died, aged 56, on 30 Jul 1812 with burial on 5 Aug at St Chad. Bage's wife was probably sister to •William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon 1766-1836. His father Robert Bage was the author of six novels.

Edward Bage of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1756-1812
c 5 Jan 1755.6 Elford *2nd son of Robert Bage of Elford, Staffs paper manufacturer c1730-1801* ***[OB]*** *and Elizabeth Woolley (who m 3 Aug 1751 Mackworth, Derbys)*
m 1 Sep 1785 Hints: Edith Bourne [? dau of Robert Kemp Bourne of Hints, Staffs gentleman 1730-1789]; [? c 5 May 1763 Hints]; d *aged 78* cFeb 1842 ShrewsburyRD; Will (PCC) 14 May 1841/13 Apr 1842 [below]
d 30 Jul 1812 [TSAS 1924]; i *Bage Edwd: Esqr: aged 57* 5 Aug 1812 Shrewsbury St Chad; Will (PCC) 26 Apr 1808/7 Jan 1813 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to James Oldershaw & Co. of Tamworth surgeons) 13 Jan 1770 [R.APP]; (partner, •Walter Lyon & •Edward Bage of Tamworth surgeons); (Lyon & Bates[sic, for Bage) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR] [Walter Lyon of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1739-1802]; (subscriber) 782SMI; (Lyon & Bage of Tamworth surgeons, took apprentice for 7 years at £90 John Freeman) 30 Aug 1793 [R.APP] [•John Freeman ?1778-1814]; (Bage ..... Lyon & Bage surgeons of Tamworth) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (partner, •Edward Bage and •Robert Woody of Tamworth surgeons); (Bage & Woody of Tamworth surgeons, took apprentice for 7 years at £80 Richard James) 11 Jun 1803 [R.APP] [Robert Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1770-1823]; (of Shrewsbury) 1808-12; [NOTE: John Bage of Tamworth surgeon occuring in 1775 is assumed to be an error for Edward] [Wallis (1988)]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Mary Bage c 22 Sep 1786 Tamworth; m *as of Shrewsbury* St Chad 27 Apr 1808
Shrewsbury St Chad: Samuel Tuffley Harding of Tamworth, Warwicks
Emma Bage c 16 Nov 1787 Tamworth; m 20 Mar 1810 Shrewsbury St Chad: Thomas
Sutton of Shrewsbury St Alkmund
Robert Charles Bage c 24 Jun 1789 Tamworth; d 9 Mar 1802; i 11 Mar 1802
Tamworth; M.I.

(5 May 1763, Hints) Edyth Bourne daughter of Kemp Bourne and Mary [christened]
(1 Sep 1785, Hints) Edward Bage of Tamworth and Edith Bourne otp (both sign) witnessed by Robt K. Bourne and Georg[sic] Smith)

(16 May 1808) Partnerships Dissolved: Baye and Wood [recte Bage and Woody], Tamworth, surgeons [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]
(26 Apr 1808) Edward Bage of Shresbury gentleman ... late of Tamworth, Warwicks surgeon & apothecary ... indenture of four parts (22 Apr inst.) ... brother Charles Woolley Bage of Shrewsbury ... daughter Mary Bage ... Samuel Tuffley Harding ...
(Sep 1812) Edward Bage esq of Shrewsbury formerly an eminent surgeon at Tamworth [Monthly Magazine]
(14 May 1841) Edith Bage of Shrewsbury widow ... dau Mary Harding ... three granddaughters Ellen Mary and Edith Sutton ...

[father] Robert Bage of Elford, Staffs paper manufacturer c1730-1801
b 29 Feb 1728.9 OR 28 Feb 1730 OR 11 Mar 1800 *son of Robert Bage of Derby paper maker*
m 3 Aug 1751 Mackworth: Elizabeth Woolley dau of Paul Woolley of Wychnor, Staffs and
Elizabeth); c ?May 1733 Wychnor; i *aged 72, widow of Robert* 25 Apr 1805 Tamworth
i *aged 71* 4 Sep 1801 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 19 Sep 1791/8 Feb 1802 under £5,000
(of Darley, Derbys papermaker, took apprentice William Wood at £5) 1751
chn: Charles Woolley Bage c Feb 1752.3 Derby St Alkmund
Edward Bage c 5 Jan 1755.6 Elford [•]
John Bage c 28 Oct 1758 Elford; [? m of Derby paper-maker 9 Apr 1781 (by Lichfield licence, 9 Apr) 11 Apr 1781 Duffield, Derbys:
Henrietta Turner; SHE i 14 Jun 1782 Duffield; (and had chn: Mary Bage c 5 Jun 1782 Derby; i 14 Aug 1782 Duffield]; i 21 Mar
1783 Elford [NOTE: John Bage of Tamworth surgeon (1775) is mentioned in Wallis (1988). If John had been apprenticed to his
father he might be this man]
[NOTE: Bage was the author of six novels: Mount Henneth (1781), Barham Downs (1784), The fair Syrian (1785), James Wallace (1788), Man as he is (1792) and Hermspring (1796).] [see OB, Simms (1894), Tamworth Herald 12 Jun 1937 and a Birmingham University thesis by John Christopher Goss "A radical novelist in eighteenth-century England: Robert Bage on poverty, slavery and women". 2011.]
bage, Robert (1728?–1801), businessman and novelist, was born at Darley, near Derby, on 29 February 1728, according to his lifelong friend William Hutton (W. Hutton, 478), although Bage wrote to Hutton on 11 March 1800 declaring, 'This day I am 70' (Bage correspondence, Birmingham Public Library). [OB]
(30 Jul 1751, Lichfield licence) Derby. [Bondsmen• George Bage of Derby paper maker and Ralph Melland of Derby butcher. Marriage of Robert Bage of Derby paper maker [stated son of George above] , aged 21, bach., and Elizabeth Woolley of Whichnover [Staffs] aged 18 sp. ...
(19 Sep 1791, will) Robert Bage of Elford paper-maker ... wife Elizabeth [executor] ... sons Charles Woolley Bage and Edward Bage ...
(M.I., Tamworth) In memory of Robert Bage who departed this life Sept. 1st 1801 aged 72. Robert Charles Bage, March 9th 1802 aged 13, Elizabeth, April 21, 1805 aged 72. [Tamworth Herald, 12 Jun 1937]
(M.I., Elford) Near this place lies the remains of John the Son of Robt. and Eliz: Bage He died the 18th of March 1783 Aged 25 Less lamented for conspicuous Talents than for the mild endearing Virtue that adorned a liberal and in genuous Mind. [Tamworth Herald, 12 Jun 1937]
In 1763–4 he [Erasmus Darwin] launched a venture with John Barker, a Lichfield draper, merchant, and banker, Samuel Garbett, a Birmingham merchant, and Robert Bage, a local paper manufacturer, for a mill for slitting and rolling iron at Wychnor. [OB] ... by which he lost £1,500 [Simms]

Samuel Fereday Bagley of Sedgley L.S.A. 1808-1836 **[51]**
[? b 14 Mar 1808]; c 3 Apr 1808 Old Swinford 3rd son of Dudley Bagley of Old Swinford, Worcs "gentleman" 1762-1837 and Mary Penn (Hill) 1763-1837; (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 11 Sep 1834

Bagley was the son of a Worcestershire anglican gentleman. He qualified L.S.A. in 1834 and had been in practice at •Sedgley for less than two years when he was buried there, aged 28, on 14 Apr 1836.

Samuel Fereday Bagley of Sedgley, Staffs L.S.A. 1808-1836
[? b 14 Mar 1808]; c 3 Apr 1808 Old Swinford *3rd son of Dudley Bagley of Old Swinford, Worcs "gentleman" 1762-1837 and Mary Penn Hill 1763-1837 (who m 5 Jul 1791 Old Swinford)*
(? unm.)
i *aged 28* 14 Apr 1836 Sedgley; Will (PCC) 26 Oct 1835 OR 1836/12 Oct 1837 [below]

(L.S.A.) 11 Sep 1834

(20 Sep 1834) Apothecaries's Hall ... Samuel Bagley of Dibdale House, near Dudley [Leeds Times]
(26 Oct 1835 OR 1836) Samuel Fereday Bagley of Dibdale in Sedgley surgeon ... late uncle Francis ?Hill ... brother Francis Hill Bagley ... dear mother [unnamed] for life ...

[father] Dudley Bagley of Old Swinford, Worcs "gentleman" 1762-1837
c 23 Feb 1762 Sedgley *son of Dudley Bagley*
m 5 Jul 1791 Old Swinford: Mary Penn Hill 1763-1837
i *aged 77[sic]* 2 Sep 1837 Sedgley
chn: Dudley Bagley c 1792 Old Swinford
Martha Bagley c 1794 Old Swinford
Mary Bagley c 1785 Old Swinford
Eliza Bagley c 1798 Old Swinford
Ann Bagley c 1801 Old Swinford
Francis Hill Bagley b 1802 PR; c 14 Jan 1803 Old Swinford
Louisa Bagley c 1805 Old Swinford
Samuel Fereday Bagley [? b 14 Mar 1808]; c 3 Apr 1808 Old Swinford

George Bagnall of West Bromwich M.D. 1806-1875 **[52]**
b 12 Feb 1806 West Bromwich 7th son of John Bagnall of West Bromwich iron-master 1759-1829 and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Royall); m 30 Sep 1830 Tipton: Sarah Williams c1807-1849 dau of Philip Williams of Rowley Regis; 2 sons, 2 daus

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1829 [thesis *"De morbis haemeditariis"*]; •L.S.A., 28 Oct 1830

Bagnall was the son of a Staffordshire anglican iron-master . In 1829 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"De morbis haemeditariis"* and qualified L.S.A. in 1830. He likely commenced practised at •West Bromwich but by 1838 had moved to Cheltenham, Glos. He was a consultant physician at Cheltenham General Hospital about 1855-60. By 1861 he was no longer practising and in 1871 he was confined as a •lunatic at Burman House Lunatic Asylum, Henley-in-Arden, Warwicks. He died, aged 69, on 12 Mar 1875 probably at the asylum. Burial was at West Bromwich.

George Bagnall of West Bromwich, Staffs M.D. 1806-1875
b 12 Feb 1806 West Bromwich *7th son of John Bagnall of West Bromwich, Staffs iron-master 1759-1829 and (his 2nd wife) Mary Royall (who m 13 May 1792 Wednesbury)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 25 Sep) 30 Sep 1830 Tipton: Sarah Williams dau of Philip Williams of Rowley Regis; b c1807; d *aged 42* cFeb 1849 CheltenhamRD
d *aged 68* 12 Mar 1875 Stratford upon AvonRD; i West Bromwich

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1829 [thesis *"De morbis haemeditariis"*] [Edinburgh]; (of West Bromwich, L.S.A.) 28 Oct 1830 [REG1840]; (of 23 Promenade, Cheltenham) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (b c1806 West Bromwich, of 23 Promenade, Cheltenham "Graduate of Edinburg M.D.", widower with 3 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (Consultant Physician, Cheltenham General Hospital) 1855-a1860; (b c1806 West Bromwich, of 22 ----- -----, Cheltenham "Physician not practising", widower, with 2 chn, 2 nephews & 4 servants) 1861 C; (b c1806 W. Bromwich, "physician", a lunatic patient at "Burman House Lunatic Asylum" Henley-in-Arden, Warwicks) 1871 C; [see pedigree at page 24 in Sleigh (1883)]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
George Frederick Bagnall b cNov 1838 CheltenhamRD; c 22 May 1839 West Bromwich;
1851 C
Sarah Emily Bagnall b 11 Oct 1840 [PR] CheltenhamRD; c 28 May 1841 West
Bromwich; 1851 C; (as Emily) 1861 C; m cNov 1863 West BromwichRD: William Evans
Charles Henry Bagnall b cAug 1843 CheltenhamRD; d 8 Mar 1869; 1851 C; 1861 C
Alice Bagnall b cMay 1846 CheltenhamRD; [X 1851 C]

(7 Oct 1830) At Tipton, on Thursday, George Bagnall M.D. of West Bromwich to Sarah only daughter of the late Philip Williams Esq of Portway Hall, Rowley Regis [Worcester Journal]
(20 Mar 1869) March 8th at Charnwood, Streatham Common, aged 25, Charles Henry Bagnall, the only surviving son of George Bagnall Esq. of Cheltenham. [Cheltenham Looker-on]
(10 Jul 1875) ... estate of George Bagnall late of Cheltenham who died about March 1875 ... defendant Sarah Emily Evans ... [Cheltenham Looker-on]

[father] John Bagnall of West Bromwich, Staffs iron-master 1759-1829
c 15 Jul 1759 Broseley son of John Bagnall of Broseley 1730-1800
m1 Phoebe -----; (no chn); d *aged 35* 27 Oct 1791; i Darlaston
m2 13 May 1792 Wednesbury: Mary Royall dau of Henry Royall of Wednesbury, Staffs; c 14 Nov 1764 Wednesbury; i 22 Jan 1826 West Bromwich
d 23 Nov 1829; i 28 Nov 1829 West Bromwich
[see pedigree in Sleigh (1883) at page 24]
chn: John Bagnall [1] b 11 Sep 1794
William Bagnall [2] b 4 Apr 1797
Thomas Bagnall [3] b 15 Apr 1799
Henry Bagnall [4] b 29 Dec 1800
Samuel Bagnall [5] b 9 Oct 1832
James Bagnall [6] b 31 Dec 1804
George Bagnall [7] b 12 Feb 1806 [•]
Richard Bagnall [8] b 18 Nov 1809
(28 Nov 1829) On Monday last [23 Nov] in the 72nd year of his age Mr John Bagnall coal and ironmaster of West Bromwich [STS:ADV]

James Bagnall of Stafford apprentice c1782-.... [53]
b c1782 of unknown parentage

Bagnall is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Thomas Fowke of •Stafford surgeon about 19 May 1798.

James Bagnall of Stafford apprentice c1782-....
b c1782 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Thomas Fowke of Stafford surgeon) 19 May 1798 [R.APP] [•Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon ?1775-1854]

William Bagnall of Leek apprentice c1760-.... [54]
b c1760 of unknown parentage

Bagnall is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £4/4/0 to •Fielding Best Fynney of •Leek surgeon about 25 May 1775. Such a low premium may not have included board.

William Bagnall of Leek, Staffs apprentice c1760-....
b c1761 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £4/4/0 to •Fielding Best Fynney of Leek surgeon) 25 May 1775 [R.APP]

James Bailey of Wednesbury M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1823-1859 [55]
b c1823 London son of William Bailey gentleman; m 2 Oct 1851 Wednesbury St Bartholomew: Marianne Price c1826-1895 dau of Stephen Price of London soap manufacturer; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 20 Jan 1848; •M.R.C.S., 1848
•Union Medical Officer

Bailey was the son of a London gentleman. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1848 and appears to have practised all his working life at •Wednesbury. On census night 1851 in his household was an assistant surgeon •William Chancellor Garman 1831-1928 who later became his partner. He died, aged 36, on 30 Oct 1859 at Worthing probably on a visit. His •personalty was valued at under £5,000. Bailey was a Member of the •Freemasons at Wednesbury St Bartholomew's Lodge.

James Bailey of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1823-1859
b c1823 London *son of William Bailey gentleman*
m (by Lichfield licence, 29 Sep) 2 Oct 1851 Wednesbury St Bartholomew: Marianne Price dau of Stephen Price of London soap manufacturer; (? no chn); b c1826; d *aged 69* cFeb 1895 West Bromwich
d *aged 36* 30 Oct 1859 Worthing, Sussex

[? (M.B., London) [likely an error in the 1851 census]; (L.S.A.) 20 Jan 1848; (M.R.C.S.) 1848; (of Bridge Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1823 London St ?Giles, Middx, unm.; of 42 Bridge Street, Wednesbury "M.B. Lon: M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A. general practitioner", with William C. Garman "b c1831 Bow, Middx, assistant surgeon" & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Wednesbury) 1855 [MD]; (Freemason, Wednesbury St Bartholomew's Lodge) 16 Apr 1857-....; (of Wednesbury, Staffordshire, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich, Wednesbury district) ....-1859; (of Bridge Street, Wednesbury) 1860 [MD]; (in partnership with William Chancellor Garman) ....-d; (his widow Mariannae, b c1827 London, of Bridge Street, Wednesbury widow "Income from Mortgage" with mother Ann Price "b c1797 Wednesbury") 1861 C

(2 Oct 1851) James Bailey, 29, bach., surgeon (son of William Bailey gentleman) & Marianne Price, 25, sp., (dau of Stephen Price soap manufacturer)
(4 Oct 1851) James Bailey ... & Marianne only child of the late Stephen Price of London and niece of George Lees Esq. of Wednesbury [STS:ADV]
(12 Nov 1859) A letter was read from Mr A[sic] Garman surgeon Wednesbury announcing the death of his partner Mr Jos[sic] Bailey the medical officer for the Wednesbury district and offering to fulfil the duties until a successor ... [STS:ADV, but note that it was William Chancellor Garman who wrote the letter and Jos is in error for Jas]
(7 Dec 1859) The will of James Bailey of Wednesbury surgeon who died 30 Oct 1859 at Worthing, Sussex was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Bill of Wednesbury gentleman and Charles Maddocks Lees of Handsworth gentleman. Effects under £5,000.

John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1686-1759 **[56]**
[? c 16 Dec 1686 Uttoxeter son of William Bailey of Uttoxeter and Sarah (-----)]; m 1 May 1709 Sarah Doughty of Derby; 3 daus

Bailey was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. About 1700 he was apprenticed to •William Bateman of •Stone apothecary e1660-1705 who in his will orders "that my apprentice John Bayley shall out of the money arising upon the sale of my personal estate be placed with some able & honest apothecary to serve out the remayning time of his apprenticeship". Likely term served about 1707 by 1709 he was living at •Uttoxeter and whilst in practice there he took three apprentices: for 7 years at £20 •Thomas Whitterings c1700-1736 in 1718, for 7 years at £30 •John Harrison 1715-1781 in 1728 and for 7 years at £40 •Richard Warner ?1725-?1775 in 1740. At Uttoxeter he was buried, aged about 73, on 10 Dec 1759. Two of his apprentices, Harrison and Warner, became sons-in-law. Two grandsons •John Baily Madely 1735-1807 and •William Warner 1744-.... were bequeathed in his •will "my medicines, utensils of trading tools bottles and potts ... my watch, lancets and case"

John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ?1686-1759
{John Baily}
[? c 16 Dec 1686 Uttoxeter *son of William Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs and Sarah (-----)*]][WB m 18 Jan 1673.4 Uttoxeter: Sarah Salt]
m *of Uttoxeter* (by Lichfield licence, 1 May 1709) Sarah Doughty of Derby
i *as Dr John Bailey* 10 Dec 1759 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 17 Oct 1759/3 Mar 1760 [below]

(apprenticed to William Bateman of Stone apothecary e1660-1705) c1700 [R.APP]; (of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £20, Thomas Whittering son of Thomas Whittering deceased) 17 May 1718 [R.APP]; [•Thomas Whitterings of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary c1700-1736]; (of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £30 John Harrison son of John Harrison) 4 Dec 1728 [R.APP]; •John Harrison of Uttoxeter apothecary 1715-1781; (of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40, Richard Warner son of Richard Warner) 29 Sep 1740 [R.APP]; •Richard Warner of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1725-?1775

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Sarah Bailey b c1711; m 3 Aug 1731 Ashbourne, Derbys: Thomas Madeley of Uttoxeter, Staffs saddler c1701-1768; (and had chn: •John Baily
Madely 1735-1807, and others)
Elizabeth Bailey c 11 Sep 1713 Uttoxeter; m *aged 25* (by Lichfield licence, 2 Jul 1744) Bramshall: •Richard Warner of Uttoxeter, Staffs
apothecary ?1725-?1775; (and had chn: William c 31 Oct 1744 Uttoxeter, Dorothy c 19 Jun 1746 Uttoxeter [and others])
Margaret Bailey c 31 Mar 1717 Uttoxeter; m *aged 19* (by Lichfield licence, 19 Jul) 1 Aug 1736 Rocester: •John Harrison of Uttoxeter
apothecary 1715-1781
[probably others died young]

(4 Sep 1705) William Bateman of Stone, Staffs appothecary ... order that my apprentice John Bayley shall out of the money arising upon the sale of my personal estate be placed with some able & honest apothecary to serve out the remayning time of his apprenticeship ... [William Bateman of Stone apothecary e1660-1705]
(1 May 1709) Bondsmen: Jacobus Hayes of Birmingham apothecary & John Nokes of the same. John Baily of Uttoxeter & Sarah Doughty of Derby
(17 Oct 1759) John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ... one half of my medicines, utensils of trading tools bottles and potts to my grandson William Warner to whom I also give my watch, lancets and case and all my wearing apparel ... three daughters of my late daughter Sarah Madeley, Sarah Ward, Alice Madeley and Elizabeth Madeley ... daughter Elizabeth Warner ... daughter Margaret Harrison ... granddaughter Dorothy Warner ... [other half of medicines etc] grandson John Bailey Madeley [executor] ... brother James Bailey [executor] ...

William Bailye of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1717-1785 **[57]**
c 7 Jul 1717 Lichfield St Mary son of Richard Bailye of Lichfield bookseller 1689-1740 and Isabella (Granger); m 6 Nov 1758 Rugeley: Frances Hand c1731-1815 dau of George Hand of Lichfield "gentleman" c1696-1780 [SLG] and (his 2nd wife) Frances (Pyott); 2 sons

Bailye was the son of a Staffordshire anglican bookseller. He was likely apprenticed to his father as a bookseller but record of his medical apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1738 Bailye may have practised all his working life at •Lichfield. Here he took three apprentices: for 7 years at £40 •Thomas Terry ?1736-1816 in 1752, for 7 years at £45 •John Williams c1744-.... in 1758 and for 7 years at £40 •John Fortescue c1751-1817 in 1766. He also worked as a printer. Bailye was buried, aged 68, on 8 Jun 1785 at Lichfield St Chad. His two younger brothers both died unmarried and left much of their estates to his son Hugh Bailye (Chancellor of Lichfield) 1761-1833 [SCD] whose estate at his death was valued at £70,000.

William Bailye of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1717-1785
c 7 Jul 1717 Lichfield St Mary *son of Richard Bailye of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller 1689-1740 and Isabella (Granger) (who m 4 Sep 1716 Lichfield Cathedral)*
m 6 Nov 1758 Rugeley: Frances Hand dau of George Hand of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" c1696-1780 [SLG] and (his 2nd wife) Frances Pyott dau of Richard Pyott of Streethay in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs gentleman c1684-a1757 **[SLG]**); b c1731;
i *aged 84 of Close* 25 Jul 1815 Lichfield St Chad
i 8 Jun 1785 Lichfield St Chad; Will (PCC) 9 Apr 1782 to 30 Apr 1782/27 May 1786 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father as a bookseller); (record of medical apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Thomas Terry) 26 Jan 1751.2 [R.APP] [Thomas Terry ?1736-1816]; (of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £45 John Williams) 5 Jul 1758 [R.APP]; (of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 John Fortescue) 12 May 1766 [R.APP] [John Fortescue of Rugeley surgeon and apothecary c1751-1817]; (Mr. Bayley Surgeon, Lichfield, subscriber, Priscilla Pointon: Poems on several occasions) 1770 [770POI]; (as William Baylie, of Lichfield) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (also worked as a printer) [below]; [NOTE: His two younger brothers both died unmarried and left much of their estates to his son Hugh Bailye (Chancellor of Lichfield) 1761-1833 [SLG] whose estate at his death was valued at £70,000.] [JG IV 181]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Hugh Bailye c 13 Apr 1761 Lichfield St Mary; (Chancellor of Lichfield)
1761-1833; d 1833 **[SCD]**
Richard Bailye c 21 Sep 1762 Lichfield St Mary; i 30 Nov 1762 Lichfield St Chad

WILLIAM BAILYE, of Lichfield, gent. Will dated 9 Apl. 1782. To wife Frances, £200; £100 now and £100 when she goes to her house in the Close, and 60 guineas yearly for life. By indentures of lease and release dated 22 and 23 Sep. 1736, between Col. Pyott, my wife's uncle, and Mr. George Hand, sen., of the Close, Lichfield, she is entitled to rents of estates at Penesfields and Beckmoores, in Lichfield, and lands in Armitage, co. Staff. I give her which of the College Houses she chooses to reside in after my death, and £20 and my household furniture. To brother Richard Bailye, £100. Resid. legatee, son Hugh. Exors, said brother and son. Son to continue at Oxford until he is M.A. Wits., Danl. Smith, Henry Webb and Chas. Webb. Memorandum, 16 Apl. 1782. To aunt Catherine Bailye, now in Derbyshire, £20. There remains in my hands £283 to Mr. Richardson's account, most of it in Three per Cents. To George Belts, the croft at Cheadle, if he repay £50. Small sums to old servant, widow Hannah Clark, William Grew's wife, John and Mary Bailye of Coventry, Thomas Bailye of Lichfield and his brother William. Memorandum, 30 Apl. 1782. Son Hugh to have £100 a year till his age of 23. On 10 May 1786, Hugh Bailye, late of Lichfield, now of Yoxall, co. Staff., clerk, swore to memdm., etc., as in his father's writing, as also did Wm. Rowley, junr of Lichfield, surgeon and apothecary, and Wm. Woolley, of same, brazier and tinman. Proved 27 May 1786, in P.C.C. (Norfolk 263), by son Hugh, power reserved to Richard Bailye. [JG IV 175-6]
bookselling and printing was one of the main specialist trades catering for the leisured classes in Lichfield. After the bookseller William Bailey died in 1715, his business was evidently continued by John and Richard Bailey, recorded as booksellers in the mid 18th century. Richard's son William (d. 1785) was a printer as well as an apothecary. [VCH XIV and see JG IX 229]

[father] Richard Bailye of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller 1689-1740
c 12 Oct 1689 Lichfield St Mary *son of William Bailye of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller and Joyce (Persehouse)*
m 4 Sep 1716 Lichfield Cathedral: Isabella Granger dau of Hugh Granger and Anne (Persehouse); i [? 9 Apr 1736] Lichfield St Chad
i 26 Nov 1740 Lichfield St Chad; Adm *of Lichfield St Mary widower* (PCC) 7 Apr 1741 *to son Richard Bailye*
chn: William Bailye c 7 Jul 1717 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Richard Bailye c 24 Jul 1718 Lichfield St Mary
Hugh Bailye c 3 Jul 1720 Lichfield St Mary

Edward Baker of Tamworth surgeon 1777-1847 [58]

c 28 Sep 1777 Chilcote 1st son of Edward Baker of Chilcote, Derbys farmer c1746-.... and Elizabeth (Grew); (? unm.)

Baker was the son of a Derbyshire anglican farmer. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to Thomas Parkinson of Leicester surgeon &c about 15 Nov 1794. Time served about 1799 he was in practice at Church Street, •Tamworth in 1818 but by 1828 had moved to Lichfield Street. He died in Tamworth, aged 70, about May 1847. His •personalty was valued under £450.

Edward Baker of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon 1777-1847
c 28 Sep 1777 Chilcote *1st son of Edward Baker of Chilcote, Derbys farmer c1746-.... and Elizabeth (Grew) (who m 2 Jan 1776)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 68[sic]* cMay 1847 TamworthRD; Will (Lichfield) 9 Jun 1846/31 Jul 1847

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to Thomas Parkinson of Leicester surgeon &c) 15 Nov 1794 [R.APP]; (of Church Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Lichfield Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Lichfield Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1830 [West]; (b c1781, of Tamworth surgeon, with Robert Baker, b c1791, "Army ????" and one servant) 1841 C

(9 Jun 1846) Edward Baker of Tamworth surgeon ... brother Captain Robert Baker now residing with me executor ... estate at Hartshorne, Derbys ... brothers Thomas Baker and John Baker [of Chilcote, Derbys farmer] ... sisters Mary Baker and Elizabeth Baker ... under £450
(1 Oct 1847) [Auction] Freehold estate ... 52 acres ... near Hartshorne ... late the property of Mr Edward Baker deceased ... [Leicester Journal]

Edward Baker of Chilcote, Derbys farmer c1746-....
m *of Chilcote, Derbys farmer* (by Leicester licence, 2 Jan 1776) Elizabeth Grew
chn: Edward Baker c 28 Sep 1777 Chilcote [•]
Richard Baker c 7 Mar 1779 Chilcote
Thomas Baker c 22 Oct 1780 Chilcote
John Baker c 10 Mar 1782 Chilcote
Mary Baker c 28 Sep 1783 Chilcote
Robert Baker c 7 Jun 1785 Chilcote
Elizabeth Baker c 15 Oct 1786 Chilcote
Richard Baker c 17 Feb 1788 Chilcote
Lucy Baker c 20 Jun 1789 Chilcote

Thomas Baker of Wolverhampton surgeon e1754-.... **[59]**
b e1754 of unknown parentage

Baker is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he might have been time served about 1775. As of •Wolverhampton surgeon &c he took apprentice for 7 years at £21 •Philip Hickin of Sedgley surgeon c1780-1868 (a roman catholic) in 1794. Baker was still practising here about 1798.

Thomas Baker of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon e1754-....
b e1754 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Wolverhampton surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £21 •Philip Hickin) 10 May 1794 [R.APP] [Philip Hickin of Sedgley surgeon c1780-1868]; (Baker Thomas surgeon of Wolverhampton) ? 1798 [UBD IV]

George Bakewell of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1855 [➔ Ped 2] **[60]**
b 11 May 1811 son of •Thomas Bakewell of Stone mad-doctor 1761-1835 and (his 3rd wife) Sarah (Glover); m 27 Jan 1842 Longton: Eliza Glover c1821-1889; 5 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 29 Mar 1838; •M.R.C.S., 6 Apr 1838
•Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Bakewell was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mad-doctor. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1838 he probably practised all his working life at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent. In 1841 he succeded to the practice of •Thomas Chadwick of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1775-1841 (who was a first cousin of his father). He died, aged 44, on 29 Jun 1855 with burial at Stone on 4 Jul. His •personalty was valued under £600.

George Bakewell of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1855
b 11 May 1811 [Stone PR] *son of •Thomas Bakewell of Stone, Staffs mad-doctor 1761-1835 and (his 3rd wife) Sarah (Glover) (who m 6 May 1809 Trentham)*
m 27 Jan 1842 Longton: Eliza Glover b c1821; d *aged 68* 1 Feb 1889 Great Fenton
d 29 Jun 1855 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; i *aged 44* 4 Jul 1855 Stone; Will (Lichfield) 26 Jan 1850/1 May 1856 *under £600*

(of Spring Vale, L.S.A.) 29 Mar 1838 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 6 Apr 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Longton]; (b c1811, of Liverpool Road, Penkhull "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Longton surgeon, subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (of Longton) 1850 [MD]; (of Trentham Road, Longton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Stone, of Trentham Road, Longton "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Engld & Licentiate of the Apothecaries ---- Surgeon & General Practitioner" with wife Eliza, 5 children, Edwin Daniel Bakewell "b c1832 Stone, Staffs, Surgeons Dispensing Assistant" & 4 servants) 1851 C; (of Longton, Union Medical Officer, Trentham in Stone) 1853 [MD]; (Vaccinator, Longton SE in Stoke-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]

chn: [9] [5 sons, 4 daus]
- Catherine Louisa Bakewell b cNov 1842 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; d *aged 61* 24 Oct 1903 Sandon
- Thomas Bakewell b cMay 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; d *aged 52* 15 Nov 1896 Buxton
- James Glover Bakewell b cMay 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; d *aged 57* 22 Mar 1903 Southsea
- George Bakewell b cFeb 1847 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; d *aged 53* 21 Apr 1902 Rhyl
- Samuel Bakewell b cMay 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; d *aged 3* 17 Oct 1851
- Sarah Selina Bakewell b cMay 1850 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; d *aged 69* 14 Jul 1919 Worthing
- Lucy Eliza Bakewell c 17 Oct 1851 Longton; d *aged 64* 28 Jul 1916 Rhyl
- Alice Mary Bakewell b cNov 1853 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; d *aged 56* 17 Dec 1909 Rhyl
- Alfred Edgar Bakewell b cFeb 1855 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; d *aged 47* 28 Apr 1902 Stone

(11 May 1811, Stone) George son of Thomas and Sarah Bakewell, Spring Vale, was born May 11 1811
(18 Jun 1842) LONGTON ... late Thomas Chadwick surgeon ... Auction ... June 28th 1842 ... household furniture, handsome phaeton ... medical books, instruments etc ... Queen Street, Vauxhall, Longton and contiguous to his late residence which is now in the occupation of his successor Mr George Bakewell [STS:ADV]
(M.I., Stone) Square Pillar (in situ). Thomas, eldest s/o George & Eliza Bakewell who died at Buxton, 15 Nov 1896, 52 James Glover, 2nd son, who died at Southsea, 22 March 1903, 57 Interred at the Cemetery, Newcastle-under-Lyme Alice, 4th, d, who died at Rhyl, 17 Dec 1909, 56 In memory of George Bakewell of Longton & Stone, Surgeon, 29 June 1853, 44 Eliza, widow, who died at Great Fenton, 1 Feb 1889, 68 Catherine Louisa, eldest d, who died at Sandon, 24 Oct 1903, 61 In memory of Samuel Glover, 4th s/o George & Eliza Bakewell 17 October 1851, 3yrs Lucy Eliza, 3rd d, who died at Rhyl, 28 July 1916, 64 Sarah Seline, 2nd d, who died at Worthing, 14 July 1919, 69 In memory of George, 3rd s, of George & Eliza Bakewell who died at Rhyl, 21 April 1902, 53, interred at Longton Cemetery Alfred Edgar 5th s, who died at The Mount, Stone, 28 April 1902, 47

James Bakewell of Stone mad-doctor ?1765-1826 [➔ Ped 2] [61]
[? c 24 Mar 1765 Checkley] 2nd son of Thomas Bakewell of Kingstone skinner c1732-1816 and Mary (Chadwick); m1 c1788 Sarah -----; 1 son, 4 daus; m2 1 Jan 1804 Elizabeth Hartshorne Webb dau of George Webb of Leicester; 2 sons, 1 dau

Joint Proprietor, •Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum, Stone, 1808-1810

Bakewell was the son of a Staffordshire anglican skinner. He was not medically qualified. In 1804 he was a •farmer at Kingstone. With his brother •Thomas Bakewell 1761-1835 he was joint proprietor of Spring Vale Asylum at Stone from its foundation in 1808 until 1810. He died, aged 61, at Stand near Manchester, on 19 Jul 1826 with burial at Prestwich, Lancs on 21 Jul.

James Bakewell of Stone, Staffs mad-doctor ?1765-1826
[? c 24 Mar 1765 Checkley] *2nd son of Thomas Bakewell of Kingstone, Staffs skinner c1732-1816 and Mary (Chadwick) (who m* 4 Nov 1758 Grindon)
m1 c1788 Sarah -----
m2 *of Kingstone farmer* (by Leicester licence, 1 Jan 1804) Elizabeth Hartshorne Webb dau of George Webb of Leicester
d 16 Jul 1826 Stand, Lancs; i *aged 61* 21 Jul 1826 Prestwich, Lancs

(Joint Proprietor, Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum at Stone) 1808-1810
(junior partner to his brother at Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum, Stone) ?1808-1810

chn: [5 • 3 = 8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
[1] [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
James Bakewell b 15 Aug 1789 PR; c 13 Sep 1789 Stockport St Mary
Sarah Bakewell c 19 Oct 1791 Ashbourne
Mary Bakewell c 26 Mar 1794 Ashbourne
Elizabeth Bakewell c 5 Jun 1796 Kingstone
Ann Bakewell [4] c 9 Oct 1798 Kingstone; m Jun 1825 Burton-upon-Trent Benjamin Smith of Wellington, Salop
[2] [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
George Webb Bakewell c 26 Feb 1805 Kingstone
Thomas Bakewell c 23 Nov 1806 Kingstone
Louisa Bakewell c 24 May 1809 Kingstone

(21 Jan 1804) [2d inst] Mr James Bakewell of Kingstone to Miss Webb daughter of the late Mr George Webb of Leicester [Northampton Mercury]
(14 Apr 1810) ... partnership carried on by Thomas Bakewell and James Bakewell at the Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum ... dissolved ... 5 April 1810. [STS:ADV]
(22 Jul 1826) On the 16th inst. at Stand, near Manchester, after a long and painful illness, Mr James Bakewell, sen. formerly of Kingstone near Uttoxeter [STS:ADV]

Thomas Bakewell of Kingstone, Staffs skinner c1732-1816
m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Nov) 4 Nov 1758 Grindon: Mary Chadwick dau of John Chadwick of Grindon, Staffs "mad-doctor" e1702-1770; [? c 31 Dec 1734 Grindon]; [? i 27 Nov 1801 Cheadle]
i *aged 84, of Spring Vale* 18 Feb 1816 Kingstone; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Thomas Bakewell b 1 Jun 1761 Kingstone, Staffs; c 7 Jun 1761 Kingstone [•]
James Bakewell [? c 24 Mar 1765 Checkley] [•]
(3 Nov 1758, Lichfield licence) Thomas Bakewell of Ashbourn, Derbys skinner & Mary Chadwick of Grindon

Samuel Glover Bakewell of Stone M.D. 1810-1865 [➔ Ped 2] [62]
b 11 Feb 1810; c 6 May 1810 Trentham son of •Thomas Bakewell of Stone mad-doctor 1761-1835 and (his 3rd wife) Sarah (Glover); m 16 Sep 1843 Rushbury, Salop: Harriet Wainwright dau of Richard Wainwright gentleman; (? no chn)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1833 [thesis *"De insania"*]
Resident Superintendent, •Spring Vale Asylum, Stone, ?1833-39; Resident Superintendent, •Oulton Retreat Lunatic Asylum, Stone, 1839-51

Glover was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mad-doctor. In 1833 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"De insania"*. After qualification he worked as Resident Superintendent in his parents' asylums at Spring Vale and Oulton (both in •Stone) until 1851. In 1853 the asylum was moved to Church Stretton, Salop. Here he eventually became proprietor and died, aged 55, on 30 Aug 1865. His •personalty was valued under £1,500.

Samuel Glover Bakewell of Stone, Staffs M.D. 1810-1865
b 11 Feb 1810 [PR]; c "presented" 6 May 1810 Trentham *son of •Thomas Bakewell of Stone, Staffs mad-doctor 1761-1835 and (his 3rd wife) Sarah (Glover) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 29 Apr) 6 May 1809 Trentham)*
m 16 Sep 1843 Rushbury, Salop: Harriet Wainwright dau of Richard Wainwright gentleman; (? no chn)
d 30 Aug 1865 Church Stretton, Salop

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1833 [thesis *"De insania"*]; (Resident Superintendent, •Spring Vale Asylum) ?1833-39; (Resident Superintendent, •Oulton Retreat Lunatic Asylum) 1839-51; (b c1811, of Oulton Retreat "Superintendent of same") 1841 C; (of Oulton in Stone) 1850 [MD]; (of Oulton Retreat, Oulton M.D. & superintendent) 1851 [White]; (b c1810 Stone, Staffs, **"Physician (Edinb.) practising in insanity"** with wife Hannah, visiting John Hiles Profesor of Music at Shrewsbury) 1851 C; (of Church Stretton, Salop) 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Church Stretton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1810, Stone, Staffs, of Church Stretton "Proprietor of Lunatic Asylum", with wife Harriet W., 7 servants & 17 patients) 1861 C

(16 Sep 1843, Rushbury) Samuel Glover Bakewell, bach., Doctor of Medicine, of Oulton (son of Thomas Bakewell gentleman) & Harriet Wainwright, spinster, of Stanway (dau of Richard Wainwright gentleman)
(29 Nov 1865) The will of Samuel Glover Bakewell formerly of Oulton near Stone but late of Church Stretton, Salop M.D. who died 30 Aug 1865 at Church Stretton was proved at Shrewsbury by Harriet Bakewell of Church Stretton the relict. Effects under £1,500.
Sarah Bakewell: (b c1787 ?????, Staffs, of "Oulton Retreat" Oulton "Proprietress of asylum and farmer of 83 acres 13 labourers" with 4 daughters & 2 sons, 19 lunatics (7 female & 12 male) & 11 servants) 1851 C

Thomas Bakewell of Stone mad-doctor 1761-1835 [¤OB] [➔ Ped 2] [63]

b 1 Jun 1761 Kingstone; c 7 Jun 1761 Kingstone 1st son of Thomas Bakewell of Kingstone skinner c1732-1816 and Mary (Chadwick); m1 12 Nov 1782 Prestwich, Lancs: Mary Bott ....-?1795; 9 chn [? 4 sons, ?5 daus]; m2 20 Feb 1799 Cheadle: Ann Keys c1766-1805; 2 sons, 1 dau; m3 6 May 1809 Trentham: Sarah Glover of Handford c1787-1873; 7 sons, 6 daus

Proprietor, •John Chadwick's Madhouse, Abbots Bromley, 1797-1808; Joint Proprietor, •Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum, Stone 1808-1810; Proprietor, •Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum, Stone 1810-1835

Bakewell was the son of a Staffordshire anglican skinner. He was not medically qualified. However his maternal grandfather •John Chadwick e1702-1770 and uncle •John Chadwick c1736-1797 kept madhouses at Grindon, Ashbourne, Derbys and Abbots Bromley and in early youth Bakewell is said to have assisted in these enterprises. In 1774, aged 13, he was apparently apprenticed as a tape-weaver and time served continued in that trade until at least 1807. About 1792 he emigrated to •America but returned home about 1795. On the death of his uncle John Chadwick in 1797 he became proprietor of Chadwick's madhouse at Abbots Bromley until 1808. That year, for the first two years in partnership with his brother •James Bakewell ?1765-1826, he opened a new venture, Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum at Stone. He died, aged 74, at Spring Vale on 6 Sep 1835 with burial at Stone. His widow Sarah, his third wife, continued the business at Spring Vale until 1839 when she opened a new asylum, Oulton Retreat, also at Stone. Sarah's two eldest sons by Bakewell were medical men: •Samuel Glover Bakewell M.D. 1810-1865 and •George Bakewell 1811-1855. Bakewell wrote two •medical books: •*The domestic guide, in cases of insanity. ...* (1805) and •*A letter to the Select Committee on Madhouses* (1815). He also wrote •*The moorland bard; or, poetical recollections of a weaver ...* (1807) and •*Remarks on a publication by James Loch, esq. entitled "An account of the improvements on the estates of the Marquis of Stafford, in Staffordshire and Shropshire, and on the estates in Sunderland"* (1820). Bakewell also contributed to the *Monthly Magazine* and later the *Imperial Magazine*.

Thomas Bakewell of Stone, Staffs mad-doctor 1761-1835[OB]
b 1 Jun 1761 Kingstone; c 7 Jun 1761 Kingstone *1st son of Thomas Bakewell of Kingstone, Staffs skinner c1732-1816 and Mary (Chadwick) (who m 4 Nov 1758 Grindon)*
m1 12 Nov 1782 Prestwich, Lancs: Mary Bott; [? d 7 Apr 1795 Norfolk, Virginia, America]
m2 20 Feb 1799 Cheadle: Ann Keys; b c1766; i *aged 39* 21 May 1805 Cheadle
m3 (by Lichfield licence, 29 Apr) 6 May 1809 Trentham: Sarah Glover of Handford; (and had 11 chn); b c1787; d *aged 86* 18 Jan 1873
d *aged 74* 6 Sep 1835 Spring Vale; i Stone

(educated at Ashbourne under Mr Richards); (assisted his maternal uncle John Chadwick at Ashbourne madhouse) 1771-4; (apprentice as a tape weaver) 1774; (Foreman, tape-weaver over 300 men); (said to have emigrated to America and lived there) c1792-c1795; (Proprietor, John Chadwick's Madhouse, Abbots Bromley) 1797-1808; (clerk then agent at tape works) Cheadle PR 1801-2; (Joint Proprietor, Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum, Stone) 1808-1810; (Proprietor, Spring Vale Lunatic Asylum, Stone) 1810-1835

<u>His widow Sarah</u>

In 1841 the census return for a licensed mad-house at Stone called "Oulton Retreat for the reception of lunatics" lists Sarah Bakewell [aged] 55, "Proprietor of the -----"; Samuel Glover Bakewell, 30, "Superintendent of the same"; Marianne, Harriet, William, Emma, Edward, Eliza, Charlotte & Frederick Bakewell; two male attendants & one other male staff; two female attendants & five other female staff; and a ?lodger. In addition are 33 patients (22 male and 11 female) whose names and occupations are given
In 1851 the census return for "Oulton Retreat", lists Sarah Bakewell, 64, "Proprietress of asylum and farmer of 83 acres 13 labourers"; with 6 children: Mary Ann, Harriet, Eliza, Charlotte, Edward & Fredric Bakewell; and 11 servants (4 male and 7 female). In addition are 19 "lunatics" (12 male & 7 female) whose names (as initials) and occupations are given.
(b c1787 Handford, Staffs, widower of Walton Terrace, Walton in Stone "Retired proprietress of Lunatic Asylum, with 5 chn & 2 servants) 1861 C
(b c1787 Handford, Staffs, widower of Oulton in Stone "Retired proprietor of Lunatic Asylum, with 4 chn, 1 boarder & 1 servant) 1871 C

chn: [25] [?13 sons, ?12 daus]
[1] [9] [9 chn] [?4 sons, ?5 daus]
Mary Bakewell c 19 Oct 1783 Prestwich; m 8 Jul 1805 Cheadle: John Randle of Manchester
Sarah Bakewell c 17 May 1785 Prestwich; [? m Matthew Astley 1783-1854]
Thomas Bakewell c 3 Dec 1786 Prestwich; [? i 15 Apr 1788 Prestwich]
Thomas Bakewell [? c *mother Molly* 31 Aug 1788 Prestwich] [? He or another son a medic of some sort]
Susanna Bakewell c 2 May 1790 Prestwich; i 12 Aug 1790 Prestwich
Susanna Bakewell c 31 Jul 1791 Prestwich
[? 3 children born in America]
[2] [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Richard Keys Bakewell c 21 Aug 1801 Cheadle; i 29 Aug 1801 Cheadle

John Bakewell c 21 Sep 1802 Cheadle; [? d 1863]
[?] Mary Bakewell c 14 Jan 1804 Kingstone
[3] [13] [7 sons, 6 daus]
Samuel Glover Bakewell b 11 Feb 1810 [PR]; c *"presented"* 6 May 1810 Trentham [•]
George Bakewell b 11 May 1811 [Stone PR] [•]
Mary Anne Bakewell b 16 Aug 1812 PR; c 4 Sep 1812 Stone; 1841 C; 1851 C
Harriet Bakewell b 18 Feb 1814 PR; c 25 Feb 1814 Stone; 1841 C; 1851 C
William Chadwick Bakewell b 20 Jul 1815 PR; c 27 Jul 1815 Stone; 1841 C
Josiah Sheldon Bakewell b 9 Feb 1817 PR; c 23 Feb 1817 Stone
Emma Bakewell b 8 Jun 1818 PR; c 18 Jun 1818 Stone; 1841 C
Edward Bakewell b 13 Jul 1819 PR; c 16 Aug 1819 Stone; 1841 C; 1851 C
Eliza Bakewell b 21 Feb 1821 PR; c 22 Feb 1821 Stone; 1841 C; 1851 C
Charlotte Bakewell b 1 Jan 1823 PR; c 18 Jan 1823 Stone; 1841 C; 1851 C
Frederick Bakewell c 1 Dec 1824 Stone; 1841 C; 1851 C
Septimus Bakewell c 4 Jul 1826 Stone
Frances Bakewell c 2 May 1828 Stone

(1809) Thomas Bakewell, successor to his uncle, Mr. John Chadwick, of Abbots Bromley, and author of the "Domestic Guide, in cases of Insanity" begs leave to inform the friends of the afflicted, that his Asylum at Spring Vale, near Stone, Staffordshire, is open for the reception of a small number of patients. [Domestic guide, in cases of insanity, Second Edition, 1809]
(19 Jun 1813) Long letter from Bakewell about madness etc [STS:ADV]
(May 1826) Mr. Thomas Bakewell was born at Kingstone, a village near Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, June the 1st, 1761. A considerable part of his infancy was spent in the moorlands of the same county, at the house of Mr. Chadwick, of Grindon, who was his grandfather by the mother's side, and who kept a private asylum for the insane. The only school education he received was under Mr. Richards, of Ashbourn, Derbyshire, to which place his grandfather had removed his establishment. ... Mr. Bakewell has made three trips to the temple of Hymen. His first wife brought him nine children, four of whom survived her, first, a daughter, married young to a Mr. Randle, and died, leaving three sons, one of them only now living; second, a daughter, who also married young,to a Mr. Astley, and is now living in London with her husband and eight daughters; third, a son, who has a wife and four children; he is following his father's profession with zeal equal to his; fourth, a daughter, who died young. By his second wife he had four children, one only surviving her, a son, who some years ago became a member of the church of the Rev. Robert Hall, Leicester, and a preacher; he is now a divinity student at the Baptist College Bristol giving promise of being useful in his day and generation. By his present wife he has had eleven children, of whom five sons and five daughters are living, all young. [Anonymous "Memoir of Mr. Thomas Bakewell, keeper of Spring Vale Asylum, near Stone, Staffordshire" in *Imperial Magazine 8* (1826) p401-15 p513-9]

•Bibliography:
- Thomas Bakewell *The domestic guide, in cases of insanity. Pointing out the causes, means of preventing, and proper treatment of that disorder* (1805)
- Thomas Bakewell *The moorland bard; Or, poetical recollections of a weaver, in the moorlands of Staffordshire; with notes. 2 vols.* Hanley: Printed and sold by T. Allbut. (1807)
[Reviewed: The "Moorland Bard," as he calls himself, seems a worthy man, and, most probably, is an expert weaver. Unfortunately, however, something more is required to make a poet than goodness of heart and expertness in weaving. That something the Moorland Bard does not possess. His "recollections" are not "poetical;" and, therefore, ought not to have been published] [*The poetical register, and repository of fugitive poetry for 1801-11*]
- Thomas Bakewell *A letter to the Select Committee on Madhouses* (1815)
- Thos. Bakewell, of Spring Vale, near Stone *Remarks on a publication by James Loch, esq. entitled "An account of the improvements on the estates of the Marquis of Stafford, in Staffordshire and Shropshire, and on the estates in Sunderland" (*1820)
- Thomas Bakewell [contributor] *Imperial Magazine*
- Thomas Bakewell [contributor] *Monthly Magazine*
Biography:
- "Memoir of Mr. Thomas Bakewell, keeper of Spring Vale Asylum, near Stone, Staffordshire" in *Imperial Magazine Volume 8* (1826) p401-15 p513-9

Thomas Bakewell of Kingstone, Staffs skinner c1732-1816
m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Nov) 4 Nov 1758 Grindon: Mary Chadwick dau of John Chadwick of Grindon, Staffs "mad-doctor" e1702-1770; [? c 31 Dec 1734 Grindon]; [? i 27 Nov 1801 Cheadle]
i *aged 84, of Spring Vale* 18 Feb 1816 Kingstone; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Thomas Bakewell b 1 Jun 1761 Kingstone, Staffs; c 7 Jun 1761 Kingstone [•]
James Bakewell [? c 24 Mar 1765 Checkley] [•]
(3 Nov 1758, Lichfield licence) Thomas Bakewell of Ashbourn, Derbys skinner & Mary Chadwick of Grindon

Daniel Ball of Burslem F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1895 [64]

c 3 Nov 1799 Newcastle son of James Ball of Newcastle, Staffs; unm.

•L.S.A., 15 Apr 1824; •M.R.C.S., 7 Jan 1825; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 26 Aug 1844
Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1835-1859
•Union Medical Officer

Ball was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1824 and M.R.C.S. in 1825 (F.R.C.S., 1844). He commenced practice at •Burslem and whilst living there was a Surgeon to North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) from 1835 to 1859. About that year he moved to •Maer and about 1875 to Whitmore and subsequently to Macclesfield, Cheshire, Newcastle and finally Stoke-upon-Trent where he died, aged 96, on 17 Mar 1895. His •personalty was valued at £24,780/0/1. Ball was a Member of the •British Medical Association.

Daniel Ball of Burslem, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1895
c 3 Nov 1799 Newcastle *son of James Ball of Newcastle, Staffs*
unm.

d *aged 95* 17 Mar 1895 Stoke-upon-TrentRD

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Burslem, L.S.A.) 15 Apr 1824 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 7 Jan 1825; (of New Street, Burslem surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV] ; (b c1806 Staffs, of Church Street, Burslem surgeon, with [female] Ball) 1841 C; (Daniel Ball, Esq., Surgeon, Burslem, subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (F.R.C.S., Honorary) 26 Aug 1844 [Plarr©]; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1835-1859; (of Burslem) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Church Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1801 Newcastle, unm., of Church Street, Burslem "General Practitioner of Medicine F.C.S. of England", with a sister Katherine "b c1801 Newcastle", Frederick Cooper "b c1816 Newport, Salop assistant surgeon" & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Burslem, Union Medical Officer, Wolstanton & Burslem) 1853 [MD]; (of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Surgeon Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1859-1892; (of Camp Hill, Maer) 1860 1865 1870; (b c1800 Newcastle, unm. of "Camphill", Maerwaylane, "surgeon", with 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1801 Newcastle, unm. of "Camphill", Maer, "surgeon", with 2 servants) 1871 C; (of Whitmore) 1875 [MD]; (Member, British Medical Association) 1875; (of The Shirleys, Macclesfield, Cheshire) 1880 1885 [MD]; [X 1881 C]; (of 1 Nelson Place, Newcastle) 1890 [MD]; (b c1800 Newcastle, unm. "Surgeon (retired from practice)" boarding at Newcastle with James Yates of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1824-.... [•]) 1891 C; (of Cliffe House, 80 London Road, Stoke-upon-Trent retired) 1895 [MD]

(21 Oct 1826) Governors ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... I was a pupil to the Institution ... Daniel Ball M.R.C.S. &c [STS:ADV]
(20 Jun 1835) Governors ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... [candidate surgeon] Daniel Ball, M.R.C.S.L. Burslem, June 17, 1835 [STS:ADV]
bALL Daniel of Stoke-upon-Trent ... died 17 Mar 1895 Probate Lichfield 23 Apr to Henry Hand solicitor and Archibald Fuller Coghill merchant. Effects £24,880/0/1; resworn November 1895 £24,830/0/1; resworn November 1895 £24,780/0/1.

John Ball of Walsall apprentice e1706-.... [65]
b e1706 son of Edward Ball of Walsall

Ball was the son of a Staffordshire man. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Gervase Wilder of •Walsall chirurgeon & apothecary about 3 Aug 1720.

John Ball of Walsall, Staffs apprentice e1706-....
b e1706 *son of Edward Ball of Walsall, Staffs*

[??? c 9 Mar 1708.9 Walsall *son of Edmond Bell and Sarah*]

(as son of Edward Ball of Walsall, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Gervase Wilder of Walsall, Staffs chirurgeon & apothecary) 3 Aug 1720 [R.APP]

Robert Ballard of Wolverhampton apprentice 1735-1813 [66]
[? c 4 Jul 1735 Welland, Worcs son of John Ballard of Welland, Worcs c1705-.... and Elizabeth (-----)]; [? m 28 Oct 1763 Goodrich, Herefs: Ann Prichard]; 1 son, 3 daus

Ballard was probably the son of a Worcestershire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £105 to •William Archer of •Wolverhampton apothecary about 1 Aug 1751. Time served he practised at Hanley Castle, Worcs where he died, aged 78, on 9 Feb 1813.

Robert Ballard of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1735-1813
[? c 4 Jul 1735 Welland, Worcs son of John Ballard of Welland, Worcs c1705-.... and Elizabeth (-----)]
m ----- ----- [? m 28 Oct 1763 Goodrich, Herefs: Ann Prichard]
i *aged 77* 9 Feb 1813 Welland; Will (PCC) 19 Feb 1805/5 May 1813 [below]

(as son of John Ballard, apprenticed for 6 years at £105 to •William Archer of Wolverhampton apothecary) 1 Aug 1751 [R.APP]

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Sarah [?Squire] Ballard c 19 Mar 1767 Hanley Castle
Margaret Ballard c 4 Apr 1769 Hanley Castle
Ann Ballard c 22 Aug 1762 Hanley Castle
John Severn Ballard c 16 Jan 1776 Hanley Castle

(19 Feb 1805) Robert Ballard of Hanley Castle surgeon & apothecary ... son John Severn Ballard of Worcester glover ... two daughters Sarah Ballard and Ann Ballard ...
(18 Nov 1813) At Hanley Castle, aged 77, Mr Robert Ballard surgeon & apothecary [Bath Chronicle]

[?father] John Ballard of Welland, Worcs c1705-....
m Elizabeth -----
[? m 28 Jun 1727 Kingswinford: Elizabeth Gibbs]
[? m 29 Jun 1729 Evesham & Blockley, Worcs: Elizabeth Field OR Tield]
chn: Robert Ballard c 4 Jul 1735 Welland [•]
Ann Ballard c 8 Apr 1739 (or 1740) Welland
Elizabeth Ballard c 21 Jan 1741 Welland
John Ballard c 3 Nov 1743 Welland

John McNab Ballenden of Sedgley M.D. ?1813-1895 **[67]**
[? b 12 Nov 1813 Orkney, Scotland son of John Ballenden and Elizabeth (Gray)]; m 1838 Stromness: Elizabeth Wilson Jobson 1819-1910; 7 sons, 1 dau

•L.F.P.S.G., 1847; M.D., •St Andrews, 1850; •L.S.A., 1850
•Medical Referee; •Police Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Ballenden was probably the son of an Orkney •Scottish man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but by 1840 he was in practice as a surgeon at •Sedgley as junior partner to •Anthony Tamlyn 1783-1867. In Oct that year he was a •declared bankrupt and the next month his partnership with Tamlyn was dissolved. In 1847 he qualified in surgery L.F.P.S.G. and in 1850 he both qualified L.S.A. and graduated M.D. from St Andrews. Thereafter he practised at Sedgley where he died aged 82, on 10 Jan 1895. His •personalty was valued at £950. Ballenden was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps 2nd Battalion Army Assistant Surgeon from 1870 to 1875. He was a (?Corresponding) Member of the •Hunterian Society and a Member of the •Freemasons at Bilston Noah's Ark Lodge.

John McNab Ballenden of Sedgley, Staffs M.D. ?1813-1895
[? b 12 Nov 1813 Orkney, Scotland *son of John Ballenden and Elizabeth (Gray)*]
m 1838 Stromness: Elizabeth Wilson Jobson 1819-1910
d *aged 82* 10 Jan 1895 Sedgley (DudleyRD)

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (partner, Anthony Tamlyn and John McNab Ballenden of Sedgley) ....-1840 [Anthony Tamlyn of Sedgley, Staffs surgeon 1783-1867]; (of Church Street, Sedgley, b c1813 Scotland, of Church Street, Sedgley surgeon, with [wife] Eliza and [son] John) 1841 C; (L.F.P.S.G.) 1847; (M.D., St Andrews) 1850; (L.S.A.) 1850; (of Sedgley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (of Upper Gornal, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Orkney, of Dudley Road, Sedgley "M.D. M?? Phys'an Surg. ??? L.A.? London in General Practice", with wife, 5 children, Thomas C.W. Jobson "b c1827 ?Corbyath, Scotland assistant surgeon" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (Freemason, Bilston Noah's Ark Lodge) 31 Jan 1854-....; (of Sedgley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1821 Orkney, of Dudley Road, Sedgley "Doctor of Medicine Surgeon Apothecary - Scotland and England", with wife Elizabeth W.J., 6 children, 1 nephew & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of Ruiton House, Sedgley) 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (Army Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Battalion Staffs R.V.) 1870 1875 [MR]; [Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 2nd Battalion]; [X 1871 C]; (b c1813 Stromness, Orkney, of Sedgley "M.D." with wife Elizabeth, 3 sons & 3 servants) 1881 C; (of Bleak House, Sedgley) 1885 1890 1895 [MD]; (b c1813 Stromness, Orkney, of Sedgley "Doctor of Medicine Surg." with wife Elizabeth W., 2 children & 3 servants) 1891 C; (partner, Ballenden & Powell) 1895; (Member, Hunterian Society); (Union Medical Officer); (Police Surgeon); (Medical Referee, London and Liverpool Assurance Society)

chn: [8] [7 sons, 1 dau]
John Henry Moffat Ballenden b cNov 1839 DudleyRD
Christopher Jobson Ballenden b cAug 1841 DudleyRD
John McNab Ballenden b cMay 1843 DudleyRD
Eliza Grey Ballenden b cAug 1845 DudleyRD
John Ballenden b cAug 1847 DudleyRD
William Kennedy Ballenden b cMay 1853 DudleyRD
Balfour McKenzie Ballenden b cAug 1858 DudleyRD
St Clair Graham Ballenden b cFeb 1860 DudleyRD

(9 Oct 1840) Ballanden John Mac Nab, Sedgley, Staffordshire, surgeon, Oct 9, 1840 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(25 Nov 1840) [Partnership dissolved] Anthony Tamlyn and John M'Nab Ballenden of Sedgley surgeons and apothecaries ... 9 Nov 1840 [WTON:CHR]
bALLENDEN John McNab of Sedgley ... M.D. died 10 Jan 1895 Adm (with Will) Lichfield 9 May 1895 to Elizabeth Ballenden widow. Effects £950.

William Bamford of Rugeley surgeon & apothecary 1776-1859 **[68]**
c 3 May 1776 Wolverhampton son of William Bamford and Mary (-----); [? m1 3 Jun 1804 Rugeley: Mary Brittain; (? no chn)]; m2 24 Nov 1829 Rugeley: Sarah Browne c1796-1855; (? no chn)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Bamford was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1797 he was in practice by 1803 probably at •Rugeley where he died, aged 83, on 17 Apr 1859. His •personalty was valued under £8,000. He used a •coat of arms *Argent a fesse wavy between three crosses crosslet fitchy gules Crest: A lions head erased proper.*

William Bamford of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1776-1859
c 3 May 1776 Wolverhampton *son of William Bamford and Mary (-----) [WB m (by licence) 15 Oct 1769 Wolverhampton: Mary Watkins widow] [William Watkins m 11 Aug 1760 Wolverhampton: Mary Nickin]*
[? m of Rugeley (by licence) 3 Jun 1804 Rugeley: Mary Brittain; (? no chn)]
m *of Rugeley surgeon* (by licence) 24 Nov 1829 Rugeley: Sarah Browne; (? no chn); (b c1796 Abbots Bromley); d 2 Feb 1855
[NOTE: Neither of the above marriage licences have been found]
d 17 Apr 1859 Rugeley; Will (Lichfield) 28 Apr 1859

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice in the year 1803) 1855 [MD]; (in practice before 1815); (of Market Place, Rugeley surgeon & apothecary) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Rugeley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Rugeley) 1833-49 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1776, of Bow Street, Rugeley "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, William King, 25, "Surgeon ?Apr.", & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Rugeley) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Market Place, Rugeley surgeon) 1851

[White]; (b c1775 Wolverhampton, of Market Square, Rugeley "Surgeon & Apothecary" with wife Sarah and 2 servants) 1851 C

(27 Apr 1859) On the 17th instant at Rugeley in the 84th year of his age William Bamford Esq. surgeon formerly of this town. ... numerous circle of relatives and friends ... a practice of upwards of half a century [WTON:CHR]
(28 Apr 1859) The will with a codicil of William Bamford of Rugeley surgeon who died 17 Apr 1859 at Rugeley was proved at Lichfield by James Brown of Rugeley mercer and Gilbert Wollard Hattersley of Rugeley grocer. Effects under £8,000.
BAMFORD, [Colton, Staffordshire] ar. a fesse, wavy, betw. three cross crosslets, fitchée, gu. - Crest, a lion's head erased, ppr. [Borne by William Bamford, Esq. of Rugeley, Staffordshire, 1825] [*Encyclopaedia heraldica Vol 2* (1828)]

Edmund Barber of Wolverhampton surgeon c1771-.... [69]

b c1771 of unknown parentage

Barber is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £50 to •Abraham Denston of •Wolverhampton surgeon &c about 7 Aug 1786. Time served about 1792 he likely commenced practice in Wolverhampton where he was probably still living about 1798.

Edmund Barber of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon c1771-....
b c1771 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £50 to •Abraham Denston of Wolverhampton surgeon &c) 7 Aug 1786 [R.APP]
[NOTE: Abraham Denston m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Feb) 5 Feb 1787 West Bromwich: Ann Barber]

(Barber ..... surgeon of Wolverhampton) ?1798 [UBD IV]

Edmund John Barker of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1818-1888 [70]

c 18 Aug 1818 Longton son of Richard Barker of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent agent and Fanny (Bentley); m 10 May 1849 Stoke-upon-Trent: Emma Rowland 1823-1903 dau of John Rowland agent; 2 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1846; •M.R.C.S., 1846; M.D., •Aberdeen King's, 17 Apr 1856
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Barker was the son of a Staffordshire anglican agent. He studied at •London University College before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1846. He appears to have commenced practice in •Stoke-upon-Trent but after he graduated M.D. from Aberdeen King's on 17 Apr 1856 he moved to Cheshire and then to Aldershot, Hants where he died, aged 70, on 27 Jul 1888. His •personalty was valued at £7,947/19/11. In 1885 Barker was a private •industry surgeon working for London and South Western Railway.

Edmund John Barker of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1818-1888
c 18 Aug 1818 Longton *son of Richard Barker of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs agent and Fanny (Bentley)*
m 10 May 1849 Stoke-upon-Trent: Emma Rowland 1823-1903 dau of John Rowland agent
d 27 Jul 1888 "The Mount", Church Lane, Aldershot

(studied at London University College); (L.S.A.) 1846; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of High Street, Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1818 Longton, of High Street, Stoke-upon-Trent "surgeon", married [but wife not at home] with Edwin J. Edwards "b c1831 Wolstanton, Staffs pupil" and 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Stoke-upon-Trent, Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1855; (M.D., Aberdeen King's) 17 Apr 1856 [Aberdeen]; (of Alderley Edge, Cheshire, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Alderley Edge, Manchester) 1860 [MD]; (as E.J. Barker, b c1818 Longton, of Alderley, Cheshire "Dr of Medicine", with wife E., 3 children and a servant) 1861 C; (of Aldershot, Hants) 1865 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Aldershot, Hants, Farnham District) 1865; (of "Victoria Villa", Aldershot, Hants) 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon); (b c1818 Longton, of Victoria Road, Aldershot, Hants "M.D. Aberd M.R.C.S.", with wife Emma) 1871 C; (b c1818 Loughton[sic], of "Victoria Villa", Aldershot, Hants "General Med: Practitioner" with wife Emma & 2 servants) 1881 C; (Surgeon, London and South Western Railway) 1885 [MD]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Arthur Rowland Barker b cMay 1850 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Annie Reay Barker b cAug 1851 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Frederick Rowland Barker b cMay 1853 Stoke-upon- TrentRD
Emma Florence Barker b cMay 1857 MacclesfieldRD

(10 May 1849, Stoke-upon-Trent) Edmund John Barker surgeon (son of Richard Barker agent) & Emma Rowland (dau of John Rowland agent)
15 Sep 1888 The will of Edmund John Barker of Aldershot, Hants M.D. who died 27 Jul 1888 at The Mount Church-lane Aldershot was proved at the Principal Registry by Emma Barker widow sole executrix. Personal Estate £7,784/4/11 Resworn Jan 1889 £7,947/19/11.

William Barker of Uttoxeter apprentice e1777-.... **[71]**
b e1777 of unknown parentage

Barker is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £20 to •Baily Madely of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 23 Jun 1793. Madely may soon after have fallen ill for Barker was •re-apprenticed for 3 years 6 months at £73/10/0 to •Joseph Goodwin of Cheadle surgeon &c about 2 Nov 1794. (Madely was buried, aged 29, on 10 Mar 1797 at Uttoxeter.)

William Barker of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice e1777-....
b e1777 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £20 to •Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 23 Jun 1793 [R.APP] [•Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1768-1797]
(apprenticed for 3 years 6 months at £73/10/0 to •Joseph Goodwin of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon &c) 2 Nov 1794 [R.APP]
??? (of Pendleton, Lancs & Manchester M.R.C.S.) 1828 [Wallis (1988)]

Henry George Barley of Stoke-upon-Trent apprentice c1826-.... **[72]**
b c1826 of unknown parentage

Barley is of unknown parentage. On census night 1841 he was a surgeon's apprentice in the household of •Joshua Seddon M.D. 1797-1862 at Shelton in •Stoke-upon-Trent. [His surname is not clearly written in the original record and might be any variant of B••l••.]

Henry George Barley of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice c1826-....
b c1826 *of unknown parentage*

(Henry George ?Barley "15 Ap to Surgeon b NOT Staffs" in household of •Joshua Seddon M.D. 1797-1862 at Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent) 1841 C

John Barnett of Uttoxeter apprentice ?1754-.... **[73]**
[? c 14 Oct 1754 Rocester 1st son of John Barnet and Ellen (Orme)]
Barnett was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £20 to •John Baily Madely of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 29 Dec 1769.

John Barnett of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice ?1754-....
[? c 14 Oct 1754 Rocester *1st son of John Barnet and Ellen (Orme) (who m 6 Dec 1753 Uttoxeter*]

(as of P, son of Q, apprenticed for 7 years at £20 to •John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 29 Dec 1769 [R.APP]

[?father] John Barnet of Rocester, Staffs yeoman c1733-....
m aged 20, of Rocester yeoman (by Lichfield licence, 5 Dec) 6 Dec 1753 Uttoxeter: Ellen Orme
chn: John Barnet c 14 Oct 1754 Rocester [•]
Ann Barnet c 1756 Rocester
Mary Barnet c 1757 Rocester
Ellen Barnet c 1759 Rocester
Thomas Barnet c 1760 Rocester

Joseph Knight Barnett of Stafford apprentice c1832-1885 **[74]**
b c1832 Walsall 2nd son of Horatio Barnett of Walsall solicitor 1808-1867 and Frances Elizabeth (Baker); m1 1862 Albury: Katherine Annette Freeman ....-1869 dau of Marcus Freeman (Captain); 3 sons; m2 1869 Maria Calbury Brownrigg; 2 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1855; M.D., •St Andrews, 1857

Barnett was the son of a Staffordshire anglican solicitor. On census night 1851 he was an apprentice in the household of •John Masfen of •Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854. He trained at •Aberdeen, at •Edinburgh, at •London and at •Paris. In 1855 he qualified M.R.C.S. and in 1857 he graduated M.D. from St Andrews. The following year 1858 he emigrated to •Australia and settled in New South Wales where he practised at Albury and later moved to Tintaldra where he died, aged about 63, on 4 Jan 1885. His (?English) personal estate was valued under £503/11/9.

Joseph Knight Barnett of Stafford apprentice c1832-1885
b c1832 Walsall *2nd son of Horatio Barnett of Walsall, Staffs solicitor 1808-1867 and Frances Elizabeth (Baker) (who m 15 Sep 1828 Birmingham St Martin)*
m1 1862 Albury: Katherine Annette Freeman dau of Marcus Freeman (Captain); d 1869
m2 1869 Maria Calbury Brownrigg
d 4 Jan 1885 Tintaldra, New South Wales

(b c1832, in his father's household at Walsall) 1841 C; ("b c1833 Walsall, Staffs apprentice, unm. attorney's son" in household of John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854) 1851 C; (trained at Aberdeen); (trained at Edinburgh); (trained at London); (trained at Paris); (M.R.C.S.) 1855; (M.D., St Andrews) 1857; (Surgeon, Army Works Corps, Crimea); (emigrated to Australia) 1858; (settled at Albury, N.S.W.); (Honorary Physician & Surgeon, Albury Hospital & Benevolent Asylum); (of Young, N.S.W. Australia) 1875 MD; [Australian Medical Pioneer Index]

chn: [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
[1] [3] [3 sons}
Percival E. B. Barnett b 1863

Knight L. Barnett b 1864
Charles Hamilton Hume Barnett b 1867
[2] [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Knight Ellery Barnett b 1872
Fanny Baker Barnett b 1874
Marcus Stanley Barnett b 1876
Lillian Josephine Barnett b 1878

(1858) Involved in the formation of the Dramatic Club and stage manager for their productions was Dr Joseph Knight Barnett. He arrived in Albury and established a surgery at his Kiewa street residence in October 1858 [Internet]
(1862) At St. Matthew's Church, Albury, N.S.W., by the Rev. R.Peter, Joseph Knight Barnett, M.D., second son of Horatio Barnett, Esq., of Bescot-Hall, Staffordshire, to Katherine Annette, third daughter of Captain Marcus Freeman - per The Argus, Melbourne,
(20 Jul 1888) Adm ... Joseph Knight Barnett formerly of Concord County in Cumberland NSW but late of Tintaladra in Victoria M.D. who died 4 Jan 1885 at Tintaldra was granted at the Principal Registry ... Personal Estate £503/11/9

[father] Horatio Barnett of Walsall, Staffs solicitor 1808-1867
c 17 May 1808 Rugeley *son of Samuel Barnett and Sarah (-----)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 12 Sep) 15 Sep 1828 Birmingham St Martin: Frances Elizabeth Baker
d 5 Jun 1867 Stafford
(of Bradford Street, Walsall solicitor, with wife Frances, 6 chn etc) 1841 C
(b c1808 Rugeley, of Bescot ?Hall, Walsall ...) 1861 C
chn: Frances Elizabeth Barnett c 1829 Walsall
Horatio Barnett b c1831 Walsall
Joseph Knight Barnett b c1832 Walsall [•]
John Barnett b c1834 Walsall
Edward Barnett b c1835 Walsall
Catharine Mary Barnett c 1837 Walsall
(15 Jun 1867) On the 5th inst at Walsall in his 61st year Mr Horatio Barnett [County Express]

Samuel Barnett of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1796-1848 [75]

[? b 23 Dec 1796 PR; c 26 Jan 1797 West Bromwich Independent son of Charles Barnett of West Bromwich c1762-.... and Mary (-----)]; m 30 Sep 1823 Rugeley: Susanna Wylde; 2 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 6 May 1819; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822; •M.R.C.S., 7 Apr 1843

Barnett was probably the son of a Staffordshire •independent. He qualified L.S.A. in 1819 and then commenced practice at •Rugeley. Perhaps on his marriage in 1823 he •converted to anglican. At Rugeley he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1843 and here he died, aged 52, on 6 May 1848.

Samuel Barnett of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1796-1848
[? b 23 Dec 1796 PR; c 26 Jan 1797 West Bromwich Independent *son of Charles Barnett of West Bromwich, Staffs c1762-.... and Mary (-----)]*
m 30 Sep 1823 Rugeley: Susanna Wylde
d *aged 52* 6 May 1848 Rugeley (Lichfield RD); Will NOT FOUND

(of Rugeley, L.S.A.) 6 May 1819 [REG1840]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Rugeley surgeon & apothecary) 1826 1828 PR; (of Rugeley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Rugeley surgeon) 1833 PR; (of Horse Fair, Rugeley, b c1796 Staffs, "Suregon", with [wife] Susanna, 2 children, 2 servants & Hannah Barnett "b c1766 Ind[ependent]") 1841 C; (of Yoxall, M.R.C.S.) 7 Apr 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year] [Here assumed that he was only temporarily living at Yoxall]

chn: [2 sons, 1 dau]
Sarah Susanna Barnett c 4 Oct 1826 Rugeley
Samuel Barker Barnett c 31 Jul 1828 Rugeley
Robert Horatio Barnett c 14 Feb 1833 Rugeley

(17 May 1848) On the 6th instant in the 52d year of his age Samuel Barnett Esq of Rugeley in which town he had been upwards of thirty years in practice as a surgeon. [WTON:CHR]

[?father] Charles Barnett of West Bromwich, Staffs c1762-....
m Mary -----
[? m 26 Aug 1792 Aston, Warwicks: Mary Baylis]
Will NOT FOUND
chn: John Barnett b 19 Aug 1795 PR; c 6 Dec 1795 West Bromwich Independent
Samuel Barnett b 23 Dec 1796 PR; c 26 Jan 1797 West Bromwich Independent [•]
Frances Barnett b 28 Jul 1803 PR; c 11 Sep 1803 West Bromwich Independent

John Godfrey Batcheler of Alstonfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1859 [76]

c 9 Jan 1814 Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts son of John Batchelor surgeon and Ann (Heathcote); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 1840; •L.S.A., 24 Jun 1841

Batcheler was the son of a Nottinghamshire anglican surgeon. He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1840 and L.S.A. in 1841. In 1850 he was at •Alstonfield but by 1851 was "out of practice" and living in Brighton, Sussex. He may have emigrated to •Africa for he died, aged 45, on 1 Jan 1859 at Aboh on the western coast (? in modern Nigeria) . His •personalty was valued under £100.

John Godfrey Batcheler of Alstonfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.lA. 1814-1859
{aka John Godfrey Batchelor}
c *as Batchelor* 9 Jan 1814 Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts *son of John Batchelor surgeon and Ann (Heathcote)*
unm.
d 1 Jan 1859 Aboh, Africa

(trained at Guy's Hospital) 1840 [Internet]; (M.R.C.S.) 1840; (as Batcheler, of Southwell, Notts, L.S.A.) 24 Jun 1841 [Medical Times]; (as Batcheler, of Alstonfield) 1850 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1815 Sutton in Ashfield, Notts "Surgeon out of practice", visiting [his father] John Batchelor "b c1786 Steyning, Sussex Surgeon out of practice" who is a lodger at 3 Kemp Street, Brighton) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) 1855 1860 [MD]

(11 Jan 1859) On the 1st inst. at Brighton, John Batchelor Esq surgeon aged 70 [Morning Chronicle]
(14 Jun 1860) On the 6th instant aged 70 Anne widow of John Batcheler Esq surgeon and eldest daughter of the late Rev Godfrey Heathcote of Southwell, Notts [Nottinghamshire Guardian]
(3 Mar 1860) Letters of Adm. of John Godfrey Batcheler of Aboh on the western coast of Africa surgeon a bachelor who died 23 May 1859 at Aboh was granted at the Principal Registry to Richard Heathcote Batcheler of 14 Cleveland Road Islington, Middx druggist for the use and benefit of Anne Batcheler widow the mother. Effects under £100.

Nathaniel Bate of Uttoxeter apothecary c1646-?1704 [77]

b c1648 2nd son of Richard Bate of West Broughton in Sudbury, Derbys "gentleman" 1616-1666 and Ann (Ballechowse); m1 c1673 Ursula Ferne of Crakemarsh in Uttoxeter ....-1686; 1 son, 4 daus; m2 27 Sep 1688 Somersall Herbert, Derbys: Mary Weston ....-1696; 1 dau

Bate was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served in 1667 about 1673 he married a woman from •Uttoxeter and probably practised there until about 1696 when he appears to have succeded an elder brother to the family estate at West Broughton in Sudbury, Derbys. However he is said to have "sold all and died poor". He was probably buried, aged about 58, on 14 May 1704 at Derby St Alkmund.

Nathaniel Bate of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary c1646-?1704
b c1648 *2nd son of Richard Bate of West Broughton in Sudbury, Derbys "gentleman" 1616-1666 and Ann (Ballechowse)*
m1 c1673 Ursula Ferne of Crakemarsh in Uttoxeter; i *as wife of Nathaniel* 14 Dec 1686 Uttoxeter
m2 *of Uttoxeter wid.* (by Lichfield licence, 3 Sep) 27 Sep 1688 Somersall Herbert, Derbys: Mary Weston; i *as wife of Nathaniel* 10 Jul 1696 Uttoxeter
[? i 14 May 1704 Derby St Alkmund]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [6] [1 son, 5 daus]
[1] [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Ann Bate c 8 Mar 1673.4 Uttoxeter
Mary Bate c *as Bates* 6 Sep 1675 Uttoxeter; [i *as Bates* 3 Aug 1681 Uttoxeter]
Elizabeth Bate c *as Bates* 22 Nov 1676 Uttoxeter
William Bate c 24 May 1678 Uttoxeter
Jane Bate c *dau of Nathaniel & Elizabeth[sic]* 23 May 1680 Uttoxeter; i 23 Apr 1684 Uttoxeter
[2] [1] [1 dau]
Mary Bate c *as Bates* 14 Jan 1691.2 Uttoxeter

(14 Dec 1686, Uttoxeter) Mrs Ursillah Bates the wife of Mr Nathaniell Bates apothecarie
(22 Nov 1676, Uttoxeter) Elizabeth the daughter of Nathaniell Bates and Ursula his wife
(14 Jan 1691.2, Uttoxeter" Mary the daughter of Nathaniell Bates apothecarie and [blank] his wife baptised
(10 Jul 1696, Uttoxeter) Mary wife of Nathanl Bates

Nath. Bate of Little Chester hath issue but he sold all and died poor [Derbyshire Archaeological Journal (1910) p60]

Nathaniel Bate of Uttoxeter and afterwards of Little Chester Esquire Bur at St Alkmund's Derby 14 May 1704 = Ursula dau of Ferne of Crakemarsh co Stafford gent [chn] William, Anne, Mary b 11 Oct 1658, Elizabeth, Prudence bapt at St A 26 Feby 1659-60 [?MGH II 490] [The children are those of a kinsman of the same name]

(15 May 1706) Nathanl[sic] Bate of Middlewich [another man ?]

[father] Richard Bate of West Broughton in Sudbury, Derbys "gentleman" 1616-1666
c 30 Jun 1616 ----- younger son *of Nathaniel Bate of Little Chester, Derbys gentleman c1580-1647*
m Ann Ballechowse dau of James Ballechowse of Hardwick, Derbys; d c1670
i 23 Jun 1666 -----
(aged 45) 5 Aug 1662 [VIS]; (6 hearths) 1670
chn: Robert Bate b c1644; (aged 17) 5 Aug 1662 [VIS] below
Nathaniel Bate b c1646 [•]
Thomas Bate b 21 Dec 1648 West Broughton; (of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics mercer)
Richard Bate b c1652; (aged 16, admitted sizar at Magdalene, Cambridge) 10 Jun 1668; (B.A.) 1671.2; (M.A.) 1675 [Venn]
Ann Bate m Thomas Browne of Stretton-le-Field, Derbys
Dorothy Bate m Richard Spenser of Longston Magna, Derbys
Jane Bate (unm.) 1682

Bate of Little Chester. Hath sold all, is dead poor but hath left sons - an apothecary at Uttoxeter, another a mercer at Ashby de La Z, and a young priest [Derbyshire Archaeological Journal (1910) p65]
(25 Jun 1668) Feoffment by Richard Bate of Westbroughton gent and Anne his wife and Charles Agard of Foston esq to Robert Bate of Westbroughton gent, son and heir apparent of Richard Bate, Robert Bate agreeing to pay £600 as required by ind. of 1 May 1656,of a messuage or tenement in Hill Somersal in the tenure or occupation of James Platt,

two messuages in the parish of Sudbury in the occupations of Henry Upton and Edward Woodward and closes etc belonging. Dated 25 June 1668.
(19 Apr 1670) Lease for possession by Richard Bate of West Broughton, gent, and Ann his wife, Robert Bate his son and heir apparent and Mary his wife, Nathaniel Bate second son of Richard Bate, Thomas Bate third son of Richard Bate, Richard Bate fourth son of Richard Bate, John Fitzherbert of Somersal Herbet Esq to George Vernon of Sudbury, of their capital messuage, farm or tenement in West Broughton, and their messuage, farm or tenement in Hill Somersal in tenure of James Platts, their messuage, farm or tenement in Hill Somersal in the occupation of Henry Upton the younger, also their messuage, farm or tenement in Okes Green in the occupation of Thomas Statham. Dated 19 April 22 Charles II [1670]

[brother] Robert Bate of West Broughton in Sudbury, Derbys "gentleman" c1647-....
b c1647; (aged 17) 5 Aug 1662 [VIS]
m (by Vicar General licence, 22 Apr 1665) Mary Wakelin

chn: Robert Bate
Mary Bate c 13 Jun 1675 Sudbury
Ann Bate c 13 Jun 1675 Sudbury
22 Apr 1665, marriage licence, Mary Wakelin of Crackmarsh [VIS, a Vicar General licence]

Henry Bateman of Burton-upon-Trent apprentice 1806-1880 [78]

[? b 30 Sep 1806]; c 26 Nov 1806 Burton-upon-Trent son of Thomas Bateman of Burton-upon-Trent 1768-1808 and Jane (-----); m1 4 Feb 1834 London Clerkenwell St James: Mary Jones; (? no chn); m2 27 Dec 1845 London Christ Church Argyll Street: Elizabeth Helen Senior 1828-1910; 2 sons, 11 daus

•L.S.A., 2 Oct 1828; •M.R.C.S., 30 Jan 1829; •F.R.C.S., 8 Feb 1855

Bateman was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years to •Samuel Septimus Allen of •Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary about 1820. Afterwards he trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1828 and M.R.C.S. in 1829 (F.R.C.S., 1855). He then practised at Islington and died in London, aged 74, on 21 Nov 1880. Bateman was a Member of the •Sydenham Society and published several •medical papers.

Henry Bateman of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice 1806-1880
[? b 30 Sep 1806]; c 26 Nov 1806 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Thomas Bateman of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs 1768-1808 and Jane (-----)*
m1 4 Feb 1834 London Clerkenwell St James: Mary Jones; (? no chn)
m2 27 Dec 1845 London Christ Church Argyll Street: Elizabeth Helen Senior 1828-1910
d 21 Nov 1880 London

(educated at Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School); (apprenticed for 5 years at £NK to •Samuel Septimus Allen of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary) c1820; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital) 1825; (of Burton-upon-Trent, L.S.A.) 2 Oct 1828 [REG1840]; (of Church Row, Islington, M.R.C.S.) 30 Jan 1829 [REG1845, with residence about that year]]; (Surgeon, Islington Dispensary) 1830; (Surgeon, Islington Cholera Hospital) 1832; (of 6 Islington Green, London) 1845 1850 [MD]; (b c1807 Burton On Trent, of 6 Islington Green, Islington "Member of the Roy. Col. of Surgeons England" with wife Elizabeth, 2 daughters, a visitor, a pupil "Philip Jones" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (F.R.C.S.) 8 Feb 1855 [Plarr©, for fuller account]; (Member, Sydenham Society); (of 32 Compton Terrace, Islington North) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (of 13 Canonbury Lane) 1875 1880 [MD]

chn: [13] [2 sons, 11 daus]
Helen Maria Bateman b cNov 1846 IslingtonRD
Amy Rosa Bateman b cNov 1848 IslingtonRD
Alice Annette Bateman b cFeb 1850 IslingtonRD
Irene Bateman b cNov 1851 IslingtonRD
Alfred George Bateman b cNov 1852 IslingtonRD; (Secretary of the Medical Defence Union)
Hypatia Florence Bateman b cAug 1854 IslingtonRD
Ina Gertrude Bateman b cNov 1856 IslingtonRD
Anne Constance Bateman b cNov 1858 IslingtonRD
Agnes Louisa Bateman b cAug 1860 IslingtonRD
Agatha Maude Bateman b cNov 1863 IslingtonRD
Bernard Montague Bateman b cAug 1865 IslingtonRD
Gabrielle Bateman b cAug 1867 IslingtonRD
May Geraldine Bateman b cFeb 1872 IslingtonRD

•Bibliography: (a selection)
- Henry Bateman "On strangulated hernia" in *London Medical Gazette* (1832)
- Henry Bateman "On cancer" in *Medical and Surgical Journal 1* (1832) p595
- Henry Bateman "Case of lyssa (or hydrophobia)" in *•The Lancet (18*44)
- Henry Bateman "Successful operation on a hare-lip four hours after birth" in *Medical Times* (1850)
- Henry Bateman [contributor] *Medical and Surgical Journal*

[father] Thomas Bateman of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs 1768-1808
m Jane -----
chn: Thomas Bateman b 13 Jan 1805 PR; c 26 Nov 1806 Burton-upon-Trent
Henry Bateman c 26 Nov 1806 Burton-upon-Trent

William Bateman of Stone apothecary e1660-1705 [78A]

b e1660 [? Staffordshire] of unknown parentage; m 16 Nov 1699 Chebsey: Grace Barber c1675-.... dau of Robert Barber of Stone, Staffs gentleman; (no chn)

Bateman was probably the son of a Staffordshire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Stone by 1694 when he was the publisher of a •medical book, or pamphlet, written by •William Westmacott of Newcastle physician c1650-1721 regarding the medical use of the spa water at Blurton in the neighbouring parish of Trentham and was intending "to take any observations from any ingenious or distemper'd persons, that make trials of this spaw." About 1700 he took apprentice •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1686-1759 and in his will ordered "that my apprentice John Bayley shall out of the money arising upon the sale of my personal estate be placed with some able & honest apothecary to serve out the remayning time of his apprenticeship". At Stone Bateman was buried, aged about 45, on 17 Oct 1705. His •personalty was valued at £264/13/11 in his inventory which included "Debts certaine & paid £86 [and] the totall of the shopp goods £136/3/10". Bateman may have been born in Uttoxeter where a brother lived, a sister was wife of (the Vicar) Richard Jackson e1653-1726 [SCD] and where his apprentice Bailey was probably born and later practised.

William Bateman of Stone, Staffs apothecary e1660-1705 [78A]
b e1660 [? Staffordshire] *of unknown parentage*
m *of Stone* (by Lichfield licence, 25 Oct) 16 Nov 1699 Chebsey: Grace Barber c1675-.... dau of Robert Barber of Stone, Staffs gentleman; (no chn)
i 17 Oct 1705 Stone; Will (Lichfield) 4 Sep 1705/May 1706

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(4 Sep 1705) William Bateman of Stone, Staffs appothecary ... £100 owing to me from my father in law Robert Barber of Stone gent and brother in law Thomas Barber of Lichfield ... Grace wife ... order that my apprentice John Bayley [John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1686-1759] shall out of the money arising upon the sale of my personal estate be placed with some able & honest apothecary to serve out the remayning time of his apprenticeship ... sister Mary Jackson wife of Richard Jackson the elder of Uttoxeter clerk ... nephew Richard Jackson junr ... younger sons of my late brother John Bateman ... John, Nathaniel & Hannah sons & dau of my late brother Nathaniel Bateman ... Richard & Hannah Shaw son & dau of John Shaw of Swettenham (Cheshire) clerk ... two sons & dau of my late sister Hesther Howorth ... 24 Oct 1705 Inventory [of household goods but] "Debts certaine & paid £86 ... the totall of the shopp goods ?amounts to £136/3/10" Total of inventory £264/13/11 [William Bateman of Stone apothecary e1660-1705]

•Bibliography:
- [publisher] William Westmacott *A short account of Blurton-Spaw-Water, with some plain directions, and necessary rules for the more efficacious drinking of it. London: Printed for William Bateman, apothecary in Stone, in Stafford-shire, who is intrusted to take any observations from any ingenious or distemper'd persons, that make trials of this spaw.* (1694) [? 4 pages] [At the end of the main text a letter from Sir John Floyer is printed concerning the chemical virtues of the Blurton water]

[father] ----- Bateman (? of Staffordshire) c1620-....
m ----- -----
chn: John Bateman Adm *of Uttoxeter* (Lichfield) 1689 *to wife Hannah*
Nathaniel Bateman b c1650; m 3 Aug 1680 Lichfield Cathedral: Ann Harrison; (and had chn: Hannah c 27 Jun 1681
Lichfield St Mary, John c 24 Aug 1682 Lichfield St Mary, Nathaniel c 1 Dec 1683 Lichfield St Mary)
Esther Bateman m ----- Howorth; (and had chn)
Mary Bateman b c1658; m e1683 Richard Jackson (Vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs)
e1653-1726 [SCD]; (and had chn: Richard c 3 Aug 1684 Uttoxeter)
William Bateman b e1660 [•]

William Batman c son of William deceased 7 Jul 1661 Tamworth
Elizabeth Bateman alias Colclough Adm (Lichfield) 1699 to William Bateman of Stone
i *as Coleclough uxor* 1 Jan 1698 Stoke-upon-Trent

Joseph Downes Beard of Ashley surgeon 1826-1901 [79]

c 29 Jan 1826 Wrenbury son of Joseph Beard of Wrenbury, Cheshire surgeon 1798-1833 and (his 1st wife) Sarah (Downes) c1788-1830; m1 15 Oct 1850 Birkenhead St Mary: Ellen Leche ....-1864 dau of John Leche of Farndon, Cheshire gentleman c1799-1841; 2 sons, 5 daus; m2 18 Jan 1879 Kensington Christ Church, Lancs: Marion Davies ....-1923 dau of Thomas Charles Davies; 1 son

Beard was the son of a Cheshire anglican surgeon. He may have served an apprenticeship with his father. When one of his daughters was christened at Ashley in 1851 the •entry in the parish register notes that he "Practices as a medical man but without a qualification". Here the inference is that he was "•unqualified". By 1852 he had emigrated to •South America and settled at Buenos Aires, Argentina but it is not known if he practised medicine. About 1856 he returned to England and settled at Holt, Denbighshire as a •farmer. Here he died, aged 75, on 13 Feb 1901. His •personalty was valued at £650/5/8. Beard's first wife Ellen Leche was the elder sister of Ann Leche who married in 1852 Albert Taylor of Ashley "surgeon" 1830-1860.

Joseph Downes Beard of Ashley, Staffs surgeon 1826-1901
c 29 Jan 1826 Wrenbury *son of Joseph Beard of Wrenbury, Cheshire surgeon 1798-1833 and (his 1st wife) Sarah (Downes) c1788-1830 (who m 29 Jul 1822 Manchester)*
m1 15 Oct 1850 Birkenhead St Mary: Ellen Leche dau of John Leche of Farndon, Cheshire gentleman c1799-1841; d 15 May 1864 Holt
m2 18 Jan 1879 Kensington Christ Church, Lancs: Marion Davies dau of Thomas Charles Davies; m1 21 Dec 1864 Holt: Thomas Armstrong of Holt Hall ....-1877; d 20 Feb 1923 Holt
d 13 Feb 1901 Holt

(of Ashley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1822 Wrenbury, Cheshire, of Ashley, "Assistant Surgeon", with wife Ellen "b c1825 Liverpool" & 1 servant) 1851 C; (emigrated to and lived in Buenos Aires, Argentina) c1852-c1856; [X 1861 C]; (Beard, Joseph Downs Esq. Holt) 1868 1880 [SLATER]; (as Joseph D Beards, b c1826 Wrenbury, Cheshire, of Holt, Denbighs "Farmer" widower, with 5 children, stepmother Arena "b c1788 Whitchurch, Salop annuitant" & 3 servants) 1871 C; [X 1881 C]; (b c1285 Wrenbury, of Holt Hill, Holt, Denbighs "Farmer", with wife Marion, 3 daughters, a step daughter & 2 servants) 1891 C; [family information courtesy of Angela Rigaut and Jill Tyrrell]

chn: [7 + 1 = 8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
[7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
Sarah Ellen Beard b cAug 1851 Market DraytonRD, Salop; c 12 Sep 1851 Ashley,
Jonathan Downes Beard b 1853 Buenos Aires; d 1853 Buenos Aires
Jonathan Downes Beard b 17 May 1854 Buenos Aires
Arena Emily Beard b 21 Oct 1855 Buenos Aires,
Fanny Amelia Beard b 17 Aug 1857 Holt; c 25 Apr 1859 Shocklach
Mary Ann Beard b 1 Aug 1859 Holt [X RD]
Henrietta Beard b 20 May 1861 Holt [X RD]; d *aged 3m* 28 Aug 1861 Holt
[2] [1] [1 son]
Herbert Joseph Beard b 10 Apr 1881 Holt

(8 Mar 1833) ... the late Mr Joseph Beard of Wrenbury, Surgeon .... [Chester Chronicle]
(Apr 1833) Joseph Beard of Wrenbury cum Frith surgeon Will, Cheshire
(18 Sep 1841) On the 5th inst. at Farndon aged 42 years Mr John Leche son of the late William Leche Esq of Carden Hall, Cheshire [Manchester Courier]
(5 Jun 1846) 18th ult at Farndon Rev. Henry Egerton Massey to Miss Fanny Beard daughter of the late Joseph Beard Esq D.M.[sic] of Wrenbury [Chester Chronicle]
(2 Nov 1850) 15th ult. at St Mary's Church, Birkenhead Joseph Downes Beard Esq of Ashley to Ellen eldest daughter of the late John Leche Esq Farndon Cheshire [Chester Chronicle]
(20 Sep 1851, Ashley) Sarah Ellen dau of Joseph Downs Beard of Ashley "Practices as a medical man but without a qualification" and Ellen
(18 Jan 1879, Kensington Christ Church, Lancs) Joseph Downes Beard, wid., gentleman, Holt Hill, Holt, Flintshire (son of Joseph Beard deceased Doctor of Medicine) & Marian Armstrong , wid., of 55 West Derby Street) (dau of Thomas Charles Davies deceased gentleman)
(29 Jan 1879) BEARD-ARMSTRONG January 18 at Christ Church, Kensington, London[sic] Joseph Downs Beard M.D. of Holt Hill, Holt near Wrexham to Marion widow of Thomas Armstrong of Holt Hall, Holt near Wrexham [Eddowes's Journal]
(18 Apr 1901) BEARD Joseph Downes of Holt Denbighshire surgeon died 13 Feb 1901 Probate St Asaph 18 Apr 1901 to Marion Beard widow and Jonathan Downes Beard farmer Effects £650/5/8.

John Leche of Farndon, Cheshire c1799-1841
d *aged 42* 5 Sep 1841
chn: Ellen Leche m 15 Oct 1850 Birkenhead St Mary: Joseph Downes Beard of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1826-1901
Ann Leche m m 5 Oct 1852 Shocklack, Cheshire (WrexhamRD): Albert Taylor of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1830-1860
(18 Sep 1841) On the 5th inst. at Farndon aged 42 years Mr John Leche son of the late William Leche Esq of Carden Hall, Cheshire [Manchester Courier]

Albert Taylor of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1830-1860
c 30 Nov 1830 Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumbs son of Robert Taylor and Sarah (-----)
m 5 Oct 1852 Shocklack, Cheshire (WrexhamRD): Ann Leche dau of John Leche of Farndon, Cheshire
d 29 Feb 1860 Madeley
[X 1841 C]
(NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]
[X 1851 C]
(NOT REGISTERED 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]
[family information courtesy of Angela Rigaut and Jill Tyrrell]
chn:
Annie Alberta b cFeb 1854 Market DraytonRD; c 21 Feb 1854 Ashley; d cMay 1854 Market DraytonRD; i 22 May 1854 Ashley
[? Alice b cNov 1855 Great BoughtonRD])

(4 Oct 1852, Chester licence) Albert Taylor, Ashley, surgeon, Anne Leche, Caldecot in Shocklack, Cheshire, sp. [The newspaper report states the marriage was held on 30th Sep (a Tuesday) but probably took place the following Tuesday (5th Oct)]
4 Oct 1852, Chester licence Albert Taylor of Ashley surgeon & Anne Leche of Caldecot in Shocklack
(8 Oct 1852) At Liverpool on the 30th ult Albert Taylor Esq surgeon Ashley Staffordshire second son of the late Robert Taylor Esq of this town to Anne second daughter of the late John Leche Esq of Farndon, Cheshire [NEWCASTLE COURANT] [Newcastle-upon-tyne]
(5 Oct 1852) At Shocklach Mr Albert Taylor Esq surgeon of Ashley, and son of the late Robt. Taylor of Newcastle on Tyne to Annie second daughter of the late J. Leche Esq Farndon, Cheshire [Chester Chronicle]
(10 Mar 1860) On the 29th ultimo at Madeley Mr Albert Taylor surgeon aged 30 years much respected STS:ADV]
(21 May 1860) Letters of Adm. of Albert Taylor of Madeley surgeon who died 29 Feb 1860 at Madeley were granted at Lichfield to Annie Taylor of Madely the relict. Effects under £100.

Robert Beaumont of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary c1731-1796 [80]

b c1731 2nd son of John Beaumont of Barrow-upon-Trent, Derbys Esquire 1691-1763 [SLG] and Joyce (Johnson); m 13 Nov 1770 Mickleover, Derbys: Ann (Wild) c1752-1784; 1 son, 2 daus

Beaumont was the son of a Staffordshire gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1752 he was probably in practice at •Lichfield by 1771 where in 1782 he took apprentice for 7 years at £100 •Francis Goodwin 1766-1796. Perhaps about 1790 he may have retired and gone to live with his brother John Beaumont c1730-1806 at Barrow-upon-Trent, Derbys where he died, aged 65, on 14 Sep 1796 with burial on 17 Sep at Swarkestone, Derbys. Robert's son John Beaumont became heir to his uncle John.

Robert Beaumont of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1731-1796
b c1731 *2nd son of John Beaumont of Barrow-upon-Trent, Derbys Esquire 1691-1763* ***[SLG]*** *and Joyce (Johnson) (who m 19 May 1729 Alvaston)*
m (by Lichfield licence) 13 Nov 1770 Mickleover, Derbys: Ann Wild dau of ----- Wild and Mary (-----); b c1752; d *aged 32* 5 Sep 1784
d *aged 64* 14 Sep 1796 Barrow-upon-Trent, Derbys; i 17 Sep 1796 Swarkestone, Derbys

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Mr Robert Beaumont, Surgeon, Litchfield, subscriber, William Curtis: *Flora Londinensis*) 1777 [777CUR]; (as Mr Beaumont, of Lichfield) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £100 Francis Goodwin) 1782 [R.APP]; (witness to a marriage at Lichfield St Mary) 5 Jan 1784 [JG IX 100]; ??? [JG VI 135]; (subscriber) 789 BEN [Wallis (1988)]; [NOTE: The correspondence of information from parish registers and the account in BLG, which see, makes certain this man is correctly identified.]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Ann Beaumont c 16 Sep 1771 Lichfield St Mary; m 29 Feb 1808 Spondon, Derbys:
Charles Allsop (Vicar of Sheepshead)
Mary Joyce Beaumont c *as Mary* 17 Mar 1776 Lichfield St Mary
John Beaumont c 23 Jan 1779 Lichfield St Mary; (heir to his uncle John Beaumont of Barrow-upon-Trent, Derbys Esquire c1730-1806)

(12 Nov 1770, Lichfield licence) Robert Beaumont of Barrow, Derbys gentleman & Ann Wild of Mickleover, Derbys, sp., aged 19 with consent of her mother Mary
(22 Sep 1796) On Wednesday last [14 Sep] at Barrow-upon-Trent in this county Mr Robert Beaumont brother of John Beaumont Esq of that place. He was truly valuable as a father, a brother and a friend. [Derby Mercury]

[father] John Beaumont of Barrow-upon-Trent, Derbys Esquire 1691-1763
c 28 Aug 1691 Barrow-upon-Trent *son of Robert Beaumont of Barrow-upon-Trent, Derbys Esquire c1655-1727 and (his 1st wife) Cecily (Beaumont)*
m 19 May 1729 Alvaston: Joyce Johnson dau of ----- Johnson (niece of Thomas Allestree of Alvaston, Derbys); b c1701; d *aged 79* 11 Jun 1780
d *aged 72[?]* 11 Oct 1763
chn: John Beaumont b c1730; unm.; d *aged 72* 21 Jul 1806
Robert Beaumont b c1731 [•]
Edward Beaumont b 1732; d Aug 1820 Norwich; (roman catholic priest)
Joyce Beaumont c mother Joyce 3 Dec 1734 Twyford; d *young*
Catherine Beaumont d *young*
Francis Beaumont b 1737; m Elizabeth Hibbert; (and had chn: Joyce Eliza m 20 Jun 1811 Barrow-upon-Trent, Derbys: Christopher Dodsley (Rector of Swynnerton, Staffs) c1783-1851 [SCD]); d 28 Jun 1806.
Barbara Beaumont c *mother Jane* Feb 1738 Barrow-upon-Trent; d *young*

----- Beaver of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon e1775-.... [80A]

b e1775 *of unknown parentage*

Beaver is of unknown parentage. He was in practice at •Stoke-upon-Trent in 1805 when he was an unsuccessful candidate for the post of surgeon at the Pottery Dispensary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) and might soon after have left the district.

----- Beaver of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1775-....
b e1775 *of unknown parentage*

(19 Oct 1805) TO BE LET ... a smaller house lately in the occupation of Mr Beaver surgeon and would be very suitable for a surgeon or an apothecary being in a large populous neighbourhood [STS:ADV]
(1875) In 1805 one of the surgeons, J. Bent, seems to have taken a degree in medicine, becoming Dr. Bent, ... R. Bentley succeeded Bent as surgeon, Messrs. Beaver, of Stoke, and Hickham, of Burslem, being unsuccessful candidates. ... [LANGFORD (1875)]

William Beaver surgeon of Red Lion Street Carnarvon 25 Oct 1811 Llanbeblig
d aged 22

William Watson Beaver
m Elizabeth -----
chn: Edith Mary Beaver c 6 Jun 1849 Manchester St Peter

William Beever
m of The Crescent in Salford gent (by licence) 1805 Mary Clegg

William Watson Beever of Manchester M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1872
c 24 Feb 1811 Pendleton, Lancs son of William Beever and Mary
d aged 62 23 Jun 1872
Surgeon to Manchester infirmar

Thomas Beckett (? of Leek) surgeon e1657-.... [81]
b e1657 of unknown parentage

Beckett is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1697 he was a surgeon probably practising in the •Leek district.

Thomas Beckett (? of Leek, Staffs) surgeon e1657-....
b e1657 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(1697) William Grosvenor of Leek, licensed to practice as a physician and surgeon, certificate of fitness signed by the vicar of Leek; Thomas Beckett surgeon; and Benjamin Endon a physician. [VCH quoting LRO B/A/11/D]
[X Ancestry©; FMP©; FREEREG; GOOGLE]

George Beddow of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-?1855 [82]
b 16 May 1814; c 10 Jan 1815 Ridgwell Independent, Essex son of James Beddow of Steeple Bumpstead, Essex c1779-.... and Martha (?Cole); m cAug 1840 BirminghamRD: Louisa Hollis c1821-....; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 21 May 1835; •M.R.C.S., 3 Feb 1843

Beddow was the son of an Essex •independent. About 1832 he was a pupil of •Thomas Silvester of West Bromwich surgeon 1787-1864 while he studied at •Birmingham Queen's College. He qualified L.S.A. in 1835 whilst living at •West Bromwich but probably moved to Birmingham before 1840. He further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1843. About 1846 he •converted to anglican and was •ordained in the Church of England. In 1851 he was Curate of Birmingham St Mary. He emigrated to •Australia in 1852 and settled in Melbourne, Victoria where he is said to have practised as a surgeon for a few years before he died there, aged about 41, probably in 1855.

George Beddow of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-?1855
b 16 May 1814 PR; c 10 Jan 1815 Ridgwell Independent, Essex *son of James Beddow of Steeple Bumpstead, Essex c1779-.... and Martha (?Cole)*
m cAug 1840 BirminghamRD: Louisa Hollis; (b c1821 Birmingham) 1851 C
d ?1855 Australia; Will (PCC) 1 Jul 1841 to 1852/29 Dec 1855 [below]

(Medical Pupil, •Thomas Silvester of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon 1787-1864) 1832; (studied at Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery (studied at Birmingham Queen's College)); (of West Bromwich, L.S.A.) 21 May 1835 [REG1840]; [X 1841 C]; (of Birmingham, M.R.C.S.) 3 Feb 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year]]; (ordained deacon or priest) 1846 [Australian Medical Pioneers Index]; (b c1815 Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, of 8 Whitehall Street, Birmingham "Curate of St Mary's Birmingham (M.R.C.S. not practising as such)", with wife Louisa, a son & 1 servant) 1851 C; (emigrated to Melbourne, Victoria, Australia) 1852 [Australian Medical Pioneers Index, said to have practised as a surgeon];

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
George Hollis Beddow b cNov 1846 StourbridgeRD; d *aged 7* Apr 1853 Melbourne
Emma Louisa Beddow b cMay 1848 BirminghamRD; d *aged 4* cNov 1850 LambethRD

(14 Apr 1832) BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Chemical Class. The annual examination in Mr Woolrich's class took place on Wednesday se'nnight before R. Phillips Esq F.R.S. when he awarded the first silver medal to Mr David Boulton [recte Bolton] late pupil of Mr Waterhouse surgeon of Bilston; and the second medal to Mr George Beddow pupil of Mr Silvester surgeon of Westbromwich [•Thomas Silvester of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon 1787-1864] ... [STS:ADV]
(1843) In the evening, therefore, I mesmerised her, and her tooth was extracted by Mr Charles Mole, M.R.C.S. in the presence of Dr Dickinson, Mr Silvester, and Mr W. Jackson, all medical practitioners at West Bromwich ... George Beddow, M.R.C.S. 5 Henner's Row, Birmingham, Jul 17, 1843. [London Medical Gazette 32]
(1 Jul 1841) George Beddow of Birmingham surgeon ... wife Louisa ... [codicil, ?1852] mother Martha Beddow of Chester ... brothers Aquila James & Benjamin ... [probate] Reverend George Beddow formerly of Birmingham surgeon and late of Melbourne in Australia clerk deceased
(26 Oct 1850) SHIFFNAL MECHANICS' INSTITUTION On Thursday evening last, the Rev. George Beddow, curate of St Mary's, Birmingham ... lecture on ... "Earlier Forms of Sepulchral Memorials". [STS:ADV]
(29 Aug 1853) In April last at Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, aged 7 years, George Hollis, the beloved and only child of the Rev. George Beddow formerly of this town. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

[father] James Beddow of Steeple Bumpstead, Essex c1779-....
m Martha ------
[? m 6 Oct 1809 Thaxted, Essex: Martha Cole]
chn: George Beddow b 16 May 1814 PR; c 10 Jan 1815 Ridgwell Independent, Essex [•]
Martha Beddow b 31 Oct 1816 PR; c 25 Dec 1816 Ridgwell Independent, Essex
Aquila James Beddow b 5 Jan 1823 PR; c 24 Feb 1823 Haverhill Presbyterian, Suffolk
Benjamin Beddow

----- Bedle of Stafford M.D. e1613-.... [83]
b e1613 of unknown parentage; m e1643 Mary Bowes 1618-.... dau of John Bowes of Elford Esquire c1585-a1652 [SLG]

M.D., -----, e1643

Bedle is of unknown parentage. He may have graduated M.D. from an undiscovered university about 1643. He practised at •Stafford and may have been living there in 1663.

----- Bedle of Stafford M.D. e1613-....
b e1613 *of unknown parentage*
m e1643 Mary Bowes dau of John Bowes of Elford, Staffs Esquire c1585-a1652; c 16 Feb 1617.8 Elford

(M.D., -----) e1643

John Bowes of Elford, Staffs Esquire c1585-a1652 [SLG]
m Ann dau of Robert Burdett of Bramcote, Warwicks c1557-1603 [SLG]; i *as wife of John B. deceased* 3 Sep 1652 Elford
d a1652
(son and heir of Richard) 1614; (Sheriff, Staffs) 1628-9
chn: .[dau]. Bowes i *as unnamed unbaptised dau* 14 Nov 1612 Elford
Thomas Bowes c 2 Dec 1613 Elford; i 8 Jan 1613.4 Elford
Jane Bowes c 21 Apr 1615 Elford; m John Cookes of Harbury, Warwicks c1605-1665 [SLG]
Elizabeth Bowes c 3 Nov 1616 Elford; (unm.) 1663
Mary Bowes c 16 Feb 1617.8 Elford: ("wife to ----- Bedle of Stafford Dr of Phisick") 1663 [Vis.Staffs.1614/64]
John Bowes c 26 Jan 1618.9 Elford; i 21 Feb 1618.9 Elford
Robert Bowes c 22 Nov 1619 Elford; i 23 Nov 1619 Elford
George Bowes c 21 Dec 1620 Elford below
John Bowes c 12 Dec 1621 Elford; i 12 Feb 1635.6 Elford
Catherine Bowes c 16 Jan 1622.3 Elford
Ann Bowes c 14 Oct 1624 Elford
Henry Bowes c 30 Oct 1626 Elford
Edward Bowes c 8 Dec 1628 Elford
Francis Bowes c 23 Nov 1630 Elford

Bagnall Beech of Newcastle surgeon ?1750-?1816 **[84]**
[? c 12 Aug 1750 Wolstanton *son of Ralph Beech of Wolstanton, Staffs c1712-.... and Ann (? Hilditch)]*; [? m 16 Oct 1774 Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Rathbone] [(? no chn)]

Beech was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £52/10/0 to •George Davison of •Newcastle apothecary about 25 Jun 1764. When his master died in 1766 Beech was •re-apprenticed for 3 years at £40 to •James Bent of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary about 14 Aug 1766. Time served about 1769 he probably practised at Newcastle all his working life. From 1779 to 1783 he was a junior partner to his master James Bent. In 1780 he took apprentice for 5 years at £100 •Francis Bostock 1764-1820. He was probably buried, aged 65, at Stoke-upon-Trent on 15 Mar 1816.

Bagnall Beech of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon ?1750-?1816
[? c 12 Aug 1750 Wolstanton *son of Ralph Beech of Wolstanton, Staffs c1712-.... and Ann (?Hilditch)]*
[? m 16 Oct 1774 Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Rathbone] [(? no chn)]
[? i *aged 65 of Pear Trees* 15 Mar 1816 Stoke-upon-Trent]; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £52/10/0 to George Davison of Newcastle apothecary [•George Davison of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary c1705-1766]) 25 Jun 1764 [R.APP]; (apprenticed for 3 years at £40 to •James Bent of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary) 14 Aug 1766 [R.APP]; (as Mr Beech, of Newcastle) 1779 1780 1783 [MR]; (partner, Bent & Beech) 1779 1780 1783 [MR]; (partner, James Bent & Bagnall Beech) [assumed from apprenticeship]; (of Newcastle surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 Francis Bostock) 18 Feb 1780 [Francis Bostock of Newcastle surgeon 1764-1820]; (as Mr Beech, Bagnall, Surgeon, Newcastle, subscribed to Samuel Walker *Life review'd: A poem ...*) 1783; (subscriber) 783SMI [Wallis (1988)]

[might be confused with]
Bagnall Beech of Wolstanton, Staffs 1748-1805
c 30 Dec 1748 Wolstanton *son of Thomas Beech and Mary (-----)*
unm.
i *aged 56 otp* 22 Nov 1805 Wolstanton; Adm *bach. of Wolstanton (Lichfield) 18 Jan 1806*
who died 3 Dec 1805[sic], to brother William Beech of Burslem under £200

[?father] Ralph Beech of Wolstanton, Staffs c1712-....
m Ann -----
[? [DATE LOST] 1742 Astbury, Cheshire: Anne Hilditch]
chn: Thomas Beech c 9 Nov 1743
Elizabeth beech c 19 Mar 1744.5
Dorothy Beech c 26 Feb 1747.8
Bagnall Beech c 12 Aug 1750 Wolstanton [•]

John Beech of Newcastle M.D. c1686-1763 **[85]**
b c1686 1st son of John Beech of Hollygreave in Stoke-upon-Trent "gentleman" c1651-1703 [SLG] and Mary (Stubbs); m1 e1716 ----- -----; (? no chn); m2 c19 Nov 1731 Catherine Fenton 1703-.... dau of John Fenton of Newcastle gentleman 1659-1746 [SLG]; (? no chn)

M.D., -----, a1740

Beech was the son of a Staffordshire gentleman. By 1740 he had graduated M.D. and was in practice at •Newcastle. However in 1758 when he wrote his will he was living at Shaw in •Kingsley where he was buried, aged about 77, on 7 Apr 1763. His next brother was William Beech of

Tideswell, Derbys apothecary c1688-1763 and it was William's son John Beech who was heir to his uncle John. Another younger brother Thomas Beech c1698-... was apprenticed to a London apothecary about 1712.

John Beech of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. c1686-1763
b c1686 *1st son of John Beech of Hollygreave in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1651-1703 [SLG] and Mary (Stubbs) (who m 6 Mar 1685 Stoke-upon-Trent)*
m1 e1716 ----- -----; (? no chn); i Kingsley
m2 (settlement, 19 Nov 1731) Catherine Fenton dau of John Fenton of Newcastle, Staffs gentleman 1659-1746 [SLG]; (? no chn); c 18 May 1703 Newcastle
i *of The Shaw* 5 Apr 1763 Kingsley; Will (Lichfield) 23 Nov 1758/9 Dec 1765 [below]

(M.D., -----) a1740 [X FOSTER/Venn]; (as of Newcastle M.D., subscribed to Thomas Thompson *An historical, critical and practical treatise on the gout ...)* 1740; (his heir was his nephew John, son of his brother William Beech of Tideswell, Derbys apothecary c1688-1763 [•])

(23 Nov 1758) John Beech of Shaw (Staffs) Doctor of Physick ... settlement made upon my marriage with Catharine daughter of John Fenton of Newcastle under lime gentleman [19 Nov 1731] [marriage porton £1,450] ... nephew John Beech [executor] only son of my brother William Beech ... five children of my late brother in law Richard Townsend ... brother in law Mr John Townsend ... [other Townsends] ... the three daughters and daughters in law of my brother William Beech ... brother Thomas Beech £600 ... [Sarah] wife of Thomas ... and his children ... to be buried in the chauntry in Kingsley church in the vault wherein my first wife was buried

John Beech of Hollygreave in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1651-1703
m 6 Mar 1685 Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Stubbs dau and coheir of John Stubbs of Shaw in Kingsley, Staffs "gentleman" c1635-p1703 [SLG]
Will (Lichfield) 15 Mar 1702.3/8 Apr 1703
chn: John Beech b c1686 [•]
William Beech b c1688; d 1763; (of Tideswell, Derbys apothecary)
[?] James Beech i *Mr James Beech of Litton* 20 Sep 1720 Tideswell;
Will 1720 [not seen]
Thomas Beech b c1698; (as son of John Beech of Holly Grove, Staffs gentleman, apprenticed for 8 years at £50, to Joseph Richards of London citizen and apothecary) 4 Jun 1712; (of Tideswell, Derbys)
(15 Mar 1702) John Beech of Hollygreave in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent ~~gent~~ yeoman-... lands charged with payment of £600 for younger children ... wife Mary [executor] ... son and heir John ... Inventory dated 31 Mar 1703

Ralph Beech of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary e1751-.... [86]
b e1751 of unknown parentage; m 28 Sep 1784 Newcastle: Frances Daniel [? c1763-1810]; 2 sons, 1 dau

Beech is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1772 he was in practice at •Newcastle in 1784 and also in 1786 when he was a •declared bankrupt. No further record found.

Ralph Beech of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1751-....
b e1751 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 2 Jun 1751 Wolstanton son of Richard Beech and Ellen (-----)]
[??? c 13 Oct 1754 Keele son of Richard Beech and Margery (-----)]
m *of Newcastle surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Sep) 28 Sep 1784 Newcastle: Frances Daniel; [? b c1763; d *aged* 47*, of Newcastle* 11 Apr 1810 Burslem]
[??? i *aged 60* 12 Sep 1811 Wolstanton]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Newcastle-under-Lyme surgeon and apothecary, bankrupt) 13 May 1786 [Universal Magazine]; [NOT i *aged 60 traveller abode unknown* 10 Mar 1814 Newcastle]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Mary Beech c 30 Sep 1785 Newcastle
Thomas Beech c 23 Sep 1786 Newcastle
Ralph Beech c 1 Nov 1789 Newcastle

(28 Sep 1784, Newcastle) Ralph Beech of this parish surgeon and Frances Daniel of this parish spinster. by licence, (both sign), witnessed by Wm ?Dyatt and Dorothy Beech.
(26 Sep 1784, Lichfield licence) Ralph Beech of Newcastle, 21•, bach. and Frances Daniel, 21•. sp.
(11 Apr 1810, Burslem) Frances Beech, Newcastle, 47 years, dropsy

might be confused with
Ralph Beech of Wolstanton, Staffs
c 18 May 1763 Wolstanton *son of Thomas Beech and Mary (-----)*
i *aged 36 otp* 14 Jun 1798 Wolstanton

Richard Beete of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary e1653-.... [87]
b e1653 of unknown parentage; [? m c1682 Elizabeth -----; 2 sons, 2 daus]

Beete is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was practising as an apothecary in •Burton-upon-Trent in 1712. In 1689 Richard Beete had a son Richard christened at Burton-upon-Trent. This apothecary is probably the father but might be the son.

Richard Beete of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apothecary e1653-....
•••entry might confuse men of the same name

b e1653 *of unknown parentage*
m c1682 Elizabeth -----

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Richard Beete of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apothecary, subscribed to Pierre Pomet. *A compleat history of drugs* ...) 1712 [Wallis (1988)]; [NOTE: In 1689 Richard Beete had a son Richard christened at Burton-upon-Trent and the apothecary might be the father or the son.]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Hannah Beete c 24 Jun 1683 Burton-upon-Trent
Richard Beete c 15 Nov 1689 Burton-upon-Trent
John Beete c 12 Apr/13 May 1702 Burton-upon-Trent
Rebecca Beete c 16 Dec 1704 Burton-upon-Trent

Robert Shirley Belcher of Burton-upon-Trent F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1895 [88]
b 11 Nov 1805; c 21 Jan 1806 Ashbourne, Derbys son of Paul Belcher (Vicar of Mayfield) 1771-1836 and Lydia Elizabeth (Greaves); m 1 Mar 1832 Burton-upon-Trent: Helen Worthington 1811-1864; 5 sons, 6 daus

L.M., Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, 1826; •M.R.C.S., 21 Apr 1829; •L.S.A., 18 Jun 1829; •F.R.C.S., 21 Oct 1852
Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary, 1850-1853

•Union Medical Officer

Belcher was the son of a Derbyshire anglican clergyman. He studied at •Dublin University and trained at •Rotunda Lying-in Hospital where in 1826 he qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife"). Next he trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he further qualified in 1829 both M.R.C.S. (F.R.C.S., 1852) and L.S.A. From that year he probably practised at •Burton-upon-Trent until his retirement before 1881. In 1834 he was junior partner to •William Allport Leedam surgeon 1781-1863. He retired to Stapenhill, Derbys where he died, aged 90, on 8 Jun 1895. His •personalty was valued at £18,911/6/10.

Robert Shirley Belcher of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1895
b 11 Nov 1805 [VIS. ENGLAND]; c 21 Jan 1806 Ashbourne, Derbys *son of Paul Belcher (Vicar of Mayfield, Staffs) 1771-1836 and Lydia Elizabeth (Greaves)*
m 1 Mar 1832 Burton-upon-Trent: Helen Worthington; b 10 Mar 1811; c 20 Sep 1811 Burton-upon-Trent; i 22 Nov 1864 Burton-upon-Trent
d *aged 89* 8 Jun 1895 Stapenhill, Derbys (Burton-upon-TrentRD)

(studied at Dublin University); (L.M., Rotunda Lying-in Hospital) 1826 [1880MD]; (trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 21 Apr 1829; (of Burton-on-Trent, L.S.A.) 18 Jun 1829 [REG1840]; (Belcher Robert Shirley, surgeon, High street) 1834 [White]; (Leedham & Belcher, surgeon, High street) 1834 [White]; (b c1806, of Litchfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with [wife] Helen, 7 [chn] & 5 servants) 1841 C; (Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary) 1850 [MD]; (of Burton-upon-Trent) 1850 [MD]; (of Lichfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1805 Ashbourn, Derbys, of Lichfield Rd, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.A.H." with wife Helen, 5 children, a niece & 5 servants) 1851 C; (F.R.C.S.) 21 Oct 1852 [Plarr©]; (of Burton-upon-Trent, Union Medical Officer, Burton in Burton-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary) 1853 [MD]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (b c1806 Ashbourne, Derbys, of Lichfield Rd, Burton-upon-Trent "F.R.C. Surgeons London Licentiate of Apothecarys Hall General Practitioner, with wife Eleanor, 6 children & 4 servants) 1861 C; (b c1806 Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs, of Lichfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon F.R.C.", with son Robert "Surgeon R.C.S.", 3 daughters & 4 servants) 1871 C; (b c1806 Ashbourne, Derbys, of "The Heath", Rouliston Road, Stapenhill, Derbys "retired surgeon", with 3 children, a granddaughter & 3 servants) 1881 C; (b c1806 Ashbourne, Derbys, of "The Heath", Stapenhill, Derbys "Living on his own means", with 3 children & 3 servants) 1891 C

chn: [11] [5 sons, 6 daus]
Helen Lydia Belcher c 24 Jul 1833 Burton-upon-Trent
Gertrude Belcher c 19 Nov 1834 Burton-upon-Trent
Paul Belcher c 25 Sep 1835 Burton-upon-Trent
Robert Shirley Belcher c 13 Jan 1837 Burton-upon-Trent
Louisa Belcher b cMay 1838 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Evans Belcher b cAug 1839 Burton-upon-TrentRD
George Worthington Belcher b cMay 1841 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Fanny Susannah Belcher b cFeb 1843 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Constance Mary Belcher b 14 Jan 1847 PR
Jane Maria Belcher b cNov 1847 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Edward De Pipe Belcher b cMay 1850 Burton-upon-TrentRD

(3 Dec 1895) BELCHER Robert Shirley of the Heath Stapenhill Derbyshire gentleman died 8 Jun 1895 Probate Derby 3 Dec to Constance Belcher spinster Frederick James Drewry gentleman and Lewis Barber esquire. Effects £18,911/6/10.

Henry Stephens Belcombe of Newcastle M.D. c1790-1856 [89]
b *abroad* c1790 India son of William Belcombe of York M.D. 1757-1828; m 21 Mar 1816 Wolstanton: Harriet Cotton youngest dau of Vernon Cotton of Lea ....-1817; 5 sons, 1 dau

M.D., •Edinburgh, 24 Jun 1812 [thesis "*De febre hectica*"]

Physician, •Pottery Dispensary, 1814-1815; Physician, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1815-1824

Belcombe was born •abroad in India the son of a Yorkshire physician. He was educated at Appleby, Westmorland and admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge on 13 Jun 1805 but did not graduate there. On 24 Jun 1812 he did graduate M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De febre hectica*" and probably commenced practice at •Newcastle. That year he unsuccessfully applied to be Physician to the Pottery Dispensary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) but two years later, in 1814, he was appointed to that office and served there and at (its successor) the North Staffordshire Infirmary until 1824. That year he moved from Newcastle to York where he worked at York County Hospital and Eye Infirmary and also at the York Retreat (a mental hospital). He died, aged 66, on 21 Dec 1856 in the city. His eldest son John Cotton William Belcombe 1818-1845 was court martialled whilst serving as an East India Company Assistant Surgeon.

Henry Stephens Belcombe of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. c1790-1856
b *abroad* c1790 India *son of William Belcombe of York (M.D., Goettingen) 1757-1828*
m (by Lichfield licence) 21 Mar 1816 Wolstanton: Harriet Cotton (of Field House) youngest dau of Vernon Cotton of Lea, Staffs ....-1817; m1 John Bagshawe; (and had chn: Harriett & Rose)
d *aged 66* 21 Dec 1856 York

(educated at Appleby, Westmorland under Mr Waller); (aged 16, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 13 Jun 1805 [Venn]; (matriculated) Easter 1806; (M.D., Edinburgh) 24 Jun 1812 [thesis "*De febre hectica*"] [Edinburgh]; (Physician, Pottery Dispensary) 1814-1815; (Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1815-1824; (of Hassells Street, Newcastle physician M.D.) 1818 [Parson]; ("Cornet Henry Stephens Belcombe to be Lieutenant, Staffordshire Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry") [Morning Post 3 Nov 1819]; (as of Newcastle, subscriber, Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Medical Science I (1820)); (b c1791, of Minster Yard, York "physician", with Mariana, aged 18, & 5 servants) 1841 C; (b c1793 India (British Subject), of Minster Yard, York, "Physician, Edin: ?????", widower, with dau Mariana P. & 5 servants) 1851 C; (of Minster Yard, York, M.D. Edin 1812; Cons. Phys. to York County Hospital and Eye Infirmary) 1855 [L&P 1855]; (Physician, York Retreat [mental hospital]); (said to have run a private asylum at Clifton, York)

chn: [6] [5 sons, 1 dau]
- John Cotton William Belcombe c 27 Sep 1818 Newcastle; (Assistant Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S.); d 12 Jan 1845 Madras
- Henry Meek Mountford Belcombe c 14 Dec 1819 Newcastle
- Marianna Belcombe c 23 Jul 1821 Newcastle
- George Priestley Belcombe c 10 Mar 1824 Newcastle
- Edward Strickland Belcombe c 21 Dec 1825 York St Michael-Le-Belfry
- Francis Edward Belcombe c 18 Oct 1827 York St Michael-Le-Belfry

(1 Aug 1812) To the Subscribers to the Pottery Dispensary and House of Recovery, Gentlemen, I ... offering myself for the situation of Physician ... vacant by the death of Dr. Bent ... Henry Stephens Belcombe [STS.ADV 1 Aug 1812]
In 1812, on the decease of Dr. J. Bent, his son, Dr. Richard Bent, was elected physician, the unsuccessful candidate being Dr. W. S. Belcombe, who, however, on the resignation of Bent in 1814, got the appointment. Belcombe, in 1824, removed to the city of York, and Bent again took the office, polling but five votes more than Dr. Mackenzie. In 1820 Joshua Seddon became house surgeon and secretary, and was till 1846 an effective officer, at first as paid, afterwards as honorary.
(24 Jul 1818) We are sorry to state that a fever is at present prevalent in the Potteries - Dr Belcombe of Newcastle-under-Lyme one of the physicians to the North Staffordshire Infirmary has expressed his opinion of the nature of it and offered some excellent advice [printed in full] [Chester Chronicle 24 Jul 1818)
Belcombe, John Cotton William. b Sep 1818; A.S. 18 Mar 1844; Dismissed by Court Martial 5 Jan 1845. d at Madras 12 Jan 1845. [Roll Of The Indian Medical Service]
(16 Oct 1824) ... North Staffordshire Infrmary ... Physician ... vacant by the resignation of my friend Dr. Belcombe ... [solicits position] ... Thomas Mackenzie M.D. Newcastle 13th Sept. 1824 [STS:ADV]

Adam Bell of Wolverhampton M.D. c1812-?1849 [90]

b [? c1812] Kirkpatrick Fleming son of Peter Bell of "Riggheads", Kirkpatrick Fleming, Dumfriesshire, Scotland 1755-1826 and Jannet (Ritchie); unm.

•L.R.C.S.E. e1833; M.D., •Edinburgh, 1834 [thesis *"De erysepilate*"]

Bell was the son of a Dumfriesshire •Scottish man. He qualified L.R.C.S.E. about 1833 and in 1834 graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"De erysepilate*". On census night 1841 he was in the household of his elder brother •Peter Bell of •Wolverhampton M.D. 1807-1858. He is said to have died, aged 37, on 18 Oct 1849. Burial was at Kirkpatrick Fleming.

Adam Bell of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. c1812-?1849
b [? c1812] Kirkpatrick Fleming *son of Peter Bell of "Riggheads", Kirkpatrick Fleming, Dumfriesshire, Scotland 1755-1826 and Jannet (Ritchie)*
unm.
[? d *aged 37* 18 Oct 1849 Wolverhampton; M.I. (Kirkpatrick Fleming)] [NOT SEEN]

(L.R.C.S.E.) e1833; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1834 [thesis *"De erysepilate*"] [Edinburgh "Scotus"]; (b c1816, of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton surgeon, in household of his [brother] Peter Bell [•]) 1841 C [Peter Bell of Wolverhampton M.D. 1807-1858]; (of Wolverhampton) 1850 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C]

(14 Feb 1849) Bilston District Banking Co (partners include) Bell Adam Wolverhampton M.D.
(19 Feb 1853) Bilston District Banking Co (partners include) Bell Peter M.D. Wolverhampton surgeon administrator of the late Bell Adam M.D. deceased Wolverhampton surgeon [WTON:CHR]

might be confused with
Adam Bell
b son of John Robert Bell
m 12 Dec 1849 Calcutta, India: Louisa Ann Borradaile

(1851) Lucknow Feb 7 Louisa Ann wife of Adam Bell M.D. Residency surgeon [Indian Mail]
(1854) BELL, Adam M.D., at Venice, on his way to India, on July 9 [1854]. [1855 MD]

Peter Bell of "Riggheads", Kirkpatrick Fleming, Dumfriesshire Scotland 1755-1826
m Jannet (Ritchie)
chn: Peter Bell c 23 Jul 1807 Kirkpatrick Fleming [•]
Adam Bell b [? c1812] Kirkpatrick Fleming [•]

Peter Bell of Wolverhampton M.D. 1807-1858 **[91]**
c 23 Jul 1807 Kirkpatrick Fleming son of Peter Bell of "Riggheads", Kirkpatrick Fleming, Dumfriesshire, Scotland 1755-1826 and Jannet (Ritchie); m cMay 1856 WolverhamptonRD: Elizabeth Shaw 1819-1908; 1 dau

•L.R.C.S.E., e1829; M.D., •Edinburgh, 1831 [thesis *"De venarum inflammatione*"]

Bell was the son of a Dumfriesshire •Scottish man. Perhaps about 1829 he qualified L.R.C.S.E. and then graduated M.D. from Edinburgh in 1831 with the thesis *"De venarum inflammatione*". He may then have commenced practice at •Wolverhampton where he was later joined by his younger brother •Adam Bell M.D. c1812-?1849. He died there from severe constipation, aged 51, on 29 Sep 1858, with burial at the Merridale Cemetery. His •personalty was valued under £9,000.

Peter Bell of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1807-1858
c 23 Jul 1807 Kirkpatrick Fleming *son of Peter Bell of "Riggheads", Kirkpatrick Fleming, Dumfriesshire, Scotland 1755-1826 and Jannet (Ritchie)*
m cMay 1856 WolverhamptonRD: Elizabeth Shaw 1819-1908
d *aged 51* 29 Sep 1858 Woverhampton; i Wolverhampton Merridale Cemy; M.I.

(L.R.C.S.E.) e1829; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1831 [thesis *"De venarum inflammatione*"] [Edinburgh "Scotus"]; (Bell Peter M.D. Wolverhampton, subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1811, of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton surgeon, with [brother] Adam Bell [•] & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Cock Street, Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Cock Street, Wolverhampton physician) 1851 [White]; (b c1808 Scotland, of Cock Street, Wolverhampton "M.D. & Surgeon Edin: General Practice", unmarried, with nephew Peter Bell Rae, a visitor John Bell b c1830 Scotland "M.D. & Surgeon Edin: General Practice" & 1 servant) 1851 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Elizabeth Janet Bell b [? 7 May] 1857 WoverhamptonRD

(22 Mar 1842) Has practised in Wolverhampton many years. [COMM.REP.CHILDRENS' EMPLOYMENT]
(2 Oct 1858) ... death of the late Peter Bell Esq. M.D. From the 13th to the 21st inst. he laboured under severe constipation ... his sufferings terminated at seven o'clock on Wednesday morning [29 Sep] ... funeral procession to the cemetery on Tuesday next ... [long eulogy] [STS:ADV]
(17 Nov 1858) Letters of Adm. of Peter Bell of Wolverhampton M.D. who died 29 Sep 1858 at Wolverhampton were granted to Elizabeth Bell of Wolverhampton the relict. Effects under £9,000.
(26 Sep 1867) Disposition and settlement by William Bell of Kirkpatrick residing at Dornock Mains in favour of his sister Margaret Bell or Rae of the South East shore of the seven merkland of old extent of Fleming with the pertinents and teinds parsonage and vicarage of the same lying in the parish of Kirkpatrick Fleming stewartry late of Annandale and sheriffdom of Dumfries [Wolverhampton Archives DEED/E24/14]
(1868) Abstract of two indentures whereby the late Peter Bell, surgeon, MD, acquired the entirety of certain freehold dwellinghouses, and a further abstract showing the subsequent devolution of the property [Wolverhampton Archives DEED/E24/15, includes Bell pedigree]

Peter Bell of "Riggheads", Kirkpatrick Fleming, Dumfriesshire Scotland 1755-1826
m Jannet (Ritchie)
chn: Peter Bell c 23 Jul 1807 Kirkpatrick Fleming [•]
Adam Bell b [? c1812] Kirkpatrick Fleming [•]

Benjamin Bellin of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1797-1868 **[92]**
b 27 Jun 1797 3rd son of John Bellin of London St Peters Pauls Wharf c1756-....and Ann (Mott); m 26 Jun 1828 Chiswick, Middx: Mary Field c1803-1866; 2 sons, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 1821; •L.S.A., 27 Mar 1823; •M.S.A. 1823
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, ?1824-1826

Bellin was the son of a London nonconformist (possibly an •independent). He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1821 and both L.S.A. and M.S.A. in 1823. From about 1824 to 1826 he was House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary at •Wolverhampton Dispensary. On his marriage in London in 1828 he may have •converted to anglican. By 1841 he was practising at Great Yarmouth but by 1855 had retired to Norwich. He later moved to Lakenham, Norfolk and finally to Chelmsford, Essex where he died, aged 71, on 12 Apr 1868. His •personalty was valued at under £1,500. His elder son was William Field Bellin M.D. 1830-1856.

Benjamin Bellin of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1797-1868
b 27 Jun 1797 [London St Peters Pauls Wharf Nonconformist] *3rd son of John Bellin of London St Peters Pauls Wharf c1756-....and Ann (Mott) (who m 29 Aug 1786)*
m (by Faculty Office licence, 23 Jun) 26 Jun 1828 Chiswick, Middx: Mary Field; d *aged 63* 21 Feb 1866
d *aged 72[sic]* 12 Apr 1868 ChelmsfordRD; Adm (Principal Registry) 9 Sep 1856

(M.R.C.S.) 1821; (of Camden Town, L.S.A.) 27 Mar 1823 [REG1840]; (M.S.A.) 1823 [1855 MR]; (House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, Wolverhampton Dispensary) ?1824-2 Oct 1826; [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]; (b c1801, of Quay, Great Yarmouth "surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 3 chn, & Mary Field "aged 56 Ind") 1841 C; (of Great Yarmouth) 1850 [MR]; (b c1798 London, of Regent Road, Great Yarmouth, "Member of Royal College of Surgeons & licentiate of Apothecaries Hall London not practising", with wife Mary, 2 chn, wife's mother Mary Field & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of All Saint's-Green, Norwich (Retired from practice) 1855 [MR]; (of 2 Windsor Terrace, Grove Road, Norwich) 1860 1865 [MR]; (b c1798 London, of Windsor Terrace, Lakenham, Norfolk, "retired surgeon" with wife Mary, son & 1 servant) 1861 C; [NOTE: Another Benjamin Bellin was an unsuccessful applicant for the position of house-apothecary and secretary at Chester Infirmary in 1790] [Chester Chronicle 22 Jan 1790]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
William Field Bellin c 19 Mar 1830 London St Pancras; d 19 May 1856 Norwich; (M.D.)
Percy Blair Bellin c 8 May 1832 London St Pancras
Ann Bellin b 1835 PR; c 1 Mar 1837 London St Pancras; m 23 Jun 1862 Heigham: John D. Farrer of Chester

(27 Jun 1797) Benjamin Bellin son of John Bellin and Ann dau of William Mott was born in Peters Hill in the parish of St Peters Pauls Wharf
(9 Oct 1826) House Surgeon and Apothecary ... Wolverhampton Dispensary ... resignation of Mr Bellin ... B. Bellin, Secretary [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(1856) At Norwich aged 26 William Field Bellin M.D. eldest son of Benj. Bellin of that city [GM]
(24 Feb 1866) On the 21st inst Mary wife of Benjamin Bellin Esq Carrow Hill in her 64th year [Norwich Mercury]
(9 Sep 1868) Letters of Administration of the personal estate of Benjamin Bellin late of Chelmsford, Essex gentleman who died 12 Apr 1868 at Chelmsford were granted at the Principal Registry to Sarah Bellin of Surry-road Lakenham Norwich widow. Effects under £100. Resworn at the Principal Registry under £1,500.
(25 Apr 1868) BELLIN On the 13th inst. Mr Benjamin Bellin, aged 72, late of this city. [Norfolk Chronicle]

[father] John Bellin of London St Peters Pauls Wharf c1756-....
m (by Faculty Office licence, 29 Aug 1786) Ann Mott dau of William Mott
chn: John Bellin b 4 Jul 1787 [London St Peters Pauls Wharf Nonconformist]
Ann Bellin b 10 Mar 1795 [London St Peters Pauls Wharf Nonconformist]
Robert Bellin b 1 Apr 1796 [London St Peters Pauls Wharf Nonconformist]
Benjamin Bellin b 27 Jun 1797 [London St Peters Pauls Wharf Nonconformist] [•]
Samuel Bellin b 13 May 1799 [London St Peters Pauls Wharf Nonconformist]
William Mott Bellin b 26 Feb 1801 [London St Peters Pauls Wharf Nonconformist]

John Bendy of Wolverhampton surgeon ?1712-1741 [93]

[? c 8 Jun 1712 Kingswinford ?twin son of William Bendy of Kingswinford, Staffs "gentleman" c1680-?1725 [SLG] and Mary (-----)];(? unm.)

Bendy was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served in 1733 about 21 Apr 1741 he took apprentice for 7 years at £70 •Francis Powell ?1726-.... at •Wolverhampton but died only a few months later with burial, aged about 29, on 11 Jul 1741 at Trysull.

John Bendy of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon ?1712-1741
[? c *a twin* 8 Jun 1712 Kingswinford *son of William Bendy of Kingswinford, Staffs "gentleman" c1680-?1725 [SLG] and Mary (-----)]*
(? unm.)
i *John Bendy surgeon* 11 Jul 1741 Trysull; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £70 Francis Powell son of Humphrey Powell) 21 Apr 1741 [R.APP] [•Francis Powell ?1726-....]

William Bendy of Kingswinford, Staffs "gentleman" c1680-?1725
m Mary -----; [Will as widow (PCC) 12 Dec 1753/18 Apr 1758 [below]
Will (PCC) 13 Jan 1724.5/5 Feb 1725.6 [below]
chn: William Bendy b c1704
Jane Bendy c 29 Sep 1705 Kingswinford
Anna Maria Bendy c 15 Jun 1709 OR 1710 Kingswinford
John Bendy [?twin] c 8 Jun 1712 Kingswinford
Thomas Bendy [?twin] c 8 Jun 1712 Kingswinford; Will of Kingswinford gent. (PCC) 18 Apr 1758
(13 Jan 1724.5) William Bendy of New house and late of Shutt End in Kingsinford ... wife Mary [executor] ... dau Sarah Bendy ... dau Elizabeth Bendy ... dau Anna Maria Bendy ... son Thomas Bendy ... son John Bendy ....
(12 Dec 1753) Mary Bendy of Kingswinford widow ... dau Sarah wife of Mr James Shaw ... dau Anna Maria Bendy ... granddaughter Mary Bendy ... my daughter Elizabeth Bendy's will ... son William Bendy [executor] ... William Bendy's other children Elizabeth, Sarah, Thomas and Ann

Humphrey Bennet of Lichfield chirurgeon e1610-1660 [94]

b e1610 of unknown parentage; m e1640 ----- -----; (? no chn)

Bennet is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. At •Lichfield he took apprentice •Arthur Shirrad ?1638-.... about 1652, •Richard Gladwin 1639-.... about 1653 and •Edmund Hector c1640-1709 about 1654. He was buried, perhaps aged about 50, on 21 Aug 1660 at Lichfield St Michael. In his •will he writes "to Humfry Bennet ... my godson my new case of instrumts with all my silver instrumts & razors tipt with silver ... give to Edmond Hector my apprentice my ???? case of instrumts (except my tipt razors with silver) to have them after his time of apprenticeshipp is expired ... Moreover my will & desire is that my executrix give to my two apprentices Arthur Shirrad and Richard Gladwin five shillings apiece & each of them two lancets ... Alsoe I give to the above named Humfry Bennet my godsonn two printed books of chirurgy called Woodall & Read with all my receipts of chirurgery".

Humphrey Bennet of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon e1610-1660
b e1610 of unknown parentage
m e1640 ----- -----; (? no chn)
i 21 Aug 1660 Lichfield St Michael; Will (Lichfield) 30 May 1660/15 May 1661 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (took apprentice Arthur Shirrad ?1638-....) c1652; (took apprentice Richard Gladwin 1639-....) c1653; (took apprentice Edmund Hector of Lichfield chirurgeon c1640-1709) c1654

(30 May 1660) Humfry Bennet of the citty of Lichfield chirurgion ... to be decently but not costly buried in St Michaels churchyard ... brother Henry Bennet £10 ... to his wife 20/0 ..... to Humfry Bennet their son and my godson my new case of instrumts with all my silver instrumts & razors tipt with silver ... to brother[s] John & Francis Bennet 40/0 apiece ... sister Jane Jackson ... Judith Middleton, Mary ?Atkins, Katheraine ?Bramwell & Frances Swineshead sisters to my wife 10/0 apiece ... to Deliverance Finnyyes Minister of Lee [Deliverance Fennyhouse (Minister of Leigh) 1605-1672] 5/0 ... ... I give to Edmond Hector my apprentice my ???? case of instrumts (except my tipt razors with silver) to have them after his time of apprenticeshipp is expired ... [unnamed] wife ... Moreover my will & desire is that my executrix give to my two apprentices Arthur Shirrad and Richard Gladwin five shillings apiece & each of them two lancets ... Alsoe I give to the above named Humfry Bennet my godsonn two printed books of chirurgy called Woodall & Read with all my receipts of chirurgery
Mrs Bennett, 1 hearth, Sadlers Streete [with Market Street] [An editor adds: "Humphrey Bennett, chirurgeon, of Sadler Street, by will, 1661, left all to his wife"] [SHC 1936 p150] [NOTE The will does not mention Sadler Street and he did not leave all to his wife] [NOTE: She is listed next after Edmund Hector who later lived in Market Street]

[father] ----- Bennet
chn: Humphrey Bennet
Henry Bennet
John Bennet
Francis Bennet
Jane Bennet m ----- Jackson [Thomas Jackson & Jane Bennit 23 Feb 1635 Church Broughton, Derbys]

John Bennet of Abbots Bromley M.R.C.S. e1772-.... [95]

b e1772 of unknown parentage

•M.C.S., e1795

Bennet is of unknown parentage. He was in practice at •Abbots Bromley before 1812 when he had qualified M.R.C.S. (likely as M.C.S. about 1799).

John Bennet of Abbots Bromley, Staffs M.R.C.S. e1772-....
b e1772 of unknown parentage

(M.R.C.S.) a1812

(Bennet John, Abbots Bromley M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]

John Bennet
(b c1784 Staffs, of Abbots Bromley "ag lab") 1841 C
[??? i aged 59 19 May 1845 Abbots Bromley]

John Bennett (Perpetual Curate of Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) c1744-1808 1776-1809
[? m Mary -----; (and had chn: chn: Hugh Bennett c 18 Mar 1772 Bromsgrove, Worcs [SCD])
i *aged 63 Revd.* 27 Aug 1808 Abbots Bromley; Adm (Lichfield) 21 Aug 1837 ...under £5 limited??
(ordained deacon at Westminster) 5 Mar 1769; (Stipendiary Curate, Abbots Bromley, Staffs) 6 Mar 1769; - (licensed) 6 Mar 1769; (ordained priest at Westminster) 11 Mar 1770; (Perpetual Curate, Marchington & Newborough, Staffs) 1 Aug 1776-d; - (licensed) 1 Aug 1776 & 27 Jun 1785; - (presented by Jeoffrey Snelson ?1740-1812 *qua* Vicar of Hanbury); (Master, Abbots Bromley Free Grammar School, Staffs) 9 Aug 1776; - (licensed) 9 Aug 1776

Thomas Bennet of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary c1781-1825 [96]

b c1781 of unknown parentage; m 20 Dec 1804 Tamworth: Maria Moore of Thorpe Constantine; 2 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Bennet is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £49 to •Richard Bird of Tamworth surgeon &c about 25 Feb 1797. Time served about 1803 he probably practised all his working life at •Tamworth where he died, aged 44, on 29 Jun 1825 with burial on 3 Jul. His •personalty was valued under £800. He was senior partner to •William Cox of Tamworth c1794-?1855 for a period prior to 1820.

Thomas Bennet of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1781-1825
b c1781 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Tamworth* (by licence) 20 Dec 1804 Tamworth: Maria Moore of Thorpe [Constantine]d 29 Jun 1825; i *aged 44* 3 Jul 1825 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 26 Jun 1825/11 Aug 1825 [below]

(apprenticed for 6 years at £49 to •Richard Bird of Tamworth surgeon &c) 25 Feb 1797 [R.APP]; (of Lichfield Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (partner, Thomas Bennet & William Cox) ....-1820 [•William Cox of Tamworth surgeon c1794-?1855]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Henry Bennet c 13 Oct 1805 Tamworth
Maria Bennet c 2 May 1810 Tamworth Tamworth
Sophia Bennet b 1 Aug 1811 PR; c 2 Dec 1812
Thomas Henry Bennet b 18 Aug 1812 PR; c 2 Dec 1812 Tamworth

(17 Jul 1820) Dissolution of Partnerships ... Bennet and Cox, Tamworth surgeons [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]
(26 Jun 1825) Thomas Bennet of Tamworth surgeon and apothecary ... wife Maria ... [underage children] ... [he died 29 Jun last] ... under £800
(26 Sep 1825) Mr Thomas Bennet of the borough of Tamworth surgeon and apothecary ... Mrs Bennet of Tamworth his widow and sole executrix [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

DELETED **[97]**

James Bennett of Lichfield M.R.C.S. e1763-?1823 **[98]**
b e1763 of unknown parentage; m cohab. e1804 [?Jane] Taylor; 1 dau

•M.C.S., e1786

Bennett is of unknown parentage. He qualified M.R.C.S. before 1812 (likely as M.C.S. about 1786) and styled himself "doctor of physick" in his will (although not known to have graduated). His •cohabitant wife had an •illegitimate daughter, Jane Taylor, christened at Lichfield in 1804 where they had likely settled. He is recorded in practice here in 1812 and was living here on 29 Jan 1822 when he wrote his will and died, perhaps aged about 60, before 3 Nov 1823.

James Bennett of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S. e1763-1822
b e1763 *of unknown parentage*
m *cohab.* e1804 [?Jane] Taylor
Will (PCC) 29 Jan 1822/3 Nov 1823 [below]

(Bennett James, Litchfield M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]

(M.D.) [X Venn/FOSTER/LEYDEN]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Jane Taylor [illeg.] [? c 25 Nov 1804 *illeg. dau of Jane Taylor* Lichfield St Mary]

(29 Jan 1822) James Bennett now residing in the city of Lichfield doctor of physick my library of books I give and bequeath to my friend William Wallman Pattison of Lichfield surgeon ... natural daughter Jane Taylor now residing with Mrs ?Nevill of Chebsey

James Bent of Newcastle M.D. 1741-1812 **[99]**
c 30 Mar 1741 Eccles St Mary son of John Bent of "Bentlanes", Eccles, Lancs "gentleman" 1717-1786 and Ann (Hill); m 3 Feb 1776 Manchester: Elizabeth Heathcote 1753-1814 dau of Michael Heathcote of Longton and Rachel (Edensor); 5 sons, 3 daus

M.D., •Aberdeen King's, 15 Nov 1804
Surgeon, •Pottery Dispensary, 1802-1805; Physician, •Pottery Dispensary, 1805-1812

Bent was the son of a Lancashire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1763 he practised as a surgeon and apothecary at •Newcastle and there took apprentice for 3 years at £40 • Bagnall Beech ?1750-?1816 in 1766, for 6 years 6 months at £40 •Ralph Cappur ?1751-.... in 1767, for 5 years at £80 •John Dod c1759-.... in 1775, for 7 years at £105 •Samuel Septimus Mellor 1765-1836 in 1781 and for 6 years at £100 •George Mayer 1769-1818 in 1784. Between 1779 and 1783 he was senior partner to his former apprentice Bagnall Beech. Bent moved about 1785 from Newcastle to •Wolstanton where he lived at Basford Hall which he is said to have built. In 1793 according to the official record he took apprentice for 5 years at £300 •George Wood c1776-1846. However this is not a typical Staffordshire premium being nearly double the next highest and it is possible that it an error in the record. In 1802 he was a founding member of the Pottery Dispensary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) and at first practised there as a Surgeon but after he graduated M.D. from Aberdeen King's on 15 Nov 1804 practised as a Physician. He died, aged 71, on 3 Jun 1812 with burial on 8 Jun at Wolstanton. One later writer reports, without mentioning a source, that Bent "was of a peculiar mental organization, and unfortunately committed •suicide; but the immediate cause of the act is thought to have been gout, retrocedent to the brain, from placing the inflamed foot in cold water". Basford House was inherited by his eldest surving son •Richard Bent of Wolstanton M.D. 1778-1839; another son was Thomas Bent of Derby M.D. 1783-1859. In 1768 Bent amputated the "osteomyelitic" right leg of Josiah Wedgwood potter 1730-1795 [OB] and was later employed by Wedgwood to provide medical services to the workmen at the Etruria pottery. In 1774 his •medical paper "An account of a woman enjoying the use of her right arm after the head of the os humeri was cut away" was published in *Philosophical Transactions.*

James Bent of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1741-1812
c 30 Mar 1741 Eccles St Mary *son of John Bent of "Bentlanes", Eccles, Lancs "gentleman" 1717-1786 and Ann (Hill*)
m *as James Bent of Newcastle surgeon* (by licence) 3 Feb 1776 Manchester: Elizabeth Heathcote dau of Michael Heathcote of Longton, Staffs and Rachel (Edensor); c *as Betty* 1753 Buxton, Derbys; d *aged 61* 22 Oct 1814; i *of Basford, aged 62* Wolstanton
d *aged 71* 3 Jun 1812; i *aged 70* 8 Jun 1812 Wolstanton

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Newcastle surgeon and apothecary, took apprentice for 3 years at £40 •Bagnall Beech) 14 Aug 1766 [R.APP]; (of Newcastle surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years 6 months at £40 •Ralph Cappur) 1 Sep 1767 [R.APP]; (of Newcastle surgeon and apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £80 •John Dod) 28 Mar 1775 [R.APP]; (Mr Bent, surgeon, Newcastle, Staffordshire, subscriber, John Whitehurst: *An inquiry into the original state and formation of the earth ...*: 1778) [778WHI]; (as Jame s Bent, of Newcastle) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (partner, Bent & Beech) 1779 1780 1783 [MR]; (Bent, James, *Surgeon*, Newcastle) 1783 [Bailey's]; (partner, James Bent & •Bagnall Beech) [assumed from apprenticeship]; (of Newcastle surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £105 •Samuel Septimus Mellor) 15 Jan 1781 [R.APP]; (of Basford Hall [in Wolstanton]) 1783 [PR]; (of Newcastle surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £100 •George Mayer) 30 Sep 1784 [R.APP]; (of Wolstanton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £300[sic] •George Wood) 3 Feb 1793

[R.APP]; (subscriber) 796JON; (Bent James M.D. of Etruria Newcastle) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (subscriber) 798SHA; (founding member, Pottery Dispensary) 28 Jul 1802; (Surgeon, Pottery Dispensary) ?1802-1805; (M.D. Aberdeen King's) 15 Nov 1804 [Aberdeen, sponsored by Dr John Evans & Dr Robert Waring]; (Physician, Pottery Dispensary) 1805-1812

chn: [8] [5 sons, 3 daus]
John Bent c 30 Dec 1776 Newcastle; unm.; d 12 Nov 1798
Richard Bent [? b 6 Jun 1778]; c 14 Jun 1778 Newcastle **[•]**
James Bent c 27 Sep 1779 Newcastle; i 10 Dec 1780 Newcastle
James Bent c 17 Apr 1781 Newcastle; d *killed* 27 Feb 1814 Orthes
Thomas Bent c 9 Jul 1783 Newcastle; d 27 Apr 1859; (M.D., Leyden) [thesis "de hepatitide] [Leyden]; (of Derby, M.D.)
Ann Bent b c1785; m 3 Feb 1810 Wolstanton: Richard Rawson of Liverpool
Eliza Bent b c1787
Maria Bent c 16 Nov 1790 Newcastle

(20 Jul 1812) Lately at his house at Basford near Newcastle-under-Lyme, aged 70 James Bent M.D. Few men were more extensively engaged in the various branches of his profession, none ever discharged its important and laborious duties with greater assiduity, his manners were imposing, his judgment sound. By splendid and useful talents, exercised with discrimination, he obtained the confidence of a respectable and extensive population. Surgery, and the other departments of medicine, are indebted to his acquirements for many practical improvements, by which he has honourably enrolled his name on the records of the profession. [London Courier]
(29 Oct 1814) Early on Sunday morning last [22 Oct] in her 62d year at Basford, near Newcastle ... Elizabeth relict of the late James Bent M.D. of that place. [STS:ADV]
(1835) James-Justin Bent, M.D. who purchased the estate of Basford and erected the present mansion. He wedded Elizabeth, sister of the late Sir John Edensor Heathcote of Longton Hall and had issue, RICHARD, his heir; James, major 20th regiment, killed at the battle of Orthes, Thomas M.D, of Derby who holds under a lease for lives from the family of Trafford, the estate of Bentlanes; Anne m to Richard Rawson esq. of Wheathill near Liverpool; Eliza; Maria. Dr. Bent died 3rd June 1812 aged seventy-one and was succeded by his eldest son the present RICHARD BENT M.D. of Basford House. Arms Az. on a fesse or, between six bezants three torteaux. Crest A demi lion az. holding between his paws a bezant. Motto Nec temere nec timde. [son of JOHN BENT esq. who by his wife Anne left with one daughter, three sons James-Justin, his heir, John and William both deceased. Mr Bent. died in April 1796 aged seventy-nine and was succeded by his eldest son] [BENT, RICHARD M.D. of Basford House ... b 6 Jun 1780, m 12 October 1812 Frances fourth daughter of Sir John Edensor Heathcote and sister to R.C. Heathcote M.P. for Staffordshire. Dr Bent succeded to the estates 25th October 1814.] [Burke (1835)]
Bent was of a peculiar mental organization, and unfortunately committed suicide; but the immediate cause of the act is thought to have been gout, retrocedent to the brain, from placing the inflamed foot in cold water. He was the son of W. Bent, brewer, of Newcastle, and father of Dr. Richard Bent, who succeeded him. He was also uncle of Sir J. Bent, brewer, of Liverpool; and the respected Dr. Bent, of Derby, was of the same family, and unfortunately of the same morbid constitution of mind just alluded to. [LANGFORD, but NOTE James Bent was not son of W. Bent. James was father of Dr [Thomas] Bent of Derby. That James Bent committed suicide has not been found reported elsewhere.]
Unlike most other English manufacturers of his time, but probably influenced by the example of his friend and fellow-member of Birmingham's Lunar Society, Matthew Boulton (1728-1829), Wedgwood and Bentley established some medical provisions for their workmen at Etruria (Mantoux 1968, Posner 1971). For this private health scheme they engaged the services of a Newcastle-under-Lyme apothecary, James Bent (c. 1740-1812), who was assisted by his younger brother William Bent (1742-1820) [William Bent of Stonyfields", Newcastle, Staffs brewer ?1764-1820, another apothecary Bagnall-Beech, and later by a 'man-midwife' John Crewe (Bemrose, 1972). [Posner (1974)]
According to his one and only published paper 'redde' by Dr. William Hunter (1713-1783) to the Royal Society, Bent must have been a most accomplished surgeon, and one of the first who successfully performed the conservative operation of excising a tuberculous head of the humerus instead of the mutilating procedure of amputating the whole arm at the shoulder joint. He also amputated in 1768 Josiah Wedgwood's osteomyelitic right leg, an affliction caused by what Wedgwood's main biographer, Eliza Metyard, called 'an eminent violent and confluent smallpox'. Despite the absence of asepsis and anaesthetics, the operation was a remarkable success leaving Wedgwood with little disability. [Posner (1974)]
Some of the accounts and receipts for Wedgwood's health scheme submitted by Bent have been found at the Wedgwood Museum in Barlaston (Barlaston documents 2393-31). The annual expenditure ranged from £100 to £120, and the items of service - only a few of which can be quoted here - are characteristic for the polypharmacy of the eighteenth century: Two ozs of Liquorice powder 0/6 Glauber salts 0/2 Turkey rhubarb 0/4 Two ozs of Jalop 3/1 Two ozs of Buckthome syrup 0/8. Chamomile flowers 1/0. Bent invariably charged 5/0 for a domiciliary visit, but a bleeding of his workmen reduced Wedgwood's growing fortunes by only one shilling. Strangely enough 'the bark', one of the few effective drugs of that time, does not figure in Bent's accounts. [Posner (1974)]

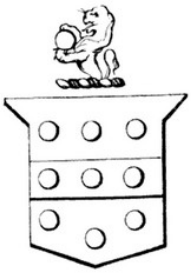
•Bibliography:
• James Bent, Surgeon at Newcastle "An account of a woman enjoying the use of her right arm after the head of the os humeri was cut away" in *Philosophical Transactions 64 Part 2* (1774) p353-6

[father] John Bent of "Bentlanes", Eccles, Lancs "gentleman" 1717-1796
c 8 May 1717 Eccles
m Ann Hill; i 3 Nov 1786 Eccles
d 17 Apr 1796; i 21 Apr 1796 Eccles
chn: James Bent c 30 Mar 1741 Eccles St Mary [•]
John Bent
William Bent b 1748; i 2 Nov 1761 Eccles St Mary
[?] Sarah Bent c 14 Feb 1747 Manchester
[?] William Bent b 1764 PR; c 1 Jan 1765 Flixton, Lancs

BENT, OF BASFORD HOUSE.

BENT, RICHARD, M.D. of Basford House, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 6th June, 1780, *m.* 12th October, 1812, Frances, fourth daughter of Sir John Edensor Heathcote, and sister to R. C. Heathcote, esq. M.P. for Staffordshire. Dr. Bent succeeded to the estates 25th October, 1814.

Lineage.



The BENTS have been settled several centuries at Bentlanes, about four miles from Manchester, as proved by a gravestone in Eccles churchyard, and more minutely by the deeds of an estate sold by the uncle of the present Dr. Bent, to Mr. Laurence Fogg, of Bentlanes.

LAURENCE BENT, son of Hamlet Bent, and grandson of Laurence Bent who died in 1670, was buried 29th December, 1775, aged ninety-four, leaving a son,

JOHN BENT, esq. who, by his wife Anne, left, with one daughter, three sons, JAMES-JUSTIN, his heir; John and William, both deceased. Mr. Bent died in April, 1796, aged seventy-nine, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JAMES-JUSTIN BENT, M.D. who purchased the estate of Basford, and erected the present mansion. He wedded Elizabeth, sister of the late Sir John Edensor Heathcote, of Longton Hall, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
James, major 20th regiment, killed at the battle of Orthes.
Thomas, M.D. of Derby, who holds, under a lease for lives from the family of Trafford, the estate of Bentlanes.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Rawson, esq. of Wheathill, near Liverpool.
Eliza.
Maria.

Dr. Bent died 3rd June, 1812, aged seventy-one, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present RICHARD BENT, M.D. of Basford House.

Arms—Az. on a fesse or, between six bezants three torteaux.
Crest—A demi lion az. holding between his paws a bezant.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Estates—In Staffordshire.
Seat—Basford House, near Newcastle-under-Line.

BENT FAMILY:
ARMS: Azure on a fesse or between six bezants three torteaux
CREST: A demi-lion azure holding between his paws a bezant
MOTTO: Nec temere nec timide

Richard Bent of Wolstanton M.D. 1778-1839 **[100]**
[? b 6 Jun 1778]; c 14 Jun 1778 Newcastle 2nd son of •James Bent of Newcastle M.D. 1741-1812 and Elizabeth (Heathcote); m 12 Oct 1812 Stoke-upon-Trent: (his cousin) Frances Heathcote 1790-.... dau of Sir John Edensor Heathcote of "Longton Hall", Longton Knight 1757-1822 [SLG] and Anne (Gresley); (no chn)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1814 [thesis *"De podagra"]*
Physician, •Pottery Dispensary, 1812-1814; Physician, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1824-1831

Bent was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician. He lived in the East Indies from 1796 to 1807 and then returned to Wolstanton. His father who was Physician to the Pottery Dispensary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) died in Jun 1812 and Richard was appointed as his successor apparently without a relevant qualification. He resigned two years later in 1814. That year his mother died and he became in full possession of "Basford Hall" in •Wolstanton. Also that year he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"De podagra".* Ten years later, in 1824, he was appointed Physician to North Staffordshire Infirmary (successor to the Pottery Dispensary). He died, aged 61, on 6 Mar 1839 at Liverpool but was buried on 14 Mar at Wolstanton. His •personalty was valued under £6,000. Bent's principal heir was his adopted son Claud Lewis Lisle c1819-1881. Thomas Bent of Derby M.D. 1783-1859 was a younger brother.

Richard Bent of Wolstanton, Staffs M.D. 1778-1839
[? b 6 Jun 1778]; c 14 Jun 1778 Newcastle *2nd son of James Bent of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1741-1812 [•] and Elizabeth (Heathcote) (who m 3 Feb 1776 Manchester)*
m *as of Woolstanton physician* (by licence) 12 Oct 1812 Stoke-upon-Trent: (his cousin) Frances Heathcote dau of Sir John Edensor Heathcote of "Longton Hall", Longton, Staffs Knight 1757-1822 [SLG] and Anne (Gresley); (no chn); c 16 May 1790 Longton
d *aged 60* 6 Mar 1839 Liverpool; i 14 Mar 1839 Wolstanton; Will (Lichfield) 23 Nov 1838/20 May 1839 [below]

(lived in the East Indies) 1796-1807; (succeded his father at Basford Hall in Wolstanton) 1812; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1814 [thesis *"De podagra*"] [Edinburgh, Richardus Bent, Anglus]; (Physician, Pottery Dispensary) 1812-1814; (Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1824-1831; (of Basford physician) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [1] [1 son] [adopted]
Claud Lewis Lisle b c1819; d *aged 62* 4 Feb 1881 NantwichRD

(16th April 1807, Thursday) Mr Richard Bent returned home after an absence of 11 years in the East Indies. [Diary of Mary Caldwell (1789-1813) of Linley Wood, Talk, Staffordshire for 1807-1809]
(8 Aug 1812) Pottery Dispensary and House of Recovery ... candidate ... physician Richard Bent ... Basford Aug 6th 1812 [STS:ADV]
In 1812, on the decease of Dr. J. Bent, his son, Dr. Richard Bent, was elected physician, the unsuccessful candidate being Dr. W. S. Belcombe, who, however, on the resignation of Bent in 1814, got the appointment. Belcombe, in 1824, removed to the city of York, and Bent again took the office, polling but five votes more than Dr. Mackenzie. In 1820 Joshua Seddon became house surgeon and secretary, and was till 1846 an effective officer, at first as paid, afterwards as honorary. [Langford (1875)]

(30 Apr 1814) Pottery Dispensary and House of Recovery ... candidate ... physician ... resignation of Dr Bent ... H.S. Belcombe Newcastle-under-Lyme [STS:ADV]
(30 Oct 1824) NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY On Wednesday a meeting of the governors ... [proposals for] Dr Bent ... the opportunities he had enjoyed under his late father and subsequently at Edinburgh ... [had worked at] Macclesfield Infirmary ... Dr Mackenzie ... pupil of the celebrated Dr Thomson of Edinburgh and that accompanied by that gentleman had visited a great part of the continental hospitals with a view to professional improvement. ... Poll Dr Bent 62 ... Dr Mackenzie 57 ... next general meeting [proposal for] additional physician. [STS:ADV]
(19 Feb 1831) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... Dr Bent having resigned the office of physician ... [candidate] ... Thos. Mackenzie, Newcastle, Feb 10th 1831. [STS:ADV]
(23 Nov 1838) Richard Bent of Basford in the parish of Wolstanton Doctor of Medicine ... wife Frances ... Claud Lewis Lisle whom I have adopted and brought up ... brother Thomas Bent Doctor of Physic now of Derby, sister Ann Rawson wife of Richard Rawson broker of Wheat Hill , Lancs, sisters Eliza Bent and Maria Bent ... under £6,000
(14 Mar 1839, Wolstanton) Richard Bent, St Thomas's Liverpool late of Basford House, aged 60
(16 Mar 1839) On the 6th inst at Liverpool, aged 60, Richard Bent Esq. M.D. late of Basford House [Leicester Chronicle] ... was succeded by his eldest son] [BENT, RICHARD M.D. of Basford House ... b 6 Jun 1780, m 12 October 1812 Frances fourth daughter of Sir John Edensor Heathcote and sister to R.C. Heathcote M.P. for Staffordshire. Dr Bent succeded to the estates 25th October 1814.] {BURKE Commoners 1835]

Robert Bentley of Newcastle surgeon 1778-1822 **[101]**
c 8 Oct 1778 Burslem 5th son of Richard Bentley (Perpetual Curate of Burslem St John) c1743-1780 [SCD] and Frances (Trevitt); m 11 Nov 1806 Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Ann Hales c1787-1820 dau of John Hales of Stoke-upon-Trent; 1 son, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
Surgeon, •Pottery Dispensary, 1805-1815; Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary 1815-1822

Bentley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1799 he probably commenced practice at •Newcastle and by 1803 was junior partner there to •George Mayer 1769-1818 when they took apprentice for 4 years at £40 •John Poole ?1789-?1834 and also dissolved their business. In 1805 he was appointed a Surgeon to the Pottery Dispensary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) and continued in office at (its successor) the North Staffordshire Infirmary until he died, aged 44, on 4 Oct 1822 with burial on 9 Oct at Newcastle. His •personalty was valued under £5,000. In Oct 1822 an •auction of his effects was to be held which included "All the handsome household furniture ... valuable medical and other books (amongst which is Rees's Encyclopaedia in ninety parts), good saddle horses ..." He lived latterly in the Iron Market. Bentley was •Mayor of Newcastle in 1820.

Robert Bentley of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1778-1822
c *son of Revd. Bentley* 8 Oct 1778 Burslem *5th son of Richard Bentley (Perpetual Curate of Burslem St John, Staffs) c1743-1780* ***[SCD]*** *and Frances (Trevitt) (who m 3 Dec 1768)*
m *of Newcastle surgeon* 11 Nov 1806 Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Ann Hales dau of John Hales of Stoke-upon-Trent; b c1787; d 4 Jun 1820; i *aged 33* 8 Jun 1820 Newcastle
d *aged 45* 4 Oct 1822; i 9 Oct 1822 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 17 Sep 1822/13 May 1823 & 13 Feb 1851 *under £5,000*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (partner, Mayer & Bentley) ....-31 Dec 1803 [•George Mayer of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1769-1818]; (Mayer & Bentley of Newcastle surgeons, took apprentice for 4 years at £40 John Poole) 6 May 1803 [R.APP] [•John Poole ?1789-?1834]; (partner, George Mayer & Robert Bentley surgeons); (Surgeon, Pottery Dispensary) 1805-1815; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1815-1822; (of Iron Market, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (Mayor, Newcastle) 1820; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Ann Bentley b 27 Feb 1807 PR; c 29 Jun 1809 Newcastle; i 30 May 1821 Newcastle
Mary Bentley b 1811 PR; c 10 Jul 1812 Newcastle
Robert Henry Bentley b 1814 PR; c 16 Jun 1814 Newcastle

(11 Feb 1804) Notice is hereby given that the co-partnership lateley subsisting between George Mayer and Robert Bentley of Newcastle under Lyme surgeons and apothecaries was dissolved on the 31st day of December last by mutual consent ... Feb 6th. 1804 [STS:ADV]
(5 Oct 1822) Yesterday in his 46th year Robert Bentley Esq of Newcastle. He was one of the Aldermen of that borough and was elected to the office of Mayor in 1820. As a surgeon he was eminently distinguished and his loss will prove no less irreparable to the public than to a numerous circle of afflicted relatives and friends. [STS:ADV]
(19 Oct 1822) [Auction, Newcastle] ... All the handsome household furniture ... valuable medical and other books (amongst which is Rees's Encyclopaedia in ninety parts), good saddle horses ... the property of the late Mr Robert Bentley [STS:ADV]
(2 Nov 1822) TO BE LET An excellent dwelling-house and shop situated in the Iron-Market, Newcastle now in the possession of Mr Spark surgeon who is removing to the premises occupied by the late Robert Bentley Esq. [STS:ADV]
(17 Sep 1822) Robert Bentley of Newcastle surgeon ... my mother Mrs Frances Babington ... brother Richard ... sisters of the half blood Ann Babington and Martha Babington ... will of my mother in law Mrs Mary Hales late of Cobridge ... [his unnamed daughter mentioned in her will] ... brother in law John Hales ... an unnamed son ... [son was Robert Henry Bentley] [an aunt in 1851 was Caroline wife of Rev. John Tyson of Wolstanton who m 3 Sep 1840 Wolstanton: Joseph Tyson
(1875) In 1805 one of the surgeons, J. Bent, seems to have taken a degree in medicine, becoming Dr. Bent, ... R. Bentley succeeded Bent as surgeon, Messrs. Beaver, of Stoke, and Hickham, of Burslem, being unsuccessful candidates. ... In 1822 T. G. Coombe succeeded Bentley as surgeon, [LANGFORD (1875)]
John Hales had no sons by his first wife, but by Mary, his second wife, daughter of Thomas Godwin of Dunwood, he had two sons, but neither married and his only daughter to wed was Mary Anne. She became the wife of Robert Bentley, surgeon, of Newcastle, the son of the Rev. Richard Bentley, Incumbent of Burslem, 1771-80. She died 4th June, 1820, aged 33 years, leaving issue the Rev. Robert Henry Bentley. He married Anne Clews, daughter of Luke Bennett, of Dimsdale, and had issue two daughters, the younger of whom, Anne Bennett Bentley, married 8th June, 1864, James Lempriere Anley, of Cheltenham. [Percy W.L. Adams: Notes on some North Staffordshire families ...]

[father] Richard Bentley (Perpetual Curate of Burslem St John, Staffs) c1743-1780
m (by Chester licence, 3 Dec 1768) Frances Trevitt dau of Joseph Trevitt; m2 28 Dec 1785 Burslem: Henry Babington (Curate of Alsager); (and had chn: Ann Babington b 18 Nov 1789 PR; c 20 Nov 1789 Barthomley in Alsager & Martha Babington b 16 Jun 1792 PR; c 23 Jun 1792 Barthomley in Alsager)
i *The Revd. Richard Bentley Minister* 30 Apr 1780 Burslem
(ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1767; (Stipendiary Curate, Audley, Staffs); - (appointed) 21 Sep 1767; (Perpetual Curate, Burslem St John, Staffs) 31 Jul 1772-d; - (presented by Lichfield, by lapse) [HUTCHINSON (1893) 124]; - (licensed) 31 Jul 1772
chn: Richard Bentley b 27 Mar 1770 PR; c 8 Apr 1770 Burslem; i 10 Oct 1822 Leek;
(Vicar of Leek) [SCD]
Joseph Bentley c 4 Jan 1772 Burslem; i 15 May 1774 Burslem
Frances Bentley c 8 Apr 1773 Burslem
Thomas Bentley c 29 Nov 1774 Burslem
Thomas Bentley c Bentley 11 Oct 1776 Burslem; i 4 Nov 1778 Burslem
Robert Bentley c *son of Revd. Bentley* 8 Oct 1778 Burslem [•]
(3 Dec 1768, Chester licence) Richd. Bentley Astbury, Frances Trevitt Middlewich

William Berrow of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1797-1880 **[102]**

[? c 1797 Hereford St Peter son of John Berrow of Hereford c1765-.... and Sarah (-----)]; m 19 May 1828 Stapenhill, Derbys: Mary Jane Freer 1805-1883 only daughter of Thomas Freer of Caldwell, Derbyshire gentleman 1771-1850 [SLG]; 2 daus

•L.S.A., 30 Mar 1820; •M.R.C.S., 1820

Berrow was probably the son of a Herefordshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1820 he was for a short time before 1824 junior partner at •Burton-upon-Trent to •John Spender M.D. 1771-1847. Also at Burton he was senior partner to •Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1860 until 1843 when he probably moved to •Rugeley. From 1850 to 1859 he was proprietor of Duddeston Hall a lunatic asylum at Aston, Warwicks. By 1861 he was practising at Milverton, Warwicks and after retirement lived there until he died, aged 83, on 3 May 1880. His •personalty was valued under £12,000.

William Berrow of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1797-1880
[? c 1797 Hereford St Peter *son of John Berrow of Hereford c1765-.... and Sarah (-----)]*
m 19 May 1828 Stapenhill, Derbys: Mary Jane Freer only daughter of Thomas Freer of Caldwell, Derbyshire gentleman 1771-1850 **[SLG]**; b 25 Dec 1805; d 6 Nov 1883
d *aged 83* 3 May 1880 WarwickRD

(of Hereford, L.S.A.) 30 Mar 1820 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1820; (partner, John Spender and William Berrow, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons and apothecaries) ....-1824 [•John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. 1771-1847]; (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Berrow William, surgeon, High street) 1834 [White]; (b c1811, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent, "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary and [daus] Mary aged 12, Sarah aged 10 & 2 servants) 1841 C; (partner, William Berrow and Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons) ....-1843 [•Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1860] ; (of Rugeley) 1849 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Rugeley) 1850 [MD]; (Proprietor, Duddeston Hall Private Lunatic Asylum, Birmingham) 1850 [MD]; (b c1807 Hereford, of "Duddeston Hall", Aston, Warwicks "Surgeon M.R.C.S. London L.A.C. and proprietor of Duddeston Hall Asylum ...) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) 1859 [MD]; (of Duddeston Hall surgeon) 25 Mar 1859 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette 25 Mar 1859); (b c1797 Warwicks[sic], of "The Laurels", Milverton, Warwicks "General Practitioner (practising) M.R.P.S L.A.C. London", with wife Mary Jane, 2 chn etc etc) 1861 C; (b c1798 Herefs[sic], of "The Laurels", Milverton, Warwicks "Surgeon (not practising)", with wife ....) 1871 C

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Mary Jane Berrow c 12 May 1829 Burton-upon-Trent
Sarah Lattitia Berrow c 1 Sep 1830 Burton-upon-Trent [NOTE: The name Lattitia has been erased and overwritten in the register]

(19 Jul 1824) PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED John Spender and William Berrow, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons and apothecaries [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(24 May 1828) ON Monday [19 May], at Stapenhill, William Berrow esq surgeon of Burton-upon-Trent to Mary Jane only daughter Thomas Freer esq of Caldwell, Derbyshire [Birmingham Journal]
(12 Feb 1843) PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED William Berrow and Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons [Bell's New Weekly Messenger]
(25 Mar 1850) DUDDESTON HALL LUNATIC ASYLUM March 1850 In consequence of the death of Mr Lewis and the resignation of Miss Lewis the above Establishment will in future be conducted by the proprietors Mr William Berrow surgeon and Mr William Freer with the able assistance of Dr Roberts the present medical officer. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(8 Feb 1851) To be let ... residence situate at Crossley Stone, Rugeley and late in the occupation of William Berrow Esq. with pleasure ground, garden and suitable out-offices .... [STS:ADV]
(29 Jul 1880) The will with a codicil of William Berrow late of the Laurels Milverton, Warwicks gentleman who died 3 May 1880 at the Laurels was proved at Birmingham by the Rev. William Haughton Freer of Seckington, Sarah Letticia Berrow of the Laurels spinster the daughter, and the Rev. Thomas Henry Freer of Sudbury clerk the surviving executors. Personal estate under£12,000.

[?father] John Berrow of Hereford c1765-....
m Sarah -----
chn: John Berrow c 1795 Hereford St Peter
William Berrow c 1797 Hereford St Peter

John Warburton Berry of Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1796-1840 [103]

c 4 Oct 1796 Stoke-upon-Trent son of John Berry of Stoke-upon-Trent "gentleman" c1774-1826 and Ann (Warburton); m 23 Oct 1821 Stoke-upon-Trent: Ann Johnson c1800-1875 dau of John Johnson of Stoke-upon-Trent timber merchant; 2 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 19 Feb 1818; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Berry was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1818 he practised all his working life at •Stoke-upon-Trent where he died, aged 44, on 6 Aug 1840 with burial on 11 Aug. His •personalty was valued under £3,000.

John Warburton Berry of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1796-1840
c 4 Oct 1796 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of John Berry of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1774-1826 and Ann (Warburton) (who m 28 Jun 1795)*
m 23 Oct 1821 Stoke-upon-Trent: Ann Johnson dau of John Johnson of Stoke-upon-Trent timber merchant; b c1800; d *aged 75* 15 Mar 1875; i Stoke-upon-Trent; M.I.
d 6 Aug 1840 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; i *aged 44, of High Street* 11 Aug 1840 Stoke-upon-Trent; M.I.; Will (Lichfield) 13 Jul 1840/19 Oct 1840 [below]

; (of Stoke-upon-Trent, L.S.A.) 19 Feb 1818 [REG1840]; (of High Street, Stoke surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of High Street, Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon) 1824 PR; (of Newcastle Street, Stoke surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
John Johnson Berry c 30 Aug 1824 Stoke-upon-Trent; d 17 Mar 1867
Sarah Berry c 30 Aug 1824 Stoke-upon-Trent; d *aged 20* 6 Feb 1845
William Lees Berry c 22 Dec 1827 Stoke-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Berry c 23 Jun 1830 Stoke-upon-Trent

(27 Oct 1821) On Tuesday last at Stoke-upon-Trent Mr John Warburton Berry surgeon to Ann youngest daughter of the late Mr John Johnson timber merchant of the same place [STS:ADV]
(13 Jul 1840) John Warburton Berry of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon ... wife Ann ... messuage in ?Hick Street, Newcastle ... sons John Johnson Berry and William Lees Berry ... dau Elizabeth Berry ... under £3,000
(Stoke-upon-Trent, M.I.) John Warburton Berry late of Stoke on Trent, 6 August 1840, 44; Sarah Berry, d, 6 February 1845, 20; John Johnson Berry, eldest s, 17 March 1867, 44; Ann, relict of above, 15 March 1875, 75
(Stoke-upon-Trent, M.I.) [Joseph Warburton of Cliffgate died July 28 1788]; Ann, w/o John Berry 20 January 1800, 21; [Peter] Alders Berry, s, 9 April 1809, 11

[father] John Berry of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1774-1826
m (by Lichfield licence, 28 Jun 1795) Ann Warburton [? dau of Joseph Warburton]; b c1799; d aged 21 20 Jan 1800; i 22 Jan 1800 Stoke-upon-Trent; M.I.
d 18 Nov 1816; i *aged 52* 23 Nov 1826 Stoke-upon-Trent; Adm *of Stoke-upon-Trent gentleman* (Lichfield) 10 May 1827 *under £200 died a widower [He died 18 Nov 1826] to son John Warburton Berry*
chn: John Warburton Berry c 4 Oct 1796 Stoke-upon-Trent [•]
Peter Alders Berry c 4 Feb 1798 Stoke-upon-Trent; d *aged 11* 9 Apr 1809

Edward Best of Bilston L.S.A. 1795-1859 [104]

b 28 Nov 1795; c 18 Aug 1807 7th son of •Norris Best of Bilston surgeon 1755-1816 and Susanna (March); m 15 May 1826 Wolverhampton Street Peter: Mary Dewes; 5 sons, 6 daus

•L.S.A., 26 Mar 1818; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Best was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1818 he probably practised all his working life at •Bilston where he was junior partner to his brother •Norris Best 1780-1861 from 1828 to 1851. On 6 Aug 1832 he was appointed a Member of the Bilston Board of Health for •Cholera Outbreak. He died on 10 Oct 1859, aged 64, at Rhyl, Flintshire but was buried on 14 Oct at Bilston. His •personalty was valued under £6,000. Best was a Staffordshire •magistrate. His eldest son was Henry Dewes Best M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1832-.... •Philip Henry Harper of Bilston 1822-1883 was a son-in-law.

Edward Best of Bilston, Staffs L.S.A. 1795-1859
b 28 Nov 1795 PR; c 18 Aug 1807 *7th son of Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1755-1816 [•] and Susanna (March) (who m 22 Jul 1779 Wolverhampton)*
m 15 May 1826 Wolverhampton Street Peter: Mary Dewes
d 10 Oct 1859 Rhyl, Flintshire; i *aged 64* 14 Oct 1859 Bilston

(of Bilstone, L.S.A.) 26 Mar 1818 [REG1840]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (Norris & Edward Best surgeons, Lichfield Street, Bilston) 1828 [Pigot]; (Member, Bilston Board of Health for Cholera Outbreak) 6 Aug 1832; (b c1796, Staffs, of Mount Pleasant, Bilston surgeon, with [wife] Mary and 7 [chn]) 1841 C; (of Bilston) 1850 [MD]; (partner, Norris & Edward Best of Mount Pleasant, Bilston surgeons) 1851 [White]; (b c1796 Bilston, of "Mount Pleasant", Bilston "general practitioner L.S.A.", with wife Mary, 3 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (J.P., Staffs)

chn: [11] [5 sons, 6 daus]
Ann Best c 7 Apr 1827 Bilston
Mary Best c 31 Jan 1829 Bilston
Helen Best b 20 Dec 1830 Bilston; m 9 Jan 1855 Bilston: •Philip Henry Harper of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1883
Henry Dewes Best b 15 Jun 1832 Bilston; (L.S.A.) 1855; (M.R.C.S.) 1855
Susanah Jane Best b 14 Jan 1834 Bilston
Norris Edward Best b 23 Dec 1835 Bilston
Herbert Best c 29 Jul 1837 Bilston
Frederick Arthur Best b 24 Dec 1838 Bilston
Clara Augusta Best c 2 Feb 1841 Bilston
Clara Best c 14 Apr 1842 Bilston
Urban March Best c 4 Dec 1844 Bilston

(17 Dec 1836) MEDICAL PROFESSION Wanted a medical pupil in an old-established and extensive practice, a well-educated youth, about sixteen. He will have many advantages both professional and domestic. Apply to Messrs Norris and Edward Best surgeons Bilston ... [STS:ADV]
(9 Jan 1855, Bilston) Philip Henry Harper, bach., surgeon, Bilston (son of Philip G. Harper clerk) & Helen, sp., (dau of Edward Best surgeon)
(22 Dec 1859) The Will with two codicils of Edward Best of Bilston surgeon who died 10 Oct 1859 at Rhyl in the County of Flint was proved at Lichfield by Henry Dewes Best of Bilston surgeon the son, Edward Pugh of the same place gentleman and Samuel Vincent Horton of Birmingham silversmith the executors. Effects under £8,000. Resworn Oct 1862 under £6,000.
(1860) BEST, EDWARD, L.S.A. J.P. for co. Stafford, &c. of Bilston, on October 9[sic] at Rhyl aged 63 [MD]

Norris Best of Bilston surgeon 1755-1816 [105]

c 11 Mar 1755 Bilston St Leonard 3rd son of Edward Best of Bilston c1718-.... and Mary (Smith); m 22 Jul 1779 Wolverhampton: Susanna March dau of Joseph March of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks; 9 sons, 3 daus

Best was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £63 to John Freer of Birmingham surgeon about 10 Mar 1771. Time served about 1777 he probably practised all his working life at •Bilston where he took apprentice for 7 years at £65 •Boleyn Whitney West c1779-.... in 1793 and was buried, aged 61, on 16 Sep 1816. Best likely took apprentice two of his sons: •Norris Best 1780-1861 about 1794 and •William Best 1790-1869 about 1804. A third son •Edward Best 1795-1859 went on to qualify L.S.A. In 1803 Best (or his son Norris) was appointed a •Staffordshire Volunteers Army Surgeon in the Bilston Loyal Volunteers.

Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1755-1816
c 11 Mar 1755 Bilston St Leonard *3rd son of Edward Best of Bilston, Staffs c1718-.... and Mary (Smith) (who m 31 Oct 1748 Bilston)*
m 22 Jul 1779 Wolverhampton: Susanna March dau of Joseph March of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks
i *aged 61* 16 Sep 1816 Bilston; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 6 years at £63 to John Freer of Birmingham surgeon) 10 Mar 1771 [R.APP]; (Best Norris surgeon & apothecary Bilston) ?1793 [UBD II]; (as of Bilston surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £65 Boleyn W. West) 16 Sep 1793 [R.APP] [•Boleyn Whitney West of Bilston apprentice c1779-....]; (likely took apprentice his son Norris) c1794; (likely took apprentice his son William) c1804; (of High Street, Bilston surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [12] [9 sons, 3 daus]
Norris Best c 9 Sep 1780 Bilston [•]
Mary Best b c1782; d *aged 67* 12 Oct 1849 Bilston (WolverhamptonRD)
Susannah Best b c1785; d *aged 84* 10 Mar 1869 Bilston
Ann Best b c1787; d *aged 38* 11 Jun 1825; i 16 Jun 1825 Bilston
John Best c 5 Jan 1790 Bilston
William Best c 29 Oct 1790 Bilston [•]
James Best b 1792 PR; c 18 Aug 1807 Bilston
[?] Joseph Best b 29 May 1793 Bilston
Thomas Smith Best i 12 Sep 1794 Bilston
Edward Best b 28 Nov 1795 PR; c 18 Aug 1807 Bilston [•]
Johnson Best i 26 Jun 1798 Bilston
Frederick Best b 1802 PR; c 18 Aug 1807 Bilston; d 5 Apr 1836

(28 Nov 1803) War Office Nov 26 ... [various officers appointed to] ... Bilston Loyal Volunteers [Norris Best gent. to be surgeon] ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(18 Jun 1825) [On Saturday last] [11 Jun] at Bilstone Ann youngest daughter of the late Mr Norris Best [Birmingham Journal]
(6 Apr 1836) On the 5th instant at Bilston Frederick youngest son of the late Mr Norris Best surgeon of that place [WTON:CHR]
(17 Oct 1849) October 12 at Bilston Mary eldest daughter of the late Norris Best Esq. [WTON:CHR]

[father] Edward Best of Bilston, Staffs c1718-....
m 31 Oct 1748 Bilston: Mary Smith
chn: John Best c 29 Oct 1749 Bilston
Edward Best c 26 Jul 1751 Bilston
Elizabeth Best c 15 Oct 1753 Bilston
Norris Best c 11 Mar 1755 Bilston [•]

Norris Best of Bilston surgeon 1780-1861 [106]

c 9 Sep 1780 1st son of •Norris Best of Bilston surgeon 1755-1816 and Susanna (March); unm.

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Best was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1794. Time served about 1801 he probably practised all his working life at •Bilston where he was senior partner to his brother •Edward Best L.S.A. 1795-1859 from 1828 to 1851. On 6 Aug 1832 he was appointed a Member of the Bilston Board of Health for •Cholera Outbreak. In his household on census night 1841 was an apprentice •Job Wilkes Meeson 1820-1847. Best died, aged 81, on 19 Mar 1861 at Bilston with burial on 23 Mar. His •personalty was valued under £16,000.

Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1780-1861
c 9 Sep 1780 *1st son of Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1755-1816* ***[•]*** *and Susanna (March) (who m 22 Jul 1779 Wolverhampton)*
unm.
d 19 Mar 1861 Bilston; i *aged 80* 23 Mar 1861 Bilston

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1794; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (Norris & Edward Best surgeons, Lichfield Street, Bilston) 1828 [Pigot]; (Member, Bilston Board of Health for Cholera Outbreak) 6 Aug 1832; (b c1780 Staffs, of "Mount Pleasant", Bilston surgeon, with Susannah Best, Job Meeson apprentice "b c1821 Staffs" [•Job Wilkes Meeson 1820-1847] and 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Bilston) 1850 1855(as Morris) [MD]; (partner, Norris Best & Edward Best) 1836-1851; (partner, Norris & Edward Best of Mount Pleasant, Bilston surgeons) 1851 [White]; (b c1781 Bilston, unm., of "Mount Pleasant", Bilston "surgeon in practice" with 4 relatives and 4 servants) 1851 C; (of Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859];

(17 Dec 1836) MEDICAL PROFESSION Wanted a medical pupil in an old-established and extensive practice, a well-educated youth, about sixteen. He will have many advantages both professional and domestic. Apply to Messrs Norris and Edward Best surgeons Bilston ... [STS:ADV]
(28 May 1861) The Will of Norris Best of Bilston surgeon who died 19 Mar 1861 at Bilston was proved at Lichfield by the Reverend Horatio Samuel Fletcher of Bilston clerk and Norris Edward Best of the same place surveyor the nephew the executors. Effects under £16,000

William Best of Wednesbury surgeon 1790-1869 [107]

c 29 Oct 1790 Bilston 3rd son of •Norris Best of Bilston surgeon 1755-1816 and Susanna (March); m 23 Jan 1817 Wednesbury: Amelia Rock; 6 sons, 4 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Best was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1804. Time served about 1811 he was in practice at •Wednesbury by 1817 where, in 1851, he had in his household a pupil •William Lynes 1835-1905 who later graduated M.D. and married one of his daughters. After 1861 he lived briefly at Chesterfield, Derbys but was living at Sandhills where he died, aged 79, on 23 Jun 1869. His •personalty was valued under £800. His eldest son was Norris William Best L.S.A. 1819-....

William Best of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon 1790-1869
c 29 Oct 1790 Bilston *3rd son of Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1755-1816 [•] and Susanna (March) (who m 22 Jul 1779 Wolverhampton)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 22 Jan) 23 Jan 1817 Wednesbury: Amelia Rockd *aged 78* 23 Jun 1869 Sandhills (LichfieldRD)
; (likely apprenticed to his father) c1804; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Church Hill, Wednesbury surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1791 Staffs, of Church Hill, Wednesbury surgeon, with [wife] Amelia & 7 [chn] & 4 servants) 1841 C; (of Wednesbury) 1850 ?1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Church Hill, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1791 Bilston, of Church Hill, Wednesbury "General Practitioner before 1815", with wife Amelia, 6 chn, 1 relative, William Lynes "b c1826 Coventry, Warwicks pupil" [•William Lynes of Wednesbury pupil 1827-....] & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Wednesbury, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1791 Bilston, of Church Hill, Wednesbury "surgeon" with wife Amelia, 3 children, a niece & 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [10] [6 sons, 4 daus]
- Norris William Best c 12 Oct 1819 Wednesbury; (L.S.A.) 1852; (of Wednesbury surgeon)
- Alfred Best b 15 Aug 1822 PR; c 1 Aug 1826 Wednesbury
- William Best b 4 Mar 1825 PR; c 1 Aug 1826 Wednesbury; (of Ashley, Cambs)
- James Best c 1 Aug 1826 Wednesbury
- Mary Amelia Best c 14 Sep 1828 Wednesbury
- Amelia Best c 5 Feb 1833 Wednesbury; m 11 May 1858 Wednesbury: •William Lynes apprentice 1835-1905
- Edward Best c 5 Feb 1833 Wednesbury
- Emily Best b 10 May 1835 PR; c 29 Dec 1837 Wednesbury
- John Best c 10 Dec 1838 Wednesbury
- Sarah Jane Best c 20 Aug 1841 Wednesbury

(19 May 1858) On the 11th inst at Wednesbury Mr William Lynes eldest son of William Lynes Esq of this city to Amelia second daughter of William Best Esq of Wednesbury [COVENTRY TIMES]
(22 Feb 1871) The Will of William Best formerly of Wednesbury afterwards of Chesterfield but late of Sandhills surgeon who died 23 Jun 1869 at Sandhills was proved at Lichfield by Norris William Best of Wednesbury surgeon and Rev William Best of Ashley [Cambs] the sons two of the executors. Effects under £800.

Robert Betson of Stone apprentice 1743-.... [108]

c 6 Jan 1742.3 Trentham son of Robert Betson of Trentham innkeeper c1716-?1753 and Mary (Lovatt)

Betson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican innkeeper. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £52 to •Francis Hickin of •Stone surgeon about 27 Apr 1756.

Robert Betson of Stone, Staffs apprentice 1743-....
c *as Bettson* 6 Jan 1742.3 Trentham *son of Robert Betson of Trentham, Staffs innkeeper c1716-?1753 and Mary (Lovatt) (who m 31 Jan 1734.5 Barlaston)*

(as Bedson, apprenticed for 7 years at £52 to •Francis Hickin of Stone surgeon) 27 Apr 1756 [R.APP]

[father] Robert Betson of Trentham, Staffs innkeeper c1716-?1753
b c1716
m (by licence) 31 Jan 1734.5 Barlaston: Mary Lovatt dau of Thomas Lovatt of Newcastle, Staffs butcher
i [X FMP©]; Will (Lichfield) 18 Aug 1751/31 Oct 1753
chn: John Betson
- Jane Betson
- Thomas Betson
- Robert Betson c *as Bettson* 6 Jan 1742.3 Trentham [•]
- Richard Betson c *as Bettson* 27 Jan 1743.4 Trentham

(31 Jan 1734.5, Barlaston) Robert Betson of Trentham & Mary Lovatt of Newcastle, both aged 19 were married by license
(18 Aug 1751) Robert Betson of Trentham innholder ... wife Mary ... five children John Jane Thomas Robert and Richard ... setting them to some honest business ... coming to age or out of apprenticeship ... father-in-law Mr Thomas Lovatt of Newcastle butcher ...

Edward Bevan of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1770-1860 [¤OB] [109]
b 8 Jul 1770 London son of ----- Bevan of London and ----- (Powle); m 18 May 1803 Stoke-upon-Trent: Ann Cartwright dau of ----- Cartwright of Salop apothecary; (no chn)

M.D., •St Andrews, 1818

Bevan was the son of a London man. At the age of eight, his parents having died, he was adopted by his maternal uncle John Powle of Wotton-under-Edge, Glos surgeon. He was educated at Wotton-under-Edge Grammar School and Hereford Collegiate School. About 23 Oct 1784 he was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Pryce Weaver of Hereford surgeon & apothecary and trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital. Time served about 1791 he was a medical assistant to John Clarke of Mortlake, Surrey until about 1796. For six years around 1797 to 1803 he practised at •Stoke-upon-Trent and from 1803 to about 1815 at Congleton, Cheshire. In 1818 he was conferred M.D. from St Andrews. By 1827 when his book •*The honey-bee: Its natural history, physiology and management* was published he was retired and living at Bridstow, Herefs. He subsequently lived in Ferryside, Carmarthenshire before returning to Hereford in 1849 where he died, aged 90, on 31 Jan 1860. His •personalty was valued under £200. In 1833 he was a Founder Member of the Entomological Society. His second book •*Hints on the history and management of the honey bee; being the substance of two lectures ... 1850-51* was published at Hereford in 1851.

Edward Bevan of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1770-1860 [OB]
b 8 Jul 1770 London *son of ----- Bevan of London and ----- (Powle)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 18 May) 18 May 1803 Stoke-upon-Trent: Ann Cartwright dau of ----- Cartwright of Salop apothecary; (no chn)
d 31 Jan 1860 St Owens Street, Hereford [X RD]

(as an infant his parents died and he went to live with his Powle maternal grandparents); (aged 8, adopted by his maternal uncle John Powle of Wotton-under-Edge, Glos surgeon) 1778; (educated at Wotton-under-Edge Grammar School) 1778-c1782; (educated at Hereford Collegiate School) c1782-c1784; (apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Pryce Weaver of Hereford surgeon & apothecary) 23 Oct 1784 [R.APP]; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (medical assistant to Dr John Clarke of Mortlake, Surrey) c1791-c1796; (of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon) c1797-c1803; (of Congleton, Cheshire surgeon) c1803-c1815; (M.D., St Andrews) 1818; (of "Woodland Cottage", Bridstow, Herefs) c1820-c1830; (Founder Member, Entomological Society) 1833; (of Ferryside, Carmarthenshire); (of Hereford) 1849-1860

(c1797) Bevan entered his first practice at Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire aged 27; subsequently he moved thirty miles North to Congleton, Cheshire where he practised for a ... [ABMR Vol 20 p28]
(17 Oct 1798) To Mr. Edward Bevan, Surgeon, Stoke upon Trent, 17 October 1798 Cheltenham Sir I would with great pleasure send you some of the Cowpox Virus... [Letters of Edward Jenner, and other documents ...]
(18 May 1803, Lichfield marriage licence) Edward Bevan of Congleton, Cheshire surgeon, aged 21•, and Ann Cartwright of Stoke-upon-Trent, sp.
(4 Feb 1860) THE LATE DR BEVAN THE APIARIAN ... Dr Bevan was born in London on 8th July 1770. Being early left fatherless he was removed in his infancy to the house of Mr Powles his maternal grandfather in this city ... removal to the grammar school at Wotton-under-Edge [aged 8] ... after ... four years he returned to Hereford ... placed at the College School ... by the advice of his uncle Mr Powle surgeon of Wotton who had adopted him he devoted his attention to medicine ... At Mortlake, Surrey, he became assistant to Dr John Clarke; and after five years so spent commenced practice on his own account at Stoke-upon-Trent, from which place he subsequently removed to Congleton, Cheshire. After twelve year's practice in that town his health beginning to give way ... settled upon a small estate at Bridstow, near Ross [Herefs] ... in the year 1822 he assisted his friend Samuel Parkes Esq in a revision of the third edition of his "Rudiments of Chemistry" ... 1833 [original] member of the Entomological Society ... in 1849 he took up his abode in this city ... [Hereford Times]
(7 Apr 1860) The will of Edward Bevan of the city of Hereford who died 31 Jan 1860 at Hereford was proved at Hereford by the oath of Marianne Thomas of Hereford spinster the niece and the sole executrix. Effects under £200.
ON JANUARY 31 125 years ago there died Edward Bevan the nineteenth century medical writer and apiarist whose writings in ... Congleton he married the daughter of "Bishop Cartwright, an apothecary who held high office in the long defunct ... [British Bee Journal]

•Bibliography:
• Edward Bevan M.D. *The honey-bee: Its natural history, physiology and management* (1827) [Dedicated to the Rev. Richard Walrond ... Woodland Cottage, April 5th 1827.] *[Second edition* (1838)] [*Third edition* (1870)] [Simms (1894) notes [? in error]: [The honey-bee] composed whilst resident at Stoke: he also helped Samuel Parker [recte Parkes] with his Chemical Catechism, whilst living there]
• Edward Bevan M.D. *Hints on the history and management of the honey bee; being the substance of two lectures ... 1850-51* Hereford: Times Office (1851)

Nathaniel Bevens of Cannock apprentice c1771-.... [110]
b c1771 of unknown parentage

Bevens is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Humphrey Perrott Field of •Cannock surgeon &c about 30 Dec 1785.

Nathaniel Bevens of Cannock, Staffs apprentice c1771-....
b c1771 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Humphrey P. Field of NOT STATED surgeon &c) 30 Dec 1785 [R.APP] [•Humphrey Perrott Field of Cannock, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1748-1810]

Nathaniel Bevin
c 28 May 1763 Cannock son of William Baevens and Edy

c 30 Dec 1763 Rugeley son of Thomas Bevins and Ann
d aged 85 cFeb 1849 WolverhamptonRD; i aged 85 10 Feb 1849 Bushbury
see 1841 C- japannner
(28 May 1763, Cannock) Nathenile son of Wm and Edy Baevens of Cannock

William Bevins of Abbots Bromley apothecary 1729-1789 **[111]**
c 17 Apr 1729 Abbots Bromley son of Thomas Bevins of Abbots Bromley c1699-.... and Mary (-----); m Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)

Bevins was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He may have commenced practice at •Abbots Bromley about 1750. In 1764 •Edward Vernon of Abbots Bromley M.B. 1723-1780 bequeathed "to Mr Horderne & Willm. Bevens of Abbots Bromley apothecaries four guineas each for their attendance during the different times of my ill state of health". Bevins was buried, aged 60, on 15 Aug 1789 at Abbots Bromley. •William Bevins surgeon & apothecary 1771-1799 was a nephew.

William Bevins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs apothecary 1729-1789
c 17 Apr 1729 Abbots Bromley *son of Thomas Bevins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs c1699-.... and Mary (-----)*
m e1759 [X FMP©] Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)
i 15 Aug 1789 Abbots Bromley; Will (Lichfield) 23 Oct 1780/14 May 1790 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(12 Jul 1764, will) Edward Vernon of Abbotts Bromley ... to Mr Horderne & Willm. Bevens of Abbots Bromley apothecaries four guineas each for their attendance during the different times of my ill state of health ...
(23 Oct 1780) William Bevins of Abbots Bromley apothecary ... [trustees] .... Thomas, Isaac, Walter and Elizabeth Jackson nephews and niece ... wife Elizabeth ... nephew William Bevins ... nephew Thomas Bevins ... under £600

[father] Thomas Bevins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs c1699-....
m [X FMP©] Mary -----
chn: William Bevins c 17 Apr 1729 Abbots Bromley [•]
Catherine Bevins b c1732; m 6 Jan 1757 Abbots Bromley: John Jackson
Isaac Bevins c 7 Feb 1734.5 Abbots Bromley [below]

William Bevins of Abbots Bromley surgeon & apothecary 1771-?1798 **[112]**
c 2 Jun 1771 Colton son of Isaac Bevins of Colton 1735-1777 and Sarah (-----); (? unm.)

Bevins was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to •Rupert Chawner of •Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c about 18 Jun 1786. He likely practised at •Abbots Bromley from about 1791 until his death, aged 27, probably in 1798. His estate was administered on 7 Jan 1799 when his •personalty was valued at £20. This was one of the •lowest cohort valuations. •William Bevins of Abbots Bromley apothecary 1729-1789 was his uncle.

William Bevins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1771-1798
c 2 Jun 1771 Colton *son of Isaac Bevins of Colton, Staffs 1735-1777 and Sarah (-----)*
(? unm.)
d ?1798; i [X FMP©]; Adm (Lichfield) 7 Jan 1799 [below]
(apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to •Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c) 18 Jun 1786 [R.APP]

(7 Jan 1799) William Bevins formerly of Abbotts Bromley surgeon and apothecary who died intestate ... probate granted to Sarah the mother ..... now the wife of John ????? ... bondsmen John Ames of Colton labourer, Isaac Bevins of Colton labourer, Walter Bevins of Abbotts Bromley gardener ... Sarah Ames wife of John Ames ... under £20

[father] Isaac Bevins of Colton, Staffs 1735-1777
c 7 Feb 1734.5 Abbots Bromley *2nd son of Thomas Bevins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs c1699-.... [above] and Mary (-----)*
m Sarah -----; m2 6 Jul 1789 Colton: John Ames
[? m *of Abbots Bromley* 15 Mar 1756 Colton: Sarah Bradbury]
i 21 Jul 1777 Colton
chn: Thomas Bevins c 28 Jun 1767 Colton
Catherine Bevins c 2 Jun 1769 Colton
William Bevins c 2 Jun 1771 Colton [•]
Isaac Bevins c 3 Mar 1773 Colton
Walter Bevins c 16 Oct 1774 Colton

Benjamin Bible of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon e1771-.... **[112A]**
b e1771 of unknown parentage; m e1801 Hannah Pigott; 2 sons, 1 dau

Bible is of unknown parentage. He is said to have been a •Regular Army Surgeon (perhaps about 1796) which would have qualified him to practice as a surgeon in civil life. He is also said to have graduated as a physician but this seems unlikely. In 1804 he was living at Doncaster, Yorks WR but had moved to Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent by 1806. Here in 1807 he succeded to the practice of •Edward Moul surgeon 1783-1857 and had a son christened the following year.

Benjamin Bible of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1771-....
b e1771 *of unknown parentage*
m e1801 Hannah Pigott

chn: [2 sons, 1 dau]
Benjamin Bible b c1802; i *aged 6* 23 Aug 1808 Longton
Maria Babel c *dau of Benjamin Babel and Hannah Pigott* 29 Jul 1804
Doncaster St George; i 19 Dec 1806 Longton
Thomas Bible c *son of Dockter[sic]* 26 Jan 1808 Longton

(23 & 30 May 1807) Dr Bible of Lane-End begs to inform the inhabitants of Stoke and its vicinity that in consequence of the resignation of a professional gentleman there together with its affinity to Lane-Delph where he has the care of a Friendly Society he has taken a place in the town of Stoke in which he will keep medicines and give daily attendance from 10 till 2. Dr Bible will shortly be joined by a professional gentleman from London who purposes to pursue the midwifery branch; this will enable him to form an arrangement for the attendance of one constantly at Stoke: in the mean time the business will be carried out at Lane-End as usual. ... Mr Moul takes the liberty of recommending Doctor Bible to the neighbourhood of Stoke as his successor knowing him to have had general extensive practice for several years, as surgeon in the army, and to be otherwise professionally qualified by a degree as a physician. 16th May 1807 [STS:ADV]

John Biddle of Willenhall surgeon c1787-1848 **[113]**

b c1787 Staffs of unknown parentage; m 17 Jul 1815 West Bromwich: Elizabeth Birch [?1792-?1874]; 3 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Biddle was the son of a Staffordshire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He commenced practice in •Willenhall about 1808. In 1818 two men of this name are listed as Willenhall surgeons, one at Walsall Street and the other at Church End. This John Biddle was of Walsall Street and may also have practised from Church End. However it is possible that the other man was his father to whom he might have been apprenticed. He died, aged 61, on 14 Jan 1848 at Willenhall where he was buried on 20 Jan. His •personalty was valued under £600.

John Biddle of Willenhall, Staffs surgeon c1787-1848
b c1787 Staffs *of unknown parentage*
m 17 Jul 1815 West Bromwich: Elizabeth Birch [?1792-?1874]
d *aged 61* 14 Jan 1848 Willenhall [Wolverhampton RD]; i *aged 61* 20 Jan 1848 Willenhall; Will (Lichfield) 12 Apr 1845/19 Feb 1848 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Walsall Street, Willenhall surgeon) 1818 [Parson] [and see NOTE below]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Church Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1791 Staffs, of Walsall Street, Willenhall "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, 2 [daughters], a visitor & 1 servant) 1841 C

[NOTE: John Biddle was c 25 Dec 1781 Willenhall son of John Biddle and Joan (-----)]
[NOTE: In 1818 a John Biddle surgeon is listed at Church End, Willenhall. This might be the same man or might be the man apprenticed for 7 years at £157 to William Cope & Co of Birmingham chemist & druggist about 16 Jan 1781 [R.APP]. This man might be the father of this John to whom he could have been apprenticed].

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
George Biddle c 20 Mar 1817 Willenhall
Mary Ann Biddle c 5 May 1818 Willenhall; m 1842 Thomas Taylor; d 20 Oct 1903 Australia
Henry Biddle c 25 Nov 1821 Willenhall; (of Willenhall chemist and druggist)
John Biddle c 1 Jan 1826 Willenhall; (of Willenhall grocer)
Eliza Biddle c 8 Jun 1828 Willenhall

(28 May 1842) On Tuesday last ... Mr Thomas Taylor farmer of Willenhall to Mary Ann eldest daughter of John Biddle Esq surgeon of the same place [STS:ADV]
(12 Apr 1845) Will of Willenhall surgeon (-----) 12 Apr 1845/19 Feb 1848 under £600 ... Household goods to wife Elizabeth absolutely; All messuages to wife for life then to son Henry [Henry Biddle of Willenhall chemist and druggist] and son in law Thomas Taylor in trust to sell and dispose of money as follows: to son Henry £270; To son John £270; To daughter Mary Ann Taylor £270; To daughter Eliza £270. [Walsall Local History Centre 111/1/18]
(22 Jan 1848) On the 14th instant at Willenhall Mr John Biddle for nearly forty years a resident practitioner in medicine and surgery, in the 62nd year of his age [STS:ADV]
(10 Jan 1849) Release. 1. John Biddle of Willenhall, grocer. 2. Elizabeth Biddle of same, widow. 3. Thomas Taylor of Tydnall, Salop, farmer. [Walsall Local History Centre 111/1/19]

William Biggs of Penkridge apprentice ?1744-.... **[114]**

[? c 31 Oct 1744 Walsall son of John Biggs of Walsall c1708-....and Mary (Watson)]

Biggs was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £5 to •William Kirk of •Penkridge surgeon barber &c about 1 Aug 1757. Such a low premium may not have included board.

William Biggs of Penkridge, Staffs apprentice ?1744-....
[? c 31 Oct 1744 Walsall son of John Biggs of Walsall, Staffs c1708-....and Mary (Watson) (who m 28 Aug 1738 Shenstone)]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £5, to •William Kirk of Penkridge surgeon barber &c) 1 Aug 1757 [R.APP]

[?father] John Biggs of Walsall, Staffs c1708-....
m *of Walsall* m 28 Aug 1738 Shenstone: Mary Watson of Walsall
chn: John Biggs c 23 Aug 1742 Walsall
William Biggs c 31 Oct 1744 Walsall [•]

Henry Edward Binfield of Bloxwich surgeon c1794-1839 **[115]**

b c1794 [? adopted or illegitimate] son of Henry Binfield (Perpetual Curate of Armitage) c1762-1838; m1 2 Nov 1817 Wolverhampton: Sarah Lutwyche 1794-1828; 3 daus; m2 22 Aug 1831

Wolverhampton: Ann Turner c1801-1834; (no chn); m3 9 Jun 1834 Walsall: Mary Biddle of Bloxwich; 1 son, 1 dau

Binfield was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman but was possibly adopted or illegitimate. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He probably practised at •Cannock from 1818 to 1828 but by 1834 was at •Bloxwich where he was buried, aged 45, on 27 Jun 1839. His •personalty was valued under £200. He often styled himself Edward Binfield.

Henry Edward Binfield of Bloxwich, Staffs surgeon c1794-1839
{Edward Binfield}
b c1794 *[? adopted or illegitimate] son of Henry Binfield (Perpetual Curate of Armitage, Staffs) c1762-1838*
m1 *as Edward* 2 Nov 1817 Wolverhampton: Sarah Lutwyche; b c1794; i *aged 34* 21 Mar 1828 Cannock
m2 *of Wolverhampton wid.* 22 Aug 1831 Wolverhampton: Ann Turner; (no chn); b c1801; i *aged 33* 12 May 1834 Bloxwich
m3 9 Jun 1834 Walsall: Mary Biddle of Bloxwich
d *aged 45* cMay 1839 WalsallRD; i *aged 45* 27 Jun 1839 Bloxwich; Will (Lichfield) 7 Jan 1839/16 May 1843 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Cannock surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Cannock surgeon) 1823-4(as Edward Henry); 1825 PR; (as Edward Binfield surgeon, witness at Walsall) 15 Mar 1834 [STS:ADV]

chn: [5] (1 son, 4 daus]
[1] [3] [3 daus]
Caroline Augusta Binfield c 13 Feb 1823 Cannock
Elizabeth Binfield c 21 Jan 1824 Cannock
Emily Binfield c 21 Apr 1825 Cannock; m 29 Dec 1851 Birmingham: George Gillett
[3] [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Mary Ann Binfield b 7 Apr 1835 PR; c 6 Aug 1837 Bloxwich St Peter Roman Catholic;
m 18 Aug 1857 Birmingham St Mary: James Parish
Henry Edward Binfield c 7 Oct 1838 Bloxwich All Saints

(14 Jun 1834) On the 9th inst at Walsall Mr H.E. Binfield to Miss Mary Biddle both of Bloxwich [STS:ADV]
(7 Jan 1839) Henry Edward Binfield of Bloxwich surgeon ... wife Mary ... stock in trade ... monies due (from the respective Clubs or Lodges I now attend as surgeon) ... fourth part of share of monies which my father Henry Binfield late of Longdon clerk ... mother Ann Binfield [living] ... three children Emily, Mary Ann and Henry Edward ... under £200
(24 Aug 1839) Lately at Bloxwich aged 47 E. Binfield Esq surgeon eldest son of the late Rev. H. Binfield [Staffordshire Gazette]
(26 Aug 1857) August 18 at St Mary's church Birmingham ... Mr James Parish to Mary Ann youngest daughter of the late Mr Henry Edward Binfield surgeon of Bloxwich [WTON:CHR]

[father] Henry Binfield (Perpetual Curate of Armitage, Staffs) c1762-1838
b c1762 London *1st son of Henry Binfield (Vicar of Albrighton, Salop) c1737-1795*
m1 ??? cohab. ----- -----
m2 *bach.* (by licence) 28 Oct 1800 Longdon: Ann Moore; b c1765; d *aged 81* 15 Jan 1846 Lichfield
d *aged 76* 6 Dec 1838 Longdon, Staffs; Will (PCC) 25 Apr 1839
(aged 17, admitted sizar at Pembroke, Cambridge) 12 Jul 1779 [Venn]; (matriculated) Michs 1780 (B.A.) 1784; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1784; (Stipendiary Curate, Albrighton, Salop); - (licensed) 20 Sep 1784; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Jun 1786; (Perpetual Curate, Armitage, Staffs) 24 Jul 1804-d; - (nominated by Henry Bayley LATER Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1744-1812) 24 Jul 1804; - (appointed) 3 Aug 1804; - (resigned) 3 Jan 1812; - (re-appointed) 29 Feb 1812; (Perpetual Curate, Farewell, Staffs) 18 Aug 1804-d; - (nominated by Henry Bayley LATER Paget 1st Earl of Uxbridge 1744-1812) 18 Aug 1804; - (appointed) 14 Sep 1804; (Stipendiary Curate, Longdon, Staffs); - (nominated) 24 Nov 1810; - (appointed) 22 Feb 1811; (Chaplain to the Marquis of Anglesey); [NOTE: His son Henry Edward Binfield is named in his father's will but since he was born prior to his father's first marriage must have either been adopted or born illegitmate.]
chn: Henry Edward Binfield b c1794 [•]
[2] Mary Ann Binfield c 28 Jul 1801 Longdon; m Simon Adey
Francis Clare Binfield b 1804; c 3 Jan 1805 Longdon
Caroline Binfield c 12 Sep 1806 Longdon; m 20 Apr 1841 Lichfield: Ratcliff
Harris of Lichfield auctioneer
(19 Aug 1838) Henry Binfield of Longdon clerk ... two daughters Mary Anne Adey wife of Mr Simon Adey and Caroline Binfield ... wife Anne ... four children Henry Edward Binfield, Marianne Adey, Francis Clare Binfield and Caroline Binfield ...
(28 Jan 1846) On the 15th inst at Lichfield, at the house of her son in law Mr Ratcliff Harris, Mrs Ann Binfield relict of the late Rev. Henry Binfield, of Longdon, aged 40[sic, actually 81]. [WTON:CHR]

Charles Bingham of Lichfield L.S.A. c1794-1834 [116]

b c1794 [? son of James Bingham of Birmingham c1762-.... and Sarah (Leeson)]; m 29 May 1830 Lichfield St Mary: Emma De Mendes dau of Abraham Robert De Mendes; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 9 May 1816

Bingham was probably the son of a Warwickshire anglican. He was living at Birmingham when he qualified L.S.A. in 1816 but by 1818 was practising at Church Street, •Wednesbury. In 1828 he was living at Boar Street, •Lichfield where he died as the result of a horse riding •accident whilst, aged 40, on 29 Nov 1834 with burial on 1 Dec at St Michael.

Charles Bingham of Lichfield, Staffs L.S.A. c1794-1834
b c1794 [? *son of James Bingham of Birmingham c1762-.... and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Leeson) (who m 18 Dec 1788 Burton-upon-Trent)]*
m (by licence) 29 May 1830 Lichfield St Mary: Emma De Mendes dau of Abraham Robert De Mendes; m2 11 Apr 1849 Overton, Hants: Henry James Stevens
d *as the result of a horse accident* 29 Nov 1834; i *aged 40, of Boar Street* 1 Dec 1834 Lichfield St Michael; Will NOT FOUND

(of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 9 May 1816 [REG1840]; (of Church Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Boar Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (his widow Emma, b c1809 London, with husband Henry J. Stevens at Denham, Bucks with Julia Bingham b c1835 Lichfield) 1851 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Charles Leeson Bingham b 6 Mar 1831 PR; c 6 Mar 1834 Lichfield St Mary
Julia Bingham b 1834 Lichfield

(6 Mar 1834, Lichfield St Mary) Charles Leeson son of Charles of Boar Street surgeon & Emma. In margin "N.B. This child born and privately baptised this day three years"
(29 Nov 1834) On Tuesday night last [25 Nov] in the prime of life Mr Charles Bingham of Boar-street, Lichfield surgeon. The unfortunate gentleman's death was occasioned by his horse falling on the previous Sunday week. A bereaved wife and two children have to deplore the loss ... [STS:ADV]

[?father] James Bingham of Birmingham c1762-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 *aged 26, wid. of Birmingham St Martin Esquire* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Dec)
18 Dec 1788 Burton-upon-Trent: Sarah Leeson c1766-....
chn:
[2] Henry Charles Bingham c 7 Apr 1790 Birmingham; (of Birmingham wine and spirit merchant) 1819
Sarah Bingham c 19 Dec 1791 Birmingham
[?] Charles Bingham b c1794 [•]

Charles Birch of Lichfield apprentice ?1729-.... [117]

[? c 23 Jan 1728.9 Bakewell, Derbys son of Jonathan Birch and Elizabeth (-----)]
birch was probably the son of a Derbyshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £49 to •Carey Butt of •Lichfield apothecary about 15 Nov 1743.

Charles Birch of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice ?1729-....
[? c 23 Jan 1728.9 Bakewell, Derbys *son of Jonathan Birch and Elizabeth (-----)*]
(as son of Elizabeth Birch, apprenticed for 7 years at £49 to •Carey Butt of Lichfield apothecary) 15 Nov 1743 [R.APP]

Moses Birch of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon ?1741-1805 [118]

[? c 9 May 1741 Penkridge] son of William Birch of Rushall "gentleman" c1707-?1783; m 12 Nov 1769 Yoxall: Ruth Heart ....-1782; 4 sons, 1 dau

Birch was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to William Dudley of Dudley, Worcs apothecary about 27 Sep 1757. Time served about 1762 he worked as a •Regular Army Surgeon in a horse regiment until 1769. That year his brother •Simeon Birch of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary ?1737-1780 told him of an opening at •Barton-under-Needwood where he practised the rest of his life and was buried, aged about 64, on 30 Aug 1805. His •personalty was valued under £800. About 1784 he likely took apprentice his eldest son •William Birch surgeon 1770-1836. He was grandfather of •William Birch F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1801-1869.

Moses Birch of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs surgeon ?1741-1805
[? c *son of William Birch junior* 9 May 1741 Penkridge] *son of William Birch of Rushall, Staffs "gentleman" c1707-?1783 [see below]*
m 12 Nov 1769 Yoxall: Ruth Heart; i *as wife of Moses Birch* 2 Jun 1782 Barton-under- Needwood
i 30 Aug 1805 Barton-under-Needwood; Will (Lichfield) 23 Nov 1804/29 Nov 1805 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to William Dudley of Dudley, Worcs apothecary) 27 Sep 1757 [R.APP]; (Army Surgeon, Horse Regiment) ....-1769; (of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon) 1769-....; (as Mr Birch, of Barton-under-Needwood) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (likely took apprentice his son William) c1784; (Birch Moses surgeon Barton-under-Needwod) ?1793 [UBD II]

chn: [5] [4 sons, 1 dau]
William Birch c 19 Dec 1770 Barton-under-Neeedwood [•]
Simeon Birch c 3 Apr 1772 Barton-upon-Neeedwood; m *as of Bolton-le-Moor, Lancs* 20 Feb 1796 Stafford St Mary) Frances Hewitt; (and
had chn: William c 15 Oct 1801 Manchester St Ann [•], Catherine c 26 Nov 1804 Barton-under-Needwood; m 16 Dec 1828 Tatenhill:
Charles Rush Meek, & Frances c 1 Feb 1806 Barton- under-Needwood)
Anna Birch c 14 Oct 1773 Barton-under-Needwood; i 12 Oct 1802 Barton-under-Needwood
George Birch c 14 Apr 1777 Barton-under-Needwood; m 11 Aug 1810 Barton-under-Needwood:
Elizabeth Cockayne; (and had chn: George b 11 Sep 1811 PR; c 14 Oct 1811 Barton-under-Needwood)
John Birch c 4 Jul 1781 Barton-under-Needwood; i 25 Nov 1785 Barton-under-Needwood

(23 Nov 1804) Moses Birch of Hixton yeoman ... real estate at Moseley ... houses in Rushall Street, Walsall ... land in Barton-under-Needwood ... house in Aston ... real estate in Hixton ... [all] to son William [in trust] [executor] ... cousin Maria ?Akers of Stafford ... brother in law Thomas Daws ... apprentice George Middleton ... sons Simeon and George ... fourth share in cotton manufactory at Namptwich, Cheshire ... under £800.
At Barton [in 1779] was a Mr. Moses Birch who had been a surgeon in a horse regiment up to 1769, when he went to settle at Barton, hearing from his brother, Mr Simeon Birch (who was in practice at Burton-on-Trent) that there was an opening there. A grandson of this Moses Birch is still living at Lichfield, a hale old gentleman, upwards of eighty, and to whom I am indebted for these particulars. Two generations only taking us back 120 years. [Birmingham Medical Review (1897) p354]

[father] William Birch of Rushall, Staffs "gentleman" c1707-?1783
m ----- -----

[? i 11 Mar 1783 Barton-under-Needwood]; Will (Lichfield) 25 Sep 1781/3 Jun 1786
[below]
chn: Simeon Birch [? c 23 Dec 1737 Cannock] [•]
Hannah Birch [? c *mother Elizabeth* 8 Dec 1743 Stafford St Mary]; m 3 Feb 1777 Aston, Warwicks: Thomas Dawe
Moses Birch [? c *son of William Birch junior* 9 May 1741 Penkridge] [•]
(25 Sep 1781) William Byrch of Rushall gentleman ... son Moses Byrch of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon [executor] ... messuage in Rushall ... messuages in Walsall ... messuages in Handsworth ... [in trust] ... sister Elizabeth the wife of John Brindley of Birmingham book-keeper ... under £300

Sampson Birch of Stafford apothecary ?1632-?1713 [119]

b c1632 of unknown parentage; m 15 May 1660 Blithfield: Edith Shaw ....-1697 dau of James Shaw (Vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1581-1672 and Dorothy (-----); 1 son, 1 dau

Birch is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1660 he was practising as an apothecary at •Stafford. About 1677 he took apprentice •Thomas Anson 1663-.... In 1684 he wrote letters concerning "an extra-ordinary birth in Staffordshire" to Robert Plot who discusses the matter in *The natural history of Stafford-shire* (1686). The poll-tax assessment for 1699 records Birch with his wife, two children, an unnamed apprentice and a servant living in the East Gate Ward. Birch was probably buried, aged about 81, on 14 Oct 1713 at Stafford St Mary. Birch was •Mayor of Stafford in 1682 when he wrote a letter to a government official commenting on the nonconformity of his fellow apothecary •Thomas Gyles apothecary c1642-1688.

Sampson Birch of Stafford apothecary ?1632-?1713
b c1632 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 1 Nov 1632 Penkridge *son of William Birch*]
m *of Stafford apothecary* 15 May 1660 Blithfield: Edith Shaw dau of James Shaw (Vicar of Milwich, Staffs) c1581-1672 and Dorothy (-----) ; i *as wife of Sampson* 11 Nov 1697 Stafford St Mary
[? i 14 Oct 1713 Stafford St Mary]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); [male] Birch (as Mr, 5 hearths, Green Gate Ward, Stafford) 1666 HT

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Charles Birch c 23 Apr 1661 Stafford
Dorothy Birch c 22 Aug 1663 Stafford
Catherine Birch c 26 Jun 1665 Stafford

(23 Dec 1676) Sampson Birch of Stafford apothecary, party to an indenture regarding Lovatt's Charity [Report ... Charities 1825]
(c1677) Thomas Anson [2] c 11 Jun 1663 Colwich; ("served his time with Samuel Birch Ald. & Apothecary in Stafford") [Vis.Staffs.1664/1700] [•] [Thomas Anson of Stafford apprentice 1663-....]
(7 Sep 1678) in deed Sampson Byrch of Stafford, apothecary [SRO D1057/D/2/1-2]
(7 Oct 1682) Sampson Byrch, Mayor, to Secretary Jenkins, enclosing information about [Thomas] Gyles [apothecary of Stafford] and commenting on Gyles's nonconformity, conventicling and dispersing news tending to sedition; instances his extolling and sending abroad that base libel called Lord Shaftesbury's speech, ... [CSPD Chas II v420 n150 Stafford]
(1 Jan 1683.4) an extract of two letters from Mr Sampson Birch an alderman and apothecary at Stafford concerning an extra-ordinary birth in Staffordshire [Philosophical Transactions] [see PLOT]
[In 1684 he wrote letters concerning "an extra-ordinary birth in Staffordshire" to Robert Plot who discusses the matter in *The natural history of Stafford-shire* (1686) p271-2.]
(1699) East Gate Ward, Stafford: Sampson Byrch, apothecary, his wife, 2 children, one apprentice & one servant maid ... paid 6/0 [Poll-Tax Assessment] [SHC 2018 p112]

Simeon Birch of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary ?1737-1780 [120]

[? c 23 Dec 1737 Cannock] son of William Birch of Rushall "gentleman" c1707-?1783; (? unm.)

Birch was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £60 to Joseph White of Birmingham surgeon & apothecary about 15 Feb 1754. Time served about 1759 he was in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent by 1769 where he died, aged about 43, on 5 Nov 1780. He was the elder brother of •Moses Birch of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon ?1741-1805.

Simeon Birch of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1737-1780
[? c 23 Dec 1737 Cannock*] son of William Birch of Rushall, Staffs "gentleman" c1707-?1783*
(? unm.)
i *as householder* 5 Nov 1780 Burton-upon-Trent

(apprenticed for 5 years at £60 to Joseph White of Birmingham surgeon & apothecary) 15 Feb 1754 [R.APP]; (of Burton-upon-Trent [surgeon & apothecary]) 1769 [below]; (NOT LISTED) 1779 1780 [MR]

At Barton [in 1779] was a Mr. Moses Birch who had been a surgeon in a horse regiment up to 1769, when he went to settle at Barton, hearing from his brother, Mr Simeon Birch (who was in practice at Burton-on-Trent) that there was an opening there. A grandson of this Moses Birch is still living at Lichfield, a hale old gentleman, upwards of eighty, and to whom I am indebted for these particulars. Two generations only taking us back 120 years. [Birmingham Medical Review (1897) p354]

[father] William Birch of Rushall, Staffs "gentleman" c1707-?1783
m ----- -----
[? i 11 Mar 1783 Barton-under-Needwood]; Will (Lichfield) 25 Sep 1781/3 Jun 1786
[below]
chn: Simeon Birch [? c 23 Dec 1737 Cannock] [•]
Hannah Birch [? c *mother Elizabeth* 8 Dec 1743 Stafford St Mary]; m 3 Feb 1777 Aston, Warwicks: Thomas Dawe

Moses Birch [? c *son of William Birch junior* 9 May 1741 Penkridge] [•]

(25 Sep 1781) William Byrch of Rushall gentleman ... son Moses Byrch of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon [executor] ... messuage in Rushall ... messuages in Walsall ... messuages in Handsworth ... [in trust] ... sister Elizabeth the wife of John Brindley of Birmingham book-keeper ... under £300

William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood M.R.C.S. 1770-1836 [121]
c 19 Dec 1770 Barton-under-Needwood son of •Moses Birch of Barton-under-Needwoods surgeon ? 1741-1805 and Ruth (Heart); (? unm.)

•M.C.S., e1793

Birch was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1784. Time served about 1791 he qualified M.R.C.S. before 1812 (likely as M.C.S. about 1793). He probably practised all his working life at •Barton-under-Needwood where he died, aged 66, on 9 Sep 1836.

William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1770-1836
c 19 Dec 1770 Barton-under-Needwood *son of Moses Birch of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs surgeon ?1741-1805* ***[•]*** *and Ruth (Heart) (who m 12 Nov 1769 Yoxall)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 65* 9 Sep 1836; Will (PCC) 19 Aug 1834/11 Mar 1837

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1784; (mentioned in the Catharine Mewis case of faked blindness) 1810 [see §X.1810]; (Birch Wm., Burton M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (as Mr. W. Birch, surgeon, Barton-under-Needwood, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (of Barton-under-Needwood) 1832 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Barton-under-Needwood senior) 1833-5 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]

(19 Aug 1834) I William Birch senior of Barton under Needwood ... surgeon ... I give and bequeath to my nephew William Birch junior of Barton aforesasid surgeon all my real estate ... at Moseley, Worcs and my leasehold house and land ... Woodstock Street Birmingham upon trust ... three equal shares between my two nieces Catherine Meek and Frances Birch and my nephew George Birch ... estates at Barton ... Little Bentley, Essex ... Ringley [?Rugeley] ... Newhall, Derbys to said William [to be executor] ...
(17 Sep 1836) On the 9th instant aged 65 William Birch Esq surgeon of Barton-under-Needwood [STS:ADV]

William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1801-1869 [122]
c 15 Oct 1801 Manchester St Ann son of Simeon Birch of Manchester, Lancs 1772-1839 and Frances (Hewitt) 1768-1836; m 10 Aug 1830 Prestwich, Lancs: Rosa Elizabeth Meek; 3 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 19 Sep 1822; •M.R.C.S., 5 Sep 1823; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 26 Aug 1844
•Union Medical Officer

Birch was the son of a Lancashire anglican (and grandson of •Moses Birch of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon ?1741-1805). He qualified L.S.A. in 1822 and M.R.C.S. in 1823 (F.R.C.S., 1844). It is likely that he also qualified as a •man-midwife for he was a Lecturer on Midwifery at St Bartholomew's Hospital and a Surgeon at Finsbury Midwifery Institution. By 1832 he had moved to •Barton-under-Needwood where he practised for the remainder of his life. In 1836 he was executor and devisee of his uncle •William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon 1770-1836. On census night 1841 •George Tunnicliff 1819-.... was in Birch's household as an apothecary apprentice and on census night 1851 as a compounding assistant. Birch died, aged 68, on 3 Oct 1869 at Barton-under-Needwood. His •personalty was valued under £12,000. Birch was a Fellow of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London and a Member of the •Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh and of the •Royal Medical Society (of Edinburgh). In 1827 he published a •medical paper on two midwifery cases in *Medico-Chirugical Transactions*.

William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1801-1869
c 15 Oct 1801 Manchester St Ann *son of Simeon Birch of Manchester, Lancs 1772-1839 and Frances (Hewitt) 1768-1836 (who m 20 Feb 1796 Stafford St Mary)]*
m 10 Aug 1830 Prestwich, Lancs: Rosa Elizabeth Meek
d 3 Oct 1869 Barton-under-Needwood

[NOTE: He was a grandson of Moses Birch of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs surgeon ?1741-1805 [•]]; (of Barton, L.S.A.) 19 Sep 1822 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 5 Sep 1823; (Lecturer on Midwifery, St Bartholomew's Hospital); (Surgeon, Finsbury Midwifery Institution); (executor and devisee of his uncle William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs surgeon 1770-1836 [•]); (b c1816 NOT Staffs, of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood "surgeon", with [wife] Rosa and 6 chn, George Tunnicliff "b c1821 Staffs apothecary ap" & 6 servants) 1841 C; (F.R.C.S., Honorary) 26 Aug 1844 [Plarr©]; (of Barton-under-Needwood) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1802 Manchester, Lancs, of Barton-under-Needwood "Licentiate of Apothecary's Company Fellow of College of Surgeons Practitoner", with wife Rosa Elizabeth, 7 chn, George Tunnicliff "b c1820 Barton, Staffs compounding assistant" and 8 servants) 1851 C; (of Barton-under-Needwood, Union Medical Officer, Burton-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (of Barton-under-Needwood, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; [X 1861 C]; (Member, Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh); (Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh); (Fellow, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London)

chn: [3 sons, 5 daus]
Rosa Elizabeth Birch b c1832 Barton-under-Needwood; 1841 C; 1851 C
William Birch b c1833; 1841 C
Frances Catherine Birch b c1834; 1841 C

Kate Birch b c1835; 1841 C
Louisa Birch b c1836; 1841 C
Mary Birch b cMay 1838 Burton-upon-TrentRD; 1841 C
John Bagot Birch b cFeb 1847
Lewis Henry Birch b cMay 1848 Burton-upon-TrentRD

(23 Oct 1869) The Will of William Birch of Barton under Needwood F.R.C.S. who died 3 Oct 1869 at Barton under Needwood was proved at Lichfield by Rosa Elizabeth Birch widow Charles Walter Lyon of Silverhill Esq and George Birch of Lichfield the executors. Effects under £12,000.

•Bibliography:
• William Birch "History of two cases of laceration of the uterus during labour, after which one of the women survived nearly eight weeks, the other perfectly recovered" in *Medico-Chirugical Transactions (*1827) [and see *Medico-Chirugical Transactions* (1837)]

[father] Simeon Birch of Manchester, Lancs 1772-....
c 3 Apr 1772 Barton-upon-Neeedwood *son of Moses Birch of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs surgeon ?1741-1805 and Ruth (Heart) (who m 12 Nov 1769 Yoxall)*
m *as of Bolton-le-Moor, Lancs* 20 Feb 1796 Stafford St Mary: Frances Hewitt
chn: William Birch c 15 Oct 1801 Manchester St Ann [•]
Catherine Birch c 26 Nov 1804 Barton-under-Needwood; m 16 Dec 1828 Tatenhill: Charles Rush Meek
Frances Birch c 1 Feb 1806 Barton-under-Needwood

Henry Bird of Wednesbury apprentice ?1773-.... [123]

b ?1773 *of unknown parentage*

Bird is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £10 to •Richard Peale of •Wednesbury surgeon &c about 30 Apr 1786. Such a low premium may not have included board. When Peale died in 1787 Bird was probably •re-apprenticed.

Henry Bird of Wednesbury, Staffs apprentice ?1773-....
b ?1773 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 31 Aug 1773 Lichfield St Mary *son of William Bird*]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £10 to •Richard Peale of Wednesbury surgeon &c) 30 Apr 1786 [R.APP]

John Bird of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1768-.... [124]

[? c 16 Oct 1768 Wolverhampton son of Edward Bird and Elizabeth (-----)]

Bird was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £73 to •Walter Stubbs of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 11 Jul 1782.

John Bird of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice ?1768-....
[? c 16 Oct 1768 Wolverhampton *son of Edward Bird and Elizabeth (-----)*]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £73 to •Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon) 11 Jul 1782 [R.APP]

John Bird of Willenhall medical assistant c1816-.... [125]

b c1816 *of unknown parentage*

Bird is of unknown parentage. On census night 1841 he was a medical assistant in the household of •Jeremiah Hartill of •Willenhall L.S.A. 1804-1888.

John Bird of Willenhall, Staffs medical assistant c1816-....

b c1816 *of unknown parentage*

(b c1816 NOT Staffs, Assistant Surgeon, in household of Jeremiah Hartill of Willenhall, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1888) 1841 C

Richard Bird of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary c1754-1836 [126]

b c1754 of unknown parentage; m ?1787 Sarah ------ c1760-1835; 1 son, 1 dau

Bird is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1775 he was in practice at •Tamworth when he took apprentice for 5 years at £42 •Thomas Booth e1770-.... in 1786, for 7 years at £31 •Daniel Sheasby 1778-.... in 1792, for 6 years at £49 •Thomas Bennet c1781-1825 in 1797 and for 6 years at £63 •James Pickard c1784-.... in 1800. For a period about 1830 he was senior partner to his son •Richard Bird M.R.C.S. 1789-1846 at Church Street. He died, aged 82, on 18 Dec 1836 at Tamworth with burial there on 23 Dec. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. In 1826 he was a Tamworth •bailiff.

Richard Bird of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1754-1836
b c1754 *of unknown parentage*
m ?1787 Sarah ------; b c1760; d 17 Apr 1835; i *aged 75* 21 Apr 1835 Tamworth
[? m *of Lichfield* 10 Jan 1787 Lichfield St Michael: Sarah Parker of Whittington; (and had chn: Maria Bird c 9 Sep 1792 Whittington)]
d 18 Dec 1836 Tamworth; i *aged 82* 23 Dec 1836 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 12 Sep 1836/ 21 Apr 1837 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £42 •Thomas Booth) 14 Aug 1786 [R.APP]; (of Tamworth apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £31 •Daniel Sheasby) 17 Feb 1792 [R.APP]; (of Tamworth surgeon &c, took apprentice for 6 years at £49 •Thomas Bennet) 25 Feb 1797 [R.APP]; (Bird Richard surgeon of Tamworth) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (of Tamworth surgeon &c, took apprentice for 6 years at £63 •James Pickard) 11 Feb 1800 [R.APP]; (as Richard Bird senior surgeon, Bailiff, Tamworth) 1826; (Bird Richard & Son Church Street, Tamworth surgeons) 1828 [Pigot]; (Bird Richard & Son Church Street, Tamworth surgeons) 1830 [West]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Richard Bird c 9 Sep 1789 Tamworth [•]
Frances Bird c 14 Sep 1791 Tamworth

(29 Apr 1835) On the 17th instant Sarah wife of Richard Bird Esq surgeon at Tamworth in the 76th year of her age. [WTON:CHR]
(12 Sep 1836) Richard Bird the elder of the borough of Tamworth in the counties of Warwick and Stafford surgeon ... daughter Frances Bird ... son Richard [executor] ... friend Nathan Kimberley of Birmingham builder [executor] under £1,500
(1 Jan 1837) On the 18th ult. at Tamworth, Richard Bird, Esq., surgeon in the 83d year of his age [WTON:CHR]

Richard Bird of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1789-1846 [127]

c 9 Sep 1789 Tamworth son of •Richard Bird of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary c1754-1836 and Sarah (-----); m 1 Nov 1826 Kew, Surrey: Eleanor Lois Lynam c1800-1847; 3 daus

•M.R.C.S., 7 May 1813

Bird was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1813 he probably practised all his working life at •Tamworth. For a period about 1830 he was junior partner to his father. On census night 1841 •William Creswell Webb M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1865 was in his household. At Tamworth Bird died, aged 57, on 22 May 1846 with burial there on 27 May. In 1818 his •medical paper "Notes of a case of uterine polypus ..." was published in *Medico-Chirurgical Journal and Review.* Bird was a •Staffordshire Yeomanry Army Surgeon from 1816 to 1828.

Richard Bird of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1846
c 9 Sep 1789 Tamworth *son of Richard Bird of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1754-1836* ***[•]*** *and Sarah (-----)*
m 1 Nov 1826 Kew, Surrey: Eleanor Lois Lynam; b c1800; d *aged 47* 14 Nov 1847 BirminghamRD
d 22 May 1846; i *aged 56 of Tamworth* 27 May 1846 Tamworth; Will (PCC) 24 Mar to 12 May 1846/6 Jul 1846 [below]

(M.R.C.S.) 7 May 1813 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Tamworth]; (Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry) 10 Jan 1816-13 Aug 1828; (of George Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (Bird Richard & Son Church Street, Tamworth surgeons) 1828 [Pigot]; (Bird Richard & Son Church Street, Tamworth surgeons) 1830 [West]; (b c1790 Staffs, of Church Street, Tamworth "Surgeon", with William Webb "b c1809 Staffs Surgeon" & 2 servants) 1841 C [William Creswell Webb M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1865]
chn: [3] [3 daus]
Marianne Frances Bird c 20 Jan 1828 Tamworth; [? i 1838 Tamworth]
Ellen Bridget Bird c 18 Nov 1829 Tamworth; i 18 Dec 1829 Tamworth
Sarah Jane Bird c 12 Oct 1831 Tamworth; d *aged 52* 8 Dec 1884 South Clifton, Glos
(Barton Regis RD)

(10 Jan 1816) STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY ... Richard Bird to be surgeon ... ----- Rowley to be assistant-surgeon [London Gazette]
(11 Nov 1826) On Wednesday week, at Kew Church, Richard Bird Esq. of Tamworth to Miss Lynam of Kew Green, Surrey [Warwick and Warwickshire Advertiser]
(24 Mar to 12 May 1846) Richard Bird of Tamworth gentleman ... [long will]
(29 May 1846) On Friday last [22 May] at Tamworth aged 56 Richard Bird Esq [Coventry Standard]
(26 Nov 1847) On the 14th inst in Birmingham Eleanor Louise[sic] relict of the late Richard Bird Esq surgeon of Tamworth [Coventry Standard]
(7 Mar 1885) MUNIFICENCE Miss Sarah Jane Bird, daughter of Dr Bird, has by her will left to the Vicar and Churchwardens for the time being the sum of £400 in trust to apply the same in aiding poor persons or families to emigrate to Canada. She died at Clifton last December. [...]
(4 Feb 1885) The will of Sarah Jane Bird ... late of South Clifton ... who died 8 Dec 1884 ... was proved at the principal registry ...

•Bibliography:
• Richard Bird, jun. surgeon "Notes of a case of uterine polypus terminating in fatal sphacelation ...." in *Medico-Chirurgical Journal and Review* (1816)

Edwin Bishop of Wolverhampton apprentice 1817-1877 [128]

c 4 May 1817 Worcester 5th son of William Bishop of Worcester gentleman and Matilda (? Broughton); m1 24 Feb 1857 Stoke Damerel: Mary Smith Jeffery c1837-1860 dau of Moses Williams Jeffrey of Stoke Damerel, Devon gentleman; 1 dau; m2 18 May 1864 Rodington, Salop: Rhoda Hulse Price c1831-1912 dau of John Price of Rodington, Salop publican; (? no chn)

[? M.D., •Erlangen, by examination, 1856]

Bishop was the son of a Worcestershire anglican gentleman. In 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of •William Gill of •Wolverhampton M.D. 1805-1854. He later claimed to have studied at the •Hunterian School of Medicine and to have trained at •Paris and at •St Bartholomew's Hospital. He also claimed to have been awarded an M.D. at Erlangen in 1856. It is unclear whether he actually held any qualifications. He did practice in Hampshire and Devon. About 1864 he moved

to Culworth Hall, Northants where he and subsequently his wife appear to have conducted a private lunatic asylum. He was himself confined in (?Northampton) Lunatic Asylum from 1874 until he died of •general paralysis of the •insane (GPI), aged 60, on 1 May 1877. His •personalty was valued under £600. Bishop published several medical papers.

Edwin Bishop of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1817-1877
c 4 May 1817 Worcester *5th son of William Bishop of Worcester "gentleman" and Matilda (?Broughton)*
m1 *of Stoke Damerel* 24 Feb 1857 Stoke Damerel: Mary Smith Jeffery dau of Moses Williams Jeffrey of Stoke Damerel, Devon gentleman; b c1837; d cMay 1860 Stoke DamerelRD
m2 (by Lichfield licence) 18 May 1864 Rodington, Salop: Rhoda Hulse Price dau of John Price of Rodington, Salop publican; (? no chn); b c1831; d *aged 81* cAug 1912 Christchurch, Hants
d *aged 59* 1 May 1877 NorthamptonRD

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Louisa Bishop b cNov 1857 Stoke DamerelRD, Devon

(b c1818 NOT Staffs, surg apr", in household of William Gill of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1805-....) 1841 C; (studied at Hunterian School of Medicine); (trained at Paris); (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (b c1823 Stourport, Worcs, unm., "Member of College of Surgeons" assistant in household of Luther Owen Fox M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-... at Broughton, Hants) 1851 C; [? (M.D., Erlangen, by examination) 1856]; (of St Aubyn Street, Devonport) 1860 [MD]; (Surgeon, Royal, Naval & Military Free Schools, Devonport); (b c1822 Worcester, unm. of High Street, Moreton Hampstead, Devon "general practitioner", living alone) 1861 C; (b c1814 Worcester, of "Culworth Hall", Culworth, Northants, "M.D. registered surgeon general practitioner" with wife Rhoda "b c1832 Rodington, Salop", dau Mary L. "b c1858 Devonport, Devon", two patients under treatment & 3 servants) 1871 C; He published several medical papers. [see 1860 MD]

(24 Feb 1857, Stoke Damerel, Devon) Edwin Bishop, 34, bach., surgeon, of St Aubyn Street, (son of William Bishop gentleman) & Mary Smith Jeffery, 20, sp., of Kev Street, (dau of Moses Williams Jeffrey gentleman)
(12 Dec 1862) Edwin Bishop of Hopesay, Salop, previously of Ludlow, Salop, previously of Wolverhampton, Stafford, out of business and employment, by profession a surgeon and practitioner in medicine, previously of Moreton Hampstead, Devon surgeon and practitioner in medicine [Edinburgh Gazette]
(18 May 1864, Rodington, Salop) Edwin Bishop, widower, surgeon, of Culworth, Northants, son of William Bishop deceased & Rhoda Hulse Price, sp., of Rodington dau of John Price publican [in the marriage licence he is styled "doctor of medicine"]

(16 Feb 1874) (of Northampton, admitted to [?Northampton] Devon Lunatic Asylum on 16 Feb 1874 and died there 1 May 1877) [Ancestry©]
(10 May 1877) Bishop - May 1, of general paralysis, Edwin Bishop M.D. of Culworth Hall, Northamptonshire [Banbury Advertiser]
(20 Jun 1877) Adm of Edwin Bishop late of Culworth Hall, Northants surgeon who died 1 May 1877 at Northampton was granted at the Principal Registry to Rhoda Hulse Bishop of Culworth Hall the widow. Effects under £600.
(23 Dec 1879) Keeping an unlicensed lunatic asylum. Mrs Rhoda Bishop of Culworth Hall ... A late attendant in the defendant's service stated that during the last two years there had been six patients in the house ... [Leighton Buzzard Observer]

[father] William Bishop of Worcester c1772-....
m Matilda (-----)
[? 12 Dec 1802 Claines, Worcs: Matilda Broughton]
chn: Samuel Bishop c 1803 Worcs
Matilda Bishop c 1804 Worcs
Hannah Bishop c 1806 Worcs
William Bishop c 1808 Worcs
Louisa Bishop c 1810 Worcs
James Bishop c 1813 Worcs
Thomas Bishop c 1815 Worcs
Edwin Bishop c 4 May 1817 Worcester [•]
Alfred Bishop c 1821 Worcs

Thomas Bishop of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary ?1732-1783 [129]
[? c 13 Sep 1732 Upton-on-Severn son of William Bishop of Upton-on-Severn, Worcs c1699-.... and Elizabeth (Willoughby)]; m c1763 Sarah -----; 1 son, 1 dau

Bishop was probably the son of a Worcestershire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Pehaps time served about 1753 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton when he took apprentice for 6 years at £100 a•Martin Rocester e1751-.... in 1766 (or 1765) and for 5 years at £100 •William Webb e1754-.... in 1770 and where he was buried, aged about 51, on 24 Oct 1783.

Thomas Bishop of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1732-1783
[? c 13 Sep 1732 Upton-on-Severn *son of William Bishop of Upton-on-Severn, Worcs c1699-.... and Elizabeth (Willoughby) (who m 24 Sep 1729 Droitwich, Worcs)*]
m c1763 Sarah -----
[? m 20 Feb 1763 Wolverhampton St Peter: Sarah Yates]
i 24 Oct 1783 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 9-13 Oct 1783/20 May 1785 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £100 •Martin Rocester) 16 Oct 1766 [?1765] [R.APP]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 •William Webb) 22 Nov 1770 [R.APP]; (as Mr Bishop, of Wolverhampton) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
William Willoughby Bishop c 24 Apr 1764 Wolverhampton
Sarah Bishop c 30 Sep 1774 Wolverhampton

(3 Dec 1775) Lease and release re messuage, tenement or dwellinghouse with garden, backside and appurtenances in Tup Street. 1. Thomas Bishop of Wolverhampton, surgeon 2. Thomas Shaw of Bilston, blacksmith, eldest son of John Shaw late of

Bilston, blacksmith, deceased 3. William Teather of Wolverhampton, yeoman 4. Thomas Green of Wolverhampton, currier Consideration 20. [Wolverhampton Archives deed/G20/9-10]
(30 Oct 1780) ... Mr Bishop a surgeon of Wolverhampton ... [Northampton Mercury]
(9 Oct 1783) Thomas Bishop of Wolverhampton surgeon ... marriage settlement with Sarah Bishop ... daughter Sarah Bishop the younger [under 21] ... son William Bishop [under 21] ... [codicil dated 16 Oct 1783] [will mentions several properties including Tup Street]

[?father] William Bishop of Upton-on-Severn, Worcs c1699-....
m 24 Sep 1729 Droitwich, Worcs: Elizabeth Willoughby
chn: Ann Bishop c 26 Mar 1731 Upton-on-Severn, Worcs
Thomas Bishop c 13 Sep 1732 Upton-on-Severn, Worcs
?Sukey Bishop c 2 Feb 1733.4 Upton-on-Severn, Worcs

John Blackden of Leek apprentice c1770-.... [130]
b c1770 of unknown parentage

Blackden is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Fielding Best Fynney of •Leek chirurgeon about 28 Feb 1786.

John Blackden of Leek, Staffs apprentice c1770-....
b c1770 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Fielding Best Fynney of Leek chirurgeon) 28 Feb 1786 [R.APP]

John Cromwell Blackford of Stone apprentice 1822-1898 [131]
b 11 Dec 1822; c 1 Jul 1825 Bromsgrove 1st son of John Blackford of Bromsgrove, Worcs c1781-.... and Ann (Cromwell); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 1849; •L.S.A., 16 Jan 1851
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Blackford was the son of a Worcestershire anglican. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of •Joseph Heeley of •Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1792-1865. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1849 and L.S.A. in 1851 and then probably commenced practice in Worcestershire. About 1855 he moved to Cannock where he lived for the rest of his life and died, aged 76, about Nov 1898. From 1861 Blackford was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps 33rd Battalion Assistant Surgeon. Blackford was a Member of the •Midland Medical Society and the •British Medical Association.

John Cromwell Blackford of Stone, Staffs apprentice 1822-1898
b 11 Dec 1822 PR; c 1 Jul 1825 Bromsgrove *1st son of John Blackford of Bromsgrove, Worcs c1781-.... and Ann (Cromwell) (who m 20 Sep 1821 Bromsgrove)*
unm.
d *aged 76* cNov 1898 Cannock RD

(b c1826 NOT Staffs Ap[prentice], in household of Joseph Heeley of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1792-1865) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1849; (of Bromsgrove, L.S.A.) 16 Jan 1851 [Evening Mail]; (b c1822 Bromsgrove, "an M.R.C.S. et L.A.C. not practising" a visitor at Redditch, Worcs) 1851 C; (Union Medical Officer, Kings Norton, Worcs) ....-a1855; (of "Cannock, Walsall") 1855 1860 1865 MD; (of Carnock[sic], near Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]; (b c1823 Bromsgrove, of Walsall Road, Cannock unm. "M.R.C.S.Eng. L.A.C. general practitioner) 1861 C; (Honorary Assistant Surgeon, 33rd Staffordshire Volunteer Rifles) 30 Mar 1861; [Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 33rd Battalion]; (Union Medical Officer, Penkridge, Cannock district) 1865; (of Cannock) 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 MD; (b c1823 Bromsgrove, of Mill Street, Cannock unm. "general practitioner etc.) 1871 C; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1875; (b c1823 Bromsgrove, of Mill Street, Cannock unm. "general practitioner etc.) 1881 C; (b c1823 Bromsgrove, of Mill Street, Cannock unm. "general practitioner etc.) 1891 C; (Member, Midland Medical Society); (Member, British Medical Association)

[father] John Blackford of Bromsgrove, Worcs c1781-....
m 20 Sep 1821 Bromsgrove: Ann Cromwell
chn: John Cromwell Blackford b 11 Dec 1822 PR; c 1 Jul 1825 Bromsgrove **[•]**
Ann Cromwell Blackford c 1826 Bromsgrove
Charles Cromwell Blackford c1828 Bromsgrove
Louisa Cromwell Blackford c 1829 Bromsgrove
Edward Cromwell Blackford c 1831 Bromsgrove
Matilda Cromwell Blackford c 1835 Bromsgrove

William Flamank Blick of Stone apprentice 1783-1838 [132]
b 15 Sep 1783; c 31 Oct 1783 Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks 2nd son of Francis Blick (Prebendary of Lichfield) 1754-1842 [SCD] and Ann (Buswell); m c1808 Mary Lester (?Parkinson) c1787-1866

Blick was the son of a Warwickshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Richard Forster of •Stone surgeon &c about 1 Jun 1801 but, for an undiscovered reason, was •re-apprenticed for 3 years at £75 to Messrs Loveday & Grover of Hammersmith, Middx apothecaries &c about 24 Jan 1803. From 1805-12 he was a •Regular Army Assistant Surgeon (86th Foot) and 1812-3 Regular Army Surgeon (10th Foot) and also practised at Walthamstow. He died in a horse carriage •accident, aged 55, on 18 Aug 1838 with burial at Walthamstow. On his gravestone is the •coat of arms "----- on a chevron ----- between three leopards heads ----- three pierced mullets [Blicke] [impaling] ----- a fesse -----". Blick was a Tamworth •bailiff.

William Flamank Blick of Stone, Staffs apprentice 1783-1838
{William Flamanke Blick/William Flamank Blicke/William Flamake Blicke}
b 15 Sep 1783 PR; c 31 Oct 1783 Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks *2nd son of Francis Blick (Prebendary of Lichfield) 1754-1842 [SCD] and Ann (Buswell) (who m 13 Apr 1779 Monks Kirby, Warwicks)*
m c1808 Mary Lester (?Parkinson); b c1787; d *aged 79* 15 Dec 1866 West Ham RD, Essex; i Wanstead
d 18 Aug 1838 West Ham RD, Essex; i Walthamstow: M.I.

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Richard Forster of Stone surgeon &c) 1 Jun 1801 [R.APP] [•Richard Forster of Stone, Staffs surgeon c1762-1837]
(apprenticed for 3 years at £75 to Messrs Loveday & Grover of Hammersmith, Middx apothecaries &c) 24 Jan 1803 [R.APP]
(Army Assistant Surgeon, 86th Regiment of Foot) 1805-12
(Army Surgeon, 10th Regiment of Foot) 1812-3

(21 Aug 1838) On Saturday evening last [18 Aug], in consequence of an accident, in the 55th year of his age, Dr. W. F. Blicke, of Marsh-street, Walthamstow, and on the half-pay of the staff-surgeons of the army. [The Times, quoted on interet]
(24 Aug 1838) INQUEST ... On the 20th at Wathamstow on the body of William Flamanke Blicke Esq M.D. who was thrown from his gig on Saturday last [18 Aug] on his return from London and killed upon the spot. Verdict: Accident Death.
(Walthamstow, M.I.) In affectionate memory of | WILLIAM FLAMANK BLICKE, Esq M.D., | Staff Surgeon in the British Army ; | and for the last 16 years an active, useful, | and charitable member of this congregation. | He was suddenly summoned on the 18th of August 1838 | (it is humbly hoped through the merits of his Saviour) | to join "the assembly of just men made perfect." | in the 55 year of his age and the 30 of his marriage. | Also of MARY LESTER BLICKE, relict | of the above who died on the 15th of Dec 1866. | Aged 79. Arms.— Upon a chevron between three leopards' heads, three pierced mullets [Blicke] impaling a fess. [*Monumental inscriptions Walthamstow Part II* (1932)]
(Wanstead, M.I.) Mary Lester Blicke, relict of W. F. Blicke & late of Walthamstow died 15 Dec. 1866 aged 79

[father] Francis Blick (Prebendary of Lichfield) 1754-1842
c 27 Aug 1754 Coventry Holy Trinity *son of Francis Blick of Coventry, Warwicks commoner and Catherine (-----) (? m 14 Jan 1741 Coventry Holy Trinity: Catherine Crooke)*
m 13 Apr 1779 Monks Kirby, Warwicks: Anne Buswell dau of William Buswell
d *aged 87* 3 Apr 1842; i *in the churchyard* Tamworth
(aged 16, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 29 Nov 1770 [Foster]; (B.A.) 17 Jun 1774; (M.A.) 11 Apr 1777; (Stipendiary Curate, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks); - (licensed) 4 Jun 1779; (as Minister, conducted a marriage at Weeford, Staffs) 16 Oct 1781; (Rector, Wissett, Suffolk); (Vicar-Preacher & Perpetual Curate, Tamworth [with Amington [p1836] & Hopwas; [p1836], Staffs) 1795-d; - (presented by Charles Edward Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs Esquire; 1755-1837); - (licensed) 19 Apr 1796; - (as Vicar, in office) 25 May 1830; (Rector, Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys); - (presented by George Townshed 1st Marquess of Townshend 1724-1807); - (instituted) 2 Sep 1800; (Bailiff, Tamworth, Staffs) 1817; (Prebendary, Lichfield Pipa Parva) 7 Nov 1828-d; - (collated) 7 Nov 1828 [B/A/1/29 p 152]
- (installed) nd [D30/2/1/10 pp 148-9]; (author, Sermon ... delivered in the Church of Sutton Coldfield) 1791; [Simms (1894)]
chn: Ann Blick b 17 Feb 1780 PR; c 5 Apr 1780 Sutton Coldfield;; m 10 Feb 1812
Tamworth: Robert Watkin Lloyd 1783-1860 [SCD]; d aged 68 10 Dec 1848 Wilnecote; i 15 Dec 1848 Wilnecote
Francis Blick b 22 Jun 1781 PR; c 13 Jul 1781 Sutton Coldfield; [? d 1804]
William Flamank Blick b 15 Sep 1783 PR; c 31 Oct 1783 Sutton Coldfield [•]
Charles Blick c 4 Apr 1785 Sutton Coldfield
Henry Blick b 10 Mar 1786 PR; c 18 Apr 1686 Sutton Coldfield
Catherine Blick c 5 Feb 1788 PR Sutton Coldfield
Jane Blick c 28 Jan 1790 Sutton Coldfield
Edward Blick b 10 Sep 1791 PR; c 14 Nov 1791 Sutton Coldfield
Louisa Blick c 22 Jul 1793 Sutton Coldfield
Edward Riland Blick b 15 Jan 1795 PR; c 17 Mar 1795 Sutton Coldfield

Charles William Milnes Bloxham of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823-1881 [133]

c 1 Jan 1823 Kings Sutton, Northants son of Joseph Milnes Bloxham of Halesowen, Worcs surgeon c1791-1853 & Mary Ann (Welch); m 7 Jul 1853 Halesowen: Sarah Bissell 1828-1918; 5 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 1848; •M.R.C.S., 1848

Bloxham was the son of a Northamptonshire anglican surgeon. He trained at •Birmingham General Hospital and •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1848. He worked briefly at West Derby, Lancs and in 1850 at •Cheadle before moving by 1851 to Halesowen, Worcs where he died, aged 58, on 8 Jun 1881. His •personalty was valued at £124.

Charles William Milnes Bloxham of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823-1881
c 1 Jan 1823 Kings Sutton, Northants *son of Joseph Milnes Bloxham of Halesowen, Worcs surgeon c1791-1853 & Mary Ann (Welch)*
m 7 Jul 1853 Halesowen: Sarah Bissell 1828-1918
d *aged 59* 8 Jun 1881 Halesowen (StourbridgeRD)

(b c1822, with father at Halesowen, Worcs) 1841 C; (trained at Birmingham Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1848; (M.R.C.S.) 1848; (of Warwick Moor, West Derby, Lancs) a1850 [MD]; (of Cheadle) 1850 [MD]; (b c1823 Kings Sutton, Northants, "Surgeon General Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng L.S.A." with father Joseph [also a surgeon] at Halesowen, Worcs) 1851 C; (of Halesowen) 1870 [MD]; (Medical Officer, Stourbridge Union) 1870

chn: [10] [5 sons, 5 daus]
Mary Bloxham b cMay 1854 StourbridgeRD
Amy Bloxham b cMay 1855 StourbridgeRD
Edith Bloxham b cMay 1856 StourbridgeRD
Stuart Bloxham b cFeb 1857 StourbridgeRD

James Bloxham b cMay 1858 StourbridgeRD
Sydney Bloxham b cMay 1859 StourbridgeRD
Ernest Bloxham b cMay 1861 StourbridgeRD
Charles Bloxham b cMay 1862 StourbridgeRD
Gertrude Bloxham b cFeb 1866 StourbridgeRD
Ethel Bloxham b cFeb 1868 StourbridgeRD

(27 Apr 1882) Administration of Charles William Milnes Bl oxham ... who died 8 Jun 1881 at Halesowen ... Personal Estate £124.

[father] Joseph Milnes Bloxham of Halesowen, Worcs surgeon c1791-1853
b c1791 *son of Charles Bloxham and Mary (Milnes)*
m Mary Ann (Welch) 1803-1861
d 1853
(b c????, of Halesowen, Salop surgeon, with [?wife] Mary, {?son] Charles (19) and Henry Williams (16, medical student) 1841 C
(b c1792 ?Evesham, Worcs, of Stourbridge ?Street, Halesowen, Worcs "Surgeon General Practitioner in practice prior to the act of 1815" with wife Mary, son Charles "b c1823 Kings Sutton, Northants, "Surgeon General Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng L.S.A." & 2 servants) 1851 C
chn: Charles William Milnes Bloxham c 1 Jan 1823 Kings Sutton, Northants

Joseph Blunt of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1849 [134]

c 11 Jul 1806 Trentham son of John Blunt (Perpetual Curate of Blurton) 1765-1843 [SCD] and Mary (-----); m cNov 1840 Stoke-upon-TrentRD: Sarah Margaretta Firmstone 1817-1847; 3 daus

•L.S.A., 26 Apr 1827; •M.R.C.S., 1828
Superintendent, Bilston Cholera Hospital, 1832

Blunt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. As a resident pupil he trained at •Birmingham General Hospital, studied at London and trained at •Paris before he qualified L.S.A. in 1827 and M.R.C.S. in 1828. He practised at Birmingham from about 1828 until 1835. He was Superintendent of Bilston •Cholera Hospital for the duration of the epidemic of 1832. About 1835 he moved to •Newcastle where he died of a •long illness, aged 43, on 13 Sep 1849. His •personalty was valued under £3,000.

Joseph Blunt of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1806-1849
c 11 Jul 1806 Trentham *son of John Blunt (Perpetual Curate of Blurton, Staffs) 1765-1843* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m cNov 1840 Stoke-upon-TrentRD: Sarah Margaretta Firmstone; b c1817; d *aged 31*
26 Dec 1847 NewcastleRD
d *aged 43* 13 Sep 1849 *Newcastle-under-Lyme*

(resident pupil, Birmingham General Hospital) c1820-5; (studied at London) c1825-7; (trained at Paris) c1827; (of Lilleshall, Salop, L.S.A.) 26 Apr 1827; (M.R.C.S.) 1828; (practised at Birmingham) c1828-c1832; (Superintendent, Bilston Cholera Hospital) 1833 on; (practised at Newcastle) 1835 on; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1806, of ?Merrial Street, Newcastle "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Newcastle) 1850 [MD]

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Mary Louisa Blunt b cAug 1842 NewcastleRD
Ellen Blunt b *unnamed child* cFeb 1844 NewcastleRD
Elizabeth Blunt b *unnamed child* cFeb 1847 NewcastleRD

(11 Jul 1806, Trentham) Joseph son of John Blunt clerk perp. Curate of Blurton & Mary his wife)
(27 Aug 1832) [Bilston] ... Mr Blunt, surgeon, of this town and four of the students of our medical school are appointed to superintend the Cholera Hospital in that place ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(5 Oct 1839) To the governors of the North Staffordshire Infirmary ... surgeon ... vacant by the resignation of Mr Wood ... I passed five years in the General Hospital, Birmingham as resident pupil; two years in the medical schools of London; and one in Paris, to perfect myself in anatomy and operative surgery. In practice I have spent six years at Birmingham, and four years in Newcastle: in addition to which, I had sole charge of the Hospital at Bilston, and the general direction of the medical force which it was found necessary to employ during the unexampled fury of the disease in that town. ... Joseph Blunt, Newcastle, September 4th 1839 [STS:ADV]
(1 Jan 1848) Dec 26 at Newcastle, Sarah Margaritta, wife of Mr Joseph Blunt surgeon [STS:ADV]
(15 Sep 1849) On Thursday at Newcastle, after a lingering illness, Joseph Blunt, esq. surgeon [STS:ADV]
(5 Jun 1865) Letters of Adm. of Joseph Blunt of Newcastle-under-Lyme surgeon a widower who died 13 Sep 1849 at Newcastle-under-Lyme were granted at Lichfield to Maria Louisa Blunt of Spring Lodge Twickenham, Middx spinster the daughter. The Letters of Administration ... Lichfield Jan 1850 and Nov 1855 having expired. Effects under £3,000.

[father] John Blunt (Perpetual Curate of Blurton, Staffs) 1765-1843 1791-1817
c 1 Nov 1765 Birmingham Saint Martin *son of Joseph Blunt of Birmingham brazier and Hannah (-----)*
m Mary -----
d *aged 77* 14 Jun 1843
(educated at Birmingham under Mr Price); (aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 21 Apr 1784 [Venn]; (matriculated) Michs 1784; (Scholar) 1787; (B.A.) 1788; (Fellow) 1789-94; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 Jun 1788; (Stipendiary Curate, Birmingham St Martin) 23 Jun 1788; - (licensed) 23 Jun 1788; (M.A.) 1791; (Stipendiary Curate, Maer, Staffs) 21 Sep 1791; - (licensed) 21 Sep 1791; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 25 Sep 1791; (Head Master, Newcastle Grammar School, Staffs) 1791-1817; - (appointed) 1791 [CARLISLE (1818) 485]; - (resigned) a30 Jun 1817; (Perpetual Curate, Blurton, Staffs) 1801-d; - (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower 1st Marquess of Stafford 1721-1803); - (licensed) 20 Nov 1801; (Vicar, Lilleshall, Salop) 1816-d; - (instituted) 31 Jan 1816; - (presented by Granville Leveson-Gower 1st Marquess of Stafford 1721-1803)
chn: John James Blunt b 3 May 1794; c 29 Jun 1794 Newcastle; d 1855; (at Cambridge);
(Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity, Cambridge) 1839

Sarah Blunt c 20 Sep 1795 Newcastle
[?OTHERS]
Joseph Blunt c *mother Mary* 11 Jul 1806 Trentham [•]
Mary Blunt c 1 Oct 1807 Trentham
Catharine Jane Blunt c 8 Sep 1811 Trentham
Ellen Blunt c 16 Aug 1814 Blurton; d *aged 18* 25 Jun 1832 Lilleshall Vicarage [GM]

William Bolderson of Burslem surgeon c1796-1842 [135]
b c1796 of unknown parentage; m 25 Apr 1826 Burslem: Susannah Wedgwood ?1798-?1883; 3 sons, 3 daus

Bolderson is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was likely in practice by 1826 at •Burslem where he died, aged 46, on 27 Jun 1842 with burial on 1 Jul. His •personalty was valued under £300.

William Bolderson of Burslem, Staffs surgeon c1796-1842
b c1796 *of unknown parentage*
m 25 Apr 1826 Burslem: Susannah Wedgwood ?1798-?1883
d *aged 46* 27 Jun 1842 WolstantonRD; i *aged 46* 1 Jul 1842 Burslem; Will (Lichfield) 18 Jun 1842/28 Oct 1842 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Liverpool Road, Burslem surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (of Burslem) 1837-41 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1801 NOT Staffs, of ?Nile Street, Burslem, "Surgeon", with [wife] Susannah, 5 [children] and 1 servant) 1841 C; (his widow Susannah, of Burslem, Staffs, "Independent income ..." b c1797 Burslem, ...) 1861 C

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Josiah Wedgwood Bolderson c 8 Apr 1827 Burslem; [? d 10 May 1856]
Jane Ann Bolderson c 10 Jul 1831 Burslem
John Bolderson c 23 Sep 1832 Burslem
Susannah Bolderson c 27 Oct 1833 Burslem
Margaret Bolderson c 18 Sep 1836 Burslem
William Bolderson b 1840 [X RD]; d *aged 11 10m* 17 May 1852

(18 Jun 1842) William Bolderson of Burslem surgeon ... wife Susannah [executor], six children .. Josiah Wedgwood, Jane Ann, John, Susannah, Margaret and William ... Testaror died 27 Jun 1842 ... under £300

David Bolton of Bilston F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1806-1878 [136]
b c1806 Bilston [? son of David Bolton of Bilston draper (a roman catholic) c1770-.... and Sarah (Law)]; unm.

•L.S.A., 1 Aug 1833; •M.R.C.S., 3 May 1839; •F.R.C.S., 1 Jun 1854

Bolton was probably the son of a Staffordshire •roman catholic draper. Whilst at Bilston he was a pupil of •Thomas Marson Waterhouse L.S.A. 1799-1832, studied at •Birmingham Queen's College (where he was a silver medallist) and qualified L.S.A. in 1833. He may then have practised at •Bilston before he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1839 (F.R.C.S., 1854). By 1839 he had moved to Birmingham and later moved to Gloucestershire where he died at Cheltenham, aged 72, on 23 Nov 1878. His •personalty was valued under £25,000. Bolton was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but the source of his wealth is not known. Bolton had a distinguished medical career being sometime Professor of Anatomy at Birmingham Queen's College and a Lecturer on Surgery at Birmingham Sydenham College. He published two •medical papers published in the *Midland Quarterly Journal of the Medical Sciences* in 1858.

David Bolton of Bilston, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1806-1878
b c1806 Bilston *[? son of David Bolton of Bilston, Staffs draper (a roman catholic) c1770-.... and Sarah (Law) (who m 25 Aug 1800 Birmingham)]*
unm.
d *aged 72* 23 Nov 1878 Cheltenham

(pupil of ----- Waterhouse of Bilston surgeon [•Thomas Marson Waterhouse of Sedgley, Staffs L.S.A. 1799-1832]); (Silver Medallist, Chemical Class, Birmingham School of Medicine (studied at Birmingham Queen's College)) 1832; (of Bilston, L.S.A.) 1 Aug 1833 [REG1840]; (of Bath Row, Birmingham, M.R.C.S.) 3 May 1839 [REG1845, with residence about that year]]; (b c1811, "surgeon" with Martha Bolton, in the household of Samuel ?Benton, Bath Row, Birmingham St Thomas) 1841 C; (of Bath Row, Birmingham, "Private teacher of medicine and demonstrator of anatomy at Queen's Coll. Birmingham") 1850 [MD]; (b c1811 Bilston, of 88 Bath Row, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L." unmarried with [a partner] George J. Brown "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L." & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of 54 Ann Street, Birmingham) 1855 [MD]; (of 11 Temple Row, Birmingham) 1860 1865 [MD]; (Professor of Anatomy, Birmingham Queen's College) 1860-a1865; (Honorary Surgeon, Birmingham General Hospital) 1860 1865; [X 1861 C]; (Lecturer on Surgery, Birmingham Sydenham College) 1865; (of 26 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol) 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1807 Bilston, of 26 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Glos "Surgeon F.R.C.S. England", unmarried, with 1 servant) 1871 C

(14 Apr 1832) BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Chemical Class. The annual examination in Mr Woolrich's class took place on Wednesday se'nnight before R. Phillips Esq F.R.S. when he awarded the first silver medal to Mr David Boulton [recte Bolton] late pupil of Mr Waterhouse surgeon of Bilston; and the second medal to Mr George Beddow pupil of Mr Silvester surgeon of Westbromwich ... [STS:ADV]
bOLTON David F.R.C.S. Eng, L.S.A. of Cheltenham, on Nov 23 1878 aged 72 [MD 1880]

(7 Feb 1879) The will with a codicil of David Bolton formerly of 26 Richmond Terrace, Clifton ... but late of 30 Promenade Cheltenham surgeon who died 23 Nov 1878 at Cheltenham was proved at Gloucester by George James Brown of Bath Row, Birmingham surgeon. Personal estate under£25,000.

•Bibliography:
- David Bolton "On encephaloid disease of bone" in *Midland Quarterly Journal of the Medical Sciences 1* (1858) p44
- David Bolton "On diffused popliteal aneurism" in *Midland Quarterly Journal of the Medical Sciences 2* (1858) p211

[?father] David Bolton of Bilston, Staffs draper c1770-....
m *of Birmingham St Martin draper* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Aug) 25 Aug 1800 Birmingham: Sarah Law
chn: Richard Bolton c 6 Aug 1801 Sedgley Roman Catholic
Martha Bolton c 17 Jan 1803 Sedgley Roman Catholic
Thomas Bolton c 17 Mar 1805 Sedgley Roman Catholic; (perhaps identical to David)
[?] David Bolton b c1806 Bilston [•]
(21 Aug 1800, Lichfield licence) David Bolton of St Martin in Birmingham draper, 30•, bach. & Sarah Law, sp. of Bilston, 21•,
(17 Jan 1803, Sedgley Roman Catholic) Bapt: Martham filiam David-- & Sarae Bolton (of Bilston) sponsores: Georgius ?Clarkson (of Birmingham) & Teresia Derry (of Tixall)

Henry Hollier Bond of Brewood M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1866 [137]

c 28 May 1805 Walton-upon-Trent son of James Bond of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys clerk ?1764-1812 and Margaret Ann (Hollier); m 4 Nov 1828 Yoxall: Anne Harvey; 1 son, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 8 Nov 1826; •M.R.C.S., 14 Sep 1827

Bond was the son of a Derbyshire anglican clergyman. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 and M.R.C.S. in 1827 he may have lived and practised at both •Brewood and •Yoxall but about 1850 moved to Islington, London where he died, aged 61, on 1 Nov 1866. His •personalty was valued under £800.

Henry Hollier Bond of Brewood, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1866
c 28 May 1805 Walton-upon-Trent *son of James Bond of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys clerk ?1764-1812 and Margaret Ann (Hollier)*
m 4 Nov 1828 Yoxall: Anne Harvey
d *aged 61* 1 Nov 1866 Islington

(of Yoxall, L.S.A.) 8 Nov 1826 [REG1840]; (of Brewood, M.R.C.S.) 14 Sep 1827 [REG1845, with residence about that year]]; (of Brewood surgeon) 1830-2 PR; (of Yoxall) 1832-50 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1806, of Dean Street, Brewood "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, & 3 [children]) 1841 C; (of Yoxall) 1850 [MD]; (b c1805 Walton on Trent, Derbys, of 47 Richmond Road, Islington, London, "Surgeon practising Licentiate of Apoth: Comp:" M.R.C.S. with wife Ann, 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of 47 Richmond Road, Islington, London, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]; (of 47 Richmond Road, Islington, London) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1805 Walton on Trent, Derbys, of 47 Richmond Road, Islington, London, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. with wife Ann, dau Louisa "b c1833 Brewood", a visitor & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Henry Harvey Bond c 7 May 1829 Sutton Coldfield
Ann Bond c 18 Sep 1830 Brewood; m 22 May 1850 Yoxall: James Haynes; (b c1831 Brewood) 1851 C
Louisa Bond c 15 Aug 1832 Yoxall

(15 Jan 1867) The will of Henry Hollier Bond of 47 Richmond Road Barnsbury Park Islington, Middx surgeon who died 1 Nov 1866 at 47 Richmond Road was proved at the Principal Registry by Ann Bond of 47 Richmond Road the relict. Effects under £800.

[father] James Bond of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys clerk ?1764-1812
m 24 Apr 1804 Walton-upon-Trent: Margaret Ann Hollier
i 7 Jan 1812 Walton-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) 18 Jun 1808/20 May 1812 [below]
chn: Henry Hollier Bond c 28 May 1805 Walton-upon-Trent [•]
Mary Ann Bond c 22 Sep 1807 Walton-upon-Trent

(18 Jun 1808) Reverend James Bond of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys clerk ... son James ... wife Margaret Ann ... under £300

[? SAME AS]

James Bond 1764-....
c 26 Nov 1764 Lichfield Cathedral *son of Benjamin Bond (Perpetual Curate of Lichfield St Chad, Staffs) ?1710-1783 [SCD] and Elizabeth (Rochford)*
(aged 19, matriculated from Queens, Oxford) 1 Jul 1784 [Foster]; (ordained deacon by Oxford *pro* Lichfield) 3 Jun 1787; (B.A.) 1788; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 Dec 1788; (Stipendiary Curate, Elford, Staffs); - (licensed) 11 Dec 1788; (M.A.) 1791

Isaac Booth of Burslem surgeon c1782-1867 [138]

b c1782 Romiley in Stockport, Cheshire of unknown parentage; m 26 Aug 1824 Wybunbury, Cheshire: Martha Nixon 1797-1869 dau of Henry Nixon and Mary (Hodgkinson); 1 son, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Booth was the son of a Cheshire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he studied at •Edinburgh University. By 1815 he was in practice as a surgeon at •Burslem where he died,

aged 85, on 5 Jan 1867 with burial on 9 Jan. His •personalty was valued under £300. In 1828 he was also practising as a •dentist.

Isaac Booth of Burslem, Staffs surgeon c1782-1867
b c1782 Romiley in Stockport, Cheshire *of unknown parentage*
m 26 Aug 1824 Wybunbury, Cheshire: Martha Nixon dau of Henry Nixon and Mary (Hodgkinson); c 5 Mar 1797 Burslem; d *aged 72* cMay 1869 WolstantonRD
d *aged 85* 5 Jan 1867 Burslem (WolstantonRD); i 9 Jan 1867 Burslem

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (studied at Edinburgh University); (in practice before) 1 Aug 1815; (of Market Street, Burslem surgeon) 1818-20 [Pigot]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Newcastle Street, Burslem surgeon & dentist) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1786 NOT Staffs, of Newcastle Street, Burslem surgeon, with [wife] Martha, 3 [children] and 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Burslem) •1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (b c1782 Romiley, Cheshire, of Newcastle Street, Burslem "Surgeon Edinburgh University", with wife Martha, 2 children and 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Burslem surgeon) 1850 [??] LPM; (of Newcastle Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [White]; (of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1782 Stockport, Cheshire, of 100 Waterloo Road, Burslem "Surgeon", with wife Martha, 1 child and 1 servant) 1861 C; (of 100 Waterloos Road, Burslem) 1865 [MD]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Eliza Booth b c1821 Burslem [apparently born before their marriage]
Martha Booth b c1832
Isaac Booth c 21 Jun 1835 Burslem

23 Mar 1867. The Will of Isaac Booth of Burslem surgeon who died 5 Jan 1867 at Burslem was proved at the Principal Registry by Martha Booth of Burslem widow one of the executors. Effects under £300

Thomas Booth of Tamworth apprentice e1770-.... [139]
b e1770 of unknown parentage

Booth is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £42 to •Richard Bird of •Tamworth surgeon & apothecary about 14 Aug 1786.

Thomas Booth of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice e1770-....
b e1770 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £42 to •Richard Bird of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary) 14 Aug 1786 [R.APP]

Benjamin Boothroyd of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1808-1886 [140]
b c1808 Donington (in Holland), Lincs [? son of Joseph Boothroyd 1769-a1842 and Ann (Catto OR Cutto) 1766-1844]; unm.

•M.R.C.S., 8 Feb 1831; •L.S.A., 17 Mar 1831

Boothroyd was the son of a Lincolnshire man. He was likely apprenticed in Spalding, Lincs and trained at •Guy's Hospital. He qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1831 and then commenced practice at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent. On census night 1841 when resident at Shelton (a district of Hanley) •Walter Askey apprentice 1828-1854 was a 12 year-old apprentice in his household. Boothroyd died, aged 78, on 29 Sep 1886 at Hanley. His •personalty was valued at £81,955/6/5. Boothroyd was one of the •richest cohort medics but the source of his wealth is not known. In 1859 he was President of the •North Staffordshire Medical Society. He was •Mayor of Hanley about 1861 and also a Hanley •magistrate.

Benjamin Boothroyd of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1808-1886
b c1808 Donington (in Holland), Lincs *[? son of Joseph Boothroyd 1769-a1842 and Ann (Catto OR Cutto) 1766-1844]*
unm.
d *aged 78* 29 Sep 1886 Hanley (Stoke-upon-TrentRD)

(said to have been apprenticed in Spalding, Lincs) [Internet but no source given]
(trained at Guy's Hospital); (as Botheroyd, of Hanley, M.R.C.S.) 8 Feb 1831 [REG1845, with residence about that year]]; (as Botheroyd, of Donnington, L.S.A.) 17 Mar 1831 [REG1840]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1811 NOT Staffs, of Stafford Row, Shelton [in Hanley] surgeon, with [?mother] Ann, b c1766, [? b c1765; d *aged 79* cFeb 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD],•Walter Askey "b c1829 surgeons ap" & 1 servant) 1841 C; [•Walter Askey of Stoke-upon-Trent apprentice 1828-1854]; (subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (of Hanley) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Market Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1809 Donington near Boston, Lincs, unm., of Market Street, Hanley "M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A. general practitioner" with Joseph Weston "b c1833 Hanley, Staffs professional servant" & 1 servant) 1851 C [In 1861 Joseph Weston was living at Fenton "chemist and druggist"]; (of Market Street, Hanley registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (President, North Staffordshire Medical Society) 1859; (of Market Street, Hanley) 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1809 Donington, Lincs, unm., of 50 Market Street, Hanley "medical practitioner", with Charles Senior "partner: medical practitioner" & 2 servants) 1861 C; [Charles Senior M.R.C.S. L.S.A. who qualified 1858]; (Mayor, Hanley) ?1861; (of Hanley) 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (J.P., Hanley) 1870; (b c1808 Donnington, Lincs, of 31 Birch Terrace, Hanley "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E.", unmarried with Joseph James "assistant in surgery" & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1808 Donnington, Lincs, of 29 Birch Terrace, Hanley "Surgeon Alderman" unmarried with 2 servants) 1881 C

(31 Oct 1840 Anne Allnutt was charged with extorting money from Abraham Boothroyd at Stoke-upon-Trent under the threat of attempting to commit rape upon her person ... AB deposed that he was a supervisor of excise living at Whitchurch. Prisoner and her husband were tenants of his occupying a house at Shelton ... Benjamin Boothroyd stated that he was a brother to the prosecutor. He was a surgeon residing at Shelton [in Hanley]. AA found guilty. [Staffordshire Gazette and

County Standard 31 Oct 1840] [NOTE: Abraham Boothroyd c1803-1869 was born at Donington and was father of Benjamin Boothroyd c1860-.... SEE 1841 1851 and 1861 censuses]
(18 Dec 1858) Annual Meeting .. 25 November ... [president] Joseph Walker ... [secretary] James Yates ... [next year] president B. Boothroyd ... vice-president J. Walker ... [STS:ADV]
(15 Nov 1886) The will with 2 codicils of Benjamin Boothroyd of Birch-terrace Hanley surgeon who died 29 Sep 1886 at Birch-terrace was proved at Lichfield by James Charlesworth of Hanley surgeon and Benjamin Boothroyd of Christchurch-road Doncaster York gentleman the nephew the executors. Personal Estate £81,955/6/5. [NOTE: Unsourced internet note reads: He states in his will that he had a sister called Elizabeth. He bequeathed money to various young members of his family, saying they were nieces and nephews. These were children of Joseph Catto Boothroyd, who must, then have been his brother.]

[?father] Joseph Boothroyd 1769-a1842
{Joseph Botheroyd}
m 27 May 1796 Spalding, Lincs: Ann Cutto (or Catto) 1766-1844
chn: [?] Abraham Boothroyd b c1803 Donington (in Holland), Lincs
[?] Benjamin Boothroyd b c1808 Donington (in Holland), Lincs
[?] Joseph Catto Boothroyd
[?] Elizabeth Boothroyd

Francis Bostock of Newcastle surgeon 1764-1820 [141]

c 28 Sep 1764 Congleton 2nd son of John Bostock of Congleton, Cheshire gentleman c1730-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Browne); m 27 Nov 1800 Newcastle: Sarah Robison dau of S----- Robison of Newcastle gentleman; 2 daus

Bostock was the son of a Cheshire anglican gentleman. He was educated at Manchester School and then apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Bagnall Beech of •Newcastle surgeon about 18 Feb 1780. Time served about 1785 he practised at Newcastle until retiring (perhaps about 1795) to the family estate at Congleton, Cheshire where he died, aged 56, on 6 Mar 1820 with burial on 9 Mar. He was the elder brother of •William Bostock surgeon 1766-1804.

Francis Bostock of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1764-1820
c 28 Sep 1764 Congleton *2nd son of John Bostock of Congleton, Cheshire gentleman c1730-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Browne) (who m 4 Jul 1759)*
m *of Newcastle surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Nov) 27 Nov 1800 Newcastle: Sarah Robison dau of S----- Robison of Newcastle, Staffs gentleman
d *aged 56* 6 Mar 1820 Congleton; i *aged 56* 9 Mar 1820 Congleton

(educated at Manchester School) 1777; (apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Bagnall Beech of Newcastle surgeon) 18 Feb 1780 [R.APP]; (of Newcastle surgeon); (retired to Congleton and succeded to his father's estate)

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Elizabeth Bostock b 5 Jan 1804 PR; c 7 Jan 1804 Newcastle; unm.; d a1828
Sarah Bostock c 17 Feb 1805 Newcastle; m 1828 Thomas Slacke of Macclesfield, Cheshire M.D.; (no chn); d 1858

(29 Nov 1800) On Thursday last at Newcastle Mr F Bostock surgeon and apothecary to Miss Robison daughter of the late S. Robison gent. both of that place [STS:ADV]
(11 Mar 1820) On Monday the 6th inst at Congleton ... after a protracted illness Francis Bostock Esq in his 56th year [STS:ADV]
(6 Dec 1828) Last week at Newcastle ... Thomas Slacke Esq. M.D. of Macclesfield to Elizabeth only surviving daughter of the late Francis Bostock Esq surgeon of Congleton [Birmingham Journal]
(10 Jun 1777) Francis, son of the late John Bostock, esq., Congleton, Cheshire. The family of Bostock was resident in Congleton, and owned the same property there from the middle of the seventeenth century. This scholar became a surgeon, and practised for some years at Newcastle-under-Lyme, and then retired to Congleton, where he died on the 9th [recte 6th] March 1820, aged 56, with burial in Congleton churchyard. He married in 1800 Sarah Robinson [recte Robison], by whom he had two daughters, Elizabeth and Sarah, of whom the former succeeded to her father's estate, on the death of her sister, and married late in life [actually aged 23] Dr. Slack, now of Slack hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith. She died s.p. in 1858, and the estate passed to John Adney Bostock, son of William Bostock (brother to this scholar), who was a surgeon at Longton in Staffordshire, and who was buried at S. George's, Newcastle-under-Lyme [recte Astbury], dying, at the age of 38 years, on the 29th May 1804. John Adney Bostock died at Congleton on the 15th April 1862. [The Admission Register of the Manchester School]

[father] John Bostock of Congleton, Cheshire gentleman c1730-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 *wid. of Congleton gentleman* (by Chester licence, 4 Jul 1759) Astley: Elizabeth Browne

chn: John Bostock c 27 May 1760 Congleton; d *in infancy*
Jane Bostock c 25 Apr 1762 Congleton
Francis Bostock c 28 Sep 1764 Congleton [•]
William Bostock c 17 May 1766 Congleton [•]
John Bostock c 17 May 1766 Congleton
John Bostock c 13 Oct 1767 Congleton

William Bostock of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1766-1804 [142]

c 17 May 1766 Congleton 3rd son of John Bostock of Congleton, Cheshire gentleman c1730-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Browne); m 30 Nov 1792 Shrewsbury Holy Cross (Abbey): Priscilla Adney c1761-1848; 1 son, 1 dau

Bostock was the son of a Cheshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £150 to John Dod Salisbury of Shrewsbury surgeon about 17 Mar 1783. Time served about 1788 by 1792 he was in practice at •Stoke-upon-Trent probably in Longton where he died, aged 38, on 29 May 1804 with burial at Astbury, Cheshire on 2 Jun. He was the younger brother of •Francis Bostock surgeon 1764-1820.

William Bostock of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1766-1804
c 17 May 1766 Congleton *3rd son of John Bostock of Congleton, Cheshire gentleman c1730-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Browne) (who m 4 Jul 1759)*
m *of Stoke* (by licence) 30 Nov 1792 Shrewsbury Holy Cross (Abbey): Priscilla Adney; b c1761; i *aged 87* 4 Jan 1848 Newcastle
d *aged 38* 29 May 1804 Longton; i 2 Jun 1804 Astbury

(apprenticed for 5 years at £150 to John Dod Salisbury of Shrewsbury surgeon) 17 Mar 1783 [R.APP]; (Bostock William surgeon of Longton Stoke-upon-Trent) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Priscilla Aubin Bostock b 2 Jan 1794 Longton PR; c 9 Feb 1794 Longton; i *aged 59* 8 Apr 1853 Newcastle
John Adney Bostock c 22 May 1796 Longton; d 15 Apr 1862

(14 Jul 1804) NOTICE TO DEBTORS Lane-End July 5, 1804. All persons who stand indebted to the late Mr William Bostock surgeon are requested to may Mrs Bostock who will remain there until August purposefully to receive the same in full confidence that all her friends will positively settle their accounts in that time. [STS:ADV]
(10 Jun 1777) Francis, son of the late John Bostock, esq., Congleton, Cheshire. The family of Bostock was resident in Congleton, and owned the same property there from the middle of the seventeenth century. This scholar became a surgeon, and practised for some years at Newcastle-under-Lyme, and then retired to Congleton, where he died on the 9th [recte 6th] March 1820, aged 56, with burial in Congleton churchyard. He married in 1800 Sarah Robinson [recte Robison], by whom he had two daughters, Elizabeth and Sarah, of whom the former succeeded to her father's estate, on the death of her sister, and married late in life [actually aged 23] Dr. Slack, now of Slack hall, near Chapel-en-le-Frith. She died s.p. in 1858, and the estate passed to John Adney Bostock, son of William Bostock (brother to this scholar), who was a surgeon at Longton in Staffordshire, and who was buried at S. George's, Newcastle-under-Lyme [recte Astbury], dying, at the age of 38 years, on the 29th May 1804. John Adney Bostock died at Congleton on the 15th April 1862. [The Admission Register of the Manchester School]

[father] John Bostock of Congleton, Cheshire gentleman c1730-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 *wid. of Congleton gentleman* (by Chester licence, 4 Jul 1759) Astley: Elizabeth Browne

chn: John Bostock c 27 May 1760 Congleton; d *in infancy*
Jane Bostock c 25 Apr 1762 Congleton
Francis Bostock c 28 Sep 1764 Congleton [•]
William Bostock c 17 May 1766 Congleton [•]
John Bostock c 17 May 1766 Congleton
John Bostock c 13 Oct 1767 Congleton

James Boulton of Stone L.S.A. 1807-1864 **[143]**
c 8 Mar 1807 Madeley son of Thomas Boulton of Madeley farmer 1775-1854 and Ann (-----); m 9 Apr 1840 Fulford: Jane Bullock 1813-1883 dau of Josh. Bullock; 2 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 10 Jul 1834

Boulton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1834 he probably practised all his working life at •Stone where he died, aged 57, about May 1864.

James Boulton of Stone, Staffs L.S.A. 1807-1864
c 8 Mar 1807 Madeley *son of Thomas Boulton of Madeley, Staffs farmer 1775-1854 and Ann (-----)*
m 9 Apr 1840 Fulford: Jane Bullock 1813-1883 dau of Josh. Bullock
d *aged 57* cMay 1864 StoneRD; Adm/Will NOT FOUND

(of Staffordshire, L.S.A.) 10 Jul 1834 [REG1840]; (b c1806, of Church Street, Stone surgeon, with [wife] Jane and [dau] Mary and 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Stone) 1850 [MD]; (of Hilderstone in Stone surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1806 Madeley, Staffs, of Hilderstone in Stone, "L.S.A. Practising Apothecary", married [but wife not at home], living alone) 1851 C; (of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1806 Madeley, of Stafford St, Stone "L.S.A. surgeon", with wife Jane, 4 chn & unm. sister in law Mary Bullock) 1861 C

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Mary Elizabeth Boulton b cAug 1840 StoneRD
Joseph Boulton b cAug 1842 StoneRD
Thomas Boulton b cNov 1844 StoneRD
Emma Maria Boulton b cAug 1848 Stone RD
Maria Boulton b cFeb 1850 Stone RD

(9 Apr 1840, Fulford in Stone) James Boulton bach. surgeon (son of Thomas Boulton farmer) & Jane Bullock (dau of Josh. Bullock plumber glazier)

Edward Bourne of Cheadle M.D. 1772-1847 **[144]**
c 1 Jan 1772 Elford 5th son of William Bourne of Elford gentleman c1732-a1814 and Elizabeth (Lyon); m 22 Jun 1816 Coventry Holy Trinity: Jane Benn [? 1789-1878]; 6 sons, 5 daus

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1794 [thesis "*De plantorum irritabilate*"]

Bourne was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •John Jefferys of Cheadle surgeon &c about 17 Aug 1787. In 1794 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De plantorum irritabilate*". By 1797 he was junior partner to •William Bourne 1766-1836 at •Cheadle when they took apprentice for 5 years at £42 William's nephew •Kemp Litchford Bourne 1782-.... About 1801 he moved to Atherstone, Warwicks but by 1815 was at Coventry where he died, aged 75, on 25 Aug 1846 with burial on 28 Aug at Holy Trinity. His •personalty was valued under £300. His partner at Cheadle William Bourne 1766-1836 had also been an apprentice of John Jefferys and was likely a close kinsman. Edward Bourne published two •medical papers and was a keen botanist.

Edward Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs M.D. 1768-1847
c 1 Jan 1772 Elford *5th son of William Bourne of Elford, Staffs gentleman c1732-a1814 and Elizabeth (Lyon) (who m 12 May 1762 Elford)*
m *of Coventry M.D.* 22 Jun 1816 Coventry Holy Trinity: Jane Benn [? 1789-1878 dau of William Benn and Charlotte Jane (Lutwidge)]
d 25 Aug 1846; i *aged 75, of Earl Street* 28 Aug 1846 Coventry Holy Trinity; Will (Lichfield) 21 Aug 1846/9 Apr 1847 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •John Jefferys of Cheadle surgeon &c) 17 Aug 1787 [R.APP]; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1794 [thesis "*De plantorum irritabilate*"] [Edinburgh]; (William Bourne & Edward Bourne of Cheadle surgeons took apprentice for 5 years at £42 Kemp Litchford [Bourne]) 1 Jun 1797 [R.APP]; (of Cheadle, subscriber) 798SHA [Wallis (1988)]; (b c1776 NOT Warwicks, of Earl Street, Coventry physician, with [chn] Charlotte b c1821, Charles b c1826, Lutwidge b c1830, and John b c1836 & 4 servants) 1841 C

chn: [11] [6 sons, 5 daus]
Edward Bourne b 9 Apr 1817
Charlotte Jane Bourne b 23 Sep 1818; c 24 Sep 1818 Coventry St Michael
Elizabeth Bourne c 7 Dec 1819 Coventry St Michael
Margaret Eleanor Bourne b 10 Feb 1821; c 12 Feb 1821 Coventry St Michael
Charles William Bourne b 27 Jun 1822; c 29 Jun 1822 Coventry St Michael
Thomas Skeffington Bourne b 17 Oct 1823; c 20 Oct 1823 Coventry St Michael
Lutwidge Bourne b 31 May 1827; c 3 Jun 1827 Coventry St Michael
Lucy Henrietta Bourne b 10 Dec 1829; c 16 Dec 1829 Coventry St Michael
Henry Anthony Bourne c 25 Sep 1831 Coventry St Michael
Mariana Harriet Edith Bourne c Feb 1834 Coventry St Michael
John Bourne b 22 Aug 1835; c 26 Aug 1835 Coventry St Michael

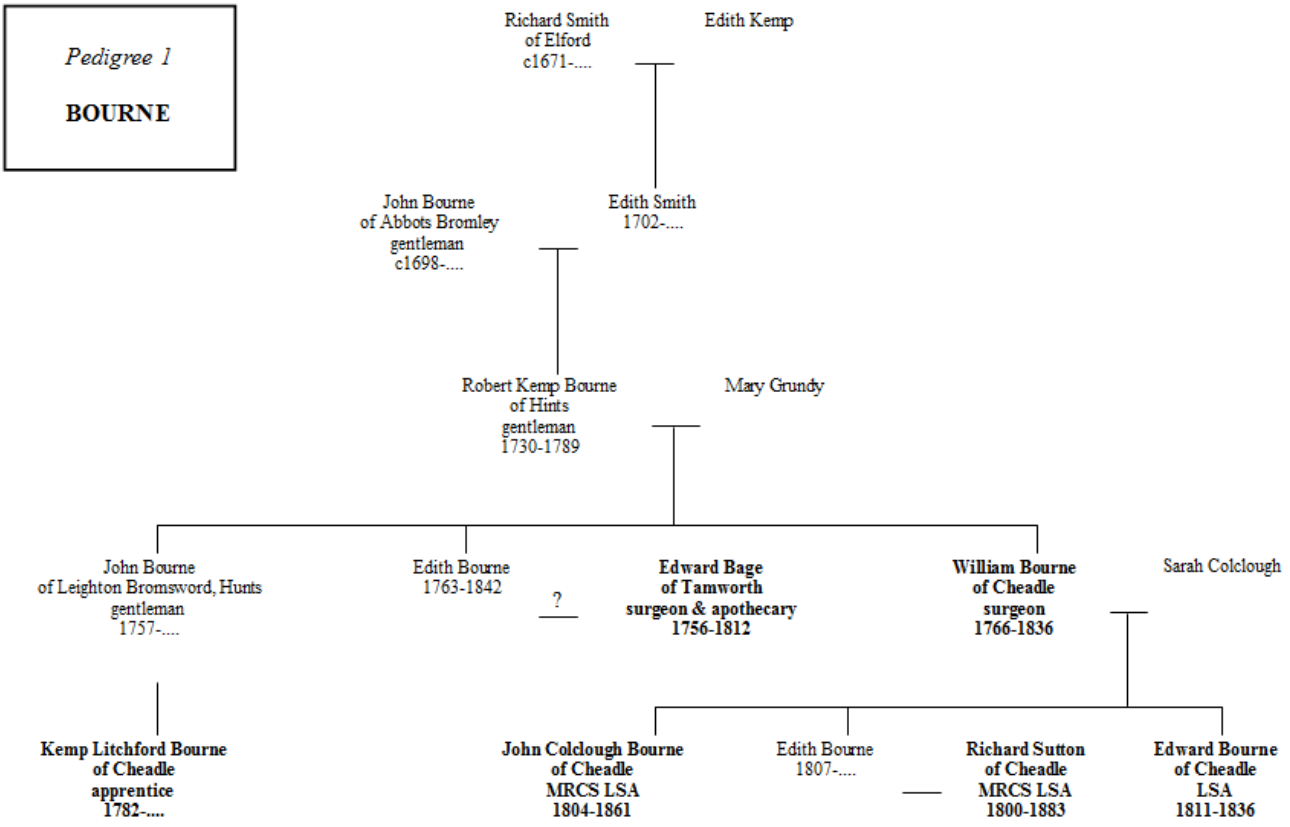
(1798) In the agricultural part I have likewise received valuable information from Mr Bourne of Elford, whose son Edward Bourne M.D. of Cheadle, has contributed largely to the botanical catalogue in this volume [Shaw (1798) Preface xi]
EDWARD BOURNE, M.D. (fl. 1797), of Cheadle, recorded several plants to Shaw; afterwards removed to Atherstone in Warwickshire, 1801, and botanized the neighbouring Staffordshire district, from which he records Myosunis minimus. [Internet]
(15 Nov 1799, Lichfield licence) Bondsmen: William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon & Edward Bourne of Cheadle physician
(21 Aug 1846) Edward Bourne of Coventry doctor of medicine ... wife Jane Bourne [execuor and sole legatee] ... under £300
(28 Aug 1846) On Tuesday morning last [25 Aug], aged 75 years, Edward Bourne Esq. M.D. of this City [Coventry Standard]

<u>•Bibliography</u>:
• Dr Bourne "Further account of the case of abstinence contained in our last with the physiological and pathological remarks of Dr Bourne" in *Medical and Physical Journal 20* (1808) [signed "Atherstone, Warwickshire, October 27, 1808"]
• Edward Bourne M.D. "Case of disordered action of the heart, with dropsical effusion, relieved by blood-letting" in *Medico-Chirurgical Journal and Review 4 (*1817) [Letter signed "Coventry, July 1st 1817" involves a Coventry case of 20 Oct 1815]

[father] William Bourne of Elford, Staffs gentleman c1732-a1814
m1 12 May 1762 Elford: Elizabeth Lyon
m2 15 Aug 1779 Elford: Elizabeth Garlick
Will (Lichfield) 2 Nov 1811/27 May 1814

chn: Ann Bourne c 28 Mar 1764 Elford
William Bourne c 22 Sep 1765 Elford
John Bourne c 17 Dec 1766 Elford
Edward Bourne c 18 Feb 1768 Elford
William Bourne c 12 Jun 1770 Elford
Edward Bourne c 1 Jan 1772 Elford **[•]**
Elizabeth Bourne c 3 Jun 1773 Elford
[2] Mary Bourne c 26 Jun 1780; i 30 Dec 1782
Sarah Bourne c 27 Feb 1782 Elford
Maria Bourne c 4 May 1783 Elford
Jane Bourne c 29 Sep 1784 Elford
Edyth Bourne c 14 Feb 1786 Elford
Ann Bourne c 1787 Elford
Lucy Bourne c 26 Jul 1789; Elford i 1 Apr 1791 Elford
Charles Bourne c 10 Oct 1790 Elford
Charlotte Bourne c 16 May 1792 Elford; i 13 Jan 1793 Elford

(2 Nov 1811) William Bourne the elder of Elford, Staffs gentleman ... alreday competently provided for my children by my late wife John [executor], William [executor], Edward and Elizabeth Bourne and also for my daughter by my present wife Maria Connor ... daughters by my presnet wife Sarah, Jane, Edith and Ann ... wife Elizabeth [executor] ... under £10,000 ... [Probate granted to William Bourne of Elford gentleman and John Bourne of Atherstone, Warwicks gentleman]



Edward Bourne of Cheadle L.S.A. 1811-1836 [➔ped 1] **[145]**
c 9 Sep 1811 Cheadle 4th son of •William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon 1766-1836 and Sarah (Colclough); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 20 Mar 1834

Bourne was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1834 he practised at •Cheadle where he died, aged 25, on 2 May 1836 with burial on 9 May. He was brother of • John Colclough Bourne of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861 and brother-in-law of • Richard Sutton of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1883.

Edward Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs L.S.A. 1811-1836
c 9 Sep 1811 Cheadle *4th son of William Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1766-1836 [•] and Sarah (Colclough) (who m 16 Nov 1799 Cheadle)*
(? unm.)
d 2 May 1836 Cheadle i *aged 23[sic], of Daisy Bank* 9 May 1836 Cheadle; Will NOT FOUND

(of Cheadle, L.S.A.) 20 Mar 1834 [REG1840]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

(7 May 1836) On the 2nd May at his father's house in Cheadle, Edward Bourne [STS:ADV]

Richard Sutton of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1883
John Bourne of Bilston apprentice c1739-.... **[146]**
b c1739 *of unknown parentage*

Bourne is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £60 to •Steward Lowe of •Bilston surgeon &c about 5 Aug 1755.

John Bourne of Bilston, Staffs apprentice c1739-....
b c1739 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £60 to Steward Lowe of Bilston surgeon &c) 5 Aug 1755 [R.APP] [Steward Lowe of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1725-1781]

John Bourne of Stafford L.S.A. ?1815-.... **[147]**
b ?1815 of unknown parentage

•L.S.A., 5 Jul 1838

Bourne is of unknown parentage. He was living at •Stafford when he qualified L.S.A. in 1838.

John Bourne of Stafford L.S.A. ?1815-....
b ?1815 *of unknown parentage*

[??? c 6 Sep 1815 Stoke-upon-Trent son of Charles Bourne of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery manufacturer c1776-1836 and Mary (Edwards) (who m 19 Jan 1798 Stoke-upon-Trent)]

(of Stafford, L.S.A.) 5 Jul 1838 [REG1840]; [X 1850 MR]

[?father] Charles Bourne of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery manufacturer c1776-1836
b c1776
m *as potter* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Jan) 19 Jan 1798 Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Edwards
d *aged 60* 8 Oct 1836 Stafford; Will (Lichfield) 27 Oct 1834 to 9 Apr 1835/
20 Oct 1836 [below]
(a master potter) [see VCH etc]
chn: Mary Bourne c 1 Mar 1804 Stoke-upon-Trent
Charles Bourne c 4 Jul 1804 Stoke-upon-Trent
Jane Bourne b 7 Apr 1806 PR; c 1 May 1806 Stoke-upon-Trent
Thomas Bourne b 21 Oct 1807 PR; c 22 Oct 1807 Stoke-upon-Trent
Ralph Bourne b 8 Sep 1808 PR; c 17 Sep 1808 Stoke-upon-Trent
Eliza Bourne c 30 Jul 1809 Stoke-upon-Trent
Harriet Bourne c 25 Aug 1811 Stoke-upon-Trent
Charlotte Bourne c 11 Dec 1815 Stoke-upon-Trent
John Bourne c 6 Sep 1815 Stoke-upon-Trent
William Baker Bourne c as William 26 Jul 1819 Longton
(27 Oct 1834 to 9 Apr 1835) Charles Bourne of Stafford ... wife Mary ... sons Ralph [executor], John and William [later called William Baker Bourne] ... daus Mary Harrison and Charlotte Bourne ... nephew John Baker [executor] ... codicil ... He died 8 Oct 1836 ... under £1,500
(22 Oct 1836) Oct 8th at his residence in Stafford, Charles Bourne Esq, formerly of the Foley near Lane End, aged 60 years

John Colclough Bourne of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861 [➔ped 1] [148]
c 20 Mar 1804 Cheadle 2nd son of •William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon 1766-1836 and Sarah (Colclough); unm.

•L.S.A., 21 Apr 1825; •M.R.C.S., 1826

Bourne was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He qualified L.S.A. in 1825 and M.R.C.S. in 1826 and then commenced practice at •Cheadle where in 1828 he was junior partner to his father. By 1851 he was senior partner at Cheadle to his brother-in-law •Richard Sutton 1800-1883. This partnership was dissolved at the end of 1860 and the next year Bourne died, aged 57, on 9 Nov 1861. His •personalty was valued under £8,000. His practice was probably continued by •John William Harris Mackenzie M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1824-1899. Bourne was a Member of the •Royal Medical Society (of Edinburgh). •Edward Bourne of Cheadle 1811-1836 was a younger brother.

John Colclough Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861
c 20 Mar 1804 Cheadle *2nd son of William Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1766-1836* ***[•]*** *and Sarah (Colclough) (who m 16 Nov 1799 Cheadle)*
unm.
d 9 Nov 1861 Cheadle

(of Cheadle, L.S.A.) 21 Apr 1825 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1826; (William & John Colclough Bourne, surgeons, Daisy Bank, Cheadle) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Cheadle) 1832-61 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1806, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle surgeon, with [sister] Sarah & 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Daisy Bank, Cheadle surgeon) 1849 [Birmingham P.O. Directory]; (of Cheadle) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Daisy Bank, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (partner, as Bourne & Sutton, Cheadle) 1851 [White]; (partner, John Colclough Bourne & Richard Sutton) ....-1860 [Richard Sutton of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1883]; (John Colclough Bourne and Richard Sutton surgeons and apothecaries); (b c1804 Cheadle, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.S.A.", unmarried, with sister Sarah & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1804 Cheadle, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle unm., "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. ?????" with sister Sarah & 2 servants) 1861 C; (Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh)

18 Jan 1862 The Will of John Colclough Bourne of Cheadle surgeon who died 19 Nov 1861 at Cheadle was proved at Lichfield by Sarah Bourne of Cheadle spinster the sister and the sole executrix. Effects under £8,000.
NOTE: A drinking fountain at Cheadle is inscribed "THE GIFT OF/SARAH BOURNE/JOHN COLCLOUGH BOURNE/A.D. 1879". [SK 0043-0143]
(19 Jan 1861) Partnership between John Colclough Bourne and Richard Sutton ... of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries was dissolved on the [31 Dec 1860] ... 15 Jan 1861 [STS:ADV]

Kemp Litchford Bourne of Cheadle apprentice 1782-.... [➔ped 1] [149]
c 6 Nov 1782 Leighton-Bromsword] 1st son of John Bourne of Leighton-Bromsword, Hunts gentleman 1757-.... and Susanna Rowland (Litchford)

Bourne was the son of a Huntingdonshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £42 to William Bourne & Edward Bourne of •Cheadle surgeons about 1 Jun 1797. •Edward Bourne 1761-?1828 was his uncle.

Kemp Litchford Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs "apprentice surgeon" 1782-....

c *as T.[?] Litchford* 6 Nov 1782 Leighton-Bromsword *1st son of John Bourne of Leighton-Bromsword, Hunts gentleman 1757-.... and Susanna Rowland (Litchford) (who m 1780)*

(as Kemp Litchford [sic, this is the full name as given in original record] apprenticed for 5 years at £42 to William Bourne & Edward Bourne of Cheadle surgeons) 1 Jun 1797 [R.APP]

[father] John Bourne of Leighton-Bromsword, Hunts gentleman 1757-....
c 26 May 1757 Hints *1st son of Robert Kemp Bourne of Hints, Staffs "gentleman" 1730-1789 and Mary (Grundy) (who m 12 Apr 1756 Clifton Campville)*
m (by Lincolnshire licence, 1780) Susanna Rowland Litchford dau of Thomas Litchford and Mary (-----); c 4 Jun 1758 Boothby Pagnell, Lincs; d *aged 93* cFeb 1852 Grantham
UnionRD
(his widow Susannah, of High Street, Grantham, b c1758 Boothby, Lincs "Fundholder", with dau Susan b c1796[sic] & 2 servants) 1851 C
chn: Mary Caroline Bourne c 17 Jul 1781 Leighton-Bromsword; [? m 10 Jan 1806 Hints: Thomas Bell 1782-1866]
Kemp Litchford Bourne c *as T.[?] Litchford* 6 Nov 1782 Leighton-Bromsword [•]
Henrietta Bourne c 4 Apr 1784 Leighton-Bromsword
Susannah Bourne c 27 Dec 1785 Leighton-Bromsword
Selina Bourne c 16 May 1787 Leighton-Bromsword
John Charles Bourne c 5 Aug 1788 Leighton-Bromsword
Thomas Bourne c 10 Jan 1790 Leighton-Bromsword; [? d 1 Sep 1838 Fredonia, Chautauqua, NY]
(1780, Lincolnshire Marriage Licence) John Bourne, 22, & Susanna Litchford, 21, sp. (at Grantham)
(3 Feb 1852) At Grantham, on the 13th ult. Susannah Rowland Bourne, relict of the late John Bourne Esquire, of the 60th regiment.

William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon 1766-1836 [➔ped 1] [150]

c 23 Apr 1766 Hints 4th son of Robert Kemp Bourne of Hints "gentleman" 1730-1839 and Mary (Grundy); m 16 Nov 1799 Cheadle: Sarah (Colclough); 4 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Bourne was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •John Jefferys of •Cheadle surgeon &c about 20 Sep 1781. Time served about 1788 Bourne probably practised all his working life at Cheadle where in 1794 he was (likely) junior partner to •John Jefferys 1756-1801 when they took apprentice for 5 years at £35 •Smith Phillips Robinson 1776-1843 in 1794 and senior partner to •Edward Bourne 1772-1847 when they took apprentice for 5 years at £42 (William's nephew) •Kemp Litchford Bourne in 1797. In 1800 he took apprentice for 5 years at £105 •Thomas Chawner 1784-1844 who became his partner in the period before 1818. In 1828 he was senior partner to his son •John Colclough Bourne 1804-1861. William Bourne was buried, aged 70, on 12 Dec 1836 at Cheadle. In his •will he mentions "all my medical library or stock of medical books". His partner Edward Bourne had also been an apprentice of John Jefferys and was likely a close kinsman. Two of his sons were medics: John Colclough Bourne (above) and •Edward Bourne 1811-1836. His daughter Edith married •Richard Sutton 1800-1883.

William Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1766-1836
c 23 Apr 1766 Hints 4th *son of Robert Kemp Bourne of Hints, Staffs "gentleman" 1730-1839 and Mary (Grundy) (who m 12 Apr 1756 Clifton Campville)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 15 Nov) 16 Nov 1799 Cheadle: Sarah Colclough; m1 10 Nov 1789 Chebsey: John Child
i *of Daisy Bank, aged 70* 12 Dec 1836 Cheadle; Will (PCC) 16 Jun 1836/23 Jun 1837 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •John Jefferys of Cheadle surgeon &c) 20 Sep 1781 [R.APP]; (as Jeffrey & Bourne of Cheadle surgeons &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £35 Smith Robinson) 23 May 1794 [R.APP] [John Jefferys and [?William] Bourne] [•Smith Phillips Robinson 1776-1843]; (junior partner, John Jefferys and [?William Bourne] of Cheadle surgeons); (Bourne William surgeon Cheadle) ?1793 [UBD II]; (William Bourne & Edward Bourne of Cheadle surgeons took apprentice for 5 years at £42 Kemp Litchford [Bourne]) 1 Jun 1797 [R.APP]; (of Cheadle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £105 Thomas Chawner) 14 Jan 1800 [R.APP]; (partner, Bourne & Chawner of Cheadle surgeons & apothecaries) ....-6 Jun 1818 Thomas Chawner of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1784-1844]; (of Daisy Bank, Cheadle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (William & John Colclough Bourne, surgeons, Daisy Bank, Cheadle) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Sarah Bourne c 17 Aug 1800 Cheadle
William Bourne c 12 May 1802 Cheadle; i *aged 7m* 5 Jan 1803 Cheadle
John Colclough Bourne c 20 Mar 1804 Cheadle [•]
Edith Bourne c 15 Sep 1807 Cheadle; m (by Lichfield licence, 31 Oct) 2 Nov 1837
Cheadle: •Richard Sutton of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1883
Robert Bourne c 19 Jun 1809 Cheadle; i *as Robert Kemp Bourne, aged 20, of Daisy Bank [his mother Sarah dead]* 10 Sep 1829 Cheadle;
Edward Bourne c 9 Sep 1811 Cheadle [•]

(15 Nov 1799, Lichfield licence) Bondsmen: William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon & Edward Bourne of Cheadle physician
(16 Nov 1799, Cheadle) William Bourne bachelor and surgeon & Sarah Child (heretofore Colclough) widow both of this parish ... by licence
(23 Nov 1799) At Cheadle ... Mr Bourne, surgeon, of Cheadle to Mrs Child of Cliff House near Cheadle [Oxford Journal]
(13 Jun 1818) ... the Partnership between William Bourne and Thomas Chawner both of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries hath this day [6 Jun] been dissolved ... [STS.ADV)
(16 Jun 1836) William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon ... son John Colclough Bourne two freehold dwelling places at Daisy Bank in Cheadle ... daughters Sarah Bourne and Edith Bourne ... I give to my said son my Encyclopedia Britannica all my medical library or stock of medical books and all other books in which I already have or may hereafter write his name ...

[grandfather] John Bourne of Abbots Bromley, Staffs "gentleman" c1698-....

m 16 Feb 1728 Elford: Edith Smith dau of Richard Smith and Edith (Kemp) (who m 1 Jun 1701 Abbots Bromley); c 30 Jan 1701.2 Elford
chn: Robert Kemp Bourne c 2 Apr 1730 Abbots Bromley below
Thomas Bourne c 29 Nov 1733 Abbots Bromley
John Bourne c 29 Jan 1735.6 Abbots Bromley
William Bourne c 28 Sep 1738 Abbots Bromley
Sarah Bourne c 9 Feb 1740 Abbots Bromley
Aaron Bourne c 15 Aug 1745 Abbots Bromley

[father] Robert Kemp Bourne of Hints, Staffs "gentleman" 1730-1789
c 2 Apr 1730 Abbots Bromley *son of John Bourne of Abbots Bromley, Staffs c1698-.... and Edith (Smith)*
m 12 Apr 1756 Clifton Campville: Mary Grundy
i 1 Nov 1789 Hints; Will (PCC) 3 Nov 1786/1 Nov 1789
chn: John Bourne c 26 May 1757 Hints
Charles Bourne c 16 Mar 1760 Hints; [? i 22 Apr 1781 Hints]
Edward Bourne c 16 Sep 1761 Hints; m 27 Apr 1787 Hints: Ann Smith; (and had chn:
Mary Ann Smith Bourne c 25 Mar 1788 Weeford); i *of Weeford, aged 66* 3 Mar 1828 Hints; Will (PCC) 14 Oct 1822/12 Jun 1828
[below]
Edith Bourne c 5 May 1763 Hints; [? m 1 Sep 1785 Hints: •Edward Bage of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon 1756-1812 [•]
Mary Bourne c 14 Nov 1764 Hints
William Bourne c 23 Apr 1766 Hints [•]
Elizabeth Bourne c 10 May 1771 Hints
Josiah Kemp Bourne c 26 May 1773 Hints
Ann Bourne c 13 Sep 1775 Hints
Robert Bourne c 10 Jul 1777 Hints; i 8 Oct 1777 Hints
(3 Nov 1786) Robert Kemp Bourne of Hints gentleman ... [extensive property] ... brother William Bourne of Elford gentleman [in trust] ... my five youngest children William, Mary, Elizabeth, Josiah Kemp and Ann ... wife Mary ... two eldest sons John and Edward ... daughter Edith
(14 Oct 1822) Edward Bourne of Black brook in Weeford farmer ... dau Mary Ann Smith Bourne ... brother Josiah Kemp Bourne of Hints [executor] ... brother-in-law John Bourne of Atherstone ... cousin Charles Bourne of Fisherwick gentleman

Thomas Bowler of Leek surgeon & apothecary ?1672-1751 [151]
b ?1672 of unknown parentage; m 10 Feb 1707.8 Leek: Ellen Statham (widow of •William Thorpe of Leek apothecary e1672-1707) dau of John Statham of Higham in Tansley, Derbys 1646-....; (? no chn)

Bowler is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1693 in 1708 he married at •Leek the widow of •William Thorpe of Leek apothecary e1672-1707 and there took apprentice for 7 years at £45 •John Dod ?1698-.... in 1712 and for 6 years at £25 •James Wardle c1701-a1760 in 1716. By 1731 he was practising at •Stone where he took apprentice for seven years at £42 •Thomas Wright 1716-1802 in 1731, for 5 years at £47 •Samuel Malbon c1716-1791 in 1732 and for 7 years at £40 •Richard Spencer 1731-1753 in 1745. He was buried, aged about 79, on 18 Nov 1751 at Leek.

Thomas Bowler of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1672-1751
b ?1672 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 27 May 1672 Wetton *son of John Bowler and Eleanor* (-----)]
m 10 Feb 1707.8 Leek: Ellen Statham dau of John Statham of Higham in Tansley, Derbys 1646-....; (? no chn); m1 •William Thorpe of Leek, Staffs apothecary ....-1707; (? no chn)
i 18 Nov 1751 Leek; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Leek surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £45 •John Dod son of Elizabeth Dod of Stafford widow) 4 Mar 1711.2 [R.APP] [John Dod ?1698-....]; (of Leek surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 6 years at £25 •James Wardle son of Randle Wardle of Eaton, Cheshire gent, a note reads "Lowe Sams at N:Castle under Line") 24 Nov 1716 [R.APP] [James Wardle of Eccleshall surgeon c1701-a1760]; (of Stone apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £42 •Thomas Wright) 24 Apr 1731 [R.APP] [Thomas Wright of Stafford surgeon 1716-1802]; (of Stone surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £47 •Samuel Malbon son of Ralph Malbon of Chester clerk) 25 Mar 1732 [R.APP] [Samuel Malbon of Stone apprentice c1716-1791]; (of Stone surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •Richard Spencer son of Thomas Spencer) 1745 [R.APP] [Richard Spencer of Stone surgeon & apothecary 1731-1753]

(c1700) Leek apothecary named Boller c. 1700 [VCH VII quoting DRO, D. 321M/B9, 16 Apr. 1709]
John Statham of Higham, Tansley [Derbys] n. 12.10.1646; v. 1702; =Sarah ... s. at Darley 29.7.1708: Issue 1 John, 2 Thomas, 3 Samuel, 4 William, 5 Mary. The only infomation concerning this John is contained in the A.M. which consists of the the date of his baptism and the name of his family, 1 John, the eldest son apparently died unmarried in 1679. 3 Samuel died aged 19 about 1704. 4 William is dealt with further down. 5 Mary[sic] married twice. 1 to an apothecary of Leek named Thorpe; 2 Thomas Bowler of the same town. [S.P.H. Statham *The descent of the family of Statham* (1993) p79]
Will (Lichfield) 14 Feb 1706.7/1 Apr 1707 William Thorpe of Leeke apothecary ... wife Ellen [executrix] ... Probate 1 Apr 1707 [No valuation]

Henry Bowyer of Tutbury apprentice ?1769-1834 [152]
[? c 17 Feb 1769 Marston Montgomery 3rd son of Thomas Bowyer of Marston Montgomery, Derbys yeoman c1727-.... and Sarah (Charles)]; m 18 Apr 1799 Kirk Langley: Mary Beardsley; 2 sons, 2 daus

Bowyer was probably the son of a Derbyshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Richard Croft of •Tutbury surgeon & apothecary about 15 Dec 1784. Time served about 1789 by 1799 he was in practice at Brailsford, Derbys where he died •suddenly, aged 65, on 13 Jan 1834. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. At Brailsford he also practised as a veterinary surgeon. Two of his sons became medics.

Henry Bowyer of Tutbury, Staffs apprentice ?1769-1834
[? c 17 Feb 1769 Marston Montgomery *3rd son of Thomas Bowyer of Marston Montgomery, Derbys yeoman c1727-.... and Sarah (Charles) (who m 27 Nov 1757 Kings Bromley)]*
m *of Brailsford surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 15 Apr) 18 Apr 1799 Kirk Langley: Mary Beardsley
d 13 Jan 1834; Adm (Lichfield) 8 Apr 1834 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Richard Croft of Tutbury surgeon & apothecary) 15 Dec 1784 [R.APP]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Henry Bowyer b c1801; c 16 Jun 1819 Brailsford; (of Brailsford surgeon)
John Bowyer b c1803; c 16 Jun 1819 Brailsford; (of Brailsford, L.S.A.)
10 May 1827 [REG1840]
Mary Bowyer c 16 Jun 1819 Brailsford
Ann Bowyer c 16 Jun 1819 Brailsford

(15 Jan 1834) On Monday [13 Jan] evening last, suddenly, aged 65, Henry Bowyer surgeon Brailsford [Derby Mercury]
(8 Apr 1834) Adm of Brailsford, Derbys surgeon (Lichfield) 8 Apr 1834 ... He died about 13 Jan 1834 leaving his widow Mary [renounced] to [son] Henry Bowyer of Brailsford, Derbys gentleman [surgeon] ... under £1,500
(1817) At Ash [Derbys] Mr Richard Harrison informed me ... swede turnips given to cows seem to occasion their sucking calves to contract this disease [garbet] ... for which Mr Henry Bowyer of Brailsford surgeon prepares powders which Mr H. found a sure remedy ... Henry Bowyer of Brailsford surgeon applies himself to the disorders of horses and other animals [*General view of the agriculture and minerals of Derbyshire Volume 3* p83 p160]

[?father] Thomas Bowyer of Marston Montgomery, Derbys yeoman c1727-....
m *of Marston Montgomery yeoman* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Nov) 27 Nov 1757 Kings Bromley: Sarah Charles dau of Henry Charles of Kings Bromley, Staffs yeoman; b c1738
chn: Thomas Bowyer c 26 Nov 1759 Marston Montgomery
Sarah Bowyer c 28 Oct 1761 Marston Montgomery
Charles Bowyer c 15 May 1764 Marston Montgomery
Ann Bowyer c 10 Oct 1766 Marston Montgomery

Henry Bowyer c 17 Feb 1769 Marston Montgomery [•]
Arthur Bowyer c 20 Jun 1771 Marston Montgomery
Isaac Bowyer c 4 Jul 1773 Marston Montgomery
John Bowyer c 17 Jul 1775 Marston Montgomery
Augustus Bowyer c 18 Aug 1778 Marston Montgomery
Catharine Bowyer c 22 Aug 1780 Marston Montgomery

George Boylston of Lichfield apothecary c1654-1694 [153]
b c1654 Lichfield 1st son of •Henry Boylston of Lichfield apothecary c1620-1690 and (his 2nd wife) Rhoda (Rokeby); m1 6 Jul 1674 Lichfield St Mary: Margaret Gilbert of Marchington; 2 sons, 3 daus; m2 25 Aug 1690 Lichfield St Mary: Sarah Burnes 1660-?1715 dau of John Burnes of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael mercer c1626-1682 [SLG]; 2 sons

Boylston was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1668. In Jul 1674 aged 20 he •married his first wife. Probably time served about 1675 he appears to have practised all his working life at •Lichfield where about 1688 he took apprentice both •Thomas Allott c1674-.... and •John Marten 1674-1745. He also likely took apprentice his son •Henry Boylston 1679-1749 about 1693. Boylston was buried, aged about 40, on 2 Apr 1694 at St Michael. The following year 1695 at Bird Street, Lichfield his mother was head of a household which included three of his children (including Henry) and his two apprentices. Boylston's widow and two youngest sons were also living in Bird Street but in the household of his mother-in-law. Richard Boylston of Birmingham apothecary 1691-c1750 was a son by his second wife.

George Boylston of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1654-1694
b c1654 Lichfield *1st son of Henry Boylston of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1620-1690 and (his 2nd wife) Rhoda (-----)*
m1 *of Lichfield aged 20* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Jul 1674) Lichfield St Mary: Margaret Gilbert of Marchington
m2 *wid.* 25 Aug 1690 Lichfield St Mary: Sarah Burnes dau of John Burnes of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs mercer c1626-1682 [SLG]; c 30 Sep 1660 Lichfield St Mary; [? i 27 Dec 1715 Lichfield St Michael]
i 2 Apr 1694 Lichfield St Michael

[NOTE: No record has been found where Boylston is styled apothecary. However the apprentices in 1695 John Martin and Henry Boylestone became apothecaries and it is most probable that Boylston had been their master]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1668; (took apprentice Thomas Allott) c1688; (took apprentice John Martin) c1688; (likely took apprentice his son Henry) c1693

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
[1] [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Grace Boylston c 11 May 1676 Lichfield St Mary; (aged 19) 1695; i *as Mrs.* 17 Jun 1745 Lichfield St Michael
Rhoda Boylston c 1 Aug 1678 Lichfield St Mary
Henry Boylston c 9 Aug 1679 Lichfield St Mary; (aged 16, apprentice) 1695 **[•]**
Ann Boylston c 15 Aug 1680 Lichfield St Mary; (aged 14) 1695; [? i *as Mrs.* 3 Oct 1756 Lichfield St Michael]
George Boylston c 19 Nov 1681 Lichfield St Mary; i 26 Dec 1681 Lichfield St Michael
[2] [2] [2 sons]
Richard Boylston c 22 Jun 1691 Lichfield St Mary; (aged 3) 1695; m *of London* (by Lichfield licence, 13 Jul 1716) 1716 Coventry: Sarah Henn
of Lichfield; (and had chn: Sarah b 1717, Richard c 17 Oct 1718 Birmingham & Rokeby c 25 Oct 1720 Birmingham; i 23 Feb 1720.1
Birmingham); (of Birmingham apothecary 1691-c1750)
John Boylston c 23 May 1693 Lichfield St Mary; (aged 1) 1695

(1695, Bird Street, Lichfield St Mary) Rhoda Boylston, widow, 67; Grace Boylston, spinster, 19; Ann Boylston, spinster, 14; Rhoda Holdback, spinster, 34; Thomas Allott, apprentice, 20; John Martin, apprentice 20; Henry Boylston, apprentice, 16; Jane Parkes, servant maid, 30. [King (1695) 83]
(1695, Bird Street, Lichfield St Mary) Sarah Burnes, widow, gent., 66; Elizabeth, daughter, spinster, 32; Sarah Boylstone, widow, 37; Richard [Boylstone], son, 3; John [Boylstone], son, 1; Susan Newey, servant, 22; Elizabeth Gee, servant, 30; Mary Pyott, spinster, 20; [King (1695) 78]
Richard Boylston "Apothecary" of Birmingham; died about 1750. had a son Rokeby who died young. See registers St Martin's Birmingham. [Richard had also a daughter] Sarah Boylston only surviving child b. 1717 d 1802 [married] John Clay Hallen "attorney-at-law" b 1714 buried at Birmingham 1770 ... The Transcript from which this version of CEconomia is printed was made in 1712 for Richard Boylston, Apothecary, Birmingham, who was the son of Henry Boylston of Lichfield, Gent, by his wife Rhoda, daughter of George Rokeby, who possessed a copy of the book. This ms. is now in the possession of John Charles Hallen, Esq., London, whose great-great-grandfather, John Clay Hallen, Gent., Attorney, Birmingham, married Sarah, only surviving child of Mr. Richard Boylston. [*Oeconomia Rokebiorum*]

Henry Boylston of Lichfield apothecary c1620-1690 [154]
b c1620 2nd son of Henry Boylston of Lichfield c1588-.... and Margaret (Land); m1 6 May 1641 Hanbury: Elizabeth Cope ....-1644; 1 dau; m2 c1653 Rhoda Rokeby c1628-1707 daughter of George Rokeby of London citizen and Grace (Underwood); 2 sons

Boylston was the son of a Staffordshire man. He was apprenticed to •Thomas Cope of •Lichfield apothecary e1574-1641 about 1634. In his will Cope bequeathed Boylston, his wife's nephew, "all the wares belonginge to my trade which nowe are in my shopp ... together with the shelves chests and boxes in my shoppe or belonging to my trade ..." provided that Boylston marry his niece Elizabeth Cope (which he did). Time served about 1641 Boylston practised all his working life at

Lichfield where he was buried, aged about 70, on 8 Jan 1689.90 at St Michael. In 1666 he was one of the men taking the inventory of a fellow apothecary •Samuel Newboult of Lichfield 1636-1666. He likely took apprentice his first son (by a second wife) •George Boylston c1654-1694 about 1668. Boylston was a Lichfield •junior bailiff (1652) and •senior bailiff (1661).

Henry Boylston of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1620-1690
b c1620 *2nd son of Henry Boylston of Lichfield, Staffs c1588-.... and Margaret (Land)*
m1 6 May 1641 Hanbury: Elizabeth Cope; i 28 Apr 1644 Lichfield St Michael
m2 c1653 m Rhoda Rokeby daughter of George Rokeby of London citizen and Grace Underwood dau of Robert Underwood of Herts (who m 10 Feb 1621 St Stephen Wallbrook); b c1628; (aged 67) 1695; i 2 May 1707 Lichfield St Michael
i 8 Jan 1689.90 Lichfield St Michael; [? Will (PCC) 17 Feb 1689.90]

(apprenticed to •Thomas Cope of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary e1574-1641) c1634; (Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1652; (Senior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1661 1667 1676; (Mr Bailiff Boylston, Bird Street, subscribed £2) 1661 [SHC 2018 p130]; (as Mr, 8 hearths, Bird Street, Lichfield St Mary) 1666 HT; (likely took apprentice his son George) c1668; 1688 bw

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
[1] [1] [1 dau]
Elizabeth Boylston c 28 Apr 1644 Lichfield
[2] [2] [2 sons]
George Boylston b c1654 Lichfield [•]
Henry Boylston c *son of Mr Henry* 20 Jul 1658 Lichfield

(3 Mar 1640.1) Thomas Cope of Lichfield apothecary ... Sibill loving wife ..... Henry Boylston my said wifes nephew having beene by mee trayned and brought upp in my trade from his infancy shall ... take to wife niece Elizabeth Cope .... [bequeaths them] all the wares belonginge to my trade which nowe are in my shopp ... together with the shelves chests and boxes in my shoppe or belonging to my trade ...
(28 Apr 1644, Lichfield St Michael) Elizabeth the daughter of Mr Henrie Boilston bapti: April 28th ... the wife of Mr Henrie Boilston was buried April 28th
(26 Jun 1666) takes inventory of Samuel Newboult of Lichfield apothecary 1636-1666
(1695, Bird Street, Lichfield St Mary) Rhoda Boylston, widow, 67; Grace Boylston, spinster, 19; Ann Boylston, spinster, 14; Rhoda Holdback, spinster, 34; Thomas Allott, apprentice, 20; John Martin, apprentice 20,; Henry Boylston, apprentice, 16; Jane Parkes, servant maid, 30. [King (1695) 83]
(2 May 1707, Lichfield St Mary) Buried Mrs Rodah Boylston widdow ... St Marys
Henry Boylston "gentleman" of the city of Lichfield ... 2d cousin of Dr Zabdiel Boylston of New England [married] Rhoda Rokeby daughter of George Rokeby "citizen of London" and Grace Underwood dau of Robert Underwood of the county of Hertford [Rhoda] died 1704. Will at Lichfield [Henry & Rhoda had a son] Richard Boylston "Apothecary" of Birmingham; died about 1750. had a son Rokeby who died young. See registers St Martin's Birmingham. [Richard had also a daughter] Sarah Boylston only surviving child b. 1717 d 1802 [married] John Clay Hallen "attorney-at-law" b 1714 buried at Birmingham 1770 ... The Transcript from which this version of CEconomia is printed was made in 1712 for Richard Boylston, Apothecary, Birmingham, who was the son of Henry Boylston of Lichfield, Gent, by his wife Rhoda, daughter of George Rokeby, who possessed a copy of the book. This ms. is now in the possession of John Charles Hallen, Esq., London, whose great-great-grandfather, John Clay Hallen, Gent., Attorney, Birmingham, married Sarah, only surviving child of Mr. Richard Boylston. [*Oeconomia Rokebiorum*, confused account]

Henry Boylston of Lichfield apothecary 1679-1749 [➔Ped 6] [155]
c 9 Aug 1679 Lichfield St Mary 1st son of •George Boylston of Lichfield apothecary c1654-1694 and (his 1st wife) Margaret Gilbert of Marchington; m 11 Jun 1706 Lichfield St Mary: Ann Hector 1686-1708 dau of •Edmund Hector of Lichfield surgeon c1640-1709; 1 son

Boylston was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1693. After his father's death in 1694 he might have been •re-apprenticed perhaps to his future father-in-law •Edmund Hector of Lichfield c1640-1709. Time served about 1700 he probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he was buried, aged 70, on 26 Jun 1749 at St Michael.

Henry Boylston of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1679-1749
c 9 Aug 1679 Lichfield St Mary *1st son of George Boylston of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1654-1694 and (his 1st wife) Margaret Gilbert of Marchington (who m 6 Jul 1674) Lichfield St Mary*
m *of Lichfield apothecary* (by Lichfield licence, 10 Jun) 11 Jun 1706 Lichfield St Mary: Ann Hector dau of •Edmund Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon c1640-1709; c 6 Apr 1686 Lichfield St Mary; i 17 Jun 1708 Lichfield St Michael
i *as gent.* 26 Jun 1749 Lichfield St Michael

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1693

chn: George Boylston c 15 Apr 1707 Lichfield St Mary

(1695, Bird Street, Lichfield St Mary) Rhoda Boylston, widow, 67; Grace Boylston, spinster, 19; Ann Boylston, spinster, 14; Rhoda Holdback, spinster, 34; Thomas Allott, apprentice, 20; John Martin, apprentice 20; Henry Boylston, apprentice, 16; Jane Parkes, servant maid, 30. [King (1695) 83]

Richard Bracegirdle of Wolverhampton apothecary 1612-1677 [156]
[? c 13 Oct 1612 Wolverhampton 2nd son of John Bracegirdle of Wolverhampton c1580-.... and Ann (Edwards)]; m1 c1638 Elizabeth Merris; 4 sons, 3 daus; m2 c1652 Dorothy Chetwynd of Rugeley, Staffs ....-?1657; (no chn); m3 c1657 Sarah Wightwick 1622-?1660 dau of Alexander Wightwick of Wightwick in Tettenhall 1587-1659 [SLG]; 2 daus; m4 c1661 Jane Jevon ....-?1691; (no chn)

Bracegirdle was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1633 he appears to have practised all his working life at

•Wolverhampton where he died, aged 65, on 29 Mar 1677 with burial on 31 Mar. An elaborate monument in his memory was erected by his son Henry Bracegirdle 1643-1703 who was Sacrist of that church. Bracegirdle appears to have been a royalist and in •1669 was in a dispute with John Reynolds 1632-1683 who had been Presbyterian minister of Wolverhampton.

Richard Bracegirdle of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary 1612-1677
[? c 13 Oct 1612 Wolverhampton *2nd son of John Bracegirdle of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1580-.... and Ann (Edwards) (who* m 30 Apr 1609 Wolverhampton*]*
m1 c1638 Elizabeth Merris
m2 c1652 Dorothy Chetwynd of Rugeley, Staffs; (no chn); [? i 21 Apr 1657 Wolverhampton]
m3 c1657 Sarah Wightwick dau of Alexander Wightwick of Wightwick in Tettenhall, Staffs 1587-1659 QV; c 1 Sep 1622 Tettenhall; (of Tunstall); [? i 7 Jan 1659.60 Wolverhampton]
m4 c1661 Jane Jevon; (no chn); [? i 3 Mar 1690.1 Wolverhampton]
d 29 Mar 1677; i 31 Mar 1677 Wolverhampton; M.I. [below]; Will (PCC) 28 Mar 1677/ 26 May 1677 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Mr, 6 hearths, High Green Street) 1666 HT; (Benefactor, Wolverhampton [Grammar] School)

chn: [7 • 2 = 9]
[1] [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Richard Bracegirdle [1] b c1639; i *as junior* 14 Jul 1676 Wolverhampton
Gervase Bracegirdle [2]
Henry Bracegirdle [3] b Wolverhampton; c 28 Dec 1643 Wolverhampton; (Sacrist, Wolverhampton); d 9 Feb 1702.3
Elizabeth Bracegirdle [1] c 6 Dec 1645 Wolverhampton
Mary Bracegirdle [2] [? i 1 Jun 1654 Wolverhampton]
Ann Bracegirdle [3]
Thomas Bracegirdle [4] b c1651
[3] [2] [2 daus]
Sarah Bracegirdle [5] c 11 Sep 1658 Wolverhampton; m John Bearcroft of Shernock Court, Worcs (son of John Bearcroft of Mear Green, Worcs armiger
Ann Bracegirdle [6] d *in infancy*

At this time [1669] our Parson Dean Rive got this following advantage against me (As I had it from his own mouth). At Wolverhampton in Staffordshire where he was Dean, were abundant of Papists, and Violent Formalifts : Amongst whom was one Brasgirdle an Apothecary, who in Conference with Mr. Reignolds (an able Preacher there silenced and turned out) by his bitter words tempted him into so much indiscretion as to say that "the Nonconformists were not so contemptible for Number and Quality as he made them, that most of the people were of their mind, that Cromwel tho an Usurper had kept up England against the Dutch, &c. And that he marvelled that he would be so hot against private Meetings, when at Aston the Dean suffered them at the next door." With this advantage Brasgirdle writeth all this greatly aggravated to the Dean. The Dean hastens away with it to the King as if it were the discovery of a Treason. Mr. Reignolds is questioned, but the Justices of the Country to whom it was referred, upon hearing of the business found meer imprudence heightened to a Crime, and so released him: ... [Richard Baxter *Reliquiae Beaxterianae* (1696) III p48]
Ad pedes tabulae jacet sepult' Rich. Bracegirdle pharmacop. / Cujus peritia Therapeutica quem plurimis inclaruit / Maritus bonus bonusq. pater, subditus fidelis, qui / A Jesuitarum praestigijs et Fanaticorum insidijs aeque abhorruit / Ecclesiae Anglicanae adeo stabilis ut nomen gaij Gaij / E sacra pagina a Reverendo Decano Ryves merito accepit / Uxores duxit quatuor 1a Eliza Merris quae peperit / Richard'm, Gerv'm, Hen'm, Eliz'm, Mariam, Annam et Thomam / 2a. Dorothea Chetwynd de Rugely in agro Staff. / 3a. Sarah Wightwick de Tunstall parochiana / Ex qua suscepit filias Saram et Anna (a cunis humatam) / Sarah superstes nupsit Joh'm Bearcroft Gen. filum / Joha's Bearcroft de Meargreen in Com. Vigorn. Armig. / 4a Jana Jevon. / Henricus solus e septem supradictis superstes et haeres / E Coll. Mert. Oxon. L.L.B. et hujus Ecclesiae Sacrista / Hanc tabulam piae patris Opt. memoriae / Pietatis ergd L.M.Q.D.D. Dedicatque / Obijt die Jov 29 Martij. sepult's die Satur. 31.° 1677. [This reading is not entirely accurate] [see Shaw (1801) appendix 18]
(28 Mar 1677) Richard Bracegirdle of Wolverhampton gent. ... unnamed wife ... dau Sarah if she marry with the consent of Francis Wightwick ... son Henry Bracegirdle [executor]

[?father] John Bracegirdle of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1580-....
m 30 Apr 1609 Wolverhampton: Ann Edwards
[i X FMP©]; Will NOT FOUND
chn: William Bracegirdle c 9 Sep 1610 Wolverhampton
Richard Bracegirdle c 13 Oct 1612 Wolverhampton [•]
Sarah Bracegirdle c 10 Apr 1615 Wolverhampton
Humphrey Bracegirdle c 2 Feb 1616.7 Wolverhampton
Thomas Bracegirdle c 11 Apr 1619 Wolverhampton
John Bracegirdle c 28 Oct 1621 Wolverhampton

Charles Bradgate of Tamworth apothecary 1696-1722 [157]

c 17 Sep 1696 Tamworth 3rd son of •Edward Bradgate of Tamworth apothecary 1664-1711 and Mary (Man OR Mon); unm.

Bradgate was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. He was likely first apprenticed to his father about 1710 but after his father's death in 1711 must have served the remainder of his apprenticeship elsewhere. Presumably time served about 1717 Bradgate likely practised all his working life at •Tamworth where he was buried, aged 26, on 1 Apr 1722. In his will he bequeathed all his property to his brother •John Bradgate 1700-1749. His •inventory simply notes "Shop valued at £55"

Charles Bradgate of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary 1696-1722
c 17 Sep 1696 Tamworth *3rd son of Edward Bradgate of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary 1664-1711* ***[•]*** *and Mary (Man OR Mon) (who m 30 Dec 1684 Tamworth)*
unm.

i *Mr Charles Bradgate apothecary of Tamworth* 1 Apr 1722 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 4 Aug 1721/26 Apr 1722; Inventory (4 Apr 1722)
(likely first apprenticed to his father) c1710 [father d 1711]

(4 Aug 1721) Charles Bradgate of Tamworth, Warwicks apothecary ... [all] to brother John Bradgate ... Inventory 4 Apr 1722 ... "Shop valued at £55" [no detail]

Edward Bradgate of Tamworth apothecary ?1663-1711 [158]
b ?1663; c 15 Mar 1663.4 Hellidon younger son of Edward Bradgate of Hellidon, Northants gentleman c1634-a1689; m 30 Dec 1684 Tamworth: Mary Man (or Mon) of Tamworth ....-a1720; 5 sons, 3 daus

Bradgate was the son of a Northamptonshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Time served about 1684 he probably practised at •Tamworth all his working life and here he was buried, aged about 48, on 23 Mar 1710.1. Two of his sons became medics. •Charles Bradgate 1696-1722 might have been first apprenticed to his father about 1710 but after his father's death in 1711 must have served the remainder of his apprenticeship elsewhere. •John Bradgate 1700-1749 was apprenticed at Lichfield in 1718.

Edward Bradgate of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary ?1663-1711
b?1663; c 15 Mar 1663.4 Hellidon *younger son of Edward Bradgate of Hellidon, Northants gentleman c1634-a1689*
m *of Tamworth, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 29 Dec) 30 Dec 1684 Tamworth: Mary Man (or Mon) of Tamworth; Adm (Lichfield) 13 Sep 1720
i 23 Mar 1710.1 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 3 Oct 1710/17 Apr 1711 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son Charles) c1710

chn: [8] [5 sons, 3 daus]
Michael Bradgate c 16 Jan 1687 Tamworth; i 16 Apr 1690 Tamworth
Edward Bradgate c 23 Dec 1690 Tamworth; 1710 fw
Elizabeth Bradgate c 8 Apr 1732 Tamworth; 1749 fw; m 24 Sep 1749 Barford, Warwicks: •Robert Greene of Brewood, Staffs apothecary
1720-1782
Jane Bradgate c 25 Feb 1694.5 Tamworth; 1710 fw
Charles Bradgate c 17 Sep 1696 Tamworth; 1710 fw [•]
Mary c 29 Jun 1698 Tamworth; 1710 fw
John Bradgate b 29 Dec 1700 PR; c 8 Jan 1700.1 Tamworth; 1710 fw [•]
Michael c 19 Jan 1702 Tamworth; i 2 Oct 1705 Tamworth

(3 Oct 1710) Edward Bradgate of Tamworth, Warwicks apothecary ... son Edward ... house or tenement in Bowbridge Street ... four other children Charles, John, Jane, Mary ... said wife Mary Bradgate ...

[father] Edward Bradgate of Hellidon, Northants gentleman c1634-a1689
m ----- -----
Will (Northampton) 27 Aug 1688/5 Sep 1689
(aged 48) 1682 [VIS.NORTHANTS.1681 p23-4, NOT VIEWED]
chn: William Bradgate c 9 Feb 1661.2 Hellidon
Edward Bradgate c 15 Mar 1663.4 Hellidon [•]

Gilbert Bradgate of Tamworth surgeon and apothecary 1723-1804 [159]
c 15 Aug 1723 Tamworth 1st son of •John Bradgate of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1700-1749 and Elizabeth (Bowyer); m1 22 Jul 1750 Elizabeth Leacroft of Birmingham St Philip; 2 daus; m2 20 Mar 1783 Tamworth: Sarah Godfrey c1743-?1826; (no chn)

Bradgate was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon and apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1737. Time served about 1744 he probably practised all his working life at •Tamworth where in 1772 he took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •Thomas Horderne ?1757-.... and where he was buried, aged 81, on 23 Jun 1804. His •personalty was valued under £600. •Edward Bradgate of Tamworth apothecary 1664-1711 was his paternal grandfather.

Gilbert Bradgate of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1723-1804
c 15 Aug 1723 Tamworth *1st son of John Bradgate of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1700-1749 [•] and Elizabeth (Bowyer) (who m 14 May 1722 Tamworth)*
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 22 Jul 1750, for Aston, Warwicks) Elizabeth Leacroft of Birmingham St Philip
m2 20 Mar 1783 Tamworth: Sarah Godfrey; (no chn); [? b c1743; i *aged 86* 17 Feb 1826 Tamworth]
i 23 Jun 1804 Tamworth; Adm (Lichfield) 4 Aug 1804

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1737; (Mr. Bradgate, Surgeon Tamworth, subscriber, Priscilla Pointon: Poems on several occasions) 1770 [770POI]; (of Tamworth, Warwicks surgeon and apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50, •Thomas Horderne) 12 Nov 1772 [R.APP]; (as Mr Bradgate, of Tamworth) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Bradget Gilbert surgeon of Tamworth) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Elizabeth Bradgate c 8 Jul 1752 Tamworth; m 5 Nov 1778 Tamworth: John Watkins
Mary Bradgate c 21 Aug 1753 Tamworth[; [? m 18 May 1781 Tamworth: Richard Bamford]

(22 Jul 1750, Lichfield licence) Gilbert Bradgate of Tamworth apothecary bach. aged c25 ... Elizabeth Leacroft of St Philip's Birmingham, sp. aged c23 ... at Aston ...

(31 Jul 1804) Sarah Bradgate [the widow] ... John Bradgate of Tamworth gentleman ... renounced ... [daughter] Elizabeth Watkins wife of John Watkins clerk ... under £600

John Bradgate of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1700-1749 [➔ Ped 4] [160]
b 29 Dec 1700; c 8 Jan 1700.1 Tamworth 4th son of •Edward Bradgate of Tamworth apothecary 1664-1711 and Mary (Man OR Mon); m 14 May 1722 Tamworth: Elizabeth Bowyer; 3 sons, 4 daus

Bradgate was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £70 to •Benjamin Hector of •Lichfield surgeon about 18 Apr 1718. Time served about 1721 he likely practised all his working life at •Tamworth where he was buried, aged about 49, on 12 Jun 1749. In 1721 his brother •Charles Bradgate of Tamworth apothecary 1696-1722 bequeathed him all his property including "Shop valued at £55". About 1737 he likely took apprentice his son •Gilbert Bradgate 1723-1804. •Robert Greene of Brewood apothecary 1720-1782 was a son-in-law.

John Bradgate of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1700-1749
b 29 Dec 1700 PR; c 8 Jan 1700.1 Tamworth *4th son of Edward Bradgate of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary 1664-1711 [•] and Mary (Man OR Mon) (who 30 Dec 1684 Tamworth)*
m 14 May 1722 Tamworth: Elizabeth Bowyer
i 12 Jun 1749 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 10 Apr 1749/?Aug 1749 [below]

(as son of Mary Bradgate widow of Warwick, apprenticed for 5 years at £70 to •Benjamin Hector of Lichfield surgeon) 18 Apr 1718 [R.APP]
(likely took apprentice his son Gilbert) c1737

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Gilbert Bradgate c 15 Aug 1723 Tamworth; 1749 fw [•]
Mary Bradgate c 3 Mar 1724 Tamworth; i 30 Jun 1737 Tamworth
Jane Bradgate c 21 Sep 1727 Tamworth; 1749 fw
John Bradgate c 12 Dec 1729 Tamworth; i 28 Sep 1730 Tamworth
Elizabeth Bradgate c 8 Apr 1732 Tamworth; 1749 fw; m 24 Sep 1749 Barford,
Warwicks: Robert Greene of Brewood, Staffs apothecary 1720-1782
Lettice Bradgate c 8 Jul 1735 Tamworth; 1749 fw
Bowyer Bradgate c 9 Sep 1740 Tamworth; i 9 Nov 1744 Tamworth

(4 Aug 1721) Charles Bradgate of Tamworth, Warwicks apothecary ... [all] to brother John Bradgate ... Inventory 4 Apr 1722 ... "Shop valued at £55" [no detail]
(10 Apr 1749) John Bradgate of Tamworth, Warwicks apothecary and surgeon ... messuage ... son Gilbert ... wife Elizabeth ... ?grandfather ... three daughters Jane, Elizabeth and Lettice ...

Frederick Bradley of Tipton apprentice 1831-1884 [160A]
c 1 Sep 1831 Tipton 6th son of Richard Bradley of Tipton agent 1791-1847 and Ann (Barrows); m 16 Apr 1861 Dudley: Emmeline Rudd 1838-1915; 2 sons, 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1858; •L.F.P.S.G., 1864; •L.R.C.P.E., 1865; L.M. 1865

Bradley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican agent. On census night 1851 he was an apprentice medical student in the household of •William Lees Underhill of •Tipton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1858 and commenced practice in Tipton. He qualified in surgery L.F.P.S.G. in 1864 and L.R.C.P.E. in 1865 and further qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") in 1865. He then moved to Leamington, Warwicks where he practised for the rest of his life and where he died, aged 53, on 10 Jan 1884.

Frederick Bradley of Tipton, Staffs apprentice 1831-1884
c 1 Sep 1831 Tipton *6th son of Richard Bradley of Tipton, Staffs agent 1791-1847 and Ann (Barrows) (who m 2 Apr 1818 Birmingham)*
m 16 Apr 1861 Dudley: Emmeline Rudd 1838-1915
d 11 Jan 1884

("b c1832 Tipton apprentice medical student" in household of William Lees Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894) 1851 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1858; (b c1831 Tipton, unm. of High Street, Tipton "Surgeon" with Charles A. Smith "b c1842 Tipton apprentice medical student" & 3 servants) 1861 C; (L.F.P.S.G.) 1864; (L.R.C.P.E.) 1865; (L.M.) 1865; (Union Medical Officer, Leamington District, Warwick); (b c1832 Tipton, of Leamington Warwicks "....) with wife Emmeline, 5 chn & 3 servants) 1871 C

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
Emmeline Kate Edith Bradley b cNov 1862 Dudley
Ada Blanche Beatrice Bradley b cFeb 1865 WarwickRD
Annie Maud Bradley b cFeb 1868 WarwickRD
Jenny Louise Bradley b cAug 1871 WarwickRD
Harold Edgar Barrows Bradley b cAug 1873 WarwickRD
Cecil Thomas Bradley b cAug 1875 WarwickRD

(1 Sep 1831, Tipton) Frederick son of Richard Bradley & Ann, Tipton Hall, agent
(12 Jan 1884) On the 10th inst at Cambridge Cottage, Newbold-street, Leamington, Dr Frederick Bradley medical officer for the Leamington district of the Warwick Union, aged 52 [Warwick Advertiser)
(19 Jan 1884) The remains of the late Dr Bradley were interred in the family grave at the old cemetery Whitnash-road on Tuesday [Leamington Spa Courier]

(26 Jan 1884) Local Poor Law Appointment ... medical officer for the Leamington district in the place of the late Dr Frederick Bradley who held the office for 20 years. The salary offered if £200 a year with about £40 extra as fees for acting as public vaccinator [Leamington Spa Courier]

[father] Richard Bradley of Tipton, Staffs agent 1791-1847
m *of Tipton* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Mar) 2 Apr 1818 Birmingham: Ann Barrows of Birmingham 1797-1864
chn: Mary Jane Barrows Bradley c 1819 Tipton
Richard Bradley c 13 Oct 1820 Tipton
William Henry Bradley c 1 Aug 1822 Tipton
Joseph Bradley c 5 Jan 1825 Tipton
Edward Bradley c 17 Jan 1827 Tipton
Ann Bradley c 21 Feb 1827 Tipton
Charles Bradley c 2 Mar 1830 Tipton
Frederick Bradley c 1 Sep 1831 Tipton [•]
Harriet Bradley c 16 Sep 1832 Tipton
George Bradley c 23 Dec 1834 Tipton
Alfred Bradley c 15 Dec 1836 Tipton
John Bradley c 1839 Tipton

Henry Bradshaw of Cheadle apprentice c1708-?1795 [160B]

b c1708 of unknown parentage

Cheadle is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £4 to Samuel Bradshaw of Cheadle barber surgeon about 29 Sep 1722. Such a low premium may not have included board perhaps because he was a kinsman of his master. Likely time served by 1729 he is most probably the man of this name, a surgeon, who died, aged 87, on 22 Jun 1795 with burial on 23 Jun at Edenfield, Lancs.

Henry Bradshaw of Cheadle, Staffs apprentice c1708-?1795
b c1708 *of unknown parentage*
(? m)
[? d 22 Jun 1795 [PR]; i *as surgeon, aged 86* 23 Jun 1795 Edenfield, Lancs]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £4 to Samuel Bradshaw of Cheadle barber surgeon) 29 Sep 1722

Nathaniel Bradshaw of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1723-1767 **[161]**
c 23 Sep 1723 Codsall son of Nathaniel Bradshaw of Gunstone in Brewood "gentleman" 1688-1769 and Ann (-----); m 19 May 1757 Wolverhampton: Jane Brett; (? no chn)

Bradshaw was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1744 by 1755 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton where he took apprentice for 7 years at £80 •Robert Wilson e1742-.... in 1756, for 6 years at £100 •Benjamin Murgatroyd c1745-.... in 1761 and for 7 years at £100 •George Read ?1750-.... in 1766. He was buried, aged 44, on 25 Apr 1767 at Codsall. He was probably the nephew of •Thomas Bradshaw of Wolverhampton apothecary ?1691-?1756 and may have succeded to his practice.

Nathaniel Bradshaw of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1723-1767
c 23 Sep 1723 Codsall *son of Nathaniel Bradshaw of Gunstone in Brewood, Staffs "gentleman" 1688-1769 and Ann (-----)*
m 19 May 1757 Wolverhampton: Jane Brett; (? no chn)
i 25 Apr 1767 Codsall; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton apothecary, subscribed to William Adey. *Sixteen discourses, on several practical and important subjects*.) (1755); (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £80 •Robert Wilson) 3 Jul 1756 [R.APP]; ("Mr Nathaniel Bradshaw", subscriber, Simon Ockley: *The history of the Saracens ... Third Edition*: Cambridge: 1757) [757OCK]; (subscriber) 759CAL; (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £100 •Benjamin Murgatroyd) 4 Jan 1761 [R.APP] [Benjamin Murgatroyd of Wolverhampton apprentice c1745-....]; (of Wolverhampton surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £100 •George Read) 4 Feb 1766 [R.APP] [George Read of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1750-....]

(25 Apr 1767, Codsall) Mr Nathanael Bradshaw Junr of Woolverhampton was buried here

[father] Nathaniel Bradshaw of Gunstone in Brewood, Staffs "gentleman" 1688-1769
c 22 Nov 1688 Codsall *son of Henry Bradshaw of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman"c1653-?1735 and Sarah (-----)*
m Ann -----; [? i *as Mrs.* 8 Jan 1766 Codsall]
i 8 Jan 1769 Codsall; Will NOT FOUND
chn: ?Theodosia Bradshaw [dau] i 30 Dec 1721 Codsall
Nathaniel Bradshaw c 23 Sep 1723 Codsall [•]
(23 Sep 1723, Codsall) Nathanael the son of Nathanael Bradshsaw Gent. and Ann his wife was baptised at Gunston in the parish of Brewood by Mr ?Hillman minister of Codsall
(8 Jan 1769, Codsall) Mr Nathanael Bradshaw of the Stockins was buried

Samuel Bradshaw of Cheadle, Staffs barber surgeon e1682-.... **[161A]**
b e1682 of unknown parentage

Bradshaw is of unknown parentage. He was in practice at Cheadle as a barber surgeon in 1722 when he took apprentice for 7 years at £4 Henry Bradshaw. Such a low premium may not have included board perhaps because he was a kinsman of his apprentice.

Samuel Bradshaw of Cheadle, Staffs barber surgeon e1682-....
b e1682 *of unknown parentage*

(as of Cheadle barber surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £4 Henry Bradshaw) 29 Sep 1722

Thomas Bradshaw of Wolverhampton apothecary ?1691-?1756 **[162]**
[? c 17 Sep 1691 Codsall 3rd son of Henry Bradshaw of Codsall "gentleman" c1653-?1735 and Sarah (-----)]; [? m 13 Sep 1715 Wolverhampton: Mary Wood ....-?1756]; (? no chn)

Bradshaw was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1712 he apparently practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he took apprentice for 7 years (but probably terminated early) at £50 •John Simcox 1706-1737 in 1721, for 7 years at £45 •Richard Hatton 1706-1730 in 1721, for 7 years at £50 •Thomas Astley c1715-1747 in 1729 and, as Thomas Bradshaw & Co., for 6 years at £80 •John Dixon c1735-.... in 1750. He was likely buried, aged 65, on 31 Jan 1756 at Wolverhampton. •Nathaniel Bradshaw of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1723-1767, probably his nephew, may have succeded to his practice.

Thomas Bradshaw of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary ?1691-?1756
[? c 17 Sep 1691 Codsall *3rd son of Henry Bradshaw of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1653-?1735 and Sarah (-----)]*
[? m 13 Sep 1715 Wolverhampton: Mary Wood] [? Mary i 27 Sep 1756 Wolverhampton]
(? had no chn)
[? i *as Mr. Tho: Bradshaw* 31 Jan 1756 Wolverhampton]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •John Simcox son of Margaret Simcox of Codsall Wood) 1 Feb 1720.1 [R.APP]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £45 •Richard Hatton son of Thomas Hatton of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman) 28 Jul 1721 [R.APP] [•Richard Hatton 1706-1730]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •Thomas Astley son of Walter Astley of Fradswell, Staffs) 9 Apr 1729 [R.APP]; (Mr Bradshaw, apoth., Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]; (subscriber) 739COO; (Mr Tho. Bradshaw, Apoth. Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short: *Mineral waters of England II)* 1740 [740SHO]; (as Thomas Bradshaw **<u>& Co</u>** of Wolverhampton apothecaries, took apprentice for 6 years at £80 •John Dixon son of Joseph Dixon) 8 Aug 1750 [R.APP]; (subscriber) 755ADE; (subscriber) 756TUR

(13 Sep 1715, Wolverhampton) Mr Thomas Bradshaw and Mrs Mary Wood
(26 Dec 1738) Release re a messuage, tenement or dwellinghouse near the Roundabout ... Between 1. John Haynes of Wolverhampton, gentleman, and Ann his wife, 2. Thomas Bradshaw of Wolverhampton, apothecary, 3. Thomas Barton of Cannock, baker, 4. Nathaniel Bradshaw of Gunston, gentleman, 5. Joseph Mullineux of Willenhall, gentleman. Consideration £400. [Wolverhampton Archives DEED/E11/1]

Henry Bradshaw of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1653-?1735
{Henry Broadshaw}
m Sarah -----; i 25 Apr 1731 Codsall
[? i 18 Jul 1735 Codsall]; Will NOT FOUND
chn: John Bradshaw c 26 Apr 1683 Codsall
Sarah Bradshaw c Jan 1685 Codsall
Nathaniel Bradshaw c 22 Nov 1688 Codsall
Thomas Bradshaw c 17 Sep 1691 Codsall [•]

William Walker Bramwell of Burslem surgeon c1807-1853 [163]
b c1807 Scotland of unknown parentage; m1 23 Apr 1834 Betley: Elizabeth Meek c1816-1843; (? no chn); m2 cMay 1844 StaffordRD: Emma How Jones dau of George How Jones of Burslem; (? no chn)

Bramwell was the son of a •Scottish man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice in the county by 1835 when he had taken one Meek (a kinsman of his wife) apprentice as a surgeon and apothecary. On 27 Jan 1835 Jones, acting as the trustee for Meek, brought a successful lawsuit against him at the Exchequer Court for practising as an •unlicensed apothecary. The court required the indentures to be cancelled and the apprentice fee of £100 to be returned. By 1841 he was living at •Burslem where he was buried, aged 45, on 3 Apr 1853.

William Walker Bramwell of Burslem, Staffs surgeon c1807-1853
b c1807 Scotland *of unknown parentage*
m1 23 Apr 1834 Betley: Elizabeth Meek; (? no chn); b c1816; d *aged 27* cNov 1843 Wolstanton & BurslemRD
m2 cMay 1844 StaffordRD: Emma How Jones dau of George How Jones of Burslem; (? no chn)
i *aged 45* 3 Apr 1853 Burslem; Adm/Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b ?1807 abroad, of Burslem "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of "Barnfield House", Burslem surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1807 ?Innerkitting/Imerheithing, Scotland, "Surgeon" in household of his father-in-law George Howe Jones at "Barnfield House", Burslem with his wife Emma Howe) 1851 C

(28 Jan 1835) EXCHEQUER COURT Jan. 27 JONES V. BRAMWELL An indenture of apprenticeship was entered into between Mr Bramwell the defendant a surgeon and apothecary in Staffordshire and a young gentleman by the name of Meek in the month of June last ... The defendant having omitted to get himself licensed as a member of the Apothecaries Company ... indenture had been cancelled and the apprentice fee of £100 returned ... [etc. etc.] [Jones acting as trustee] [Morning Advertiser] ... had married a Miss Meek [Public Ledger]
(28 Jan 1835) It was an action brought by the plaintiff against Mr Bramwell a surgeon and apothecary residing in Staffordshire for practising without being duly licensed by the Apothecaries' Company ... Bramwell had married a Miss Meek and by that marriage become connected with the family ... violent quarrel between the plaintiff and the defendant [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]

Thomas Bree of Stafford M.D. 1768-1828 [164]
c 17 Nov 1768 Solihull son of Robert Bree of Solihull, Warwicks surgeon & apothecary ?1724-1807 and Mary (Milward); (? unm.)

M.D., •Glasgow, 14 Mar 1792; •L.R.C.P., 25 Jun 1807
Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, c1805-c1812

Bree was the son of a Warwickshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He studied at Edinburgh, perhaps at •Edinburgh University, before he graduated M.D. from Glasgow in 1792. He was appointed a Physician to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) about 1805 and was admitted L.R.C.P. in 1807. He was still at the Infirmary in 1812 but by 1819 was living at Hastings, Sussex. However he died, aged 60, on 10 Jan 1828 at the house of his brother-in-law Thomas Dethick at Bridgnorth, Salop with burial on 15 Jan at nearby Oldbury in the same county. His brother was Robert Bree of London M.D. 1758-1839.

Thomas Bree of Stafford M.D. 1768-1828
c 17 Nov 1768 Solihull *son of Robert Bree of Solihull, Warwicks surgeon & apothecary ?1724-1807 and Mary (Milward) (who m 12 Jul 1756 Solihull)*
(? unm.)
d 10 Jan 1828 Bridgnorth; i *aged 58* 15 Jan 1828 Oldbury

(studied at Edinburgh) 1788 1791; (M.D., Glasgow) 14 Mar 1792; (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) c1805-1812; (L.R.C.P.) 25 Jun 1807 [Munk©]; (Dr Thomas Bree, Hastings) 1819 [Royal Kalendar]

(20 Jul 1805) STAFFORD GENERAL INFIRMARY Weekly Board June 28th 1805 Two vacancies in the office of Physician having happened ... election ... Friday the 19th July next ... Dr Price Myddleton and Dr Bree have offered their services ... [STS.ADV]
(19 Jan 1828) On the 10th inst at the Rev. Thomas Dethick's, Castle Street, Bridgnorth, Thomas Bree M.D. formerly physician to the Stafford Infirmary and brother to Dr Bree of George Street, Hanover Square, London. [STS:ADV]

[?father] Robert Bree of Solihull, Warwicks surgeon & apothecary ?1724-1807
[? c 23 Aug 1724 Fillongley, Warwicks *son of Robert Bree clerk and Mary (-----)*]
m *aged 29[sic]* (by Lichfield licence, 10 Jul) 12 Jul 1756 Solihull: Mary Milward
d *aged 84* 1807 Solihull
chn: Mary Bree c 24 May 1757 Solihull
Robert Bree c 13 Sep 1758 Solihull; d 6 Oct 1839; (M.D.); (of Northampton, Leicester, Birmingham and London) [see Munk©]
Elizabeth Bree c 11 Mar 1760 Solihull
John Edward Bree c 3 Apr 1763 Solihull
Edward Bree c 19 May 1765 Solihull
Anna Sophia Bree c 11 Jan 1767 Solihull; m 7 Apr 1801 Solihull: Thomas Dethick
Thomas Bree c 17 Nov 1768 Solihull [•]
James Bree c 27 Mar 1771 Solihull

John Bridgen of Uttoxeter surgeon e1738-?1786 [165]

b e1738 of unknown parentage; m c1767 Elizabeth ----- ....-1786; 1 son, 6 daus

Bridgen is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1759 by 1766 he was in practice at •Rugeley when he took apprentice for 7 years at £10/10/0 •Henry Goodall c1752-..... Such a low premium may not have included board. About 1775 he moved to •Uttoxeter where he took apprentice for 4 years at £30 •George Augustus Stuckley Byng 1758-1777 in 1776. Byng •died during the apprenticeship. Bridgen's widow was buried on 16 Nov 1786 at Uttoxeter. Bridgen may have been buried, aged about 48, on 22 Jan 1786 at Birmingham St Martin.

John Bridgen of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon e1738-?1786
b e1738 *of unknown parentage*
m c1767 Elizabeth -----; i *as widow* 16 Nov 1786 Uttoxeter
[??? i 22 Jan 1786 Birmingham St Martin]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Rugeley surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £10/10/0 •Henry Goodall) 10 Nov 1766 [R.APP]; (as Bridgens surgeon, Rugeley, subscribed to W. Jackson. *The beauties of nature ...*) 1769; (of Uttoxeter surgeon, took apprentice for 4 years at £30 •George Augustus Stuckley Byng) 11 Apr 1776 [R.APP] [•George Augustus Stuckley Byng of Uttoxeter apprentice 1758-1777]

chn: [7] [1 son, 6 daus]
- John Righton Bridgen c 12 Jun 1768 Rugeley; m 31 Jul 1791 Stepney: Sarah Renecles
- Elizabeth Bridgen c 24 Jul 1769 Rugeley
- Nancy Bridgen c 28 Dec 1770 Rugeley
- Catherine Bridgen c 30 Dec 1771 Rugeley; i 10 May 1772 Rugeley
- Peggy Bridgen c 1 Jul 1774 Rugeley
- Jane Bridgen c 13 Nov 1775 Uttoxeter
- Sarah Bridgen c 23 Jan 1778 Uttoxeter

Francis Bridges of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary c1645-1717 [166]

b c1645 of unknown parentage; m c1675 Joan ----- ....-1702; 2 sons, 4 daus

Bridges is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered, Bridges may have been in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent by 1676 and was buried there, aged about 72, on 17 Nov 1716. His •personalty was valued at £24/4/8. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations. His •inventory included "A box of surgeons instruments 10/0 ... [and] in the back study one hundred and twenty bookes £3/10/0 ...". Joseph Bridges of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. ?1678-1698 was probably his first son and if so was likely apprenticed to his father about 1692. Part of his •book collection may have belonged to Joseph who died soon after graduation at Utrecht in 1697 and may have brought back some books from abroad.

Francis Bridges of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apothecary c1645-1717
b c1645 *of unknown parentage*
m c1675 Joan -----; i *as uxor* 26 Feb 1701.2 Burton-upon-Trent
i *as paterfamilias* 17 Nov 1716 Burton-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) 1 Sep 1715/ 13 Jan 1716.7; Inventory (1 Jan 1716.7) £24/4/8 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
- Hannah Bridges b 20 Aug 1676 PR; c 4 Sep 1676 Burton-upon-Trent
- [? Joseph] Bridges b 19 Jan 1677.8 [Burton-upon-Trent PR] **[•]**
- Maria Bridges b 3 Dec 1679 [Burton-upon-Trent PR]
- Elizabeth Bridges c 13 Oct 1681 Burton-upon-Trent; m [X FMP©] ----- Odingsells; (and had chn: Mary who m 18 Dec 1729 Burton-upon-Trent: William Sherrington and Joseph)
- Sarah Bridges c 7 Nov 1683 Burton-upon-Trent; m (by Lichfield licence, 23 Jul) 23 Jul 1701 Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derbys: John Newton of Nottingham grocer
- [???] Francis Bridges i *pueribus* 1 Mar 1688.9 Burton-upon-Trent

(1667.8, Burton-upon-Trent) ---- Bridges filius Francisci et ?Henna Nat 19 Jan
[NOTE: Christian name on ancestry photograph is in margin and not legible] (13 Jul 1701, Lichfield marriage licence) John Newton of Nottingham grocer, aged c25, and Sarah Bridges of Burton-upon-Trent. aged c18
Joseph Bridges was described as a doctor of medicine at his death in 1698, and a surgeon named Francis Bridges, possibly his son, was paid by Burton vestry for dressing a leg in 1709. [VCH IX quoting SRO D 4219/1/2, burial of 22 Feb. 1697/8; D. 4219/3/1, p. 65; Allied Domecq brewery strongroom, Station St., Burton, Burton brewery docs., file 100, deed of 27 Mar. 1705]

(1 Sep 1715) Francis Bridges of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary ... freehold close in Burton [to] Mary and Joseph Odingsells the son and daughter of my daughter Elizabeth Odingsells ... dau Sarah Newton wife of John Newton of Nottingham grocer ... cosen Samuel Henworth ... Inventory 1 Jan 1716.7 [includes] ... A box of surgeons instruments 10/0 ... in the back study one hundred and twenty bookes £3/10/0 ... Total £24/4/8

-----Bridges
m [? Ann -----; i *as uxor* 24 Mar 1690.1 Burton-upon-Trent]
m [? Elizabeth -----; i *as uxor* 6 Jun 1711 Burton-upon-Trent]

Joseph Bridges of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. ?1678-1698 [167]

[? b 19 Jan 1677.8 Burton-upon-Trent 1st son of •Francis Bridges of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary c1645-1717 and Joan (-----)]; (? unm.)

M.D., •Utrecht, May 1697 [thesis *"De medicina promovenda"*]

Bridges was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. If so he was likely apprenticed to his father about 1692. He was inscribed at Utrecht in 1697 and graduated there the same year with the thesis *"De medicina promovenda"*. Only nine months later he was buried, aged about 20, on 22 Feb 1697.8 at •Burton-upon-Trent where he may briefly have practised. Francis Bridges (? his father) had an extensive book collection part of which may have belonged to Joseph who may have brought back some books from abroad. [The circumstance of Bridges graduating at the age of 19 seems quite remarkable and may cast some doubt on his correct identification.]

Joseph Bridges of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. ?1678-1698
b 19 Jan 1677.8 [Burton-upon-Trent PR] *1st son of Francis Bridges of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary c1645-1717 and Joan (-----)*
(? unm.)
i *as medicum Doctor* 22 Feb 1697.8 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1692; (inscribed at Utrecht) 1697; (M.D., Utrecht) 28 OR 31 May 1697 [thesis *"De medicina promovenda"*]; Bridges, Josephus. Anglus. Not in the Leyden Album. Inscribed at Utrecht, 1697. M.D. Utrecht, May 31, 1697, "de medicina promovenda." Thesis at B.M. Dedicated to Henry Sampson, M.D. At the end of Thesis are three Carmina by David Mayo, Philosoph. Cand., William Alexander, and R. Hawys, B.A., medical student. In the Acta the date of graduation is given as May 28. [Leyden]; Joseph Bridges was described as a doctor of medicine at his death in 1698, and a surgeon named Francis Bridges, possibly his son, was paid by Burton vestry for dressing a leg in 1709. [VCH IX quoting SRO D 4219/1/2, burial of 22 Feb. 1697/8; D. 4219/3/1, p. 65; Allied Domecq brewery strongroom, Station St., Burton, Burton brewery docs., file 100, deed of 27 Mar. 1705]

John George Brighton of Kinver M.D. 1816-1901 **[168]**
c 13 Aug 1816 Ombersley son of Edward Brighton of Ombersley, Worcs c1785-.... and Sarah (Sewell); m 28 Apr 1839 Ombersley, Worcs: Anne Catherine Harris; 1 son

•M.R.C.S., 20 Aug 1838; •L.S.A., 14 Mar 1839; M.D., •Giessen, 1847

Brighton was the son of a Worcestershire anglican. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1838 and L.S.A. in 1839 he commenced practice at •Kinver. He graduated M.D. from Giessen in 1847 and is not known to have returned to Kinver. By 1849 he was an anglican theology student and was subsequently •ordained deacon in 1851 and priest in 1852. He was for many years Rector of Broome, Norfolk but by 1901 had returned to his birthplace Ombersley, Worcs where he died, aged 85, about Aug 1901.

John George Brighton of Kinver, Staffs M.D. 1816-1901
c 13 Aug 1816 Ombersley *son of Edward Brighton of Ombersley, Worcs c1785-.... and Sarah (Sewell) (who m 7 Aug 1815 Doverdale, Worcs)*
m 28 Apr 1839 Ombersley, Worcs: Anne Catherine Harris
d *aged 86* cAug 1901 DroitwichRD; Will NOT FOUND

(M.R.C.S.) 20 Aug 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Kinver]; (of Ombersley, L.S.A.) 14 Mar 1839 [THE LANCET]; (b c1816 NOT Staffs, of Kinver Street, Kinver, with [wife] Ann, Fanny Smith & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Kinver surgeon) 1844; (M.D., Giessen) 1847; (at St Bees and St Aidans) 1849-50; (b c1817 Ombersley, Worcs, of 7 Brook Street, Birkenhead, Cheshire "Student in Divinity St Aidans Coll: Birkenhead" with wife "A." a son "O." & 1 servant) 1851 C; (ordained deacon by Winchester) 1851; (Stipendiary Curate, Houghton, Hants) 1851-3; (ordained priest by Winchester) 1852; (Vicar, Timsbury, Hants) 1853-61; (Vicar, Kington, Worcs) 1873-9; (Vicar, Dormston, Worcs) 1873-9; (Rector, Broome, Norfolk) 1879-(1885); (b c1817 Ombersley, widower of "Rectory", Broome, Norfolk "Rector of Broome", with 2 servants) 1881 C; (b c1817 Ombersley, of "Rectory", Broome, Norfolk "Rector of Broome", with 2 servants) 1891 C; (b c1817 Ombersley, of Ombersley "clergyman Church of England" with 1 servant) 1901 C; [CROCKFORD]

chn: [1] [1 son]
Oliver Brighton b *mother Harries* cAug 1840 Kinver (WolverhamptonRD)

(4 Mar 1846) Mr John George Brighton surgeon of Kinver [WTON:CHR]

[father] Edward Brighton of Ombersley, Worcs c1785-....
m 7 Aug 1815 Doverdale, Worcs: Sarah Sewell

chn: John George Brighton c 13 Aug 1816 Ombersley [•]

Joseph Brindley of Leek L.S.A. ?1801-1841 **[169]**
[? c 16 Aug 1801 Alton son of John Brindley of Alton writing-clerk c1780-.... and Frances (Mellor)]; m 20 Aug 1840 Leek: Harriet Van Tuyl dau of Peter Bogert Van Tuyl merchant; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 29 Jul 1840

Brindley was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican writing-clerk (later a farmer). His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1832 he was working as an assistant surgeon to •Charles Chadwick of •Leek surgeon 1789-1836 when Chadwick bequeathed him all his medical equipment.

At Leek (perhaps in 1836) he appears to have become senior partner to •Edward Smith Walters L.S.A. 1813-1867 (who qualified L.S.A. in 1836). In 1840 Brindley qualified L.S.A. The next year his partnership was dissolved on 20 Apr 1841 apparently on account of debts owing by Walters. However the day before Brindley died in a horse riding •accident whilst, aged 40, on 19 Apr 1841. His •personalty was valued under £450.

Joseph Brindley of Leek, Staffs L.S.A. ?1801-1841
[? c 16 Aug 1801 Alton *son of John Brindley of Alton, Staffs writing-clerk c1780-.... and Frances (Mellor) (who 23 Dec 1800 Alton)]*
m (by Lichfield licence, 18 Aug) 20 Aug 1840 Leek: Harriet Van Tuyl dau of Peter Bogert Van Tuyl merchant; (? no chn)
d *by accident* 19 Apr 1841 Leek; Adm (Lichfield) 29 May 1841 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Leek, L.S.A.) 29 Jul 1840 [REG1840]; (his widow Harriet "b c1801" [no occupation stated]; of Spout Street, Leek, with Isaac Brindley "b c1816" & 3 servants) 1841 C; (partner, Joseph Brindley & Edward Smith Walters surgeons) [•Edward Smith Walters of Leek, Staffs L.S.A. 1813-1867]

(9 Mar 1832) Charles Chadwick of Leek surgeon ... Sarah Gould of Clarkes Bank in Leek spinster £200 ... unto my assistant Joseph Brindley all my drugs medicines shop fixtures medical books and surgical instruments ... property at Waterfall to cousins Charles, Susannah, Elizabeth and Ann Hall the four younger children of my late uncle Henry Hall of Ashbourne Derbys baker ... property in Spout Street Leek to Thomas and Francis Bullock children of my aunt Mary Bullock of Leek ... [He died 7 Nov 1836] under £800
(18 Aug 1840, Lichfield licence) Joseph Brindley of Leek, 21•, bach. and surgeon & Harriet ?Vantuyl of Leek, 21•, sp.
(20 Aug 1840, Leek) Joseph Brindley, bach, surgeon of Clerk's Bank (son of John Brindley farmer) & Harriet Van Tuyl, sp, of Spout Street (dau of Peter Bogert Van Tuyl merchant)
(1 May 1841) Partnerships dissolved - Gazette - April 20, 1841 - BRINDLEY Joseph and Edward Smith WALTERS surgeons, Leek, 1st Jan. Debts by Walters. [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette]
(28 Apr 1841) On the 19th instant, at Leek, universally regretted, Joseph Brindley, Esq. surgeon aged 39 years [WTON:CHR]
(1 May 1841) FATAL ACCIDENT AT LEEK ... [inquest, Tuesday week] Joseph Brindley surgeon ... [Monday night] was at the Abbey Bowling Green Inn, Leek and left between nine and ten o'clock for his residence mounted on a spirited horse ... bottom of Mill Street ... thrown with great violence to the ground, whereby his head was fractured and death almost instantly ensued. A verdict of "accidental death" was returned. Mr Brindley was about 38 years of age and was united about nine months ago to a young lady in the neighbourhood with a dowry of £20,000 with a further expectancy of £30,000. [Sheffield Independent]
(29 May 1841) Adm (Lichfield) 29 May 1841 under £450 to Harriet Brindley of Spout Street [He died April 19th 1841]
(12 Jun 1841) Mr Joseph Brindley late of Leek surgeon deceased ... Leek 1st June 1841 [STS:ADV]

[? father] John Brindley of Alton, Staffs writing-clerk c1780-....
b c1780 son of Matthew Brindley
m *aged 20, "clerk of brass works"* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Dec) 23 Dec 1800 Alton: Frances Mellor dau of William Mellor
chn: Joseph Brindley c 16 Aug 1801 Alton [•]
Sarah Brindley c 1803 Alton
Mary Anne Brindley c 1804 Alton
James Brindley c 1806 Alton
Thomas Brindley c 1808 Alton
Clement Brindley c 1809 Alton
Isaac Brindley c 1812 Alton
Catherine Brindley c 11 Jun 1815 Alton
John Brindley c 1817 Alton
Edmund Brindley c 27 Jun 1819 Alton
Emma Brindley c 1820 Alton
Frances Brindley c 23 May 1824 Alton
(11 Jun 1815, Alton) Catherine dau of John Brindley & Frances, of Oakamoor, "clerk at the wire works"
(23 May 1824, Alton) Frances dau of John Brindley & Frances, of Oakamoor, "overseer of wire works"

James Brittain of Rugeley surgeon 1760-1803 [170]

c 2 May 1760 Rugeley 6th son of •Joseph Brittain of Rugeley apothecary ?1719-1787 and Jane (Hern); (? unm.)

Brittain was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1774. Time served about 1781 he practised all his working life at •Rugeley where he was buried, aged 43, on 23 Apr 1803. On completing his apprenticeship he may at first have worked for his father's partnership.

James Brittain of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon 1760-1803
c 2 May 1760 Rugeley *6th son of Joseph Brittain of Rugeley, Staffs apothecary ?1719-1787 and Jane (Hern) (who m 10 Feb 1746.7 Rugeley)*
(? unm.)
i *as James Brittain[sic]* 23 Apr 1803 Rugeley; Will (PCC) 12 Apr 1803/10 Aug 1803

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1774; (as [partner in] Messrs Britain & Hall, of Rugeley) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Brittain James (freeholder) surgeon & apothecary of Rugeley) ?1798 [UBD IV]

(12 Apr 1803) James Brittain[sic] I give all my copyhold in the parish Rugeley to my bro: Jos: my two freehold houses Market Place to sister Mary and my other freehold houses and land and mill to my bro: Jos: ... ready money to my sister Mary and bro: Jos: to pay to bro: Wm and niece Eliza £500 each daur late bro: Thomas I appoint bro: Joseph and sister Mary executor and executrix ... April 12 1803 ... [witnesses] Wm Tooth, Martha Keeling, Edward Stevens. All my stock in trade to sister Mary and three little houses at Ridware to brother Joseph's son Jos: ... Appeared personally Edward Stevens of Rugeley ... (late shopman to James Brittain ... surgeon deceased) ... [probate 10 Aug 1803 to Joseph Brittain and Mary Brittain spinster]
(Jun 1803) [died] Mr J. Britain surgeon of Rugeley [Monthly Magazine]

Joseph Brittain of Rugeley apothecary ?1719-1787 [171]

[? c 17 Oct 1719 Deritend & Bordesley son of Thomas Brittain of Deritend & Bordesley, Warwicks c1683-....]; m 10 Feb 1746.7 Rugeley: Jane Hern; 7 sons, 3 daus

Brittain was the son of a Warwickshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1747 he was living at •Rugeley where he was probably senior partner to ----- Hall of Rugeley ? apothecary e1740-....by 1779. He was buried, aged about 68, on 20 Jan 1787 at Rugeley. He likely took apprentice about 1774 his son •James Brittain 1760-1803 who may have worked for the partnership.

Joseph Brittain of Rugeley, Staffs apothecary ?1719-1787
[? c 17 Oct 1719 Deritend & Bordesley, Warwicks *son of Thomas Brittain of Deritend & Bordesley, Warwicks c1683-....]*
m 10 Feb 1746.7 Rugeley: Jane Hern
i 20 Jan 1787 Rugeley; Will (Lichfield) 16 Nov 1785/14 Sep 1787 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son James) c1774; (as [partner in] Messrs Britain & Hall, of Rugeley) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]
chn: [10] [7 sons, 3 daus]
- Thomas Brittain c 1 Jan 1747.8 Rugeley
- William Brittain c 3 Jan 1750.1 Rugeley
- Joseph Brittain c 5 Feb 1752 Rugeley
- John Brittain c 11 May 1753 Rugeley
- Jane Brittain c 14 Aug 1754 Rugeley
- Mary Brittain c 30 Aug 1755 Rugeley
- Margaret Brittain c 12 Apr 1757 Rugeley
- Richard Brittain c 3 May 1758 Rugeley
- James Brittain c 2 May 1760 Rugeley [•]
- Joseph Brittain c 2 Nov 1764 Rugeley

(16 Nov 1785) Joseph Brittain of Rugeley apothecary ... wife Jane [sole legatee and executor] ...

[?father] Thomas Brittain of Deritend & Bordesley, Warwicks c1683-....
m ----- -----
chn: Thomas Brittain c 16 Jan 1712.3 Deritend & Bordesley; [? (of Coleshill, Warwicks); Will (Lichfieldd) 1785/1791 *mentions Mary dau of Joseph Brittain of Rugeley*]
- Edward Brittain c 2 Nov 1714 Deritend & Bordesley
- Joseph Brittain c 17 Oct 1719 Deritend & Bordesley [•]
- Martha Brittain c 8 Apr 1722 Deritend & Bordesley
- William Brittain c 13 Apr 1725 Deritend & Bordesley

Richard Brittain of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary ?1705-1785 [172]

[? c 2 Sep 1705 Betley 4th son of William Brittain of Betley yeoman c1665-1721 and Margaret (-----)]; m c1734 Frances ----- ....-1784; 6 sons, 2 daus

Brittain was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1726 by 1735 he was living at •Newcastle. In 1755 he was imprisoned at the Fleet Prison in London probably as an •insolvent debtor. On release he returned to practice at Newcastle where he also assisted •Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary 1707-?1764. He was buried, aged about 80, on 19 Apr 1785 at Newcastle. He was a Newcastle •alderman. •William Brittain of Betley apothecary 1695-1721 was probably an elder brother.

Richard Brittain of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1705-1785
[? c 2 Sep 1705 Betley *4th son of William Brittain of Betley, Staffs yeoman c1665-1721 and Margaret (-----)]*
m c1734 Frances -----; d 1784
i *Mr Richard Brittain Alderman* 19 Apr 1785 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) undated & 23 Mar 1785/26 Feb 1789 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [8] [6 sons, 2 daus]
- William Brittain c 16 Mar 1734.5 Newcastle
- Richard Brittain c 13 Feb 1736.7 Newcastle
- Thomas Brittain c 4 Apr 1739 Newcastle; i 10 Oct 1745 Newcastle
- Joseph Brittain c 14 Jan 1740.1 Newcastle
- Margaret Brittain c 25 Apr 1744 Newcastle
- Frances Brittain c 15 Feb 1745.6 Newcastle; i 4 Mar 1746.7 Newcastle
- John Brittain c 28 Aug 1747 Newcastle; i 16 Aug 1753 Newcastle
- James Brittain c 10 Dec 1748 Newcastle; i 21 Mar 1753.4 Newcastle

(1755) (a prisoner, an insolvent debtor ?) Third Notice ... Richard Brittain late of Newcastle under Line ... surgeon and apothecary [The Gazette]
(16 May 1763) Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary ... Mr Richard Brittain surgeon of Newcastle under Lyme the sum of ten pounds provided he chooses to accept it as a gratuity for the trouble I have given him in attending my business at several times my health requiring me to be absent Also on that condition I direct that debt standing against him in my book since his going to the fleet to this time be cancelld; but if this be not satisffactory to him but he choose to litigate it my executors will not be at a loss how to act, on which his unkind refusal I then annul this legacy. [will of Thomas Hillman of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary 1707-?1764]

(not dated) Richard Brittain of Newcastle under lime ... surgeon and Frances Brittain his wife do make this our last wills ... estate called the ?Wall Hill in Stoke upon Trent to son Richard Brittain farmer ... estate at ?Falsbrook [? Forsbrook] in Dilhorne ... to son Joseph Brittain shoemaker ... [Joseph's] three daughters ?Francy, Margaret and Elizabeth Brittain ... estate called Pooldole in Stoke-upon-Trent ... Mr John Brittain of ?Wordsage, Salop and Mr Wm ?Harbock apothecary of Drayton, Salop [trustees and executors] ...
(23 Mar 1785, codicil) I Richard Brittain the elder late of Newcastle under Lyme but now of Drayton in Hales, Salop apothecary and surgeon

[?father] William Brittain of Betley, Staffs yeoman c1665-1721
m Margaret -----
i *as senior* 15 Apr 1721 Betley; Will NOT FOUND
chn: William Brittain c 16 Jul 1695 Betley [•]
Thomas Brittain c 21 Jan 1699.1700 Betley
John Brittain c 30 Jul 1704 Betley
Richard Brittain c 2 Sep 1705 Betley [•]

William Brittain of Betley apothecary 1695-1721 [173]
c 16 Jul 1695 Betley 1st son of William Brittain of Betley yeoman c1665-1721 and Margaret (-----); ? unm.

Brittain was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £20 to •Thomas Morrey of •Betley apothecary about 20 Jan 1712.3. Time served about 1717 he may have practised at Betley for a few years prior to his burial there, aged 26, on 1 Oct 1721. •Richard Brittain of Newcastle ?1705-1785 was probably a younger brother.

William Brittain of Betley, Staffs apothecary 1695-1721
c 16 Jul 1695 Betley *1st son of William Brittain of Betley, Staffs yeoman c1665-1721 and Margaret (-----)*
?unm.
i *as junior* 1 Oct 1721 Betley; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of William Brittaine of Betley yeoman, apprenticed for 4 years at £20 to •Thomas Morrey of Betley apothecary) 20 Jan 1712.3 [R.APP]

[father] William Brittain of Betley, Staffs yeoman c1665-1721
m Margaret -----
i *as senior* 15 Apr 1721 Betley; Will NOT FOUND
chn: William Brittain c 16 Jul 1695 Betley [•]
Thomas Brittain c 21 Jan 1699.1700 Betley
John Brittain c 30 Jul 1704 Betley
Richard Brittain c 2 Sep 1705 Betley [•]

----- Bromley of Burslem surgeon & apothecary e1743-.... [174]
b e1743 *of unknown parentage*

Bromley is of unknown heritage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at Cobridge in •Burslem in 1783.

----- Bromley of Burslem, Staffs ? surgeon & apothecary e1743-....
b e1743 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(as Mr Bromley, of Cobridge) 1783 [$MR] [Cobridge is in Burslem]

Charles Nelson Bromley of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1853 [175]
b 19 Jun 1817; c 20 Jun 1817 Stone son of Charles Bromley of Stone shoe manufacturer 1793-1857 and Mary (Elley) 1796-1850; m 1 Jun 1842 Stone: Emma Bakewell ....-1907; 3 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1840; •M.R.C.S., 10 Jul 1840
•Union Medical Officer

Bromley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican shoe manufacturer. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1840 he briefly practised at •Stone but between 1843 and 1851 was at •Stafford. In 1848 he attended the trial of •William Harding Flint of Longnor surgeon e1808-1856 to give evidence on his behalf. He died of a •long illness, aged 36, on 2 Aug 1853 at Dawlish, Devon but was buried at Stone on 8 Aug. He was a •registrar and Member of the Botanical Society of London.

Charles Nelson Bromley of Stafford, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1853
b 19 Jun 1817 PR; c 20 Jun 1817 Stone *son of Charles Bromley of Stone, Staffs shoe manufacturer 1793-1857 and Mary (Elley) 1796-1850*
m 1 Jun 1842 Stone: Emma Bakewell; d 1907 Nottingham
d 2 Aug 1853 Dawlish; i 8 Aug 1853 Stone; Adm/Will NOT FOUND

(L.S.A.) 1840; (M.R.C.S.) 10 Jul 1840 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Stone]; (b c1821, "surgeon", in the household of [father] Charles Bromley shoemaker at Lichfield Street, Stone) 1841 C; (of Stafford) 1850 [MD]; (of 4 Crabbery Street, Stafford surgeon & registrar) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (b c1818 Stone, of 4 Crabbery Street, Stafford "M.R.C.S. eng L.A.C. General Practitioner", with wife Emma, 5 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (Member, Botanical Society of London); (of Stafford, Union Medical Officer) 1853 [MD]

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Charles Bakewell Bromley b cMay 1843 StaffordRD
William Frederic Bromley b cNov 1844 StaffordRD
Harriette Elizabeth Bromley b cAug 1845 StaffordRD
Katherine Maria Bromley b cFeb 1847 StaffordRD
Albert Nelson Bromley b cAug 1850 StaffordRD

(Aug 1853) On the 2nd inst at Dawlish CHARLES NELSON BROMLEY M.R.C.S. of Dawlish, Devon formerly of Stafford aged thirty-six of a long and painful illness. [The Lancet]

George Brook of Lichfield apprentice e1747-.... [176]

b e1747 of unknown parentage

Brook is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £20 to •Thomas Hartwell of •Lichfield surgeon about 26 Feb 1762.

George Brook of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice e1747-....
b e1747 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £20 to Thomas Hartwell of Lichfield surgeon) 26 Feb 1762 [R.APP]

Jonathan Brooke of Stafford M.D. 1690-1735 [➔ Ped 2] [177]

c 29 Dec 1690 Kingsbury 2nd son of Thomas Brookes of Halloughton in Kingsbury, Warwicks gentleman c1644-1693 and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Brecknock); (? unm.)

•L.R.C.P., 30 Sep 1731; M.D., •St Andrews, 3 Aug 1733

Brooke was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1711 he was practising as a surgeon at •Stafford in 1723 when he took apprentice for 5 years at £80 •John Caldwell 1705-.... He was admitted L.R.C.P. in 1731 and was conferred M.D. from St Andrews in 1733. Subsequently he practised as a physician in London where he died, aged 45, in Mar 1735. His half sister was the wife of •George Hector of Lichfield surgeon c1676-1743. In his will he bequeathed "all my books and my gold watch and ? caine" to a nephew, George Hector's son, •Brooke Hector of Lichfield M.B. 1700-1773 and mentioned another nephew •Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1716-1777. Brooke is said to have practised as a •man-midwife.

Jonathan Brooke of Stafford surgeon 1690-1735
c *as Brooke* 29 Dec 1690 Kingsbury *2nd son of Thomas Brookes of Halloughton in Kingsbury, Warwicks gentleman c1644-1693 and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Brecknock) (who m 7 Oct 1680 Lichfield Cathedral*
(? unm.)
Will (PCC) 12 Mar 1734.5/24 Mar 1734.5

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Stafford surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £80 •John Caldwell son of John Caldwell of Gnosall clerk) 4 Feb 1722.3 [R.APP]; (subscriber, Henry Hollier: *St John Chrysostom: His six books concerning the priesthood*: 1728 [728HOL]; (subscriber) 728PEM [X FOUND IN BOOK]; (L.R.C.P.) 30 Sep 1731 [Munk©]; (as Jonathan Brooke, M.D., subscriber, Awnsham Churchill: *A collection of voyages and travels ...*: 1732; (M.D., St Andrews) 3 Aug 1733

(12 Mar 1734.5) Jonathan Brooke of London doctor of physic ... niece Penelope Hector spinster now with me ... niece Anne Hector ... nephew Brooke Crutchley son of my brother-in-law John Crutchley of Stafford gentleman ... niece Frances Buckley ... nephew Brooke Hector of Litchfield doctor in physic all my books and my gold watch and ?caine ... brother-in-law George Hector of Shifnall, Salop surgeon ...
Jonathan Brooke, M.D. A native of Warwickshire; admitted a Licentiate of the College of Physicians 30th September, 1731. At that time he had no degree in arts or medicine; but on the 3rd August, 1733, he was created doctor of medicine by the university of St. Andrew's. Dr. Brooke practised midwifery, and died 12th March, 1735. [Munk©]

Thomas Brookes of Halloughton in Kingsbury, Warwicks gentleman c1644-1693
m1 Jul 1674 Kingsbury: Sarah Smith; i *as wife of Thomas* 9 Jul 1679 Kingsbury
m2 *as Brooks* 7 Oct 1680 Lichfield Cathedral: Mary Brecknock
i 26 Nov 1693 Kingsbury; Will (Lichfield) 4 Aug 1693/30 Mar 1694 [below]
chn: Elizabeth Brookes c 10 Jun 1675 Kingsbury; m (by Lichfield licence, 26 Oct) 29 Oct 1696 Kingsbury: George Hector of Lichfield,
Staffs surgeon c1676-1743 [•]
-[dau]- Brookes
[2] Penelope Brookes c 2 Oct 1681 Kingsbury; m (by Lichfield licence, 14 Nov) 25 Nov 1711 Lichfield Cathedral: Andrew Buckley of
Birmingham
Frances Brookes c 6 Sep 1683 Kingsbury; m c1708 John Crutchley of Stafford c1686-?1748
Thomas Brookes c 18 Nov 1685 Kingsbury
Jonathan Brookes c *as Brooke* 29 Dec 1690 Kingsbury [•]
(4 Aug 1693) Thomas Brooke of Holloughton [Halloughton in Kingsbury] Warwicks gent ... my wife and eldest son ... two daughters by my first wife ... [three other children] Penilope, Frances and Jonathan ... son Thomas Brooks ... brothers in law Mr Johnathan Brecknock [of Coleshall, Warwicks] & Mr Thomas Cooke [executors] ... [signs Thomas Brookes]

Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Stone M.D. 1803-1888 [178]

b 12 Mar 1803 Whitmore; c 13 Mar 1803 Whitmore son of John Broomer[sic] of ----- and Elizabeth (-----); m 11 Oct 1826 Fulford: Mary Fallows 1800-.... dau of Richard Fallows of Caverswall gentleman; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 16 Mar 1826; •M.R.C.S., 1826; M.D., •Aberdeen Marischal, 25 Oct 1849

Broomhall was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed (probably to •Matthew White of Newcastle surgeon 1790-1834) in 1817 and then trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1826 and commenced practice at •Newcastle but likely before 1844 had moved to •Stone where he lived for the rest of his life. On 25 Oct 1849 he graduated M.D. from Aberdeen Marischal. From about 1850 he lived in Beech Cliffe in the Tittensor district of Stone where he died, aged 85, on 8 Oct 1888. His •personalty was valued at £357/0/4. He published several •medical papers. Broomhall was an executor of his brother-in-law •John Fallows of Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1863. At Beech Cliffe, Broomhall was also a •farmer from 1851 to 1871.

Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Stone, Staffs M.D. 1803-1888
b 12 Mar 1803 Whitmore; c 13 Mar 1803 Whitmore *son of John Broomer[sic] of Whitmore and Elizabeth (-----) (John Broomer m 27 Dec 1802 Stone: Elizabeth Brown)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 10 Oct) 11 Oct 1826 Fulford: Mary Fallows dau of Richard Fallows of Caverswall, Staffs gentleman; (? no chn); c 26 Jan 1800 Caverswall
d 8 Oct 1888 Beech Cliffe in Stone (StoneRD); i 12 Oct 1888 Fulford

(apprenticed to Dr White [? Matthew White of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1789-1834] of Newcastle) 1817; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Newcastle, L.S.A.) 16 Mar 1826 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1826; (of Newcastle surgeon) 10 Oct 1826 [ml]; (of Iron Market, Newcastle) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1803, of Edgbaston, Warwicks, with [wife] Mary, visiting at Edgbaston) 1841 C; (T.T. Broomhall, Esq., Surgeon, New House, subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (M.D., Aberdeen Marischal) 25 Oct 1849; (of Beech Cliff, Trentham) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (of Beech Cliff, Tittensor M.D.) 1851 [White]; (b c1803 Whitmore, Staffs, of Beech Cliff, Tittensor, "Farmer (150 acres, 7 men); M.D. University of Aberdeen M.R.C.L. London; Licentiate of Apothecaries London; Practising as Physician", with wife Mary, a visitor and 5 servants) 1851 C; (of Beech Cliff, Newcastle-under-Lyme, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1803 Whitmore, Staffs, of Beech Cliff, Tittensor, "Doctor of Medicine Marishell College Aberdeen; M.R.C.L. --- farmer of 375 acres", with wife Mary, sister-in-law Sarah Fallows, nephews Henry Wm, Francis and Bennett Jenkinson, sister-in-law Olive Jenkinson & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1803 Whitmore, Staffs, of Beech Cliff, Tittensor, "M.D. in Practice Farming 270 acres employ ? lab, 2 women and 1 boy". with wife Mary, Henry Wm Jenkinson nephew "b c1832? Cold Meece gentleman" & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1803 Whitmore, Staffs, of Beech Cliff, Tittensor, "Physician", widower, with three ?kinsmen & 2 servants) 1881 C

(23 May 1835) John Bromhall, tailor and habit maker, High Street, Newcastle ... [STS:ADV] [perhaps his father or brother]
(10 Jan 1889) The will of Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Beech Cliffe in the Parish of Stone M.D. who died 8 Oct 1888 at Beech Cliffe was proved at Lichfield by Henry William Jenkinson of the Meir near Longton Shopkeeper the surviving Executor. Personal Estate £357/0/4.
(1894) BROOMHALL, Thomas Taylor. b. Whitmore, 12th March, 1803; educated Grocott's Sch., Chapel Chorlton; apprenticed to Dr. White of Newcastle, 1817; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; L.R.C.S.; M.D.; Physician to the late and present (1891) Duke of Sutherland, 1833—61; m., 1826, Mary Fallowes, of Stone; d. Beech Cliffe, 1887; of Beech Cliffe, near Newcastle. A frequent contributor to the Medical Journals (mostly anonymous) and local papers. [Simms]
John Jenkinson of Cold Meece, Eccleshall farmer c1791-1846 m Olivia Fallows; (and had chn: Francis c 12 Apr 1829 Swynnerton, Henry William c 3 Mar 1831 Swynnerton & Bennett c 19 Sep 1834 Eccleshall)
(29 Apr 1846) On the 21st instant at Sleap near Wellington, Salop, Mr John Jenkinson aged 55 years formerly of Cold Meece [WTON:CHR]

•Bibliography:
- Thomas Taylor Broomhall [contributor] [see Simms (1894), above]

George Brown of Newcastle apprentice ?1822-.... [179]
b ?1822 Staffs of unknown parentage

Brown was the son of a Staffordshire man. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of •Henry Crewe of •Newcastle L.S.A. c1808-1874 and on census night 1851 in that of •Joseph Froysell of •Willenhall L.S.A. c1806-1869. [It is possible that there were two different men of this name.]

George Brown of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice ?1822-....
b c1826 Staffs of unknown parentage

[??? c 23 Dec 1821 Newcastle *son of John Brown painter and Jane (-----)]*
[??? c 8 Dec 1822 Newcastle *son of Ralph Brown carrier and Martha (-----)]*

(b c1826 Staffs "Surgeon ap" in household of Henry Crewe surgeon at Iron Market, Newcastle) 1841 C [•Henry Crewe of Newcastle L.S.A. c1808-1874]
"b c1823 Newcastle Staffs Apprentice in Medicine", in household of Joseph Froysell L.S.A. c1806-1869 at Willenhall) 1851 C

Joseph Webster Browne of Sedgley surgeon 1804-1851 [180]
c 9 Sep (or Oct) 1804 Wymeswold son of Richard Brown of Wymeswold, Leics surgeon and Elizabeth (Webster); m 24 May 1836 Sedgley: Mary Ann Wilkes of Sedgley c1813-....; 4 sons, 3 daus

Browne was the son of a Leicestershire anglican surgeon. He may have served an apprenticeship with his father. By 1836 he was probably in practice at Upper Gornal in •Sedgley. Browne practised

as a •man-midwife for it is said that "returning home after an accouchment" he died of a •heart attack, aged 47, on 30 May 1851. Benjamin Webster Brown L.S.A. 1800-1863 was an elder brother.

Joseph Webster Browne of Sedgley, Staffs surgeon 1804-1851
c 9 Sep (or Oct) 1804 Wymeswold *son of Richard Brown of Wymeswold, Leics surgeon and Elizabeth (Webster) (who m 17 Apr 1796 Loughborough)*
m *bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 23 Mar) 24 May 1836 Sedgley: Mary Ann Wilkes of Sedgley c1813-....
d 30 May 1851 Upper Gornal (SedgleyRD)

(b c1807, of Upper Gornal "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary Ann, 1 servant, Joseph Wilks Jelks 8 & John Hammond 65) 1841 C; (as ----- Browne, of Gornall) •1850 [MD]; (of Upper Gornal, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1803 Wimeswold, Leics, of Dudley Road, Upper Gornal, "Surgeon", with wife Mary Ann, 4 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; [NOTE: His elder brother Benjamin Webster Brown 1800-1863 was L.S.A. 18 Apr 1822]

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
John Wilkes Browne b *as Brown* cAug 1837 DudleyRD
Mary Ann Browne b *as Brown* cAug 1841 DudleyRD
Joseph Wilkes Browne b cMay 1843 DudleyRD
Richard Browne b cFeb 1845 DudleyRD
Sarah Browne b cFeb 1847 DudleyRD
Richard Browne b cMay 1849 Dudley
Elizabeth Evers Browne b cAug 1851 DudleyRD

(6 Jun 1851) SUDDEN DEATH On Friday last [30 May] as Mr Joseph Webster Brown[sic] surgeon of Gormall[sic] near Dudley son of the late Mr Richard Brown surgeon of Wimeswold was returning home after an accouchment ... at his own house was seized with an affection of the heart and [died]. [Nottingham Review]
(11 Jun 1851) Lately At Upper Gornal, Joseph Webster Brown, Esq., surgeon, aged 47. [Worcester Chronicle]

Robert Cave Browne of Tamworth M.D. 1799-1866 [181]

c 17 Jul 1799 Stretton-en-le-Field son of John Cave Browne (Rector of Stretton-en-le-Field, Leics) 1767-1843 and Margaret (Haymes); m 24 Oct 1822 Great Glen, Leics: Dorothy Haymes c1801-1873; 2 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 4 Nov 1819; •M.R.C.S., 5 May 1820; M.D., •Aberdeen Marischal, 1853
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Browne was the son of a Leicestershire anglican clergyman. He qualified L.S.A. in 1819 and M.R.C.S. in 1820 and by 1828 was in practice at •Tamworth. In his household on census night 1841 was a surgeon's apprentice •Thomas Valentine 1825-.... He graduated M.D. from Aberdeen Marischal in 1853 and continued practice at Tamworth until at least 1855. By 1859 he had moved to Barnet, Herts where he died, aged 67, on 22 Mar 1866. His •personalty was valued under £5,000.

Robert Cave Browne of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1799-1866
c 17 Jul 1799 Stretton-en-le-Field *son of John Cave Browne (Rector of Stretton-en-le- Field, Leics) 1767-1843 and Margaret (Haymes) (who m 1 May 1798)*
m 24 Oct 1822 Great Glen, Leics: Dorothy Haymes; b c1801; d *aged 72* 10 Aug 1873;
i Stretton-en-le-Field, Leics; M.I. [below]
d *aged 66* 22 Mar 1866 BarnetRD; i Stretton-en-le-Field, Leics; M.I. [below]

(L.S.A.) 4 Nov 1819 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 5 May 1820 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Tamworth]; (of Church Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Robert C. Brown of Church Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1830 [West]; (b c1801, of Cole Hill, Tamworth, Warwicks "surgeon", with [chn] Dora & Charlotte, •Thomas Valentine "b c1825 Warwicks Surgeon Ap" and 1 servant) 1841 C; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1850 [MD]; (of Tamworth) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Lichfield Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1851 [White]; (as Brown, b c1800 Stretton, Derbys, of Lichfield Street, Tamworth, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.S.A.", with wife Dorothy, 2 children and 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Tamworth, Union Medical Officer, Tamworth) 1853 [MD]; (M.D., Aberdeen Marischal) 1853; (of Barnet, Herts, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of "Trinder House", Barnet, Herts) 1860 [MD]; (of "Ankley Lodge", Chipping Barnet, Herts, "M.D. (Aberdeen) Not Practising?") 1861 C

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Dora Browne b c1824 Staffs
Robert John Browne b 6 Nov 1827
Charlotte Browne b c1831 Tamworth
Catherine Browne b c1833 Tamworth
John Browne b 15 Jun 1837

(31 May 1866) The Will of Robert Cave-Browne formerly of Trinder House, Shenley but late of Arkley Lodge near Barnet, Herts who died 22 Mar 1866 at Arkley Lodge was proved at the Principal Registry by Dorothy Cave-Browne widow & Thomas Haymes of Thirsk, Yorks the executors. Effects under £5,000.
(M.I.) Sacred to the memory of Dorothy, wife of Robert Cave Browne M.D. who died August 10th 1873 age 72 years Sacred to the memory of Robert Cave Browne M.D. (son of the Rev J Cave Browne, Stretton Rectory) who died March 22nd 1866 aged 66 years
(M.I) In memory of Robert Cave Browne M.D. died March 22nd 1866 and his wife Dorothy died August 16th 1873 also of their two little sons Robert and John in a grave near. This tablet is erected by their second and last surviving daughter Charlotte Cave Browne June 1904

William Browne of Bradley L.S.A. 1811-1839 [182]

b 13 Feb 1811; c 15 Feb 1811 Bradley 4th son of Thomas Browne (Stipendiary Curate of Bradley) c1773-?1849 and Elizabeth (-----); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 15 Aug 1833

Browne was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was living at •Bradley when he qualified L.S.A. in 1833. He died, aged 28, on 8 Aug 1839 near Bridgnorth, Salop but was buried on 13 Aug at Bradley.

William Browne of Bradley, Staffs L.S.A. 1811-1839
b 13 Feb 1811 PR; c 15 Feb 1811 Bradley *4th son of Thomas Browne (Stipendiary Curate of Bradley, Staffs) c1773-?1849 and Elizabeth (-----)*
(? unm.)
d 8 Aug 1839 near Bridgnorth, Salop; i *aged 28* 13 Aug 1839 Bradley; Will NOT FOUND

(of Bradley, Staffs, L.S.A.) 15 Aug 1833 [REG1840]

(10 Aug 1839) On Thursday [8 Aug] last, at Hilton Cottage, near Bridgnorth, Mr William Browne surgeon aged 28 son of the Rev. Thos. Browne of Bradley near this town [STS:ADV]

[father] Thomas Browne (Stipendiary Curate of Bradley, Staffs) c1773-?1849
b c1773 *son of Thomas Browne 1726-.... [SCD]*
m Elizabeth -----; (aged 65-9, NOT b Staffs) 1841 C
d ?1849
(aged 18, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford) 13 Jul 1791 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1795; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 22 May 1796; (Stipendiary Curate, Bradley, Staffs) 23 May 1796-?1849; - (licensed) 23 May 1796 & 3 Sep 1797; - (signed return regarding education of the poor) [Parl©[?] (1818)]; - (Curate of Bradley also serving Coppenhall) 30 Jul 1830; - (aged 65-9, b Staffs, of Bradley "Clerk") 1841 C; - (a freehold voter of this name at Bradley) 1849; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1797; (Master, Bradley Endowed School, Staffs) 13 Feb 1798-?1849; - (as B.A., licensed) 13 Feb 1798; (M.A.) 1798; (Perpetual Curate, Coppenhall, Staffs); - (subscribed on appointment) 20 Apr 1830
chn: Thomas Powell Browne b 27 Aug 1800; c 31 Aug 1800 Bradley [SCD]
William Browne b 4 Jul 1802 PR; c 7 Jul 1802 Bradley; d 4 Mar 18??
Samuel Browne c 5 Jul 1804 Bradley
Elizabeth Browne b 14 Jan 1807; c 18 Jan 1807 Bradley; (aged 30) 1841 C
Ann Browne b 15 Mar 1809; c 19 Mar 189 Bradley
William Browne b 13 Feb 1811 PR; c 15 Feb 1811 Bradley [•]
Sarah Browne c 4 Apr 1813 Bradley
Samuel Browne c 12 Jul 1815 Bradley
Robert Browne c 8 Jun 1817 Bradley; (aged 20, solicitor) 1841 C
Mary Browne c 6 Oct 1819 Bradley
Mary Browne c 2 Jul 1822 Bradley

John Brunton of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-.... [183]
b c1812 West Bromwich son of John Brunton of West Bromwich; m 14 Aug 1841 West BromwichRD: Ellen Holden Kenwrick 1916-1888 dau of George Theophilus Kenwrick and Ann (-----); 2 sons

•M.R.C.S., 30 May 1838; •L.S.A., 4 Jun 1840
•Union Medical Officer

Brunton was the son of a Staffordshire man (born in Scotland). He trained at •Birmingham General Hospital, •Dublin and •London before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1838 and L.S.A. in 1840. He commenced practice at •West Bromwich where on census night 1841 •William Brunton e1826-.... was a surgeon's apprentice in his household. By 1847 he had moved to Longtown, Herefs. Within that county he moved to Madley in 1860 and by 1865 to Kingstone where he was still living in 1871. In 1881 he was living at Horncastle, Lincs and was then paralysed.

John Brunton of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-....
b c1812 West Bromwich *son of John Brunton of West Bromwich, Staffs*
m 14 Aug 1841 West BromwichRD: Ellen Holden Kenwrick dau of George Theophilus Kenwrick and Ann (-----); b 1816 PR; c 4 Feb 1833 Halesowen; d *aged 60*[sic] 5 Mar 1888 Ipswich; i 8 Mar 1888 Ipswich Cemy
d NOT FOUND

(trained at Birmingham); (trained at London); (trained at Dublin); (M.R.C.S.) 30 May 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year at West Bromwich]; (of West Bromwick[sic], L.S.A.) 4 Jun 1840 [REG1840]; (b c1816?, of ?Lloyd Street, West Bromwich "Surgeon" with William Brunton "b c1826? Staffs S. Ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Longtown) 24 Mar 1847 [Hereford Journal]; (of Longtown, Herefs) 1850 1855 [MD]; (b [NOT STATED], of Longtown, Herefs, "Surgon" with wife ????, 2 sons, his father John Brunton "aged 72 b Scotland", & 2 servants) 1851 C; (Union Medical Officer, Dore, Herefs) 1855 1860 1865 1870; (of Madley, Herefs) 1860 [MD]; [X 1861 C]; (of Kingstone, Herefs) 1865 1870 [MD, not listed thereafter]; (b c1812 West Bromwich, of "Kingstone Villa", Kingstone, Herefs, with wife Ellen, son John G. "b c1845 Stafford surgeon" & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1816 Birmingham, of Horncastle surgeon "parlysed[sic]", with wife Ellen "b c1828 Halesowen, Worcs" and Lucy Brunton "son's wife") 1881 C

chn: [2] [2 sons]
George John Brunton b cNov 1841 West Bromwich
Lucius William Brunton b 15 May 1847 HerefordRD; m 19 May 1873 Bristol Temple
Church: Lucy Watts dau of Nathaniel Watts (SHE m1 ----- Huntley)

(19 May 1847) May 15 at Yew Tree Cottage, Longtown, the lady of John Brunton Esq. surgeon of a son [Hereford Journal]
(9 Mar 1888) Ipswich Cemetery: Ellen Holden Brunton, 60 years, St Michael, March 8.

[? is this his father]

John Brunton of West Bromwich, Staffs civil engineer c1780-1860
m Mary -----
d aged 80 20 Aug 1860 Hall End West Bromwich
(29 Aug 1860) On the 20th instant at his residence West Bromwich after a lingering illness Mr John Brunton engineer aged 80 years
(7 Nov 1860) Letters of Administration ... John Brunton of West Bromwich civil engineer who died 20 Aug ... to Mary Brunton the relict

William Brunton of West Bromwich apprentice e1826-.... [184]
b e1826 Staffs of unknown parentage

Brunton was the son of a Staffordshire man. On census night 1841 he was a surgeon's apprentice in the household of •John Brunton of •West Bromwich surgeon.

William Brunton of West Bromwich, Staffs apprentice e1826-....
b e1826 Staffs *of unknown parentage*

"b c1826? Staffs S. Ap", in household of John Brunton of West Bromwich surgeon at ?Lloyd Street, West Bromwich) 1841 C

John Buchanan of Stafford M.D. 1710-1767 [185]
b Feb 1710 Drummikill in Kilmarnock, Ayr, Scotland son of Archibald Buchanan of Drummikill in Kilmarnock, Ayrshire gentleman and Jean (-----); m 30 Aug 1757 Stafford St Mary: Mary Green ....-1789; (? no chn)

M.D., -----, e1757
Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1766-1767

Buchanan was the son of an Ayrshire •Scottish gentleman. He was apprenticed for 3 years at 400 pound scots, roughly £33, to William Mcfarland of Edinburgh surgeon about 28 Nov 1728. From 1734 he was a •Regular Army Surgeon in the King's Own Horse Guards *later* Royal Horse Guards and served in Flanders from 1742 to 1746. He had probably graduated M.D. by 1757 when he was living at •Stafford. In 1766 when the Staffordshire General Infirmary opened he was appointed their first Physician. Whilst on a journey to Glasgow he died, aged 57, on 23 Feb 1767 at Carlisle. His body was returned to Stafford where he was buried on 5 Mar at St Mary. He wrote a •medical book •*Regimental practice or a short history of diseases common to His Majesties Own Royal Regiment of Horse Guards when abroad (commonly called The Blews).* This was not published but survives in manuscript.

John Buchanan of Stafford M.D. 1710-1767
b Feb 1710 Drummikill in Kilmarnock, Ayr, Scotland *son of Archibald Buchanan of Drummikill in Kilmarnock, Ayrshire gentleman and Jean (-----)*
m *of Stafford gentleman, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 27 Aug) 30 Aug 1757 Stafford St Mary: Mary Green; (? no chn); i 28 Dec 1789 Stafford St Mary; Will (PCC) 5 Aug 1789/27 Feb 1790
d 23 Feb 1767 Carlisle; i 5 Mar 1767 Stafford St Mary; Adm (Lichfield) 30 Jun 1767 *to widow Mary*

(as son of Archibald, apprenticed for 3[sic] years at 400 pound scots [about £33] to William Mcfarland of Edinburgh surgeon) 28 Nov 1728 [R.APP]; (Army Surgeon, King's Own Horse Guards *later* Royal Horse Guards) 28 Jan 1734; (served in Flanders) Summer 1742-Mar 1746; (M.D., -----); (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1766-1767 [First in office at opening]

(1766) The first appointments were made. John Buchanan was Physician whilst Thomas Wright and John Ward were Surgeons. These were unpaid posts. Richard Hughes was Apothecary at a salary of £30 pa (and additionally Secretary at £10 pa), Mary Delves was Matron at £18 pa and Thomas Green was Porter at £4/4/0 pa. Buchanan died on 23 Feb 1767 and on the following 29 Apr Archibald Campbell and William Withering were appointed in his place. [Williams (1992) 9-10 13]
(1767) [23 Feb 1767] At Carlisle on his way to Glasgow Dr John Buchanan brother to the late James Buchanan of Drummikill Esq many years a physician at Stafford [Scots Magazine 1767 p110]
(5 Aug 1789) Mary Buchanan of Johnson Hall ... niece Mary Meeke wife of Reverend Francis Meeke of Johnson Hall [sole executor and benficiary]

•Bibliography:
- John Buchanan [manuscript] Regimental practice or a short history of diseases common to His Majesties Own Royal Regiment of Horse Guards when abroad (commonly called The Blews) [see Paul E. Kopperman Theory and practice in eighteenth-century medicine: "Regimental practice" by Johhn Buchanan M.D. introduced and annotated by ...] [Internet]

[father] Archibald Buchanan of Drummikill in Kilmarnock, Ayr gentleman
m Jean (-----)
chn: John Buchanan b Feb 1710 Drummikill [•]
James Buchanan

Francis Buckeridge of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1729-1769 [186]
c 30 Mar 1729 4th son of Wild Buckeridge of "The Close", Lichfield gentleman 1685-1771 and Theophila (Hand); (? unm.)

Buckeridge was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served in 1750 he probably practised at •Lichfield all his working life. Here he took apprentice two brothers: for 7 years at £50 •Benjamin Kennedy 1743-?1781 in 1757

and for 5 years at £50 •George Kennedy 1749-1822 in 1766. Buckeridge was buried, aged 40, on 27 Jan 1769 at Lichfield Cathedral.

Francis Buckeridge of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1729-1769
c 30 Mar 1729 Lichfield Cathedral *4th son of Wild Buckeridge of "The Close", Lichfield gentleman 1685-1771 and Theophila (Hand) (who m c1723)*
(? unm.)
i *as Mr. Francis* 27 Jan 1769 Lichfield Cathedral

1745 mgfw; (record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 Benjamin Kennedy) 8 Aug 1757 [R.APP] [•Benjamin Kennedy of Walsall surgeon 1743-?1781]; (Mr F. Buckeridge, surgeon of Litchfield, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]; (Mr Buckeridge, surgeon, Lichfield, subscriber, John Piper: *The life of Miss Fanny Brown* ...: Birmingham: 1760) [760PIP]; (Mr Buckeridge, surgeon in Lichfield, subscribed to Miss Whateley *Original poems on several occasions)* 1764; (of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 George Kennedy) 13 Mar 1766 [R.APP] [•George Kennedy of Lichfield apprentice 1749-1822]; ("Mr. Buckeridge Surgeon, Lichfield deceased", subscriber, Priscilla Pointon: *Poems on several occasions)* 1770 [770POI]

[grandfather] Ralph Buckeridge of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" ?1660-1707
[? c 15 Sep 1660 Newport, Salop *son of Ralph Buckeridge and Mary (-----)*]
m Sarah -----; i *as widow* 16 Jan 1721.2 Lichfield Cathedral
i *as Mr. Ralph* 11 May 1707 Lichfield Cathedral; Will (---) 14 Apr 1707/-----(of Conduit Street, Lichfield) 1695 [JG IV 198]
(of Lichfield Close) 21 Jun 1703 [JG IV 198]
chn: Mary Buckeridge c 24 Jan 1691.2 Lichfield [? St Mary]
Sarah Buckeridge c 7 Mar 1692.3 Lichfield St Mary
Ralph Buckeridge c 30 Jun 1694 Lichfield St Mary; [? m of Prees, Salop m 14 Sep 1727 Mary Dicken of Hodnet, Salop]
Wild Buckeridge c 21 Aug 1695 Lichfield St Mary; m Theophila Hand dau of George Hand of Lichfield
Ann Buckeridge c 16 Jan 1696.7 Lichfield St Mary
Francis Buckeridge c 22 Mar 1698.9 Lichfield St Mary; i 26 Mar 1699 Lichfield St Michael
Ann Buckeridge c 25 Aug 1703 Lichfield Cathedral

[father] Wild Buckeridge of "The Close", Lichfield, Staffs gentleman 1685-1771
c 21 Aug 1695 Lichfield St Mary
m c1723 Theophila Hand dau of George Hand of "The Close", Lichfield, Staffs notary-public c1661-1745 [SLG]
i 3 Jun 1771 Lichfield Cathedral
chn: Theophilus Buckeridge b 22 Jul 1724; c 1 Aug 1724 Lichfield Cathedral; 1745 mgfw; (Vicar-General of Lichfield); d 23 Dec 1803
Lichfield
George Buckeridge c 20 Nov 1725 Lichfield Cathedral; 1745 mgfw
Rebecca Buckeridge c 14 Mar 1726.7 Lichfield Cathedral; 1745 mgfw
John Buckeridge c 27 Feb 1727.8 Lichfield Cathedral; 1745 mgfw
Francis Buckeridge c 30 Mar 1729 Lichfield Cathedral; 1745 mgfw [•]
Penelope Buckeridge c 26 Apr 1730 Lichfield Cathedral; [? d *young*]
Charles Buckeridge c 9 Apr 1734 Lichfield Cathedral; [? d *young*]
William Buckeridge c 2 Oct 1735 Lichfield Cathedral; 1745 mgfw
Theophila Buckeridge 2 29 Jan 1740.1 Lichfield Cathedral; [? d *young*]
(12 Apr 1745) George Hand of Close of Lichfield gent. To dau Theophila Buckeridge £250. To her dau Rebecca £100 at 21. ... [grandson] Theophilus Buckeridge ... Lease of house in Bacon Street to grandson George Buckeridge and house in Greenhill. To said George Buckeridge, John Buckeridge, Francis Buckeridge, and William Buckeridge, £20 each at 21. [JG IV 194-5]

James Buckland of Walsall surgeon c1813-1845 [186A]

b c1813 Staffs of unknown parentage; (? unm.)

Buckland was the son of a Staffordshire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. On census night 1841 he is styled "male servant" whilst living in the household of •Thomas Pitt of •Walsall surgeon c1791-1848 but was more likely an assistant surgeon. He probably moved to •Aldridge about 1843 and there he died, aged 32, on 19 May 1845 with burial on 23 May.

James Buckland of Walsall, Staffs surgeon c1813-1845
b c1813 Staffs *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
d 19 May 1845; i *aged 32, of Aldridge* 23 May 1845 Aldridge; M.I.

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (b c1816 Staffs[sic], M.S. [male servant] in household of •Thomas Pitt of Walsall, Staffs surgeon c1791-1848) 1841 C

(28 May 1845) On the 19th instant at Aldridge Mr James Buckland surgeon late of Walsall aged 32 years [WTON:CHR]

James Buckland
(of Malmesbury, Wilts, L.S.A.) 23 Dec 1835

James Buckland of Shaftesbury, Dorset surgeon
m 1818 Maria Lush dau of Mr Lush of Charles's-square [GM]

Philip Bulkeley of Cheadle apprentice ?1722-?1802 [187]

[? c 26 Mar 1722 Leek 2nd son of James Bulkeley of Leek gentleman c1680-1729 and Ann (Fernihough)]; (? unm.)

Bulkeley was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Joshua Grosvenor of •Cheadle surgeon &c about 10 Sep 1741. He may have subsequently practised in London. He is probably the man of this name who died at Huntley Hall near Cheadle but was buried, aged 80, on 21 Dec 1802 at Leek.

Philip Bulkeley of Cheadle, Staffs apprentice 1722-1802

[? c 26 Mar 1722 Leek *2nd son of James Bulkeley of Leek, Staffs gentleman c1680-1729 and Ann (Fernihough) (who m 5 Dec 1719 Caverswall)]*
(? unm.)
[? i *aged 81* 21 Dec 1802 Leek [X FMP©]]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Joshua Grosvenor of Cheadle surgeon &c) 10 Sep 1741 [R.APP]
[? (of Aldersgate surgeon & apothecary) 1783]
[Philip Bulkley, Mortimer Street, [London] a yeoman of the L.S.A. 1783]

(6 Jan 1803) At Huntley Hall, Staffordshire, Philip Bulkeley Esq aged 81 [Derby Mercury]
(Leek) Plaque on Wall: [S]amson BULKELEY,Late of Bradnop, Gentleman, 20 Oct 1719, James BULKELEY, s, buried 29 August 1729, John, s/o Thomas BOURNE of Leek, Schoolteacher, By Ann his wife, who was widow of the above James BULKELEY, 2 Nov 1733, 3yrs James BULKELEY Esq, s/o James BULKELEY, 5 Dec 1761, 42
Philip BULKELEY, Esq, of Huntley Hall, near Cheadle, Brother of above James, buried 21 Dec 1802, 81

[father] James Bulkeley of Leek, Staffs gentleman c1680-1729
b c1678 *1st son of Sampson Bulkeley of Shenstone, Staffs gentleman c1644-1719 and Jane (Lake)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Dec) 5 Dec 1719 Caverswall: Ann Fernihough; m Thomas Bourne
i 29 Aug 1729 Leek
chn: James Bulkeley c 14 Oct 1720 Leek; d *aged 42* 5 Dec 1761; i 5 Dec 1761 Leek
Philip Bulkeley c 26 Mar 1722 Leek [•]
Edward Bulkeley c 11 Mar 1725.6 Leek
(3 Dec 1719. Lichfield licence) James Buckley of Leek generosus aut 40 & Anne Fernihough of Leek aut 20
Bondsmen: Philippum Fernihough - Leek & Johannem Bayley - Caverswall

John James Bunch of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1820-1896 [188]

c 17 Jul 1820 Bilston Wesleyan Methodist son of James Bunch of Bilston writing-clerk & Maria (----); m 1 Aug 1867 Chorley, Cheshire: Jessie Le Mare; 2 sons

•L.S.A., 25 May 1843; •M.R.C.S., 9 Dec 1859

Bunch was the son of a Staffordshire •Wesleyan methodist writing-clerk. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College before he qualified L.S.A. in 1843. He may then have commenced practice at •Wolverhampton where in 1851 he was a medical assistant living in the household of •Edward Hayling Coleman 1794-1871. In 1859 he further qualified M.R.C.S. About 1885 he retired to London where he died "after a long and painful illness" aged 77, on 21 Dec 1896 with burial on 26 Dec at London St Pancras. His •personalty was valued at £34,698/6/11. Bunch was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but the source of his wealth is not known.

John James Bunch of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1820-1896
c 17 Jul 1820 Bilston Wesleyan Methodist *son of James Bunch of Bilston, Staffs writing-clerk & Maria (----)*
m 1 Aug 1867 Chorley, Cheshire: Jessie Le Mare
d 21 Dec 1896 London; i *aged 77, of 6 Gordon Place* 26 Dec 1896 London St Pancras

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (L.S.A.) 25 May 1843 [Birmingham Journal]; (of 3 Salop Street, Wolverhampton) 1850 1860 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1823 Bilston, Staffs, "Licentiate of the Apothecaries Copy London", medical assistant to and in household of Edward Hayling Coleman 1794-1871 [•] at Salop Street, Wolverhampton) 1851 C; (of 3 Salop Street, Wolverhampton registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (M.R.C.S.) 9 Dec 1859 [Birmingham Journal]; (b c1821 Bilston, of 29 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton "surgeon & apothecary" with his sister Ann M., Thomas Johnson assistant surgeon & 1 servant) 1861 C; (of 29 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton) 1865 [MD]; (of 30 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton) 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (b c1820 Bilston, of 30 Dudley Road West, "Surgeon & Apothecary General Practitioner", married [but wife not at home] with 2 children & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1821 Bilston, of 30 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton "M.R.C.S. London General Practitioner", with wife Jessie, 2 children, his step mother Mary D. La Mare and 2 servants) 1881 C; (of 56 Compton Road, Wolverhampton) 1885 [MD]; (of 6 Gordon Place, Gordon Square, London WC) 1890 [MD]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
John le Mare Bunch b cAug 1868 WolverhamptonRD
Frank Vigers Bunch b cAug 1869 WolverhamptonRD; d 5 Oct 1894; (F.R.C.S.); (L.R.C.P.)

(23 Dec 1896) BUNCH Dec 21 at 6 Gordon Place, Gordon-square, after a long and painful illness John James Bunch M.R.C.S. [London Evening Standard]
BUNCH John James of 6 Gordon-place Middlesex died 21 Dec 1896 Probate London 22 May to Arthur Forester Walker solicitor Samuel Robert Scott bank-manager and John le Mare Bunch M.D. [? a grandson] Effects £34,698/6/11.

John Bunn of Stoke-upon-Trent apprentice c1830-.... [189]

b c1830 Davenham, Cheshire *of unknown parentage*

Bunn was the son of a Cheshire man. On census night 1851 he was an apprentice in the household of •James Dale M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent.

John Bunn of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice c1830-....

b c1830 Davenham, Cheshire *of unknown parentage*

(b c1830 Davenham, Cheshire, unm. appren. in household of James Dale of Old Hall Street, Hanley) 1851 C

Richard Burnes of Lichfield apothecary 1661-1733 [190]

c 8 Dec 1661 Lichfield St Mary 2nd son of John Burnes of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael mercer c1626-1682 and Sarah (Pyott); m 16 Mar 1692.3 Lichfield St Chad: Dorothy Hawkes c1673-1733 dau of Ralph Hawkes of Newton in Blithfield c1630-....; 2 sons, 2 daus

Burnes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mercer. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1682 in 1695 he was living in Market Street, •Lichfield and in his household was an apprentice •Richard Hammond 1679-1739 later to become an apothecary. This is the only evidence that Burnes himself was an apothecary. Burnes was buried, aged 72, on 17 Oct 1733 at Lichfield St Michael. He was a Lichfield •land tax commissioner.

Richard Burnes of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1661-1733
c 8 Dec 1661 Lichfield St Mary *2nd son of John Burnes of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs mercer c1626-1682 and Sarah (Pyott) (who m 23 Apr 1656 Lichfield St Michael)*
m 16 Mar 1692.3 Lichfield St Chad: Dorothy Hawkes dau of Ralph Hawkes of Newton in Blithfield, Staffs c1630-....; (aged 22) 1695; i *Dority wife of Mr Richard Burnes* 12 Oct 1733 Lichfield St Michael
i *Mr Richard Burnes* 17 Oct 1733 Lichfield St Michael

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (a Lichfield Land Tax Commissioner) 1702 [Statutes of the realm VIII]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
John Burnes c 1 Jan 1693.4 Lichfield St Mary; d *young*
Richard Burnes b c1711
-dau- Burnes unm.
-dau- Burnes unm.

(1695, Saddler Row alias Market Street, Lichfield St Mary) Richard Burnes, gent. reputed, £50 p.a., 33, Dorothy, his wife, 22, Richard Hammond, apprentice, 16, Sarah Barker, servant, 19, Wiliam Cooke, bachelor, 2 [King (1695) 178]

Thomas Burslem of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary ?1756-?1783 [191]

[? c 8 May 1756 Etwall 4th son of Samuel Burslem (Vicar of Etwall, Derbys) c1701-1785 [SCD] and Sarah (Justice)]; (? unm.)

Burslem was probably the son of a Derbyshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £90 to •John Spender of •Burton-upon-Trent surgeon about 22 Mar 1771. Time served about 1777 he likely practised all his working life at Burton-upon-Trent until 1783 when he probably died, aged about 27, having perhaps previously left the town.

Thomas Burslem of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1756-?1783
[? c 8 May 1756 Etwall *4th son of Samuel Burslem (Vicar of Etwall, Derbys) c1701-1785 [SCD] and Sarah (Justice) (who m 8 Jul 1734 Mucklestone)]*
(? unm.)
d ?1783

(apprenticed for 6 years at £90 to •John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 22 Mar 1771 [R.APP]; (as Mr Burslem, of Burton-upon-Trent) 1783 [$MR]; [NOTE: Burslem is an uncommon surname and that TB was the son of Samuel Burslem (Vicar of Etwall) is most probable. There are no other likely candidates and SM was a wealthy enough man to pay the £90 premium for the apprenticeship. TB appears to have left Burton in 1783 rather than dying there. SB wrote his will in 1785 and only mentions two children, William, also a clergyman, and an unmarried daughter Frances. TB may then have been dead.]

(13 Feb 1783) All persons who have any demands on Mr Thomas Burslem late of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon and apothecary are requested to send an account to Mr Fowler attorney-at-law ... [Derby Mercury]
(6 Nov 1783) Mr Thomas Burslem late of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon and apothecary ... at the time he left Burton ... [Derby Mercury]

Samuel Burslem (Vicar of Etwall, Derbys) c1701-1785 [SCD]
b c1701 *son of Thomas Burslem of Sandbach, Cheshire commoner*
m *of Drayton, Salop bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Jul) 8 Jul 1734 Mucklestone: Sarah Justice; b c1723; [? i 27 Jul 1760 Etwall]
d 19 Oct 1785; i 18 Oct 1785 Etwall; M.I. (Etwall) [Cox 3 (1877) p163]; Will (Lichfield) 26 Apr 1785/20 Jan 1786 [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 17 Apr 1719 [Foster]; (B.A.) 21 Feb 1722.3; (ordained deacon by London) 1 Mar 1723; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 4 Jul 1725; (Vicar, Drayton-in-Hales, Salop); (Rector, Norton-in-Hales, Salop) 12 Jun 1735-1747; (Vicar, Etwall, Derbys) 21 Nov 1747-d
chn: Beatrice Burslem c 1 May 1735 Market Drayton
Sarah Burslem c 23 Apr 1738 Market Drayton
Roland Burslem c 26 Aug 1742 Market Drayton; [? d *young*]
Susanna Burslem c 12 Mar 1744 Market Drayton
William Burslem c Jan 1746 Market Drayton; {at Cambridge; (Vicar of Ightfield, Salop); (Vicar of Hanbury, Worcs}
Rhoda Burslem c 28 Sep 1748 Etwall; [? i 20 May 1775 Etwall]
Frances Burslem c 28 Sep 1748 Etwall
Mary Burslem c 1 Dec 1750 Etwall; [? i 9 Nov 1752 Etwall
Thomas Burslem c 25 Mar 1754 Etwall; i 1 Oct 1754 Etwall
Thomas Burslem c 8 May 1756 Etwall [•]

(26 Apr 1785) Samuel Burslem of Etwall, Derbys clerk ... daughter Frances Burslem all my books, manuscript sermons and papers ... son William Burslem clerk [executor] all my household goods ... and personal estate [in trust for Frances] ... under £600

John Burton of Walsall M.D. c1804-1891 **[192]**
b *abroad* c1804 Richmond, Virginia, America *of unknown parentage;* m1 c1837 Maria A. Graham c1804-....; 2 sons, 2 daus; m2 c1875 Agnes M.G. -----; (no chn)

•L.R.C.S.E., 1824; M.D., •Edinburgh, 1826 [thesis "*De pneumonia*"]
Surgeon, •Walsall Free Cottage Hospital, a1870
•Medical Referee; •Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Burton was born •abroad in America. By 1824 he had immigrated to Scotland where that year at Edinburgh he qualified L.R.C.S.E. and two years later in 1826 graduated M.D. with the thesis "*De pneumonia*". Subsequently he practised at Haddington, East Lothian until 1839 when he moved to •Walsall and was for a short time junior partner to •Edgar Ashe Spilsbury 1780-1840. At Walsall he was sometime Surgeon to Walsall Free Cottage Hospital. He was in practice at Walsall until about 1875 when he retired and moved back to Scotland to Kelso, Roxburghshire where he died, aged about 87, on 6 May 1891. Burton co-wrote the •medical book •*Observations on the history and treatment of cholera asphyxia as it appeared at Haddington* ... (1832). He was a Member of the •Freemasons at Walsall St Matthews' Lodge and rose to be Deputy Provincial Grand Master. He was also a Corresponding Member of the •Edinburgh Obstetrical Society and thus likely to have practised as a •man-midwife.

John Burton of Walsall, Staffs M.D. c1804-1891
b *abroad* c1804 Richmond, Virginia, America *of unknown parentage*
m1 c1837 Maria A. Graham; (b c1804 Haddington, Scotland)
m2 c1875 Agnes M.G. -----; (no chn)
d *aged 86* 6 May 1891 Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(L.R.C.S.E.) 1824; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1826 [thesis "*De pneumonia*"] [Edinburgh, americanus]; (of Haddington, East Lothian); (partner, Spilsbury & Burton) ?1839-1840 [•Edgar Ashe Spilsbury of Walsall, Staffs surgeon 1780-1840]; (b c1806, of Bridge Street, Walsall "M.D.", with [wife] Mary A. and [2 children] Robert & Emma) 1841 C; (John Burton, M.D. *recte* M.O., Walsall Workhouse) 26 Oct 1847 [Medical Times (1848)]; (of Walsall) 1850 [MD]; (of King Street, Walsall surgeon & M.D.) 1851 [White]; (b c1805 United States Richd. Virginia, of Ablewell Street, Walsall "M.D. Edr. University Surgeon GP?", with wife Maria A., 4 children, 1 visitor and 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Walsall, Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1853 [MD]; (of Walsall, Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Walsall) 1853 [MD]; (Medical Referee, Norwich Union Insurance Company) 1853 [MD]; (of Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1805 "Richmines? Virginia U.S. British Subject" of King Street, Walsall "Doctor of Medicine Edinboro' University Surgeon of R.C.S. Ed. in General Practice", with wife Maria A., 1 child, David Aymer dispenser, 3 servants & 1 visitor) 1861 C; (of Walsall) 1865 1870 [MD]; (Medical Referee, Norwich Union Assurance) 1865; (Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1865; (Member, Edinburgh Obstetrical Society) 1865 {Corresponding Member}; (Surgeon, •Walsall Free Cottage Hospital) a1870; (b c1805 Richmond, Virginia, U.S.N.A. ?British ??????, of Birmingham Road, Walsall "M.D. Edinr. Physician & Surgeon" with wife Moira A., son and family, & various servants etc) 1871 C; (Freemason, Walsall St Matthew's Lodge) [Deputy Provincial Grand Master]; (of Forest Lodge, Kelso, out of practice) 1875 1880 1885 1890 [MD]; (b c1806 U.S. Naturalised B.S. Virginia of Forest Lodge, Forest Field, Kelso, Roxburghshire "M.D. not practising", with wife Agnes M.G. ....) 1881 C; (b c1806 ..... of Villa, Forest Field Road, Kelso, Roxburghshire "retired physician") 1891 C

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Robert Burton b c1839 Haddington, Scotland
Janet Burton b cMay 1840 Walsall RD
Anne Margaret Burton b cNov 1841 WalsallRD
John Burton b cFeb 1844 WalsallRD; m Brompton Holy Trinity: Jemima Matilda Forrest

(4 Jan 1840) ... understand that Doctor Burton, M.D: of the county of Haddington near Edinburgh, has entered into partnership with Mr. *Edgar Ashe Spilsbury*, of Walsall, Surgeon; twenty-one years practitioner that town ... [Staffordshire Gazette]
(9 May 1891) Dr Burton whose strongly marked individuality of character and keen humour made him one of the best known and leading men of Walsall a quarter of a century ago died on Wednesday [6 May] at Kelso, N.B. at the advanced age of 86. He was for many years the leading medical practitioner of the town and held various public appointments and was one of the early surgeons of the Cottage Hospital. He was a prominent member of the Masonic body and rose to the position of Deputy Provincial Grand Master. At St Matthew's Lodge on Thursday a letter of condolence was ordered to be sent to his representatives. [Walsall Advertiser]

•Bibliography:
• Robert Lorimer M.D. and John Burton M.D. Secretary to the Medical Board *Observations on the history and treatment of cholera asphyxia as it appeared at Haddington* ... Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin & London (1832)

George Bury of Handsworth M.R.C.S. c1811-1877 **[193]**
b c1811 Dublin, Ireland; m 23 Nov 1839 Dublin Monkstown: Clarissa Carroll 1813-1881; 1 son, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 1836

Bury was the son of a co Dublin •Irish man. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1836 and by 1841 was practising at •Handsworth where he was styled "surgeon-•dentist" when a •declared bankrupt in 1846. In 1851 he was living at Aston, Warwicks but may have continued practice at Handsworth.

Still living at Aston in 1861 and 1871 he then probably retired to Ireland where he died, aged 66, on 15 Sep 1877 at Bray, co Wicklow.

George Bury of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1811-1877
b c1811 Dublin, Ireland
m (by special license) 23 Nov 1839 Dublin Monkstown: Clarissa Carroll 1813-1881 2nd dau of J.W. Carroll of Dublin
d 15 Sep 1877 Richmond Hill, Bray, co Wicklow, Ireland; Will (???) *probate to Clarissa Bury widow*

(M.R.C.S.) 1836; (b c1811 Ireland, of Soho Hill, Handsworth, Staffs "surgeon", with [wife] Clarisa and 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Handsworth) 1850 [MD]; (b c1811 Dublin, of 13 Barker Street, Aston, Warwicks "Surgeon M.R.C.S. London", with wife Clarissa, son George P.B. b c1843 Handsworth. a niece & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of The Lozells, Handsworth, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]; (b c1813 Dublin, of "Prospect House" Aston, Warwicks "Member of the College of Surgeons", with wife Clarissa, a niece, a son George "medical student" & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1812 Dublin, of Lozells Road, Aston, Warwicks "? Dr of Medicine M.R.C.S.", with wife Clara, son George, a niece, & 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
George Philbin Beresford Bury b cNov 1842 Handsworth (West BromwichRD); d 1907
Susan Clara Bridget Bury b cAug 1844 West BromwichRD; d cAug 1844 West BromwichRD

(8 Jul 1846) ENGLISH BANKRUPTS: George Bury surgeon-dentist Handsworth Staffordshire [The Scotsman]

Carey Butt of Lichfield apothecary 1709-1781 [➔ped 7] [194]

c 20 Mar 1708.9 Lichfield St Mary son of William Butt of Lichfield ?1677-1743 and Ann (Hayes); m 3 Apr 1737 Lichfield St Michael: Elizabeth Marten 1708-1789 dau and heir of •John Marten of Lichfield apothecary 1674-1745; 4 sons, 1 dau

Butt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he might have served under his father-in-law •John Marten of Lichfield apothecary 1674-1745. Time served about 1730 he probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he took apprentice for 7 years at £49 •Charles Birch in 1743 and where he died, aged 72, on 7 Jan 1781 with burial on 12 Jan at St Michael. Butt was not listed in the1779 and 1780 medical registers probably because he had retired. Butt was executor of the will of his uncle •George Hayes of Lichfield apothecary e1690-1765. His eldest son was •John Marten Butt M.D. 1738-1769 and his daughter Alice married •Thomas Salt 1737-1817.

Carey Butt of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1709-1781
c 20 Mar 1708.9 Lichfield St Mary *son of William Butt of Lichfield, Staffs ?1677-1743 and Ann (Hayes) (who m 7 Oct 1706 Lichfield St Mary)*
m 3 Apr 1737 Lichfield St Michael: Elizabeth Marten dau and heir of •John Marten of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1674-1745; c 22 Mar 1707.8 Lichfield St Mary; d 31 Dec 1789 Trentham; i *aged 82* 2 Jan 1790
d 7 Jan 1781 Hill Top House; i 12 Jan 1781 Lichfield St Michael; Will (Lichfield) 19 Dec 1780/14 Feb 1792

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £49 •Charles Birch son of Elizabeth Birch) 15 Nov 1743 [R.APP]; (Mr Cary Butt, apothecary of Litchfield, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]

chn: [5] [4 sons, 1 dau]
John Marten Butt b 14 Oct 1738; c 18 Oct 1738 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Alice Butt c 24 Jul 1740 Lichfield St Mary; m 23 Mar 1766 Lichfield St Mary:
•Thomas Salt of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1737-1817 [•];
d 25 Mar 1801 Lichfield
George Butt b 29 Dec 1741; c 30 Dec 1741 Lichfield St Mary; D.D.; (Vicar, Kidderminster)
William Butt c 10 Jan 1744.5 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Simon Butt b 7 Oct 1750; c 22 Oct 1750 Lichfield St Mary; (?Vicar, Arley)

(19 Dec 1780) CAREY BUTT, of Pipe Grange, par. of St. Michael, city of Lichfield, gent. Will dated 19 Dec 1780. A brick vault or grave to hold two corpses to be made in St. Michael's Church, under the seat belonging to Pipe Grange, and my body to be interred there. To son-in-law Thomas Salt, of Lichfield, surgeon and apothecary, husband of dau. Alice, £500. The £500 secured by my bond, on my son Thomas Simon Butt's marriage, to be discharged. To wife Elizabeth Butt, £50 and sundry plate and jewelry. To son George Butt, amethyst ring. Wife to have such of my goods as Rev. John Chappel Woodhouse, of Donington, Salop, John Bather, of the Bank, nr. Shrewsbury, gent., and Charles Howard, of Lichfield Close, gent., shall think requisite for her. To said son George Butt, golden headed cane formerly his brother the doctor's. To dau.-in-law Martha, wife of said George, said son-in-law Thomas Salt, and said John Chappel Woodhouse, John Bather, and Charles Howard, £5/5/0 each. To nephew George Crump and niece Ann, wife of Jordan, £10/10/0 each. All personal estate, including interest in the undertaking of the navigation from the Trent to the Mersey, to trustees to pay income thereof to wife Elizabeth Butt for life, to amount of £110 per annum. Servant Thomas Heaton to be settled on a farm at Longdon called the Lower Farm, held under Mr. Lander for life of one Martin. Hereditaments conveyed to me by Catherine Taylor, part of which is charged with annual sum, not exceeding 10/0, for the poor. Real estate, including tithes in Longdon, to three children. Exors., sons George and Thomas Simon, and son-in-law Thomas Salt. Wits., Ann Hubbard, Abra. Harris and Wm. Bond. Proved 14 Feb 1792, at Lichfield, by Thomas Salt, power reserved for other exors.; under £1,000. [JG IV 126]
CAREY BUTT, of Pipe Grange, Lichfield, surgeon and apothecary, second son of William Butt above; bap. 20 Mch. 1708/9 at St. Mary's, Lichfield; died 7 Jan. 1 781 at Hill Top House; bur. 12 Jan. 1781 at St. Michael's, Lichfield. Will dated 19 Dec. 1780, proved 14 Feb. 1792 at Lichfield. Mar. 3 Apl. 1737, at St. Michael's, Lichfield, to Elizabeth, younger dau. and only surviving child of John Marten, of Lichfield, apothecary, by Hannah his first wife, dau. of Rev. Richard Hutchinson (see ante, p. 123). Mrs. Carey Butt survived her husband, and died 31 Dec. 1789 at Trentham, co. Staff., being bur. there 2 Jan. 1790, aged 82. Mrs. Sherwood describes her grandfather Carey Butt as " a man of extraordinary uprightness and simplicity of character . . , His wife was a little old woman, very plain in her dress, and simple in her manners; I could suppose that she had never been a woman of strong sense " (Darton's Mrs. Sherwood, p. 2). She gives an interesting picture of Pipe Grange, and its inhabitants, as it appeared to her on a visit in May 1779, when she celebrated her fourth birthday {ibid., pp. 23-4). [JG IV 1301-]

(24 Sep 1764) GEORGE HAYES, of city of Lichfield, apothecary. Will dated 24 Sep. 1764. To brother Charles Hayes, 6/0 a week for life, and my exor. to find him with decent apparel, linen and woollen, over and above his weekly allowance. To nephew Richard Hawkesford, £50, and interest paid to me by him for his brother George to be returned to him. To his dau. Mrs. Bather, £50, and a ring to Mr. Bather. To nephew Thomas Hawkesford, £50. To nephew, George Hawkesford, £10. To nephew Richard Hawkesford, son to nephew John Hawkesford, deed., £50. To nephew Timothy Butt and to his dau. Ann Butt, £10. To nephews, John Marten Butt, George Butt, Thomas Butt, and niece Alice Butt, £50 each. To Ann Jordan, £5. To cousin Mary Holmes, widow, £100. To cousin George Hargreaves, of Bury, £10, and to his two sons £5 each. To Mr. George Butt, £5. To poor of Lichfield, £5 in bread. All real and personal estate, after payment of debts and legacies, to nephew Cary Butt and his heirs, appointing him exor. Wits., John Heaton, John Bond, William Taylor. Proved 10 May 1765, at Lichfield, by Cary Butt, exor. [JG IV 125]

[father] William Butt of Lichfield, Staffs ?1677-1743
[? c 2 May 1677 Minchinhampton *son of Timothy Butt of Minchinhampton, Glos*]
m1 7 Oct 1706 Lichfield St Mary: Ann Hayes dau of ----- Hayes of Lichfield, Staffs
and Alice -----; (sister of •George Hayes of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary e1690-1765);
i *as wife of William* 25 Oct 1719 Stafford St Mary
m2 Barbara -----; i 22 May 1741 Stafford St Mary
i *as senior* 4 May 1743 Stafford St Mary; Will NOT FOUND
(of Lichfield)
(of "Swan Inn", Stafford)
chn: William Butt c 6 Apr 1708 Lichfield St Mary; i 9 Jun 1743 Stafford St Mary;
Adm (Lichfield) 20 Oct 1743 *to widow Alice*
Carey Butt c 20 Mar 1708.9 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Timothy Butt c 27 May 1711 Lichfield St Mary
George Butt c 25 Mar 1713 Lichfield St Mary
James Butt c 10 May 1717 Lichfield St Mary

John Marten Butt of Lichfield M.D. 1738-1769 [195]

b 14 Oct 1738; c 18 Oct 1738 Lichfield St Mary son of •Carey Butt of Lichfield apothecary 1709-1781 and Elizabeth (Marten); m c1764 Mary Atkins Dwarris c1728-1771 (widow of John Maclean of Jamaica merchant ....-a1764) dau of Thomas Dwarris of Jamaica (Colonel); (no chn)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1760 [thesis "*De sanguinis separatione spontanea"*]

Butt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. In 1760 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De sanguinis separatione spontanea"*. He may have practised at •Lichfield from 1760 to 1764. In 1762 he matriculated at at St Mary Hall, Oxford. About 1764 he appears to have travelled in Jamaica where he is said to have both practised and met his wife the brother of Fortunatus Dwarris M.D. (of Leyden). From 1766 he lived in Bath where he died, aged 31, on 18 Oct 1769 with burial on 22 Oct at Bath Abbey. Butt was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society (•F.R.S.) on 26 Feb 1767.

John Marten Butt of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1738-1769
{John Martin Butt}
b 14 Oct 1738; c 18 Oct 1738 Lichfield St Mary son of •Carey Butt of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1709-1781 and Elizabeth (Marten) (who m 3 Apr 1737 Lichfield St Michael)
m c1764 Mary Atkins Dwarris dau of Thomas Dwarris of Jamaica (Colonel); (no chn); m1 John Maclean of Jamaica merchant ....-a1764; (and had chn: Thomas b c1753, Elizabeth & Mary Ann); b c1728; i 29 Apr 1771 Bath; Will (PCC) 24 Sep 1770/26 Apr 1771 [below]
d 18 Oct 1769 Bath; i 22 Oct 1769 Bath Abbey; Will (PCC) no date/15 Dec 1769 [below]

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1760 [thesis "*De sanguinis separatione spontanea"*] [Edinburgh]; (aged 21[sic], matriculated from St Mary Hall, Oxford) 14 Dec 1762 [Foster]; (as John Martin Butt, M.D., Lichfield, subscribed to Miss Whateley *Original poems on several occasions)* 1764; (of Bath, subscriber) 766STE; (F.R.S.) 26 Feb 1767

(24 Sep 1770) Mary Atkins Bath late of Bath ... now in Paddington Street Saint Mary le Bone, Middx widow ... mother Sarah Jones now in the Island of Jamaica ... sister ?Honoria Brereton of Kingston Jamaica ... brother Fortunatus Dwaris of Kingston Doctor in Physick son Thomas Maclean now of Christchurch College Oxford ... two daughters Elizabeth Maclean and Mary Ann Maclean ... former husband John Maclean
John Marten Butt ... He rose to considerable distinction as a physician, practising first in Jamaica, and afterwards in England, at Bath, where he died 18 Oct. 1769, at early age of 31, being bur. at Bath Abbey Church on 22 Oct. 1769. Will undated, proved 15 Dec. 1769 in P.C.C. "With a genius scarcely inferior to that of his brother (George), he possessed a considerable share of that worldly prudence, in which the latter was frequently deficient," says Dr. Valpy. While in Jamaica he mar. Mary Atkins, widow of Francis[?] Maclean, but had no issue. There is, or was, a monument to his memory in Bath Abbey Church, with an inscription by his brother George. He was M.D. and F.R.S. (Valpy 's Reading School Poetns, p. 233; Darton's Mrs. Sherwood, pp. 7-8; Kelly's Mrs. Sherwood, p. 7; Harleian Society, " Musgrave's Obituary," and " Register Section," vol. 28, p. 456). [JG IV 131] [A footnote adds ... [might have] m Sarah dau of William Smith of Southam, co. Warwick and Golden Grove, Jamaica and widow of Wm d'Warris]

(M.I., Bath) Sacred to the memory of Dr. John Marten Butt, F.R.S. who was born in the City of Litchfield Oct 14th 1738 died in this City Oct 18th 1769 & what was mortal of him is interr'd in an adjacent vault. He was a friendly, popular, & successfull Physician. As a writer he was easy, elegant, methodical, animated, & ingenious. In conversation inexpressibly candid, never oppressive, more inclin'd to hear than to be heard, yet quick in invention, fluent in elocution, & endued with a peculiar liveliness, & social sensibility. In his moral character he was a sincere Christian, & was equally led by the finest affections as well as the purest principles to discharge the several charities & duties of life, he fulfilld them all with equal beauty and energy & therefore died Universally lamented, "Reader May the Father of all mercies grant That at his awefull Tribunal thou mayst appear With the same joy & confidence which shall then be felt By this amiable & excellent Man". [Internet and *The original Bath guide* (1811, exact wording varies]

(a1769) JOHN MARTEN BUTT, Dr. of Physic, of city of Bath. To wife, Mary Atkins Butt, for life, annual income from tithes of Longdon, together with same increase of income on death of my father and mother, and I order that out of the £500 last

received from John Thorpe, esq., she renew the lease, and I bequeath profits thereof to brother. Rev. George Butt, of Oxford, and his heirs for ever. Residue of goods and fortune to wife, trusting she will make good bonds given by me to exors. of Francis[sic?] Maclean, esq., her former husband, for his goods and plate, except following marks of esteem : — To father Cary Butt, of Longdon, gold headed cane; to Rev. Mr. George Butt, watch; to brother Thomas Simon Butt, and son Thomas Maclean, all my books; and to sister, Alice Salt, a ring. Exors., wife Mary Atkins Butt, father Cary Butt, and Daniel Crokat, esq., of Jamaica. Wit., J. Baker. Will undated. On 14 Dec. 1769 Vincent Biscoe, of Bedford Row, London, merchant, attested to will. Proved 15 Dec. 1769 in P.C.C. (406 Bogg), by two first exors., power reserved to Daniel Crokat, esq.
Col. Thomas Dwarris of Jamaica Will proved there in 1788 owned Golden Grove of 600 acres and Cherry Garden of 800 acres both in St George's ... [children] Fortunatus b 1727; (M.D. Leyden) ... Herman Atkins ... Mary Atkins Dwarris m1 John McLean of Kingston merchant (will dated 1764) and had a daughter Mr Elizabeth Hayes m2 Dr John Martin Butt
[CARIBBEANA VOLUME V]

George Augustus Stuckley Byng of Uttoxeter apprentice 1758-1777 [196]
c 5 Sep 1758 Rocester only son of Henry Byng of Rocester Navy officer c1720-1812 and Elizabeth (Nixon); unm.

Byng was the son of a Staffordshire anglican Navy officer. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £30 to •John Bridgen of •Uttoxeter surgeon about 11 Apr 1776. During his •apprenticeship he died, aged 19, and was buried on 24 Feb 1777 at Rocester.

George Augustus Stuckley Byng of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice 1758-1777
c 5 Sep 1758 Rocester *only son of Henry Byng of Rocester, Staffs Navy officer c1720-1812 and Elizabeth (Nixon) (who m 2 Apr 1745 London Saint Benet Pauls Wharf)*
unm.
i 24 Feb 1777 Rocester; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 4 years at £30 to •John Bridgen of Uttoxeter surgeon) 11 Apr 1776 [R.APP]; (died during apprenticeship)

[father] Henry Byng of Rocester, Staffs Royal Navy officer c1720-1812
b c1720
m 2 Apr 1745 London Saint Benet Pauls Wharf: Elizabeth Nixon; i *wife of Mr Henry* 1 Jan 1765 Rocester
i *aged 92, Lieutenant* 10 Apr 1812 Rocester; Will *of Snelston, Derbys* (PCC) 14 Aug 1812
(Lieutenant, Royal Navy) 1742-1796
chn: Penelope Byng c 16 Aug 1750 London; m John Banks
Augusta Byng c 21 Jun 1752 Rocester
Sarah Byng c 25 May 1755 Rocester; i 14 Sep 1778 Rocester
George Augustus Stuckley Byng c 5 Sep 1758 Rocester [•]
(21 Jun 1752, Rocester) Augusta [daughter] of Mr Henry Byng of Rochester in the County of Kent and Elizabeth his wife

John Caldwell of Stafford apprentice 1705-.... [197]
c 16 Sep 1705 Gnosall ?2nd son of John Caldwell (Perpetual Curate of Ranton) c1682-1759 and Elizabeth (-----)

Caldwell was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •Jonathan Brooke of •Stafford surgeon about 4 Feb 1722.3.

John Caldwell of Stafford apprentice 1705-....
c *son of Mr John Caldwell schoolmaster* 16 Sep 1705 Gnosall *?2nd son of John Caldwell (Perpetual Curate of Ranton, Staffs) c1682-1759 and Elizabeth (-----)*

(son of John Caldwell of Gnosall clerk, apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •Jonathan Brooke of Stafford surgeon) 4 Feb 1722.3 [R.APP]

[father] John Caldwell (Perpetual Curate of Ranton, Staffs) c1682-1759
b c1682 *son of Thomas Caldwell of Alstone in Gnosall, Staffs yeoman 1636-....*
m Elizabeth -----
i *The Revd. Mr. John Cauldwell* 5 May 1759 Gnosall
(licensed preacher at Ranton & throughout diocese) 21 Sep 1701; (Perpetual Curate, Ranton, Staffs) 8 Jan 1706.7-2 Nov 1726; - (appointed) 8 Jan 1706.7; - (as "Vicar", resigned) 2 Nov 1726; - [Ranton will etc (as Curate) 1701-1724 Bishops Transcripts PR; 1701 W; 1708 W; 1708 w; 1708 W;; (as of Gnosall clerk, Curate of Ranton) 1710 W [see 1708]; 1712 w; 1713 W; 1716; W; 1719 I; 1722 W; 1725 W; 1729 W]; (Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Leicester); - (appointed) 4 Sep 1750; (Rector, Shillingstone, Dorset) 11 Feb 1751-d; - (instituted) 11 Feb 1751
chn: [?] -son- Caldwell
Elizabeth Caldwell c 27 Feb 1703 Gnosall
John Caldwell c *son of Mr John Caldwell schoolmaster* 16 Sep 1705 Gnosall **[•]**
Sarah Caldwell c 11 May 1708 Gnosall; i 22 May 1708 Gnosall
Ralph Caldwell [3] c *son of Mr John Caldwell schoolmaster* 1 Apr 1713 Gnosall;
(purchased manor of Hilburgh, Norfolk) 1763; (F.S.A.)
One of the descendants of this last-mentioned John Caldwell, was 'Thomas Caldwell, born at Alston hall in the year 1635, who had three fons, viz.. Ralph, Thomas, and John Caldwell, which John was vicar of Routon, rector of Shillington in the county of Dorset, and domestic chaplain to Thomas the last earl of Leicester. He departed this life in 1758, being then in the 77th year of his age, and left issue three sons, the youngest of whom, Ralph Caldwell, esq. is the present possessor of Hilburgh [Mostyn *History and antiquities of the county of Norfolk* p34]

Peter Callous of Talk-on-the-Hill surgeon e1691-1728 [198]
b e1691 of unknown parentage; m 5 Nov 1721 London Lincoln's Inn Roman Catholic chapel: Elizabeth Hardman; 1 son

Bp.Lic., surgery, Lichfield, 1723

Callous is of unknown (? roman catholic) parentage. Probably styled "of Audley" He was •licensed to practise surgery in the diocese of Lichfield in 1723. In 1727 he was living at •Talk-on-the-Hill but, probably aged about 37, was buried at •Audley on 20 Nov 1728. His marriage in 1721 was at London Lincoln's Inn •roman catholic Chapel which was used by both local and foreign roman catholics. Callous might then have been of foreign birth. His name is spelt Calleous in the Audley parish register.

Peter Callous of Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs surgeon e1691-1728
b e1691 *of unknown parentage*
m 5 Nov 1721 London Lincoln's Inn Roman Catholic Chapel: Elizabeth Hardman
i *Peter Calleous of Talk* 20 Nov 1728 Audley; Will NOT FOUND

chn: [1] [1 son]
Peter Calleous i *the son of Peter & Elizabeth Calleous of Talk* 15 Jul 1727
Audley

(Audley [Lichfield]) Peter Callous licensed [to practice surgery] in 1723. [VCH XI 56-7 quoting LRO B/A/11/6/1723]
November ye 5 1721 Where then joynd in lawfull matrimony according to the rites of our Holy mother the Catholick church Peter Callous & Elisabeth Hardman in presence of the underritten witness by me John Ponce. Thomas Farelly, Mary Bainbridge, John Windle [London Lincoln's Inn Roman Catholic chapel]
The chapel at Lincoln's Inn Fields was built by the end of the 17C. It was dedicated to St Anselm and St Cecilia. Although perhaps originally anglican it became from an early period roman catholic and is said to have been used by both local roman catholics and the staff of some embassies such as that of Sardinia and Portugal. [Internet]

Archibald Campbell of Stafford M.D. c1738-1805 [199]

b c1738 [? Christian Malford, Wilts] son of John Campbell of Sutton Benger, Wilts physician c1691-1762 and Betty (-----); m 6 Mar 1776 Stafford St Mary: Mary Lycett 1756-.... dau of Francis Lycett of Weston-upon-Trent and Ann (-----); 3 sons, 6 daus

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1765 [thesis "*De vermibus*"]
Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1767-1805

Campbell was the son of a Wiltshire anglican physician. In 1765 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the (•published) thesis "*De vermibus*". He was appointed a Physician at Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) in 1767 and in that office when he died but there may have been a break in his service about 1783. Campbell died, aged 66, on 4 May 1805 with burial on 8 May at Baswich. From 30 Dec 1805 an •auction of his effects was to be held which included the "greater part of the household furniture, valuable library of books ..." Francis Campbell M.D. c1731-1804 was an elder brother.

Archibald Campbell of Stafford M.D. c1738-1805
b c1738 [? Christian Malford, Wilts] *son of John Campbell of Sutton Benger, Wilts physician c1691-1762 and Betty (-----)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 5 Mar) 6 Mar 1776 Stafford St Mary: Mary Lycett dau of Francis Lycett of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs and Ann (-----); c 18 Mar 1756 Weston-upon-Trent
d *aged 66* 4 May 1805; i *M.D. from Stafford* 8 May 1805 Baswich; Will (PCC) 14 Mar 1805/19 Apr 1806 [below]

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1765 [thesis "*De vermibus*"] [Edinburgh]; (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1767-1805 [but note that in the 1783MR he is described as "formerly physician to the Infirmary"]; (M.D. (Edinburgh) "Dissert. Inaug. de Vermibus" 8vo Edin. 1765) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Campbell, Archibald, *M.D.,* Stafford) 1783 [Bailey's]*;* (Campbell Archibald M.D. of Stafford) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [9] [3 sons, 6 daus]
Elizabeth Campbell b 30 Mar 1776; c 1 Apr 1776 Stafford St Mary
Francis Campbell b 31 Mar 1777 PR; c 9 Apr 1777 Stafford St Mary
Ann Campbell b 3 Jul 1778 PR; c 11 Jul 1778 Stafford St Mary
William Campbell b 23 Jan 1780; c 4 Feb 1780 Stafford St Mary
John Campbell b 1 Nov 1783 PR; c 4 Nov 1783 Stafford St Mary
Mary Campbell b 25 Feb 1785 PR; c 26 Feb 1785 Stafford St Mary
Harriot Campbell c 11 Apr 1787 Stafford St Mary
Sarah Campbell c 12 Nov 1788 Stafford St Mary
Frances Campbell b 21 Apr 1791 PR; c 25 Apr 1791 Stafford St Mary

(1766) The first appointments were made. John Buchanan was Physician whilst Thomas Wright and John Ward were Surgeons. These were unpaid posts. Richard Hughes was Apothecary at a salary of £30 pa (and additionally Secretary at £10 pa), Mary Delves was Matron at £18 pa and Thomas Green was Porter at £4/4/0 pa. Buchanan died on 23 Feb 1767 and on the following 29 Apr Archibald Campbell and William Withering were appointed in his place. [Williams (1992) 9-10 13]
(5 Mar 1776, Lichfield licence) Archibald Campbell of Stafford Doctor in Physic and Francis Lycett of Weston Hall gentleman ... AC intends to marry Mary Lycett of Weston Hall ... aged 20 upwards ... with consent of Ann Lycett widow ...
(4 Jul 1801) On Thursday last at the house of his brother Archibald Campbell Esq M.D. of this town, the Rev. Robert Campbell A.M. Rector of Murdford [Mordiford] near Hereford [STS:ADV]
(14 Mar 1805, will) ... Archibald Campbell of Stafford Doctor of Physic ... wife Mary ... son Francis Campbell.
(11 May 1805) Saturday last [4 May] aged 66 Archibald Campbell Esq. M.D. of this town [STS:ADV]
(11 May 1805) STAFFORD GENERAL INFIRMARY Weekly Board, May 10th 1805. ... election of a physician in the room of Dr Campbell deceased ... C. Salt, Secretary to the Infirmary [STS:ADV]
(14 Dec 1805) [Auction] On the premises on Monday the 30th day of December 1805 and the following two days ... the greater part of the household furniture, valuable library of books and other effects of the late Archibald Campbell esq. M.D. of Stafford deceased [STS:ADV]

•Bibliography:
- Archibald Campbell [thesis] *Dissertatio medica inauguralis de vermibus ... pro gradu doctoratus ... Archibaldus Campbell Anglus Ad diem 16 Novembris ...* Edinburgh: Apud Auld et Smellie Typographo (1765)

[?grandfather] Archibald Campbell of Sutton Benger, Wilts c1661-....
m Ann -----
chn: John Campbell b c1691 ?below
Henrietta Campbell c 20 Sep 1696 Sutton Benger
William Campbell c 20 Apr 1699 Sutton Benger
Jane Campbell c 22 Feb 1707 Sutton Benger

[father] John Campbell of Sutton Benger, Wilts physician c1691-1762
b c1691 *[? son of Archibald Campbell of Sutton Benger, Wilts c1661-....*
m Betty -----; i *as widow* 14 Apr 1765 Sutton Benger
[? m Betty Burgess dau of Richard Burgess of Christian Malford, Wilts]
[? m 24 Apr 1726 Dallington, Sussex: Elizabeth Jennings]
i 24 Jan 1762 Sutton Benger]; Will *of Sutton Benger, Wilts* 1762
[? (as son of Archibald Campbell of Henley, Oxon pleb., aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 23 Mar 1707.8 [Foster]
[? (B.A., Magedalen Hall, Oxford) 1711]
chn: Henrietta Campbell c 14 Apr 1729 Christian Malford; [? m 1 Oct 1753 Sutton Benger: Tytherton Kellaways•
Francis Campbell b c1731 [? Christian Malford]; (M.D. Glasgow); (of Hereford); Will (PCC) 11 May 1804
Betty Campbell c 23 Jul 1733 Christian Malford; i 16 Jun 1756 Sutton Benger; Will (PCC) 6 Jun 1756/6 Jul 1764 [below]
Richard Campbell c 20 Apr 1735 Christian Malford Wilts; i 28 May 1756 Sutton Benger
Jane Campbell c 8 Oct 1736 Christian Malford
Archibald Campbell b c1738 [? Christian Malford] [•]
William Campbell c 29 Jun 1739 Christian Malford
James Campbell c 6 Dec 1745 Sutton Benger; i 30 Dec 1745 Sutton Benger
Robert Campbell Campbell c 19 Jul 1748 Sutton Benger; (Rector of Dore & Mordiford, Herefs); i 4 Jul 1801 Baswich; Will (PCC) 24 May 1801/20 Jul 1801 [below]
John Campbell i *as the younger* 17 Mar 1750.1 Sutton Benger
(6 Jun 1756) Betty Campbell spinster daughter of John Campbell of Sutton Banger (Wilts) physicition ... niece Betty London/Hudson? ... all my brothers and sisters ... mourning rings ... Whereas Richard Burgess of Christian Malford (Wilts) ... [in his will dated 3 Mar 1736] ... [left her named as] his granddaughter Elizabeth Campbell [£100] and other share from his late daughter Sarah Burgess ... [check this bit] ... mother Betty Campbell executrix ... (6 Jul 1764) probate granted to Jane Campbell sister [and adminastrix of her mother]
(24 May 1801) Robert Campbell Rector of Dore and Mordeford, Herefs ... a bond for one hundred pounds which I have upon my brother Archibald Campbell [executor] Doctor of Physick at Stafford be given up to him ... brother Captain William Campbell ... Archibald's eldest son Francis ... [second son William] [third son John] ... brother Francis Campbell Doctor of Physick of the city of Hereford [executor]

Robert Lyons Campbell of Trysull M.D. c1817-1891 [200]

b c1817 Walworth son of William Campbell of Walworth, Surrey gentleman; m1 8 Nov 1849 Trysull: Elizabeth Aston Green 1822-.... dau of Jonathan Green of London M.D. c1788-1864; 1 dau; m2 cNov 1885 LambethRD: Marie Jane Bell Wilkinson 1859-....; 1 son

•L.S.A., 23 Feb 1837; •M.R.C.S., 17 Apr 1838; •F.R.C.S., 10 Oct 1861; M.D., •St Andrews, 1862; •L.R.C.P., 1862

Campbell was the son of a Surrey anglican gentleman. He studied at •London King's College and trained at •Westminster Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1837 and M.R.C.S. in 1838 (F.R.C.S., 1861). He practised in London until 1849 when he moved to •Trysull where he lived for a few years before moving again before 1862 to Stourbridge, Worcs. In 1862 he graduated M.D. from St Andrews and also was admitted L.R.C.P. Thereafter he practised as a physician at Stourbridge before retiring to Kew, Surrey where he died, aged 74, on 22 Jun 1891. His •personalty was valued at £1,026/7/0. Remarkably his second wife was 42 years his •junior.

Robert Lyons Campbell of Trysull, Staffs M.D. c1817-1891
b c1817 Walworth *son of* William Campbell of Walworth, Surrey gentleman
m1 (by licence) 8 Nov 1849 Trysull: Elizabeth Aston Green dau of Jonathan Green of London M.D. c1788-1864; c 14 Feb 1822 Much Wenlock
m2 cNov 1885 LambethRD: Marie Jane Bell Wilkinson; b as *Mary Jane Bell Wilkinson* cFeb 1859 Westminster St MargaretRD
d *aged 74* 22 Jun 1891

(studied at London King's College); (trained at Westminster Hospital); (of London, L.S.A.) 23 Feb 1837 [London Evening Standard] [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 17 Apr 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Great Portland Street]; [X 1841 C]; (in partnership with William Bloxam, at Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, until dissolved) 8 May 1842 [Bell's New Weekly Messenger]; (of 35 Great Portland Street, London) 1847; (of 11 Carlton Hill East, St John's Wood); (of Trysull) 1850 [MD]; (of Trysull surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1819 Walw---, Surrey, of Trysull Green, Trysull "M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. London" with wife Elizabeth A., his wife's mother Elizabeth, & 2 servants) 1851 C; [X 1861 C]; (F.R.C.S.) 10 Oct 1861 [Plarr©]; (M.D., St Andrews) 1862; (L.R.C.P.) 1862; (Union Medical Officer, First District, Stourbridge) 1865; (of Stourbridge) 1865 [MD]; (Surgeon, Great Western Provident Society); (Honorary Surgeon, ?Stourbridge Dispensary); (in partnership with George Birt M.B., M.R.C.S.); (b c1818 Walworth, Surrey, of High Street, Stourbridge, "M.D. General Practitioner" with wife Elizabeth Aston, dau Mary Elizabeth, sister-in-law Mary Green, nephew Henry Green & 3 servants) 1871 C; (b c1818 Walworth, Surrey, of 17 St George's Square, Regents Park "M.D.S. (not Practising)", widower, with dau Mary Birt, sister-in-law Mary

Green, 2 grandchildren & 4 servants) 1881 C; (b c1817 London, of "The Cottage, Kew, Surrey "Retired Physician", with wife Marie aged 32, son Archibald & 2 servants) 1891 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Elizabeth Capbell b cFeb 1853 WolverhamptonRD
[2] [1] {1 son]
Archibald Lyons Campbell b cMay 1886 LambethRD

(8 Nov 1849, Trysull) Robert Lyons Campbell, bach., surgeon, Trysull, (son of William Campbell gentleman) & Elizabeth Aston Green, sp., Seisdon (dau of Jonathan Green physician)
(31 Jul 1891) The will with a codicil of Robert Lyons Campbell late of the Cottage Gloucester-road Kew, Surrey who died 22 Jun 1891 at the Cottage was proved at the Principal Registry by Marie Jane Bell Campbell of the Cottage the relict. Personal Estate £1,026/7/0.

[father] William Campbell of Walworth, Surrey gentleman
m Elizabeth -----
chn: [?] Robert Lyons Campbell b 30 Sep 1815 PR; c 30 Sep 1815 Newington, Surrey;
d 22 May 1816
Robert Lyons Campbell b c1817 Walworth, Surrey [•]

Ralph Cappur of Newcastle apprentice ?1751-.... **[201]**
b ?1751 of unknown parentage

Cappur is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years 6 months at £40 to •James Bent of •Newcastle surgeon about 1 Sep 1767.

Ralph Cappur of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice ?1751-....
b c1752 *of unknown parentage*
[? Ralph Cowper c 25 Aug 1751 Cheddleton son of William Cowper and Mary]

(apprenticed for 6 years 6 months at £40 to •James Bent of Newcastle surgeon) 1 Sep 1767 [R.APP]

Richard Carless of Wolverhampton apprentice 1740-1764 **[202]**
c 19 Mar 1739.40 Lichfield St Mary 1st son of Walter Carless (Vicar of Sandon) 1714-1757 and Ann Hector 1711-1788 dau of •Benjamin Hector of Lichfield surgeon 1682-1757; unm.

Carless was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to •William Archer of •Wolverhampton apothecary about 1 Jul 1757. Time served in 1763 that year he took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Timothy Lockett at Congleton, Cheshire where he probably died, aged 24, in Jan 1764 but was buried on 27 Jan 1764 at Sandon. Samuel Johnson claimed that Carless's mother Ann was "his first love". Carless's practice at Congleton may have passed to •Thomas Cartwright 1741-1779 who had been a fellow apprentice under William Archer.

Richard Carless of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1740-1764
c 19 Mar 1739.40 Lichfield St Mary 1st son of Walter Carless (Vicar of Sandon, Staffs) 1714-1757 [SCD] and Ann Hector 1711-1788 dau of Benjamin Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1682-1757 [•] (who m 13 Dec 1738 Coleshill, Warwicks) unm.
i *of Congleton* 27 Jan 1764 Sandon

(apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to •William Archer of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary) 1 Jul 1757 [R.APP]
(of Congleton, Cheshire apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Timothy Lockett) 3 Nov 1763 [R.APP]]

(27 Jan 1764, Sandon) Richard Carless of Congleton in Cheshire was buried (later pencil note states "son of Vicar")
[NOTE: There is a very slight possibility that the apprentice was another man "Richard Careless c 4 Apr 1743 Wolverhampton son of Joseph Careless"]

> •Walter Carless (Vicar of Sandon, Staffs) 1714-1757
> {Walter Carles}
> c 14 Jun 1714 Birmingham St Martin *son of Richard Carless of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman*
> m 13 Dec 1738 Coleshill, Warwicks: Ann Hector dau of Benjamin Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1682-1757 [•]; c 10 Jan 1710.1 Lichfield St Mary; i *as Mrs Carless* 30 Aug 1788 Sandon; "was Samuel Johnson's first love"
> i *as Vicar* 19 Apr 1757 Sandon
> (aged 17, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 22 Feb 1731.2; (B.A.) 1735; (ordained deacon by Worcester) 19 Sep 1736; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1740; (Stipendiary Curate, Ingestre, Staffs); - (subscribed on appointment) 22 Sep 1740; (M.A., Clare College, Cambridge) 1749; (Rector, Sandon, Staffs) 28 Feb 1745.6-d; - (subscribed on appointment) 28 Feb 1745.6; - (presented by Archibald Hamilton [9th Duke of Hamilton] 1740-1819 and his mother; Ann c1715-1771 dau and coheir of Edward Spencer of Rendlesham, Suffolk and widow; of James Hamilton 5th Duke of Hamilton 1703-1743); (Rector, Ashley, Staffs) 31 Oct 1749-d; - (subscribed on appointment) 31 Oct 1749; - (presented by John Chetwynd 2nd Viscount Chetwynd [I.] 1680-1767)
> chn: Richard Carless c 19 Mar 1739.40 Lichfield St Mary
> Walter Carless c *son of Walter Curate of Ingestre* 19 May 1741 Longdon
> Ann Carless c 9 Feb 1742.3 Lichfield St Mary; m George Hopper 1735-1787

Cornelius Cartwright of Trysull L.S.A. 1805-1876 **[203]**
b 27 Oct 1805; c 10 Dec 1805 Himley 1st son of Zachariah Cartwright of Himley "gentleman" c1778-1843 and Mary (Banks); m 19 Jun 1832 Sedgley: Sally Cartwright 1806-1882 dau of Joseph Cartwright and Mary (-----); (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 5 Apr 1827

Cartwright was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1827 he was living at •Himley but is not known to have practised there. By 1832 he was in practice at Dudley, Worcs and in 1841 at •Trysull. In 1851 he was a surgeon and •farmer at Bromsgrove, Worcs. Thereafter he appears to have ceased practice but continued farming. In 1861 and 1871 he was living at Oldbury, Salop. However he died, aged 71, on 6 Dec 1876 at Albrighton, Salop. His •personalty was valued under £200.

Cornelius Cartwright of Trysull, Staffs L.S.A. 1805-1876
b 27 Oct 1805 PR; c 10 Dec 1805 Himley *1st son of Zachariah Cartwright of Himley, Staffs "gentleman" c1778-1843 and Mary (Banks) (who m 25 Oct 1804 Himley)*
m 19 Jun 1832 Sedgley: Sally Cartwright dau of Joseph Cartwright and Mary (-----); (? no chn); c 17 Aug 1806 Himley; d cAug 1882 BridgnorthRD
d 6 Dec 1876 Albrighton (ShifnalRD), Salop
; (of Himley, Staffs, L.S.A.) 5 Apr 1827 [REG1840]; (of Eve Hill, Dudley, Worcs surgeon) 11 Dec 1832 [will of grandfather]; (b c1806, of Fir Tree Lane, Trysull "Surgeon", with [?wife] Sally Cartwright & 1 servant) 1841 C; (b c1806 Himley, "surgeon & farmer", with wife Sally, living in the household of her father Joseph Cartwright at Chadwick Hall, Bromsgrove, Worcs) 1851 C; (b c1806 Himley, "farmer", with wife Sally, living in the household of her father Joseph Cartwright at Westwood Farm,

Oldbury, Salop) 1861 C; (b c1807 Himley, of Westwood, Olbury, Salop, "farmer employing 1 labourer", with wife Sally & 2 servants) 1871 C; (his widow Sally boarding at Claverley, Salop) 1881 C

(2 Feb 1877) The will of Cornelius Cartwright late of Albrighton, Salop surgeon who died 6 Dec 1876 at Albrighton was proved at Shrewsbury by Sally Cartwright of Albrighton the relict. Effects under £200.

Zachariah Cartwright of Himley, Staffs "gentleman" c1778-1843
m *of Himley* (by Lichfield Licence, 23 Oct) 25 Oct 1804 Himley: Mary Banks
i aged 65 9 May 1843 Himley
chn: Cornelius Cartwright b 27 Oct 1805 PR; c 10 Dec 1805 Himley [•]
Mary Ann Cartwright b 9 Jan 1809 PR; c 10 Jan 1809 Himley; [? d *young*]
Sarah Cartwright b 10 Dec 1810 PR; c 20 Dec 1810 Himley
Maria Cartwright b 31 Jan 1812 PR; c 7 Feb 1812 Himley
Eliza Cartwright c 8 Jan 1815 Himly
Zachariah Cartwright c 29 Feb 1816 Himley
Administration (14 Feb. 1857) of the annexed will (dated 11 Dec. 1832) of Cornelius Cartwright of Himley, Staffs., gentleman, granted to Cornelius Cartwright and Zachariah Cartwright, sons and executors of Zachariah Cartwright. Messuage and farm at Seisdon, Staffs., messuage and lands at Woodford, Staffs., and 2 messuages and gardens at Hunsdale, Staffs., to nephew, Zachariah Cartwright for life, thence to Mary Cartwright (wife of Zachariah), for life, thence to great-nephew, Cornelius Cartwright of Eve Hill, Dudley, Worcs., surgeon (their son), charged with 250 each to Sarah Cartwright, Maria Cartwright, Eliza Cartwright and Zachariah Cartwright the younger (Cornelius's sisters and brother); part of Wombourne Common, called Giggity, to Zachariah the younger; gold watch and silver tankard to Cornelius; other similar bequests to family; household effects to Zachariah the elder and Mary. Executors: Thomas Hawkes and Zachariah Cartwright the elder. [Dudley Archives DSCAM/3/67/1]
NOTE: Cornelius Cartwright (of Dudley, M.R.C.S.) 18 May 1804 [REG1845, with residence about that year]]

John Talbot Cartwright of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1810-1872 [204]

b c1810 Wolverhampton of unknown parentage; m 17 Jan 1833 Wolverhampton: Mary Ann Brazier dau of Joseph Brazier 1810-....; 2 sons, 6 daus

•M.R.C.S., 15 Jun 1832; •L.S.A., 1 May 1834
Surgeon, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1843-1848; Surgeon, •South Staffordshire General Hospital, 1849-1853
•Medical Referee

Cartwright was the son of a Staffordshire man. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1832 and L.S.A. in 1834. He appears to have commenced practice at Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford. Early in 1834 in a •lawsuit he was successfully prosecuted by the Society of Apothecaries for practising as an •unlicensed apothecary contrary to §14 of *The new apothecaries' act* (1815). They recovered costs of £8. On 1 May 1834 he qualified L.S.A. By 1838 he had moved to •Wolverhampton where he was Surgeon to the Wolverhampton Dispensary and (its successor) South Staffordshire General Hospital from 1843 to 1853. In his household on census night 1851 was a medical assistant •Daniel Shelswell c1830-1864 who was later to become his son-in-law. A partnership with Richard Bond Moore (M.R.C.S. 1866) was dissolved on the last day of 1869 after which he appears to have retired and moved from Wolverhampton to Shifnal, Salop where he died, aged 62, on 26 Oct 1872. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. When his daughter married Shelswell in 1860 the marriage took place at Wolverhampton •roman catholic church probably indicating one of them was of that denomination. Indeed Cartwright himself might have been a roman catholic.

John Talbot Cartwright of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1810-1872
b c1810 Wolverhampton *of unknown parentage*
[? c 20 Apr 1813 Wolverhampton: "John Talbot son of Elizabeth Cartwright"]
m *as of Brierley Hill bachelor* (by licence) 17 Jan 1833 Wolverhampton: Mary Ann Brazier dau of Joseph Brazier 1810-....
d *aged 62* 26 Oct 1872 at "Coppice House", Shifnal

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 15 Jun 1832 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (of Brierly Hill, L.S.A.) 1 May 1834 [REG1840]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1810, of North Street, Wolverhampton "surgeon", with [wife] Mary, [three children], John Golding "Medical ap", another & 1 servant) 1841 C; (Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1843-1848; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1849-1853; (of Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1811 Wolverhampton, of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton, "General Practitioner Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and Licentiate of the Apothecaries Company London", with wife [Mary A.], 6 children, Daniel Shelswell b c1830 Shenington, Glos "Medical Assistant" and 2 servants) 1851 C [Daniel Shelswell of Wolverhampton, Staffs medical assistant c1830-1864]; (of 18 Cock Street, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of 18 Cock Street, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1811 Wolverhampton, of Cock Street, Wolverhampton "surgeon", with wife Mary, 4 children and 3 servants) 1861 C; (partnership with R. Bond Moore surgeon, dissolved) 31 Dec 1869 [Richard Bond Moore M.R.C.S. (1866)]; (of "Netley House", Wombourne and 18 Victoria Street, Wolverhampton) 1870 [MD]; (Medical Examiner of Army Recruits) 1870; (Medical Referee, Railway Passenger Accident Assurance Company) 1870

chn: [8] [2 sons, 6 daus]
Lucy Cartwright b c1834 Brierley Hill; m 26 Apr 1860 Wolverhampton Roman Catholic: Daniel Shelswell of Wolverhampton, Staffs medical
assistant c1830-1864; d *aged 66* 10 May 1900 Brighton
Mary Ann Cartwright b c1837
Beatrice Teresa Cartwright b cNov 1838 WolverhamptonRD
Amy Frances Cartwright b cFeb 1840 WolverhamptonRD
Helen Maria Cartwright b cAug 1841 WolverhamptonRD

Bernard John Cartwright b cAug 1845 WolverhamptonRD
Edith Cartwright b cNov 1849 WolverhamptonRD
Herbert Joseph Talbot Cartwright b c1855 WolverhamptonRD

1834 Hilary [January] Term - Soc. Apoth. versus John Talbot Cartwright - Brierly-hill, Staffordshire - judgment by default, costs £8 recovered [practising without a licence, Appendix No 12 in a *Report from the Select Committee on Medical Education* (1834) Part III p107]
(7 Jun 1843) [candidates for surgeon] W. Quinton ... E.H. Coleman ... John Talbot Cartwright, Bilston Street ... E.F. Dehane ... [WTON:CHR]
(6 Sep 1843) Wolverhampton Dispensary ... Physician: Dr Turnbull; Surgeons: Mr John Fowke, Mr Dehane, Mr T Cartwright [WTON:CHR]
(21 May 1853) South Staffordshire Hospital. Mr Pope the retiring house surgeon has had a vote of thanks presented to him by a resolution of the directors. Mr Talbot Cartwright surgeon is retiring from the hospital after a connection highly valuable to the institution of ten years ... [STS:ADV]
(4 Dec 1872) The Will of John Talbot-Cartwright of Coppice House Coppice Green near Shiffnal, Salop surgeon who died 26 Oct 1872 at Coppice House was proved at Shrewsbury by Bernard Tabot[sic]-Cartwright of Wolverhampton gentleman the son the sole executor. Effects under £3,000.
(2 Nov 1872) CARTWRIGHT Oct 26 at Coppice House, Shifnal, John Talbot Cartwright, surgeon, late of Wolverhampton, aged 62. [Worcester Journal]

Thomas Cartwright of Wolverhampton apprentice 1741-1779 [205]

b 5 Oct 1741; c 23 Oct 1741 Wroxeter 4th son of Robert Cartwright (Vicar of Wroxeter, Salop) c1697-1772 and Ann (Lyster); m 8 Mar 1766 Astbury, Cheshire: Penelope Powys 1740-1814 dau of Edward Powys 1710-1769 and Catherine (Jelf) c1714-1769; 3 sons, 5 daus

Cartwright was the son of a Shropshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •William Archer of •Wolverhampton apothecary about 15 Feb 1758. Time served about 1765 by 1766 he was in practice at Congleton, Cheshire probably in succession to •Richard Carless 1740-1764 who had been a fellow apprentice under William Archer. In 1767 he took apprentice for 6 years at £30 James Sherret. Between 1770 and 1775 he had children christened at Wellington, Shrewsbury and Overton, all in Shropshire. By 1776 he had moved to Denbigh where he died, aged 38, in Dec 1779 with burial at Wroxeter on 24 Dec.

Thomas Cartwright of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1741-1779
b 5 Oct 1741 PR; c 23 Oct 1741 Wroxeter *4th son of Robert Cartwright (Vicar of Wroxeter, Salop) c1697-1772 and Ann (Lyster) (who m 30 Jun 1729 Lichfield Cathedral)*
m *of Astbury, Cheshire surgeon (licence) or of Congleton apothecary (PR)* (by Chester licence, 6 Mar) 8 Mar 1766 Astbury, Cheshire: Penelope Powys dau of Edward Powys 1710-1769 and Catherine (Jelf) c1714-1769; c 4 Feb 1739.40 Astbury; i 28 Apr 1814 Wroxeter
d Dec 1779 Denbigh; i *aged 38* 24 Dec 1779 Wroxeter; Will (PCC) 29 Dec 1777 to 14 Dec 1779/21 Jan 1780 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •William Archer of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary) 15 Feb 1758 [R.APP]; (as of Congleton, Cheshire surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £30 James Sherret) 14 Aug 1767 [R.APP]

chn: [3 sons, 5 daus]
Thomas Cartwright c 26 Jan 1766 Congleton; d *aged 53* 10 Sep 1820; (a surgeon)
Richard Cartwright c 30 Apr 1768 Congleton
Penelope Cartwright c 23 Feb 1770 Wellington
Robert Cartwright c 2 Aug 1771 Wellington; d 1856
Anne Cartwright c 14 Mar 1773 Shrewsbury St Alkmund
Catherine Cartwright c 13 Jul 1775 Overton
Martha Cartwright c 11 Nov 1776 Denbigh
Jane Cartwright c 14 Nov 1778 Denbigh; d 1854

(24 Dec 1779, Wroxeter) Thomas Cartwright son of Robert Cartwright late Vicar of this Parish & Ann his wife died at Denbigh & was buried in this parish December 24 aged 38 years
(29 Dec 1777 to 14 Dec 1779) Thomas Cartwright of Denbigh apothecary ... brother in law Edward Powys of Berwick, Salop gentleman ... brother Richard Cartwright of Wellington, Salop tanner ... [trustees] ... wife Penelope ... late niece Jane Cartwright ... eldest son Thomas ... second son Richard ... unnamed daughters ... brother William Cartwright ... third son Robert ... [codicil] mother Ann Cartwright [will mentions much property, codicil revokes parts of will proper]

[father] Robert Cartwright (Vicar of Wroxeter, Salop) c1697-1772 1731-?1738
b c1697 *son of John Cartwright of Wolverhampton, Staffs commoner*
m *aged 32 of Wolverhampton clerk* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Jun) 30 Jun 1729 Lichfield Cathedral: Ann Lyster of Atcham, Salop
i 30 Sep 1772 Wroxeter
(aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 24 Mar 1715.6 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1719; (ordained deacon by Hereford) 25 Sep 1720; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 OR 4 Jun 1721; (Stipendiary Curate, Wroxeter, Salop) 5 Jun 1721; - (appointed) 5 Jun 1721; (M.A.) 1722; (Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 1 Jul 1731-?1738; - (appointed) 1 Jul 1731; (Vicar, Wroxeter, Salop) 31 Jul 1738-d; - (presented by Ann Smyth of Bartlet Street, Piccadilly); - (subscribed on appointment) 31 Jul 1738; (Prebendary, Wolverhampton Hatherton, Staffs) 2 Mar 1757-a15 Jun 1761; - (presented by Peniston Booth 1679–1765 *qua* Dean of Wolverhampton); - (instituted) 2 Mar 1757
chn: Robert Cartwright c 1730 Atcham
Margaret Cartwright c 1732 Atcham
Mary Cartwright c 1732 Atcham
Ann Cartwright c 1734 Atcham
John Cartwright c 1736 Atcham
Benjamin Cartwright c 1737 Atcham
Martha Cartwright b 5 Nov 1739 PR; c 19 Nov 1739 Wroxeter
Thomas Cartwright b 5 Oct 1741 PR; c 23 Oct 1741 Wroxeter [•]
Richard Cartwright b 24 Feb 1743.4 PR; c 15 Mar 1743.4 Wroxeter
William Cartwright c 3 Jan 1745.6 Wroxeter

Charles Chadwick of Leek surgeon 1789-1836 **[206]**
c 9 Aug 1789 Waterfall son of John Chadwick of Waterfall c1758-.... and Susannah (Hall); (? unm.)

Chadwick was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1810 in 1818 he was practising as a surgeon at Clarke's Bank later moving to Schoolhouse Bank and Overton's Bank, all in •Leek, where he died, aged 47, on 7 Nov 1836 with burial on 11 Nov. In his 1832 •will he bequeathed "all my drugs medicines shop fixtures medical books and surgical instruments" to his assistant •Joseph Brindley of Leek L.S.A. ?1801-1841.

Charles Chadwick of Leek, Staffs surgeon 1789-1836
c 9 Aug 1789 Waterfall *son of John Chadwick of Waterfall, Staffs c1758-.... and Susannah (Hall) (who m 22 Oct 1788 Waterfall)*
(? unm.)
d 7 Nov 1836 Leek; i *aged 46, of Overtons Bank* 11 Nov 1836 Leek; Will (Lichfield) 9 Mar 1832/5 Sep 1837 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Clarke's Bank, Leek surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Schoolhouse Bank, Leek surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

(29 Jan 1825) On Monday last at Waterfall, Mrs Chadwick, wife of Mr John Chadwick, of that place, and mother of Mr Chadwick of Leek, aged 58 years [STS:ADV]
(9 Mar 1832) Charles Chadwick of Leek surgeon ... Sarah Gould of Clarkes Bank in Leek spinster £200 ... unto my assistant Joseph Brindley all my drugs medicines shop fixtures medical books and surgical instruments ... property at Waterfall to cousins Charles, Susannah, Elizabeth and Ann Hall the four younger children of my late uncle Henry Hall of Ashbourne Derbys baker ... property in Spout Street Leek to Thomas and Francis Bullock children of my aunt Mary Bullock of Leek ... [He died 7 Nov 1836] under £800
(12 Nov 1836) At Leek on Monday last [7 Nov] Charles Chadwick Esq surgeon of that place. The suavity of his manners, his kind treatment of indigent patients, and his open hearted and generous conduct to all gained him a high degree of respect and his death is deeply deplored. [STS:ADV]

[father] John Chadwick of Waterfall, Staffs c1758-....
m *as of Cheddleton* 22 Oct 1788 Waterfall: Susannah Hall; b c1767; i *aged 58, wife of John* 27 Jan 1825 Waterfall
chn: c 9 Aug 1789 Waterfall [•]

George Chadwick of Lichfield mad-doctor c1737-1818 [➔Ped 2] **[207]**
b c1737 ?2nd son of •John Chadwick of Grindon mad-doctor e1702-1770 and Sarah (-----); m 9 Oct 1774 Farewell: Mary Moxon of Farewell; 2 daus

Proprietor, •George Chadwick's Madhouse, Lichfield, 1774-1814

Chadwick was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mad-doctor. He was likely trained by his father. He had opened a madhouse in Lombard Street, Lichfield by May 1774 which seems to have transferred to St John Street the following year. Here it continued until 1814. Chadwick was buried, aged about 81, on 23 Dec 1818 at Lichfield St Michael. Chadwick's wife was confined in the Madhouse in 1788. •Thomas Chadwick of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1774-1841 was his only son. •William George Lander surgeon c1798-1842 was a grandson. [In 1774 George Chadwick and his ? elder brother •John Chadwick of c1736-1797 also a mad-doctor engaged in a bitter public dispute regarding their father's medical heritage].

George Chadwick of Lichfield, Staffs mad-doctor c1737-1818
b c1737 ?*2nd son of John Chadwick of Grindon, Staffs "mad-doctor" e1702-1770 [•] and Sarah (-----)*
m *of Lichfield St Mary* (by licence [X Lichfield]) 9 Oct 1774 Farewell: Mary Moxon of Farewell
i *aged 84[sic], of St John's Street* 23 Dec 1818 Lichfield St Michael; Will NOT FOUND

(likely trained by his father)
(Proprietor, George Chadwick's Madhouse at Lichfield) 1774-1814

chn: [2] [1 son, 2 daus]
Thomas Chadwick b c1775 ?Lichfield [•]
Sarah Chadwick c *dau of George Chaddock, St Johns Street* 26 Oct 1777 Lichfield St Michael; i *dau of George, St John's Street 27 Nov 1779*
Lichfield St Michael
Ann Chadwick c *dau of George Chadack[sic]* 22 Mar 1779 Lichfield St Michael; m1 12 Apr 1796 Wolverhampton St Peter: Joseph Lander of
Lichfield, Staffs (Lieutenant) 1771-1805; m2 24 Jun 1809 Lichfield St Michael: Henry Jackson; m3 22 Sep 1814 Lichfield St Michael: Philip
Ryley Ingersoll 1787-1826
[? other daughters]

(7 Oct 1814) On Thursday last at St Michael's Church, Lichfield, Philip Riley Ingersole Esq to Mrs Ann Jackson eldest daughter of George Chadwick Esq of the same place [Nottingham Gazette]
(6 May 1774) Whereas my brother John Chadwick of Ashborne (manifestly for his own private advantage and in order to prejudice and injure me, George Chadwick of the City of Lichfield, in my profession) hath lately published a false and malicious advertisement in the Birmingham paper by which my said brother would induce the world to believe that he was

the only person to whom my late father, John Chadwick deceased, entrusted his secret of making up and administering certain medicines for the cure of insanity, melancholy, and nervous complaints: I shall leave the world to judge of the cruelty and inhumanity of such an advertisement by a brother; but in vindication of character and business, I must contradict the fallacy therof and beg leave to acquaint the public, that I constantly lived with my father to the time of his death, and from about 7 years of age continually assisted and was entrusted by him in making up and administering all medicines and compositions whatsoever and in visiting, attending, and taking care of his patients, afflicted with the above, or any other disorders; nor was there any recipe, medicine, or secret of which my father possesed, that I was not entrusted with as is universally known to all the country in and about Grindon and Ashborne where my father resided. [Derby Mercury]
(6 May 1774) N.B. I George Chadwick have lately taken and fitted up a genteel house in Lombard-street, Lichfield, where is a pleasure garden and other conveniences, for the reception of persons afflicted with insanity, melancholy, and all nervous and scorbutic complaints ... [Derby Mercury]
(13 May 1774) Whereas my brother George Chadwick (with an intent to persuade the world that he was possessed of the secret of making up certain medicines for the cure of insanity, melancholy, and nervous complaints, of which I am the only proprietor, and which were communicated to me by my father John Chadwick) ... [counters brother's assertion] I beg leave to lay before them a short shistory of my said brother's life; when he was about 11 years of age, he went to live with ... he has lived as a menial servant .. [gives names and addresses of employees over 22 years ending] ... Rev. Mr. Richard Watkin of Clifton Canvel [Clifton Campville] ... with whom he lived when my father died in 1770. ... Ashborne, 16th May 1774. John Chadwick. [Derby Mercury]
About 1775 George Chadwick, a physician, appears to have begun using his house in St. John Street for the reception of lunatics. In 1778 he was licensed by quarter sessions to receive up to 10 patients there. Erasmus Darwin and a justice inspected the house in 1779 and found conditions good; there were eight patients, drawn from Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Leicestershire and including one woman. In 1787 Chadwick was charging an entrance fee of 1 guinea, £17 for the first year, and £14 for the second year if the patient was not troublesome. Although the annual licence continued to be for 10 patients, there were 14 by 1788, and in addition Chadwick's wife was then confined to her room as a lunatic. A peak of 23 patients was reached in 1808. In 1811 the inspectors reported that patients in close confinement were kept in dirty conditions with insufficient straw; Chadwick protested that the inspection was made on a Saturday morning a few hours before the rooms were due to be cleaned. Although more favourable reports followed, numbers dropped to 9 in 1814, and that year the licence was not renewed. [VCH XIV, quoting source material]

John Chadwick of Grindon mad-doctor e1702-1770 [➔Ped 2] [208]

b e1702 *of unknown parentage;* m c1733 Sarah ----- ....-1771; 2 sons, 1 dau

Proprietor, •John Chadwick's Madhouse, Grindon, c1760-c1765

Chadwick is of unknown parentage. He was not medically qualified. Early in life he was placed in charge of a sister with mental problems who is said to have been cured by an intinerant physician. This physician became a friend of Chadwick and gave him some instruction in mental illness and medicine. About 1760 Chadwick opened a madhouse at Grindon moving it a few years later (perhaps about 1765) to Ashbourne, Derbys where he died. He was buried, aged about 68, on 8 Apr 1770 at Grindon. He likely trained his two sons •John Chadwick c1736-1797 and •George Chadwick c1737-1818 who in 1774 engaged in a bitter public dispute regarding their father's medical heritage. Two of his grandsons •Thomas Bakewell 1761-1835 and •James Bakewell 1765-1826 were also involved in the care of the insane.

John Chadwick of Grindon, Staffs mad-doctor e1702-1770
b e1702 *of unknown parentage*
m c1733 Sarah -----; i *from Ashbourn* 13 Nov 1771 Grindon
i *of Ashbourn* 8 Apr 1770 Grindon; Will NOT FOUND

(likely trained his son John Chadwick); (likely trained his son George Chadwick); (Proprietor, John Chadwick's Madhouse at Grindon) c1760-c1765

chn: [3] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Mary Chadwick [? c 31 Dec 1734 Grindon]; m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Nov)
4 Nov 1758 Grindon: Thomas Bakewell of Kingstone, Staffs skinner c1732-1816
John Chadwick b c1736; [? c 1 May 1737 Grindon] [•]
George Chadwick b c1737 [•]
Sarah Chadwick c 2 Feb 1745.6 Grindon; m (by Lichfield licence, 11 Oct) 17 Dec 1765
Grindon: William Forester of Grindon, Staffs farmer [see brother John's will]

[NOTE: Chadwick's grandson Thomas Bakewell (junior) in an introduction to a lecture delivered at Liverpool, probably about 1822, wrote: My grandfather, by the mother's side, [John Chadwick] was left at an early age [c1725] with the charge of a beloved sister in a state of mental derangement. No pains or expenses were spared for her recovery. She was for twelve months at a madhouse in England, and afterwards at a celebrated madhouse in Scotland for another year, without any abatement of her disease. About this time my grandfather heard of an itinerant doctor, who professed to cure madness, and who, it is said, recovered all whose cause he undertook. He was a reputed conjuror, for as lunatics in those days were all thought to be demoniacs, it was believed they could only be cured by demoniacal agency. My grandfather, however, found him to be a very learned, and, as he thought, a very good man. Upon, being introduced to his sister, he pronounced it a bad case, from the length of time the disease had been in the habit, but from the health of body, and youth of the patient, for she was then under nineteen years of age, not altogether hopeless. He was constant in his attendance, for full twelve months, before there was any material change. She, however, perfectly recovered; was afterwards married to the man of her early choice; lived thirty six years in the married state, and many years a widow, and never had a relapse. In consequence of this event, a mutual feeling of friendship took place betwixt my grandfather and the old gentleman who had been the happy means of his sister's restoration. He became an inmate occasionally at my grandfather's during the remainder of his life; my grandfather became his pupil, and he took great pains to instruct him. The account he gave of himself was, that in his younger days he had been in regular practice as a physician; that he had been visited by insanity, and upon his recovery had determined to make that disease his sole study and practice; that he had resolved to travel in search of patients; and that he had followed this course upwards of fifty years. Upon his death [? c1760] my grandfather opened his house for the reception of insane patients. [Bakewell (1826)]

[NOTE: There were several Chadwick families at Grindon. The children below were all children of "John & Sarah" and it is likely that there were at least two families of that name. One John Chadwick m 6 Apr 1719 Thorpe, Derbys: Sarah Johnson; whilst another John Chadwick m 30 Nov 1732 Spondon, Derbys: Sarah Matthews]

Mary Chadwick c 24 Apr 1720 Grindon; i 28 Apr 1720 Grindon
Dorothy Chadwick c 27 Jun 1721 Grindon
Anne Chadwick c 25 Aug 1723 Grindon
John Chadwick c 17 Aug 1727 Grindon
Humphrey Chadwick c 19 May 1730 Grindon
William Chadwick c 29 Apr 1731 Grindon
Richard Chadwick c 27 Dec 1732 Grindon
Sarah Chadwick c 13 Apr 1733 Grindon
Mary Chadwick c 31 Dec 1734 Grindon
John Chadwick c 1 May 1737 Grindon
Jane Chadwick c 6 Mar 1738.9 Grindon
Thomas Chadwick c 31 Mar 1741 Grindon
Samuel Chadwick c 31 Jul 1743 Grindon
Sarah Chadwick c 2 Feb 1745.6 Grindon
William Chadwick c 24 Dec 1749 Grindon

John Chadwick of Abbots Bromley mad-doctor c1736-1797 [➔Ped 2] [209]

b c1736; [? c 1 May 1737 Grindon] ?1st son of •John Chadwick of Grindon mad-doctor e1702-1770 and Sarah (-----); m 25 Jul 1773 Leek: Elizabeth Bradley ....-1778; 1 dau.

Proprietor, •John Chadwick's Madhouse, Abbots Bromley, a1778-1797

Chadwick was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mad-doctor. He was likely trained by his father. After his father's death in 1770 he continued to manage the family madhouse at Ashbourne, Derbys but had likely moved the business by 1778 to Abbots Bromley. Here his wife was buried that year and he also was buried, aged 61, on 27 Apr 1797. The madhouse was continued by his nephew •Thomas Bakewell 1761-1835. [In 1774 John Chadwick and his ?younger brother George Chadwick c1737-1818 also a mad-doctor engaged in a bitter public dispute regarding their father's medical heritage].

John Chadwick of Abbots Bromley, Staffs mad-doctor c1736-1797
b c1736; [? c 1 May 1737 Grindon] ?*1st son of John Chadwick of Grindon, Staffs mad-doctor e1702-1770* ***[•]*** *and Sarah (-----)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 24 Jul) 25 Jul 1773 Leek: Elizabeth Bradley; i *as wife of John* 5 Feb 1778 Abbots Bromley
i *aged 61* 27 Apr 1797 Abbots Bromley; Will (Lichfield) 8 Apr 1797 11 May 1797 [below]

(likely trained by his father) c1760; (Proprietor, John Chadwick's Madhouse at Abbots Bromley) a1778-1797; (Chadwick John licensed for the reception and cure of lunatics Abbots Bromley) ?1793 [UBD II]
chn: [1] [1 dau]
Sarah Chadwick b c1775; i *aged 22* 15 Apr 1797 Abbots Bromley

[NOTE: John Chadwick was probably born in 1735 or 1736 (said to be aged 61 when he was buried in 1797) whilst George may have been born in 1733 or 1734 (said to be aged 84 when he was buried in 1818). However John's newspaper account suggests that in 1770 George was aged 33 or less (calculated by adding his age of 11, commencing service, to his 22 years of service) which suggests a date of birth of 1737. That it was John Chadwick who succeded to his father's business also suggests he might have been the elder brother.]
(24 Jul 1773, Lichfield licence) John Chadwick of Ashbourne, Derbys apothecary, aged 25, bach. & Elizabeth Bradley of Rudward Hall, Leeke, aged 23, sp. Bondsman: George Chadwick of Clifton Campfield [Clifton Campville] (Staffs) farmer
(6 May 1774) Whereas my brother John Chadwick of Ashborne (manifestly for his own private advantage and in order to prejudice and injure me, George Chadwick of the City of Lichfield, in my profession) hath lately published a false and malicious advertisement in the Birmingham paper by which my said brother would induce the world to believe that he was the only person to whom my late father, John Chadwick deceased, entrusted his secret of making up and administering certain medicines for the cure of insanity, melancholy, and nervous complaints: I shall leave the world to judge of the cruelty and inhumanity of such an advertisement by a brother; but in vindication of character and business, I must contradict the fallacy therof and beg leave to acquaint the public, that I constantly lived with my father to the time of his death, and from about 7 years of age continually assisted and was entrusted by him in making up and administering all medicines and compositions whatsoever and in visiting, attending, and taking care of his patients, afflicted with the above, or any other disorders; nor was there any recipe, medicine, or secret of which my father possesed, that I was not entrusted with as is universally known to all the country in and about Grindon and Ashborne where my father resided. [Derby Mercury]
(13 May 1774) Whereas my brother George Chadwick (with an intent to persuade the world that he was possessed of the secret of making up certain medicines for the cure of insanity, melancholy, and nervous complaints, of which I am the only proprietor, and which were communicated to me by my father John Chadwick) ... [counters brother's assertion] I beg leave to lay before them a short shistory of my said brother's life; when he was about 11 years of age, he went to live with ... he has lived as a menial servant .. [gives names and addresses of employees over 22 years ending] ... Rev. Mr. Richard Watkin of Clifton Canvel [Clifton Campville] ... with whom he lived when my father died in 1770. ... Ashborne, 16th May 1774. John Chadwick. [Derby Mercury]
(8 Apr 1797) John Chadwick of Abbots Bromley surgeon ... dau Sarah ... sister Mary Bakewell ... nephew John Bakewell ... sister Sarah Foster ... nephew John Foster ... Thomas Savage [physical books] ... [very long will] under £1,000
Thomas Bakewell wrote:... Mental diseases have been very interesting to me during the whole of my life; for when a youth I was about three years an assistant to my uncle [John Chadwick of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1736-1797], who had succeeded to his father in the profession of curing insanity. About thirty years ago, the same uncle sent for me, he being then on his death bed, and made an earnest request that I would take charge of the few patients which a long sickness had left him, and that I would devote the remainder of my days entirely to the care and the cure of the insane, he of course giving me all the instruction in his power. He also exhorted me at the same time, in the most feeling manner, to adhere strictly to the path of honour and humanity, in all my conduct towards my patients; representing to me how much good I might live to do. [Bakewell (1826)]

Thomas Chadwick of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1775-1841 [➔ Ped 2] [210]

b c1775 only son of •George Chadwick of Lichfield mad-doctor c1737-1818 and Mary (Moxon); (? unm.)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
•Public Vaccinator

Chadwick was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mad-doctor. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to George Hickman of Dudley, Worcs surgeon &c about 1 Oct 1792. He was in practice at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent by 1818 where he died after a •short illness, aged about 66, on 13 Nov 1841. On 28 Jun 1842 an •auction of his effects was to be held which included "household furniture, handsome phaeton ... medical books, instruments etc ..." His nephew •William George Lander surgeon c1798-1842 was living in his household on census night 1841. His practice passed to •George Bakewell of Stoke-upon-Trent 1811-1855 (a son of his first cousin •Thomas Bakewell 1761-1835).

Thomas Chadwick of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1775-1841
b c1775 *only son of •George Chadwick of Lichfield mad-doctor c1737-1818 and Mary (Moxon) (who m 9 Oct 1774 Farewell)* (? unm.)
d *aged 66, after a short illness* 13 Nov 1841 Longton (Stoke-upon-TrentRD); Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to George Hickman of Dudley, Worcs surgeon &c) 1 Oct 1792 [R.APP]; (of High Street, Lane End surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Flint Street, Lane End surgeon 1828 [Pigot]; (Public Vaccinator, Longton District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]; (b c1781 Staffs, of Lane End "surgeon", with William ? Lander "b c1801 ?Ireland, surgeon" & 3 servants) 1841 C

(19 Sep 1840) The New Vaccination Law. [long article] ... The following gentlemen were appointed public vaccinators for the districts undermentioned, viz: Mr. Harding, Hanley; Mr J.B. Davis, Shelton; Mr Garner, Stoke; Mr Dawes, Fenton; Mr Goddard, Lane End; and Mr Chadwick, Longton. [STS:ADV]
(24 Nov 1841) On the 13th instant at his residence at Longton ... after a short illness Thomas Chadwick esq in his 67th year [WTON:CHR]
(18 Jun 1842) LONGTON ... late Thomas Chadwick surgeon ... Auction ... June 28th 1842 ... household furniture, handsome phaeton ... medical books, instruments etc ... Queen Street, Vauxhall, Longton and contiguous to his late residence which is now in the occupation of his successor Mr George Bakewell ... The furniture, saddlery, and books are the greater part new of prime quality and first-rate condition many of the articles having been scarcely ever used except for the purpose of cleaning them and from the known eccentricity of the late worthy and lamented proprietor and his judgment in selection present an opportunity to parties desirous of purchasing really first rate articles seldom to be met with ... [STS:ADV]

Henry Chambers of Brewood surgeon c1817-.... [211]
b c1817 of unknown parentage

Chambers is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1841 he was practising as a surgeon at Dean Street in •Brewood. He might be the man of the same name who was of London M.R.C.S. in 1845.

Henry Chambers of Brewood, Staffs surgeon c1817-....
b c1817 of unknown parentage

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (b c1817 NOT Staffs, of Dean Street, Brewood "Surgeon", with 4 servants) 1841 C

[? (of 34 Surrey Place, Old Kent Road, London General Practitioner M.R.C.S.E.) 1845 [MD]]

James Percival Prettie Chambers of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1821-1844 [212]
b c1821; c 27 Oct 1823 Wolverhampton son of James Chambers of Wolverhampton machine manufacturer c1778-1850 and Mary Wight (Prettie); unm.

•L.S.A., 6 Apr 1843; •M.R.C.S., 10 May 1843

Chambers was the son of a Staffordshire anglican machine manufacturer. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College where he was awarded a gold medal for diligence. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1843 and then practised at •Wolverhampton for about 15 months before he died "after a short but severe illness", aged 23, on 4 Aug 1844 with burial on 8 Aug at St George. His •personalty was valued under £100. In 1849 his father made a •will in which he made a bequest of "all the books and diplomae of my late son and also the gold medal ...".

James Percival Prettie Chambers of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1821-1844
b c1821; c *son of James Chambers machine-maker and Mary Wight* 27 Oct 1823 Wolverhampton son of James Chambers of Wolverhampton, Staffs machine manufacturer c1778-1850 and Mary Wight (Prettie) (who m 20 Jan 1820 Wolverhampton) unm.
d *aged 23* 4 Aug 1844 Wolverhampton; i 8 Aug 1844 Wolverhampton St George; Will (Lichfield) 30 Jul 1844/2 Nov 1844 [below]

(as Percival, b c1821 Staffs, medical student with [father] James at Bilston Street, Wolverhampton) 1841 C; (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (L.S.A.) 6 Apr 1843 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette, of Wolverhampton]; (M.R.C.S.) 10 May 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]

(10 Oct 1842) James Percival Chambers of Wolverhampton student of the Queen's hospital [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(12 Oct 1842) Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery ... certificate of honour ... James Percival Prettie Chambers of this town ... first gold medal for diligence ... [WTON:CHR]
(7 Aug 1844) On the 4th instant after a short but severe illness Mr James Percival Prettie Chambers surgeon of this town aged 23 lamented by his friends [WTON:CHR]
(30 Jul 1844) James Percival Prettie Chambers of Wolverhampton surgeon ... father James ... [aunts] Elizabeth, Jane and Matilda Prettie ... son of my uncle Job Chambers ... late uncle Joseph Chambers son and daughter now residing in America ... late uncle William Chambers son and daughter .... uncle Michael Chambers son and daughter of Macclesfield ... uncle Robert Chambers son and daughter now living in America ... Aunt Pearces son and daughter ... late uncle Thomas Chambers sons and daughters Mawsbury, Glos ... under £100

[father] James Chambers of Wolverhampton, Staffs machine manufacturer c1778-1850
m 20 Jan 1820 Wolverhampton: Mary Wight Prettie
i *aged 72* 8 Feb 1850 Wolverhampton St George; Will (Lichfield) 27 Apr 1849/2 Aug 1850 [below]
chn: James Percival Prettie Chambers c *son of James Chambers machine-maker and Mary Wight* 27 Oct 1823 Wolverhampton

(27 Apr 1849) James Chambers of Wolverhampton gentleman ... unto James Percival Pretty[sic] Chambers son of Jabez Chambers of Cheltenham grocer all my books and also all the books and diplomae of my late son and also the gold medal and watch now in the possession of the Misses Prettys ... [very long will] under £100

Thomas Chandless of Cannock apprentice e1737-.... [213]

b e1737 of unknown parentage*;* [? m 3 Jan 1760 Wolverhampton: Mary Bostock of Stone]

Chandless is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Matthew Drakeford of •Cannock apothecary about 7 Dec 1751.

Thomas Chandless of Cannock, Staffs apprentice e1737-....
b e1737 *of unknown parentage*
[? m *bach.* 3 Jan 1760 Wolverhampton: Mary Bostock of Stone]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Matthew Drakeford of Cannock apothecary) 7 Dec 1751 [R.APP]

George Chapman of Kingswinford medical assistant c1824-1926 [214]

b c1824 Old Swinford, Worcs; m 13 Aug 1854 Brierley Hill: Mary Dugard; 1 son, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1866; •L.S.A., 1868
•Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Chapman was the son of a Worcestershire man. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •Peter Tertius Kempson M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1890 at Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford. By 1861 he was in business as a •chemist and druggist in Kingswinford but then appears to have studied at •Birmingham Queen's College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1866 and L.S.A. in 1868. From 1866 until 1883 he practised at Brierley Hill before moving to Yoxall by 1886. From 1895 to 1905 he practised at Armitage. He was sometime surgeon to Rugeley District (or Cottage) Hospital. About 1910 he retired and went to live with an unmarried daughter at Hall Green in Birmingham. Here he died •suddenly, aged 102, on 13 Jan 1926. A newspaper obituary suggests he was then the eldest doctor in the country. Chapman was a Member of the •British Medical Association. Harry Dugard Chapman of Rugeley L.R.C.P.E. 1857-1918 was his only son.

George Chapman of Kingswinford, Staffs medical assistant ?1824-1926
b c1824 Old Swinford, Worcs
[??? c *as George Henry* 11 Feb 1827 Old Swinford *son of Henry Chapman and Sarah (-----) of Old Swinford, Worcs]*
m 13 Aug 1854 Brierley Hill (StourbridgeRD): Mary Dugard
d *aged 102* 13 Jan 1926 Birmingham SouthRD

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Fanny Chapman b cMay1855 StourbridgeRD
Harry Dugard Chapman b cAug 1857 StourbridgeRD; d 29 Mar 1918 Brierley Hill;
(L.R.C.P.E.) etc; (of Rugeley)
Alice Mary Chapman b cAug 1862 StourbridgeRD

(as George Chapman, "b c1824 Oldswinford, Worcs assistant surgeon" in household of Peter Tertius Kempson M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1890 at Brierley Hill in Kingswinford) 1851 C; (b c1825 Oldswinford, Worcs, of High Street, Kingswinford "chemist and druggist" with wife Mary, dau Fanny (5) son Harry (3) & 1 servant) 1861 C; (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (M.R.C.S.) 1866; (L.S.A.) 1868; (of Brierley Hill) 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (Member, British Medical Association); (b c1824 Oldswinford, Worcs, of 63 ?Albion Street, Kingswinford "general practitioner M.R.C.S. L.S.A." withe wife Mary, son Harry S. (13), dau Alice M. (8)) 1871 C; (Union Medical Officer, Kingswinford); (Public Vaccinator, Kingswinford); (of Yoxall, Burton-on-Trent) 1886 [MD]; (of Armitage, Rugeley) 1895 1905 {MD]; (Surgeon, Rugeley District Hospital and Prov. Dispensary); (of 599 Riddings Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham, retired) 1915 1925 [MD]

(14 Jan 1926) A CENTENARIAN DOCTOR Death of Dr. G. Chapman. The death occurred early on Wedneday morning [13 Jan], at 599 Reddings Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham, where he was residing with his daughter of Dr George Chapman who had reached the great age of 102 years and was probably the oldest doctor in England. Dr Chapman was in his usual health on Tuesdsy and had actually been out for a short walk during the day. He was taken ill in the night and passed away four

hours later. Dr Chapman was a member of the Royal College of Surgeons (England) and a licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries, London. He was a Midlander and had spent all his life in the Midlands. Educated at the old Queen's College, Birmingham he commenced his professional carer at Brierley Hill and was in practice there for many years acting as public vaccinator and as poor law medical officer for a number of years. He left Brierley Hill in 1883 and subsequently practised at Armitage near Rugeley becoming surgeon to the Rugeley Cottage Hospital. He retired from practice sixteen years ago and went to live with his daughter at Hall Green, Birmingham where he remained up to the time of his death. He was a familiar figure in the neighbourhood with his flowing white beard and genial smile. Dr Chapman maintained a keen interest in gneral affairs and in politics and recorded his vote at the last general election. He was a staunch churchman and a Conservative. Dr Chapman's surviving relative is his daughter Miss Chapman. His wife died nearly twenty years ago and his son Dr H. Dugard Chapman who was well known in Rugeley pre-deceased him by eight years. [Gloucestershire Echo]

James Chapman of Uttoxeter L.S.A. ?1797-1857 [215]

b ?1797; c 28 Jan 1798 Kirton 2nd son of John Chapman of Kirton, Suffolk gentleman c1760-.... and Mary (Everitt); m 13 Dec 1821 Uttoxeter: Mary Warner c1795-1872 dau of William Warner of Uttoxeter; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 26 Jun 1817; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Chapman was the son of a Suffolk anglican gentleman. He qualified L.S.A. in 1817 and by 1821 was in practice at •Uttoxeter where for a period before 1831 he was junior partner to •George Alsop ? 1776-1847 and where he died, aged about 60, on 12 Jan 1857 with burial at Bramshall. In 1841 he published a •medical paper "Treatment of pruritus ani" in *The Lancet*.

James Chapman of Uttoxeter, Staffs L.S.A. ?1797-1857
b ?1797; c 28 Jan 1798 Kirton *2nd son of John Chapman of Kirton, Suffolk gentleman c1760-.... and Mary (Everitt) (who m 5 Oct 1790 Kirton)*
m *of Uttoxeter surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 12 Dec 1821) 13 Dec 1821 Uttoxeter: Mary Warner dau of William Warner of Uttoxeter, Staffs; b c1795; d *aged 87* 9 Sep 1872; i Bramshall; M.I. [below]
d *aged 62[sic]* 12 Jan 1857 Uttoxeter; i Bramshall; M.I. [below]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Kirton, Suffolk, L.S.A.) 26 Jun 1817 [REG1840]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Ballance Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (partner, Alsop & Chapman of Uttoxeter) ....-1831 [•George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847]; (of Uttoxeter) 1832-56 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1801, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon L.A.C.", with [wife] Mary, Eliza Ann Warner "Ind." & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Uttoxeter surgeon) 1850 1855 [MD, no qualifications listed]; (of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1793[sic] Kirton, Suffolk, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter (-L.S.A.- in General Practice in practice before Med act of 1815", with wife Mary & 2 servants) 1851 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Chapman c 12 Dec 1822 Uttoxeter

(•17 Aug 1831) The surgical partnership of Alsop & Chapman, based in the town [Uttoxeter], billed the overseers for setting and tending Thomas Shaw's leg between 24 March and 17 August 1831. The initial 'reduction' of the fracture was followed by medicines in the form of mixtures, pills, powders, and boluses. Redressing the leg also required lotions, lint, and ointments which were detailed over the page of the bill illustrated above. Most grisly of all, when abscesses formed on the leg, they required 'opening' and presumably draining. The whole process cost the parish £14/8/6 [Internet]
(12 Nov 1831) George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon and apothecary (copartner with James Chapman of the same place) ... declared [a] bankrupt [STS:ADV]
(1842) Date of Fiat 1831. ALSOP George of Uttoxeter surgeon and apothecary (copartner with James Chapman of the same place). final dividend [The Law Journal 1842]
(21 Jan 1857) On the 12th inst. at Uttoxeter James Chapman esq. surgeon aged 62 [Derby Mercury]
(1857, Bramshall) Sacred to the memory of Ellen Ann third daughter of the late William Warner, gent of Uttoxeter who departed this life March 13th 1845 aged 58 Years. Also of James Chapman of Uttoxeter surgeon who married Mary second saughter of the late William Warner and died January 12th 1857 aged 62 years.
(1872, Bramshall) Sacred to the memory of Sarah Cope youngest daughter of the late William Warner gent of Uttoxeter who departed this life December 19th 1842 aged 50 years. Also of Mary wife of James Chapman and daughter of William Warner she died Sepr. 9th 1872 aged 87 years.

•Bibliography:
- James Chapman "Treatment of pruritus ani" in *•The Lancet (18*41) ["It has fallen to my lot, in the course of twenty-four years practice, ..."]

[father] John Chapman of Kirton, Suffolk gentleman c1760-....
m 5 Oct 1790 Kirton: Mary Everitt
Will (PCC) 7 Mar 1841/20 Aug 1845 [below]
chn: John Chapman c 1792 Kirton
Mary Chapman c 1792 Kirton; i 1792 Kirton
James Chapman c 17 Jun 1794 Kirton; i 22 Jun 1794 Kirton
Mary Chapman c 1795 Kirton; i 1796 Kirton Kirton
William Everitt Chapman c 1796 Kirton; i 1798
James Chapman c 28 Jan 1798 Kirton
Mary Ann Chapman c 1801 Kirton
William Everitt Chapman c 1803 Kirton; i 1803 Kirton
Sarah Elizabeth Chapman c 1805 Kirton
George Chapman c 1807; i 1820 Kirton

(7 Mar 1841) Will John Chapman of Kirton, Suffolk gentleman (PCC) 7 Mar 1841/20 Aug 1845 ... given to my son James Chapman of Uttoxeter ... surgeon ... £450 in money ...

Francis Charles of Stafford apprentice 1778-1807 [216]

c 3 Jun 1778 Henley-in-Arden 1st son of Francis Charles of Henley-in-Arden, Warwicks gentleman c1749-1804 and Ann (Sanders); (? unm.)

Charles was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £150 to •Francis Hughes of •Stafford surgeon about 9 Jan 1795. Hughes was a Surgeon at Staffordshire General Infirmary and during his apprenticeship Charles deputised for the Apothecary there and in 1799 applied unsuccessfully for that office. He was in practice at Bidford, Warwicks when he died, aged 29, on 1 Feb 1807 with burial on 6 Feb at Beaudesert in the same county.

Francis Charles of Stafford apprentice 1778-1807
c 3 Jun 1778 Henley-in-Arden *1st son of Francis Charles of Henley-in-Arden, Warwicks gentleman c1749-1804 and Ann (Sanders) (who m 15 May 1776 Wooton Wawen)*
(? unm.)
d 1 Feb 1807 Bidford, Warwicks; i 6 Feb 1807 Beaudesert, Warwicks; Will NOT FOUND
(apprenticed for 5 years at £150 to •Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon) 9 Jan 1795 [R.APP]

(27 Jul 1799) [General Infirmary, Stafford] ... vacancy ... apothecary .. to succeed Mr Fowke ... served my apprenticeship with Mr Hughes (one of your surgeons) [acted] as apothecary during [Fowke's] absence in London ... F. Charles ... [recommended by] A. Campbell, physician; J. Ward, Francis Hughes, W. Fieldhouse, Thomas Fowke, surgeons. [STS.ADV]
(6 Feb 1807, Beaudesert, Warwicks) Francis Charles (from Bidford late of Henley-in-Arden) aged 29
(21 Feb 1807) [Died] Lately Mr Francis Charles, surgeon of Bidford in Warwickshire [STS:ADV]
(M.I., Henley-in-Arden) To the memory of Robert Charles late of Henley-in-Arden gentleman who died June 12 1806 aged 88 years. Also of Francis Charles who died July 4th 1804 aged 55 years. And of Ann Charles (relict of Francis Charles) who died Nov 7th 1836 aged 82 years. To the memory of Francis Charles (eldest son of Francis and Ann Charles) who died Feb 1st 1807 aged 2? years. Also of Thomas Charles (youngest son of Francis and Ann Charles) who died Oct 26th 1819 aged 22.

[father] Francis Charles of Henley-in-Arden, Warwicks gentleman c1749-1804
m 15 May 1776 Wooton Wawen, Warwicks: Ann Sanders; d *aged 82* 7 Nov 1836;
i Henley-in-Arden; M.I.
d *aged 55* 4 Jul 1804; i Henley-in-Arden; M.I.
chn: Elizabeth Charles c 1777 Henley-in-Arden
Francis Charles c 3 Jun 1778 Henley-in-Arden [•]
Robert Charles c 1779 Henley-in-Arden
Matilda Charles c 1782 Henley-in-Arden
Mary Charles c 1784 Henley-in-Arden
Ann Charles c 1786 Henley-in-Arden
Elizabeth Charles c 1791 Henley-in-Arden
Amy Charles c 1792 Henley-in-Arden
Thomas Charles c 1797 Henley-in-Arden; d aged 22 26 Oct 1819; i Henley-in-Arden; M.I.

Charles Allen Chavasse of Harborne F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1863 [217]

[? b 8 Apr 1800]; c 3 Sep 1802 Cirencester son of Henry Charles Chavasse of Cirencester, Glos gentleman 1770-1836 and Sarah (Allen) 1779-1826; m1 17 Feb 1825 Birmingham St Philip: Jane Hughes Chavasse 1795-1840 dau of •Nicholas Willett Chavasse of Walsall M.R.C.S. 1763-1803; 2 sons, 1 dau; m2 6 Dec 1842 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Ann Jackson dau of Stephen Jackson clerk; 1 son

•L.S.A., 25 Apr 1822; •M.R.C.S., 6 Dec 1822; •F.R.C.S., 6 Jul 1852
•Union Medical Officer

Chavasse was the son of a Gloucestershire anglican gentleman. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1822 (F.R.C.S., 1852) he commenced practice at Upton-on-Severn, Worcs but by 1841 had moved to •Lichfield and then by 1851 to Smethwick in •Harborne where he died, aged 63, on 16 Oct 1863. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. On census night 1841 his son Samuel was described as an apprentice surgeon whilst in 1851 his elder son William Boyle was a medical student at Birmingham Queen's College.

Charles Allen Chavasse of Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1863
[? b 8 Apr 1800]; c 3 Sep 1802 Cirencester *son of Henry Charles Chavasse of Cirencester, Glos gentleman 1770-1836 and Sarah (Allen) 1779-1826*
m1 (by licence) 17 Feb 1825 Birmingham St Philip: Jane Hughes Chavasse dau of •Nicholas Willett Chavasse of Walsall M.R.C.S. 1763-1803; b 13 Jun 1795; d Mar 1840
m2 6 Dec 1842 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Ann Jackson dau of Stephen Jackson clerk
d *aged 64[sic]* 16 Oct 1863 Smethwick

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Upton-on-Severn, L.S.A.) 25 Apr 1822 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 6 Dec 1822 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Lichfield]; (b c1801, of Boar St, Lichfield surgeon, with [sons] William "b c1827" & Samuel "b c1829 surgeon ap" and 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Old Square, Birmingham) 1850 [MD]; (of Rolfe Street, Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1801 Cirencester, of Rolfe St, Harborne, Staffs, "General Practitioner, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London and Licentiate of Apothecaries", married [but wife not at home] with son William Boyle Chavasse "Medical Student Queens College Birmingham" and 1 servant) 1851 C; (F.R.C.S.) 6 Jul 1852 [Plarr©]; (Union Medical Officer, Kings Norton, Smethwick district); (of Smethwick) 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Smethwick, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (as C.A. Chavasse, b c1821 Glos, of South Street, Smethwick "Surgeon F&M.R.C.S. L.A. practising", with wife Mary Ann, a daughter and 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [4] (3 sons, 1 dau]
[1] [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
William Boyle Chavasse c 16 Jun 1827 Upton-upon-Severn, Worcs; d 1861 India
Jane Ann Chavasse c 20 Mar 1829 Upton-upon-Severn; m 1849 India: Frederick
Samuel Chavasse b c1829; [? d *young*]
Alexander Malcolm Nicol Chavasse

[2] [1] [1 son]
Charles Herbert Chavasse b cNov 1846 ChepstowRD

(6 Dec 1842, Lichfield St Mary) Charles Allen Chavasse widower, surgeon, Boar Street (son of ----- Chavasse gentleman) & Mary Ann Jackson, spinster, gentlewoman of the Close (dau of Stephen Jackson clerk) [from Andrews Newspaper Index Cards]
(16 Oct 1863) The will of Charles Allen Chavasse of Smethwick surgeon who died 16 Oct 1863 at Smethwick was proved at Lichfield by Jane Ann Nicol (wife of Frederick Alexander Malcolm Nicol gentleman) of 21 Rue D'Arques Dieppe in France the daughter of the sole executor. Effects under £3,000.

Nicholas Willett Chavasse of Walsall M.R.C.S. 1763-1803 [218]
[? b 22 Mar 1763 Northleach]; c 14 Apr 1763 Northleach son of William Chavasse of Northleach, Glos surgeon ?1736-?1794 and Sarah (Stephens); m 7 Feb 1791 Walsall: Ann Scott c1770-1818 dau of Thomas Scott

•M.C.S., 1783

Chavasse was the son of a Gloucestershire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1777. He qualified M.C.S. in 1783 and appears to have commenced practice at Burford, Oxon but by 1791 was living at •Walsall where he took apprentice for 7 years at £84 •William Jackson c1777-1842 in 1793 and for 5 years at £100 •Thomas Dickinson e1782-.... in 1768. Here he died, aged 40, on 11 Aug 1803. His fifth son was Thomas Chavasse of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1884 and •Charles Allen Chavasse 1800-1863 was his son-in-law.

Nicholas Willett Chavasse of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1763-1803
[? b 22 Mar 1763 Northleach]; c 14 Apr 1763 Northleach *son of William Chavasse of Northleach, Glos surgeon ?1736-?1794 and Sarah (Stephens)*
m *of Walsall surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 7 Feb) 7 Feb 1791 Walsall: Ann Scott dau of Thomas Scott; b c1770; d *aged 48* 1818
d 11 Aug 1803 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 1803 [not examined]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1777; (M.C.S.) 1783 [MR, Add to the list of members "Chavasse, Nicholas Willet, Burford, see page 219]; (Mr Chavasse, surgeon, Walsall, subscriber, Mrs Darwall: *Poems on several occasions*: 1794) [794DAR]; (subscriber) 791FOR; (of Walsall surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £84 William Jackson) 11 Feb 1793 [R.APP] [William Jackson of West Bromwich surgeon c1777-1842]; (of Walsall surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 Thomas Dickinson) 8 Jan 1798 [R.APP] [•Thomas Dickinson of Walsall, Staffs surgeon e1782-....]; (Chavasse N.W. (freeholder) surgeon of Walsall) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [7] [6 sons, 1 dau]
Charles Hughes Chavasse b 2 Jan 1792; d 21 Jan 1811
William Chavasse b 20 Sep 1793; d 17 Apr 1860
Jane Hughes Chavasse b 13 Jun 1795; m 17 Feb 1825 Birmingham St Philip: •Charles Allen Chavasse of Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1863; d Mar 1840
Sidney Chavasse [? b 27 May 1798]; c 15 Jun 1798 Walsall; d 15 Jan 1863
Nelson Chavasse [? b 24 Mar 1799]; c 18 Dec 1700 Walsall; d 23 Nov 1830
Thomas Chavasse [? b 7 May 1800]; c 18 Dec 1800 Walsall; d 19 Oct 1884; (of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1884
Horace Chavasse [? b 31 Jan 1804]; c 23 Jul 1804 Walsall; d 11 Apr 1861; (clerk)

(27 Jun 1818) In her 49th year Anne relict of the late Mr Nicholas Chavasse surgeon of Walsall [Oxford Journal]

William Chavasse of Northleach, Glos surgeon ?1736-?1794
m of Northleach surgeon (by Sarum licence, 23 Dec 1760) Sarah Stephens ?1741-?1794
[NOTE: A later 1763 marriage is also recorded]
chn: Edward Pye Chavasse c 6 Nov 1761 Northleach
Nicholas Willett Chavasse [? b 22 Mar 1763]; c 14 Apr 1763 Northleach
William Castle Chavasse c 1 Jul 1764 Northleach
[many others]

Charles Chawner of Lichfield L.S.A. 1791-1857 [➔ Ped 3] [219]
c 27 Jan 1791 Church Broughton 4th son of Charles Chawner (Vicar of Church Broughton, Derbys) 1752-1819 and Dorothea (Duesbury); m1 26 Dec 1820 Streatham, Surrey: Mary Catherine Pinckney c1785-1831; 3 sons; m2 9 Jun 1846 London St Pancras Old Church: Sarah Crowther 1811-1889 dau of Charles Crowther clerk and Ann (----); 1 son

•L.S.A., 7 Sep 1815; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Chawner was the son of a Derbyshire anglican clergyman. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1815 he was living at Wirksworth, Derbys but by 1820 had moved to •Lichfield in which year he took apprentice •Richard Middlemore 1804-1891. His first wife died in 1831 after childbirth and he probably shortly afterwards left Lichfield. Following his second marriage in 1846 he moved to Great Amwell, Herts where he died, aged 66, on 10 Jul 1857 and was buried. Chawner may not have practised after leaving Lichfield. He was a nephew of •Rupert Chawner M.D. 1750-1836. •Thomas Chawner of Lichfield L.S.A. ?1792-1837 was probably his brother.

Charles Chawner of Lichfield, Staffs L.S.A. 1791-1857
c 27 Jan 1791 Church Broughton *4th son of Charles Chawner (Vicar of Church Broughton, Derbys) 1752-1819 and Dorothea (Duesbury) (who m 29 Dec 1786 Derby St Alkmund)*

m1 26 Dec 1820 Streatham, Surrey: Mary Catherine Pinckney; i *aged 46, of Beacon Street* 31 Jan 1831 Lichfield St Chad
m2 (by Faculty Office licence, 5 Jun) 9 Jun 1846 London St Pancras Old Church: Sarah Crowther 1811-1889 dau of Charles Crowther clerk and Ann (----)
d 10 Jul 1857 Great Amwell; i *aged 65, as Esquire of Ware Hill* 17 OR 18 Jul 1857 Great Amwell, Herts

(of Wirksworth, Derbys, L.S.A.) 7 Sep 1815 [REG1840]; (as of Lichfield, took apprentice Richard Middlemore 1804-....) 1820 [Richard Middlemore of Lichfield, Staffs F.R.C.S. 1804-1891]; (of Dam Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as C. Chawner of Lichfield, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Beacon Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1831 PR; [X 1841 C]; [X 1851 C]; (his widow Sarah, b c1811 London, in household of her mother in Niton, Hants with son Charles b c1848 Herts) 1861 C

chn: [4] [4 sons]
[1] [3] [3 sons]
Charles Chawner b 12 May 1823 PR; c 21 Jul 1823 Longdon; i *aged 6* 20 Jan 1830 Lichfield St Chad
Henry Chawner b 11 Nov 1824 PR; c 25 Jul 1825 Longdon
Charles Chawner c 22 Mar 1831 Lichfield St Chad
[2] Charles Chawner b cAug 1847 WareRD; 1861 C

(21 Jul 1823, Longdon) Bapd Charles 1st son of Charles & Mary (late Pinckney) Chawner surgeon Dam Street Lichfield Born May 12th 1823 by the Revd Joseph Simpson D.M. Lecturer of Clapham, Surrey
(13 Jun 1846) On the 9th inst at St Pancras ... Charles Chawner Esq of Camden-street to Sarah ... dau of Rev. Samuel Crowther vicar of Christ Church, London, of Mornington Crescent and Ware-hill house, Great Amwell, Herts [Hertford Mercury]
(15 Jul 1857) CHAWNER On the 10th instant at Ware-hill, Amwell, Herts, Charles Chawner Esq eldest son of the late Rev. Charles Chawner, vicar of Church Broughton, Derby [London Evening Standard]
(3 Mar 1891) Death of Mr Richard Middlemore F.C.S. ... born 12 Oct 1804 ... At the age of sixteen he was articled to the late Mr Charles Chawner of Lichfield a surgeon of high reputation ... [Birmingham Post]

[?father] Charles Chawner (Vicar of Church Broughton, Derbys) 1752-1819
c 15 Aug 1752 Sudbury *son of Thomas Chawner of "Lees Hall", Church Broughton, Derbys Esquire 1699-1775*
m of Broughton, Derbys clerk m (by Lichfield liecence, 29 Dec) 29 Dec 1786 Derby St Alkmund: Dorothea Duesbury of Derby St Alkmund; (? dau of William Duesbury of Derby St Alkmund porcelain-manufacturer)
d 4 Mar 1819; i *aged 67* 8 Mar 1819 Nottingham St Peter; Adm *Charles Chawner late of Nottingham clerk* (Lichfield) 2 Jun 1819 *to Dorothea Chawner the widow under £450 [He died 4 Mar 1819]*
(LL.B., Cambridge) 1778 [Venn]
(Vicar, Church Broughton, Derbys) 21 Dec 1778 [Cox 3 (1877) p84]
(said to have been a certified lunatic at Whitmore House, Hoxton) 1806-13
chn: Charles Chawner c 5 Oct 1787 Church Broughton; i 7 Oct 1787 Boyleston
Dorothy Chawner c 11 Feb 1789 Church Broughton
Charles Chawner c 27 Jan 1791 Church Broughton [•]
Thomas Chawner c 30 Jul 1792 Church Broughton ? [•]
William Chawner c 11 Mar 1795 Church Broughton
Salina Chawner c Jan 1799 Church Broughton
Emma Chawner c Aug 1801 Church Broughton
Clara Chawner c 3 Jan 1807 Church Broughton

man of same name
Charles Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent 1792-1833
c 8 Apr 1792 Burton-upon-Trent son of William Chawner and Sarah
i aged 41 16 Aug 1833 Burton-upon-Trent

John Cooke Chawner of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon ?1793-1860 [➔ Ped 3] [220]

[? b 9 Jul 1793]; c 15 Jan 1794 Burton-upon-Trent son of •Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. 1750-1836 and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Hind); m1 26 Jan 1818 Islington St Mary: Hannah Towle; 1 son, 1 dau; m2 cohab. c1831 Maria Wilkinson c1817-1887; 1 son, 5 daus

Chawner was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician. He was educated at Repton School and likely apprenticed to his father in 1808. He was living at Holborn, Middx in 1818 when he married his first wife from whom he •separated. He had probably settled at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent by 1831 when he entered into a second •cohabitant marriage with a midwife who was 23 years his junior. They subsequently appear to have had six •illegitimate children but it is possible that some were adopted. At the 1851 census Chawner is described as "M.D. London" but more likely had simply studied there. He died in Stoke-upon-Trent, aged about 67, in Jan 1860 with burial at Shelton on 29 Jan.

John Cooke Chawner of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon ?1793-1860
{John Cook Chawner}
[? b 9 Jul 1793]; c *as John Coke[sic]* 15 Jan 1794 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1750-1836 and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Hind) (who m 12 Jul 1791 Mickleover, Derbys)*
m1 *bach., of Holborn St Andrew* (by Faculty Office licence, 19 Jan) 26 Jan 1818 Islington St Mary: Hannah Towle, sp; {separated}
m2 *cohab.* c1831 Maria Wilkinson; (as Maria Wilkinson, b c1817 Derby, of 99 Hope Street, Shelton "midwife", with son-in-law William Kent and dau Cora) 1861 C; (as MariaChawner, b c1819 Derby, of 99 Hope Street, Shelton "midwife", living alone but had two visitors) 1861 C; d *aged 70* 5 Mar 1887 Leicester
d *as John Cook[sic], aged 66* [? 25 Jan] 1860 Stoke-upon-Trent; i 29 Jan 1860 Shelton St Mark; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(educated at Repton School); (likely apprenticed to his father) 1808; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815) [see his statement below]; (as J.C., b c1791, of Old Hall Street, Hanley "surgeon" with [wife] Maria, 5 [chn] and 1 servant) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Hope Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1794 Burton upon Trent, Staffs, of Hope Street, Hanley "M.D. London[sic] in general practice", with wife Maria "midwife" and 5 children) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) [MR

1859]; [NOTE: JCC styled himself M.D. London in 1851 but more likely had simply studied in London]; [NOTE: His second (cohabitant) wife Maria Wilkinson, a midwife, was 23 years his junior. It might be that some of their children were adopted.]

chn: [8] [2 sons, 6 daus]
[1] [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Rupert Whaley Chawner b c1819
Matilda Elizabeth Chawner b 18 Jan 1823; c 21 May 1827 Loughborough Wesleyan; m 15 Dec 1853 Manchester: John Harrison Towle
[2] [6] [1 son, 5 daus]
Sarah Chawner [illeg.] b c1832
Rosa Chawner [illeg.] b c1834
Clarissa Chawner [illeg.] b c1835
John Frederick Cooke Wilkinson Chawner [illeg.] b *mother named Beardsmore* cFeb 1839 Burton-upon-Trent
Emily Chawner [illeg.] b c1840 [X RD]
Cora Almeida Chawner [illeg.] b *mother not named* cMay 1844 Stoke-upon-Trent; m cNov 1860 William Kent

(23 Feb 1856) Mr John Cook Chawner of Hanley said I have studied and been engaged in medicine since 1808. I have practised as a surgeon forty-five years. [Staffordshire Sentinel 23 Feb 1856]
(5 Mar 1887) CHAWNER On the 28th ult. at Rutland Cottages, Grange Lane, Leicester, Maria widow of John Cooke Chawner aged 70 [Leicester Chronicle 5 Mar 1887]
(2 May 1887) The will of Maria Wilkinson otherwise Chawner formerly of 99 Hope Street Hanley but late of Rudland Cottage Grange Lane Leicester spinster who died 28 Feb 1887 at Rudland Cottage was proved by John Bull of Hope Street baker. Personal Estate £7/0/0.

Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. 1750-1836 [➔ Ped 3] [221]
[? b 11 Jun 1750]; c 21 Jul 1750 Sudbury 7th son of Thomas Chawner of "Lees Hall", Church Broughton, Derbys Esquire 1699-1775 and Elizabeth (Whitaker); m1 24 Mar 1776 Tutbury: Mary Smith of Marston-under-Dove ....-1787; 5 sons, 4 daus; m2 12 Jul 1791 Mickleover, Derbys: Sarah Hind of Findern in Mickleover, Derbys c1770-1839; 7 sons, 10 daus

M.D., -----, a1810

Chawner was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •John Smith of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 22 Jun 1764. Time served about 1771 he probably commenced practice at •Tutbury. About 1776 he took apprentice his sister's stepson •Richard Croft 1762-1818 and in 1779 he took apprentice for 6 years at £50 •John Allen c1764-1830. From about 1783 to 1786 he was senior partner to •Richard Croft 1762-1818 at Tutbury but by 1786 had moved to •Burton-upon-Trent when he took apprentice for 5 years at £40 •William Bevins 1771-?1798. By 1810 he had apparently graduated M.D. On 2 Nov 1829 an •auction of his effects was to be held which included "quantity of good hops, oak counters and surgery fixtures ... Paintings, Prints, Medical and other Books, and Surgical Instruments, consisting of 200 Lots ..." The auction was held prior to his removal probably to Handford in •Trentham where he died, aged 86, on 26 Apr 1836 with burial on 3 May. Five of Chawner's sons became medics and he may have taken them as apprentices. Two were his eldest sons by his first marriage: •Rupert Hayne Chawner ?1777-1828 and George Chawner 1778-..... The other three were sons by his second marriage: •John Cooke Chawner ?1793-1860, Darwin Chawner of Lincoln M.D. 1801-1863 and Charles William Paget Chawner surgeon 1815-1844. His eldest daughter by his second wife married •Samuel Septimus Allen c1788-1838 who was his junior partner for a period up to 1824. •Charles Chawner of Lichfield L.S.A. 1791-1857 was a nephew as was probably •Thomas Chawner of Lichfield L.S.A. ?1792-1837.

Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1750-1836
[? b 11 Jun 1750]; c 21 Jul 1750 Sudbury *7th son of Thomas Chawner of "Lees Hall", Church Broughton, Derbys Esquire 1699-1775 and Elizabeth (Whitaker) (who m 30 Oct 1725 Marston-under-Dove)*
m1 *as of Tutbury* (by banns, 10-24 Mar 1776) Tutbury: Mary Smith of Marston-under- Dove; d 10 Dec 1787 Burton-upon-Trent
m2 *as widower* (by Lichfield licence, 12 Jul 1791) Mickleover, Derbys: Sarah Hind of Findern in Mickleover, Derbys; b c1770; d 1 Jul 1839 Thorpe Arch, Yorks
d 26 Apr 1836; i *aged 86, of Hanford* 3 May 1836 Handford

(apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •John Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 22 Jun 1764 [R.APP]; (took apprentice [his sister's stepson] •Richard Croft of Tutbury, Staffs surgeon 1762-1818) c1776; (of Tutbury surgeon &c, took apprentice for 6 years at £50 •John Allen) 29 Jan 1779 [R.APP]; (as Mr Chawner, of Tutbury) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Chawner, Rupert, *Surgeon,* Burton-upon-Trent) 1783 [Bailey's]; (partner, Chawner & Croft of Tutbury) c1783-c1786 [Richard Croft 1762-1818]; (of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £40 William Bevins) 18 Jun 1786 [R.APP] [•William Bevins of Abbots Bromley surgeon & apothecary 1771-?1798]; (likely took apprentice his son Rupert Hayne) c1791; (likely took apprentice his son George) c1792; (Chawner Rupert surgeon Burton-upon-Trent) ?1793 [UBD II]; (likely took apprentice his son John Cooke) 1808; (M.D., -----) a1810; (as Mr Chalner[sic], Physician, Burton, mentioned in the Catharine Mewis case of faked blindness) 1810 [see §X.1810]; (likely took apprentice his son Darwin) c1815; (of Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent M.D.[sic]) 1818 [Parson]; (as M.D., concurred in the publication of Benjamin Granger's "Address to the public, relative to some supposed failures of the cow-pox ...") 1821; (partner, Chawner and Allen, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons) ....-1824 [Samuel Septimus Allen of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1788-1838]; (likely took apprentice his son Paget) c1829

chn: [26] [12 sons, 14 daus]
[1] [9] [5 sons, 4 daus]
Rupert Hayne Chawner [? b 17 Feb 1777] [•]
George Chawner c 24 Aug 1778 Tutbury; (ships's surgeon) 1801-3 [Internet]
Andrew Chawner c 23 Aug 1779 Tutbury

Mary Chawner c 22 Jun 1781 Tutbury
Ann Chawner c 26 Sep 1783 Burton-upon-Trent
[? Robert Chawner b 1784]
Martha Chawner c 17 Feb 1786 Burton-upon-Trent
Lawrence Chawner c 22 Jun 1787 Burton-upon-Trent
Laura Chawner c 22 Jun 1787 Burton-upon-Trent
[2] [17] [7 sons, 10 daus]
Clarissa Chawner c 12 Jul 1792 Burton-upon-Trent; m (by Lichfield licence) 6 Nov 1821 Burton-upon-Trent: Samuel Septimus Allen of
Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1788-1838 [•]
Eloiza[sic] b c1793; Chawner c "*about 3 years old*" 4 Nov 1796 Burton-upon-Trent
John Cooke Chawner [? b 9 Jul 1793]; c *as John Coke[sic]* 15 Jan 1794 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Wilhelmina Chawner c 4 Nov 1796 Burton-upon-Trent; d *aged 17*
Caroline Bridget Chawner c 10 Apr 1799 Burton-upon-Trent
Sarah Penelope Chawner c 10 Apr 1799 Burton-upon-Trent
Cora Chawner c 24 Jun 1801 Burton-upon-Trent
Darwin Chawner c 24 Jun 1801 Burton-upon-Trent; d 1 Oct 1863 Lincoln; M.D. (Edinburgh); [Darwin Chawner of Lincoln M.D.
1801-1863]
Denman Chawner c 9 Nov 1803 Burton-upon-Trent
Richard Croft Chawner [6] c 23 Jul 1805 Burton-upon-Trent
Emely Chawner c 20 Apr 1808 Burton-upon-Trent
Sophia Chawner c 20 Apr 1808 Burton-upon-Trent
Wellesley Talavera Chawner c 31 Oct Burton-upon-Trent
Rosa Almeida Chawner c 6 Sep 1811 Burton-upon-Trent
Eleanor Chawner c 6 Apr 1813 Burton-upon-Trent; [? i *aged 15[sic], of Hanford* cMay 1834 Handford]
Paget Chawner c 31 Oct 1815 Burton-upon-Trent; d *aged 28* 10 Sep 1844 Hayle, Cornwall; M.I.; (surgeon) [Charles William Paget Chawner
surgeon 1815-1844]
Arthur Chawner c 12 Jul 1817 Burton-upon-Trent

(13 Dec 1787) Last Monday Evening [10 Dec], died at Burton-upon-Trent, after only 3 days illness, Mrs Chawner, wife of Mr. Rupert Chawner, an eminent surgeon of that place. Her death is much lamented, not only by her afflicted family, but by all her friends and acquaintance. [Derby Mercury]
(28 Jun 1824) June 12 Rupert Chawner and Samuel Septimus Allen, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons, Partnership Dissolved [Aris's Birmingham Gazette}
(12 Jun 1824) partnerships dissolved ... Chawner Rupert and Samuel Septimus Allen, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons [Law Advertiser]
(21 Oct 1829) TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION, By Mr. TITTERTON, Upon the Premises, Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent, On Monday the 2d of November, 1829, and the four following days, at ten each day; All the Genteel HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, and other Effects, the property of Dr. CHAWNER, (changing his Residence) Comprising [long list of furniture] quantity of good hops, oak counters and surgery fixtures, valuable paintings and prints, medical and other books, surgical instruments and other valuable effects. N.B. The Paintings, Prints, Medical and other Books, and Surgical Instruments, consisting of 200 Lots, will be sold on Friday, the last day of sale. ... THE DWELLING HOUSE, GARDEN, CROFT & PREMISES (which are Freehold for ever,) will be sold by Private Contract [Derby Mercury 21 Oct 1829]
(?date) "He [Dr Rupert Chawner] was as great with the bottle as he was with the scalpel: and we believe we are within the mark when we say that for about 50 years his daily allowance was a bottle of brandy or Genever." [STS:ADV, original not found]

[father] Thomas Chawner of "Lees Hall", Church Broughton, Derbys Esquire 1699-1775
c *as ?Calliner* 8 Sep 1699 Church Broughton *son of John Calliner*
m 30 Oct 1725 Marston-upon-Dove: Elizabeth Whitaker; d *aged 72* 3 Aug 1778; i Boylestone; M.I. [below]
[? m]
d *aged 73* 30 Mar 1773; i Boylestone; M.I. [below]; Will (Lichfield) 10 Jun 1771 to 31 Jul 1772/27 Apr 1773 [below]
chn: [15]
John Chawner c 20 Sep 1726 Church Broughton; (at Oxford) 1745
Henry Chawner b c1728
Ann Chawner c 25 Nov 1731 Longford
Sarah Chawner c 5 Nov 1732 Sudbury
Thomas Chawner c 2 Oct 1735 Longford
Elizabeth Chawner c 21 Jun 1736 Boylestone
Anthony Chawner c 2 Sep 1737 Sudbury
William Chawner c 26 Apr 1739 Sudbury
Dorothy Chawner c 2 Dec 1740 Sudbury
Mary Chawner c 9 Aug 1742 Sudbury; m Herbert Croft 1722-1785
[? Catherine b c1744; i 20 May 1757 Sudbury]
[? Caroline(a) Bridget Chawner c 15 Jul 1746]
George Chawner c 7 Oct 1748 Sudbury
Rupert Chawner [? b 11 Jun 1750]; c 21 Jul 1750 Sudbury [•]
Charles Chawner c 15 Aug 1752 Sudbury
NEAR this place lies the body of THOMAS CHAWNER late of LEES HALL (in the grave of his father JOHN his grandfather THOMAS and his great Granfather JOHN) HE departed this life 30th of March, 1773, aged 73. ALSO the body of ELIZABETH, his Wife, who departed this life 3rd August 1778, aged 72. THEY left issue 8 sons and 5 daughters, JOHN, HENRY, ANN, SARAH, THOMAS, ELIZABETH, ANTHONY, WILLIAM, DOROTHY, MARY, GEORGE, RUPERT, CHARLES. [from image on internet]
(10 Jun 1771, will) Thomas Chawner of Sudbury Wood in the parish of Sudbury, Derbys gentleman ... wife Elizabeth [£300 furniture etc] ... son Thomas ... son Anthony ...
son George ... leasehold farms and estates in Sudbury ... [land in Boylston]... son Henry [land in Boylston] ... son William [messuage in Boylston etc.] ... son Rupert £600 ... [another tenement in Boylston to trustees] brother John Chawner and James Taylor of Sudbury gentlemen ... son George ... son John ... son Charles [at 21] £500 ... son William £500 ... dau Ann £300 ... dau Sarah Jones £100 ... dau Elizabeth £700 ... dau Dorothy £300 ... dau Mary £100 ... tenement in Church Broughton called Lees Hall [to trustees for benefit of] son John [residual legatee and executor] (31 Jul 1772) [codicil] [further legacies to] sons Thomas, Anthony, William, Rupert and Charles, and also to my daughters Ann, Sarah, Elizabeth, Dorothy and Mary ... sons Henry and George ... son John ...

Rupert Hayne Chawner of Abbots Bromley surgeon & apothecary ?1777-1828 [➔ Ped 3] [222]

[? b 17 Feb 1777] 1st son of •Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. 1750-1836 and (his 1st wife) Mary (Smith); m 2 Oct 1816 Abbots Bromley: Judith Hide c1794-1862; 1 son, 2 daus

Chawner was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1791. Time served he at first became an Army Cornet but then worked as a ship's surgeon before settling in Jamaica where he practised as a surgeon from 1808 to 1814. By 1816 he had returned to England settling at •Abbots Bromley where he was buried, aged 51, on 3 Apr 1828.

Rupert Hayne Chawner of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1777-1828
[? b 17 Feb 1777] *1st son of Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1750-1836 [•] and (his 1st wife) Mary (Smith) (who m 24 Mar 1776 Tutbury)*
m *of Abbots Bromley surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 27 Sep) 2 Oct 1816 Abbots Bromley: Judith Hide; b c1794; i *aged 68* 15 Dec 1862 Abbots Bromley
i *aged 51* 3 Apr 1828 Abbots Bromley; Will (Lichfield) 7 Mar 1828/29 Oct 1828 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1791; (Cornet, Hampshire Fencible Light Dragoons) 12 Mar 1799; (ship's surgeon) 1802-6; (of Jamaica surgeon) 1808-14; (of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (a portrait exists); [NOTE: Details of his earlier career have been posted on the internet]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Mary Chawner c 2 Oct 1817 Abbots Bromley; m 29 Dec 1846 Abbots Bromley: Joseph Chambers
Elizabeth Chawner c 2 Oct 1818 Abbots Bromley
George Chawner c 2 Oct 1821 Abbots Bromley; [? d 9 Jan 1900 Shardlow, Derbys]

(7 Mar 1828) Rupert Hane[sic, but just signs Rupert H. Chawner] Chawner of Abbots Bromley surgeon & apothecary ... wife Judith ... children Mary, Elizabeth and George ... under £200

Thomas Chawner of Cheadle surgeon 1784-1844 [223]

c 14 Oct 1784 Shifnal 2nd son of Thomas Challiner (LATER Chawner) of Uttoxeter grazier c1745-.... and Mary (Squier); m 6 Nov 1811 Dronfield, Derbys: Louisa Wolfe c 1776-1836; 1 son, 1 dau

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Chawner was the son of a Staffordshire anglican grazier. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •William Bourne of •Cheadle surgeon 1766-1836 about 14 Jan 1800 and time served about 1805 was his junior partner for a period before 1818. By 1828 he was senior partner to his younger brother •William Chawner surgeon 1786-?1833 who bequeathed him all his surgical instruments and books. He died, aged 66, on 16 Mar 1844 at Cheadle with burial on 23 Mar.

Thomas Chawner of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1784-1844
c 14 Oct 1784 Shifnal *2nd son of Thomas Challiner (LATER Chawner) of Uttoxeter, Staffs grazier c1745-.... and Mary (Squier) (who m 19 Jun 1780 Shifnal, Salop)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 5 Nov) 6 Nov 1811 Dronfield, Derbys: Louisa Wolfe; b c1776; i *aged 60* 19 Apr 1836 Cheadle
d 16 Mar 1844; i *of High Street, Cheadle surgeon, aged 60* 23 Mar 1844 Cheadle

(apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon) 14 Jan 1800 [R.APP]; (partner, Bourne & Chawner of Cheadle surgeons & apothecaries) ....-6 Jun 1818; [William Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1766-1836]; (of Church Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Cheadle, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (Thomas & William Chawner, surgeons, of Chapel Street, Cheadle) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Cheadle) 1832-5 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (partner, Thomas Chawner & William Chawner surgeons) ....-27 Jul 1833 [William Chawner of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1786-?1833]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1786 NOT Staffs, of Cheadle "surgeon", with [daughter] Louisa Fosbery, Maria Fosbery & 3 servants) 1841 C; (subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Louisa Mary Chawner c 2 Sep 1814 Cheadle; m 11 May 1837 Cheadle: William Charles Fosbery
William Henry Chawner c 18 Jun 1817 Cheadle

(8 Jun 1833) William Chawner of Cheadle surgeon ... wife Caroline Comberbach ... to my brother Thomas all my surgical instruments and books relating to my profession ... niece Louisa (dau of Thomas) ... unnamed children of brother John ... etc. etc.
(13 Jun 1818) ... the Partnership between William Bourne and Thomas Chawner both of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries hath this day [6 Jun] been dissolved ... [STS.ADV)
(27 Jul 1833) The partnership between Messrs Thomas and William Chawner of Cheadle surgeons having been dissolved ... Thomas Chawner ... who will in future carry on the business on his own account. [STS.ADV 27 Jul 1833)

[father] Thomas Challiner (LATER Chawner) of Uttoxeter, Staffs grazier c1745-....
m of Uttoxeter, Staffs grazier (by licence) 19 Jun 1780 Shifnal: Mary Squier dau of John Squier; b c1749; d aged 85[sic] 14 Jan 1842
chn: John Squier Challiner b 15 Apr 1781 PR; c 18 Apr 1781 Shifnal
Sarah Challiner b 5 Apr 1783 PR; c 19 Apr 1783 Shifnal
Thomas Challiner c 14 Oct 1784 Shifnal [•]
William Challiner c 1 Aug 1786 Shifnal [•]
Mary Challiner m 29 Oct 1816 John Williams missionary 1796-1839; d 14 Jan 1852
Mary, widow of Thomas CHAWNER, Gent Late of Denstone Hall, in this County 14 Jan 1842, 85 This tablet is erected by her two surviving Children, Thomas CHAWNER & Mary WILLIAMS Relict of that devoted and enterprising

Missionary To the South Sea Islands who was massacred by the Natives of Erromanto, hazarding his life for the name Of our Lord, Jesus Christ, 20 Nov 1839

Thomas Chawner of Lichfield L.S.A. ?1792-1837 [➔ Ped 3] [224]
[? c 30 Jul 1792 Church Broughton 3rd son of Charles Chawner (Vicar of Church Broughton, Derbys) 1752-1819]; (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 7 Sep 1820

Chawner was probably the son of a Derbyshire anglican clergyman. After he qualified in 1820 he likely practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he died, aged 44, on 15 Jan 1837 with burial on 21 Jan at St Chad. He was probably a nephew of •Rupert Chawner M.D. 1750-1836 and a brother of •Charles Chawner of Lichfield L.S.A. 1791-1857.

Thomas Chawner of Lichfield, Staffs L.S.A. ?1792-1837
[? c 30 Jul 1792 Church Broughton *3rd son of Charles Chawner (Vicar of Church Broughton, Derbys) 1752-1819]*
(? unm.)
d 15 Jan 1837 Lichfield; i *aged 44, of Conduit Street* 21 Jan 1837 Lichfield St Chad; Will NOT FOUND

(of Lichfield, L.S.A.) 7 Sep 1820

(18 Jan 1837) On the 15th instant at Lichfield, Mr Thomas Chawner, surgeon, of that city. [WTON:CHR]

[?father] Charles Chawner (Vicar of Church Broughton, Derbys) 1752-1819
c 15 Aug 1752 Sudbury *son of Thomas Chawner of "Lees Hall", Church Broughton, Derbys Esquire 1699-1775*
m of Broughton, Derbys clerk m (by Lichfield liecence, 29 Dec) 29 Dec 1786 Derby St Alkmund: Dorothea Duesbury of Derby St Alkmund; (? dau of William Duesbury of Derby St Alkmund porcelain manufacturer)
d 4 Mar 1819; i *aged 67* 8 Mar 1819 Nottingham St Peter; Adm *Charles Chawner late of Nottingham clerk* (Lichfield) 2 Jun 1819 *to Dorothea Chawner the widow under £450 [He died 4 Mar 1819]*
(LL.B., Cambridge) 1778 [Venn]; (Vicar, Church Broughton, Derbys) 21 Dec 1778 [Cox 3 (1877) p84]; (said to have been a certified lunatic at Whitmore House, Hoxton) 1806-13
chn: Charles Chawner c 5 Oct 1787 Church Broughton; i 7 Oct 1787 Boyleston
Dorothy Chawner c 11 Feb 1789 Church Broughton
Charles Chawner c 27 Jan 1791 Church Broughton [•]
Thomas Chawner c 30 Jul 1792 Church Broughton ? [•]
William Chawner c 11 Mar 1795 Church Broughton
Salina Chawner c Jan 1799 Church Broughton
Emma Chawner c Aug 1801 Church Broughton
Clara Chawner c 3 Jan 1807 Church Broughton

William Chawner of Cheadle surgeon 1786-?1833 [225]
c 1 Aug 1786 Shifnal 3rd son of Thomas Challiner (LATER Chawner) of Uttoxeter grazier c1745-.... and Mary (Squier); m 20 Apr 1825 Cheadle: Caroline Comberbach Swetenham; (? no chn)

Chawner was the son of a Staffordshire anglican grazier. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1807 he practised at •Cheadle where by 1828 he was for a period junior partner to his elder brother •Thomas Chawner surgeon 1784-1844. At Cheadle he probably died, aged 47, in Jul 1833 with burial on 25 Jul at Uttoxeter. In his •will he bequeathed all his surgical instruments and books to his brother Thomas.

William Chawner of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1786-?1833
c *as Challiner* 1 Aug 1786 Shifnal *3rd son of Thomas Challiner (LATER Chawner) of Uttoxeter, Staffs grazier c1745-.... and Mary (Squier) (who m 19 Jun 1780 Shifnal, Salop)*
m (by licence) 20 Apr 1825 Cheadle: Caroline Comberbach Swetenham; (? no chn)
[? i *aged 47* 25 Jul 1833 Uttoxeter]; M.I. (Cheadle); Will (PCC) 8 Jun 1833/ 22 Jun 1835 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Thomas & William Chawner, surgeons, of Chapel Street, Cheadle) 1828 [Pigot]; (partner, Thomas Chawner & William Chawner surgeons) ....-27 Jul 1833 [Thomas Chawner of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1784-1844]; (27 Jul 1833) The partnership between Messrs Thomas and William Chawner of Cheadle surgeons having been dissolved ... Thomas Chawner ... who will in future carry on the business on his own account. [STS.ADV 27 Jul 1833)

(8 Jun 1833) William Chawner of Cheadle surgeon ... wife Caroline Comberbach ... to my brother Thomas all my surgical instruments and books relating to my profession ... niece Louisa (dau of Thomas) ... unnamed children of brother John ... etc. etc.

[father] Thomas Challiner (LATER Chawner) of Uttoxeter, Staffs grazier c1745-....
m of Uttoxeter, Staffs grazier (by licence) 19 Jun 1780 Shifnal: Mary Squier dau of John Squier; b c1749; d aged 85[sic] 14 Jan 1842
chn: John Squier Challiner b 15 Apr 1781 PR; c 18 Apr 1781 Shifnal
Sarah Challiner b 5 Apr 1783 PR; c 19 Apr 1783 Shifnal
Thomas Challiner c 14 Oct 1784 Shifnal [•]
William Challiner c 1 Aug 1786 Shifnal [•]
Mary Challiner m 29 Oct 1816 John Williams missionary 1796-1839; d 14 Jan 1852

Mary, widow of Thomas CHAWNER, Gent Late of Denstone Hall, in this County 14 Jan 1842, 85 This tablet is erected by her two surviving Children, Thomas CHAWNER & Mary WILLIAMS Relict of that devoted and enterprising Missionary To the South Sea Islands who was massacred by the Natives of Erromanto, hazarding his life for the name Of our Lord, Jesus Christ, 20 Nov 1839

Edward Cheshire of Harborne M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1890 **[226]**
c 7 Apr 1822 Oldbury 3rd son of John Cheshire of Oldbury, Worcs c1767-.... and Priscilla (Bacon); m 20 Mar 1847 Dublin St Mark, Ireland: Elizabeth King dau of Joseph King of Birmingham; 1 son

L.M., Dublin, 1842; •M.R.C.S., 15 Mar 1844; •L.S.A., 1859

Cheshire was the son of a Worcestershire man. He qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") at Dublin in 1842, M.R.C.S. in 1844 and L.S.A. in 1859. He practised at Smethwick in •Harborne from about 1844 to 1850 but on census night 1851 was living in Birmingham when he is styled "M.R.C.S. Dublin Surgeon Accoucheur". Around 1870-5 he was practising in London but by 1880 had returned to Smethwick. By 1885 he was again in Birmingham where he died, aged 68, about Feb 1890.

Edward Cheshire of Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1890
c 7 Apr 1822 Oldbury *3rd son of John Cheshire of Oldbury, Worcs c1767-.... and Priscilla (Bacon) (who m 1 May 1797 Kingswinford)*
m 20 Mar 1847 Dublin St Mark, Ireland: Elizabeth King dau of Joseph King ofBirmingham
d *aged 67* cFeb 1890 BirminghamRD; Will NOT FOUND

(L.M., Dublin) 1842; (M.R.C.S.) 15 Mar 1844 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Smithwick[sic]] [Smethwick in Harborne]; (of Handsworth) 1849 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Smethwick) 1850 [MD]; (b c1822 Oldbury, Worcs, of ? Marston Road, Birmingham "M.R.C.S. Dublin Surgeon Accoucheur", with wife Elizabeth, son Edward & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Vyze Street, Birmingham) 1855 [MD]; (L.S.A.) 1859; (b c1822 Oldbury, Worcs, of 128 Vyse Street, Birmingham "Surgeon M.R.C.S.Engd L.A.S.Ln (L.M.Dub.)" with wife Elizabeth, son Edward (b 1849 Smethwick) & 1 servant) 1861 C; (of 86 Seymour Street, Euston Square, London N.W.) 1870 1875

chn: [1 son]
Edward Cheshire b cAug 1848 Smethwick (Kings NortonRD)

(7 Apr 1847) On the 20th ult at St Mark's Dublin ... Edward Cheshire Esq surgeon of Bearwood House, Smethwick to Elizabeth King only surviving daughter of the late Joseph King Esq of St Paul's Square Birmingham and stepdaughter of Frederick Shepherd Esq of Great Brunswick Street Dublin [WTON:CHR]

[father] John Cheshire of Oldbury, Worcs c1767-....
m 1 May 1797 Kingswinford: Priscilla Bacon
chn: Anna Maria Cheshire b 28 Nov 1800 PR; c 25 Dec 1800 Oldbury Presbyterian
Hannah Cheshire b 26 Jan 1803 PR; c 13 Feb 1803 Oldbury Presbyterian
Mary Cheshire b Feb 1805 PR; c 4 Mar 1805 Oldbury Presbyterian
Sarah Cheshire c 7 Jun 1807 Oldbury
Thomas Cheshire c 30 Apr 1809 Olbury
Priscilla Cheshire b 5 Jan 1811 PR; c 27 Jan 1811 Oldbury
Eliza Cheshire c 25 Jul 1813 Oldbury
William Cheshire c 14 Apr 1816 Oldbury
Helen Cheshire b 20 Apr 1818 PR; c 29 Apr 1818 Oldbury Presbyterian
Edward Cheshire c 7 Apr 1822 Oldbury [•]

Charles Chorley of Leek M.D. 1723-1764 **[227]**
b 22 Sep 1723 son of Edwood Chorley of Penketh, Lancs "gentleman" 1689-.... and Sarah (Birch); m 1755 Mary Toft 1735-1821 dau and heir of Joshua Toft of Hareyate in Leek ....-1769; 3 sons, 1 dau

M.D., -----, e1754

Chorley was the son of a Cheshire •quaker gentleman. He probably graduated M.D. before his marriage in 1755 to an heiress from •Leek where he may have practised briefly. He died of a •fever, aged 41, on 3 Apr 1764 in London with burial on 8 Apr at London Bunhill Fields Friends Burial Ground. Edwood Chorley of Doncaster, Yorks M.D. 1757-1831 was his 2nd son.

Charles Chorley of Leek, Staffs M.D. 1723-1764
b 22 7m [Sep] 1723 [see Hardshaw West FM] *son of Edwood Chorley of Penketh, Lancs "gentleman" 1689-.... and Sarah (Birch)*
m 1755 Mary Toft dau and heir of Joshua Toft of Hareyate in Leek, Staffs ....-1769 and Sarah (-----); c 23 12m 1734.5; d 19 Apr 1821; i 21 Apr 1821 Leek Friends Burial Ground
d *of a fever* 3 Apr 1764 London Allhallows Lombard Street; i 8 Apr 1764 Bunhill Fields Friends Burial Ground

(a quaker from birth); (of Warrington, Lancs) 1756 PR; (M.D., -----) 17??; (of Leek M.D.) ?1764 [Wallis (1988)]

chn: [3 sons, 1 dau]
Joshua Chorley b 13 Mar 1756 Harrogate; m Susanna Gough dau of Joseph Gough of
Kendall; (and had chn: Joshua c1789-1837, Edward, Tobias); d 1817
Edwood Chorley b 10 May 1757; m Margaret Crewe dau of Randall Crewe of Chester; i *aged c74, as late of Doncaster, Yorks medicine*
doctor 28 Mar 1831 Leek Friends Burial Ground; (M.D., Leyden) 7 Dec 1781 [Leyden]; (Mayor, Doncaster)
Toft Chorley b 23 Jan 1761 Leek; m 10 Jul 1794 Ann Strangman dau of Joshua Strangman of Leek, Staffs: SHE i 20 Apr 1798 Leek Friends
Burial Ground: He *i as of Leek gentleman* 18 Aug 1835 Leek Friends Burial Ground
Sarah Chorley b 18 Oct 1762; m 1782 Samuel Rawlinson of Manchester c1757-1810; d 14 Jun 1790; i 20 Jun 1790 Leek Friends Burial
Ground

(22 Sep 1723) (Hardshaw West FM) Charles son of Edward & Sarah Chorley of Bold was born 22 7m 1723
(21 Apr 1821) To Samuel Stonehewer grave-maker. The 19 day of the 4th month 1821 make a grave in Friends Burying-Ground ... Leek ... [for] Mary Chorley late of Hareyate widow of the late Dr Charles Chorley aged about eighty six who died the seventeenth day fourth month [1821] ... James Dix ... buried 21 4m 1821.
(8 Apr 1764) Charles Chorley of the parish of Allhallows Lombard Street aged about 40 years died the 3rd day of the 4th month 1764 searcher reports of a fever & was buried the 8th day of the same month in Friends Burying Ground near Bunhill Fields. [FM]
(20 Jun 1790) Charles Chorley son of Edwood and Sarah Chorley of Penkith in the county of Lancaster took to wife Mary daughter of Joshua and Ann Toft and had issue as under ... Joshua born 13th day of 3rd mo 1756 ... Edwood born 10th day of 5th mo 1757 ... Toft born 23d day of 1st mo 1761 ... Sarah born 18th day 10 mo 1762 ... Charles father to the aforesaid children died at London the 4th with burial at friends burying ground Bunhill field the 8th of the 4th mo 1764. Joshua removed to Manchester, Edwood disowned by marriing[sic] a young woman not of our Society, Sarah married Saml. Rawlinson a member of Manchester meeting. Sarah Rawlinson departed this life at Manchester 14 day 6 mo with burial at Leek 20th 1790 aged 27. [RG 6/1278]
In 1720 he sold Haregate to Joshua Toft, a Leek button merchant who was living there by 1724. On Joshua's death in 1769 Haregate passed to his daughter Mary, widow of Charles Chorley. She died in 1821, evidently at Haregate. The estate was divided among her two surviving sons, Edwood Chorley of Doncaster (Yorks. W.R.) and Toft Chorley of Leek, and two of her grandchildren, Joshua Chorley of Manchester and Sarah Rawlinson of Haregate. [VCH (Leek)]
Hareyate, a quaint 17th century English-gentleman's house, with Dutch-like fishponds and pleasaunce, was the seat of a branch, now extinct in the male line, of Chorley of Chorley, to whom it came through the marriage, in 1755, of Doctor Charles Chorley with Mary, da. and h. of Joshua Toft. One of this family, Edwood Chorley, of Doncaster (a fine mezzotint of him, in his robes as mayor, was published in 1824 by Sheardown and Sons :—K. Marshall, Pinx. W. Ward, junr., sc.), was an eminent physician in his day, and formed a valuable collection of pictures, which was removed here; and at one of which, a game-piece, a hawk once made a swoop, by dashing through a pane in the window. [Sleigh (1883) p114 and pedigree of Chorley, opposite]
ALEXANDER CHORLEY, son of John Chorley (who was born in 1611) and Elizabeth his wife, d. and c.h. of Hugh Ley of Liverpool, marr. as his 2nd wife, Anne Hancock, by whom he had issue: James Chorley, born 1694, who marr. and had issue; Benjamin, born 1698, ob. enf.; Charles, bom 1699, o.s.p.; Alexander, born 1692, o.s.p.; Susannah, marr. to J. Hough of Sutton; Anne, marr. to Thomas-Merrick of Warrington; and EDWOOD, born 1689, marr. to Sarah, d. of John Birch of Great Sankey, who had a son, CHARLES CHORLEY, marr. in 1755 to Mary, d. and h. of Joshua Toft, of Hareyate, co. Staff., by whom he had issue : Edwood Chorley, born 1757, Toft; Sarah, married to Samuel Rawlinson; and JOSHUA CHORLEY, born 1756, marr. to Susan Gough, by whom he had issue : Edwood Chorley, born 1793; Charles, born 1787; and Joshua, born 1789. TOFT CHORLEY, of Hareygate, his brother, marr. Anne Strongman of Leek, ob. 16 April 1798, and had issue: Eliza Chorley, of Hareyate, born 1784, married at Eccles Aug. 1823, to Tobias, only son of Thomas Atkinson, Esq. She died March 1867. He died 12 March, 1837, aged 74. [Verses and notes: topographical, historical, antiquarian, miscellaneous]

[father] Edwood Chorley of Penketh, Lancs "gentleman" 1689-....
b 1689 son of Alexander Chorley and (his 2nd wife) Ann (Hancock)
m Sarah Birch dau of John Birch of Great Sankey
chn: Charles Chorley b 22 7m [Sep] 1723 [•]

William Clarvetto of Lichfield "M.D." c1594-1656 [228]

b *abroad* c1594 Florence, Italy; m e1627 Martha -----; 2 sons
[? M.D., •Padua, e1619; M.D., ?incorp. •Cambridge, e1621]; Bp.Lic., surgery, Canterbury, 30 Dec 1636

Clarvetto was born •abroad in Italy. He claimed to have graduated M.A. (perhaps intending M.D.) from Padua (with possible incorporation at Cambridge) and to have practised surgery in •Italy, •France, •Spain and •Germany before arriving in England in 1619. In 1635 he was living at London, in 1636 at Westminster, when he was •licensed to practise surgery in the province of Canterbury, and in 1637 perhaps in Dorchester, Dorset. When he wrote his will, on 11 Nov 1656 (proved 23 Dec 1656) he styled himself "William Clarvetto of Lichfield doctor of physick" and at •Lichfield he probably died, aged about 62.

William Clarvetto of Lichfield "M.D." c1594-1656
b *abroad* c1594 Florence, Italy
m e1627 Martha -----
Will (PCC) 11 Nov 1656/23 Dec 1656

[? (M.D., Padua) e1619]; [? (M.D., ?incorporated at Cambridge) e1621 [X Venn]]
chn: [2] [2 sons]
Patrick Clarvetto
Henry Clarvetto

b c1597 Florence, Italy ... (6 Nov 1635) ... WC dwelling in St. Marye Magedalens Church yeard [Castle Baynard ward, St Mary Magedalen, Old Fish Street] is accused to have given two Medecynes to two Children in Ratcliffe, whoe both dyed the same daye, hee is supected[sic] to have poysoned them ... (20 Mar 1637) examined by borough justices at Dorchester; claimed MA Padua, pract surgery Italy, France, Spain & Germany, to England 1619, MD Trinity College Cantab. [Physicians and Irregular Medical Practitioners in London 1550-1640 Database]
(30 Dec 1636) Upon a commendation of Anthony Ramsey Dr of Physic to the king to William Clarvetto of St Margaret's, Westminster gent. [licence] to practice surgery in province of Canterbury [603019/3]
(11 Nov 1656) William Clarvetto of Lichfield doctor of physick ... to my son Patrick Clarvetto twelve pence and one silver spoone ... to my son Henry Clarvetto five pounds ... wife Martha [executrix]

Edward Foulkes Cleavin of Yoxall surgeon c1776-1859 [229]

c 28 Aug 1776 Manchester 2nd son of William Cleavin of Manchester, Lancs c1740-.... and Elizabeth (Foulkes); m 18 Apr 1818 Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys: Margaret Ann ----- c1779-1838; 1 son, 1 dau

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Cleavin was the son of a Lancashire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1806 he was appointed a Lieutenant in Newcastle Volunteer Infantry. He was in practice at •Barton-under-Needwood in 1813 but had moved by 1818 to •Yoxall where he died, aged 83, on 11 Feb 1859 with burial on 15 Feb.

Edward Foulkes Cleavin of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon c1776-1859
c 28 Aug 1776 Manchester *2nd son of William Cleavin of Manchester, Lancs c1740-.... and Elizabeth (Foulkes) (who m 8 Dec 1770 Llanrhaedr-Nhg-Nghinmerch, Denbighshire)*
m *as bach. of Yoxall surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Apr) 18 Apr 1818 Walton-upon- Trent, Derbys: Margaret Ann -----; b c1779; m1 ----- Bond; d *aged 59* 4 Oct 1838 Yoxall
d *as Edward Fowks* 11 Feb 1859 Yoxall (LichfieldRD); i *as of Weaver Lake, Yoxall, aged 83* 15 Feb 1859 Yoxall; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Lieutenant, Newcastle-under-Lyne Volunteer Infantry) 1806; (of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Yoxall surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (as E. Foulkes Clewin of Yoxall, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (as Clevin, of Yoxall surgeon) 1835 1842 [Pigot]; (as Edwd Fulk Clevin "Surgeon", b c1781, of Yoxall with 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Yoxall) •1850 •1855 •1860 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1778 Manchester, Lancs, "retired surgeon", widower, in household of his son Edward Cleavin at Yoxall, Staffs) 1851 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Elizabeth Cleavin c 8 May 1819 Yoxall
Edward Cleavin c 17 Apr 1821 Yoxall

(2 Dec 1806) Newcastle-under-Lyne Volunteer Infantry ... Edward Foulkes Cleavins[sic] to be Lieutenants ... [Chester Courant]
(31 Oct 1838) On the 4th instant at Yoxall aged 59 Margaret Ann wife of Edward F. Cleavin Esq. surgeon [WTON:CHR]
(2 Mar 1859) On the 11th ult. at Yoxall aged 83 Edward Fowkes[sic] Cleavin Esq. surgeon

William Cleavin of Manchester, Lancs c1740-....
m *of Manchester St Ann* (by licence) 8 Dec 1770 Llanrhaedr-Nhg-Nghinmerch, Denbighshire: Elizabeth Foulkes
chn: Anna Maria Cleavin c 9 Apr 1772 Manchester; i 13 Feb 1777 Manchester
Thomas Cleavin c 29 Sep 1774 Manchester
Edward Foulkes Cleavin c 28 Aug 1776 Manchester [entry transcribed as Edward Hoult Cleavin] [•]

Thomas Mallabar Clewley of Uttoxeter L.S.A. 1816-1861 [230]

c 12 May 1816 Uttoxeter 1st son of Michael Clewley of Uttoxeter gentleman 1780-1853 and Elizabeth (Goodwin) 1795-1851; m Jan 1846 Market Bosworth, Leics: Ann Baker; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1843

Clewley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. After he qualified in 1843 he probably practised at •Uttoxeter until about 1850 when he moved to Pailton, Warwicks. In 1855 he was at Rocester but by 1860 was at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics and died in that county at Whitwick, aged 45, on 25 May 1861. His •personalty was valued under £300.

Thomas Mallabar Clewley of Uttoxeter, Staffs L.S.A. 1816-1861
c 12 May 1816 Uttoxeter *1st son of Michael Clewley of Uttoxeter, Staffs gentleman 1780-1853 and Elizabeth (Goodwin) 1795-1851 (who m 13 Jul 1815 Trentham)*
m Jan 1846 Market Bosworth, Leics: Ann Baker; (? no chn)
d 25 May 1861 Whitwick, Leics (Ashby-de-la-ZouchRD)

(of Uttoxeter) 1835 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; [X 1841 C]; (L.S.A.) 1843; (of Pailton, Warwicks) 1850 [MD]; (b c1817 Uttoxeter, of Pailton, Warwicks "L.S.A.L." with wife Ann, Arthur H. Buckby "Successor to practice b c1823 Ireland M.R.C.S.L. General Practitioner" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1851 [White]; (of Rocester) 1855 [MD]; (of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics) 1860 [MD]

(13 Jun 1861) Letters of Adm (with will annexed) of Thomas Mallabar Clewley of Whitwick, Leics surgeon who died 25 May 1861 at Whitwick were granted at Leicester to Ann the relict. Effects under £300.

[grandfather] Michael Clewley of Uttoxeter, Staffs c1748-....
m 8 Jan 1778 Uttoxeter: Elizabeth Mallabar
chn: Thomas Clewley c 1778 Uttoxeter
Michael Clewley c 1780 Uttoxeter below
Hugh Mallabar Clewley c 1782 Uttoxeter

[father] Michael Clewley of Uttoxeter, Staffs gentleman 1780-1853
c 1780 Uttoxeter *2nd son of Michael Clewley of Uttoxeter, Staffs and Elizabeth (Mallabar) (who m 8 Jan 1778 Uttoxeter)*
m *of Uttoxeter* (by Lichfield licence, 11 Jul 1815) 13 Jul 1815 Trentham: Elizabeth Goodwin 1795-1851
d 1853; Will (Lichfield) 23 Sep 1850/10 Aug 1853 [below]
chn: Thomas Mallabar Clewley c 12 May 1816 Uttoxeter
Mary Clewley c 23 Oct 1817 Uttoxeter
Elizabeth Goodwin Clewley c 16 Oct 1819 Uttoxeter
Edward Clewley c 3 May 1821 Uttoxeter
Susannah Clewley
(23 Sep 1850) Michael Clewley of Uttoxeter gentleman ... only surviving daughter Susannah Clewley ... only surviving son Thomas Mallabar Clewley ... under £200

Edmund Colchester of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1819-1857 **[231]**
c 11 Oct 1819 Ipswich St Nicholas 2nd son of Charles Comwell Colchester of Ipswich, Suffolk merchant 1788-1876 and Mary (-----); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 1841; •M.R.C.S., 1 Oct 1841

Colchester was the son of a Suffolk anglican merchant. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1841 and likely commenced practice at Ipswich where he was probably a Surgeon at East Suffolk Hospital. By 1845 he had moved to •West Bromwich where in 1846 he was junior partner to •William Brodum Dickinson M.D. c1801-1866 when their partnership was dissolved. By 1850 he had moved to London where he died at his father's house, aged 38, on 7 Mar 1857 with burial on 14 Mar at Southwark Nunhead Cemetery.

Edmund Colchester of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1819-1857
c 11 Oct 1819 Ipswich St Nicholas *2nd son of Charles Comwell Colchester of Ipswich, Suffolk merchant 1788-1876 and Mary (-----) (who m 16 Feb 1813)*
(? unm.)
d 7 Mar 1857; i *aged 38, of Champion, Denmark Hill, Camberwell* 14 Mar 1857 Southwark Nunhead Cemy; Will NOT FOUND
; (L.S.A.) 1841; (M.R.C.S.) 1 Oct 1841 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Ipswich]; (b c1821 Suffolk, in household of [father] Charles Colchester merchant and [mother] Mary at St Peters Street, Ipswich, Suffolk) 1841 C; (Surgeon, East Suffolk Hospital) [?Source]; (as of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]; (of 22 Charlwood Street, Belgrave Road, Pimlico) 1850 MD; (b c1819 Ipswich "Member College of Surgeons Licentiate of Apothecaries Society" in household of father Charles Colchester retired merchant and [mother] Mary at 22 Charlwood Street, London St George Hanover Square) 1851 C; (of 1 Osborn Villas, Nunhead, Peckham, London) 1855 MD

(25 Mar 1846) Partnership between William Brodum Dickinson and Edmund Colchester ... Surgeon, Apothecary and General Practitioner at West Bromwich as Dickinson and Colchester was dissolved 25th day of March [1846] [The Gazette] [William Brodum Dickinson of West Bromwich, Staffs M.D. c1801-1866]
(9 Mar 1857) On the 7th inst at Denmark Hill, Edmund Colchester Esq aged 37 [London Evening Standard] [apparently at the house of his father]

[father] Charles Comwell Colchester of Ipswich, Suffolk merchant 1788-1876
c 22 Feb 1788 Ipswich St Peter *son of Benjamin Colchester and Deborah (Death)*
m (by Faculty Office licence, 16 Feb 1813): Mary Bye 1783-1857
d 17 Apr 1876
chn: Mary Colchester c 18 Feb 1814 Ipswich St Nicholas
Charles Bye Colchester c 17 Mar 1815 Ipswich St Nicholas
Edmund Colchester c 11 Oct 1819 Ipswich St Nicholas
Charles Cornwell Colchester, was baptised at St Peter's church, Ipswich on 22 February 1788, son of Benjamin Colchester and his wife Deborah née Death, who married at Newmarket, Suffolk on 29 May 1782, and probably a godson of Emerson Cornwell (1731-1819) the Ipswich banker. In partnership with his father Benjamin and eldest brother William, in a candle and soap business also briefly in a newly established Roman Cement factory in St Peters parish, Ipswich, which is referred to in the 'Ipswich Journal' of 15 May 1819. In 1839, Charles Colchester & Co., were tallow chandlers at Friars Lane, Ipswich and Charles is listed in Pigot's Directory as a Russia broker, at Baltic Coffee House, Bank, London and also worked with his brother William George Colchester as a tallow merchant in London. In 1851,'retired' with his family at 22 Charlwood Street, Pimlico, London and by 1861 had moved to 1 Champion Terrace, Denmark Hill, London. Whilst in Ipswich was a governor of the Ipswich Public Dispensary, later the Ipswich & East Suffolk Hospital, and in 1835 elected to the Board of Guardians of the Ipswich Union and several other Ipswich Charities and was a churchwarden for St Peter's parish. He married at St Giles-in-the-Fields, London in 1813, Mary Bye (1783-1857) and had issue including Edmund, Mary Ann and Charles Bye [q.v.]. In the minutes of the Ipswich Society of Professional & Amateur Artists 1832-1840, a member is listed as Mr Colchester in 1832 and Charles Colchester in 1837 which could be either this Charles Cornwell or his son Charles Bye Colchester. Charles, of 19 De Crespigny Park, Denmark Hill, late of Champion House, Denmark Hill, Surrey and of South Sea House, Threadneedle Street, London died on 17 April 1876, his will being proved by his grandson Charles Edward Colchester [q.v.] of 34 Bishopsgate, City of London. [Internet]

----- Cole of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon e1588-.... **[231A]**
b e1588 of unknown parentage

Cole is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Lichfield as a chirurgeon about 1618 when he witnessed an •operation at Gerards Bromley in Eccleshall.
[NOTE: It seems likely that this is actually a reference to Richard Collier QV]

----- Cole of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon e1588-....
b e1588 of unknown parentage

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(c1618) About twentie yeares agoe returning from the Bathe in Sommerſet-shire to the Howlt, five miles from Chester, where then I remained, having lodged in Newport in Shropshire by the way, I was called by this Lord Gerrards Grand-father, to Gerards Bramley, to take a view of his Taylor, who had fractured both the focils [bones] of the legge, a little below the knee, about the bredth of a Palme. When I did behold the fracture with a wound, and the extenuation of the body, for the accident fell out ten weekes before, neither were the bones united; and besides, there was a great tumor in the knee; I pronounced a lingering death to the party, unlesse he were out of hand dismembred above the knee. Being intreated by the sicke partie, and the Earle, to performe the operation, I yeelded unto their request; but having by me neither instrument, nor medicament, thus I supplyed the defect of both: I made a medicament of Umber and unslaked Lime, taking equall parts of both, which I found there, the house then being in reparation; I used a Joyners whip-saw newly toothed: And in the presence of two Chirurgeons, Mr. Cole, who dwelt in Lichfield, and Mr. Heywood, who dwelt in Newport, I dismembred the Lords

Taylor, unto whom the Lord gave ten pounds a yeare during his life time, who lived many yeares afterward. When I dressed the wound the fourth day, I found the mouths of all the vessels shut by in carnation, so powerfull was the restrictive medicament, made of equall quantities of Umber and unslaked Lime, rubbed to a fine powder, and reduced to the forme of a liniment by the addition of the whites of Egges beaten, and the haire of an Hare. [•Alexander Read *A treatise of the first part of chirurgie*... [?1638] p15-6]

Edward Cole of Wolverhampton apothecary c1670-?1712 **[232]**
b c1670 of unknown parentage; [? m 26 Nov 1700 West Bromwich: Elianor Freeman]; 1 dau

Cole is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He could have been in practice at •Wolverhampton from about 1691 to 1712 where he may have been buried, aged about 42, as "Mr Edward Coles" on 11 Jul 1712. In 1734 he was described as "of Wolverhampton apothecary deceased".

Edward Cole of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary c1670-?1712
b c1670 *of unknown parentage*
[? m 26 Nov 1700 West Bromwich: Elianor Freeman]
[? i *Mr Edward Coles* 11 Jul 1712 Wolverhampton]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: Elizabeth Cole b c1709; m (settlement, 5 Oct 1734) Henry Wood of Wolverhampton distiller; (and had chn: Ann m aged 25 (by Lichfield
licence, 17 Apr) 19 Apr 1762 Wolverhampton: William Wenman ironmonger aged 26)

(5 Oct 1734) Marriage Settlement: 1. Henry Wood of Wolverhampton, distiller; 2. Elizabeth Cole of Wolverhampton, spinster, only daughter of Edward Cole of Wolverhampton, apothecary, deceased; 3. George Holyoake of Wolverhampton, gent. Joseph Elton of Wolverhampton, brassfounder; Two messuages in Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. [Wolverhampton City Archives DX/83/14]
(c1762) Bond of William Wenman of Wolverhampton, Staffs, ironmonger, to Henry Wood the younger of Wolverhampton distiller and Edward Leigh of Cheadle, Staffs, gent, in £2000 A marriage is intended between William Wenman and Ann Wood, daughter of Henry Wood the elder, distiller and in consideration thereof and of £400 he is to receive as part of marriage portion, and in consideration that Henry Wood the elder by lease and release granted unto Henry Wood the younger and Edward Leigh a moiety of a messuage in Oaken, Codsall, Staffs and of his lands there. If Ann Wood survives William Wenman, she is to receive interest of £1000 to be placed out on a mortgage of some freeholds in Staffs, Warws., Salop and Worcs., after her decease £1000 to be paid equally between the children of her and Wenman. Condition of obligation:- if marriage takes place and Ann Wood survives him and the executors, within one month of his death pay unto Henry Wood the younger and Edward Leigh sum of £1000 to the intent that they shall place it at interest on freehold property for the use of Ann Wood and if William Wenman pays £400 to the executors of Henry Wood the elder within 12 months of his decease, bond will be void. [Shropshire Archives 3614/9/33]

<u>family with similar name</u>
Thomas Cale
m 17 Jun 1673 Pattingham: Jane Kidson

Rebecca Cale i 16 Jul 1758 Pattingham:
Edward Cale [? c 22 Oct 1678 Pattingham son of Thomas Cale and Jane (-----)]
i 17 Jul 1758 Pattingham:

Charles Coleman of Walsall L.S.A. e1800-.... **[233]**
b e1800 of unknown parentage

•L.S.A., 21 Oct 1824

Coleman is of unknown parentage. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1824 he was living at •Walsall.

Charles Coleman of Walsall, Staffs L.S.A. e1800-....
b e1800 *of unknown parentage*

[? c 25 Jan 1797 Tamworth son of Charles Coleman and Sarah]
[? c 29 May 1803 Aston, Warwicks son of Charles Coleman and Mary]

(of Walsall, Staffs, L.S.A.) 21 Oct 1824 [REG1840]

<u>another man</u>
Charles Coleman of Maidstone, Kent surgeon 1777-1833
c 10 Sep 1777 Maidstone
m Charlotte -----
d 28 Jan 1833; i aged 55 of Stone Street 5 Feb 1833 Maidstone; Will (PCC) 28 Nov 1832/7 Jun 1833
(28 Nov 1832) Charles Coleman of Maidstone, Kent surgeon ... [copartner] Frederick Fry ... wife Charlotte
(5 Feb 1833) [died] Jan 28 at Maidstone Mr Charles Coleman surgeon [Kentish Weekly Post]

Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871 **[234]**
c 25 Sep 1794 Leominster 1st son of Francis Coleman (Vicar of Leominster, Herefs) 1764-1829 and Elizabeth (Hayling) 1768-1840; m 11 Apr 1826 Manchester St John: Mary Major dau of John Major of Manchester manufacturer; 3 sons, 6 daus

•M.R.C.S., 6 Oct 1815; •L.S.A., 2 Oct 1817

House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1821-1824; Surgeon, •South Staffordshire General Hospital, 1852-?1865
•Union Medical Officer

Coleman was the son of a Herefordshire anglican cleryman. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1815 and L.S.A. in 1817 and served as an •East India Company Navy Assistant Surgeon. By 1821 he had commenced practice at •Wolverhampton where he remained for the rest of his life. From 1821 to 1824 he was House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary to Wolverhampton Dispensary and from 1852 to about 1865 served as a Surgeon at (its successor) the South Staffordshire General Hospital. He worked with the victims of the •cholera epidemic in 1832. About 1837 •Samuel Hudson 1804-1854 was his assistant surgeon. On census night 1841 he had in his household two assistant surgeons: •John Sherriff 1816-1865 and •Frederick Langman 1820-1912 From 1847 to 1851 he was junior partner to •George Edwardes 1808-1859 at Salop Street. In the latter year he had in his household an assistant •John James Bunch 1820-1896 and an apprentice pupil •Edward William Coleman 1832-1897 who was his cousin. On 1 Jan 1847 at Wolverhampton Coleman conducted an early •operation under anaesthetic when he successfully amputated the leg of a young woman. He died, aged 77, on 26 Apr 1871 at Wolverhampton with burial on 29 Apr at Merridale Cemetery. John Major Coleman of Wolverhampton M.D. 1831-1902 who also practised in Salop Street was his third son.

Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871
c 25 Sep 1794 Leominster *1st son of Francis Coleman (Vicar of Leominster, Herefs) 1764-1829 and Elizabeth (Hayling) 1768-1840* (who m 20 Aug 1792 Leominster)
m (by Cheshire licence, 10 Apr) 11 Apr 1826 Manchester St John: Mary Major dau of John Major of Manchester manufacturer
d *aged 76* 26 Apr 1871 Wolverhampton; i 29 Apr 1871 Merridale Cemy, Woverhampton; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(M.R.C.S.) 6 Oct 1815 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (L.S.A.) 2 Oct 1817 [REG1840]; (Navy Assistant Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S.); (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1821-5 May 1824 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]; (of Salop Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1795 NOT Staffs, of Salop Street, Wolverhanpton "surgeon", with [wife] Mary, four [children], John Sherriff "b c1817 NOT Staffs assistant surgeon", Frederick Langman "(b c1820 NOT Staffs assistant surgeon", 2 servants & 2 others) 1841 C; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (of Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (of Salop Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (partner, Edwardes & Coleman, of Salop Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White] [George Edwardes of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1859]; (Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1852-?1865; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton, St John's District); (b c1797 Leominster, Herefs, of Salop Street, Wolverhampton "General Practitioner Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Licentiate of Apothecaries Copy Town ?Cunsiller?, with his wife Mary, 4 children, a niece, John James Bunch "b c1823 Bilston, Staffs, "Licentiate of the Apothecaries Copy London" John Green "b c1831 Stockport, Cheshire medical dispenser", •Edward William Coleman 1832-1897 "a cousin, b c1833 Dilwyn, Herefs medical and surgical appr pupil" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1794 Leominster, of 3 Salop Street, Wolverhampton "....., widower with wife, 5 chn, 1 servant and Richard Pearson apprentice) 1861 C; (Consulting Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) ?1865-?1871; (b c1795 Leominster, with son John Major) 1871 C

chn: [9] [3 sons, 6 daus]
Edward Coleman c 11 May 1828 Wolverhampton Noah's Ark Chapel
Edward Hayling Coleman b 17 Jul 1829; i 21 Dec 1830 Bilston
John Major Coleman b 30 Sep 1831; d cMay 1902 WolverhamptonRD; (M.R.C.S.) 1853; (L.S.A.) 1855; (M.D., St Andrews) 1855; (of 4 Salop
Street, Wolverhampton) 1900
Ellen Goody Coleman b 4 Dec 1833
Ann Goody Coleman b 23 Oct 1835
Mary Major Coleman b 8 Sep 1837 WolverhamptonRD
Eliza Jane Coleman b cMay 1839 WolverhamptonRD
Catharine Coleman b cMay1842 WolverhamptonRD
Frances Ann Coleman b cNov 1843 WolverhamptonRD

(27 Apr 1826) At Manchester, Mr. F.H. Coleman, surgeon, of Wolverhampton, to Miss Mary Major youngest daughter of Mr John Major maunfacturer and merchant of the former place [Worcester Journal]
(4 Nov 1837) SAMUEL HUDSON heretofore of Coleshill Street, Birmingham ... afterwards of No 14 Old Square Birmingham ... surgeon, apothecary and man-midwife ... since of Well Head, Handsworth ... Bull Street, Birmingham ... 5 Haughton Street, Liverpool ... late of Wolverhampton assistant surgeon in the employ of Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton surgeon [STS:ADV]
(1 Jan 1847) "CASE OF AMPUTATION OF THE THIGH UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF AETHER" To the editor of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal: Sir, As the medical profession at this moment must feel deeply interested in the late discovery, made by our Transatlantic friends, of the inhalation of aether producing that state of narcotism which renders persons insensible to the pain arising from surgical operations ... [Yesterday] My partner, Mr Coleman, having occasion to perform amputation of the thigh upon a young woman of a highly nervous temperament ... After using it [aether] for the space of three or four minutes, her teeth became fixed, her eyes closed, and she sank back into the arms of an attendant, as if in a state of complete intoxication. Mr. Coleman now seized this favourable moment, and very adroitly and expeditiously performed the flap operation. ... I remain, Sir, Your obedient servant, George Edwards. Wolverhampton, Jan 2, 1847. P.S. January 3rd. Our patient is going on very favourably and still persists she had a dream during the operation. [Reprinted in *British Medical Journal* (12 Oct 1946)] [Claimed to be the third operation under anaesthesia in England]
(14 Aug 1852) South Staffordshire General Hospital ... studying in London and attending the hospitals there ... appointed assistant surgeon in the Honourable East India Company's Naval Service and on my return from China became House Surgeon to the Wolverhampton Dispensary ... practised in this town for many years E.H. Coleman Wolverhampton Augst 3rd 1852 [STS:ADV]
(16 Oct 1852) South Staffordshire General Hospital ... Coleman elected [STS:ADV]
EDWARD HAYLING COLEMAN. M.R.C.S.Eng. 1815, L.S.A.Lond. 1817. Mr. Edward Hayling Coleman, born 1794, was the eldest son of the Rev. Francis Coleman, vicar of Leominster. He gained the M.R.C.S Eng. 1815 and the L.S.A. Lond. 1817.

After a period serving in the navy of the East India Co. he came to Wolverhampton and was actively involved in the treatment of cholera victims [? in 1832] for which he received a vote of thanks. He served as house surgeon to the Wolverhampton Dispensary, later the Wolverhampton and Staffordshire General Hospital, at which he also served, being appointed honorary surgeon in 1852 until 1870. Whilst at the Dispensary he performed, on 1st January 1847, the midlands first and possibly the 3rd in England, operation using anaesthetic. The operation, an amputation, was successful with the patient insisting that her leg had not been removed. He entered into practice with his surgical colleague, George Edwardes, and later with his son Dr. John Major Coleman at Salop St., Wolverhampton. Mr. Coleman's grandson and namesake served as honorary physician to the General Hospital and his great grandson, Francis Hayling Coleman, as medical registrar, there. Mr. Coleman died at Wolverhampton on 26th April 1871. [Internet quoting just "*British Medical Journal*"]

[father] Francis Coleman (Vicar of Leominster, Herefs) 1764-1829
m 20 Aug 1792 Leominster: Elizabeth Hayling 1768-1840
chn: Mary Coleman c 1793 Leominster
Edward Hayling Coleman c 25 Sep 1794 Leominster
William Coleman c 1795 Leominster
Robert Coleman c 1797 Leominster
George Coleman c 3 Oct 1798 Leominster
Elizabeth Coleman c 1803 Leominster

Edward William Coleman of Wolverhampton apprentice 1832-1897 [235]
c 23 Apr 1832 Dilwyn, Herefs son of George Coleman of Dilwyn, Herefs c1800-.... and Henrietta Sarah (Bayliss); m Amelia Theresa -----; (? chn)

Coleman was the son of a Herefordshire anglican. In 1851 he was a medical and surgical apprentice pupil living in the household of his cousin •Edward Hayling Coleman M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871 at •Wolverhampton but probably never medically qualified. He died, aged 65, about Aug 1897 in or near Leominster, Herefs.

Edward William Coleman of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1832-1897
c 23 Apr 1832 Dilwyn, Herefs *son of George Coleman of Dilwyn, Herefs c1800-.... and Henrietta Sarah (Bayliss) (who m 30 Aug 1830 Bathwick, Soms)*
m Amelia Theresa -----; (? chn)
d *aged 65* cAug 1897 Leominster RD

(b c1833 Dilwyn, Herefs, "medical and surgical appr pupil" in household of his cousin Edward Hayling Coleman M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871 at Wolverhampton) 1851 C; (b c18?? Dilwyn, Herefs, "gent" in household of widowed mother Henrietta at "Hill Top", Dilwyn, Herefs) 1861 C; (b c1833 Dilwyn, Herefs, of Leominster "retired farmer") 1891 C

[father] George Coleman of Dilwyn, Herefs c1800-....
m 30 Aug 1830 Bathwick, Soms: Henrietta Sarah Bayliss
chn: Edward William Coleman c 23 Apr 1832 Dilwyn

Richard Collier of Lichfield chirurgeon e1581-1620 [236]
b e1580 of unknown parentage; [? m 4 Feb 1610.1 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Tomson]

Collier is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps by 1611 he was in practice at •Lichfield but apparently moved to •Uttoxeter shortly before he died, perhaps aged about 39, in Feb 1619.20. In his •inventory which included "Apothecaries potts & druggs £2" his •personalty was valued at £23/9/1. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations.

Richard Collier of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon e1580-1620
b e1580 *of unknown parentage*
[? m 4 Feb 1610.1 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Tomson]
Will *of Uttoxeter* (Lichfield) 16 Nov 1619/29 Feb 1619.20; Inventory (16 Nov 1619) £23/9/1 [below]
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(16 Nov 1619) WILL LOST; Inventory (18 Feb 1619.20) The inventory of all the goods and chattells, utensills & implements of household of Richard Collier chirgurgion late of the cittie of Lichfield; taken by John Aston of Tean, and James Walton of Fole, gentleman ... [includes] ... "Apothecaries potts & druggs £2"... Total £23/9/1. [SHC 1969 p55]

Edward Collins of Brewood surgeon & apothecary e1722-1773 [237]
b e1722 1st son of John Collins of Wolverhampton plumber & brazier c1692-a1751; m e1752 Sarah -----; (? no chn)

Collins was the son of a Staffordshire (? •roman catholic) plumber & brazier. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1764 he was practising at •Brewood but by 1769 was living at Newport, Salop when he took apprentice his cousin William Collins. In 1771 he also took apprentice Jervis Waidley. He was buried at Newport, probably aged about 51, on 1 Oct 1773.

Edward Collins of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1722-1773
b e1722 *1st son of John Collins of Wolverhampton, Staffs plumber & brazier c1692-a1751*
m e1752 Sarah -----; (? no chn)
i *Edward Collins apothecary* 1 Oct 1773 Newport; Will (Lichfield) 23 Aug 1773/ 4 Oct 1773 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Newport surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 William Collins) 26 Jul 1769 [R.APP]; (of Newport surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £80 Jervis Waidley) 8 Oct 1771 [R.APP]

(Apr 1764) Lease and release of messuage, dwellinghouse or tenement with warehouse, outbuildings and gardens in Dudley Street, Wolverhampton. 1. Francis Goodall of Birmingham, Warws, mercer and draper, eldest son and heir of Edward

Goodall, late of the same place, stay-maker. 2. Edward Collins of Brewood, surgeon and apothecary, eldest son and heir of John Collins, late of Wolverhampton, brazier. John Collins of Wolverhampton, glazier (youngest son of John Collins) and Mary, his wife. 3. Thomas Green of Wolverhampton, currier. Consideration £520 [Wolverhampton Archives & Local Studies DX-129/1]
(23 Aug 1773) Edward Collins of Newport, Salop surgeon ... wife Sarah ... property in Walsall and Wolverhampton ... brother John Collins ... remainder [Walsall] to my cousin William Collins my now apprentice ... [Wolverhampton] Elizabeth and Ann daughters of the Revd Walter Collins of Barton clerke

John Collins of Wolverhampton, Staffs plumber & brazier c1692-a1751
m -----
[? m (by licence) 19 Jan 1742 Wolverhampton: Margaret Cartwright]
[i X FMP©]; Will (PCC) 26 Dec 1749/30 Jul 1751 [below]
chn: Edward Collins b e1722 [•]
John Collins
Ann Collins m *of Wolverhampton sp.* (by Lichfield licence) 21 Dec 1747
Pattingham: John Rudge of Pattingham
(26 Dec 1749) John Collins of Wolverhampton plumber and brazier ... son in law John Rudge ... wife Margaret ... dau Ann Rudge ... son Edward [executor] ... son John ...
(1715) Edward Collins of Wolverhampton brazier (English Catholic Nonjuror)

Henry Collins of Wolverhampton M.D. 1828-1914 [238]

b 5 Oct 1828 Hampton Court; c 29 Dec 1830 Birmingham St Philip son of Francis Collins of Hampton Court, Middx Army officer c1786-.... and Charlotte (Fletcher); m 7 Jan 1864 London Notting Hill St John the Evangelist: Mary Skey ?c1841-?1922; 3 sons, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 1849; M.D., •St Andrews, 1856; •L.R.C.P.E., 1860
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon

Collins was the son of a Middlesex anglican Army officer. He studied at •Dublin Richmond School of Medicine , •Edinburgh University, •Glasgow University and •Dublin Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland School of Surgery before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1849. In 1851 he was a medical assistant to •John Matthews Lister M.R.C.S. 1808-1887 at •Penkridge. He graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1856 and was admitted L.R.C.P.E. in 1860. In 1859 he was practising at Wolverhampton and continued there until about 1875. He subsequently lived in Lymington, Hants; Paignton, Devon; Worthing, Sussex and finally Riseley, Beds where he died, aged 88, on 20 Oct 1914 and was buried. His •personalty was valued at £7,346/19/0. Collins was a Member of the •British Medical Association.

Henry Collins of Wolverhampton M.D. 1828-1914
b 5 Oct 1828 Hampton Court; c 29 Dec 1830 Birmingham St Philip *son of Francis Collins of Hampton Court, Middx* Army officer *c1786-.... and Charlotte (Fletcher) (who m 11 Mar 1816 Sedgley)*
m 7 Jan 1864 London Notting Hill St John the Evangelist: Mary Skey; [? b c1841; d *aged 81* cFeb 1922 SteyningRD, Sussex] d *aged 85* 20 Oct 1914 Riseley (BedfordRD); i Riseley All Saints; M.I.

(studied at Dublin Richmond School of Medicine); (studied at Edinburgh University); (studied at Glasgow University); (studied at Dublin Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland School of Surgery); (b c1829, with [father] Francis & [mother] Charlotte, and 7 siblings at Hounslow Barracks, Heston, Middx) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1849; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1829 Hampton Court, Middx, "M.R.C.S.L. medical assistant", unmarried in household of •John Matthews Lister of Penkridge, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1808-1887 [•]) 1851 C; (M.D., St Andrews) 1856; (of 52 Queen Street, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of 52 Queen Street, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (L.R.C.P.E.) 1860; (Member, British Medical Association); (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon, Wolverhampton B District); [X 1861 C]; (b c1830 Hampton Court, Middx, of 54 Queen Street, Wolverhampton "General Practitioner M.D. ??????????", with wife Mary, 2 children & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of 54 Queen Street, Wolverhampton) 1875 [MD]; (of Lymington, Hants) 1880 [MD]; (b c1829 London, Middx, of "Le Pharre", Paignton, Devon, "Practicing Physician M.D. ?? M.R.C.S.L. L.R.C.P.E" with wife Mary, 2 children & 1 servant) 1881 C; (of Primley Park, Paignton, Devon) 1885 1890 [MD]; (b c1825 Middx, of "Hazelmere", Paignton, Devon "Physician", with wife Mary, 1 child & 2 servants) 1891 C; (of "Seadown", Farncombe Road, Worthing, Sussex) 1895 [MD]; (of "Brook House", Riseley, Beds) 1900 1905 1910 [MD]; (b c1829 London, Middx, of 20 Madeira Avenue, Worthing, "Medical Practitioner" with wife Mary, 2 children, 2 grandchildren & 1 servant) 1901 C; [X 1911 C]
(of "Bungalow", Riseley, Beds (retired)) 1915 [MD]

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Arthur Harry Collins b cFeb 1865 WolverhamptonRD
George James Collins b cNov 1865 WolverhamptonRD
Edith Mary Collins b cNov 1869 WolverhamptonRD
Ernest Edward Collins b cMay 1882 Paignton (TotnesRD)

(29 Dec 1830, Birmingham St Philip) Henry Collins (born 5 Oct 1828 Hampson[sic] Court, Middlesex) was christened at as son of Francis Collins and Charlotte
(20 Oct 1914) COLLINS Henry of the Bungalow Riseley, Bedsdied 14 Aug 1914 Probate London 20 Oct to Edith Mary Webster (wife of Charles George Webster) and William Edward Tucker solicitor. Effects £7,346/19/0.

[father] Francis Collins of Hampton Court, Middx Army officer c1786-....
m 11 Mar 1816 Sedgley: Charlotte Fletcher
(Troop Sergeant Major, 15th Hussars) 1832 PR
chn: Edwin Thomas Collins b 1818
Henry Collins b 5 Oct 1828 Hampton Court; c 29 Dec 1830 Birmingham St Philip [•]
James Collins b 1830 Sheffield; c 29 Dec 1830 Birmingham
Kezia Collins c 22 Jul 1832 Hulme St George, Lancs
Elizabeth Collins c 1839
Ernest Augustus Collins c 1839

Francis Collins c 1840
William Collins c 1842
Elizabeth Collins c 1847

John Condliffe of Leek barber surgeon c1675-?1747 **[239]**
b e1675 of unknown parentage; m1 12 Dec 1705 Cheddleton: Dorothy Dresser ....-1745; (? no chn); [? m2 e1746 Ann -----; (? no chn)]

Cndliffe is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1705 he was practising as a barber surgeon at Leek. He is probably the John Condliffe of Old-hay-top, •Leek yeoman who made his will, perhaps aged about 72, on 17 Apr 1747 (proved 17 May). His •personalty was valued under £59/1/6 in his inventory.

John Condliffe of Leek, Staffs barber surgeon c1675-?1747
b e1675 of unknown parentage
m1 *both of Leek* 12 Dec 1705 Cheddleton: Dorothy Dresser; (? no chn); i *as wife of John of Old Hay Top* 12 Oct 1745 Leek
[? m2 e1746 Ann -----; (? no chn)]
[? Will (Lichfield) 17 Apr 1747/14 May 1747 (below)]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(1705) John Condliffe of Leek was described as a barber surgeon in 1705 [VCH, quoting LRO, B/V/6/Meerbrook, 1705]
(17 Apr 1747) John Condliffe of Old-hay-top in Leek yeoman ... to my nephew William Condliffe my silver cup ... wife Anne [residuary legatee] ... Inventory (no date) £59/1/6

Thomas Congreve of Wolverhampton M.B. 1663-1720 **[240]**
c 17 Feb 1662.3 Blymhill son of Thomas Congreve of Great Chatwall in Gnosall ?1634-1700 yeoman and Isabel (Lowe); [? m 8 Apr 1716 Gnosall: Elizabeth Sawyer; (no chn)]

M.B., •Cambridge, 1687

Congreve was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. Educated at Newport, Salop he was admitted pensioner at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge on 28 Nov 1681 and matriculated in 1682. From there he graduated B.A. in 1686 and M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1687. He is said to have commenced practice at •Wolverhampton in 1709 and was there in 1717 when he published •*A scheme or, proposal for making a navigable communication between the rivers of Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford.* He was buried there, aged 57, on 23 Feb 1719.20. His •personalty was valued at £407/13/6 in his inventory. In his will he is styled "Doctor of Physick", in his inventory "batcheler in physick" and in his burial record "Med: Bac: ". In 1716 Congreve may have married, aged 53, his only wife.

Thomas Congreve of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.B. 1663-1720
c 17 Feb 1662.3 Blymhill *son of Thomas Congreve of Great Chatwall in Gnosall, Staffs ?1634-1700 yeoman and Isabel (Lowe) (who m 16 Feb 1658.9 Forton)*
[? m (by Lichfield licence) 8 Apr 1716 Gnosall: Elizabeth Sawyer; (no chn)]
i *as Med: Bac:* 23 Feb 1719.20 Wolverhampton; Will (Lichfield) 5 Feb 1719.20/ 9 Mar 1719.20 (below)
(educated at Newport, Salop)
(as son of Thomas Congrave of Chatwell, Salop yeoman aged 18, admitted pensioner at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge) 28 Nov 1681 [Venn, Chatwell is doubtless Chatwall in Gnosall, Staffs]
(matriculated) 1682
(B.A.) 1685.6
(M.B.) 1687

(5 Feb 1719.20) Thomas Congreve of Wolverhampton Doctor of Physick ... nephew Thomas Congreave/Congreve ... [THIS WILL SEEMS TO HAVE DISAPPEARED FROM FMP©]
(29 Feb 1719.20) Inventory of Thomas Congreave late of Wolverhampton batcheler in physick ... [does not mention medical items] Total £407/13/6.

THOMAS CONGREVE, M.D. (12 S. ii. 69). A somewhat similar question was asked many years ago in ' N. & Q.' by C. H. and THOMPSON COOPER. I do not think it was answered. Thomas Congreve was entered at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, in 1687. He set up as a doctor in Wolverhampton in 1709. He is stated to have been a relative of Congreve the dramatist. The fact that Thomas Congreve issued his book through Curll, the publisher, makes this probable. The dramatist was associated with the same publisher. A. L. HUMPHREYS. [Notes and Queries]

•Bibliography:
• Dr. Thomas Congreve, of Wolver-hampton *A scheme or, proposal for making a navigable communication between the rivers of Trent and Severn, in the county of Stafford* London: Printed for E. Curll in Fleet Street *(*1717) [Dedicated to William Ward, Esq. ... W.Hampton Feb. 6. 1716-17. T. Congreve]

Thomas Congreve of Great Chatwall in Gnosall, Staffs yeoman ?1634-1700
[? c 2 Mar 1633.4 Gnosall *son of Thomas Congreave*]
m 16 Feb 1658.9 Forton: Isabel Lowe; i 28 Oct 1699 Blynhill
i 19 Mar 1699.1700 Blymhill
chn: John Congreve c 20 Mar 1660.1 Blymhill
Thomas Congreve c 17 Feb 1662.3 Blymhill [•]
(16 Feb 1658.9, Forton) Thomas Cungreave of Greate Chatwall in the parishe of Gnoshall and Isabell Lowe the younger of Sutton in this parishe were marryed ...
(28 Oct 1699, Blymhill) Isabell Congreve widdow of great Chatwell widdow was buryed
(19 Mar 1699.1700, Blymhill) Thomas Congreve of Great Chatwell was buryed

James Cook of Stafford medical assistant 1806-.... [241]
b 19 Jan 1806; c 27 Jan 1806 Leicester St Martin son of Thomas Cook of Leicester c1773-.... and Ann (Iliff); m 25 Mar 1833 Willoughby Waterless, Leics: Eunice Elliott c1801-1834; 1 son

Cook was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. From 1838 to 1841 he was a medical assistant to •John Masfen of •Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854. By 1851 he was a dispensing druggist at Castle Church.

James Cook of Stafford medical assistant 1806-....
b 19 Jan 1806 PR; c 27 Jan 1806 Leicester St Martin *son of Thomas Cook of Leicester c1773-.... and Ann (Iliff)*
m 25 Mar 1833 Willoughby Waterless, Leics: Eunice Elliott; i *aged 23* 29 May 1834 Leicester St George
d NOT FOUND

(b c1811 NOT Staffs, of Stafford "Surgeon" in household of John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854) 1841 C; (b c1806 Leicester, of Bridge Street, Castle Church dispensing druggist, widower, with son Henry b c1834 Willoughby Waterless, Leics & 3 servants) 1851 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
Henry Cook b Willoughby Waterless, Leics; c 6 Mar 1834 Leicester St George

(8 Sep 1838) Mr James Cook, assistant to J. Masfen, Esq. surgeon of Stafford [giving evidence] [STS:ADV]
(20 Mar 1841) James Cook surgeon [STS:ADV]

[father] Thomas Cook of Leicester St Martin c1773-....
m *of Leicester St Martin* (by licence) 22 Jun 1803 Reading St Giles, Berks: Ann Iliff
chn: Thomas Iliff Cook c 17 May 1804 Leicester St Martin
James Cook b 19 Jan 1806 PR; c 27 Jan 1806 Leicester St Martin **[•]**
Elizabeth Cook c 1808 Leicester St Martin
Anna Maria Cook c 1810 Leicester St Martin

William Cooke of Wolverhampton L.S.A. 1802-1834 [242]
b 21 Sep 1802; c 24 Oct 1802 Wolverhampton Temple Street Independent Chapel 1st son of William Cooke of Wolverhampton chemist & druggist 1775-a1853 and Sarah (?Symonds); m 22 Jul 1824 Wolverhampton: Mary Savage 1803-1872 dau of Thomas Savage; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 2 Oct 1823

Cooke was the son of a Staffordshire •independent chemist & druggist. He trained at London before he qualified L.S.A. in 1823 when he was living at •Wolverhampton. Cooke may have •converted to anglican on his marriage in 1824. He then further trained at •Paris and returned to England about 1826 to practice in Exeter, Devon. That year on 8 Nov he paid a local sexton to rob a grave of a body which was to be used in a public lecture. For this offence he was fined £100 at the Court of King's Bench. He may have been living in Shoreditch, London in 1828 but was practising in Wolverhampton when he died, aged 32, on 22 Nov 1834 with burial on 28 Nov at St Peter.

William Cooke of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.S.A. 1802-1834
b 21 Sep 1802 PR; c 24 Oct 1802 Wolverhampton Temple Street Independent Chapel
1st son of William Cooke of Wolverhampton, Staffs chemist & druggist 1775-a1853 and Sarah (?Symonds)
m *of Brewood bach.* 22 Jul 1824 Wolverhampton: Mary Savage dau of Thomas Savage; c 28 Jun 1803 Wolverhampton; d 6 Sep 1872; i 10 Sep 1872 Wolverhampton St John
d 22 Nov 1834; i *aged 32, of Walsall Street* 28 Nov 1834 Wolverhampton St Peter; Will NOT FOUND

(L.S.A. of Wolverhampton) 2 Oct 1823 [REG1840]; (trained at Paris)

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Cooke b 19 Oct 1825 Tours, Indre-et-Loire, Centre, Frances; c 29 Jun 1828 Shoreditch St Leonard; m 18 Dec 1851 Wolverhampton St Mark: Rupert Alfred Kettle (Judge) 1817-1894

(26 Mar 1827) Western Circuit, Exeter, March 22 ... Abstracting a Dead Body ...an indictment brought by the parish of St David's Exeter against the two defendants for the removal of a dead body ... The defendant Mr Wm Cooke is a highly respectable surgeon residing in this city and who though yet a young man has already attained some eminence in his profession [Morning Chronicle]
(18 May 1827) Court of King's Bench, May 17 ... 8 Nov last ... William Cook and Giles Yard, a sexton ... [Cook[sic] stated] he had been regularly brought up a surgeon in London and had gone to Paris to complete his education; after which he went to settle in Exeter ... In the Autumn of last year he had commenced a Course of popular lectures on Anatomy ... John Abernethy Esq the eminent surgeon ... stated that the defendant had been his pupil ... The affidivits of a great number of respectable inhabitants of Wolverhampton were put in ... sentence of the Court was that he should pay to the King the fine of £100 and then be discharged [Morning Chronicle] [and see *The Lancet Vol 12* p241]
(29 Nov 1834) On the 22d instant William Cooke Esq surgeon of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]

[father] William Cooke of Wolverhampton, Staffs chemist & druggist 1775-a1853
m Sarah -----
[? m 21 Apr 1800 Lambeth: Sarah Symonds]
Will (PCC) 9 Jun 1850/6 Jun 1853 [below]
(of 43 High Green, Wolverhampton chemist & druggist) 1818 [Parson]
chn: William Cooke b 21 Sep 1802 PR; c 24 Oct 1802 Wolverhampton Temple Street Independent Chapel [•]
Thomas Symonds Cooke b 4 Nov 1803 PR; c 5 Feb 1804 Wolverhampton Temple Street Independent Chapel

Sarah Cooke b 13 Jun 1806 PR; c 31 Aug 1806 Wolverhampton Temple Street Independent Chapel
Rachel Cooke b 8 Aug 1807 PR; c 25 Aug 1807 Wolverhampton Temple Street Independent Chapel
(9 Jun 1850) William Cooke of Wolverhampton gentleman ... granddaughter Mary Cooke the daughter of my late son William ...

Bernard Coombe of Newcastle surgeon 1757-1833 [243]

c 9 Oct 1757 Newcastle son of •Thomas Coombe of Newcastle surgeon c1724-1782; m 1 Jun 1791 Frances Gorton ?c1759-?1810; 3 sons, 3 daus

Surgeon, •Pottery Dispensary, 1802-1815; Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1815-1827

Coombe was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1771. Time served about 1778 he likely practised all his working life at •Newcastle where he took apprentice for 7 years at £157/10/0 •Richard Steele Perkins 1778-1828 in 1795. He served as a Surgeon to the Pottery Dispensary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) and (its successor) the North Staffordshire Infirmary from 1802 to 1827. He died, aged 76, on 7 Feb 1833 with burial on 12 Feb at Newcastle. His •personalty was valued under £800. A later writer calls him "a surgeon of rough exterior, but gentle and dexterous in his art". About 1806 he likely took apprentice his eldest son •Thomas Gorton Coombe of Newcastle 1792-1835. Coombe was a Newcastle •alderman.

Bernard Coombe of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1757-1833
c *as son of Mr Coombe surgeon* 9 Oct 1757 Newcastle *son of Thomas Coombe of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1724-1782* ***[•]***
m (by Chester licence, 1 Jun 1791) Frances Gorton; [? b c1759; i *aged 51* 20 May 1810 Newcastle]
d 7 Feb 1833; i *aged 76* 12 Feb 1833 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 1 Aug 1829 to 8 Aug 1830/29 Apr 1833 *under £800*

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1771; (as Mr Coombe, of Newcastle) 1783 [$MR]; (of Newcastle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £157/10/0, Richard S. Perkins) 20 Apr 1795 [R.APP] [•Richard Steele Perkins of Newcastle apprentice 1778-1828]; (Coombe Benjamin[sic] surgeon of Newcastle) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (Surgeon, Pottery Dispensary) 1802-1815; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1815-1827; (of Lower Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (likely took apprentice his son Thomas Gorton) c1806; (Alderman, Newcastle) 1816

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Thomas Gorton Coombe c 26 Apr 1792 Newcastle [•]
Elizabeth Coombe b 12 Mar 1794 PR; c 19 Mar 1794 Newcastle; m 26 Dec 1815
Newcastle: Terrick Jones
Mary Coombe c 15 Apr 1795 Newcastle [? SAME AS Frances]
Frances Combe b c1795; m *as of Great Crosby in Sefton, Lancs* (by Chester licence, 2 Jan) 3 Jan 822 1822 Sefton, Lancs: John Watson of
Liverpool iron- merchant
Robert Alsager Coombe b 10 Aug 1796 PR; c 12 Sep 1796 Newcastle; i *aged 5* 19 Feb 1801 Newcastle
Bernard Coombe b 17 Dec 1797 PR; c 24 Dec 1797 Newcastle; i 11 Dec 1798 Newcastle

(1 Jun 1791, Chester licence) Bernard Coombe Newcastle under Line gentleman Frances Gorton Salford Manchester)
(Feb 1816) At Newcastle Terrick Jones esq of Netherton Hall near Liverpool to Elizabeth eldest daughter of Bernard Coombe alderman of the former place [New Monthly Magazine]
(8 Sep 1827) Special General Meeting .... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... on Monday August 13th 1827 ... Mr Bernard Coombe having resigned ... [thanks] long and valuable services from the very foundation of the Dispensary during a period of twenty five years ... [candidates as surgeon, with number of votes] James Spark (73), D. Ball (48), William Crewe (18).
(1 Aug 1829, will) I Bernard Coombe of Newcastle under Lyme ... [all estate to] my eldest daughter Elizabeth Jones [executor] widow of the late Terrick Jones now residing at ?Foggs Cottage in Darcey Lever near Bolton on the Moors , Lancs ... recommend ny youngest daughter Frances Watson to her particular notice and attention as the greatest offence she ever gave me was by marrying John Watson in open violation of my wishes and desires ... and I also order that the said John Watson is not to participate in any way whatever [underlined in original] in any of the property that my daughter Elizabeth Jones may chuse to bestow upon his wife Frances Watson ... (8 Aug 1830, codicil) [He died 7 Feb 1833]
(9 Feb 1833) On Thursday last [7 Feb], aged 76, Bernard Coombe Esq of Newcastle-under-Lyme [STS:ADV]
"together with Bernard Coombe, a surgeon of rough exterior, but gentle and dexterous in his art," [Langford I (1875) 544]

Thomas Coombe of Newcastle surgeon c1724-1782 [244]

b c1724 of unknown parentage; m e1753 [? Mary ----- ....-?1782]; 4 sons, 3 daus

Coombe is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1745 by 1754 he was in practice at •Newcastle where he was buried, aged about 58, on 19 Jun 1782. About 1771 he likely took apprentice his son •Bernard Coombe of Newcastle 1757-1833. Coombe is not listed in the 1779 and 1780 medical registers and was then probably retired.

Thomas Coombe of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1724-1782
b c1724 *of unknown parentage*
m e1753 ----- -----
[? m Mary -----; i *as widow* 4 Dec 1782 Newcastle]
i *Mr Tho: Coombe Surgent[sic]* 19 Jun 1782 Newcastle; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son Bernard) c1771

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Alice Coombe c *as dau of Mr Coombe* 5 Jun 1754 Newcastle,
Thomas Coombe i *as son of Mr Coombe surgeon* 10 Nov 1754 Newcastle
William Coombe i *as son of Mr Coombe* 3 Feb 1756 Newcastle
Mary Coombe c *as dau of Mr Coombe surgeon* Jul 1756; i 9 Nov 1756 Newcastle
Bernard Coombe c *as son of Mr Coombe surgeon* 9 Oct 1757 Newcastle **[•]**

George Coombe c *as son of Mr Coombe surgeon* 14 Sep 1759 Newcastle
Elizabeth Coombe c *as dau of Mr Coombe surgeon* 29 Aug 1763 Newcastle

Thomas Gorton Coombe of Newcastle M.R.C.S. 1792-1835 **[245]**

c 26 Apr 1792 Newcastle 1st son of •Bernard Coombe of Newcastle surgeon 1757-1833 and Mary (Gorton); m 16 Apr 1817 Newcastle: Anne Adams 1789-1832 dau of Joseph Adams of Newcastle 1758-1830; 4 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., a1817; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822
Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1822-1835

Coombe was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1806. Probably time served about 1813 he appears to have practised at •Newcastle all his working life. In 1817 as of Newcastle M.R.C.S. he published a •medical paper "A Case of Hernia Cerebri". He was a Surgeon at the North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) from 1822 until his death. About 1826 he took apprentice •John Morris Rogers 1811-.... He died, aged 43, "after a few day's illness" on 5 (or 6) Jun 1835 at Newcastle with burial on 10 Jun. His •personalty was valued under £1,000. •Thomas Mackenzie of Newcastle M.D. c1794-1849 was one of his executors. Robert Gorton Combe of Burnham, Essex M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1903 was his eldest son.

Thomas Gorton Coombe of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1792-1835
c 26 Apr 1792 Newcastle *1st son of Bernard Coombe of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1757-1833* ***[•]*** *and Mary (Gorton) (who m (by Chester licence, 1 Jun 1791)*
m 16 Apr 1817 Newcastle: Anne Adams dau of Joseph Adams of Newcastle, Staffs 1758-1830; c 3 Nov 1789 Newcastle; i *as Coombes[sic], aged 43* 22 Sep 1832 Newcastle
d 5 (or 6) Jun 1835; i *aged 43* 10 Jun 1835 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 23 Sep 1832/ 14 Jul 1836 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1806; (M.R.C.S.) a1817 [see below]; (of Merrill Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1822-1835; (as "Mr Coombe" Newcastle, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (took apprentice •John Morris Rogers 1811-....) c1826-c1831; (of High Street, Newcastle) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Robert Gorton Coombe c 9 Oct 1818 Newcastle; (L.S.A.) 1842; (M.R.C.S. of Wimborne Minster, Dorset) 30 Apr 1844; (of Burnham, Essex) 1865 [MD]; d *aged 56* cAug 1903 MaldonRD, Essex
Thomas Coombe c 14 Aug 1820 Newcastle
Frances Coombe c 22 Jun 1822 Newcastle; i *aged 2* 25 May 1824 Newcastle
John Coombe c 20 Sep 1824 Newcastle; i *aged 3w* 11 Oct 1824 Newcastle
Bernard Coombe c 16 Aug 1826 Newcastle
Elizabeth Coombe c 22 Jun 1831 Newcastle

(1817) At Newcastle Mr T G Coombe surgeon to Anne eldest daughter of Jos. Adams Esq. [New Monthly Magazine]
(13 Jun 1835) [Sat 6 Jun] ... much respected after a few day's illness Thomas Gorton Coombe Esq surgeon of Newcastle [Leicester Chronicle]
(20 Jun 1835) Governors ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... melancholy death of Mr Coombe ... candidate ... surgeon ... John Hancock M.R.C.S.L. &c Hanley, June 12 1835 [STS:ADV]
(23 Sep 1832) [Thomas Gorton Coombe of Newcastle surgeon] ... I give to Thos Mackenzie M.D. & my sister Elizabeth Jones [trustees & executors] ... for the equal benefit of my children ... [He died 5 Jun] ... under £1,000

•Bibliography:
• T.G. Coombe, Newcastle, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London "A Case of Hernia Cerebri" in *London Medical Repository and Review 7* (1817) p273-4

William Coombe of Kinver L.S.A. 1810-1839 **[246]**

c 10 Aug 1810 Bengeworth, Worcs only son of William Coombe of Bengeworth, Worcs c1774-.... and Rebecca (?Russell); unm.

•L.S.A., 14 Apr 1831

Coombe was the son of a Worcestershire anglican. He was living in Worcestershire when he qualified L.S.A. in 1831. He had likely practised for a few years at •Kinver where he died of •apoplexy, aged 29, on 4 Jun 1839 with burial on 8 Jun. His •personalty was valued under £200.

William Coombe of Kinver, Staffs L.S.A. 1810-1839
c 10 Aug 1810 Bengeworth, Worcs *only son of William Coombe of Bengeworth, Worcs c1774-.... and Rebecca (?Russell)* unm.
d *of apoplexy* 4 Jun 1839; i 8 Jun 1839 Kinver; Adm (Lichfield) 25 Oct 1839 [below]

(of Worcestershire. L.S.A.) 14 Apr 1831

(8 Jun 1839, Kinver) William Coomb[sic] Kinver aged 30 [Unusually apoplexy is written in entry]
(12 Jun 1839) On the 4th instant suddenly of apoplexy in his 31st year Mr W. Combe[sic], surgeon, Kinver. He was deservedly respected by all who knew him and his premature decease is a source of great affliction to his family and friends. [WTON:CHR]
(12 Jun 1839) June 4th suddenly of apoplexy Mr. W. Coombe[sic] surgeon of Kinver [Worcester Chronicle]
(25 Oct 1839) William Coombe of Kinver surgeon ... Rebecca Coombe of the city of Worcester widow [mother] ... died 4 Jun ... intestate unmarried without father ... bondswoman Ann Coombe of Worcester spinster ... under £200

[father] William Coombe of Bengeworth, Worcs c1774-....
m Rebecca -----
[William Combs m 1804 Broadway, Worcs: Rebecca Russell]
[??? i aged 55, as Coombes 28 May 1826 Church Honeybourne, Worcs]
chn: Rebecca Coombe b c1808; i aged 47, as Coombs 11 Mar 1855 Worcester St George
Ann Coombe "b c1808 Bengeworth, Worcs" in household of cousin George Drury at Aston, Warwicks) 1851 C; ("b c1809
Bengeworth gentlewoman" lodging at Cheltenham) 1871 C
William Coombe c 10 Aug 1810 Bengeworth, Worcs [•]
(his widow Rebecca Coombe at Barbourn Terrace, Claines, "b c1776 Worcs, Ind" with [dau] Rebecca "b c1810 Worcs" and Anne "b c1811 Worcs" & 1 servant) 1841 C

George Thompson Cooper of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1861 [247]

c 2 Jul 1816 Bilston 2nd son of Robert Cooper of Bilston iron-master 1785-1826 and Ann (Spooner); m 16 May 1844 Wolverhampton St Peter: Louisa Langman dau of John Langman; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 13 Jun 1839; •M.R.C.S., 18 Feb 1842
•Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Cooper was the son of a Staffordshire anglican iron-master . He qualified L.S.A. in 1839 and M.R.C.S. in 1842 and probably commenced practice in 1839 at •Wolverhampton where he appears to have assisted during the •cholera epidemic of 1849 being described as House Surgeon to the Wolverhampton Fever Hospital. He was still living there in 1852 but perhaps the next year 1853 he emigrated to •Canada and likely settled at Chatham, Ontario where he died, aged 45, about Nov 1861. •Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston 1808-1890 was his elder brother.

George Thompson Cooper of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1861
c *father ironmaster* 2 Jul 1816 Bilston *2nd son of Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs iron-master 1785-1826 and Ann (Spooner) (who m 3 Nov 1806 Shuttington, Warwicks)*
m 16 May 1844 Wolverhampton St Peter: Louisa Langman dau of John Langman; (? no chn)
d cNov 1861 Chatham, Ontario

(of Bilston, L.S.A.) 13 Jun 1839 [REG1840]; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Wolverhampton) Mar 1841-Sep 1852 [Internet , at a salary of £40 to £80 and requested to resign]; (M.R.C.S.) 18 Feb 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton); (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Fever Hospital[sic]•) 1850 [MD] [Cholera epidemic was 1849]; [•NOTE: No other reference found to this institution]; (of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1816 Bilston, of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton "Surgeon. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons", with wife Louisa & 2 servants) 1851 C; (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Fever Hospital[sic]•) 1853 [MD] [*NOTE: No other reference found to this institution]; (NOT LISTED) 1855 [MD]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (his widow Louisa, with her father John Langman at Wolverhampton) 1871 C

(17 Jul 1847) Mr George Thompson Cooper, surgeon to the Wolverhampton Union, [at an inquest] [STS:ADV]
(21 Mar 1849) Mr George Thompson Cooper ... medical officer of the [Wolverhampton• union workhouse [STS:ADV]
(27 Nov 1861) Lately, at Chatham, Canada West, in his 45th year, George Thompson Cooper Esq. surgeon formerly of Wolverhampton [WTON:CHR]

Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs iron-master 1785-1826
c 3 Aug 1785 Bilston *son of Richard Cooper of Bilston, Staffs grocer & huckster and Ann (-----)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Nov) 3 Nov 1806 Shuttington, Warwicks: Ann Spooner
i *aged 40, of Bradley Lodge* 9 Apr 1826 Bilston
chn: Richard Spooner Cooper c 12 Jan 1808 Bilston [•]
Jane Cooper c 5 Dec 1810 Bilston
Ann Spooner Cooper c 28 Jul 1812 Bilston; m 15 Jun 1841 Wolverhampton St Peter:
•Francis Paul Palmer of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1872
Elizabeth Spooner Cooper c *father an agent* 16 Nov 1814 Bilston
George Thompson Cooper c *father iron-master* 2 Jul 1816 Bilston [•]
James Robert Cooper c *father iron-master* 2 May 1818 Bilston
Ellen Cooper c *father iron-master* 6 Dec 1821 Bilston
Frederick Cooper c *father iron-master* 25 Dec 1823 Bilston
John Cooper
Will (Lichfield) 14 Feb 1827/18 May 1834 Richard Cooper of Bilston grocer and huckster ... wife Ann ... Richard Thompson of Bilston gentleman and John Spooner of Shuttington, Warwicks gentleman [trustees] ... three grandaughters Jane, Ann Spooner & Elizabeth Cooper (daus of my late son Robert Cooper) ... two grandsons James Robert & George Thompson Cooper (sons of late Robert) ... grandson John (anr son of Robert) ... granddau Ellen (anr dau of Robert) ... grandson Richard Spooner Cooper (eldest son of Robert) ... youngest dau Ann (wife of John Spooner) ... under £800:

Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs collier
m Ann -----
John Cooper c 13 May 1827 Bilston miner
Robert Cooper c 6 Dec 1829 Bilston collier
Sarah Cooper c 3 Nov 1830 Bilston collier

Richard Cooper of Leek M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1872 [248]

b 2 Oct 1803; c 6 Nov 1803 Cheddleton 1st son of Robert Cooper of Cheddleton c1770-.... and Mary (Gould); m 5 Jan 1832 Leek St Edward: Mary Ann Birch dau of William Birch of Leek draper and Mary (-----); 3 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 5 Feb 1824; •M.R.C.S., 18 Feb 1825
•Union Medical Officer

Cooper was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He appears have •converted to •Wesleyan methodist about 1811 together with his family. Later he is reported to have been a "staunch Wesleyan methodist". He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1824 and M.R.C.S. in 1825. He likely practised all his working life at •Leek where he died, aged 69, on 23 Jun 1872. His •personalty was valued under £12,000. In the 1871 census and in his will he is styled "physician" but no record of his qualification has been found.

Richard Cooper of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1872
b 2 Oct 1803 PR; c 6 Nov 1803 Cheddleton, Staffs *1st son of Robert Cooper of Cheddleton, Staffs c1770-.... and Mary (Gould) (who m 14 Aug 1800 Alstonfield)*
m (by licence) 5 Jan 1832 Leek St Edward: Mary Ann Birch dau of William Birch of Leek, Staffs draper and Mary (-----)
d *aged 69* 23 Jun 1872 LeekRD

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of Chedleton, L.S.A.) 5 Feb 1824 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 18 Feb 1825 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Leek]; (of Derby Street, Leek surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1806, of Derby Street, Leek "surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 3 chn and 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Leek) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (of Derby Street, Leek surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1804 Cheddleton, of Derby Street, Leek "Surgeon Gen. Practitioner &c.", with wife Marian, 1 child & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Leek, Union Medical Officer, Leek) 1853 [MD]; (of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1804 Cheddleton, of Derby Street, Leek "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Eng L.A.S. General Practitioner", with wife Marian, 1 child & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of Leek surgeon) 31 Mar 1868 [Bednall Archive 553:15]; (b c1804 Cheddleton, of 34 Derby Street, Leek "Physician", with wife Marian & 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Mary Ann Birch Cooper c 12 Jan 1833 Leek
William Birch Cooper b & c 17 Jul 1835 Leek
Henry Robert Cooper b cMay 1838 LeekRD
Thomas Birch Cooper b cMay 1840 LeekRD & Arthur b cNov 1842 LeekRD)

(14 Jan 1832) On the 5th inst. at Leek Mr R. Cooper surgeon to Miss Birch only daughter of Mr Birch draper both of Leek [STS:ADV]
(28 Jun 1872) COOPER Jun 23, at his residence, Leek ... Richard Cooper physician aged 68. [Sheffield Independent]
(12 Jul 1872) The will of Richard Cooper of Leek physician and surgeon who died 23 Jun 1872 at Leek was proved at the Principal Registry by James Gould Cooper of Bowdon [Cheshire] merchant the brother and William Birch Cooper of Manchester manufacturer two of the executors. Effects under £14,000. Resworn Feb 1876 under £12,000.
Richard Cooper, a staunch Wesleyan methodist who was born at Cheddleton in 1803, was admitted M.R.C.S. in 1825 and was in general practice in Leek until his death in 1872. He was also medical officer of the Leekfrith district of the Leek poor-law union from 1837. [VCH quoting, Leek Wesleyan Meth. Circuit Yr. Bk. (1893), 15–16; Pigot, New Com. Dir. [1829], 713; P.O. Dir. Staffs. (1872)]

[father] Robert Cooper of Cheddleton, Staffs c1770-....
m 14 Aug 1800 Alstonfield: Mary Gould
chn: Richard Cooper b 2 Oct 1803 PR; c 6 Nov 1803 Cheddleton, Staffs [•]
Elizabeth Cooper b 22 Jan 1807 PR; c 17 Feb 1807 Cheddleton
William Cooper b 30 Sep 1811 Cheddleton PR; c Leek Wesleyan methodist
James Gould Cooper b Cheddleton PR; c 11 Oct 1813 Leek Wesleyan methodist
George Cooper b 12 Aug 1813 Cheddleton PR; c 20 Aug 1813 Leek Wesleyan methodist

Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1890 [249]
c 12 Jan 1808 Bilston 1st son of Robert Cooper of Bilston iron-master 1785-1826 and Ann (Spooner); m1 23 Feb 1832 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Peace dau of Francis Peace; 1 son, 2 daus; m2 cNov 1874 WeymouthRD: Jane Deakin c1832-1877; (? no chn); m3 10 Aug 1881 Birmingham St Michael Roman Catholic: Fanny Deakin dau of Thomas Deakin; 2 daus

•L.S.A., 25 Feb 1830; •M.R.C.S., 14 May 1830
•Union Medical Officer

Cooper was the son of a Staffordshire anglican iron-master . He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1830 and probably commenced practice at •Bilston where on 6 Aug 1832 he was appointed a Member of the Bilston Board of Health for •Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist. In his household on census night 1841 were •John Vinall surgeon 1817-1889 and •Francis Paul Palmer M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1872 (who married his sister a few days later). About 1860 he may have retired and moved away from Bilston. In the period 1874-1881 he was living in Dorset but later in 1881 moved again to the Handsworth area where he died, aged 82, on 5 Jun 1890 with burial at the non-denominational Birmingham Key Hill Cemetery. His •personalty was valued at £1,698/5/4. He formed a notable •collection of fossils which he sold to Daniel Jones 1836-1918. His brother-in-law Francis Paul Palmer was a roman catholic and Cooper's third marriage in 1881 was in a •roman catholic church.

Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1890
c 12 Jan 1808 Bilston *1st son of Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs iron-master 1785-1826 and Ann (Spooner) (who m 3 Nov 1806 Shuttington, Warwicks)*
m1 (by licence) 23 Feb 1832 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Peace dau of Francis Peace
m2 cNov 1874 WeymouthRD: Jane Deakin; (? no chn); b c1832; i 3 Sep 1877 Melcombe Regis
m3 10 Aug 1881 Birmingham St Michael Roman Catholic: Fanny Deakin dau of Thomas Deakin

d 5 Jun 1890 Handsworth; i Birmingham Key Hill Cemy [non-denominational]

(of Bilston, L.S.A.) 25 Feb 1830 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 14 May 1830 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Bilston]; (of 16 High Street, Bilston) 1830; (Member, Bilston Board of Health for Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist) 6 Aug 1832; (as a surgeon appointed to Bilston Board of Health at the start of the cholera outbreak) 6 Aug 1832 [Leigh (1833)]; (b c1811, of High Street, Bilston "surgeon" with [his wife] Ann, [2 children], 2 servants & •John Vinall surgeon & •Francis Paul Palmer surgeon) 1841 C; (of Bilston) 1850 1855 1860 [X 1865] •1870 [X 1875 1880 1885] [MD]; (of High Street, Bilston surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1809 Bilston, of High Street, Bilston "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. & L.A.S. London", with wife Ann, 2 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Bilston, Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton) 1853 [MD]; (Med. Off. to the Board of Comm. and Local Board of Health, Bilston) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton, Bilston Western District); (of 16 High Street, Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; [X 1861 & 1871 C]; (b c1813 Bilston, of 14 Dorset Place, Wyke Regis, Dorset "Retired Medical Practitioner", with sister-in-law Fanny Deakin) 1881 C; (of Weston Road, Handsworth) 1890 [MD]; (formed a notable collection of fossils which he sold to Daniel Jones); [The Geological Curator 1986 495 has a detailed account]

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
[1] [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Elizabeth Cooper b 17 Dec 1834 BilstonPR
Francis Robert Cooper b 1 Dec 1836 BilstonPR
Ann Cooper b cAug 1843 WolverhamptonRD
[3] [2] [2 daus]
Mary Rose Cooper b cFeb 1884 West BromwichRD
Amy Cooper b cNov 1887 BirminghamRD

(3 Nov 1806, Lichfield marriage licence) Robert Cooper of Bilston gentleman & Ann Spooner of Shuttington, Warwicks
(27 Aug 1832) [Bilston] ... and a third professional man, Mr Cooper, has been compelled to leave the town after losing a sister by the dreadful malady [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
("From my experience for five years at the Birmingham hospital") [Parliamentary Papers 1842]
(3 Sep 1877, Melcombe Regis) Jane Cooper, aged 45, wife of Richard Spooner Cooper (abode and death at Wyke Regis)
(11 Jul 1890) The will with a codicil of Richard Spooner Cooper of Handsworth gentleman who died 5 Jun 1890 at Handsworth was proved at Lichfield by Fanny Deakin of Handsworth and Thomas Waterhouse of Wolverhampton solicitor the executors. Effects £1,698/5/4.

Richard Spooner Cooper (fl.l829 - fl.l860) had trained in London as a surgeon apothecary and published 'On the stricture of the nervous system' (Cooper 1829). He gained his licentiateship of the Society of Apothecaries of London (LSA) on 25 February 1830 and became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England (MRCS) on 14 May 1830. In the same year he moved to 16 High Street, Bilston in Staffordshire, becoming medical officer of the Western District of the Bilston and Wolverhampton Union and medical officer of the Bilston Commissioners. [He is not to be confused with another Richard Cooper (1802-1872) - also LSA and MRCS - who was in practise in Leek, Staffordshire (Staffordshire Advertiser 29 June 1872, pp.4-5; MiUer 1891, p.148).] Cooper married Ann Peace at St. Peter's, Wolverhampton on 23 February 1832. His prospects must have seemed good but were rudely shattered by the terrible cholera epidemic which struck Bilston in August and September of that same year (Leigh 1833). He was a surgeon on the hastily appointed Local Board of Health set up to contain the outbreak, which caused 742 deaths (1 in 20 of the population). He has been described as 'a clever antiquarian collector and critic' (Lawley 1890, p.34). His fossil collection was well advanced by 1842 when 'Mr Cooper of Bilston' was noted as one of the original team who had lent their collections for the fine Museum set up in Dudley for the first General Meeting of the Dudley and Midland Geological Society on 17 January 1842 (Murchison 1842, p.31). There is much uncertainty about the longevity of both the Society and its Museum (Cutler 1981, p.4). Cooper's brother-in-law Francis Paul Palmer recorded in 1845 the necessity of visiting 'the splendid geological museum in the New Street of Dudley' and that 'the great fossil fish [there], the Megalicthvs Hibberti is from the collection of my excellent and learned kinsman Richard Cooper Esq. of Bilston' (Palmer and Crowquill 1846, p.58). Murchison had also described this fish at the opening of the Museum in 1842 as 'perhaps the finest which has ever been found' (Murchison 1842, p.30). Palmer and Crowquill (1846, p.26) also recorded the 'innumerable fossils, electrotypes [casts] and local curiosities' in the 'antiquarian snuggery' of Cooper's Bilston home. This became a powerful magnet for the young schoolboy Daniel Jones who, in his journal for 25 October 1855, describes another visit as follows: 'This morning I went to see Dr Cooper of Bilston. He has a most splendid collection of fossils and has offered them to me for £30 - case into the bargain. I am sure they are cheap at £100. I do not know whether I shall be able to buy it. It is rich in Ammonites, Belemnites, Encrinital heads and steams [stems]. Also some fossil nautili. His vegetable remains from the Carboniferous formation is very fine. He has a most beautiful fish, one of the finest specimens in Europe from the Silurian L'Stone of Dudley. He offered it to the British Museum for £50 and it has roused the Geological fire still more' (SRO 1781/5/8, p.468). The fish must again be the Megalicthvs, allowing a mistaken identification of its horizon by the nineteen year old youth. This reference suggests too that the specimen had been returned to Cooper after the disbandment of the Dudley Museum display. Daniel's father, however, would not provide the money, so Daniel next day wrote to Cooper offering him £25 for the collection on his own account. Daniel was to have bought a new scarlet coat and top boots, which his journal records would have cost £10 with the expense of going to London, but he decided to defer the purchase and added 'I shall hold hard my outgoings until I have paid this £25. There is a satisfaction in doing this. The collection is quite of county notoriety' (SRO 1781/5/8, pp.469-470). [*The geological curator 4:8:2* (1986) p496-7]

Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs iron-master 1785-1826
c 3 Aug 1785 Bilston *son of Richard Cooper of Bilston, Staffs grocer & huckster and Ann (-----)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Nov) 3 Nov 1806 Shuttington, Warwicks: Ann Spooner
i *aged 40, of Bradley Lodge* 9 Apr 1826 Bilston
chn: Richard Spooner Cooper c 12 Jan 1808 Bilston [•]
Jane Cooper c 5 Dec 1810 Bilston
Ann Spooner Cooper c 28 Jul 1812 Bilston; m 15 Jun 1841 Wolverhampton St Peter: •Francis Paul Palmer of Walsall, Staffs
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1872
Elizabeth Spooner Cooper c *father an agent* 16 Nov 1814 Bilston; [? i *aged 17* 9 Jun 1832 Bilston]
George Thompson Cooper c *father iron-master* 2 Jul 1816 Bilston [•]
James Robert Cooper c *father iron-master* 2 May 1818 Bilston
Ellen Cooper c *father iron-master* 6 Dec 1821 Bilston; [? i *aged 10* 22 Aug 1832 Bilston}
Frederick Cooper c *father iron-master* 25 Dec 1823 Bilston
John Cooper
Will (Lichfield) 14 Feb 1827/18 May 1834 Richard Cooper of Bilston grocer and huckster ... wife Ann ... Richard Thompson of Bilston gentleman and John Spooner of Shuttington, Warwicks gentleman [trustees] ... three grandaughters Jane, Ann Spooner & Elizabeth Cooper (daus of my late son Robert Cooper) ... two grandsons James

Robert & George Thompson Cooper (sons of late Robert) ... grandson John (anr son of Robert) ... granddau Ellen (anr dau of Robert) ... grandson Richard Spooner Cooper (eldest son of Robert) ... youngest dau Ann (wife of John Spooner) ... under £800:

Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs collier
m Ann -----
John Cooper c 13 May 1827 Bilston miner
Robert Cooper c 6 Dec 1829 Bilston collier
Sarah Cooper c 3 Nov 1830 Bilston collier

Robert Cooper of Wolverhampton apothecary c1659-1728 [250]
b c1659 of unknown parentage; m 22 Aug 1689 Church Eaton: Theodosia Jennings 1664-?1729 dau of William Jennings (Rector of Church Eaton) c1613-1673 [SCD] and (his 2nd wife) Theodosia (Bradshaw); 3 sons, 4 daus

Cooper is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1689 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton where he took apprentice for 7 years at £60 •John Pardoe 1697-.... about 28 Jul 1712 and where he was buried, aged about 49, on 25 Mar 1728.

Robert Cooper of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary c1659-1728
b c1659 *of unknown parentage*
m (by licence) 22 Aug 1689 Church Eaton: Theodosia Jennings dau of William Jennings (Rector of Church Eaton, Staffs) c1613-1673 [SCD] and (his 2nd wife) Theodosia (Bradshaw); c 13 Oct 1664 Church Eaton; [? i 1 May 1729 Wolverhampton]
i *Mr Robert Cooper* 25 Mar 1728 Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton apothecary, subscriber, Johann Rudolph Glauber: *The works of Johann Rudolph Glauber*. *Translated by Christopher Packe*: 1689 [689PAC]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £60 John Pardoe son of Thomas Pardoe of Criddon in Chetton, Salop gentleman) 28 Jul 1712 [R.APP] [John Pardoe of Wolverhampton apprentice 1697-....]; [and see SHAW II Appendix 19 pedigree]

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Elizabeth Cooper c 17 Aug 1691 Wolverhampton; m1 19 Oct 1712 Penn: Thomas Jevon of Sedgley, Staffs 1689-1717 [SLG]; m2 22 May 1721
Sedgley: Thomas Shadwell of "Beamish Hall", Albrighton, Salop c1689-1731 [SLG]
Robert Cooper c 13 Dec 1692 Wolverhampton; i 11 Sep 1695 Wolverhampton
Sarah Cooper c 7 Jan 1694 Wolverhampton
Thomas Cooper c 16 Aug 1697 Wolverhampton
Robert Cooper c ?1699 Wolverhampton; i 3 Apr 1702 Wolverhampton
Theodosia Cooper c 19 Aug 1701 Wolverhampton; i 5 Jun 1705 Wolverhampton
Eleanor Cooper c *dau of Mr Robert* 17 May 1705 Wolverhampton

Eli Cope of Leek surgeon 1743-1812 [251]
c 21 Feb 1742.3 Leek 1st son of •Isaac Cope of Leek surgeon & apothecary c1717-1801 and Mary (Wood); m1 19 Feb 1778 Leek: Mary Wood ....1798; (? no chn); m2 3 Jul 1800 Leek: Sarah West; (? no chn)

Cope was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1757 and was also a pupil of Charles White of Manchester M.R.C.S. 1728-1813. Time served about 1764 he likely practised at •Leek all his working life. In 1783 he might also have been in practice at Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent. At Leek he took apprentice for 5 years at £84 •John Wolliscroft c1773-.... in 1789 and for 5 years at £140 •Peter Walthall Davenport 1777-1813 in 1794. Also at Leek he died, aged 69, on 10 Dec 1812 with burial on 12 Dec. His •personalty was valued under £800. Cope apparently kept detailed records of his medical activities and about 1785 reported that he had attended 593 childbirths.

Eli Cope of Leek, Staffs surgeon 1743-1812
c 21 Feb 1742.3 Leek *1st son of •Isaac Cope of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1717-1801 and Mary (Wood) (who m 1740)*
m1 (by licence) 19 Feb 1778 Leek: Mary Wood; (? no chn); i 9 Dec 1798 Leek; M.I. [below]
m2 *as widower* (by licence) 3 Jul 1800 Leek: Sarah West; (? no chn)
d 10 Dec 1812; i *aged 69* 12 Dec 1812 Leek; M.I. [below]; Will (Lichfield) 13 Jul 1807 to 2 Dec 1812/17 May 1813 *[below]*

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1757
(a pupil of Charles White of Manchester M.R.C.S. 1728-1813) [see below]
(as Mr Cope, of Lane End [=Longton]) 1783 [$MR] [but see NOTE under Isaac Cope]
(of Leek surgeon) 1784 [Bailey's]
(of Leek surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £84 •John Wolliscroft) 9 Apr 1789 [R.APP] [John Wolliscroft of Leek apprentice c1773-....]
(of Leek surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £140 Peter Davenport) 17 Apr 1794 [R.APP] [Peter Walthall Davenport of Leek, Staffs surgeon 1777-....]
(Cope Eli surgeon of Leek) ?1798 [UBD V]

(13 Jul 1807 to 2 Dec 1812) Eli Cope of Leek surgeon ... my dwellinghouse in Church Lane in Leek ... to the use of my dear wife Sally [executor] ... to wife £300 ... to sister Margaret Hordern £1000 ... to sister Lucy Cope £50 ... to brother George £50 ... Edward Hordern of Leek mercer [executor] [He died 10 Dec 1812] ... under £800

(1812) (M.I., Leek) Mary Cope wife of Eli Cope ?? died Decr 179(8?); Eli Cope Surgeon died 1st. Dec. 1812 aged 69

MR. ELI Cope, an ingenious surgeon of Leek in Staffordshire, who formerly lived in my house a considerable time as a pupil, and whose veracity may be depended on, has favoured me with a remarkable confirmation, from his own practice, of the safety and advantage of the method of treatment which I have inculcated. From an exact account of every woman he has delivered since he left me, amounting to 593, with the circumstances of their cases, he assures me that he has not lost one from the puerperal fever, nor from any other cause where he alone was concerned. Many præternatural, laborious, and flooding cases had occurred among this number; yet they were all managed according to the plan above recommended; and particularly not a single patient had lain in bed twenty-four hours together after delivery. One instance that he relates of the good effects of suffering the shoulders to make their proper turns, in preventing after pains, is so remarkable, that I shall give it at length in his own words. "A FARMER's wife in our neighbourhood applied to me in February 1773, desiring me to attend her in her labour, which she expected in a few weeks. She told me she had had six children, and had very easy labours; but that she had suffered so much with after pains for a fortnight, that it rendered her unable to leave her room at the end of six weeks. I attended her in a natural good labour. As soon as the head of the child was born, I observed the shoulders to make their turn, having my left hand under the child's chin, and the right hand on the occiput. In this position I was determined to wait till a pain came, which was seventeen minutes: this forced the child as far as the hips. The next pain, which was in about two minutes, totally expelled the child. I have since attended her, and only waited fourteen minutes after the head was born. She never after had a single after-pain, but was about her business in three weeks." [Charles White *A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women ... The Third Edition (*1785) p408-11]

George Cope of Leek surgeon & apothecary 1744-1817 [252]

c 3 Nov 1744 Leek 2nd son of •Isaac Cope of Leek surgeon & apothecary c1717-1801 and Mary (Wood); (? unm.)

Cope was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1758. Time served about 1765 he appears to have entered a partnership at •Leek with his father who bequeathed him "all my stock of drugs chymicals and Compounds with the counters shelves drawers and other pots instruments with all other appendages appertaining to the business of a surgeon and apothecary and which shall be found in my shop [and] books as relate to my profession". About 1798 he was styled surgeon & •man-midwife of Leek. Cope was buried, aged 73, on 3 Sep 1817 at Leek.

George Cope of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1744-1817
c 3 Nov 1744 Leek *2nd son of Isaac Cope of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1717-1801 [•] and Mary (Wood) (who m 1740)*
(? unm.)
i *aged 73, of Stockwell Street* 3 Sep 1817 Leek; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1758; (as [partner in] Messrs Cope & Son, of Leek) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR] [but see NOTE under Isaac Cope]; (Cope George surgeon & man-midwife of Leek) ?1798 [UBD V]; (was bequeathed his father's shop stock and fittings) 1801

Isaac Cope of Leek surgeon & apothecary c1717-1801 [253]

b c1717 of unknown parentage; m 1740 Mary Wood of Stoke-upon-Trent c1721-1807; 7 sons, 2 daus

Cope is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1738 on his marriage in 1740 he was living in London but soon thereafter moved to •Leek. He likely took apprentice three of his sons: •Eli Cope 1743-1812, •George Cope 1744-1817 and Charles Cope 1750-.... He appears to have been in partnership with his second son George to whom he bequeathed in his •will "all my stock of drugs chymicals and Compounds with the counters shelves drawers and other pots instruments with all other appendages appertaining to the business of a surgeon and apothecary and which shall be found in my shop [and] books as relate to my profession". He was buried, aged about 84, on 25 Dec 1801 at Leek.

Isaac Cope of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1717-1801
b c1717 *of unknown parentage*
m *aged 22, of London St Clement Danes* (by Lichfield licence, 1740) Mary Wood of Stoke-upon-Trent; b c1721; d *aged 85* Jun 1807; i *aged 85* 9 Jun 1807 Leek; M.I.
i *aged 85* 25 Dec 1801 Leek; M.I.; Will (PCC) 29 Aug 1801/5 Mar 1802

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son Eli) c1757; (likely took apprentice his son George) c1758; (of Sheepmarket, Leek surgeon) 5 Apr 1760 [SRO D3359/Grosvenor]; (likely took apprentice his son Charles) c1758; (as [partner in] Messrs Cope & Son, of Leek) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR] [NOTE: Since George was later bequeathed his father's shop stock and fittings it is assumed that he was the son in partnership, not Eli]; (of Leek surgeon) 1784 [Bailey's]; (Cope Isaac surgeon of Leek) ?1798 [UBD V]

chn: [9] [7 sons, 2 daus]
- Eli Cope c 21 Feb 1742.3 Leek [•]
- George Cope c 3 Nov 1744 Leek [•]
- William Cope c 25 Aug 1746 Leek; i 26 Aug 1746 Leek
- Margaret Cope c 7 Jun 1748 Leek; m 7 Apr 1774 Leek: Edward Hordern c1745-1824; d *aged 65* 9 Jun 1813
- Charles Cope c 24 Nov 1750 Leek; [? of Manchester surgeon & apothecary) [Wallis (1988)]
- John Cope c 1 Feb 1753 Leek
- Lucy Cope c 10 May 1755 Leek
- Isaac Cope c 22 Oct 1760 Leek; i 15 Aug 1761 Leek
- Isaac Cope c 2 Oct 1762 Leek

(19 Apr 1740/10 Oct 1740, Lichfield licence) Bondsmen: William Perry of St Michael Coventry inn holder & Robert Everett of Trinity Coventry ... [marriage of] Isaac Cope of St Clement Danes London aged 22 and Mary Wood of Stoke upon Trent aged about 20 ...

(6 Jun 1768) Joseph Godwin a farmer at Thorncliffe near Leek ... on June 6 1768 had the misfortune to fracture his thigh bone about the middle. Mr Cope a very ingenious surgeon at Leek was immediately sent for ... [Charles White *Cases in surgery ...* (1770) p75]
(1801) (M.I., Leek) Isaac Cope surgeon died December --- aged --; Mary Cope relict of the late Isaac Cope died -- June 180? aged 85; Margaret Hordern their daughter died June 9 1813 aged 65; Edward Hordern died Sep 12 1824 aged 79.
(29 Aug 1801) Isaac Cope of Leek surgeon ... son Eli Cope surgeon and John Fynney button-merchant both of Leek ... son Charles ... son George all my stock of drugs chymicals and Compounds with the counters shelves drawers and other pots instruments with all other appendages appertaining to the business of a surgeon and apothecary and which shall be found in my shop [and] books as relate to my profession ... dau Lucy Cope ... wife Mary ... son John Cope ... dau Margaret Hordern ... [very long will]

Thomas Cope of Lichfield apothecary e1574-1641 [254]

b e1574 son of Thomas Cope of Tamworth c1544-....; m 23 Feb 1622.3 Lichfield: Sybell Marshall; 3 daus

Cope was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1595 he married at •Lichfield in 1623 and probably practised there until his burial, perhaps aged about 67, on 17 Mar 1641. About 1634 he took apprentice a nephew of his wife •Henry Boylston c1620-1690 to whom he bequeathed in his •will "all the wares belonginge to my trade which nowe are in my shopp ... together with the shelves chests and boxes in my shoppe or belonging to my trade ..." provided that Boylston marry his niece Elizabeth Cope (which he did).

Thomas Cope of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1576-1641
b e1576 *son of Thomas Cope of Tamworth, Staffs c1546-....*
m 23 Feb 1622.3 Lichfield: Sybell Marshall
i 17 Mar 1640.1 Lichfield St Michael; Will (PCC) 7 May 1641

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(took apprentice Henry Boylston c1620-1690) c1634

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Jane Cope c 17 Jun 1626 Lichfield; i 28 Oct 1628 Lichfield St Michael
- [dau]- Cope i 6 Oct 1631 Lichfield St Michael
- [dau]- Cope i 4 Sep 1634 Lichfield St Michael

(3 Mar 1640.1) Thomas Cope of Lichfield apothecary ... to be buried in St Michaells church neare the place where my children lie buried ... Sibill loving wife ... messuages in Tamworth bequeathed to me by my late father ... Thomas Cope my nephew ... nephew Richard Cope ... niece Elizabeth Cope... brother Robert Cope ... Henry Boylston my said wifes nephew having beene by mee trayned and brought upp in my trade from his infancy shall ... take to wife niece Elizabeth Cope .... [bequeaths them] all the wares belonginge to my trade which nowe are in my shopp ... together with the shelves chests and boxes in my shoppe or belonging to my trade ... Mr Doctor Hewett £5

Thomas Cope of Tamworth, Staffs c1544-....
chn: Thomas Cope b e1574 [•]
Catherine Cope [? c 2 Aug 1576 Tamworth dau of Thomas] m ----- Palmer
Ann Cope c 24 Aug 1578 Tamworth
Robert Cope c 26 Jul 1584 Tamworth
Michael Cope c 11 Dec 1586 Tamworth
John Cope c 12 Jan 1600.1 Tamworth; Will *of Tamworth, Warwicks yeoman* (PCC) 13 Dec 1624/9 Oct 1626 *mentions brother*
Thomas and Sibell his wife [but no children] etc.

Richard Ash Cordon of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1797-1878 [255]

c 27 Aug 1797 Tutbury son of James Cordon of Tutbury schoolmaster c1759-.... and Mary (Ash); m c1823 Margaret Hilderton c1802-1887 dau of John Hilderton of Rothbury, Northumbs; 1 son, 4 daus

Cordon was the son of a Staffordshire anglican schoolteacher. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He appears to have lived in Ireland in the late 1820s but by 1833 had moved to •Stoke-upon-Trent where he is styled a "landlord" when a daughter was christened •new connexion methodist in 1833. Cordon may not have converted for he and his wife were buried as anglicans. In 1841 he was in practice as a surgeon at Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent where he died, aged 80, on 8 Apr 1878 with burial on 11 Apr. Cordon was a •registrar.

Richard Ash Cordon of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1798-1878
c 27 Aug 1797 Tutbury *son of James Cordon of Tutbury, Staffs schoolmaster c1759-.... and Mary (Ash) (who m 9 Jun 1789 Stoke-upon-Trent)*
m c1823 Margaret Hilderton dau of John Hilderton of Rothbury, Northumbs; (b c1802 Rothbury, Northumberland) 1851; d *aged 85* 24 Mar 1887 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; i *of Market St, aged 85* 28 Mar 1887 Fenton Christ Church
d *aged 80* 8 Apr 1878 Fenton (Stoke-on-TrentRD) [The Lancet]; i *aged 80* 11 Apr 1878 Fenton Christ Church; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (b c1801, of Market Street, Fenton "surgeon", with [wife] Margaret, [4 children] and 1 servant aged 15 and born in Ireland) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Great Fenton surgeon and registrar) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (b c1798 Tutbury, of Market Street, Fenton "Surgeon in practice previous to the act of 1815 Registrar of Births & Deaths", with wife Margaret & 3 children) 1851 C; (of Fenton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Market Street, Fenton) 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1798 Tutbury, of Market Street, Fenton "surgeon", with wife Margaret, 2 children, 2 grandchildren and 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1798 Tutbury, of 82 Market Street, Fenton "surgeon", with wife Margaret and 1 child) 1871 C

chn: [4] [1 son, 4 daus]
-[dau]- Cordon [1] b c1824
James Cordon "b c1826 Ireland" 1841 C
Henrietta Cordon [2] "b c1829 Ireland" 1841 C
Myra Cordon [3] b c1831 [NOT Staffs] 1841 C
Harriett Cordon [4] b 19 May 1833 PR; c 19 Jun 1833 Longton New connexion Methodist

(19 Jun 1833) Harriot Corden dau of Richard Corden and Margrett Hilderton (Longton & Lane End New connexion Methodist Circuit) 4th daughter of Richard Corden landlord parish of Stone and Margrett dau of John Hilderton parish of Rothring [intending Rothbury] county Northumberland

[father] James Cordon of Tutbury, Staffs schoolmaster c1759-....
m (by licence) *of Stoke-upon-Trent schoolmaster* 9 Jun 1789 Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Ash of Stone (of Longton exciseman) 1790 PR
chn: Mary Ann Cordon c 19 Sep 1790 Longton
[?] Sarah Cordon c 26 Dec 1792 Ravenstone, Leics
Frances Cordon c 27 Aug 1797 Tutbury
Richard Ash Cordon c 27 Aug 1797 Tutbury

John Corker of Lichfield apprentice c1713-.... [256]

b c1713 son of John Corker of Shavington, Cheshire

Corker was the son of a Cheshire man. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •Benjamin Hector of •Lichfield surgeon about 10 Feb 1729.

John Corker of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice c1713-....
b c1713 *son of John Corker of Shavington, Cheshire*

(as son of John Corker of Shavington, apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •Benjamin Hector of Lichfield surgeon) 10 Feb 1729 [R.APP]

(30 Sep 1720) Mortgage: for £200: John Corker of Shavington to William Plant of Darleston, co. Stafford, miller (and others) -- messuage in Haughton -- [Lancashire Archives DDSH 6/22]

[father] John Corker of Shavington, Cheshire
chn: John Corker b c1713 [•]

Richard Cotton of Rocester surgeon ?1787-1831 [257]

[? c 14 Jan 1787 Alton son of William Cotton of Alton yeoman 1752-1821 and Mary (Steele)]; m 16 Oct 1815 Fulford: Elizabeth Shaw 1796-.... dau of Francis Shaw of Mayfield "gentleman" 1755-1833 and Sarah (Moore); 5 sons, 3 daus

Cotton was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1808 in 1815 he was living at •Fulford but by 1818 was in practice at •Rocester where he died, aged 44, on 7 Apr 1831 with burial on 12 Apr. Francis Shaw of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon 1788-1850 and •John Shaw of Mayfield L.S.A. 1799-1872 were his brothers-in-law.

Richard Cotton of Rocester, Staffs surgeon ?1787-1831
[? c 14 Jan 1787 Alton *son of William Cotton of Alton, Staffs yeoman 1752-1821 and Mary (Steele)]*
m *of Fulford* 16 Oct 1815 Fulford: Elizabeth Shaw dau of Francis Shaw of Mayfield, Staffs yeoman and Sarah (Moore); c 7 Jan 1796 Mayfield
d 7 Apr 1831 Rocester; i *aged 44, of Rocester* 12 Apr 1831 Mayfield; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Rocester surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Rocester surgeon) 1827 [PR]

chn: [5 sons, 3 daus]
Richard Cotton c 10 Jan 1819 Rocester
Mary Anne Cotton c 10 Jan 1819 Rocester
William Cotton c 10 Jun 1821 Rocester
Thomas Cotton c 27 Apr 1823 Rocester; (of Hulme, Lancs stonemason) 1851 C
John Cotton c 5 Jun 1825 Rocester
Francis Cotton c 15 Feb 1827 Rocester; (of Burslem druggist) 1851 C
Elizabeth Cotton c 24 Nov 1828 Rocester
Sarah Cotton c 6 Jun 1830 Rocester; i 4 Mar 1831 Rocester

(4 May 1831) At Rocester, on the 7th ult. Mr Richard Cotton surgeon; he was much respected in his professional capacity, and bore a protracted illnes with christian fortitude and resignation. [Derby Mercury]
Francis SHAW of Mayfield Co Stafford yeoman married Sarah d Daniel MOORE of Winshill Co Derby and had chn: (1) Francis SHAW of Wirksworth surgeon died 20 May 1850 aged 61 married Elizabeth d William TOMLINSON of the Marsh Co Salop (2) Daniel SHAW of Dunham Massey Co Chester m twice & has 7 children (3) John of Mayfield surgeon married .... ALCOCK of .... near Newcastle (4) Sarah ux William COXON of Macclesfield Co Chester (5) Elizabeth ux Richard COTTON of Rocester surgeon (6) Dinah died unmarried [Ince's pedigrees]

[?father] William Cotton of Alton, Staffs yeoman 1752-1821
c 26 Jan 1751.2 Alton *son of Richard Cotton and Lydia (-----)*
m *of Alton yeoman* (by Lichfield licence, 24 Aug 1774 Mary Steele; i *Mrs Cotton, Fields* 8 Jan 1810 Alton
i aged 69, of Fields 3 Apr 1821 Alton; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Lydia Cotton c 1773 Alton

Lydia Cotton c 1775 Alton
Mary Cotton c 1779 Alton
Ellen b c1780; i 24 May 1783 Alton
William Maddock Cotton c 5 Jun 1781 Alton; Will (Lichfield) 1844
Richard Cotton c 14 Jan 1787 Alton

Robert Cotton of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon e1620-1689 [258]

b c1620 of unknown parentage; m e1649 ----- -----; (? 1 son)

Cotton is of unknown (? •roman catholic) parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1666 he was practising at •Burton-upon-Trent. Cotton was a •roman catholic - in 1667 he was indicted for non-attendance at church and in 1680 was included in a list of Staffordshire roman catholics. At Burton-upon-Trent he was buried, aged about 69, on 4 Sep 1689. •William Cotton e1650-.... was probably his son and if so likely apprenticed to his father about 1664.

Robert Cotton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1620-1689
b e1620 [??? *son of William Cotton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1590-.... and Mary (Manley)]*
m e1649 ----- -----
i 4 Sep 1689 Burton-upon-Trent

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(as Mr, 4 hearths, Burton-upon-Trent) 1666 HT

chn: [?] William Cotton b e1650 **[•]**

(Apr 1667) Robert Cotton, surgeon, of Burton upon Trent (Indictment of some 400 people for non-attendance at church) [Q/SR/335/37-39]
(Dec 1680) (Robert Cotton of Burton, Chyrurgion in "Returnes of the Papists") [SRO D4038/J/104]
Robert Cotton (d. 1689) practised as a surgeon in Burton by 1667, as did William Cotton, probably his son, until at least 1710. [VCH IX quoting SRO D 4219/1/2, burial of 4 Sept. 1689; D. 4219/3/1, p. 71; Cath. Rec. Soc. vi. 309; xiii. 12]
(Burton-upon-Trent) Ten people in Burton and Burton Extra were convicted as recusants in 1667, including Robert Cotton, a surgeon, who was again convicted in the late 1670s with three other members of his family. [VCH IX, quoting Staffs. Cath. Hist xxiv. 7; Cath. Rec. Soc. vi. 309]

[?father] William Cotton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1590-....
m Mary Manley dau of Robert Manley of Broughton, Northants Esquire c1557-.... [SLG]
chn: [???] Robert Cotton b e1620 [•]

William Cotton of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon e1650-.... [259]

b e1650 [? son of •Robert Cotton of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon e1620-1689]; m e1679 ----- -----

Cotton was probably the son of a Staffordshire •roman catholic surgeon. If so, he was likely apprenticed to his father about 1664. He is recorded in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent in 1707 and 1710 and remained a roman catholic.

William Cotton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1650-....
b e1650 *[? son of •Robert Cotton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1620-1689*]
m e1679 ----- -----

[??? i 30 Mar 1709 Burton-upon-Trent]
[??? i 22 May 1728 Burton-upon-Trent]
[? (likely apprenticed to his father) c1664]

(Burton-upon-Trent) William Cotton, also a surgeon and probably Robert's son, was listed as a recusant with his wife and sister in 1706. [VCH IX quoting Staffs. Cath. Hist. xiii. 12]
Robert Cotton (d. 1689) practised as a surgeon in Burton by 1667, as did William Cotton, probably his son, until at least 1710. [VCH IX quoting SRO D 4219/1/2, burial of 4 Sept. 1689; D. 4219/3/1, p. 71; Cath. Rec. Soc. vi. 309; xiii. 12]

William Cotton of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1715-1796 [260]

c 21 Jul 1715 Lichfield St Mary 1st son of William Cotton of Lichfield 1693-1721 and Elizabeth (Adye); m1 9 Feb 1742.3 Longdon: Hannah Taylor c1707-1757 dau of Thomas Taylor; (? no chn); m2 21 Sep 1761 Lichfield St Mary: Sarah Aldridge (widow of William Smith); 2 sons, 2 daus

Cotton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for •8 years at £63 to •Thomas Toundrow of •Burton-upon-Trent apothecary about 2 Apr 1729. Time served about 1737 he probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he died, aged 81, in Feb 1796 with burial at Farewell. His •personalty was valued under £5,000. He was a Lichfield •alderman and •magistrate.

William Cotton of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1715-1796
c 21 Jul 1715 Lichfield St Mary *1st son of William Cotton of Lichfield, Staffs 1693-1721 and Elizabeth (Adye)*
m1 *of St Mary Lichfield bach. aged 27* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Feb) 9 Feb 1742.3 Longdon: Hannah Taylor dau of Thomas Taylor; (? no chn); b c1707; d *aged 58[? recte 50]* 2 Feb 1757; M.I. (Farewell]
m2 *of Lichfield St Mary gent.* (by Lichfield licence, 19 Sep) 21 Sep 1761 Lichfield St Mary: Sarah Aldridge; m1 (by Lichfield licence, 1 Dec 1746) William Smith of Lichfield mercer
d 22 Feb 1796 Lichfield; i 20[?, see note] Feb 1796 Lichfield St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 3 Mar 1795/5 May 1796 [below]

(as son of Elizabeth Cotton of Lichfield, apprenticed for 8 years at £63 to Thomas Toundrow of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary) 2 Apr 1729 [R.APP]; (Mr William Cotton, surgeon of Litchfield, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]; (as Mr Cotton, apothecary, Lichfield, subscribed to Thomas White *Twenty sermons* ...) 1757; (William Cotton, Esq; Litchfield, (subscriber, Wellins Calcott: *Thoughts moral and divine ... 2nd edn.*: 1758) [758CAL]; (Mr Cotton, Alderman, of Lichfield, subscriber, John Piper: *The life of Miss Fanny Brown* ... Birmingham (1760) [760PIP]; (of Lichfield) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Cotton William apothecary of Lichfield) ?1794 [UBD III]

chn:
[2] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Joseph Aldridge Cotton c *son of Mr.* 13 Jan 1763 Lichfield St Mary; m 3 Mar 1795
Ellesmere, Salop: Sarah Harris; i 17 Feb 1845 Ellesmere
Sarah Cotton c *dau of Mr.* 5 Mar 1764 Lichfield St Mary; d *in infancy*
Helen Cotton c *dau of Mr.* 16 Apr 1766 Lichfield St Mary; d *in infancy*
Henry Cotton c 16 May 1767 Lichfield St Mary

(8 Feb 1742.3) William Cotton of St Mary Lichfield bach. aged 27 and Hannah Taylor of Longdon aged 36
(3 Mar 1795) William Cotton of Lichfield surgeon ... wife Sarah ... two sons John Aldrich and Henry Cotton ... William Smith son of my said wife by her first husband ... [mention of much property] under £5,000
(20 Feb 1796) [Inserted in baptisms] Feb: 20 sepult. Willm Cotton gent.
(25 Feb 1796) Tuesday [22 Feb] at Lichfield aged upwards of 80 William Cotton gent senior Alderman of that city [Derby Mercury]
(Farewell, M.I.) William Cotton, who died December 11 1721, aged 28. He had two fons, by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Adey, gent William and Thomas, who died infants. [Shaw (1798) 229] [probably should read ... and Thomas, who died infant]
(Farewell, M.I.) Sarah and Ellen, daughters of William Cotton and Sarah his wife, who died infants. [Shaw (1798) p229]
(Farewell, M.I.) Sacred to the memory of Hannah, wife of William Cotton, jun. of the city of Lichfield, magistrate, and daughter of Thomas Taylor of Hansacre, who died February 2 1757 aet. 58. Also of Elizabeth, wife of William Cotton, sen. of the said city, who died December 1759 aet. 70.

[grandfather] John Cotton of Lichfield, Staffs c1655-....
m Ann -----; (aged 40) 1695
[30 Aug 1674 Lichfield St ?????: Ann Adey]
(aged 43) 1694
chn: Margaret Cotton c 12 Mar 1676.7 Lichfield St ?????; (aged 20) 1695
Susan Cotton c 12 Aug 1682 Lichfield St Chad; (aged 16) 1695
John Cotton c 4 Jan 1680.1 Lichfield St Chad; (aged 16) 1695
Ann Cotton c 19 Mar 1684.5 Lichfield St ?????; (aged 7) 1695; m (by Lichfield licence, 7 Nov 1707) Henry Deaken; d aged 71 1753;
i Farewell; M.I.
Elizabeth Cotton c 12 Dec 1687 Lichfield St ?????; (aged 6) 1695
Thomas Cotton c 31 Jul 1690 Lichfield St Mary; (aged 4) 1695
William Cotton c 16 Oct 1693 Lichfield St Mary; (aged 1) 1695 below

(1695, Conduit and Dam Street, Lichfield) John Cotton, 40 odd OR 43; Ann, wife, 40; John, son, 16; Thomas, son, 4; William, son, 1; Margaret, dau, 20; Susan, dau, 16; Ann, dau, 7; Elizabeth, dau, 6 [King (1695) 299]
(Farewell, M.I.) Anne, daughter of John Cotton of Lichfield, and wife of Henry Deaken of Charley, who died 1753, aged 71. [Shaw (1798) 229]

[father] William Cotton of Lichfield, Staffs 1693-1721
c 16 Oct 1693 Lichfield St Mary
m Elizabeth Adye dau of Thomas Adye of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" c1651-1731; c 8 Dec 1689 Lichfield St Mary; d *aged 70* Dec 1759; M.I. (Farewell)
d aged 28 11 Dec 1721; i 14 Dec 1721 Farewell; M.I.(aged 1) 1695
chn: William Cotton c 21 Jul 1715 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Thomas c 26 Jun 1716 Lichfield St Mary; i 12 Mar 1716.7 Lichfield St Mary

Richard Cox of Wolverhampton barber surgeon e1683-.... **[261]**
b e1683 of unknown parentage

Cox is of unknown parentage. In 1723 at •Wolverhampton he took apprentice for 5 years at £10 •Edward Tyrer c1707-.... in 1723 (who in 1721 had previously been apprenticed to John Mills of Wolverhampton baker). Such a low premium may not have included board.

Richard Cox of Wolverhampton, Staffs barber surgeon e1683-....
b e1683 *of unknown parentage*

(of Wolverhampton, Staffs barber surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £10 Edward Tyrer son of Christopher Tyrer of Tettenhall) 14 Apr 1723 [R.APP] [•Edward Tyrer of Wolverhampton "apprentice" c1707-....]

William Cox of Tamworth surgeon c1794-?1855 **[262]**
b c1794 Nuneaton, Warwicks of unknown parentage; m c1821 Jane ----- c1792-1866; 3 sons, 5 daus

Cox was the son of a Warwickshire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1818 he was in practice at •Tamworth where his junior partnership with •Thomas Bennet c1781-1825 was dissolved in 1820. He was still living at Tamworth in 1851 and probably died there, aged 61, on 1 Sep 1855 with burial on 6 Sep.

William Cox of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon c1794-?1855
b c1794 Nuneaton, Warwicks *of unknown parentage*
m c1821 Jane -----; b c1792; d *aged 74* 10 Feb 1866 Derby; i *aged 74, of Derby* 15 Feb 1866 Tamworth; Will (Derby) 28 May 1866 [below]
[? m (by licence) 5 Jul 1821 Shareshill: Jane Smith]
[? d *aged 61* 1 Sep 1855; i *aged 61* 6 Sep 1855 Tamworth]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Lichfield Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (partner, Thomas Bennet & William Cox) ....-1820 [•Thomas Bennet of Tamworth, Staffs c1781-1825]; [X 1841 C]; (b c1794 Nuneaton, Warwicks, of Lichfield Street, Tamworth "retired surgeon", with wife Jane, 4 daus, a grandson & 3 servants) 1851 C; (his widow Jane, of 15 Ashbourne Road, Derby, b c1792 Walsall, with daughters Isabella and Mary) 1861 C

chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
- William Henry Cox c *son of William surgeon* 1 May 1822 Tamworth
- Jane Cox c 18 Feb 1824 Tamworth
- Anne Cox c 8 Jun 1825 Tamworth
- Robert Cox c 15 Jan 1827 Tamworth
- Frances Elizabeth Cox c 13 Aug 1828 Tamworth
- Isabella Cox c 31 Mar 1830 Tamworth
- Thomas Cox c *son of William surgeon* 15 Jun 1831 Tamworth
- Mary Cox c *dau of William of Derby spirit merchant* 12 Aug 1835 Tamworth

(17 Jul 1820) Dissolution of Partnerships ... Bennet and Cox, Tamworth surgeons [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]
(28 May 1866) The will of Jane Cox of Derby widow who died 10 Feb 1866 at Derby was proved at Derby by William Henry Cox of Derby wine merchant (the son) [and others] ... Effects under £12,000.
(8 Sep 1855) COX On Saturday last [1 Sep] at Tamworth William Cox Esq formerly of Derby in his 62nd year [Sheffield Independent]

William Waddams Cox of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. 1772-1849 **[263]**
c 21 Jun 1772 Old Swinford, Worcs youngest son of Joseph Cox of Stourbridge, Worcs tanner 1723-1799 and Elizabeth (Waddams) ....-1802; (? unm.)

•M.C.S., 16 Apr 1795

Cox was the son of a Worcestershire anglican tanner. He qualified M.C.S. in 1795. By 1809 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton where he died, aged 77, on 19 Oct 1849 with burial at his birthplace Old Swinford, Worcs.

William Waddams Cox of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1772-1849
{William Wadams Cox}
c *as William Wadam* 21 Jun 1772 Old Swinford, Worcs *youngest son of Joseph Cox of Stourbridge, Worcs tanner 1723-1799 and Elizabeth (Waddams) ....-1802 (who m 3 Jul 1746 Shenstone)*
(? unm.)
d *as William Wadams[sic]* 19 Oct 1849 Wolverhampton; i 1849 Oldswinford, Worcs; Will (PCC) 3 Dec 1849

(M.C.S.) 16 Apr 1795 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (Cox Wm Wdams, Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (of 5 St John's Square, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (William Waddams Cox gentleman, Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Banking Company) 1848; (of St John's Square, Wolverhampton retired) 1850 [MD]

(10 Feb 1809) Release of Land at Stourbridge Between: 1. William Waddams Cox of Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Surgeon (youngest son and devisee in the Will of Joseph Cox late of Stourbridge, Worcestershire, Tanner, deceased). 2. Joseph Cox of Stourbridge, Worcestershire, ... [D6/1/D2/34]
(8 Mar 1849) William Wadams[sic] Cox of Wolverhampton gentleman ... niece Maria Gill widow ... [and many other relatives but no wife or chilsdren]
(24 Oct 1849) October 19, William Wadams Cox, Esq of St John's Square aged 77 [WTON:CHR]

[father] Joseph Cox of Stourbridge, Worcs tanner 1723-1799
m 3 Jul 1746 Shenstone: Elizabeth (Waddams) ...-1802
Will (PCC) 6 Mar 1799/27 Feb 1800 [below]
chn: Sarah Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Philip Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
John Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Mary Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
John Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Elizabeth Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Deborah Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Betty Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Sarah Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Ann Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Ann Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Rachel Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Joseph Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Thomas Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Benjamin Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
Lucy Cox c 1749 Old Swinford
William Waddams Cox c *as William Wadam* 21 Jun 1772 Old Swinford **[•]**
(6 Mar 1799) ... wife Elizabeth, sons William Waddams Cox, Benjamin Cox and John Cox, daughters Deborah Tongue, Betty Homer, Rachel Muscott, Lucy Hunt, grandson James Bingham.

Thomas Crean of Brewood L.K&Q.C.P.I. c1827-1875 [264]
b c1827 Ireland of unknown parentage; m cAug 1857 Wolverhampton Roman Catholic Chapel: Anna Maria Kennedy dau of Charles Edward Kennedy of Peamount House, co Dublin; 4 sons, 4 daus

L.M., Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, 1845; •L.R.C.S.I., 1845; L.M.,K&Q.C.P.I., 1859; L.K&Q.C.P.I., by examination, 1859
•Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Crean was the son of an •Irish (? •roman catholic) man. He studied at •Dublin University and trained at •Rotunda Lying-in Hospital. If he was born about 1827 as the record indicates he was only aged about 18 when in 1845 he qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") and the same year qualified L.R.C.S.I. He practised in Dublin until 1847. About 1848 he moved to •Brewood where he was an assistant to his uncle •James McMunn L.R.C.S.I. c1811-1873 before buying the practice in 1851. In 1854 in a •lawsuit at Stafford Assizes he successfully sued •George Edwardes of Wolverhampton F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1859 who had libelled him over his treatment of a patient. He received damages of £25. In 1859 Crean further qualified both L.M.,K&Q.C.P.I. and L.K&Q.C.P.I. on 15 Oct 1859. In 1861 and 1871 he was in practice at Penkridge but had returned to Brewood before he died there, aged about 48, on 8 Aug 1875. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. Crean married in 1857 in a roman catholic church and may have been born into that religion.

Thomas Crean of Brewood, Staffs L.K&Q.C.P.I. c1827-1875
b c1827 Ireland *of unknown parentage*
m cAug 1857 Wolverhampton Roman Catholic Chapel (WolverhamptonRD): Anna Maria Kennedy dau of Charles Edward Kennedy of Peamount House, co Dublin
d *aged 47[sic, DCert]* 8 Aug 1875 Brewood

(studied at Dublin University); (L.M., Rotunda Lying-in Hospital) 1845 [1860 MD]; (L.R.C.S.I.) 1845 [1860 MD]; (practised in Ireland) 1845-7; (Medical Officer, Ballina Fever Hospital, co Mayo, Ireland); (assistant to James McMunn of Brewood, Staffs) 1848-51; (b c1826 "Ireland co Mayo ????", "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Dub", in household of his uncle James McMunn of Brewood, Staffs at Stafford St, Brewood) 1851 C [•James McMunn of Brewood, Staffs L.R.C.S.I. c1811-1873]; (purchased the practice of James McMunn of Brewood, Staffs) 1851; (of Brewood) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Brewood, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59, Robert J. Crean of co. Wexford and Thomas Joseph Crean of co. Tipperary are also listed]; (L.M., K&Q.C.P.I.) 15 Oct 1859 [Internet]; (L.K&Q.C.P.I., by examination) 15 Oct 1859 [Internet]; (b c1827 Ireland, of Stafford St, Penkridge, "Licentiate of Kings & Queens College of Physicians, Ireland General Practitioner", with wife Anna Maria, 2 children & 3 servants) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer, Penkridge, Brewood District); (Union Workhouse Medical Officer); (b c1828 Ireland, of 20 Stafford St, Penkridge, "Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland. General Practitioner", with wife Anna Maria, 3 children and 4 servants) 1871 C

chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
Mary Crean b cMay 1858 PenkridgeRD
Emma Mary Crean b cFeb 1860 PenkridgeRD
Anna Maria Crean b cNov 1863 PenkridgeRD
Thomas Hugh Crean b cFeb 1865 PenkridgeRD
Charles Edward Crean b cFeb 1867 PenkridgeRD
John Maria Crean b cNov 1868 PenkridgeRD
Joseph Crean b cAug 1871 PenkridgeRD
Gertrude Mary Crean b cAug 1874 PenkridgeRD

(7 & 8 Aug 1854) [Libel Case at Stafford regarding treatment of a Coven man ...] Thomas Crean, surgeon, at Brewood sued for libel ... [plaintiff] was educated at Dublin ... obtained five prizes ... Having practised for two years in Ireland came to Brewood, and for three years acted as assistant to his uncle Mr M'Munn a surgeon in that town. He then purchased his uncle's business and carried it on for about two years till the 28th May 1853 ... on 13 August Mr George Edwards a Wolverhampton surgeon [who had apparently libelled Crean] was called in ... the jury found a verdict for the plaintiff with £25 damages. [Association Medical Journal 1 Sep 1854 with quite detailed account]
(1855) CREAN, Thos. Brewood - L.R.C.S.Irel. 1845; Lic. Lyin-in Hosp. Dub. 1845; late one of the Med. Off. Ballina Fever Hospital [MD]

[1857] At the Catholic chapel, Wolverhampton, Thomas Crean, Esq M.D. of Brewood, Staffordshire to Anna Maria daughter of the late Charles Edwd. Kennedy Esq of Peamount House, county Dublin [Irish Newspapers]
(1860) CREAN, Thomas, Brewood - L.K.Q.C.P.Irel. and L.M. 1859; L.R.C.S.I. 1846; L.M. Rot.Hosp. Dub. 1845 .... [MD]
(20 Sep 1875) Adm of Thomas Crean of Brewood surgeon and physician who died 8 Aug 1875 at Brewood was granted at Lichfield to Anna Maria Crean of Brewood widow. Effects under £3,000.

Andrew Creighton of Rowley Regis surgeon 1785-1821 [265]
c 10 Oct 1785 Lochmaben son of John Creighton of Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire gentleman c1755-.... and Catharine (Gibson); (? unm.)

Creighton was the son of a Dumfriesshire •Scottish anglican. He was apprenticed for 3 years at £5/5/0 to John Hartley of Dumfries surgeon &c about 24 Oct 1801. Time served about 1804 he was living at •Rowley Regis when he wrote his will on 10 Jul 1820 but died, aged 36, in Piccadilly, London with burial at St James on 20 Mar 1821.

Andrew Creighton of Rowley Regis, Staffs surgeon 1785-1821
c 10 Oct 1785 Lochmaben *son of John Creighton of Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire gentleman c1755-.... and Catharine (Gibson)* (? unm.)
i *aged 35, of Angel Court, Great Windmill St, Piccadilly, London* 20 Mar 1821 Piccadilly St James; Will (PCC) 10 Jul 1820/24 Mar 1821 [below]

(apprenticed for 3 years at £5/5/0 to John Hartley of Dumfries surgeon &c) 24 Oct 1801 [R.APP]

(10 Jul 1820) Andrew Creighton of Rowley Regis surgeon ... father John Creighton of Rowley Regis gentleman [sole executor]
(20 Mar 1821, Piccadilly St James, Middx) Andrew Creighton, Angel Ct, Gt Windmill St, aged 35

[father] John Creighton of Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire gentleman c1755-....
m Catharine Gibson
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Andrew Creighton c 10 Oct 1785 Lochmaben
John Creighton c 25 Sep 1789 Lochmaben
(1 Oct 1827) Auction ... farming stock and household furniture ... Mr John Creighton of Rowley Regis [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(16 May 1831) Mr John Creighton ... Rowley Regis [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

Henry Crewe of Newcastle L.S.A. c1808-1874 [266]
b c1808 probably 3rd son of •John Crewe of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1764-1831 and Jane (Edwards); m 18 Mar 1834 Madeley: Eliza Wilkinson of Madeley; 2 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 8 Apr 1830
Parish Surgeon, Madeley, 1835

Crewe was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. If correctly identified he was likely apprenticed to his father about 1822. He qualified L.S.A. in 1830 and probably commenced practice at •Newcastle. In 1835 he served briefly as Parish Surgeon at Madeley but likely still lived in Newcastle where in 1841 he had two apprentices in his household, •William Thompson c1826-.... and •George Brown ?1822-.... About 1847 he probably emigrated to •Canada where, in 1871, he was living in the household of the widow of •William Poole Crewe 1797-1861 (probably his brother) and her second husband at Peel, Ontario, where he was buried, aged about 66, on 24 Jul 1874.

Henry Crewe of Newcastle, Staffs L.S.A. c1808-1874
b c1808 *probably 3rd son of John Crewe of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1764-1831* ***[•]*** *and Jane (Edwards) (who m 4 Jan 1797 Newcastle)*
m *of Newcastle, bach.* (by licence) 18 Mar 1834 Madeley: Eliza Wilkinson of Madeley
i 24 Jul 1874; i Mississauga, Peel, Ontario, Canada (see Erindale St Peter PR)

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1822; (of Newcastle-under-Lyne, L.S.A.) 8 Apr 1830 [REG1840]; (Parish Surgeon, Madeley) 1835; (of Staffordshire surgeon) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1806 Staffs, of Ironmarket, Newcastle "Surgeon" with [wife] Eliza, 4 [children], Sarah Crewe (aged 40), William Thompson "Surgeon ap, b c1826 NOT Staffs", George Brown "Surgeon Ap, b c1826 Staffs" & 3 servants)) 1841 C; (as "Henry Crewe, widower, aged 63, born England", with the widow of [? his brother] William Poole Crew and her second husband) 1871 C [Canada];

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Eliza Crewe c 24 Sep 1835 Newcastle
Henry Crewe c 22 Dec 1836 Newcastle
Samuel Crewe c 15 Mar 1838 Newcastle
Ellen Crewe c 20 Oct 1839 Newcastle
Martha Crewe c 6 Nov 1843 Newcastle

(29 Oct 1832) CREWE Sarah and Elizabeth Crewe both of Burslem ... innkeepers ... copartners ... Dec 29, Jan 11, Globe, Newcastle-under-Lyme Sol[icitor] Mr Harding ... Pet[itioner] Henry Crewe Newcastle under Lyme surgeon. [The Guardian]
(15 Dec 1832) CREWE Sarah and Elizabeth, both of Burslem, ... innkeepers d c and copartners; Dec 29, Jan 11, Globe, Newcastle-under-Lyme. Pet cr Henry Crewe, Necastle-under-Lyme, surgeon. Dated Oct.29 [The Guardian]

(1835) (Madeley) A Henry Crewe was appointed parish surgeon in 1835, but the vote was immediately challenged apparently at the instigation of the new vicar John Daltry who alleged that he had been maligned, and a new vote elected Richard Dudley. [VCH XI p195-6 quoting SRO D 3412/4/4 p70-4]
(18 Sep 1847) Sale ... dwelling house with the surgery, offices ... in the Ironmarket, Newcastle ... in the ocupation of Mr Henry Crewe surgeon (the owner) who is leaving the neighbourhood [STS:ADV]

John Crewe of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1764-1831 [267]

b c1764 of unknown parentage; m 4 Jan 1797 Newcastle: Jane Edwards of Newcastle; 3 sons, 2 daus

[? (Parish Surgeon, Madeley) 1804-...]

Crewe is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1785 by 1794 he was senior partner to •George Mayer of •Newcastle 1769-1818 when they took apprentice •Edward Sprange c1780-.... Whilst living at Newcastle he was likely Parish Surgeon at Madeley for a few years from 1804. At Newcastle he died, aged about 67, on 30 Mar 1831 with burial on 5 Apr. Crewe is probably the "•man-midwife" of this name who worked at Etruria in Stoke-upon-Trent. He likely took apprentice his eldest son •William Poole Crewe 1797-1861 about 1811 and perhaps (? his youngest son) •Henry Crewe L.S.A. c1808-1874 about 1822.

John Crewe of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1764-1831
b c1764 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Newcastle surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 4 Jan) 4 Jan 1797 Newcastle: Jane Edwards of Newcastle
d *aged 68* 30 Mar 1831 Newcastle; i *aged 67* 5 Apr 1831 Newcastle; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); [??? (as John Crews[sic], apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to Thomas Hallward of Worcester surgeon & apothecary) 18 Jul 1776 [R.APP]]; (Crewe & Mayer of Newcastle surgeons, took apprentice for 7 years at £75 •Edward Sprange) 16 Dec 1794 [R.APP] [•Edward Sprange c1780-....]; (partner, Crewe & Mayer) [•George Mayer of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary 1769-1818]; [? (Parish Surgeon, Madeley) 1804-...]; (likely took apprentice his son William Poole Crewe) c1811; (of Red Lion Square, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; [? (likely took apprentice his ?son Henry) c1811]; (of Merrill Street, Newcastle) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
- William Poole Crewe c *as William Pool* 10 Sep 1797 Newcastle [•]
- Sarah Crewe c 31 Mar 1799 Newcastle
- John Crewe c 31 Oct 1802 Newcastle
- [?] Elizabeth Crewe
- [?] Henry Crewe b c1808 [•]

(7 Jan 1797) On Wednesday last was married at Newcastle under Lyme Mr John Crewe surgeon and apothecary to Miss Edwards both of that place [STS:ADV]
From 1804 the parish was paying a 5-guinea salary to a Mr Crewe, possibly the Newcastle surgeon John Crewe who died in 1831. [VCH XI p195-6 quoting SRO D 3412/3/3-4]
(2 Apr 1831) On Wednesday [30 Mar], at Newcastle, aged 68, Mr John Crewe, surgeon, of that town [STS:ADV]
(29 Oct 1832) CREWE Sarah and Elizabeth Crewe both of Burslem ... innkeepers ... copartners ... Dec 29, Jan 11, Globe, Newcastle-under-Lyme Sol[icitor] Mr Harding ... Pet[itioner] Henry Crewe Newcastle under Lyme surgeon. [The Guardian]
(15 Dec 1832) CREWE Sarah and Elizabeth, both of Burslem, ... innkeepers d c and copartners; Dec 29, Jan 11, Globe, Newcastle-under-Lyme. Pet cr Henry Crewe, Necastle-under-Lyme, surgeon. Dated Oct.29 [GUARDIAN]
Unlike most other English manufacturers of his time, but probably influenced by the example of his friend and fellow-member of Birmingham's Lunar Society, Matthew Boulton (1728-1829), Wedgwood and Bentley established some medical provisions for their workmen at Etruria (Mantoux 1968, Posner 1971). For this private health scheme they engaged the services of a Newcastle-under-Lyme apothecary, James Bent (c. 1740-1812), who was assisted by his younger brother William Bent (1742-1820) [William Bent of Stonyfields", Newcastle, Staffs brewer ?1764-1820] another apothecary Bagnall-Beech, and later by a 'man-midwife' John Crewe (Bemrose, 1972). [Posner (1974)]

- William Crewe
- chn: John Crewe c 11 Feb 1761 Sandbach
  - William Crewe c 1764 Sandbach
  - Sarah Crewe c 1767 Sandbach
  - Mary Crewe c 1770 Sandbach
- (23 Apr 1760, Chester marriage licence) William Crewe of Chester, 37, glover & Sarah Bennett, 27, Chester,sp.
- (11 Feb 1761, Sandbach) John son of Wm Crewe ... ?Betchton
- Peter Bennett m 21 Oct 1725 Backford, Cheshire: Martha Pool
- [NOTE: William Crew m 21 Jun 1748 Chertsey, Surrey: Sarah Poole]

Richard Crewe of Newcastle surgeon ?1768-1819 [268]

[? c 8 May 1768 Wybunbury son of Robert Crewe of Wybunbury, Cheshire c1733-.... and Ann (Harding)]; m cohab. e1789 and 26 May 1807 Norton-in-the-Moors: Mary Cook of Newcastle c1758-1821; 1 dau

Crewe was probably the son of a Cheshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1807 he was in practice at •Newcastle where he died, aged 51, on 21 Jun 1819 and was buried. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. Crewe had a •cohabitant marriage about 1789 with Mary Cook who became the mother of his •illegitimate daughter Catherine. In 1807 Crewe and Mary Cook were married.

Richard Crewe of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon ?1768-1819
[? c *son of Robert Crewe of Hough* 8 May 1768 Wybunbury *son of Robert Crewe of Wybunbury, Cheshire c1733-.... and Ann (Harding) (who m 12 Oct 1763 Bunbury)*]

m *cohab.* e1789 AND *of Newcastle* (by banns) 26 May 1807 Norton-in-the-Moors: Mary Cook of Newcastle; b c1758; d *aged 63* 8 Jan 1821; i 1827 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 16 Dec 1826/ 9 Aug 1827 [below]
d *aged 51* 21 Jun 1819; i 1819 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 11 Jun 1819/ 27 Jan 1820 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of King Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Catherine Cook ALIAS Crewe [illeg.] b e1790

(30 May 1807) On Tuesday 26th instant at Norton-in-the-Moors Mr Richard Crewe surgeon to Mrs Cook both of Newcastle-under-Lyme [STS:ADV]
(1808, Newcastle) Catharine daughter of John & Maria Cook was born 7 Aug and christened 28 Aug [?ANR PERSON]
(11 Jun 1819) Richard Crewe of Newcastle surgeon ... wife Mary ... ?reputed daughter Catherine Cook by my said wife Mary ... under £1,500
(26 Jun 1819) On Monday [21 Jun], aged 51, Mr Richard Crewe surgeon of Newcastle - his loss is lamented by a numerous circle of friends [STS:ADV]
(16 Dec 1826) Mary Crewe of Newcastle widow ... [all] to her daughter Catherine Cook otherwise Crewe of Newcastle spinster ... under £300
(13 Jan 1827) On Monday last [8 Jan], at Newcastle, Mary, relict of Mr Richard Crewe surgeon aged 63 years [STS:ADV]

[?father] Robert Crewe of Wybunbury, Cheshire c1733-....
m 12 Oct 1763 Bunbury: Ann Harding
chn: Richard Crewe c *son of Robert Crewe of Hough* 8 May 1768 Wybunbury
Robert Crewe c 5 Dec 1770 Wybunbury
William Crewe c 3 Oct 1773 Wybunbury
Ann Crewe c 25 Sep 1775 Wybunbury
Samuel Crewe c 12 Oct 1777 Wybunbury
Martha Crewe c 3 May 1779 Wybunbury
James Crewe c 5 Jun 1780 Wybunbury

William Poole Crewe of Newcastle L.S.A. 1797-1861 [269]

c 11 Sep 1797 Newcastle 1st son of •John Crewe of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1764-1831 and Jane (Edwards); m 3 Apr 1823 Cheadle: Sarah Hayes 1801-1862 dau of Samuel Hayes and Hannah (-----); (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 18 May 1820
Parish Surgeon, Madeley, 1810s-1821 1825-1834

Crewe was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1811 and perhaps time served about 1818 commenced practice at •Newcastle. Whilst living at Newcastle he was Parish Surgeon at Madeley (perhaps) in the late 1810s until 1821 and (definitely) from 1825 to 1834. He qualified L.S.A. in 1820. In Jul 1834 he emigrated to •Canada perhaps to avoid his creditors for the following Oct he was a •declared bankrupt. Several freehold houses he owned in Newcastle were to be sold in 1836 to pay some of his debts. Crewe settled at Peel, Ontario where he died, aged 64, on 25 May 1861 and was buried. In 1871 •Henry Crewe L.S.A. c1808-1874, probably his brother, was living in the household of his widow and her second husband at Peel.

William Poole Crewe of Newcastle, Staffs L.S.A. 1797-1861
c *as William Pool Crewe* 11 Sep 1797 Newcastle *1st son of •John Crewe of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1764-1831 and Jane (Edwards) (who m 4 Jan 1797 Newcastle)*
m 3 Apr 1823 Cheadle (witnessed by Peter Nicklin): Sarah Hayes dau of Samuel Hayes and Hannah (-----); (? no chn); [? b 27 Mar] c 7 Apr 1801 Newcastle;
m2 4 Oct 1862 -----: Jacob Cook; d 27 Sep 1878 Toronto; i St John's Dixie Cemy, Mississauga, Peel Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada; M.I. [below]
d 25 May 1861 Peel Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada; i Peel; M.I. [below]

(of Newcastle-under-Lyne, L.S.A.) 18 May 1820 [REG1840]; (Parish Surgeon, Madeley) 1825-1835; (of Penkhull Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Newcastle) 1832-4 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Redlion Square, Newcastle surgeon) 1835 [Pigot]; (his wife, aged 31, emigrated from Liverpool to New York on the "Independence" arriving) 27 Feb 1835; (emigrated to Canada, where he lived at "Stafford House", Cooksville, Mississauga, Peel Regional Municipality, Ontario. This was a 100 acre estate which eventually passed to Thirza Cliff, a niece of Sarah Crewe) [Internet]; (his wife and her second husband, have "Henry Crewe, widower, aged 63, born England" with them) 1871 C [Canada]; [Madeley] In the 1810s the parish surgeon was William Crewe (perhaps John's son), but the establishment of the select vestry in 1819 seems to have resulted in internal friction and in 1821 Crewe was voted out and replaced by Richard Harding in a deal that also involved Harding's wife becoming the parish organist. Harding's salary was set at £8 a year, for which he was to treat not only paupers but anyone sent to him by parish officers. [VCH XI p195-6 quoting SRO D 3412/4/2, entries for 5 and 24 Apr and 17 May 1821] He left the parish in 1825 and William Crewe was re-appointed, with his salary increased to 10 guineas in 1826. [VCH XI p195-6 quoting SRO D 3412/4/3 and 6]

(29 Jul 1834) William Crewe Arrival Date: 29 Jul 1834 Age: 36 Gender: (Male) Port of Arrival: New York Port of Departure: Liverpool Place of Origin: England Occupation: Doctor Destination: Canada Ship: Ship Kutusoff [Internet]
(10 Oct 1834) Crewe William Poole, Newcastle-under-Lyme, surgeon, Oct 10, 1834 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(9 Dec 1834) CREWE William Poole of Newcastle-under-Lyme [bankrupt] final dividend [Gazette]
(1836) THE Creditors who have proved their debts under a Fiat in Bankruptcy awarded and issued forth against william Poole Crewe, of the Town of Newcastle-under-Lyme, in the County of Stafford, Surgeon and Apothecary, Dealer and Chapman, are requested to meet the Assignees of the said Bankrupt's estate and effects, on Monday the 15th day of February next, at Eleven o'Clock in the Forenoon, at the Roe Buck Hotel, in Newcastle-under-Lyme, in the said County, in order to assent to or dissent from the said Assignees selling and disposing, to a person or persons and at a price to he disclosed at the said meeting, or to any other person or persons, by public auction or private contract, and at any other price

or prices, the right, title, and interest of the said Bankrupt in and to certain freehold messuages or dwelling-houses and premises, situate in Pool-Lane, in Newcastle-under-Lyme aforesaid, and late in the occupations of John Hayes, Thomas Biddulph, Richard James, John Rogerson, ----- Hughes, and others; and on other special affairs. [London Gazette]
(1861) (M.I., Peel) TO THE IMMORTAL MEMORY OF THE MUCH ESTEEMED AND DEEPLY LAMENTED WILLIAM CREWE ESQ M.D. WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY 25, 1861 AGED 64 YEARS. NATIVE OF NEWCASTLE UNDER-LYME ENGLAND. LOOKING FOR THAT BLESSED HOPE AND THE GLORIOUS APPEARING OF THE GREAT GOD AND OUR SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST THOS. 2.13 ERECTED BY HIS BEREAVED WIDOW AS A LAST TOKEN OF HER AFFECTION
(4 Oct 1862, ?where) Jacob Cook, 64, Pennsylvania America, Cooksville, son of Andrew & Ann Christiana, married Sarah Crew, 56?, England, Toronto twp., dau of Samuel & Hannah, witn: Elizabeth Hayes of Toronto twp & Harriet Cook of Cooksville
(27 Sep 1878, M.I.) IN MEMORY OF SARAH WIFE OF DR. WM. P. CREWE AND SECOND WIFE OF JACOB COOK DIED SEPT 27 1878 IN HER 74TH YEAR
(4 Oct 1878) On the morning of the 27th of Sept., after a lingering illness, quietly and calmly passed away the spirit of one of our earliest settlers Mrs. Sarah Crewe Cook of Stafford House, Cooksville. Born at Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire, England, on the 27th of March, 1805, the deceased lady was thus in her 74th year. [Brampton Convertor]

Charles Augustus Cripps of Newcastle medical assistant 1830-1906 [270]
b 26 Jan 1830; c 29 Jan 1830 Worcester All Saints 4th son of John Gordon Cripps of Claines, Worcs "gentleman" c1789-.... and Mary Ann (West); m 1 Apr 1854 Dembleby, Lincs: Lydia Thorogood Muxlow 1833-1858 dau of Audley Muxlow of Dembleby, Lincs farmer & stonecutter; (? no chn)

Cripps was the son of a Worcestershire anglican gentleman. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •William Hallam of •Newcastle M.D. ?1814-1863. In 1854 then living at Beverley, Yorks ER he married at Dembleby, Lincs but his wife died four years later. At the 1861 census he is said to have studied at Aberdeen and was lodging at Tockwith, Yorks WR. By 1871 he had returned to his birthplace Claines where he was variously described as a medical assistant, dispenser and wine merchant. At Worcester Police •Court in 1875 he was charged with being disorderly but was discharged with a caution. This misbehaviour might have been an indication of incipient •mental illness for he was by 1891 a lunatic patient at Powick District Pauper Lunatic Asylum. He died, aged 76, about May 1906 in or near Upton-on-Severn, Worcs.

Charles Augustus Cripps of Newcastle, Staffs medical assistant 1830-1906
b 26 Jan 1830 PR; c 29 Jan 1830 Worcester All Saints *4th son of John Gordon Cripps of Claines, Worcs "gentleman" c1789-.... and Mary Ann (West) (who m 22 Jul 1819 West Dean, Wilts)*
m *of Beverley, Yorks* 1 Apr 1854 Dembleby, Lincs: Lydia Thorogood Muxlow dau of Audley Muxlow of Dembleby, Lincs farmer & stonecutter; (? no chn); c 7 Apr 1833 Dembleby; d cMay 1859 SleafordRD; i *aged 25* 19 May 1858 Newton Folkingham, Lincs
d *aged 75* cMay 1906 Upton-on-SevernRD, Worcs

(b c1830 Worcs, pupil at "?Bemeling School", Claines, Worcs) 1841 C; (b c1830 Worcester "Surgeon's assist." in household of William Hallam of Newcastle M.D. ?1814-1863) 1851 C; (as Charles A., b c1830 Worcester, widower, "formerly student at King's College and University Aberdeen Scotland" lodging at Tockwith, Yorks [WR]) 1861 C; (as Charles Cripp, b c1830 Worcester, widower "medical assistant" boarding at 26 Moor Street, Claines) 1871 C; [? b c1830 England, of York Dane, Wisconsin 1880 [America census]]; [X 1881 C]; (b c1831, widower "dispenser" lunatic patient at Powick District Pauper Lunatic Asylum, Worcs) 1891 C; [X 1901 C]
(15 Apr 1854) April 1 at Dembleby, Lincolnshire Mr Charles Augustus Cripps fourth son of the late John Gordon Cripps of this cirty to Lydia Thoroughgood only daughter of --- Muxlow of the former place [Worcester Journal]
(20 Feb 1875) [Worcester Police Court] ALLEGED DISORDERLY CONDUCT Charles Augustus Cripps, 44, ... formerly a wine merchant was charged with being disorderly ... he lodged at Moor Street ... discharged with a caution [Worcester Journal]

[father] John Gordon Cripps of Claines, Worcs "gentleman" c1789-....
m 22 Jul 1819 West Dean, Wilts: Mary Ann West
(b c???? West Indies ?Barbadoes (British Subject), of Spring Gardens, Claines "Proprietor of Houses") 1851 C

Robert Crips surgeon e1560-.... [271]
b e1550 of *unknown parentage.*

Bp.Lic., surgery, Lichfield, 30 Dec 1590

Crips is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was •licensed to practise surgery in the diocese of Lichfield on 30 Dec 1590.

Robert Crips surgeon e1560-....
b e1550 of *unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (licensed to practice surgery in the diocese of Lichfield) 30 Dec 1590 [Wallis (1988)]

Richard Croft of Tutbury M.D. 1762-1818 [¤OB] [272]
b 9 Jan 1762; c 27 Jan 1762 Holborn youngest son of Herbert Croft of "Charter House", London gentleman 1718-1785 and Elizabeth (Croft); m 3 Nov 1789 Hereford: Margaret Denman 1779-1833 dau of Thomas Denman of London M.D. 1733-1815 [OB]; 5 sons, 1 dau

Diploma, London Barber-Surgeon's Company, 17 May 1781; M.D., •Aberdeen King's, 27 Jul 1789 [probably King's not Marischal]

Croft was the son of a London anglican gentleman. He was educated at London and Derby. About 1776 he was apprenticed to his stepmother's brother •Rupert Chawner (of Tutbury) surgeon. He then trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before obtaining a London diploma. From about 1783 to 1786 he was junior partner at •Tutbury to Rupert Chawner. In 1784 as surgeon & apothecary he took apprentice for 5 years at £100 •Henry Bowyer 1769-1834. He was briefly at Oxford in 1788 but after he graduated M.D. from Aberdeen (?King's) on 27 Jul 1789 moved to London. Here he practised as a •man-midwife amongst the upper classes of society guided by his father-in-law Thomas Denman (one of the first men to obtain a licence in midwifery from the College of Physicians). On 25 Apr 1816 he succeded his brother as 6th Baronet. He attended the Princess Charlotte who died in childbirth on 6 Nov 1817. Affected by this circumstance he died by •suicide, aged 56, on 13 Feb 1818 in London.

Richard Croft of Tutbury, Staffs M.D. 1762-1818 [OB]
{Sir Richard Croft of London 6th Baronet}
b 9 Jan 1762; c 27 Jan 1762 Holborn *youngest son of Herbert Croft of "Charter House", London gentleman 1718-1785 and Elizabeth (Croft) (who m 6 May 1749)*
m 3 Nov 1789 Hereford: Margaret Denman 1779-1833 dau of Thomas Denman of London M.D. and court physician 1733-1815 [OB]; (sister of Thomas Denman 1st Baron Denman 1779-1854 **[CP]**); [? d 4 Sep 1847]
d *by suicide* 13 Feb 1818 London

(educated at London); (educated at Derby under Mr Manlove); (apprenticed to [his stepmother's brother] •Rupert Chawner (of Tutbury) surgeon 1750-1836) c1776; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (Diploma, London Barber-Surgeon's Company) 17 May 1781; (partner, Chawner & Croft of Tutbury) c1783-c1786 [Rupert Chawner 1750-1836]; (of Tutbury surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 •Henry Bowyer) 15 Dec 1784 [R.APP] [Henry Bowyer of Tutbury apprentice 1769-1834]; (subscriber, John Sheldon: *The history of the absorbent system, part the 1st ...:* 1784); (as "chirugus" privilegiatus, at Oxford) 20 Jun 1788 [Foster]; (M.D., Aberdeen) 27 Jul 1789 [probably Aberdeen King's]; (attended at the birth of William George Spencer 6th Duke of Devonshire at Paris) 21 May 1790; (practised in London); (succeded his brother Herbert Croft as 6th Baronet) 25 Apr 1816; (attended the Princess Charlotte who died in childbirth) 6 Nov 1817

chn: [6] [5 sons, 1 dau]
Herbert Croft b 10 Feb 1793 PR; c 25 Mar 1793 London St James Piccadilly
Thomas Elmsley Croft b 23 May 1798 PR; c 2 Sep 1798 London St James Piccadilly; (7th Bart)
Frances Elizabeth [? b 1799; c mother Charlotte 13 Jul 1800 Westminster]; m 19 Sep 1822 Louis Adolphe Marie de Chanteau Knight
Archer Denman Croft b 7 Dec 1801; c 9 Jan 1802 London St James Piccadilly; (8th Bart)
Joseph Denman Croft b 17 Nov 1803; c 14 Dec 1804 London St James Piccadilly
Richard Croft b 22 Aug 1808; c 19 Sep 1808 London St James Piccadilly; (Vicar of Hillingdon)

No IX. Sir Richard Croft, Bart. Accoucheur &c. ... was descended from a very ancient, opulent, and distinguished family in Herefordshire. Herbert Croft the father of the late Sir Richard, being brought up to the profession of the law, became one of the six clerks in the Court of Chancery, and was for some years receiver or treasurer of the Charter-house. He was first married to Miss Young, a lady of considerable fortune, near Midhurst in Sussex, and he had by her six children; Richard, who was the youngest, was born the 9th of January, 1762. For his second wife, he married Miss Mary Chawner, sister of Mr. Chawner, a surgeon and apothecary of respectability at Burton-upon-Trent. Richard was first sent to a school in the neighbourhood of London, and resided afterwards for several years at Mr. Manlove's academy, at Derby. At a proper age, he was articled as an apprentice to Mr. Chawner; when the period agreed upon had elapsed, he attended anatomical and medical lectures in London for two or three seasons; and while a pupil at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, lived with his father in the Charter-house. When his education was finished, he became the partner of his former master, Mr. Chawner, at Tutbury in Staffordshire, and succeeded him in his business there, on Mr. Chawner removing to Burton-upon-Trent. He continued at Tutbury in considerable practice during four or five years, much respected and beloved by all ranks of people. He afterwards settled for a short time as a surgeon at Oxford, upon the supposition that Sir Charles Nourse was about to retire from business; but in this idea he was mistaken, and he soon left that city with a view of settling in London. While he was at Tutbury, he had become acquainted with Dr. Joseph Denman, a physician of eminence at Buxton, who being pleased with his manners, his active mind, and his honourable principles, gave him a letter of introduction to his brother, Dr. Denman of London. This naturally led to occasional visits at his house, and a few months afterwards, Mr. Croft was married to Margaret, the eldest of Dr. Denman's twin daughters, with the entire approbation of her parents. Soon after his marriage, in consequence of the suggestion of his father-in-law, who was unable to attend in person, Mr. Croft repaired to Paris, to assist the Duchess of Devonshire, when she was brought to bed of the present Duke; and as on this occasion, he gave the most entire satisfaction, it led to a great increase of business after his return to London. His connection with Dr. Denman was likewise extremely favourable to his views on a variety of occasions; and long after that gentleman had almost entirely withdrawn from the exercise of his profession, Mr. Croft's business continued gradually increasing, until in point of respectability, it had become equal to that of any former accoucheur in the metropolis. For nearly thirty years he continued to practice with the highest credit and success, and when the late much lamented Princess Charlotte became pregnant, he was chosen by Her Royal Highness to attend, during her confinement. This he did with the most anxious and unwearied zeal, and notwithstanding the heartrending event, with the greatest judgment and most unquestionable skill. It is not surprising that public disappointment should find a vent, in censure on individuals; and that unloosed for calamity, though resulting from circumstances beyond human controul, should be imputed to those who have failed in the execution of trusts, so generally and so deeply interestng. Such feelings however will hardly be sufficient to explain the persevering obloquy, which so long laboured to convert the general grief into unjust indignation. In this instance, the party assailed laboured under peculiar disadvantages: for while the criticisms on his medical treatment could only be answered by a publication of the whole case, respect for the august family to which the patient belonged, tenderness towards the feelings of an afflicted husband, and even a due regard to decency and propriety, equally forbade the disclosure of minute particulars. — But other circumstances were also strangely misrepresented. Sir Richard Croft was censured for not earlier desiring the assistance of Dr. Sims. The fact is, that he first proposed sending for him, and before any alarming symptom, except the protraction of the labour, had been exhibited. When that skilful physician arrived, he had only to recommend a continuance of the treatment which had been adopted: and though he did not at first see Her Royal Highness, this was the consequence of his own and Dr. Baillie's opinion that his introduction, at that time, might produce an injurious alarm on the mind of this amiable Princess, without any immediate necessity, as the labour was proceeding naturally although slowly at that period. It was likewise stated, that in the course of the night which terminated the existence of Her Royal Highness, Sir Richard Croft retired to rest, and abandoned an amiable and illustrious Princess, at the moment of extreme sufferance and danger. Without adverting to the powerful ties of gratitude and interest which attached him to the Princess, it may safely be affirmed, that no patient of Sir Richard's will believe this statement. Even where his skill as a physician was most conspicuous, his attentions

as a friend have left a still deeper impression: his care was unremitting, his zeal indefatigable, his anxiety almost amounted to a fault! During the whole of this severe trial, Sir Richard conducted himself with the utmost fortitude and self-possession, but after its fatal and afflicting termination, he exhibited an agonizing despair, which was succeeded by great depression of spirits. This state of mind sometimes appeared to be soothed by the kind and considerate attentions of the royal family, and by the attachment and sympathy strongly expressed for him upon this occasion, by the respectable part of his own profession, and by his numerous patients, who were generally eager to show, that their confidence was undiminished. His friends were sometimes flattered with the hope, that his spirits were gradually recovering, but his grief continued to return occasionally with increased violence; and about three months after his attendance upon the Princess, his former agonizing feelings were renewed, by a still more lingering labour, which had required his presence from Sunday night to Friday morning, with every appearance of the same fatal termination. It is generally known that exhausted by anxiety and fatigue, he had been reluctantly persuaded to retire into a bed-room, where loaded pistols were unhappily left within his reach, and that after midnight, in a moment of distraction, he put an end to his own life. But although this was performed during a temporary derangement of mind, he had never in his former life shown any symptom of insanity, nor can that disease be traced in any of his family. Sir Richard Croft may be justly described as a man of the most honourable principles, and the most generous disposition; while his sound practical knowledge in his profession has been acknowledged by all capable of deciding on such a subject. No man more entirely commanded the affectionate attachment of his family and friends, and their regret at his dreadful death, is at once embittered and consoled by the reflection, that it was occasioned by an excess of those feelings which do most honour to the human heart. He succeeded to the title of Baronet on the demise of his brother, the Rev. Sir Herbert Croft, in 1816. His wife survives him, and he has left a daughter and three sons, the eldest of whom is in the Grenadier Guards. The fortune they inherit is not considerable, for Sir Richard had no patrimony, and, the small fortune of his wife excepted, he possessed nothing but what arose from the profits of his profession, which might have been greater, but for the liberality of his disposition, which showed itself in every part of his conduct through life. [Annual biography and obituary. Vol 3.]
[OB] Thomas Denman M.D. 1733-1815 ... He was admitted by the College of Physicians a Licentiate in Midwifery 22nd December, 1783.

[father] Herbert Croft of "Charter House", London gentleman 1718-1785
b 14 Jun 1718; c 25 Jun 1718 Holborn
m1 (by Faculty Office licence, 6 May 1749) Elizabeth Young dau of Richard Young of Midhurst, Sussex
m2 4 Mar 1769 Holborn St Andrew: Mary Chawner dau of Thomas Chawner of "Lees Hall", Church Broughton, Derbys Esquire 1699-1775; c 9 Aug 1742 Sudbury
d *aged 67* 7 Jul 1785 Tutbury, Staffs
(Clerk, Court of Chancery); (Receiver or Treasurer, Charter-house)
chn: Herbert Croft b 1 Nov 1751; c 2 Nov 1751 Holborn; d 25 Apr 1816; (had no male chn); (5th Baronet)
Grace Croft c 12 Dec 1753 Holborn
John Thomas Croft c 28 Feb 1755 Holborn
Mary Croft c 21 Jun 1757 Holborn
James Croft i 1 Aug 1758 Holborn
Elizabeth Croft i 19 Aug 1758 Holborn
Francis Croft c 19 May 1759 Holborn
Craggs Croft c 29 Nov 1760 Holborn
Richard Croft b 9 Jan 1762; c 27 Jan 1762 Holborn **[•]**
[2] Elizabeth Croft c 10 Jan 1770 Holborn
(?14 Jul 1785) On the 7th inst. died (aged 67) at his son's at Tutbury in Staffordshire after a decline of some months, Herbert Croft, Esq. Receiver of the Charter House [Derby Mercury]

Richard Cromwell of Lichfield chirurgeon e1645-1691 [272A]

b e1645 of unknown parentage

Cromwell is of unknown parentage. He served as a soldier and chirurgeon in the army of the protestant James Scott 1st Duke of Monmouth 1649-1685 [CP] who was beheaded for treason (after attempting to overthrow his uncle James II). He then lived or travelled in •Spain posing as a novitiate Dominican friar before returning to England to serve in the army of King William and Queen Mary after their accession in 1689. At Lichfield (where he appears to have practised as a chirurgeon for a short period) he died - (presumably) •hanged for murder - perhaps aged about 46, on 3 Jul 1691. His •book *The happy sinner ...* was published in 1691 by the Lichfield publisher Michael Johnson (father of Samuel Johnson the lexicographer). It contains his last words and prayers together with several •medical recipes including a water with which "he cured a boy in Leichfield that had been blind three years".

Richard Cromwell of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon e1645-1691
b e1645 of unknown parentage
(?m)
d *executed* 3 Jul 1691 Lichfield

22 Letter from William Baker, Vicar of St. Mary, Lichfield, to 'Mr. Secretary' Francis Evans, at the Lord Almoner's lodgings at Whitehall, [December 1695], informing him of a statement by a condemned murderer named Richard Cromwell, who had fled to Spain after Monmouth's rebellion with one Ferguson [? Robert Ferguson] and another, that Ferguson had assumed the habit of an English Dominican priest and Cromwell that of a novitiate. Endorsed by Tenison. A copy is 941/93. 2 ff. [National Archives]

A Letter from Mr William Baker, a Clergyman, directed to Mr Francis Evans, at the Lord Almoner's lodgings at Whitehall, containing a remarkable Story of one Richard Cromwell, who had four years before been condemned to die for murder at Litchfield; who had confessed to him the said Baker that upon the Duke of Monmouth's defeat, he the said Cromwell with Mr Ferguson and another gentleman went to Spain where Ferguson put on the habit of a Dominican Friar, and professed himself an English Priest of that Order, whom the said Richard Cromwell attended as a noviciate with a proper habit. No date. On the back, recd 2nd Dec 1695 22 and Vol XIII 93 [Codices Manuscripti Gibsoniani]

Bibliography:
- Richard Cromwel *The happy sinner: or, the penitent malefactor. being the prayers and last words of one Richard Cromwel (some time a souldier and chyrurgion in the late D. of Monmouth's army, and since of their present Majesties) who was*

executed at Leichfield for murder, on the 3d. day of July, 1691. Wherein are not only contained his prayers, (drawn up by his own hand, which (with a little variation) may fitly be used by most christian people) but also his last speech, which is a very pious and godly exhortation to all christian people, to forsake sin and wickedness, and to turn to god, before he overtake them with his just judgments for their wickedness. And also, his legacy to his county, of choyce, physical, and chyrurgical receipts, viz. I. A balsome for wounds, bruises, pains, aches, stiches, and sprains. II. A very extraordinary receipt for the worms. III. Two several receipts for that tormenting distemper, the wind collick. IV. A cure for all colds or coughs, new or old. V. A purge for the head, which cures those pains, and helps the eye-sight. VI. A general purge, carrying off all flegme, choller, melancholly, from all parts of the body thereby curing or preventing many diseases. VII. A most excellent plaister for all pains. And lastly, directions to make two several waters for the eyes, with the last of which he cured a boy in Leichfield that had been blind three years. Together, with a strange and wonderful account of three ravens flying against the walls of his chamber, which he esteemed as sent by god to give him notice of his approaching death. Licensed and entred according to order. London, printed for R. Clavell, at the Peacock in St. Pauls church yard, and are to be sold by Mich. Johnson, bookseller in Leichfield (1691)

Thomas Crosby of Rugeley apprentice e1718-.... [273]
b c1718 son or nephew of Joshua Crosby of London merchant (a quaker)

Crosby was probably the son of a London •quaker. As *son(?)* of Joshua Crosby of London merchant he was apprenticed for 3 years at £120 to (a fellow quaker) •Moses Morris of •Rugeley apothecary & chemist about 8 Oct 1736. By 1746 Joseph Crosby and his *nephew(?)* Thomas Crosby, both unmarried quakers, had emigrated to the West Indies and settled on •Jamaica but that year •re-emigrated to •America where they settled at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Subsequently they both contributed to the building of the Pennsylvania Hospital and Joseph Crosby was a manager there. Doubtless only one pair of Crosby men are here noticed but their precise relationship is uncertain.

Thomas Crosby of Rugeley, Staffs apprentice e1718-....
b c1718 *son or nephew of Joshua Crosby of London merchant (a quaker)*

(as son of Joshua Crosby of London merchant, apprenticed for 3 years at £120 to •Moses Morris of Rugeley, Staffs apothecary & chemist) 8 Oct 1736 [R.APP]
(contributors to Pennyslvania Hospital, Joshua Crosby £100, Thomas Crosby £25)

JOSHUA CROSBY, and nephew THOMAS CROSBY, both unmarried "late of this Island but now in Philadelphia." Dated Feb. 9, 1746, from Jamaica. Original on file. At Phila., 6 mo. 29, 1746. [Internet]

Joshua Crosby of London merchant c1688-....
By 27 Jun 1751 ... Pennsylvania Gazette ... hospital ... elected managers included Joshua Crosby a Quaker merchant
[J. A. Leo Lemay *The Life of Benjamin Franklin, Volume 3*]

Ambrose Crowley of Rowley Regis surgeon e1635-.... [274]
b e1635 of unknown parentage

Bp.Lic., surgery, Worcester, 1660

Crowley is of unknown parentage. In 1660 as Ambrose Croles[sic] of •Rowley Regis he was •licensed to practise surgery in the diocese of Worcester. Rowley Regis then lay in that diocese. He might be identified with or a kinsman of Ambrose Crowley of Stourbridge, Worcs ironmonger 1635-1720 or of his father Ambrose Crowley of Rowley Regis nailer c1608-1680.

Ambrose Crowley of Rowley Regis, Staffs surgeon e1635-....
b e1635 *of unknown parentage*

(as Ambrose Croles of Rowley Regis, was licensed to practice surgery in the diocese of Worcester) 1660 [Wallis (1988)]

(1666, Hearth Tax, Rowley Regis) Ambrose Cowley[sic], 1 hearth; Symon Crowley, 1 hearth

Ambrose Crowley of Rowley Regis, Staffs nailer c1608-1680
m ----- -----
Will *of Rowley Regis, Worcs[sic] nailer* (Worcester) 3 Oct 1680
(as Cowley[sic, 1 hearth, Rowley Regis) 1666 HT
chn: Ambrose Crowley [? b 13 Aug 1635 Chadwick] <u>below</u>
William c 21 Aug 1639 Rowley Regis
John c 31 Jul 1642 Rowley Regis
Margery c 22 Dec 1644 Rowley Regis

Ambrose Crowley of Stourbridge, Worcs ironmonger 1635-1720
[? b 13 Aug 1635 Chadwick] *son of Ambrose Crowley of Rowley Regis, Staffs nailer c1608-1680*
m1 2 Apr 1657 Kidderminster: Mary Hall dau of Thomas Hall of Chadwich by Bromsgrove, Worcs
m2 Sarah Morris
i 17 10m [Dec] 1720 Worcester; Will (PCC) 4 Jul 1721
chn: Ambrose Crowley b 1 Feb 1658; d 7 Oct 1713 [Parl©]
[2] [many other children]
Crowley, Sir Ambrose (1658–1713), ironmaster , was born in Stourbridge, Worcestershire, on 1 February 1658, the only son of Ambrose Crowley (bap. 1635, d. 1720) and his first wife, Mary Hall (d. in or after 1658), the daughter of Thomas Hall of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. His father, a Quaker, started out at Stourbridge as a semi-literate nailer, but through thrift, application, and considerable business acumen, became a manufacturer of nails on the putting-out system, an ironmonger, and an owner of iron forges. His interests extended to south Wales, where he was a part owner of an ironworks with Major John Hanbury of Pontypool, the inventor of the iron-rolling process used in the manufacture of tin plate. [OB]

Robert Croxton of Newcastle physician ?1619-1675 **[274A]**
[? c 13 Apr 1619 Stowe 2nd son of Thomas Croxton of Stowe c1580-.... and Lettice (-----)]; m e1645 Ann ----- ....-1677; 3 sons, 8 daus

Croxton was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. No record of his training or study is discovered. He may have commenced practice at •Newcastle by 1648 and as •Town Clerk of Newcastle he took the oath of allegiance to Charles I on 1 Oct 1664. At Newcastle he was buried, aged about 56, on 7 Dec 1675. On his death the nonconformist •William Westmacott physician c1650-1721 was invited to replace him in practice at Newcastle and did so until his death. However in 1677 Croxton's eldest daughter Ann married, as her 2nd husband, the anglican •John Cumberlege M.B. 1652-1720 who thereafter also practised at Newcastle until his death (a year before Westmacott). Croxton's second daughter Letitia (probably named after her paternal grandmother) and other members of the family emigrated to the West Indies and settled on Barbados.

Robert Croxton of Newcastle, Staffs physician ?1619-1675
[? c 13 Apr 1619 Stowe 2nd *son of Thomas Croxton of Stowe, Staffs c1580-.... and Lettice (-----)]*
m e1645 Ann -----; i *Mrs Anne Croxton widdow* 28 May 1677 Newcastle
i *Doctour Croxton* 7 Dec 1675 Newcastle; Adm (Lichfield) 13 May 1676 *his Inventory mentions bookes*

(No record of his training or study is discovered.); (as Town Clerk, Newcastle, took the oath of allegiance to Charles I) 1 Oct 1664 [Internet]

chn: [11] [3 sons, 8 daus]
Ann Croxton b c1646; m1 22 May 1670 London Newington St Mary: William Tatton of Newcastle, Staffs gentleman ....-1675; (chn: Ann c 11
Jun 1671 Newcastle,
Elizabeth c 5 Jan 1673.4 Newcastle, Abigail c 3 Mar 1675.6 Newcastle); m2 17 May 1677 Newcastle: •John Cumberlege of Newcastle, Staffs
M.B. 1652-1720
Letitia Croxton c *as Laetitia dau of Mr.* 5 Nov 1648 Newcastle; Will (PCC) 25 Aug 1690/16 Sep 1704 [below]
Sarah Croxton c *as Sara* 9 May 1652 Newcastle; d *young*
John Croxton c 17 Aug 1656 Newcastle
Thomas Croxton
Elizabeth Croxton
Sarah Croxton c 17 Jan 1660 Newcastle
Robert Croxton c *son of Robert & Anne* 23 Apr 1663 Newcastle
Damaris Croxton c 27 Dec 1666 Newcastle
Mary Croxton
Deborah Croxton c *dau to Doctour Croxon* 2 Feb 1669.70 Newcastle

[1676] invited to Newcastle to replace the recently deceased Dr Croxton [William Westmacott's Memorabilia] William Westmacott of Newcastle, Staffs physician c1650-1721
(25 Aug 1690) In the name of God Amen I Letitia Croxton of the Island of Barbados ... I give devise and bequeath unto my three brothers John Croxton, Thomas Croxton and Robert Croxton the sum’e of fifty pounds sterling a peece to my sister Anne Cumberbridge the sume of fifty pounds sterling. To my other foure Sisters Elizabeth Sarah Mary and Deborah Croxton (or by what other Surnames they may be called by reason of intermarriage) I give devise and bequeath the sum’e of fifty pounds to each of them. ... {1704) Commission granted to Robto Croxton brother of Barbados as brother Johannes Croxton executor named in the will is dead.
(1701) Plaintiffs: John Cumberledge and Anne Cumberledge his wife; Defendants: Benjamin Hole, Robert Heysham, John Hardy, Elizabeth Hardy his wife, Robert Croxton, Mary Beaton and others; Subject: personal estate of the deceased Letitia Croxton, of Shropshire ... [NA C 6/98/46]

Thomas Croxton of Stowe, Staffs c1580-....
m [X FMP©] Lettice -----
chn: Lettice Croxton c 1610 Stowe
Ann Croxton c 1612 Stowe
John Croxton c 1614 Stowe
Marie Croxton c 1617 Stowe
Robert Croxton c 13 Apr 1619 Stowe [•]
Jane Croxton c 1621 Stowe

----- Cruel of Broom M.D. e1726-.... **[275]**
b e1726 of unknown parentage

M.D., -----, a1766

Cruel is of unknown parentage. He had graduated M.D. by 1766 when he was in practice at •Broom.

----- Cruel of Broom, Staffs M.D. e1726-....
b e1726 of unknown parentage

(as ----- Cruel, M.D. of Broom, Staffs, subscribed to R. Lovett. *Philosophical esays ...*) 1766 [766LOV]

John Cruiel
m Ann ----
chn: Mary Cruiel c 26 Jan 1794 Old Swinford, Worcs

Isaac Cruwell i 8 Mar 1725 Bromsgrove

George Crump of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1812-1844 **[276]**
c 4 Oct 1812 Albrighton 2nd son of Henry Crump of Albrighton, Salop surgeon 1779-1855 and Sarah (Bishton); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 16 May 1836; •L.S.A., 30 Aug 1838
House Surgeon & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1838-1843

Crump was the son of a Shropshire anglican surgeon (also son of a surgeon). He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1836 and L.S.A. in 1838. In Oct 1838 only a few weeks after his second qualification he was appointed House Surgeon & Secretary at Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford). He resigned this office in Mar 1843 probably due to ill-health for he died, aged 32, in Jan 1844 at Albrighton, Salop with burial on 26 Jan 1844 at Donington, Salop. In 1851 his brother Henry Crump donated George's book collection to the Infirmary.

George Crump of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1812-1844
c *priv.* 4 Oct 1812 Albrighton *2nd son of Henry Crump of Albrighton, Salop surgeon 1779-1855 and Sarah (Bishton) (who m 24 Apr 1806 Donington)*
unm.
d Jan 1844 Albrighton, Salop (ShifnalRD); i *aged 31* 26 Jan 1844 Donington, Salop; Will NOT FOUND

(M.R.C.S.) 16 May 1836 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Stafford]; (of Shropshire, L.S.A.) 30 Aug 1838 [REG1840]; (House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1838-43; (b c1816 NOT Staffs, House Surgeon, Stafford County General Infirmary) 1841 C

(1812, Albrighton) George the son of Henry Crump of Shakerley Esq and Sarah his wife was privately baptised the 4th October 1812 and received into the church the 4th August 1813
(13 Oct 1838) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... vacancy ... house surgeon and apothecary ... death of Mr Hare ... [candidate] George Crump [M.R.C.S. L.S.A.] Albrighton October 4 1838
(20 Oct 1838) STAFFORDSHIRE GENERAL INFIRMARY General Quarterly Board ... Dr Harland ... physician ... [his diploma was] a foreign one ... should obtain a license from the College of Physicians ... the late House Surgeon and secretary Mr Hare had received £120 out of which he had himself paid £20 to a dispenser ... [new salary to be] £120 and £20 to the Dispenser ... [House Surgeon] three candidates [with number of votes] Mr Barrett [31], Mr Crump [80] and Mr Fletcher [31]. ... Mr Broxham, Mr Hare's dispenser, was then formally appointed, with a salary of £20 per annum. [STS:ADV]
(1 Apr 1843) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... resignation of Mr Crump ... [candidate• William Higgins M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. Abbot's Bromley [Abbots Bromley] March 27 [STS:ADV]
(1844, Donington) George Crump, Albrighton, late of Stafford, 1844 26th January, 31 years
(1 Nov 1851) Staffordshire General Infirmary. The munificent donation of upwards of two hundred volumes has just been presented to the Library ... by Henry Crump esq of Albrighton including the collection of the late George Crump esq formerly house surgeon ... [STS:ADV]

[grandfather] George Crump of Albrighton, Salop surgeon c1745-1799
m Sarah -----
[? 1774 Albrighton: Sarah Wightwick]
i *aged 54, surgeon* 5 Jun 1799 Albrighton; Will (Lichfield) 1800
chn: Jane Crump c 22 Oct 1774 Albrighton; m 2 Jan 1797 Albrighton: Henry Lewis Galabin
George Crump c 17 Sep 1775 Albrighton
Mary Crump c 26 Sep 1776 Albrighton
Sarah Crump c 30 Dec 1777 Albrighton
Henry Crump c 5 Apr 1779 Albrighton
William Crump c 19 Oct 1780 Albrighton
Thomas Crump c 21 Dec 1781 Albrighton
Charles Crump b 20 Oct 1783 PR; c 16 Jan 1784 Albrighton
Anne Crump b 7 May 1786 PR; c 29 May 1786 Albrighton
Lawrence Crump b 11 Mar 1788 PR; c 30 Apr 1778 Albrighton
Richard Crump b 10 Jul 1789 PR; c 17 Jul 1789 Albrighton
(1799 Jun 1) At Albrighton, Salop, much regretted George Crump esq. many years surgeon there [GM]

[father] Henry Crump of Albrighton, Salop surgeon 1779-1855
c 5 Apr 1779 Albrighton
m *of Albrighton surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 24 Apr) 24 Apr 1806 Donington: Sarah Bishton of Donington
i *aged 75* 3 Feb 1855 Donington
chn: Jane Betty Crump c 6 May 1807 Albrighton
Ann Crump c 14 Jan 1809 Albrighton
Henry Crump c 20 Oct 1810 Albrighton
George Crump c *priv.* 4 Oct 1812 Albrighton [•]
Mary Bishton Crump c 14 Feb 1814 Donington
Lucy Crump c 28 Sep 1816 Albrighton
(5 Feb 1855) On Monday last [29 Jan] ... at Albrighton after a short illness, in his 75th year, Henry Crump Esq. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1716-1777 [➔ Ped 6] **[277]**
c 19 Apr 1716 Stafford St Mary son of John Crutchley of Stafford c1686-a1748 and Frances (Brooke); m1 26 Sep 1745 Stafford St Mary: Catharine Robins ....-1763 dau of John Robins; 2 daus; m2 29 Jun 1766 Stafford St Mary: Elizabeth ----- (widow of Edward Dickenson of Stafford attorney 1719-1752); (no chn)

Surgeon & Apothecary, •Stafford County Gaol, 1756-62

Crutchley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to Edmund Seager of Atherstone, Warwicks surgeon about 13 Feb 1732.3. Time served about 1740 by 1744 he was in practice at •Stafford when he took apprentice for 5 years at £40 •Gustavus Mackworth Yonge 1723-1804. Here he also took apprentice for 5 years at £50 •William Newton 1734-1794 in 1750 and for 4 years at £20 •James Adams ?1742-?1820 in 1759. He died, aged 61, with burial on 25 Mar 1777 at Stafford St Mary. •Jonathan Brooke of Stafford M.D. 1690-1735 was his uncle.

Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1716-1777
c 19 Apr 1716 Stafford St Mary *son of John Crutchley of Stafford c1686-a1748 and Frances (Brooke) 1683-1748*
m1 26 Sep 1745 Stafford St Mary: Catharine Robins dau of John Robins; i 27 Apr 1763 Stafford St Mary
m2 29 Jun 1766 Stafford St Mary: Elizabeth -----; (no chn); m1 Edward Dickenson of Stafford attorney 1719-1752; (no chn)
[? Edward Dickenson m 5 Feb 1740.1 Church Aston, Salop: Elizabeth Barbour]
i 25 Mar 1777 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 22 Aug 1774/30 May 1777 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to Edmund Seager of Atherstone, Warwicks surgeon) 13 Feb 1732.3 [R.APP]; (of Stafford surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £40 Gustavus Young son of Mackworth Young) 22 Aug 1744 [R.APP] [•Gustavus Mackworth Yonge of Stafford apprentice 1723-1804]; (of Stafford surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 William Newton) 14 Mar 1749.50 [R.APP] [William Newton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1734-1794]; (Surgeon & Apothecary, Stafford County Gaol) 1756-62; (of Stafford surgeon, took apprentice for 4 years at £20, James Adams) 10 Aug 1759 [R.APP] [•James Adams of Walsall surgeon ?1742-?1820]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Catharine Crutchley b 3 Jul 1746 PR; c 5 Jul 1746 Stafford St Mary
Ann Crutchley b 28 Jul 1750 PR; c 16 Aug 1750 Stafford St Mary

(12 Mar 1734.5) Jonathan Brooke of London doctor of physic ... nephew Brooke Crutchley son of my brother-in-law John Crutchley of Stafford gentleman ... nephew Brooke Hector of Litchfield doctor in physic all my books and my gold watch and ?caine ... brother-in-law George Hector of Shifnall, Salop surgeon ...
(1756-62) For whatever reason another Apothecary, Brooks Crutchley, was now [1756] appointed to attend the Gaol and supply medicines ... Mr Crutchley's next bill, in 1757, was for £10/4/4 ... in 1758, was for the period July 1757 to July 1758, amounting to £21/3/8½ and includes date of treatment, details of medicine, name of prisoner and cost of each prescription or attention. The charge for Bleeding was 0/6; French Barley, 0/1; 2oz Flower of Brimstone, 0/1½; Sudorific Powders, 0/4 each; Rhubarb Bolus, 0/6; loz Camomile Flower, 0/2. Extracting the placenta from one woman was charged at 10/6 while delivering another was also charged at 10/6. ... Another bill, from Job[sic, for ?Mr.] Crutchley, for the year ending Translation Sessions, 1759, amounted to £20/8/3 ... Whatever his attendance at the Gaol, Mr Crutchley had complained of loss of business in 1762, and in his stead the Court appointed another Apothecary ... [Standley (1995) quoting SRO MFQ4]
(1760) Declaration in dower. Robins, Widow, versus Crutchley and his Wife and another in Dower. Entered among the pleas of land of this term. Roll 44. Staffordshire to wit, Ann Robins widow, who was the wife of John Robins efq. deceased, by Thomas Vaughan her attorney, demandeth against Brooke Crutchley, Catharine his wife, and Jane Robins spinster, the third part of thirty messuages, fifty barns, fifty stables, thirty orchards, thirty gardens, three hundred acres of land, two hundred acres of meadow, and three hundred acres of pasture, and common of pasture with the appurtenances in Bilston, Wolverhampton, and Willenhall in the said county of Stafford; and also the third part of nine coal-mines in Bilston Wolverhampton, and Willen-hall aforesaid, as her dower of the endowment of the said John Robins heretofore her husband ... [long case alleging adultery etc.] [Cases in the court of common pleas 1753-1769]
(22 Aug 1774) Brooke Crutchley of Stafford gentleman ... ?Nomer estate in Sandon purchased of Mrs Jane Robins ... wife Elizabeth [executor] ... messuage in Stafford called the High House ... two daughters Catharine Crutchley and Ann Crutchley ... brother John Crutchley ... sister Elizabeth Crutchley ... a monument in St Mary's in memory of myself and my late wife Catharine ...

[father] John Crutchley of Stafford gentleman c1686-a1748
m c1715 Frances Brooke dau of Thomas Brooke of Halloughton in Kingsbury, Warwicks gentleman c1644-1693; c 6 Sep 1683 Kingsbury; i as widow 17 May 1748 Stafford St Mary
chn: Brooke Crutchley c 19 Apr 1716 Stafford St Mary [•]
Elizabeth Crutchley c 26 Nov 1718 Stafford St Mary
John Crutchley

James Hancox Culwick of Sedgley M.R.C.S. 1781-1864 [278]

b 1781; c 28 Feb 1783 Bromsgrove son of Michael Culwick of Bromsgrove, Worcs c1742-1807 and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Hancox); m 21 Apr 1806 Kingswinford: Mary Robinson; 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 18 Dec 1801; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Culwick was the son of a Worcestershire anglican. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1801. By 1818 he was practising at •Sedgley where he died, aged 83, on 20 Jun 1864. His •personalty was valued under £20. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations. Culwick, who married in 1806, appears to have •separated from his wife probably before 1841.

James Hancox Culwick of Sedgley, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1781-1864
b 1781 PR; c 28 Feb 1783 Bromsgrove *son of* Michael Culwick of Bromsgrove, Worcs c1742-1807 *and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Hancox) (who m 19 Apr 1775 Old Swinford, Worcs)*
m *as James Cullwick* 21 Apr 1806 Kingswinford: Mary Robinson
d *aged 82* 20 Jun 1864 Sedgley

(M.R.C.S.) 18 Dec 1801 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (as James Colwich[sic], of Sedgley surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Sedgley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1784, of Dudley Road, Sedgley "surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845• [Probably then living at Sedgley]; (of Sedgley) 1850 •1855 •1860 [MD]; (of Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1782

Bromsgrove, of Dudley Road, Sedgley "Surgeon M.R. College of Surgeons London", married [but wife not at home] with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Sedgley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1781 Bromsgrove, "Member Royal College Surgeons", married [but wife not at home] with 1 servant) 1861 C; [JHC appears to have separated from his wife]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Susanna Anne Robinson Culwick b 13 Aug 1808 PR; c 6 Nov 1810 Sedgley;
m ----- Hewitt

(20 Sep 1866) The will with a codicil of James Cullwick[sic] of Sedgley surgeon who died 20 Jun 1864 at Sedgley was proved at Lichfield by Susan Ann Hewitt of Sedgley widow the daughter one of the executors. Effects under £20.

[father] Michael Culwick of Bromsgrove, Worcs c1742-1807
b c1742
m1 Hannah -----
m2 19 Apr 1775 Old Swinford, Worcs: Mary Hancox; [? b c1750; i *aged 62* 7 Sep 1812 Bromsgrove]
i *aged 65* 6 Nov 1807 Bromsgrove

chn: William Culwick c 1768 Bromsgrove
James Culwick c 1771 Bromsgrove
Thomas Culwick c 1773 Bromsgrove
Elizabeth c 1774 Bromsgrove
[2] William Culwick c 1779 Bromsgrove
James Hancox Culwick b 1781 PR; c 28 Feb 1783 Bromsgrove, Worcs **[•]**
Thomas Culwick c 1783
Mary Culwick c 1786
Samuel Culwick c 1789

John Cumberlege of Newcastle M.B. 1652-1720 [278A]

c 4 Jul 1652 Wolverhampton 1st son of John Cumberlege of Wolverhampton innkeeper c1627-1712; m 17 May 1677 Newcastle: Ann Croxton c1646-.... (widow of William Tatton of Newcastle gentleman ....-1675) 1st dau of •Robert Croxton of Newcastle physician ?1619-1675; 8 sons, 1 dau

M.B., •Cambridge, 1673

Cumberlege was the son of a Staffordshire anglican innkeeper. His father who issued a trade token in Wolverhampton in 1664 later moved to Walsall where he was an [?iron] founder and sometime Mayor. Father and son appear to have fallen out since the son was "cut off" with a shilling in his father's will. Cumberlege was admitted sizar at Sidney College, Cambridge on 10 Apr 1669 and from there graduated M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1673. In 1677 he probably commenced practice at •Newcastle where that year he had married (as her 2nd husband) Ann Croxton the eldest daughter of •Robert Croxton of Newcastle physician ?1619-1675. His wife's first husband was William Tatton of Newcastle gentleman ....-1675. In his inventory Tatton is said to have had debts due of more than £2,000 and Cumberlege doubtlessly benefited from this circumstance. By 1680 he was claiming to hold a •coat of arms "Barry of six ermine and sable on a canton or a fleur-de-lis gules" and on his death his inventory lists "Sixteene Scutchions and Coats of Armes [valued at] £1/10/0". At Newcastle Cumberlege was buried, aged 68, on 27 Oct 1720. In his inventory, which included the sum of £10 for his books, his •personalty was valued at £43/19/0. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations. Cumberlege may have led an extravagant life. His son Thomas Cumberlege was obliged to renounce administration of his father's estate to his half-sister Elizabeth Tatton who was the principal creditor of her stepfather. In his administration Cumberlege is styled "Doctor of Physick", in his inventory "Phisitian" and in his burial record "Doctr.".

John Cumberlege of Newcastle, Staffs M.B. 1652-1720
c 4 Jul 1652 Wolverhampton *1st son of John Cumberlege of Wolverhampton, Staffs innkeeper c1627-1712*
m 17 May 1677 Newcastle: Ann Croxton 1st dau of •Robert Croxton of Newcastle, Staffs physician ?1619-1675; b c1646; m1 22 May 1670 London Newington St Mary: William Tatton of Newcastle gentleman ....-1675; (chn: Ann c 11 Jun 1671 Newcastle, Elizabeth c 5 Jan 1673.4 Newcastle, Abigail c 3 Mar 1675.6 Newcastle)
i 27 Oct 1720 Newcastle; Adm (Lichfield) 21 Nov 1720 below

(matriculated) 1668; (as son of John Of Wolverhampton gent. admitted sizar at Sidney College, Cambridge) 10 Apr 1669 [Venn]; (M.B., Cambridge) 1673

chn: [8] [8 sons, 1 dau]
Nathan Cumberlege b 1678; i *son of Doctour* 23 Nov 1678 Newcastle
John Cumberlege c 28 May 1679 Newcastle; (aged 21, admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) Jul 1700 [Venn]
Nathan Cumberlege c 3 Jun 1680 Newcastle; i 23 Jul 1681 Newcastle
Richard Cumberlege c 1 Sep 1681 Newcastle; d 4 Jul 1687 PR; i 5 Jul 1687 Newcastle
Mary Cumberlege c 12 Nov 1682 Newcastle; d 2 Jul 1687 PR; i 5 Jul 1687 Newcastle
William Cumberlege b c1684; i 16 Apr 1685 Newcastle
William Cumberlege c 12 Nov 1685 Newcastle; i 13 Jun 1687 Newcastle
Thomas Cumberlege
Edward Cumberlege c 1 Nov 1690 Newcastle

(6 Oct 1675) Adm (Lichfield) 6 Oct 1675 William Tatton of Newcastle gentleman ... (21 Sep 1675) Inventory [a very extensive list valued at about £76 ... debts due by deeds and obligacons £2121/6/0[sic!]] ... to widow Ann ... Robert Croxton ... chn: Ann & Elizabeth ... [i 31 Aug 1675 Newcastle]

(17 May 1677, Newcastle) Doctour Cumberledge & Mrs Anne Tatton widow

CUMBERLEGE OF NEWCASTLE: SEAT: Newcastle [PLOT 56 g6] [P60]; ARMS: Barry of six ermine and sable on a canton or a fleur-de-lis gules; Plot mentions these arms for "Cumberlege M.B." for the first time. ~~This might be the John Cumberlege c1636-.... who married in Newcastle in 1666 and was probably the father of John and Richard christened in 1679 and 1681. (A John Cumberlach[sic] is amongst those not chargeable for Hearth Tax in Newcastle in 1666.);~~ Plot mentions in his text one John Cumberlege "now Mayor of Walsall" (106) and a Richard Cumberlege possibly of Wolverhampton (175). [Richard Williams *A Staffordshire armorial for 1680 the landed gentry with their seats and arms as given on Robert Plot's map (1680) and in the natural history of Staffordshire (1686).* Dragonby Press (2009)]
(27 Oct 1720, Newcastle) Doctr. Cumberledge from the Hill buryd
(21 Nov 1720) Adm (Lichfield) 21 Nov 1720 ... Thomas Cumberlege natural & lawful son of John Cumberlege Widower late of the parish of New Castle in the County of Stafford Doctor of Physick deceased, ... do renounce all my Right & title in & to the Administration of my said father deceased and do consent (as far as in me lies) that Administration of the Goods & personal Estate of my said Father deceased, be committed & granted to Mrs Elizabeth Tatton Spinster Daughter in Law & principal Creditor
(7 Dec 1720) INVENTORY ... John Comberledge Phisitian deceased taken & appraised at Newcastle Under Lyme in the County of Stafford
Imp'is in the hous place: One ovall Table and three squair Tables 15/0; One Clock and Clock Case 3/0/0; One Chest 10/0; Sixteene Scutchions and Coats of Armes £1/10/0; One old Arm'd Chaire & three sedge bottoms Chaires 2/6 *In the hous Chamber*: One Japand Cabinett one Japand Chest of Drawers & one plaine Chest of Drawers & one Japand dressing box £7/0/0; Three little Tables and one Coffee Table 10/0; one Arm'd Chair and six coverd Chaire £1/0/0; one larg looking Glass 10/0; Six pictures in fraimes & some small ones £3/0/0; one Bed Bedstocks and furniture to it £3/5/0; two little pair of tongs & fireshovell & a pair of Bellows 3/0 *In the other Chamber:* Two little Beds for servants & bedinge £1/10/0; two Chaires & an old Trunk & some old boxes 10 6; An old base viall and other odd lumber stuff £1/1 6; 4 old little barrells & one little pail & some earthen ware 11/6; Nappery ware £2/10/0; Brass & pewter £1/0/0; All his bookes £10/0/0; His wearing Apparell & money in his poketts £5/10/0 ... TOTAL £43/19/0

[father] John Cumberlege of Wolverhampton, Staffs innkeeper c1627-1712
m ----- -----
Will (Lichfield) 27 Sep 1712/16 Oct 1712
(issued a halfpenny token inscribed "IOH. COMBERLADG. HIS HALF 1664 PENY IN WOLVERHAMPTON" and bearing a bell and a tankard) 1664 [North Staffordshire Journal of Field Studies I 17]
(issued a halfpenny token in 1664)
(3 hearths ["The Bell Inn"], High Green Street, Wolverhampton) 1666 HT
chn: John Cumberlege c 4 Jul 1652 Wolverhampton [•]
Richard Cumberlege c 3 May 1654 Wolverhampton
Sarah Cumberlege c 10 Mar 1657.8 Wolverhampton
Jonathan Cumberlege c 21 Oct 1666 Wolverhampton
(27 Sep 1712) John Cumberlege of Walsall founder ... son Docktor John Cumberlege one shilling ... Elizabeth dau to son Richard ... John, Thomas, Elizabeth, Ann, Joseph chn of son Jonathan [executor] ... dau Sarah Elton ...

[anr man]
John Cumberlege of Newcastle, Staffs c1636-
m 3 May 1666 Newcastle: Elizabeth Dunn
A John Cumberlach is amongst those not chargeable for Hearth Tax in Newcastle in 1666.

George Curitall of Lichfield apothecary c1553-.... [279]

b c1553 of unknown parentage*;* [? m 12 Jun 1583 Tamworth: Margery Draughtgate]; 1 son, 3 daus

Curitall is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1574 he was likely in practice at •Lichfield by 1584 until after 1618. Curitall's wife might have been an aunt of •Richard Drafgate of Lichfield apothecary e1584-1667 and Curitall might have taken Drafgate apprentice. Curitall was a Lichfield •sheriff (1590), •junior bailiff (1594) and •senior bailiff (1599 and 1609).

George Curitall of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1553-....
b c1553 *of unknown parentage*
[? m 12 Jun 1583 Tamworth: Margery Draughtgate] [?Drafgate]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as George Curitwell, Sheriff, Lichfield) 1590 [Harwood (1806) [422]; (as George Curitwell apothecarie, Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1594 [Harwood (1806) 423]; (as George Curitall apothecarie, Senior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1599 [Harwood (1806) 423]; (as George Curytwell apothecarie, Bailiff, Lichfield) 1609 [Harwood (1806) 424]

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Cibell Curitall i *dau of George* 13 Jun 1584 Lichfield St Mary
Dorothy Curitall c 6 Mar 1585 Lichfield; m 17 May 1608 Lichfield St Mary: Robert Stone
Joan Curitall c 18 Jun 1591 Lichfield; m 4 Feb 1611.2 Lichfield: Richard Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs gentleman 1596-1659 [SLG];
i 21 May 1658 Weeford
Robert Curitall c 3 Sep 1588 Lichfield; i *son of George* 3 Feb 1588 Lichfield St Mary

(1612) Manor and hamlet. Assignment of annuity of £28 payable for the property in return for pavement of £40. (Swynfen/Budd) [Recites that Swynfen has conveyed the property to Curitall in return for £28 annuity] [William Salt Library 1/308/23]
Joane Curitall "dau of Geo. Curitall, alias Harman" Geo Curytall of Swynfen gent. March 17 [1616] covenants ... [Shaw (1801) p•28]

Thomas Dakin of Stafford apprentice c1763-.... [280]

b e1763 of unknown parentage

Dakin is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for for 5 years at £105 to •Richard Hughes of •Stafford surgeon about 5 Aug 1779.

Thomas Dakin of Stafford apprentice c1763-....
b e1763 *of unknown parentage*
[c X FMP©]

(apprenticed for for 5 years at £105 to •Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon) 5 Aug 1779 [R.APP]

James Dale of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1860 [281]
c 21 Apr 1817 Bucknall 3rd son of Thomas Dale of Bucknall farmer c1775-.... and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Mason); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 1840; •L.S.A., 1841
•Union Medical Officer

Dale was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. He was a medical assistant to •Dudley & Tait of •Newcastle surgeons before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1840 and L.S.A. in 1841. Perhaps in 1841 he commenced practice at •Stoke-upon-Trent where in 1850 he was practising at Hanley and on census night 1851 had an apprentice •John Bunn c1830-.... in his household. For a short period before his death he had a junior partner William Grosvenor of Hanley L.R.C.S.E. who qualified in 1857. He died, aged 43, on 27 Mar 1860 at Hanley. His •personalty was valued at under £800. In an 1856 •lawsuit Dale was successfully sued at the Stafford Assizes for "criminal conversation" (that is, •adultery) with the wife of a local man who was both an actor and innkeeper.

James Dale of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1860
c 21 Apr 1817 Bucknall *3rd son of Thomas Dale of Bucknall, Staffs farmer c1775-.... and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Mason) (who m 19 Nov 1811 Bucknall)*
unm.
d 27 Mar 1860 Hanley

(assistant to •Dudley & Tait of Newcastle surgeons) 1836; (M.R.C.S.) 1840; (L.S.A.) 1841; [X 1841 C]; (of Oldhall Street, Hanley) 1850 [MD]; (of Oldhall Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1817 Bucknall, Staffs, of Old Hall Street, Hanley "General Medical Practitioner", unm. with •John Bunn "b c1830 Davenham, Cheshire, unm. appren." & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of 20 Oldhall Street, Hanley) 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Oldhall Street, Hanley, Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer); (of 20 Old Hall Street, Hanley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (partner, Dale and Grosvenor of Hanley surgeons and apothecaries) ....-1860 [William Grosvenor of Hanley L.R.C.S.E. (1857)]

(10 Sep 1836) ... Newcastle Police Office ... Mr James Dale, assistant to Messrs. Dudley and Tait surgeons ... [STS:ADV]
(4 Apr 1856) Mr Rogers, an actor, sued Mr James Dale, surgeon, Hanley, at the Stafford assizes last week to recover damages for criminal conversation with his (plaintiff's) wife. Mrs Rogers' maiden name was Catherine Donovan. .... [The Rogers ran the Saracen's Head Hotel] ... [Witnesses] all declared they had seen Mrs Rogers and Mr Dale go into the bed-room together ... [evidence that Rogers had mistreated his wife] ... The jury gave the plaintiff £50. [Derby Advertiser4 Apr 1856]
(2 Mar 1860) Partnership between James Dale and William Grosvenor, the younger, of Hanley surgeons and apothecaries ... as Dale and Grosvenor ... dissolved ... 29 Feb 1860 [London Gazette]
(22 May 1860) Letters of Adm. of James Dale of Hanley bachelor who died 27 Mar 1860 at Hanley were granted at the Principal Registry to Mary Peake (wife of Joseph Peake) of Stoney Fields Newcastle-under-Lyme the sister and only next of kin. Effects under £800.

[father] Thomas Dale of Bucknall, Staffs farmer c1775-....
m1 Ellen -----; i 13 Jun 1806 Bucknall
m2 *wid. of Bucknall farmer* (by Lichfield licence, 11 Nov) 19 Nov 1811 Bucknall: Mary Mason of Stoke-upon-Trent
chn: Thomas Dale c 19 Sep 1805 Bucknall
[2] Elizabeth Dale c 20 Sep 1812 Bucknall
Samuel Dale c 1814 Bucknall
Mary Dale c 1815 Bucknall; m Joseph Peake
James Dale c 21 Apr 1817 Bucknall [•]

William Guille Dalgairns of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1822-1879 [282]
b *abroad* [? 9 Feb 1822] Guernsey son of William Dalgairns of St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands army-officer c1790-.... and Caroline (Dobree); m 23 Jul 1873 GosfordRD, New South Wales: Honoria Mary Amelia Henley; 1 son

•M.R.C.S., 18 Apr 1845; •L.S.A., 23 Oct 1845
House Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, (1849)-25 Mar 1853

Dalgairns was born •abroad in the Channel Islands son of an army-officer. He qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1845. Probably in late 1849 he was appointed House Surgeon at North Staffordshire Infirmary (at •Stoke-upon-Trent) where in 1851 a fellow Guernsey man •George Utermarck c1833-1871 was his medical student. Having resigned in 1853 Dalgairns moved back to Guernsey. In 1871 he emigrated to •Australia where in 1873, aged 51, he •married his only wife by whom he had one child - a son. He was living in Windsor, New South Wales when he died, aged 57, on 30 Aug 1879. His brother John Dobree Dalgairns 1818-1876 [OB] converted to roman catholic and became an influential priest.

William Guille Dalgairns of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1822-1879
b *abroad* [? 9 Feb 1822] Guernsey *son of William Dalgairns of St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands army-officer and Caroline (Dobree)*
m 23 Jul 1873 GosfordRD, New South Wales: Honoria Mary Amelia Henley; m2 14 Mar 1884 William Henley
d 30 Aug 1879 Windsor, New South Wales; i 31 Aug 1879 Windsor Cemy

(b c1826, "Medical Student", with father at St Peter Port, Guernsey) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 18 Apr 1845 [REG1845, with residence about that year], as William Gulle Dalgarns, of Guernsey]; (L.S.A.) 23 Oct 1845; (House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) (1849)-25 Mar 1853; ("House-Surg. of the North Staffordshire Infirmary, Newcastle-under-Lyme") 1850 [MD] Infirmary]; (of N. Staffs Infirmary, Shelton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1823 Guernsey, of North Staffordshire

Infirmary, Mill Street, Shelton, unmarried, "M.R.C.L. L.S.A.L. ????") [He is the first person listed and is followed by George Utermarck "student in medicine b c1833 Guernsey" and about 95 staff and patients] 1851 C [George Utermarck c1833-1871]; (of Guernsey) •1855 •1860 •1865 [MD]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; [X 1861 C]; (emigrated on the "Dunbar Castle" from London to Sydney, Australia) 28 Sep 1871

chn: [1] [1 son]
John Bernard Dalgairns b 1879

(3 Nov 1849) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... annual meeting on Thursday last ... Dr Wilson ... passed a high compliment upon the efficiency of Mr Dalgairns the house surgeon ...
(15 Jan 1853) NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY, ETRURIA The Office of HOUSE SURGEON to this Institution will be VACANT by the resignation of Mr. W.G. Dalgairns on the 25th of March next. Candidates may send their testimonials ... They must be Member of the College of Surgeons of London, Dublin, Edinburgh or Glasgow and Licentiate of the the Apothecaries' Company, London. The salary will be £70 for the first year with an annual increase of £10 ... J. Bragge, Secretary [STS:ADV]

[father] William Dalgairns of St Peter Port, Guernsey army-officer c1790-....
m c1817 Caroline Dobree; b 1797
chn: John Dobree Dalgairns b 21 Oct 1818 Guernsey; c 6 Nov 1818 St Peter Por; d 6 Apr 1876; (converted to roman catholic and became
a priest) [OB]
William Guille Dalgairns b [? 9 Feb 1822] Guernsey [•]

Dalgairns, John Dobree, 1s. William, of Isle of Guernsey, arm. EXETER COLL., matriculated 4 Feb 1836, aged 17; B.A. 1830, M.A. 1842, seceded to Rome, one of the founders of the Brompton Oratory, head of that house 1863, until his death 6 Apr 1876. [Foster] [& see 1841 census]
Dalgairns, John Dobree (in religion Bernard), M.A., Oratorian, born in the Island of Guernsey, Oct. 21, 1818, was the son of William Dalgairns, a gentleman of Scottish descent who had done gallant service as an officer of Fusiliers in the Peninsular War. His mother came of the old Norman family of Dobree of Guernsey. At Exeter College, Oxford, he took a second class in literis humanioribus in 1839, and while still a mere youth became conspicuous in the Catholicising party of the Anglican Church. [now see Boase Registrum Collegii Exoniensis (1893)]
Dalgairns, John Dobrée [name in religion Bernard] (1818–1876), Roman Catholic priest and scholar, was born on Guernsey on 21 October 1818, the eldest of the six children (three boys and three girls) of William Dalgairns (b. c.1790), an officer in the Scots 7th fusiliers in the Peninsular War, and his wife, Caroline, née Dobrée (b. 1797), a landowning member of an old Guernsey family. He was baptized (6 November 1818) an Anglican in the town church of St Peter Port and grew up bilingual in French and English ... [OB]

Nathaniel John Dampier of West Bromwich F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1821-1857 [283]

c 11 Oct 1821 Brewham 4th son of John Dampier (Perpetual Curate of Brewham, Soms) c1778-1841 and Mary Charlotte (Digby); m cFeb 1845 Westminster St MargaretRD: Anne Pratt c1826-....; 2 sons

•M.R.C.S., 24 May 1844; •L.S.A., 1845; •F.R.C.S., by examination, 7 Dec 1849

Dampier was the son of a Somerset anglican clergyman. He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1844 (F.R.C.S., 1849) and L.S.A. in 1845. From 1845 to 1849 he was in practice at •West Bromwich but by 1850 had moved to London, where he worked as a Surgeon at the Islington Dispensary and lectured on surgery at the Hunterian School of Medicine. In 1854 he moved to Bath, Soms perhaps for health reasons. In Apr 1857 he travelled to London for medical assistance. Here he died of •erysipelas, aged 36, on 26 Apr 1857 with burial on 30 Apr at West Norwood Cemetery.

Nathaniel John Dampier of West Bromwich, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1821-1857
c 11 Oct 1821 Brewham *4th son of John Dampier (Perpetual Curate of Brewham, Soms) c1778-1841 and Mary Charlotte (Digby) (who m 22 Sep 1810 Kilmington, Soms)*
m cFeb 1845 Westminster St MargaretRD: Anne Pratt; b c1826 Westminster St James
d 26 Apr 1857 London; i *aged 35* 30 Apr 1857 West Norwood Cemy, London

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 24 May 1844 [REG1845, with residence about that year at West Bromwich]; (L.S.A.) 1845 [of Colinshays House, Soms]; (F.R.C.S., by examination) 7 Dec 1849 [Plarr©]; (b c1822 Brewham, Soms, of 50 Woburn Place, Bloomsbury "surgeon in practice", with wife Ann, son Henry L. b c1849 Staffs & a visitor & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of 52 Woburn Place, Russell Square, London) 1855 [MD]; (Surgeon, Islington Dispensary); (Lecturer on surgery, Hunterian School of Medicine); (in retirement of Bath) ?1854-1857

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Henry Ludwell Dampier b cFeb 1849 West BromwichRD
Herbert John Dampier b cMay 1850 St George BloomsburyRD; d Nov 1850 St George BloomsburyRD

(16 Sep 1848) Manslaughter by an innkeeper at Westbromwich ... Mr Dampier and Mr Langston Parker surgeons made a post mortem examination ... [STS:ADV]
(28 Dec 1854) Nathaniel John Dampier .... [withdrew application to be surgeon at Bath United Hospital] late senior surgeon to the Farringdon and Islington Dispenaries and lecturer on Surgery ... 2 Pierrepont Street [Bath] Dec 22 1854 [Bath Chronicle]
(2 May 1857) On the ?26th ult. after a long illness Nathaniel John Dampier Esq F.R.C.S. third son of the late Rev. John Dampier of Colinhays, Somersetshire [Salisbury And Winchester Journal]
(5 May 1857) April 26, at Bryanstone-street, Portman Square, after a long and painful illness, John Dampier Esq F.R.C.S. second surviving son of the late Rev. John Dampier of Colinshay, Soms aged 36 [Sherborne Mercury]
A few days before his death he returned to London in order to obtain further medical assistance, but was suddenly seized with erysipelas and died in a few hours. His death occurred on April 26th, 1857, at Bryanston Street. [Plarr©]

John Dampier (Perpetual Curate of Brewham, Soms) c1778-1841
b c1778
m 22 Sep 1810 Kilmington, Soms: Mary Charlotte Digby
d 16 Jan 1841
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 12 Dec 1795 [Foster]; (B.C.L.) 1802; (Perpetual Curate, Brewham, Soms); (of Colinhays, Soms)
chn: Henry Ludwell Dampier c 1811 Kilmington
Charlotte Mary Dampier c 1813 Whatley
Thomas Dampier c 1814 Kingsdon
Frances Sophia Dampier c 1815 Whatley
John Digby Charles Stenway Dampier c 1817 Brewham
Susan Dampier c 15 Sep 1817 Kingsdon
Georgiana Elizabeth Jane Dampier c 1820 Brewham
Nathaniel John Dampier c 11 Oct 1821 Brewham **[•]**
Stephen Ryder Dampier c 1823 Brewham
Charles Robert Dampier c 1825 Brewham
Elizabeth Priscilla Dampier c 1828 Brewham
Christina Fox Dampier c 1830 Brewham

Edwin Daniel of Stone L.S.A. 1793-1873 [284]

c 28 Nov 1793 Burslem 5th son of Timothy Daniel of Burslem ?pottery manufacturer c1757-.... and Mary (Silvester); m1 3 Aug 1818 Stone: Jane Dawson c1797-1820 dau of James Dawson; 1 son; m2 16 Jun 1831 Fulford: Ann Turner; 4 sons, 6 daus

•L.S.A., 17 Apr 1817

Daniel was the son of a Staffordshire anglican ?pottery manufacturer. He studied at •Edinburgh University and trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1817. After qualification he practised all his working life at •Stone where he died, aged 80, on 12 Mar 1873 with burial on 17 Mar. His •personalty was valued under £800. In 1819 Daniel wrote a letter to the *Staffordshire Advertiser* regarding cow-pox. He was a Member of the •Oddfellows (London Unity) at Stoke Edward Jervis Lodge at Stone. Edwin Daniel of Stone L.R.C.P.E. c1832-.... was his 2nd son.

Edwin Daniel of Stone, Staffs L.S.A. 1793-1873
c 28 Nov 1793 Burslem *5th son of Timothy Daniel of Burslem, Staffs ?pottery manufacturer c1757-.... and Mary (Silvester) (who m 27 Jun 1779 Audlem)*
m1 *of Stone surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 28 Jul) 3 Aug 1818 Stone: Jane Dawson dau of James Dawson; b c1797; i *aged 23, wife of Edwin* 11 Dec 1820 Stone
m2 16 Jun 1831 Fulford: Ann Turner
d *aged 79* 12 Mar 1873 Stone; i 17 Mar 1873 Stone

(studied at Edinburgh University); (trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of Burslem, L.S.A.) 17 Apr 1817 [REG1840]; (J. Daniel of Market Street, Stone surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M. Daniel of Market Street, Stone surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; [Parson records the one man in the street list and the other in the occupation list. Both are likely to be an error for Edwin]; (of Market Street, Stone surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1801, of High Street, Stone "surgeon" with [wife] Ann, [5 chn] and 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Stone) 1850 •1855 •1860 •1865 •1870 [MD]; (of High Street, Stone surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1795 Burslem, of High Street, Stone "Guys Hospital & St Thomas London University of Edinburgh G.P.", with wife Ann, & 8 children) 1851 C; (of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1793 Burslem, of Chapel Street, Stone, "Apothecaries Hall General Practitioner", with wife Ann & 4 children) 1861 C; (b c1797 Burslem, with son Edwin [see 1870 MD] 1871 C

chn: [11] (5 sons, 6 daus]
[1] [1] [1 son]
Sylvester Stone c 27 Oct 1819 Stone
[2] [10] [4 sons, 6 daus]
Edwin Daniel b c1832; [Edwin Daniel of Stone L.R.C.P.E. c1832-....]
Harriet Daniel b c1833
Emily Daniel b c1836
Spencer Daniel b cNov 1838 StoneRD
Francis Daniel b cNov 1840 StoneRD
Elizabeth Daniel b cAug 1842 StoneRD
Ann Daniel b cAug 1844 StoneRD
Frederick Daniel b cFeb 1847 StoneRD
Julia Daniel b cFeb 1849 StoneRD
Ellen Ada Daniel b cMay 1852 StoneRD

(28 Aug 1819) Sir, As public opinion in the efficacy of the anti-variolous property of Vaccine Inoculation appears to be very much weakened, and a prejudice against it seems to be gaining ground every day ... It will be necessary to premise that there is a spurious, as well as genuine Cow-Pox ... [much technical material follows] .. Your's &c. - E.D. - Stone, Aug 24th, 1819.
(14 Feb 1824) Edwin Daniel, Stone, surgeon [STS:ADV]
(31 Aug 1844) The Hon. Edward Jervis's Lodge of Loyal and Independent Order of Odd fellows (London Order), Stoke near Stone. On Monday the 19th inst. the members of this society held their first anniversary at the Three Crowns Inn, Mr Shardlows, Stoke ... the worthy Surgeon, Edwin Daniel Esq. in the chair [STS:ADV]
(19 Aug 1873) The will of Edwin Daniel of Stone who died 12 Mar 1873 at Stone was proved at the Principal Registry by Ann Daniel of Stone the relict. Effects under £800.

[father] Timothy Daniel of Burslem, Staffs ?pottery manufacturer c1757-....

m aged 22, *of Burslem potter* (by Chester licence, 16 Jun) 27 Jun 1779 Audlem: Mary Silvester dau of Richard Silvester of Audlem, Cheshire; b c1760
chn: Richard Silvester Daniel c 1780 Burslem
Fanny Daniel c 1782 Burslem
Thomas Daniel c 1784 Burslem
Mary Daniel c 1784 Burslem
Harriott Daniel c 1786 Burslem
George Daniel c 1789 Burslem
James Daniel c 1791 Burslem
Edwin Daniel c 28 Nov 1793 Burslem [•]

Frederick Darwall of Lichfield apprentice 1773-1805 [285]

c 2 Jul 1773 Walsall youngest son of John Darwall (Vicar of Walsall) 1731-1789 and (his 2nd wife) Mary Whateley; m 11 Nov 1800 Deal, Kent: Margaret Worth c1779-1813 dau of (?James) Worth admiral; (? no chn)

Darwall was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to Messrs Greene of •Lichfield surgeons &c (•Richard Greene & •Thomas Webb Greene) about 22 Jul 1788. Time served in about 1793 he was that year appointed a •Staffordshire Militia 1st Battalion Army-Surgeon's Mate and then about 1802 became a •Regular Army Assistant Surgeon (65th Regt). He died, aged 32, in Dec 1805 at Calcutta in India.

Frederick Darwall of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1773-1805
c 2 Jul 1773 Walsall *youngest son of John Darwall (Vicar of Walsall, Staffs) 1731-1789 and (his 2nd wife) Mary Whateley (who m 4 Nov 1766 Beoley, Worcs)*
m *bach. of Walsall, Warwicks[sic]* 11 Nov 1800 Deal, Kent: Margaret Worth dau of (?James) Worth admiral; (? no chn); b c1779; i *aged 34* 13 Nov 1813 Walsall
d Dec 1805 Calcutta, India

(apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to Messrs Greene of Lichfield surgeons &c) 22 Jul 1788 [R.APP]; (Army Surgeon's Mate, Staffordshire Militia, 1st Battalion) 1793-?1802; (Regular Army Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regiment) ?1802-1805

(23 Aug 1806) In December last, at Calcutta, Mr Frederick Darwall, an assistant surgeon in the 65th regiment, and the youngest son of the Rev. J. Darwall, late Vicar of Walsall ... Previous to his appointment to the 65th regiment he had served several years in the same capacity in the Staffordshire militia wherein his talents and humaity are still spoken of in a manner which conveys the most honourable testimony of the merit he possessed. [STS:ADV]
(1814) At Walsall, Mrs Frederick Darwall eldest daughter of the late Adm. Worth [GM]

John Darwall (Vicar of Walsall, Staffs) 1731-1789
b 27 Dec 1731 PR; c 13 Jan 1731.2 Haughton *1st son of Randle Darwall c1703-1777 [SCD]*
m1 16 Nov 1758 Bushbury: Mary Fox; [? b 1735 Sheriff Hales; d Sep 1765]
m2 4 Nov 1766 Beoley, Worcs: Mary Whateley; b 1738; d 1825; (author of ORIGINAL POEMS, published) 1764 [Simms]; (ran a printing press with her husband and wrote songs for his congregation)
d 18 Dec 1789 "The Vicarage", Walsall; i Walsall
(educated at Manchester Grammar School) 5 Aug 1748-.... [MANCHESTER GS]; (exhibitioner); (aged 20, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 12 May 1752 [Foster]; (B.A.) 27 Feb 1756; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1756; (Stipendiary Curate, Haughton, Staffs) 20 Sep 1756; - (appointed) 20 Sep 1756; - (conducted marriage services at Haughton) 6 Dec 1756 and 3 Nov 1757; (Stipendiary Curate, Bushbury, Staffs); - (ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Bushbury) 25 Sep 1757; (Stipendiary Curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 1761-9; (Vicar, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs) 26 Sep 1769-d; - (presented by Charles Henry Coote 7th Earl of Mountrath c1725-1802 [CP]); - (instituted) 26 Sep 1769; (author of a pamphlet "Political Lamentations written in the years 1775 and 1776 to; which is annexed a political sermon preached in the parish church of Walsall"; [copy in SRO D3778/15/1]; (composed a tune "Darwall's 148th" for "Ye Holy Angels Bright" and "Rejoice the Lord is King"); (had a descendant Captain G.C. Darwall fl.1908) [D3778/15/1]
chn: John Darwall b 13 May 1761[sic] [Simms]; c 24 May 1760 Trysull [SCD]
Randle Darwall c 7 Oct 1762 Walsall; 1772 w
William Darwall c 29 Oct 1763 Walsall; 1772 w
Honor Darwall c 12 Nov 1764 Walsall; 1772 w
[2] Leicester Yonge Darwall c 22 Oct 1767 Walsall; 1772 w
Charles Henry Darwall c 14 Dec 1769 Walsall; 1772 w
Harriet Darwall c 8 Mar 1771 Walsall; 1772 w
Frederick Darwall c 2 Jul 1773 Walsall [•]
Elizabeth Darwall b 19 Jan 1779 Walsall; d 5 Aug 1851; i Shrewsbury; (author of THE STORM And Other Poems, published) 1810 [Simms]
He was Curate of the Church, and was made Vicar in 1769. He was the author of a book entitled "Discourse on Spiritual Improvement from Affliction." It was printed in Walsall by F. Milward, in 1789, and is dedicated to the Earl of Mountrath, from whom the author had experienced the most generous kindness and the tenderest humanity in his afflicted state. He was a good musician, and his name survives in a favorite hymn tune. He died at the Vicarage on December 18th, 1789, and was interred in the "New Burial Ground". [Willmore (1887)]
John Darwall was an accomplished amateur musician. The work for which he will be remembered is music for Psalm 148 which was composed and sung at the inauguration of a new organ at his church in 1773. He was also a poet and some of his work was published in the GM. He died in December 1789, having spent his whole career in Walsall.

Erasmus Darwin of Lichfield M.B. 1731-1802 [¤OB] **[286]**
b 12 Dec 1731; c 19 Dec 1731 Elston 4th son of Robert Darwin of "Elston Hall", Elston, Notts barrister 1682-1754 and Elizabeth (Hill); m1 30 Dec 1757 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Howard 1740-1770 dau of Charles Howard (Proctor of Lichfield) 1707-1771 [SLG] and Penelope (Foley); 4 sons, 1 dau; m2 cohab. c1771 Mary Parker 1753-1820; 2 daus; m3 6 Mar 1781 Radbourne, Derbys: Elizabeth Collier 1747-1832 (widow of Edward Sacheverel Pole of Radbourne, Derbys 1718-1780); 4 sons, 3 daus

M.B., •Cambridge, 1755
Physician Extraordinary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1776-?1802

Darwin was the son of a Nottinghamshire anglican barrister. He was educated at Chesterfield, Derbys and on 30 Jun 1750 was admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge where (perhaps about 1751) he held the Exeter scholarship and later, in 1755, graduated M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.). He attended the lectures in London of the surgeon William Hunter 1718-1783 [OB] before studying at Edinburgh University from 1753 to 1756. He initally practised at Nottingham but moved to •Lichfield in Nov 1756. Whilst at Lichfield he became acquainted with the poet Anna Seward of Lichfield 1742-1809 [OB] and was, about 1765, a founder member of a society that was to become known as the Lunar Society of Birmingham of which •William Withering M.D. 1742-1799 was a fellow member. In 1776 he was appointed the first Physician Extraordinary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary. About 1777 he constructed the Lichfield Botanic Garden and formed the select Lichfield Botanical Society with Sir Brooke Boothby of Broadlow Ash, Derbys 7th Baronet 1744-1824 [OB] and William Jackson (Proctor of Lichfield) ?1734-1798. After his 1781 marriage Darwin moved to Radbourne Hall, Derbys, then in 1783 to Derby and finally, in 1802, to Breadsall Priory, Derbys where he died, aged 71, on 18 Apr 1802 with burial on 24 Apr. Darwin published at least two •medical papers, in 1759 and 1778, and several scientific papers published in *Philosophical Transactions.* His major books mainly concern natural history. He was co-author of the two important Linnean translations published by the Lichfield Botanical Society (above): *•A system of vegetables, according to their classes orders genera species ... in two volumes ...* (1783) and *•The families of plants, with their natural characters, according to the number, figure, situation, and proportion of all the parts of fructification ...* (1787). Darwin alone wrote *•Zoonomia* (1794 and 1796) and *•Phytologia ...* (1800) along with three poetic works: *•The loves of the plants* (1789), *•The botanic garden* (1791) and *•The temple of nature ...* (1803). Darwin was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society (•F.R.S.) on 9 Apr 1761. Darwin had 14 children. By his first wife he was father of Charles Darwin 1758-1778, who was a medical student at Edinburgh where he died from blood poisoning, and of Robert Waring Darwin of Shrewsbury M.D. 1766-1848 [OB] (father of the naturalist Charles Darwin 1809-1882 [OB]). After the death of his first wife Darwin may, about 1771, have had a •cohabitant marriage with Mary Parker, his family governess. By him she was the mother of two •illegitimate daughters who were later to run a private girls' school. In this connection Darwin wrote *•A plan for the conduct of female education, in boarding-schools* (1797). •Francis Sacheverel Darwin of Lichfield M.D. 1786-1859 was his 6th son (by his third wife); a daughter by this wife was mother of the scientist Francis Galton 1822-1911 [OB].

His estate is said to have been worth £33,930: This has been removed from data file and his will needs to be checked

Erasmus Darwin of Lichfield, Staffs M.B. 1731-1802
b 12 Dec 1731; c 19 Dec 1731 Elston *4th son of Robert Darwin of "Elston Hall", Elston, Notts barrister 1682-1754 and Elizabeth (Hill) (who m 1 Jan 1723.4 Balderton, Notts)*
m1 *of Lichfield St Mary* (by licence) 30 Dec 1757 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Howard dau of Charles Howard (Proctor of Lichfield) 1707-1771 **[SLG]** and Penelope (Foley); b 12 Feb 1739.40; d 30 Jun 1770
m2 *cohab.* c1771 Mary Parker; b 1753; m2 Joseph Day of Birmingham merchant 1745-1811; d 1820 [NOTE: Mary Parker was a governess in the Darwin household]
m3 6 Mar 1781 Radbourne, Derbys: Elizabeth Collier {said to be dau of Charles Colyear 2nd Earl of Portmore 1700-1785 **[CP]** and [? his mistress] Elizabeth Collier•;
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 6 Apr) 10 Apr 1769 Radbourne: Edward Sacheverel Pole (Colonel) of Radbourne, Derbys 1718-1780; b 1747; d *aged 85* 5 Feb 1832
d 18 Apr 1802; i 24 Apr 1802 Breadsall, Derbys

[NOTE: Many dates of birth of his family are given in *Burke's family records]*; (educated at Chesterfield School, Derbys) 1741; (aged 18, admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 30 Jun 1750 [Venn]; (held the Exeter scholarship) e1751; (attended the lectures in London of William Hunter the surgeon); (at Edinburgh University) 1753-6; (M.B., Cambridge) 1755 [NOTE: No record exists that he graduated M.D.]; (practised in Nottingham) 1756; (moved to Lichfield) Nov 1756; (F.R.S.) 1761; (Physician Extraordinary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1776-?1802; (constructed Lichfield Botanic Garden) c1779; (of Lichfield) 1779 1780 [$MR]; (of Radbourne Hall, Derbys) 1781-3; (of Derby) 1783; (of Breadsall Priory, Derbys) 1802; (founder member, Lunar Society of Birmingham) c1765-c1800; (founder member, Lichfield Botanical Society) c1779-c1787; (founder member, Derby Philosophical Society) 1783; Wealth at Death £33,930 [OB]

chn: [14] [8 sons, 6 daus]
[5] [4 sons, 1 dau]
[1] Charles Darwin b 3 Sep 1758; unm.; d *from blood poisoning* 15 May 1778; i Edinburgh; M.I. [below]; (aged 16, matriculated from Christ
Church, Oxford) 30 Mar 1775 [Foster]; (studied medicine at Edinburgh) [Simms]
Erasmus Darwin b 11 Oct 1759; d 1799; (a lawyer)
Elizabeth Darwin b 19 Nov 1763; d 29 Mar 1764

Robert Waring Darwin b 30 May 1766; d 1848; (M.D. Leyden) 26 Feb 1785 [Leyden]; (of Shrewsbury); (father of Charles Darwin 1809-1882
[OB]
William Alvey Darwin b 27 Jul 1767; d 15 Aug 1767
[2] [2] [2 daus]
Susan(na) Parker [illeg.] b 1772; d 1856; (with her sister Mary established a boarding school for girls)
Mary Parker [illeg.] b 1774; d 1859
[3] [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Edward Darwin b 31 Jan 1782; c 1 Feb 1782 Radbourne; d 1829
Frances Ann Violetta Darwin [b 23 May 1783]; c 28 May 1783 Radbourne; m Samuel
Tertius Galton; (and had chn: Francis Galton 1822-1911 **[OB]**); d 1874
Emma Georgiana Elizabeth Darwin c 29 Aug 1784 Derby All Saints; d 1818
Francis Sacheverel Darwin b 17 Jun 1786; c 18 Jun 1786 Derby All Saints **[•]**
John Darwin b 5 Sep 1787; c 6 Sep 1787 Derby All Saints; d 1818
Henry Darwin b 10 Apr 1789; c 12 Apr 1789 Derby All Saints; d 25 Apr 1790
Harriot Darwin c 8 Jul 1790 Derby All Saints; m Thomas James Maling (Admiral); d 1825

•Bibliography: (a selection)
The selection of Darwin's publications, listed below, illustrate his wide interests in all branches of pure and practical science including medicine.
- Erasmus Darwin, M.D. "Remarks on the opinion of Henry Eeles, Esq; concerning the Ascent of Vapour" in *Philosophical Transactions 49* (1757) p124 & (1758) 50 p240-54
- Erasmus Darwin, M.D. "An uncommon case of an haemoptysis [spitting of blood]" in *Philosophical Transactions 51* (1759) p526-9
• [Erasmus Darwin] D.[sic] Darwin, M.D. of Litchfield: "Experiments on animal fluids in the exhausted receiver. Communicated by Dr Franklin." in *Philosophical Transactions 64* (1774) p344-9
- Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S.: "A new case in squinting" in *Philosophical Transactions 68* (1778) p86-96
- Erasmus Darwin [co-author] *A system of vegetables, according to their classes orders genera species ... in two volumes ... Translated from the thirteenth edition (as published by Dr Murray) of the Systema Vegetabilium of the late Professor Linneus; and from the Supplementum Plantarum of the present Professor Linneus ... by a botanical society at Lichfield* Lichfield: Printed by John Jackson, for Leigh and Sotheby, York Street, Covent Garden, London MDCCLXXXIII (1783)
- Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S.: "An account of an artificial spring of water" in *Philosophical Transactions 75* (1785) p1-7
- Erasmus Darwin [co-author] *The families of plants, with their natural characters, according to the number, figure, situation, and proportion of all the parts of fructification. Translated from the last edition (as published by Dr. Reichard) of the Genera Plantarum and of the Mantissae Plantarum of the elder Linnaeus and from the Supplementum Plantarum of the younger Linnaeus, with all the new families of plants from Thurnberg and L'Heritier ... by a botanical society at Lichfield* Lichfield: Printed by John Jackson, Sold by J. Johnson, St Paul's Church-yard, London T.Byrne, Dublin. and J. Balfour, Edinburgh MDCCLXXXVII (1787)
- Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S.: "Frigorific experiments on the mechanical expansion of air, explaining the cause of the great degree of cold on the summits of high mountains, the sudden condensation of aerial Vapour, and of the perpetual mutability of atmospheric Heat. Communicated by the Right Honorable Charles Greville, F.R.S." in *Philosophical Transactions 78* (1788) p43-52
- [Erasmus Darwin] Anonymous *The loves of the plants [A poem]* (1789)
- [Erasmus Darwin] Anonymous *The botanic garden; A poem in two parts. Part I containing The economy of vegetation: Part II The loves of the plants. With philosophical notes.* (1791)
• Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S. AUTHOR OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN *Zoonomia; or, the laws of organic life [in Two Volumes]* (1794 and 1796)
• Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S. AUTHOR OF ZOONOMIA, AND OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN *A plan for the conduct of female education, in boarding-schools* Derby: Printed by J. Drewry for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard, London (1797)
• Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S. AUTHOR OF ZOONOMIA, AND OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN *Phytologia; Or, the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. With the theory of draining morasses, and with an improved construction of the drill plough (*1800)
• Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S. AUTHOR OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN, OF ZOONOMIA, AND OF PHYTOLOGIA. *The temple of nature; Or, the origin of society. A poem with philosophical notes* (1803)

(30 Dec 1757, Lichfield St Mary) Erasmus Darwin of the parish of St Marys Lich. ?doctor of physic and Miss Mary Howard of the Close of Lich. by licence

(23 Oct 1762) October 23rd, 1762. — The Body of the Malefactor, who is order'd to be executed at Lichfield on Monday the 25th instant, will be afterwards conveyed to the House of Dr. Darwin, who will begin a Course of Anatomical Lectures, at Four o'Clock on Tuesday Evening, and continue them every Day as long as the Body can be preserved, and shall be glad to be favoured with the Company of any who profess Medicine or Surgery, or whom the Love of Science may induce. [John Alfred Langford *A century of Birmingham Life Volume I* (1868) p148 quoting Aris's Birmingham Gazette; also quoted with slightly different orthography in Eliza Meteyard *The Life of Josiah Wedgwood ... Volume I* (1865) p406

In 1776 Erasmus Darwin of Lichfield M.B. 1731-1802 was appointed Physician Extraordinary. [Williams (1992) p19]

(1778) (M.I.) CHARLES DARWIN WAS BORN AT LITCHFIELD SEPTEMBER 3RD 1758 AND DIED AT EDINBURGH MAY 15TH 1778 : POSSESSED OF UNCOMMON ABILITIES AND ACTIVITY HE HAD ACQUIRED KNOWLEDGE IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SCIENCE MUCH BEYOND HIS YEARS : HE GAINED THE FIRST MEDAL OFFERED BY THE AESCULAPIAN SOCIETY FOR A CRITERION TO DISTINGUISH MATTER [i.e. pus] FROM MUCUS AND HAD PREPARED A THESIS FOR HIS GRADUATION ON THE RETROGRADE MOTIONS OF THE LYMPHATIC VESSELS IN SOME DISEASES : HE CULTIVATED WITH SUCCESS THE FRIENDSHIP OF INGENIOUS MEN AND WAS BURIED BY FAVOUR OF DR. A. DUNCAN IN THIS HIS FAMILY VAULT "FAME'S BOASTFUL CHISSEL, FORTUNE'S SILVER PLUME, MARK BUT THE MOULDERING URN, OR DECK THE TOMB"

(1779, MR) Erasmus Darwin, M.D. (Cambridge) F.R.S. Graduated about twenty years ago, and in his Thesis defended the doctrine that the movement of the heart and arteries are immediately produced by the stimulus of the blood.
- "An Attempt to confute the Opinion of Henry Eals concerning the Ascent of Vapour" Phil.
Trans. vol. L. for 1758.
- "An Account of the Cure of a periodical Haemoptoe by keeping the patient awake" Ibid.
- "Experiments on animal Fluids in the exhausted Receiver" Ibid. vol. LXIV part II
Dr Darwin is now planting an extensive botanic garden.

(1780, MR) Erasmus Darwin, M.D. (Cambridge) F.R.S. Graduated in 1759, and in his Thesis defended the doctrine that the movement of the heart and arteries are immediately produced by the stimulus of the blood.
- "An Attempt to confute the Opinion of Henry Eals concerning the Ascent of Vapour" Phil. Trans. vol. L. for 1758.
- "An Account of the Cure of a periodical Haemoptoe by keeping the patient awake" Ibid.
- "Experiments on animal Fluids in the exhausted Receiver" Ibid. vol. LXIV part II
Dr Darwin has an extensive botanic garden.
footnote
[LOST] of the following was written by his son [LOST] Charles Darwin "Experiments establishing a criterion between Mucaginous and Purulent Matter] and An account of the retrograde motion
[of the Absorbent Vessels of animal bodies] in some diseases 8vo Lichfield 1780

[father] Robert Darwin of "Elston Hall", Elston, Notts barrister 1682-1754
b 12 Aug 1682; c 28 Aug 1682 Elston *son of William Darwin of Cleatham, North Lincs and Ann (Waring)*
m (by Nottingham licence) 1 Jan 1723.4 Balderton, Notts: Elizabeth Hill dau of John Hill of New Sleaford, Lincs; b 18 Dec 1702; d 26 Apr 1797; i *aged 94 as of New Sleaford, Lincs widow of Robert Darwin Esq. late of Elston, Notts* 29 Apr 1797 Elston; M.I. [below]
d 20 Nov 1754; i *of Newark Esq* 24 Nov 1754 Elston; M.I. [below]
chn: Robert Waring Darwin b 17 Oct 1724 PR; c 24 Oct 1724 Elston
Elizabeth Darwin b 15 Sep 1725 PR; c 14 Oct 1725 Elston
William Alvey Darwin b 3 Oct 1726 pr; c 27 Oct 1726 Elston
Ann Darwin b 12 Nov 1727 PR; c 25 Nov 1727 Elston
Susannah [? Darwin b 10 Apr 1729]; c 20 Apr 1729 Elston
John Darwin b 28 Sep 1730 [M.I.]; c 30 Sep 1730 Elston
Erasmus Darwin b 12 Dec 1731; c 19 Dec 1731 Elston **[•]**

(M.I., Elston) Sacred To the Memory of ROBERT DARWIN Esqr. Barrister at Law. Nat: 12th: Augst: 1682. Denat: 20th Novr: 1754 He married ELIZABETH Daughter of JOHN HILL of new Sleaford in the County of Lincoln Gent. And had issue ROBERT – WARING, ELIZABETH, WILLIAM – ALVEY, ANN, SUSANNA, JOHN AND ERASMUS. Sacred also to the Memory of ELIZABETH DARWIN Relict of the above Robert Darwin Nat 18th Decr. 1702. Denat: 26th, April 1797.

Mr Tomlinson certainly continued to teach for many years, since Richard Pearson who was born in 1765 was a pupil who was awarded a gold medal for a paper written during his studentship, and it is only just that Tomlinson should be remembered as one of the first provincial surgeons to attempt regular teaching of students, although systematic medical education outside London was not recognised as desirable nor established for over forty years. Occasional instructive anatomical discourses were given even before this date, but such lectures were spasmodic and were not especially designed for students. Aris' Birmingham Gazette advertised lectures in Lichfield as follows, "October 23rd 1762. The body of the malefactor who is ordered to be executed at Lichfield on Monday 25th instant will be afterwards conveyed to the house of Dr Darwin who will begin a course of anatomical lectures at four o'clock on Tuesday evening, and will continue them every day as long as the body can be preserved, and shall be glad to be favoured with the company of any who profess medicine or surgery, or whom the love of science may induce". This Dr Darwin was Erasmus Darwin M.D. Edinburgh (1731-1802) the grandfather of Charles Darwin.

Sir Francis Sacheverel Darwin of Lichfield Knight M.D. 1786-1859 [287]
b 17 Jun 1786 Radbourne, Derbys; c 18 Jun 1786 Derby All Saints 6th son of •Erasmus Darwin of Lichfield M.B. 1731-1802 and (his 3rd wife) Elizabeth Collier; m 16 Dec 1815 London St George Hanover Square: Jane Harriet Ryle 1794-1866 dau of John Ryle of Macclesfield, Cheshire; 3 sons, 7 daus

M.D., •Edinburgh, 12 Sep 1807 [thesis "*De hydrothorace"*]

Darwin was the son of a Derbyshire anglican physician. He was admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge on 8 Apr 1807 only a few months before 12 Sep 1807 when he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De hydrothorace".* In 1808-10 he travelled through •Spain, the Mediterranean and the near East. In 1815 he was in practice at •Lichfield but by 1823 had moved to Sydnope by Darley Dale, Derbys where he may have stayed until his retirement about 1847 to "Breadsall Priory", Breadsall, Derbys. Here he died, aged 73, on 6 Nov 1859 with burial in the parish church. His •personalty was valued under £5,000. Darwin was a Member of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. He was •knighted in 1820. He was a •Deputy Lieutenant of Derbyshire and a Staffordshire •magistrate.

Sir Francis Sacheverel Darwin of Lichfield, Staffs Knight M.D. 1786-1859
b 17 Jun 1786 Radbourne, Derbys; c 18 Jun 1786 Derby All Saints *6th son of Erasmus Darwin of Lichfield, Staffs M.B. 1731-1802 and (his 3rd wife) Elizabeth Collier (who m 6 Mar 1781 Radbourne, Derbys)*
m 16 Dec 1815 London St George Hanover Square: Jane Harriet Ryle dau of John Ryle of Macclesfield, Cheshire; b 11 Dec 1794; d 19 Apr 1866; i Breadsall
d 6 Nov 1859 "Breadsall Priory", Breadsall; i Breadsall

(matriculated) Easter 1807; (admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 8 Apr 1807 [Venn]; (M.D., Edinburgh) 12 Sep 1807 [thesis "*De Hydrothorace"*] [Edinburgh]; (on a tour through Spain, the Mediterranean and the Near East) 1808-10; (practised at Lichfield) a1815-1822; (as F.S. Darwen, of Tamworth Street, Lichfield physician M.D.) 1818 [Parson]; (Member, Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) 1820; (knighted) 1820; (practised at Sydnope, Darley Dale, Derbys) 1823-?1847; (in retirement of Breadsall Priory where he studied archaeology and natural history) 1847-59; (J.P.); (D.L., Derbys)

chn: [10] [3 sons, 7 daus]
Mary Jane Darwin b 12 Feb 1817; c 14 Oct 1817 Lichfield St Mary; m Charles Carill-Worsley of Platt
Reginald Darwin b 4 April 1818; c 1 May 1818 Lichfield St Mary; d 7 Feb 1892
Emma Elizabeth Darwin b 27 Feb 1820; c 24 Mar 1820 Lichfield St Mary; m 1842 Edward Woollett Wilmot; d 22 Dec 1898
Edward Levett Darwin b 12 Apr 1821; c 22 May 1821 Lichfield St Mary; d 23 Apr 1901 Burbage, Derbys
Frances Sarah Darwin b 19 Jul 1822; c 3 Dec 1822 Lichfield St Mary; m1 1845 Gustavus Barton; m2 1849 Marcus Huish; d 23 Oct 1881
Derby
Georgiana Elizabeth Darwin b 12 August 1823 Buxton; c 11 Sep 1823 Buxton; m 1862 Benjamin Swift; d 1902 Bristol
Violetta Harriot Darwin b 5 Mar 1826 Darley; c 11 Apr 1826 Darley Dale; d 9 Jan 1880
Ann Eliza Thomasine Darwin b 2 June 1828 Breadsall; c 28 Sep 1828 Darley Dale; d 3 Jul 1904 Conway, Caernarvonshire
Millicent Susan Darwin b 26 Mar 1833 Darley; c 19 Apr 1833 Darley Dale; m 1861 Henry Oldershaw; d 1899 Warwick
John Robert Darwin b 29 Mar 1835 Darley; c 21 Aug 1835 Darley Dale; d 1899 Ruthin, Denbighshire

(21 Dec 1815) On Saturday the 16th inst at St Mary-le-bone Church, London, Francis Sacheverel Darwin M.D. of Lichfield to Jane Harriett youngest daughter of the late John Ryle Esq of Park-house near Macclesfield [Derby Mercury]
(16 Nov 1859) Sir Francis Darwin was a physician ... he resided for some time at Lichfield where he had extensive practice in his profession and subsequently at Sydnope [by Darley Dale] near Matlock. The last twelve years of his life were spent at Breadsall Priory ... From age and increasing infirmities Sir Francis had latterly lived in retirement unable to mix in society ... [Derby Mercury]
(2 Dec 1859) The will of Sir Francis Sacheverel Darwin M.D. of the priory in Breadsall, Derbys ... who died 6 Nov 1859 at the Priory ... was proved at Derby by Reginald Darwin of Buxton the son and Marcus Huish of Castle Donington, Leics ... Effects under £5,000.

Charles Davenport of Wolstanton surgeon c1791-1871 [288]
b c1791 Astbury, Cheshire [? son of Charles Davenport of Sandbach, Cheshire surgeon c1760-.... and Ann (-----)]; m 16 Jul 1813 Astbury: Ellen Baddeley c1795-.... dau of William Baddeley of Fair Fields, Newbold Astbury, Cheshire farmer; 1 son, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Davenport was probably the son of a Cheshire surgeon. If so he was likely apprenticed to his father about 1805 and may have been time served in 1812. He studied at •Edinburgh University. In 1813 he was in practice at Odd Rode, Cheshire but by 1828 had moved to Tunstall in •Wolstanton where in 1836 he was appointed Parish Surgeon. In 1841, he was in partnership with his son •Charles Thomas Davenport M.R.C.S. 1818-1864 and on census night that year had a medical apprentice •J---- Seckerson c1821-.... in his household. He was still in practice at Tunstall in 1861 but died, aged about 80, on 22 Mar 1871 at Odd Rode with burial on 28 Mar at Tunstall.

Charles Davenport of Wolstanton, Staffs surgeon c1791-1871
b c1791 Astbury, Cheshire *[? son of Charles Davenport of Sandbach, Cheshire surgeon c1760-.... and Ann (-----); (who m 13 Dec 1790 Sandbach)*
m (by Chester licence, 16 Jul) 16 Jul 1813 Astbury: Ellen Baddeley dau of William Baddeley of Fair Fields, Newbold Astbury, Cheshire farmer; b c1795

d *aged 79* 22 Mar 1871 Odd Rode; i 28 Mar 1871 Tunstall; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1805; (studied at Edinburgh University); (of Odd Rode, Astbury surgeon) 1813 [marriage licence]; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Odd Rode, Astbury surgeon) 1818 PR; ("Davenport, Mr. C. Lawton, Staffs" M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823] [Lawton is in Cheshire]; (of Well Street, Tunstall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1791, of ?Well Street, Tunstall, "surgeon", with [wife] Ellen, [3 chn, incl. son •Charles], J---- Seckerson "b c1821 Staffs medical app" [•J----- Seckerson c1821-....] & 3 servants) 1841 C; (subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (partner, Davenport & Davenport) [Charles Thomas Davenport 1818-1864]; (of Paradise Street and [house at] Well Street, Tunstall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1791 Astbury, Cheshire, of Well Street, Tunstall "General Practitioner in Medicine of Edinburgh ? before the year 1815", widower, with 3 children and 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Tunstall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1791 Astbury, Cheshire, of Well Street, Tunstall "Surgeon General Practitioner", widower, with 1 child, George Thomas May apprentice, & 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Alicia Ann Davenport b 27 Apr 1814 PR; c 26 Sep 1817 Astbury
Sarah Davenport b 15 Feb 1816 PR; c 26 Sep 1817 Astbury
Charles Thomas Davenport b 14 Apr 1818 PR; c 1 Oct 1818 Astbury [•]

(26 Mar 1836) Parish of Wolstanton. Messrs Charles Davenport and George Tait were appointed surgeons for the ensuing year. [STS:ADV]
(1871) DAVENPORT, CHARLES, SURGEON, Tunstall, Staffordshire at Odd Rode, Cheshire, on March 22, aged 79 [MEDICAL NEWS]

[?father] Charles Davenport of Sandbach, Cheshire surgeon c1760-....
m *aged 30, of Sandbach gent./surgeon* (by Chester licence, 9 Dec) 13 Dec 1790 Sandbach: Ann -----; m1 ----- Howard; (aged 40, widow of Astbury)
[? (likely took apprentice his son Charles) c1774]
chn: [?] Charles Davenport b c1791 [•]

Charles Thomas Davenport of Wolstanton M.R.C.S. 1818-1864 [289]

b 14 Apr 1818; c 1 Oct 1818 Astbury, Cheshire only son of •Charles Davenport of Wolstanton surgeon c1791-1871 and Ellen (Baddeley); m cAug 1848 West DerbyRD: Mary Jane Collison; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.R.C.S.E., 1840; L.M., Edinburgh, 1840; •M.R.C.S., 19 Feb 1841
•Police Surgeon; •Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Davenport was the son of a Cheshire anglican surgeon. He studied at •Edinburgh University before he qualified L.R.C.S.E. and L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") at Edinburgh in 1840. In 1841 he qualified M.R.C.S. Probably later in 1841 he was junior partner to his father at Tunstall in •Wolstanton. In 1846 he was the unsuccessful candidate at an election for a Surgeon at North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent). He was still living at Tunstall when he died, aged 46, on 16 Dec 1864 with burial on 22 Dec. His •personalty was valued under £100. In the 1861 census he is stated to have been "deaf in one ear". Davenport was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps Army 9th Battalion Assistant Surgeon in 1865. He was an External Member of the •Hunterian Medical Society of Edinburgh.

Charles Thomas Davenport of Wolstanton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1818-1864
b 14 Apr 1818 PR; c 1 Oct 1818 Astbury, Cheshire *only son of •Charles Davenport of Wolstanton, Staffs surgeon c1791-1871 and Ellen (Baddeley) (who m* 16 Jul 1813 Astbury)
m cAug 1848 West DerbyRD: Mary Jane Collison 2nd dau of the late Mr Collison surgeon
d 16 Dec 1864 Tunstall (WolstantonRD); i 22 Dec 1864 Tunstall

(studied at Edinburgh University); (L.R.C.S.E.) 1840; (L.M., Edinburgh) 1840; (M.R.C.S.) 19 Feb 1841 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Tunstall]; (b c1821, "surgeon", with [father] Charles QV at ?Well Street, Tunstall) 1841 C; (partner, Davenport & Davenport) [Charles Davenport c1791-1871]; (of Piccadilly, Tunstall) 1850 [MD]; (of Paradise Street, Tunstall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1829 Astbury, Cheshire, of 10 Piccadiily Street, Tunstall "Surgeon Member of the Royal Colliage Surgeon London in practice", with wife Mary Jane and 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Paradise Street, Tunstall, Union Medical Officer, Wolstanton & Burslem) 1853 [MD]; (of Paradise Street, Tunstall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Paradise Street, Tunstall) 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1819 Astbury, Cheshire, of High Street, Tunstall "Surgeon General Practitioner" "deaf in one ear" with wife Mary Jane, 2 children and 3 servants) 1861 C; (Member, Hunterian Medical Society of Edinburgh) {Ext. Member}; (Public Vaccinator) 1860 [MD]; (Honorary Army Assistant Surgeon, 9th Staffordshire Volunteer Rifles) 1865; [Army Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 9th Battalion]*;* (Union Medical Officer, Tunstall) 1865; (Police Surgeon) 1865

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Mary Ellen Davenport b cNov 1853 WolstantonRD
Charles Thomas Davenport b cFeb 1857 WolstantonRD

(30 Mar 1865) The will of Charles Thomas Davenport of Tunstall surgeon who died 16 Dec 1864 at Tunstall was proved at Lichfield by Mary Jane Davenport of Tunstall the relict. Effects under £100.
(8 Aug 1846) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... [honorary surgeon candidates, number of votes] ... Samuel Mayer Turner (134) of Newcastle who was Mr Alford's predecessor in the house and Charles Thomas Davenport (49) son and partner of Mr Davenport of Tunstall ... [STS:ADV]

Peter Walthall Davenport of Leek surgeon 1777-1813 [290]

c 30 Aug 1777 Leek son of James Davenport of Leek hatter and (his 2nd wife) Nancy (or Ann) Walthall; (? unm.)

Davenport was the son of a Staffordshire hatter. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £140 to •Eli Cope of •Leek surgeon 1743-1812 about 17 Apr 1794. Time served about 1799 he probably practised all his working life at Leek where he was buried, aged 36, on 16 Jan 1813. His •personalty was valued under £3,500.

Peter Walthall Davenport of Leek, Staffs surgeon 1777-1813
c 30 Aug 1777 Leek *son of James Davenport of Leek, Staffs hatter and (his 2nd wife) Nancy (or Ann) Walthall (who m 27 Jun 1773 Leek)*
(? unm.)
i *aged 35, of Stackwell Street, Leek* 16 Jan 1813 Leek; Will (Lichfield) 4 Jan to 5 Jan 1813/3 May 1813 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £140 to Eli Cope of Leek surgeon) 17 Apr 1794 [R.APP]; (said to have owned a house on Clerk's Bank, Leek) [Internet]

(4 Jan to 5 Jan 1813) Peter Walthall Davenport of Leek surgeon ... half sister Ann Davenport of Leek ... Peter the son of my half brother John Davenport ... James Hulme of Ball Haye in the parish of Leek doctor of medicine ... under £3,500

[father] James Davenport of Leek, Staffs hatter
m1 ----- -----
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 6 May) 27 Jun 1773 Leek: Nancy (or Ann) Walthall
chn: Ann Davenport
John Davenport
[2] Mary Davenport c 1774 Leek
Peter Walthall Davenport c 30 Aug 1777 Leek [•]
James Francis Davenport c 1788 Leek
(6 May 1773, Lichfield licence) James Davenport of Leek hatter widower & Nancy Walthall of Leek (an orphan) sp. aged 20 with consent of her guardian Benjamin Turner the younger of Leek

Thomas Davenport of Betley apothecary e1704-.... [291]
b e1704 of unknown parentage

Davenport is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1734 he was in practice at •Betley where in 1744 he took apprentice for 6 years at £25 •Charles Sherratt ? 1728-.... In 1740 Davenport supplied items to Audley workhouse.

Thomas Davenport of Betley, Staffs apothecary e1704-....
b e1704 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Betley, Staffs apothecary, took apprentice for 6 years at £25 Charles Sherratt son of Charles Sherratt) 11 Feb 1743.4 [R.APP] [Charles Sherratt of Betley apprentice ?1728-....]

An apothecary named Thomas Davenport, however, was living in Betley in 1734, and in 1740 he was supplying items to the workhouse at Audley, [VCH XI 115-6 quoting SRO D(W) 1788/parcel 56/6 copy bond of 19 Mar 1733/4; D(W) 1788/parcel 59/7A workhouse vouchers 1739-40 no 50]

John Mitchell Davidson of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1797-1843 [292]
b 30 Jan 1797; c 20 Feb 1767 Oswestry Independent son of Matthew Davidson of Llangollen, Denbighshire, Wales civil engineer 1755-1819 and Janet (Irvine); m 23 Nov 1819 Bulwell, Notts: Frances Boultbee (widow of John Fry Stanford 1764-1817) dau of Thomas Boultbee 1724-1785 and Jane (Bage); (? no chn)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1818 [thesis *"De asthmate"*]

Davidson was the son of a Denbighshire •Welsh •independent civil engineer (of Scottish heritage). He was educated at Inverness Grammar School and trained at •Guy's Hospital before 1818 when he graduated from Edinburgh with the thesis *De asthmate*. After qualification in 1818 he practised at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent until moving to Nottingham in 1824 where he became a Physician at Nottingham General Hospital and at Nottingham Lunatic Asylum. At Nottingham he died of a lung disease, aged 46, on 13 Jun 1843. •Thomas Davidson of Newcastle M.D. 1794-1839 was an elder brother.

John Mitchell Davidson of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1797-1843
b 30 Jan 1797 PR; *c 20 Feb 1767 Oswestry Independent 6th son of Matthew Davidson of Llangollen, Denbighshire, Wales civil engineer 1755-1819 and Janet (Irvine) (who m 29 Dec 1780)*
m *of Stoke, Staffs* (by Notts marriage licence, 23 Nov) 23 Nov 1819 Bulwell, Notts: Frances Boultbee dau of Thomas Boultbee 1724-1785 and Jane (Bage); (? no chn)); m1 9 May 1797 Sutton Bonnington, Notts: John Fry Stanford 1764-1817; (? no chn))
d *aged 47* 13 Jun 1843 NottinghamRD

(educated at Inverness Grammar School); (trained at Guy's Hospital); (M.D., Edinburgh) 1818 [thesis "*De asthmate"*] [Edinburgh]; (settled in the Potteries) 1819; (of Hanley, subscriber, Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Medical Science I (1820)); (moved to Nottingham) 1824; (John Mitchel Davidson, physician, Wheeler-gate, Nottingham) 1825 [GLOVER]; (Physician, Nottingham General Hospital) 1827; (Physician, Nottingham Lunatic Asylum); (of Wheeler Gate, Nottingham) 1837 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (had a bookplate with the motto "sapienter si sincere") [Franks 8081]

(20 Feb 1797, Oswestry Independent) Davidson, John Mitchell, the son of Matthew and Janet Davidson of ?Cyssylltu in the parish of Llangollen in the county of Denbigh was born January the 30th and baptized Feby the 20th 1797 by John Whitridge minister of the gospel
(1820) At Balwell [Notts] John Mitchell Davidson M.D. of Hanley, Stafford to Mrs Stafford of the former place [New Monthly Magazine]
(28 Jun 1843) At Nottingham on the 13th inst, aged 47, John Mitchell Davidson M.D. Senior Physician to the General Hospital and Physician to the Luantic Asylum ... grammar school of Inverness ... graduated at Edinburgh in 1818 ... Guy's hospital ... [Inverness Courier]
The last number of the Nottingham Journal contains a notice of the death of Dr J.M. Davidson of that town and considering his reputation as a physician to stand very high adds a brief memoir of his life. A rupture of a pulmonary vessel occured to him while making morning calls in his carriage. He was taken into a neighbouring shop, where he asked for a basin, into which he threw up blood, exclaiming "I must die, lay me down, I must die" and after gasping twice, expired. He was forty-seven years of age and had been suffering from disease of the lungs during the last four months. He was born in the Vale of Llangollen, of Scottish parents, and educated at Inverness, Edinburgh and Guy's Hospital. In 1819 he commenced practice in the Staffordshire Potteries and after he had been strongly urged in vain to stay, two gentlemen now living in Hanley offered to settle a handsome sum upon him if he would remain; but he declined their offfer, and assigned as his principal reason that they had no hospital (the North Staffordshire Infirmary has since been built) there in which he could act. In 1824 he settled at Nottingham where he was in 1827 elected physician to the General Hospital. The writer in the journal pays him many high compliments ... [Nottingham Journal]

[father] Matthew Davidson of Llangollen, Denighshire civil engineer 1755-1819
b 14 Jan 1755 Langholm, Dumfriesshire
m 29 Dec 1780 Janet Irvine
d 8 Feb 1819 Clacknaharry
chn: Janet Davidson b 1782; d 1789
John Davidson b 1783; d 1784
James Davidson b 1784; d 1793
John Davidson b 1786; d 1793
Janet Davidson b 1789; d 1793
Thomas Davidson b 1790; d 1793
Thomas Davidson b 7 Jan 1794 [DFB]; c 2 Feb 1794 Shrewsbury Swan Hill Independent [•]
John Mitchell Davidson b 30 Jan 1797 PR; c 20 Feb 1797 Oswestry Independent [•]
James Davidson b 10 Oct 1798 PR; c 29 Oct 1798; d 1877

DAVIDSON, Matthew (1755-1819), stonemason and civil engineer, was born on 14 January 1755 at Langholm, Dumfriesshire, where he grew up with Thomas Telford . When Telford was appointed Surveyor of Public Works for Shropshire he asked his old friend to act as resident engineer for the construction of his first bridge in the county, Montford Bridge (1790-1792). Davidson worked for Telford for the remainder of his life, acting as resident engineer for the erection of the masonry on Pontcysyllte Aqueduct, before moving to Scotland in June 1804 to act as superintendent of work on the Clacknaharry Division of the Caledonian Canal. He was well-read, and in 1809 sent a box of books of value £17 12s to his eldest son, Thomas (1794-1839), studying to be a doctor in Oswestry. He had married Janet Irvine on 29 December 1780 and, aside from Thomas and six children who died in infancy, had two more sons. John (1797-1843), also to become a surgeon, spent some time in London with Telford, as did James who succeeded his father as superintendent on the canal. Davidson died at Clacknaharry on 8 February 1819. [MIKE CHRIMES in A Biographical Dictionary of Civil Engineers in Great Britain and Ireland]

Thomas Davidson of Newcastle M.D. 1794-1839 **[293]**

b 7 Jan 1794; c 2 Feb 1794 Shrewsbury Swan Hill Independent 5th son of Matthew Davidson of Llangollen, Denbighshire civil engineer 1755-1819 and Janet (Irvine); m1 24 Jun 1820 Inverness: Sarah Cargill; (? no chn); m2 7 Jul 1835 Sandon: Margaret Legh dau of John Legh of Consall, Staffs; (? no chn)

M.D., -----, c1834
Physician, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1835-1836

Davidson was the son of a Shropshire •independent civil engineer (of Scottish heritage). He was apprenticed surgeon in Oswestry, Salop about 1808. Perhaps time served about 1815 he practised at Breaston, Derbys until 1830. He may have graduated M.D. about 1834 since early in 1835 he was appointed Physician to the North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent). Whilst at the Infirmary Davidson appears to have lived in •Newcastle. He made his will on 16 Nov 1835 by when he may have fallen ill. He resigned in 1836 and died, aged 45, in or near Newton Abbot, Devon, on 1 Jan 1839. •John Mitchell Davidson of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1797-1843 was his younger brother.

Thomas Davidson of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1794-1839
b 7 Jan 1794 [DFB]; c 2 Feb 1794 Shrewsbury Swan Hill Independent *5th son of Matthew Davidson of Llangollen, Denbighshire civil engineer 1755-1819 and Janet (Irvine) (who m 29 Dec 1780)*
m1 24 Jun 1820 Inverness: Sarah Cargill; (? no chn)
m2 *of Newcastle physician* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Jul) 7 Jul 1835 Sandon: Margaret Legh dau of John Legh of Consall, Staffs; (? no chn)
[NOTE: The marriage licence appears to call him a widower whilst the parish register calls him bachelor.]
d *aged 45* 1 Jan 1839 [DFB] Newton AbbotRD; Will (PCC) *16 Nov 1835/30 Jan 1839 [below]*

[DFB = DAVIDSON FAMILY BIBLE Ironbridge Museum]; (apprenticed to ----- ----- of Oswestry, Salop) c1808 [below]; (M.D., -----) c1834; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1835-6

(2 Feb 1794, Shrewsbury Swan Hill Independent) Thomas Davison son of Mattw. & Janet of Barker Street)
(1 Aug 1820) Nottinghamshire ... Mr Thomas Davidson surgeon to Miss Sarah Caregill of Fort Augustus, N.B. [New Monthly Magazine]

(12 Nov 1830) ... SALE OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE ... November 1830 .. on the Premises of Mr Thomas Davidson Surgeon &c Breaston [Derbys] ... Mr Davidson is leaving ... [Nottingham Review 12 Nov 1830)
(17 Jan 1835) Special General Meeting of the North Staffordshire Infirmary held January 8th 1835 to elect a physician in the place of Dr Northen [who had served thirty years] who has resigned ... Dr Thomas Davidson was unanimously elected the other candidate Dr Speed Frowd having withdrawn his name [STS:ADV]
(18 Jul 1835) On the 7th instant at Sandon Thomas Davidson Esq M.D. of Newcastle-under-Lyme to Margaret the second daughter of John Legh Esq of Consall, Staffordshire [Manchester Times]
(11 Jan 1839) At Torquay on the 1st inst. Thomas Davidson, Esq. M.D. late of Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire but formerly of Breaston. [Nottingham Review 11 Jan 1839]
(16 Nov 1835) will of Thomas Davidson of Newcastle under Lyme Doctor of Physic ... wife Margaret [executor]

[father] Matthew Davidson of Llangollen, Denighshire civil engineer 1755-1819
b 14 Jan 1755 Langholm, Dumfriesshire
m 29 Dec 1780 Janet Irvine
d 8 Feb 1819 Clacknaharry
chn: Janet Davidson b 1782; d 1789
John Davidson b 1783; d 1784
James Davidson b 1784; d 1793
John Davidson b 1786; d 1793
Janet Davidson b 1789; d 1793
Thomas Davidson b 1790; d 1793
Thomas Davidson b 7 Jan 1794 [DFB]; c 2 Feb 1794 Shrewsbury Swan Hill Independent [•]
John Mitchell Davidson b 30 Jan 1797 PR; c 20 Feb 1797 Oswestry Independent [•]
James Davidson b 10 Oct 1798 PR; c 29 Oct 1798; d 1877
DAVIDSON, Matthew (1755-1819), stonemason and civil engineer, was born on 14 January 1755 at Langholm, Dumfriesshire, where he grew up with Thomas Telford . When Telford was appointed Surveyor of Public Works for Shropshire he asked his old friend to act as resident engineer for the construction of his first bridge in the county, Montford Bridge (1790-1792). Davidson worked for Telford for the remainder of his life, acting as resident engineer for the erection of the masonry on Pontcysyllte Aqueduct, before moving to Scotland in June 1804 to act as superintendent of work on the Clacknaharry Division of the Caledonian Canal. He was well-read, and in 1809 sent a box of books of value £17 12s to his eldest son, Thomas (1794-1839), studying to be a doctor in Oswestry. He had married Janet Irvine on 29 December 1780 and, aside from Thomas and six children who died in infancy, had two more sons. John (1797-1843), also to become a surgeon, spent some time in London with Telford, as did James who succeeded his father as superintendent on the canal. Davidson died at Clacknaharry on 8 February 1819. [MIKE CHRIMES in A Biographical Dictionary of Civil Engineers in Great Britain and Ireland]

Hugh Davies of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1809-1891 [294]

c 2 Mar 1809 Gwyddelwern son of Hugh Davies of Maesgammed in Gwyddelwern, Merionethshire, Wales gentleman c1768-a1849 and Mary (-----); m 12 Nov 1844 Westminster St Marylebone: Mary Clerk c1813-1892 dau of Walter Clerk; 1 son, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 1833; •L.S.A., 14 Feb 1836
House Surgeon & Secretary, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1836-1840
•Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Davies was the son of a Merionethshire •Welsh anglican gentleman. He trained at •Dublin and •London St George's Hospital. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1833 he was House Surgeon at Liverpool Northern Hospital from 1834 to 1836. Having further qualified L.S.A. in 1836 he served as House Surgeon & Secretary to North Staffordshire Infirmary (at •Stoke-upon-Trent) from 1836 until 1840 when he resigned and went into private practice in that town. By 1850 he had moved to London where he was still in practice in 1881. By 1891 he had retired and was living with his son, Hugh Walter Clerk Davies M.R.C.S. 1850-1897, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumbs. Here he died, aged 82, on 27 Aug 1891. His •personalty was valued under £2,223/17/8. Davies was a Fellow of the •Medical Society of London.

Hugh Davies of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1809-1891
c 2 Mar 1809 Gwyddelwern *son of Hugh Davies of Maesgammed in Gwyddelwern, Merionethshire, Wales gentleman c1768-a1849 and Mary (-----)*
m 12 Nov 1844 Westminster St Marylebone: Mary Clerk dau of Walter Clerk; b c1813; d 22 Nov 1892 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
d *aged 82* 27 Aug 1891 Newcastle-on-Tyne

(trained at Dublin); (trained at London St George's Hospital); [? (trained at London Grosvenor Place)]; (M.R.C.S.) 1833; (of Maesgamedd, Corwen [Merionethshire], L.S.A.) 14 Feb 1836 [REG1840]; (House Surgeon, Liverpool Northern Hospital) 1834-1836 [MD]; (House Surgeon & Secretary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 17 Aug 1836-1840; (Davies Hugh [no degree] Stafford Infirmary, subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (Surgeon, Stoke-on-Trent Hospital & Workhouse [? = (Union Workhouse Medical Officer]) [MD]); (aged ?30, of Stoke-upon-Trent "surgeon") 1841 C; (subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (b c1809 "Gweddelwern", of 9 Chaple St, London St George Hanover Square, "Surgeon in Practice Mem RS", with wife Mary, 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of 42 Dorset Street, Portman Square, London W, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]; (of 42 Dorset Street, Portman Square, London W) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (b c1809 Merioneth, Wales, of 42 Dorset Street, London St Marylebone "Surgeon M.R.C.S. L.S.A.", with wife Mary, 2 children, and 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1809 Merioneth, Wales, of 42 Dorset Street, London surgeon etc) 1871 C; (b c1809 Merioneth, Wales, of 42 Dorset Street, London surgeon etc) 1881 C; (b c1809 Merioneth, Wales, with son at Newcastle-on-Tyne retired surgeon) 1891 C; (Fellow, Medical Society of London)

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Mary Elizabeth Davies b cFeb 1846 Newcastle-under-LymeRD; d 17 May 1923
Hugh Walter Clerk Davies b cMay 1850 London St George Hanover SquareRD; (M.R.C.S.) 1872; d 10 May 1897

(2 Mar 1809, Gwyddelwern) Maes Gamedd : Hugh son of Hugh Davies Esqre and Mary his wife
(20 Aug 1836) Special General Meeting of the North Staffordshire Infirmary held 17 Aug 1836 ... electing a House Surgeon and Secretary in room of Joshua Seddon who has resigned ... [presented] with a gratuity of fifty guineas ... inestimable services and meritorious conduct during a period of twenty years. Candidates: George Warren Watts Firth, Hugh Davies (44 votes) [elected], Frederic Plant, William Hallam (41 votes), Charles Rowland
(12 Dec 1840) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... resignation of Mr Davies ... Nov 23 1840 [STS:ADV]
(7 Jan 1841) Mr. Hugh Davis[sic] (House Surgeon to the North Staffordshire Infirmary) begs to announce that his intention [is] to commence the Practice of the different Branches of his Profession in the Potteries in the course of a few weeks. North Staffordshire Infirmary. Dec. 30, 1840 [Stafforshire Gazette 7 Jan 1841)
(12 Nov 1844, Westminster St Marylebone) Hugh Davies, bach. surgeon of Newcastle under Line (son of Hugh Davies Esquire) and Mary Clerk, sp., of St Marylebone (dau of Walter Clerk Esquire)
(21 May 1864) Mr Hugh Davies, now of this city [?London], but who some years ago was House-Surgeon to the [North Staffordshire] Infirmary, tells me that in his time the place was most beautiful. [Medical Times & Gazette 21 May 1864]
(4 Sep 1891) DAVIES On the 27th of Aug at 1 Higham Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne (the residence of his son) Hugh Davies M.R.C.S.E.,L.S.A. aged 82 only surviving son of the late Hugh Davies of Maesgammed, Corwen, N. Wales [Manchester Times]
(5 Jan 1892) Davies Hugh of 1 Higham Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne surgeon died 27 Aug 1891 Probate London 5 Jan to John Davies solicitor Effects £2,223/17/8.

[father] Hugh Davies of Maesgammed in Gwyddelwern, Merionethshire gentleman c1768-a1849
m Mary -----
Will (St Asaph) 1849
chn: Elizabeth Mary Davies c 1798 Gwyddelwern
Harriot Davies c 1801 Gwyddelwern
Diana Davies c 1802 Gwyddelwern
Hugh Davies c 2 Mar 1809 Gwyddelwern [•]

John Davies of Tipton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1809-1857 [295]

b c1809 Sedgley of unknown parentage; m 27 Aug 1840 Tipton: Sarah Jane Bissell dau of Joseph Bissell; 4 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 12 Oct 1837; •M.R.C.S., 10 Nov 1837

Davies was the son of a Staffordshire man. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1837 he practised all his working life at •Tipton where he died of a •long illness, aged 48, on 11 Nov 1857.

John Davies of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1809-1857
b c1809 Sedgley *of unknown parentage*
m 27 Aug 1840 Tipton: Sarah Jane Bissell dau of Joseph Bissell
d *aged 48* 11 Nov 1857 Tipton (DudleyRD); i *of Horseley Heath, aged 48* Tipton St Martin; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Tipton, L.S.A.) 12 Oct 1837 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 10 Nov 1837 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Tipton]; (b c1810 Staffs, of Dudley Port, Tipton "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Horseley Heath, Tipton) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Dudley Port, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1810 Sedgley, of Horseley Heath, Tipton "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons", with wife Sarah Jane, 4 children & 2 servants) 1851 C

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Emily Jane Davies b cNov 1841 DudleyRD
Mary Anne Davies b cNov 1843 DudleyRD
William Henry Davies b cAug DudleyRD
Charles Alfred Davies b cFeb 1851 DudleyRD
George Frederick Davies b cFeb 1851 DudleyRD
John Joseph Davies b cMay 1856 DudleyRD; d 8 Jan 1857

(1840, Tipton) John Davies (son of Josiah Davies) & Sarah Jane Bissell (dau of Joseph Bissell)
(2 Sep 1840) On the 27th ult. at the parish church Tipton ... Mr John Davies surgeon to Sarah Jane youngest daughter of Mr Joseph Bissell of that place [WTON:CHR]
(1857) DAVIES On January 8th, of bronchitis, John Joseph, infant son of John Davies Esq surgeon of Dudley Port, Tipton aged 8 months [*British Medical Journal*]
(Nov 1857) On the 11th inst. after a lingering illness John Davies Esq M.R.C.S. L.S.A. Tipton, aged 48.

John Williams Davies of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1820-1870 [296]

b 28 Nov 1820; c 15 Dec 1820 Oswestry Wesleyan Methodist son of William Davies of Oswestry, Salop Wesleyan methodist minister and Mary (-----); m cNov 1867 Kings NortonRD: Mary Elizabeth Lloyd; 1 son

•L.S.A., 1842; •M.R.C.S., 1843

Davies was the son of a Shropshire •Wesleyan methodist minister. He qualified L.S.A. in 1842 and M.R.C.S. in 1843. By 1845 he was in practice at •West Bromwich but in 1851 was living in the household of an elder brother •William Davies M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1819-1882 at Smethwick in Harborne. He was still in practice at West Bromwich in 1855 but after his marriage in 1867 he moved to Oldbury, Worcs where he died, aged 49, on 17 Dec 1870. His •personalty was valued under £100.

John Williams Davies of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1820-1870
b 28 Nov 1820 PR; c 15 Dec 1820 Oswestry Wesleyan Methodist *son of William Davies of Oswestry, Salop Wesleyan methodist minister and Mary (-----)*
m cNov 1867 Kings NortonRD: Mary Elizabeth Lloyd; m2 cFeb 1871 LiverpoolRD: Gorham Whitcomb Grote

d *aged 49* 17 Dec 1870 Oldbury, Worcs (West BromwichRD)

[X 1841 C]; (L.S.A.) 1842; (M.R.C.S.) 1843; (as T.W. Davies, of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]; (as ----- Davies, of West Bromwich) •1850 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1821 Oswestry, Salop "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng L.A.C.", unmarried, in household of his brother William Davies [•] at Spon, Lane, Smethwick in Harborne) 1851 C [William Davies of Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1819-1882]; (as John Wm, of West Bromwich, L.S.A. 1842) •1855 [MD]; [X 1861 C]; (as John W. (Address unknown) M.R.C.S.Eng. 1843 L.S.A. 1842) 1870 [MD]

chn: [1] [1 son]
Ernest Williams Davies b 3 Jan 1870 West BromwichRD

(11 Jan 1870) On the 3rd instant the wife of John Williams Davies, surgeon, Church Square, Oldbury of a son [Birmingham Daily Post]
(24 Mar 1874) Adm. of John Williams Davies late of Oldbury, Worcs surgeon who died 17 Dec 1870 at Oldbury was granted at the Principal Registry to Mary Elizabeth Grote (wife of Gorham Whitcombe Grote surgeon) (formerly Davies) of Chesterton in Wolstanton the relict. Effects under £100.

[father] William Davies of Devynock, Breconshire Wesleyan methodist minister
m Mary (-----)
(of Devynock, Breconshire) 1818-9 [Devynock (Defynnog, Devynnoch)]
(of Oswestry, Salop Wesleyan methodist minister) 1820
chn: Walter Davies c 30 Jan 1818 Devynock
William Davies b c1819 Devynock [•]
John Williams Davies b 28 Nov 1820 PR; c 15 Dec 1820 Oswestry Wesleyan methodist [•]
(30 Jan 1818, Devynnoch) Walter son of William & Mary Davies, ?Maesham, "Westlean Preacher")

William Davies of Harborne M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1819-1882 [297]

b c1819 Devynock, Brecons son of William Davies of Devynock, Breconshire, Wales Wesleyan methodist minister and Mary (-----); m cNov 1872 BirminghamRD: Susannah ------ c1833-1853 (widow of ----- Cox); (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1842; •M.R.C.S., 1842

Davies was the son of a Breconshire •Welsh •Wesleyan methodist minister. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1842 he practised most of his life at Smethwick in •Harborne where he was also an •industry surgeon - Factory Surgeon to Chance Brothers Glassworks. In 1872 he •married, aged 53, his only wife. He was still resident in Smethwick in 1881 but shortly thereafter moved to West Bromwich where he died, aged 63, on 25 Sep 1882 with burial at Smethwick Old Churchyard. His •personalty was valued at £80. In 1851 a younger brother •John Williams Davies 1820-1870 was in his household.

William Davies of Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1819-1882
b c1819 Devynock, Breconshire *son of William Davies of Devynock, Breconshire, Wales "methodist preacher" and Mary (-----)*
m cNov 1872 BirminghamRD: Susannah ------; (? no chn); b c1833; m1 ----- Cox; (and had chn); d *aged 50* 12 Oct 1883; i Smethwick Old Churchyard
d *aged 63* 25 Sep 1882 West BromwichRD; i Smethwick Old Churchyard; M.I.

(L.S.A.) 1842; (M.R.C.S.) 1842; (Factory Surgeon, Chance Brothers Glassworks, Smethwick) 1842-82; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1820 ?Devynnoch, Brecons, "General Practitioner M.R.C. Eng L.A.C.", of Spon, Lane, Smethwick in Harborne, unmarried, with brother John W. Davies "b c1821 Oswestry, Salop "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng L.A.C". & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of West Bromwich[sic]) •1855 [MD]; (of Smethwick, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Smethwick•) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (b c1819 Devynnoch, Brecons, of Church Street, Smethwick in Harborne, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. London") 1861 C; [X 1871 C]; (as Davis, b c1820 Brecon, of South Road, Smethwick in Harborne, "Surgeon M.R.C. & L.S.A. not practising" with wife Susannah & 6 step children surnamed Cox) 1881 C

(25 Sep 1882, Smethwick Old Churchyard, M.I.) Loving Memory of William Davies M.R.C.S. (of Smethwick) For 40 years surgeon to the workpeople of Messrs Chance Bros and Co who died September 25th 1882 Aged 63 years Also of Susannah the beloved wife of the above who died October 12th 1883 Aged 50 years And of Hannah Cox daughter of the above who died December 17th 1881 Aged 26 years
(1 Dec 1882) The will of William Davies formerly of Smethwick but late of Nicholls-street West Bromwich surgeon who died 25 Sep 1882 at Nicholls-street was proved at Lichfield by Susannah Davies of Nicholls-street the relict. Personal Estate £80.

[father] William Davies of Devynock, Breconshire Wesleyan methodist minister
m Mary (-----)
(of Devynock, Breconshire) 1818-9 [Devynock (Defynnog, Devynnoch)]
(of Oswestry, Salop Wesleyan methodist minister) 1820
chn: Walter Davies c 30 Jan 1818 Devynock
William Davies b c1819 Devynock [•]
John Williams Davies b 28 Nov 1820 PR; c 15 Dec 1820 Oswestry Wesleyan methodist [•]
(30 Jan 1818, Devynnoch) Walter son of William & Mary Davies, ?Maesham, "Westlean Preacher")

Joseph Barnard Davis of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1801-1881 [¤OB] [298]

b 13 Jun 1801 York; c 14 Jun 1801 York St Crux son of Joseph Davis of Pavement, York woollen-draper and tailor c1770-.... and Mary Ann (or Marianne) (Tireman); m1 25 Sep 1823 Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs: Elizabeth Haslam dau of William Haslam; 2 sons, ?2 daus; m2 a1861 Jane ?Moorhouse; (? no chn); m3 31 Jul 1878 CongletonRD: Emma Moorhouse 1851-.... probably dau of Edwin Moorhouse and Mary (Kearsley); (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 10 May 1823; •M.R.C.S., 17 Mar 1843; M.D., •St Andrews, 1862

•Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Davis was the son of a Yorkshire West Riding anglican woollen-draper and tailor. Prior to qualification he was a surgeon on a whaling ship in the Arctic seas. He was living in Lancashire when he qualified L.S.A. in 1823 but by 1828 had moved to Shelton in •Stoke-upon-Trent where he practised for the rest of his life. By 1829 Davis seems to have •converted to •new connexion methodist. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1843 and graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1862. In 1851 his son •William Haslam Davis 1833-1875 was his apprentice. He died in Shelton, aged 80, on 19 May 1881. His •personalty was valued at £7,658/6/6. Davis wrote a •medical book •*A popular manual of the art of preserving health ...* (1836). He was a •registrar and Member of the •North Staffordshire Medical Book Society. Over time Davis formed a collection of skulls and became an expert on the subject. He was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries (F.S.A.) on 21 Dec 1854 and a Fellow of the Royal Society (•F.R.S.) on 4 Jun 1868 and was a member of many learned societies. His two books on craniology were, with John Thurnam , *Crania Britannica* (1865) and, a catalogue of his own collection, *Thesaurus craniorum* (1867). David was estranged from his elder son Joseph Barnard Davis c1831-1895 and his later marriages may have been made to protect his estate.

Joseph Barnard Davis of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1801-1881
b 13 Jun 1801 York PR; c 14 Jun 1801 York St Crux *son of Joseph Davis of Pavement, York woollen-draper and tailor c1770-.... and Mary Ann (or Marianne) (Tireman) (who m 19 May 1796 York St Cuthbert)*
m1 25 Sep 1823 Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs: Elizabeth Haslam dau of William Haslam
m2 a1861 Jane ?Moorhouse [NO RECORD OF MARRIAGE FOUND]; (? no chn) [NOTE: Jane had a niece Ann Jane Wimpenny who was b cFeb 1841 HuddersfieldRD to a mother surnamed Moorhouse]
m3 31 Jul 1878 CongletonRD: Emma Moorhouse probably dau of Edwin Moorhouse and Mary (Kearsley) (who m 25 Feb 1849 Didsbury St James); (? no chn); b cNov 1851 Stockport RD
d 19 May 1881 Shelton (Stoke-upon-TrentRD)

(surgeon on a whaling ship in the Arctic seas) 1820; (of Halifax, L.S.A.) 10 May 1823 [REG1840]; (of Albion Street, Shelton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Staffordshire surgeon) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (Public Vaccinator, Shelton District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]; (b c1806, of Albion Street, Shelton, "surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, [children] Elizabeth, 11, Joseph, 9, and William, 8, & 1 servant) 1841 C [NOTE: Albion Street appears to have been partly in Hanley and partly in Shelton]; (M.R.C.S.) 17 Mar 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Shelton]; (subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (Member, North Staffordshire Medical Book Society) 1849-1855 {Honorary Secretary}; (of Shelton) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (as Jph Bernard Davis surgeon & registrar of Albion Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (b c1802 York, of Albion Street, Shelton, M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A.L. in general practice", with wife Elizabeth, 2 children {including son William H. "surgeon app"] & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Albion Street, Shelton, Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (F.S.A.) 21 Dec 1854; (Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent) 1855; (Member, Ethnological Society) 1856; (of Shelton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1802 York, of 4 Albion Street, Shelton, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Eng.", with wife Jane [b c1811 Kirkburton], Anne Jane Wimpenny [b c1841 Kirkburton] & 1 servant) 1861 C; (Member, Anthropological Society) 1862; (M.D., St Andrews) 1862; (F.R.S.) 4 Jun 1868; (b c1802 York, of 4 Albion Street, Shelton, "M.D. Graduate of Un. of St Andrews Practicing Physician & Surgeon Landowner", with wife Jane & 2 servants) 1871 C; (collected a Museum of Skulls and Skeletons larger than that of all the British Public Institutions; sold to Royal College of Surgeons) 1880; (b c1802 York, of 4 Albion Street, Shelton, "Physician & Surgeon M.D. F.R.S. (St Andrews)", with wife Emma, sister-in-law Mary E. Moorhouse [Mary Elizabeth Moorhouse b cAug 1865 StockportRD] & 1 servant) 1881 C; (may have converted from anglican to new connexion methodist); [NOTE: OB has an account of his life; Simms (1894) gives much detail regarding his publications. He was a member of many other societies. And see MD 1870, 1875 and 1880]

chn: [4] [2 sons, ?2 daus]
-[child]- Davis
Elizabeth Mary Ann Davis b 27 Oct 1829 Shelton; c 12 Nov 1829 Hanley New connexion Methodist
Joseph Barnard Davis b c1831; d *aged 64[sic]* cFeb 1895 LlanrwstRD
William Haslam Davis b 13 May 1833 PR; c 16 Jun 1833 Hanley New connexion Methodist **[•]**

(12 Nov 1829, Hanley New connexion Methodist) Elizabeth Mary Ann Davis (b 27 Oct 1829) 2 child of Joseph Barnard Davis Surgeon in the parish of Stoke by Elizth. his wife dau of the Rev Wm Haslam minister.
(19 Sep 1840) The New Vaccination Law. [long article] ... The following gentlemen were appointed public vaccinators for the districts undermentioned, viz: Mr. Harding, Hanley; Mr J.B. Davis, Shelton; Mr Garner, Stoke; Mr Dawes, Fenton; Mr Goddard, Lane End; and Mr Chadwick, Longton. [STS:ADV]
(26 Dec 1855) Dinner and testimonial to Joseph Barnard Davis .... members of the North Staffordshire Medical Book Society ... [he had been] Honorary Secretary ... six years ... [presented with an ink tray dated December 26, 1855] [Medical Times 1856]
(26 Feb 1864) At Burslem Police Court on Tuesday (22 Feb) Mt. Joseph Barnard Davis jun. the son of Mr J.B. Davis of Albion Street, Hanley was brought up under a warrant threatening to injure his father. The defendant who is thirty years of age is a portrait painter by profession ... has been allowed £40 a year by his father to keep him from starvation ... [falsely] accused his father of shamefully ill treating his mother [evidently then dead] ... ordered to keep the peace [Birmingham Daily Post]
(22 Aug 1881) The will of Joseph Barnard Davis of Shelton M.D. who died 19 May 1881 at Shelton was proved at Lichfield by Emma Davis the relict and William Henry Snow solicitor's articled clerk both of Hanley. Personal Estate £7,658/6/6.
[NOTE: JBD's collection of skulls commenced with the purchase of two skulls from Matthew Moorhouse in Australia. His second wife Jane may have been a relative of Moorhouse and he could have married her in Australia. His third marriage to Emma Moorhouse may have been a marriage of convenience to protect his estate from his son Joseph. OB states "After the death of his first wife Davis married, on 31 July 1878, Emma Moorhouse (b. 1851), a woman who was fifty years his junior. This led to friction with his son Joseph, and in his will he provided that this son of his first marriage should receive his annuity only if he resided outside the county of Staffordshire, and that the executors must ensure that his debts were not charged to the estate." The court case of 1864 shows that the friction already existed.]

Bibliography: (a selection)
[NOTE: These two three books are just a small sample of his huge output (mostly craniological) much of which is recorded in OB and particularly by Simms (1894)]
• Mr. J.B. Davis Surgeon *A popular manual of the art of preserving health ... (*1836)

• Joseph Barnard Davis, M.D., F.S.A. [long list of memberships] and John Thurnam, M.D., F.S.A. *Crania Britannica, delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the early aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands* ... (1865)
• Joseph Barnard Davis, M.D..F.S.A. [long list of memberships] *Thesaurus craniorum. Catalogue of the skulls of the various races of man in the collection of [JBD]* London: Printed for the subscribers (1867)
- Joseph Barnard Davis [co-editor] *The journal of anthropology* (1869-71)

[father] Joseph Davis of Pavement, York woollen-draper and tailor c1770-....
m *aged 26* (by York licence, 18 May) 19 May 1796 York St Cuthbert: Mary Ann (or Marianne) Tireman
chn: Marianne Davis b 22 Mar 1797 PR; c 24 Mar 1797 York St Crux
Joseph Barnard Davis b 13 Jun 1801 York PR; c 14 Jun 1801 York St Crux **[•]**

William Haslam Davis of Stoke-upon-Trent apprentice 1833-1875 [299]

b 13 May 1833; c 16 Jun 1833 Hanley New connexion Methodist son of •Joseph Barnard Davis of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1801-1881 and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth (Haslam); m cNov 1862 NewingtonRD, London: ----- -----; (? chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1856; •L.S.A., 1857
•Union Medical Officer

Davis was the son of a Staffordshire •new connexion methodist physician. In 1851 he was apprenticed to his father and studied at •London University College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1856 and L.S.A. in 1857. He probably practised all his working life at Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent but died, aged 43, in or near Torrington, Devon. He was a Member of the •North Staffordshire Medical Society and the •North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club.

William Haslam Davis of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice 1833-1875
b 13 May 1833 PR; c 16 Jun 1833 Hanley New connexion Methodist *son of •Joseph Barnard Davis of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1801-1881 and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth (Haslam) (who m 25 Sep 1823 Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs)*
m cNov 1862 NewingtonRD, London: ----- -----; (? chn)
d *aged 43* cNov 1875 TorringtonRD, Devon

(b c1834 Shelton, "surgeon app" in household of his father Joseph Barnard Davis at Shelton) 1851 C; (studied at London University College); (M.R.C.S.) 1856; (L.S.A.) 1857; (of Lamb Street, Hanley) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Bucknall and Bagnall District, Stoke-upon-Trent) 1860; (Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society) 1860; (Member, North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club) 1866

George Davison of Newcastle apothecary e1705-1766 [300]

b e1705 of unknown parentage; m1 [? 12 Feb 1742.3 Betley: Elizabeth Meaken] 5 sons, 5 daus; m2 8 Apr 1761 Upholland, Lancs: Margaret Allen of Wigan; (? no chn)

Davison is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was perhaps time served about 1726. At •Newcastle he took five apprentices: for 7 years at £30 •Ralph Eddowes 1714-1750 in 1730, for 7 years at £55 •Hugh Whishaw 1725-.... in 1743, for 7 years at £47/5/0 •John Watkiss ?1742-.... in 1755, for 7 years at £40 •John Lowndes 1734-1765 in 1759 and for 7 years at £52/10/0 •Bagnall Beech ?1750-?1816 in 1764. Davison was buried, aged about 61, on 17 Apr 1766 at Norton-in-Hales, Salop. His fourth apprentice John Lowndes of Newcastle surgeon 1734-1765 died during the apprenticeship. His last apprentice Bagnall Beech was re-apprenticed on 14 Aug 1766 for 7 years at £52/10/0 to •James Bent of Newcastle. [B050]

George Davison of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary e1705-1766
b e1705 *of unknown parentage*
m1 [? 12 Feb 1742.3 Betley: Elizabeth Meaken]
m2 (by Chester licence, 6 Apr) 8 Apr 1761 Upholland, Lancs: Margaret Allen of Wigan; (? no chn)
i *of Newcastle* 17 Apr 1766 Norton-in-Hales, Salop; Adm *George Davison of Newcastle under Lyme apothecary* (Lichfield) 29 Apr 1766 *to his widow Margaret*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Newcastle apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £30 Ralph Eddowes son of Elianor Eddowes) 2 Sep 1730 [R.APP] [•Ralph Eddowes of Eccleshall apothecary 1714-1750]; (of Newcastle apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £55 Hugh Whishaw son of Hugh Whishaw clerk) 4 Nov 1743 [R.APP] [•Hugh Whishaw of Leek apothecary 1725-....]; (of Newcastle apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £47/5/0 John Watkiss) 11 Aug 1755 [R.APP] [•John Watkiss ?1742-....]; (Mr Geo. Davison, apothecary of New-castle-underl., subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]; (of Newcastle apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 John Lownds) 27 Dec 1759 [R.APP] [•John Lowndes 1734-1765]; (of Newcastle apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £52/10/0 •Bagnall Beech) 25 Jun 1764 [R.APP] [Bagnall Beech of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon ?1750-?1816]

chn: [10] [5 sons, 5 daus]
Samuel Davison c *son of Mr. George Davison* 7 Dec 1743 Newcastle
Robert Davison c *son of Mr Davison* 12 Jun 1745 Newcastle
Barbara Davison c *dau of Mr Davison* 20 Aug 1746 Newcastle
Mary Davison c *dau of Mr Davison* 28 Aug 1747 Newcastle
Elizabeth Davison c *dau of Mr Davison apothecary* 28 Oct 1748 Newcastle
George Davison c *son of Mr Davison* 19 Oct 1749 Newcastle
James Davison c *son of Mr Davison* 26 Oct 1751 Newcastle
Susannah Davison c *dau of Mr Davison* 10 Nov 1752 Newcastle
Ann Davison c *dau of Mr Davison* 2 Dec 1753 Newcastle
Nicholas Davison c *son of Mr Davison* 13 Jan 1756 Newcastle

(6 Apr 1761, Chester marriage licence) George Davison of Newcastle under Line apothecary widower and Margaret Allen of Uper Holland in Wiggan in diocese of Chester

----- Davy of Penkridge surgeon e1721-.... **[301]**
b e1721 of unknown parentage

Davy is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1770 he was in practice as a surgeon at •Penkridge.

----- Davy of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon e1721-....
b e1721 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Mr Davy, Surgeon, Penkridge, subscriber, Priscilla Pointon: *Poems on several occasions*) 1770 [770POI]

Edward c 15 Nov 1751 Penkridge son of Thomas Davey

George Dawes of Lichfield apprentice ?1634-?1656 **[302]**
[? c 20 Aug 1634 Lichfield St Mary son of Thomas Dawes of Lichfield]; (? unm.)

Dawes was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed to •Richard Thornton of •Lichfield surgeon c1610-1653 about 1648. In his will Thornton made provision for Dawes to be •re-apprenticed to his brother Thomas Thornton or to be reimbursed his premium. Dawes may have been buried, aged 22, on 17 May 1656 at Lichfield St Michael.

George Dawes of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice ?1634-?1656
[? c 20 Aug 1634 Lichfield St Mary *son of Thomas Dawes of Lichfield]*
(? unm.)
[? i 17 May 1656 Lichfield St Michael]
[? OR i 15 Apr 1697 Lichfield St Michael]

(apprenticed for - years at £- to Richard Thornton of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon) c1648

(25 Jul 1653 to 6 Aug 1653) Richard Thornton of Lichfield ?chirurguion ... Also my will and mind is that if it please God I depart this life before George Dawes my apprentice hath served out his terme that then the said George Dawes shall be turned over to serve the remaynder of his apprenticeship with my said brother Thomas Thornton (if my executrix and my said brother shall thereto agree otherwise my executrix to repay of the money I had with him at the discretion of two honest and indifferent neighbours).

William Dawes of Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1800-1856 **[303]**
c 22 Sep 1800 Willington 1st son of Thomas Dawes of Willington, Derbys farmer and Mary (Moxon); m 26 Oct 1830 Tixall: Sarah Bond; 9 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 16 Sep 1824
•Public Vaccinator

Dawes was the son of a Derbyshire anglican farmer. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1824 he probably practised all his working life at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent. Here he was a •declared bankrupt in 1839 and here he died, as the result of a horse carriage •accident, aged 56, on 2 May 1856 with burial at Draycott-in-the-Moors. Probably after his marriage in 1830 he •converted to •roman catholic. His eldest son •William Joseph Dawes 1831-.... was his apprentice in 1851 and later qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A.

William Dawes of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1800-1856
c 22 Sep 1800 Willington *1st son of Thomas Dawes of Willington, Derbys farmer and Mary (Moxon) (who m 26 Aug 1799)*
m *bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 22 Oct) 26 Oct 1830 Tixall: Sarah Bond
d *aged 56* 2 May 1856 Stoke-upon-TrentRD; i Draycott-in-the-Moors; Will NOT FOUND

(of Littleover, Derbys, L.S.A.) 16 Sep 1824 [REG1840]; (of Market Street, Lane End surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Longton) 1832 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (as of Lane End surgeon, a bankrupt) 1839 [London Gazette]; (Public Vaccinator, Fenton District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]; (b c1801, of Carlisle Street, Lane End, "Surgeon" with [wife] Sarah, 6 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of High Street, Longton) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of High Street, Longton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1801 Willington, Derbys, of Chadwick Lane, Longton "General Practitioner L.A.C.L." with wife Sarah, 10 chn {including William "b c1832 Longton apprentice"• & 2 servants) 1851 C; (converted from anglican to roman catholic)

chn: [13] [9 sons, 4 daus]
William Joseph Dawes b 25 Sep 1831 PR; c 26 Sep 1831 Longton Roman Catholic; (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (M.R.C.S.)
1854; (L.M.) 1855; (L.S.A.) 1855; (of Longton, Member, North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club) 1866
Sarah Dawes b 29 Jan 1833 PR; c 8 Feb 1833 Longton Roman Catholic
Thomas Dawes b 27 Mar 1834 PR; c 1 Apr 1834 Longton Roman Catholic
Mary Dawes b 8 Dec 1835 PR; c 9 Dec 1835 Longton Roman Catholic
Anne Dawes b cAug 1837 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
John Dawes b cMay 1839 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Benjamin Bond Dawes b cFeb 1841 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Peter Dawes b cMay 1842 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Joseph Dawes b cFeb 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Austin Dawes b cMay 1847 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Peter Dawes b cMay 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Edward Augustine Dawes b cFeb 1850 Stoke-upon-TrentRD

Mary Jane Catherine Dawes b cMay 1854 Stoke-upon-TrentRD

(19 Sep 1840) The New Vaccination Law. [long article] ... The following gentlemen were appointed public vaccinators for the districts undermentioned, viz: Mr. Harding, Hanley; Mr J.B. Davis, Shelton; Mr Garner, Stoke; Mr Dawes, Fenton; Mr Goddard, Lane End; and Mr Chadwick, Longton. [STS:ADV]
(10 May 1856) THE LATE MR DAWES. ... death of William Dawes Esq. who was going through Fenton about five weeks ago when it is supposed his horse set his foot upon some substance which threw him down and the deceased gentleman fell upon the dashboard ... brought on his death on the 2nd instant at the age of 36[sic, recte 56]. He had been a resident of Longton for nearly thirty years ... The Catholic church [has lost] a staunch supporter ... left a widow and a family of eleven children ... eldest son W.J. Dawes... obtained his diploma ... interred at Draycott on Tuesday last that being the family burial place [•Staffordshire Sentinel]

[father] Thomas Dawes of Willington, Derbys farmer c1769-....
m *of Willington farmer* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Aug 1799) Mary Moxon of Littleover
chn: William Dawes c 22 Sep 1800 Willington [•]
Thomas Dawes c 11 Apr 1803 Willington
Mary Ann Dawes c 24 Sep 1804>}

William Joseph Dawes of Stoke-upon-Trent apprentice 1831-.... [304]
b 25 Sep 1831; c 26 Sep 1831 Longton Roman Catholic 1st son of •William Dawes of Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1800-1856 and Sarah (Bond)

•M.R.C.S., 1854; L.M., 1855; •L.S.A., 1855

Dawes was the son of a Staffordshire •roman catholic L.S.A. In 1851 he was apprenticed to his father at Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1854 and L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") and L.S.A. in 1855. Thereafter he practised at Longton.

William Joseph Dawes of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice 1831-....
b 25 Sep 1831 PR; c 26 Sep 1831 Longton Roman Catholic *1st son of •William Dawes of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1800-1856 and Sarah (Bond) (who m 26 Oct 1830 Tixall)*

(b c1832 Longton apprentice, in household of his father at Chadwick Lane, Longton) 1851 C; (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (M.R.C.S) 1854; (L.M., -----) 1855; (L.S.A.) 1855; (of Longton Potteries, Staffs) 1855 1860 1880 etc [MD]

John Dawson of Stafford L.S.A. e1811-.... [305]
b e1811 of unknown parentage

•L.S.A., 7 May 1835

Dawson is of unknown parentage. Then resident at •Stafford he qualified L.S.A. in 1835.

John Dawson of Stafford L.S.A. e1811-....
b e1811 *of unknown parentage*
[??? b 7 Jan 1811 PR; c 9 Jan 1811 Stafford St Mary *son of Daniel Dawson & Ann (-----)*]

(of Stafford, L.S.A.) 7 May 1835 [REG1840]; [X MD]; [X 1841 C]; [X Lichfield WILLS]

John Fox Dawson
c 15 Jul 1803 Gayton son of James Dawson and Mary (-----)
(18 Dec 1847) Newcastle ... on Wednesday ... Mr John Fox Dawson chemist to Miss Harriet Craddock both of Newcastle [STS:ADV]

Henry Day of Stowe M.D. c1809-1881 [306]
b c1809 Lambeth, Surrey of unknown parentage; m 9 Apr 1831 Stone: Elwina Heath Carr c1801-1887; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.R.C.S.I., 1829; •L.R.C.S.E., 1832; •L.S.A., 30 Jun 1835; •M.R.C.S., 1842; •Ext.L.R.C.P., 1856; M.D., •St Andrews, 1858; •M.R.C.P., by examination, 1860; •F.R.C.P., 1869
Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1862-1881
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Medical Referee

Day was the son of a Surrey man. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •Paris. He qualified L.R.C.S.I. in 1829, L.R.C.S.E. in 1832, L.S.A. on 30 Jun 1835 and M.R.C.S. in 1842. Between 1835 and 1841 he was living at •Newcastle but by 1850 had moved to •Stowe where he was still living in 1851. By 1855 he had moved again to Stafford. He was admitted Ext.L.R.C.P. in 1856 (M.R.C.P., 1860 and F.R.C.P., 1869) and graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1858. From 1862 until his death he was Physician to Staffordshire General Infirmary. At Stafford he died "after a painful illness", aged about 72, on 5 Jun 1881. Day was a Fellow of the •Medical Society of London and a •Lettsomian Medallist; a Fellow of the •Epidemiological Society of London and a Member of the •British Medical Association (and sometime President of the Staffordshire Branch). Day wrote three •medical books •*Clinical histories with comments (*1866), •*Historical steps of modern medicine ...*

(1872) and •*Brain injuries* (1874) and three •medical papers. He was an anglican and a member of the anglo-catholic English Church Union; politically he was a Conservative.

Henry Day of Stowe, Staffs M.D. c1809-1881
b c1809 Lambeth, Surrey *of unknown parentage*
m *aged 21[sic]* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Apr) 9 Apr 1831 Stone: Elwina Heath Carr; b c1801; d *aged 86* cNov 1887 StaffordRD
d *aged 68[sic]* 5 Jun 1881 StaffordRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at Guy's Hospital)•; (trained at Paris); (L.R.C.S.I.) 1829; (L.R.C.S.E.) 1832; (of Newcastle-under-Lyne, L.S.A.) 30 Jun 1835 [REG1840]; (Sub-Demonstrator of Anatomy, London St George's Hospital); (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1816, of King Street, Newcastle, "surgeon" with [wife] Elvina and [chn] Henry and Jane & 2 servants) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1842; (of Stowe) 1850 [MD]; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1850 [MD]; (of Stowe surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Lambeth, Surrey, of Stowe "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons L.S.A.L. General Practitioner", with wife Elwina, a nephew Edwin ?Firstone Heath and 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Stafford) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 1856; (M.D., St Andrews) 1858; (President, St. Andrews Medical Graduates' Association); (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (M.R.C.P., by examination) 1860; (b c1816 London, of 10 Tipping Street, Stafford, "M.D. University of St Andrews and Member of the Royal College of Physicians London" with wife Elwina and 3 servants) 1861 C; (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1862-1881 [in office 1865 MD]; (Fellow, Epidemiological Society of London) 1865; (Fellow, Medical Society of London) 1865; (Lettsomian Medallist) 1869; (F.R.C.P.) 1869 [Munk© , states "Day was a sociable and witty man, with a weakness for punning."]; (b c1817 Surrey, of 9 Tipping Street, Stafford, "physician" ...) 1871 C; (b c1813 London, of 79 Eastgate Street, Stafford "Physisian F.R.C.P. Lon" ...) 1881 C; (Medical Referee, Royal Exchange, Atlas and Alliance Assurance Companies); (Member, British Medical Association) {President of the Staffordshire Branch}

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Henry Josiah Day b 12 Sep 1833 PR; c 29 Aug 1839 Newcastle
Jane Day b 16 Dec 1835 PR; c 29 Aug 1839 Newcastle

(8 Apr 1831, Lichfield licence) Henry Day of Stone aged 21, bach, and Elwina Heath Carr aged 21•. sp.
(28 Jun 1862) Stafford County Infirmary ... death of Dr Knight ... candidate Henry Day [STS:ADV]
(17 Jun 1881) The death is announced of Dr Henry Day of Stafford after a painful illness ... had been in practice in Stafford for about a quarter of a century. .... senior physician to the Staffordshire General Infirmary and visiting physician to the private lunatic asylums in the county ... certifying surgeon under the Factory Acts ... author of "Clinical Histories with comments", "A Report on Ozone", "Brain Lesions and their Consequences", "Historical Steps of Modern Medicine" ... frequent contributor to The Lancet and The Medical Times and Gazette ... a churchman ... member English Church Union [anglo-catholic]... in politics he was a conservative [Lichfield Mercury]

•Bibliography:
• Henry Day M.D. [M.R.C.S.] Physician to the Stafford County Infirmary *Clinical histories with comments (*1866)
- Henry Day "Cerebro-spinal meningitis, or, so-called spotted fever" in *•The Lancet (18*67)
- Henry Day "The spinal origin of rheumatism" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1867)
- Henry Day "On Ozone" in *•The Lancet (18*68)
• Henry Day, M.D., F.R.C.P. ... *Historical steps of modern medicine. An address delivered before the St Andrews Medical Graduates' Association at the Annual Session held on December 2, 1871* R. & W. Wright, Stafford *(*1872)
- Henry Day *Brain injuries* (1874)
- [obituary] in *British Medical Journal* (25 Jun 1881) ["of Eastgate House"]

John Day of Walsall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889 [307]

b 3 Jun 1811; c 7 Jun 1811 Walsall Unitarian 1st son of John Day of Walsall c1780-1827 and Esther (Longster) 1781-1847; m 11 Aug 1836 Walsall: Fanny Cox youngest dau of Hill Cox of Walsall; 5 sons, 6 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1 May 1835; •L.S.A., 4 Jun 1835

Day was the son of a Staffordshire •unitarian. After he qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1835 he practised all his working life at •Walsall. On census night 1851 •Edward Joseph Marshall c1833-1862 was an apprentice in his household and Charles Holtom in 1861. In 1866 he was senior partner to John Redfern Davies M.B. when their partnership was dissolved. At Walsall he died, aged 78, on 13 Nov 1889. His •personalty was valued at £2,696/8/5. Day was a Walsall •magistrate.

John Day of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889
b 3 Jun 1811 PR; c 7 Jun 1811 Walsall Unitarian *1st son of John Day of Walsall, Staffs c1780-1827 and Esther (Longster) 1781-1847 (who m 8 May 1803 Walsall)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 8 Aug 1836) 11 Aug 1836 Walsall: Fanny Cox youngest dau of Hill Cox of Walsall, Staffs [STS:ADV]
d *aged 78* 13 Nov 1889 Walsall

(M.R.C.S.) 1 May 1835 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Walsall]; (of Walsall, L.S.A.) 4 Jun 1835 [REG1840]; (b c1811, of Bradford Street, Walsall "surgeon", with [wife] Fanny and [2 chn] Mary and John & 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Walsall) 1850 [MD]; (of Park Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Walsall, of Park Street, Walsall "Magistrate of Borough of Walsall Member of Royal College of Surgeons Licentiate of the Apothecary Company", with wife Fanny, 5 children, Edward Marshall "b c1833 Walsall Apprentice Medical Pupil" & 4 servants) 1851 C [•Edward Joseph Marshall c1833-1862]; (of Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1812 Walsall, of Park Street, Walsall "Surgeon Genl. Practitioner. M.R.C.S. England L.A.S.", with wife Fanny, 6 children, Chas. H.J. ?Holtom shopman surgeons assistant M.R.C.S. & 3 servants) 1861 C [Charles Holtom of Brook St, Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.1855 & L.S.A.1854]; (b c1812 Walsall, of 31 Bradford Street, Walsall "General Practitioner. Borough Magistrate", with wife Fanny, 3 children & 3 servants) 1871 C; (b c1812, Walsall of "Hatherton House", Walsall "Member of the Royal College of Surgeon", with wife Fanny, brother Charles Philip Day "retired gentleman" & 3 servants) 1881 C

chn: [11] [5 sons, 6 daus]
Mary Jane Day b cFeb 1839 WalsallRD
John Henry Day b cNov 1840 WalsallRD

William Day b cMay 1842 WalsallRD
Amelia Day b cMay 1844 WalsallRD
Alice Day b cAug 1846 WalsallRD
Esther Ann Day b cFeb 1849 WalsallRD
Helen Day b cAug 1850 WalsallRD
Charles Edward Day b cMay 1852 WalsallRD
Harold Hill Day b cMay 1855 WalsallRD
Fanny ?A. Day Day b c1855 Walsall [X RD]
Ernest Arthur Day b cNov 1856 WalsallRD

(27 Jan 1866) DAY John and John Redfern DAVIES, surgeons, Walsall, partnership dissolved on 17 Jan [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette] [John Redfern Davies (L.S.A.) 1855; (M.R.C.S.) 1855; (M.B.) 1855] [MR]
(5 Feb 1890) The will of John Day late of Birmingham-street Walsall Esquire who died 13 Nov 1889 at Birmingham Street was proved at Lichfield by Ernest Arthur Day of ... Birmingham bank cashier ... Personal Estate £2,696/8/5.

[father] John Day of Walsall, Staffs c1780-1827
m 8 May 1803 Walsall: Esther Longster 1781-1847
d aged 47 8 Nov 1827 Walsall; i 12 Nov 1827 Walsall Bath Street Nonconformist Burial Ground
chn: Amelia Day b 3 Jan 1806
Anne Longster Day b 1807
Arabella Day b 1809
John Day b 3 Jun 1811 PR; c 7 Jun 1811 Walsall Unitarian
Joseph Day b 1813
Charles Phillips Day b 30 Nov 1815 PR; c 10 Dec 1815 Walsall Unitarian
Mary Day b 1818
Diana Longster Day b 1820
(24 Nov 1827) On the 8th instant at Walsall John Day esq aged 47 [STS:ADV]
"Walsall, Stafford Street, formerly in High Street (Unitarian)"

William Deakin of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary e1721-1765 [308]

b e1721 of unknown parentage; m e1751 Elizabeth Pearson; (no chn)

Deakin is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Whilst in practice at •Wolverhampton he took apprentice for 5 years at £90 •Joseph Jones 1735-1807 in 1751, for 7 years at £100 [? •Adam Read Shaw c1742-1815] in 1757 and for 5 years at £90 •John Roe ?1745-.... in 1761. He probably died in Wolverhampton but was buried, perhaps aged about 44, on 20 Jun 1765 at Tettenhall. In his •will he bequeathed "four hundred pounds towards erecting or supporting an •infirmary in and for the county of Stafford".

William Deakin of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1721-1765
b e1721 *of unknown parentage*
m e1751 Elizabeth Pearson; (no chn)
i *Mr Wm Deakin apothecary* 20 Jun 1765 Tettenhall; Will (PCC) 2 Mar 1765/7 Oct 1765 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £90 Joseph Jones son of William Jones) 5 Aug 1751 [R.APP] [•Joseph Jones of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1735-1807]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary, subscriber) 755ADE; (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £100 Adam Read) 21 Jul 1757 [R.APP] [•Adam Read c1743-....]; (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £90 John Roe) 1 Jan 1761 [R.APP] [•John Roe ?1745-....]

(•2 Mar 1765) William Deakin of Wolverhampton surgeon and apothecary ... wife Elizabeth ... brother in law Thomas Pearson gentleman in trust ... my relation Thomas Deakin of Billington gentleman ... the now children of my relation Peter Capper of Birmingham merchant ... my relation Thomas Salt of Rudgeley malster ... four hundred pounds towards erecting or supporting an infirmary in and for the county of Stafford .... [extensive codicils name many more people]
(8 Apr 1842) Declaration by Phillips Deakin of Penn, Staffordshire testifying that Elizabeth Deakin, formerly Elizabeth Pearson, widow of William Deakin of Dudley Street, surgeon "never had any child" [Wolverhampton Archives DX-412/44]

Nathaniel Dean of Eccleshall surgeon 1752-1813 [309]

b 27 Dec 1752; c 1 Jan 1752.3 Ellenhall son of Nathaniel Dean of Ellenhall c1721-.... and Mary (? Whitingham); m1 19 Jan 1779 Gnosall: Jane Reynolds 1750-1783 dau of Robert Reynolds (Rector of Myddle, Salop) 1722-1767; 1 son, 1 dau; m2 15 Dec 1794 Gnosall: Dorothy Reynolds 1757-1839 dau of Stephen Reynolds of Cowley in Gnosall 1726-1765; (no chn)

Dean was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £60 to •Thomas Peake of Eccleshall surgeon &c about 18 May 1767. Time served about 1772 he probably practised all his working life at •Eccleshall. He died, aged 61, on 31 Jan 1813 (probably at Eccleshall) with burial on 3 Feb at Gnosall.

Nathaniel Dean of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon 1752-1813
b 27 Dec 1752; c 1 Jan 1752.3 Ellenhall *son of Nathaniel Dean of Ellenhall, Staffs c1721-.... and Mary (?Whitingham)*
m1 *of Eccleshall* (by licence) 19 Jan 1779 Gnosall: Jane Reynolds dau of Robert Reynolds (Rector of Myddle, Salop) 1722-1767; b 30 May 1750; c 2 Jun 1750 Kingsbury; i 28 Aug 1783 Eccleshall
m2 *of Eccleshall* (by licence) 15 Dec 1794 Gnosall: Dorothy Reynolds dau of Stephen Reynolds of Cowley in Gnosall, Staffs 1726-1765; (no chn);
c 10 Oct 1757 Gnosall; d 10 Oct 1839; i *aged 82* 16 Oct 1839 Gnosall; M.I.
d 31 Jan 1813 [M.I.]; i *aged 60, as surgeon* 3 Feb 1813 Gnosall; M.I.; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 5 years at £60 to •Thomas Peake of Eccleshall surgeon &c) 18 May 1767 [R.APP]; (of Eccleshall) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Mr Dean, Surgeon, Eccleshall, Staffordshire, subscriber, W. Woty: Poems on several occasions) 1780 [780WOT]; (subscriber) [794LEW]; (Dean Nathaniel surgeon of Eccleshall) ?1794 [UBD III]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Mary Dean c 23 May 1780 Eccleshall
Nathaniel Dean b 27 Dec 1780 PR; c 22 Jun 1781 Eccleshall; m 10 Apr 1806
Eccleshall: Ann Hall; i *aged 34* 12 Jan 1815 Eccleshall

(4 Dec 1778) ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT made 4 December 1778, between (1) Nathaniel Dean of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, surgeon, (2) Jane Reynolds of Lichfield, spinster, and (3) Charles Simpson of Lichfield, esquire. In consideration of their intended marriage, Nathaniel Dean and Jane Reynolds assign to Charles Simpson £800 and the money due to Jane Reynolds under the wills of her grandfather, Stephen Simpson, and her father, Robert Reynolds, in trust for them and their children. Signatures of Nath: Dean, Jane Reynolds, Char: Simpson. Witnesses : Mary Reynolds, John Reynolds, Wm Gilbert, Richd Bell. [Source LOST]
(1) Nathaniel Dean, surgeon, of Eccleshall Born 27 December 17?2 died 31 January 18?3. (2) Dorothy Dean of The Brook House, widow of Nathaniel Dean, only dau of Stephen & Margaret Reynolds d 10 October 1839 a 82y [Gnosall gravestones from Internet]

[father] Nathaniel Dean of Ellenhall, Staffs c1721-....
m Mary -----
[? m 20 Feb 1749.50 Ellenhall: Mary Whitingham[sic]]
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Nathaniel Dean b 27 Dec 1752; c 1 Jan 1752.3 Ellenhall [•]

Edward Francis Dehane of Wolverhampton F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1869 [310]
c 10 Dec 1804 Maidstone, Kent 2nd son of John Dehane (Curate of Kildwick, Yorks WR) 1764-1822 and Margaret Rogers (Wright) 1768-1840; m 23 Aug 1828 London St George Hanover Square: Emma Elwell Shaw-Hellier 1810-1854 dau of James Shaw-Hellier and Elizabeth (Baddeley); 5 sons, 7 daus

•L.S.A., 13 Apr 1826; •M.R.C.S., 26 Jan 1827; •F.R.C.S., 10 Feb 1852
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, ?1827-1828; Surgeon, •Wolverhampton Dispensary 1843-1848; Surgeon, •South Staffordshire General Hospital, 1849-1853
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Dehane was the son of a Kent anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed at Shifnal, Salop and trained at •Middlesex Hospital. He qualified L.S.A. in 1826 and M.R.C.S. 1827 (F.R.C.S., 1852) and was briefly (resigned 1828) House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary to Wolverhampton Dispensary where his elder brother •John Dehane M.D. 1790-1852 was Physician. From 1843 to 1848 he was Surgeon at the same place. The following year he transferred to (its successor) South Staffordshire General Hospital and was a Surgeon there until 1853. He practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he died of •heart disease, aged 65, on 8 Sep 1869. His •personalty was valued under £25,000. Dehane was one of the •richest cohort medics but the source of his wealth is not known. He was a Wolverhampton town •councillor.

Edward Francis Dehane of Wolverhampton, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1869
c 10 Dec 1804 Maidstone, Kent *2nd son of John Dehane (Curate of Kildwick, Yorks WR) 1764-1822 and Margaret Rogers (Wright) 1768-1840 (who m 13 Nov 1788 Bolton-on- Swale, Yorks)*
m 23 Aug 1828 London St George Hanover Square: Emma Elwell Shaw-Hellier dau of James Shaw-Hellier and Elizabeth (Baddeley); c *as Emma* 6 Feb 1810 Wombourn; d cFeb 1854 WolverhamptonRD
d *aged 64* 8 Sep 1869 Wolverhampton

(apprentice to ----- ----- of Shiffnal, Salop); (trained at Middlesex Hospital); (of Shiffnal, L.S.A.) 13 Apr 1826 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 26 Jan 1827 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, Wolverhampton Dispensary) ?1826-2 Jun 1828 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1806, of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Emma, [6 children], Elizabeth ?Meredith, 3 servants & William Bayley "b c1821 NOT Staffs Asst. Surgeon") 1841 C; (Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1843-1848; (Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1849-a1860; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1806 Maidstone, Kent, of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Lond. & L.A.C. Lond.", married [but wife not at home], 6 children {including Edward F. "surgeons assistant"• & 4 servants) 1851 C; (F.R.C.S.) 10 Feb 1852 [Plarr©]; (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton, Union Medical Officer, Seisdon) 1853 [MD]; (of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (late senior surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1860 MD; (b c1807 Maidstone, Kent, of 55 Queen Street, Wolverhampton, "surgeon", widower, with 2 children, E. Percy Shedd "b c1834 Cambridge assistant surgeon" & 3 servants) 1861 C; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon)

chn: [12] [5 sons, 7 daus]
Mary Elizabeth Dehane c 25 Sep 1829 Wolverhampton
Edward Francis Dehane c 16 Oct 1831 Wolverhampton
John James Dehane c 7 May 1833 Wolverhampton
George Charles Dehane c 17 Jan 1835 Wolverhampton
Henry Elwell Dehane c 7 Oct 1836 Wolverhampton
Eleanor Louisa Dehane b cMay 1838 WolverhamptonRD
Margaret Caroline Dehane b cAug 1839 WolverhamptonRD
Hellier Dehane c 24 Mar 1841 Wolverhampton
Sarah Emma Dehane c 15 Jul 1842 Wolverhampton

Catherine Barbara Dehane b cFeb 1844 WolverhamptonRD
Lucy Alice Wright Dehane b cFeb 1846 WolverhamptonRD
Fanny Edith Dehane b cNov 1847 WolverhamptonRD

(7 Jun 1843) [candidates for surgeon] W. Quinton ... E.H. Coleman ... John Talbot Cartwright, Bilston Street ... E.F. Dehane ... [WTON:CHR]
(6 Sep 1843) Wolverhampton Dispensary ... Physician: Dr Turnbull; Surgeons: Mr John Fowke, Mr Dehane, Mr T Cartwright [WTON:CHR]
(28 May 1853) South Staffordshire General Hospital .. retirement of Mr Dehane having created another vacancy for a surgeon ... [candidates] W.H. Pope ... George Nicholson Smith ... [STS:ADV]
(18 Sep 1869) EDWARD FRANCIS DEHANE ... the death of Dr Dehane of Wolverhampton which took place suddenly on the morning of September 8th from heart-disease. Mr Dehane was a fellow apprentice with Dr. Bell Fletcher at Shifnall and received his professional education at Middlesex Hospital (where his brother Dr John Dehane was House-Physician for some time). He was honorary surgeon to the Wolverhampton Dispensary and when that establishment was enlarged into the South Staffordshire General Hospital he became senior surgeon ... member of Wolverhampton Town Council ... certifying surgeon under the Factory Extension Act ... was second son of the late Rev. John Dehane M.A. Vicar of Beckbury, Salop and also of Kildwick, Yorkshire. His mother was a daughter of John Wright Esq of Bolton Hall, Yorksire [*British Medical Journal* (18 Sep 1869)] [NOTE: John Dehane was a physician to the Wolverhampton Dispensary but probably not to Middlesex Hospital]
(9 Nov 1869) The will with two codicils of Edward Francis Dehane of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 8 Sep 1869 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Richard Miller of Woolwich, Kent gentleman and Thomas Bell Elcock Fletcher of Birmingham, Warwicks M.D. Effects under £25,000.

John Dehane (Curate of Kildwick, Yorks WR) 1764-1822
m 13 Nov 1788 Bolton-on-Swale, Yorks: Margaret Rogers Wright 1768-1840
Will *of Beckbury* (---) 21 Oct 1822
(ordained deacon) 1787; (Stipendiary Curate, Kildwick, Yorks WR) 1787; (Vicar, Beckbury, Salop)
chn: John Dehane b 7 Mar 1790 PR; c 14 Mar 1790 Kildwick, Yorks WR [•]
Mary Dehane c 1791 Kildwick
Elizabeth Eleanor Dehane c 1793 Kildwick
Edward Francis Dehane c 10 Dec 1804 Maidstone, Kent [•]
[?] George Dehane c 2 Sep 1808 Amersham, Bucks

John Dehane of Wolverhampton M.D. 1790-1852 [311]

b 7 Mar 1790; c 14 Mar 1790 Kildwick, Yorks WR 1st son of John Dehane (Curate of Kildwick, Yorks WR) 1764-1822 and Margaret Rogers (Wright) 1768-1840; unm.

•M.R.C.S., 1 Nov 1816; M.D., •St Andrews, 1817
Physician, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1821-1837

Dehane was the son of a Yorkshire anglican clergyman. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1816 and was conferred M.D. from St Andrews in 1817 he commenced practice at •Wolverhampton where he was Physician to Wolverhampton Dispensary from 1821 until 1837. About 1851 he moved south for health reasons. He died of a •long illness, aged 62, at Plumstead, Kent on 20 Sep 1852. Dehane was a Staffordshire •magistrate. •Edward Francis Dehane M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1869, a younger brother, also moved to Wolverhampton.

John Dehane of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1790-1852
b 7 Mar 1790 PR; c 14 Mar 1790 Kildwick, Yorks WR *1st son of John Dehane (Curate of Kildwick, Yorks WR) 1764-1822 and Margaret Rogers (Wright) 1768-1840 (who m 13 Nov 1788 Bolton-on-Swale, Yorks)*
unm.
d 20 Sep 1852 Plumstead, Kent; Will (PCC) 13 Sep 1852/7 Oct 1852 [abstract below]

(M.R.C.S.) 1 Nov 1816 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (M.D., St Andrews) 1817; (of 1 Street John's Square, Wolverhampton surgeon [physician] M.D.) 1818 [Parson]; (•Physician, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1821-1837; (b c1791, of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton "Physician", with 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (of St Paul's-terrace, Wolverhampton) 1850 [MR]; (of Cleveland Street, Wolverhampton physician) 1851 [White]; (b c1791 Kildwick, Yorks, "Annuitant", unmarried, in the household of his cousin Elizabeth Nicholson at 27 Cambridge Street, Belgrave) 1851 C

(5 Jul 1837) Dr Dehane ... [resignation] ... Having held the appointment since the foundation of the institution - a period of sixteen years ... [WTON:CHR]
(27 Sep 1852) On Monday last [20 Sep] after a long illness at Plumstead, Kent where he had for some time resided for the improvement of his health, John Dehane M.D. one of her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of Stafford and eldest son of the late Rev. John Dehane of Beckbury. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(13 Sep 1852) ... John Dehane of Wolverhampton ... Doctor of Medicine but at present residing at Woolwich ... sister Eleanor the wife of Richard Miller of Woolwich; remainder to brother Edward Francis Dehane.

John Dehane (Curate of Kildwick, Yorks WR) 1764-1822
m 13 Nov 1788 Bolton-on-Swale, Yorks: Margaret Rogers Wright 1768-1840
Will *of Beckbury* (---) 21 Oct 1822
(ordained deacon) 1787; (Stipendiary Curate, Kildwick, Yorks WR) 1787; (Vicar, Beckbury, Salop)
chn: John Dehane b 7 Mar 1790 PR; c 14 Mar 1790 Kildwick, Yorks WR [•]
Mary Dehane c 1791 Kildwick
Elizabeth Eleanor Dehane c 1793 Kildwick
Edward Francis Dehane c 10 Dec 1804 Maidstone, Kent [•]
[?] George Dehane c 2 Sep 1808 Amersham, Bucks

Nathaniel Dennis of Stone apprentice 1754-1825 [312]

c 12 Aug 1754 Newcastle son of ----- Dennis of Newcastle exciseman; m e1782 Mary Townsend c1761-1841 dau of Charles Townsend; 2 sons

Dennis was the son of a Staffordshire anglican exciseman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £73 to •Francis Hickin of •Stone surgeon & apothecary about 20 Jan 1770. By 1784 he was in practice at Kelvedon, Essex where he may have practised all his working life. He was buried, aged 71, on 15 Jan 1825 at Coggeshall in the same county.

Nathaniel Dennis of Stone, Staffs apprentice 1754-1825
c 12 Aug 1754 Newcastle *son of ----- Dennis of Newcastle, Staffs exciseman*
m e1782 [X FMP©] Mary Townsend dau of Charles Townsend; i *aged 80* 14 Dec 1841 Faringdon, Berks
i *aged 70* 15 Jan 1825 Coggeshall, Essex

(apprenticed for 7 years at £73 to •Francis Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary) 20 Jan 1770 [R.APP]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Nathaniel Robert Dennis c 23 Aug 1784 Kelvedon; m 17 Jun 1815 Westminster
St Margaret: Mary Ann Townsend otp; i 16 Sep1859 East Blatchington, Sussex
Townsend Dennis c 19 Mar 1788 Kelvedon

(12 Aug 1754, Newcastle) Nathaniel son of Mr Dennis exciseman
(13 Nov 1789) p 331 Anna Maria Bellamy of Great Coggeshall, widow Sarah Townsend of GC, spinster, dau of Charles Townsend late of GC, gentleman, dec., plate, trinkets, jewels and watch and £50 John Townsend son of sd Charles Townsend £50 Richard Townsend son of sd Charles Townsend £50 at age 21 to executrix Mary Townsend £200 to invest in government securities interest to brother Richard Sandford then to Esther Sandford now wife of nephew Sheppard Sandford of Halsted, Essex, shopkeeper Mary Dennis wife of Nathaniel Dennis of Kelvedon, surgeon, dau of sd Charles Townsend £50 Mary Daseley (?) Of GC, spinster £5 James Clarke of GC husbandman £2-2- Robert Burton of GC husbandman £2-2- Sarah Stock dau of Mr. Wm. Stock of Old Sampford, Essex £5 at age 21 residue to Mary Townsend, GC widow executrix Mary Townsend wd 13 Nov 1789 wp 19 Nov 1789 signed with X wit Richard Cable Wm Potter Jr. [Internet]
(22 Dec 1841) ESSEX - On the 17th inst at Farringdon, Berkshire, in her 81st year, Mary, relict of Nathaniel Dennis Esq surgeon of Kelvedon [Bury And Norwich Post]

[father] ----- Dennis of Newcastle, Staffs excise-man
chn: Nathaniel Dennis c 12 Aug 1754 Newcastle **[•]**
Thomas Dennis c 23 Nov 1755 Newcastle
John Dennis c 20 Apr 1757 Newcastle
Ann Dennis c 27 Oct 1759 Newcastle; [? i 3 Sep 1760]
Mary Dennis c 27 Dec 1761 Newcastle

Stephen Dennis c1721-....
m aged 32, of Newcastle gent (by Lichfield licence, 14 Oct 1753) Mary Handerson

Abraham Denston of Wolverhampton surgeon ?1763-1790 [313]
[? c 28 Nov 1763 Lichfield St Mary son of Thomas Denston of Lichfield c1726-....]; m 5 Feb 1787 West Bromwich: Ann Barber; 1 dau

Denston was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served in 1785 at •Wolverhampton he took apprentice for 6 years at £50 •Edmund Barber c1771-.... in 1786 and was buried there, aged about 27, on 6 Feb 1790. His only child was christened in an •independent church in 1788.

Abraham Denston of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon ?1763-1790
[? c 28 Nov 1763 Lichfield St Mary *son of Thomas Denston of Lichfield, Staffs c1726-....]*
m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Feb) 5 Feb 1787 West Bromwich: Ann Barber
i 6 Feb 1790 Wolverhampton

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton surgeon &c, took apprentice for 6 years at £50 •Edmund Barber c1771-....) 7 Aug 1786 [R.APP]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Denston b 29 Dec 1787 PR; c Feb 1788 Wolverhampton Grey Pea Walk Independent [later Temple Street]

(3 Feb 1787) Abraham Denston of Wolverhampton surgeon, aged 23, bach., and Ann Barber of West Bromwich, aged 21,

[father] Thomas Denston of Lichfield, Staffs c1726-....
chn: William Denston c 23 Aug 1756 Lichfield St Mary
Abraham Denston c 28 Nov 1763 Lichfield St Mary [•]
James Denston c 21 Apr 1758 Lichfield St Mary

George Dent of Stafford M.D. 1781-1845 [314]
c 19 Dec 1781 Faringdon son of Henry Dent of Faringdon, Berks exciseman c1736-1802 and Margaret (-----); (? unm.)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 24 Jun 1802 [thesis "*De pneumonia*"]; •L.R.C.P., 16 Apr 1810
Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1816-1822}

Dent was the son of a Berkshire anglican exciseman. He was educated at Canterbury, Kent. On 24 Jun 1802 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De pneumonia*" and was admitted L.R.C.P. in 1810. Dent practised as a physician at Windsor, Berks before moving about 1814 to •Stafford where he was Physician to the Staffordshire General Infirmary from 1816 to at least 1822

and a •King's Own Staffordshire Militia Army Surgeon by 1814 and from 1815 to 1829. In 1828 he was living at Forebridge in •Castle Church. His subsequent career is undiscovered but he died, aged 64, on 12 Mar 1845 at Canterbury. In his will he mentions his nephew Willoughby Marshall Burslem M.D. 1818-1889.

George Dent of Stafford M.D. 1781-1845
c 19 Dec 1781 Faringdon, Berks *son of Henry Dent of Faringdon, Berks exciseman c1736-1802 and Margaret (-----)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 63* 12 Mar 1845 Canterbury; Will (PCC) 26 Feb 1845/20 Mar 1845 [below]

(educated at Canterbury); (M.D., Edinburgh) 24 Jun 1802 [thesis "*De pneumonia*"] [Edinburgh]; (L.R.C.P.) 16 Apr 1810 [Munk©]; (of Windsor, Berks physician) c1810-c1814; (Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia) 1814-1829**;** (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1816-1822}; (as "M.Dent"[sic] of Greengate Street, Stafford physician M.D.) 1818 [Parson]; (of Fore Bridge, Stafford physician) 1828 [Pigot] [Forebridge in Castle Church]

(27 Apr 1816) GENERAL INFIRMARY ... Dr Dent having offered his gratuitous services as Physician ... accepts the offer ... W. Wogan, Secretary [STS:ADV]
(23 May 1829) [reporting that Royal Staffordshire Militia disembodied in Stafford in August 1814 when the surgeon was George Dent M.D. and the assistant surgeons were Augustus Alderman and John Bissett] [STS:ADV]
(26 Feb 1845) George Dent of Canterbury doctor of medicine ... nephew Willoughby Marshall Burslem Doctor of Medicine ...
(18 Mar 1845) DENT Mar 12 at Canterbury in his 64th year George Dent esq M.D. [KENTISH Gazette]
(22 Mar 1845) On the 12th inst., at the residence of her uncle James Godolphin Burslem esq, Bridget eldest daughter of the late Sir Charles Forster Goring Bart of Higleden, Sussex; also at Canterbury, on the same day, George Dent esq, uncle to the above deceased. [Morning Post]

[father] Henry Dent of Faringdon, Berks exciseman c1736-1802
m Margaret (-----); b c1742; d *aged 51* 12 Oct 1793
[? m 2 Jun 1763 Walsall: Margaret Stringer]
d *aged 66* 27 Feb 1802 Canterbury All Saints
chn: Dorothy Dent b c1766; d *aged 26* 15 Jun 1792
Bridget Dent b Apr 1773; m 9 Nov 1799 Sir Charles Forster Goring 7th Baronet 1768-1844; d 12 Jan 1816
Nancy Dent b c1775; m James Godolphin Burslem c1780-1861; (and had chn:
Willoughby Marshall Burslem M.D. 1818-1889); d *aged 79* cFeb 1854 KensingtonRD
Charles Dent b c1777; d *aged 22* 23 Feb 1799
Peter Dent c 5 Nov 1780 Faringdon
George Dent c 19 Dec 1781 Faringdon **[•]**
(Canterbury All Saints) Henry & Dorothy Dent In Memory Of DOROTHY DENT daughter of HENRY and MARGARET DENT who died JUNE 15 1792 aged 26 years MARGARET DENT Mother of the above mentioned Dorothy Dent and Wife of HENRY DENT Collector of Excise died October 12th 1793 aged 51 Years CHARLES DENT Son of Henry and Margaret DENT died February 23 1799 aged 22 Years Also the above named HENRY DENT died Feb 27 1802 aged 66 years

Henry De Wint of Stone M.D. ?1750-1807 [315]

b *abroad* [? 6 Jan 1750] New York [? son of John De Wint 1716-1795 and Antje (Kermer) 1717-1770]; m [? 1778] AND 3 Jul 1780 Cardiff St John: Elizabeth Watson c1753-1834; 4 sons, 4 daus

M.D., •Leyden, 6 Dec 1777 [thesis "*De peripneumonia vera et notha*"]

De Wint was born •abroad in America the son of an American of Dutch ancestry. He graduated M.A. at King's College, New York in 1771. On 14 Oct 1777 he was admitted as a medical student at Leyden and from there graduated M.D. on 6 Dec with the thesis "*De peripneumonia vera et notha*". By early 1779 he was practising at Cardiff, Glamorganshire but moved some time before 1783 to Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent and soon after (say about 1790) to •Stone where he practised for the rest of his life. In 1803 he was appointed a •Staffordshire Volunteers Army Surgeon in the Stone Volunteer Infantry. He was buried, aged about 57, on 3 May 1807 at Stone. About 1795 he likely took apprentice his eldest surviving son •Henry De Wint ?1781-1831. Two others sons were Peter De Wint 1784-1849 [OB] who was a celebrated landscape painter and Thomas De Wint of Tetney, Lincs M.R.C.S. c1791-1851. [B064]

Henry De Wint of Stone, Staffs M.D. ?1750-1807
b *abroad* [? 6 Jan 1750] New York [? son of John De Wint 1716-1795 and Antje (Kermer) 1717-1770]
m [? 1778] AND (by licence, 3 Jul) 3 Jul 1780 Cardiff St John: Elizabeth Watson; b c1753; i *aged 81* 22 Sep 1834 Ancaster, Lincs
i *aged 59? [second number is overwritten], of Stone surgeon* 3 May 1807 Stone; Will NOT FOUND

(M.A., King's College, New York) 1771; (aged 26, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 14 Oct 1777; (M.D., Leyden) 6 Dec 1777 [thesis "De peripneumonia vera et notha"]; (subscriber, William Curtis: *Flora Londinensis*) 1777 [777CUR] [Wallis (1988) but not found in Vol 1]; (as Dervent, of Hanby Green "surgeon and/or apothecary") 1783 [$MR] [Hanley Green i.e. Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent]; (likely took apprentice his son Henry) c1795; (Dewint Henry surgeon of Stone) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (Surgeon, Stone Volunteer Infantry) 28 Nov 1803 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

(28 Nov 1803) War Office Nov 26 ... [various officers appointed to] ... Stone Volunteer Infantry [Henry Dewint Gent to be surgeon] ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

chn: [4 sons, 4 daus]
Elizabeth Watson De Wint c 17 Mar 1779 Cardiff St John; i 30 Mar 1795 Stone
[?] Henry De Wint i 26 Apr 1780 Cardiff St John
Harriet Watson De Wint c 25 Jan 1781 Cardiff St John
Henry de Wint b ?1781 **[•]**
Peter De Wint b 21 Jan 1784 Stone OR Hanley; Will (PCC) 18 Aug 1849; (landscape painter) **[OB]**

Caroline De Wint i 9 Nov 1790 Stone
Thomas de Wint b c1791; i *aged 61, of Tetney* 11 Aug 1851 Ancaster; (of Tetney, M.R.C.S.) 4 Apr 1823; (of Tetney, b c1792 Stone, "surgeon,
M.R.C.S. London general practitioner") 1851 C
Susannah De Wint b 10 Feb 1794; c 12 Feb 1794 Stone; m as Susan 14 Feb 1822 London St Pancras: John Burrup (? OR Stirrup) of
Gloucester solicitor

(17 Mar 1779, Cardiff St John) Elizabeth Watson dau of Henry and Elizabeth De Wint, M.D., Angel Street
(25 Jan 1781, Cardiff St John) Harriet Watson dau of Henry and Elizabeth De Wint, M.D., Angel Street
Dewint (Wint de) Henry. Neo-Eboracensis-Americanus, Oct. 14, 1777, aet. 26. Med. M.D. Leyden, Dec. 6, 1777, "de peripneumonia vera et notha." Thesis at R.S. of M. [Royal Society of Medicine, London] Dedicated to his brother John De Wint and John Vardil A.M. This copy is a presentation one to Josiah Wedgwood. Some one has added the letters A.M. in ink after his name on the title-page. He was A.M. King's College, New York, 1771. He was born in New York of Dutch ancestry, and came to England to study Medicine. He is said to have practised for a time at Cardiff and then went to Stone, Staffs, where he died in 1807. He is buried in St Michael's Churchyard, Stone. He was father of Peter De Wint the well-known artist. [Leyden]
[OB] DeWint, Peter (1784–1849), landscape painter, was born in Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, on 21 January 1784, the son of Henry DeWint (1753–1807), physician, and his wife, Elizabeth Watson (*b.* 1754). The DeWint family was of Dutch origin; Henry DeWint, after studying in Europe and America, set up practice as a doctor in the Potteries district in 1781. Peter DeWint himself was originally destined for a medical career but, having shown an interest in art, persuaded his father to allow him to study painting. Accordingly in 1802 he was sent to London to be apprenticed to John Raphael Smith, the mezzotint engraver and painter ...

Henry De Wint of Stone surgeon ?1781-1831 [316]

b ?1781 2nd son of •Henry De Wint of Stone M.D. ?1750-1807 and Elizabeth (Watson); m 15 May 1802 Stone: Margaret Kinnersley c1780-1830 dau of Thomas Kinnersley of Little Aston in Stone gentleman; 3 sons, 9 daus

De Wint was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1795. Time served about 1802 he practised all his working life at •Stone where in 1817 he was a •declared bankrupt. At Stone he died, aged about 50, in Apr 1831 with burial there on 22 Apr.

Henry De Wint of Stone, Staffs surgeon ?1781-1831
b ?1781 *2nd son of Henry De Wint of Stone M.D. ?1750-1807 and Elizabeth (Watson)*
m 15 May 1802 Stone: Margaret Kinnersley dau of Thomas Kinnersley of Little Aston in Stone, Staffs gentleman; i aged 50 10 Oct 1830 Stone
i *aged 51* 22 Apr 1831 Stone; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1795; (of Market Street, Stone surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Market Street, Stone surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [12] [3 sons, 9 daus]
Harriet De Wint b & c 27 Nov 1802 Stone; i 4 May 1806 Stone
Susan De Wint b 29 Mar 1804 PR; c 1 Apr 1804 Stone
John Peter De Wint b & c 13 May 1806 Stone; i 4 Jun 1807 Stone
Harriot De Wint b 20 Feb 1808 PR; c 23 Feb 1808 Stone
Caroline De Wint b 12 Sep 1809 PR; c 14 Sep 1809 Stone; i 30 Mar 1810 Stone
Margaret De Wint c 15 Jun 1811 Stone; i 15 Oct 1828 Stone
Henry De Wint b & c 10 Jan 1813 Stone; i 25 Jan 1815 Stone
Amelia De Wint b 17 Jun 1814 PR; c 18 Jun 1814 Stone
Thomas De Wint b 15 Jan 1816 PR; c 17 Jan 1816 Stone
Elizabeth Emma De Wint b 12 Mar 1818 PR; c 17 Mar 1818 Stone
Helen Hilton De Wint b 27 Jan 1820 PR; c 1 Feb 1820 Stone; i *as Ellen* 28 Jun 1830 Stone
Mary Anne De Wint b 8 Apr 1822 PR; c 13 Apr 1822 Stone; i 16 Feb 1824 Stone

(26 Jun 1802) Lately Mr Henry Dewint, jun., surgeon, of Stone, to Miss Kinnersley daughter of Mr T. Kinnersley of Aston near Stone [STS:ADV]
(20 Jun 1807) HENRY DE WINT Takes this opportunity of informing his friends in Stone and the neighbourhood that he has removed from the House lately occupied by his father to the new brick house adjoining the Bell and Bear Inn at Stone where he continues to carry on the profession in all its branches with assiduity and attention. [STS:ADV]
(14 Jul 1817) Bankrupts to surrender in the country ... Henry De Wint, Stone, surgeon, Aug 21 at 11 at the Crown, Stone; Aug 23 at 12 at the Bear and Bell, Stone. Attornies Messrs Dent and Hopkins, Stone and Messrs Leigh and Co. New bridge-street [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]
(19 Jul 1817) Henry de Wint of Stone surgeon bankrupt [STS:ADV]
(27 Oct 1830) On the 8th instant at Stone aged 49 years Margaret the wife of Mr Henry Dewint surgeon and daughter of the late Thomas Kinnersley Gent. of Little Aston [WTON:CHR]

Robert Blake Dibben of Tamworth medical assistant 1812-1851 [317]

b 1 Mar (or Apr) 1812; c 9 Apr 1812 Leicester St Margaret 2nd son of George Dibben of Leicester innkeeper ?1786-1815 and Lucy (Casson); (? unm.)

Dibben was the son of a Leicestershire anglican innkeeper. On census night 30 Mar 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •Thomas Henry Sharples of •Tamworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1856 but four months later died, aged 39, with burial on 29 Jul 1851 at Tamworth new ground.

Robert Blake Dibben of Tamworth, Staffs medical assistant 1812-1851
b 1 Mar (or Apr) 1812 PR; c 9 Apr 1812 Leicester St Margaret *2nd son of George Dibben of Leicester innkeeper ?1786-1815 and Lucy (Casson) (who m 20 Jan 1807 Thrussington, Leics)*
(? unm.)

i *aged 39* 29 Jul 1851 Tamworth (New Ground)

("Robert B. Dibben b c1811? Leicester assistant Surgeon" in household of Thomas Henry Sharples of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1856) 1851 C

[father] George Dibben of Leicester innkeeper ?1786-1815
[? b 9 Jan 1786]
m 20 Jan 1807 Thrussington, Leics: Lucy Casson 1784-1854
[? d 15 Sep 1815]; i aged 29, of Haymarket 17 Sep 1815 Leicester St Margaret
chn: Ann Dibben c 16 Oct 1807 Leicester All Saints
Eleanor Dibben b 4 Sep 1809 PR; c 5 Sep 1809 Leicester St Margaret
George Julian Dibben b 26 Dec 1810 PR; c 27 Dec 1810 Leicester St Margaret;
m Caroline Cooper; (and had chn: Edward Blake Dibben 1843-....)
Robert Dibben b 1 Mar/Apr 1812 PR; c 9 Apr 1812 Leicester St Margaret **[•]**
(30 Sep 1815) ... Lucy Dibben widow of George Dibben of the White Hart Inn, Leicester [Leicester Chronicle]

John Dickenson of Bilston surgeon c1798-1847 **[318]**
b c1798 of unknown parentage; [? m 7 May 1822 West Bromwich: Rebecca Shaw]; (? no chn)

Dickenson is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1835 he was in practice as a surgeon at •Bilston and later also practised as a •man-midwife for here in 1846 at an inquest he was found guilty of manslaughter when he attended Hannah Hickman during childbirth. However at a •court case during the 1846 Stafford Spring Assizes he was found not guilty. Shortly after he died •suddenly, aged 49, on 4 Mar 1847 with burial on 12 Mar. He was said to be a man "of intemperate habits".

John Dickenson of Bilston, Staffs surgeon c1798-1847
b c1798 of unknown parentage
[??? c 8 Jan 1797 Rugeley son of Thomas & Sarah Dickenson]
[??? c 1 Oct 1797 Stafford St Mary son of George & Sarah Dickenson]
[? m 7 May 1822 West Bromwich: Rebecca Shaw]; (? no chn)
d *aged 49* 4 Mar 1847 WolverhamptonRD; i 12 Mar 1847 Bilston

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Shropshire Row, Bilston surgeon) 1835 [Pigot]; (b c1801 Staffs, of Salop Row, Bilston "Surgeon", with Rebecca Dickenson (b c1791 NOT Staffs) 1841 C

(1846) ... inquiry commenced before T.M. Phillips Esq coroner ... circumstances attending the death of Hannah Hickman ... verdict of manslaughter against Mr John Dickenson surgeon of Bilston. Mr Best surgeon [said] ... Mr Dickenson had not acted right; he considered his conduct as in many respects betraying extreme unskilfulness, in consequence of which he believed the deceased had died. ... Mr E.H. Coleman surgeon of Wolverhampton expressed a similar opinion ... upon which the jury at once returned a verdict of "manslaughter" ... [he] was committed on the Coroner's warrant for trial at the ensuing Assizes ... [The Lancet (1846) p313]
(•17 Mar 1847) Sudden death of Mr John Dickenson surgeon of Bilston .... was forty-nine years of age and of intemperate habits lived in a house by himself in Shropshire Row ... Mr Thomas Dickenson brother to the deceased effected an entrance ... surgeon sent for but the deceased died [Thursday 4 Mar] before he arrived ... at the last Staffordshire Spring Assizes the deceased was tried for the manslaughter of Hannah [Hickman] ... The charge arose out of alleged negligence and ignorance whilst attending Mrs Hickman during childbirth. The trial terminated after a lengthened investigation in a verdict of not guilty. [WTON:CHR]

Lewis Dickenson of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1713-1775 [319]
c 7 Oct 1713 Stafford 1st son of •Thomas Dickenson of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1681-?1721 and Elizabeth (Rann); m 14 Feb 1738.9 Seighford: Alice Palmer; 4 sons, 6 daus

Dickenson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. His father having died when he was about eight years old he was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to John Minors of Ashby, Leics about 29 Jan 1729.30. Time served in 1737 he practised all his working life at •Stafford where he was buried, aged 62, at Stafford St Mary. Some of his apothecary's account books survive. Dickenson was •Mayor of Stafford from 1755 to 1759.

Lewis Dickenson of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1713-1775
c 7 Oct 1713 Stafford *1st son of •Thomas Dickenson of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1681-1721 and Elizabeth (Rann)*
m 14 Feb 1738.9 Seighford: Alice Palmer
i 26 Jun 1775 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 24 May 1768/4 Jul 1775 [below]

(as son of Thomas Dickenson of Stafford deceased, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to John Minors of Ashby, Leics) 29 Jan 1729.30 [R.APP]; (of Stafford apothecary) 1736 [Burnby (19??), for which see fuller account]; (Mr Lewis Dickinson, Surgeon, Stafford, subscriber, Thomas Short: *Mineral waters of England II)* 1740 [740SHO]; (Mayor, Stafford) 1755-9; (Dickenson, Mr. Lewis, of Stafford, subscriber, R. Lovett: *The electrical philosopher*) 1774 [774LOV]

chn: [10] [4 sons, 6 daus]
Lewis Dickenson c 12 Jan 1739.40 Stafford St Mary
Walter Dickenson c 9 Jun 1741 Stafford St Mary; i 15 Jun 1741 Stafford St Mary
Mary Dickenson c 28 May 1742 Stafford St Mary
Lewis Dickenson b & c 27 Sep 1743 Stafford St Mary; i 5 Nov 1744 Stafford St Mary
Elizabeth Dickenson c 14 Feb 1744.5 Stafford St Mary; i 11 Nov 1750 Stafford St Mary
Jane Dickenson c 8 Jul 1746 Stafford St Mary
Frances Dickenson c 10 Nov 1747 Stafford St Mary; i 13 Jul 1753 Stafford St Mary
Edward Dickenson c 20 Jul 1751 Stafford St Mary
Elizabeth Dickenson b 13 Nov 1752 PR; c 30 Nov 1752 Stafford St Mary
Frances Dickenson b 17 Aug 1756 PR; c 19 Aug 1756 Stafford St Mary

(14 Feb 1738.9, Seighford) Mr Lewis Dickinson and Mrs Alice Palmer married [NOTE The 4 of 14 has been corrected making the reading uncertain]
(24 May 1768) Lewis Dickenson of Stafford gentleman ... freehold estates in Stafford and Coton Clanford in Seighford ... [previously settled] ... [wife executor] ... unnamed children
Lewis Dickenson, Stafford, apothecary's account books 1715-58, account book with some apothecary's accounts 1741-53 [SRO Dl 798/HM29/7-9]

Thomas Dickenson of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1681-?1721 [320]
c 14 Nov 1681 Acton Trussell 2nd son of Lewis Dickenson of Acton Trussell gentleman c1655-.... [SLG] and Mary (Brown); m 29 Jul 1708 Seighford: Elizabeth Rann ....-1718; 2 sons

Dickenson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1702 by 1707 he was in practice at •Stafford where he took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •John Hassard 1699-1724 in 1712 and for 7 years at £50 •James Gibbons c1704-.... in 1718. Here he probably died, aged 40 in 1721. His elder son was •Lewis Dickenson of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1713-1775.

Thomas Dickenson of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1681-?1721
c 14 Nov 1681 Acton Trussell *2nd son of Lewis Dickenson of Acton Trussell, Staffs gentleman c1655-.... **[SLG]** and Mary (Brown) (who m 26 Nov 1678 Bradley)*
m 29 Jul 1708 Seighford: Elizabeth Rann; d 1718
[? d 1721 [Burnby (1983)]]; Will (Lichfield) 1 Apr 1721/6 Nov 1723

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Stafford apothecary) 1707 [Burnby (1983), for which see fuller account]; (of Stafford surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 John Hassard son of John Hassard of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leics tallow-chandler) 21 Jul 1712 [R.APP] [•John Hassard of Stafford, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1699-1724]; (of Stafford apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 James Gibbons son of Charles Gibbons of London gentleman) 1 May 1718 [R.APP] [•James Gibbons of Stafford apprentice c1704-....]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Lewis Dickenson c 7 Oct 1713 Stafford **[•]**
Thomas Dickenson c 25 Nov 1717 Stafford; (of Worcester grocer)

(29 Jul 1708, Seighford) Mr Tho: Dickenson & Mrs Eliz: Rann of Staff.
(1 Apr 1721) Thomas Dickenson of Stafford apothecary ... son Lewis Dickenson ... in the Markett Place in Stafford ... the Starre Inne ... Thomas Dickenson £400 ... [leasehold house where he lives in Castle Church] ... executors Henry Norman of Stafford gent and brother Lewis Dickenson of Stafford gent ... [Probate to Henry Norman notes his brother Lewis Dickenson was dead]

[father] Lewis Dickenson of Acton Trussell, Staffs gentleman c1655-....
m 26 Nov 1678 Bradley: Mary Brown of Shredicote
[He may have also had a wife named Elizabeth [VCH]]
chn: Lewis Dickinson c *at Shredicote* 1 Sep 1679 Bradley; (succeded his father)
Thomas Dickenson c 14 Nov 1681 Acton Trussell **[•]**
(26 Nov 1678, Bradley) Ludovic Dickenson of Acton Trussell gent et Maria Brown de Shradacote gent ....
(1 Sep 1679, Bradley) Lewes son of Lewes Dickinson of Acton Trusel junr gent and Mary his wife gent was baptised at Shredicote on Munday the first of september 1679

John Dickinson of Bilston surgeon & apothecary c1738-1782 **[321]**
b c1738 of unknown parentage; m 31 Aug 1762 Wolverhampton: Mary Green of Wolverhampton c1741-....; 2 sons

Dickinson is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to •John Thurstan of •Bilston apothecary ?1715-1755 about 5 Mar 1755. After Thurstan's death he must have been •re-apprenticed. Time served about 1760 he probably practised all his working life at Bilston where he took apprentice for 6 years at £65 •James Adams e1752-.... in 1768 and was buried, aged about 44, on 29 Jan 1782. Dickinson likely also practised as a •man-midwife for in his •will he writes "I give and bequeath all my fixtures in the shop and instruments belonging to my business of a surgeon and apothecary together with all my books appertaining to surgery physick and midwifery and all my stock of drugs unto my son William Dickinson ... placing and continuing my son William Dickinson ... convenient and usual time in some one or more of the London hospitals to be there instructed in the several arts of surgery physic and midwifery and attending all usual proper lectures ..." His elder son was •William Dickinson 1764-1830 who he had likely taken apprentice about 1778.

John Dickinson of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1738-1782
b c1738 *of unknown parentage*
m *aged 24, of Wolverhampton surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 31 Aug) 31 Aug 1762 Wolverhampton: Mary Green of Wolverhampton c1741-....
i *as Dickenson* 29 Jan 1782 Bilston; Will (PCC) 27 Sep ?1781/22 Jun 1782 [below]
(apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to •John Thurstan of Bilston apothecary) 5 Mar 1755 [R.APP] [John Thurstan of Bilston surgeon & apothecary ?1715-1755]
(of Bilston surgeon &c, took apprentice for 6 years at £65 James Adams) 1768 [R.APP] [•James Adams of Bilston, Staffs apprentice e1752-....]
(likely took apprentice his son William) c1778

chn: [2] [2 sons]
William Dickinson c 29 Oct 1764 Bilston
John Dickinson c 7 Nov 1771 Bilston

(27 Sep ?1781) John Dickinson of Bilston in Wolverhampton surgeon ... I give and bequeath all my fixtures in the shop and instruments belonging to my business of a surgeon and apothecary together with all my books appertaining to surgery physick and midwifery and all my stock of drugs unto my son William Dickinson ... wife Mary ... two sons William and John (under 21) ... placing and continuing my son William Dickinson ... convenient and usual time in some one or more of the London hospitals to be there instructed in the several arts of surgery physic and midwifery and attending all usual proper lectures ...

Thomas Dickinson of Walsall surgeon e1782-.... **[322]**
b e1782 of unknown parentage; m 29 Jun 1803 Clent: Mary Wilson Heeley 1776-.... dau of John Heeley of Walsall solicitor; 1 son

Dickinson is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Nicholas Willett Chavasse of Walsall surgeon &c about 8 Oct 1798. Probably time served in 1803 he likely commenced practice at •Walsall where he was still living in 1829.

Thomas Dickinson of Walsall, Staffs surgeon e1782-....
b e1782 *of unknown parentage*
m 29 Jun 1803 Clent: Mary Wilson Heeley dau of John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs solicitor and Margery (Wilson) (who m by Lichfield licence, 12 Jul 1775); c 20 Jun 1776 Walsall

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Nicholas Willett Chavasse of Walsall, Staffs surgeon &c) 8 Oct 1798 [R.APP]; (of New Street, Walsall surgeon) 1805 [Wallis (1988)]; (of George Street, Walsall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [1] [1 son]
Joseph Aston Heeley Dickinson c 6 Jun 1805 Walsall; m 21 Sep 1827 Aston:
Marianne Hawe Morris [OR 23 Sep Marianne Howe Morris]
[? others]

(3 Apr 1783, Wolverhampton ?nonconformist) Thos son of Joseph & Phebe Dickinson, Bilston
(15 Oct 1827) On the 21st ult. [21 Sep] at Aston ... Joseph Aston Heeley eldest son of Mr. Dickinson surgeon of Walsall to Marianne Hawe eldest dau of Mr. T. Morris of Bustlehome. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette 15 Oct 1827]
(11 Jul 1829) ... the pine-houses of Mr Dickinson surgeon of Walsall were broken into ... [STS:ADV]

Thomas Wright Dickinson of Bilston L.S.A. 1807-1859 **[323]**
c 1 Jan 1807 Bilston son of •William Dickinson of Bilston surgeon & apothecary 1764-1830 and Martha (Wright) 1768-1848; m 25 Mar 1833 Wolverhampton: Sarah Peace; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 11 Dec 1828

Dickinson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1821. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1828 he appears to have become junior partner to his father at •Bilston where he practised all his working life. On 6 Aug 1832 he was appointed a Member of the Bilston Board of Health for •Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist. He died, aged 52, on 17 Mar 1859 with burial at Bilston St Leonard on 24 Mar. His •personalty was valued under £18,000.

In 1841 he had in his household an apprentice •John Griffith c1832-.... •William Dickinson of Darlaston, Staffs surgeon c1794-1849 was an elder brother.

Thomas Wright Dickinson of Bilston, Staffs L.S.A. 1807-1859
c 1 Jan 1807 Bilston *son of •William Dickinson of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1764-1830 and Martha (Wright) 1768-1848 (who m 1 Jan 1790 Wolverhampton)*
m *bach.* (by licence) 25 Mar 1833 Wolverhampton: Sarah Peace; (? no chn)
d 17 Mar 1859 Bilston; i 24 Mar 1859 Bilston St Leonard

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1821; (Wm Dickenson & Son, Church Street, Bilston) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Bilston, L.S.A.) 11 Dec 1828 [REG1840]; (Member, Bilston Board of Health for Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist) 6 Aug 1832; (as a surgeon appointed to Bilston Board of Health at the start of the cholera outbreak) 6 Aug 1832 [Leigh (1833)]; (of Church Street, Bilston surgeon) 1835 [Pigot]; (of Bilston) 1838 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1811, of Church Street, Bilston "Surgeon", with [mother] Martha, {wife] Sarah & 2 servants) 1841 C; (as T. Dickenson, of Bilston) 1850 •1855 •1860 [MD]; (of Church Street, Bilston surgeon) 1851 [White]
(b c1808 Bilston, of Church Street, Bilston "Licentiate of Apothecaries Company London General Practitioner" with wife Sarah, John Griffith "b c1832 Wellington, Salop apprentice" & 2 servants) 1851 C

(7 Feb 1849) To be sold by auction ... late William Dickinson Esq. ... messuages ... back of premises now occupied by Thomas Wright Dickinson surgeon High Street Bilston [WTON:CHR]
(17 Aug 1859) The will of Thomas Wright Dickinson of Bilston surgeon who died 17 Mar 1859 at Bilston was proved at the Principal Registry by Sarah Dickinson of Bilston the relict and Sarah Wennington of Pelsall widow the sister. Effects under £18,000.

William Dickinson of Bilston surgeon & apothecary 1764-1830 [324]

c 29 Oct 1764 Bilston son of •John Dickinson of Bilston surgeon & apothecary c1738-1782 and Mary (Green); m 1 Jan 1790 Wolverhampton: Martha Wright c1768-1848; 4 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Dickinson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1778. Time served about 1785 he probably practised all his working life at •Bilston where he died of a •long illness, aged 66, on 12 Feb 1830. From 1818 he was in partnership with a son, doubtless •William Dickinson c1794-1849 who he had likely taken apprentice about 1808. Later about 1824 he likely took apprentice another son •Thomas Wright Dickinson L.S.A. 1807-1859 and was probably in partnership with him in 1828.

William Dickinson of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1764-1830
c 29 Oct 1764 Bilston *son of •John Dickinson of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1738-1782 and Mary (Green) (who m 31 Aug 1762 Wolverhampton)*
m (by licence) 1 Jan 1790 Wolverhampton: Martha Wright; b c1768; d *aged 80* 8 May 1848 Bilston
d *aged 67* 12 Feb 1830; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1778; (Dickinson William surgeon & apothecary Bilston) ?1793 [UBD II]; (likely took apprentice his son William) c1808; (William Dickinson & Son of Church Street, Bilston surgeons) 1818 [Parson]; (likely took apprentice his son Thomas Wright) c1821; (Mr Dickenson of Bilston, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (Wm Dickenson & Son, Church Street, Bilston) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
- John Dickinson c 4 Aug 1790 Bilston; [? d *young*]
- Sarah Dickinson c 22 Feb 1792 Bilston; m ----- Wennington
- William Dickinson b c1794; c 1 Jan 1798 Bilston **[•]**
- John Dickinson c 1 Jan 1803 Bilston
- Thomas Wright Dickinson c 1 Jan 1807 Bilston **[•]**
- Mary Ann Dickinson c 2 Jan 1810 Bilston; m ----- Woolley; d *aged 30* 8 Aug 1841

(3 Mar 1830) On the 12th ult. after a long and painful illness Mr William Dickinson surgeon of Bilston aged 67 .... [WTON:CHR]
(16 Aug 1841) On the 8th inst. at her mother's house Bilston in the 31st year of her age Mary Ann the beloved wife of Mr Woolley jun. and second daughter of the late William Dickinson Esq surgeon of the former place [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(24 May 1848) On the 8th instant at the residence of her son Mr Thomas Dickinson surgeon ... Mrs Martha Dickinson widow of the late Mr William Dickinson surgeon of Bilston aged 80 years [WTON:CHR]

William Dickinson of Darlaston surgeon c1794-1849 [325]

b c1794; c 1 Jan 1798 Bilston son of • William Dickinson of Bilston surgeon & apothecary 1764-1830 and Martha (Wright); m 12 Jun 1818 Wolverhampton: Nancy Foster (widow of Samuel Bridgwater of Darlaston, Staffs); 1 dau

Dickinson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1808. Time served about 1815 he became junior partner to his father at •Bilston before moving about 1818 to •Darlaston. There he practised until his death, aged 55, about Aug 1849. •Thomas Wright Dickinson 1807-1859 was a younger brother.

William Dickinson of Darlaston, Staffs surgeon c1794-1849
b c1794; c 1 Jan 1798 Bilston *son of •William Dickinson of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1764-1830 and Martha (Wright) (who m 1 Jan 1790 Wolverhampton)*
m 12 Jun 1818 Wolverhampton: Nancy Foster; m1 6 Sep 1804 Birmingham: Samuel Bridgwater of Darlaston, Staffs
d *aged 55[sic]* cAug 1849 Walsall

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1808; (William Dickinson & Son of Bilston, Staffs, of Church Street, Bilston surgeons) 1818 [Parson]; (of New Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Church Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1796 Staffs, of Cock Street, Darlaston "Surgeon", with [?wife] ?Nancy "b c1796 Staffs") 1841 C; (of Darlaston) •1850 [MD]; (his ? widow Nancy, b c1786 Darlston, [no occupation] of Bilston Street, Darlaston, ?widow, with two daughters and a granddaughter) 1851 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Martha Dickinson c 5 Oct 1819 Darlaston

(5 Oct 1819, Darlaston) Martha dau of William & Nancy Dickinson[sic] of Blockell? surgeon
(12 Jun 1818, Wolverhampton St Peter) William Dickinson[signs thus] junr of this parish bach & Nancy Bridgwater of Darlaston widow by licence. Witnessed by W. Dickenson sen & ?M Bridgwater. [Marriage licence not found]
(7 Feb 1849) To be sold by auction ... late William Dickinson Esq. ... messuages ... back of premises now occupied by Thomas Wright Dickinson surgeon High Street Bilston [WTON:CHR]
(15 Aug 1849) ... William Dickenson[sic] late of Darlaston surgeon [WTON:CHR]

Samuel Bridgwater
m 6 Sep 1804 Birmingham: Nancy Foster
chn: Mary Bridgwater c 29 Sep 1805
Nancy Bridgwater c 3 Sep 1808 Darlaston
Amelia Bridgwater [twin] b 22 Feb 1811 PR; c 31 Jan 1812 Darlaston
Alice Bridgwater [twin] b 22 Feb 1811 PR; c 31 Jan 1812 Darlaston

William Brodum Dickinson of West Bromwich M.D. c1801-1866 [326]

b c1801 London of unknown parentage; m1 19 Jun 1822 Bloomsbury St George: Hannah Nott c1801-c1858 (mother by George Eade of an illegitimate son •George Nott 1820-1872); 3 sons, 2 daus; m2 19 Aug 1859 Gawler: Eliza McKenzie dau of Roderick McKenzie; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 17 May 1822; •L.S.A., 22 Aug 1822; M.D., •Heidelberg, 8 Aug 1835

Dickinson was the son of a Londoner. After he qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1822 he practised in London until at least 1833. That year he translated a •medical book, from the French, Rayer's *Traité théorique et pratique des maladies de la peau* (1827) which was published as *•Treatise on diseases of the skin...* (1833). On 8 Aug 1835 he graduated M.D. from Heidelberg. By 1841 he was living at •West Bromwich where in his household on census night was his stepson •George Nott 1820-1872 then described as his assistant. In 1846 he was senior partner to •Edmund Colchester M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1819-1857 when their partnership was dissolved. By 1850 he was living at Kenilworth, Warwicks and in 1851 at Pilton, Devon. About 1855 he emigrated to •Australia and settled at Gawler, South Australia where his stepson George Nott was already established. He died, aged about 65, at Gumeracha, South Australia on 18 Dec 1866. Dickinson was a (? South Australian) •magistrate.

William Brodum Dickinson of West Bromwich, Staffs M.D. c1801-1866
b c1801 London *of unknown parentage*
m1 *of St Pancras* (by banns) 19 Jun 1822 Bloomsbury St George: Hannah Nott; b c1801 Ledbury, Herefs; [? m *cohab.* George Eade; (and had chn: George Nott of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1820-1872]; d c1858 Gawler, South Australia
m2 19 Aug 1859 Gawler: Eliza McKenzie dau of Roderick McKenzie; (? no chn)
d 18 Dec 1866 Gumeracha, South Australia, Australia

(M.R.C.S.) 17 May 1822 [REG1845, with residence about that year at West Bromwich]; (L.S.A.) 22 Aug 1822 [REG1840]; (of Sloane Street, Chelsea surgeon) 1824 PR; (M.D., Paris) 1835 [1850 MD, presumably an error for Heidelberg]; (Wm. Brodum Dickinson, London" M.D., Heidelberg) 8 Aug 1835] [The Medical Times]; (b c1806 NOT Staffs, of Hill Top, West Bromwich "Surgeon", with [wife] Hannah, 4 [children], [a ?stepson] George Nott "b c1820 NOT Staffs Assistant" & 2 servants) 1841 C [George Nott of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. 1820-1872]; (as of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]; (of Kenilworth, Warwicks) 1850 [MD]; (b c1802 London, of Pilton Street, Pilton, Devon "Member of Royal College of Surgeons in General Practice", with wife Hannah, 4 children & 1 servant) 1851 C; (his medical credentials certified at Gawler, South Australia) 12 Mar 1855 [Internet]

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Angela Freeman Dickinson c 19 May 1824 Chelsea St Luke
William Miller Dickinson b c1829; d 1888;
Constantia Maria Dickinson b 18 Jun 1830 PR; c 5 Nov 1830 London St Giles Cripplegate
Stanier John Dickinson c 20 Jul 1832 London
Charles G. Dickinson b c1844 West Bromwich [X RD]

(1843) In the evening, therefore, I mesmerised her, and her tooth was extracted by Mr Charles Mole, M.R.C.S. in the presence of Dr Dickinson, Mr Silvester, and Mr W. Jackson, all medical practitioners at West Bromwich ... George Beddow, M.R.C.S. 5 Henner's Row, Birmingham, Jul 17, 1843. [London Medical Gazette 32]
(25 Mar 1846) Partnership between William Brodum Dickinson and Edmund Colchester ... Surgeon, Apothecary and General Practitioner at West Bromwich as Dickinson and Colchester was dissolved 25th day of March
[1846] [The Gazette] [Edmund Colchester of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1819-1857]
(18 Dec 1866) DICKINSON On the 18th December at his residence Gumeracha after a short illness W.B. Dickinson Esq. M.D. J.P. aged 65 years [?????]
{NOTE: William Brodum was living in Westminster in 1800 and married on 21 Jun 1806 at Westminster, Cecillia Wolf. He died in 1824 and she in 1829 both styled "de Brodum". He is the only man of the name of Brodum on the IGI and might be identified with the "Dr William Brodum" who was a "quack" doctor of some infamy.

•Bibliography:
• [Translator] P. Rayer, D.M.P. *Treatise on diseases of the skin ...: Translated from the French by William B. Dickinson, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons (*1833) [Preface ... [from] Aldermanbury Postern; June 1833] [Pierre-Francois Olive Rayer 1793-1867 Physician to the Kings of France was the author of *Traité théorique et pratique des maladies de la peau* (1827)*]*

George Eade
m *cohab.* Hannah Nott
chn: George Nott b 3 May 1820 PR; c 2 Jun 1820 Westminster St James

John Dixon of Wolverhampton apprentice c1735-.... [327]
b c1735 son of Joseph Dixon

Dixon is of unknown heritage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £80 to •Thomas Bradshaw & Co of •Wolverhampton apothecaries about 8 Aug 1750.

John Dixon of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice c1735-
b c1735 *son of Joseph Dixon*

(as son of Joseph Dixon, apprenticed for 6 years at £80 to •Thomas Bradshaw & Co of Wolverhampton apothecaries) 8 Aug 1750 [R.APP]

John Dod of Leek apprentice ?1698-.... [328]
b ?1698 son of ----- Dod and Elizabeth (-----)

Dod is of unknown heritage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to •Thomas Bowler of •Leek surgeon about 4 Mar 1711.2.

John Dod of Leek, Staffs apprentice ?1698-....
b ?1698 *son of ----- Dod and Elizabeth (-----)*

[??? b 22 Jun 1698 PR; c 28 Dec 1698 Petton, Salop son of William Dod and Elizabeth]

(as son of Elizabeth Dod of Stafford widow, apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to •Thomas Bowler of Leek surgeon) 4 Mar 1711.2 [R.APP]

John Dod of Newcastle apprentice c1759-.... [329]
b c1739 of unknown parentage

Dod is of unknown parentage. He ws apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •James Bent of •Newcastle surgeon & apothecary about 28 Mar 1775.

John Dod of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice c1759-....
b c1739 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •James Bent of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary) 28 Mar 1775 [R.APP]

Edward Dodson of Wolverhampton surgeon c1760-1821 [330]
b c1760 of unknown parentage; m e1790 Elizabeth -----; 1 son

Dodson is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He lived in Whitworth, Lancs before moving to •Wolverhampton where he was practising in 1818 and was buried, aged 61, on 23 Jun 1821. His •personalty was valued under £100.

Edward Dodson of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon c1760-1821
b c1760 *of unknown parentage*
m e1790 Elizabeth -----
i *aged 61* 23 Jun 1821 Wolverhampton; Will (Lichfield) 18 Jun 1821/30 Aug 1821 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(of 40 Horsley Field, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [PARSON, states from Whitworth, Lancashire]
chn: [1] [1 son]
[?] Edward Dodson c 17 Aug 1800 Manchester *son of Edward & Elizabeth*

(18 Jun 1821) Edward Dodson of Wolverhampton surgeon ... wife Elizabeth ... watch ... ?blind grandson Edward Dodson ... under £100

John Dorrington of Cannock surgeon & apothecary 1763-1798 **[331]**
c 30 Nov 1763 Cannock 2nd son of Matthew Dorrington of Cannock mason c1727-1790 and Sarah (-----); m 24 Aug 1786 Wrockwardine, Salop: Alice Rhodes of Wrockwardine; 1 son, 4 daus

Dorrington was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mason. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £40 to •John Greene of •Cannock surgeon about 27 Jan 1780. Time served about 1784 he probably practised all his working life at Cannock where he was buried, aged 35, on 21 Jan 1798.

John Dorrington of Cannock, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1763-1798
c 30 Nov 1763 Cannock *2nd son of Matthew Dorrington of Cannock, Staffs mason c1727-1790 and Sarah (-----)*
m *of Cannock gent.* (by Lichfield licence, 23 Aug) 24 Aug 1786 Wrockwardine, Salop: Alice Rhodes of Wrockwardine
i *of Cannock* 21 Jan 1798 Cannock; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 4 years at £40 to John Greene of Cannock surgeon) 27 Jan 1780 [R.APP] [John Greene of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1741-1811]

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Elizabeth Dorrington b 24 Jul 1787 PR; c 3 Aug 1787 Cannock
Hannah Dorrington c 29 Jan 1789 Cannock
Sarah Dorrington b 8 Oct 1790 PR; c 19 Oct 1790 Cannock
Margaret b 22 Feb 1794; c 1 Mar 1794 Cannock
John Dorrington b 9 Jun 1796 PR; c 12 Jun 1796 Cannock

(3 Feb 1798) interred in Cannock ... John Dorrington surgeon and apothecary [STS:ADV]

(3 Feb 1798) A few days since were interred in the Parish Church of Cannock the remains of the late Mr John Dorrington surgeon and apothecary of that place. His manners were inoffensive and his deportment full of benignity anxious to give pleasure to every body; by his death which was preceded by a long and trying ilness his friends and neighbours are deprived of a valuable member of society and his widow who sincerely deplores his fall with his children have sustained an irreparable loss. [STS:ADV]

[father] Matthew Dorrington of Cannock, Staffs mason c1727-1790
m [X FMP©] Sarah (-----)
i 22 Jun 1790 Cannock; Will (Lichfield) 15 Jun 1790/16 Nov 1790 [below]
chn: Ann Dorrington c 27 Oct 1757 Cannock
Matthew Dorrington c 26 Dec 1759 Cannock; i *as son of Matthew* 25 Jul 1788 Cannock
John Dorrington c 30 Nov 1763 Cannock **[•]**
(15 Jun 1790) Matthew Dorrington of Cannock mason ... daughter Ann Dorrington £500 ... son John Dorrington ... under £100

William Downes of Handsworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1880 **[332]**
c 8 Nov 1800 Birmingham St Martin son of Charles Downes of Birmingham, Warwicks (Master of Birmingham Grammar School) c1755-1839 and (his 2nd wife) Mary Sophia (Bull); m 25 Apr 1826 Cannock: Maria Anne Collis 1811-1862; 7 sons, 6 daus

•L.S.A., 18 Apr 1822; •M.R.C.S., 17 Jan 1823
•Union Medical Officer

Downes was the son of a Warwickshire anglican schoolmaster. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1822 and M.R.C.S. in 1823. He probably commenced practice at •Cannock but about 1836 moved to •Handsworth in which year he took as a pupil •David Smith Moore 1820-1885. On census night 1841 in his household were an assistant •John Nicholas Greensill 1818-1894 and an apprentice •George Charles Sharman 1823-1868. Perhaps about 1875 he left Handsworth and moved to Moseley, Warwicks but died, aged 80, on 15 Dec 1880 at Balsall Heath, Worcs. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. His •portrait at Shire Hall Gallery of the Staffordshire Arts & Museum Service is displayed online.

William Downes of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1880
c 8 Nov 1800 Birmingham St Martin *son of Charles Downes of Birmingham, Warwicks (Master of Birmingham Grammar School) c1755-1839 and (his 2nd wife) Mary Sophia (Bull) (who m 7 Apr 1798 Birmingham St Philip)*
m 25 Apr 1826 Cannock: Maria Anne Collis 1811-1862
d 15 Dec 1880 Balsall Heath, Kings Norton, Worcs

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 18 Apr 1822 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 17 Jan 1823 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Handsworth]; (had a pupil •David Smith Moore of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S 1820-1885) c1836-41; (b c1801, of Soho Hill, Handsworth "surgeon", with [wife] Maria, 7 [chn], John Greensill "b c1821 NOT Staffs" assistant, Geo. Sharman "b c1823 NOT Staffs apprentice" & 2 servants) 1841 C [•John Nicholas Greensill of Handsworth, Staffs "assistant" 1818-1894] [•George Charles Sharman 1823-1868]; (of Soho Hill, Handsworth) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of Soho Hill, Handsworth surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1802 Birmingham, of Soho Hill, Handsworth "M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. Lon.", with wife Maria A., 7 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Soho Hill, Handsworth, Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1855; (of Handsworth, Birmingham, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1802 Birmingham, of "The Beeches", Soho Hill, Handsworth, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. with wife Maria A., 3 children, 2 grandchildren & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1801 Birmingham, of "The Beeches", Soho Hill, Handsworth "Surgeon M.R.C.S. widower with 2 children, 2 grandchildren & 3 servants) 1871 C; (of 1 Snowdon Place, Moseley, Birmingham) 1880 [MD]

chn: [13] [7 sons, 6 daus]
William Collis Downes c 22 Apr 1827 Cannock

Charles John Downes c 22 Jul 1828 Cannock
Maria Anne Downes c 26 Jun 1830 Cannock
Mary Sophia Downes c 12 Jul 1831 Cannock
Edward Henry Downes c 9 Dec 1832 Cannock
Catherine Elizabeth Downes c 19 Oct 1834 Cannock
Jane Downes c 27 Sep 1836 Cannock
George Richmond Downes c 27 Jul 1838 Handsworth
Horace Blythe Downes b cAug 1839 West BromwichRD
Charlotte Helen Downes b cNov 1842 West BromwichRD
James Badger Downes b cNov 1841 West BromwichRD
Alice Jane Downes b cMay 1844 West BromwichRD
-[son]- Downes b *unnamed* cMay 1845 West BromwichRD

(•Portrait) A portait of William Downes 1800-1880 said to have been painted by his brother James Downes (Vicar of Stonnall) 1803-1893 is [2017] at Shire Hall Gallery of the Staffordshire Arts & Museum Service. [G2013.002.0001 (83/26759)]

(4 Mar 1881) The will of William Downes formerly of Beeches Soho Hill Handsworth surgeon but late of 319 Moseley-road Balsall Heath, Kings Norton, Worcs gentleman who died 15 Dec 1880 at [home] was proved at Worcester by Maria Ann Downes the daughter and William Blow Collis of Stourbridge coal and iron master. Personal estate under£1,500.

[father] Charles Downes of Birmingham, Warwicks (Master of Birmingham Grammar School) c1755-1839
m1 ----- -----
m2 m 7 Apr 1798 Birmingham St Philip: Mary Sophia Bull
d *aged 84* 14 Nov 1839 Walsall
chn:
[2] Edward Downes [? b 7 Jun 1799]; c 19 Jul 1799 Birmingham St Martin
William Downes c 8 Nov 1800 Birmingham St Martin
James Downes [? b 9 Nov 1803]; c 25 Jan 1804 Birmingham St Martin; d *aged 89*
3 Apr 1893; (Vicar of Stonnall, Staffs);
(14 Nov 1839) At the house of his youngest son the Rev. James Downes of Walsall in his 85th year, Mr Charles Downes, of Birmingham, for nearly forty years Master of King Edward the Sixth's Grammar School in that town [GM]

Richard Drafgate of Lichfield apothecary e1584-1667 [333]

b c1584 son of William Drafgate of Tamworth c1554-....; m1 c1614 ----- ----; 8 sons, 3 daus; m2 27 Nov 1639 Lichfield St Chad: Elizabeth Corbet; (? no chn)

Drafgate was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he could have been apprenticed to •George Curitall of Lichfield apothecary c1553-.... (who may have married one of Drafgate's aunts). Possibly time served about 1605 Drafgate was probably in practice at •Lichfield by 1615 and here he was buried, aged about 83, on 23 Feb 1656.7 at St Michael. In 1648 he leased a property in Saddler Street, Lichfield to •John Parker of Lichfield apothecary c1619-1655 and in 1655 was an appraiser of Parker's inventory. Drafgate was a Lichfield •sheriff (1623), •junior bailiff (1629), •senior bailiff (1638, 1649 & 1656) and •magistrate. He was said to be a prominent parliamentarian.

Richard Drafgate of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary e1584-1667 [333]
b c1584 *son of William Drafgate of Tamworth, Staffs c1554-....*
m1 [X FMP©] c1614 ----- ----
m2 27 Nov 1639 Lichfield St Chad: Elizabeth Corbet; (? no chn)
i *Mr Richard Drafgate Baylife* 23 Feb 1656.7 Lichfield St Michael; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Sheriff, Lichfield) 1623 [Harwood (1806)]; (Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1629 [Harwood (1806)]; (Senior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1638 1649 1656 [Harwood (1806), "Henry Mott succeded Richard Drafgate who died Feb 1657]

chn: [1] [8 sons, 3 daus]
John Drafgate c 3 Dec 1615 Lichfield St Michael
Richard Drafgate c 1617 Lichfield
Thomas Drafgate i 20 Dec 1625 Lichfield St Michael
William Drafgate c 1626 i *son of Mr Richard* 11 Oct 1626 Lichfield St Michael
-[son]- Drafgate i *son of Mr Richard* 5 May 1627 Lichfield St Michael
Samuel Drafgate c 31 Mar 1627.8 Lichfield St Mary
Elizabeth Drafgate i 4 May 1629 i *son of Mr Richard* 11 Oct 1626 Lichfield St Michael
Sarah Drafgate c 2 Jun 1630 Lichfield St Mary
James Drafgate i son of Mr Richard 16 Apr 1632 Lichfield St Michael
Mary Drafgate c 1634 Lichfield
Joseph Drafgate c 1635 Lichfield

(25 May 1613) Gift by William Drasgate of Tamworth chandler to Richard Drasgate of Lichfield apothecary (his son) of a messuage on Colehill in Tamworth. Consideration £22. [Derbyshire Record Office D77/1/48/3]
(22 Apr 1622) Indenture between Sir Edward Devereux of Castle Bromwich, co. War., knt., and bart., his son and heir apparent Sir Walter Devereaux and Richard Drafgate of Lichfield, co. Staff., apothecarie, concerning the moiety of a messuage and lands in Lichfield. [Birmingham Archives MS 3307/ACC1927-020/337275]
(Nov 1648) Lease. Richard Drafgate leases a messuage etc. in Saddler Street to John Parker [SD Pearson/660-1]
(7 Mar 1654.5) [Inventory of] John Parker of the city of Lichfield apothecary; taken by Richard Drafgate gentleman, Symon Hill gentleman, Henry Boylston gentleman and Henry Hardinge ironmonger ... [given in full in SHC 1969 p99-102 No 41] ... In the shopp: In the window with the naked boy ... [Total] £228/11/6.
(1657) It seems that supporters of parliament against Charles I achieved prominence under the patronage of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex ... Between 1648 and 1659 Richard Drafgate, probably a former agent of Devereux, was twice senior bailiff, sharing office in 1656–7 with James Rixam (or Rixom), a Presbyterian who was a town carrier.
(as "Mr Brafcoate", 1 hearths, Lombard Street, Lichfield St Mary) 1666 HT

[Printed record states "Richard Drafgate was a prominent Parliamentarian during the Commonwealth; "Clic. Mercat." 1651; ...]

----- Draughtgate of Tamworth, Staffs c1524-....
chn: William Drafgate b c1554 ?below
Margery Draughtgate b c1558; m 12 Jun 1583 Tamworth: •George Curitall of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1553-....
Dorothy Draughtgate b c1560; m 18 Nov 1585 Tamworth: John More

[father] William Drafgate of Tamworth, Staffs c1554-....
m ---- -----
chn: Richard Drafgate b c1584 [•]
William Drafgate b c1587; [m 28 Sep 1626 Lichfield St Michael: Joan Nebott]
George Drafgate c 20 Apr 1591 Tamworth
Elizabeth Drafgate c 23 Jun 1594 Tamworth
Robert Drafgate c 16 May 1597 Tamworth
Anthony Drafgate c 10 Dec 1601 Tamworth
Margery Drafgate c 17 Jan 1605.6 Tamworth [m 24 Aug 1628 Lichfield St Michael: William Jackson]

Matthew Drakeford of Cannock surgeon & apothecary 1714-1763 [334]
c 16 May 1714 Castle Church 3rd son of Richard Drakeford of Forebridge in Castle Church gentleman 1673-?1728 [SLG]; m 26 Aug 1761 Cannock: Ann Haddersich of Cannock; (? no chn)

Drakeford was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 8 years at £50 to Thomas Addenbrooke of London citizen & apothecary about 7 Jul 1731. Time served about 1739 he was in practice at •Cannock by 1751 when he took apprentice •Thomas Chandless e1737-.... and was buried there, aged 49, on 17 Jun 1763.

Matthew Drakeford of Cannock, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1714-1763
c 16 May 1714 Castle Church *3rd son of Richard Drakeford of Forebridge in Castle Church, Staffs gentleman 1673-?1728* ***[SLG]***
m *of Cannock apothecary* (by licence) 26 Aug 1761 Cannock: Ann Haddersich of Cannock sp.; (? no chn)
i 17 Jun 1763 Cannock; Will NOT FOUND
; (as son of Richard Drakeford of Stafford gent. apprenticed for 8 years at £50 to Thomas Addenbrooke of London citizen & apothecary) 7 Jul 1731 [R.APP]; (of Cannock apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •Thomas Chandless) 7 Dec 1751 [R.APP] [•Thomas Chandless e1737-....]; (an executor of the will of his kinsman Richard Drakeford of Forebridge in Castle Church, Staffs Esquire 1697-1757 [SLG]) 1757 [This RD had repurchased Forebridge and in his will devised it to the heirs of Matthew's brother Richard.]; (Mr Drakeford, surgeon, in Cannock, subscriber, Wellins Calcott: *Thoughts moral and divine ... 2nd edn.*: 1758) [758CAL]

[father] Richard Drakeford of Forebridge in Castle Church, Staffs gentleman 1673-1728
c 24 Dec 1673 Castle Church *1st son of Richard Drakeford of Forebridge in Castle Church, Staffs gentleman ?1651-.... **[SLG]** and Elizabeth (?Brecknock)*
m [? 29 Feb 1703 Milwich] Priscilla -----
i 29 May 1728 Castle Church; Adm (Lichfield) 1728
chn: Richard Drakeford c 1 Jul 1705 Stafford St Mary
Priscilla Drakeford c 26 Mar 1709.10 Stafford St Mary; m 7 Oct 1749 Castle Church: William Vaughan
Edward Drakeford c 18 Jun 1712 Castle Church
Matthew Drakeford c 16 May 1714 Castle Church **[•]**
Anna Maria Drakeford c 28 Mar 1720 Castle Church

Robert Drury of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon e1714-1747 [335]
b e1714 of unknown parentage; m May 1744 Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys: Margaret Throne; 1 son

Drury is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1744 he was in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent and here he took apprentice for 6 years at £73 •John Lowe 1729-.... in 1745 and was buried, aged about 33, on 10 Sep 1747.

Robert Drury of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1714-1747
b e1714 *of unknown parentage* [X FMP©]
m *of Burton on Trent surgeon* May 1744 Weston-upon-Trent, Derbys: Margaret Throne
i *as Robert Drewry householder* 10 Sep 1747 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c, took apprentice for 6 years at £73 John Lowe son of George Lowe) 11 Jun 1745 [R.APP] [•John Lowe 1729-....]

chn: Robert Drury c 31 Jul 1746 Burton-upon-Trent

Dud Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson of Tipton physician c1599-1684 [¤OB] [335A]
b c1599 illeg. son of Edward Dudley 5th Baron Dudley 1567-1643 [CP] and Elizabeth Tomlinson dau of William Tomlinson of Dudley, Worcs; m 12 Oct 1626 Worcester St Helen: Eleanor Heaton ....-1675 dau of Francis Heaton of Groveley Hall, Worcs; (? no chn)

Bp.Lic., physic, Worcester, ?1660; Bp.Lic., physic, Canterbury, 30 Jul 1679

Dudley was the illegitimate son of a Worcestershire anglican nobleman. He claimed to have attended Balliol College, Oxford before, in 1619, returning to Worcestershire to manage some

ironworks that belonged to his father. Here over many years he experimented in the manufacture of iron using pit coal. In 1665 he published •*Dud Dudley's Metallum martis ...* which gives some account of those years. A royalist during the civil war he was promoted Colonel after the fall of Lichfield and General of Ordnance to Prince Maurice. In 1648 he was imprisoned in London but escaped the day before he was due to be shot. For the next two years he lived in Bristol under the name "Dr Hunt". At the Restoration he returned to the Midlands and, perhaps in 1660, was •licensed to practise physic in the diocese of Worcester. By 1663 at the time of the heraldic visitation of Staffordshire he was living at •Tipton in which district his possession of much property had previously been the subject of legal action in Chancery. His house there in 1666 was assessed on 4 hearths. He may have lived in Tipton, or nearby, at least until 1679 when the Vicar of the neighbouring parish of Sedgley supported his succesful application to be •licensed to practise physic in the province of Canterbury (apparently in order to work in London). However Dudley died, aged about 85, in 1684 at Worcester with burial on 25 Oct 1684 at St Helen where his wife had been buried in 1675. [It is said that as an old man Dudley remarried and had a son].

Dud Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson of Tipton, Staffs physician c1599-1684 [OB]
b c1599 *illeg. son of Edward Dudley 5th Baron Dudley 1567-1643 [CP] and Elizabeth Tomlinson dau of William Tomlinson of Dudley, Worcs*
m 12 Oct 1626 Worcester St Helen: Eleanor Heaton dau of Francis Heaton of Groveley Hall, Worcs; (? but had no surviving chn); i 3 Dec 1675 Worcester St Helen
d Friarsgate, Worcester; i 25 Oct 1684 Worcester St Helen; M.I. [below]

(4 hearths, Tipton) 1666 HT

Having former knowledge and delight in Iron Works of my Fathers, when I was but a Youth; afterward at 20 years Old, was I fetched from Oxford, then of Bayliol Colledge, Anno 1619, to look and manage 3 Iron Works of my Fathers, 1 Furnace, and 2 Forges, in the Chase of Pensnet, in Worcester-shire, but Wood and Charcole, growing then scant, and Pit-coles, in great quantities abounding near the Furnace, did induce me to alter my Furnace, and to attempt by my new Invention, the making of Iron with Pitcole, assuring my self in my Invention, the loss to me could not be greater then others, nor so great, although my success should prove fruitless; But I found such success at first tryal animated me, for at my tryal or blast, I made Iron to profit with Pit-cole, and found Facere est addere Inventioni. [Metallum martis]
(23 May 1631, Bill in Chancery) Dud. Dudley, in his bill, alleged that he is or ought to be possessed of lands, ironworks, and works of stone and coal in Tipton, Sedgley, Kingswinford, Rowley-Regis, and Oldbury. Also of Tipton Park and Parkfield, "which wero purchased by Elizabeth Tomlinson, late mother of your orator," and conveyed to him and his heirs. Also of a farm called Priory lands in Sedgley, heretofore demised by Edward, Lord Dudley, to Richard Perkshouse, Esq. Also of Green's farm in the parish of Womborne, demised by the said Lord Dudley to Robert Dudley, "brother of your orator," in trust for your orator. Also certain waste ground called Pensnet Chase, containing 2000 acres, heretofore demised by the said Lord Dudley to one John Smallman. Had erected at great costs and charges, furnaces, etc. He then goes on to say that his late mother Elizabeth Tomlinson was possessed of a great personal estate in money, plate, etc., amounting to £600 or more, and that, having other children who were all provided for, she by deed about seven years past gave her said goods, etc., to "your orator." [Vis.Staffs.1663 p114-5]
(1637-1650) He served ... as a royalist officer throughout the civil war, being promoted to colonel after the fall of Lichfield, where he had been responsible for successfully mining the walls. In addition he organized ordnance supplies in Staffordshire and Worcestershire and was general of ordnance to Prince Maurice and then Lord Astley, being taken at the fall of Worcester. In 1648 he mustered 200 men in Boscobel Woods in order to seize Dawley Castle, Shropshire, but they were captured by Andrew Yarranton; he was imprisoned but escaped, and was retaken in London, again escaping the day before he was due to be shot. For the next two years he lived in Bristol under a false name, Dr Hunt. Unable to compound for his delinquency, he lost his property, except a house in Friarsgate, Worcester, until the Restoration, when he petitioned the king for redress and was appointed a serjeant-at-arms. [OB]
(1663) Dud Dudley of Tipton, co. Staff., Colonell of a Regiment in the army of K. Charles I., and Generall of the Ordnance to Prince Maurice for his said Maties service, aet [blank] ann. a° 1663; married Eleanor, da. to Francis Heaton of Groveley Hall, co. Worc. [Certified by Mr Dud Dudley ... Wolverhampton, 10 April1 1663] [Vis.Staffs.1663]
(30 Jun 1679) Letters testimonial - 'being fully & sufficiently inform'd by Elias Ashmole, esq., and Dr. in physic that Dud Dudley is a person very well seen in philosophy and physic, and has for neer twenty years last passt by licence of the bishop of Worcester exercis'd himself in the practise of it with great success; and the sayd Dud Dudley desiring a farther testimoniall and approbation of his ability and fitness to enlarge his power to practice in the sayd faculty under the hands of some physitians here in London, wee out of a certain assurance of the truth and reality of what a gent. of so great worth and knowledge as the sayd Dr. Ashmole is, has inform'd us concerning the aforesayd Dud Duley, have willingly subscrib'd this testimonial that we beleive him to be a person very well qualify'd to receive all due encouragement in order to enlarge his power of practiseing in the sayd profession of physic', signed by Edward Warner, royal physician, Thomas Allen, royal physician, Fellow of the College of Physicians, and W [William] Croune, Doctor of Medicine, Fellow of the College of Physicians; 30 Nov. 1678; commission, 3 June 1679, executed and returned, with subscription, by Thomas Janns, vicar of Sedgeley [Sedgley], Staffs., 30 June 1679 ... licence dated 30 Jul 1679 [Lambeth Palace Library VX IA/10/126/1-3]
(1684, Worcester St Helen printed register) "Colonell Dodo Dudley was buried the 25 of October"
(M.I., Worcester St Helen) Dodo Dudley chiliarchi nobilis Edwardi nuper domini de Dudley filius, patri charus et regiae Majestatis fidissimus subditus et servus in asserendo regem, in vindicando ecclesiam, in propugnando legem ac libertatem Anglicanam, saepe captus, anno 1648, semel condemnatus et tamen non decollatus, renatum denuo vidit diadaema hic inconcussa semper virtute senex. [Internet]

•Bibliography:
- Dud Dudley *Dud Dudley's Metallum martis, or, Iron made with pit-coale, sea-cole* ... (1665)

Reference:
- A. Bedord-Smith, "Dudonius Dudley, a short summary of his life and works", typescript, Library of Birmingham, local studies class 78.1 DUD
- P. W. King, "Dud Dudley's contribution to metallurgy" in *Historical Metallurgy 36* (2002) p43–53

Edward Dudley 5th Baron Dudley 1567-1643
c 17 Sep 1567 Dudley St Edmund
m 12 Jun 1581 St Benet Fink, London: Theodosia Harington dau of Sir James Harington of Exton, Rutland; (and had chn: [see BURKE'S PEERAGE]); i 12 Jan 1649.50 St Margaret, Westminster; Will (...) 11 Sep 1649/3 Feb 1650.1

m *cohab.* Elizabeth Tomlinson dau of William Tomlinson of Dudley; ("a lewd and infamous woman, a base collier's daughter"); Will (...) 3 Jul 1629/..... [see Chancery Bill 23 May 1631 in •1614/1664 114]
d 22 OR 23 Jun 1643; i 24 Jun 1643 Dudley St Edmund; Will [NOT KNOWN]
(as son and heir, baron of Dudley) 1586-1643; (reputedly a person of evil conduct); (matric. Lincoln, Oxford) 24 Jul 1580; (M.P., Staffs) 1584-5; (lord of Harborne and Smethwick, held of Queen Elizabeth as of her manor of Longdon) •1589/92; (summoned to parliament) 4 Jan 1592.3; (his estates in the hands of sequestrators) 1593; (J.P., Staffs) 1595-?d [Parl©] [Simms]
chn: Mary Dudley [1] b 2 Oct 1586; m a28 Jun 1607 Alexander Home 1st Earl of Home c1566-1619 [CP]; d 24 May 1645 St Botolph
Aldersgate, London; Adm (...) 16 Apr 1649 (revoked); Will (...) 2 Feb 1638-9 Sep 1644/9 Apr1658
Ferdinando Dudley b 4 Sep 1588 [Simms] below
Ann Dudley [2] m Apr 1615 John Meinhardt Schomberg Count of Schomberg ....- 1616; d 31 Dec 1615
Margaret Dudley [3] m Sir Miles Hobart of Halford, Bucks Knight c1590-1632 [BP] [OB (M.P.); (no chn)
Theodosia Dudley [4]
[cl] Edward Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [?1] b c1580
John Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [?2] d young
Robert Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [?3] b c1584
Dud Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [?4] b c1599 **[•]**
Elizabeth Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [1] b c1586; m 29 Jan 1611 Tipton: Geoffrey
Dudley of Russells Hall, Dudley, Worcs c1581-.... [SLG]
Jane Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [2] b c1588; m 19 Oct 1609 Tipton: Richard Persehouse (ALIAS Parkhouse) of Sedgley, Staffs c1583-
1626 [SLG]
Catherine Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [3] b c1590; m Thomas Dudley of Tipton, Staffs c1585-.... [SLG]; Will (Lichfield) 27 Oct
1675/30 Oct 1676 [abstract •1614/64 117]
Alice Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [4] m George Guest of The Hole, Worcs
Dorothy Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [5] m Thomas Brooke of Sedgley, Staffs
Susan Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [6] d *young*
Martha Dudley ALIAS Tomlinson [7] b c1597; m Thomas Wilmer of Dudley c1593-.... [SLG]

Richard Lathbury Dudley of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1849 [336]

c 25 Feb 1808 Nantwich 2nd son of Richard Lathbury Dudley of Nantwich, Cheshire merchant 1775-1824 and Sarah (Reade) 1778-1824; m 10 Dec 1846 Keele: Charlotte Stanway Peake c1818-1864; 1 son

•L.S.A., 22 Dec 1831; [? •M.R.C.S., c1831]
Parish Surgeon, Madeley, 1835

Dudley was the son of a Cheshire anglican merchant. He qualified L.S.A. in 1831 and (probably) M.R.C.S. about the same time. By 1835 he was in practice at •Newcastle and that year served briefly as Parish Surgeon at Madeley. At Newcastle he was senior partner to •George Tait 1810-1848 from 1836 until Tait's death in 1848. They had •James Dale 1817-1860 as an assistant in 1835 and •----- Rowland e1819-.... in 1839. Dudley died after a •short illness, aged 41, on 7 Nov 1849 at Newcastle. His •personalty was valued under £450.

Richard Lathbury Dudley of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1849
c 25 Feb 1808 Nantwich *2nd son of Richard Lathbury Dudley of Nantwich, Cheshire merchant 1775-1824 and Sarah (Reade) 1778-1824 (who m 20 Aug 1799 Bunbury)*
m 10 Dec 1846 Keele: Charlotte Stanway Peake; b c1818; d *aged 46* 6 Oct 1864
d *aged 41, after a short illness* 7 Nov 1849 Newcastle; Adm (Lichfield) 28 Jun 1850 *to widow Charlotte Stanway under £450*

(L.S.A., of Over Lodge) 22 Dec 1831 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 183?; (of Staffordshire surgeon) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (partner, Dudley & Tait) 1836 [•George Tait of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1848]; (subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (as R.S. Dudley, of Dudley & Tait, of High Street, Newcastle) 1850 [MD]

chn: William Henry Dudley c 12 Jul 1848 Newcastle
; (25 Feb 1808, Nantwich) Richard Lathbury son of Richard Lathbury Dudley mercer & Sarah); A Henry Crewe was appointed parish surgeon in 1835, but the vote was immediately challenged apparently at the instigation of the new vicar John Daltry who alleged that he had been maligned, and a new vote elected Richard Dudley. [SRO D 3412/4/4 p70-4]; (20 Jun 1835) Governors ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... [candidate surgeon] R.L. Dudley, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall, London. Newcastle, June 6, 1835. [STS:ADV]; (10 Sep 1836) ... Newcastle Police Office ... Mr James Dale, assistant to Messrs. Dudley and Tait surgeons ... [STS:ADV] [•James Dale of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1860]; (26 Oct 1839) DEATH FROM HEMORRHAGE[sic] An inquest was held ... at Newcastle ... to enquire into the circumstances connected with the death of a fine healthy young woman Elizabeth Eaton aged 20 ... midwife directed a surgeon to be sent for. Mr. Rowland assistant to Messrs Dudley and Tait, arrived in a few moments ... verdict was recorded "Died from hemorrhage after delivery" ... Jury expressed a strong opinion on the impropriety and great danger attending the employment of ignorant women as midwives ... [STS:ADV]; (10 Nov 1849) On Wednesday evening last [7 Nov], at Newcastle, after a short illness, R.L. Dudley Esq surgeon aged 41 years [STS:ADV]

[father] Richard Lathbury Dudley of Nantwich, Cheshire merchant 1775-1824
b 1 Sep 1775; c 24 Sep 1775 Davenham *son of John Dudley of Davenham, Cheshire 1739-1775 and Mary (Lathbury)*
m 20 Aug 1799 Bunbury: Sarah Reade 1778-1824
d Mar 1824 Davenham
chn: Mary Dudley c 19 Sep 1800 Nantwich
John Dudley c 23 Apr 1802 Nantwich
Elizabeth Dudley c 28 Feb 1804 Nantwich
Ann Dudley c 16 Jan 1806 Nantwich
Richard Lathbury Dudley c 25 Feb 1808 Nantwich

William Charles Dudley c 10 Jun 1811 Over
Charles Dudley b 1814; c 22 Jan 1815 Over

(12 Oct 1812) Petition of Richard Lathbury Dudley and Lawrance Hey both of Nantwich, co. Chester, Thomas Done of Wharton, co. Chester and John Tomkies of Over, co. Chester, salt proprietors trading as Dudley, Done and Co. at Whinsford, co. Chester, for warrant to cancel export bond on salt lost in the River Mersey. [Lancashire Archives QSP/2634/5]

Francis Henry Duffort of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S. 1817-1848 [337]

c 1 Dec 1817 Stoke-upon-Trent 2nd son of •Henry Duffort of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1789-1855 and Rachel (Wolfe) 1779-1854; m 15 Jun 1839 Greenwich St Alphage, Kent: Louisa Maria Forbes Hawkins dau of William Hawkins attorney; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 16 Aug 1844

Duffort was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. As a medical student, aged 22, he married at Greenwich, Kent but by 1841 was studying at Birmingham. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1844 he practised at •Stoke-upon-Trent until shortly before he died of a •long illness, aged 31, on 6 Mar 1848 at Lymington, Hants.

Francis Henry Duffort of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1817-1848
c 1 Dec 1817 Stoke-upon-Trent *2nd son of Henry Duffort of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1789-1855* ***[•]*** *and Rachel (Wolfe) 1779-1854 (who m 23 Jan 1812 Stoke-upon-Trent)*
m 15 Jun 1839 Greenwich St Alphage, Kent: Louisa Maria Forbes Hawkins dau of William Hawkins attorney; (? no chn)
d *aged 30* 6 Mar 1848 Lymington, Hants

(b c1821, of Nelson Street West, Birmingham "Medical Student") 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 16 Aug 1844 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Stoke-upon-Trent]; (of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1850 [MD]

(15 Jun 1839, Greenwich St Alphage, Kent) Francis Henry Duffort, bach., medical student, (son of Henry Duffort surgeon) & Louisa Maria Forbes Hawkins (dau of William Hawkins attorney)
(15 Mar 1848) On the 6th instant at Lymington after a severe and lingering illness borne with Christian patience Mr Francis Henry Duffort M.R.C.S. of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire Potteries [WTON:CHR]

Henry Duffort of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1789-1855 [338]

b 12 Oct 1789; c 8 Jan 1790 Birmingham St Philip son of Peter Duffort of Birmingham, Warwicks schoolmaster c1755-1838 and (his 1st wife) Mary (Mills); m 23 Jan 1812 Stoke-upon-Trent: Rachel Wolfe 1779-1854 dau of Thomas Wolfe; 3 sons, 3 daus

Duffort was the son of a Warwickshire anglican schoolmaster (likely of French heritage). His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1810 he probably practised all his working life at •Stoke-upon-Trent and died there of •heart disease, aged 66, on 8 Jul 1855. His estate was initially valued under £600 but he may in fact have died insolvent. Duffort, who married in 1812, appears to have •separated from his wife before 1841. In his will he made significant bequests to his housekeeper Lydia Bate and her daughter Emma suggesting a close attachment. •Francis Henry Duffort M.R.C.S. 1817-1848 was his 2nd son but predeceased his father.

Henry Duffort of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1789-1855
b 12 Oct 1789 PR; c 8 Jan 1790 Birmingham St Philip *son of Peter Duffort of Birmingham, Warwicks schoolmaster c1755-1838 and (his 1st wife) Mary (Mills) (who 11 Apr 1785 Aldridge)*
m 23 Jan 1812 Stoke-upon-Trent: Rachel Wolfe 1779-1854 dau of Thomas Wolfe
d *aged 65* 8 Jul 1855 Stoke-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) 6 Jul 1855/2 Nov 1855 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Stoke surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Church Street, Stoke surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV] ; (b c1796, of "Ashfield Cottage", Stoke-upon-Trent "surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C [His wife Rachel and dau Sophia were living at Yardley, Worcs]; (of Hill Street, Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1791 Birmingham, of Hill Street, Stoke-upon-Trent "Surgeon in Practice since 1811", married [but wife not at home], with 2 servants [Lydia Bate b c1811 Eccleshall & Emma Bate b c1828 Eccleshall]) 1851 C; [HD appears to have separated from his wife]

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Thomas Wolfe Duffort c 13 Feb 1813 Stoke-upon-Trent
Frances Duffort c 10 Jul 1814 Stoke-upon-Trent
Rachel Duffort c 16 Sep 1816 Stoke-upon-Trent
Francis Henry Duffort c 1 Dec 1817 Stoke-upon-Trent [•]
Edmund Duffort c 21 Nov 1819 Stoke-upon-Trent
Sophia Duffort c 19 Apr 1822 Stoke-upon-Trent; m John Biddle

(8 Jul 1855) At Hill Street, Stoke upon Trent, Henry Duffort, 65, surgeon, of Natural Decay Angina Pectoris, ... [DCert]
(14 Jul 1855) On Sunday last the 8th instant aged 65 years, Henry Duffort Esq. surgeon of Stoke-upon-Trent having been a resident practitioner in that town during the long period of 44 years. {STS.ADV]
(6 Jul 1855) Henry Duffort of Stoke upon Trent surgeon ... William Bould and son Edmund Duffort [executors] ... Lydia Bate [a principal beneficiary] and her daughter Emma ... son Thomas Wolfe Duffort ... children of my deceased daughter Sophia late the wife of John Biddle ... under £600
(27 Dec 1856) ... action of trover by the executors [of Duffort] to recover ... £50 ... [from Mrs Bates] ... it turned out however that contrary to expectation that Mr Duffort's estate was insolvent ... [Staffordshire Sentinel]

[father] Peter Duffort of Birmingham, Warwicks schoolmaster c1755-1838
m1 *of Birmingham St Martin "French master"* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Apr) 11 Apr 1785 Aldridge: Mary Mills
m2 *of Newcastle, wid.* (by Lichfield licence, 14 Jun) 24 Jun 1819 Nantwich: Elizabeth Cooper
i *aged 83 of Cheadle* 25 Aug 1838 Cheadle; Will (Lichfield) 20 Dec 1837/25 Oct 1838 [below]
chn: Henry Duffort b 12 Oct 1789 PR; c 8 Jan 1790 Birmingham St Philip [•]
William Augustus Duffort c 8 Jan 1790 Birmingham St Philip
Amelia Duffort c 28 Oct 1795 Birmingham St Philip
Peter Duffort c 28 Oct 1795 Birmingham St Philip; (teacher of French & dealer in glass & china)
Sophia Duffort c 28 Oct 1795 Birmingham St Philip; m ----- Fox
Francis Frederick Duffort [? b 1791 PR]; c 30 Jan 1797 Birmingham St Philip
(Duffort Peter, teacher of French & dealer in glass & china, Market Place [Cheadle]) 1835 [Pigot]
(20 Dec 1837) Peter Duffort of Cheadle yeoman ... dau Sophia Fox ... wife Elizabeth ... under £100

Cleophas Dullison of Uttoxeter apprentice 1766-1788 [339]

c 9 Sep 1766 Coventry son of Cleophas Dullison of Coventry, Warwicks c1729-1775 and Catherine (Burton); (? unm.)

Dullison was the son of a Warwickshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £63 to •John Smith of •Uttoxeter surgeon about 17 Feb 1783. Towards the end of his apprenticeship Dullison was a medical student (probably in London) when he died perhaps after breaking a •blood-vessel, aged 22, on 2 Nov 1788 with burial on 6 Nov at Hendon, Middx.

Cleophas Dullison of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice 1766-1788
c 9 Sep 1766 Coventry *son of Cleophas Dullison of Coventry, Warwicks c1729-1775 and Catherine (Burton) (who m 22 Jan 1755 Sudbury, Derbys)*
(? unm.)
d 2 Nov 1788 [Musgrave's Obituaries]; i *aged 22* 6 Nov 1788 Hendon, Middx

(apprenticed for 6 years at £63 to John Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon) 15 Jul 1784 [R.APP]; (1788) In Well-yard [? in London], by the bursting of a blood-vessel (as supposed), aged 22, Mr Cleophas Dullison, a very promising medical student from Coventry. [GM]

[grandfather] Thomas Dullison c1692-....
m Elizabeth -----
chn: Arthur Dullison b c1722
Cleophas Dullison b c1729 below

[father] Cleophas Dullison of Coventry, Warwicks c1729-1775
b c1729 *son of Thomas Dullison and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 22 Jan 1755 Sudbury, Derbys: Catherine Burton
d *aged 46* 10 Dec 1775; i Coventry St Michael
chn: Catherine Dullison c 9 Sep 1764 Coventry
Cleophas Dullison c 9 Sep 1766 Coventry [•]
(Coventry St Michael, M.I.) Arthur Dullison son of Thomas and Elizabeth Dullison d Sept 30 1742 a 20. Cleophas Dullison, son of the above Thomas and Elizabeth. d Dec 10 1775 a 46

William Dunn of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1804-1866 [340]

[? c 21 Aug 1804 Lichfield St Mary son of Thomas Dunn of Lichfield St Mary c1768-.... and Ann (-----);
m 29 Jun 1829 Sedgley: Sarah Smith Banks c1809-1866; 8 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 20 Apr 1826; •M.R.C.S., 1827
•Union Medical Officer

Dunn was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He studied at •Windmill Street School of Medicine and trained at •Middlesex Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 and M.R.C.S. in 1827. By 1828 he was junior partner at •Wolverhampton (probably) to •William Bentley Thompson M.R.C.S. 1786-1849. In his household on census night 1851 was an assistant •George Melbourne Martin 1824-1863. Here he probably practised all his working life and died after a •short illness, aged 62, on 4 Apr 1866. His •personalty was valued under £800. Frederick Dunn of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1838-1894 was a son.

William Dunn of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1804-1866
[? c 21 Aug 1804 Lichfield St Mary *son of Thomas Dunn of Lichfield St Mary c1768-.... and Ann (-----)] [TM m 28 Nov 1798 Milwich: Ann Thompson]*
m 29 Jun 1829 Sedgley: Sarah Smith Banks; b c1809; d 22 May 1866
d 4 Apr 1866 Wolverhampton

(studied at Windmill Street School of Medicine); (trained at Middlesex Hospital); (of Lichfield, L.S.A.) 20 Apr 1826 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1827; ("Thompson & Dunn" of High Green, Wolverhampton surgeons) 1828 [Pigot]; [? •William Bentley Thompson of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1786-1849]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1805 Staffs, of Horseley Fields, Wolverhampton "surgeon", with [son] Frederick b c1838, [son] Wm Edwin "aged 14m" & 2 servants) [wife not at home] 1841 C; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (of Wolverhampton) •1850 •1855 •1860 1865 [MD]; (of Bilston Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1804 Litchfield, of Bilston Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Lond. L.S.A. Lond.", with wife Sarah S., 4 children, George M. Martin "b c1825 Brant Broughton, Lincs Surgeon's Assistant" and 2 servants) 1851 C [•George Melbourne Martin 1824-1863]; (of Wolverhampton, Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton) 1853 [MD]; (of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer); (b c1804 Lichfield, of Bilston Street,

Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with wife Sarah S., 2 children, a grandson, Watson G. Henry assistant surgeon & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [11] [8 sons, 3 daus]
Henrietta Dunn b c1832
[?] Thomas Dunn c 7 Oct 1832 Wolverhampton
Ann Dunn b c1833
Caroline Dunn b c1834
William Dunn c 2 Dec 1835 Wolverhampton
Frederick Dunn b cFeb 1838 WolverhamptonRD; d 1 Sep 1894; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.)
William Edwin Dunn c 25 Apr 1840 Wolverhampton
Thomas Bentley Dunn b cNov 1844 WolverhamptonRD
William Arthur Dunn b cAug 1847 WolverhamptonRD
William Henry Dunn b cAug 1848 WolverhamptonRD
Frank Eaton Dunn b cFeb 1851 WolverhamptonRD

(3 Sep 1849) MEDICAL Wanted a dispensing assistant. Apply to Mr. William Dunn, Surgeon, Wolverhampton. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(4 Apr 1866) On the 4th inst. after a short illness William Dunn Esq. surgeon of Wolverhampton aged 62 [STS.ADV 7 Apr 1866]
(13 Jun 1866) Letters of Adm. (with the will annexed) of William Dunn of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 4 Apr 1866 at Wolverhampton were granted at Lichfield to Frederick Dunn of Wolverhampton surgeon the son ... Effects under £800

[?father] Thomas Dunn of Lichfield St Mary c1768-....
m Ann (-----)
[m 28 Nov 1798 Milwich: Ann Thompson]
chn: Thomas Dunn c 28 Nov 1799 Lichfield St Mary
Ann Thompson Dunn c 2 Feb 1802 Lichfield St Mary
William Dunn c 21 Aug 1804 Lichfield St Mary [•]

Jasper Hully Eaton of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary 1777-1806 [341]

c 25 Apr 1777 Congleton 2nd son of John Eaton of Congleton, Cheshire surgeon & apothecary c1743-1802 and Mary (Lowe); (? unm.)

Eaton was the son of a Cheshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1791. When he made his will in 1806 he was in practice at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent but was buried, aged 29, on 19 Sep 1806 at Congleton.

Jasper Hully Eaton of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1777-1806
c *as Joseph[sic] Hulley* 25 Apr 1777 Congleton *2nd son of John Eaton of Congleton, Cheshire surgeon & apothecary c1743-1802 and Mary (Lowe) (who 25 Apr 1773 Astbury)*
(? unm.)
i 19 Sep 1806 Congleton; Will (PCC) 2 Aug 1806/17 Sep 1810 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1791

(25 Apr 1777, Congleton) Joseph[sic] Hulley son of John and Mary Eaton surgeon
(2 Aug 1806) Jasper Hully Eaton of Lane End in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary ... brother Peter Lowe Eaton ... uncle Mr William Eaton of Sandbach, Cheshire gentleman ... sister Mary Hannah Eaton ... step mother ?Susanna ? Elizabeth ...

[father] John Eaton of Congleton, Cheshire surgeon & apothecary c1743-1802
m *both of this parish* 25 Apr 1773 Astbury: Mary Lowe
i *as surgeon* 25 Jul 1802 Astbury/Congleton
(likely took apprentice his son Jasper Hully) c1791
chn: Peter Lowe Eaton c 2 Mar 1774 Congleton
Frances Eaton c 20 Oct 1775 Congleton
Jasper Hully Eaton c *as Joseph[sic] Hulley* 25 Apr 1777 Congleton
Mary Hannah Eaton c 24 Nov 1779 Congleton
(1783) Congleton: Mr John Eaton sen. Mr John Eaton junr. [MR]
(11 Mar 1800) John Eaton of Congleton apothecary and druggist (now declining business) ... dispose of stock etc [Chester Courant]

Ralph Eddowes of Eccleshall apothecary 1714-1750 [342]

b 7 Oct 1714; c 24 Oct 1714 Whitchurch Presbyterian 1st son of Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, Salop ironmonger 1686-1727 and (his 2nd wife) Eleanor (Carter); unm.

Eddowes was the son of a Shropshire •presbyterian ironmonger. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •George Davison of •Newcastle apothecary about 2 Sep 1730. Time served about 1737 he may have practised all his working life at •Eccleshall where he was buried, aged 36, on 13 Mar 1749.50.

Ralph Eddowes of Eccleshall, Staffs apothecary 1714-1750
b 7 Oct 1714; c 24 Oct 1714 Whitchurch Presbyterian *1st son of Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, Salop ironmonger 1686-1727 and (his 2nd wife) Eleanor (Carter) (who m 12 Nov 1713)*
unm.
i *Mr Ralph Eddows* 13 Mar 1749.50 Eccleshall; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Elianor, apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to George Davison of Newcastle apothecary) 2 Sep 1730 [R.APP] [•George Davison of Newcastle apothecary e1705-1766]

(24 Oct 1714, Whitchurch Presbyterian) Ralph the son of Mr Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch
"Ralph E. of Eccleshall apothecary, eldest son, b 7 Oct 1714; d unmar." [Familiae Minorum Gentium 112]

[father] Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, Salop ironmonger 1686-1727
c 28 Feb 1685.6 Whitchurch *son of Roger Eddowes*
m1 *of Malpas, Cheshire* (by Lichfield licence, 20 Nov 1711) Elizabeth Wickstead of Whitchurch; (no chn)]
m2 *of Whitchurch fferrarius?* 12 Nov 1713 Eleanor Carter dau of William Carter of Shrewsbury baker
i 1 Feb 1726.7 ----- [FMG]; Adm (Lichfield) 11 Feb 1726.7
[NOTE: Details of his family are given in FAMILIAE MINORUM GENTIUM = FMG]
chn: Ralph Eddowes b 7 Oct 1714; c 24 Oct 1714 Whitchurch Presbyterian
Eleanor Eddowes b 3 Apr 1716
Elizabeth Eddowes b 5 Jan 1717
Roger Eddowes b 3 Feb 1719; c Whitchurch Presbyterian
John Eddowes b 2 Jun 1721; c 20 Jun 1721 Whitchurch Presbyterian
Joshua Eddowes c 26 Apr 1724 Whitchurch Presbyterian
(1719/20) Henry Fox of the Hurst Salop Esq., Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, ironmonger and Elinor his wife, Mary Carter of Whitchurch spinster, Timothy Quarrell of Llanvillin Co: Montgom: tanner and Martha his wife, Hannah Carter of Whitchurch spinster (Elinor Mary and Hannah are the daughters and heirs of William Carter of Shrewsbury baker deceased) and Seth Pickstock of Hason within the Liberties of Shrewsbury. [Shropshire Archives 279/22, 23]

William King Eddowes of Leek M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1797-1864 [343]

c 16 Mar 1797 Castle Donington 2nd son of John Eddowes of Castle Donington, Leics clerk c1763-.... and Elizabeth (King); m1 4 Jun 1829 South Shields, Durhams: Mary Ann Young; (? no chn); m2 16 Apr 1833 Medomsley, Durhams: Eleanor Bates; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 1817; •M.R.C.S., 1818

Eddowes was the son of a Leicestershire anglican clergyman. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1817 and M.R.C.S. in 1818 he briefly practised at •Leek but appears to have moved to county Durham about 1825 and practised there the rest of his life. He died •suddenly, aged 67, at Castle Donington, Leics on 23 Jul 1864 probably whilst on a visit,. His •personalty was valued under £200. His Leek practice was taken over by •James Robins M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1856.

William King Eddowes of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1797-1864
c 16 Mar 1797 Castle Donington *2nd son of John Eddowes of Castle Donington, Leics clerk c1763-.... and Elizabeth (King) (who 6 May 1789 Great Glen, Leics)*
m1 4 Jun 1829 South Shields, Durhams: Mary Ann Young; (? no chn)
m2 16 Apr 1833 Medomsley, Durhams: Eleanor Bates
d 23 Jul 1864 Castle Donington, Leics

(L.S.A.) 1817; (M.R.C.S.) 1818; (of Derwent Cote House, Gatshead, Durham) 1850 1855 1860(retired) [MR]

chn:
[2] [1] [1 dau]
Mary Ann Eleanor Eddowes b 2 Feb 1834 [Newspapers]; c 6 Mar 1834 South Shields; m George Henry Longridge Hawks iron-master

(26 Feb 1825) Wm. King Eddowes [M.R.C.S. etc] ... friends in Leek and neighbourhood ... [STS:ADV]
(5 Mar 1825) JAMES ROBINS [M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.] succeeding Mr Eddowes in the practice of his profession ... [Leek] ... has taken the house occupied by Mr. Eddowes Leek March 2, 1825 [STS:ADV]
(13 Jun 1829) On Thursday se'nnight, Wm. King Eddowes Esq surgeon to Miss Young daughter of Mr Cuthbert Young, ship builder, all of South Shields [Durham Chronicle]
(13 Jun 1829) on the 4th of June at South Shields, Durham, William King Eddowes to Mary Ann daughter of Cuthbert Young Esq [STS:ADV]
(29 Jul 1864) On the 23rd inst at Castle Donington, suddenly, William King Eddowes, of Derwent Cote House, Durham son of the late Rev. John Eddwoes M.A. vicar of Belton, Leicestershire, aged 68 [Leicester Journal]
(3 Feb 1865) Letters of Adm (with will annexed) of William King Eddowes of Derwent Cote House, Shorley Bridge, Durham who died 23 Jul 1864 at Castle Donington, Leics were granted at the principal registry to Mary Ann Eleanor Hawks (wife of George Henry Longridge Hawks ironmaster) of Washington, Durhams the daughter. Effects under £200.

[father] John Eddowes of Castle Donington, Leics clerk c1763-....
m *aged 26, of Castle Donington clerk* (by Leicester licence, 4 May) 6 May 1789 Great Glen, Leics: Elizabeth King of Great Glen, Leics; b c1764
(Stipendiary Curate, Castle Donington); (Vicar, Belton, Leics) 1810-....
chn: John Eddowes c 1790 Castle Donington
Mary Ann Hester Eddowes c 1793 Castle Donington
Frances Eddowes c 1794 Castle Donington
William King Eddowes c 16 Mar 1797 Castle Donington **[•]**

John Edensor of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1712-1754 [344]

c 4 Mar 1711.2 Hartington 3rd son of Richard Edensor of Hartington, Derbys Esquire 1675-1736 and Elizabeth (Gould); m 5 May 1752 Lower Peover, Cheshire: Elizabeth Mills 1732-....; 1 son

Edensor was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •Eli Robinson of •Leek apothecary about 14 Jan 1728.9. Time served about 1736 he probably practised all his working life at •Walsall where he took apprentice for 7 years at £60 •William Froggatt e1732-.... in 1746 and for 7 years at £70 •Thomas Smith e1738-.... in 1752. He died, aged

42, on 23 Jan 1754 probably at Walsall but was buried on 27 Jan at his birthplace Hartington, Derbys.

John Edensor of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1712-1754
c 4 Mar 1711.2 Hartington *3rd son of Richard Edensor of Hartington, Derbys Esquire 1675-1736 and Elizabeth (Gould)*
m 5 May 1752 Lower Peover, Cheshire: Elizabeth Mills [? dau of William Mills of Leek, Staffs attorney-at-law 1689-1749 and Dorothy (Hippisley); c 30 Jun 1722 Leek]; m2 8 Jun 1764 Barlaston: John Houghton
d *aged 42* 23 Jan 1754; i 27 Jan 1754 Hartington; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Richard Edensor of Derby gentleman, apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •Eli Robinson of Leek apothecary) 14 Jan 1728.9 [R.APP]; (as of Walsall surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £60 William Frogett son of Thomas Frogett of Derby) 20 Sep 1746 [R.APP] [•William Froggatt of Walsall apprentice e1732-....]; (as of Walsall apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £70 Thomas Smith) 25 Dec 1752 [R.APP] [•Thomas Smith e1738-....]

chn: [1] [1 son]
Richard Edensor c 20 Oct 1753 Walsall; d *aged 20 weeks* 25 Feb 1754; i 1 Mar 1754 Hartington

(5 May 1752, Lower Peover) John Edensor of Walsall chirurgeon & Elizabeth Mills of Over Peover spinster were married by licence at Lower Peover ...
(27 Jan 1754, Hartington) Mr John Edensor apothecary & surgeon from Walsall ...

[father] Richard Edensor of Hartington, Derbys Esquire 1675-1736
c 17 Jun 1675 Hartington *son of Richard Edensor and Mary (Naden) (who m 23 Oct 1671 Hartington)*
m Elizabeth Gould; d *aged 77* 4 Sep 1753; i 4 Sep 1753 Hartington
d *aged 61* 19 May 1736; i 24 May 1736 Hartington
chn: Hannah Edensor c 20 Oct 1698 Hartington
Richard Edensor c 5 Dec 1700 Hartington; m Ann Mills dau of William Mills of Leek, Staffs attorney-at-law 1689-1749 and Dorothy
(Hippisley); (no chn); SHE c 23 Oct 1713 Leek; d 10 Sep 1762; i 14 Sep 1762 Hartington: HE d *aged 76* 1 Jul 1776; i 9 Jul
1776 Hartington
William Edensor c 5 Dec 1703 Hartington; (had no chn); d *aged 63* 22 Jan 1767
Mary Edensor c 24 Mar 1708.9 Hartington; i 20 Aug 1722 Hartington
John Edensor c 4 Mar 1711.2 Hartington [•]
Rachel Edensor (eventual heir of her brothers) c 29 Nov 1714 Hartington: m 13 Mar 1750.1 Youlgreave: Michael Heathcote of
Hartington, Derbys gentleman; (and had chn: Elizabeth c *as Betty* 1753 Buxton, Derbys; m (by licence) 3 Feb 1776 Manchester:
James Justin Bent of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1742-1812 [•]; (and had chn); d *aged 61* 22 Oct 1814; i *of Basford, aged 62*
Wolstanton•, John Edensor c 1757 Buxton•: SHE d Bagnall, Staffs; i 15 Apr 1791 Hartington,
Sarah Edensor c 6 Jan 1717.8 Hartington; i 11 Jan 1717.8 Hartington
Hannah Edensor c 21 Apr 1719 Hartington; d *aged 29* 16 Jan 1747.8 Hartington

George Edwardes of Wolverhampton F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1859 [345]
b 28 Apr 1808; c 29 Apr 1808 Claverley son of Richard Edwards of Claverley, Salop c1770-.... and Mary (-----); m 29 Oct 1835 Wolverhampton: Anne Evans ....-1888 dau of Richard Evans of Wolverhampton; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 1 Oct 1829; •M.R.C.S., 13 Apr 1830; •F.R.C.S., 21 Oct 1852
Surgeon, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1834-1843; Surgeon, •South Staffordshire General Hospital, 1849-?1852
•Union Medical Officer

Edwardes was the son of a Shropshire anglican. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1829 he was living at Birmingham. He further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1830 (F.R.C.S., 1852) and then probably practised all his working life at Wolverhampton. From 1834 to 1843 he was Surgeon to Wolverhampton Dispensary and from 1849 to ?1852 to (its successor) South Staffordshire General Hospital. From 1847 to 1851 he was senior partner at Wolverhampton to •Edward Hayling Coleman M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871. In 1853 he was Surgeon to Wolverhampton Orphan Asylum. In a •lawsuit of 1854 at Stafford Assizes he was successfully sued for libel by •Thomas Crean of Brewood L.K&Q.C.P.I. c1827-1875 regarding his treatment of a patient and had to pay damages of £25. Edwardes died of •diptheria, aged 51, on 29 May 1859 at Wolverhampton. His •personalty was valued under £4,000. He was a Fellow of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London and a Member of the •Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. In 1847 he wrote a •medical paper on an early operation under anaesthetic conducted by his partner Coleman which was published in the *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal*. He also published other papers in that journal and *The Lancet*.

George Edwardes of Wolverhampton, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1859
{George Edwards}
b 28 Apr 1808 PR; c *as Edwards* 29 Apr 1808 Claverley *son of Richard Edwards of Claverley, Salop c1770-.... and Mary (-----)*
m *as Edwardes[signs] bach.* (by licence) 29 Oct 1835 Wolverhampton: Anne Evans dau of Richard Evans of Wolverhampton, Staffs; d 1888
d *of diptheria* 29 May 1859 Wolverhampton

(as Edwards of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 1 Oct 1829 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 13 Apr 1830 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1834-1843; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1811, of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Anne, [dau] Marion & 4 servants) 1841 C; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) (1851)-(a1855); (partner, Edwardes & Coleman, of Salop Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; [Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871]; (of Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]; (of "Chapel House", Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1809 Claverley, Salop, of "Chapel Ash House", Compton Road, Wolverhampton "Surgeon M.R.C.S.Eng. L.A.C.", with wife Anne, 1 child & 4 servants) 1851 C; (F.R.C.S.) 21 Oct 1852 [Plarr©]; (of Wolverhampton, Union Medical Officer, Seisdon) 1853 [MD]; (Surgeon, Wolverhampton Orphan Asylum) 1853 [MD]; (Fellow, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London); (Member, Provincial Medical and Surgical Association) 1855 {on the Council}

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Marion Edwardes [dau] c 4 Apr 1837 Wolverhampton
Wilmot Llewellyn Edwardes b cFeb 1846 WolverhamptonRD; d 10 Apr 1883

(1833) Vincent Edwards of Farmcote ... Elizabeth Mary Edwards sp. ... Lawrence Tucker Edwards of Great Dunmow, Essex clerk ... George Edwards of Wolverhampton surgeon ... [House of Lords Journal Vol 65]
(2 Jul 1834) Wolverhampton Dispensary Fourteenth Anniversary Meeting 30 Jun 1834 ... thanks to Dr Dehane and Dr Ward the physicians, to Mr Fowke and Mr Proud, the late surgeons now appointed consulting surgeons]; and likewise to Mr John Fowke and Mr Edwardes their successors .... [STS:ADV]
(7 Nov 1835) On the 29th ult. George Edwards[sic] Esq. surgeon to Anne youngest daughter of Richard Evans Esq. both of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]
(7 Jun 1843) The Dispensary. On Monday [30 May 1843] last Mr Edward Hadduck was elected house surgeon to the dispensary, there were six other candidates ... On the same day Mr Edwardes resigned ... in consequence of his intended removal from the town [WTON:CHR]
(1 Jan 1847) "CASE OF AMPUTATION OF THE THIGH UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF AETHER" To the editor of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal: Sir, As the medical profession at this moment must feel deeply interested in the late discovery, made by our Transatlantic friends, of the inhalation of aether producing that state of narcotism which renders persons insensible to the pain arising from surgical operations ... [Yesterday] My partner, Mr Coleman, having occasion to perform amputation of the thigh upon a young woman of a highly nervous temperament ... After using it [aether] for the space of three or four minutes, her teeth became fixed, her eyes closed, and she sank back into the arms of an attendant, as if in a state of complete intoxication. Mr. Coleman now seized this favourable moment, and very adroitly and expeditiously performed the flap operation. ... I remain, Sir, Your obedient servant, George Edwards. Wolverhampton, Jan 2, 1847. P.S. January 3rd. Our patient is going on very favourably and still persists she had a dream during the operation. [Reprinted in *British Medical Journal* (12 Oct 1946)] [Claimed to be the third operation under anaesthesia in England]
(7 & 8 Aug 1854) [Libel Case at Stafford regarding treatment of a Coven man ...] Thomas Crean, surgeon, at Brewood sued for libel ... [plaintiff] was educated at Dublin ... obtained five prizes ... Having practised for two years in Ireland came to Brewood, and for three years acted as assistant to his uncle Mr M'Munn a surgeon in that town. He then purchased his uncle's business and carried it on for about two years till the 28th May 1853 ... on 13 August Mr George Edwards a Wolverhampton surgeon [who had apparently libelled Crean] was called in ... the jury found a verdict for the plaintiff with £25 damages. [Association Medical Journal 1 Sep 1854 with quite detailed account]
(3 Jun 1859) 29th ult. at his residence Poplar Terrace, Tettenhall-road, Wolverhampton of diptheria after a short illness aged 51 George Edwardes Esq. [Shrewsbury Chronicle]
(31 Aug 1859) The will of George Edwardes of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 29 May 1859 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Anne Edwardes of Wolverhampton the relict. Effects under £4,000.
[NOTE: Wilmot Llewellyn Edwardes was born in Codsall in Dec 1845, the only son of George Edwardes, a local doctor and surgeon and his wife Anne, nee Evans. We have two likenesses of him. A portrait of him as a young boy and a photo from Florence Evans' photo album. The charming portrait of the young Wilmot hung prominently in the dining room at Upton for many years and it seems reasonable to presume that Henry Evans named his own son Wilmot in part after his first cousin Wilmot Edwardes. Wilmot died at Tettenhall Wood at the age of 37 on 10 April 1883. His mother died five years later with no direct descendants. Henry was executor of both Wilmot and his mother Anne's wills and would have owned the portrait from 1888 until he passed it to his daughter Molly on his death in 1923. The photograph, made some twenty years after the portrait, in line with others in that album dates from the late 1870's. In the 1871 census he is described as Factory Clerk. There is a portrait of his father, George Edwardes the surgeon, held by the New Cross Hospital. It is of a similar date to our portrait, and possibly by the same artist.][Internet]

•Bibliography:
- George Edwardes "Case of amputation of the thigh under the influence of aether" in *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal* (1847)
- [contributor] *The Lancet*
- [contributor] *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal*

[father] Richard Edwards of Claverley, Salop c1770-....
m Mary (-----)
chn: Vincent Edwards b 4 Nov 1800 PR; c 5 Nov 1800 Claverley
Elizabeth Mary Edwards c 1805 Claverley
Lawrence Tucker Edwards b 5 Apr 1806 PR; c 6 Apr 1806 Claverley
George Edwards b 28 Apr 1808 PR; c 29 Apr 1808 Claverley [•]
Ann Edwards c 1810 Claverley
Sarah Jane Edwards c 1812 Claverley
Henry Edwards c 1815 Claverley
Charles Edwards c 1817 Claverley
John Edwards c 1818 Claverley

Edmund Edwards of Lichfield apprentice c1704-.... [346]

b c1704 son of Edmund Edwards of St Thomas by Stafford gentleman c1674-.... and Dorothy Grove c1680-.... dau and coheir of John Grove and Dorothy Fowler dau and coheir of Walter Fowler of St Thomas by Stafford Esquire 1620-1684 [SLG]; m ?1733 Elizabeth ----- ....-?1761; (? no chn)

Edwards was the son of a Staffordshire gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Benjamin Hector of •Lichfield chirurgeon about 26 Aug 1720. In 1738 he was living at Lincoln Inn Fields and likely a lawyer. By 1761 he had returned to St Thomas.

Edmund Edwards of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice c1704-....
b c1704 *son of Edmund Edwards of St Thomas (by Stafford) gentleman c1674-.... and Dorothy Grove c1680-.... dau and coheir of John Grove and Dorothy Fowler dau and coheir of Walter Fowler of St Thomas (by Stafford) Esquire 1620-1684* ***[SLG]***
m ?1733 Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)); Will *wife of Edmund of St Thomas upon Sow, Staffs* (York) Mar 1761
[? 21 Jul 1733 London Fleet Prison: Elizabeth House]

(as son of Edmund Edwards of St Thomas, apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to Benjamin Hector of Lichfield chirurgeon) 26 Aug 1720 [R.APP]

(1738) Bill and answer: Plaintiffs: [1] Paul Michaux, surgeon of Bethnal Green, Middlesex (administrator of Mary Michaux his late wife deceased, a daughter of John Groves and Dorothy Groves his wife; eldest sister of William Fowler, esq deceased late of St Thomas, Staffordshire) [2] Edmund Edwards, gent of Lincoln Inn Fields, Middlesex, James Lindon, gent of Wolverhampton, Staffordshire and Dorothy Lindon his wife, (said Edmund Edwards and Dorothy Lindon are son [? *recte* grandson] and daughter of said John Groves and Dorothy Groves his wife) [3] Mary Ann Michaux, spinster and Isaac Crass, gent of Snowhill, London and Rachael Crass his wife (said Mary Ann Michaux and Rachael Crass are 2 daughters of said Paul Michaux and Mary Michaux his wife). Defendants: Thomas [Belasyse], Viscount Fauconberg and Katherine [Belasyse] Viscountess Fauconberg his wife, Richard Fitzgerald and Rebecca Fitzgerald his wife, John [? *recte* Thomas] Brograve and Gertrude Brograve his wife. [C 11/1547/3]

[grandmother] Dorothy Fowler c1650-....
b c1650 *dau and coheir of Walter Fowler of St Thomas (by Stafford) Esquire 1620-1684*
m John Grove (a French man) [see SHC 1885(2) p137]
chn: Thomas Grove
Mary Grove m Paul Michaux of Bethnal Green, Middx surgeon
Gertrude Grove m Thomas Brograve of Rugeley, Staffs gentleman; i *as wife of Thomas Brograve of Rugeley gentleman* 2 Dec 1738
Baswich
Dorothy Grove b c1680; m1 Edmund Edwards; m2 James Lindon of Wolverhampton

[mother] Dorothy Grove c1680-....
b c1680 *dau and coheir of John Grove and Dorothy (Fowler)*
m1 Edmund Edwards of St Thomas (by Stafford) gentleman c1674-....
m2 James Lindon of Wolverhampton [see SHC 1885(2) p137]
chn: Edmund Edwards b c1704 [•]
[2] William Lindon c 24 Jan 1711.2 Wolverhampton

Frederick Atcherley Edwards of Walsall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1809-1868 [347]

b 28 Jan 1809; c 30 Jan 1809 Whittington son of Edward Edwards of Whittington, Salop ?1781-.... and Mary (Edwards); m 13 Oct 1836 Kidderminster: Eleanor Thursfield c1811-1879; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 7 Nov 1833; •M.R.C.S., 20 May 1833

Edwards was the son of a Shropshire anglican. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1833. By 1837 he was in practice at •Walsall where he died, aged 59, on 29 Feb 1868. His •personalty was valued under £200. Edwards was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps Army Assistant Surgeon from 1860. He was a Member of the •Freemasons at Walsall St Matthew's Lodge.

Frederick Atcherley Edwards of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1809-1868
b 28 Jan 1809 PR; c 30 Jan 1809 Whittington *son of Edward Edwards of Whittington, Salop ?1781-.... and Mary (Edwards) (who m 23 Mar 1808 Ellesmere)*
[NOTE ALSO: Frederick Atcherley Edwards b 21 Jan 1809 PR; c 26 Mar 1809 Cockshutt, Salop *son of Edward & Mary of Crosemew??]*
m 13 Oct 1836 Kidderminster: Eleanor Thursfield; b c1811; d *aged 68* 26 Oct 1879 Rugeley
d 29 Feb 1868 Walsall

(of Ellesmere, Salop, L.S.A.) 7 Nov 1833 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 20 May 1833 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Walsall]; (b c1811, of George Street, Walsall "Surgeon", with [wife] Eleanor, George Mason "Assist." and 1 servant) 1841 C; (subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (of Walsall) 1850 1855 •1860 •1865 [MD]; (Freemason, Walsall St Matthew's Lodge) 7 Jan 1851-....; (of Bridge Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1809 Whittington, Salop, of Bridge Street, Walsall "(M.R.C.S.) L.A.C.", married [but wife not at home], with a son, a nephew & 3 servants) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (Honorary Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers) 18 Feb 1860 [Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps]

(b c1809 Whittington, Salop, of 64 Bridge Street, Walsall "General Practicioner", with wife Eleanor, a daughter & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Frederick Stephen Edwards b cAug 1837 WalsallRD
Mary Ellen Edwards b cMay 1839 WalsallRD

(13 Apr 1836) ... BIRMINGHAM DISPENSARY ... candidate ... FREDERICK ATCHERLEY EDWARDS ... 118 New Street [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(15 Jun 1868) The will of Frederick Atcherley Edwards of Walsall surgeon who died 29 Feb 1868 at Walsall was proved at Lichfield by Eleanor Edwards of Rugeley widow. Effects under £200.
(1 Nov 1879) EDWARDS 26th ult. aged 68 at Rugeley Eleanor widow of Frederick Atcherley Edwards F.R.C.S.[sic] of Walsall [Wellington Journal 1 Nov 1879]

John Edwards of Whittington, Salop
m 30 Jun 1775 Whittington: Mary Atcherley
chn: [?] Edward Edwards c 29 Apr 1781 Cockshutt

John Edwards c 1 Mar 1786 Whittington

[father] Edward Edwards of Whittington, Salop ?1781-....
m *otp* (by Lichfield licence) 23 Mar 1808 Ellesmere: Mary Edwards of Whittington

(of Frankton) 1809 1810 PR
chn: Frederick Atcherley Edwards b 28 Jan 1809 PR; c 30 Jan 1809 Whittington [•]
Mary Ann Edwards b 11 Dec 1810 PR; c 14 Dec 1810 Whittington

Henry Edwards of Tutbury M.R.C.S. 1789-1863 **[348]**

c 14 Apr 1789 Brailsford son of William Edwards of Brailsford, Derbys c1756-.... and ?Susanna (-----); m 5 Sep 1820 Stafford: Ann Smith; 1 son, 10 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1812
•Union Medical Officer

Edwards was the son of a Derbyshire anglican. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1812 and then worked as a •Regular Army Assistant Surgeon (43rd Foot). When he married in 1820 he was living at •Stafford but the following year moved to •Tutbury. Here from about 1828 to 1830 he was junior partner to •John Allen surgeon & apothecary c1764-1830 and for a short period before 1850 senior partner to •John Meredith M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1897. By 1851 and perhaps until his death he had a junior partner •Samuel Hayman Warren L.S.A. 1825-1903. In 1851 Warren was in the Edwards' household along with an apprentice •George Henry Strutt c1832-1866. At Tutbury Edwards died, aged 74, on 11 Nov 1863. His •personalty was valued under £450. Edwards was a •registrar. In 1851 he had two young girl scholars in his household (and one in 1861).

Henry Edwards of Tutbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1863
c 14 Apr 1789 Brailsford *son of William Edwards of Brailsford, Derbys c1756-.... and ?Susanna (-----)*
m *as of Stafford surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 31 Aug) 5 Sep 1820 Stafford: Ann Smith
d 11 Nov 1863 Tutbury

(Army Assistant Surgeon, 43rd Regiment) [? 43rd (Monmouthshire) Regiment of Foot]; (M.R.C.S.) 1812; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (partner, Allen & Edwards) ?1828-1830 [•John Allen Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1764-1830]; (of Tutbury) 1832-61 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (senior partner, Henry Edwards and John Meredith, Tutbury, surgeons and apothecaries) ....-15 Apr 1850; (b c1791, of Tutbury "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 8 children & 4 servants) 1841 C; (of Tutbury) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, Tutbury surgeon & registrar) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (b c1789 Brailsford, Derbys, of High Street, Tutbury "M.R.C.S. Gen Practitioner", with wife Anne, 3 children, Samuel Hayman Warren [•] "b c1826 Milverton, Soms. L.S.A.", George Henry Strutt "b c1833 Tutbury, Staffs Apprentice" & two young girl scholars & 3 servants) 1851 C; [•Samuel Hayman Warren of Tutbury, Staffs L.S.A. 1825-1903]; [•George Henry Strutt of Tutbury, Staffs apprentice c1832-1866]; (of Tutbury, Union Medical Officer, Burton-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1855 [MD]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (partner, Edwards and Warren) 1860; (partner, Edwards and Warren) ?1851-?1863; (b c1789 Brailsford, Derbys, of High Street, Tutbury "Member Royal College of Surgery London", with 3 daughters, 4 servants and a young scholar) 1861 C

chn: [11] [1 son, 10 daus]
Elizabeth Edwards c 1 Oct 1821 Tutbury
Ann Edwards c 14 Dec 1822 Tutbury
Eleanor Edwards c 15 Jul 1824 Tutbury
Susannah Edwards b 19 Feb 1826 PR; c 21 Jul 1826 Tutbury
Maria Edwards b 23 Feb 1828 PR; c 3 Dec 1828 Tutbury
Emma Adelaide Edwards c 17 Aug 1830 Tutbury
Fanny Edwards c 9 May 1832 Tutbury
Octavia Edwards c 22 Oct 1833 Tutbury
Catharine Edwards b 25 Jul 1834 PR; c 21 Jan 1835 Tutbury
Henry John Caruthers Edwards c 28 Feb 1836 Tutbury
Jane Edwards c 26 Feb 1838 Tutbury

(22 May 1830) NOTICE All perons who stand indebted to the late firm of Allen and Edwards of Tutbury surgeons, apothecaries &c to pay the amount of their respective debts to Mr Edwards the surviving partner ... [STS:ADV]
(5 Mar 1831) ... partnership ... of the late Mr John Allen and Mr Henry Edwards of Tutbury [accounts due] [STS:ADV]
(29 Apr 1850) April 15 - Henry Edwards and John Meredith, Tutbury, surgeons and apothecaries, Partnerships dissolved [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(4 Apr 1864) The will of Henry Edwards of Tutbury surgeon who died 11 Nov 1863 at Tutbury was proved at Lichfield by Tonman Mosley of East Lodge and George Hollis of Eyland Lodge. Effects under £450.

[father] William Edwards of Brailsford, Derbys c1756-....
m Susanna -----
chn: William Edwards c 1786 Brailsford
John Edwards c 1787 Brailsford
Henry Edwards c 14 Apr 1789 Brailsford
Ann Edwards c 1790 Brailsford
Elizabeth Edwards c *mother Susanna* 1793 Brailsford

John Eld of Wolverhampton apprentice c1788-?1849 **[349]**

[? b c1788 son of Henry Eld of Wolverhampton gentleman c1754-1794 and Sarah (Smith)]; [? m 24 Jan 1815 Dudley: Emma Wilkes]; (no chn)

Eld was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •Henry Jesson of •Wolverhampton surgeon &c about 3 Dec 1804. He is probably the man

of this name who by 1809 was an Officer in the King's Own Staffordshire Militia and died in a drowning •accident, aged 61, on 30 Aug 1849. The drowning took place at Trysull on an estate owned by (his cousin) Henry Jesson, a barrister. Burial was on 4 Sep at Penn.

John Eld of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice c1788-?1849
b c1788 *son of Henry Eld of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1754-1794 and Sarah (Smith) (who m 7 Oct 1784 Trysull)*
[? m 24 Jan 1815 Dudley: Emma Wilkes] (no chn)
[? d *aged 61* 30 Aug 1849 Trysull (Wolverhampton RD); i *aged 61, of Trysull* 4 Sep 1849 Penn; Will (PCC) 24 Jan 1829/17 Sep 1849 [below]]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to Henry Jesson of Wolverhampton surgeon &c) 3 Dec 1804 [R.APP]; [NOTE: identity not proved but made likely by Jesson connection]; ; (Lieutenant, King's Own Regiment of Staffordshire Militia) 7 Jun 1809; (Captain, King's Own Regiment of Staffordshire Militia) 6 Jul 1815; (b c1796 Staffs, of Trysull "Ind." with 2 servants) 1841 C

(24 Jan 1829) John Eld of Trysull a Captain in the K.O. Stafford Militia ... my stock of wine and spirits ... estates at Scropton and Foston, Derbys ... unnamed mother [executor] ... cousins James Horton of Tettenhall Major in the Army ... Henry Jesson the younger of Lincolns Inn ... sister Sarah [executor] wife of Samuel Fleming Symonds of Liverpool merchant ... cousins Elizabeth and Hester Horton ... Probate to his sister [his mother dead].
(5 Sep 1849) August 30, at Trysull, John Eld Esq. aged 61. In attempting to wash his hands in a pool on the estate of H. Jesson Esq. Mr Eld fell into the water and was drowned before assistance could be procured. Mr Eld was a gentleman of great attainments, benevolent and ever earnest to promote the hapiness of others. His memory will be long revered by a numerous circle of friends and acquaintance. [WTON:CHR]
(1 Jul 1854) Mortgage (Assignment) (1) Henry Eld Symonds of Seacombe co. Ches., merchant, son of Samuel Fleming Symonds and w. Sarah, merchant, (2) Thomas Urmson of same, tobacco broker in Liverpool, (3) said Sarah Symonds, (4) said S.F. Symonds, (5) Anne Brancker of Claremont nr. Bebbington, co. Ches., widow, (6) Catherine, w. of (2), (7) Sarah Symonds of Seacombe, spinster, (8) John Arthur Symonds of Melbourne, Australia, agriculturalist (by attorney); parties (5) - (8) being children of (4).
Consideration: £2,000, raised on (1)'s share of the estate of John Eld of Trysull co. Staff., capt. in King's Own Stafford Militia. Recites from devise of John Eld by will dated 24 Jan. 1829 to trustees for benefit of his sister (3) and her children. [LIVERPOOL RO 380 MD/1]

[father] Henry Eld of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1754-1794
c 29 Aug 1754 Wolverhampton *son of Henry Eld*
m (by Lichfield licence, 4 Oct) 7 Oct 1784 Trysull: Sarah Smith
i *aged 40* 9 May 1794 Penn; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Elizabeth Eld b 21 Jul 1785 PR; c 1 Jan 1786 Wolverhampton
John Eld b c1788 [•]
Sarah Eld b c1791; m *of Trysull* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Sep) 1 Oct 1811 Trysull: Samuel Fleming Symonds of Liverpool St Anne
(15 Dec 1806) Joseph Eld of Scropton, Derbys Will (Lichfield) 15 Dec 1806/2 Oct 1807 ... unto John Eld and Sarah Eld the children [under 21] of my late nephew Henry Eld deceased the sum of £200 .... under £7,500

Edward Elwell of Walsall M.R.C.S. 1784-1869 [350]

c 15 Apr 1784 Walsall 4th son of William Elwell of Walsall iron-master ?1735-1793 and Mary Boden; m 27 May 1813 Walsall: Carew Spurrier c1790-1871; 1 son

•M.R.C.S., e1807; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Elwell was the son of a Staffordshire anglican iron-master. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to James Adams of Walsall surgeon about 18 May 1799. He probably qualified M.R.C.S. about 1807 and is said to have served with the Royal Artillery from 1807 to 1811. By 1812 he had certainly qualified M.R.C.S. and was in practice as a surgeon at •Walsall where he remained in practice until after 1823 but had probably retired by 1831. In that year he purchased Wednesbury Forge and became a full time tool •manufacturer. His son Edward Elwell 1814-1857 succeded to the business but on the son's early death Edward senior resumed control. By 1841 Elwell was living at •Wednesbury where he died, aged 85, on 28 Nov 1869. His •personalty was valued under £90,000. Elwell was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but much of his wealth probably accrued from his business interests. He is said never to have recovered from the death of his son. He was involved in establishing the church of Wednesbury St James and provided a school for the children of his workmen.

Edward Elwell of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1784-1869
c 15 Apr 1784 Walsall *4th son of William Elwell of Walsall, Staffs iron-master ?1735-1793 and Mary Boden (who m 2 Feb 1781 Walsall)*
m 27 May 1813 Walsall: Carew Spurrier b c1790; d *aged 80* cMay 1871 West BromwichRD
d *aged 86* 28 Nov 1869 West BromwichRD

(apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to James Adams of Walsall surgeon) 18 May 1799 [R.APP] [•James Adams of Walsall surgeon ?1742-?1820]; (Elwell Edward, Walsall M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (as Mr Elwell of Walsall, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (b c1786, of Elwell Forge, Wednesbury "spade & edge tool M.", with [wife] Carew, [son] Edward & 2 servants) 1841 C; (b c1784 Walsall, of Wood Green, Wednesbury "landed proprietor", with wife Carew, b c1791 Walsall & 3 servants) 1851 C; (b c1784 Walsall, of Wood Green, Wednesbury "edge tool maker", with wife Carew, 4 grandchildren, 3 servants & a niece Jane Hobbins a governess) 1861 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
Edward Elwell b 29 Jul 1814 Walsall; m 14 May 1842 Walsall: Georgiana Ash; (and

had chn: Edward, Henry, Alfred, Frederick, Georgiana, Emily, Carew);
d 3 Aug 1857 Walsall

(30 Dec 1869) ELWELL On the 28th inst in his 87th year Edward Elwell Esq of Wednesbury Forge, Wednesbury [Birmingham Daily Gazette]
(23 Feb 1870) Letters of Administration (with will and codicil annexed) of ... Edward Elwell late of the Forge in Wednesbury tool manufacturer who died 28 Dec 1869 at The Forge were granted at Lichfield to Edward Elwell, Alfred Elwell and Frederick Elwell [all of the Forge edge tool manufacturers] the grandsons .. under £90,000
Wednesbury Forge was leased by Edward Elwell in 1817 and purchased by him in 1831. His father, William Elwell, an ironfounder at Walsall became Mayor of the town in 1778 and 1787. Edward trained as a surgeon and served with the Royal Artillery from 1807 to 1811. After returning to Walsall and practicing there for a while he set himself up as a maker of edge tools at Sparrow's Forge in Wednesbury. In 1831 Wednesbury Forge consisted of a forge or iron mill, a grinding mill which had previously been a windmill, 2 mill pools covering 25 acres, with a watercourse, a house and 13 cottages, which were previously workshops. The machinery at the forge was driven by steam and water power, and the water rights provided a worthwhile income from the canal company and other local firms. By 1851 management of the business had passed into the hands of Edward's son, Edward junior. Unfortunately Edward junior died prematurely and so his father, now elderly, resumed control of the business until his death in 1869. Edward Elwell never recovered from the death of his son and became a sad and morose man. He helped to establish St. James' Church and a school for the children of his workmen. After his death Alfred Elwell, a grandson, took over the running of the business, and on his death in 1902 it became a private limited company. Around 1930 Edward Elwell Limited and the Chillington Tool Company of Wolverhampton combined and formed a holding company; Edge Tool Industries Limited. [Internet]

[father] William Elwell of Walsall, Staffs iron-master ?1735-1793
[? b 6 Mar 1735 *son of William Elwell of Walsall, Staffs gentleman and Margaret (Latham) (who m 4 May 1734 West Bromwich)]*
m (by Lichfield licence, 2 Feb) 2 Feb 1781 Walsall: Mary Boden
d 24 Aug 1793; i 30 Aug 1793 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 14 Apr 1791/31 May 1794
[below]
(Mayor, Walsall) 1778 1787
chn: William Elwell [illeg.] b Aug 1777 PR; c 19 Mar 1781 Walsall
Margaret Elwell [illeg.] b Nov 1779 PR; c 19 Mar 1781 Walsall
Thomas Elwell c 19 Mar 1781 Walsall
Samuel Elwell c 20 Sep 1782 Walsall
Edward Elwell c 15 Apr 1784 Walsall **[•]**
John Elwell c 3 Jan 1786 Walsall
Sophia Elwell c 26 Nov 1787 Walsall
Maria Elwell c 11 Aug 1789 Walsall
Jane Elwell c 7 Feb 1791 Walsall
(2 Feb 1781, Lichfield licence) William Elwell of Walsall iron founder aged 40• bach. & Mary Boden of Walsall aged 30• sp.
(14 Apr 1791) William Elwell of Walsall ironfounder ... children William b Aug 1777 and Margaret b Nov 1779 [both illeg. of his wife to be] ... Thomas, Samuel, Edward, John, Sophia, Maria and Jane ... [very long will mentions many properties]

John Fallows of Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1863 **[351]**
c 26 Jan 1806 Caverswall son of Richard Fallows of Caverswall, Staffs gentleman c1763-.... and Mary (-----); m 30 May 1849 Cotes Heath: Elizabeth Astbury dau of John Astbury gentleman; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 3 Jul 1828; •M.R.C.S., 1829
•Union Medical Officer

Fallows was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1828 and M.R.C.S. in 1829. By 1835 he was probably in practice at •Stone and was living there in 1841. On census night 1851 •Charles Ignatius Mason c1828-1876 was in his household as a medical assistant. At Stone he died, aged 57, on 12 Sep 1863. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. •Thomas Taylor Broomhall M.D. 1803-1888 was his brother-in-law and an executor of his will.

John Fallows of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1863
c 26 Jan 1806 Caverswall *son of Richard Fallows of Caverswall, Staffs gentleman c1763-.... and Mary (-----)*
m 30 May 1849 Cotes Heath: Elizabeth Astbury dau of John Astbury gentleman; (? no chn)
d 12 Sep 1863 Stone

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Newcastle-upon-Tyne[sic], L.S.A.) 3 Jul 1828 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1829; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1811, of Stone "surgeon", with Sarah Fallows) 1841 C; (John Fallowes, Esq., Surgeon, Stone, subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (of Stone) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of High Street, Stone surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1806 Caverswall, of High Street, Stone "M.R.C.S. and L.S.A.", with wife Elizabeth, Charles F. Mason "b c1829 Walsall, Staffs Surgeons Assistant" and 3 servants) 1851 C [Charles Ignatius Mason of Stone assistant c1828-1876]; (of Stone, Union Medical Officer, Stone) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1855; (of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1806 Caverswall, of High Street, Stone, "M.R.C.S & L.S.A. General Practitioner Bartholomews Hospital", with wife Elizabeth, Thomas Henry Jenkins "Surgeons Asssistant" and 3 servants) 1861 C

(30 May 1849, Cotes Heath) John Fallows, bach., surgeon, of Stone (son of Richard Fallows gentleman) & Elizabeth Astbury, sp., of ... Eccleshall (dau of John Astbury gentleman)
(22 Apr 1864) The will of John Fallows of Stone surgeon who died 12 Sep 1863 at Stone was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Beech Cliff M.D. and John Jenkinson of Sleap, Salop farmer the nephew. Effects under £1,500.

Richard Fallows of Caverswall, Staffs gentleman c1763-....
m Mary (-----)
[? m 1 Apr 1793 Wetton: Mary Prince]
chn: Richard Fallows c 12 Nov 1797 Caverswall
Mary Fallows c 26 Jan 1800 Caverswall; m (by Lichfield licence, 10 Oct) 11 Oct 1826 Fulford: Thomas Taylor Broomhall of Stone,
Staffs M.D. 1803-1888
William Fallows c 4 Apr 1802 Caverswall
Elizabeth Fallows c 25 Mar 1804 Caverswall
John Fallows c 26 Jan 1806 Caverswall [•]
Bennett Fallows [son] c 22 May 1808 Caverswall

Thomas Farbeck of Betley surgeon & apothecary e1698-1773 **[352]**
b e1698 of unknown parentage; m e1728 Margaret ----- ....-?1771; 1 son, 5 daus

Farbeck is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1729 he was living at •Betley where he probably practised for the rest of his life and was buried, aged about 75, on 6 Jan 1773. In the early 1740s he was paid by the parish for medical services. About 1746 he likely took apprentice his son William Farbeck of Market Drayton, Salop apothecary 1732-1794.

Thomas Farbeck of Betley, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1698-1773
b e1698 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP©] e1728 Margaret -----; [? i 18 Oct 1771 Betley]
i *Mr Thomas Farbeck* 6 Jan 1773 Betley; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son William) c1746

chn: [5] [1 son, 5 daus]
Bettey Farbeck c 10 Jun 1729 Betley
William Farbeck c 4 Nov 1732 Betley
Mary Farbeck c *dau of Thomas and Margaret* 28 Dec 1734 Betley
Frances Mary Farbeck c *dau of Mr Thomas and Margaret* 14 Jun 1737 Betley
Dorothy Farbeck c *dau of Thomas and Margaret* 24 Jun 1741 Betley
Margaret Farbeck i *dau of Thomas and Margaret* 30 Oct 1753 Betley

whilst a surgeon-apothecary Thomas Farbeck, resident in Betley by 1729, was in the earlier 1740s being paid by the parish for medical services. [VCH XI 115-6 quoting SRO D 689/PC/1/2 p 294; D 689/PO/1/1 1749 acct and passim to 1771-2 acct; D 3098/2/3 deed of 23 May 1777; Betley Par Reg 141]
William Farbeck Will (Lichfield) 12 Dec 1794: (29 Aug 1794) William Farbeck the elder of Drayton in Hales Salop apothecary ... wife Margaret unto William ?Costella who now lives with me all the instruments and books belonging to me which relate to my profession or business ... son William Farbeck (under 25) ... son Benjamin Clive Farbeck ... Robert Clive Farbeck ... sister Dorothy Farbeck under £300

Isaac Faulkner of Rugeley apprentice 1768-1856 **[353]**
c 22 Dec 1768 Worksop son of John Faulkner of Worksop, Notts exciseman c1732-.... and Hannah (-----); (? unm.)

Faulkner was the son of a Nottinghamshire anglican exciseman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •John Fortescue of •Rugeley surgeon, apothecary & midwife about 5 Mar 1784. Time served about 1791 he was in practice at Congleton, Cheshire for some years before 1815 and until his death, aged 88, on 8 Jan 1856. Burial was in the parish church where a monument records that "he caused the widows heart to ring for joy" a reference to a bequest in his will. He died a very wealthy man. In 1816 Faulkner appears to have resigned as a capital •burgess at Congleton.

Isaac Faulkner of Rugeley, Staffs apprentice 1768-1856
c 22 Dec 1768 Worksop *son of John Faulkner of Worksop, Notts exciseman c1732-.... and Hannah (-----)*
(? unm.)
d 8 Jan 1856; Will (PCC) 30 Jan 1855/27 Jun 1856 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to John Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon, apothecary & midwife) 5 Mar 1784 [R.APP] [John Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon and apothecary c1751-1817]; (b c1769 Worsop[sic], Notts, widower "retired surgeon" in household of his brother-in-law Ralph Sutton "Borough Magistrate Gent" & his wife Elizabeth "b c1775 Sheffield" at Congleton) 1851 C

(1816) Also in 1816, Isaac Faulkner, yet another capital burgess, had for several years "omitted to attend" the public meetings or assemblies of the corporation and had told the Mayor that his professional engagements as a surgeon "render his attendance at such meetings very inconvenient". He'd resigned and asked the borough to accept this, which the corporation did. [Internet]
(30 Jan 1855) Isaac Faulkner of Congleton surgeon ... sister Elizabeth the wife of Ralph Sutton ... nephew Isaac Sutton ... nephew John Faulkner of Burslem ... [legacy] to twenty poor females [of Congleton] either widower or single woman of not less than fifty years of age ... [this very long will mentions many properties and other individuals]
(19 Jan 1856) On the 8th instant at Vale house, Congleton, Dr Isaac Faulkner at a very advanced age [Cheshire Observer]
(Congleton) RESURGAM Sacred to the memory of Isaac Faulkner for many years an eminent surgeon of this town. He died ? 8th January 1856 aged 81[?• years. He exhibited a christian spirit by deeds of benevolence. The bleeding of him who was ready to perish came upon him and he caused the widows heart to ring for joy. Also John Faulkner nephew of the above who died 2nd December 1873 aged 72 years.
Isaac Faulkner was a surgeon who gathered round him a group of close friends: fellow surgeons, clergymen and mill owners. He settled in Congleton at the end of the reign of George III and had his practice on the High Street. The evidence of his success is shown in the long list of properties he left in his will: houses, shops, and land in the town – on the High Street, Lawton Street, Swan Bank, Mill Street; and on the outskirts – in Priesty Fields, Howey Lane and Bromley Lane. He had other property in Manchester and Burslem. He died in 1856 at Vale House, the home he shared with his sister Elizabeth and her husband Ralph Sutton, the local magistrate. All three are buried in the same vault. [Internet]

[father] John Faulkner of Worksop, Notts exciseman c1732-....
m Hannah -----
[? m (by Chester licence, 11 Dec 1762) Hannah Sutton]
chn: Isaac Faulkner c 22 Dec 1768 Worksop [•]
John Faulkner c 1770 Worksop
Hannah Faulkner c 1772 Worksop
Elizabeth Faulkner c dau of John Faulkner officer of excise 22 Mar 1775 Sheffield; m 14 Dec 1805 Birmingham St Martin: Ralph
Sutton of Prestbury, Cheshire brazier

John Fenton of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1817-1877 **[354]**
c 4 Jun 1817 Hanley 1st son of Thomas Fenton of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent c1780-.... and Rhoda (Beckett); m 18 Nov 1844 Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancs: Elizabeth Keates (widow of Allan Key Lucas of Leek silk manufacturer ....-1843) dau of George Keates; 4 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 10 May 1838; •M.R.C.S., 18 Jun 1841; •F.R.C.S., 8 Jan 1857; M.D., •St Andrews, 1864; •L.R.C.P.E., 1864

Fenton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He qualified L.S.A. in 1838 and M.R.C.S. in 1841 (F.R.C.S., 1857). He probably commenced practice at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent but in 1845 moved to Liverpool where he practised for the rest of his life and was a sometime Police Surgeon. He graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1864 and was admitted L.R.C.P.E. in 1864. At Liverpool he died, aged 60, on 26 Sep 1877. His •personalty was valued under £1,000.

John Fenton of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1817-1877
c 4 Jun 1817 Hanley *1st son of Thomas Fenton of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs c1780-.... and Rhoda (Beckett) (who m 11 Nov 1810 Stafford St Mary)*
m 18 Nov 1844 Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancs: Elizabeth Keates dau of George Keates;
m1 *aged 17 of Leek* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Dec) 23 Dec 1834 Leek: Allan Key Lucas of Leek, Staffs silk manufacturer ....-1843
d *aged 60* 26 Sep 1877 Liverpool

(of Staffs, L.S.A.) 10 May 1838 [REG.APY 1815-40]; [X 1841 C]; (M.R.C.S.) 18 Jun 1841 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Hanley]; (of Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool, Honorary Surgeon to the Liverpool Dispensaries) 1850 [MD]; (b c1817 Hanley, of 47 Great George Street, Liverpool "M.R.C.S. London L.S.A.L. Surgeon General Practitioner" with [wife] Elizabeth, son Frank, a brother George, 2 stepsons & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Great George Street, Liverpool) 1855 [MD]; (F.R.C.S.) 8 Jan 1857 [Plarr©]; (of 73 Great George Street, Liverpool, Honorary Surgeon Disp. and Ladies' Charity) 1860 [MD]; (b c1818 Hanley, of 73 Great George Street, Liverpool "Surgeon", with wife Elizabeth, 4 chn & 2 servants) 1861 C;

(M.D., St Andrews) 1864; (L.R.C.P.E.) 1864; (of 19 Mornington Terrace, Liverpool, Surgeon Liverpool Police Force) 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1818 Hanley, widower of 19 Upper Duke St, Liverpool "Doctor medicine", with 2 chn, a niece & 1 servant) 1871 C

chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
Frank John Fenton b cNov 1845 LiverpoolRD
Harry Fenton b cFeb 1847 LiverpoolRD
Fanny Fenton b cAug 1848 LiverpoolRD
Harry Trier Fenton b cAug 1851 LiverpoolRD
Flora Fenton b cFeb 1853 LiverpoolRD
Eleanor Fenton b cMay 1854 LiverpoolRD
Elizabeth Margaret Fenton b cMay 1856 LiverpoolRD
Harry Greeves Fenton b cFeb 1859 LiverpoolRD
step chn: Samuel Lucas b c1836 Hanley
Allan Key Lucas b cFeb 1841 Hanley (LeekRD)
David Harrop Lucas b cFeb 1843 LeekRD

(18 Nov 1844, Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancs) John Fenton (son of Thomas Fenton) and Elizabeth Lucas (dau of George Keats)

(17 Oct 1877) The will of John Fenton late of Mornington Terrace, Liverpool, Lancs M.D. who died 26 Sep 1877 at Mornington Terrace was proved at Liverpool by Charles Alexander Holcombe of 29 South Hill Road, Liverpool M.D. and Robert Sugden Payne of 62 Hope Street, Liverpool gentleman. Effects under £1,000.

[father] Thomas Fenton of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs c1780-....
m *of Stoke-upon-Trent* (by Lichfield licence, Nov) 11 Nov 1810 Stafford St Mary: Rhoda Beckett dau of John Beckett of Stafford innkeeper
chn: Elizabeth Fenton c 1812 Hanley
Mary Fenton c 1815 Hanley
John Fenton c 4 Jun 1817 Hanley [•]
Emma Fenton c 1820 Hanley
Thomas Fenton c 1822 Hanley
Charles James Fenton c 1825 Hanley
James Fenton c 1826 Hanley
George Fenton c 1827 Hanley
Louisa Fenton c 1830 Hanley
Edward Lewis Fenton c 1832 Hanley

Walter Fergus of Stafford M.D. c1820-1886 [355]

b c1820 Newcastle-upon-Tyne son of Robert Fergus of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumbs presbyterian clergyman c1762-1834 and Mary (Freeland); m 2 Jul 1850 Stafford St Mary: Mary Sarah Coldwell dau of William Edward Coldwell (Rector of Stafford St Mary) ?1795-1867 [SCD]; (no chn)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1842 [thesis "*On contributions to the vital statistics of English paupers*"];
•L.S.A., 1843; •M.R.C.S., 1843
House Surgeon & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1844-1848

Fergus was the son of a Northumbrian •presbyterian clergyman (of Scottish heritage). He studied at •London King's College. In 1842 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*On contributions to the vital statistics of English paupers*" and in 1843 qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. He served as House Surgeon & Secretary to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) from 1844 to 1848. About 1849 Fergus probably •converted to anglican for he practised as medical officer to (the anglican) Marlborough College from 1849 until early 1886 and in 1850 married a daughter of the Rector of Stafford. In 1886 with his health declining he moved to Ryton-upon-Tyne, Durhams where he died •suddenly, aged 66, on 6 Dec. Burial was in Wiltshire at Preshute on 14 Dec 1886. His •personalty was valued at £5,795/11/11. He published two •medical papers. John Freeland Fergus L.S.A. c1810-1838 and Andrew Fergus of Glasgow M.R.C.S. c1822-1887 were two of his brothers.

Walter Fergus of Stafford M.D. c1820-1886
b c1820 Newcastle-upon-Tyne *son of Robert Fergus of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumbs presbyterian clergyman c1762-1834 and Mary (Freeland) (who m 24 May 1807 Barony, Lanark, Scotland)*
m 2 Jul 1850 Stafford St Mary: Mary Sarah Coldwell dau of William Edward Coldwell (Rector of Stafford St Mary) ?1795-1867; (no chn)
d *aged 66* 8 Dec 1886 Ryton-upon-Tyne (GatesheadRD), Durhams; i 14 Dec 1886 Preshute, Wilts

(studied at London King's College); (b c1816 NOT Hants, of "Chapman House", Ryde in Newchurch, Hants "surgeon") 1841 C; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1842 [thesis "*On contributions to the vital statistics of English paupers*"] [Edinburgh]; (L.S.A.) 1843; (M.R.C.S.) 1843; (House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1844-1848 [MD gives 1844-9]; (Medical Officer, Marlborough College) 1849-1886; (of "Marlborough Cottage" {? for College], Marlborough, Wilts) 1850 [MD]; (b c1820 Newcastle, Northumbs, living at Marlborough College, with wife Mary Sarah .....) 1851 C; (b c1820 Newcastle, Northumbs, of "Hermitage" Sun Lane, Marlborough "M.D. Edinburgh, L.S.A. M.R.C.S.Eng." with wife Mary Sarah, 11 boarding scholars & 3 servants) 1871 C; (b c1820 Newcastle, Northumbs, of The Hermitage, Marlborough "Doctor of Medicine practising as such at Marlborough College", with wife Mary S., 12 boarding scholars & 3 servants) 1881 C

(6 Jan 1844) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... house-surgeon ... election 10 Jan ... [STS:ADV]
(20 Jan 1844) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... Walter Fergus, House Surgeon and Secretary [STS:ADV]
(16 Dec 1848) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... Dr Fergus having resigned [as] house surgeon [STS:ADV]
(2 Jul 1850, Stafford St Mary) Walter Fergus of Marlborough, Wilts physician and Mary Sarah Coldwell

(9 Jul 1850) On the 2d instant ... Walter Fergus ... son of the late Rev. Robert Fergus to Mary Sarah Coldwell [London Evening Standard]
(17 Dec 1886) Death of Dr Fergus ... resident medical officer at Marlborough College ... thiry-seven years ... 1844-9 ... very efficient house surgeon at the Stafford General Infirmary ... married Mary eldest daughter of the Rev. Prebendary Coldwell then Rector of Stafford ... old Marlburians added a purse of £500 ... Dr Fergus had recently suffered in health and his last illness was both sudden and brief taking place on Wednesday night at Ryton-On-Tyne where he had been staying some weeks. The funeral will be at Marlborough on Tuesday. [Lichfield Mercury]
(24 Dec 1866) MARLBOROUGH ... on Tuesday the 14th the remains of the late Dr Fergus (medical officer at Marlborough College who died on 8th at Ryton in Northumberland [recte co. Durham]) arrived at Marlborough ... Preshute churchyard was chosen for the grave ... inscription ... Walter Fergus M.D. died Dec 8th 1886 aged 66 years [READING MERCURY]
(16 Feb 1887) The will of Walter Fergus formerly of Marlborough College afterwards of Castle House Dover, Kent but late of Ryton-on-Tyne, Durhams who died 8 Dec 1886 at Ryton ... was proved at Durham by Rev. William Edward Coldwell of Sandon .... Personal Estate £5,795/11/11

•Bibliography:
- Walter Fergus "On scarlatina" in *•The Lancet (18*69)
- Walter Fergus "On sulphur and sulphurous acid" in *Practitioner* (1877)

[father] Robert Fergus of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumbs presbyterian clergyman c1762-1834
b c1762
m 24 May 1807 Barony, Lanark, Scotland: Mary Freeland; d 1865
d 7 Dec 1834 Newcastle; i *aged 72* 13 Dec 1834 Newcastle St Andrew

chn: John Freeland Fergus b c1810; (L.S.A.) 26 Apr 1832; d *aged 27* cMay 1838 London St George Hanover Square
Robert Fergus b c1812; d 13 Apr 1867 Evansville, America
Margaret Wilson Fergus b c1817
Mary Freeland Fergus b c1818; m John Hood; d 1863
Walter Fergus b c1820 Newcastle-upon-Tyne [•]
Andrew Fergus b c1822; (M.R.C.S.) 25 Apr 1845; d 1887; (of Glasgow)
Jane Atkinson Fergus b c1826

(13 Dec 1834) The 7th inst at his house, St Mary's Place, in the 72d year of his age and 24th of his ministry the Rev. Robert Fergus of the High Bridge chapel [Presbyterian] [NEWCASTLE COURANT]

Joseph Fernyhough of Yoxall surgeon & apothecary ?1797-1843 [356]

c 18 Feb 1797 Hanbury son of John Ferney (ALIAS Fernyhough) of Hanbury wheelwright c1752-.... and Mary (Oakden); m 7 May 1836 Stone: Mary Edwards; 1 son

Fernyhough was the son of a Staffordshire anglican wheelwright. His mother was likely lying when she stated that he was born in 1794. He was educated at Hanbury village school and in Derbyshire at a Doveridge boarding school. In 1810 he was apprenticed to James Heap of Wolverhampton druggist. Then in 1814/5 he was probably assistant to •William Gaunt of •Longdon surgeon & apothecary ?1775-1829 (although Gaunt subsequently claimed that Fernyhough had just been his medical patient). In May 1815 he claimed to have become junior partner to •William James Sutton of Yoxall surgeon ?1773-1817 then said to be "addicted to liquor" and after his death assisted his widow in the practice. Probably the following year he commenced practice at •Yoxall on his own account. On 17 Jul 1826 the Society of Apothecaries brought a •lawsuit at the Stafford Michaelmas Assizes against Fernyhough for practising as an •unlicensed apothecary contrary to §14 of *The new apothecaries' act* (1815). This case, which was unsuccessful, appears to have been instigated by his fellow Yoxall medic •John Garner M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1793-1851. On 14 Aug 1826 Garner was peremptorily dismissed as Surgeon of Yoxall New Friendly Society and Fernyhough put in his place. Garner had the support of the greater part of the members and subsequently recovered damages for lost fees. Fernyhough remained in practice at Yoxall where he was buried, aged 46, on 27 Sep 1843.

Joseph Fernyhough of Yoxall surgeon & apothecary ?1797-1843
c 18 Feb 1797 Hanbury *son of John Ferney (ALIAS Fernyhough) of Hanbury, Staffs wheelwright c1752-.... and Mary (Oakden) (who m 2 Dec 1782 Hanbury)*
m *of Yoxall surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 7 May) 7 May 1836 Stone: Mary Edwards; (? no chn)
d 23 Sep 1843; i *of Yoxall, aged 46* 27 Sep 1843 Hanbury; Will (PCC) 7 Jun 1839 to 2 Jul 1842/14 Dec 1843 [below]

(b c1801 Staffs, of Yoxall "surgeon", with [wife] Mary & 2 ?visitors) 1841 C

chn: [1] {1 son]
Daniel Edwards Fernyhough c 15 Sep 1837 Yoxall; d *aged 5 weeks* 3 Nov 1837 Yoxall
[? others]

(7 Jun 1839 to 2 Jul 1842) Joseph Fernyhough of Yoxall surgeon & apothecary ... wife Mary ... [property in Stone] ... [property in Yoxall] ... all my [unnamed] children ... brother Edward Fernyhough ... sister Sarah wife of John Pendleton [had later left England] ... sister Mary the wife of William Cooper ... sister Ann Robotham widow ...
(14 Oct 1843) ... estate of Joseph Fernyhough late of Yoxall surgeon & apothecary ... [STS:ADV]

Joseph Fernyhough late of Yoxall surgeon [died] 23 Sep 184? [aged] 46 ... Daniel Edward only child of Joseph and Mary [died] 13 Nov 1837 [aged] 5 weeks [Internet]
(his mother stated that he was actually born on 7 Jan 1794) [but probably lying]; (educated at Hanbury village school); (educated at a Doveridge boarding school); (apprenticed to James Heap of Wolverhampton druggist) 1810-4; (probably, assistant to William Gaunt of Longdon surgeon & apothecary ?1775-1829) 1814/5; (probably, partner, William James Sutton c1775-1817 & Joseph Fernyhough) May 1815-1817 [and afterwards on behalf of his widow]; (commenced practice on his own) c1818; (unsucessfully sued at Stafford Assizes by the Society of Apothecaries for practising as an apothecary without qualification) 17 Jul 1826; (shown that John Garner 1793-1851 was the real instigator of this case); [see account of trial];

In 1821 the Yoxall New Friendly Society was established at a meeting where some 70 members were present. John Garner M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1793-1851 was appointed doctor and for his services he was to receive 3/0 per annum for each member. He served this office until 14 Aug 1826 when a committee meeting peremptorily dismissed him and appointed Joseph Fernyhough "surgeon & apothecary" ?1797-1843. Garner was then paid up to date but in the event continued treating some 75 members (of the total membership of 103) who signed a paper approving him as doctor. Subsequently the dispute was taken before the local magistrates who ordered a General Meeting to be held on 17 Dec 1827 at which 67 members attended. Of these 53 voted for Garner, three for Fernyhough and 11 abstained. On 11 Mar 1828 a further committee meeting was held at the Golden Cup Inn in Yoxall when it was ordered that Fernyhough be paid £15/12/0 (suggesting there were 104 members). On 28 Jul 1828 Stafford Assize Court ordered that Garner be paid damages of £15/9/0 subject to some legal points. An Appeal Court held in Easter 1829 settled these points and confirmed the damages. [see § X.1828 Lawsuit - John Garner *versus* Yoxall Friendly Society]

[father] John Ferney (ALIAS Fernyhough) of Hanbury, Staffs wheelwright c1752-....
m *as Ferney of Hanbury wheelwright* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Nov) 2 Dec 1782 Hanbury: Mary Oakden c1763-.... dau of William Oakden and Sarah (-----)
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Sarah Fernyhough c *as Ferney* 28 Jun 1783 Hanbury; 1789; m *as Fearny* (by Lichfield licence, 7 Jul) 9 Jul 1810 Hanbury: John
Pendleton
Edward Fernyhough c *as Ferney* 14 Apr 1786 Hanbury
Mary Fernyhough b c1791; m 1 Dec 1812 Hanbury: William Cooper
Catherine Fernyhough c 7 Sep 1794 Hanbury
Ann Fernyhough b c1796; m 13 Dec 1821 Hanbury: Jonathan Robotham
Joseph Fernyhough c 18 Feb 1797 Hanbury **[•]**

Edward Palmer Field of Cannock apprentice c1760-.... [357]

b c1760 of unknown parentage

Palmer is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £20 to •Humphrey Field of •Cannock surgeon & apothecary about 25 Sep 1775.

Edward Palmer Field of Cannock, Staffs apprentice c1760-....
b c1760 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £20 to •Humphrey Field of Cannock surgeon & apothecary) 25 Sep 1775 [R.APP]

Edward Field c1733-1809
m 11 Jun 1758 Frances Ann Shaw 1739-....
[? i *of Lapworth, aged 76* Apr 1809 Tanworth-in-Arden]
chn: [???] Edward Palmer Field b c1760 **[•]**
Henry Palmer Field c 30 Jul 1762 Dudley; d 1799
John Palmer Field 1764-1799
Grace Field 1767
Francis Palmer Field c 5 Jun 1768 Dudley St Thomas
Frances Field c 10 Aug 1770 Birmingham St Philip
Honour Field c 14 Mar 1779 Dudley St Thomas; i 4 May 1787

Humphrey Field of Wednesbury surgeon e1727-1770 [358]

b e1727 of unknown parentage

Field is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. At •Wednesbury he took apprentice for 5 years at £21, a namesake, probably •Humphrey Perrott Field 1748-1810, about 11 May 1767 and was buried, perhaps aged about 43, on 1 Apr 1770.

Humphrey Field of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon e1727-1770
b e1727 *of unknown parentage*
(? m)
i *as surgeon* 1 Apr 1770 Wednesbury; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wednesbury surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £21 •Humphrey Field) 11 May 1767 [R.APP] [? Humphrey Perrott Field of Cannock surgeon & apothecary 1748-1810]

Humphrey Perrott Field of Cannock surgeon & apothecary 1748-1810 [359]

c 21 Mar 1747.8 Wootton Wawen son of Humphrey Field of Wootton Wawen, Warwicks c1714-? 1766 and Mary (Perrott); m 4 May 1772 Cannock: Hannah Blythe; (no chn)

Field was the son of a Warwickshire anglican. He was probably apprenticed for 5 years at £21 to Humphrey Field of •Wednesbury surgeon about 11 May 176 and then •re-apprenticed for 5 years at £31 to •John Greene of •Cannock surgeon about 26 Jul 1767. Time served about 1772 he probably practised all his working life at Cannock where he took apprentice for 6 years at £20 •Edward Palmer Field c1760-.... in 1775, for 7 years at £31/10/0 •Charles Wade ?1764-1824 in 1778 and for 7 years at £40 •Nathaniel Bevens c1771-.... in 1785. At Cannock he died, aged 62, in Apr 1810. His •personalty was valued under £800. In the medical registers of 1779, 1780 & 1783 he appears to be listed as William Field of Cannock.

Humphrey Perrott Field of Cannock, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1748-1810
{aka Humphrey Field• (aka Humphrey Perrott Feild}

c *as Humphrey* 21 Mar 1747.8 Wootton Wawen *son of Humphrey Field of Wootton Wawen, Warwicks c1714-?1766 and Mary (Perrott) (who m 31 Dec 1744 Clent)*
m 4 May 1772 Cannock: Hannah Blythe; (no chn)
d *aged 61* Apr 1810; i [X FMP©]; Will (Lichfield) 11 Nov 1807/24 Apr 1810 [below]

[? (apprenticed for 5 years at £21 to Humphrey Field of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon) 11 May 1767 [R.APP] [•Humphrey Field of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon e1727-1770]]; (apprenticed for 5 years at £31 to John Greene of Cannock surgeon) 26 Jul 1767 [R.APP] [•John Greene of Cannock surgeon & apothecary 1713-1772]; (as Humphrey Field of Cannock surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 6 years at £20 Edward Palmer Field) 25 Sep 1775 [R.APP] [•Edward Palmer Field of Cannock, Staffs apprentice c1760-....]; (as Humphrey Perrott Field of NOT STATED surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £31/10/0 Charles Wade) 19 Aug 1778 [R.APP] [•Charles Wade of Cannock, Staffs apprentice ?1764-1824]; (as William[sic] Field of Cannock) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (as Humphrey P. Field of NOT STATED surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Nathaniel Bevens) 30 Dec 1785 [R.APP] [•Nathaniel Bevens of Cannock, Staffs apprentice c1771-....]; (4 May 1772, Cannock) Humphry Feild[signs thus] otp yeoman & Hannah Blythe; (11 Nov 1807) Humphrey Perrott Feild of Cannock surgeon wife Hannah and Penelope Perrott Feild natural daughter of my late Father Humphrey Feild ... under £800 [signs Feild]; (16 Apr 1804) Final Concord. Five acres of land, four acres of Meadow, Five acres of pasture and common of pasture with the appurtenances in Cannock. Between (1) Humphrey Perrott Field, plaintiff & Thomas Bagnal and Margaret otherwise Margate his wife, deforciants. [Wolverhampton City Archives DX-240/38]; (May 1810) Aged 61, Mr Humphrey Perrot Field, near 40 years, a very respectable surgeon of Cannock, Staffordshire [GM]

[father] Humphrey Field of Wootton Wawen, Warwicks c1714-?1766
m 31 Dec 1744 Clent: Mary Perrott
[? i 26 Feb 1766 Birmingham St Martin]
chn: Susannah Field c 22 Jun 1746 Wootton Wawen, Warwicks
Humphrey Field c 21 Mar 1747.8 Wootton Wawen, Warwicks [•]
Elias Field c 2 Aug 1760 Birmingham
[?] Penelope Perrott Field [illeg.]

William Field of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1812-1894 [360]

[? b 27 Aug 1812] c 6 Sep 1812 Pipe Ridware son of William Field of Pipe Ridware c1777-.... and Elizabeth (Storar); m 30 Aug 1838 Chester St Oswald: Christiana Harrison ....-1885 dau of Joseph Harrison of Birkenhead; Cheshire; 2 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 15 Oct 1835; [? •M.R.C.S., c1835]

Field was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1835 and M.R.C.S. he practised at •Rugeley until after 1844. On census night 1851 he was out of practice and a guest at a hotel in Shrewsbury. Thereafter he ran •businesses as a railway-contractor sometimes in partnership with his wife's brother-in-law Thomas Brassey 1805-1870 [OB]. He died, aged 81, on 27 Jun 1894 in the Shrewbury area but was buried in Staffordshire. His •personalty was valued at £37,892/17/7. Field was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but much of his wealth probably accrued from his businesses.

William Field of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1812-1894
[? b 27 Aug 1812] c 6 Sep 1812 Pipe Ridware *son of William Field of Pipe Ridware, Staffs c1777-.... and Elizabeth (Storar) (who m 9 Feb 1807 Pipe Ridware)*
m *of Rugeley surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Aug) 30 Aug 1838 Chester St Oswald: Christiana Harrison dau of Joseph Harrison of Birkenhead, Cheshire; (sister of Maria Faringdon Harrison who m 27 Dec 1831 Thomas Brassey 1805-1870 civil engineer [OB]); d 10 Dec 1885
d *aged 81* 27 Jun 1894 AtchamRD; i Staffs

(of Longdon, Staffs, L.S.A.) 15 Oct 1835 [REG.APY 1815-40]; [? (M.R.C.S.) c1835]; (of Horse Fair, Rugeley, "Surgeon" with wife Christina, dau Mary Ann, aged 1, & Willm, aged 4m, & 2 servants) 1841 C; (William Field, Esq., Surgeon, Rugeley, subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (b c1814 Pipe Ridware, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.S.A. not practising", together with wife Christiana "b c1819 Birkenhead, Cheshire" and son Thomas S. "aged 8m, b Rugby, Warwicks", guest in a hotel at Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury) 1851 C; [X 1861 C]; (b c1813 Pipe Ridware, of Quarry Place, Shrewsbury "railway contractor", married [but wife not at home], with grandaughter Edith M. Oakley "b c 1855 Oban, Scotland" & 3 servants) 1871 C; (b c1813 Staffordshire, of 13 Belmont Shrewsbury "Retired Lieutenant-Colonel Voluntary Artillery", married [but wife not at home] with dau Mary A. Oakley "b c1840 Rugeley" & 2 servants) 1881 C; (b c1818 Cope[sic] Ridware, Staffs, of "Shelton Priory", Bicton, Salop, widower, with dau Mary A. Oakley "b c1840 Rugeley" & 5 servants) 1891 C; [NOTE: He became an important railway contractor sometimes in partnership with his wife's brother-in-law Thomas Brassey 1805-1870 [OB]]

chn: [2 sons, 1 dau]
Mary Ann Field b cMay 1839 LichfieldRD; m 8 Oct 1859 Shrewsbury St Chad: Richard Banner Oakeley
William Henry Field b cFeb 1841 LichfieldRD; c 17 Mar 1841 Rugeley; d 14 Apr 1899 Cornwall
Thomas Storar Field b cAug 1850 RugbyRD; d 26 Mar 1909

(29 Jun 1884) [Longish obituary largely illegible on FMP©] ... he leaves behind him a daughter and two sons ... was a son of Mr William Field of ?Long, Staffordshire and was born in 1812 in the neighbourhood of Rugeley. He was brought up to the medical profession and practised at Rugeley and was house surgeon at the North Staffordshire Infirmary for many years [an error for William Fieldhouse]. ... [railway interests] (Mr Brassey and Mr Field marrying two sisters) ... came to reside at Shrewsbury in 1851 ... funeral will take place tomorrow in Staffordshire [Shrewsbury Chronicle]
(5 Jan 1895) FIELD William of Shelton Oak Priory esquire died 27 June 1894 Probate London to William Henry Field colonel in Her Majesty's army, Thomas Storar Field esq and Wm Armishaw solicitor. Effects £37,905/12/7. Resworn June 1896 £37,892/17/7.

[father] William Field of Pipe Ridware, Staffs c1777-....
m 9 Feb 1807 Pipe Ridware: Elizabeth Storar
chn: William Field c 6 Sep 1812 Pipe Ridware

(9 Feb 1807, Pipe Ridware) William Field of Woodhouse in this parish and Elizabeth Storar of the parish of Mavesyn Ridware were married by licence this Monday ... by me Henry White curate

William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1749-1803 [361]

b 22 Jan 1748.9; c 23 Feb 1748.9 Penn son of Benjamin Fieldhouse (Vicar of Penn) c1716-1791 [SCD] and Jane (-----); m 6 Jan 1771 London Marylebone: Ellen Ward 1754-1829 dau of Abraham Ward of Castle Church gentleman ?1712-1798 and Margaret (Tunnicliff); 2 sons, 4 daus

Surgeon & Apothecary, •Stafford County Gaol, 1776-8; Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1800-1803

Fieldhouse was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed to •Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793 about 1763. Time served about 1770 he probably practised at •Stafford all his working life. By 1775 he was junior partner to his brother-in-law •John Ward of Stafford surgeon c1739-1824. They took apprentice for 5 years at £105 •Samuel Stubbs 1759-1809 in 1775, for 5 years at £105 •Allen Ridding 1764-1808 in 1780, for 5 years at £105 •Scott Kempson 1766-1812 in 1782 and for 5 years at £126 •Stephen Woolrich 1770-1856 in 1785. Between 1776 and 1778 he was Surgeon & Apothecary to Stafford County Gaol. Later in 1796 he, alone, took apprentice for 4 years at £105 his nephew •James Gregory 1778-.... and, also about that time, •Charles Aylesbury ?1782-1837. In 1800 he was appointed a Surgeon of the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at Stafford) and was still in office there, and also •Mayor of Stafford, when he was buried, aged 54, at Baswich on 21 Oct 1803. After Fieldhouse died his nephew James Gregory continued both the business and the manufacture of a "mephitic water" after Fieldhouse's recipe.

William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1749-1803
b 22 Jan 1748.9 PR; c 23 Feb 1748.9 Penn *son of Benjamin Fieldhouse (Vicar of Penn, Staffs) c1716-1791 [SCD] and Jane (-----)*
m 6 Jan 1771 London Marylebone: Ellen Ward dau of Abraham Ward of Castle Church, Staffs gentleman ?1712-1798 and Margaret (Tunnicliff) (who m 18 May 1737 Castle Church); b 25 Apr 1745 PR; c 23 May 1745 Castle Church; i *aged 84* 24 Apr 1829 Baswich
i *Mayor of Stafford* 21 Oct 1803 Baswich; Will (PCC) 29 Jan 1797/21 Apr 1804 [below]

(brother-in-law of John Ward of Stafford surgeon c1739-1824 [•]); (apprenticed to ----- Hughes [•Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793]) c1762 [see below]; (partner, John Ward & William Fieldhouse) 1775-....; (John Ward & William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £105, Samuel Stubbs) 7 Jan 1775 [R.APP]; (Surgeon & Apothecary, Stafford County Gaol) 1776-8; (partner, Ward & Fieldhouse, of Stafford) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (John Ward & William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £105, Allen Ridding) Feb 1780 [R.APP]; (John Ward & William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £105, Scott Kempson) 9 Feb 1782 [R.APP]; (Ward and Fieldhouse, *Surgeons,* Stafford) 1783 [Bailey's]*;* (Ward & Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons & apothecaries, took apprentice for 5 years at £126, Stephen Woolrich) 14 Dec 1785 [R.APP] [John Ward & William Fieldhouse]; (of Stafford surgeon &c, took apprentice for 4 years at £105 James Gregory) 30 Apr 1796 [R.APP]; (took apprentice •Charles Aylesbury of Stafford surgeon 1782-1837) c1796; (Fieldhouse William surgeon of Stafford) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1800-1803; (Mayor, Stafford) 1803

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
John Fieldhouse b 11 Oct 1772; c 12 Oct 1772 Stafford St Mary
Jane Fieldhouse b & c 16 Jun 1774 Stafford St Mary; m (by Lichfield licence, 19 Dec) 21 Dec 1793 Stafford St Mary: Edward Dickenson (Rector of Stafford St Mary) 1751-a1820 [SCD]
William Fieldhouse c 25 May 1776 Stafford St Mary; i 23 Feb 1777 Baswich
Henrietta Fieldhouse b 29 Aug 1778 PR; c 2 Sep 1778 Stafford St Mary; i 12 May 1795 Baswich
Ellen Fieldhouse b 20 Jul 1780 PR; c 22 Jul 1780 Stafford St Mary; i *aged 37* 29 Mar 1817 Baswich
Sarah Fieldhouse b 22 Oct 1781 PR; c 25 Oct 1781 Stafford St Mary; i 25 Dec 1781 Baswich

(1776-8) Some months later there was a revision of this order the effect of which was that John Ward continued to perform the duties on his own or to be more precise his was the only name to whom payment was authorized, until 1776, when an Apothecary named Fieldhouse joined him in receiving payment and this continued until 1778 when Richard Hughes, then an Apothecary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (opened in 1766), was appointed to replace them. [Standley (1995) quoting SRO MFQ5 Translation 1776]
(29 Jan 1797) William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary ... brothers in law John Ward of Stafford surgeon and William Ward of Castle Church farmer [trustees] ... wife Ellen ... dau Ellen (underage) ... dau Jane Dickenson wife of Rev. Edward Dickenson ...
(27 Jul 1799) [General Infirmary, Stafford] ... vacancy ... apothecary .. to succeed Mr Fowke ... served my apprenticeship with Mr Hughes (one of your surgeons) [acted] as apothecary during [Fowke's] absence in London ... F. Charles ... [recommended by] A. Campbell, physician; J. Ward, Francis Hughes, W. Fieldhouse, Thomas Fowke, surgeons. [STS.ADV 27 Jul 1799]
(28 Jun 1800) STAFFORD GENERAL INFIRMARY Surgeon .... Mr Fowke [resigning] ... Mr Fieldhouse [offer] ... C. Salt, Secretary [STS:ADV]
(19 Jul 1800) [General Infirmary, Stafford] electing me a surgeon ... W. Fieldhouse Jul 18 [STS:ADV]
(22 Oct 1803) [Stafford] County General Infrmary ... offer his gratuitous service ... in the place of (the deservedly lamented) Mr Fieldhouse deceased ... F. Hawthorn surgeon Staffs [STS:ADV]
(21 Jan 1804) The friends of the late Mr Fieldhouse are respectfully informed that the business of the shop in all its branches will be carried on by Mr James Gregory, his nephew. As Mr Gregory has entered on the undertaking with the approbation and under the sanction of Mr Ward he flatters himself that he shall give satisfaction to the numerous friends of his late uncle

and will use his utmost endeavours to merit the continuance of their favours. N.B. The Mephitic water so much approved in the life time of Mr Fieldhouse is made by the same receipt and may be had in any quantity. [STS:ADV]
(20 Apr 1805) Notice to Debtors ... late Mr Fieldhouse of Stafford at the time of his death (which happened in October 1803) still remain unpaid .... [STS:ADV]
(21 Nov 1807) STAFFORD COUNTY GENERAL INFIRMARY ... successor of Mr Salt ... apothecary and secretary ... Charles Aylesbury ... his apprenticeship with the late Mr Fieldhouse of Stafford and subsequently as an assistant to Messrs Ward and Hughes ... [signed] Thomas Bree physician, John Ward, surgeon extraordinary, F. Hughes & H. Taylor, surgeons
Of the three surgeons in ordinary William Fieldhouse (d 1803) was a man in his fifties beloved by the public we are told, for his 'suavity of disposition and integrity of heart'. He was busy in public life and was mayor of Stafford at the time of his death. [?Source]

Benjamin Fieldhouse (Vicar of Penn, Staffs) c1716-1791
b c1716 *son of Samuel Fieldhouse of Wolverley, Worcs commoner*
m Jane -----; i *wife of Revd.* 1 Sep 1772 Penn
i *"Vicar of Penn 32 years"* 2 Aug 1791 Penn
(aged 18, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 30 May 1734 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1738; (ordained deacon by Hereford) 6 Aug 1738; (ordained priest by Hereford) 31 Aug 1740; (Reader, Wolverhampton Wobaston, Staffs) 31 May 1742-d; - (appointed, "and to read prayers") 31 May 1742; (Stipendiary Curate, Penn, Staffs); - (subscribed on appointment) 4 Sep 1747; (Vicar, Penn, Staffs) 17 Jan 1758-d; - (collated) 17 Jan 1758-d; (Master, Penn Endowed School, Staffs) 10 Oct 1782-d; - (presented by Thomas Bradney Esquire); - (licenced) 10 Oct 1782;
chn: Henrietta Fieldhouse c 18 Feb 1738.9 Claines, Worcs; m (by Lichfield licence,
13 Jan 1762) 14 Feb 1762 Penn: Peter Gregory of Whitchurch, Salop gentleman
c1732-....; (and had chn: James c 23 Jul 1778 Whitchurch)
William Fieldhouse b 22 Jan 1748.9 PR; c 23 Feb 1738.9 Penn [•]
[?] Ann Fieldhouse c 8 Apr 1750 Wolverhampton
[?] Benjamin Fieldhouse c 23 Feb 1751.2 Wolverhampton; [? m 14 May 1783 Penn: Elizabeth Vich]

Arthur Augustus Fletcher of Walsall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.D. 1811-1884 [362]

c 21 Nov 1811 5th son of Samuel Fletcher of Walsall bucklemaker c1764-.... and Sophia (Westley); m c1848 Maria Meredyth c1824-?1906; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.S.A.D., 1830; •M.R.C.S., 1831

Fletcher was the son of a Staffordshire anglican bucklemaker. He studied at •Dublin Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland School of Surgery before he qualified L.S.A.D. in 1830 and M.R.C.S. in 1831. By about 1834 he was in practice at •Walsall where he died, aged 73, on 2 Mar 1884. His •personalty was valued at £2,988/16/2. Fletcher was a Walsall •coroner from about 1852 until his death.

Arthur Augustus Fletcher of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.D. 1811-1884
c 21 Nov 1811 *5th son of Samuel Fletcher of Walsall, Staffs bucklemaker c1764-.... and Sophia (Westley) (who m 31 Jul 1794 Walsall)*
m c1848 Maria Meredyth; [? b c1824; d *aged 82* cAug 1906 Walsall]
d *aged 75[sic]* 2 Mar 1884 WalsallRD

(studied at Dublin Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland School of Surgery); (L.S.A.D.) 1830 [MD 1850]; (M.R.C.S.) 1831; [X 1841 C]; (of Walsall) 1850 1855 [MD]; (Coroner, Walsall) c1851-d; (of Park Street, Walsall surgeon & coroner) 1851 [White]; (b c1809 Walsall, of Park Street, Walsall "surgeon", with wife Maria, a dau & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Bridge Street, Walsall) 1860 [MD]; (b c1809 Walsall, of [? 6 Spirits Vault], Walsall "Coroner Surgeon Genl. Pract.", with wife Maria, a dau & ????) 1861 C; (of 7 Ablewell Street, Walsall) 1865 1870 [MD]; (b c1809 Walsall, of 8 St Paul's Close, Walsall "surgeon", with wife Maria, 2 chn & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of The Close, Walsall) 1875 1880 [MD]; (b c1809 Walsall, of 8 St Paul's Close, Walsall "surgeon & coroner", with wife Mary & 2 servants) 1881 C; (of St Paul's Close, Walsall) 1885 [MD]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Mary Sophia Fletcher b cMay 1849 WalsallRD
Charles Augustus Fletcher b cNov 1851 WalsallRD

(8 Mar 1884) FLETCHER On the 2nd inst. at the Close, Walsall, in his 76th year, Arthur Augustus Fletcher, surgeon, fifty years in practice in the town and thirty-two years Coroner for the Borough. [Walsall Advertiser 8 Mar 1884]
(5 Apr 1884) The will of Arthur Augustus Fletcher of Walsall surgeon and Coroner for the Borough who died 2 Mar 1884 at Walsall was proved at Lichfield by Charles Augustus Fletcher of Church-Hill-road Handsworth button manufacturer the son and Richard Hugh Burman of St Peter's-road Handsworth reflector manufacturer. Personal Estate £2,988/16/2.

[father] Samuel Fletcher of Walsall, Staffs bucklemaker c1764-....
m of Walsall bucklemaker (by Lichfield licence, 30 Jul) 31 Jul 1794 Walsall: Sophia Westley
chn: Richard Westley Fletcher c 1795 Walsall
Joseph Fletcher c 1797 Walsall
John Fletcher c 1804 Walsall
Horatio Samuel Fletcher c 1808 Walsall
Arthur Augustus Fletcher c 21 Nov 1811 Walsall [•]

William Fletcher of Uttoxeter M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1899 [363]

b 13 Jul 1815; c 15 Jul 1815 Checkley 2nd son of William Fletcher of Tean in Checkley gentleman and Ellen (Hancox); m c1852 Mary Ann Allen 1828-1907 dau of Richard Allen; 3 sons, 6 daus

•L.S.A., 10 Aug 1837; •M.R.C.S., 6 Jul 1838
•Union Medical Officer

Fletcher was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College and at •London University College before he qualified L.S.A. in 1837 and M.R.C.S. in 1838. By 1845 he was in practice at •Uttoxeter where on census night 1851 •William Steventon 1829-1881 was in his household as a medical assistant. About 1870-85 he was senior partner to Benjamin Heywood Herbert M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. and about 1890 to his son William John Harvey Fletcher L.R.C.P.E. 1858-.... At Uttoxeter he died, aged 84, on 18 Apr 1899 with burial on 20 Apr. His •personalty was valued at £1,917/7/7.

William Fletcher of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1899
b 13 Jul 1815 PR; c 15 Jul 1815 Checkley *2nd son of William Fletcher of Tean in Checkley, Staffs gentleman and Ellen (Hancox) (who m 3 Jan 1811 Checkley)*
m c1852 Mary Ann Allen 1828-1907 dau of Richard Allen
d 18 Apr 1899 Uttoxeter; i 20 Apr 1899 Uttoxeter

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (studied at London University College); (of Tean near Cheadle, L.S.A.) 10 Aug 1837 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 6 Jul 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Uttoxeter]; [X 1841]; (of Uttoxeter) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (of Church Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1816 Checkley, of Church Street, Uttoxeter, unmarried, "Surgeon", with father William b c1786 Checkley, "Assistant Overseer U.R.O." mother Ellen b c1789 Gayton, "gentlewoman", sister Elizabeth, 2 visitors, William Steventon "b c1829 Cheadle, Staffs medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1851 C [•William Steventon 1829-1881]; (of Uttoxeter, Union Medical Officer, Sudbury in Uttoxeter) 1853 [MD]; (of Uttoxeter, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter, Sudbury District) 1860; (b c1816 Tean, of Church Street, Uttoxeter, "Surgeon University College", with wife Mary Ann, 4 relatives, 5 children & 4 servants) 1861 C; (partner, Fletcher and Herbert) 1870-85 [Benjamin Heywood Herbert M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.]; (b c1816 Tean, of Church Street, Uttoxeter, "Surgeon M.R.C. ????", with wife Mary A, 5 children, a sister & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1816 Tean, of "Loxley Hall", Staff Rd, Uttoxeter "General Practitioner", with wife Mary Ann, 2 children, a visitor, 4 boarders & 9 servants) 1881 C; (of Church Street, Uttoxeter) 1890 1895 [MD]; (partner, Fletcher & Fletcher) 1890 {partner was his son William John Harvey Fletcher}; (b c1816 Tean, of Church Street, Uttoxeter, "General Practitioner", with wife Mary A., a sister, 2 children, 3 boarders and 3 servants) 1891 C

(15 Jul 1815, Checkley) Born 13th inst. William son of William Fletcher of Over-Tean gentleman and Helen his wife

(18 Jul 1899) FLETCHER William of Uttoxeter died 18 Apr 1899 Probate London 18 Jul to Mary Elizabeth Fletcher spinster. Effects £1,917/7/7.

chn: [9] [3 sons, 6 daus]
- Mary Elizabeth Fletcher b cAug 1853 UttoxeterRD
- Ellen Maude Fletcher b cNov 1854 UttoxeterRD
- William Hinds Fletcher b cFeb 1856 UttoxeterRD
- Emma Rose Fletcher b cAug 1857 UttoxeterRD
- William John Harvey Fletcher b Nov 1858 UttoxeterRD; (L.R.C.P.E.) 1883
- Harry Thomas Fletcher b cNov 1859 UttoxeterRD
- Dora Matilda Fletcher b cFeb 1861 UttoxeterRD
- Jessie Fletcher b cNov 1865 UttoxeterRD
- Beatrice Alice Fletcher b cFeb 1867 UttoxeterRD

[father] William Fletcher of Tean in Checkley, Staffs gentleman
m 3 Jan 1811 Checkley: Ellen Hancox
chn: Elizabeth Fletcher c 1812 Checkley
- Thomas Fletcher c 1813 Checkley
- William Fletcher b 13 Jul 1815 PR; c 15 Jul 1815 Checkley [•]
- Helen Fletcher c 1817 Checkley
- John Fletcher c 1819 Checkley
- Eleanor Fletcher c 1821 Checkley
- George Fletcher c 1825 Checkley
- Matilda Mary Fletcher c 1827 Checkley
- Alfred Fletcher c 1829 Checkley

Charles Flint of Leek M.R.C.S. 1789-1864 [364]

c 21 Jun 1789 Hartington 2nd son of Cornelius Flint of Hartington, Derbys gentleman c1738-1822 and Mary (Lomas); m1 19 Oct 1815 Leek: Elizabeth Gough ....-1826; 2 sons, 4 daus; m2 26 Nov 1857 Tollington Park St Mark: Anne Twemlow; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 6 Mar 1812; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Flint was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1812. He probably practised all his working life at •Leek. In 1829 he moved premises from Stockwell Street (where he was succeded by •James Robins M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1856) to Compton House. At Leek he died, aged 75, on 10 Nov 1864. His •personalty was valued under £20,000.

Charles Flint of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1864
c 21 Jun 1789 Hartington *2nd son of Cornelius Flint of Hartington, Derbys gentleman c1738-1822 and Mary (Lomas) (who m 19 Aug 1781 Earl Sterndale)*
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 18 Oct) 19 Oct 1815 Leek: Elizabeth Gough; d 28 Apr 1826 Leek
m2 26 Nov 1857 Tollington Park St Mark (IslingtonRD): Anne Twemlow; (? had no chn)
d 10 Nov 1864 Leek

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 6 Mar 1812 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Leek]; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Stockwell Street, Leek surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Stockwell Street, Leek surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Leek and Lowe) 1832-65 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Leek) 1850 1855 1865 [MD]; (b c1791,

of "Compton House", Leek "Surgeon" with 4 [chn] & 3 servants) 1841 C; (of "Compton House", Leek surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1790 Hartington, Derbys, of Compton, Leek "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E.", widower, with 4 daughters & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1791 Hartington, Derbys, of Compton, Leek "M.R.C.S.Eng. (Retired)", with wife Ann & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Leek, retired) 1860 [MD]

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
Charles Gough Flint c 7 Sep 1818 Hartington, Derbys [CCEd] [Venn]
Margaret Flint b 21 Mar 1819 PR; c 20 Sep 1819 Leek
Elizabeth Flint c 1 Nov 1822 Hartington Derbys
Mary Louisa Flint b 15 Sep 1823 PR; c 9 Oct 1823 Leek
Henry Flint c 1 Jan 1825 Leek
Mary Flint c 18 Apr 1826 Leek

(6 May 1826) At Leek, on Friday the 28th ult. Elizabeth wife of Charles Flint Esq. [STS.ADV 6 May 1826]
(27 Jun 1829) Mr Robins of Leek Consulting Surgeon Member of the Royal College and other learned societies begs to apprise his Country Patients and the Public that he has removed to the house lately occupied by CHARLES FLINT Esq in Stockwell-Street Leek 26th June 1829 [STS.ADV] [James Robins of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1856]
(26 Nov 1864) In our obituary of last week appeared the name of Charles Flint of Leek esq who for nearly 50 years had successfully practised as a surgeon in this town ... [STS.ADV 26 Nov 1864]
(10 Jan 1865) The will with two codicils of Charles Flint of Leek Esquire who died 10 Nov 1864 at Leek was proved at the Principal Registry by Frank Atkinson Argles of Eversley (Westmoreland), Rev. Jeremiah Barnes of Leek and Anne Flint widow. Effects under £20,000.
They included Charles Flint, one of those listed in 1818; in the 1820s he moved from Stockwell Street to Compton House, where he died in 1864 at the age of 74, having practised in Leek for nearly 50 years. [VCH, quoting Olde Leeke, i. 147; Pigot, New Com. Dir. for 1822–3, 468; Pigot, New Com. Dir. [1829], 713; Staffs. Advertiser, 26 Nov. 1864, p. 4.]

[father] Cornelius Flint of Hartington, Derbys gentleman c1738-1822
b c1738 *son of Joshua Flint of Great Longstone, Derbys clergyman*
m 19 Aug 1781 Earl Sterndale: Mary Lomas; b c1752; i *aged 81* 18 Jul 1833 Hartington
i *aged 84* 21 Feb 1822 Hartington
chn: Joshua Flint c 10 Jul 1782 Hartington; d 14 Apr 1805
Mary Flint c 20 Mar 1785 Hartington; d 5 Jul 1809
Dorothy Flint c 6 Jun 1787 Hartington; d 7 May 1811
Charles Flint c 21 Jun 1789 Hartington
[His family] Cornelius Flint was born in 1741, the son of the Reverend Joshua Flint. He came from Great Longstone in Derbyshire. He married Mary Lomas of Earl Sterndale in Derbyshire on 19 August 1781 at Earl Sterndale. His father conducted the ceremony. They lived at the Old Vicarage in Hartington, and had the following children: Joshua Flint. He was born in 1782, and baptised at Hartington on 10 July 1782. He died on 14 April 1805 aged 22 years, and was buried at Hartington on 17 April 1805. Mary Flint. She was born in 1785, and was baptised at Hartington on 20 March 1785. She died on 5 July 1809 aged 21 years, and was buried at Hartington on 9 July 1809. Dorothy Flint. She was born in 1787, and baptised at Hartington on 6 June 1787. She died on 7 May 1811 aged 15 years, and was buried at Hartington on 10 May 1811. Charles Flint. He was born in 1789, and baptised at Hartington on 21 June 1789. He became a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh[sic, in error?]. He married Elizabeth Gough of Manchester, and they lived at Compton House, Leek in Staffordshire. They had a son Charles Flint who died at Leek in Staffordshire on 9 August 1816[sic]. Charles and Elizabeth Flint gave property at Sheldon in Derbyshire to provide an income for the Hartington schoolmaster, and there is a monument in Hartington church recording that benefaction. Charles Flint died in 1861[sic]. Cornelius Flint had considerable experience of the mining industry, having been Agent for the Duke of Devonshire at the Hubberdale lead mine near Flagg in Derbyshire. In 1779 he was appointed Overseer to manage the Ecton Copper Mine in Staffordshire. Cornelius Flint died in 1822, and was buried on 21 February aged 84 years at Hartington, where there is monument inscribed to his memory and that of his wife. His widow Mary Flint died in 1833, and was buried at Hartington on 18 July 1833. [Internet]

John Flint of Uttoxeter surgeon c1795-1836 [365]

b c1795 ?Uttoxeter 2nd son of John Flint of Uttoxeter "gentleman" c1767-1834 and Joyce (Moorcraft); unm.

Flint was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served in 1816 by 1818 he was in practice at High Street, •Uttoxeter. Probably soon after (say, about 1821) he moved to Winster, Derbys but died, aged 41, on 15 OR 16 Feb 1836 in his brother's house at Uttoxeter where he was buried on 20 Feb. His •personalty was valued under £1,000.

John Flint of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon c1795-1836
b c1795 ?Uttoxeter *2nd son of John Flint of Uttoxeter, Staffs "gentleman" c1767-1834 and Joyce (Moorcraft) (who m 1 Nov 1784 Uttoxeter)*
unm.
d 15 OR 16 Feb 1836 Uttoxeter; i *aged 41, of Uttoxeter* 20 Feb 1836 Uttoxeter

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of High Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

Adm (Lichfield) 14 Mar 1836 & 18 Nov 1837 John Flint of Winster, Derbys surgeon JF died 16 Feb 1836 a bachelor without parents. Adm granted to Abraham Flint the brother [who died] and then to Charles Flint another brother ... under £1,000
(20 Feb 1836) On Tuesday last [15 Feb] at the house of Mr Flint solicitor of Uttoxeter deeply deplored by his friends and extensive connection Mr John Flint of Winster in the county of Derby surgeon aged 41
[Ince's Pedigrees] Abraham Flint of Darley hillside & Martha Willmott of Darley [parents of] Abraham Flint of Rouster (m1 Lydia Frost dau of ----- Frost of Bolehill miner & had chn: John of Uttoxter m Joice Moorcroft of Uttoxeter; Ann; Abram of Uttoxter m ----- Frost; Lydia & Martha) (m2 Elizabeth ---- and had chn: Lydia; Elizabeth; George killed at Waterloo 1816; Herbert of Uttoxter has 12 children; several girls) ... John Flint of Uttoxter m Joice Moorcroft of Uttoxeter & had chn: Abram; John of Winster surgeon died ? unmarried; Charles of Stafford solicitor; Lydia; Martha; Letice)

[father] John Flint of Uttoxeter, Staffs "gentleman" c1767-1834
b c1754 son of Abraham Flint of Rocester, Staffs and (his 1st wife) Lydia (Frost)

m 1 Nov 1784 Uttoxeter: Joyce Moorcraft
i *aged 67* 25 Jul 1834 Uttoxeter
chn: Lydia Flint c 5 Jun 1785 Uttoxeter
Abraham Flint c 31 Dec 1786 Matlock, Derbys
Martha Flint
Letitia Flint c 12 Oct 1788 Uttoxeter
John Flint b c1795 ?Uttoxeter [•]
Charles Flint c 17 Dec 1797 Uttoxeter; (of Stafford solicitor)
Mary Ann Flint c 17 Feb 1800 Uttoxeter
Emma Flint c 22 Sep 1801 Uttoxeter
Thomas Flint c 27 Dec 1803 Uttoxeter
(26 Jul 1834) On Wednesday last at Uttoxeter John Flint, gent., in the 68th year of his age [STS:ADV]

William Harding Flint of Longnor "surgeon" e1808-1856 [366]
b c1808 Uttoxeter of unknown parentage; m 20 Jun 1829 Stockport St Mary: Judith Hulme; 2 sons, 2 daus

Flint was the son of a Staffordshire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Although apparently "•unqualified" he appears to have commenced practice at •Longnor by 1829 when on his marriage he styled himself William Flint Harding. By 1838 when his children were christened at Longnor, and thereafter, he is styled William Harding Flint. Flint appears to have practised as a •man-midwife from the start of his career. Flint was still living at Longnor in 1851 but died, aged about 48, on 13 Jan 1856 at Sheffield with burial on 17 Jan at Longnor. Although he claimed to be both M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. and was sometime Union Medical Officer for Bakewell, Derbys he does not appear to have held those qualifications. In 1848 the •court case - Crown *versus* William Harding Flint - was held at the Stafford Summer Assizes when Flint was indicted for killing and slaying Elizabeth Riley at Sheen on 29 Mar 1848. That day Flint arrived after midnight to assist in the birth of Riley's child. He then slept until about 7am when after an examination he declared it a "preternatural presentation". Subsequently he maintained he had turned the foetus and delivered it - only to find a second foetus. At the trial a woman neighbour who had been present throughout Flint's attendance gave evidence as did a midwife who only arrived about 11am. On 13 Apr, on the coroner's order, a postmortem was conducted by •Alfred James Simkins of Alstonfield M.R.C.S. 1816-1859 assisted by •George Goodwin of Alstonfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1872 (who practised at Longnor) and Mr Curling of Repton, Derbys. Evidence from the postmortem showed that Riley had likely died as a result of a severe rupture of the uterus. This having been established the Judge suggested that the jury consider this fact. They did and after a very short deliberation said "We think the death might have arisen from natural causes, and therefore we say he [Flint] is Not Guilty". However evidence from the neighbour, midwife and the postmortem showed that there had only ever been one foetus and that Flint's treatment of Riley appeared quite barbaric since it resulted in significant internal damage inflicted by a penknife. On account of the jury's early not guilty verdict, evidence from or in support of Flint was not heard but it appears that four local medics - •Cornelius Waddell of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861, then a Surgeon at Staffordshire General Infirmary, •Charles Nelson Bromley of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1853, •Richard Lassetter of Uttoxeter M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1806-1873 and •Edward Smith Walters of Leek [M.R.C.S.] L.S.A. 1813-1867 were in attendance in court to have given evidence on his behalf. A newspaper report observes "Mr Flint has successfully practised his profession for the last 21 years during which long period he has not lost a single case in midwifery". *The Lancet 2* (1848) p160-2 prints a long account of the trial and p354 investigates his qualifications. They end their account by stating "If the accused man were on the contrary not a qualified medical man the case offers a still stronger argument against the present medical condition of medical affairs which allow uneducated and unqualified persons to take the hazardous perils of midwifery upon themselves. We cannot at this time trust ourselves to offer a more particular expression of our opinion upon this lamentable case."

William Harding Flint of Longnor, Staffs surgeon e1808-1856
(aka William Flint Harding)
b c1808 Uttoxeter *of unknown parentage*
m *as William Flint Harding of Longnor* (by Chester licence, 20 Jun) 20 Jun 1829 Stockport St Mary: Judith Hulme
d *aged 46[sic]* 13 Jan 1856 Sheffield; i 17 Jan 1856 Longnor

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (b c1811, of Longnor in Alstonfield, "Surgeon", with [wife] Judith, and 3 [chn]) 1841 C; (claimed to be L.S.A.) 22 Dec 1844 [?1847 MD] [but see below]; (claimed to be M.R.C.S.) 22 Dec 1844 [?1847 MD] [but see below]; (Union Medical Officer, Bakewell, Derbys) ....- Apr 1847; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Longnor surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1810 Uttoxeter, of Longnor, "General Practitioner L.S.A." with wife Judith & 1 daughter) 1851 C

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Clara Flint b 3 Apr 1830 PR; c 25 Dec 1838 Longnor
John Peter Flint b 18 May 1832 PR; c 25 Dec 1838 Longnor
Charles Edward Flint b 2 Mar 1837 PR; c 25 Dec 1838 Longnor
Sarah Elizabeth Flint b cAug 1845 LeekRD

(20 Jun 1829, Chester licence) William Flint Harding of Longnor in Alstonfield, aged 21•, bach. and Judith Hulme of Stockport aged 21• sp.
(20 Jun 1829, Stockport St Mary) William Flint Harding, bach, of Astonfield[sic] & Judith Hulme of Stockport (by licence)
(1 Jul 1829) On the 20th ult. Mr. William Flint Harding of Alstonefield to Miss Judith Holme of Stockport [Derby Mercury]

(29 Apr 1848) COMMITTAL OF A SURGEON ON A CHARGE OF MANSLAUGHTER ... committal of Mr. Flint a surgeon practising at Longnor to Stafford County Gaol on a charge of manslaughter ... on the 28th [March] Mr Flint was sent for to attend Mrs Elizabeth Riley wife of Mr Thomas Riley farmer of High Sheen during her confinement ... He arrived at Sheen Hall about midnight ... [STS:ADV]
(29 Jul 1848) [very long account of Flint's attempts to turn the baby to allow a normal birth] [not M.R.C.S.] The jury after a few minutes deliberation said "We think the death might have arisen from natural causes and therefore we say he is Not Guilty". ... The following medical gentlemen were in attendance in court to have given evidence on behalf of Mr Flint: Mr Waddell and Mr. Bromley of Stafford, Mr Lasseter of Uttoxeter; and Mr Walters of Leek ... Mr Flint has successfully practised his profession for the last 21 years during which long period he has not lost a single case in midwifery [STS:ADV]
(1 Sep 1848) Longnor, September 1st 1848 GENTLEMEN In answer to yours of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that in making the return to you I did so in what I considered a regular way and according to the requirements of your application following the example of several gentlemen like myself who have derived their qualification from Ireland. The entry as it now stands in the "Directory" is virtually correct with the exception of "Medical Officer, Bakewell Union" which office was resigned in the month of April last - I am gentlemen yours obediently W.H. Flint [LANCET Vol 2 page 354, with letters from the Irish authorities saying Flint was not registered with them]
(18 Jan 1856) FLINT On Sunday last [13 Jan] at the residence of his son No 166 St Philip's Road, Sheffield, Mr William H. Flint surgeon of Longnor aged 46; much respected.
[NOTE: Full details of his trial are given in §F13.1848 and §Y.1848]

Sir John Floyer of Lichfield Knight M.D. 1649-1734 [¤OB] [367]
b [? 7 Mar] 1648.9 Hints 3rd son of Richard Floyer of Hints Esquire 1603-1679 [SLG] and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Babington); m1 c5 Apr 1680 Mary Archbold c1646-.... (widow of Arthur Fleetwood of Lichfield 1638-1677 [SLG]) 1st dau and coheir of Sir Henry Archbold of Lichfield Knight c1611-1682 [SLG]; 2 sons; m2 15 Jun 1706 Lichfield Cathedral: Margaret Hill e1670-1729 (widow of James Whitehall of Pipe Ridware Esquire c1668-1705 [SLG]); (no chn)

M.B., •Oxford, 1674; M.D., Oxford, 8 Jul 1680

Floyer was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. Aged 15 he matriculated from Queens College, Oxford on 10 Jun 1664 and from there graduated B.A. in 1668, M.A. on 23 Feb 1670.1, M.B. in 1674 and M.D., on 8 Jul 1680. From about 1674 he probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield. On 24 Jan 1684.5 he was •knighted at Whitehall apparently for local political service. In 1686 Robert Plot dedicated one of the plates (or tables) in his *The natural history of Stafford-shire* to "the right Worsqll[sic] Sr JOHN FLOYER Kt & Dr of PHYSICK" and displays his •coat of arms - Sable a chevron argent between three arrows points downward argent [Floyer] impaling Argent a lion rampant sable between three fleur-de-lis sable 2 & 1 [Archbold]. After the death of his first wife (mother of his two sons) Floyer remarried, aged 57, to a woman who was perhaps twenty years younger and may be the wife described by a contemporary as "not the most easy, or the most discreet". Floyer died, aged 85, on 31 Jan 1733.4 with burial on 1 Feb at Lichfield cathedral. Floyer suffered from asthma and this drove his interest in drinking from and bathing in natural springs. In 1700 he paid for the erection of a bath house, for men and women, at Abnalls in Burntwood. A practical man he assisted in the development of the first "pulse-watch". Floyer acquired a number of medical books including some which •Anthony Hewett of Lichfield M.D. c1600-p1680 had purchased in Padua and Paris. In later life he donated many of his books and also manuscripts of his own works to his *alma mater* Queen's College, Oxford. In 1712, aged 63, he is said to have recommended that the infant Samuel Johnson 1709-1784 [OB], aged 2, be taken to London to be touched for the scrofula by Queen Anne. In 1844 Floyer is called "a physician to Charles II" but there is no contemporary evidence of this appointment. Floyer wrote a number of •medical books: •*The touch-stone of medicines* ... (1687 & 1690); •*An enquiry into the right use and abuses of the hot, cold, and temperate baths in England ...* (1697); •*A treatise of the asthma ...* (1698); •*The ancient psychrolousia revived, or an essay to prove cold bathing both safe and useful (*1702); •*The physician's pulse-watch ...* (1707 & 1710); •*Medicina gerocomica* (1724); •A *comment on forty-two histories of epidemics described by Hippocrates* (1726) and •*Advice to a young physician*, a manuscript not published until 2007. This last item was a set of instructions for the education of his grandson at school and university and in clinical medicine. Sadly the grandson died, in 1720, at the tender age of four years. Floyer also wrote •*The praeternatural state of animal humours described by their sensible qualities (*1696), •*The Sibylline Oracles translated from the best Greek copies ...* (1713), •*Two essays | The first essay concerning the creation, aetherial bodies, and offices of good and bad angels | The second essay concerning the Mosaic system of the world which being fully explain'd, is preferable to all other systems* Nottingham (1717), •*An exposition of the Revelations ...* (1719), •*The prophecies of the second book of Esdras amongst the Apocrypha* (1721) and •*An essay to restore the dipping of infants in their baptism ...* (1722). Floyer was a Staffordshire •magistrate and Staffordshire •land tax commissioner. Floyer was a trustee of the •Lichfield Conduit Lands.

Sir John Floyer of Lichfield, Staffs Knight M.D. 1649-1734
b [? 7 Mar] 1648.9 Hints *3rd son of Richard Floyer of Hints, Staffs Esquire 1603-1679* ***[SLG]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Babington) (who m 21 Mar 1645[.6?] Mancetter, Warwicks)*
m1 (by Canterbury licence, 5 Apr 1680) Mary Archbold 1st dau and coheir of Sir Henry Archbold of Lichfield, Staffs Knight c1611-1682 [SLG]; b c1646; m1 *aged c17* (by Canterbury licence, 5 Nov 1663, for Shenstone or Yoxall) Arthur Fleetwood of Lichfield, Staffs 1638-1677 [SLG]
m2 15 Jun 1706 Lichfield Cathedral: Margaret Hill; (no chn); m1 (by Vicar General marriage licence) 1704 London St Paul: James Whitehall of Pipe Ridware, Staffs Esquire c1668-1705 **[SLG]**; (no chn); i *as Lady Floyer* 5 Apr 1729 Rugeley; Will (PCC) 12 Aug 1726/16 Jul 1729 [below]
d 31 Jan 1733.4; i 1 Feb 1733.4 Lichfield Cathedral; Will NOT FOUND

(of Footherley in Shenstone); (aged 15, matriculated from Queens College, Oxford) 10 Jun 1664 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1668; (M.A.) 23 Feb 1670.1; (M.B.) 1674; (M.D.) 8 Jul 1680 [OB, "For his doctorate he responded to three questions relating to digestion, arguing in the affirmative that food was dissolved in the stomach by fermentation."]; (of Lichfield) 1675 [OB]; (Trustee, Lichfield Conduit Lands) 4 May 1680; (knighted at Whitehall) 24 Jan 1684.5 [LE NEVE 394] [OB, "for local political services"]; (J.P.) 1686; (noticed in PLOT) 1686; (as a Staffordshire Land Tax Commissioner had an annual income from land of £100 or more) 1702 [Statutes of the realm VIII] [OB] [Simms]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
John Floyer c 9 Jan 1681.2 Lichfield Cathedral; m Catherine Littleton dau of Edward Littleton (of Pillaton Hall, Penkridge, Staffs) c1653-1705 [SLG]; (and had chn: John 1716-1720 and Susanna 1717-1800); i *John Floyer Esquire, aged 84[sic]* 4 Jun 1762 Lichfield Cathedral; (M.P., Tamworth)
Archbold Floyer c 18 Sep 1683 Lichfield Cathedral; (aged 10) c1694; (had no chn); (apprenticed goldsmith to his uncle Peter Floyer)

(1686, Plot) John Floyer of Lichfield M.D. 1649-1734 [ARMS: Sable a chevron argent between three arrows argent (on the chevron a crescent)] appears on Plot's map as M.D. a degree he acquired in 1680 in which year he married Mary a daughter and coheir of Sir Henry Archbold of Lichfield. He was knighted in 1685 and succeded by his son John Floyer c1681-?1762. Plot dedicates Table 25 (273) to him. Here he is referred to as a Knight so that this engraving at least must date to 1685. "To the right Worsqll[sic] Sr JOHN FLOYER Kt & Dr of PHYSICK This 25 Tab. Representing a very Extra ordinary birth that happened in this County with all due respect is humbly offered by R.P.LL.D." ARMS: Sable a chevron argent between three arrows points downward argent IMPALING Argent a lion rampant sable between three fleur-de-lis sable 2 & 1 [ARCHBOLD].
(1695, Lichfield) Sir John Floyer, who practised as a physician in Lichfield from 1676, and the Conduit Lands trustees, of whom Floyer was one, promoted a chalybeate spring at Stowe north-west of St. Chad's Well. From 1695 the trustees paid for work at the spring and its approach, and they paid 10s. rent for it from 1698. There was mention in 1717 of people resorting to Stowe 'to drink the waters and other diversion there to take'. In 1725 the trustees built a brick 'cover or little house over the spaw well at Stowe'. [VCH]

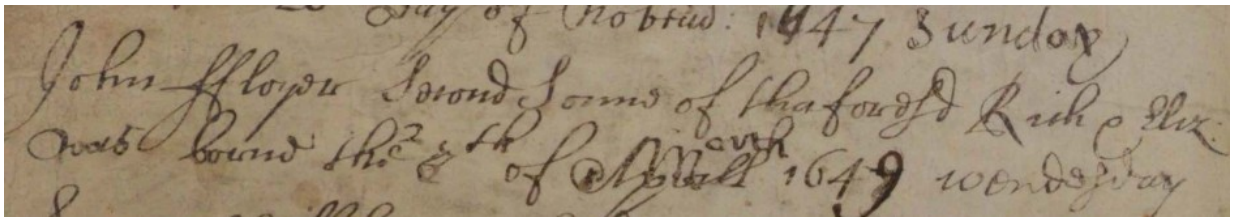
(1695, St John Street, Lichfield St Michael) Sir John Flyer, knt, 42,; John Flyer, son, 13; Archibald Flyer, son, 10, Jane Flyer, gentlewoman, 30 odd; Mary Meeson, widow, servant, 34; Sarah Raynolds, servant, 25; Christopher Wright, bachelor, servant, 21. [King (1695) 490]
(1700, Lichfield) BATHS. As part of his general promotion of cold bathing Sir John Floyer built a bath at Unett's Well at Abnalls in Burntwood. The Conduit Lands trustees gave £10 towards the cost in 1700, and in 1701 Sir John took a 99-year lease of the site from the lord of Pipe. He agreed to spend £30 on building a bath house with two baths to be called St. Chad's Bath. There was to be a keeper supported by gratuities. [1] The two baths were in use by midsummer, the upper being for women and the lower for men. They were separated by a wall, and each had a changing room attached. [2] In 1703 Sir John assigned the lease to the Conduit Lands trustees but retained the appointment of the keeper, who was to pay the trustees 5/0 a year to cover the rent. Sir John stipulated that the poor of the city and the Close were to be admitted free and that the other inhabitants wrere to pay. [VCH]
(22 Dec 1703) GIRDLER V. HAMMOND, 27 May 1711. Complaint by Joseph Girdler, of Haselour, co. Staffs., Sergeant at Law, ... Sir John Floyer and Dame Margaret his wife (lately called Margaret Hill), applied to complainant for the loan of £1,500, ... The said Beatrice died without male issue, leaving only one dau., who married the said Fettiplace Nott, who by indenture dated 22 Dec. 1703 assigned the said term to Dame Margaret Floyer, then unmarried, by the name of Margaret Hill, spinster. (C.P. before 1714, Bridges, 607/122). [JG VI 137-8]
(15 Jun 1706, Lichfield Cathedral) [entry hard to read] ?Sir John Floyer & ?Madm Whitehall
(Mar 1712) [OB] When he [Samuel Johnson] was two, in March 1712, he was taken by his mother to London, in order to be 'touched' for the scrofula by Queen Anne. Johnson was almost totally deaf in his left ear, and this may well have been apparent from infancy. The convulsions that marked his behaviour in adult life may have derived from congenital factors or from these infant diseases; one theory is that his condition can be diagnosed as Tourette's syndrome, where the symptoms often grow more apparent in adolescence. The only result of his contact with the queen seems to have been the gift of a gold 'touchpiece', which he wore round his neck as an amulet until his death. [OB] It was Floyer who recommended that Michael and Sarah Johnson should take their ailing infant son, Sam, to London to be touched by Queen Anne for the 'evil'.
(12 Aug 1726) Dame Margarett Floyer wife of Sir John Floyer of the Close of the Cathedrall Church of Lichfield ... [pre marriage agreement that she might dispose of her own estate] ... niece Mrs Elizabeth Allam (now Lowe) ... the daughters of my late husband Mr Whitehall ... neece Hammerton ... nephew Mathew Floyer eldest son of Mr Scott Floyer ... Mr John Floyer my husbands son ... [probate to] Mrs Elizabeth Lowe wife of Mr George Lowe clerke

George Allam of Hackney, Middx
m (by Vicar General Marriage licence) 3 Jan 1689.90 Camberwell St Giles: Mary Hill
chn: Mary Allam c 24 Nov 1690 Hackney; m (by Lichfield licence, 20 Mar) 23 Mar 1711.2
Little Packington, Warwicks: Scott Floyer 1693-1762;
George Allam c 18 Feb 1691.2 Hackney
Martha Allam c 7 Jun 1691 Hackney
Robert Allam c 14 Mar 1692.3 Hackney
Elizabeth Allam c 6 Jun 1695 Hackney; m 16 May 1727 Lichfield Cathedral: George Lowe of Lullington, Derbys
Hannah Allam c 30 May 1697 Hackney

(27 Mar 1784, Letter from Samuel Johnson to Mr Langton) ... My asthma is, I am afraid, constitutional and incurable; but it is only occasional, and unless it be excited by labour or by cold, gives me no molestation, nor does it lay very close siege to life; for Sir John Floyer, whom the physical race consider as authour of one of the best books upon it, panted on to ninety, as was supposed; and why were we content with supposing a fact so interesting, of a man so conspicuous? because he corrupted, at perhaps seventy or eighty, the register, that he might pass for younger than he was. He was not much less than eighty, when to a man of rank who modestly asked his age, he answered, "Go look;" though he was in general a man of civility and elegance. [James Boswell THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON]
(20 Jul 1784, Letter from Samuel Johnson to Dr Brocklesby) The asthma has no abatement. Opiates stop the fit ... I am afraid that my general strength of body does not encrease. I am now looking into Floyer who lived with his asthma to almost his ninetieth year. His book by want of order is obscure, and his asthma, I think, not of the same kind with mine. Something however I may perhaps learn. [James Boswell THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON]
(1812) Sir John Floyer has been with me some weeks; and all my neighbours are surprized to see a man of eighty-five, who has his memory, understanding, and all his senses good, and seems to labour under no infirmity. He had a Wife, who, I believe you may have heard, was not the most easy, or the most discreet; but he is of a happy temper, not to be moved with what he cannot remedy, which, I really believe, has in great measure helped to preserve his health and prolong his day. I am. Madam, &c Bishop Hough of Worcester Wilmot J.E. The Life of the Rev. John Hough D.D. 1812

(1820 Longdon hall belonged to a family of the name of Weedon, who sold it to John Floyer, esq. son of sir John Floyer, knt. physician to Charles II. who bequeathed it to Richard Burnes, of Aldershaw, esq. whose son, John Burnes Floyer, esq. succeeded to it; and whose nephew and heir, Trevor Owen Burnes Floyer, clerk, is, 1819, the present proprietor. [A SURVEY OF STAFFORDSHIRE p240]
(1844) In the register of burials, in Christ Church, London "1732, April 19, the lady Sarah Floyer" She was the wife of sir John Floyer, knt. physician to Ch. II. and of Lichfield. [A SURVEY OF STAFFORDSHIRE p240 and p436] [Perhaps the widow of Sir Peter Floyer of London Knight 1653-1701]
Floyer Manuscript Collection: Floyer gave Queen's College, Oxford a number of his own manuscripts, both medical and theological, now shelfmarked "Queen's College MSS. 558-581". A catalogue, compiled by Mary Clapinson in 2004, was available online at:
"https://www.queens.ox.ac.uk/content/floyer-manuscripts-catalogue" in Jul 2018. This catalogue gives extensive descriptions of all the manuscripts many of which are preparatory to his published works. MS 558 was "Advise to a young student in physicke" whilst MS 559 was a set of instructions for the education of his grandson at school and university and in clinical medicine, with advice for his reading and the conduct of his first practice. The heading "Directions for the Education of my Grandchild John Floyer in the study of physick" is annotated "writt before his death".

[father] Richard Floyer of Hints, Staffs Esquire 1603-1679
b 29 Jul 1603; *c 1 Aug 1603 Hints 1st son of Ralph Floyer of Hints, Staffs Esquire c1563-1644 [SLG] and (his 1st wife) Margery (Weston)*
m1 c1632 Elizabeth Weston dau of Sir Richard Weston of Hagley in Rugeley, Staffs Knight c1577-?1658 [SLG]
m2 21 Mar 1645[.6?] Mancetter, Warwicks: Elizabeth Babington dau of William Babington of Curborough in Lichfield, Staffs c1581-1625 [SLG]; b c1620; d *aged 60* 5 Jan 1679.80; i Hints; M.I. [EFFIGIES 264] [Shaw (1801) 19]
d *aged 76* 26 Aug 1679; i 27 Aug 1679 Hints; M.I [Shaw (1801) 19]
(lord of Hints); (aged 11) 1614; (as only son of Ralph F. of Hints, adm. Middle Temple) 1 Jul 1620 [MT]; (J.P., Staffs) 26 Apr 1647•; (utter barrister, Inner Temple); (aged .., certified Visitation) 1663; (14 Hearths, Hints) 1666 HT
chn: Ralph Floyer [1] (aged ..) 1663; d *before his father* a1679
[2] Matthew Floyer [2] b 13 Dec 1646 Hints
Elizabeth Floyer [1] b 28 Nov 1647 Hints; m 2 Jun 1668 Hints: Thomas Goring of Kingstone, Staffs c1647-1678 [SLG]
John Floyer [3] b [? 7 Mar] 1648.9 Hints [•]
Samuel Floyer [4] b 12 Dec 1650 Hints; (clerk, Oxford Assizes); m ....; d c1688; Will *of Inner Temple* (PCC) 3 May 1689
True Floyer [2] b 16 Apr 1652 Hints; i 27 Jan 1709 .....; (aged c30, with brother John) c1691
Prudence Floyer [3] [twin] b 7 Sep 1653 Hints
Peter Floyer [5] [twin] b 7 Sep 1653 Hints; Will *of London alderman* (PCC) 17 Feb 1702
[4 sons, 3 daus] [M.I.]
(Hints PR) Richard Floyer and Elizabeth Babington were maried at Manchester als Mancester [Warwicks on 21 Mar 1645] ... [children born] Matthew b 13 Dec 1646 Sunday; Eliz: b 28 Nov 1647 Sunday; John "borne the ?7th Aprill 1649 Wendesday" [but a 2 is inserted above the "e" of "the", the "7" of 7th is possible overwritten "6" and March is written above April"]; Samuell b 12 Dec 1650 Thursday; True b 18 Apr 1652 E[a]ster day; Prudence & Peter b 7 Sep 1653 Wendesday [These entries were evidently made subsequent to 7 Sep 1653 and all the uncorrected dates and days of the week accord. Regarding the entry for John ... in 1749 Wednesdays fell on 7 14 21 28 March and 4 11 18 26 of April. If John Floyer was born on Wednesday 7th March then the original entry was correct bar the month]



(5 Mar 1661.2, Hints PR) Since it doth evidently appear unto me Thomas Brookes curate of this parish of Hints that Elizabeth Flyer wife of Richard Flyer Esq. hath need of licence to eat flesh by reason of her sickness which is notorious, I do therefore by the authority to me given by the statute on that behalf made, give licence to her the said Elizabeth to eat flesh during the time of her said sickness, - and permits to have it made redy and dressed in ye said Flyer's house at Hints for her. Witness my hand the 5th day of March 1662.

now need to check out
Sakula (1984): Alex Sakula: "Sir John Floyer's A Treatise of the Asthma (1698)" in *Thorax 1984 39* 248-254 which has an impressive bibliography
Lindsay (1950): Lilian Lindsay "Sir John Floyer (1649-1734) President's Address" in Procedings of the Royal Society of Medicine Volume 44 43-8: 1950
Gibbs (1969): D.D. Gibbs: "Sir John Floyer, M.D. (1649-1734)" in *British Medical Journal* (1969 I) p242-5

•Bibliography:
- John Floyer *ΦΑΡΜΑΚΟ-ΒΑΣΑΝΟΣ [Pharmako-Basanos] or, the touch-stone of medicines, &c. discovering the vertues of vegetables, minerals, and animals, by their tastes and smells [Vol One]* 1687.
- John Floyer *ΦΑΡΜΑΚΟ-ΒΑΣΑΝΟΣ [Pharmako-Basanos] or, the touch-stone of medicines, &c. The second volume. Of the tastes and vertues of minerals.* 1690.
- John Floyer [letter] [from Sir John Floyer concerning the chemical virtues of the Blurton water printed at the end of the main text] William Westmacott *A short account of Blurton-Spaw-Water, with some plain directions, and necessary rules for the more efficacious drinking of it. London Printed for William Bateman, apothecary in Stone, in Stafford-shire, who is intrusted to take any observations from any ingenious or distemper'd persons, that make trials of this spaw.* (1694) [? 4 pages]
- John Floyer *The praeternatural state of animal humours described by their sensible qualities ... London*, printed by W. Downing, for Michael Johnson. And are to be Sold by Robert Clavel, Sam, Smith, and Benjamin Walford, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, *(*1696) [OB "an attempt to reinterpret Galenic notions in the context of new discoveries"]
- Sir John Floyer *An enquiry into the right use and abuses of the hot, cold, and temperate baths in England In which I. The several kinds of baths are examin'd, and their virtues explain'd by their sensible qualities. II. The right use and the abuses of hot baths are discover'd. III. The proper use and abuses of the temperate baths are described. IV. Cold bathing, as it is used by the ancient and modern physicians, is recommended, and the injuries of it in some cases are observed with a particular description of the virtues and use of Buxton-Bath in Derby-shire; being the most excellent, temperate, and safe cool bath in*

*England. To this is added I. An extract of Dr. Jones's treaty on Buxton-Bath; with some additions, and remarks on it. II. A letter from Dr. Clayton of Lancashire, concerning the use of St. Mungus-Well. III. An abstract of some cures perform'd by the bath at Buxton (*1697)
- John Floyer *A treatise of the Asthma. In Four Parts Part I. A History of the Fits, and the Symptoms Preceding Them. Part II. The Cacochymia, which Disposes to the Fit, and the Rarefaction of the Spirits, which Produces It, are Described. Part III. The Accidental Causes of the Fit, and the Symptomatic Asthma's are Observed. Part IV. The Cure of the Asthma-fit, and the Method of Preventing it is Proposed. To which is Annexed a Digression about the Several Species of Acids Distinguished by Their Tastes. And 'tis Observed, how Far They Were Thought Convenient Or Injurious in General Practice, by the Old Writers; and Most Particularly, in Relation to the Cure of the Asthma (*1698) [NOTE In the preface he states he as "suffered under the tyranny of the asthma at least thirty years ... and since I have made many trials for the relieving and the preventing of the fits ... I design to relate what I have found useful both to myself and others.]
- John Floyer *The ancient psychrolousia revived, or an essay to prove cold bathing both safe and useful (*1702)
• Sir John Floyer, Knight *The physician's pulse-watch; or an essay to explain the old art of feeling the pulse, and to improve it by the help of a pulse watch .... [Volume One]* (1707) [and see 1710] [OB "To begin with his timing device was the minute hand of a pendulum clock or a sea-minute glass. He then commissioned Samuel Watson, a clockmaker in Coventry, to make a watch for the purpose of timing the pulse. The physician's pulse watch, the first instrument designed for bedside clinical measurement, incorporated a second hand, as well as a lever for stopping the mechanism.]
• Sir John Floyer, Knight. *The pulse watch Vol. II. or, an essay to discover the causes of diseases, and a rational method of curing them by feeling of the pulse ...* MDCCCX (1710) [and see 1707]
[NOTE: The significance of Floyer's The Physician's Pulse Watch (2 vols., 1707–10) lies in his insistence on the value of accurate measurement of pulse rates, so that 'we may know the natural pulse and the excesses and defects from this in diseases' (The Physician's Pulse Watch, 1, 1707, 23). Pulse-timing became a routine procedure for Floyer, and enabled him to make scores of observations, in which he endeavoured to establish relationships between pulse rates and other measurements, such as the rate of respiration, temperature, and barometric readings, age, sex, and season, and even the latitude where readings were taken. ... Though most of his search for the clinical relevance of pulse-timing proved futile, in Haller's words, Floyer introduced a practice which is now universal. He also produced some of the first reports made in English concerning Chinese pulse lore and acupuncture, news of which had recently been conveyed to the west by Jesuit missionaries]
- John Floyer *The Sibylline Oracles translated from the best Greek copies and compar'd with the sacred prophesies, especially with Daniel and the Revelations, and ...* (1713)
• Sir John Floyer, Knt *Two essays | The first essay concerning the creation, aetherial bodies, and offices of good and bad angels | The second essay concerning the Mosaic system of the world which being fully explain'd, is preferable to all other systems.* Nottingham (1717)
• [John Floyer] *An exposition of the Revelations* ... London Printed for M. Johnson Bookseller in Lichfield [etc.] MDCCXIX (1719) [The author's name is not on the title page but at the end of the dedication "Litchfield, Nov. 5. 1718 ... John Floyer"]
- Sir John Floyer *The prophecies of the second book of Esdras amongst the Apocrypha, explained and vindicated from the objections made against them to which are added, a comment on the prophecies of Zachary and Micah with some observations concerning the prophecies of Daniel and Malachi likewise the state of the jews after the return of the two tribes, till the resurrection of the just. as also a description of the state of the Israelites of the ten tribes, after their return into their countrey* Mich. Johnson, Lichfield (1721)
[NOTE: In his later years Floyer's involvement in medical subjects declined, in favour of theological enquiries and commentaries, particularly those concerning prophecies. These included The Sibylline Oracles, Translated from the Greek (1713), Two Essays on the Creation and on the Mosaic System (1717), and An Exposition of the Revelations (1719). He returned to medical topics with his Medicina gerocomica, or, The Galenic Art of Preserving Old Men's Healths (1724). ... Similarly Sir John Floyer and his friends must have discussed matters of professional practice, and he recorded his comments on what he considered the contemporary "disgrace of physic." The following are some of his opinions concerning the burning medicopolitical issues of about 1720 (1) The physicians in the university are better skilled in notions than experience. (2) The vulgar cannot distinguish betwixt the learned and experienced doctor, and other pretenders. (3) The separation of chirurgery from physic; the vulgar are more sensible of the cures on the external parts, but all inward cures are like charms to them. (4) The great decay of the present state of physic is owing to the apothecary's excessive bills, which occasion many patients to advise with quacks who sell medicines cheap. (5) The licences of all apothecaries and chirurgeons by the spiritual courts is a great abuse on the faculty. Few of that court would be willing to entrust their lives to those they licence. [Gibbs (1977), no source quoted]]
- Sir John Floyer *An essay to restore the dipping of infants in their baptism with a dialogue betwixt a curate and his parishioner, concerning the manner of immersion ... to which is added by way of appendix, Dr. Williams's letter concerning the great cure he lately performed by cold-bathing. and a letter against the inoculation in the small pox ...* (1722)
- John Floyer *Medicina gerocomica, or the Galenic art of preserving old men's healths* 1724. [In a later edition appeared "A Letter to the Honourable Mr. Ch------ St------- Concerning the Regimen of the Health of the Younger Years and Adults"] [OB On the last page of this book he listed the manuscripts he had deposited in the library of Queen's College [Oxford]. The most interesting of these is 'Advice to a young physician', written for a grandson, in which he gave his recommendations on the education, conduct, and practice of a physician.] [Preface states "every man is a fool or becomes a physician, when he arrives at 40 or 50 years of age"]
- John Floyer A *comment on forty-two histories of epidemics described by Hippocrates* (1726).
- John Floyer *Advice to a young physician* (2007) [see above]

[NOTE: see John Floyer, D. D. Gibbs and Philip K. Wilson, *Advice to a young physician, and other essays* (York: William Sessions, 2007) and articles on him by Mark Jenner such as 'Tasting Lichfield, touching China : Sir John Floyer's senses', *Historical Journal*, 53.3 (2010) 647-70]

Henry Fogg of Leek apothecary 1707-1750 [368]

c 8 Jun 1707 Leek son of Henry Fogg of Leek butcher c1671-.... and Ann (Godwin); m 29 May 1728 Leek: Eleanor Bradley of Leek ....-1745; 2 sons

Fogg was the son of a Staffordshire anglican butcher. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Eli Robinson of Leek apothecary about 15 May 1722. Time served in 1728 he practised all his working life at •Leek where he was buried, aged 43, on 6 Sep 1750. At his death Fogg was a childless widower and bequeathed much property to his father Henry. His brother in law Samuel Bradley became his executor and drew up an astonishly detailed •inventory which was "registered" in 1753. Within his •personalty was valued at £148/0/4½. His shop goods (£51/10/0) (below) and the •books (£2/2/0) (below) were sold to •Hugh Whishaw of Leek apothecary 1725-.... His personalty included 152 small debts which had been collected and amounted to £43/2/2½. The inventory listed another 200 or more small debts which could not be collected and are said to have amounted to £59/16/3.

Henry Fogg of Leek, Staffs apothecary 1707-1750
c 8 Jun 1707 Leek *son of Henry Fogg of Leek, Staffs butcher c1671-.... and Ann (Godwin) (who 26 Oct 1692 Leek)*
m *of Leek apothecary* (by Lichfield licence, 28 May) 29 May 1728 Leek: Eleanor Bradley of Leek; i 28 Jan 1744.5 Leek
i 6 Sep 1750 Leek; Will (Lichfield) 9 Jun 1749/24 Dec 1751 [below]

(as son of Henry Fogg of Leek, apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Eli Robinson of Leek apothecary) 15 May 1722 [R.APP] [Eli Robinson of Leek surgeon & apothecary c1693-1742]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
John Fogg c 4 Apr 1732 Leek; i 11 Apr 1732 Leek
Samuel Fogg c 9 Jun 1733 Leek; i 29 Jan 1733.4 Leek

(28 May 1692, Lichfield licence) Henry Fogg of Leek apothecary and Eleanor Bradeley of the same place aged 25 ... at Leek
(9 Jun 1749) Henry Fogg the younger of Leek apothecary ... unkle Benjamin Sant of Leek [executor] ... shop goods, book debts [etc] to father Henry Fogg of Leek butcher ... brother in law Samuel Bradeley [executor] under £20[sic] ... [Benjamin Sant of Leek innholder renounces 19 Dec 1751]
(20 Feb 1753) Inventory: Henry Fogg late of Leek apothecary ... Samuel Bradley acting executor ... Household Goods £40/12/8; Shop Goods £51/10/0; Horse etc £10/13/6; Books £2/2/0; 152 debts collected £43/2/2½; Total £148/0/4½; 5 debts expected to be collected 9/6; about 203 bad debts ... [The inventory is not dated as such but was "registered" on 20 Feb 1753] [LRO B/C/5/1753/113]

All the shop goods to wit: drugs simples spirits vials bottles gallipots counter drawers shelves weights & scales brass & copper pans mortars and pestles pewter measures bleeding cups a pair of screws & all the shop utensils were valued appraised & sold to Mr Hugh Wishaw for the sum of £51/10/0. All the deceased's books, to wit, Lytes Herball; A Treatise of Surgery - imperfect; Lyttletons Dictionary; Allen's Practice of Physic; Treatise of the Diseases of the Bones; Salmon's Compendium of Physick; Gibsons Anatomy; Le Drans Observations on Physick; Fullers Pharmacopeia; Hillary on the Small Pox; Shaw's Practice of Physick - 2 vols; Boorhaaves Aphorisms; Swains Sydenham; Reformation of the London Pharmacopeia; Bellost's Hospital Surgeon - 2 vols; Blancard's Dictionary; Edinburgh Pharmacopeia; Cheselden's Anatomy; Pharmacopeia Bateana; British Dispensatory; Le Dran's Operations in Surgery; Sharps Surgery; Sharps Enquiry into the State of Surgery; Heister's Surgery; Wiseman's Surgery; Bates Dispensatory; Salmon's Dispensatory & Supplement [? *recte* Dispensatory Supplement]; Lower N[?]at: de Corde; Carror[?] Dissertatio; Willis's Cereb: Anat:; Clerici Physica; Remarks on Cheyne's Essay; Goodman on Phlebotomy; some old torn classicks & some old magazines were all apprais'd by Mr John Maddox stationer & sold together to Mr Hugh Wishaw for the sum of £2/2/0.

[This inventory has been analysed by Joan Lane and Anne Tarver in [Lane (1993)] "Henry Fogg (1707-1750) and his patients: The practice of an eighteenth-century Staffordshire apothecary" in *Medical History 37 1993* p187-196 wherein it is stated "he had substantial bad debts worth £59/16/3 due to him from 200 people"]

On page 3 of inventory "Mr Hilditch a Case of Lances[sic] 7/0, three banboxes[?] 0/3" [William Hilditch of Sandbach, Cheshire apothecary took an apprentice in 1756] [Ancestry©]

The books valued at £2/2/0 consisted of 33 titles which were given in detail and are considered in Section B102. They were all sold to Hugh Whishaw.

[father] Henry Fogg of Leek, Staffs butcher c1671-....
m *of Leek* (by Lichfield licence, 23 Oct) 26 Oct 1692 Leek: Ann Godwin
chn: Henry Fogg c 8 Jun 1707 Leek

Edmund Folkingham of Lichfield chirurgeon c1628-1681 [369]

b c1628 [?Uttoxeter] younger son of John Folkingham [? of Uttoxeter, Staffs]; m c1657 Ann -----; 5 sons, 3 daus

Folkingham was probably the son of a Staffordshire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1649 by 1666 he was living at •Lichfield where he remained in practice until his burial, aged about 53, on 6 Jun 1681 at Lichfield St Chad. He inherited from his father a property "Seven Stars" at Uttoxeter which he devised (controversially) to his youngest son Benjamin Folkingham of London barber surgeon 1677-?1726.

Edmund Folkingham of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon c1628-1681
b c1628 [?Uttoxeter] younger *son of John Folkingham [? of Uttoxeter, Staffs]*
m c1657 Ann -----
i *"Mr Faulkingham"* 6 Jun 1681 Lichfield St Chad; Will (Lichfield) 1 May 1681/ 30 Jul 1681 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); [NOTE: There is some confusion between Edmund Folkingham and Edward Falkingham (below). They might be the same man or possibly brothers]

chn: [8] [5 sons, 3 daus]
Edmund Folkingham b c1658
Ann Folkingham b c1660
Elizabeth Folkingham b c1662
John Folkingham b c1664; [? m (by Leicester licence, 1702) Elizabeth Pidcock; (and had chn: John]
William Folkingham c 30 Apr 1666 Lichfield St Mary
Joseph Folkingham c 19 Aug 1667 Lichfield St Mary
Marie Folkingham c 28 Aug 1673 Lichfield St Mary; i 21 Jun 1674 Lichfield St Chad
Benjamin Folkingham c 5 Sep 1677 Lichfield St Mary; m 30 Oct 1712 London: Sarah Bonny; Will of London barber surgeon (PCC) 7 Aug
1725/20 Jun 1726 [below]

May 16 [1671] I let a lease of my house in Litchfield, to Mr. Edmund Falkingham, for 7 years. [Diary of Elias Ashmole]
July 2 [1677]. I sealed a lease of my house in Litchfield to Mr. Falkingham, for eight years. [Diary of Elias Ashmole]
(1 May 1681) Edmund Folkingham of Lichfield chyrurgeon ... eldest sonne Edmund Folkingham 5/0, dau Ann Folkingham 5/0, dau Elizabeth Folkingham 5/0, son John Folkingham 5/0, son William Folkingham 5/0, son Joseph Folkingham 5/0, youngest son [under 21] Beniamin Folkingham my house at Utoxiter which was left me by ... my deceased father John Folkingham ... [elder brother William had died without heirs] ... [special terms] ... wife Ann ....
(1706) Plaintiffs: Benjamin Folkingham. Defendants: Anne Folkingham, widow. Place or subject: property in Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. [C 7/124/45]
(7 Aug 1725) Benjamin Folkingham of London barber surgeon ... sister Elizabeth Brassett 1/0 cozen John Folkingham of Ashby de La Zouch, Leics 1/0 [to prevent claims] ... wife Sarah my house or tenement called or known by the name of the 7 Starrs in Uttoxeter ...

Edward Falkingham of Lichfield, Staffs
m (by Vicar General marriage licence) 1669 Elizabeth Reynolds; [? Mrs Elizabeth Faulkingham i 24 Jan 1690.1 Uttoxeter]
(4 hearths, Bird Street, Lichfield St Mary) c1666 [HT]
chn: Sarah Falkingham c father Edward 5 Sep 1670 Lichfield St Mary; [? i 28 Oct 1670 Lichfield St Chad]

Hickman Ford of Tamworth apprentice 1710-?1735 [369A]

c 25 Oct 1710 Sutton Coldfield 5th son of Nathaniel Ford of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks mercer 1676-?1729 and Jane (Hickman); (? unm.)

Ford was the son of a Warwickshire anglican mercer and a first cousin of the lexicographer Samuel Johnson 1709-1784 [OB]. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £47 to •Robert Wilson of •Tamworth surgeon about 9 Jul 1725 and was probably buried, aged 25, on 7 May 1735 at London St Sepulchre.

Hickman Ford of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice 1710-?1735
c 25 Oct 1710 Sutton Coldfield *5th son of Nathaniel Ford of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks mercer 1676-?1729 and Jane (Hickman) (who m 3 Sep 1701 Doverdale, Worcs)*
(? unm.)
[? i 7 May 1735 London St Sepulchre]

(as son of --- Ford of Stourbridge, Worcs, apprenticed for 7 years at £47 to Robert Wilson of Tanworth[sic], Warwicks surgeon) 9 Jul 1725 [R.APP] [Robert Wilson of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon e1695-?1765]
(25 Oct 1710, Sutton Coldfield) There was baptized the 25th day of October a child of Nathaniel Ford Gent Warden named Hickman
(7 May 1735, London St Sepulchre [Holborn and Newgate]) May 7 HickmanFord[sic] from Snow Hill in North Vault

Nathaniel Ford of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks mercer 1676-?1729
c 2 Dec 1676 Kings Norton *5th son of Cornelius Ford of Kings Norton, Worcs*
m 3 Sep 1701 Doverdale, Worcs: Jane Hickman 1682-1729 dau of Gregory Hickman of Stourbridge, Worcs
[? i 4 Jul 1729 OR i 25 Dec 1731 Oldswinford]
[NOTE: NF's sister Sareah Ford 1669-1731 was the mother of Samuel Johnson 1709-1784 [OB]]
chn: Joseph Ford b 13 Sep 1702; c 23 Sep 1702 Oldswinford; i 30 Dec 1727 Sutton Coldfield
Nathaniel Ford b 23 Jul 1704 PR; c 1 Aug 1704 Sutton Coldfield; i 28 Apr 1705 Sutton Coldfield
Gregory Ford b 12 Jun 1706 PR; c 20 Jun 1706 Sutton Coldfield; [? i 3 Oct 1748 Oldswinford]
Henry Ford c 9 Dec 1707 Sutton Coldfield; [? i 29 May 1727 Oldswinford]
Hickman Ford c 25 Oct 1710 Sutton Coldfield [•]
Nathaniel Ford, of Stourbridge, co. Worc., and later of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, and later again (1727) of Stourbridge once more, mercer and clothier; Warden of the Corporation of Sutton Coldfield in 1709-10; bapt. 2 Dec. 1676, at Kings Norton; probably burd. at Oldswinford, co. Worc., on 4 July 1729. Mard. 3 Sept. 1701, at Doverdale, co. Worc., Jane, second dau. of Gregory Hickman, of Stourbridge, clothier, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas Launder, of Kidderminster, co. Worc., cooper, and capital burgess of the Borough (thus becoming son-in-law to his eldest brother, Dr. Joseph Ford). She was remembered by Dr. Johnson as a brusque but good natured woman, with little delicacy of feeling. By her, who was bapt. 23 May 1682, at Oldswinford, and burd. there on 29 Sept. 1729, Nathaniel Ford had issue (with perhaps another Nathaniel, burd. 25 Dec. 1731, at Oldswinford), 1. Joseph Ford, born 13 Sept. 1702; bapt. 23 Sept. 1702, at Oldswinford; burd. 30 Dec. 1707, at Sutton Coldfield. 2. Nathaniel Ford, born 23 July 1704; bapt. i Aug. 1704, at Sutton Coldfield, and burd. there 28 Apl. 1705. 3. Gregory Ford, of Stourbridge, clothier; born 12 June 1706; bapt. 20 June 1706, at Sutton Coldfield; burd. 3 Oct. 1748, at Oldswinford. 4. Henry Ford bapt. 9 Dec. 1707, at Sutton Coldfield; ? whether perhaps burd. 29 May 1727, at Oldswinford. 5. Hickman Ford, bapt. 25 Oct. 1710, at Sutton Coldfield, after which nothing is known of him. [JG X 177]
(20 Nov 1722) Nathaniel Ford of Stourbridge, co. Worc., clothier, Jane his wife, and Arden Adderley of Hams Hall in Lea Marston, co. War. A messuage, land and appurtenances in Sutton Coldfield, co. War., together with the pew belonging to the said messuage in Sutton Church. [Birmingham: Archives MS 917/2729]

James Ford of Stoke-upon-Trent e1796-.... **[370]**
b e1796 *of unknown parentage*

•L.S.A., 15 May 1817

Ford is of unknown parentage. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1817 he was living at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent.

James Ford of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs e1796-....
b e1796 *of unknown parentage*
(of Hanley, Staffs, L.S.A.) 15 May 1817
James Ford
m 8 Oct 1832 Hanley: Elizabeth Coates
James Ford of Hanley, Staffs sadler
m Jane -----
chn: Ellen Ford b 25 Feb 1825 PR; c 5 Jun 1825 Hanley Wesleyan Methodist

John Ford of Rugeley apprentice e1726-.... **[371]**
b e1726 son of John Ford of Leek [?1683-.... (? a quaker)]

Ford was the son of a Staffordshire (? •quaker). He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to (a quaker) •Moses Morris of •Rugeley apothecary about 16 Jun 1742. Ford only served a few months for his master Morris died, aged 37, on 26 Sep 1742.

John Ford of Rugeley, Staffs apprentice e1726-....
b e1726 *son of John Ford of Leek, Staffs [?1683-.... (? a quaker)]*

(as son of John Ford of Leek, apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to Moses Morris of Rugeley apothecary) 16 Jun 1742 [R.APP]
[•Moses Morris of Rugeley, Staffs apothecary 1705-1742]

[?grandfather] Hugh Ford of Ford Green in Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs c1649-....
m Ellen -----
(a Quaker, of Norton, goods confiscated for attending meetings) 1683 [BESSE, STS]; (a Quaker, of Ford-green, goods confiscated for non-payment of tithes) 1689/90 [BESSE, STS]
chn: William Ford b 26 Apr 1679 Leek FM
Hugh Ford b 21 May 1681 Leek FM
John Ford b 27 Apr 1683 Leek FM
Elizabeth Ford b 22 Sep 1685 Leek FM
Thomas Ford b 4 Nov 1686 Leek FM
Isaac Ford b 29 Jul 1688 Leek FM
Joshua Ford b 23 Oct 1694 Leek FM

Thomas Ford 21 Mar 1696 Uttoxeter FM
Thomas Ford i 3 Jan 1699 Cheshire FM

[?father] John Ford of Leek, Staffs 1683-....
b 27 Apr 1683 Leek FM *3rd son of Hugh Ford of Ford Green in Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs c1649-....*
chn: John Ford b e1726 [•]

John Ford
m Margery -----
chn: John Ford c 12 Oct 1724 Newchapel
[??? c privately 12 Oct 1724 Newchapel son of John Ford and Margery (-----)]
(12 Oct 1724, Newchapel) ... privately John son of John & Margary Ford ... Stadmonslow Han---
[??? c 29 Jan 1726.7 Biddulph son of John Ford and Elizabeth (-----)]

John Ford of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon ?1764-.... **[372]**
[? c 30 Aug 1764 Newcastle son of Isaac Ford of Newcastle mercer c1729-1772 and Ellen (Beech)]

Ford was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican mercer. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £21 to •Thomas Jefferys of •Stone surgeon &c about 26 Jul 1783. Time served about 1787 he was about 1798 styled surgeon & •man-midwife of Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent.

John Ford of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon ?1764-....
[? c 30 Aug 1764 Newcastle *son of Isaac Ford of Newcastle, Staffs mercer c1729-1772 and Ellen (Beech) (who 20 Mar 1759 Norton-le-Moors)]*

(apprenticed for 4 years at £21 to Thomas Jefferys of Stone, Staffs surgeon &c) 26 Jul 1783 [R.APP]; (Ford John surgeon & man-midwife of Longton Stoke-upon-Trent) ?1798 [UBD IV]

(30 Aug 1764, Newcastle) John the son of Mr Isaac Ford, mercer

[?father] Isaac Ford of Newcastle, Staffs mercer c1729-1772
m *of Newcastle* (by licence) 20 Mar 1759 Norton-le-Moors: Ellen Beech; [? i 8 Dec 1771 Norton-in-the-Moors]
i 25 May 1772 Norton-in-the-Moors; Will (Lichfield) 18 May 1772/29 Oct 1772 [below]
chn: Thomas Ford
Ellen Ford

John Ford c 30 Aug 1764 Newcastle
Mary Ford c 7 Feb 1766 Newcastle
(18 May 1772) Isaac Ford of Newcastle mercer ... son John Ford ... mother in law Mrs Ellen Beech ... eldest son Thomas (under 21) ... dau Ellen ... brother in law William Kinnersley [executor] other named nephews nieces etc

Edward Pinder Fordham of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1780-1836 [373]
b 16 Dec 1780; c 7 Jan 1781 Stepney St George-in-the-East son of Pinder Fordham of Stepney, London 1748-?1784 and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (-----); m1 18 Oct 1808 Bloomsbury St George: Jane Chapman 1790-1816; (? no chn); m2 25 Jan 1819 London St George Hanover Square: Mary King 1799-1864; 1 son, 3 daus

Fordham was the son of a London anglican who probably soon after his son's birth moved to Abbots Bromley ande was buried there in 1784. Fordham was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •John Massicks Slater of •Abbots Bromley surgeon c1762-1841 about 19 Oct 1796. Time served about 1801 he may have briefly practised at •Stoke-upon-Trent but by 1808 had probably moved to London where he was buried, aged 56, on 5 Nov 1836 at Paddington. His wife •wrote the words and music for *Here's a health to fair Victoria. A national ballad* published in 1835.

Edward Pinder Fordham of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1780-1836
b 16 Dec 1780 PR; c as Edward 7 Jan 1781 Stepney St George-in-the-East son of Pinder Fordham of Stepney, London 1748-? 1784 and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (-----) (who m 5 Apr 1777 London St George's in the East Tower Hamlets)
m1 18 Oct 1808 Bloomsbury St George: Jane Chapman 1790-1816; (? no chn)
m2 25 Jan 1819 London St George Hanover Square: Mary King 1799-1864
i 5 Nov 1836 Paddington; Will (PCC) 6 Jul 1820 to 22 Aug 1827/1 May 1837 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to John M. Bromley of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 19 Oct 1796 [R.APP] [actually •John Massicks Slater of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon c1762-1841] [The original record gives "Jno M. Bromley" but this is doubtless a clerical slip mirroring "Abbots Bromley"]; [?] (of Stoke-upon-Trent) ?1805 [Wallis (1988)]; (of North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square); (his widow Mary, aged 35, of Hanover Square, London, with Edwin, 21, Louisa, 15, Clara, 11, and Laura, 8, 3 servants, Samuel Bibby, 28, surgeon & anr) 1841 C

chn:
[2] [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Edwin Fordham b c1820; d 1851
Louisa Grace Fordham b c1826; d 1887
Clara Fordham b c1830
Ann Laura Fordham b c1833

(7 Jan 1781, Stepney St George in the East) Edward son of Pindar Fordham of Cable Street gentleman, aged 22 days)
(6 Jul 1820 to 22 Aug 1827) Edward Pinder Fordham of North Audley Street Grosvenor Square Middlesex surgeon ... wife Mary ... Thomas Dale of Bristol ... Rev. George Caspar Bricknall of Yoxhall [Staffs] [roman catholic priest] ... [all three, trustees and executors] children ... by my former or present wife ... son Edward Fordham
(17 Dec 1834) Edward Pinder Fordham and Thomas Burleigh Stott ... North Audley Street, Middx surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs [partnership dissolved 20 Nov] London Gazette
Mrs. Edward Pinder Fordham: Here's a health to fair Victoria. A national ballad, the words and melody by Mrs. E. P. Fordham, with symphonies and accompaniment by J. T. Craven: 1835

[father] Pinder Fordham of Stepney, London 1748-?1784
b Apr 1748 Tottenham All Hallows
m1 14 May 1774 London St Olave Hart Street: Elizabeth Clay 1750-....; i *in the south vault* 7 Jan 1776 London St Olave Hart Street
m2 otp, widower 5 Apr 1777 London St George's in the East Tower Hamlets: Elizabeth -----; (m1 ----- Dowling)
[? i *as Pender Fordam* 2 Feb 1784 Abbots Bromley]
chn: Elizabeth Fordham c 1 Apr 1775 London
[2] Edward Pinder Fordham c 8 Mar 1778 Stepney; [? d *young*]
Elizabeth Fordham c 4 Dec 1779 Stepney
Edward Fordham b 16 Dec 1780 PR; c 7 Jan 1781 Stepney St George-in-the-East [•]

Richard Forster of Stone surgeon c1762-1837 [374]
b c1762 of unknown parentage; m 28 Oct 1788 Tamworth: Elizabeth Willington of Tamworth; 6 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
•Medical Referee; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Forster is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1783 he was by 1788 in practice at •Stone where he practised for the rest of his life. He took apprentice for 6 years at £63 •James Lakin c1775-.... in 1790 and for 5 years at £100 •William Flamank Blick 1783-1838 in 1801. For an undiscovered reason Blick was re-apprenticed for 3 years at £75 to Messrs Loveday & Grover of Hammersmith, Middx apothecaries &c about 24 Jan 1803. Between 1818 and 1821 Forster was senior partner to •George Parsons M.R.C.S. e1793-.... (who had previously been his assistant). From 1821 to 1823 •Charles Manley Ashwin M.R.C.S. 1788-1869 was his assistant and in 1825 married one of his daughters. Between 1825 and 1834 he was senior partner to •Joseph Heeley of M.R.C.S. c1792-1865. Forster died, aged 75, on 6 Mar 1837 at Stone. He was an amateur botanist.

Richard Forster of Stone, Staffs surgeon c1762-1837

b c1762 *of unknown parentage*
m *as of Stone surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 27 Oct) 28 Oct 1788 Tamworth: Elizabeth Willington of Tamworth, Staffs
d *aged 75* 6 Mar 1837 Stone; Will (PCC) 30 Apr 1833/26 Jun 1837 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Stone surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £63 James Lakin) 2 Dec 1790 [R.APP] [•James Lakin c1775-....]; (Mr Foster[sic], surgeon, Stone, subscriber, Mrs Darwall: *Poems on several occasions*: 1794) [794DAR]; (of Stone surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 William Flamank Blick) 1 Jun 1801 [R.APP] [•William Flamank Blick of Stone apprentice 1783-1838]; (partner, Richard Forster & George Parsons of Stone) 1818-21 [•George Parsons of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S. e1793-....]; (Foster Richard surgeon of Stone) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (Forster & Parsons of Stone, Staffs, of Market Street, Stone surgeons) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (partner, Richard Forster & Joseph Heeley of Stone) 1825-34 [•Joseph Heeley of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1792-1865]; (of Market Street, Stone surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Stone, Staffs) 1832-7 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

chn: [6] [6 daus]
Elizabeth Forster b 2 Jan 1790 PR; c 3 Jan 1790 Stone
Ann Forster b 5 Apr 1791 PR; c 7 6 Apr 1791 Stone
Maria Forster b 1 Mar 1793 PR; c 3 Mar 1793 Stone
Harriet Forster b 10 Sep 1796 PR; c 14 Sep 1796 Stone; m 13 Sep 1825 Stone:
•Charles Manley Ashwin of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1788-1869
Emma Forster b 27 Dec 1798 PR; c 28 Dec 1798 Stone
Eliza Forster b 18 Jun 1801 PR; c 19 Jun 1801 Stone

(10 Jan 1818) Richard Forster surgeon informs that he has taken into partnerhip his late assistant Mr George Parsons [M.R.C.S.] ... wanted an apprentice ... [STS:ADV]
(6 Jan 1821) Dissolution of partnership ... Richard Forster and George Parsons of Stone surgeons and apothecaries was dissolved [29 Dec 1820] ... [STS:ADV] [not in Perry's]
(1 Feb 1823) Stafford General Infirmary ... "Dear Sir Allow me to request your vote ... Mr Chas Manly Ashwin as succesor to Mr F. Hawthorn in the office of apothecary ... [Ashwin] has resided with me as my Assistant for nearly two years past. He is thirty-five years of age ... R. Forster" [STS:ADV]
(14 May 1825) STONE May 1st 1825. RICHARD FORSTER and JOSEPH HEELEY Surgeons and apothecaries having this day entered into partnership ... under the joint firm FORSTER and HEELEY ... N.B. Wanted a well educated youth of respectable connections as an apprentice ... [STS.ADV]
(17 Sep 1825) [13th inst] at Stone ... Mr Charles Manly Ashwin surgeon of Bilston (formerly of our Infirmary) to Harriet second daughter of Mr Forster surgeon of the former place [STS:ADV]
(3 Apr 1829) (Medical Referee, Asylum Foreign and Domestic Life Office, Mr Foster[sic] of Stone) [STS:ADV]
(30 Apr 1833) Richard Forster of Stone surgeon ... dau Maria Foster ... son in law George Ernest Hamilton of Walton in Stone civil engineer ... dau Harriot wife of Charles Manley Ashwin ... dau Eliza wife of George Ernest Hamilton
(17 May 1834) Partnerships dissolved: FORSTER Richard and Joseph Heeley surgeons Stone 1 Jan. [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette 17 May 1834]
(11 Mar 1837) On Monday last, the 6th. inst. at Walton in his 76th year, Richard Forster Esq. late of Stone surgeon; in which place he had practised for more than half a century. [STS.ADV 11 Mar 1837]
(1994) Medical Officer at Stone Workhouse. "Surgeon of Stone, who to the merit of a very skilful practitioner adds that of a scientific botanist". Trans. N. Staffs Field Club. MS. list of plants at William Salt's library." [Dictionary of British and Irish botanists (1994)]

William Forster of Wolstanton surgeon e1783-.... [375]

b e1783 of unknown parentage

Forster is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1818 he was in practice at Kidsgrove in •Wolstanton. He is likely to be identical with William Foster[sic] who practised in Talk-on-the-Hill between 1813 and 1825 but perhaps lived in Kidsgrove.

William Forster of Wolstanton, Staffs e1783-....
b e1783 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Forster[sic] of Kidsgrove surgeon) 1818 [Parson] [Kidsgrove in Wolstanton]

Increased mining activity from the early 19th century and the consequent injuries to miners may account for the surgeons recorded in Talke [Talk-on-the-Hill]: William Foster (1813 x 1825) and John Manley (1830s). [VCH XI 84 quoting SRO D 3483/1/5 p 10 88 103 129 196; D 4017/1/1 p 7 24 47]

John Fortescue of Rugeley surgeon and apothecary c1751-1817 [376]

b c1751 of unknown parentage; m 31 Oct 1776 Mavesyn Ridware: Sarah Hart ?1751-1830; 5 sons, 3 daus

Fortescue is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •William Bailye of •Lichfield surgeon about 12 May 1766. Time served about 1773 by 1776 he was living at •Rugeley where he probably practised all his working life. He took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •William Gaunt ?1775-1829 in 1791, for 5 years at £40 •William Parkyns 1762-a1829 in 1778 and as "surgeon, apothecary & midwife" for 7 years at £40 •Isaac Faulkner 1768-1856 in 1784. About 1791 he likely took apprentice his eldest son •Samuel Fortescue surgeon 1777-1838 who, time served about 1798, became junior partner to his father until 1815. Fortescue was buried, aged 66, on 29 Dec 1817 at Rugeley. His 1784 apprenticeship is the only discovered Staffordshire medical apprenticeship which mentions "midwife" [•man-midwife].

John Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon and apothecary c1751-1817
b c1751 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Rugeley* (by licence) 31 Oct 1776 Mavesyn Ridware: Sarah Hart; [? c 20 Mar 1750.1 Brewood *dau of William Hart*]; d 18 Oct 1830 Rugeley; i *aged 79* 23 Oct 1830 Rugeley

i *aged 66* 29 Dec 1817 Rugeley; Will (Lichfield) 30 Jul 1817/24 Jun 1818 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •William Bailye of Lichfield surgeon) 12 May 1766 [R.APP]; (as Mr Fortescue, of Rugeley) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (as of Rugeley surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 William Gaunt) 10 Feb 1791 [R.APP] [•William Gaunt ?1775-....]; (as of Rugeley surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £40 William Parkyns) 1 Oct 1778 [R.APP] [•William Parkyns of Rugeley, Staffs apprentice 1762-a1829]; (as of Rugeley surgeon, apothecary & midwife, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Isaac Faulkner) 5 Mar 1784 [R.APP] [•Isaac Faulkner of Rugeley apprentice 1768-1856]; (likely took apprentice his son Samuel) c1791; (Fortescue John surgeon & apothecary of Rugeley) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (partner, John Fortescue & Son) ....-1815

chn: [8] [5 sons, 3 daus]
Samuel Fortescue c 3 Aug 1777 Rugeley [•]
Anna Maria Fortescue c 27 Nov 1778 Rugeley; [? m 27 Jun 1799 John Hart]
William Fortescue c 2 Jun 1780 Rugeley
John Fortescue c 19 Apr 1782 Rugeley
Thomas Fortescue c 4 Jun 1784 Rugeley
Sarah Fortescue c 24 Feb 1786 Rugeley; m John Horton of Deritend in Birmingham timber merchant
Elizabeth Fortescue c 16 Oct 1792 Rugeley
Charles Fortescue c 1 Nov 1794 Rugeley

(20 Jun 1807) Thursday se'nnight, Mr John Horton, timber-merchant of Bradford-street Deritend Birmingham to Miss Sarah Fortescue daughter of Mr Fortescue surgeon of Rugeley [STS:ADV]
(27 Oct 1830) On the 18th instant at Rugeley Mrs Fortescue aged 79 [WTON:CHR]
(1 Jan 1815) ... partnership between John Fortescue and Samuel Fortescue under the firm of Fortescue and Sons surgeons and apothecaries ... dissolved ... carried on by Samuel Fortescue ... [London Gazette]
(30 Jul 1817) John Fortescue of Rugeley surgeon ... wife Sarah [sole legatee and executor] ... under £100

John Fortescue of Mancetter, Warwicks
m 5 Oct 1750 Mancetter: Ann Holms
d 1754
chn: Thomas Fortescue c 27 Jul 1751 Mancetter
John Fortescue c 2 Feb 1753 Mancetter; [? i *infant* 14 Aug 1753 Mancetter]

Samuel Fortescue of Rugeley surgeon 1777-1838 [377]

c 3 Aug 1777 Rugeley 1st son of •John Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon and apothecary c1751-1817 and Sarah (Hart); m 5 Feb 1811 Rugeley: Joanna Wood 1789-1858 dau of Ann Wood; 3 sons, 3 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Fortescue was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon and apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1791 and time served about 1798 was his junior partner at •Rugeley until 1815. He then remained in practice at Rugeley until he died, aged 61, on 4 Jul 1838.

Samuel Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon 1777-1838
c 3 Aug 1777 Rugeley *1st son of •John Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon and apothecary c1751-1817 and Sarah (Hart) (who m 31 Oct 1776 Mavesyn Ridware)*
m 5 Feb 1811 Rugeley: Joanna Wood dau of Ann Wood; c *as Joanah* 17 May 1789 Rugeley; d *aged 69* 29 Aug 1858 Lichfield
d *aged 61* 4 Jul 1838; Will (PCC) 29 Jul 1835/6 Nov 1838 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1791; (partner, John Fortescue & Son) ....-1815; (of Horse Fair, Rugeley surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Rugeley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (his widow Joanna, b c1791, of Horse Fair, Rugeley "independent", with chn William, Samuel & Maria & 4 servants) 1841 C; (his widow Joanna, b c1790 Rugeley, of Horse Fair, Rugeley "landed proprietor", with chn William, Samuel & Maria & 1 servant) 1851 C

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Sarah Fortescue c 29 Jul 1811 Rugeley; m 10 Jun 1839 Rugeley: ----- Osborn of Birmingham sword-cutler
Anne Fortescue c 9 Apr 1813 Rugeley
William Fortescue c 21 Apr 1815 Rugeley
Samuel Fortescue c 25 Mar 1820 Rugeley
John Fortescue [twin] c 31 May 1822 Rugeley; [? d 1824]
Maria Fortescue [twin] c 31 May 1822 Rugeley; m 1853 Thomas Henry Walkeden

(16 Feb 1811) Mr Samuel Fortescue surgeon eldest son of Mr J. Fortescue surgeon of Rugeley to Miss Joanna Wood of the same place [Oxford Journal]
(1 Jan 1815) ... partnership between John Fortescue and Samuel Fortescue under the firm of Fortescue and Sons surgeons and apothecaries ... dissolved ... carried on by Samuel Fortescue ... [London Gazette]
(14 Jul 1838) On the 4th inst. in his 62nd year Mr Samuel Fortescue surgeon of Rugeley [Birmingham Journal]
(29 Jul 1835) Samuel Fortescue of Rugeley surgeon ... wife Joanna and John Horton of Birmingham solicitor [trustees] ...
(15 Jun 1839) On the 10th inst. at Rugeley ... Mr Osborn sword cutler of this town to Sarah Elizabeth daughter of the late Mr Fortescue surgeon of Rugeley [Birmingham Journal] [Leicester Journal, calls her Sarah eldest daughter]
(8 Sep 1858) On the 29th ultimo at Rugeley Joanna widow of the late Samuel Fortescue surgeon of that town in the 70th year of her age [WTON:CHR]

John Foster of Tamworth surgeon c1788-1849 [378]

b c1788 of unknown parentage; m1 c1815 ----- -----; 2 sons, 1 dau; m2 ?1830 Ellen -----

Foster is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1809 he commenced practice before 1815. He practised in Sheffield but (possibly about 1845) moved to Fazeley in •Tamworth where he died, aged 61, on 21 Apr 1849. His •personalty

was valued under £300. About 1830 he likely took apprentice his son John Foster L.S.A. c1816-.... to whom he bequeathed in his •will "all my surgical instruments, drugs, shop fixtures and books".

John Foster of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon c1788-1849
b c1788 *of unknown parentage*
m1 c1815 ----- -----
m2 Ellen -----
[? m *as widower* 14 Jul 1830 Ashford, Derbys: Ellen Wright]
d *aged 61* 21 Apr 1849 Fazeley; Will (Lichfield) 12 Apr 1849/5 May 1849 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1815, of Fazeley) 1850 [MD]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1830

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
John Foster b c1816; m ----- -----; (and had chn); (Apothecary, Sheffield Union Workhouse) 1837-41; (L.S.A.) 1846; (House Surgeon,
Rotherham Dispensary) 1849-52; [see very long letter from him in Sheffield Independent 24 Apr 1852]
William Foster b c1818
Ann Foster

(12 Apr 1849) John Foster of Fazeley surgeon ... wife Ellen ... daughter Ann Foster ... her late mother ... son John Foster all my surgical instruments, drugs, shop fixtures and books ... son William Foster ... [executors] Edward Farmer of Fazeley and Mr John Foster of Rotherham (Yorks) ... under £300
(28 Apr 1849) At Fazeley ... on Saturday last [21 Apr] in the 62nd year of his age Mr John Foster surgeon, late of Sheffield .... [Sheffield Independent]
(15 Dec 1849) Birth. At the Dispensary, Rotherham, Dec 7th, Mrs John Foster of a son [Sheffield Independent]

Henry Fowke of Stafford L.S.A. 1807-1840 **[379]**

b 5 Dec 1807; c 30 Dec 1807 Stafford St Mary 2nd son of William Fowke of Stafford chemist & druggist c1779-1852 and Mary (Owen); m 22 Aug 1837 Wallasey, Cheshire: Elizabeth Preston c1814-1843 dau of Christopher Preston gentleman; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 2 Sep 1830; [? •M.R.C.S., e1830]

Fowke was the son of a Staffordshire anglican chemist & druggist. For about five years he was a pupil at Staffordshire General Infimary (at Stafford). After he qualified L.S.A. in 1830 and (probably) M.R.C.S. he probably practised all his working life at •Stafford. In 1833 he applied unsuccessfully to be a Surgeon at the Infimary. At Stafford he died, aged 33, on 10 Oct 1840 with burial on 15 Oct at St Mary. His •personalty was valued under £600. By an arrangement made in his life-time his business was to be continued (for his widow's benefit) by •Robert Hughes F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1879. His widow remarried in 1841 •Thomas Henry Fowke of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861.

Henry Fowke of Stafford L.S.A. 1807-1840
b 5 Dec 1807 PR; c 30 Dec 1807 Stafford St Mary *2nd son of William Fowke of Stafford chemist & druggist c1779-1852 and Mary (Owen) (who 28 Jun 1804 Newport, Salop)*
m 22 Aug 1837 Wallasey, Cheshire: Elizabeth Preston dau of Christopher Preston gentleman; (? no chn); b c1814; m2 2 Dec 1841 Castle Church: •Thomas Henry Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861; d *aged 29* 10 Jan 1843
d 10 Oct 1840; i *aged 32* 15 Oct 1840 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 13 Aug 1840/11 Nov 1840 [below]

(of Stafford, L.S.A.) 2 Sep 1830 [REG1840]; (Fowke H. M.R.C.S. Stafford, subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]

(19 Jan 1833) TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY GENERAL INFIRMARY ... [solicits position of surgeon] ... Having been a pupil for five years to your valuable Institution ... Henry Fowke [M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.] [STS:ADV]
(22 Aug 1837, Wallasey, Cheshire) Henry Fowke, bach., surgeon, Stafford (son of William Fowke druggist) & Elizabeth Preston, sp., Egremont (dau of Christopher Preston gentleman).
(13 Aug 1840) Henry Fowke of Stafford surgeon ... [trustees] William Fowke of Stafford chemist and druggist, John Kenderdine Shaw of Stafford grocer, Robert Fowke of Stafford gentleman ... unnnamed wife ... unnnamed brothers and sisters. [He died 10 Oct 1840] ... under £600
(17 Oct 1840) To the friends of the late Mr Henry Fowke. I beg most respectfully to inform you that, in consequence of an arrangement, made in the life-time of my son, Mr Henry Fowke surgeon his business of surgeon and apothecary will be carried on by Mr Robert Hughes surgeon of Stafford for the benefit of my son's widow. W. Fowke. Stafford, 15th October 1840. [STS:ADV]
(21 Oct 1840) On the 10th instant, Henry Fowke, Esq., surgeon of Stafford in his 33d year . [WTON:CHR]

[father] William Fowke of Stafford chemist & druggist c1779-1852
m *of Stafford St Mary* 28 Jun 1804 Newport, Salop: Mary Owen of Newport, Salopi *aged 73, of Market Square, Stafford* 3 May 1852 Stafford
Will (Lichfield) 31 Oct 1848/15 Oct 1852 [below]
(of Greengate Street, Stafford chemist, druggist & agent to Eagle Fire Office) 1818 [Parson]
chn: William Fowke b 4 Feb 1806 PR; c 18 Feb 1806 Stafford St Mary
Henry Fowke b 5 Dec 1807 PR; c 30 Dec 1807 Stafford St Mary [•]
George Fowke b 9 Apr 1809 PR; c 9 Jun 1809 Stafford St Mary
Mary Anna Fowke b 9 Aug 1812 PR; c 17 Aug 1812 Stafford St Mary
Edward Thomas Fowke c 30 Mar 1814 Stafford St Mary
Francis Fowke c 8 Dec 1816 Stafford St Mary
Sarah Fowke c 1 Sep 1818 Stafford St Mary
(31 Oct 1848) William Fowke of Stafford chemist and druggist ... son William ... son and partner George Fowke ... son Edward Thomas ... dau Ellen ... wife Mary ... son Francis ... [other family named] ... [very long will] ... under £1,500

John Fowke of Wolverhampton F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1851 [380]
c 30 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton St Peter 1st son of •Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton surgeon ? 1775-1854 and Mary (Hughes); m 2 Sep 1828 Bushbury: Sophia Warner; 4 sons, 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., 7 Dec 1821; •L.S.A., 17 Jan 1822; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 26 Aug 1844
Surgeon, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1834-1848

Fowke was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1821 (F.R.C.S., 1844) and L.S.A. in 1822 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where from 1834 to 1848 he was a Surgeon to the Wolverhampton Dispensary and then Consulting Surgeon to (its successor) the South Staffordshire General Hospital. In 1848 he may have practised as a •man-midwife when he became senior partner to (his brother) •Thomas Henry Fowke 1804-1861 and •Charles Underhill 1823-1851 as surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs. John Fowke may have left this partnership in 1849 when he fell ill. He died, aged 51, at Albrighton, Salop on 25 Jul 1851.

John Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1851
c 30 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton St Peter *1st son of •Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon ?1775-1854 and Mary (Hughes) (who m* 12 May 1799 Stafford)
m 2 Sep 1828 Bushbury: Sophia Warner
d 25 Jul 1851 Albrighton (ShifnalRD); Will (PCC) 26 Feb 1850/18 Sep 1851 [below]

(M.R.C.S.) 7 Dec 1821; (of Wolverhampton, L.S.A.) 17 Jan 1822 [REG1840]; (Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1834-1848; (Consulting Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1849-1851; (of Queen-street surgeon) 1839 [BRIDGEN]; (F.R.C.S., Honorary) 26 Aug 1844 [Plarr©]; (b c1801, of Woverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Sophia, 7 [chn] and 4 servants) 1841 C; (of North Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1842 [Pigot]; (b c1801 W'hampton, of North Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon F.B.S.L.[sic]", with wife Sophia, 5 children & 4 servants) 1851 C; (Consultant Surgeon, South Staffordshire Hospital) 1850 [MD]; (Consultant Surgeon, South Staffordshire Hospital) ?1850-1851; (of North Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]

chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
John Fowke c 23 Jul 1829 Wolverhampton St Peter
Charles Fowke c 15 Dec 1830 Wolverhampton St Peter
William Fowke c 6 Sep 1832 Wolverhampton St Peter
Mary Sophia Fowke b 6 Nov 1834 PR; c 4 Dec 1834 Wolverhampton St Peter
Fanny Fowke c 18 Mar 1838 Wolverhampton St Peter
Harriet Fowke b cMay 1838 WolverhamptonRD
Francis Fowke c 4 Nov 1839 Wolverhampton St Peter
Harriet Fowke c 2 Mar 1841 Wolverhampton St Peter

(1848) Deed of Co-partnership between John Fowke, Thomas Henry Fowke, and Charles Underhill, all of Wolverhampton, surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs [SRO D660/23/25]
(6 Jan 1849) PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED John Fowke and Thomas Henry Fowke, Wolverhampton, surgeons [Globe]
(24 Jan 1849) TESTIMONIAL TO MR. JOHN FOWKE F.R.C.S.E., ... a public meeting of the friends of Mr. John Fowke ... was held at The Swan Hotel ... high medical character and services as one of the surgeons of the Wolverhampton Dispensary ... for fifteen years ... [Fowke was then ill] [WTON:CHR]
(26 Feb 1850) John Fowke of Wolverhampton surgeon ... all my real and personal estate ... to wife Sophia her brothers William Warner and Richard Warner ... 26 Feb 1850
(9 Aug 1851) On the 25th ult. at Albrighton deeply regretted by a numerous circle of friends to whom he was endeared as well by as his private character as by his eminent professional talent John Fowke Esq. F.R.C.S.E., late of Wolverhampton aged 51 [STS:ADV]

Phineas Fowke of Norton-under-Cannock M.D. 1639-1711 [¤OB] [381]
c 7 Jan 1638.9 Bishop Burton 1st son of Walter Fowke of Cherry Burton, Yorks ER gentleman 1600-1681 and Mary (Micklethwaite); m 2 Jun 1684 Shrewsbury St Mary: Sarah Corbet ....-1686 dau of Sir Vincent Corbet of Moreton Corbet 1st Baronet 1617-1656 [SLG]; 1 son

M.D., •Cambridge, 1668; •C.R.C.P. 23 Jan 1676.7; •F.R.C.P. 12 Nov 1680

Fowke was the son of a Yorkshire anglican gentleman (who was born in Brewood). He was admitted at Queens' College, Cambridge on 21 Apr 1654 and matriculated pensioner in Easter 1655. From there he graduated B.A. in 1658, M.A. in 1661 and M.D. in 1668. On 23 Jan 1676.7 Fowke was admitted C.R.C.P. and on 12 Nov 1680 was elected F.R.C.P. Until 1684 Fowke was a Fellow of Queens' College but that year married and moved to Shrewsbury (where he was admitted as a capital •burgess). In 1691 he inherited estates in Staffordshire and some time after (say about 1700) retired to Little Wyrley in •Norton-under-Cannock where he died, aged 72, on 21 Jan 1710.1 with burial on 26 Jan at Brewood. His estates were inherited by his sisters' representatives.

Phineas Fowke of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs M.D. 1639-1711
c 7 Jan 1638.9 Bishop Burton *1st son of Walter Fowke of Cherry Burton, Yorks ER gentleman 1600-1681 and Mary (Micklethwaite) (who m 29 Feb 1636.7 Cherry Burton, Yorks ER)*
m 2 Jun 1684 Shrewsbury St Mary: Sarah Corbet dau of Sir Vincent Corbet of Moreton Corbet 1st Baronet 1617-1656 **[SLG]**; d 3 Dec 1686; i 6 Dec 1686 Shrewsbury St Chad; M.I.
d *aged 72* 21 Jan 1710.1 Little Wyrley in Cannock; i 26 Jan 1710.1 Brewood; M.I.; Adm (PCC) 1711

(admitted at Queens' College, Cambridge) 21 Apr 1654 [Venn]; (matriculated pensioner from Queens') Easter 1655; (B.A.) 1657.8; (Fellow) 26 Mar 1658 & 23 Aug 1660-1684; (M.A.) 1661; (M.D.) 1668; (C.R.C.P.) 23 Jan 1676.7 [Candidate]; (F.R.C.P.) 12 Nov 1680 [Munk©]; (practised in London); (admitted Burgess, Shrewsbury) 3 Oct 1684; (succeded his kinsman Thomas Fowke of Brewood, Staffs 1614-1691 [SLG]); (succeded by his sisters .... as coheirs); (retired to Little Wyrley in Cannock where he died) [OB]

chn: Thomas Fowke c 28 Nov 1686 Shrewsbury St Chad; (had no chn); d *young*

Phineas Fowke, M.D. who married Sarah, daughter of sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop, buried in St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, where is her monument, was a physician at Shrewsbury, and was the representative of an ancient family of this county [Staffordshire], long resident at Brewood. He was a man of letters, and assisted Dryden in his translation of Plutarch's Lives, that of Phocion being from his pen. [Erdeswick (1844) p166-7]

[father] Walter Fowke of Cherry Burton, Yorks ER gentleman 1600-1681
c 12 Jun 1600 Brewood *younger son of Roger Fowke of Brewood, Staffs gentleman c1556-1594 [SLG]*
m1 29 Feb 1636.7 Cherry Burton, Yorks ER: Mary Micklethwaite dau of Thomas Micklethwaite (Rector of Cherry Burton, Yorks ER); m1 ----- Thornton; i 2 Sep 1660 Cherry Burton
m2 14 Sep 1665 Digswell, Herts: Ann Meade; b c1638; m1 29 Nov 1658 Welwyn, Herts: Daniel Denny; d *aged 77* 13 Nov 1715; i *as of Brewood Hall widow* 19 Nov 1715 Brewood; M.I.
i 1681 London St Bride Fleet Street [BOYD]; Will (PCC) 2 Jul 1681/8 Sep 1681 [below]
[NOTE: Some sources style him "M.D." or "Physician" but no contemporary source that he was a medic has been found)
(styled "gentleman" in court case) 1640 [Internet]
chn: Mary Fowke c 1 Sep 1637 Cherry Burton
Phineas Fowke c 7 Jan 1638.9 Bishop Burton [•]
Roger Fowke (had no chn)
Walter Fowke c 19 Jul 1642 Cherry Burton; d *young*
Sarah Fowke m a1676 Edward Cooke of London "of The Temple"; (and had chn: Sarah Cooke [heir] b c1688; m (by Lichfield
licence, 31 Jan) 6 Feb 1709.10 -----: Rupert Huntbach of Seawalls in Bushbury, Staffs 1668-1734 [SLG]
Martha Fowke b c1650; m 29 Aug 1683 Rotherham, Yorks WR: Edmund Farrer schoolmaster; d *aged 50* 1701; i 15 Apr 1701
Wakefield; M.I. [below]
Sybil Fowke b c1656; m c1681 Joseph Hussey of London c1652-.... [SLG]
[2] Jane Fowke b c1670; m c1687 John Holland of Brewood, Staffs c1658-1721 [SLG]; d *aged 70* 24 Dec 1740; i Brewood; M.I.

but the principal line was continued in ----- Fowke, esq. of Wyrley Parva, lord of the manor of Brewood, who had issue ----- Fowke, M. D. (well known in the learned world as a person of merit; he practised some time as a physician, but when his estates fell to him he gave all his prescriptions gratis; at length he was chosen president of the college of physicians in London); and three daughters, of which the eldest was wife of ----- Hussey, of London, who had by her Phineas, that married ----- daughter of William Jesson, of Lichfield, gent. and sister of William Jesson, counsellor in the law; which Phineas became, in right of his mother, one of the coheirs to the learned ----- Fowke, M. D. He had issue Phineas Hussey of Little Wyrley, esq. and a daughter Isabella, both unmarried; also three other sons, Fowke, surgeon and apothecary; Joseph; and Richard, a linen-draper in Wolverhampton, who, by ----- daughter of Becket, hath one son and one daughter. The second sister of the physician was married to John Holland, gent. father, by her, of John Holland, of Shrewsbury, M.D. The youngest sister was [*recte another sister was the mother of the*] wife of Robert Huntbach, of Wolverhampton, gent. whose daughter, wife of ----- Helliere, esq. had issue an only son, Sir Samuel Hellier, of Woodhouse, near Womburn in Staffordshire, knight, late high-sheriff for the county of Worcester, yet unmarried. The present Phineas Hussey, esq. is lord of a third part of Norton, Little Worley, in Norton, Brown Hills, lands in Landy-wood, near Cannock; Brewood hall, and its appurtenances, he sold in 1766, to ----- Plymley, gent. The family, for two or three hundred years, had Ogley Hay, one-third of which came to Fowke Hussey, and either is at present in Phineas Hussey, esq. or in Richard Gildart, esq. lord of the manor of Norton under Cannock, by purchase. We also add, that John Holland lived at Brewood hall, was a man of abilities, and had another son Fowke, linen draper in Salop. Arms of Fowke de Brewood; Vert, a fleur de liz, Argent; of Gunstone, the same, with a crescent for difference. [Henry Sanders *Miscellaneous antiquities ...* p173-4]
(1676) Plaintiffs: Walter Fowke, Anne Fowke his wife, Martha Fowke, Sibilla Fowke, Jane Fowke, Edward Cooke, Sarah Cooke his wife and Edward Cooke. Defendants: James Smithsby and Anne Smithsby and Francis Mellings. Subject: property in East Keal and West Keal, Keal Coates etc, Lincolnshire. [C 10/129/56]
(2 Jul 1681) Walter Fowke of Saint Bridget alias Saint Bride London gent ... son Phineas Fowke ... [distribute amongst] rest of my children as he shall think fit ...
[Probate granted to] dau Martha Fowke [with ?consent of] Phineas Fowke and Anna Fowke relict ...
(29 Aug 1683, Rotherham, Yorks WR) Mr Edmund Farrer schoole:mr. & Mrs Martha Fawke

Roger Fowke of Brewood physician 1645-?1697 [382]

c 15 May 1645 Brewood 1st son of John Fowke of Gunstone in Brewood Esquire c1607-1670 and Joyce Marsh ....-?1703 dau and heir of Richard Marsh of Limehouse in Stepney (Master of the Ordnance, Tower of London); (? unm.)

Bp.Lic., physic, Canterbury, 27 Feb 1680

Fowke was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. In 1670 he inherited from his father an estate at Gunstone in •Brewood. From about that year he may have been in practice in the area and about 1681 was living at Gunstone Hall when he was •licensed to practise physic in the province of Canterbury. Gunstone was probably sold shortly thereafter. From his mother's family he appears to have inherited property in Stepney, London and it is here that, later, he probably practised and was buried, aged 52, on 28 Nov 1697.

Roger Fowke of Brewood, Staffs physician 1645-?1697
c 15 May 1645 Brewood *1st son of John Fowke of Gunstone in Brewood Esquire c1607-1670 and Joyce Marsh dau and heir of Richard Marsh of Limehouse in Stepney (Master of the Ordnance, Tower of London)*

(? unm.)
[? i *as Roger Fookes* 28 Nov 1697 Stepney]
Will (PCC) 2 Dec 1673/9 Jul 1698 [below]

(? sold Gunstone); (? a solicitor); (aged c38) 1680 [VIS, said to have an unnamed son & 2 daus] [? but unlikely]; (aged c40) 1682 [VIS]

(2 Dec 1673) Roger Fowke of Gunston Hall (Brewood) Esquire ... Mistress Joice Fowke widow [his mother and executrix] ... land etc [mother for life] then to brothers John, Thomas & George, uncle Roger, then sisters Dorothy Wroth, Sarah, Mary, Ann & Elizabeth ...

(?1681) FOUK (FOUKE) (Roger), esq., of Gunstone Hall, Brewood, Staffs ... Commission, 20 Jan. 1680, executed and returned, with subscription, by Mathew Drakeford, 16 Feb. 1680. Letters testimonial signed by William Tonkes, vicar of Brewood, Staffs., Matthew Drakeford, curate of St. Chad and schoolmaster of Brewood free school, John Biddle, curate of Codsall, Staffs., various parishioners (male and female), J. Benthornburgh, Doctor of Medicine [Benjamin Thornborough of Seighford M.D. c1627-1690] and James [Gope], apothecary, 9 Feb. 1680 [Lambeth Palace Library VX IA/10/148/1-3]

("FOUK(E) (Roger), esq. of Gunstone Hall, Brewood, Staffs", licensed to practice physic in the province of Canterbury) [27 Feb] 1680 [REG.LIC.MED.CANT] [Wallis (1988)]

[father] John Fowke of Gunstone in Brewood Esquire c1607-1670
b c1607 *1st son of Roger Fowke of Gunstone in Brewood, Staffs Esquire c1588-1649*
m Joyce Marsh dau and heir of Richard Marsh of Limehouse in Stepney (Master of the Ordnance, Tower of London); (sister of George Marsh of Limehouse, Stepney and the Tower of London); [? i 8 May 1703 Stepney]
d Tower of London; i 15 Mar 1669.70 Stepney
(adm. Inner Temple) 12 May 1632 [? 1642]; (1 hearth, Brewood) 1666 HT; (John Congreve for Squire Fowke's house, 9 hearths [Gunstone], Brewood) 1666 HT
chn: Dorothy Fowke c 24 Aug 1643 Brewood: m ----- Wroth gentleman [? m 1674 London St George Hanover Square: Edward Rolf

[CHECK IGI]
Roger Fowke [1] c 15 May 1645 Brewood; (aged c40) 1682 below
Richard Fowke [2] b 1650 St Marylebone, Stepney [IGI] below
John Fowke [3] b c1653 below
Thomas Fowke [4] b c1654 below
George Fowke [5] b c1656 below
Margaret Fowke
Sarah Fowke
Mary Fowke
Ann Fowke m ----- Solyard
Elizabeth Fowke m ----- Whaley

Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton surgeon ?1775-1854 [383]

[? c 4 Jul 1775 Edgmond, Salop son of John Fowke of Edgmond, Salop c1740-.... and Mary (-----)]; m 12 May 1799 Stafford St Mary: Mary Hughes 1771-.... dau of •Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793; 5 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
Apothecary & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, ?1793-1799; Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1799-1800; Surgeon, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1821-1834

Fowke was probably the son of a Shropshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon &c about 8 Feb 1788. On Hughes's death in 1793 he probably succeded him as Apothecary & Secretary to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford). In 1799 he married Hughes's daughter. Fowke served as Apothecary until 1799 when for a year only he was a Surgeon there. In 1798 he took apprentice for 5 years at £100 •James Bagnal c1782-.... By 1801 he was living at •Wolverhampton when he took apprentice for 5 years at £80 •Benjamin Owen c1785-.... When Wolverhampton Dispensary, which he had helped to promote, opened in 1821 he was appointed one of the first Surgeons and when he retired in 1834 became a Consultant Surgeon. On census night 1841 •Richard Sandford 1819-1859 was an apprentice in his household at Wolverhampton. By 1851 he was living in retirement at •Tettenhall where he died, aged about 79, on 9 Mar 1854. His two elder sons were •John Fowke F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1851 and •Thomas Henry Fowke M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861.

Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon ?1775-1854
[? c 4 Jul 1775 Edgmond, Salop *son of John Fowke of Edgmond, Salop c1740-.... and Mary (-----)]*
m 12 May 1799 Stafford St Mary: Mary Hughes dau of •Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793; b 28 Sep 1771 PR; c 28 Sep 1771 Stafford St Mary
d *aged 80* 9 Mar 1854 Tettenhall (WolverhamptonRD); Will (PCC) 9 Nov 1852/26 Jun 1854 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon &c) 8 Feb 1788 [R.APP]; (Apothecary & Secretary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1795-1799; (of Stafford surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100, James Bagnall) 19 May 1798 [R.APP] [•James Bagnall apprentice c1782-....]; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1799-1800; (as Thomas Fowle[sic, in original] of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £80, Benjamin Owen) 16 Jun 1801 [R.APP] [•Benjamin Owen c1785-....]; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of 7 King Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (subscriber, Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Medical Science I (1820)); (Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1821-1834; (Consultant Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1834-?1858; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; ("Fowke Thomas & son" of King Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1776, of King Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, [?dau] ? Hannah, Richard Sandford "b c1821 NOT Staffs, Surg Ap." [•Richard Sandford 1819-1859]; & 4 servants) 1841 C; [NOT

LISTED] 1850 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1774 Shrewsbury, of Lower Street, Tettenhall "Retired General Practitioner", with wife Mary, 1 dau, Isabella Morgan sister-in-law & 2 servants) 1851 C

chn: [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
John Fowke c 30 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton St Peter [•]
Anna Fowke c 18 Feb 1802 Wolverhampton St Peter
Dorothy Fowke b 28 Nov 1802 PR; c 9 Dec 1802 Wolverhampton St Peter
Thomas Henry Fowke c 8 Mar 1804 Wolverhampton St Peter [•]
Richard Fowke b 31 Mar 1806 PR; c 9 May 1806 Wolverhampton St Peter
Robert Fowke b 14 Mar 1808 PR; c 6 Dec 1808 Wolverhampton St Peter
Francis b 7 Jan 1810 PR; c 20 Dec 1810 Wolverhampton St Peter

(11 Apr 1795) Stafford General Infirmary ... T. Fowke, secretary [STS:ADV]
(1 Oct 1796) Stafford County General Infirmary ... Thomas Fowke, secretary [STS:ADV]
(7 Jul 1797) Stafford County General Infirmary ... to elect a matron in the place of Mrs Delves ... Thomas Fowke, secretary [STS:ADV]
(23 May 1799) On Sunday se'nnight Mr Fowke surgeon to Miss Hughes both of Stafford [Derby Mercury]
(27 May 1799) Mr Fowke surgeon to Miss Hughes daughter of the late Mr Hughes surgeon [Gloucester Journal]
(9 Nov 1852) Thomas Fowke late of Wolverhampton surgeon but now of Tettenhall gentleman ... wie Mary, son Thomas Henry ... surgery etc in King Street Wolverhampton in occupation of son Thomas Henry ... daughter Anna Fowke ...
(11 Mar 1854) On the 9th inst. at Tettenhall near Wolverhampton, Thomas Fowke, Esq., in his 81st year. Mr Fowke was well known as an eminent and successful medical practitioner in Wolverhampton for the long period of upwards of 48 years ... retired about 7 years ago ... He was one of the principal promoters of the Wolverhampton Dispensary and afterwards of the South Staffordshire Hospital. [STS:ADV]

[?father] John Fowke of Edgmond, Salop c1740-....
m Mary -----
chn: John Fowke c 18 Jun 1770 Edgmond
Ann Fowke c 6 Jan 1773 Edgmond
Mary Fowke i 7 Jan 1775 Edgmond
Thomas Fowke c 4 Jul 1775 Edgmond [•]

Thomas Henry Fowke of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861 [384]

c 8 Mar 1804 Wolverhampton St Peter 2nd son of •Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton surgeon ? 1775-1854 and Mary (Hughes); m1 2 Dec 1841 Castle Church: Elizabeth Preston c1814-1843 (widow of •Henry Fowke of Stafford L.S.A. 1807-1840) dau of Christopher Preston gentleman; (? no chn); m2 14 May 1846 Penn: Emma Sparrow 1814-1896 dau of William Hanbury Sparrow of Penn Esquire 1789-1867 and Caroline (Mander); 3 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 15 Dec 1825; •M.R.C.S., 3 Nov 1826

Fowke was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1825 and M.R.C.S. in 1826 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton. In 1848 he may have practised as a •man-midwife when he became mid partner to (his brother) •John Fowke 1800-1851 and •Charles Underhill 1823-1851 as surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs. On census night 1851 he had in his household an assistant surgeon •Henry Joseph Stormont 1829-1890. From 1853 he was senior partner to Christopher Atkinson Newnham M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1829-.... At Wolverhampton he died, aged 57, on 24 Jan 1861. His •personalty was valued under £4,000.

Thomas Henry Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861
c 8 Mar 1804 Wolverhampton St Peter *2nd son of •Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon ?1775-1854 and Mary (Hughes) (who m* 12 May 1799 Stafford)
m1 2 Dec 1841 Castle Church: Elizabeth Preston dau of Christopher Preston gentleman; (? no chn); b c1814; m1 22 Aug 1837 Wallasey, Cheshire: •Henry Fowke of Stafford L.S.A. 1807-1840; d *aged 29* 10 Jan 1843
m2 14 May 1846 Penn: Emma Sparrow dau of William Hanbury Sparrow of Penn, Staffs Esquire 1789-1867 and Caroline (Mander); b 21 Jul 1814; d 3 Jun 1896
d 24 Jan 1861 Graiseley, Wolverhampton

(of Wolverhampton, L.S.A.) 15 Dec 1825 [REG1840]; (Dresser, London Hospital) 1826 [Bell's Weekly Messenger 28 May 1826]; (M.R.C.S.) 3 Nov 1826 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1835 [STS.ADV 13 Jun 1835]; (of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1839 [BRIDGEN]; (b c1806, of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1842 [Pigot]; (of Wolverhampton) 1850 1860 [MD]; (of King Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1804 Wolverhampton, of King Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C.", with wife Emma, 3 children, Josh. H.. Stormont [•Henry Joseph Stormont 1829-1890] "b c1829 Redditch, Worcs Surgeon-assist. M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C." & 5 servants) 1851 C; (partner, Fowke and Underhill) ....-1853 [•Charles Underhill of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823-1851]; (partner, Fowke and Newnham) 1853-?d [Christopher Atkinson Newnham M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1829-....]; (of King Street, Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]; (partner, Fowke and Newnham) 1855 1860

chn:
[2] [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Thomas William Hanbury Fowke b cFeb 1848 WolverhamptonRD
Emily Florence Fowke b cMay 1849 WolverhamptonRD
Isabel Emma Fowke b cAug 1850 WolverhamptonRD
Charles Henry Folliett Fowke b cFeb 1852 WolverhamptonRD
Frances Jane Fowke b cFeb 1854 WolverhamptonRD
John Frederick Fowke b cAug 1855 WolverhamptonRD

(22 Aug 1837, Wallasey, Cheshire) Henry Fowke, bach., Surgeon, of Stafford (son of William Fowke druggist) & Elizabeth Preston, sp., of Egremeont (dau of Christopher Preston gentleman)

(2 Dec 1841, Castle Church) Thomas Henry Fowke, bach., surgeon, Wolverhampton (son of Thomas Fowke surgeon & Elizabeth Fowke, widow, of Stourbridge (dau of Christopher Preston gentleman).
(18 Jan 1843) On the 10th instant aged 29 Elizabeth wife of Mr Thomas Henry Fowke surgeon Darlington Street [WTON:CHR]
(1848) Deed of Co-partnership between John Fowke, Thomas Henry Fowke, and Charles Underhill, all of Wolverhampton, surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs [SRO D660/23/25]
(6 Jan 1849) PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED John Fowke and Thomas Henry Fowke, Wolverhampton, surgeons [GLOBE]
(1 Jan 1853) Messrs. Fowke and Newnham Surgeons: Mr Thomas H. Fowke begs to announce that he has taken Mr. C.A. Newnham of Queen-street as a partner in the room of the late Mr Charles Underhill. Kings Street, Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]
(30 Jan 1861) On the 24th instant at his residence, Graiseley, near this town, Thomas Henry Fowke, Esq. surgeon. [WTON:CHR]
(28 Mar 1861) The will with a codicil of Thomas Henry Fowke of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 24 Jan 1861 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Emma the relict. Effects under £4,000.

Thomas Fowler of Stafford M.D. 1736-1801 [385]

b 22 Jan 1736 York; m ----- -----

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1778 [thesis "*De variola"*]
Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1778-1791

Fowler was the son of a Yorkshire West Riding man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1757 he practised as an apothecary at York from 1760 until 1774 and there took apprentice Thomas Dale in 1766 and John Terry in 1769. In 1774 he moved to Edinburgh. Here he graduated M.D. in 1778 with the thesis "*De variola".* Probably in the same year he was appointed a Physician to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford). In 1791 he returned to practice in York. Here in 1796 William Tuke founded a •quaker lunatic asylum called the York Retreat and Fowler became its first physician. He died, aged 65, on 22 Jul 1801 whilst on a visit to London. Although not a member he was buried in London Bunhill Fields Friends Burial Ground on 26 Jul. Whilst at Stafford Fowler and a local apothecary •Richard Hughes c1739-1793 developed an alternative "Fowler's Solution" to the patented "Tasteless Ague and Fever Drops". Fowler was a member of the •Medical Society of London and the •Royal Medical Society (of Edinburgh). Fowler wrote three •medical books: •*Medical reports, of the effects of tobacco, ...* (1785), •*Medical reports of the effects of arsenic ...* (1786) and •*Medical reports of the effects of blood-letting [etc] in the cure of ... rheumatism (1795)* - also four •medical papers.

Thomas Fowler of Stafford M.D. 1736-1801
b 22 Jan 1736 York
[??? c 21 Feb 1736 York St Helen *son of Thomas]*
[??? c 5 Dec 1736 York Holy Trinity Micklegate *son of Robert]*
m ----- -----
d 22 Jul 1801 London; i *aged 64* 26 7m [Jul] 1801 London Bunhill Fields Burial Ground; Will (York) 7 Oct 1801

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of York apothecary) 1760-74; (as of York apothecary, took apprentice for 8 years at £43 Thomas Dale) 1766 [R.APP]; (as of York apothecary, took apprentice for 3 years at £25 John Terry) 27 Mar 1769 [R.APP]; (studied at Edinburgh) 1774-8; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1778 [thesis "*De variola"*] [Edinburgh] [thesis published with different title]; (of Stafford physician) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Fowler, Thomas, *M.D.,* Stafford) 1783 [Bailey's]; (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1778-1791; (Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh) 1788; (of York) 1791; (Physician, York Retreat) 1796 [A quaker lunatic asylum]

About 1778 Thomas Fowler was chosen as an additional Physician and Thomas Wright resigned as Surgeon. [Williams (1992) p19]
(1779) Thomas Fowler, M.D. (Edinburgh) "Dissert. Inaug. de Methodo medendi Variolam praecipue auxilio Mercurii" 8vo, Edin. 1778 "The History of two Cases, from the poisonous Effects of the Seeds of The Thorn Apple" Med. Comm. vol. V [MR]
(1 Aug 1801) On Wednesday the 22nd ult at his lodgings in London in the 65th year of his age Dr Thomas Fowler a gentleman of distinguished professional abilities [HULL ADVERTISER]
(22 Aug 1801) At his lodgings in London, aged about 70, Thomas Fowler M.D. of York, formerly physician of the Stafford infirmary. He was a graduate of the university of Edinburgh and published some valuable works on the medicinal effects of tobacco and arsenic. [GM.]
(23 7m 1801) To [the] grave maker ... make a grave at Bunhill Fields and therein lay the body of Thomas Fowler late of York physician who died 22 ... buried the 26 ... NB not a member of our society
Thomas Fowler. Fowler's solution takes its name from Thomas Fowler, first apothecary and afterwards physician in the city of York. In many ways typical of the English doctor at his best, Fowler offers, in the placidity, uneventfulness and uniform success of his career, a violent contrast to the stormy passage through life of Thomas Dover. Born in 1736 at York, he set up in 1760 as an apothecary, and continued in business for some 14 years. In 1774 he went to Edinburgh to study medicine, graduated in 1778, and settled at Stratford[sic]. He was soon elected physician to the General Infirmary of the country, and practised with success till 1791. It was during this period that Fowler's Solution was born. Between 1780 and 1783 a popular patent ague specific, known as "Tasteless Ague and Fever Drops," had been used occasionally in the infirmary, and Fowler enlisted the services of Mr. Hughes [Richard Hughes c1739-1793], apothecary to the institution, to investigate its composition. In October, 1783, Hughes announced that the active ingredient was arsenic, and between them Fowler and Hughes devised a solution of arsenic to take the place of the patent "Drops." In 1786 appeared a pamphlet by Fowler on "The Effects of Arsenic in the Cure of Ague, etc." which was the means of introducing arsenical medication into modern medical practice. In 1791 Fowler returned to York, met with a most flattering reception, and soon acquired an extensive practice. From 1793 to 1795 he suffered from a painful and distressing asthmatical affection, which, after resisting all kinds of treatment, spontaneonsly and gradually declined till he was free of all symptoms. This appears to have been the only check in his smooth flowing life. In 1796 he was appointed physician to the Retreat, the Quakers' lunatic asylum in York. He was an esteemed member of medical societies in York, Edinburgh and Bristol. While at Stafford he had published a small work on the use of tobacco as a diuretic, and in the York period he gave to the world one or two other books embodying the

results of his experience. In 1801 he died, leaving behind him careful reports in manuscript of more than 6,000 cases which he himself had seen and treated. [*The spatula Volumes 29 & 30*]
Dr. Thomas Fowler, M.D. Fowler, better known as the presumed inventor of Fowler's solution of arsenic, and who was born in York in 1736, and graduated in Edinburgh in 1778, was elected Physician to the Stafford Infirmary in 1783. The name of Fowler has been so intimately connected with the solution known as the Liquor potassae arsenitis, that a brief note of his connection with that preparation cannot but be interesting. In plain, then, at the time when Fowler went to Stafford, there was being introduced into England a solution called "Dutch Drop," or "Tasteless Ague Drop." This solution was tried in Stafford in several cases of the prevailing disease, and was found successful. At that time, Mr. Hughes [Richard Hughes c1739-1793], the grandfather of the present Mr. Robert Hughes, was House-Surgeon to the Stafford Infirmary, and he, having examined the "drop," determined that it contained arsenic. Upon this he set to work to find a means of dissolving arsenic, and succeeded by the use of potash. He showed his solution to Dr. Fowler, who tried it, adopted it, and reported upon it favourably, upon which the medicine came into general repute under the name of Fowler's solution. With the other applications of this solution Fowler had little to do. It was in ague only that he saw its value. Dr. Girdlestone, of Yarmouth, was the first Physician who used the solution in lepra. Dr. Beddoes was the first who used it as a tonic in phthisister Mr. John Jenkinson, of Oxford, was the first who employed it in chronic rheumatism, and he was soon after followed by Samuel Fothergill, a London Physician, who resided in Leicester-square. Dr. Kinglake and Mr. White, of Bath, finally established the value of the arsenical solution in lepra, psoriasis, and other diseases of the skin. It is but just to the name of Mr. Hughes that this exposition of the discovery of Fowler's solution should be given, and it is but equally just to the other members of the Profession, named above, that the credit of their applications of the remedy should be awarded to them respectively. We are accustomed to speak of Fowler's solution as though it belonged entirely to him, whereas, when all the facts are told, he had perhaps less to do with its invention and with the discovery of its virtues than any other Physician whose attention was turned to arsenic as a remedy. Thus, often does mere accidental position give name and history, and it would be but just, in rectification of a long-prevailing and great error, to call the well-known arsenical compound from this time forth "Hughes's solution." Independently, Fowler was unquestionably an able man. His contemporaries speak of him as exceedingly cautious in observation and record. He was one of the first to study the effects of digitalis in the treatment of consumption; and he published a paper on "Galvanism," in which he endeavoured to show that dead organic structures, when subjected to galvanism, do not undergo putrefaction so readily as when they are left untouched. As I have already stated Fowler commenced as a Physician in Stafford in 1783. He continued there, doing a large and lucrative practice, until 1791, when he returned to his native place, York, and lived in partial retirement, contributing only now and then brief communications to Medicine. One of these, on the "Effects of Tobacco," attracted considerable notice. He died at York in the year 1801. [B.W. Richardson "The Medical History of England Stafford" in *The Medical Times and Gazette ... Volume I* (1864) p317-8]

On the 22d July 1801, died, on a visit to some friends in London, Dr Thomas Fowler. He was born January 22. 1736. Having gone through a course of classical and medical education, he engaged in the practice of pharmacy in York, his native city, in the year 1760, which he continued till 1774, when he relinquished it, in order to apply himself more closely to the study of medicine. In 1778, he graduated at Edinburgh; and soon after, was elected physician to the Infirmary at Stafford, where he practised with considerable reputation and success till the year 1788, when he voluntarily resigned his office at the Insirmary, having some thoughts of removing to the neighbourhood of London. This intention was frustrated by the sudden indisposition of a near relation; and he remained at Stafford till the year 1791, when he returned to his native city, where he met with the most flattering encouragement in the exercise of his profession. His attention to medical studies, and professional duties, was, however, in July 1793, considerably interrupted, by an attack of a painful anomalous disease of the chest. He consulted many of the most eminent physicians of his acquaintance, who gave various opinions of its nature. He describes it himself, as "Fits of spasmodic asthma, attended with most of the painful symptoms of the angina pectoris." After trying a variety of medicines, with partial and transient relief, for two years, he was agreeably surprised by a spontaneous and gradual decline of the symptoms, and was at length totally free from them. Notwithstanding the check he received from this complaint, his professional emoluments and reputation continued to increase; and in 1796, he was appointed, without his solicitation, or even his knowledge, physician to the Lunatic Asylum near York, called the Retreat; an institution humanely established by the religious society called Quakers, for the comfort and relief of the insane members of their community. He was attached to the study of medicine with almost enthusiastic partiality, and studiously cultivated as a science what he industriously practised as duty. His labours and studies are astonishing. We are informed, that he has left in manuscript the history of more than six thousand cases, which fell under his own inspection and treatment. From this store of experimental knowledge, he has published various works, which very happily illustrate Lord Bacon's method of reasoning by induction, recommended in his Treatise, De Avgmentis Scientiarum: And he has presented us with a specimen of what might he done in this way, if every one were as diligent as he has been in collecting and arranging the materials which daily practice affords. His first work was intituled, Medical Reports on the Effects of Tobacco, and was published in the year 1785. In the following year he published Medical Reports on the Effects of Arsenic. These useful works met with considerable approbation, and notwithstanding the previous prejudices of practitioners, the active medicines recommended in them are now in daily and familiar use. Though the painful disease under which he laboured for two years, considerably impeded his literary .....; yet, in the intervals of ease, he was actively employed in arranging from his notes, materials for other works, upon the same plan; and in 1795, dedicated to the Medical Professors of Edinburgh, a Volume of "Medical Reports on the Acute and Chronic Rheumatisms." Had his useful life been spared, he would have pursued this plan still further. He has however exemplisied the method recommended ed for the improvement of Medical Science by the illustrious Verulam, perhaps more than any of his predecessors or contemporaries. He was a member of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, and of the Medical Society of the same place; also of the Medical Society of London, instituted in 1773. In 1791, he was proposed a member of the Bristol Medical Society, by a gentleman to whom he was personally unknown, (Dr Fox), and who announced his election as member of that Society in an epistle highly flattering to his literary and professional attainments. In the exercise of his profession, Dr Fowler was an example of humanity, diligence and generosity. His sympathy with the distressed, occasioned an anxiety, which in the latter part of his life was often prejudicial to his health. His attention was unwearied; and yet so low did he estimate his services, that it was frequently difficult to prevail on him to accept the accustomed remuneration. In social and domestic life, he was all that could be wished in a friend, a brother, or a husband. Active in every duty that benevolence could dictate, or friendship demand; intelligent in every every subject that concerned those relations, or the common affairs of life; sincere, aimiable, affectionate; he was valued, esteemed, beloved, by all who knew him. [Annals of medicine for the year 1801]
It was a Staffordshire physician, Thomas Fowler, who in 1786 turned the using arsenic as medicine, into a science. He published a book of his research (or rather observations!) titled, "Medical Reports of the Effects of Arsenic", in which he agreed strongly for the use of arsenic in sick people. One such case study was a lady suffering from asthma. The patient went from, "Being in a state of constant breathlessness, incapable of the slight exertion," to near normal activity. Another asthmatic, who struggled to climb a single flight of steps, after treatment was able, "To go from the bottom steps in the Crystal Palace, right off up to the top, without the slightest embarrassment and much to her own astonishment." Interestingly, the medicine used for asthma was often delivered in cigarettes (the smoke inhaled into the lungs where the effect was desired) and the special tobacco often had a plant product, stramonium added. Stramonium contains atropine, an alkaloid which acts on bronchiles to dilate them and ease breathing. Fowler was so convincing, and ever with an eye to safety (!) he had a remedy professionally approved. It was a mineral solution 'liquor arsenicalis' with a touch of lavender added to give it a distinctive flavour and stop people drinking it as water. This solution became known as 'Fowler's Solution.'

It became widely used against anaemia, diabetes, heart palpations, worms, syphilis, tuberculosis, rickets, rabies, menstrual irregularities and morning sickness! [Internet]

•Bibliography:
• Mr Thomas Fowler, Member of the Medical Society of Edinburgh "The history of two cases from the poisonous effects of the seeds of the thorn apple" in *Medical and Philosophical Commentaries (by a Society in Edinburgh) 5 (*1777) p161
- T. Fowler "A remarkable case of the morbid effects of lightning successfully treated" in *Medical and Philosophical Commentaries (by a Society in Edinburgh) 6 (?*1778)
• Dr Thomas Fowler, physician at Stafford "The history of a case of rheumatism cured by the volatine leixir of guaiacum" in *Medical commentaries for the year 1780 7* (?1781) p94
- T. Fowler "Observations and experiments on the effects of different anthelmintics applied to earth-worms" in *Medical commentaries for the year 8 1781* (?1782) p336-45
• Thomas Fowler, M.D., Physician to the General Infirmary of the County of Stafford *Medical reports, of the effects of tobacco, principally with regard to its diuretic quality, in the cure of dropsies and dysuries: Together with some observations, on the use of clysters of tobacco, in the treatment of the colic* (1785)
• Thomas Fowler, M.D., Physician to the General Infirmary of the County of Stafford *Medical reports of the effects of arsenic in the cure of agues, remitting fevers, and periodic headachs[sic]* (1786)
• Thomas Fowler, M.D., of York; Member of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh etc *Medical reports of the effects of blood-letting, sudorifics, and blistering, in the cure of the acute and chronic rheumatism* (1795)

William Tancred Fowler of Lichfield apprentice 1764-1821 [386]

c 3 Oct 1764 son of William Fowler of Derby St Werburgh gentleman c1722-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Ward); m 27 Jun 1809 Derby St Werburgh: Elizabeth Carruthers; 2 sons, 1 dau

Fowler was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •Thomas Salt of •Lichfield surgeon &c about 10 Dec 1779. Time served about 1785 he likely practised all his working life at Derby where he died, aged 57, on 5 Jun 1821 with burial at St Werburgh.

William Tancred Fowler of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1764-1821
c 3 Oct 1764 *son of William Fowler of Derby St Werburgh gentleman c1722-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Ward) (who m 20 May 1759 Derby)*
m 27 Jun 1809 Derby St Werburgh: Elizabeth Carruthers
d 5 Jun 1821; i 11 Jun 1821 Derby St Werburgh; M.I. [below]; Will (PCC) 19 Mar 1822

(apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to Thomas Salt of Lichfield surgeon &c) 10 Dec 1779 [R.APP]

chn: [2 sons, 1 dau]
William Warde Fowler c 16 Jan 1811 Derby St Alkmund
Elizabeth Fowler i 29 Jan 1813
John Coke Fowler c 26 Dec 1815 Derby St Werburgh

(Derby St Werburgh) Sacred to the memory of William Tancred Fowler esq surgeon who died June 5 1821 aged 57 years ... Meekness, humility, resignation, integrity and holiness characterized the life of this consistent Christian; and at his close strengthened his faith in Christ ... [Glover DERBY]

[father] William Fowler of Derby St Werburgh "gentleman" c1722-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 *aged 37, of Derby St Werburgh gentleman widower* (by Lichfield licence, 19 May 1759) 20 May 1759 Derby: Elizabeth Ward; b c1734
chn: Elizabeth Fowler c 1763 Derby
William Tancred Fowler c 3 Oct 1764 Derby [•]
John Ward Fowler c 1766 Derby
Joseph Fowler c 1767 Derby

Thomas Fox of Burslem L.S.A. c1796-1824 [387]

b c1796 of unknown parentage; m 12 Nov 1818 Burslem: Sarah Sant; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 4 Jan 1821

Fox is of unknown parentage. Whilst training and studying in London Fox formed a friendship with Thomas Bennett of Macclesfield, Cheshire who qualified L.S.A. on 27 Aug (or Sep) 1818 and tutored Fox. On 13 May 1819 Bennett fraudulently impersonated Fox at a Society of Apothecaries' examination and qualified L.S.A. obtaining in Fox's name a certificate. Whilst •unlicensed Fox then commenced practice at Burslem but on the discovery of the fraud surrendered his fake certificate. In a •court case held at the Court of King's Bench on 26 Oct 1820 both men were prosecuted for a *conspiracy* to obtain the certificate. It was not disputed that Bennett had impersonated Fox but there was no definite evidence of a conspiracy and both men were found not guilty. A few months later on 4 Jan 1821 Fox (properly) qualified L.S.A. and continued in practice at •Burslem until his burial there, aged 28, on 15 Apr 1824. His •personalty was valued under £450.

Thomas Fox of Burslem, Staffs L.S.A. c1796-1824
b c1796 *of unknown parentage*
[??? b 10 Mar 1796 PR; c 3 Jul 1796 Trentham son of William Fox and Elizabeth]
[??? c 25 Dec 1796 Norton-in-the-Moors son of Samuel Fox of Norton Green and Mary]
m 12 Nov 1818 Burslem: Sarah Sant
i *aged 28, surgeon of Burslem* 15 Apr 1824 Burslem; Will (Lichfield) 8 Apr 1824/ 30 Nov 1824 [below]
(of Burslem surgeon) 1820 PR
(of Burslem, Staffs, L.S.A.) 4 Jan 1821 [REG1840]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Sarah Emily Fox c 11 Nov 1820 Burslem

(8 Apr 1824) Thomas Fox of Burslem surgeon ... [Aaron Sant of Burslem builder etc trustees] household furniture, plate, linen, china, books and pictures, the business now carried on by me, stock in the shop ... convert into money the goodwill of my said business ... wife Sarah ... only child Emily Fox ... under £450
(27 Oct 1820) COURT OF KING'S BENCH Oct 26 ... The King v. Thomas Bennett and another ... This was an indictment against Thomas Bennett and Thomas Fox for a conspiracy; the indictment charging the former with fraudulently personating the latter, for the purpose of obtaining for the latter a certificate from the Committee of Examiners of the Apothecaries' Company ... It appeared in evidence that both defendants are young men ... In 1818 Bennett ... received his certificate [to practice at Macclesfield, Cheshire] ... [Bennett tutored Fox and was paid £5] ... In May 1819 defendants lodged in Great Pulteney-street ... Bennett applied for certificate ... [in] name of Fox ... recognised .. seen before at the Hall to obtain a certificate ... asked ... whether the Apothecary's case, which had been tried at the late March Assizes in Staffordshire, had not produced a great noise in the neighbourhood ... [Bennett] went through his examination with credit and received a certificate in the name of Thomas Fox ... [Secretary investigates at Macclesfield and Burslem where Thomas Fox was practising] ... [Fox] told him that a fraud had been practised upon the Apothecary's Company, and that if he candidly stated all the circumstances of the transaction, probably the Company would be inclined to shew him lenity; but that, in all events Thomas Bennett would be prosecuted ... Upon this promise being held out the defendant entered into a statement which the Learned Judge would not receive in eveidence, because it was so obtained ... letter written by Bennett to the Company was produced and read which professed to confess the whole of his guilt in the transaction which he ascribed to feelings of gratitude abd kindness to Fox to whom he was under some small pecuniary obligations ... [Bennett now a ruined and broken man] ... Mr Justice Bayley charged the jury that there was no direct proof of a previous conspiracy between the dfendants but they were to say whether the evidence adduced satisfied them that the acts of the defendants were in pursuance of a conspiracy formed originally, They could not find Bennett guilty and acquit Fox. Their verdict, whatever it might be, must be joint with respect to the guilt or innocence ... The jury retired for about half an hour and found the defendants Not Guilty. [Morning Chronicle]
(27 Oct 1820) COURT OF KING'S BENCH ... on the 27th of September 1818 the defendant Thomas Bennet passed his examination ... On the 13th of May following there was an entry of the name of Thomas Fox ... Bennet then stated that he came from Burslem in Staffordshire; upon which the witness said that the Company had had a trial recently at Stafford and asked whether it had not been much talked of there? to which the Defendant replied in the affirmative. ... [Fox] afterwards delivered up the certificate under which he practised in order to be re-examined and to obtain a new one ... Justice Bayley ... said unless the jury were satisfied of the full concurrence of Fox in the proceedings of Bennet they must acquit both ... The jury retired for half an hour, and returned a verdict of - Not Guilty [British Press}

Thomas Bennett (L.S.A., 27 Aug 1818) [REG1840]

William[?] Fox of Kingswinford surgeon e1760-?1789 [388]

b e1760 *of unknown parentage*

Fox is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. A Mr Fox was in practice as a surgeon at •Kingswinford in 1782 and 1783. He might be that William Fox who was buried there, aged 29, on 5 Mar 1789.

William[?] Fox of Kingswinford, Staffs surgeon e1760-?1789
b e1760 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Fox of Kingswinford surgeon, subscriber) [782SMI]; (subscriber, Elizabeth Smith: Life reviewed, a poem: Birmingham: 1782) [782SMI]; (as Mr Fox, of Kingswinford) 1783 [$MR]

William Fox
b c1729; d *aged 56* 1 Jun 1785 Kingswinford
b c1760; d *aged 29* 5 Mar 1789 Kingswinford

Thomas Foxall of Walsall surgeon ?1757-1801 [389]

b ?1757 son of ----- Foxall of Salop innkeeper; [? b 30 Oct 1757; c 6 Nov 1757 Shifnal son of John Foxall of Shifnal, Salop c1717-.... and Sarah (Willoughby)]; m 24 Oct 1780 Mary Wathew; 1 son, 2 daus

Foxall was the son of a Shropshire ?anglican innkeeper. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •John Smith of Walsall surgeon & apothecary about 20 Apr 1772. Time served about 1779 he practised briefly at Ellesmere, Salop but by 1780 was living at •Walsall where he practised for the rest of life and where he died of •apoplexy, aged 44, on 30 Nov 1801. By 1785 he and his wife had •converted to •independent and had joined Walsall Independent Chapel where he became a deacon. His •obituary in *Evangelical Magazine* includes details of his religious development.

Thomas Foxall of Walsall, Staffs surgeon ?1757-1801
b ?1757 *son of ----- Foxall of Salop innkeeper;* [? b 30 Oct 1757 PR; c 6 Nov 1757 Shifnal *son of John Foxall of Shifnal, Salop c1717-.... and Sarah (Willoughby) (who m 28 Feb 1746.7 Shifnal)*]
m *of Walsall surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 24 Oct 1780) Mary Wathew
d *aged 44* 30 Nov 1801; [? i Walsall Independent]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •John Smith of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary) 20 Apr 1772 [R.APP]; (Foxall Thomas surgeon of Walsall) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [1 son, 2 daus]
John Wathew Foxall c 23 Aug 1781 Walsall
Mary Wathew Foxall c 19 Aug 1782 Walsall; m (by Lichfield licence, 6 Jun) 6 Jun1804 Walsall: Joseph Wiggin
Selina Foxall b 19 Mar 1785 PR; c 25 Mar 1785 Walsall Independent; unm.; d 1 Aug 1831; Adm (Lichfield) 14 Jan 1832 *under £600, to*
nephew Joseph FoxallWiggin

(12 Dec 1801) On the 30th ult. suddenly at Walsall Mr T. Foxall many years a surgeon and apothecary in that town. [STS:ADV]
(1802) OBITUARY. Mr Thomas Foxall of Walsall. Mr Foxall was the son of a respectable innkeeper in a considerable market town of Shropshire. His parents early perceiving a natural quickness of parts, had determined him for a professional line ... At a proper age he was apprenticed to an eminent surgeon and apothecary at Walsall; under whom Mr Foxall had every advantage of obtaining a thorough knowledge of his profession. This, at the same time, was unhappily balanced by an example of irregularity, which, when exhibited in a master, seldom fails to propagate its influence upon his observing dependents ... his affections settled upon a young lady of [Walsall] whom he afterwards married .. [unable to practice in Walsall] ... [accepted a] situation at Ellesmere ... practised there with a good degree of success ... [first his wife and then he turned to religion] ... [to Walsall] he returned with his family ... Independent chapel ... became a member ... [then] deacon ... [his death] ... had spent the sabbath in apparently good health ... taken leave of the Rev. Mr. Grove ... supped ... retired ... parlour ... followed by his children and servants for family worship ... seized with a fit of apoplexy ... after remaining in a torpid state for a few hours about three o'clock on Monday Nov 30 1801 [he died] in the 45th year of his age. His funeral sermon was preached by his pastor Mr Grove and attracted a crowded congregation. J.M. [Evangelical Magazine X 1802 p406-8, with details of his religious development]
(6 Aug 1831) On Monday last at Walsall aged 46 Selina daughter of the late Mr Thomas Foxall surgeon of that place

[?father] John Foxall of Shifnal, Salop c1717-....
m (by Lichfield licence, 28 Feb) 28 Feb 1746.7 Shifnal: Sarah Willoughby
chn: Richard Foxall b 3 Apr 1747 PR; c 10 Apr 1797 Shifnal
Anne Foxall c 1749 Shifnal
John Foxall c 1751 Shifnal
Sarah Foxall c 1752 Shifnal
Mary Foxall c 1754 Shifnal
Frances Foxall c 1755 Shifnal
Thomas Foxall b 30 Oct 1757 PR; c 6 Nov 1757 Shifnal [•]

William Francis of Kinver apprentice ?1757-.... [390]
[? c 24 Feb 1757 Kingswinford 1st son of Benjamin Francis of Kingswinford yeoman c1724-.... and Mary (Devey)]

Francis was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £10/10/0 to •John Reeve of •Kinver surgeon & apothecary about 18 Nov 1771. Such a low premium may not have included board.

William Francis of Kinver, Staffs apprentice ?1757-....

[? c 24 Feb 1757 Kingswinford *1st son of Benjamin Francis of Kingswinford, Staffs yeoman c1724-.... and Mary (Devey) (who m 25 Feb 1754 Wolverhampton)*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £10/10/0[sic] to John Reeve of Kinver, Staffs surgeon & apothecary) 18 Nov 1771 [R.APP]

[?father] Benjamin Francis of Kingswinford yeoman c1724-....
m *of Kingswinford yeoman* (by Lichfield licence, 25 Feb) 25 Feb 1754 Wolverhampton
Mary Devey of Bilston
chn: William Francis c 24 Feb 1757 Kingswinford [•]
James Francis c 26 Dec 1758 Kingswinford

John Freeman of Tamworth apprentice ?1778-1814 [391]
[? c 25 Nov 1778 Tamworth son of Richard Freeman of Tamworth c1744-.... and Ann (Rice)]

Rice was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £90 to •Walter Lyon & •Edward Bage of •Tamworth surgeons about 30 Aug 1793. Time served about 1800 he became a •Regular Army Surgeon and was buried, aged 36, on 22 Feb 1814 at Tamworth.

John Freeman of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice ?1778-1814
[? c 25 Nov 1778 Tamworth *son of Richard Freeman of Tamworth, Staffs c1744-.... and Ann (Rice) (who m 22 Oct 1774 Tamworth)]*
(m?)
i *aged 35, surgeon in the army* 22 Feb 1814 Tamworth; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £90 to Lyon & Bage of Tamworth surgeons) 30 Aug 1793 [R.APP] [Walter Lyon & Edward Bage]

[?father] Richard Freeman of Tamworth, Staffs c1744-....
m *of Tamworth* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Oct) 22 Oct 1774 Tamworth: Ann Rice of Tamworth
chn: Thomas Freeman c 9 Jun 1777 Tamworth
John Freeman c 25 Nov 1778 Tamworth
Richard Freeman c 13 Sep 1780 Tamworth
William Freeman c 1782 Tamworth

George Beardsley Freer of Handsworth surgeon 1770-1823 [392]
c 26 Jun 1770 Birmingham St Philip 5th son of John Freer of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon 1724-1808 and Sarah (Leacroft); m 16 Sep 1794 Lambeth St Mary, Surrey: Joanna Goodall dau of Thomas Goodall of Coventry, Warwicks banker 1766-1839; 1 son, 3 daus

Freer was the son of a Warwickshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1784. Time served about 1791 he practised at Birmingham where he was a surgeon to Birmingham General Hospital. From about 1818 he lived at "The Friary", •Handsworth. He died of

a •long illness, aged 53, on 2 Jan 1823 with burial on 9 Jan at Handsworth. Often simply styled "George Freer" he was younger brother to John Freer of Birmingham surgeon 1752-1793 and William Haughton Freer of Stourbridge, Worcs surgeon 1755-1812. •Samuel Proud of Bilston surgeon 1759-1828 was his brother-in-law.

George Beardsley Freer of Handsworth, Staffs surgeon 1770-1823
{George Freer}
c 26 Jun 1770 Birmingham St Philip *5th son of John Freer of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon 1724-1808 and Sarah (Leacroft) (who m 24 May 1751 Birmingham St Philip)*
m *of Birmingham* (by licence, 15 Sep 1794) 16 Sep 1794 Lambeth St Mary, Surrey: Joanna Goodall dau of Thomas Goodall of Coventry, Warwicks banker 1766-1839; Will (PCC) 30 Aug 1837/18 May 1839 [below]
d 2 Jan 1823; i *aged 52* 9 Jan 1823 Handsworth

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1784; (Surgeon, Birmingham General Hospital); (of Birmingham surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £157 John S. Soden) 3 Nov 1794 [R.APP]; (of Birmingham surgeon etc, took apprentice for 7 years at £157 John Power) 13 Aug 1799 [R.APP]; (of Birmingham surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £157 George Godwin) 1 Jun 1803 [R.APP]; (of Birmingham surgeon, took apprentice for 4 years at £200 Joseph Hodgson) 22 Mar 1805 [R.APP]; (of Friery, Handsworth surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
George Freer c 28 Dec 1796 Birmingham; d 28 May 1862; (of London M.D.)
Frances Freer c 18 Dec 1799 Birmingham; m 22 Jan 1828 Handsworth: Robert Cumming Hamilton Gordon c1800-1874; d 20 Sep 1878 Rhyl
Joanna Freer c 21 Jan 1807 Birmingham; i 4 May 1810
Mary Catherine Freer b 1807 PR; c 29 May 1811 Birmingham; m Thomas Rowley Gordon

(11 Jan 1823) In his 53d year George Freer Esq senior surgeon of the General Hospital, Birmingham [Oxford Journal]
George Freer was beloved by every one, and enjoyed the friendship and honour of the best men in his own profession. When he died, after a long illness, in January, 1823, from paralysis connected with disease of the arteries, and especially ... [Internet]
(30 Aug 1837) Joanna Freer late of the Friary in Handsworth (Staffs) but now of Teignmouth, Devon widow ... son George Freer ... daus Frances the wife of Robert Cumming Hamilton Gordon ... Katharine Gordon widow of Thomas Rowley Gordon ...

[father] John Freer of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon 1724-1808
c 11 Nov 1724 Burbage *son of Thomas Freer 1681-1755 of Burbage, Leics and Catherine (-----)*
m1 24 May 1751 Birmingham St Philip: Sarah Leacroft
m2 ----- Freer of Leics; (no chn)
d 16 Sep 1808; i 20 Sep 1808 Moseley, Warwicks
(likely took apprentice his son John) c1766; (likely took apprentice his son William Leacroft) c1769; (likely took apprentice his son George Beardsley) c1784
chn: John Freer b 12 Feb 1751.2; c 21 Feb 1751.2 Birmingham St Philip; m 28 Jun 1776 Handsworth: Jane Lane c1747-1825;
d 12 Oct 1793; (Surgeon, Birmingham General Hospital) 1779-93
Thomas Freer c 4 Mar 1754 Birminghan St Philip; i 24 Jul 1754 Birmingham
William Leacroft Freer c 20 May 1755 Birmingham St Philip; m 11 Feb 1784 Old Swinford, Worcs: Anna Maria Hickman 1761-1843
dau of Edward Hickman of Oldwinford c 26 Dec 1761 Old Swinford; d 27 May 1812; (of Stourbridge, Worcs surgeon)
Catherine Freer c 5 Aug 1756 Birmingham St Philip; m 21 Jun 1781 Wolverhampton St Peter: •Samuel Proud of Bilston, Staffs
surgeon 1759-1828
Thomas Freer c 30 Jun 1761 Birmingham St Philip
George Beardsley Freer c 26 Jun 1770 Birmingham St Philip [•]
(26 Sep 1808) On Friday se'nnight [16 Sep] at Birmingham Mr Freer sen. surgeon father of Mr Freer banker of that place [Gloucester Journal]

Richard Freer of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1881 [393]
c 9 Apr 1800 Meriden son of Thomas Freer of Meriden, Warwicks c1757-1835 and Martha (Gardner) 1769-1827;
m 13 Feb 1827 Preston, Rutland: Caroline Shield; 4 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 4 Apr 1822; •M.R.C.S., 1822

Freer was the son of a Warwickshire anglican. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1822 when he was living at Oakham, Rutland where he also married in 1827. By 1829 he was in practice at •Rugeley where he died, aged 81, on 20 Jan 1881. His •personalty was valued under £20,000. John Henry Freer of Rugeley L.R.C.P. 1839-... was his 3rd son.

Richard Freer of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1881
c 9 Apr 1800 Meriden *son of Thomas Freer of Meriden, Warwicks c1757-1835 and Martha (Gardner) 1769-1827 (who m 19 Jan 1789 Coventry St Michael)*
m 13 Feb 1827 Preston, Rutland: Caroline Shield
d 20 Jan 1881 Rugeley

(of Oakham, Rutland, L.S.A.) 4 Apr 1822; (M.R.C.S.) 1822; (of Rugeley) 1833-68 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Rugeley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 •1870 [MD]; (of Church Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c???? Meriden, Warwicks, of Church Street, Rugeley "Surgeon practising M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. London", with wife Caroline, 4 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1800 Meriden, Warwicks, of Church Street, Rugeley "Retired Surgeon", with wife Caroline & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1801 Meriden, Warwicks, of Church Street, Rugeley "Retired Surgeon", with wife Caroline & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of Rugeley, retired) 1875 •1880 [MD]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Richard Freer c 30 Sep 1829 Rugeley
Martha Jane Freer c 12 Jun 1830 Rugeley
Caroline Anne Freer c 7 Oct 1834 Rugeley
William Gardner Freer c 18 Oct 1836 Rugeley
John Henry Freer c 25 Jun 1839 Rugeley; (M.R.C.S.) 1859; (L.R.C.P.) 1861; (of Rugeley)
William Gardner Shield b cAug 1840 LichfieldRD

(1 Apr 1881) The will of Richard Freer of Rugeley surgeon who died 20 Jan 1881 at Rugeley was proved at the Principal Registry by Richard Freer of Wilton House Shooter's-Hill-road Blackheath, Kent esq and John Henry Freer of Rugeley surgeon the sons. Personal estate under£20,000.

[father] Thomas Freer of Meriden, Warwicks c1757-1835
m 19 Jan 1789 Coventry St Michael: Martha Gardner 1769-1827
chn: John Harbridge Freer c 21 Dec 1789 Coventry
Richard Freer c 9 Apr 1800 Meriden [•]
Martha Freer c 9 Apr 1800 Meriden
Ann Freer c 7 Sep 1803 Knipton, Leics
Daniel Gardner Freer c 7 Sep 1803 Knipton, Leics

William Freer of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary e1738-?1807 [394]

b e1738 of unknown parentage

Freer is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Freer was practising as a surgeon at •Tamworth from 1779 to 1783. He might be the William Freer who was buried there, aged 69, on 25 Nov 1807.

William Freer of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1738-?1807
b e1738 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Mr Freer, of Tamworth) 1779 1780 1783 [MR, Staffordshire]; (as Mr William Freer, of Tamworth) 1779 1780 1783 [MR, Warwickshire]; (subscriber, Elizabeth Smith: Life reviewed, a poem: Birmingham: 1782) [782SMI] ... [? as William Freer of Tamworth, original not found]

William Freer of Tamworth, Staffs c1738-1807
m Elizabeth -----
i aged 69 25 Nov 1807 Tamworth; Will NOT FOUND
chn: William Freer c 29 Oct 1768 Tamworth

Elizabeth daughter of Willm & --- Freer of Hall End in Polesworth

Haken Alexander Fridrick physician e1660-.... [395]

b e1660 of unknown parentage

Bp.Lic., physic, Lichfield, ?29 Mar 1690

Fridrick is of unknown parentage. He was •licensed to practise physic in the diocese of Lichfield about Mar 1690.

Haken Alexander Fridrick physician e1660-....
b e1660 *of unknown parentage*

(licensed to practice physic in the diocese of Lichfield) ?29 Mar 1690 [Wallis (1988)]

Rebecca Fridrick m 2 Jun 1717 London: Arthur Feild

William Froggatt of Walsall apprentice e1732-.... [396]

b e1732 son of Thomas Frogett of Derby; ?unm.

Froggatt was the son of a Derbyshire man. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •John Edensor of •Walsall surgeon about 20 Sep 1746. Time served about 1753 by 1759 he was practising as a surgeon at Wirksworth, Derbys where he was buried, aged about 48, on 23 Oct 1780. His •personalty was valued under £100.

William Froggatt of Walsall, Staffs apprentice e1732-1780
b e1732 *son of Thomas Frogett of Derby*
?unm.
i 23 Oct 1780 Wirksworth; Will (Lichfield) 10 Aug 1780/19 Jan 1781 [below]

(as son of Thomas Frogett[sic] of Derby, apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •John Edensor of Walsall surgeon) 20 Sep 1746 [R.APP]; (of Wirksworth surgeon, subscriber) [759CAL]; (of Wirksworth surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £70 James Gould) 9 Aug 1759 [R.APP]; (Mr Froggatt, surgeon, Wirksworth, subscriber, Wellins Calcott, *Thoughts moral and divine ...,* 4th edn.*)* 1761 [761CAL]

(10 Aug 1780) William Froggatt of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon ... servant Dorothy Allsop [sole beneficiary and executor] ... under £100

[father] Thomas Frogett of Derby
chn: William Frogett b c1732 [•]

Joseph Froysell of Willenhall L.R.C.P.E. c1806-1869 [397]

b c1806 Leominster, Herefs; m 26 Jun 1833 London St Andrew Undershaft: Margaret Pugh dau of Stephen Pugh of Presteigne, Radnorshire; 2 sons

•L.S.A., 12 May 1831; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1860

Froysell was the son of a Herefordshire man. He trained at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1831. Early in his career he was an •East India Company Navy Surgeon and a House Surgeon at London Moorfields Opthalmic Infirmary. By 1833 he was living at Knighton, Radnorshire and in 1841 at his birthplace Leominster, Herefs. Froysell, who married in 1833, appears to have •separated from his wife before he moved in 1846 to •Willenhall where he assisted during the •cholera epidemic of 1849. In 1851 he had in his household an apprentice •George Brown ?1822-..... In 1860 he was admitted L.R.C.P.E. Shortly after 1861 he moved again to Wolverhampton where he died, aged 63, on 14 Jul 1869. In 1858, in a •court case at Willenhall Police Court, Froysell was fined £5 for an assault on a Willenhall veterinary surgeon when he allegedly "threw the contents of the chamber vessel through the window to the great annoyance of the complainant".

Joseph Froysell of Willenhall, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. c1806-1869
b c1806 Leominster, Herefs
m 26 Jun 1833 London St Andrew Undershaft: Margaret Pugh dau of Stephen Pugh of Presteigne, Radnorshire
d *aged 63* 14 Jul 1869 Wolverhampton; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of Leominster, L.S.A.) 12 May 1831 [REG1840]; (Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S. Navy); (House Surgeon, London Moorfields Opthalmic Infirmary); (b c1811, of ----, Leominster "Surgeon", with [son] Joseph, John Froysell, aged 17 & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Willenhall) •1850 •1855 [MD]; (as Joshua, of Willenhall) 1851 [White]; (b c1807 Leominster, Herefs of Market Place, Willenhall "General Practitioner in Medicine", married [but wife not at home] with a son, George Brown "b c1823 Newcastle Staffs Apprentice in Medicine" & 1 servant) 1851 C [•George Brown ?1822-....]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (of New Road, Willenhall) •1860 1865 [MD]; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860; (b c1808 Leominster, Herefs of "Chemist Shop", Market Place, Willenhall "Chemist, Physician [crossed through]", ?unmarried, with Joseph E. Swift "Assistant", Joseph Hargrove "Aprentice" & 1 servant) 1861 C; (of Wolverhampton) 1870 [MD]; [NOTE: JF was doubtless a member of the Froysell family that were prominent citizens and millers of Leominster but no record has been found of his exact parentage. He seems to have separated from his wife which perhaps explains his move from Leominster to Willenhall.]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Joseph Froysell c 18 Jul 1834 Knighton, Radnorshire; (as son of Mrs Froysell of Presteign, admitted a pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1854 [Venn]; (matriculated) 1854; (aged 21, migrated to Trinity Hall); (B.A. 1858)
J. Froysell: *An arithmetic for the use of schools and students preparing for examination. With an appendix on the metrical system:* 1864
Richard Thomas Froysell c 12 Aug 1835 Knighton

(1819) Joseph Froysell and Joseph Froysell junior were justices for the town of Leominster
(22 Nov 1823) At Leominster Mr Joseph Froysell sen. miller to Ann widow of the late Mr Griffiths many years clerk to the Leominster Bank ... their united ages are little short of 150 years being the fourth [marriage of JF] [Oxford University and City Herald]
(6 Jul 1833) On the 26th ult. in London Mr Joseph Froysell surgeon of Knighton to Margaret second daughter of Stephen Pugh Esq. late of Presteign. [Hereford Times]
(18 Jul 1834, Knighton) Joseph son of Mr Joseph Froysell surgeon & Margaret
(9 May 1838) On the 19th ult. was married ... at Stamford Church, Worcestershire Thomas second son of the late Mrs Jos. Froysell corn factor Leominster to Miss Susan Symonds of Stamford [Hereford Journal]
(11 Feb 1846) Mr. Froysell (late Surgeon in the East Indian Naval Service and House Surgeon to the London Opthalmic Infirmary, Moorfields) has commenced practice in the different branches of his profession in Willenhall and may be consulted daily at his residence, Market-place. February 4, 1846 [WTON:CHR]
(5 Oct 1852) Henry Webb of Willenhall engineer and Joseph Froysell of the same place surgeon for improvements in fastening knobs to door and other locks [Repertory of Patent Inventions (1855)]
(9 Jan 1858) [Willenhall Police Court] SINGULAR CHARGE OF ASSAULT Mr Joseph Froysell surgeon at Willenhall appeared to answer ... assaulting ... Mr Joseph Attwood a veterinary surgeon of the same place ... [asked to attend a child at 2pm in morning and refused] ... threw the contents of the chamber vessel through the window to the great annoyance of the complainant ... charge proved and mulct the defendant the sum of £5 and costs. [Birmingham Journal]

(24 Jul 1869) FROYSELL July 14 at the residence of Mr Henry Gibbons, 28 Stafford St, Wolverhampton in his 63rd year Mr Joseph Froysell M.D. formerly of Willenhall.
Froysell Street. Named in honour of Doctor Joseph Froysell who, together with Doctors Hartill and Oakley, laboured tirelessly during the Cholera epidemic to relieve the suffering of the poor of the town. He was born in Leominster in 1807, trained at St. Thomas hospital London where he became a Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries in 1831. He was also apothecary to Moorfields Hospital. In 1860 he became a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians (Edinburgh). He came to Willenhall and set up practice in the Market Place before the Cholera epidemic [1849], during which he laboured tirelessly and without thought for himself. In 1860 he left Willenhall for nearby Wolverhampton where he continued to practice until his death in 1869. [Willenhall History Society Website]

Bernard Fry of Stafford surgeon c1786-1827 [398]

b 31 May 1786; c 2 Jul 1786 Billericay independent 2nd son of Richard Fry of Billericay, Essex independent minister c1759-1842 and Catharine (-----); unm.

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Fry was the son of an Essex •independent minister. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he claimed to have trained at the London hospitals. He moved to •Stafford about 1813 and assisted his elder brother •David Fry of Stafford surgeon 1785-1814 who was then ill. After his brother's death he took over his practice. Perhaps about this time he •converted to •unitarian. In 1822 he (with others) offered his gratuitous services to Staffordshire General Infirmary but they were all declined. Fry wrote a vitriolic letter to the Staffordshire Advertiser complaining about his treatment. In 1827 there was an outbreak of typhus in Stafford poor house which Fry attended. He was infected and died of •typhus, aged 41, on 28 Jan 1827 with burial on 31 Jan at St Mary. His •personalty was valued under £1,000. His gravestone carries a poetic eulogy.

Bernard Fry of Stafford surgeon c1786-1827
b 31 May 1786 PR; c 2 Jul 1786 Billericay independent *2nd son of Richard Fry of Billericay, Essex independent minister c1759-1842 and Catharine (-----)*
unm.
d *aged 41* 28 Jan 1827 Stafford; i *aged 40* 31 Jan 1827 Stafford St Mary; Adm (Lichfield) 5 Mar 1827 *to father Richard Fry of Kidderminster, Worcs dissenting minister under £1,000*

(of Eastgate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]

(31 May 1786, Billericay) Bernard son of Richard Fry and Catharine of Great Burstead [Essex]
(4 May 1822) [Letter dated from from Stafford May 2d 1822 from Bernard Fry] ... The advertisement which appeared in your last paper signed "C. Hawthorn" is of such a description as can hardly fail to produce some animadversion ... [had also offered his services as surgeon] ... ostensibly the act of C.H. yet it originated with his brother Mr John Hawthorn ... [Fry NOT M.R.C.S.] ... Such I might easily have become by passing through the ordinary forms at a small expense after finishing my anatomical, surgical and others studies at the Hospitals of London if I had thought it of any consequence or that it could have conferred either medical knowledge or surgical skill [STS:ADV]
(3 Feb 1827) On the evening of Sunday last [28 Jan] Mr Bernard Fry surgeon of this town aged 41. The deceased who belonged to the Unitarian body of Christians was distingushed particularly in his professional character by a high degree of philanthropy to which he eventually fell sacrifice. He visited for some time several inmates of the parish poor house who were afflicted with typhus fever and who are supposed to have communciated that malignant disease to their humane attendant. Mr Fry was taken ill on Tuesday evening and in the short space of five days his earthly career had terminated. [STS:ADV]
(10 Feb 1827) All persons to whom Mr Bernard Fry late Surgeon of Stafford was indebted to send their accounts for payment to Miss Fry in the Diglake ... [STS:ADV]
Mr. BERNARD FRY, Surgeon, died January 28, 1827, Aged 40. When Typhus in the Stafford Poor-house raged | FRY like angel strove the bane t'expel, | To that kind feeling which his zeal engaged | For saving others he a victim fell. | Could strict integrity with faith sincere, | Or valued usefulness have Death withstood, | His skill assiduous in its simple sphere | Had length of days employed in doing good. | He fell bewail'd in life's meridian hour | To rise with joy when Christ who came to save, | From Heaven descending cloathed with quick'ning power | Shall call Death's captives from the silent grave. | Then ways of Providence, now dark to sight, | All perfect will appear in glory's light. [Stafford St Mary, exact wording is uncertain]
OBITUARY: MR. BERNARD FRY: January 28th, at Stafford, in the 41st year of his age, Mr. BERNARD FRY, surgeon. He was the youngest son of a Dissenting minister, the Rev. Mr. Fry, now of Kidderminster, and was a native of Billericay, in Essex, where his father, at the time of his birth, and many years after, resided. ... He succeeded to the practice, at Stafford, of his truly worthy elder brother David, who died of a consumption, much lamented, March 10, 1814, having, about six months before that mournful event, for the purpose of assisting him in his increasing illness, relinquished the intention of settling with a favourable prospect in a neighbouring county town. ... About this period a typhus fever, of a very malignant kind, was introduced into the parish poorhouse by a diseased vagrant, who was incautiously sent there; and before many days had elapsed, fifteen of the inmates were at the same time suffering under this dreadful malady, whom Mr. Fry, as the parish surgeon, constantly attended. By his assiduity and skill he had nearly subdued this virulent distemper, which had proved fatal to four persons; and, as he expressed, in a letter written about the middle of January, he was in hope of effectually removing it in a short time, when he took the baneful contagion himself, which soon rendered him incapable of following his practice, and in less than a week after this, notwithstanding the skilful and unwearied endeavours of his friend Dr. Somerville to save him, he fell a sacrifice to his humane exertions. His religious views were Unitarian, which he never shunned openly to avow, ... [The Monthly Repository: New Series Vol I (1827) 445-7] [Very long obituary]

Richard Fry of Billericay, Essex independent minister c1759-1842
m Catharine -----
[? m 7 Jan 1784 Warminster St Denis, Wilts: Catherine Buckler]
chn: David Fry b 5 Jan 1785 PR; c 9 Feb 1785 Billericay Independent [•]
Bernard Fry b 31 May 1786 PR; c 2 Jul 1786 Billericay Independent [•]
Maria Fry b 10 Dec 1787 PR; c 10 Feb 1788 Billericay Independent
(26 Mar 1842) On March 13 at Kidderminster the Rev. Richard Fry aged 83 father of the late Bernard Fry esq surgeon Stafford [STS:ADV]

David Fry of Stafford surgeon 1785-1814 **[399]**
b 5 Jan 1785; c 9 Feb 1785 Billericay Independent 1st son of Richard Fry of Billericay, Essex independent minister c1759-1842 and Catharine (-----); ?unm.

Fry was the son of an Essex •independent minister. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1806 by 1809 he was in practice at •Stafford where in 1813 he fell ill and his younger brother •Bernard Fry surgeon c1786-1827 came to assist him. Fry died of •consumption, aged 29, on 10 Mar 1814 at his father's house in Kidderminster, Worcs and was buried there on 19 Mar. After his death his brother Bernard took over his practice.

David Fry of Stafford surgeon 1785-1814
b 5 Jan 1785 PR; c 9 Feb 1785 Billericay Independent *1st son of Richard Fry of Billericay, Essex independent minister c1759-1842 and Catharine (-----)*
?unm.
d 10 Mar 1814; i *aged 29* 19 Mar 1814 Kidderminster; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(24 Mar 1814) At his father's house at Kidderminster aged 29 Mr David Fry surgeon late of Stafford [Worcester Journal]
(15 Jul 1809) David Fry surgeon &c being desired by many of his friends to continue the practice of the several branches of his profession at Stafford takes the earliest opportunity to solicit the patronage ... Eastgate-street, July 14, 1809 [STS:ADV]
OBITUARY: MR. BERNARD FRY: January 28th, at Stafford, in the 41st year of his age, Mr. BERNARD FRY, surgeon. He was the youngest son of a Dissenting minister, the Rev. Mr. Fry, now of Kidderminster, and was a native of Billericay, in Essex, where his father, at the time of his birth, and many years after, resided. ... He succeeded to the practice, at Stafford, of his truly worthy elder brother David, who died of a consumption, much lamented, March 10, 1814 ...

Richard Fry of Billericay, Essex independent minister c1759-1842
m Catharine -----
[? m 7 Jan 1784 Warminster St Denis, Wilts: Catherine Buckler]
chn: David Fry b 5 Jan 1785 PR; c 9 Feb 1785 Billericay Independent [•]
Bernard Fry b 31 May 1786 PR; c 2 Jul 1786 Billericay Independent [•]
Maria Fry b 10 Dec 1787 PR; c 10 Feb 1788 Billericay Independent
(26 Mar 1842) On March 13 at Kidderminster the Rev. Richard Fry aged 83 father of the late Bernard Fry esq surgeon Stafford [STS:ADV]

George Furber of Newcastle apprentice 1793-1864 [400]

c 18 Sep 1793 Adderley 7th son of William Furber of Adderley, Salop c1754-.... and Mary (-----); m 27 May 1828 Malpas: Letitia Trent Duckers; 3 sons, 5 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1813

Furber was the son of a Shropshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •George Wood of •Newcastle surgeon &c about 15 Apr 1806 and qualified M.R.C.S. in 1813. By 1828 he was in practice at Malpas, Cheshire but about 1854 moved to Camden Town, Middx where he died, aged 71, on 25 Jul 1864. His •personalty was valued under £600.

George Furber of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice 1793-1864
c 18 Sep 1793 Adderley *7th son of William Furber of Adderley, Salop c1754-.... and Mary (-----)*
m *of Malpas surgeon* (by Chester licence, 26 May) 27 May 1828 Malpas: Letitia Trent Duckers
d 25 Jul 1864 Camden Town, Middx

(apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to George Wood of Newcastle surgeon &c) 15 Apr 1806 [R.APP]; (M.R.C.S.) 1813; (of Malpas, Cheshire) 1850 MD; (of Windmill Street, Malpas, Cheshire M.R.C.S.) [18M]; (b c1793 Adderley, Salop, of High Street, Malpas "M.R.C.S.L. General Practitioner", with wife Letitia, 6 chn & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of 1A Melville Street/Terrace, Camden Road, London NW) 1855 1860 [MD]; (b c1794 Adderley, Shropshire, of 1? Melville Terrace, St Pancras, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. in practice" with wife Letitia, dau Louisa (28) and son Alfred W. (16) & a boarder) 1861 C

chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
Sarah Anne Furber c 1829 Malpas
John Furber c 1830 Malpas
Letitia Furber c 1830 Malpas
Louisa Furber c 1831 Malpas
Georgiana Mariah Furber c 1834 Malpas
George Henry Furber c 1836 Malpas
Mary Eliza Furber c 1837 Malpas
Alfred William Furber c 1844 Malpas

(12 Apr 1842) Mr George Furber surgeon of Malpas stated ... [Morning Advertiser]
(29 Jul 1864) On the 25th inst at Torriano Avenue, Camden Town, George Furber surgeon formerly of Malpas aged seventy [Morning Post]
(1864) Furber, George. ... at Torriano Avenue, Camden Town, Middx ... on Jul 25 aged 70 formerly of Malpas [1865 MD]
(30 Aug 1864) The will of George Furber late of 100 Torriano Avenue Kentish Town, Middx who died 25 Jul 1864 at Torriano Avenue was proved at the Principal Registry by Letitia Kent Furber the widow . Effects under £600.

[father] William Furber of Adderley, Salop c1754-....
m Mary -----
chn: Thomas Furber c 1784 Adderley
Harry Furber c 1786 Adderley
Richard Furber c 1787 Adderley
Edward Furber c 1789 Adderley
Joseph Furber c 1791 Adderley
John Furber c 1792 Adderley
George Furber c 18 Sep 1793 Adderley [•]
Elizabeth Furber c 1795 Adderley

----- Fyge of Stafford physician e1602-?1673 [400A]

b e1602 of unknown parentage

Old "Dr Fyge" was succeded in practice at •Stafford about 1673 but it is unclear whether he had retired or died.

----- Fyge of Stafford physician e1602-?1673

b e1602 of unknown parentage

[From Bristol moved briefly to Bath] Then [?1672] I fell in acquainted providentially at Salop [Shrewsbury] with the doctors there, & my good friend Mr Woolrich ... I stayed there observing their practice & getting my charges about a year & then through Mr John Bryans meanes I removed to Stafford ther to succeed old Dr Fyge in practice of physicke being solicited thereunto by Mr Thomas Giles the apothecary [•Thomas Gyles of Stafford apothecary c1642-1688] & came thither in September 1673 ... *[extracted from* Peter Krivatsky "William Westmacott's Memorabilia: The education of a puritan country physician" *in Bulletin of the History of Medicine 49:3 (*1975) p331-8]
[NOTE: There are Fyges at Gnosall and Twigges at Stafford]

Alfred Augustus Fynney of Leek surgeon 1782-1818 **[401]**
b 1782 2nd son of •Fielding Best Fynney of Leek surgeon & apothecary 1744-1805 and Mary (Spurr) c1747-1798; unm.

Fynney was the son of a Staffordshire surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1796. Time served about 1803 he probably practised all his working life at •Leek where he died, aged 36, on 17 Jul 1818 with burial on 23 Jul at Cheddleton. •Smalbroke Best Fynney surgeon 1779-1819 was his elder brother and •Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney surgeon 1788-1820 a younger brother.

Alfred Augustus Fynney of Leek, Staffs surgeon 1782-1818
b 1782 *2nd son of •Fielding Best Fynney of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1744-1805 and Mary (Spurr) c1747-1798 (who 13 Jun 1778 Leek)*
unm.
d 17 Jul 1818 Leek; i *aged 35* 23 Jul 1818 Cheddleton; Will NOT FOUND
(likely apprenticed to his father) c1796
(as A.A. Fynney, of Spout Street, Leek surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

(25 Jul 1818) At Leek, on Friday the 17th instant, after a painful indisposition, Mr Alfred Augustus Fynney surgeon of that place; he was deservedly esteemed by all who knew him. [STS:ADV]
(28 Jul 1818) Lately at Leek in the prime of life Mr Alfred Augustus Fynney surgeon son of the late F.B. Fynney Esq. formerly of that place. As a professional character he evinced much ability; and for public and private work, he was much esteemed. Two brothers and a sister are left to bewail the loss of their much repected and amiable brother. His remains were interred in the family vault at Cheddleton. [Manchester Mercury]
Fielding Best Fynney, S.C.M.S.,[2] n. Fynney, 8 February, 1744, (ob. Nottingham, 1806, aet. 62, [3] marrying Mary, d. John Spurr, of Basford, Notts., gen., (ob. 20 February, 1798), was the father of three-eminent medical men;—viz., Smalbroke Best Fynney, Alfred Augustus Fynney, n. 1782, o. s. p. 1819; and Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney, n. 1788 (who practised at Longnor); md. 1809, Mary, d. and h. James and Hannah Froggatt, of Whitelee; and dying 1820, left issue two daughters;—and of a da., Louisa Wilhelmina Victoria, who became the wife of Colonel Juan, a distinguished Spanish officer. [Sleigh (1883)]

Fielding Best Fynney of Leek surgeon & apothecary 1744-1805 **[402]**
b 8 Feb 1743.4; c 12 Feb 1743.4 Cheddleton son of Samuel Fynney of "Fynney Lane", Cheddleton "gentleman" 1692-1753 [SLG] and Sarah (Best); m 13 Jun 1778 Leek: Mary Spurr c1747-1798 dau of John Spurr of Basford, Notts; 5 sons, 2 daus

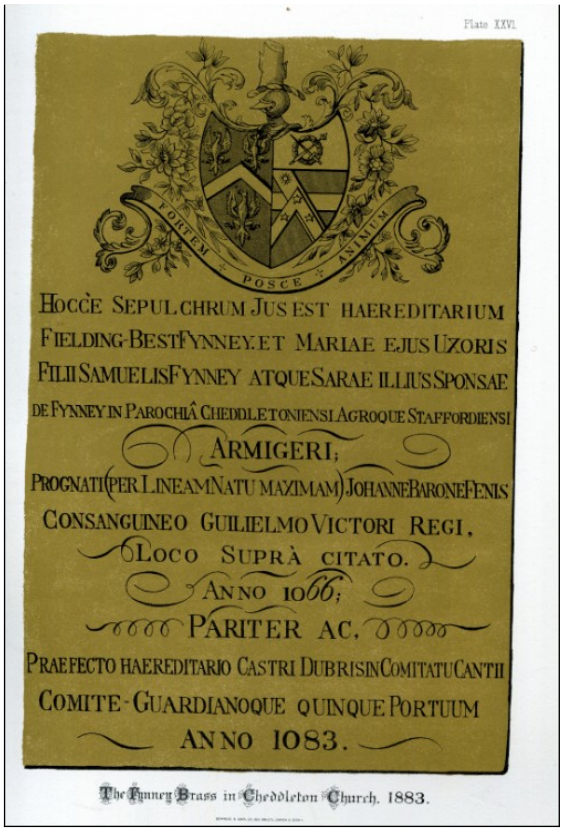
Fynney was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to William Malbon of Congleton, Cheshire apothecary about 27 Jan 1759. Time served about 1766 he was in practice at •Leek when he took apprentice for 6 years at £4/4/0 •William Bagnall c1760-.... in 1775, for 7 years at £5 •William Kidd of Alstonfield surgeon 1758-1816 in 1780, for 5 years at £100 •John Blackden c1770-.... in 1786 and for 5 years at £110 •Samuel Malbon c1777-.... in 1793. About 1798 he was styled surgeon & •man-midwife of Leek. He was still living there in May 1805 but died •suddenly, aged 61, on 20 Sep 1805 at Nottingham with burial on 29 Sep at Cheddleton. Three of Fynney's sons became surgeons and were likely apprenticed to their father: •Smalbroke Best Fynney 1779-1819, •Alfred Augustus Fynney 1782-1818 and •Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney 1788-1820. Although Fynney was christened an anglican it is unclear whether he and his sons remained in that tradition. Fynney is recorded as having conducted in 1791 a •lithotomy at Leek when "he extracted a stone three ounces weight and the size of a hen's egg, with unparalleled dexterity, being under two minutes and a half performing the operation!" He was a Member of the •Medical Society of London and published three •medical papers.

Fielding Best Fynney of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1744-1805
b 8 Feb 1743.4; c 12 Feb 1743.4 Cheddleton *son of Samuel Fynney of "Fynney Lane", Cheddleton, Staffs "gentleman" 1692-1753 [SLG] and Sarah (Best) (who m 16 Sep 1730 Leek)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 12 Jun) 13 Jun 1778 Leek: Mary Spurr dau of John Spurr of Basford, Notts; b c1747; d 20 Feb 1798
d *aged 61* 20 Sep 1805 Nottingham; i *aged 62[sic]* 29 Sep 1805 Cheddleton

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to William Malbon of Congleton, Cheshire apothecary) 27 Jan 1759 [R.APP]; (of Leek surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £4/4/0 William Bagnall) 25 May 1775 [R.APP] [•William Bagnall c1760-....]; (of Leek) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (of Leek surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £5 William Kidd) 20 Apr 1780 [R.APP] [•William Kidd of Alstonfield, Staffs surgeon 1758-1816]; (as Mr Fynney, Best Fielding, Surgeon, Leek, subscribed to Samuel Walker *Life review'd: A poem ...*) 1783; (of Leek chirurgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 •John Blackden) 28 Feb 1786 [R.APP] [•John Blackden c1770-....]; (Member, Medical Society of London) 1787 [elected that year]; (of Leek surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £110 Samuel Malbon) 1 Mar 1793 [R.APP] [•Samuel Malbon c1777-....]; (likely took apprentice his son Smalbroke Best Fynney) c1793; (likely took apprentice his son Alfred Augustus Fynney) c1796; (Fynney Fielding Best surgeon & man-midwife of Leek) ?1798 [UBD V]; (likely took apprentice his son Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney) c1802

chn: [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
[Most christenings not on FMP©]
Smalbroke Best Fynney b 1779 [•]
Alfred Augustus Fynney b 1782 [•]
[?] Octavia Augustus Fynney b c1784; i *aged 16* 21 Sep 1800 Cheddleton
Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney b 1788 [•]
Fielding Best Fynney c 19 Oct 1792 Leek; i *aged 1* 30 Mar 1794 Cheddleton
Fielding Best Fynney b c1796; m 15 Apr 1830 Manchester: Frances McFarlane
Louisa Wilhelmina Victoria Fynney m ----- Juan (Colonel) of Spain

(22 Sep 1791) On Wednesday the 10th of August the operation of lithotomy was performed upon Nancy Nixon, then in her 25th year, of the Cornhill Cross in Leek ... by Feilding-Best Finney, Esq. surgeon, corresponding Member of the Medical Society of London &c., from whose bladder he extracted a stone three ounces weight and the size of a hen's egg, with unparalleled dexterity, being under two minutes and a half performing the operation! and, though the excrutiating pains which she had been afflicted with for more than six years had reduced her to the lowest ebb, she has been able to pursue her common employments from the 14th day after the operation was perfomed, and is now perfectly recovered. [Derby Mercury]
(11 May 1805) Mr Fielding Best Finney late of Fynney near Leek (but now of Leek aforesaid) ... surgeon ... having assigned .... [STS:ADV]
(20 Sep 1805) Suddenly, at Nottingham, in his 62d year, Fielding Best Fynney, esq. surgeon, C.M.S. and the last son of Samuel and Sarah Fynney of Fynney ... He was lineally descended from John Baron Fenis, hereditary constable of Dover Castle, and lord warden of the Cinque Ports in 1083. None ever surpassed, and few but equalled him as an affectionate husband, tender and dear parent, and benevolent neighbour. His literary and professional abilities are manifested in the Medical and Philosphical Commentaries, Philosophical Transactions, GM, &c, &c; and in 1787 he had the honour of being elected a member of the Medical Society of London. On the 29th his remains were removed from Nottingham to the family-vault at Cheddleton, and deposited near those of his ancestors. [GM.]
(23) Fielding Best Fynney, • C.M.S.., nat' 8 February, 1743 (ob. Notts' aet. 62, married Mary ----- and had four children, of whom three were medical men (24) Smalbroke Best Fynney, married ----- Ashton, and had (25) Wilhelmina Augusta Victoria Fynney, of Leek, now living innupta; 2nd, Augustus Alfred Fynney, o.s.p.; and 3rd, Georgius Fynney, married Sarah Froggatt, of Whitelee, parish of Sheen, and left two daughters. [The reliquary (1860)]
Fielding Best Fynney, S.C.M.S.,[2] n. Fynney, 8 February, 1744, (ob. Nottingham, 1806, aet. 62, [3] marrying Mary, d. John Spurr, of Basford, Notts., gen., (ob. 20 February, 1798), was the father of three-eminent medical men;—viz., Smalbroke Best Fynney, Alfred Augustus Fynney, n. 1782, o. s. p. 1819; and Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney, n. 1788 (who practised at Longnor); md. 1809, Mary, d. and h. James and Hannah Froggatt, of Whitelee; and dying 1820, left issue two daughters;—and of a da., Louisa Wilhelmina Victoria, who became the wife of Colonel Juan, a distinguished Spanish officer. [Sleigh (1883)]



•Bibliography:
• Mr Fielding Best Fynney, Surgeon at Leek in Staffordshire "The history of a case of imperforate hymen" in *Medical and Philosophical Commentaries (by a Society in Edinburgh) 3 (*1775)
- Fielding Best Fynney "An account of the extirpation of a polypous excrescense from the os uteri" in *Medical and Philosophical Commentaries (by a Society in Edinburgh) 4* (1776) p228-31
- Fielding Best Fynney "The case of Ann Davenport" in *Philosophical Transactions 67 (*?1777)

[father] Samuel Fynney of "Fynney Lane", Cheddleton, Staffs "gentleman" 1692-1753
b 4 Mar 1692 *son of William Fynney of "Fynney Lane", Cheddleton, Staffs gentleman 1647-1721 and Elizabeth (Machin) (who m 3 Mar 1679.80 Leek)*
m 16 Sep 1730 Leek: Sarah Best dau of Smalbroke Best of Binley, Warwicks and Mary (Fielding); b c1706; d *aged 75* 17 Mar 1781
d 2 Dec 1753; i *of Finney Lane* 6 Dec 1753 Cheddleton
(his wife inherited the manorial estate of Goldicott in the parish of Alderminster)
(sold the Fynney Lane estate)
chn: William Fynney (unm.)
Mary Fynney c 12 May 1734 Cheddleton; (unm.)
Elizabeth Fynney c 11 Feb 1739.40 Cheddleton; (unm.)
Sarah Fynney c 13 May 1737 Cheddleton; (unm.)
Fielding Best Fynney b 8 Feb 1743.4; c 12 Feb 1743.4 Cheddleton **[•]**

Samuel Fynney, who sold Fynney, was born 4 March, 1692, and died 2 December, 1753. He md., 16 September, 1730, Sarah, d. Smalbroke Best, of Binley, Warwickshire, by Mary, his wife, da. Basil, and grand-da. Sir Roger Fielding, of Barnacle-hall, 2nd brother to William, 1st Earl of Denbigh. She inherited the manorial estate of Goldicott,

in the parish of Alderminster, and died 17 March, 1781, aet. 75. Their eldest son, William, and three das., Margaret, Sarah, and Elizabeth, all died unmarried [Sleigh (1883)]

Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney of Leek surgeon 1788-1820 [403]
b 1788 3rd son of •Fielding Best Fynney of Leek surgeon & apothecary 1744-1805 and Mary (Spurr) c1747-1798; m 5 Feb 1809 Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Froggatt dau and heir of James Froggat of Whitelee and Hannah (-----); 2 daus

Fynney was the son of a Staffordshire surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father (who died in 1805) about 1802. In 1809, presumably then time served, he married an heiress from Sheen and is said to have practised in neighbouring •Longnor. However by 1818 he was living at Spout Street in •Leek and here he died •suddenly, aged 32, on 14 Mar 1820 with burial on 18 Mar at Cheddleton. His •personalty was valued under £200. •Smalbroke Best Fynney surgeon 1779-1819 and •Alfred Augustus Fynney surgeon 1782-1818 were his elder brothers.

Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney of Leek surgeon 1788-1820
b 1788 *3rd son of •Fielding Best Fynney of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1744-1805 and Mary (Spurr)* c1747-1798 *(who 13 Jun 1778 Leek)*
m *of Stoke-upon-Trent gentleman* (by Lichfield licence, 5 Jan) 5 Feb 1809 Stoke-upon- Trent: Mary Froggatt dau and heir of James Froggat of Whitelee in Sheen, Staffs and Hannah (-----)
d 14 Mar 1820 Leek; i *as George, aged 31* 18 Mar 1820 Cheddleton; Will (Lichfield) 13 Mar 1820/10 Oct 1820 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1802; (of Longnor surgeon); (as G.A. Fynney, of Spout Street, Leek surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
-[dau]- Fynney
-[dau]- Fynney

(13 Mar 1820) Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney of Leek surgeon ... friend Samuel Johnson of Booth low in Sheen gent. [trustee and executor] ... two [under age] daughters ... under £200
(18 Mar 1820) On Tuesday last [14 Mar] at Leek awfully sudden Mr G.F.A. Fynney surgeon. This is the third brother who has died in about a year and a half. [STS:ADV]
Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney, n. 1788 (who practised at Longnor); md. 1809, Mary, d. and h. James and Hannah Froggatt, of Whitelee; and dying 1820, left issue two daughters; [Sleigh (1883)]
(23) Fielding Best Fynney, • C.M.S.., nat' 8 February, 1743 (ob. Notts' aet. 62, married Mary ----- and had four children, of whom three were medical men (24) Smalbroke Best Fynney, married ----- Ashton, and had (25) Wilhelmina Augusta Victoria Fynney, of Leek, now living innupta; 2nd, Augustus Alfred Fynney, o.s.p.; and 3rd, Georgius Fynney, married Sarah Froggatt, of Whitelee, parish of Sheen, and left two daughters. [The reliquary (1860)]

Smalbroke Best Fynney of Leek surgeon 1779-1819 [404]
b 1779 1st son of •Fielding Best Fynney of Leek surgeon & apothecary 1744-1805 and Mary (Spurr) c1747-1798; m c17 Apr 1803 Ann Ashton of Leek; 4 sons, 3 daus

Fynney was the son of a Staffordshire surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1793 but also spent some time as a pupil of the London surgeon John Hunter 1728-1793 [OB]. Time served about 1800 he briefly practised at •Stoke-upon-Trent but probably after his marriage in 1803 moved to •Leek where he practised the rest of his working life and where he died, aged 40, in 1819 with burial at Cheddleton. •Alfred Augustus Fynney surgeon 1782-1818 and •Georgius Adolphus Frederick Fynney surgeon 1788-1820 were his younger brothers.

Smalbroke Best Fynney of Leek, Staffs surgeon 1779-1819
b 1779 *1st son of •Fielding Best Fynney of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1744-1805 and Mary (Spurr)* c1747-1798 *(who 13 Jun 1778 Leek)*
m *of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Apr 1803) Ann Ashton of Leek
d 1819; i Cheddleton [but not in PR]; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1793; (as S.B. Fynney, of Custard Street, Leek surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
[Christenings not on FMP©]
Wilhelmina Augusta Victoria Fynney b 1806; d 9 Apr 1879
Fielding Best Fynney b 1808; d 5 Aug 1880
Augusta Matilda Fynney b 1810; d 23 Jul 1865
Louisa Fynney b 1812; d 22 Mar 1872
Frederick Adolphus Fynney b 14 Feb 1814; (unm.) 1883
Augustus Caesar Fynney b 1816
Alfred Smalbroke Fynney b 1818; unm.; d 14 Dec 1864

At Leek, 39, Mr. S.B. Fynney [Monthly Magazine 1 Feb 1820]
Smalbroke Best Fynney, a pupil of the celebrated Dr. John Hunter, and a man of rare ability in his profession, was born a° 1779; died 1819, with burial in the ancestral vault under the chancel of Cheddleton church. In 1804, he md. Anne Ashton, of Leek, and by her had four sons and three daughters, viz. :—Wilhelmina Augusta Victoria, n. 1806, ob. 9 April, 1879. Fielding Best Fynney,[4] n. 1808, ob. 5 August, 1880. Augusta Matilda, n. 1810, ob. 23 July, 1865. Louisa, n. 1812, ob. 22 March, 1872. Frederick Adolphus Fynney, n. 14 February, 1814, coelebs. Augustus Caesar Fynney, a 1816. Alfred Smalbroke Fynney, n. 1818, ob. coelebs, 14 December, 1864. Two only of whom are now living. [Sleigh (1883)]
(23) Fielding Best Fynney, • C.M.S.., nat' 8 February, 1743 (ob. Notts' aet. 62, married Mary ----- and had four children, of whom three were medical men (24) Smalbroke Best Fynney, married ----- Ashton, and had (25) Wilhelmina Augusta Victoria Fynney, of Leek, now living innupta; 2nd, Augustus Alfred Fynney, o.s.p.; and 3rd, Georgius Fynney, married Sarah Froggatt, of Whitelee, parish of Sheen, and left two daughters. [The reliquary (1860)]

Francis Chadburn Gamble of Lichfield apprentice 1781-1810 [405]

c 15 Jan 1781 Sutton Coldfield 1st son of Francis Gamble of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks gentleman c1741-1795 and Sarah (Chadburn); ?unm.

Gamble was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •Thomas Webb Greene of •Lichfield apothecary about 15 Jun 1796. It is not known if he ever practised but he was buried, aged 29, on 7 Sep 1810 at Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks.

Francis Chadburn Gamble of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1781-1810
c *son of Mr. Francis* 15 Jan 1781 Sutton Coldfield *1st son of Francis Gamble of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks gentleman c1741-1795 and Sarah (Chadburn) (who m 14 Jan 1777 Wollaton, Notts)*
?unm.
i *aged 29, Mr Francis Gamble* 7 Sep 1810 Sutton Coldfield

(as Francis C., apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to Thomas W. Greene of Lichfield apothecary) 15 Jun 1796 [R.APP] [Thomas Webb Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1763-1842]

[father] Francis Gamble of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks gentleman c1741-1795
m 14 Jan 1777 Wollaton, Notts: Sarah Chadburn
i *aged 54* 24 Mar 1795 Sutton Coldfield
chn: Sarah Gamble c 21 Jul 1779 Sutton Coldfield
Francis Chadburn Gamble c *son of Mr. Francis* 15 Jan 1781 Sutton Coldfield [•]
William Gamble c 22 Mar 1782 Sutton Coldfield
Frances Gamble c 8 Sep 1783 Sutton Coldfield
(26 Mar 1795) [died] Mr Francis Gamble Esq of Sutton Coldfield [Bath Chronicle]
(10 Feb 1781) Will of Francis Chadburn of Wollaton, farmer. All real estate in Chilwell to wife Mary for life, then to any children; or if no children, then to bro.-in-law Francis Gamble of Sutton Colefield Warks., gent., and Thos. Buck of Burton on the Woulds Leics., yeo., to hold for 20 yrs. for use of sister Mary Richards (determinable on her death or coming of age of T.R.), then to nephew Thos. Richards, her son. Real estate at Burton on the Woulds to trustees, to pay debts, then residue to wife for life, then children; in default to Mary Richards for life, then to children of sister Sarah, wife of Francis Gamble and children of Mary Richards (except T.R.). To apprentice Hen. Chadburn, 100 guineas when 21. To trustees, £50 each. Household goods to wife for life, then to trustees, for children. All other personal estate to trustees, towards payment of debts, and any residue to wife for life, then to children; in default to Mary R. for life, then for her children (except T.R.) and children of Sarah Gamble. Trustees executors. [Nottinghamshire Archives DD/CH/3/17]

John Gardner of Betley surgeon ?1750-1820 [406]

b ?1750 of unknown parentage; m1 1 Nov 1774 Betley: Mary Hassall ....-1785; 2 sons, 3 daus; m2 21 Sep 1786 Betley: Margaret Meakin; 2 sons, 2 daus

Gardner is of unknown parentage. He was likely apprenticed for 7 years at ?£10 to Thomas Penn Vernon of Coventry apothecary about 26 Mar 1765. Time served about 1772 by 1774 he was in practice at •Betley where he was still living in 1792. By 1794 he had moved to •Audley where for a period he lived at "The Domvilles". He appears to have retired before 1810 to Whitchurch, Salop where he was buried, aged about 70, on 5 Jun 1820. In 1777 his •medical paper "The history of a case in which there occurred a very uncommon presentation of a child, to whose neck there was attached a tumour nearly about the size of the child's head" was published in *Medical and Philosophical Commentaries (by a Society in Edinburgh).*

John Gardner of Betley, Staffs surgeon ?1750-1820
b ?1750 *of unknown parentage*

[??? b 1750 Stoneleigh, Warwicks]
[??? c 30 Jan 1749.50 Tysoe, Warwicks *son of Simon Gardner and Susanna (Watts) (who m 27 Nov 1749)*

m1 (by licence) *as surgeon* 1 Nov 1774 Betley: Mary Hassall; i 31 Mar 1785 Betley
m2 (by licence) 21 Sep 1786 Betley: Margaret Meakin
i *of Back Street, Whitchurch aged 69* 5 Jun 1820 Whitchurch, Salop; Will (PCC) 6 Jul 1810 & 11 Feb 1811/18 Dec 1820 [below]

[? (apprenticed for 7 years at ?£10 to Thomas Penn Vernon of Coventry apothecary) 26 Mar 1765 [R.APP]]; (? as Dr Gardener, mentioned in Madeley overseers accounts) ?1781 [SRO SRO D 3412/3/3-4]; (as Mr Gardener, of Betley) 1783 [$MR]; (Gardener John (freeholder) surgeon Betley) ?1793 [UBD II]

chn: [9] [4 sons, 5 daus]
[5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Mary Gardner b 22 Jul 1775 PR; c 20 Sep 1775; i 4 Dec 1786 Betley
John Hassall Gardner b 30 Mar 1777 PR; c 1 Jul 1777 Betley; Will (PCC) 10 Jul 1832/9 Jun 1842 [below]
Elizabeth Gardner b 11 Apr 1779 PR; c 22 Jun 1779 Betley; m James Bromfield
Thomas Gardner b 16 Aug 1780 PR; c 27 Jun 1780 Betley
Sarah Gardner b 9 Apr 1784 PR; c 21 Jul 1784 Betley; i 10 Mar 1785 Betley
[2] [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
James Meakin Gardner b 1 Sep 1787 PR; c 21 Feb 1788 Betley
Margaret Gardner b 20 Feb 1789 PR; c 25 Sep 1789 Betley; m William Bromfield
Matthew Meakin Gardner b 14 Sep 1791 PR; c 10 Jul 1792 Betley
Mary Ann Gardner b 2 Oct 1794 PR; c 2 Oct 1794 Audley

(1807) At Audley James Bromfield of Whitchurch to Miss Gardner dau of John G esq of Domvilles [Monthly Magazine]

(1816) At Whitchurch Mr Wm Bromfield of Ash to Margaret second daughter of John Gardner esq late of the Domviles, Staffordshire [New Monthly Magazine]
(6 Jul 1810 & 11 Feb 1811) John Gardner of Whitechurch, Salop gentleman ... wife Margaret ... children James Meakin, Margaret and Mary Ann Gardner ... eldest son John Hassall Gardner ... son Thomas Gardner ... dau Elizabeth wife of James Bromfield ... late wife Mary the daughter of Thomas Hassall of Betley grocer ... [an aunt of his present wife] ...
(20 Jun 1820) A few days ago at Whitchurch, Shropshire, at the advanced age of 69, Mr John Gardner surgeon fomerly of Betley and The Dumbrels near Audley [Chester Courant]
(10 Jul 1832) John Hassall Gardner late of Cow Lane West Smithfield ironmonger but now of Haywood Abbey (Staffs) gentleman ... wife Dorothy ... sons John Thomas and James ... brother Thomas ... sister Elizabeth Bromfield widow ... sister Margaret wife of William Bromfield ...

Farbeck's successor in 1774 was a surgeon named John Gardner, described as a gentleman in 1792. [VCH XI 115-6 quoting Betley Par Reg 191 232 235; SRO D(W) 1788/A3/1/A deeds of 8 and 9 May 1792; Universal British Directory II (1793) 343]

•Bibliography:
• Mr John Gardner Surgeon at Betley, Staffordshire "The history of a case in which there occurred a very uncommon presentation of a child, to whose neck there was attached a tumour nearly about the size of the child's head" in *Medical and Philosophical Commentaries (by a Society in Edinburgh) 5 (*1777)

Robert Garlick of Wolverhampton surgeon 1711-1742 [407]

c 4 Jan 1710.1 Wolverhampton 5th son of •Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton surgeon c1677-1737 and Ann (Foster); ?unm.

Garlick was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1725. Probably time served about 1732 he may thereafter have assisted in his father's practice at •Wolverhampton and in his will was bequeathed "all the goods belonging the shop and all my books and instruments and every other thing belonging to the business". Garlick was buried, aged 31, on 6 Jun 1742 in the choir at Wolverhampton. An elder brother •Thomas Garlick 1703-.... practised at Wellington, Salop.

Robert Garlick of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1711-1742
c 4 Jan 1710.1 Wolverhampton *5th son of •Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon c1677-1737 and Ann (Foster) (who m c1702)*
?unm.
i *in the choir* 6 Jun 1742 Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1725

(17 Dec 1736) Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton surgeon ... son Thomas Garlick £100 ... son John Garlick 1/0 ... sister Frances Garlick ... son Theophilus Garlick ... dau Mary Garlick ... dau Ann Hillman ... son James Garlick ... unto my son Robert Garlick all the goods belonging the shop and all my books and instruments and every other thing belonging to the business ... daus Mary and Catherine Garlick ... [mentions much property in Wolverhampton] ... two grand children [children of Ann] ... Doctor Raphael Sedgwick [executor]
(6 Jun 1742, Wolverhampton) Robert Garlick choire fee
Robert Garlick m 16 Aug 1740 Peak Forest, Derbys: Ann Cooke

Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton surgeon c1677-1737 [408]

b c1677 of unknown parentage; m c1702 Ann Forster dau of John Forster of Wigan, Lancs ....-1733; 7 sons, 5 daus

Garlick is of unknown parentage. About 1691 he was apprenticed to •Zachary Turnpenny of Wolverhampton barber surgeon 1666-1695 who bequeathed him "all my barbering instruments soever that now arte in my shop". Time served about 1698 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he was buried, aged about 65, on 5 Apr 1737. He likely took apprentice his son •Thomas Garlick 1703-.... about 1717 and another son •Robert Garlick 1711-1742 about 1725. Time served about 1732 Robert may thereafter have assisted his father who was bequeathed in his father's •will "all the goods belonging the shop and all my books and instruments and every other thing belonging to the business". Garlick senior was the author of three •medical books. •*A mechanical account of the cause and cure of a virulent gonorrhaea in both sexes* ... (1719) was sold in conjunction with a curative preparation (which cost £1/4/0) - likewise •*An essay on the gout* ... (1729). The third book entitled •*Praxis chyrurgiae rationalis* remained in manuscript.Garlick mentions much property in his will. One of his executors was •Raphael Sedgwick of Penn M.B. 1679-1747. •Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary 1735-1767 was a grandson.

Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon c1677-1737
b c1677 *of unknown parentage*
m c1702 Ann Forster dau of John Forster of Wigan, Lancs; i *as wife of Thomas*
27 May 1733 Wolverhampton
i 5 Apr 1737 Wolverhampton; Will (Lichfield) 17 Dec 1736/6 Feb 1741.2 [below]

(apprenticed to Zachary Turnpenny of Wolverhampton, Staffs barber surgeon 1666-1695) c1691; (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1717;
(likely took apprentice his son Robert) c1724

chn: [12] [7 sons, 5 daus]
Thomas Garlick c 4 Jun 1703 Wolverhampton [•]
John Garlick c 8 Dec 1706 Wolverhampton
Robert Garlick c 23 Aug 1705 Wolverhampton; i 19 Sep 1706 Wolverhampton

Theophilus Garlick c 3 Jun 1708 Wolverhampton; (apprenticed to a watchmaker); [? m 27 Mar 1733 Wombourn: Mary Sherwin]
Robert Garlick c 4 Jan 1710.1 Wolverhampton [•]
James Garlick c 21 Apr 1712 Wolverhampton
Francis Garlick c 20 Aug 1713 Wolverhampton; i 12 Aug 1721 Wolverhampton
Mary Garlick c 5 May 1715 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Garlick c 8 Nov 1716 Wolverhampton; i 25 Jan 1716.7 Wolverhampton
Ann Garlick b c1707; m 28 Mar 1733.4 Brewood: George Hillman of Brewood, Staffs 1713-....; (and had chn: •Thomas Hillman of Newcastle,
Staffs apothecary 1735-1767)
Jane Garlick c 12 May 1719 Wolverhampton; i 30 Sep 1721 Wolverhampton
Catherine Garlick c 24 Oct 1720 Wolverhampton

(14 Jan 1694.5) Zachary Turnpenny of Wolverhampton barber chirurgion ... George Turnpenny my father ... sister Elizabeth Mouseley ... three brothers George, Samuell & Charles ... brother John Turnpenny ... mother in law Elizabeth Turnpenny ... uncle Daniell Shatwell ... sister in law Alice Turnpenny ... my apprentice Thomas Garlick all my barbering instruments soever that now arte in my shop ... ring to Frances Garlick
(19 Sep 1706, Wolverhampton) [burial] Robert son of Thomas Garlick (in the church, a quire fee)
(6 Sep 1710) Agreement between Thomas Carlicke[sic] of Wolverhampton Co. Stafford, Chirurgeon one part & Robert Holt gent, of Wigan other part, by which T.G. agrees to make further assurance to R.H of three closes of land in Ince known as the Higher Wall Croft, the Lower Wall Croft & the Great Hennell containing 4½ acres late in the possession of Robert Ford late of Wigan deceased & now in the occupation of John Hibbard of Wigan, founder [Wigan Archives and Local Studies D/D An/Bundle 40/337]
(6 & 7 Mar 1710.1) Indentures of Lease & Release, Parties, John Hayes of Wolverhampton Gentn John Housman of the same place, Baker Thomas Garlicke of the same place, Surgeon & Ann his wife one part & Robert Holt of Wigan Gentn other part. Reciting seizin of John Forster to premises in Wigan & Wigan Woodhouses leaving Issue Ann Elizabeth & Frances his daughters & co-heirs. And reciting seizin of Robert Ford to divers other messuages in Wigan & Wigan Woodhouses & Ince leaving Ann Elizabeth & Frances his Grand-daughters & co-heirs. And reciting that said Ann intermarried with Thomas Garlicke, Elizabeth with Joseph Barney & Frances with James Acton & that they in order to make a Division & partition enters into certain articles of Agreement dated the 16th Feb 1708 (in part recited in Indenture of 3rd May 1709 ante D/D An/Bundle 40/335a) whereby enter alia 3 parcels of ground called Two well or Wellcrofts & the Great Hennell were allotted to Thomas Garlicke & Ann his wife to hold in severally And reciting Indenture of 3rd May 1709 (ante D/D An/Bundle 40/335a). It is witnessed that John Hayes & John Horseman, at the request of Thomas Garlick & Anne his wife, Thomas & Anne in consideration of £95 granted and released to Robert Holt all the three parcels of land called two Well or Wall-crofts & the great Hennell and all ways etc., for ever. [Wigan Archives and Local Studies D/D An/Bundle 40/336b]
(17 Dec 1736) Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton surgeon ... son Thomas Garlick £100 ... son John Garlick 1/0 ... sister Frances Garlick ... son Theophilus Garlick ... dau Mary Garlick ... dau Ann Hillman ... son James Garlick ... unto my son Robert Garlick all the goods belonging the shop and all my books and instruments and every other thing belonging to the business ... daus Mary and Catherine Garlick ... [mentions much property in Wolverhampton] ... two grand children [children of Ann] ... Doctor Raphael Sedgwick [executor]

•Bibliography:
- Thomas Garlick *A mechanical account of the cause and cure of a virulent gonorrhaea in both sexes ...* (1719)
• Thomas Garlick, of Wolverhampton, surgeon *A mechanical account of the cause and cure of a virulent gonorraea in both sexes ... second edition* (1727) [The new method of curing virulent gonorrhea, in both, sexes, without taking any thing by the mouth, is approved by the experience of several years practice ... [long description] ... The preparations with printed directions for their use may be had of the author T. Garlick surgeon in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire. Price 24s.]
• T. Garlick, surgeon *An essay on the gout ...* (1729) [stated at end: All the preparations within-mentioned , with printed directions, are to be had at ... Mr Thomas Garlick's the author at Wolverhampton ... at Mr Tho. Garlick's surgeon in Wellington, Shropshire ....] [postscript: ... I was desired by my son now surgeon at Wellington in Shropshire ...]
- [manuscript] Thomas Garlick, surgeon of Wolverhampton *Praxis chyrurgiae rationalis* [see British Library Sloane MS 2263]

[father] ----- Garlick
chn: Thomas Garlick b c1672 [•]
Frances Garlick

Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton apprentice 1703-.... [409]

c 4 Jun 1703 Wolverhampton 1st son of •Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton surgeon c1677-1737 and Ann (Foster)

Garlick was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father at Wolverhampton about 1717. Time served about 1724 by 1729 he was in practice at Wellington, Salop. He is mentioned in his father's will of 1736.

Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1703-....
c 4 Jun 1703 Wolverhampton *1st son of •Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon c1677-1737 and Ann (Foster) (who m c1702)*

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1717

•T. Garlick, surgeon: *An essay on the gout ...*: 1729
[stated at end: All the preparations within-mentioned , with printed directions, are to be had at ... Mr Thomas Garlick's the author at Wolverhampton ... at Mr Tho. Garlick's surgeon in Wellington, Shropshire ....]
[postscript: ... I was desired by my son now surgeon at Wellington in Shropshire ...]

(17 Dec 1736) Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton surgeon ... son Thomas Garlick £100 ... son John Garlick 1/0 ... sister Frances Garlick ... son Theophilus Garlick ... dau Mary Garlick ... dau Ann Hillman ... son James Garlick ... unto my son Robert Garlick all the goods belonging the shop and all my books and instruments and every other thing belonging to the business ... daus Mary and Catherine Garlick ... [mentions much property in Wolverhampton] ... two grand children [children of Ann] ... Doctor Raphael Sedgwick [executor]

William Chancellor Garman of Wednesbury medical assistant 1831-1928 [410]

b 1831; c 31 Dec 1832 Stepney son of Henry Vincent Garman of Stepney, London and Susanna (-----); m 27 Oct 1858 Folkestone, Kent: Mary Scales 1834-1914; 4 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 1855; •M.R.C.S., 1859
•Public Vaccinator, •Union Medical Officer

Garman was the son of a London anglican. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of James Bailey of •Wednesbury M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1822-1859. He trained at •London Hospital. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1855 he became junior partner to Bailey who died in 1859. The same year he further qualified M.R.C.S. Thereafter he remained in practice at Wednesbury. He died, aged 97, on 31 Dec 1928 at Abberley, Worcs. His •personalty was valued at £32,886/15/8. Garman was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but the source of his wealth is not known. He was a Member of the •British Medical Association.

William Chancellor Garman of Wednesbury, Staffs medical assistant 1831-1928
b 1831 PR; c 31 Dec 1832 Stepney *son of Henry Vincent Garman of Stepney, London and Susanna (-----)*
m 27 Oct 1858 Folkestone, Kent: Mary Scales 1834-1914
d *aged 97* 31 Dec 1928 Abberley (WorcesterRD)

(William C. Garman "b c1831 Bow, Middx, assistant surgeon" in household of James Bailey of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1822-1859) 1851 C; (trained at London Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1855; (M.R.C.S.) 1859; (of Wednesbury) 1860 [MD]; (b c1832 Bow, Middx, of Bridge Street, Wednesbury "Surgeon M.R.C.S. • L.S.A. of London" with wife Mary, 2 sons etc) 1861 C; (of Wednesbury) 1870; (Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich Union, Wednesbury District); (Public Vaccinator, West Bromwich Union, Wednesbury District); (partner, Messrs Garman Brothers) 1870; (Member, British Medical Association)

chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
William Henry Garman b cMay 1859 West BromwichRD
Walter Chancellor Garman b cNov 1860 West BromwichRD
Cornelius Edwin Garman b cMay 1863 West BromwichRD
Florence Emma Garman b cFeb 1865 West BromwichRD
Constance May Garman b cMay 1868 West BromwichRD
John Bernard Garman b cFeb 1870 West BromwichRD
Mary Edith Garman b cAug 1871 West BromwichRD
Mabel Garman b cNov 1874 West BromwichRD

(12 Nov 1859) A letter was read from Mr A[sic] Garman surgeon Wednesbury announcing the death of his partner Mr Jos[sic] Bailey the medical officer for the Wednesbury district and offering to fulfil the duties until a successor ... [STS:ADV, but note that it was William Chancellor Garman who wrote the letter and Jos is in error for Jas]
(8 Mar 1929) GARMAN William Chancellor of Abberley Worcs died 31 Dec 1928 Probate London to John Bernard Garman surgeon and Charles Herbert Hutton engineer Effects £32,886/15/8.

John Garner of Yoxall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1793-1851 [411]

c 2 Mar 1793 Walton-upon-Trent son of John Garner of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys yeoman 1758-1830 and Elizabeth (-----); m 24 Aug 1826 Uttoxeter: Emma Wetton c1799-1850; 3 sons, 8 daus

•L.S.A., 11 Apr 1816; •M.R.C.S., 1816; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Garner was the son of a Derbyshire anglican yeoman. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1816 and had commenced practice at •Yoxall by 1818. In 1826 he is said to have been the main instigator in the unsuccessful case that the Society of Apothecaries took against his fellow Yoxall medic •Joseph Fernyhough ?1797-1843 for practising without qualification. Later that year he was peremptorily dismissed by the committee of the Yoxall New Friendly Society as their surgeon (a position to which he was appointed in 1821) and replaced by Fernyhough. In fact he had the support of the greater part of the members and in subsequent court cases he won damages for lost fees. In 1842 as an •insolvent debtor he made an assignment of his estate for the benefit of his creditors. On census night 1851 in his household was •Edward Meyrick ?1821-.... "assistant surgeon & dispenser". At Yoxall he died, aged 58, on 21 May 1851 with burial on 25 May.

John Garner of Yoxall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1793-1851
c 2 Mar 1793 Walton-upon-Trent *son of John Garner of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys yeoman 1758-1830 and Elizabeth (-----)*
m *of Yoxall bach.* (by licence) 24 Aug 1826 Uttoxeter: Emma Wetton; b c1799; d *aged 51* 8 Dec 1850
d *aged 58* 21 May 1851 Yoxall (LichfieldRD); i 25 May 1851 Yoxall; Will/Adm NOT FOUND
; (of Walton, Derbys, L.S.A.) 11 Apr 1816 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1816; (of Yoxall surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (b c1796, of Yoxall Woodhouse "Surgeon", with [wife] Emma, 5 [chn] and Ann Smith, 15, and Richard Smith, 8, & 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Yoxhall[sic]) 1850 [MD]; (of Yoxall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1795 Walton, Derbys, of Yoxall "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. General Practitioner", widower with 8 children, Edward Meyrick "b c1821 [?1831] Leamington, Warwicks Assistant Surgeon & Dispenser" & 2 servants) 1851 C [Edward Meyrick assistant surgeon ?1821-....]

chn: [11] [3 sons, 8 daus]
Elizabeth Garner c 1 Nov 1827 Yoxall
Emma Garner c 23 Jun 1829 Yoxall
Frances Garner c 15 Sep 1830 Yoxall

Harriet Garner c 12 Sep 1832 Yoxall
John Garner c 19 May 1834 Yoxall
Lucy Garner c 28 Apr 1836 Yoxall
Mary Loat Garner b cMay 1838 LichfieldRD
Jane Loat Garner b cMay 1840 LichfieldRD
Thomas Wetton Garner b cNov 1841 LichfieldRD
Margaret Caroline Garner b cMay 1844 LichfieldRD
Charles Hastings Garner b cAug 1846 LichfieldRD

In 1821 the Yoxall New Friendly Society was established at a meeting where some 70 members were present. John Garner M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1793-1851 was appointed doctor and for his services he was to receive 3/0 per annum for each member. He served this office until 14 Aug 1826 when a committee meeting peremptorily dismissed him and appointed Joseph Fernyhough "surgeon & apothecary" ?1797-1843. Garner was then paid up to date but in the event continued treating some 75 members (of the total membership of 103) who signed a paper approving him as doctor. Subsequently the dispute was taken before the local magistrates who ordered a General Meeting to be held on 17 Dec 1827 at which 67 members attended. Of these 53 voted for Garner, three for Fernyhough and 11 abstained. On 11 Mar 1828 a further committee meeting was held at the Golden Cup Inn in Yoxall when it was ordered that Fernyhough be paid £15/12/0 (suggesting there were 104 members). On 28 Jul 1828 Stafford Assize Court ordered that Garner be paid damages of £15/9/0 subject to some legal points. An Appeal Court held in Easter 1829 settled these points and confirmed the damages. [see § X.1828 Lawsuit - John Garner *versus* Yoxall Friendly Society]
(6 Apr 1830, Walton-upon-Trent) John Garner widower of Elizabeth, Bramcote, 72
(26 Feb 1842) Notice is hereby given that by Indenture ... 17 Feb 1842 ... John Garner of Yoxall surgeon and apothecary assigned all his estate and effects to ... Joseph Dester of Bramcote gentleman and John Poyser of Yoxall blacksmith upon trust for the equal benefit of his Creditors ... it is left at the office of ... solicitors in Lichfield for the signature of such of the said Creditors as may be willing to accept ... [STS.ADV]
(3 Jun 1843) In the matter of John Garner an insolvent debtor. All persons indebted to the Estate of John Garner of Yoxall surgeon and apothecary are required to pay the amounts of their respective debts forthwith to Mr Robert Tivey of Yoxall butcher the assignee of the Estate of the said insolvent [STS:ADV]
(7 Jun 1851) On Wednesday the 21st ult. at Yoxall Mr John Garner surgeon in the 58th year of his age deeply regretted [STS:ADV]

[father] John Garner of Walton-upon-Trent, Derbys 1758-1830
m *aged 30, of Walton yeoman* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Sep) 2 Oct 1790 Walton-upon-Trent: Elizabeth -----; m1 ----- Hollier
chn: Francis Garner c 1791
John Garner c 2 Mar 1793 Walton-upon-Trent [•]
Francis William Garner c 1795
Martha Garner c 1797

Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1890 [412]
[? b 4 Mar 1808]; c 2 Apr 1808 Longton son of Robert Garner of Longton pottery manufacturer and Elizabeth (Middlemore); m1 4 Mar 1833 London Lucy Cotterill c1814-1844 dau of Thomas Cotterill (Perpetual Curate of Longton St John) 1779-1823; 3 sons, 1 dau; m2 cNov 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD: Emma Bishop of Shelton Hall; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 2 Dec 1830; •M.R.C.S., 4 Mar 1831; •F.R.C.S., 10 Nov 1864
Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1850-....
•Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Garner was the son of a Staffordshire anglican pottery manufacturer. He was educated privately at Aston Hall and at Sedgley Park. Later he trained at •North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) where he was a dresser and a pupil of the Surgeon •James Spark of Newcastle F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1798-1872. In London he studied at •London University College and trained at •London Hospital and •Middlesex Hospital. He also trained at •Paris. Garner qualified L.S.A. in 1830 and M.R.C.S. in 1831 (F.R.C.S., 1864) and then served for a few years as House Surgeon at Nottingham Dispensary. By 1836 he was living at •Stoke-upon-Trent where he assisted during the 1849 •cholera epidemic. In 1850 he was appointed a Surgeon to North Staffordshire Infirmary. In 1870 he was Medical Officer to St Loy's Parochial Infirmary. At Hartshill in Stoke-upon-Trent he died, aged 82, on 16 Aug 1890. His •personalty was valued at £963/14/6. In 1869 Garner was a President of the •North Staffordshire Medical Society. In 1874 when that Society was absorbed into a new Staffordshire Branch of the •British Medical Association Garner was elected its first President and remained as a Member. Garner was in 1866 a founding member of •North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club and subsequently sometime Vice-president and President. In 1878 after he had retired Garner was attacked by hemiplegia which did not affect his mind but did paralyse his right side. However he learnt to write left-handed and continued his writing career. Garner was a Fellow of the •Linnean Society (1835). Garner wrote one •medical book •*Eutherapeia; Or, an examination of the principles of medical science, with researches in the nervous system* (1855). His major work was •*The natural history of the county of Stafford; comprising its geology, zoology, botany, and meteorology: also its antiquities, topography, manufacturers etc.* (1844) to which a supplement was issued in 1860. His other books include: •*Figures illustrating the structure of various invertebrate animals ...* Stoke-on-Trent (1860), •*Supplement to the natural history of the county of Stafford ...* (1860), •*Holiday excursions* (1867) and •*North Staffordshire tracts* Staffordshire Advertiser Office (1871). These books are dwarfed by the one hundred or more •medical papers and other papers he published most of which are listed in Simms (1894) from information he himself supplied.

Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1890
[? b 4 Mar 1808]; c 2 Apr 1808 Longton *son of Robert Garner of Longton, Staffs pottery manufacturer and Elizabeth (Middlemore) (who m 18 Dec 1794 Walsall)*
m1 4 Mar 1833 London [Sheffield Independent 16 Mar 1833) Lucy Cotterill dau of Thomas Cotterill (Perpetual Curate of Longton St John, Staffs) 1779-1823; b c1814; d *aged 30* 18 Jan 1844
m2 cNov 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD: Emma Bishop of Shelton Hall; (? no chn)
d 16 Aug 1890 at "The Quarry", Hartshill in Stoke-upon-Trent

(educated privately at Aston Hall and at Sedgley Park); (pupil of •James Spark of James Spark of Newcastle F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1798-1872); (trained at North Staffordshire Infirmary); (Dresser, North Staffordshire Infirmary); (studied at London University College); (trained at London Hospital); (trained at Middlesex Hospital); (trained at Paris); (of Staffs, L.S.A.) 2 Dec 1830 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 4 Mar 1831; (House Surgeon, Nottingham Dispensary) 1831-....; (Member, Linnean Society) {Fellow• (F.L.S.) 1835; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV] ; (of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1837-65 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (Public Vaccinator, Stoke District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]; (b c1811, of Glebe Street, Stoke-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with [wife] Lucy, 2 [chn], a ?visitor and 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Stoke-upon-Trent) 1850 1855 1860? 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1850-....; (of Brook Street, Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c???? Longton, of 4 Brook Street, Stoke-upon-Trent "General Pract. M.R.C.S.L.", with wife Emma, 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Stoke-upon-Trent, Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent); ("Med. Off. St. Loy's Paroch. Infirm.") 1870 MD [Robert Garner]; (of Stoke-upon-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1808 Stoke-upon-Trent, of "Winton Villa", Hanley "Surgeon", with wife Emma & 2 servants) 1861 C; (F.R.C.S.) 10 Nov 1864 [Plarr©]; (Member, North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club) 1866• {Founding Member *later* Vice-President *later* President}; (Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society) 1869 {President}; (b c1808 Longton, of 83 Liverpool Road, Stoke-upon-Trent "Surgeon F.R.C.S.L." with wife Emma & 2 servants) 1871 C; (Surgeon Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1875; (b c1808 Longton, of 60 Queen Anne Street, Shelton, "Surgeon not practising F.R.C.S.E.", with wife Emma & 2 servants) 1881 C; (of "The Quarry", Hartshill, retired) 1890 [MD]; (Member, British Medical Association) {President of the Staffordshire Branch}

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Lucy Emma Garner b 25 Jan 1834 PR; c 4 Mar 1834 London St Pancras Old Church
Henry Fletcher Garner c 3 Aug 1836 Stoke-upon-Trent
Robert Garner b c1838
Henry Middlemore Garner b cNov 1841 Stoke-upon-TrentRD

(2 Apr 1808, Longton) Robt son of Robt & Elizth. Garner "Mr.Pot"
(30 May 1829) The first distribution of Prizes at the London University was made on Saturday ... The gold medal in the class of Materia Medica; the first silver medal in the class of Physiology; the second silver medal in the class of Surgery were all awarded to Mr Robert Garner late pupil of Mr Spark surgeon of Newcastle. [STS.ADV] [and see Simms (1894)]
NOTTINGHAM DISPENSARY ... candidate for the situation of Resident Surgeon and Apothecary ... I have obtained two gold and three silver medals at the University of London ... I have attended the Hospitals both of London and of Paris and was Dresser for the Surgeons of the North Staffordshire Infirmary for twelve months [Nottingham Review 18 Mar 1831]
(20 Jun 1835) Governors ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... [candidate surgeon] Robert Garner, Fellow of the Linnaean Society, Member of the Society of Arts, and of the Royal College of Surgeons &c, Stoke-upon-Trent, June 12th 1835. [STS:ADV]
(5 Oct 1839) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... [letter soliciting votes as surgeon] ... Robert Garner M.R.C.S. Stoke-upon-Trent [STS:ADV]
(12 Oct 1839) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... thanks to ... George Wood for the very efficient manner in which he had discharged the duties ... for thiry-six years ... Ballot: Mr Seddon, 120; Mr Blunt, 70; Mr Garner, 47. [STS:ADV]
(19 Sep 1840) The New Vaccination Law. [long article] ... The following gentlemen were appointed public vaccinators for the districts undermentioned, viz: Mr. Harding, Hanley; Mr J.B. Davis, Shelton; Mr Garner, Stoke; Mr Dawes, Fenton; Mr Goddard, Lane End; and Mr Chadwick, Longton. [STS:ADV]
(20 Jan 1844) On Thursday the 18th inst. aged 30 Lucy wife of Robert Garner Esq of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon and daughter of the late Rev. T. Cotterill. [STS.ADV 20 Jan 1844]
(2 Nov 1850) NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY Surgeon Robert Garner elected ... since he became a resident in the Potteries Mr Garner had for nine years been one of the parochial surgeons of Stoke, and during the late visitation of cholera, when two of the nurses died at the workhouse, he was unremitting in his attention to the patients ... [STS:ADV]
(20 Nov 1869) [North Staffordshire Medical Society] Annual Meeting ... retiring president R. Garner ... society now numbers thirty-one members .... Mr John Alcock elected president for the ensuing year [STS:ADV]
(30 Aug 1890) The death is announced at his residence, The Quarry, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent, in his 83rd year of Mr Robert Garner a distinguished North Staffordshire surgeon and author of "The Natural History of Staffordshire". [Manchester Courier]
(13 Oct 1890) The will of Robert Garner formerly of Winton Villa but late of the Quarry Hartshill both in Stoke-upon-Trent who died 16 Aug 1890 at the Quarry was proved at Lichfield by Lucy Emma Lynam (wife of Carles Lynam) of the Quarry the daughter. Personal Estate £706/8/8. Resworn Mar 1891 £963/14/6.

"Robert Garner showed early scientific leanings, and, choosing the medical profession, entered London University, now University College, where he did not graduate. He became a student of Middlesex Hospital and was a favourite with Sir Charles Bell. He completed his professional studies in Paris, where he was a witness of the Revolution of Three Days (1830), and helped to tend the wounded at the hospital of La Charité. Returning to London, he practised there for a short time, and then settled in Stoke-upon-Trent, where he soon did well. He was elected Surgeon to the North Staffs Infirmary in 1834, and, after holding the appointment for many years, retired as Consulting Surgeon. He was highly valued by his colleagues at this institution, and by the public for his attainments, integrity, and kindness. He was the first President of the Staffordshire Branch of the British Medical Association. He was a keen naturalist, and founder of the local museum. His collections of botanical, zoological, and geological specimens were extensive, and he took an active part in founding the North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club. His writings in various forms total nearly one hundred, and he worked on to within the last few months of his life. He was attacked by hemiplegia in the year 1878, when he had retired from practice, but though his right side was paralysed his mind remained perfectly clear. He set himself to learn to write with his left hand, and succeeded, communicating papers thus laboriously indited to societies and periodicals". [Plarr©]

•Bibliography: (selection)
• Robert Garner, F.L.S. *The natural history of the county of Stafford; comprising its geology, zoology, botany, and meteorology: also its antiquities, topography, manufacturers etc* London (1844)
• Robert Garner [long description] *Eutherapeia; Or, an examination of the principles of medical science, with researches in the nervous system* (1855)

- Robert Garner *Figures illustrating the structure of various invertebrate animals ...* Stoke-0n-Trent (1860)
- Robert Garner *Supplement to the natural history of the county of Stafford ... (1860)*
- Robert Garner *Holiday excursions* (1867)
- Robert Garner *North Staffordshire tracts* Staffordshire Advertiser Office (1871)

[NOTE: Garner was a prolific writer on medicine and natural history and many of his books and papers are listed in Simms (1894) from information he himself supplied. There is a biography and portrait of him in the Report of the North Staffordshire Field Club (1886).] [Simms]

[father] Robert Garner of Longton, Staffs pottery manufacturer
m 18 Dec 1794 Walsall Elizabeth Middlemore
chn: Elizabeth Garner c 1797 Longton
Richard Middlemore Garner c 1801 Longton
Richard Garner c 1803 Longton
Ann Garner c 1805 Longton
Robert Garner [? b 4 Mar 1808]; c 2 Apr 1808 Longton [•]

William Garner of Newcastle apprentice ?1747-?1813 [413]

[? c 22 Mar 1746.7 Newcastle son of Roger Garner of Newcastle, Staffs c1708-1782]

Garner was probably was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for •8 years at £40 to •Thomas Hillman of •Newcastle surgeon about 27 Feb 1760. The original record records his name as Garnett[sic] but balance of probability suggests this is an error. A man named William Garner was buried, aged 67, on 16 Dec 1813 at Newcastle.

William Garner of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice ?1747-?1813
[? c 22 Mar 1746.7 Newcastle *son of Roger Garner of Newcastle, Staffs c1708-1782]*
[? i *aged 67* 16 Dec 1813 Newcastle]

(as William Garnett[sic], apprenticed for 8 years at £40 to •Thomas Hillman of Newcastle surgeon) 27 Feb 1760 [R.APP]
[NOTE: Balance of probability suggests that Garnett[sic] in the original record is an error for Garner]

[father] Roger Garner of Newcastle, Staffs c1708-1782
i 16 Aug 1782 Newcastle
chn: William Garner c 1738 Newcastle; i 20 Dec 1739 Newcastle
Mary Garner c 1740 Newcastle
John Garner c 1743 Newcastle
Edward Garner c 1745 Newcastle
William Garner c 22 Mar 1746.7 Newcastle
Catharine Garner c 1748.9 Newcastle
Margaret Garner c 1752 Newcastle

John Garrett of Stafford surgeon ?1789-1841 [414]

[? c 12 Nov 1789 Wootton St Lawrence 3rd son of Thomas Garrett of Wootton St Lawrence, Hants 1758-1809 and (his 2nd wife) Rachel Durling]; m 23 Jun 1823 Castle Church: Catherine Webb Heath c1798-1838; 3 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Superintendent, •Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum, 1818-1841

Garrett was probably the son of a Hampshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Presumably time served about 1810 by 1818 he was working at Bethlem Hospital which was a London lunatic asylum. That year he was apointed House Surgeon, Apothecary & Superintendent of the newly opened Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum (at •Stafford). At the same time a "Mrs Garrett" was appointed matron. He was still in office when he died of a •chest condition, aged about 52, on 5 Sep 1841 with burial on 9 Sep at St Mary. In his will he makes a bequest of "all that greenhouse erected by me at the Lunatic Asylum" and its contents. Two of Garrett's sons later lived in Hampshire. Another son Thomas Poynder Garrett seems, curiously, to have been given as his second name the surname of his paternal grandfather's first wife to whom he was not apparently related.

John Garrett of Stafford surgeon ?1789-1841
[? c 12 Nov 1789 Wootton St Lawrence *3rd son of Thomas Garrett of Wootton St Lawrence, Hants 1758-1809 and (his 2nd wife) Rachel Durling (who m 17 Oct 1787 Stepney, London)*
m *bach. of Stafford surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 12 Jun) 23 Jun 1823 Castle Church: Catherine Webb Heath; b c1798; d 24 Feb 1838 PR; i *aged 40, wife of John* 2 Mar 1838 Stafford St Mary
d *aged 51, of a chest condition* 5 Sep 1841 Stafford; i 9 Sep 1851 Stafford St Mary; Will (PCC) 17 Aug 1841/28 Sep 1841 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (?Surgeon, Bethlem Hospital, London) ....-1818 [a lunatic asylum]; (House Surgeon, Apothecary & Superintendent, Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum) 1818-1841; (as J. Garratt, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Stafford "resident surgeon and superintendent of lunatic asylum") 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1791 NOT Staffs, of Staffordshire General Lunatic Asylum "Resident house surgeon") 1841 C

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Henry Webb Garrett c 28 Mar 1826 Stafford St Mary; (at school in Edgbaston) 1841 C; (of Christchurch, Hants "Curate of High Cliff")
1851 C

Thomas Poynder Garrett c 5 Apr 1827 Stafford St Mary; (at school in Edgbaston) 1841 C; m 16 Oct 1851 Annie Mary Jefferis dau of Henry
Jefferis; d 15 Jun 1858; (of Madras artillery); (B.A., Cambridge) 1854; (Curate of Tamworth) 1857-8;
John William Garrett c 19 Apr 1829 Stafford St Mary; (at school in Edgbaston) 1841 C; (of Weston Corbett, Hants farmer) 1851 C
Catharine Garrett c 19 Nov 1830 Stafford St Mary; (at school in Codsall) 1841 C
Alice Mary Garrett c 14 Aug 1833 Stafford St Mary; (at school in Codsall) 1841 C

(26 Sep 1818) STAFFORDSHIRE General Lunatic Asylum ... this important institution is now complete and will be opened for the reception of Patients on the 1st day of October next ... One Hundred and Twenty patients ... Officers Appointed ... Physician: Doctor Knight of Stafford ... Surgeon and Superintendent: Mr Garrett from Bethlem Hospital ... Matron: Mrs Garrett ...
(17 Aug 1841) John Garrett of Stafford surgeon ... gold watch lately used by my deceased wife to daughter Catherine Garrett ... daughter Alice Mary Garrett ... Charlotte Webb (the sister of my dead wife) ... all that greenhouse erected by me at the Lunatic Asylum [with all contents etc] ... brother William Garrett, sister Mary Garrett ... William Wogan of Stafford surgeon ... brother Robert Garrett ...
(11 Sep 1841) On Sunday morning last [5 Sep] at the County Lunatic Asylum, Stafford, John Garrett Esq. for 23 years House Surgeon and Superintendent of that Institution in the 51st year of his age.... Mr Garrett's death was produced by an affection of the chest of an insidious nature with which he was first attacked nearly two years ago. An interesting family of three sons and two daughters is now left to deplore the irreparable loss of both parents; Mrs Garrett having died in 1838. [STS:ADV]

[?father] Thomas Garrett of Wootton St Lawrence, Hants 1758-1809
c 3 Mar 1758 Wootton St Lawrence *son of Robert Garrett and Sarah (Dicker)*
m1 5 Dec 1782 Monk Sherborne, Hants: Elizabeth Poynder; [? i 16 May 1786 Wootton St Lawrence]
m2 17 Oct 1787 Stepney, London: Rachel Durling
d Crossways Farm, Basingstoke, Hants; i 1 Nov 1809 Wootton St Lawrence
chn: Ann Garrett c 14 Sep 1783 Wootton St Lawrence, Hants
Thomas Garrett c 17 Aug 1785 Wootton St Lawrence
[2] William Garrett c 21 Jul 1788 Wootton St Lawrence
John Garrett c 12 Nov 1789 Wootton St Lawrence [•]
Elizabeth Garrett c 27 Jun 1791 Wootton St Lawrence
Walter Garrett c 15 Feb 1793 Wootton St Lawrence
Maria Garrett c 19 Nov 1795 Wootton St Lawrence
Robert Garrett c 28 Dec 1797 Wootton St Lawrence
Mary Garrett c 17 Jun 1800 Wootton St Lawrence
Robert Garrett: Will (PCC) of Saint Lawrence Wootton 16 Jun 1837 ... Robert Wootton the younger of East Oakley Saint Laurence Wootton, Hants yeoman ... [DEFECTIVE ON Ancestry©] ... Will (PCC) of Saint Lawrence Wootton 5 Feb 1853

James Gatis of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1872 [415]

c 1 Dec 1811 Cockermouth 2nd son of George Gatis of Cockermouth, Cumbs exciseman c1778-.... and Alice (Crossfield); m 11 Feb 1836 Wolverhampton: Ann Clark; 4 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 8 Nov 1832; •M.R.C.S., 13 Oct 1843
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1833-1835
•Union Medical Officer

Gatis was the son of a Cumberland anglican exciseman. His family had moved from Cockermouth, Cumbs to Kings Lynn, Suffolk by 1823. He qualified L.S.A. in 1832 and in the period 1833-5 was House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary to Wolverhampton Dispensary. After his marriage in 1836 he remained in practice in •Wolverhampton where he was senior partner to •Theophilus Caractacus Lewis 1818-1854 from about 1840 to 1844 and further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1843. After 1857 he was sometime senior partner to Edward Wynne Thomas M.B. At Wolverhampton he died of •apoplexy, aged 61, on 29 Feb 1872. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. In 1841 he published a •medical paper "Pressure during parturition" in *The Lancet*. Gatis was a Wolverhampton •alderman.

James Gatis of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1872
c 1 Dec 1811 Cockermouth *2nd son of George Gatis of Cockermouth, Cumbs exciseman c1778-.... and Alice (Crossfield) (who m 7 Dec 1808 Heversham, Westmorlands)*
m 11 Feb 1836 Wolverhampton: Ann Clark
d *aged 61* 29 Feb 1872 WolverhamptonRD

(of [Kings] Lynn, Norfolk, L.S.A.) 8 Nov 1832 [REG1840]; (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1833-1835 [STS:ADV]; (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1837 PR; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton 2nd District) [STS:ADV 24 Mar 1838]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (of Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1840 PR; (b c1811, of Horsleyfield, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 2 [daughters• & 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Wolverhampton,M.R.C.S.) 13 Oct 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year]; (partner, James Gatis & Theophilus Caractacus Lewis of Wolverhampton) p1840-1844; [•Theophilus Caractacus Lewis of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1854]; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (of Charles Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1846 1849 PR; (of Charles Street, Wolverhampton) 1850 [MD]; (of Charles Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Cockermouth, Cumbs, of Charles Street, Wolverhampton "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C. Ln.", with wife Ann, 5 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of North Street, Wolverhampton) 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (of North Street, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1812 Cockermouth, Cumbs, of North Street, Wolverhampton, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.L.A.C.", with wife Ann, 5 children, incl. William C. "apprentice to father", John ?Bullers "dispensing assistant" and 4 servants) 1861 C; (b c1812 Cockermouth, Cumbs, of 6 OR 8 North Street, Wolverhampton, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.T.C.H." with wife Anne, 3 children, and 5 servants) 1871 C

chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
Alice Jane Gatis c 17 Jun 1837 Wolverhampton
Ann Isabella Gatis b cNov 1838 WolverhamptonRD
John Gatis b cAug 1840 WolverhamptonRD
Mary Gatis b c1843
William Clark Gatis c 3 Dec 1844 Wolverhampton
Charles James Gatis c 12 Feb 1846 Wolverhampton
Thomas Gatis b c1847
Emily Gatis c 9 Aug 1849 Wolverhampton

(26 Jun 1833) Wolverhampton Dispensary ... James Gatis, secretary [WTON:CHR]
(10 Jan 1844) NOTICE is hereby given that the PARTNERSHIP heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned at Wolverhampton ... as surgeons and apothecaries was this day DISSOLVED by mutual consent. Dated this third day of January 1844. JAMES GATIS, THEOPHILUS CARACTACUS LEWIS. [[WTON:CHR]
(7 Nov 1860) NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the PARTNERSHIP which has been recently carried on by JAMES GATIS and WYNNE THOMAS as Surgeons at Wolverhampton ... under the firm of "Gatis and Thomas" was this day DISSOLVED by mutual consent. James Gatis, Wynne Thomas. Dated the 1st day of November 1860. [WTON:CHR]
Edward Wynne Thomas of Tettenhall; (M.R.C.S.) 1857; (L.S.A.) 1858; (M.B., London) 1858; (House Surgeon, South Staffordshire Hospital) [MD 1870]
(20 Apr 1872) The will of James Gatis of North-street Wolverhampton surgeon who died 29 Feb 1872 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Ann Gatis of North-street widow. Effects under £3,000.
(13 Apr 1872) JAMES GATIS M.R.C.S. Wolverhampton has lost an able and old-established Practitioner ... who died suddenly on the 8th[sic] inst. ... [in 1834] left his native place (Cockermouth) to settle in Wolverhampton where he became house-surgeon to the old dispensary in Queen-street. ... [later] entered into partnership with the two other leading practitioners in Wolverhampton Mr George Edwards and Dr. Bell - a connexion which was only dissolved by the death of these much respected gentlemen **last year**. [In fact they died in 1859 and 1858 respectively and this partnership may then be suspect]... alderman of the borough ... [decease] brought about by an apoplectic stroke a few minutes after visiting a patient ... [The Lancet]

Bibliography**:**
- James Gatis "Pressure during parturition" in *•The Lancet (18*41)

[father] George Gatis of Cockermouth, Cumbs exciseman c1778-....
m 7 Dec 1808 Heversham, Westmorlands: Alice Crossfield
chn: Thomas Gatis c 4 Feb 1810 Cockermouth
James Gatis c 1 Dec 1811 Cockermouth [•]
John Gatis c 21 Aug 1814 Cockermouth
Elizabeth Gatis b 23 Nov 1823 PR; c 4 Dec 1823 Kings Lynn St Margaret & Nicholas
(4 Dec 1823, Kings Lynn St Margaret & Nicholas) Elizabeth dau of George Gaties & Alice, of No Conduit Street, supervisor of excise

Tycho Gaunt of Wednesbury surgeon 1741-1814 [416]

c 1 Mar 1740.1 Rugeley 4th son of John Gaunt of Rowley Regis 1715-1777 and Alice (Willetts); m 11 Nov 1767 Wednesbury: Elizabeth Maddox c1744-1823; 4 sons

Gaunt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served in 1762 in 1764 he was in practice as a surgeon probably at •Walsall where in 1765 he took apprentice for 7 years at £30 •Isaac Attwood 1748-c1800. By 1767 he was at •Wednesbury where he was still living in 1775. In 1779 he was living at Birmingham where about 1781 he was styled "surgeon and •man-midwife" and where he died, aged 73, in 1814 with burial on 8 Jun at Rowley Regis. •William Gaunt of Longdon surgeon & apothecary ?1775-1829 was probably a nephew.

Tycho Gaunt of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon 1741-1814
c 1 Mar 1740.1 Rugeley *4th son of John Gaunt of Rowley Regis, Staffs 1715-1777 and Alice (Willetts) (who m 23 Dec 1733 Rowley Regis)*
m *of Wednesbury* 11 Nov 1767 Wednesbury: Elizabeth Maddox; [? b c1744; i *aged 79* 26 Jul 1823 Birmingham St Paul]
d 1814 Birmingham; i *aged 74* 8 Jun 1814 Rowley Regis; Will (PCC) 14 Mar 1809/ 12 Jul 1814

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Mr T. Gaunt surgeon, subscribed to Miss Whateley *Original poems on several occasions)* 1764; (of Walsall surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £30 Isaac Attwood) 16 Dec 1765 [R.APP] [•Isaac Attwood of Wednesbury surgeon & apothecary 1748-c1800]; (of Moat Row, Birmingham surgeon and man-midwife) 1781 [Pearson Directory]

chn: [4] [4 sons]
Rann Dolphin Gaunt c 12 Oct 1768 Walsall; d 1844 (surgeon)
Illidge Maddox Gaunt c 2 Jun 1773 Wednesbury; i 10 Jan 1773 Wednesbury
Henry Rann Gaunt c 13 Jan 1775 Wednesbury
Thomas Willitts Gaunt c 12 Feb 1779 Birmingham St Martin; i 20 Jun 1780
Birmingham St Martin

(14 Mar 1809) Tycho Gaunt of Birmingham surgeon [long complex will mentions various property]
(1814) Died at Birmingham ... Mr T. Gaunt surgeon ... [New Monthly Magazine]

[father] John Gaunt of Rowley Regis, Staffs 1715-1777
b 13 Jun 1715 PR; c 11 Jul 1715 Rowley Regis *son of Jeremy Gaunt and Mary (-----)*
m 23 Dec 1733 Rowley Regis: Alice Willetts
d 24 Oct 1777; i *as senior* 28 Oct 1777 Rowley Regis
chn: William Gaunt c 20 Mar 1733.4 Rowley Regis
Mary Gaunt c 17 Feb 1734.5 Rowley Regis; i 12 Sep 1735 Rowley Regis
Sarah Gaunt c 12 Apr 1736 Rowley Regis

John Gaunt c 22 Nov 1737 Rowley Regis
Richard Gaunt c 30 May 1739 Rowley Regis
Tycho Gaunt c 1 Mar 1740.1 Rowley Regis [•]
Mary Gaunt c 17 Oct 1742 Rowley Regis
Jeremiah Gaunt c 1 Jul 1744 Rowley Regis
Gilbert Gaunt c 2 Feb 1745.6 Rowley Regis; i 16 Jul 1746 Rowley Regis
Decimus Gaunt c 26 May 1747 Rowley Regis; i 18 Oct 1750 Rowley Regis
Alice Gaunt c 19 Mar 1748.9 Rowley Regis; i 21 Nov 1769 Rowley Regis
Frances Gaunt c 18 Oct 1750 Rowley Regis
Benjamin Willetts Gaunt c 12 Feb 1751.2 Rowley Regis; i 18 May 1758 Rowley Regis
Ann Gaunt c 23 Dec 1753 Rowley Regis
Elizabeth Gaunt c 24 Jun 1755 Rowley Regis
Jane Gaunt c 15 May 1757 Rowley Regis

William Gaunt of Longdon surgeon & apothecary ?1775-1829 [417]
[? c 25 Jan 1775 Kings Bromley son of Jeremiah Gaunt (Master of Kings Bromley Endowed School) ?1744-a1814 and Mary (Wood)]; m e1805 ----- -----

Gaunt was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican schoolmaster. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •John Fortescue of •Rugeley surgeon about 10 Feb 1791. Time served about 1798 Gaunt may have practised all his working life at •Longdon where he was buried, probably aged 54, on 15 Sep 1829. For a few months in 1814/5 •Joseph Fernyhough ?1797-1843 was in Gaunt's household and probably acted as his assistant (although Gaunt subsequently claimed that Fernyhough had just been his medical patient). •Tycho Gaunt of Walsall surgeon 1741-1814 was probably his uncle.

William Gaunt of Longdon, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1775-1829
[? c 25 Jan 1775 Kings Bromley *son of Jeremiah Gaunt (Master of Kings Bromley Endowed School, Staffs) ?1744-a1814 and Mary (Wood) (who m 11 Apr 1772 Kings Bromley)*
m e1805 ----- -----
i *aged 52, of Longdon* 15 Sep 1829 Longdon; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to John Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon) 10 Feb 1791 [R.APP] [•John Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon and apothecary c1751-1817]
[??? (as of Tottenham Court Road, Middx surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £100 Charles Mott) 1 Sep 1805 [R.APP]] [UNLIKELY]

(whilst in practice [? at Longdon] in Staffordshire probably had Joseph Fernyhough of Yoxall surgeon & apothecary 1797-1843 as his assistant although he claimed in 1826 court case that Fernyhough stayed with him whilst he was ill; his wife mentioned) 1814-5 [see STS.ADV]

(William Gaunt of Longdon surgeon and apothecary) 1826 [STS:ADV]

[? father] Jeremiah Gaunt (Master of Kings Bromley Endowed School, Staffs) ?1744-a1814
[? c 1 Jul 1744 Rowley Regis *5th son of John Gaunt of Rowley Regis, Staffs and Alice (Willets) (who m 23 Dec 1733 Rowley Regis)]*
m 11 Apr 1772 Kings Bromley: Mary Wood
d a21 Nov 1814
(admitted sizar at Corpus Christi, Cambridge) 1 Jun 1763 [Venn]; (matriculated) Michs 1763; (Stipendiary Curate, Birmingham St Martin); - (appointed) 7 Aug 1767; (Master, Kings Bromley Endowed School, Staffs) ?1772-d; - (perhaps in office) 1772; - (in office) 2 Oct 1780 [GRIFFITH (1860)]; (as S.C.L., ordained priest by Lichfield) 9 Jun 1782; (Stipendiary Curate, Wychnor, Staffs); - (licenced) 23 Jan 1811
chn: John Gaunt c 11 Aug 1772 Kings Bromley
William Gaunt c 25 Jan 1775 Kings Bromley [•]

Arthur Geary of Brewood surgeon & apothecary c1739-1780 [418]
b c1739 of unknown parentage; m 15 Jul 1769 London St Martin-in-the-Fields: Mary Hiccox ....-1797; 1 son

Geary is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was married in 1769 at London St Martin-in-the-Fields and practised there at Great Newport Street. He was living at •Brewood when he wrote his will in Apr 1780 and was buried there, aged about 41, on 21 May 1780.

Arthur Geary of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1739-1780
b c1739 *of unknown parentage*
m 15 Jul 1769 London St Martin-in-the-Fields: Mary Hiccox; d 19 Mar 1797
i 21 May 1780 Brewood; Will (PCC) 27 Apr 1780/16 Jun 1780 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: John Geary b c1770

(15 Jul 1769, London St Martin-in-the-Fields) Arthur Geary & Mary Hiccox both of this parish were married ... in the presence of Allen Wall, Jno Jennington
(27 Apr 1780) Arthur Geary now of Brewood but late of Great Newport Street in the parish of Saint Martins in the Fields London surgeon & apothecary ... wife Mary ... son John ... brother Mr Allan Wall japaner
(30 Mar 1797) On Sunday se'nnight [19 Mar] Mrs Mary Geary relict of Arthur Geary Esq of Breewood [Derby Mercury] [burial X FMP©]

[father] ----- Geary
m Catherine -----; m2 Peter Wall
chn: Arthur Geary b c1739

[wife's chn]
chn: Allen Wall c 15 Feb 1750.1 London St Martin-in-the-Fields

Allen Wall Will (PCC) 7 Apr 1794 ... (5 Sep 1793) Allen Wall of Longacre in the parish of Saint Martin the Fields Middlesex japanner ... son Allen William Wall ... wife Mary and her children ... children Mary Ann Jane Martha and Elizabeth ... [codicil] nephew Allen Field [Allen Field m 1789 London St George Hanover Square: Barbara Stokoe: chn: Allen George Field b 23 Apr 1789 PR; c 18 May 1789 London St Martin-in-the-Fields]

Thomas Geast of West Bromwich surgeon & apothecary c1747-1826 [419]

b c1747 of unknown parentage; [? m 17 Jun 1776 Birmingham: Catherine Dawes ....-?1800; (? no chn)]

Geast is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to Robert Bree of Solihull, Warwicks surgeon about 10 Jan 1762. Time served about 1769 in 1777 he was in practice at •West Bromwich when he took apprentice for 7 years at £20 •Joseph Boneal Lane 1762-1814. By 1823 he was in practice at Birmingham. He died, aged 79, at Edgbaston, Warwicks with burial on 25 Mar 1826 at Handsworth.

Thomas Geast of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1747-1826
b c1747 *of unknown parentage*
[? m 17 Jun 1776 Birmingham: Catherine Dawes; (? no chn)]; [? i 27 Apr 1800 Sedgley]
i *aged 79* 25 Mar 1826 Handsworth; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to Robert Bree of Solihull, Warwicks surgeon) 10 Jan 1762 [R.APP]; (as of West Bromwich surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £20 •Joseph Boneal Lane 1762-1814) 27 Feb 1777 [R.APP]; (of Lionel Street, Birmingham) [Wallis (1988)]; (of Snowhill); (of 116 Lionel Street, Birmingham surgeon) 1823 [Internet]

(25 Mar 1826) At Edgbaston, Thomas Geast, esq. many years a surgeon at Birmingham. [Oxford Journal]
[? a relation] (19 Nov 1813) George Geast First Lieutenant Royal Marines of Lionel Street, Birmingham ... wife Ruth Geast ... [Will (Lichfield) 8 Feb 1815 under £300] [b c1761; i aged 53 24 Mar 1814 Birmingham St Paul] [Ruth Geast b c1759; i 12 May 1815 Birmingham St Paul]

Gervase Gent of Leek "surgeon & apothecary" c1630-1690 [420]

b c1630 son of ----- Gent and Ann (-----); m c1660 ----- -----; 1 son, 3 daus

Gent is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He likely •converted to •quaker before 1660 about which year the eldest of his three daughters Christian, Joyever and Charity was born. He was then one of the earliest quakers in Staffordshire. Gent probably practised at •Leek where he likely died but was buried in Jan 1690, perhaps aged about 60, at Basford Friends Burial Ground in Cheddleton. His inventory list "all druggs with the bottells 3/0 ... opium 1/0 ... one urinall & 3 glyter[sic] pipes 1/0 ... books £3 ... some instruments for chyrurgery 3/6" together with many other drugs, herbs and spices and on this basis he might be supposed to have been a surgeon and apothecary although in his will he styles himself "yeomon[sic]". His •personalty was valued at £19/8/1. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations. Gent was also a land owner and after his death, in 1694, his daughters sold some land at Overton Bank to the Quaker church.

Gervase Gent of Leek, Staffs "surgeon & apothecary" c1630-1690
b c1630 *son of ----- Gent and Ann (-----)*
m c1660 ----- -----
i 7 [Cheddleton PR] OR 25 Jan 1689.90 [see below] Basford in Cheddleton; Will (Lichfield) 1 Jul ?1689/4 Apr 1690 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
- Thomas Gent
- Christian Gent m Thomas Bagshaw; (and had chn: Edward, Gervase)
- Joyever Gent
- Charity Gent

(1 Jul ?1689) Gervase Gent of Leeke yeomon[sic] ... to be buried amongst the people called Quakers ... granchild William Hulme ... daughter Christian Bagshaw my lands in America ... [mentions many relatives] ... Inventory 11 Feb 1689.90 includes ... for all druggs with the bottells 3/0 ... opium 1/0 ... one urinall & 3 glyter[sic] pipes 1/0 ... books £3 ... some instruments for chyrurgery 3/6 ... [Total £19/8/1] [The long inventory includes many other drugs, herbs and spices]
I Gervase Gent yeoman etc etc give my body to be buried among people called Quakers. To the poor of Ashford Meeting 10s monthly. 20s to the poor of Leek by my son Thomas Gent Esq. To grandchild William Hulme 20s Latin bible etc etc to daughter Christian Bagshaw my lands in America and my tenement at Wigan Wall [?] in Alstonfield in possession of William Warrington to [mome?] at the death of Elizabeth Warrington formerly Elizabeth Johnson which tenant right I bought of Thomas Johnson. I give to my daughter Joyever Gent shops, chambers, plate, jewels Stockwell Street now in possession of my sister Mary Hulme and John Hulme, taylor, Joseph Malkin, butcher… if Charity and Joyever die without issue then to grandchildren Edward and Gervase Bagshaw; to my sister Mary Hulme John Hulme's house… To Charity and Joyever lands bought from Robert Wood at Tideswell now in possession of son-in-law Thomas Bagshaw. [FROM Internet]
(25 Jan 1689.90) Gervase Gent of Leeke was buryed at Basford the twenty fifth day of the 11th month 1689 [Uttoxeter Society of Friends]
(26 Mar 1694) Quakers purchased land at Overton Bank, Leek, for meeting House, from Christian, Joyever and Charity, daughters of Gervase Gent [Internet]

(1708) Susannah Ashe of Tideswell and others conveyed to Charity Gent spinster of Tideswell a cottage in consideration of £6. [?Source]

[father] ----- Gent c1585-....
m Ann -----; 1641 sw
chn: Mary Gent b c1611; 1641 bw; m a1655 (?John) Hulme; 1655 bw; (with unnamed husband) 1684 bw;
Thomas Gent b c1615
Timothy Gent b c1617
William Gent b c1621
Ralph Gent 1641 bw; (and chn incl. Thomas) 1655 bw
Gervase Gent b c1630 [•]

Joshua Gerard of Tamworth M.B. c1670-1698 **[421]**
b c1670 Stockport younger son of Joshua Gerard of Stockport, Cheshire c1628-....; m 27 Aug 1694 Baddesley, Warwicks: Sarah Taylor; 1 son

M.B., •Cambridge, 1693

Gerard was the son of a Cheshire anglican. He was educated at Tarvin, Cheshire and on 9 Jun 1688, aged 18, admitted pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge. He matriculated the same year, was a scholar in 1689 and from there graduated M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1693. By 1694 he was in practice at •Tamworth where he was buried, aged 28, on 19 Apr 1698. In his will Gerard was styled "practicer in physick" whilst his burial records styles him "Doctor John[sic] Gerard". His son John was later apprenticed to a London citizen and barber surgeon.

Joshua Gerard of Tamworth, Staffs M.B. c1670-1698
b c1670 Stockport younger son *of Joshua Gerard of Stockport, Cheshire c1628-....*
m *of Tamworth* (by Lichfield licence, 27 Aug 1694) Baddesley, Warwicks: Sarah Taylor
i *"Doctor John[sic] Gerard"* 19 Apr 1698; Will (PCC) 7 Mar 1697/8 Jun 1705

(son of Joshua Gerard of Stockport, Cheshire); (educated at Tarvin, Cheshire under Mr Radley); (aged 18, admitted pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge) 9 Jun 1688 [Venn] [thus must have been an anglican]; (matriculated) 1688; (Scholar) 1689; (M.B., Cambridge) 1693

chn: John Gerard b c1699; (as son of Joshua Gerard late of Tamworth, Warwicks,
apprenticed for 7 years at £139 to George Rolfe of London citizen
& barber surgeon) 15 Dec 1713 [R.APP]

(27 Aug 1694, Lichfield licence) Joshuam Garrard de Tamworth and Sarah Taylor for Baddesley, Warwicks

(7 Mar 1697) Joshua Gerard of Tamworth, Warwicks practicer in physick ... [under age] son John Gerard ... [property in] Bradbury [Cheshire] ... wife Sarah [executor] ...

[father] Joshua Gerard of Stockport, Cheshire c1628-....
chn: Joseph Gerard b c1658 Stockport; (B.A., Cambridge) 1680.1; (Vicar of Tarvin, Cheshire) [Venn]
John Gerard b c1660 Stockport; (B.A., Cambridge) 1680.1 [Venn]
Joshua Gerard b c1670 Stockport

----- Gethin of Brewood surgeon & apothecary e1752-.... **[422]**
b e1752 of unknown parentage

Gethin is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. About 1792 he was junior partner at •Brewood to •Thomas Pendrill Rock surgeon ?1729-1815.

----- Gethin of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1752-....
b e1752 of unknown parentage

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(Rock & Gethin surgeons & apothecaries Brewood) ?1793 [UBD II] [•Thomas Pendrill Rock of Brewood surgeon ?1729-1815]

Rupert Gettliffe of Cheadle surgeon & apothecary 1719-1782 **[423]**
c 15 Mar 1718.9 Bradbourne 2nd son of Robert Gettliffe (Vicar of Bradbourne, Derbys) c1686-?1748 and Ann (?Dale); m1 1746 Margaret Buxton; (? no chn); m2 1751 Ann Bowles; (? no chn); m3 19 Nov 1753 Shirley: Elizabeth Taylor c1718-1761 dau of Thomas Taylor of Ashbourne, Derbys attorney 1670-1731 and Mary (-----); (no chn)

Gettliffe was the son of a Derbyshire anglican clergyman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1744 he may have served as a •Royal Navy Surgeon's Mate. In 1751 he was in practice at Ashbourne, Derbys but after his third marriage in 1753 he moved to Colebrooke, Devon where his wife was in possession of an estate. By 1766 Gettliffe was living at •Cheadle where in 1772 he placed an advertisement in the *Derby Mercury* "To be Sold, and enter'd on immediately; An apothecary's shop, with drugs, surgeons instruments, &c at Cheadle in Staffordshire. Likewise the house to be lett on a life lease." He then probably retired for he is not listed in the 1779-1783 medical registers. However he probably lived on at Cheadle where he was buried, aged 63, on 5 Jan 1782. Before his 1753 marriage Gettliffe earlier obtained two licences to marry but it is not known if the marriages took place. He is not known to have had any children.

Rupert Gettliffe of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1719-1782
c 15 Mar 1718.9 Bradbourne *2nd son of Robert Gettliffe (Vicar of Bradbourne, Derbys) c1686-?1748 and Ann (?Dale)*
m1 (by Faculty Office licence ?ONLY, 15 Jul 1746) Margaret Buxton; (? no chn)
m2 *of Ashbourne, Derby surgeon* (by London & Surrey marriage licence ?ONLY, 25 Sep 1751) Ann Bowles; (? no chn)
m3 19 Nov 1753 Shirley: Elizabeth Taylor dau of Thomas Taylor of Ashbourne, Derbys attorney 1670-1731 and Mary (-----); (no chn); b c1718; [? i *as Mrs.* 2 Jul 1761 Crediton, Devon]
i *as Mr.* 5 Jan 1782 Cheadle; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); ("surgeon's second mate", H.M.S. Captain) 1744 [Internet , unsourced]; (of Ashbourne, Derbys); (of Colebrooke, Devon); (as Mr. Getliffe, Cheadle, subscribed to R. Lovett. *Philosophical esays ...*) 1766;

(Gettliffe, Mr. Rupert, Surgeon, Cheadle, subscriber, R. Lovett: *The electrical philosopher*) 1774 [774LOV]; (Mr Getcliff, surgeon, Cheadle, Staffordshire, subscriber, John Whitehurst: *An inquiry into the original state and formation of the earth ...*: 1778) [778WHI]
(25 Sep 1751, London & Surrey marriage licence) Rupert Gattliffe [signs Gettliffe] of Ashburn in the county of Derbys surgeon [aged 30] and Ann Bowles spinster [aged 21, of London Eastcheap St Leonard]
(1760) Elizabeth Greenslade apprenticed to Rupert Gettliffe, gent (for Horrill Bartin) [Devon Archives 541A/PO 937]
(3 Jul 1772) To be Sold, and enter'd on immediately; An apothecary's shop, with drugs, surgeons instruments, &c at Cheadle in Staffordshire. Likewise the house to be lett on a life lease. For further particulars enquire of Mr Gettliffe, at Cheadle [Derby Mercury]
Just before Rupert Gettliffe's marriage in 1753 to Elizabeth Taylor, Elizabeth sued her brother [John Taylor (Rector of Market Bosworth, Leics) ?1712-1772] for money she claimed was due to her from legacies – £1200 from her grandmother Dorothy Spalden, and another £600 from her parents and Francis Taylor. The case went to arbitration before John Gisborne of St Werburgh in Derbyshire. He decided that John should repay his sister over £1800. Presumably he didn't have the cash available, so it was suggested that he should instead hand over to her an estate he owned in Colebrooke, Devon, and arrange for her an annuity of £70 a year. [Internet]

[father] Robert Gettliffe (Vicar of Bradbourne, Derbys) c1686-?1748
m Ann -----
[? m 29 Nov 1716 Parwich: Ann Dale]
d ?1748
(Vicar, Bradbourne, Derbys) 1691-?1748 [Cox 4 (1879) p516]
chn: Robert Gettliffe c 27 Oct 1717 Bradbourne
Rupert Gettliffe c 15 Mar 1718.9 Bradbourne [•]
Tertius Gettliffe c 9 Aug 1720 Bradbourne; i 4 Dec 1763 Ashbourne
Robert Gettliffe c 1 Jan 1721.2 Bradbourne

James Gibbons of Stafford apprentice c1704-.... [424]

b c1704 son of Charles Gibbons of London gentleman c1674-....

Gibbons was the son of a London gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Thomas Dickenson of •Stafford apothecary about 1 May 1718.

James Gibbons of Stafford apprentice c1704-....
b c1704 *son of Charles Gibbons of London gentleman c1674-....*

(as son of Charles Gibbons of London gentleman, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Thomas Dickenson of Stafford apothecary) 1 May 1718 [R.APP]

[father] Charles Gibbons of London gentleman c1674-....
chn: James Gibbons b c1704 [X FMP©] [•]

William Moreton Gilkes of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. e1676-a1746 [425]

b e1676; m c1706 Elizabeth ----- ....-1721; 2 sons, 5 daus

Surgeon & Apothecary, •Tutbury Wakefield Charity, c1738-1743
M.D., •Padua, 1744

Gilkes is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1697 by 1707 he was living at •Burton-upon-Trent where he probably practised as a surgeon & apothecary until about 1743 when he went to Padua and from there graduated M.D. in 1744. He may have been abroad when, before 1746, he died, probably aged about 70. Gilkes was employed by the Wakefield Charity at Tutbury from about 1738 to 1743. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society (•F.R.S.) on 24 Apr 1735. In 1740 his letter "... giving some account of the petrefactions near Matlock Baths in Derbyshire" was published in *Philosophical Transactions.*

William Moreton Gilkes of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. e1676-a1746
b [X FMP©] e1676 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP©] c1706 Elizabeth -----; i 24 Jul 1721 Burton-upon-Trent;
Will (PCC) 5 May 1744/18 Oct 1746 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(F.R.S., as surgeon elected) 24 Apr 1735
(subscriber) 739MIL
(as Mr. Moreton Gilkes, Surgeon, in Burton upon Trent, F.R.S. two copies, subscribed to John Martyn. *The Georgicks of Virgil ...*) 1741
(M.D., Padua, 1744)

chn: [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
William Moreton Gilkes c 25 Dec 1707 Burton-upon-Trent; i 23 Apr 1727 Burton- upon-Trent
Ann Gilkes c 25 Sep 1709 Burton-upon-Trent; i 5 Jul 1715 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Gilkes c 8 Apr 1711 Burton-upon-Trent; m *aged 18, of Burton* (by Lichfield licence, 5 Sep 1727 for Stapenhill, Derbys) Thomas
Armfield of Eutrop, Bucks; (and had chn: chn: Stanhope Armfield c 8 Dec 1729 Burton-upon-Trent, Jane Armfield [c X FMP©])
Rebecca Gilkes c 1 Feb 1712.3 Burton-upon-Trent; i 28 Jan 1718.9 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Gilkes c 17 Nov 1714 Burton-upon-Trent; i 4 Jan 1714.5 Burton-upon-Trent
Benjamin Gilkes c 22 Jul 1716 Burton-upon-Trent; i 14 Jan 1721.2 Burton-upon-Trent
Sarah Gilkes c 10 Nov 1719 Burton-upon-Trent; i *infans* 1 Oct 1721 Burton-upon-Trent

(no date given) At a vestry meeting [at Burton-upon-Trent] it was agreed to give Mr. Gilks the sum of £10 for the cure of Jacob Mossley the younger, in case he shall make him sound and well, so as to be able to work at his trade and get his living, to the judgment of a vestry or otherwise. No cure no pay. The money to be pd. at the end of three months after he shall be reported cured. [Dorothy Marshall *The English poor in the eighteenth century* (1926) p122 quoting William Molyneaux *Burton on Trent* (1869) 201]

In the late 1730s a surgeon-apothecary named Moreton Gilkes was employed by the Wakefield charity trustees to attend the poor. He resigned the post in 1743 and was replaced by Henry Lightwood (d. 1772) [VCH]

(5 May 1744) Wm. Moreton Gilkes [no place or status] ... Isaac Hawkins Browne of Lincolns Inn Esquire [trustee, residual legatee and executor] ... nephew [i.e. grandson] Stanhope Armfield ... niece [i.e. granddaughter] Jane Armfield ... [both underage]

1744. Indictione VII., die Martis 13 mensis Octobris, hora 15 in circa: D. GULIELMUS MORTON GLIKES[sic] (alias MORETON GILKES), D. Gulielmi filius Nobilis Angli, lauream in Philosophia et Medicina, more nobilium, consecutus est "Doctorati in almo Collegio Veneto DD. Artistarum" [Edgar Morpurgo "English physicians - 'Doctorati' - at the University of Padua in the "Collegio Venetio Artista" (1617-1771)": 1927]

•Bibliography:
• William Moreton Gilkes [letter] "A letter from Mr. Moreton Gilks, F.R.S. to Dr. Mortimer, Sec.R.S. giving some account of the petrefactions near Matlock Baths in Derbyshire in *Philsophical Transactions* Vol 41 n.456 p352-6 (1740)

William Gill of Wolverhampton M.D. 1805-1854 [426]

b cFeb 1805; c 12 May 1805 Nottingham Independent 2nd son of George Gill of Nottingham commission agent 1779-1855 and Sarah (Butcher); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 7 Apr 1829; •L.S.A., 18 Jun 1829; M.D., •Halle, 1843; •M.R.C.P., 1844; M.D., •St Andrews, 1851
•Union Medical Officer

Gill was the son of a Nottinghamshire •independent commission agent. He qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1829. By 1838 he was in practice as a surgeon at •Wolverhampton where on census night 1841 a surgeon •Edward Russ M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1849 and an apprentice •Edwin Bishop 1817-1877 were in his household. He probably left Wolverhampton before 1843 in which year he graduated M.D. from Halle. In 1844 he was elected M.R.C.P. and subsequently practised as a physician at Nottingham where he further graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1851. He died •suddenly, aged 49, on 1 Dec 1854 at Bramcote, Notts. In 1847 he published a •medical paper.

William Gill of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1805-1854
b cFeb 1805 PR; c 12 May 1805 Nottingham Independent *2nd son of George Gill of Nottingham commission agent 1779-1855 and Sarah (Butcher) (who m 17 Jun 1801 Nottingham St Peter)*
unm.
d 1 Dec 1854 Bramcote, Notts

(M.R.C.S.) 7 Apr 1829 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Wolverhampton]; (of Nottingham, L.S.A.) 18 Jun 1829 [REG.APY.1815-1840]; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton 1st District) [STS:ADV 24 Mar 1838]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (of King Street, Wolverhampton, b c1806 NOT Staffs, "Surgeon" with Edward Russ "b c1814 NOT Staffs surgeon" [•Edward Russ 1815-1849], Edwin Bishop (b c1818 NOT Staffs, surg apr" [•Edwin Bishop 1817-1877], 2 servants, Ann ?Peard "b c1763 NOT Staffs independent") 1841 C; (M.D., Halle) 1843; (M.R.C.P.) 1844; (Physician, Nottingham Dispensary) a1847; (Consulting Physician, Nottingham Union Hospital) a1847; (of Nottingham) 1850 1855 [MD]; (M.D., St Andrews) 1851; (Physician, Nottingham General Hospital) 1851; (b c1805 Nottingham, of Castle Gate, Nottingham "physician, licentiate of the college of physicians, practising as physician", unm. with 2 servants) 1851 C

(12 May 1805, Nottingham Independent) Gill William son of Geo & Sarah Gill was baptised May 12 1805 being then about 3 months old - RA
(18 Mar 1840) THE MEDICAL CASE ... Thomas Ashmall and Thomas Josiah Tay charged with feloniously using certain instruments and administering certain noxious ingredients for the purpose of causing the miscarriage of Hannah Lear, now Hannah Evans ... Ashmall did not answer; Tay appeared in court, and was about to go into the dock, when Mr. ... [long account] ... Mr W. Gill said he was a surgeon at Wolverhampton ... jury then under the direction of the court returned a verdict of not guilty [WTON:CHR]
(17 May 1851) Dr William Gill late surgeon of this town has been elected honorary physician to the Nottingham hospital [STS:ADV]
(8 Dec 1854) On Friday last [1 Dec] at his residence, Bramcote, William Gill M.D. aged 49 years [Nottingham Journal]

•Bibliography:
• William Gill, M.D. Physician to the Nottingham Dispensary, and Consulting Physician to the Union Hospital, Nottingham "On a new and successful mode of treating fever" in *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal* (1847)

[father] George Gill of Nottingham commission agent 1779-1855
b 9 Jan 1779 Wilford *son of W---- Gill (Curate of Wilford, Notts)*
m 17 Jun 1801 Nottingham St Peter: Sarah Butcher
d 30 Nov 1855; Will (PCC) 4 Aug 1854 to 16 Feb 1855/29 Feb 1856 [below]
chn: George Gill b 24 May 1802 PR; c 17 Jun 1802 Nottingham Independent
William Gill b cFeb 1805 PR; c 12 May 1805 Nottingham Independent
Francis Butcher Gill
George Butcher Gill
(4 Aug 1854 to 16 Feb 1855) George Gill of Nottingham commission agent ... wife Eliza (nee Smith) ... sons William Gill and George Butcher Gill ... [codicil] son William now dead
(6 Dec 1855) Death of George Gill Esq founder of the People's College, People's Hall, and Working Men's Retreat at Nottingham ... died rather suddenly on 30th ult age of 77 ... youngest son of the Rev W. Gill curate of Wilford was

norn in that village on the 9th of January 1779 ... munificent donation of £1,000 to the funds of the General Hospital Nottingham ... buried in General Cemetery [Nottinghamshire Guardian]

Horatio Girdlestone of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1820-1894 **[427]**
c 9 Feb 1820 Hethersett, Norfolk 4th son of Henry Girdlestone (Rector of Landford, Wilts) c1787-?1872 and Elizabeth Ann (Bolton); m 12 Dec 1844 Burnham-Westgate, Norfolk: Ellen Catherine Bolton dau of Sir William Bolton (Captain, R.N.); 6 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 1841; •M.R.C.S., 1842; M.D., •St Andrews, 1858
•Union Medical Officer

Girdlestone was the son of a Norfolk anglican clergyman. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1841 and M.R.C.S. in 1842 he probably commenced practice at •Stoke-upon-Trent where his junior partnership at Shelton with •Joshua Seddon M.D. 1797-1862 ended in 1846. Here he practised until about 1857 when he moved to Suffolk. After he graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1858 he continued in practice in Suffolk and later in Hampshire. He died, aged 74, on 2 Apr 1894 at Lymington, Hants. His •personalty was valued at £506/14/7. Horatio Girdlestone was •named after his maternal great uncle Horatio Nelson 1st Baron Nelson 1758-1805 [CP].

Horatio Girdlestone of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1820-1894
c 9 Feb 1820 Hethersett, Norfolk *4th son of Henry Girdlestone (Rector of Landford, Wilts) c1787-?1872 and Elizabeth Ann (Bolton) (who m 27 Dec 1811 West Bradenham, Norfolk)*
m 12 Dec 1844 Burnham-Westgate, Norfolk: Ellen Catherine Bolton dau of Sir William Bolton (Captain, R.N.)
d *aged 74* 2 Apr 1894 Lymington, Hants

(b c1821, "Medical Student" with his father Henry Girdlestone "clergyman" at Landford, Wilts) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1841; (M.R.C.S.) 1842; (junior partner, Joshua Seddon and Horatio Girdlestone of Shelton surgeons) ....-1846 [•Joshua Seddon of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1797-1862]; (Union Medical Officer, Bucknall District) 1850 [MD]; (of Shelton) 1850 •1855 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1820 Hethersett, Norfolk, of Albion Street, Hanley "General Practitioner L.A.C. M.R.C.S.London", with wife Ellen, 3 children, a visitor & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Shelton, Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (M.D., St Andrews) 1858; (of Wangford, Suffolk, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Wangford, Suffolk) 1860 •1865 1870 [MD] {not listed with an address thereafter}; (b c1820 Hethersett, Norfolk, of Wangford, Suffolk, "M.D. (St Andrews) M.R.C.S.L. & General Practitioner" with wife Ellen, 3 children & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1814 Hethersett, Norfolk, of "The Hurst", Andover, Hants "M.D. M.R.C.S.L. L.A.C.L." with wife Ellen, 3 children & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1820 Hetherstone, Norfolk, of "Barmford House", Bramshaw, Hants, "Retired Doctor M.D." with wife Ellen, 4 children & 3 servants) 1881 C; (b c1820 Hethersett, Norfolk, of "Woodend", Lymington, Hants "Retired Physician" widower with 4 children & 2 servants) 1891 C; [NOTE: His mother Elizabeth Ann Bolton was the daughter of Thomas Bolton & Susanna Nelson, sister to Horatio Nelson 1st Baron Nelson 1758-1805 [CP]]

chn: [11] [6 sons, 5 daus]
- Catherine Girdlestone b cNov 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
- George Girdlestone b c1847 Shelton [XRD]
- Thomas Bolton Girdlestone b cFeb 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
- Fenella Horatia Girdlestone b cAug 1849 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
- Annette Elizabeth Girdlestone b cNov 1850 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
- Horatio Nelson Girdlestone b cFeb 1852 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
- Lucy Gertrude Girdlestone b cFeb 1853 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
- Maurice Girdlestone b cFeb 1856 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
- William George Girdlestone b cMay 1857 BlythingRD, Suffolk
- Frances Girdlestone b cMay 1858 BlythingRD, Suffolk
- Henry Clapcott Girdlestone b cNov 1862 BlythingRD, Suffolk

(4 Jan 1845) At Burnham Horatio Girdlestone Esq of Hanley, Staffordshire, great nephew of the late Adml. Lord Nelson to Ellen Catherine youngest daughter of the late Capt. Sir William Bolton R.N. [Bristol Mercury]
(11 May 1846) Partnerships Dissolved: 1846 Mar 25. Joshua Seddon and Horatio Girdlestone, Shelton, surgeons [STS:ADV]
(7 May 1894) GIRDLESTONE Horatio of Woodend Lymington Hants M.D. died 2 Apr 1894 Probate London 7 May to Fenella Horatia Girdlestone spinster and Maurice Nelson Girdlestone Esquire. Effects £506/14/7.

[father] Henry Girdlestone (Rector of Landford, Wilts) c1787-?1872
b c1787
m 27 Dec 1811 West Bradenham, Norfolk: Elizabeth Ann Bolton
d ?1872
chn: Henry Girdlestone c 1814 Hethersett, Norfolk
- William Bolton Girdlestone c 1816 Burnham Market, Norfolk
- Thomas Barton Girdlestone c Burnham-Sutton, Norfolk
- Elizabeth Ann Girdlestone c 1819 Hethersett, Norfolk
- Horatio Girdlestone c 9 Feb 1820 Hethersett, Norfolk [•]
- Charles Girdlestone c 1821 Earlham, Norfolk
- Anne Nelson Girdlestone c 1822 Earlham, Norfolk
- George Girdlestone c 1824 Earlham, Norfolk

Richard Gladwin of Lichfield apprentice 1639-.... **[428]**
c 4 Aug 1639 Lichfield St Mary 2nd son of Richard Gladwin of Lichfield c1600-?1662 and Catherine (?Clayton)

Gladwin was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed to •Humphrey Bennett of •Lichfield chirurgeon e1610-1660 about 1653 and in 1660 was bequeathed by him 5/0 and two lancets.

Richard Gladwin of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1639-....
c 4 Aug 1639 Lichfield St Mary *2nd son of Richard Gladwin of Lichfield, Staffs c1600-?1662 and Catherine (?Clayton)*

(apprenticed to Humphrey Bennett of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon e1610-1660) c1653

(30 May 1660) Humfry Bennet of the citty of Lichfield chirurgion ... Moreover my will & desire is that my executrix give to my two apprentices Arthur Shirrad and Richard Gladwin five shillings apiece & each of them two lancets

[father] Richard Gladwin of Lichfield, Staffs c1600-?1662
m c1630 Catherine (?Clayton)-----; i as wife of Richard 2 Jun 1659 Lichfield St Chad
[? i 5 Sep 1662 Lichfield St Chad]
chn: Sarah Gladwin c 1631 Lichfield St Mary; [? m 12 Nov 1665 Lichfield St Mary: William Boyle]
Mary Gladwin c 1634 Lichfield St Mary; i 2 Nov 1638 Lichfield St Chad
Clayton Gladwin c 1637 Lichfield; i son of Richard 12 Apr 1639 Lichfield St Chad
Richard Gladwin c 1639 Lichfield St Mary
John Gladwin c 1649 Lichfield St Mary
Henry Gladwin c 1651 Lichfield St Mary

Ann Gladwin m 13 Apr 1675 Lichfield St Michael: James Corroder
Catherine Gladwin i 9 Oct 1645 Lichfield
John Gladwin i 7 Jan 1646.7 Lichfield

William Short Glover of Wolverhampton medical assistant 1818-1866 [429]
b 12 Nov 1818; c 13 Nov 1818 2nd son of John Glover (Perpetual Curate of Claverley, Salop) c1763-1828 and Eleanor (Pearce); m 3 Dec 1851 Whitegate, Cheshire: Elizabeth Barnes dau of John Barnes brazier; 3 daus

Glover was the son of a Shropshire anglican clergyman. In 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •William Quinton of •Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1864. That year he married and moved to •Codsall where he remained in practice as a medical assistant until at least 1861. On census night 1861 he was recorded at Codsall and also at Chillington Hall, Brewood where he was "a medical attendant". About 1864 whilst an assistant to a "Dr Thomas" at Wolverhampton he committed •adultery with a patient, a married woman. On this misbehaviour being discovered he left the area with his family. He died, aged 48, on 24 Jun 1866 in •France.

William Short Glover of Wolverhampton, Staffs medical assistant 1818-1866
b 12 Nov 1818 PR; c 13 Nov 1818 *2nd son of John Glover (Perpetual Curate of Claverley, Salop) c1763-1828 and Eleanor (Pearce) (who m 16 Sep 1811 Claverley)*
m *of Codsall surgeon* 3 Dec 1851 Whitegate, Cheshire: Elizabeth Barnes dau of John Barnes brazier
d 24 Jun 1866 France

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Ann Burrows Glover b cMay 1853 Codsall (WolverhamptonRD); c 13 Nov 1853 Codsall
Elizabeth Eleanor Glover b cMay 1855 Codsall (WolverhamptonRD)
Alice Glover b c1858 Codsall

("b c1819 Claverley, Salop Surgeon's Assistant" in household of William Quinton of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1864) 1851 C
(as William Shaw Glover, b c1819 Claverley, married, "medical attendant" "surgeon's assistant" in household of Charlotte Giffard at Chillington Hall, Brewood) 1861 C
(as William Shaw, b c1821 Tettenhall[sic], of Tettenhall Road, Codsall with wife Elizabeth, 3 daus, a governess and a housemaid) 1861 C
(27 Jun 1866) On the 24th instant in France, William Short Glover, youngest son of the the late Rev. John Glover of Claverley [WTON:CHR]
(15 Jun 1867) DISSOLUTION OF A MARRIAGE In the Divorce Court the cause of Steen v Steen and Glover has been tried. The petitioner who is a printer and stationer at Wolverhampton ... married the respondent ... and had some children. In 1861 they made the acquaintance of William Short Glover a surgeon who attended the petitioner's family ... He was a married man with a family ... In October 1864 ... Mrs Steen ... confessed to her husband ... adultery with Mr Glover ... She repeated the confession to Dr Thomas ... Mr Glover and his family soon after left the neighbourhood ... and he has since died. Mr Glover had formerly been the assistant of Dr Thomas ... [Judge] pronounced a decree nisi for the dissolution of the marriage [Walsall Free Press]

[father] John Glover (Perpetual Curate of Claverley, Salop) c1763-1828
b c1763 *son of William Glover of Wolverhampton, Staffs*
m 16 Sep 1811 Claverley: Eleanor Pearce
d 1828
(aged 20, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 20 Jun 1783; (B.A.) 1787; (M.A.) 1792
chn: John Glover c 1813 Claverley
Ellen Jane Glover c 1817 Claverley
William Short Glover b 12 Nov 1818 PR; c 13 Nov 1818 Claverley

Samuel Goddard of Burslem M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1803-1876 [430]
b c1803 Glossop, Derbys of unknown parentage; m1 5 Oct 1827 Burslem: Eliza Jackson c1803-1835; 3 daus; m2 a1841 Margaret (?Stringer)----- c1800-1860; (no chn); m3 ?1869 Sarah (?Clarke) c1803-1870; (no chn); m4 18 Apr 1872 Witton-le-Wear, Durhams: Maria ----- (widow of Charles Davenport of Old Rode, Cheshire); (no chn)

•L.S.A., 6 May 1826; •M.R.C.S., 1827
•Police Surgeon; •Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Goddard was the son of a Derbyshire man. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 and M.R.C.S. in 1827. He may have commenced practice at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent but by 1828 was in practice at •Burslem where he died, aged 73, on 26 Mar 1876. His •personalty was valued under £5,000. Goddard was a Member of the •North Staffordshire Medical Society and a Member of the •Freemasons at Burslem Sutherland Lodge. He was probably a younger brother of •Thomas Goddard of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1792-1872.

Samuel Goddard of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1803-1876
b c1803 Glossop, Derbys *of unknown parentage [see NOTE regarding Thomas Goddard of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1792-1872]*
m1 (by licence) 5 Oct 1827 Burslem: Eliza Jackson; b c1803; (and had 3 chn: Sarah Betty c 9 Dec 1828 Burslem, Mary Susanna c 21 Mar 1830 Burslem & Eliza Jane c 25 Feb 1832 Burslem); d *aged 32* 18 May 1835 Burslem
m2 a1841 Margaret -----; (b c1800 Wheelock, Cheshire) 1851 C; d *aged 61* cMay 1860 Congleton
[? m cMay 1841 CongletonRD: Margaret Stringer]
m3 Sarah -----; b c1803; d *aged 67* 19 Nov 1870 Burslem (WolstantonRD)
[? cAug 1869 WolstantonRD: Sarah Clarke]
m4 18 Apr 1872 Witton-le-Wear, Durhams: Maria -----; m1 Charles Davenport of Old Rode, Cheshire
d *aged 73* 26 Mar 1876 Burslem (WolstantonRD)

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of Lane End, L.S.A.) 6 May 1826; (M.R.C.S.) 1827; (of Church Street, Burslem surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Union Medical Officer, Burslem) 1832; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (of Burslem) 1837 1865 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (Freemason, Burslem Sutherland Lodge) 1839; (Public Vaccinator, Lane End District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]; (b c1806, of Swan Square, Burslem, "Surgeon", with [wife] Margaret, 2 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Burslem surgeon, subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844; (of Burslem) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of Swan Square, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1803 Glossop, Derbys, of Swan Square, Burslem "Surgeon General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. L.C.A.L.", married [but wife with his ?brother Thomas], 3 daughters & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Burslem, Union Medical Officer, Wolstanton & Burslem) 1853 [MD]; (as Goddad[sic], of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1803 Glossop, Derbys, of Swan Square, Burslem "Surgeon etc", widower, with a daughter, 3 relatives, including Samuel Oldham "appr. surgeon" & 2 servants) 1861 C; (Member, North Staffordshire Medical Society); (Police Surgeon); (b c1808[sic] Glossop, Derbys, of 2 [? Hill Street], Burslem "Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries Co Member of Royal College Surgeons London & General Practitioner", widower, with 1 servant) 1871 C

chn: [3 daus]
[1] Sarah Betty Goddard c 9 Dec 1828 Burslem
Mary Susanna Goddard c 21 Mar 1830 Burslem
Eliza Jane Goddard c 25 Feb 1832 Burslem

(23 May 1835) On Monday [18 May] last at Burslem much lamented Eliza wife of Mr Samuel Goddard surgeon aged 32 years [STS.ADV 23 May 1835]

(19 Sep 1840) The New Vaccination Law. [long article] ... The following gentlemen were appointed public vaccinators for the districts undermentioned, viz: Mr. Harding, Hanley; Mr J.B. Davis, Shelton; Mr Garner, Stoke; Mr Dawes, Fenton; Mr Goddard, Lane End; and Mr Chadwick, Longton. [STS:ADV]
(26 Nov 1870) On the 19th inst. in Hill-street Burslem Sarah wife of Mr Samuel Goddard surgeon aged 67 [Staffordshire Sentinel 26 Nov 1870]
(27 Apr 1872) On the 18th inst. at Witton-le-Wear, Durham ... Samuel Goddard esq surgeon of Burslem to Maria relict of the late Charles Davenport Esq of Odd Rode [Cheshire Observer 27 Apr 1872]
(8 May 1876) The will with two codicils of Samuel Goddard of Burslem surgeon who died 26 Mar 1876 at Burslem was proved at Lichfield by William Oldham chemist the nephew and Alfred Boulton accountant. Effects under £5,000.

Samuel Palmer Goddard of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1818-1866 [431]
c 28 Jun 1818 Longton 1st son of •Thomas Goddard of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1792-1872 and Eliza (Palmer); m 18 Mar 1845 Islington Holy Trinty: Mary McIntosh dau of James McIntosh of Islington; 3 sons, 3 daus

L.M., Edinburgh, 1838; •L.R.C.S.E., 1840; •L.S.A., 1841; •M.R.C.S., 10 Feb 1843; M.D., •Aberdeen Marischal, 1853
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Police Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Goddard was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") at Edinburgh in 1838, L.R.C.S.E. in 1840, L.S.A. in 1841 and M.R.C.S. on 10 Feb 1843. On census night 1841 he was "assistant surgeon" at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent in the household of his father •Thomas Goddard surgeon c1792-1872 and in 1843 likely commenced practice there on his own account. He graduated M.D. from Aberdeen Marischal in 1853. He was still practising at Longton in 1861 but he died, aged 68, on 1 Mar 1866 at Caverswall. His •personalty was valued under £5,000. Goddard was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps 2nd Company Army Surgeon from 1860, a Fellow of the •Obstetrical Society of London and a Member of the •Freemasons at Stoke-upon-Trent Etruscan Lodge [No 2]. In 1843 and 1845 he published two •medical papers in *The Lancet*.

Samuel Palmer Goddard of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1818-1866
c 28 Jun 1818 Longton *1st son of •Thomas Goddard of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1792-1872 and Eliza (Palmer) (who m 15 May 1817 Stoke-upon-Trent)*
m 18 Mar 1845 Islington Holy Trinty: Mary McIntosh dau of James McIntosh of Islington

d 1 Mar 1866 Park Hall in Caverswall

(L.M., Edinburgh) 1838; (L.R.C.S.E.) 1840; (L.S.A.) 1841; (b c1821, "Assistant Surgeon" with father Thomas at Market Street, Longton) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 10 Feb 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Longton]; (of Longton) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Church Street, Longton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1819 Longton, of Church Street, Longton [next to father] "M.R.C.S.London M.R.C.S. Edin. L.S.A.Ln. General Practitioner", with wife Mary, 3 children & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Longton, Union Medical Officer, Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (Medical Officer, Longton and Henton[recte Fenton] district of County Police Force) 1853 [MD] [=Police Surgeon]; (Freemason, Longton Etruscan Lodge) 14 Jul 1853 [Stoke-upon-Trent Etruscan Lodge [No 2]]; (M.D., Aberdeen Marischal) 1853; (Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent, Fenton district) 1855; (Police Surgeon, Longton and Fenton District) 1855 1860 1865; (of Bank House, Longton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (as M.D., appointed Honorary Army Surgeon, 2nd Company of Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers) 28 Jan 1860 [Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 2nd Company]; (of Bank House, Longton) 1860 1865 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent, Fenton District) 1860 1865; (Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1860 1865 {Fellow}; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1865; (b c1819 Longton, of "Bank House", of 34 Church Street, Longton "Graduate of the University of Aberdeen General Practitioner ", with wife Mary, 4 children & 3 servants) 1861 C [Simms]

chn: [3 sons, 3 daus]
Frances Eliza Goddard b cNov 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Gertrude Mary Goddard b cAug 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Thomas McIntosh Goddard b *as Mc'Intosh* cAug 1847 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Samuel Ernest Goddard b cMay 1852 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Alice Sarah Goddard b cMay 1856 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Charles James Goddard b cFeb 1861 Stoke-upon-TrentRD

(21 Mar 1845) On the 19th inst. at Trinity Church Islington Samuel Palmer Goddard esq of Longton to Mary youngest daugter of James M'Intosh esq of Richmond-terrace, Islington. [London Evening Standard 21 Mar 1845]
(10 Oct 1866) The will with a codicil of Samuel Palmer Goddard of Longton M.D. who died 1 Mar 1866 at Park Hall (Caverswall) was proved at the Principal Registry by the Rev. Thomas Goddard of Kingsley clerk and John Hackett Goddard of Longton merchant the brothers. Effects under £5,000.

•Bibliography:
- Samuel Palmer Goddard "Case of perforation of the stomach" in *•The Lancet (18*43)
- Samuel Palmer Goddard "Case of placentia proenia" in *•The Lancet (18*45)

Thomas Goddard of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1792-1872 [432]

b c1792 Glossop, Derbys of unknown parentage; m 15 May 1817 Stoke-upon-Trent: Eliza Palmer; 5 sons, 5 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
•Union Medical Officer

Goddard was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Time served about 1813 he may have commenced practise at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent where in his household on census night 1841 was his eldest son •Samuel Palmer Goddard M.D. 1818-1866 as an assistant surgeon. About 1860 he moved to •Caverswall. At Caverswall he died, aged 80, on 14 Jun 1872 with burial on 21 Jun. His •personalty was valued under £35,000. Goddard was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but much of his wealth probably accrued from •business investments for it is said that he had "for several years prior to his death a large interest in extensive collieries and ironworks in the neighbourhood". In 1850 he was the second President of the •North Staffordshire Medical Society. Goddard was a Staffordshire •magistrate, a •registrar and Chief Bailiff of Longton. Goddard was probably an elder brother of •Samuel Goddard of Burslem M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1803-1876.

Thomas Goddard of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1792-1872
b c1792 Glossop, Derbys *of unknown parentage* [but see NOTE below]
m (by Lichfield licence, 15 May) 15 May 1817 Stoke-upon-Trent: Eliza Palmer
d *aged 80* 14 Jun 1872; i 21 Jun 1872 Caverswall

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Market Street, Lane End surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Market Street, Lane End surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent, Longton district) c1830; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1796, of Market Street, Longton "Surgeon", with [wife] Eliza, [son] Samuel "Assistant Surgeon" and [son] John aged 10) 1841 C; (of Longton surgeon, subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford* ...) 1844; (President, North Staffordshire Medical Society) 1850 {second President}; (of Longton) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Church Street, Longton surgeon & registrar) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (b c1792 Glossop, Derbys, of Church Street, Longton [next to son Samuel P.] "Surgeon Chief Bailiff of Longton General Practitioner", with wife Eliza, 5 chn, two kinswomen, including Margaret Goddard "wife of Saml. Goddard Surgeon of Burslem") & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Longton, Union Medical Officer, Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (of Longton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1792 Lowleighton, Derbys, of Park Hall, Caverswall "Surgeon General Practitioner", with wife Eliza, 2 children, 2 grandchildren & 3 servants) 1861 C; (of Park Hall, Longton) 1870 [MD]; (J.P., Staffs) 1870; (b c1792 Glossop, Derbys, of Park Hall, Caverswall "County Magte. for Staff (retired Medical Pract.)", with wife Eliza, a daughter and her husband and 2 children & 3 servants) 1871 C

chn: [10] [5 sons, 5 daus]
Samuel Palmer Goddard c 28 Jun 1818 Longton [•]
Jane Palmer Goddard c 28 Jun 1818 Longton
John Hackett Goddard c 2 Jan 1820 Longton
Thomas Goddard c 1 Sep 1822 Longton
William Goddard c 3 Oct 1824 Longton
Elizabeth Shallcross Goddard c 4 May 1826 Longton

Mary Ann Goddard c 5 Apr 1829 Longton
William Goddard b c1832 Longton
Sarah Goddard c May 1833 Longton
Emma Goddard c 5 Jun 1835 Longton

(15 Jun 1872) DEATH OF THOMAS GODDARD ESQ J.P. of Park Hall ... died yesterday (Friday) afternoon in the 81st year of his age. ... member of the medical profession ... a successful and widely-known Practitioner amassed a considerable fortune. He had also for several years prior to his death a large interest in extensive collieries and ironworks in the neighbourhood ... magistrate for the county and filled the office of Chief Bailiff of Longton before the incorporation of the borough. He was a member of the established church and though not an active partizan was generally regarded as one of the local leaders of the Liberal party. [STS.ADV 15 Jun 1872]
(22 Jun 1872) [memoir in addition to above] ... originally an immigrant from the High Peak of Derbyshire ... He succeded Dr Wilson as the second president of the North Staffordshire Medical Society and was afterwards elected one of its honorary members [details of funeral at Caverswall on 21 Jun, follow] [STS.ADV 15 Jun 1872]
(8 Nov 1872) The will of Thomas Goddard of Park Hall (Caverswall) surgeon who died 14 Jun 1872 at Park Hall was proved at Lichfield by John Hackett Goddard of Longton Hall merchant, Rev. Thomas Goddard of Kingsley and William Goddard of Goldenhill the sons. Effects under £45,000. Resworn £35,000.
[NOTE: Thomas Goddard of Nun's Court, Coleman St., London (Director of the Bank of England, 1694-1700) married about 1670 Elizabeth dau of Humphrey Shallcross of Digswell, Herts and had several sons. That this Thomas Goddard named a daughter Elizabeth Shallcross suggests he may be descended from that marriage. Thomas and Samuel Goddard of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1803-1876 were both born at Glossop and at the time of the 1851 census Samuel's wife, Margaret, was visiting Thomas. They were very likely brothers.]

Francis Goodall of Uttoxeter surgeon ?1753-1827 [433]

[? c 4 Feb 1753 Croxden 1st son of Godfrey Goodale of Croxden yeoman c1719-1781 and Elizabeth (Horden)]; m 30 Sep 1777 Uttoxeter: Dorothy Bladon; 4 sons, 5 daus

Goodall was probably the son of a Staffordshire yeoman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1774 by 1777 he was in practice at •Uttoxeter where he was buried, aged 74, on 23 Mar 1827. His •personalty was valued under £100. He likely took apprentice his son •Francis Willis Goodall 1790-1855 about 1804 and his will reads "I give and bequeath unto my said son Francis Willis Goodall all the shell of the shop, shelves, boxes, barrels, bags, drugs, all instruments and every other article belonging to the ~~surgeonary~~ surgical business".

Francis Goodall of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon ?1753-1827
[? c 4 Feb 1753 Croxden *1st son of Godfrey Goodale of Croxden, Staffs yeoman c1719-1781 and Elizabeth (Horden) (who m 16 Apr 1749 Checkley)]*
m *bach. otp surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 29 Sep) 30 Sep 1777 Uttoxeter: Dorothy Bladon (? dau of William Bladon and Margaret (Cope))
i *aged 74* 23 Mar 1827 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 1 Jan 1827/17 Sep 1827

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Uttoxeter) 1783 [$MR]; (Goodall Francis surgeon of Uttoxeter) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (likely took apprentice his son Francis Willis) c1804; (as Mr. F. Goodall, surgeon, Uttoxeter, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (of High Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [9] [4 sons, 5 daus]
William Bladon Goodall c 1778 Uttoxeter; i 11 Nov 1798 Uttoxeter
Dorothy Goodall c 1780 Uttoxeter
Margaret Goodall c 1782 Uttoxeter; m ----- Tirebuck
Francis Goodall c 1784 Uttoxeter; i 14 Mar 1784 Uttoxeter
Mary Goodall c 1785 Uttoxeter
Elizabeth Goodall c 1787 Uttoxeter
Francis Willis Goodall c 19 Jul 1790 Uttoxeter [•]
Richard Goodall c 1793 Uttoxeter
Eliza Goodall c 1795 Uttoxeter; m ----- Dutton

(1 Jan 1827) Francis Goodall of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon ... granddaus Mary and Ann ?Tirebuck ... son Richard Goodall ... 6 children Dorothy Goodall, Francis Willis Goodall, Margaret Tirebuck, Mary Goodall, Richard Goodall and Eliza Dutton ... I give and bequeath unto my said son Francis Willis Goodall all the shell of the shop, shelves, boxes, barrels, bags, drugs, all instruments and every other article belonging to the ~~surgeonary~~ surgical business ... under £100

[?father] Godfrey Goodale of Croxden, Staffs yeoman c1719-1781
m 16 Apr 1749 Checkley: Elizabeth Hordern
i 22 Jun 1781 Croxden; Will (Lichfield) 6 Mar 1781/31 Oct 1781 [below]
chn: Mary Goodale c 1750 Croxden
Francis Goodale c 4 Feb 1753 Croxden
John Goodale c 1754 Croxden
Elizabeth Goodale c 1756 Croxden
Dorothy Goodale c 1757 Croxden
Hannah Goodale c 1759 Croxden
Joyce Goodale c 1761 Croxden
Ann Goodale c 1764 Croxden
Godfrey Goodale c 1765 Croxden
Jonathan Goodale c 1767 Croxden
Jonathan Goodale c 1768 Croxden

(6 Mar 1781) Godfrey Goodale of Croxden yeoman ... dau Mary ... son Francis one shilling ... dau Elizabeth ... dau Dorothy ... son Godfrey ... son Jonathan ... dau Joyce ... son John [executor] and John Goodale of the Hollybush, Checkley [executor] ...

Francis Willis Goodall of Uttoxeter surgeon 1790-1855 [434]

c 19 Jul 1790 Uttoxeter son of •Francis Goodall of Uttoxeter surgeon ?1753-1827 and Dorothy (Bladon); m 8 Sep 1836 Uttoxeter: Mary Cope dau of John Cope of Bull's Bank; (? no chn)

Goodall was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1804. Time served about 1811 he probably commenced practice at •Uttoxeter where he married in 1836. In 1847 he still styled himself surgeon and was apparently living in the county. When he died in 1855 he was living at Ogley Hay (by Lichfield) and was buried there, aged 65, on 11 Nov 1855. His father's will reads "I give and bequeath unto my said son Francis Willis Goodall all the shell of the shop, shelves, boxes, barrels, bags, drugs, all instruments and every other article belonging to the surgeonary surgical business".

Francis Willis Goodall of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1790-1855
c 19 Jul 1790 Uttoxeter *son of Francis Goodall of Uttoxeter surgeon ?1753-1827 and Dorothy Bladon (who m 30 Sep 1777 Uttoxeter)*
m (by licence) 8 Sep 1836 Uttoxeter: Mary Cope dau of John Cope of Bull's Bank; (? no chn)
d *aged 65* cNov 1855 LichfieldRD; i *aged 65 of Ogley Hay* 11 Nov 1855 Ogley Hay

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1804; (of Church Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; [X 1841 C]; [X 1851 C]

(1 Jan 1827) Francis Goodall of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon ... granddaus Mary and Ann ?Tirebuck ... son Richard Goodall ... 6 children Dorothy Goodall, Francis Willis Goodall, Margaret Tirebuck, Mary Goodall, Richard Goodall and Eliza Dutton ... I give and bequeath unto my said son Francis Willis Goodall all the shell of the shop, shelves, boxes, barrels, bags, drugs, all instruments and every other article belonging to the ~~surgeonary~~ surgical business ... under £100
(10 Sep 1836) On Thursday last at Uttoxeter, Mr Francis Willis Goodall surgeon to Mary only daughter of Mr John Cope of Bull's Bank [STS:ADV]
(19 Jun 1847) A Vexatious Claim. Francis Willis Goodall v Sarah Lane. The plaintiff ... who described himself as a surgeon ... [case regarding agricultural land] ... [no place stated] [STS:ADV]

Henry Goodall of Rugeley apprentice c1752-.... [435]
b c1752 of unknown parentage

Goodall is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £10/10/0 to •John Bridgen of •Rugeley surgeon &c about 1 Oct 1766. Such a low premium may not have included board.

Henry Goodall of Rugeley, Staffs apprentice c1752-....
b c1752 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £10/10/0 to John Bridgen of Rugeley surgeon &c) 1 Oct 1766 [R.APP]

Henry Goodall of Lichfield, Staffs
m Mary -----
chn: Mary Goodall c 28 Apr 1761 Lichfield St Michael
Elizabeth Goodall c 8 Jan 1762 Lichfield St Michael
John Goodall c 18 Sep 1764 Lichfield St Michael
Henry Goodall c 28 Dec 1765 Lichfield St Michael; i 25 Jul 1770 Lichfield St Michael
Betty Goodall c 16 Nov 1767 Lichfield St Michael
-[dau]- Goodall i *a girl of Henry Goodalls* 3 Jun 1770 Lichfield St Michael

Augustus Frederick Gooday of Newcastle M.D. 1815-1873 [436]
b 12 Oct 1815; c 3 Dec 1815 [not stated], Suffolk 3rd son of John Chrisp Gooday of Sudbury, Suffolk "surveyor of taxes" c1781-.... and Frances (Sikes); unm.

•L.S.A., 28 Feb 1839; •M.R.C.S., 18 Dec 1839; M.D., •London, ?1843; •Ext.L.R.C.P., 1843
Physician, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1862-....

Gooday was the son of a Suffolk anglican "surveyor of taxes". He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1839. Next he became an •East India Company Surgeon but left that office for health reasons. He likely graduated M.D. from London about 1843 and was admitted Ext.L.R.C.P. in 1843. Perhaps in 1844 he appears to have emigrated to •France where he practised until 1848 when the French Revolution of that year caused him to return to England. By 1849 he was in practice at •Newcastle when during a •cholera epidemic he was appointed honorary physician to a temporary cholera hospital housed in the old workhouse. In 1862 he was appointed a Physician to North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent). At Newcastle he died, aged 58, on 8 Feb 1873. His •personalty was valued under £100.

Augustus Frederick Gooday of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1815-1873
b 12 Oct 1815 PR; c 3 Dec 1815 [not stated], Suffolk *3rd son of John Chrisp Gooday of Sudbury, Suffolk "surveyor of taxes" c1781-.... and Frances (Sikes) (who m 8 Oct 1811 London St George Hanover Square)*
unm.
d *aged 55[sic]* 8 Feb 1873 Newcastle
(trained at Guy's Hospital); (of Snelbury[sic], L.S.A.) 28 Feb 1839 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 18 Dec 1839 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of East Indies]; (Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S.); (b c1816, "Surgeon", with John Goodhay "solicitor" at Witham, Essex) 1841 C; (M.D., London) [presumably before 1843]; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 1843 [also sometime styled M.R.C.P]; (Loc. Sec. Medical Benev. Coll. Epsom); (of Newcastle-under-Lyme) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (Physician, Newcastle Cholera Hospital) 1849 [a temporary hospital in the old workhouse]; (of Nelson Place, Newcastle physician) 1851 [White]; (b c1817 Eye, Suffolk, of Nelson's Place, Newcastle "M.D.Lon: M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. Cons't Physician", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Newcastle, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1819 Eye, Suffolk, lodging at Church Street, Newcastle, unmarried. "Physician M of College of Physicians London M of College of Surgeons L.A.H. London") 1861 C; (Physician, North

Staffordshire Infirmary) 1862-....; (b c1821 Eye, Suffolk, of 34 London Road, Newcastle, "Surgeon", unmarried, with 1 servant) 1871 C

(15 Sep 1849) Newcastle. The Cholera. [long report] ... the Board of Guardians had obtained the old workhouse premises and had adapted them for the reception of patients ... This cholera hospital has proved very useful ... at the last meeting of the guardians Dr Gooday was appointed honorary physician ... [STS:ADV]
(3 Nov 1849) Newcastle. Newcastle Union. Guardians. ... disappearance of the cholera ... thanks ... Dr Wilson ... as superintendent of the medical staff ... Dr Gooday ... as honorary physician [STS:ADV]
(17 May 1862) On Thursday morning last a special meeting ... North Staffordshire Infirmary .. two vacancies in the office of physician ocassioned by the death of Dr Wood and the resignation of Dr Wilson Fox ... The candidates were Dr Augustus Frederick Gooday of Newcastle; Dr J.T. Arlidge, Physician to the West of London Hospital and Dr Robert H. Powell, Physician to the Chester General Infirmary ... [Gooday] had resided at Newcastle some ten or twelve years ... had occupied a very important office in the East India Company's service and that he left India solely on account of his life having been placed in jeopardy by the climate. He then practised successfully in France from which country however he was after a time driven by the Revolution of 1848 ... [poll: Gooday, 130; Arlidge, 177; Powell, 48. Dr Arlidge therefore became the senior physician to the Infirmary.
(28 Apr 1873) Adm. of Augustus Frederick Gooday of Newcastle-under-Lyme M.D. a bachelor who died 8 Feb 1873 at Newcastle-under-Lyme was granted at Lichfield to Rev. Robert Septimus Gooday of St James' Vicarage, Oldham , Lancs the brother. Effects under £100.

[father] John Chrisp Gooday of Sudbury, Suffolk "surveyor of taxes" c1781-....
m 8 Oct 1811 London St George Hanover Square: Frances Sikes
chn: John Francis Sikes Gooday c 8 Oct 1812 Melford, Suffolk
Edward William Sikes Gooday c 1814 Long Melford, Suffolk
Augustus Frederick Gooday b 12 Oct 1815 PR; c 3 Dec 1815 [not stated], Suffolk [•]
Frances Elizabeth Gooday c 1817 Sudbury
Emma Jane Gooday c 1822 Sudbury
Robert Septimus Gooday
Alfred Octavius Gooday c 1825 Sudbury

Francis Goodwin of Lichfield apprentice 1766-1796 [437]

c 13 Mar 1766 Tissington 3rd son of Edmund Buxton Goodwin of Tissington, Derbys "gentleman" 1720-1777 and Mary (Johnson); (? unm.)

Goodwin was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •Robert Beaumont of •Lichfield surgeon about 1782. Time served about 1789 he was in practice as a surgeon and apothecary at Ashborne, Derbys when he died as the result of a horse riding •accident, aged 30, in Aug 1796. Burial was at Tissington.

Francis Goodwin of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1766-1796
c 13 Mar 1766 Tissington *3rd son of Edmund Buxton Goodwin of Tissington, Derbys "gentleman" 1720-1777 and Mary (Johnson) (who m 9 Jan 1751.2 Alstonfield & Tissington, Derbys*
(? unm.)
d 7 Aug 1796; i *aged 30* 1[sic] Aug 1796 Tissington, Derby
(apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to Robert Beaumont of Lichfield surgeon) 1782 [R.APP]; (practised at Ashbourne, Derbys) 1796

(11 Aug 1796) On Sunday [7 Aug] morning, in the prime of life (in consequence of a fall from his horse the preceding evening, by which his skull was fractured and his body much bruised in different parts) Mr Francis Goodwin surgeon and apothecary of Ashborne in this county [Derby Mercury]

Edmund Buxton Goodwin of Tissington, Derbys "gentleman" 1720-1777
c 13 Jun 1720 Tissington *son of Richard Goodwin of Tissington, Derbys gentleman 1679-1763 and Elizabeth (Buxton) 1682-1776 (who m 29 May 1707 Tissington)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 23 Dec 1751) 9 Jan 1751.2 Alstonfield & Tissington, Derbys: Mary Johnson c1726-.... dau of Ralph Johnson of Parwich, Derbys; c 13 Apr 1727 Parwich; d 21 Feb 1798
i 31 December 1777 Tissington
chn: Thomasin Goodwin c 1752 Tisasington; d 23 Mar 1787
Mary Goodwin c 30 May 1754; d 24 Oct 1815
Richard Goodwin c 20 Jul 1756 Tissington
Frances Goodwin c 23 May 1758 Tissington
Elizabeth Goodwin c 1760 Tissington
Edmund Goodwin c 1762 Tissington
Ann Goodwin c 1763 Tissington
Francis Goodwin c 13 Mar 1766 Tissington [•]
John Goodwin c 25 May 1771 Tissington; d 8 Apr 1838
(Lichfield licence, 23 Dec 1751) Edmund Goodwin of Tissington gentleman aged 30 ... Mary Johnson of Parwich, Derbys sp. aged 25
(15 Oct 1737) Family settlement by Richard Goodwin of Tissington gent. and Elizabeth his wife upon their sons Joseph Goodwin (eldest son), and Edmund Buxton Goodwin whereby Richard conveys to Joseph closes in Tissington called Priest Roods, and Joseph releases to Richard, Elizabeth, and Edmund all title to estates devised to Elizabeth and Edmund under the will of Thomasin Buxton, mother of Elizabeth, who gave £200 to Joseph and devised all her real estate to Elizabeth for a term of 18 years, with remainder to Edmund. Consideration: Joseph surrenders his claim to the legacy of £200 and pays Richard a further £50. [Derbyshire Record Office D239 M/T 342]

George Goodwin of Alstonfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1872 [438]

b 1814; c 10 Dec 1817 Ashbourne son of Robert Docksey Goodwin of Ashbourne, Derby surgeon 1767-1845 and Mary Ann (Webb); m 2 Jun 1845 Alstonfield: Charlotte Yates; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 20 Jul 1838; •L.S.A., 16 Jul 1840
•Union Medical Officer

Goodwin was the son of a Derbyshire anglican surgeon. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1838 and L.S.A. in 1840. By 1845 he was living at Fawfieldhead in •Alstonfield and practising there and at Longnor. He died, aged 58, about Feb 1872 in the Leek district.

George Goodwin of Alstonfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1872
b 1814 PR; c 10 Dec 1817 Ashbourne *son of Robert Docksey Goodwin of Ashbourne, Derby surgeon 1767-1845 and Mary Ann (Webb) (who m (by Lichfield licence) 29 Dec 1806 Aston, Warwicks)*
m 2 Jun 1845 Alstonfield: Charlotte Yates; (? no chn)
d *aged 59* cFeb 1872 LeekRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(M.R.C.S.) 20 Jul 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Longurr[sic], Staffs]; (of Ashbourne, Derbys, L.S.A.) 16 Jul 1840; (of Longnor, assisted at a postmortem) 1848 [see §Y.1848]; (of Longnor) 1850 1855 1870 [MD]; (of "Windy Arbour Cottage", Fawfieldhead surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1815 Ashbourne, Derbys, of Fawfieldhead, Staffs "M.R.C.S.Lond & L.S.A. Lond General Practitioner" with wife Charlotte & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Longnor, Union Medical Officer, Leek) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Leek, Longnor district) 1855; (of Longnor, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of "The Cottage", Longnor) 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1815 Ashbourne, Derbys, of "Windy Arbour Cottage", Fawfieldhead, Staffs "General Practitioner", married [but wife not at home] with a visitor & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1815 Ashbourne, Derbys, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. practising", with his wife Charlotte, in household of David Plant grocer at Market Place, Longnor) 1871 C;
[NOTE: Goodwin's home at Fawfieldhead was in the parish of Alstonfield but close to Longnor and the references to Longnor probably indicate the same home]

[father] Robert Docksey Goodwin of Ashbourne, Derby surgeon 1767-1845
m (by Lichfield licence) 29 Dec 1806 Aston, Warwicks: Mary Ann Webb
d 1845
chn: Elizabeth Goodwin c 1810 Ashbourne
Mary Ann Goodwin c 1810 Ashbourne
Robert Goodwin c 1810 Ashbourne
Hester Goodwin b 1813 PR Ashbourne
George Goodwin b 1814 PR; Goodwin c 10 Dec 1817 Ashbourne [•]
William Goodwin b 1816 PR Ashbourne
Thomas Webb Goodwin b 1820 PR Ashbourne
John Goodwin b 1822 PR Ashbourne

Joseph Goodwin of Cheadle M.R.C.S. 1768-1844 [439]

b 1768 "Lees", Cheadle; c 6 Aug 1768 Kingsley 3rd son of William Goodwin of Kingsley farmer c1733-.... and Olive (Williamson); m ?1792 Ann (?Austin) ----- c1771-....; 1 son, 2 daus

•M.C.S., c1793

Goodwin was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •Richard Riddlesden of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 25 Mar 1785 and also trained at •Guy's Hospital. Time served in 1793 that year he also probably qualified M.C.S. He was in practice at •Cheadle by 1794 when he took apprentice for 3 years 6 months at £73/10/0 •William Barker c1776-.... In 1798 he moved to St Pancras in London and there qualified as a veterinary surgeon. He remained in that profession for the remainder of his life with a particular specialisation in horses. His clients included members of the royal family. He died, aged 76, on 24 Dec 1844 at Hammersmith.

Joseph Goodwin of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1768-1844
b 1768 "Lees", Cheadle; c 6 Aug 1768 Kingsley *3rd son of William Goodwin of Kingsley, Staffs farmer c1733-.... and Olive (Williamson) (who m 15 Jan 1763 Cheadle)*
m Ann -----; b c1771
[? m (by Faculty Office licence, 6 Oct 1792) 7 Oct 1792 London St Botolph Aldgate: Ann Austin]
d *aged 76* 24 Dec 1844 "College House", Hammersmith; Will (PCC) 6 Dec 1843/9 Jan 1845 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to Richard Riddlesden of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 25 Mar 1785 [R.APP]; (trained at Guy's Hospital); (Goodwin Joseph surgeon Cheadle) ?1793 [UBD II]; (M.C.S.) c1793; (of Cheadle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 3 years 6 months at £73/10/0 •William Barker c1776-....) 2 Nov 1794 [R.APP]; (of Cheadle) ....-1798; (of London St Pancras) 1798; (trained at The Veterinary College); (Member, Veterinary Profession); (at Oxford University "chirurgus veterinarius et faber ferrarius", privilegiatus) 23 Nov 1799 [Foster]; (lectured at Oxford University); (of Lewes, in charge, Sussex Ordnance); (of Newmarket); (of Oxford Street, London, in partnership with Captain Blagrave); (Clerk of the Stables, Carlton House) 1812-30; (Veterinary Surgeon to the Prince Regent) 1815-30; (in retirement of Hammersmith) 1830; (b c1769, of College Place, Hammersmith, Middx "Independent" with [wife] Ann, b c1771 NOT Middx, & 3 servants) 1841 C

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Catherine Olive Goodwin c 31 Oct 1796 Cheadle; m 21 Oct 1839 London St Andrew Holborn: Charles Castleman
William Joseph Goodwin b c1799; d 17 Jul 1869 Hampton Court; (M.R.C.S.) 2 Jul 1819; (Inspector of the Royal Stables)
Olivia Goodwin b c1809; m 1830 London St George Hanover Square: Augustus Frederick Gerding of New Windsor, Berks

(6 Dec 1843) Joseph Goodwin of Hammersmith, Middx esquire ... wife Ann ... son and daughters ... son William Joseph Goodwin ... dau Catherine Olive wife of Charles Castleman ... dau Olivia wife of Augustus Frederick Gerding .... [jewellry and medals] ... [very long will]
(24 Dec 1844) On the 22d instant at his residence College House, Hammersmith, Joseph Goodwin Esq aged 76 [Morning Post]

(24 Jul 1869) July 17 at Hampton Court in his 71st year William Joseph Goodwin Esq. M.R.C.S. and formerly for upwards of 36 years Inspector &c of the Royal Stables [Worcester Journal]
(26 Sep 1878) GERDING Sept 17 at her residence, The Grove, Slough, Olivia, the widow of Augustus Gerling, Esq., aged 69 Mr. Joseph Goodwin, who died at his residence, College House, Hammersmith, on the 22d of last month [Dec 1844], was born at Lees, near Cheadle, in Staffordshire, in the year 1768. He was the younger of two sons: his elder brother inheriting the family estate, himself was early apprenticed to a surgeon of some eminence at Uttoxeter, Mr. Riddlesdown. At the expiration of his time he came to London, entered Guy's Hospital, and was a student at the same period that the late Sir Astley Cooper and also Professor Coleman were attending the hospital. After finishing his studies and passing his examination at the College of Surgeons, he went into practice as a medical man in the place of his nativity, where be remained until the year 1798, when he came to St. Pancras, and, after six months' attendance at the Veterinary College, became a member of the veterinary profession. It was at Oxford, where he was matriculated, that Mr. Goodwin first commenced the practice of veterinary medicine; and he occasionally demonstrated the anatomy of the horse, in the reader's chair, until his lectures were found to be too erudite for the taste of the collegians, and were prohibited by the chancellor of the university. He left Oxford to enter the Ordnance, and was appointed to the charge of the Sussex district, and lived at Lewes for some years, when he was obliged to retire from his duties in consequence of severe illness. From the Ordnance Mr. Goodwin went to Newmarket, at the solicitation of the Jockey-club; but he did not go down willingly, and had made up his mind not to stay there more than one year, the stipulated time which he was under agreement engaged by the Jockey-club to remain. On his return to the metropolis he went into practice, in connexion with Capt. Blagrave, in Oxford-street, and was conducting a veterinary business upon rather a large scale, when, a vacancy occurring in the Royal establishment, he was appointed, in 1812, Clerk of the Stables at Carlton-house; and, subsequently, in 1815, veterinary surgeon to the Prince Regent. The duties of these appointments he continued, with the assistance of his son, until the death of George IV, when he retired to his house at Hammersmith, and lived in the quiet enjoyment of the means he had acquired during an active and arduous professional career. It was during his apprenticeship that Mr. Goodwin first imbibed his fondness for and knowledge of the horse. His master kept a stable of hunters, and he was allowed to keep two for his own riding during his pupillage. He was rather renowned for his knowing more of horses than his professional brethren, and he often related the mistakes and scrapes which he got into from dabbling in diseased horseflesh, and, reasoning from analogy, fancied his knowledge of remedies greater than they proved to be. He now bought the finest mare in the kingdom, because she had ONLY bad eyes; and, after persecuting the animal for six months with powdered glass, salt, and all the remedies he could think of, sold her at a fair, in the same state as when he bought her. Shortly afterwards he was consulted by a medical friend as to the best means of curing bad eyes, when it turned out that his unfortunate friend had purchased the said mare, with the same views as induced him to first try his hand at curing what he conceived to be merely opacity of the cornea, but which proved to be of a different nature. With a taste, then, for the profession, and an acquaintance with the Professor, Coleman, together with a disgust for the irksome and ill-paid duties of a country medical man in a distant county, Mr. Goodwin embraced the veterinary profession, and started from the Veterinary College quite an enthusiast in all the theories of his friend Coleman; and, for a time, nothing but a thin-heeled shoe and pressure on the frog could benefit the foot, or, exposure of the horse to cold air, cure all the diseases of the body. He soon found his practice and his theory at variance, and changed those opinions he had so earnestly been promulgating. Few men in the profession spent so many hours in the forge as Mr. Goodwin, and, for years, paid great attention to his favourite subject, the foot. This induced him to publish a book on Shoeing, which, as a practical work, contains much information. Although he was never out of the kingdom, he was the first to draw attention to the superiority of French nails and nailing over that of the method then prevailing in England. When Louis XVIII returned to Paris, his Majesty presented two of Bonaparte's chargers to the Prince Regent, and it was their shoes and nails that induced him to adopt the French nail and curve at the toe for the horses of the royal stables. Mr. Goodwin was at great pains and expense to bring to perfection the shoeing of horses with cast-iron shoes, or rather with malleable metal; and it was to the circumstance of having connected himself with an unworthy partner that all his efforts were rendered unavailing, and not to the failure of the invention, which yet may, some day, be brought into operation, although the patent right has expired some time. The Society of Arts rewarded Mr. Goodwin with its medals for several of his inventions. The first was a clever model for an operating table for the veterinarian, but which has been too expensive, probably, to admit of any individual having one constructed; otherwise it must be a desideratum to have the horse well secured on a table without the risk of throwing him down, and convenient to the height of the hand of the operator. The spring cross, for making horses' mouths, and now in frequent use, was also his invention; and what Mr. Goodwin inappropriately called a "ball probang" (the French term it a "pilulifere"), or a ball bearer; and in studs where the mouths of foals and yearlings will scarcely admit the hand, it is in use, and far safer than the thrusting a ball on a stick into the throat, and which has been the cause of many a valuable young animal's death. His hobbles are also ingenious, and far superior to the common methods of securing our patients. It is now nearly a quarter of a century since Mr. Goodwin earnestly set himself to work to remove what he conceived the grievances of the profession; and he addressed the governors of the Veterinary College upon the subject of the profession being entirely excluded from the slightest voice in the government of its own interests. He expressed his opinion that it was now full time for some of the members to be chosen to sit at the examining board. To bring the force of his argument more under the notice of the governors of the College, he made himself a subscriber to the institution; and for this they made a bye-law that no veterinary surgeon should in future be allowed to be a subscriber to the institution, and he was in consequence prohibited from attending any general meeting. This will ever be recorded as shameful an act of the authorities of the Veterinary College as it was a worthy one on the part of Mr. Goodwin. In his latest moments he gloried in the feeling that the profession had now shaken off a thraldom which it had tamely borne so long to its detriment. He was the oldest reformer, and was a sincere wellwisher to his profession. He was often heard to lament the causes that had so degraded what might have been a far more respected name than it now is; and to regain which, in the estimation that the title of veterinary surgeon ought to have been considered, will take longer, and cost more than the unworthy conduct of those who sold it for their own gain can repair in the same time. As a practitioner he was successful, prompt, and decided in his treatment, and secured himself that renown he justly merited. The establishment of George IV, in which Mr. Goodwin's time and talents were so greatly employed, when, at one period, he had the assistance of his patron and sincere friend, Lord Bloomfield, was, in all its details, perfection. This will be readily allowed by all who knew it. We have thus recorded the decease of an upright, honourable, and independent man, in all the relations of private and professional character; and, in the words of one of his oldest friends, we conclude with the fervent hope that he has exchanged a life of usefulness here below for one of peace in Heaven above. [signed] G. [The veterinarian ... for 1845 p101-4]

[father] William Goodwin of Kingsley, Staffs farmer c1733-....
m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Jan) 15 Jan 1763 Cheadle: Olive Williamson
chn: William Goodwin c 18 Aug 1765 Kingsley; d *in infancy*
William Goodwin c 5 Oct 1766 Kingsley
Joseph Goodwin c 6 Aug 1768 Kingsley
(3 Jan 1763, Lichfield licence) William Goodwin of Kingsley farmer, 21•, bach. & Olive Williamson of Cheadle, 21•. sp.

Robert Gorton of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1792-1861 [440]

b 26 Nov 1792; c 10 Jan 1793 Horwich New Chapel Independent son of John Gorton of Horwich, Lancs c1745-.... and Martha (?Bickersteth); m 22 Jul 1816 Wolverhampton: Mary Ann Ward; 1 son, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Gorton was the son of a Lancashire •independent. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1813 he likely commenced practice at •Wolverhampton where at first he practised as a surgeon and apothecary but from about 1828 may have worked primarily as a •chemist. Perhaps on his marriage in 1816 Gorton •converted to anglican. By 1841 he was a member of Wolverhampton Central Association of Chemists and Druggists. Before 1851 he retired to •Tettenhall where he died, aged 69, on 7 Jul 1861. His •personalty was valued under £3,000.

Robert Gorton of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1792-1861
b 26 Nov 1792 PR; c 10 Jan 1793 Horwich nonconformist *son of John Gorton of Horwich, Lancs c1745-.... and Martha (? Bickersteth)*
m *otp, bach.* (by licence) 22 Jul 1816 Wolverhampton: Mary Ann Ward
d *aged 68* 7 Jul 1861

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton surgeon) 1817 1820 1823 PR; (of 6 Cock Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (as R. Gorton, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of 43 High Green, "chymist and druggist") 1828 [Pigot]; (Gorton, Robert, chemist and apothecary, High Green, Wolverhampton) 1833 [BRIDGEN]; (b c1796, of High Green, Wolverhampton "druggist" with wife Mary & [?dau] Caroline & Thomas Ward ind & 1 servant) 1841 C; (b c1791 Horwich, Lancs, of Ormes Lane, Tettenhall "retired apothecary", with wife Mary A. & 1 servant) 1851 C; (b c1795 Horridge, Lancs, of "Wood Hill Cottage", Tettenhall "surgeon apothecary ret" with wife Mary Ann & 1 servant) 1861 C

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
- Robert Ward Gorton c 17 Dec 1817 Wolverhampton; d 1827
- Mary Ann Gorton c 22 Sep 1820 Wolverhampton
- Elizabeth Caroline Gorton c 26 Aug 1823 Wolverhampton

(13 Oct 1841) [Letter dated 12 Oct] To the inhabitants of Wolverhampton: We the undersigned members of the Wolverhampton Central Association of Chemists and Druggists having observed a scurrillous letter signed Charles Jackson ... [early closing] ... [Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain] ... affording to our young men and apprentices leisure for study ... [open for medicines on Sunday] ... signed:
Alexander and Gibbons, Thomas Banks, John Parkes Cooper, Fleeming and Seyde, Joseph Ford, Richard Fowke, Robert Gorton, Alexander Gow, John D. Green, Samuel Griffiths, William H. Lowe, William Sanders, George Stanley, Thomas Sutton [WTON:CHR]
(10 Jul 1861) On the 7th instant deeply regretted Mr Robert Gorton of Tettenhall aged formerly of High Green in this town, aged 68 years) [WTON:CHR]
(12 Aug 1861) The will of Robert Gorton formerly of Wolverhampton chymist and druggist but late of Tettenhall Wood gentleman who died 7 Jul 1861 at Tettenhall Wood was proved at Lichfield by Mary Anne Wood the widow. Effects under £3,000.

- [father] John Gorton of Horwich, Lancs c1745-....
- m Martha -----
  [? 29 Aug 1775 Deane, Lancs: Martha Bickersteth]
- chn: Nancy Gorton c 1783 Horwich New Chapel Independent
  - Betty Gorton c 1786 Horwich New Chapel Independent
  - Alice Gorton c 1787 Horwich New Chapel Independent
  - Giles Gorton c 1790 Horwich New Chapel Independent
  - Robert Gorton b 26 Nov 1792 PR; c 10 Jan 1793 Horwich New Chapel Independent [•]

Samuel Franceys Gosling of Biddulph M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1885 **[441]**
c 16 Jul 1822 Biddulph son of George Crichlow Gosling of Biddulph iron-master 1790-1832 and Elizabeth (Franceys) 1792-....; m 12 Aug 1856 Nottingham St Mary: Annie Bury c1824-1912 dau of James Bury; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1845; •L.S.A., 17 Feb 1848

Gosling was the son of a Staffordshire anglican iron-master. Perhaps then an apprentice he was styled "surgeon" on census night 1841 when he was a visitor in the household of William Buckwell (Perpetual Curate of Longnor). He studied at •London University College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1845 and L.S.A.in 1848. By 1851 he was in practice at •Biddulph where he died, aged 63, on 4 Jul 1885 with burial on 9 Jul at Congleton, Cheshire. His •personalty was valued at £1,898/1/7. In 1832, aged about 10, Gosling inherited his father's iron manufactory which was conducted by his father's executors until he came of age when he appointed a manager. However he appears to have carried on in medical practice until his death. Gosling was then an •iron-master and also a •coal-master. Gosling was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps 1st Administrative Battalion Army Assistant Surgeon from 1869 - also a Staffordshire •magistrate.

Samuel Franceys Gosling of Biddulph, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1885
c 16 Jul 1822 Biddulph *son of George Crichlow Gosling of Biddulph, Staffs iron-master 1790-1832 and Elizabeth (Franceys) 1792-.... (who m 24 Apr 1817 Liverpool St Anne)*
m 12 Aug 1856 Nottingham St Mary: Annie Bury dau of James Bury; (no chn);
b c1824; d *aged 88* cNov 1912 LeekRD
d 4 Jul 1885; i 9 Jul 1885 Congleton

(studied at London University College); (b c1822 "Surgeon", at Longnor in household of William Buckwell (Perpetual Curate of Longnor, Staffs) 1799-....) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1845; (as of Congleton, Cheshire, L.S.A.) 17 Feb 1848; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Lee House, Biddulph surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1823 Biddulph, of "Lee House", Biddulph "M.R.C.S.L.L.S.A. General Practitioner", unmarried, with 3 relations and 2 servants) 1851 C; (styled ironfounder) 1852 [STS:ADV]; (of Biddulph) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (of Biddulph, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1823 Biddulph, of "Lee House", Pool Fold, Biddulph "Surgeon in practice L.A.C. M.R.C.S. London iron & spade maker 22 men ?5 boys" with wife Annie, a sister-in-law & 4 servants) 1861 C; (Army Assistant Surgeon, 1st Administrative Battalion, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers) 23 Mar 1869; [Army Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 1st Administrative Battalion]; (b c1822 Biddulph, "General Medical Practitioner", with his wife visiting at Nottingham) 1871 C; (b c1822 Biddulph, of "Lee House", Biddulph "Surgeon and J.P.", with wife Annie and 2 servants) 1881 C; (J.P., Staffs) 1885

(14 Aug 1856) (at St. Mary's Nottingham on the 12th instant by the Rev. W. Howard Samuel Frances Gosling Esq of lee House, Biddulph to Annie youngest daughter of the late Mr. James Bury [Nottinghamshire Guardian 14 Aug 1856]
(23 Oct 1885) The will of Samuel Franceys Gosling of Lee House Biddulph surgeon who died 4 Jul 1885 at Biddulph was proved at Lichfield by Annie Gosling of Biddulph widow Edward Byrom Franceys and Arthur Franceys both of Liverpool cotton brokers. Personal Estate £1,898/1/7.
[Lee Forge] In 1819, however, Francis Gosling terminated the lease and compensated the potters when he learned a new turnpike road was to be made which would pass by Lee Forge and would be a great advantage to the works. ... Sometime in the next ten years Francis and his son George died and their estate was inherited by George's son Samuel Franceys Gosling who was born in 1823. As Samuel was a minor the forge was run by the executors of George's will, George Campbell and Samuel Franceys. Samuel was trained and qualified as a surgeon and when he took over responsibility for the forge he appointed a forge manager. ... In 1853 Samuel Gosling was working Biddulph Hall colliery on land owned by Lord Camoys who had inherited the Biddulph Hall estates in 1839. Gosling also worked Lee colliery which was situated directly in front of Lee House on his own land on Fold Lane. In 1863, the colliery was put up for sale and Samuel Gosling ceased mining in the area. Samuel Gosling died in 1885 but his brother–in–law, Robert Forrester, continued running the forge until 1907. ... Samuel Gosling's wife still continued to live at Lee House on Fold Lane until her death in 1912. With the death of Mrs. Gosling the family died out. The Gosling family had been in the upper Biddulph valley area since 1529. [Internet , Biddulph & District Genealogy & Historical Society]

[father] George Crichlow Gosling of Biddulph, Staffs iron-master 1790-1832
m 24 Apr 1817 Liverpool St Anne: Elizabeth Franceys 1792-....
chn: George Chrichlow Gosling c 1820 Biddulph
Samuel Franceys Gosling c 16 Jul 1822 Biddulph [•]
Sarah Franceys Gosling c 1824 Biddulph
Thomas Pendleton Gosling c 1827 Biddulph
Mary A. Gosling c 1828 Biddulph
Elizabeth Chrichlow Gosling b 7 Aug 1830 PR; c 31 Jan 1836 Biddulph

William Gosnell of Gnosall surgeon 1793-1825 **[442]**
c 6 Oct 1793 Newport son of Thomas Gosnell of Newport, Salop ?victualler c1758-.... and Jane (?Barnitt); m 6 Apr 1820 Newport: Maria Marsh 1790-..... dau of Watkin Marsh and Sarah (Booth); 1 son

Gosnell was the son of a Shropshire anglican ?victualler. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1814 by 1818 he was in practice at •Gnosall where he was buried, aged 32, on 9 Jan 1825.

William Gosnell of Gnosall, Staffs surgeon 1793-1825
c 6 Oct 1793 Newport *son of Thomas Gosnell of Newport, Salop ?victualler c1758-.... and Jane (?Barnitt)*
m *of Gnosall (by licence)* 6 Apr 1820 Newport: Maria Marsh dau of Watkin Marsh and Sarah (Booth); c 11 Mar 1790 Newport; m2 10 May 1831 Walton-on-the-Hill, Lancs: Henry Key
i *aged 31* 9 Jan 1825 Newport, Salop; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Gnosall surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Gnosall surgeon) 1821 PR

chn: [1] [1 son]
Henry George Gosnell c 24 Apr 1821 Newport; m1 Ann Loal; m2 Fanny Sillitoe

(29 Apr 1820) On the 6th inst at Newport, Mr Gosnell surgeon, Gnosall, to Miss Maria Marsh sister to the Rev. Geo. Watkin Marsh, Rector of Hope-Boulder, Salop [STS:ADV]

[father] Thomas Gosnell of Newport, Salop ?victualler c1758-....
m Jane -----
[? m 16 Oct 1787 Coventry: Jane Barnitt]
chn: [?] Thomas Gosnell c *son of Thomas and Ann[sic]* 7 Dec 1788 Newport
Ann Gosnell c 11 Jan 1792 Newport
William Gosnell c 6 Oct 1793 Newport [•]
John Gosnell c 28 Sep 1794 Newport; d Aug 1867; (of Newport butcher)
In 1791 a Thomas Gosnell is recorded as a victualler at The Swan in Newport [Internet]

Richard Gould of Leek surgeon e1797-.... [443]

b e1797 of unknown parentage

Gould is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed to a surgeon and possibly time served about 1818. He was in practice at •Leek in 1827 and 1828. In a contemporary •lawsuit he was described as "a very wild and disorderly person, very fond of fighting and low company".

Richard Gould of Leek, Staffs surgeon e1797-....
b e1797 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Clerk's Bank, Leek surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

(1827) Brief for the prosecution. Staffordshire Michaelmas Sessions 1827: Rex on the prosecution by Richard Gaunt of Leek, silk merchant, against Richard Gould of Leek, surgeon, for assault. Gould was said to have been apprenticed to a surgeon and was practising as such although he had not been admitted at the College of Surgeons. On Tuesday 25th September 1827 at about half past ten at night, Gaunt left the house of Mrs. Morley in Spout Street, Leek ... When Gaunt accused him, Gould apologised in front of the William Alcock, the Constable. Gould was described as "a very wild and disorderly person, very fond of fighting and low company" and has repeatedly been brought before the magistrates on similar charges. A possible reason for the attack was that Gaunt had laid information against two of Gould's nephews for trespassing and sporting in their estates without qualification or permission. [Bednall Collection BC2/48]

Benjamin Granger of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S. 1783-1846 [444]

c 1783 Derby St Alkmund son of Benjamin Granger of Derby gentleman c1749-a1800 and Ann (Turner); (? unm.)

•M.R.C.S., e1806

Granger was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £157/10/0 to Wright & Haden of Derby surgeons about 6 Dec 1797. Probably time served in 1804 he may next have studied and trained at •Edinburgh. Granger qualified M.R.C.S. about 1806. By 1817 he was in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent where he died, aged 63, on 25 Mar 1846 with burial requested at Derby St Werburgh. Granger wrote a •medical paper published in1 817 and a •medical book •*Address to the public, relative to some supposed failures of the cow-pox, at Repton and its neighbourhood, with observations on the efficacy and general expediency of vaccination, and on the injurious consequences of inoculation for the small-pox* Burton-upon-Trent (1821).

Benjamin Granger of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1783-1846
c 1783 Derby St Alkmund *son of Benjamin Granger of Derby gentleman c1749-a1800 and Ann (Turner) (who m 1 Jun 1779 Derby St Alkmund)]*
(? unm.)
d *aged 65* 26 Mar 1846 Burton-upon-TrentRD; Will (PCC) 15 Mar 1838/8 May 1846 [below]

(apprenticed for 6 years at £157/10/0 to Wright & Haden of Derby surgeons) 6 Dec 1797 [R.APP]; (M.R.C.S.) a1808; (Member, Edinburgh Royal Medical Society); (as Grainger, of Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (as Mr. B. Granger, surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Granger Benj, surgeon, High street) 1834 [White]; [X 1841 C]

(5 May 1808) To the subscribers to the Derbyshire Infirmary. Derby, May 4 1808. ... candidate for the office of surgeon ... Benjamin Granger, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London; and of the Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh [Derby Mercury]
(15 Mar 1838) Benjamin Granger of Burton on Trent surgeon ... interred in my family ?vault at Saint Werburghs Derby ... [no family named]
(1 Apr 1846) On Thursday [26 Mar] last at Burton-upon-Trent in his 63rd[sic] year, Mr Benjamin Granger, surgeon, of that place [Derby Mercury]

[father] Benjamin Granger of Derby gentleman c1749-a1800
m (by Lichfield licence, 31 May) 1 Jun 1779 Derby St Alkmund: Ann Turner
Will (Lichfield) 15 May 1794/15 Apr 1800
chn: Mary Granger c 1780 Derby St Alkmund
Benjamin Granger c 1783 Derby St Alkmund [•]
(15 May 1794) Benjamin Granger of Derbys gentleman .... [three trustees] ... wife Ann ... unnamed under age children ... nephews and nieces the sons and daughters of Mr Thomas Bradley of Derby ... under £2,000

•Bibliography:
• Benjamin Granger, Surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent "On a particular fracture of the inner condyle of the humerus" in *Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal 14* (1818) [paper is dated December 26, 1817]
• [B. Granger surgeon] *Address to the public, relative to some supposed failures of the cow-pox, at Repton and its neighbourhood, with observations on the efficacy and general expediency of vaccination, and on the injurious consequences of inoculation for the small-pox* Thomas Wayte. Burton-upon-Trent (1821) [NOTE: No author is given on the title page. A half-title reads "Address to the public on Vaccination &c by B. Granger Surgeon (with the concurrence of the several medical gentlemen whose names are subscribed to this address)" ... the names subscribed at end are "Rupert Chawner, M.D.; John Spender surgeon; S. Sep. Allen surgeon & Benjamin Granger surgeon ... Burton-upon-Trent March 2nd 1821"]

Christopher John Greatrex of Eccleshall surgeon 1792-1880 [445]

b 26 May 1792; c 17 Jan 1793 Birmingham 4th son of Charles Greatrex of Birmingham, Warwicks druggist 1760-1810 and Susanna (Butler); m1 6 Apr 1815 Eccleshall: Anna Catherina Warren 1795-1824 dau of Richard Warren; 3 sons, 3 daus; m2 14 Jan 1826 Bedford St Paul: Catherine Augusta Burnell 1811-1883; 5 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
•Union Medical Officer; Medical Officer of Health; •Medical Referee

Greatrex was the son of a Warwickshire anglican druggist. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He trained at •Staffordshire General Infirmary and •London Hospital and was probably time served about 1813. He likely practised at •Eccleshall all his working life. He died, aged 88, on 8 May 1880 in Church Lawton, Cheshire at the home of his youngest child Adolphus Burnell Greatrex M.D. 1840-.... His •personalty was valued under £600.

Christopher John Greatrex of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon 1792-1880
b 26 May 1792 PR; c 17 Jan 1793 Birmingham *4th son of Charles Greatrex of Birmingham, Warwicks druggist 1760-1810 and Susanna (Butler) (who m 22 Jan 1783 Shustoke, Warwicks)*
m1 (by licence) 6 Apr 1815 Eccleshall: Anna Catherina Warren 1795-1824 dau of Richard Warren
m2 14 Jan 1826 Bedford St Paul: Catherine Augusta Burnell 1811-1883
d 8 May 1880 Church Lawton, Cheshire

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (trained at Staffordshire General Infirmary); (trained at London Hospital); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823] [as Greatorex]; (of Stafford Street, Eccleshall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c????, of Eccleshall "Surgeon", with [wife] Catherine, 5 [chn] & 1 ?servant) 1841 C; (of Eagle House, Eccleshall) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (of Eagle House, Eccleshall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1793 Birmingham, of "Eagle House", Eccleshall "General Practitioner Surgeon before 1815", with wife Catherine A., & 4 children) 1851 C; (of Eagle House, Eccleshall, Union Medical Officer, Stone) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Stone) 1855; (Medical Referee, Crown Assurance) 1855; (of Eccleshall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1793 Birmingham, of High Street, Eccleshall "Registered Genl. Practitioner", with wife Catherine A., & 2 children) 1861 C; (b c1793 Birmingham, of High Street, Eccleshall "Surgeon General Practitioner", with wife Catherine Agusta & 2 children) 1871 C; (Medical Officer of Health) 1875

chn: [13] [8 sons, 5 daus]
[1] [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Anna Maria Greatrex c 4 Jan 1816 Eccleshall
Charles William Greatrex b 15 Aug 1817 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall
Susanna Greatrex b 17 Feb 1819 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall
Christoper Butler Greatrex b 19 Nov 1820 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall
Catharine Louisa Greatrex b 1 Sep 1822 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall
James Greatrex b 16 May 1824 PR; c 14 Jul 1824 Eccleshall)
[2] [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
Augustus Brabbins Webb Greatrex c 27 Sep 1827 Eccleshall; (L.S.A.) 1852; (M.R.C.S.) 1855
Letitia Ann Greatrex c 30 Jul 1828 Eccleshall
Christiana Adelaide Greatrex c 29 Nov 1831 Eccleshall
Richard John Greatrex c 23 Sep 1832 Eccleshall
Alfred Greatrex c 3 Nov 1835 Eccleshall
Frederick Greatrex c 10 Jan 1836 Eccleshall
Adolphus Burnell Greatrex b cAug 1840 StoneRD; (M.D., St Andrews) 1862; (of Kidsgrove, Member, North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field
Club) 1866; (ofChurch Lawton, Cheshire M.D.)

(15 Oct 1836) [Office of clerk to the board ... Eccleshall] ... application by Thomas Martin ... supported by ... Chr. Jno. Greatrex surgeon Eccleshall; ... George Swift surgeon Eccleshall ... John Rice Member of the Royal College of Surgeons ... (16 Jun 1880) The will with a codicil of Christopher John Great Rex[sic] of Eccleshall surgeon who died 8 May 1880 at Lawton Villa Church Lawton, Cheshire was proved at Lichfield by Catharine Augusta Great Rex of Eccleshall widow and Adolphus Burnell Great Rex of Lawton Villa Esquire M.D. the son. Personal estate under£600.

[father] Charles Greatrex of Birmingham, Warwicks druggist 1760-1810
m 22 Jan 1783 Shustoke, Warwicks: Susanna (Butler)
chn: Christopher Greatrex c 1784 Birmingham
Louisa Greatrex c 1785 Birmingham
Charles Butler Greatrex c 1787 Birmingham
John Hidson Greatrex c 1789 Birmingham
Maria Greatrex c 1791 Birmingham
Christopher John Greatrex b 26 May 1792 PR; c 17 Jan 1793 Birmingham **[•]**
Charlotte Greatrex b 1793 PR; c 1797 Birmingham
Matilda Greatrex b 1795 PR; c 1795 Birmingham
Alfred Greatrex b 1796 PR; c 1797 Birmingham
(27 Apr 1793) CHARLES GREATREX, DRUGGIST, BULL-STREET, BIRMINGHAM Having entered upon the Business of an Auctioner ... [Oxford Journal 27 Apr 1793]

George Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1806-1886 **[446]**
c 12 Mar 1806 Burton-upon-Trent 3rd son of John Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent gentleman 1776-1823 [SLG] and Ann (Wilson); unm.

•L.S.A., 1 Jul 1830
Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary, 1855

Greaves was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He trained at •Dublin before he qualified L.S.A. in 1830 and probably practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent where he died, aged 80, on 10 Dec 1886. His •personalty was valued at £40,903/9/6. He was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but a good part of his wealth may have been inherited. He was a nephew of •William Greaves of Mayfield M.D. 1771-1848.

George Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1806-1886
c 12 Mar 1806 Burton-upon-Trent *3rd son of John Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman 1776-1823 [SLG] and Ann (Wilson) (who m 21 Feb 1799 Burton-upon-Trent)*
unm.
d *aged 81* 10 Dec 1886 Burton-upon-TrentRD; i Stapenhill, Derbys; M.I. [below]

(trained at Dublin); (of Burton-on-Trent, L.S.A.) 1 Jul 1830 [REG1840]; (b c1805 Staffs, "Surgeon", with Philip Dean shoemaker at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1841 C; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1806 Burton, "Surgeon General Practice" unmarried, in household of Mary Ann Clark at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1851 C; (Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary) 1855 [MD]; (b c1806 Burton, "General Practitioner Dublin University ------?" unmarried, [probably] in household of Mary Ann Clark at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1861 C; (b c1806 Burton, "General Practitioner" unmarried, in household of Mary Ann Clark at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1871 C; (b c1806 Burton, "Surgeon out of practice" unmarried, in household of Jane Clark at High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1881 C

(12 Apr 1823) On Friday se'nnight at Burton-upon-Trent aged 46 Mr John Greaves, third son of the late John Davies Greaves, Esq., of that place, and grandson of Wm Greaves esq. formerly of Ingleby, Derbys [STS:ADV]
(1 May 1875) ... inquest .. at Burton-upon-Trent ... Mr. George Greaves the family surgeon made a post mortem examination of the body ... [STS:ADV]
(10 Dec 1886, Stapenhill, M.I.) George Greaves surgeon of Burton on Trent 10 Dec 1886 aged 82
(22 Dec 1886) GREAVES On the 10th instant at Burton-on-Trent George Greaves L.S.A. in his 82nd year. [??? STS:ADV]
(10 Dec 1886) The will of George Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent Esquire who died 10 Dec 1886 at Burton-upon-Trent was proved at Lichfield by Richard William Abbotts maltster and Philip Brookes Mason surgeon both of Burton-upon-Trent. Personal Estate £40,903/9/6.

[father] John Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman 1776-1823
c 4 Aug 1776 Burton-upon-Trent *3rd son of John Davies Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman 1750-1784 and Elizabeth (Newton) (who m 9 Apr 1770 Willington, Derbys)*
m 21 Feb 1799 Burton-upon-Trent: Ann Wilson
d 1823
chn: John Davis Greaves c 6 Aug 1800 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Frances Greaves c 8 Sep 1802 Burton-upon-Trent
William Greaves c 12 Mar 1806 Burton-upon-Trent
George Greaves c 12 Mar 1806 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
(9 Mar 1799) Thursday se'nnight at Burton-upon-Trent Mr John Greaves to Miss Wilson both of that place.

William Greaves of Mayfield M.D. 1771-1848 **[447]**
b 1 Feb 1771 1st son of John Davies Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent gentleman 1750-1784 and Elizabeth (Newton); m1 20 Dec 1798 Burton-upon-Trent: Anne Lydia Greaves c1777-1804 dau and coheir of Robert Charles Greaves LATER Ley of Ingleby Hill, Derbys c1747-....; 1 son, 1 dau; m2 3 Apr 1809 Mayfield: Sarah Evans 1789-1869 dau of William Evans (Vicar of Mayfield) 1740-1816 [SCD]; 4 sons, 4 daus

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1805 [thesis *"De scarlatina"*]

Greaves was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His first wife died in 1804 and the next year he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *De scarlatina*. Thereafter he probably practised at •Mayfield until moving, perhaps about 1845, to Cheltenham, Glos where he died, aged 87, on 19 Dec 1848. He was a Staffordshire •magistrate. •George Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1806-1886 was a nephew.

William Greaves of Mayfield, Staffs M.D. 1771-1848
b 1 Feb 1771 [X FMP©] *1st son of John Davies Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman 1750-1784 and Elizabeth (Newton) (who m 9 Apr 1770 Willington, Derbys)*
m1 20 Dec 1798 Burton-upon-Trent: Anne Lydia Greaves dau and coheir of Robert Charles Greaves LATER Ley of Ingleby Hill, Derbys c1747-....; b c1777; d 4 Jun 1804
m2 3 Apr 1809 Mayfield: Sarah Evans dau of William Evans (Vicar of Mayfield, Staffs) 1740-1816 [SCD]; c 14 May 1789 Mayfield; d 1869
d 19 Dec 1848 Cheltenham; Will (PCC) 10 Jul 1848 to 21 Oct 1848/18 Jan 1849 [below]

[? (Army Surgeon)] [Source LOST]; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1805 [thesis *"De scarlatina"*] [Edinburgh]; (of "Mayfield Hall", Mayfield, Staffs); (of Cheltenham, Glos); (subscriber) 836RAY; (J.P., Staffs); [X 1841 C]; (presented at Mayfield) 1846

chn: [10] [5 sons, 5 daus]

[1] [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Charles Sprengel Greaves [1] b 18 Jul 1801; c Jul 1801 Foremark; (of Queen's College, Oxford); (M.A.); (called to the bar); (J.P., Staffs)
Anne Lydia Greaves c 19 Jul 1804 Foremark; m John Huyshe of Clysthydon, Devon clerk c1800-....
[2] [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
Spencer Greaves [2] c 23 Feb 1810 Mayfield; d 1855; (army officer)
Elizabeth Greaves c 14 Nov 1812 Mayfield; unm.
Sarah Greaves c 8 Nov 1814 Mayfield; m Sir John Jones (Colonel, 60th Rifles); d 21 Feb 1878
Frances Greaves c 24 Mar 1816 Mayfield; d 1816
William Goring Greaves [3] c 5 May 1818 Mayfield; d 11 Apr 1838
Edmund Evans Greaves [4] c 14 Apr 1820 Mayfield; d 7 Jun 1837
Alice Greaves c 15 Nov 1822 Mayfield; unm.
Talbot Aden Ley Greaves [5] b 16 Mar 1826; c *as Aden Ley* 20 Mar 1826 Mayfield; d 1899; (Vicar of Mayfield, Staffs) [SCD]

(19 Nov 1821) Lease for a year: William Greaves of Mayfield Staffs, surgeon (formerly of Burton on Trent) to Richard Chamberlain of Barton u Needwood [Barton-under-Needwood], yeoman: a hay dole in Catholme Meadow, Barton-under-Needwood. W: John Smith. T.L. Greaves. [Derbyshire Record Office, D3155/7778]
1848 Dec 19. William Greaves Esq M.D. late of Mayfield Hall, Staffordshire in his 78th year, at his residence, Suffolk-square, Cheltenham) 1850 [MD]
(10 Jul 1848 to 21 Oct 1848) William Greaves of Cheltenham, Glos Esquire ... wife Sarah ... her late father the reverend William Evans ... son Charles Sprengel Greaves barrister at law ... son Talbot Aden Ley Greaves ...
(Mayfield, M.I) D226. William GREAVES, M.D., J.P, 9 [recte 19] Dec 1848, 78 Sarah, w, & d/o Rev'd, William EVANS, 6 March 1789 - 29 June 1869 Also six children, Spencer, Sarah, Fanny, William, Goring & Edmond Evans, died in infancy. [Internet]

[father] John Davies Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman 1750-1784
b 17 OR 20 Jan 1750 *3rd son of William Greaves (of Mayfield, Staffs) "gentleman" c1714-?1781 [SLG] and Dorothy (Ley) (who m 15 Jan 1744 Ashbourne, Derbys)*
m 9 Apr 1770 Willington, Derbys: Elizabeth Newton dau of Richard Newton of Burton- upon-Trent, Staffs c1703-....; c 6 Apr 1743 Burton-upon-Trent; d *aged 80* 1822
d 24 OR 27 Feb 1784; i 2 Mar 1784 Foremark, Derbys
chn: William Greaves b 1 Feb 1771 [X FMP©] [•]
Dorothy Greaves m John Smith of Repton; (and had chn: 1 son, 1 dau)
George Williamson Greaves c 21 Jan 1774 Repton; m 18 Sep 1799 Sophia Brailsford; (and had chn); d 11 Apr 1829
John Greaves c 4 Aug 1776 Burton-upon-Trent; m 21 Feb 1799 Ann Wilson; (and hadchn: 3 sons, 1 dau); d 1823 above
Robert Christopher Greaves b 4 Oct 1778; c 14 Oct 1778 Burton-upon-Trent; m 15 Jul 1800 Sarah Hackett; (and had chn)
Thomas Ley Greaves c 17 Nov 1780 Burton-upon-Trent; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Georgiana Elizabeth; HE d *aged 55* 20 Sep
1834; i *aged 55, of Derby* 24 Sep 1835 Foremark, Derbys
Richard Greaves c 5 Oct 1781 Burton-upon-Trent; unm.; d 1833
(27 Sep 1834) On Sunday [recte Saturday] the 20th inst, Mr Thomas Ley Greaves, of Derby solicitor, aged 55 [STS:ADV]
(10 Jan 1842, Duffield, Derbys) John Dorchester Courzens & Georgiana Elizabeth Greaves (dau of Thomas Ley Greaves attorney at law)
Will (PCC) John Davies Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs common brewer ... brother in law William Newton [one of three executors]

George Green of Walsall apprentice e1753-.... [448]

b e1753 of unknown parentage

Green is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £90 to •John Smith of •Walsall surgeon about 14 Aug 1767.

George Green of Walsall, Staffs apprentice e1753-....
b e1753 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £90 to John Smith of Walsall, Staffs surgeon) 14 Aug 1767 [R.APP]

Charles Harwood Greene of Brewood L.F.P.S.G.,L.S.A. 1812-1884 [➔ Ped 4] [449]

c 28 Sep 1812 Brewood 4th son of •John Greene of Brewood surgeon & apothecary 1771-1858 and Ann (-----); m1 6 Oct 1840 Longdon-upon-Tern, Salop: Eleanor Belton c1820-1848 dau of William Belton farmer; 3 sons, 2 daus; m2 4 Jun 1849 Maria Venables; 3 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 9 Apr 1835; •L.F.P.S.G., 1845
•Public Vaccinator

Greene was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1835 he may have practised at •Brewood but by 1841 was at Wellington, Salop. Whilst there in 1845 he qualified in surgery L.F.P.S.G. About 1851 he was briefly at Great Dawley, Salop. Between 1853 and 1855 he was back at Brewood but from 1860 to 1871 practised at Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent. By 1881 he had moved to Surrey where he died, aged 72, on 14 Dec 1884 at Kew. His •personalty was valued at £3,149/1/4. He wrote •*Random readings in racy rhyme: a repast for the recluse, a refreshment for the railway reader, and written and arranged for rehearsal* Hanley, Keates & Ford (1865).

Charles Harwood Greene of Brewood, Staffs L.F.P.S.G.,L.S.A. 1812-1884

c 28 Sep 1812 Brewood *4th son of John Greene of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1771-1858 and Ann (-----)*
m1 6 Oct 1840 Longdon-upon-Tern, Salop: Eleanor Belton dau of William Belton farmer; b c1820; d *aged 28* cMay 1848 WellingtonRD
m2 4 Jun 1849 Maria Venables
d *aged 72* 14 Dec 1884 Kew, Surrey

(L.S.A, of Brewood) 9 Apr 1835 [REG1840]; (b c1816, of Crescent ?Large, Wellington "Surgeon", with [wife] Eleanor, Fras. Ann Betton, 1 [child] & 1 servant) 1841 C; (L.F.P.S.G.) 1845; (b c1813 Brewood, of "The Terrace", Dawley Green, Great Dawley, Salop "Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries London and the Society of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow General Practitioner", with wife Maria, two children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Brewood) 1855 [MD]; (of Normacott Road, Longton) 1860 1865 [MD]; (Public Vaccinator, Stoke-upon-Trent Union) 1860 1865; (b c1813 Brewood, of 84 Normacott Road, Longton "General Practitioner L.S.A. and L.F.PH.S. Glasgow, with wife Maria, 4 children, Mary Venables widow & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1813 Brewood, of "Albion Cottage", 84 Normacott Road, Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent "Surgeon L.S.A. Lic. Fac.Phys. Surg. Glasgow", with wife Maria & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1813 Brewood, of Barnes, Surrey "General Practitioner Medicine L.S.A. London L.F.P.H.S. Glas" with wife Maria, & 2 servants) 1881 C

chn: [9] [6 sons, 3 daus]
[1] [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Anne Belton Greene b cNov 1841 WellingtonRD
Charles William Greene b cMay 1843 WellingtonRD
Charles Edward Greene b cMay 1845 WellingtonRD
Ellen Augusta Greene b cAug 1846 WellingtonRD
Alfred Ernest Greene b cAug 1847 WellingtonRD
[2] [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Thomas Greene b cMay 1850 WellingtonRD
Maria Elizabeth Greene b cFeb 1852 MadeleyRD
Robert Venables Greene b cMay 1853 BrewoodRD
John Henry Greene b cNov 1854 BrewoodRD

(6 Oct 1840, Longdon-upon-Tern, Salop) Charles Harwood Greene, 28[sic], bach., surgeon, Wellington (son of John Greene surgeon) and Eleanor Belton, 20, sp., of Longdon (dau of William Belton farmer)
(20 Dec 1884) GREENE 14th inst. aged 72 at Kew, Surrey, Charles Harwood Greene formerly of Wellington surgeon [Wellington Journal]
(5 Mar 1885) The will of Charles Harwood Greene of Keswick Villa 6 Cumberland-road Kew, Surrey surgeon and apothecary who died 14 Dec 1884 at 6 Cumberland-road was proved at the Principal Registry by Alfred Ernest Greene and Thomas Greene both of Wellington, Salop drapers the sons. Personal Estate £3,149/1/4.

•Bibliography:
- Charles Harwood Greene *Random readings in racy rhyme: a repast for the recluse, a refreshment for the railway reader, and written and arranged for rehearsal* Hanley, Keates & Ford (1865) [*64 pages. Noticed by Simms (1894)]*

John Greene of Cannock surgeon & apothecary 1713-1772 [➔ Ped 4] [450]

b 14 Dec 1713 Ipswich, Suffolk; c 6 Jan 1713.4 2nd son of Joseph Greene of Lichfield "gentleman" 1679-1751 and Mary (Wills); m 1 Jul 1741 Bladon, Oxon: Mary Minchin c1723-1752; 2 sons, 1 dau

Greene was born at Ipswich, Suffolk the son of an anglican gentleman (of Staffordshire heritage). His father subseqently moved to Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks and here he was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to Harvey Preston of Stratford-upon-Avon surgeon about 31 Mar 1729. His younger brothers •Richard Greene 1716-1793 and •Robert Greene 1720-1782 may also have served apprenticeships at Stratford. Time served about 1736 Greene appears to have been practising in Oxfordshire between 1741 and 1749 but by 1757 had moved to •Lichfield. He moved again to •Cannock about 1764 where he took apprentice for 5 years at £31 •Humphrey Perrott Field 1748-1810 in 1767. Greene died, aged 59, on 6 Mar 1772 with burial on 8 Mar at Cannock. •Richard Greene 1716-1793 was a younger brother. About 1755 John Greene likely took apprentice his son •John Greene 1741-1811. This son, a grandson and two great grandsons were medics. In Greene's will he states "On condition that my son John Greene, now settled at Walsall, shall within six months of my death leave Walsall and reside at and carry on his business at Cannock, I give him all manner of drugs, implements, instruments and effects in any way relating to the distinct businesses of a surgeon and apothecary or now used in my shop, ... Also I give to my son John ... all my books relating to physic and surgery".

John Greene of Cannock, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1713-1772
b[GFC] 14 Dec 1713 Ipswich, Suffolk; c 6 Jan 1713.4 [not known] *2nd son of Joseph Greene of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1679-1751 and Mary (Wills) (who m 7 Apr 1711 Oxford Lincoln College Chapel)*
m 1 Jul 1741 Bladon, Oxon: Mary Minchin; d *aged 29* 30 Sep 1752; i 3 Oct 1752 Burford, Oxon
d 6 Mar 1772; i 8 Mar 1772 Cannock; Will (Lichfield) 30 Jan 1772/10 Sep 1772 [below]
[NOTE: Dates, marked GFC are from "The Greene Family Chronicle" printed in JG VIII]

(as son of Joseph Green, apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to Harvey Preston of Stratford-upon-Avon surgeon) 31 Mar 1729 [R.APP]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1755; (Mr John Green, apothecary of Litchfield, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]; (as Mr Green, surgeon, Cannock, subscriber, Temple Henry Croker & others *The complete dictionary of art and sciences ... Volume I) 1766 [?1764] [764CRO]*; (of Cannock surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £31 Humphrey Field) 26 Jul 1767 [R.APP] [•Humphrey Perrott Field of Cannock surgeon & apothecary 1748-1810]; (successively of Stratford-upon-Avon, Alvechurch, Kidderminster and Cannock, surgeon and apothecary) [see below]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
John Greene b 30 Jul 1741 Burford, Oxon [•]
Joseph Greene c 7 Aug 1745 Bampton, Oxon; d *in infancy*
Mary Greene b 1749 Bampton, Oxon; m 20 Nov 1782 Cannock: William Mott (Proctor of Lichfield) 1756-1826

JOHN GREENE, of Cannock, co. Staffs., surgeon and apothecary. Will dated 30 Jan. 1772. On condition that my son John Greene, now settled at Walsall, shall within six months of my death leave Walsall and reside at and carry on his business at Cannock, I give him all manner of drugs, implements, instruments and effects in any way relating to the distinct businesses of a surgeon and apothecary or now used in my shop, and on the same conditions give him £130 as well as the legacy hereafter given to my dau. Mary. If my son John shall not decide to live and settle at Cannock, then I revoke the legacy of the business effects and increase his pecuniary legacy to £150. Also I give to my son John the looking-glass hanging in the parlour, my gun, my pointer, my stop watch, my pillion and all my wearing apparel, including three new shirts lately made and now nearly finished, all my books relating to physic and surgery, a common table silver spoon marked T.P., a narrow silver spoon and two silver tea spoons engraved on the back with the letters E.P., and two other silver tea spoons in like manner engraved B./M.M. To my dau. Mary Greene I give the sum of £280 in case my son shall not come to live at Cannock, or £300 if he shall come. I also give to my dau. Mary the picture portrait of myself hung up in the room where I now lie, such of my books not relating to physic and surgery as she shall select, the round mahogany tea table in the parlour, all my table linen, and bed sheets and pillow cases, all my china, my side saddle, and several pieces of silver plate, namely, a pap boat, a cream boat, five silver tea spoons engraved on the back with the letters G./I.M. a common table spoon engraved in like manner, another spoon engraved on the back with the letters G./L.S. and another marked on the back with the letters T.P. I have left some directions with my dau. Mary about the disposal of some rings I now have by me, and as I doubt not her fidelity and punctuality in the performance of my directions I desire they may be disposed of according to her orders. My corpse to be placed as near to my late wife as may be, and my funeral to be conducted in the like private manner. All the residue of my personal estate, including the implements and effects in case my son shall not reside at Cannock, to my brother, Mr. Richard Greene, of the city of Lichfield, and my nephew in law, Mr. William Wright, of the same, whom I appoint my exors., to realise same and divide the money between my said son John and dau. Mary, he to have power to purchase the household goods if he comes to reside at Cannock. To my exors. named, a mourning ring each of the value of a guinea. Signed, John Greene. Wits., John Huggiford, Sarah Owen and Charles Howard. Proved 10 Sept. 1772, at Lichfield, by the exors. named.

II. John Greene, successively of Stratford-upon-Avon, Alvechurch, Kidderminster and Cannock, surgeon and apothecary; born 14 Dec. 1713, at Ipswich; bapt. 6 Jan. 1713/14; died 6 Mch. 1772. Will dated 30 Jan. 1772, proved 10 Sept. 1772, at Lichfield; to be burd. by wife. Mard. 1741, at Burford, Oxon., to Mary, dau. of ----- Minchin, and by her who died 30 Sept. 1752, aged 29, and was burd. at Burford, had issue [1. John Greene] ... 2. Joseph Greene, died in infancy. 1. Mary Greene, born 1749, at Bampton, Oxon; mard. 20 Nov. 1782 at Cannock, to William Mott; died 15 Oct. 1792; burd. at Lichfield Cathedral. William Mott, bapt. 7 Mch. 1756, son of John Mott of Penn, co. Staffs., was of The Close, Lichfield; he was Proctor, as well as Secretary, Registrar and Chapter Clerk to See. He died 6 May 1826, and was burd. at Lichfield Cathedral, leaving issue by Mary Greene [see original] [JG VIII 154-5, and see pedigree on 133 which gives order of children]

[father] Joseph Greene of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1679-1751
b[GFC] 25 Jun 1679 Lichfield *3rd son of John Greene of Lichfield, Staffs feltmaker and hatmaker c1645-1710*
m 7 Apr 1711 Oxford Lincoln College Chapel: Mary Wills dau of Richard Wills of Shipston-upon-Stour, Warwicks apothecary; d *aged 74* 3 Oct 1755
d *aged 72* 13 Dec 1751 Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks
[NOTE: Dates, marked GFC are from "The Greene Family Chronicle" printed in JG VIII]
chn: Joseph Greene [1] b[GFC] 24 May 1712 Shipston-upon-Stour; c[GFC] 1 Jun 1712 [not known]; (Headmaster, Stratford-upon-Avon
Grammar School)
John Greene [2] b[GFC] 14 Dec 1713 Ipswich; c[GFC] 6 Jan 1713.4 [not known] [•]
Richard Greene [3] b[GFC] 11 Jan 1715.6 Walsall; c[GFC] 29 Jan 1715.6 [not known] [•]
Mary Greene [1] b[GFC] 19 Jun 1718 Lichfield; c 28[sic] Jun 1718 Lichfield St Mary
Robert Greene [4] b[GFC] 5 Oct 1720 Lichfield; c 19 Oct 1720 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Sarah Greene [2] b[GFC] 11 Apr 1722; c 7 May 1722 Lichfield St Mary; d 18 Nov 1822
Sarah Green [3] b[GFC] 8 Jul 1725 Market Harborough, Leics; c[GFC] 5 Aug 1725 [not known]

John Greene of Brewood surgeon & apothecary 1741-1811 [➔ Ped 4] [451]

b 30 Jul 1741 Burford, Oxon 1st son of •John Greene of Cannock surgeon & apothecary 1713-1772 and Mary (Minchin); m1 10 Aug 1764 Astbury, Cheshire: Frances Harwar of Congleton ....-1777; 5 sons, 2 daus; m2 10 Jan 1780 Cannock: Catherine Walker 1753-1831; 3 sons, 1 dau

Greene was the son of an Oxfordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary (of Staffordshire heritage). He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1755. Probably time served about 1762 by 1771 Greene was in practice at •Walsall and that year his father states in his will "On condition that my son John Greene, now settled at Walsall, shall within six months of my death leave Walsall and reside at and carry on his business at Cannock, I give him all manner of drugs, implements, instruments and effects in any way relating to the distinct businesses of a surgeon and apothecary or now used in my shop, ... Also I give to my son John ... all my books relating to physic and surgery". By 1774 Greene had moved to •Cannock and there took apprentice for 4 years at £40 •John Dorrington 1763-1798 in 1780. About 1783 he moved again this time to •Brewood and here he remained until his burial there, aged 70, on 15 Feb 1811. About 1785 he likely took apprentice his son •John Greene 1771-1858 who himself had two sons who were also medics.

John Greene of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1741-1811
b 30 Jul 1741 Burford, Oxon *1st son of John Greene of Cannock, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1713-1772 [•] and Mary (Minchin) (who m 1 Jul 1741 Bladon, Oxon)*
m1 *as of Congleton in the parish of Astbury* (by Chester licence, 10 Aug 1764) [DATE LOST IN ORIGINAL] Astbury, Cheshire: Frances Harwar of Congleton; *i as wife of John Greene of Cannock* 30 Dec 1777 Cannock
m2 10 Jan 1780 Cannock: Catherine Walker; b c1753; d 19 Jan 1831 Brewood; i *aged 78* 22 Jan 1831 Brewood
i *as John Green surgeon Brewood* 15 Feb 1811 Brewood

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1755; (of Walsall) 1772 [see father's will]; (as John Green, of Cannock) 1779 1780; (of Brewood) 1783 [$MR]; (as of Cannock surgeon, took apprentice for 4 years at £40 John Dorrington) 27 Jan 1780 [R.APP]

[•John Dorrington of Cannock surgeon & apothecary 1763-1798]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1785; (Greene John surgeon & apothecary Brewood) ?1793 [UBD II]

chn: [11] [9 sons, 3 daus]
[1] [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
Mary Greene b c1765
Thomas Greene b c1767
Catherine Greene b c1769
John Greene b 18 Sep 1771; c 4 Oct 1771 Walsall [•]
Joseph Greene c 6 May 1774 Cannock
[?] Richard Greene c 8 Oct 1776 Cannock; i 18 May 1777 Cannock
Roger Greene c 11 Nov 1777 Cannock
[2] [4] [4 sons, 1 dau]
Elizabeth Greene b 12 Dec 1780 PR; c 30 Dec 1780 Cannock
Edward Greene b 4 Nov 1781 PR; c 3 Dec 1781 Cannock
Robert Greene c 12 Feb 1783 Brewood
William Greene ?c 26 Sep 1786 Brewood
Henry Greene c 29 Sep 1791 Brewood; i *aged 22* 26 Jan 1814 Brewood

(10 Aug 1764, Chester licence) John Green of Congleton in the parish of Astbury gentleman, 21, bach. and Frances Harwar[sic] of Congleton, 21, sp. (signs Greene)
(1814) At Brewood, Mr Henry Green youngest son of the late Mr Green surgeon [Monthly Magazine]
(29 Jan 1831) On the 19th instant at Brewood Mrs Greene relict of the late Mr John Greene surgeon [STS:ADV]
1. John Greene, of Walsall, and afterwards of Cannock, co. Staffs., surgeon and apothecary; born 30 July 1741, at Burford. Mard. 1st. Frances dau. of Thomas Harwar, of Congleton, Cheshire, and had issue by her (1) Mary Greene (eldest child of marriage). (1) Thomas Greene, died without issue. (2) Catherine Greene. (2) John Greene, of Cannock, and of Brewood, both co. Staffs., surgeon; born 18 Sept. 1771 [below] (3) Joseph Greene, died without issue. (4) Roger Greene, died without issue. John Greene, of Walsall and Cannock, mard. 2nd. Catherine Walker and had further issue, (3) Elizabeth Greene (eldest child of marriage). 5) Edward Greene, (6) Robert Greene. (7) William Greene. [JG VIII 154-5, and see pedigree on 133 which gives order of children]

John Greene of Brewood surgeon and apothecary 1771-1858 [➔ Ped 4] [452]

b 18 Sep 1771; c 4 Oct 1771 Walsall 2nd son of •John Greene of Brewood surgeon & apothecary 1741-1811 and Frances (Harwar); m c1794 Ann -----; 4 sons, 1 dau

Greene was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1785. Time-served about 1792 he probably commenced practice at •Brewood where in Mar 1844 he announced his intention to apply for a commission of bankruptcy. In the event his affairs were otherwise settled. On census night 1851, styled surgeon, he was in the household of his son Thomas at Brewood. He later moved to Pains Lane in Wrockwardine, Salop where he died, aged 87, on 9 Mar 1858 with burial on 12 Mar. His •personalty was valued under £100. Two of his sons were medics: •John Greene 1808-1876 and •Charles Harwood Greene 1812-1884.

John Greene of Brewood, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1771-1858
b 18 Sep 1771; c 4 Oct 1771 Walsall *2nd son of John Greene of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1741-1811 and Frances (Harwar) (who m (by Chester licence, 10 Aug 1764) Astbury, Cheshire)*
m c1794 Ann -----
d 9 Mar 1858; i *aged 87 of Wrockwardine, Salop* 12 Mar 1858 Brewood
[NOTE: His four sons are named in JG (below) where their mother is called "Mary Webb of Wheaton Aston". In fact their mother is named as Ann in the Brewood PR which also lists a (probable) daughter Ann.]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1785; (of Church Street, Brewood surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Church Street, Brewood surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; [X 1841 C]; (b c1771 Walsall "Surgeon", in the household of his son Thomas Greene "druggist" at Market Place, Brewood) 1851 C [assumed to be a widower]

chn: [5] [4 sons, 1 dau]
[?] Ann Greene c 6 Apr 1795 Brewood; m (by licence) 29 Nov 1818 Brewood: Thomas Birks
Thomas Reynolds Greene c 28 Sep 1807 Brewood; i *aged 45* 15 Feb 1853 Brewood
John Greene c 6 Jan 1809 Brewood [•]
Robert Greene c 24 Sep 1810 Brewood
Charles Harwood Greene c 28 Sep 1812 Brewood [•])

(20 Mar 1844) BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT COURT OF BANKRUPTCY I JOHN GREENE for upwards of twenty years residing at Brewood in the county of Stafford and being a surgeon and apothecary and for the last two years residing at Brewood aforesaid out of business do hereby give notice that I intend to present a petition to a commissioner of the Birmingham District Court of Bankruptcy praying to be examined touching my debts estate and effects and to be protected from all process upon making a full disclosure and surrender of such estate and effects for payment of my just and lawful debts. And I hereby further give notice that the time when the matter of the said petition shall be heard is to be advertised in the London Gazette in the Staffordshire Advertiser and the Wolverhampton Chronicle newspaper one month at least after the date hereof. As witness ny hand this sixth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-four JOHN GREENE Signed in the presence of H. Bennet. [WTON:CHR]
(10 Apr 1844) In the matter of John Greene the elder of Brewood surgeon. Notice is hereby given that the intention of the said John Greene the elder to apply to the Birmingham District Court of Bankruptcy (as advertised in this paper on the 13th and 20th days of March last) has been abandoned, the affairs of the said John Green the elder having been settled in a different manner. [WTON:CHR]
(14 May 1859) The will of John Greene the elder late of Pains-lane in the parish of Wrockwardine, Salop gentleman who died 9 Mar 1858 at Pains-lane was proved at Shrewsbury by John Greene of Pains Lane surgeon the son and the sole executor. Effects under £100.
(2) John Greene, of Cannock, and of Brewood, both co. Staffs., surgeon; born 18 Sept. 1771; died 9 Mch. 1858. Mard. Mary, dau. of ----- Webb, of Wheaton Aston, co. Staffs. By her he had issue (with a younger son, Charles Harwar Greene, who

married and left issue, and two other sons who left no issue), an eldest son John Greene, of Brewood, co. Staffs., and of Lilleshall, co. Salop surgeon, born 6 Nov. 1808, [below]
[JG VIII 154-5, and see pedigree on 133 which gives order of children]

John Greene of Brewood M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1876 [➔ Ped 4] [453]
b 6 Nov 1808; c 6 Jan 1809 Brewood 2nd son of •John Greene of Brewood surgeon & apothecary 1771-1858 and Ann (-----); m 23 Dec 1834 Birmingham St Martin: Eliza Johnston 1809-1876 dau of Thomas Johnston of Snow Hill, Birmingham; 3 sons, 6 daus

•L.S.A., 3 Mar 1831; •M.R.C.S., 1846

Greene was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1832 he probably practised at •Brewood until his move about 1844 to Muxton, Salop. Here he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1846 and remained in practice until his death He died, aged 68, on 6 Feb 1876 at Sedgley Park with burial at Brewood on the 10 Feb. His •personalty was valued under £300.

John Greene of Brewood, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1876
b 6 Nov 1808; c 6 Jan 1809 Brewood *2nd son of John Greene of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1771-1858 [•] and Ann (-----)*
m 23 Dec 1834 Birmingham St Martin: Eliza Johnston 1809-1876 dau of Thomas Johnston of Snow Hill, Birmingham
d 6 Feb 1876 Sedgley Park; i *aged 67 of Muxton, Salop* 10 Feb 1876 Brewood

(L.S.A. of Breewood) 3 Mar 1831 [REG1840]; (b c1811, of Bargate Street, Brewood surgeon, with [wife] Elizabeth, [son] James & 4 servants) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (b c1809 Brewood, of Muxton, Lilleshall, Salop "Surgeon", with wife Eliza, 7 children, Ann Kettle, & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Muxton near Newport, Salop) 1855 [MD]; (Medical Officer, Newport Union, Salop) 1855; (b c1809 Brewood, of Wrockwardine Wood, Salop "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. London", with wife Eliza, 4 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1809 Brewood, of Upper Muxton, Lilleshall, Salop "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. London", with wife Eliza, 4 children, 3 kinsmen & 1 servant) 1871 C

chn: [9] [3 sons, 6 daus]
- John Greene c 2 Feb 1836 Brewood
- Charles Greene c 27 Dec 1838 Brewood
- James Sherwin Greene b *as James* cAug 1840 PenkridgeRD; c *as James Sherwin* 20 Aug 1840 Brewood
- Elizabeth Christiana Greene b cFeb 1843 PenkridgeRD
- Anna Greene b cNov 1844 NewportRD; c 20 Dec 1844 Lilleshall
- Emily Eliza Greene c 22 Aug 1846 Lilleshall
- Catherine Greene c 7 May 1848 Lilleshall
- Sarah Greene c 30 Jun 1850 Lilleshall
- Alice Greene c 25 Apr 1852 Lilleshall

(23 Dec 1834, Birmingham St Martin) John Green of Brewood bach. & Eliza Johnston otp sp.
(31 Dec 1834) On the 23d instant at St Martin's Church, Birmingham Mr John Greene surgeon of Brewood to Eliza eldest daughter of Mr Thomas Johnston of Snow-hill in the former place. [WTON:CHR]
(8 Apr 1876) The will of John Green late of Muxton, Salop surgeon who died 6 Feb 1876 at Sedgley Park (Staffs) was proved at Shrewsbury by Charles Greene of Muxton mining engineer the son. Effects under £300.
an eldest son John Greene, of Brewood, co. Staffs., and of Lilleshall, co. Salop surgeon, born 6 Nov. 1808, and died Jan. 1876, who mard. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Johnston, of Birmingham, merchant, and had three sons, John Greene, of Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield surgeon (no issue), Charles Greene (left issue), and James Sherwin Greene who mard. Georgina Jones and had a son, Arnold James Greene, of Wigan, surgeon. John Greene and Elizabeth Johnston also had six daughters, one of whom, Anna Greene, mard. Dr. D. C. Lloyd Owen, of Birmingham. [JG VIII 154-5, and see pedigree on 133 which gives order of children]

Richard Greene of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1716-1793 [¤OB] [➔ Ped 4] [454]
b 11 Jan 1715.6 Walsall; c 29 Jan 1715.6 3rd son of Joseph Greene of Lichfield "gentleman" and Mary (Wills); m1 12 May 1741 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Dawson c1718-1852 dau of Thomas Dawson of Sunderland apothecary; 4 sons, 3 daus; m2 18 Feb 1762 Lichfield St Mary: Theodosia Webb 1735-1793 dau of William Webb of Croxall Hall; 1 son [OB]

Greene was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His father subsequently moved to Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks and he and his younger brother •Robert Greene 1720-1782 may have served apprenticeships there as did an elder brother •John Greene 1713-1762. Time served about 1737 Greene was probably in practice at •Lichfield by 1741. Here he took apprentice for 6 years at £30 •Edward Sayer Poynton 1740-.... in 1754, for 7 years at £100 •William Rowley 1751-1798 in 1766, and for 7 years at £40 •Richard Willoughby c1760-.... in 1774. About 1777 he likely took apprentice his son •Thomas Webb Greene 1763-1842 and in partnership they took apprentice for 5 years at £50 •Gregory Hickman 1766-1816 in 1784 and for 5 years at £80 •Frederick Darwall 1773-1805 in 1788. He died, aged 77, on 4 Jun 1793 with burial on 18 Jun in the Cathedral Close. From about 1748 Greene collected items which he placed in his celebrated "Lichfield Museum" in the old diocesan register office. In 1782 a booklet was published describing its contents which included "Animals, Shells, Stones, Woods, Roman (and other Coins, Casts, and Metals), Dresses (and Ornaments of the Natives of Otaheite), English and Foreign Weapons, Remains of Antiquity, Roman Missals, and An uncommon Musical Altar Clock: Model of Lichfield Cathedral". Greene was a noted antiquarian and made thirty contributions to *The Gentleman's Magazine* between 1751 and 1792. Greene was a Lichfield •sheriff (1758), •junior bailiff (1785), •senior bailiff (1790) and •alderman. In 1790 •Erasmus Darwin of Lichfield M.B. 1731-1802 wrote in a letter "I remember Mr

Green, of Lichfield, who is now growing very old, once told me his retail business, by means of his show-shop and many-coloured window, produced him £100 a year." After Green's death a friend wrote in 1808 "He collected a Museum, perhaps the finest that was ever formed in a provincial City ... the neighbouring Nobility, Gentlemen, and Clergy were constantly adding to it ... the whole ... sold for a considerable amount, had been of little expense, ... He was religious, strictly just, diligent in business, and very moderate in his charges. A Scottish University, without any solicitation of his own, sent him the degree of M.D. He was gratified by it; but never assumed the title of Doctor. ... It must be remarked that he was the first who brought a printing-press to Lichfield, as he informed me ...". After Greene's death the contents of his museum were sold off. However by 1805 one of his grandsons •Richard Wright M.D. 1777-1820 had recovered some of the collection which he exhibited, alongside much new material, at another Lichfield Museum.

Richard Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 [OB]
b[GFC] 11 Jan 1715.6 Walsall; c[GFC] 29 Jan 1715.6 [not known] *3rd son of Joseph Greene of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" and Mary (Wills) (who m 7 Apr 1711 Oxford Lincoln College Chapel)*
m1 12 May 1741 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Dawson dau of Thomas Dawson of Sunderland apothecary; b c1718; d[GFC] *aged 34* 6 Jun 1752; i 9 Jun 1752 Lichfield St Michael
m2 18 Feb 1762 Lichfield St Mary: Theodosia Webb dau of William Webb of Croxall Hall, Staffs and Ann (Jevon); c 14 Jul 1735 Croxall; d *aged 58* 31 Jul 1793; i 4 Aug 1793 Lichfield Cathedral Close
d 4 Jun 1793; i aged 77 8 Jun 1793 Lichfield Cathedral Close; Will (Lichfield) 17 Jun 1791/31 Dec 1795

[NOTE: Dates, marked are from "The Greene family chronicle" printed in JG VIII]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (commenced collecting items which he placed in the "Lichfield Museum" in the old diocesan register office) c1748; (subscriber) 749CHE; (subscriber) 753WAR; (of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 6 years at £30, Edward Sayer Poynton) 5 Aug 1754 [R.APP]; (Mr Green, apothecary, Lichfield, subscribed to Thomas White *Twenty sermons* ...) 1757; (Sheriff, Lichfield) 1758; (Mr Green apothecary Lichfield subscriber, Wellins Calcott: Thoughts moral and divine ... 2nd edn.: 1758) [758CAL]; (subscriber) 758MIL; (as Mr Greene, apothecary, Lichfield, subscriber, John Piper: *The life of Miss Fanny Brown* ...: Birmingham: 1760) [760PIP]; [now see 1763 Thomas Hale SECRET HARMONY]; (subscriber) 763HIL; (subscriber) 764CRO; (subscriber) 764JAC; (subscriber) 766LOV; (of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £100, William Rowley) 27 Jan 1766 [R.APP]; (of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40, Richard Willoughby) 3 Aug 1774 [R.APP]; (subscriber) 77IBEN; (Greene, Mr. Surgeon, Litchfield, subscriber, R. Lovett: *The electrical philosopher*) 1774 [774LOV]; (subscriber) 777JOR; (likely took apprentice his son Thomas Webb) c1777; (subscriber) 778WHI; (subscriber) 779PHI; (of Lichfield) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (subscriber) 780NOB; (subscriber) 782SMI; (subscriber, Elizabeth Smith: Life reviewed, a poem: Birmingham: 1782) [782SMI]; (in partnership with his son) ? 1784-1788; (Messrs Greene's surgeon & apothecary took apprentice for 5 years at £50, Gregory Hickman) 26 May 1784 [R.APP]; (Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1785; (Richard & Thomas Greene, of Lichfield surgeon etc, took apprentice for 5 years at £80, Frederick Darwall) 22 Jul 1788 [R.APP]; (Senior Bailff, Lichfield) 1790; (Alderman, Lichfield) 1790 on; (subscriber) 790COU; (Founder & proprietor, "Lichfield Museum"); (of Market Street, Lichfield surgeon and apothecary); [? (M.D.)] [details not verified]

chn: [8] [5 sons, 3 daus]
[1] [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
John Greene b[GFC] 15 Jul 1743; c 28 Jul 1743 Lichfield St Mary; d[GFC] 2 Oct 1743; i 4 Oct 1783 Lichfield St Michael
Mary Greene b[GFC] 14 Sep 1744; c 27 Sep 1744 Lichfield St Mary; m 10 Oct 1765 Lichfield St Mary: William Wright of Lichfield butcher &
grazier c1728-1787; (and had chn: •Richard Wright of Lichfield M.D. 1777-1820**)**
Thomas Greene b[GFC] 10 Jan 1745.6; c 4 Feb 1745.6 Lichfield St Mary; d[GFC] 24 Feb 1745.6; i 26 feb 1745.6 Lichfield St Michael
Richard Greene b[GFC] 17 May 1747; c 4 Jun 1747 Lichfield St Mary; d[GFC] 6 Jul 1747; i 8 Jul 1747 Lichfield St Michael
Sarah Greene b[GFC] 19 Aug 1749; c 28 Sep 1749 Lichfield St Mary; d[GFC] 8 Feb 1754; i 10 Feb 1754 Lichfield St Michael
John Greene b[GFC] 27 Dec 1750; c 7 Feb 1750.1 Lichfield St Mary; d[GFC] 6 Apr 1753
Eleanor Greene b[GFC] 29 Mar 1752; c 5 May 1752 Lichfield St Mary; d[GFC] 24 Aug 1752; i 26 Aug 1752 Lichfield St Michael
[2] [1] [1 son]
Thomas Webb Greene b[GFC] 2 Mar 1763 Lichfield; c 6 Mar 1763 Lichfield St Mary **[•]**

(23 Mar 1776) Samuel Johnson and James Boswell visited and Boswell later wrote "It was, truly, a wonderful collection, both of antiquities and natural curiosities, and ingenious works of art. He had all the articles accurately arranged, with their names upon labels, printed at his own little press; and on the staircase leading to it was a board, with the names of contributors marked in gold letters. A printed catalogue of the collection was to be had at a bookseller's. ... His engraved portrait has a motto truly characteristic of his disposition "Nemo fibi vivat". [James Boswell *The life of Samuel Johnson* (1833) p709]
(22 Jan 1782) In a handbill of 22 January 1782 Greene gave a fuller description of the museum's contents. He listed the various categories, with the contents of each, as 'Animals, Shells, Stones, Woods, Roman (and other Coins, Casts, and Metals), Dresses (and Ornaments of the Natives of Otaheite), English and Foreign Weapons, Remains of Antiquity, Roman Missals, and An uncommon Musical Altar Clock: Model of Lichfield Cathedral, &' [A Sherbo *Letters to Mr Urban of the Gentleman's Mgazine, 1751-1811* (1997) p14-5]
(17 Dec 1790, Erasmus Darwin of Lichfield M.B. 1731-1802 writes to his son Robert Waring Darwin M.D. 1766-1848) At first a parcel of blue and red glasses at the windows might gain part of the retail business on market days, and thus get acquaintance with that class of people. I remember Mr Green, of Lichfield, who is now growing very old, once told me his retail business, by means of his show-shop and many-coloured window, produced him £100 a year. [King-Hele(1981) p206-7]
(17 Jun 1791) [Richard Greene, of City of Lichfield, surgeon and apothecary] Whereas by a settlement prior to my marriage with Theodosia, my now wife, £1,000 was settled to her use for life

with remainder to our issue, and whereas I have received the said sum from my bror.in-law, Thomas Webb, of Armitage, Staffs., esq., now I give to William Mott of the Close in the City of Lichfield, gent., and my grandson John Wright, of Lichfield, gent., £1,000 in trust to place the same out and pay the produce to my wife Theodosia for life and at her death the same to go to my only son, Thomas Webb Greene. To my said son, Thomas Webb Greene, my house etc., in Market Street, otherwise Sadler Street, where I now dwell, subject to my wife residing there with him. To my said son, Thomas Webb Greene, my messuage in Coal Hill in Tamworth, and my piece of land in Bowley, Lichfield, and if he die and leave no children my wife to have said house and land for life, and then to my daur. Mary Wright, widow, for life, and then to my grandchildren, John Wright, Richard Wright, Thomas Wayle Wright, Mary Wright, and Theodosia Wright, To my daur. Mary Wright, £200, and £30 for mourning for herself and my grand-children. Residue to my son, Thomas Webb Greene, and appoint him exor. Wits., John Snape, Thomas Jackson and Richard Luckman. Proved at Lichfield, 31 Dec. 1795, by the sole exor. Personal estate under £5,000. [READES 145-6]
(8 Jun 1793, Lichfield Cathedral) Burd. Mr Richard Green Apothecary Founder of the Lichfield Museum aged 77
(1808) The following brief notice of Mr. Greene is from an unpublished manuscript of the late Rev. Mark Noble, F.S.A. written in 1808: "A more inoffensive character I never knew. We were well acquainted; and many interchanges took place between us. He visited us in Birmingham and I him in Lichfield. He collected a Museum, perhaps the finest that was ever formed in a provincial City, and he was so generally beloved that the neighbouring Nobility, Gentlemen, and Clergy were constantly adding to it, often presents of no small value. I have myself been a contributor, and when I have gone to London he has commissioned me to purchase rarities for him, depending a good deal upon my judgment. He laid out, however, no very large sums; the whole, though at his death sold for a considerable amount, had been of little expense, comparatively speaking, to himself. He was religious, strictly just, diligent in business, and very moderate in his charges. A Scottish University, without any solicitation of his own, sent him the degree of M.D. He was gratified by it; but never assumed the title of Doctor. As a husband, father, neighbour, and master he was most estimable; I think he could not have had an enemy in the world. It must be remarked that he was the first who brought a printing-press to Lichfield, as he informed me; so we see Dr. Johnson's father and brother were only booksellers. [John Nichols *Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century .... Volume VI (*1831) p320]
Greene's portrait, with the motto,described by Boswell "truly characteristical of his disposition, Nemo sibi vivat", was engraved in his lifetime, and is inserted in Shaw's 'Staffordshire,' i. 308. A token still exists of him, and is described in 'Notes and Queries,' 1st ser. i. 167, 1850. On one side is represented his bust, with the words 'Richard Greene, collector of the Lichfield Museum, died 4 June 1793, aged 77;' on the other appears a Gothic window, lettered 'west porch of Lichfield Cathedral,' 1800. [Wikipedia]

Bibliography:
- Richard Greene [contributor] *The Gentleman's Magazine* (1751-1792) [thirty contributions]
- Richard Greene [manuscript] "The Greene family chronicle" [Parts printed in *JG 8* p130-6]

Reference:
- *New and Accurate Survey of the Lichfield Museum, in which every article is particularly described* Lichfield (1782) [reprinted not verbatim in Shaw (1798) p331-3]

[father] Joseph Greene of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1679-1751
b[GFC] 25 Jun 1679 Lichfield *3rd son of John Greene of Lichfield, Staffs feltmaker and hatmaker c1645-1710*
m 7 Apr 1711 Oxford Lincoln College Chapel: Mary Wills dau of Richard Wills of Shipston-upon-Stour, Warwicks apothecary; d *aged 74* 3 Oct 1755
d *aged 72* 13 Dec 1751 Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks
[NOTE: Dates, marked GFC are from "The Greene Family Chronicle" printed in JG VIII]
chn: Joseph Greene [1] b[GFC] 24 May 1712 Shipston-upon-Stour; c[GFC] 1 Jun 1712 [not known]; (Headmaster, Stratford-upon-Avon
Grammar School)
John Greene [2] b[GFC] 14 Dec 1713 Ipswich; c[GFC] 6 Jan 1713.4 [not known] [•]
Richard Greene [3] b[GFC] 11 Jan 1715.6 Walsall; c[GFC] 29 Jan 1715.6 [not known] [•]
Mary Greene [1] b[GFC] 19 Jun 1718 Lichfield; c 28[sic] Jun 1718 Lichfield St Mary
Robert Greene [4] b[GFC] 5 Oct 1720 Lichfield; c 19 Oct 1720 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Sarah Greene [2] b[GFC] 11 Apr 1722; c 7 May 1722 Lichfield St Mary; d 18 Nov 1822
Sarah Green [3] b[GFC] 8 Jul 1725 Market Harborough, Leics; c[GFC] 5 Aug 1725 [not known]

Lichfield Museum

From about 1748 Greene collected items which he placed in his celebrated "Lichfield Museum" in the old diocesan register office. On **23 Mar 1776** Samuel Johnson and James Boswell visited and Boswell later wrote "It was, truly, a wonderful collection, both of antiquities and natural curiosities, and ingenious works of art. He had all the articles accurately arranged, with their names upon labels, printed at his own little press; and on the staircase leading to it was a board, with the names of contributors marked in gold letters. A printed catalogue of the collection was to be had at a bookseller's. [James Boswell *The life of Samuel Johnson (*1833) p709]

In a handbill of **22 January 1782** Greene gave a fuller description of the museum's contents. He listed the various categories, with the contents of each, as 'Animals, Shells, Stones, Woods, Roman (and other Coins, Casts, and Metals), Dresses (and Ornaments of the Natives of Otaheite), English and Foreign Weapons, Remains of Antiquity, Roman Missals, and An uncommon Musical Altar Clock: Model of Lichfield Cathedral, &' [A Sherbo *Letters to Mr Urban of the Gentleman's Magazine, 1751-1811* (1997) p14-5]

An account of the valuable museum, collected during the space of 45 years and upwards, of the late Mr. Greene, with a private plate of his portrait, lent me by his son, and a view of the museum, and curious altar piece therein, as before and herafter described. The view meets the eye of the spectator, when he stands with his back to the organ; the scale is rather too small to do justice to the articles, nor does it include the more rare and valuable. It consists of two rooms connected with each other by an elliptical arch ... [Shaw (**1798**) 331]

In **1808** a friend wrote "... He collected a Museum, perhaps the finest that was ever formed in a provincial City ... the neighbouring Nobility, Gentlemen, and Clergy were constantly adding to it ... the whole ... sold for a considerable amount, had been of little expense, ... [John Nichols *Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century .... Volume VI (*1831) p320]

On Richard Greene's death in 1793, dissolution of the collection began. In **1799** Greene's son sold the fossils and minerals to the fossil hunter Sir John St Aubyn, MP for Penryn in Cornwall. The armour, along with the souvenirs from the South Seas, went to William Bullock, who displayed them in his purpose-built Egyptian Hall on Piccadilly. Most of the rest was acquired by another squirrel of antiquities, Walter Honeywood Yate of Gloucester. ... Greene's grandson, **Richard Wright,** like his grandfather a Lichfield surgeon, got the objects back off Yate and installed them in a new museum, first on the south side of the cathedral close, and then in Dam Street. And here they remained until **Wright's own death in 1821**. Only then was Greene's museum finally and irrevocably dispersed. ... The marvellous musical clock is now to be found in the Victoria Art Gallery in Bath, whilst one of the medieval manuscripts is housed in the Huntingdon Library in Berkeley, California. Some of the armour is in the Tower of London, and one painting is at the National Museum of Wales. [Internet]

A few years after his death Greene's collection was broken up and sold to a number of collectors. Sir John St Aubyn bought the fossils and minerals; the arms and armour, purchased by William Bullock, found their way into the Tower of London after several changes of ownership; the remaining curiosities were bought by Walter Honeywood Yates, of Bromsberrow Place, Gloucestershire, for £600. [OB]

In the geological collection of Richard Wright, M.D., F.L.S., and M.G.S., are specimens of fossils, &c, found in the bed of gravel on the Birmingham road; amongst which are swine stone, containing fossils of organised bodies, similar to the Somnuites of Scirpi, Toad stone, Almond stone, Pudding stone, Obsidian or Volcanic glass, a beautiful specimen of native Orpiment, Madriporites, Tubiporites similar to the tubipora musica, entrochi, specimens of argilicious stones, having the arborescent appearance of the mocha stone; chalcedonic agates in a state of decomposition, &c, &c. Dr Wright was the first who observed the last mentioned substance, specimens of which he shewed to Mr Aikin, who was thence induced to search in the pits from whence they were taken, and in a paper presented the Geological Society March 15, 1816, he thus speaks of them. "They are all except the quartz pebbles, more or less altered; but chalcedonies in the form of concentric agates, and of coralloidal agates exhibit the most remarkable changes. In the former the chalcedonic zones are in many cases converted into a white earth, while the nucleus of quartz remains untouched; and in the latter, the tubipores being of quartz, remain, while the interstitial chalcedony has been in some cases totally, and others partially removed." In the same collection are specimens of the phosphate of iron found in the mud of Minster and Stowe pools. [Thomas George Lomax *A short account of the city and close of Lichfield* (1819) p106-7]

Robert Greene of Brewood apothecary 1720-1782 [➔ Ped 4] [455]

b 5 Oct 1720 Lichfield; c 19 Oct 1720 Lichfield St Mary 4th son of Joseph Greene of Lichfields "gentleman" 1679-1751 and Mary (Wills); m 24 Sep 1749 Barford, Warwicks: Elizabeth Bradgate 1732-.... dau of •John Bradgate of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1700-1749; 1 son, 2 daus

Greene was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His father subsequently moved to Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks and he and his brother •Richard Greene 1716-1793 may have served apprenticeships there as did an elder brother •John Greene 1713-1762. Greene was in practice at Stratford-upon-Avon when he married in 1749. In 1752 he was living at •Abbots Bromley, in 1757 at •Brewood and in 1760 at •Kinver. Perhaps about 1770 he moved to •Uttoxeter where he likely died but was buried, aged 62, in Jul 1782 at Marchington. Green is not listed in the 1779-1783 medical registers and may then have been retired.

Robert Greene of Brewood, Staffs apothecary 1720-1782
b[GFC] 5 Oct 1720 Lichfield; c 19 Oct 1720 Lichfield St Mary *4th son of Joseph Greene of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1679-1751 and Mary (Wills) (who m 7 Apr 1711 Oxford Lincoln College Chapel)*
m 24 Sep 1749 Barford, Warwicks: Elizabeth Bradgate dau of John Bradgate of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1700-1749; c 8 Apr 1732 Tamworth
d[GFC] 15[sic] Jul 1782; i 11[sic] Jul 1782 Marchington; Will NOT FOUND
[NOTE: Dates, marked GFC are from "The Greene Family Chronicle" printed in JG VIII]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Mr Rob. Green, apothecary of Brewood, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Bowyer Greene c 24 Sep 1750 Tamworth; i *aged 75[sic]* 5 Jun 1819 Uttoxeter
Elizabeth Greene c 22 Apr 1752 Abbots Bromley; m (by Lichfield licence, 12 Jul) 13 Dec 1781 Uttoxeter: John Dawson of Uttoxeter, Staffs
currier
Letitia Greene c 17 Aug 1760 Kinver; m (by Lichfield licence, 19 Feb) 20 Feb 1783 Uttoxeter: John Evans of Uttoxeter, Staffs joiner

(1723/1877[?1817]) Deeds and papers relating to shop and premises in Carter Street (formerly Tan Yard), Uttoxeter ... [Bowyer Green, jeweller, Elizabeth Dawson, wife of John Dawson, currier, and Lettice Evans, wife of John Evans the younger, joiner, all of Uttoxeter are the only children of Robert Green of Uttoxeter, apothecary and his wife Elizabeth, both deceased] [Staffordshire County Record Office D4452/1/15/4]
(24 Sep 1749, Barford, Warwicks) Robert Green of Stratford upon Avon apothecary and Elizabeth Bradgate of Tamworth[sic] by license

[father] Joseph Greene of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1679-1751
b[GFC] 25 Jun 1679 Lichfield *3rd son of John Greene of Lichfield, Staffs feltmaker and hatmaker c1645-1710*

m 7 Apr 1711 Oxford Lincoln College Chapel: Mary Wills dau of Richard Wills of Shipston-upon-Stour, Warwicks apothecary; d *aged 74* 3 Oct 1755
d *aged 72* 13 Dec 1751 Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks
[NOTE: Dates, marked GFC are from "The Greene Family Chronicle" printed in JG VIII]
chn: Joseph Greene [1] b[GFC] 24 May 1712 Shipston-upon-Stour; c[GFC] 1 Jun 1712
[not known]; (Headmaster, Stratford-upon-Avon Grammar School)
John Greene [2] b[GFC] 14 Dec 1713 Ipswich; c[GFC] 6 Jan 1713.4 [not known] [•]
Richard Greene [3] b[GFC] 11 Jan 1715.6 Walsall; c[GFC] 29 Jan 1715.6 [not known] [•]
Mary Greene [1] b[GFC] 19 Jun 1718 Lichfield; c 28[sic] Jun 1718 Lichfield St Mary
Robert Greene [4] b[GFC] 5 Oct 1720 Lichfield; c 19 Oct 1720 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Sarah Greene [2] b[GFC] 11 Apr 1722; c 7 May 1722 Lichfield St Mary; d 18 Nov 1822
Sarah Green [3] b[GFC] 8 Jul 1725 Market Harborough, Leics; c[GFC] 5 Aug 1725
[not known]

Thomas Webb Greene of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1763-1842 [➔ Ped 4] [456]
b 2 Mar 1763; c 6 Mar 1763 Lichfield St Mary son of •Richard Greene of Lichfield surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 and (his 2nd wife) Thedosia (Webb); m 4 Feb 1799 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Scott c1774-1830 dau of John Thacker Scott of Burton-upon-Trent 1736-....; 5 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Greene was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon and apothecary. He was educated at Birmingham Grammar School and likely apprenticed to his father about 1777. Time served about 1784 he went into partnership with his father at •Lichfield where they took apprentice for five years at £50 •Gregory Hickman 1766-1816 in 1784 and for 5 years at £80 •Frederick Darwall 1773-1805 in 1788. In 1793 on the death of his father Greene took a junior partner •Stephen Panting 1767-1830 for two years. He alone took apprentice for 5 years at £105 •Francis Chadburn Gamble 1781-1810 in 1796 and for 7 years at £105 •Richard Parr c1785-.... in 1799. Greene died, aged 79, on 10 Jan 1842, at Lichfied with burial on 19 Jan at St Michael. Greene was a •Staffordshire Militia Army Surgeon in 1793.

Thomas Webb Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1763-1842
b 2 Mar 1763; c 6 Mar 1763 Lichfield St Mary *son of •Richard Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 and (his 2nd wife) Thedosia (Webb) (who m 18 Feb 1762 Lichfield St Mary)*
m 4 Feb 1799 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Scott dau of John Thacker Scott of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs 1736-.... [? and Mary (Barker)]; b c1774; d 15 Jan 1830; i *aged 56 of St John's Street* 23 Jan 1830 Lichfield St Michael
d 10 Jan 1842; i *aged 78 of St John's Street* 19 Jan 1842 Lichfield St Michael; Will (PCC) 23 Nov 1841/12 May 1842 [below]

(educated at Birmingham Grammar School); (likely apprenticed to his father) c1777; (Messrs Greene's surgeon & apothecary took apprentice for 5 years at £50, Gregory Hickman) 26 May 1784 [R.APP]; (Richard & Thomas Greene, of Lichfield surgeon etc, took apprentice for 5 years at £80 Frederick Darwall) 22 Jul 1788 [R.APP]; (Lieutenant & Surgeon, Staffordshire Militia) 1793; (Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Militia) 1793; (senior partner, Thomas Webb Greene & Stephen Panting of Lichfield) 1793-5; (Mr Greene, surgeon, Lichfield, subscriber, Mrs Darwall: *Poems on several occasions*: 1794) [794DAR]; (of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £105 Francis C. Gamble) 15 Jun 1796 [R.APP] [•Francis Chadburn Gamble of Lichfield apprentice 1781-1810]; (Green Thomas Webb surgeon of Lichfield) ?1794 [UBD III]; (as Greener[sic], of Lichfield surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £105 Richard Parr) 4 Feb 1799 [R.APP] **[•Richard Parr c1785-....]**; (sold the contents of his father's museum) 1799/1800; (of Market Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (as Mr. T. Webb Green, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (b c1756 Staffs, of St John's Street, Lichfield "Ind:" with [son] John ?S. "spiritmerchant", [son] William "Attorney & Sol." & 6 servants) 1841 C

chn: [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
Richard Greene b 10 Mar 1801; c 9 Jul 1801 Lichfield St Mary
Elizabeth Greene b 22 Aug 1802; c 1 Jan 1803 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Webb Greene b 17 Aug 1803; c 11 Oct 1803 Lichfield St Mary
John Scotte Greene b 6 Oct 1804; c 5 Dec 1804 Lichfield St Mary
Henry Jevon Greene b 17 Nov 1806; c 14 Jan 1807 Lichfield St Mary
William Greene b 20 Jun 1809; c 9 Aug 1809 Lichfield St Mary
Mary Greene b 29 Sep 1814 Lichfield St Mary

(1796) ... [Panting] defendant was employed by Mr Garrick in his old age ... had employed [as apothecary] a Mr Green of Lichfield [Richard Greene of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1716-1793], after whose death he continued to employ his son [Thomas Webb Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1763-1842]; this younger Mr Green was called to attend the militia (I believe) in 1793; at that time, and on that account, he took this Mr Stephen Panting as a partner, and in March 1793, he wrote a letter to Mr Garrick, recommending Panting to him; ... this was the first time Mr Panting ever saw Mr Garrick ... *[The trial between Mrs Docksey (sister of the late David Garrick, esq.) plaintiff, and Mr Stephen Panting of the city of lichfield, ... apothecary, ... defendant, in ejectment, before Baron Thomson and a special jury at Stafford Lent Assizes, 1796, to which is prefixed, the speech of the honourable Thomas Erskine on the part of the plaintiff.* Stafford, printed and sold by Joshua Drewry, at the office of the Staffordshire Advertiser ...]
(20 Feb 1808) WANTED An apprentice to a surgeon, apothecary etc. Apply to Thomas Webb Greene, surgeon, Lichfield [STS:ADV]
(23 Jan 1830) On the 15th inst aged 57 Elizabeth wife of Thomas Webb Greene Esq of the city of Lichfield [Birmingham Journal]
(23 Nov 1841) Thomas Webb Greene of Lichfield Esquire ... sons Richard Greene and Thomas Webb Greene executors ...
(13 Jan 1842) Jan 10 at his residence in Lichfield Thomas Webb Greene Esq in the 79th year of his age [London Evening Standard]

John Nicholas Greensill of Handsworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1894 [457]
c 16 Nov 1818 Worcs 1st son of Edward Greensill of Stourport, Worcs ?coal merchant c1785-.... and Elizabeth (Thomas); m 1850 Clent: Jane Heynes dau of James Heynes; 5 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 1842; •M.R.C.S., 27 Oct 1843

Greensill was the son of a Worcestershire anglican ?coal merchant. On census night 1841 he was a medical assistant in the household of to •William Downes M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1880 at •Handsworth. He trained at •Birmingham General Hospital and studied at •London University College before he qualified L.S.A. in 1842 and M.R.C.S.in 1843. After qualification he practised all his working life at Great Witley, Worcs and died in that district, aged 76, about Feb 1894.

John Nicholas Greensill of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1894
c 16 Nov 1818 Worcs *1st son of Edward Greensill of Stourport, Worcs ?coal merchant c1785-.... and Elizabeth (Thomas) (who m 23 Nov 1815 Lower Mitton, Worcs)*
m 1850 Clent: Jane Heynes dau of James Heynes
d *aged 74[sic]* cFeb 1894 MartleyRD

(trained at Birmingham Hospital); (studied at London University College); ("b c1821 NOT Staffs" assistant, in household of William Downes M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1880 at Handsworth) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1842; (M.R.C.S.) 27 Oct 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Great Whitley, Worcs]; (of Great Witley) 1850 [MR]; (b c1819 Stourport, of Great Witley, Worcs "M.R.C.S.L.A.S. general practitioner" with wife Jane, brother Thomas Spencer Greensill & nephew Edward Greensill & 3 servants) 1851 C; (partner, John Nicholas Greensill & Samuel Barnett of Great Witley, Worcs surgeons and apothecaries) ....-1855 [Internet]

chn: [9] [5 sons, 4 daus]
- Edward Samuel Greensill b cAug 1851 MartleyRD
- Mary Greensill b cAug 1853 MartleyRD
- Elizabeth Greensill b cMay 1855 MartleyRD
- Joseph Moore Greensill b cNov 1856 MartleyRD
- James Heynes Greensill b cMay 1858 MartleyRD
- Sarah Greensill b cAug 1859 MartleyRD
- Bertha Jane Greensill b *mother?Hunt* cAug 1870 MartleyRD
- John Nicholas Greensill b cMay 1872 MartleyRD
- William Henry Greensill b cAug 1873 MartleyRD

Edward Greensill of Stourport, Worcs ?coal merchant c1785-....
m 23 Nov 1815 Lower Mitton, Worcs: Elizabeth Thomas; b c1794; d *aged 44* 23 Apr 1838
(? of Stourport coal merchant) [Internet]
chn: John Nicholas Greensill c 16 Nov 1818 Worcs [•]
- Edmund Thomas Greensill c 29 Dec 1823 Lower Mitton, Worcs
- Elizabeth Greensill c 23 Nov 1824 Lower Mitton; m 1852 Hartlebury: Thomas Yates
- Richard Greensill c 4 Oct 1826 Lower Mitton
- James Greensill c 8 Nov 1827 Lower Mitton
- Jane Greensill c 14 Apr 1830 Lower Mitton
- Frederick Grensill c 18 Oct 1834 Lower Mtton
- Thomas Spencer Greensill b 1831 Hartlebury
- Henry William Greensill b 23 Nov 1835 PR; 22 Jul 1836 Stourport Wesleyan Methodist

(3 May 1838) April 23rd aged 44 after a severe illness Elizabeth the beloved wife of Mr Edward Greensil[sic] of Hartlebury ... [Worcester Chronicle]
(27 Oct 1866) Certificate of acknowledgement of deed by married women - Elizabeth Yates wife of Thomas Yates: Made between John Nicholas Greensill, Joseph Thomas Greensill, Thomas Spencer Greensill, Henry William Greensill, Henry Bond, Jane Bond and Benjamin Wormington

James Gregory of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1778-.... [458]
c 23 Jul 1778 Whitchurch 6th son of Peter Gregory of Whitchurch, Salop gentleman c1732-.... and Henrietta Fieldhouse 1739-.... dau of Benjamin Fieldhouse (Vicar of Penn, Staffs) c1716-1791;

Gregory was the son of a Shropshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £105 to his maternal uncle •William Fieldhouse of •Stafford surgeon &c about 30 Apr 1796. Likely time served about 1800 he probably commenced practice at Stafford. On Fieldhouse's death in 1803 Gregory continued both the business and the manufacture of a "mephitic water" after Fieldhouse's recipe. On 14 Apr 1806 an •auction was to be held of his household furniture and shop fixtures when he was said to be "removing his situation".

James Gregory of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1778-....
c 23 Jul 1778 Whitchurch *6th son of Peter Gregory of Whitchurch, Salop gentleman c1732-.... and Henrietta Fieldhouse 1739-.... dau of Benjamin Fieldhouse (Vicar of Penn, Staffs) c1716-1791 (who 14 Feb 1762 Penn)*
(apprenticed for 4 years at £105 to •William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon &c) 30 Apr 1796 [R.APP]
[NOTE: William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1749-1803 was his mother's brother]

(21 Jan 1804) The friends of the late Mr Fieldhouse are respectfully informed that the business of the shop in all its branches will be carried on by Mr James Gregory, his nephew. As Mr Gregory has entered on the undertaking with the approbation and under the sanction of Mr Ward he flatters himself that he shall give satisfaction to the numerous friends of his late uncle and will use his utmost endeavours to merit the continuance of their favours. N.B. The Mephitic water so much approved in the life time of Mr Fieldhouse is made by the same receipt and may be had in any quantity. [STS:ADV]
(5 Apr 1806) Furniture to be sold by auction by Mr Henshaw on Monday the 14th day of April 1806 ... household furniture, shop fixtures and other effects belonging to Mr James Gregory surgeon and apothecary, Stafford, who is removing his situation. [STS:ADV]

<u>A man of the same name ???</u>
(31 Jan 1814) James Gregory Esq to be surgeon of the Royal Charlotte yacht [Morning Chronicle]

(12 Feb 1829, died) At Leith Walk Cottage, James Gregory M.D., surgeon, Royal Navy, and late of the Naval Hospital, Port Royal, Jamaica [Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine]

Peter Gregory of Whitchurch, Salop gentleman c1732-....
m *of Whitchurch, Salop gentleman* (by Lichfield licence, 13 Jan 1762) 14 Feb 1762 Penn: Henrietta Fieldhouse dau of Benjamin Fieldhouse (Vicar of Penn, Staffs) c1716-1791; c 18 Feb 1738.9 Claines, Worcs
chn: John Gregory c 1763 Whitchurch
Henrietta Gregory c 1764 Whitchurch
Ann Gregory c 1766 Whitchurch
Mary Gregory c 1767 Whitchurch
William Gregory c 1769 Whitchurch
Peter Gregory c 1770 Whitchurch
William Gregory c 1770 Whitchurch
Elizabeth Gregory c 1772 Whitchurch
Jane Gregory c 1773 Whitchurch
Eleanor Gregory c 1774 Whitchurch
Robert Henry Gregory c 1776 Whitchurch
James Gregory c 23 Jul 1778 Whitchurch [•]

John Gregory of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon e1784-.... [459]

b e1784 of unknown parentage

Gregory is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. For a brief period in 1809-10 he was a •Staffordshire Local Militia Southern Regiment Army Surgeon. He was in practice at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent in 1828.

John Gregory of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1784-....
b e1784 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Army Surgeon, Southern Regiment, Staffordshire Local Militia) 1809-1810; (Gregory John Market Pl Hanley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]
(27 May 1809) [Southern Regiment of Staffordshire Local Militia] John Gregory, gent. to be surgeon [STS:ADV]
(31 Mar 1810) [South Regiment of Staffordshire Local Militia] Shirley Palmer Gent. to be Surgeon vice Gregory resigned [STS:ADV]

James Henry Gresley of Tamworth apprentice 1753-.... [460]

c 2 Sep 1753 Wirksworth, Derbys 4th son of John Gresley of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon & apothecary 1711-1783 and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Bradley)

Gresley was the son of a Derbyshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to •James Oldershaw & •Walter Lyon of •Tamworth surgeons &c about 14 Mar 1767. •William Gresley of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1754-1826 was a younger brother.

James Henry Gresley of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice 1753-....
c 2 Sep 1753 Wirksworth, Derbys *4th son of John Gresley of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon & apothecary 1711-1783 and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Bradley) (who m 16 Jul 1747)*
[??? d before 15 Apr 1777 Ancestry©]
(apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to James Oldershaw & Walter Lyon of Tamworth surgeons &c) 14 Mar 1767 [R.APP]

After 1752 Rock adopted the middle name "Pendrill" in recognition of his ancestors the Penderel family of Boscobel, Salop who assisted Charles II during the civil war.

c 13 Mar 1754 Wirksworth 5th son of John Gresley of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon & apothecary 1711-1783 and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Bradley); m1 19 Oct 1780 Clifton Campville: Ann Watkins 1752-1781 only dau of Richard Watkins (Rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) c1702-1776; 1 son; m2 22 Oct 1790 London St Lawrence Jewry: Mary Anningson ....1797; (no chn)

•M.C.S., a1779

Gresley was the son of a Derbyshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He qualified M.C.S. before 1779. He practised as a surgeon at •Tamworth for a period about 1779-1784. His first wife, who was a patient of •William Withering of Stafford M.D. 1742-1799, died in 1781 after giving birth to a son who died in the area less than three years later. Subsequently Gresley is said have been at Bristol in 1790 and at Slough in 1797. About 1803 he settled at Liverpool where he was sometime Apothecary to Liverpool Infirmary. He died, aged 72, on 19 May 1826 with burial on 26 May at Liverpool Christ Church. •James Henry Gresley of Tamworth apprentice 1753-.... was an elder brother.

William Gresley of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1754-1826
{William Theophilus Gresley}
[NOTE: In most of the records below he is named simply as William Gresley]
c 13 Mar 1754 Wirksworth *5th son of John Gresley of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon & apothecary 1711-1783 and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Bradley) (who m 16 Jul 1747)*
m1 *of Tamworth, Staffs* 19 Oct 1780 Clifton Campville: Ann Watkins only dau of Richard Watkins (Rector of Clifton Campville, Staffs) c1702-1776; c 10 Dec 1752 Clifton Campville; d *aged 29, of puerpal fever* 21 Oct 1781; i 26 Oct 1781 Clifton Campville
m2 22 Oct 1790 London St Lawrence Jewry: Mary Anningson; (no chn); i 30 Mar 1797 Twickenham
d 19 May 1826; i *aged 71* 26 May 1826 Liverpool Christ Church; Will (PCC) 13 Dec 1825/4 Aug 1826 [below]

[? (M.R.C.S.) a1779]; (of Tamworth, Staffs) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR] [not marked §]; (of Tamworth, Warwicks, §= M.C.S.) 1779 1780 1783 [MR]; (of Tamworth) 1780-?1784; (of Bristol) 1790; (of Slough) 1797; (of Liverpool) 1803-26; (Apothecary, Liverpool Infirmary) 1817

chn: [1] [1 son]
William Gresley c 9 Nov 1781 Tamworth; i *aged 2 7m* 8 May 1784 Clifton Campville

(1781) [William Withering writes to John Turton on 23 Dec 1781] I was first called to see Mrs. Gresley on Friday the 5th of October. I saw her again the 7th. On the 9th I met with an accident coming from Bilston, which for some time rendered me incapable of bearing the motion of a Chaise. I did not see her again until Saturday the 13th; but in the mean time prescribed as I saw occasion from the accounts transmitted to me, & uncertain when I could bear such a Journey, desired they would call in another Physician, this was not complied with, but notwithstanding that, upon one of the occasions I went myself to Dr. Ash to desire him to see her, but he was from home & not expected to return for two days. On the 17th [perhaps intending 15th], I went over, took a Gentleman with me with a view to render the Chaise more steady, & to assist to dress & undress me. I saw her again the next Morning, & dined at Drayton Manor. I dare say the family there remember my opinion, "that she was better & in a fair way, but still had much to contend with". On the Wednesday following my Wife had a good account, brought to the Manor by Mr. Oakes; on Thursday [18 Oct] I had another good account, & about the same time a Letter arrived from Mr. Gresley desiring me to come over again when convenient to me, not that he thought her worse, but she desired to see me. After what I had suffered in consequence of my former Journey, which was more than I wish to recollect, I did not purpose going until I should be more able to bear so much motion, & fixed in my own Mind for Sunday. On Saturday evening [20 Oct] Mr. Gresley came over himself & desired me to return with him, for he thought his Wife worse that Morning. I could not venture upon a Journey in the Night, therefore promised to see her in the Morning; for I never yet had been able to bear the motions of dressing, undressing, or washing myself. However I enquired into her situation; which by his account did not appear to me particularly alarming. He said she took nourishment in plenty; & was certain that she had a great deal of strength; & her pulse not worse than it had been. I laid great stress upon the Article of strength, as I expected she would have a long and tedious expectoration to labour through; and upon his repeating his assertions in that respect, I did as he asserts, give strong assurance of her recovery. That Night [early Sunday 21 Oct] she died. [Peck (1950) p100-1]
(26 Oct 1781, Clifton Campville) Anne Gresley; only daughter of the late Revd. Richard Watkins Rector of this Church & Anne his wife; (married to Mr William Gresley surgeon of Tamworth;) died Octr 21st of a Child-Bed fever & was buried Octr 26th 1781 in the Chancel of this Church at the Communion Steps (aged 29 years)
(8 May 1784, Clifton Campville) Master William Gresley son of Mr Gresley surgeon in Tamworth buried in the same vault with his dear mother under the communion steps aged 2 years and 7 months
(10 Jan 1817) Liverpool Infirmary ... Mr William Gresley (Surgeon) [was] Apothecary [Liverpool Mercury]
(13 Dec 1825) William Gresley of Liverpool , Lancs surgeon ... Richard Forshaw of Liverpool surgeon [trustee] ... great niece Mary Anne Gresley ... great nephew William Toplis Gresley ... great nephew Charles Gresley ... [mention of other Gresleys]
William Theophilus, the year of whose birth appears not to be recorded, but who was over twenty-one in April 1777 was a surgeon, whom we find in 1797 at Slough, and in 1803-26 at Liverpool, where he was house surgeon in the Infirmary. He died on May 19, 1826, with no surviving issue, though he married twice. His first wife was Anne only daughter of Richard Watkins rector of Clifton Camvill and Anne his wife. She died on Oct. 21, 1781, aged 29, of puerperal fever, with burial on the 26th at Clifton, leaving a son William who was buried on May 8, 1784 [at Clifton]. On Nov. 29, 1790, William Gresley Esq. of the Hotwells, Bristol was married again to Mary Anningson of Clifton near Bristol, the daughter of a Twickenham gentleman: but she died on March 25 OR 27, 1797, without issue, with burial at Twickenham on the 30th. [SHC 1898 p108 quoting further sources]

[father] John Gresley of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon & apothecary 1711-1783
b 15 Jan 1710.1 Nether Seile *4th son of Thomas Gresley of Nether Seile, Leics Esquire 1686-1743*
m1 20 Aug 1733 Wirksworth: Dorothy Wilcockson; d 1746
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 16 Jul 1747) Mary Bradley dau of Henry Bradley of Woodhead, Derbys gentleman; m1 John Toplis of Wirksworth, Derbys tanner
d 31 Dec 1783; i 5 Jan 1784 Ashbourne
(subscriber) 759CAL; (subscriber) 762DAL; (surgeon) [Wallis (1988)]

chn: Thomas Gresley [1] b Jul 1734
John Gresley [2] b 11 Feb 1735.6
Elizabeth Gresley c 24 Apr 1740 Ashbourne
Elizabeth Gresley c 15 Mar 1745.6 Wirksworth
[2] Charles Lee Gresley [3] c 14 Jun 1749 Wirksworth
James Henry Gresley [4] c 2 Sep 1753 Wirksworth [•]
William Gresley [5] c 13 Mar 1754 Wirksworth [•]
Robert Gresley c 1 Dec 1755 Wirksworth; (of Burton-upon-Trent)
Walsingham Gresley c 15 Apr 1760 Wirksworth; unm.; d a1804; (of London)

(16 Jul 1747, Lichfield licence) John Gresley of Wirksworth apothecary aged thirty five years & Mary Toplis of the same parish widow aged thirty years ... for Brailsford, Hogneston or Aldwerwasley

George Gretton of Betley L.S.A. 1799-a1877 **[462]**

c 11 May 1799 Audlem 3rd son of Walthall Gretton (Vicar of Audlem, Cheshire) c1761-1799 and Ann Searle (Wright); m 26 Aug 1829 Whitchurch: Elizabeth Booth dau of Joseph Booth of Oak Cottage, Salop; 6 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 16 Nov 1826

Gretton was the son of a Cheshire anglican clergyman. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 he was living at •Betley. By 1829 he was at Whitchurch, Salop where he lived until about 1850 when he emigrated to the •Channel Islands and settled first in Jersey and then in Guernsey where in 1871 he was in retirement. He died in or before 1877.

George Gretton of Betley, Staffs L.S.A. 1799-a1877
c 11 May 1799 Audlem *3rd son of Walthall Gretton (Vicar of Audlem, Cheshire) c1761-1799 and Ann Searle (Wright) (who m 31 Dec 1792 Dartmouth, Devon)*
m 26 Aug 1829 Whitchurch: Elizabeth Booth dau of Joseph Booth of Oak Cottage, Salop
d a1877

(of Betley, Staffs, L.S.A.) 16 Nov 1826 [REG1840]; (b c1801, of Newtown Street, Whitchurch "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, 6 [chn] & 5 servants) 1841 C; (of Whitchurch near Wem, Salop) 1850 [MD]; (b c1799 England, of 3 Egerton Place, Jersey St Helen, "surgeon not in practice" with wife Elizabeth, 7 chn & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of St Helier, Jersey) 1855 1860 [MD]; (b c1799 Cheshire, of Mont a l'Abbe, Jersey "Apothecary St Bartholomews London not practising", with wife Elizabeth, 3 chn & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1800 England, of "Cottage No 2", St John, Guernsey "not practising F.R.C.S.L.", with wife Elizabeth, 2 chn, a grandchild & 1 servant) 1871 C

chn: [8] [6 sons, 2 daus]
Elizabeth Booth Gretton c 26 Jun 1830 Whitchurch
Joseph Booth Gretton c 28 Feb 1832 Whitchurch
George Walthall Hugh Gretton c 16 Aug 1833 Whitchurch
Marshall Unett Gretton c 17 Aug 1835 Whitchurch
John Butters Gretton c 29 May 1837 Whitchurch
Charles Elliott Gretton c 1 May 1839 Whitchurch
Walthall Brittain Wood Gretton c 14 Apr 1841 Whitchurch
Martha Ann Gretton c 29 Sep 1843 Whitchurch

(11 May 1799, Audlem) George son of the Reverend Walthall Gretton and Ann Searle his wife
(29 Aug 1829) 26th inst. at Whitchurch, Salop. ... George Gretton Esq. surgeon of that place, nephew to the Very Rev. George Gretton late Dean of Hereford to Elizabeth eldest daughter of Joseph Booth Esq of Oak Cottage, Salop and niece to Hugh Booth Esq of Clayton [J.P., Staffs] ... [STS:ADV]
(11 Aug 1877) ... late George Gretton of Yalta Villas [The Star (Guernsey)]

[grandfather] George Gretton of Norton, Salop
chn: George Gretton b c1754; d 1820; (Dean of Hereford)
Walthall Gretton b c1761 below

[father] Walthall Gretton (Vicar of Audlem, Cheshire) c1761-1799
b c1761
m 31 Dec 1792 Dartmouth, Devon: Ann Searle Wright
i *as Vicar* 1 Jun 1799 Audlem
chn: Walthall Gretton c 16 Sep 1796 Audlem
Thomas Gretton b 17 Nov 1797 PR; c 11 Jan 1799 Audlem
George Gretton c 11 May 1799 Audlem

Walter Grey of Wolverhampton chirurgeon e1664-1713 **[463]**

b e1664 of unknown parentage; (? unm.)

Grey is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed to •John Sharratt of Wolverhampton barber surgeon c1621-1685 about 1678 and by him was bequeathed "all the instruments and tools & vissills which are in my house and shop which belong to my trade and all things which belong unto the shop as linnens, salves and all other materialls which belong to the shop and are usefull to my trade as barber-chyrurgion" which were valued at £5. Time served about 1685 Grey probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he was buried, aged about 49, on 12 Nov 1713.

Walter Grey of Wolverhampton, Staffs chirurgeon e1664-1713
b e1664 *of unknown parentage*

(? unm.)
i *Mr Walter Grey chirurgeon* 12 Nov 1713 Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed to •John Sharratt of Wolverhampton, Staffs barber surgeon c1621-1685) c1678

(11 Aug 1685) John Sharratt of Wolverhampton barber-chyrurgion ... unto my apprentice Walter Grey [executor] all the instruments and tools & vissills which are in my house and shop which belong to my trade and all things which belong unto the shop as linnens, salves and all other materialls which belong to the shop and are usefull to my trade as barber-chyrurgion to be delivered to him within one month of my decease But in case the aforesaid Walter Grey not contented with the above said legacy then my will is that instead thereof ... the sum of five pounds ... son William Sharratt ... dau Frances Goreing ... cozin Henry Snow of Wolverhampton glover ...

John Griffith of Bilston apprentice c1832-.... [464]

b c1832 Wellington, Salop of unknown parentage

Griffith was the son of a Shropshire man. In 1851 he was an apprentice in the household of •Thomas Wright Dickinson L.S.A. at •Bilston.

John Griffith of Bilston, Staffs apprentice c1832-....
b c1832 Wellington, Salop *of unknown parentage*
(b c1832 Wellington, Salop apprentice, in household of Thomas Wright Dickinson L.S.A. at Bilston) 1851 C

Samuel Hallett Griffith of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1819-1859 [465]

b 18 Aug 1819; c 25 Dec 1819 Bath Argyle Independent 1st son of Richard Hall Griffith of Bath, Soms 1790-1864 and Mary (Hallett) (who m 1816 Bathwick, Soms); unm.

•L.S.A., 1842; •M.R.C.S., 5 Aug 1842

Griffith was the son of a Somerset •independent. He was educated at the nonconformist Mill Hill Grammar School in Hendon, Middx. After school he at first studied theology but then turned to medicine and trained at •London St George's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1842. He then practised for about three years at •Wolverhampton. In 1846 he worked as a medic in •India and the •West Indies but returned to England later that year and settled in London where he practised until 1859 when he became a •Merchant Navy Surgeon on the ship "Joseph Fletcher" which was voyaging to New Zealand and China. Griffith died - lost at sea - aged 40, on 3 Nov 1859 when his ship was wrecked in the China Sea. At some period, perhaps about 1846, Griffith appears to have •converted to •congregationalist and whilst in London contributed religious papers to various journals.

Samuel Hallett Griffith of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1819-1859
b 18 Aug 1819 PR; c 25 Dec 1819 Bath Argyle Independent *1st son of Richard Hall Griffith of Bath, Soms 1790-1864 and Mary (Hallett) (who m 1816 Bathwick, Soms)*
unm.
d *in a shipwreck* 3 Nov 1859 China

(educated at Mill Hill Grammar School, Hendon, Middx) [a dissenter's school]; (studied theology); (trained at London St George's Hospital); (b c1821, "Student of Medicine", of 1 Stafford Place, Westminster St Margaret) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1842; (M.R.C.S.) 5 Aug 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Wolverhampton]; (as Griffiths, of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (practised at Wolverhampton) 1842-5; (practised in the East Indies and West Indies) 1846; (practised in London) 1846-....; (congregationalist and religious writer); (of 2 Charterhouse-sq) 1850 [MR]; (b c1820 Bath, Soms, unm. of Finsbury. Middx "General Practitioner R.C.S. L.A.H." with a boarder, a student of medicine & 2 servants) 1851 C; (Naval Surgeon, "Joseph Fletcher" on voyage to New Zealand and China) 1859

PREFACE. The following pages are compiled in affectionate remembrance of a beloved, and now deeply lamented brother; and in presenting this memorial volume to our friends, a slight sketch of him we mourn may not be deemed inappropriate. Samuel Hallett Griffith was born at Bath, August 18th, 1819. Descended from godly ancestors and blessed with pious parents, he was from childhood surrounded by religious influences, and early received and retained religious impressions. Endowed with good natural abilities, and possessing an excellent memory, he also early gave proofs of those mental powers which, with diligence in study, enabled him to pass with much honour through his scholastic course, and, subsequently, as a student for the medical profession. He was educated at Mill Hill Grammar School, where he attained the rank of head boy, won several prizes, and obtained, in 1836, the gold medal, given by the old scholars for the best English composition. While at Mill Hill he publicly professed his faith in Christ, and was received as a member of the church presided over by the Rev. William Clayton. At this time he was summoned home to the dying bed of his beloved mother, whose last moments were cheered by the knowledge of her son's honourable course of study, and yet more by his youthful consecration to his Redeemer. On leaving school, he entered the establishment of the Rev. John Watson, as a theological pupil, with a view to the Christian ministry; but while at home in the study of biblical literature, he did not feel himself qualified for extemporary address. Hence, knowing that the success of the minister of the gospel depended not only on consecration of heart, but also, in great measure, upon the style of address from the pulpit, in which he feared he might fail, he relinquished his course of study for the sacred office, and entered the medical profession. At St. George's Hospital he obtained prizes and certificates of merit in nearly every department of study, passed his examinations with honour, and immediately on receiving his diplomas commenced medical practice in Wolverhampton. Here he joined a literary circle, connected with the Philosophical Institute, and on several occasions read papers at the meetings of its members. But the friendships here formed were of short duration. Scarcely had a twelvemonth elapsed, when the loss of one whom he had fondly hoped would have been his dearest earthly companion cast a shadow over all life's brightness. Feeling that at home there would be desolation, he disposed of his practice, and accepted a medical appointment, which took him to the East and West Indies. Returning home in 1846, he shortly afterwards entered on professional duties in London. From this period to his death his course was a chequered one. His youthful hopes had been blighted, and succeeding years brought other trials to cloud and sadden his path, but which, doubtless, were the discipline his Heavenly Father saw needful to fit him for a better life beyond. Reserved in manner, he was intimately known to few, but by them he was ever regarded as the kind, intelligent, and sympathizing

friend. Having a sound judgment, and quick apprehension of the various aspects of a subject, his opinion was often sought, and the needful counsel and assistance were ever promptly given. While in London, our brother, besides preparing papers for social literary meetings, contributed several articles to the "Sunday at Home" and "Leisure Hour." Himself a congregational dissenter, and member of the Church of Christ worshipping in Barbican Chapel, he was free from all sectarian prejudices, and numbered among his friends and acquaintance several clergymen of the Established Church. Through this connection, he became a stated contributor to the "Church of England Monthly Review," a periodical started in 1856, for the maintenance and furtherance of Evangelical religion, as well as for the expression of opinions upon subjects of scientific and general interest. A selection from these papers, together with some contributions to the "Church of England Magazine," will be found in the following pages. In the pursuance of these literary occupations and the duties of his profession, time rolled on till 1859, when he again went abroad as surgeon to the *Joseph Fletcher*, bound for New Zealand and China. The outward voyage was the means of re-establishing his health, which had been for some time failing, and the passage to New Zealand was a singularly pleasant one.. The utmost harmony and good feeling prevailed on board, and our brother won the esteem of all by his constant attention to the wants and comfort of the passengers; and it was remarked that if any were specially taken care of, they were to be found among the second-cabin and steerage emigrants. He, with others, conducted Divine service on the Sabbath, and endeavoured, in many ways, to do good to those around him. Having spent about a month in Auckland, exploring the neighbourhood, and witnessing the settlement of some of his fellow-passengers, he proceeded in the *Joseph Fletcher,* with the captain and crew, towards Shanghae. They passed the Caroline and Ladrone Islands, and were just entering the China Sea near the Loochoo Isles, when bad weather came on, and either owing to a strong southerly current, or the island being inaccurately marked in the chart, the vessel struck on Wukido, one of the Loochoo group, about midnight of November 2nd, 1859. The night was fearfully dark, and nothing remained but to cling to the vessel, hoping she might hold together till break of day. When dawn arrived, it was found that two of their number had perished during the night. For the rest the only chance of escape was to sling themselves by means of a rope on to the reef on which the vessel had struck. The leap was a hazardous one, and all were more or less injured in the attempt; while our brother, who remained till last, was struck by the ship's side, or carried under by a wave. In the afternoon, his body was washed ashore, and in that far-off land now lies interred, awaiting "the resurrection of the just." Slough, December, 1860. Literary reminiscences: A memorial volume, containing selections from the papers of Samuel Hallett Griffith, M.R.C.S. edited by his brother: London printed for private circulation: 1860

[father] Richard Hall Griffith of Bath, Soms 1790-1864
b 22 Jun 1790 Bath *son of Henry Griffith 1759-1842 and Martha (Hall)*
m 1816 Bathwick, Soms: Mary Hallett
d 24 Feb 1864 11 Johnstone Street, Bath
chn: Sarah Hallett Griffith b 3 Dec 1817 PR; c 8 Mar 1817 Bath Independent; i 11 Apr 1818
Samuel Hallett Griffith b 18 Aug 1819 PR; c 25 Dec 1819 Bath Argyle Independent

Richard Grifith b 1821
Mary Griffith b 1824
Hannah Hallett Griffith b 1829

Joseph Grosvenor of Cheadle surgeon & apothecary c1702-1754 [466]

b c1702 son of •William Grosvenor of Leek, Staffs physician & surgeon c1668-1747; m c1726 Ellen Stonier 1704-1748 dau of Joshua Stonier of Leek 1672-1749 and Sarah (Finney); 3 sons, 2 daus

Grosvenor was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician & surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1716. Time served about 1723 he may have practised all his working life at •Cheadle where he took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •Philip Bulkeley ?1722-?1802 in 1741 and was buried, aged about 52, on 24 Jan 1754. His three sons were •Joshua Grosvenor surgeon c1727-1765, •Samuel Grosvenor surgeon & apothecary c1730-1764 and •Rupert Grosvenor surgeon 1744-1767. The two eldest of these were likely apprenticed to him in about 1741 and 1744.

Joseph Grosvenor of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1702-1754
b c1702 *son of William Grosvenor of Leek, Staffs physician & surgeon c1668-1747*
m c1726 Ellen Stonier dau of Joshua Stonier of Leek, Staffs 1672-1749 and Sarah (Finney); c 13 May 1704 Leek; i *as Mrs Ellen wife of Mr Joseph* 12 Jul 1748 Cheadle
i *Mr Joseph Grosvenor* 24 Jan 1754 Cheadle; Will (Lichfield) 21 Dec 1750/29 Dec 1757 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1716; (as of Cheadle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £50, Philip Bulkeley of Leek) 10 Sep 1741 [R.APP] [•Philip Bulkeley ?1722-?1802]; (likely took apprentice his son Joshua) c1741; (likely took apprentice his son Samuel) c1744

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Joshua Grosvenor b c1727 [•]
Samuel Grosvenor b c1730 [•]
Elizabeth Grosvenor b c1735; m 27 Oct 1760 Cheadle: Henry Manifold (Master of Cheadle Endowed School, Staffs) c1735-1803 [SCD]
Catherine Grosvenor c 30 Apr 1737 Cheadle; i 18 Dec 1746 Cheadle
Rupert Grosvenor c 21 Feb 1744 Cheadle [•]

(21 Dec 1750) Joseph Grosvenor of Leek apothecary ... [Leek] tolls ... unto son Samuel Grosvenor ... youngest son Rupert Grosvenor ... brother in law William Condlyffe ... daughter Eliabeth Grosvenor ... eldest son Joshua Grosvenor [executor] ... [Value NOT STATED]

Joshua Grosvenor of Leek surgeon c1727-1765 [467]

b c1727 1st son of •Joseph Grosvenor of Cheadle surgeon & apothecary c1702-1754 and Ellen (Stonier); m 26 Jul 1754 Hodnet, Salop: Sarah Jones 1720-1790 dau of Christopher Jones of Weston, Salop and Sarah Fenton dau and heir of Thomas Fenton of Hollin House; 1 son, 1 dau

Grosvenor was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1741. Time served about 1748 he probably practised all his working life at •Leek

where he was buried, aged about 38, on 2 May 1765. •Samuel Grosvenor c1730-1764 and •Rupert Grosvenor 1744-1767 were his younger brothers.

Joshua Grosvenor of Leek, Staffs surgeon c1727-1765
b c1727 *1st son of •Joseph Grosvenor of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1702-1754 and Ellen (Stonier) (who m c1726)*
m 26 Jul 1754 Hodnet, Salop: Sarah Jones 1720-1790 dau of Christopher Jones of Weston, Salop and Sarah Fenton dau and heir of Thomas Fenton of Hollin House, Staffs; i *as relict* 15 Dec 1790 Leek
i *as gentleman* 2 May 1765 Leek; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1741; (Mr Jof. Grofenor surgeon Leek, subscriber, Wellins Calcott: *Thoughts moral and divine ... 2nd edn.*: 1758) [758CAL]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Sarah Grosvenor b c1757; m George Moody Brenthall; (no chn); d *aged 86* 1843
Thomas Fenton Grosvenor c 23 Dec 1758 Leek; m 3 May 1821 Manchester: Mary Thomas c1781-1863; (no chn); d *aged 72* 1831; i *aged 72,*
of Stockwell Street 10 Dec 1831 Leek; (of Pickwood, Staffs)

(26 Jul 1754, Hodnet) Joshua Grosvenor of Leek surgeon and Sarah Jones otp by licence
(13 Apr 1767) Whereas Thomas Fenton Grosvenor and Sarah Grosvenor minors children of Joshua Grosvenor deceased and the next of kin of Rupert Grosvenor late of Cheadle [surgeon] deceased have elected and chosen me Sarah Grosvenor of Leek widow their ... mother to be their guardian

Rupert Grosvenor of Cheadle surgeon 1744-1767 [468]
c 21 Feb 1744 Cheadle 3rd son of •Joseph Grosvenor of Cheadle surgeon & apothecary c1702-1754 and Ellen (Stonier); unm.

Grosvenor was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1765 he practised briefly at •Cheadle where he died, aged 23, in or before Apr 1767. •Joshua Grosvenor c1727-1765 and •Samuel Grosvenor c1730-1764 were his elder brothers.

Rupert Grosvenor of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1744-1767
c 21 Feb 1744 Cheadle *3rd son of •Joseph Grosvenor of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1702-1754 and Ellen (Stonier) (who m c1726)*
unm.
d cApr 1767; Adm *of Cheadle* (Lichfield) 14 May 1767

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered) [father dead in 1754]

(13 Apr 1767) Whereas Thomas Fenton Grosvenor and Sarah Grosvenor minors children of Joshua Grosvenor deceased and the next of kin of Rupert Grosvenor late of Cheadle [surgeon] deceased have elected and chosen me Sarah Grosvenor of Leek widow their ... mother to be their guardian

Samuel Grosvenor of Cheadle surgeon & apothecary c1730-1764 [469]
b c1730 2nd son of •Joseph Grosvenor of Cheadle surgeon & apothecary c1702-1754 and Ellen (Stonier); (? unm.)

Grosvenor was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1744. Time served about 1751 he may have practised all his working life at •Cheadle where he was buried, aged about 34, on 2 Jun 1764. •Joshua Grosvenor c1727-1765 and •Rupert Grosvenor 1744-1767 were his elder and younger brothers.

Samuel Grosvenor of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1730-1764
b c1730 *2nd son of •Joseph Grosvenor of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1702-1754 and Ellen (Stonier) (who m c1726)*
(? unm.)
i *as Mr Samuel Grosvenor* 2 Jun 1764 Cheadle; Will (Lichfield) 28 May 1764/
30 Oct 1764 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1744

(28 May 1764) Samuel Grosvenor of Cheadle surgeon and apothecary ... tolls at Leeke of which I am possessed and entitled under the will of my late father together with my premises in Cheadle lately purchased of George Challenor and in which I now live ... unto my sister Elizabeth the wife of the Reverend Mr Henry Manyfold of Cheadle and to my brother Rupert Grosvenor they paying my niece and nephew Sarah and Thomas the daughter and son of my brother and sister Joshua and Sarah Grosvenor the sum of £100 apiece ... also paying to Lucy Allin the daughter of Catherine Allen of Cheadle ... [Value not stated]

William Grosvenor of Leek physician c1668-1747 [470]
b e1668 of unknown parentage; m1 c1697 ----- -----; 3 sons; m2 16 Aug 1707 Sarah Brunt of Alstonfield; 3 sons, 2 daus

Bp.Lic., physic & surgery, Lichfield, 1697

Grosvenor is of unknown parentage. In 1697 he was •licensed to practise physic and surgery in the diocese of Lichfield with a certificate of fitness signed by the vicar of Leek. He was also sometimes

styled mercer, grocer and gentleman. He probably practised all his working life at •Leek where he was buried, aged about 79, on 17 Mar 1746.7. Grosvenor was later styled M.D. but no record has been found of his graduation. His son •Joseph Grosvenor of Cheadle surgeon & apothecary c1702-1754 was likely apprenticed to his father about 1716. Three of Joseph's sons were Staffordshire medics.

William Grosvenor of Leek, Staffs physician c1668-1747
b e1668 *of unknown parentage*
m1 c1697 ----- -----
m2 *as widower* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Aug 1707) Sarah Brunt of Alstonfield
i 17 Mar 1746.7 Leek; Will (Lichfield) 3 Jan 1741.2 to 23 Mar 1744.5/14 May 1747

"1705. Wm Grosvenor, of Leek, aromatarin? (*chymist*)" [Sleigh LEEK (1883) p8, but no source quoted]; (of Leek mercer) 11 Apr 1707; (of Leek grocer) 16 Aug 1707; (a physician) 1712 & 1723; (likely took apprentice his son Joseph) c1716; (of Leek physician) 9 Jun 1722 [Sleigh calls him M.D.]

chn: [8] [6 sons, 2 daus]
[1] [3] [3 sons]
Samuel Grosvenor b c1698; m Susanna ------ ....1753; i 2 Jun 1747 Leek
Thomas Grosvenor b c1700
Joseph Grosvenor b c1702 [•]
[2] [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Elizabeth Grosvenor c 24 Sep 1708 Leek
William Grosvenor c 24 Feb 1711 Leek; i *as son of William* 19 Apr 1722 Leek
John Grosvenor c 12 Nov 1716 Leek; i *infant* 14 May 1717 Leek
George Grosvenor c 21 Mar 1718 Leek; i 5 Apr 1718 Leek
Catherine Grosvenor c 28 Aug 1713 Leek: m 23 Nov 1743 Leek: William Condlyffe 1707-1799; d *aged 83* 1 Aug 1796; i Leek; M.I.

ARMS: Grosvenor (Leek) Paly of ten gules and or a cross moline argent between four crows sable [GENERAL ARMORY]
(1697) William Grosvenor of Leek, licensed to practice as a physician and surgeon, certificate of fitness signed by the vicar of Leek; Thomas Beckett surgeon; and Benjamin Endon a physician. [VCH quoting LRO, B/A/11/D]
(1705) Wm. Grosvenor of Leek, aromatarin? (chymist) [Sleigh (1883) p8, note that "aromatarius" might translate as druggist, perfume maker or grocer]
(16 Aug 1707, Lichfield licence) Gulielmi Gravener de Leek grocer et Thomae Fernihaugh de Leek towe-dresser ... William Gravener [vidu] and Sarah Brunt of Alstonfield sp. [for] Leek, Rushton or ?Meerbrook ...
(a physician) 1712 & 1723 [SRO D3359/Condlyffe deeds 23 Jan 1711.2 & 9 Dec 1723]
(1738) Bill and two answers. Plaintiffs: William Grosvenor, gent of Leek, Staffordshire and Sarah Grosvenor his wife (a daughter and executrix of Margaret Brunt alias Margaret Brount, yeoman deceased late of High Ash, Alstonfield, Staffordshire). Defendants: Sampson Gould and William Chester alias William Cheshire, gent. [C 11/1304/22] [NOTE Margaret Brunt's will was probated at Lichfield in 1707].
(3 Jan 1741.2) William Grosvenor of Leek gentleman ... Thomas Fernihough of Leek [trustee] ... Moorhouse ... son Samuel Grosvenor [executor] ... sons Thomas and Joseph [executor] ... Susannah wife of Samuel Grosvenor ... [Leek] Tolls ... daughter Elizabeth ... daughter Catherine ...
(28 Sep 1701) William Jodrel of Leek (deceased) being seized of all that capital messuage, or dwelling house called Moor House near Leek ... [and] of the Tolls, pickage and stallage and profits of fairs and markets at Leek ... [and lands of him] William Jodrel and of his brother Thomas Jodrel in the Township of Endon and Manor of Horton ... [granted them] to Thomas Sutton and William Grosvenor; (11 Apr 1707) Indenture between William Grosvenor of Leek, Staffordshire, mercer, and Katherine Grosvenor of Leek, widow [she] granted, sold and released to William Grosvenor, a moiety of that capital messuage, or tenement with appurtenances in Leek aforesaid called the Moor House now in the holding of William Grosvenor ... a moiety of the tolls or other profits of the fairs and markets at [etc, etc]; (13 Aug 1711) [By his will] Thomas Sutton bequeathed his estates to Nathan Sutton and his heirs whereupon Nathan Sutton and William Grosvenor became owners in common of the property mentioned above.; (9 June 1722 Indenture between William Grosvenor of Leek, Staffordshire, physician, and Nathan Sutton of Leek (devisee of Thomas Sutton late of Leek, gent deceased). [separating lands] William Grosvenor's share of the property was the capital messuage called the Moor House with several fields including Pickwood Yeld, Middle Heys, 3 Days Math, Horsepasture, Longlands, Well Croft, Brands Meadow, Nicholas Croft, Bands Close and the Nearer Heys, the tithes thereof together with a half of all the other tithes. Grosvenor's share also included all the tolls, pickage, stallage, and profits of the fairs and markets of Leek and the rights and priveleges thereto belonging. [extracted from BEDNALL ARCHIVE Bednall Collection Part 2 (BC2) 889]
Thomas Joderell gentleman, c1700, the market and fair tolls were mortgaged for £1,400 to Thomas Sutton gentleman and William Grosvenor M.D. by William Joderell; and having subsequently, 9th Jun 1722, been conveyed to Dr Grosvenor in fee they have very recently been sold by the widow of his descendant to the town commissioners for £4,200. [Sleigh LEEK (1862) p27]

William Grove of Wolverhampton apothecary c1701-a1732 [471]

b c1701 son of ----- Grove and (Elizabeth)

Grove is of unknown heritage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •James Hayes of Wolverhampton apothecary about 30 Mar 1714.5. Time served about 1722 he practised at •Wolverhampton. He died in or before 1732.

William Grove of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary c1701-a1732
b c1701 *son of ----- Grove and (Elizabeth)*

(as son of Elizabeth Grove widow, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •James Hayes of Wolverhampton apothecary) 30 Mar 1714.5 [R.APP]

(1732) Plaintiffs: Thomas Grove, gent of Stourbridge, Worcestershire (brother and heir at law of William Grove, apothecary deceased late of Wolverhampton, Staffordshire). Defendants: John Smith aged 8 years (son and heir of John Smith, gent deceased late of Dudley, Worcestershire), an infant (by Joseph Weston senior, gent of Worcestershire, his grandfather) and Robert Cotton, esq. [NA C 11/2445/19[

[father] ----- Grove
m Elizabeth -----
chn: William Grove b c1701 [SDH3}
Thomas Grove (of Stourbridge, Worcs gentleman)

William Grave m 20 Apr 1689 Tatenhill: Elizabeth Whiting
Samuel Grove m 5 Mar 1697.8 Pattingham: Elizabeth Lloyd

Daniel Grove i 26 Sep 1712 Wolverhampton son of William
John Grove i 13 May 1713 Wolverhampton
William Grove c 15 Mar 1701.2 Great Barr *son of William Grove*

William Lord Grundy of Wolverhampton L.S.A. 1819-1849 [472]
b 11 Aug 1819; c 21 Sep 1819 Ullesthorpe Independent, Leics 1st son of Isaac Grundy of Leicester c1794-1839 and Sarah (Lord); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 9 Apr 1846
•Union Medical Officer

Grundy was the son of a Leicestershire •independent. By 1839 he was working as a druggist but qualified L.S.A. in 1846. He then commenced practice at •Wolverhampton where he died of •typhus, aged 30, on 18 May 1849 with burial on 21 May at St George. He had contracted typhus from "a pauper patient recently arrived from Ireland".

William Lord Grundy of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.S.A. 1819-1849
b 11 Aug 1819 PR; c 21 Sep 1819 Ullesthorpe Independent, Leics *1st son of Isaac Grundy of Leicester c1794-1839 and Sarah (Lord) (who m 28 Jul 1818 Bitteswell, Leics)*
(? unm.)
d *of typhus fever* 18 May 1849; i *aged 29, of Queen Street* 21 May 1849 Wolverhampton St George

(L.S.A. of Wigston Magna, Leics) 9 Apr 1846 [London Medical Gazette]

(22 Feb 1839) Complaint of William Lord Grundy, druggist, v. Charles Snewing, Rugby, veterinary surgeon, for assault. [Shakespeare Birthplace Trust ER11/13/331]
(21 May 1847) ... This evening an adjourned inquest took place at the Greyhound Inn [Wolverhampton] ... on the body of John Doherty whose death was supposed to have been occasioned by injuries of a number of rioters near Willenhall ... Mr. W. Lord Grundy, surgeon, who said that there was no mark of violence ... the heart presented long-standing disease .. [London Evening Standard] [Hereford Journal, adds "I am a surgeon and reside in Cleveland-street, Wolverhampton"]
(26 May 1849) On the 18th instant, in his 30th year of his age, from fever contracted during attendance on a pauper patient recently arrived from Ireland Mr William Lord Grundy one of the medical officers of the Wolverhampton Union and eldest son of the late Mr Grundy of Leicester. [STS:ADV]
(May 18) William Lord Grundy Esq at Wolverhampton from the effects of typhus fever; one of the Poor-Law Medical Officers of the Wolverhampton Union [1850 MD]

[father] Isaac Grundy of Leicester c1794-1839
b c1794
m *of Leicester St Margaret* (by licence) 28 Jul 1818 Bitteswell, Leics: Sarah Lord
i *aged 45* 11 Jan 1839 Bitteswell
chn: William Lord Grundy b 11 Aug 1819 PR; c 21 Sep 1819 Ullesthorpe Independent, Leics [•]
Michael Grundy b 31 Jul 1821 PR; c 3 Oct 1821 Ullesthorpe Independent, Leics
(Ullesthorpe Independent) William Lord Grundy son of Isaac and Sarah Grundy (of the London Road St Margaretts Leicester) was born August 11 1819 and baptised September 29 1819

Thomas Gyles of Stafford apothecary c1642-1688 [473]
b c1642 younger son of John Giles of Astley, Worcs gentleman c1590-?1656; m c1667 Alice ----- ....-1708; 1 son, 2 daus

Gyles was the son of a Worcestershire anglican gentleman. About 1656 he was apprenticed at Worcester but there fell ill and returned to his widowed mother's home at Kidderminster, Worcs. Recovering from his illness he was re-apprenticed for seven years to John Allen of Kidderminster apothecary. Time served in about 1664, he probably practised all his working life at •Stafford. Perhaps about 1670 he issued a halfpenny token bearing the apothecaries' arms and a Staffordshire knot with the inscription "THO GYLES APOTHECARY IN STAFFORD HIS HALF[E] PENY". In 1673 he solicited the presbyterian •William Westmacott physician c1650-1721 to come to Stafford to practice. Gyles himself •converted to •presbyterian for in 1682 the Mayor of Stafford, •Sampson Birch of Stafford apothecary ?1632-?1713, wrote a letter to a government official "enclosing information about Gyles and commenting on Gyles's nonconformity, conventicling and dispersing news tending to sedition; instances his extolling and sending abroad that base libel called Lord Shaftesbury's speech". Gyles was buried, aged about 46, on 10 Aug 1688 at St Mary with burial requested in the chancel.

Thomas Gyles of Stafford apothecary c1642-1688
b c1642 younger son *of John Giles of Astley, Worcs gentleman c1590-?1656*
m c1667 Alice -----; [? i 31 Dec 1708 Stafford St Mary]

i 10 Aug 1688 Stafford St Mary; Will (PCC) 4 Aug 1688/26 Nov 1688 [below]
chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Ann Gyles c 10 Dec 1668 Stafford St Mary
Hannah Gyles
Thomas Gyles c 27 Jan 1670 Stafford St Mary

(27 Jun 1655) John Giles of Astley gentleman ... I give to Thomas Giles my sonne three score pounds to be paid him when he shall attaine to the age of twenty-one ... [also two meadows in Astley]
Gyles, Thomas (issued a halfpenny token inscribed "THO. GYLES APOTHECARY IN STAFFORD HIS HALF PENY" and bearing The Apothecaries' Arms) ?1660s [North Staffordshire Journal of Field Studies I 14]
[1453] Obverse: Arms. THO. GYLES . APOTHECARY Reverse: The Stafford knot. IN . STAFFORD . HIS . HALFE . PENY [American Journal of Numismatics: 1899 p23]
[From Bristol moved briefly to Bath] Then [?1672] I fell in acquainted providentially at Salop [Shrewsbury] with the doctors there, & my good friend Mr Woolrich ... I stayed there observing their practice & getting my charges about a year & then through Mr John Bryans meanes I removed to Stafford ther to succeed old Dr Fyge in practice of physicke being solicited thereunto by Mr Thomas Giles the apothecary [•Thomas Gyles of Stafford apothecary c1642-1688] & came thither in September 1673 ... *[extracted from* Peter Krivatsky "William Westmacott's Memorabilia: The education of a puritan country physician" *in Bulletin of the History of Medicine 49:3 (*1975) p331-8]
(7 Oct 1682) Sampson Byrch, Mayor, to Secretary Jenkins, enclosing information about [Thomas] Gyles [apothecary of Stafford] and commenting on Gyles's nonconformity, conventicling and dispersing news tending to sedition; instances his extolling and sending abroad that base libel called Lord Shaftesbury's speech, ... [CSPD Chas II v420 n150 Stafford] [CSPD = ????]
(4 Aug 4 James II [1688]) 2 Ann) Thomas Gyles of the Burrough of Stafford apothecary ... to be buried in the chancell of the parish church of St Mary in Stafford ... dau Anne Gyles ... dau Hannah ... son Thomas (under age) ... [property] in Ashley[sic], Worcs ... brother William Scott of Stourbridge ... wife Alice ... brother William [overseer] ... [other relations mentioned]
VI. Thomas Giles, the son of Mr. Giles, of Astley, one of the then committee in Worcestershire, was sent to be an apprentice in Worcester. After a fever (as they told me), he fell into a violent epilepsie: after much physick in Worcester, and opening his head, and all in vain, his mother took him home to her in Kederminster, where; being a widow, she came to sojourn; purposely for the company of godly people there. Mr. Jackson, the physician of the town, my dear and faithful friend, now (1678) a physician in Shrewsbury, and I consulting, we used in vain what means we could. His fits were sometimes twice or thrice a day. We were fain to put a key into his mouth lest he should bite off his tongue. At last, the foresaid praying persons resolved to try the old remedy of fasting and praying till he was recovered. The first day they found no success. As I remember, it was the second day, while they were together praying, he was suddenly cured; and, as his mother and they that dwelt with him told me, had never one fit since. Hereupon his mother bound him apprentice to Mr. John Allen, an honest apothecary in Kederminster, whom he served seven years, and is now an apothecary in Stafford, since dead; Mr. Allen, the physician, and almost all that prayed for him, being yet alive. I was present at none of all these days my self. If you ask me, Why? (1) My weakness, and my publick work, much hindred me. (2) I was worse than they, and had not their faith, and fervency, and patience; and because we have no absolute premise of such deliverances, I was afraid lest if we fasted and prayed so long as they resolved to do, it would have turned to some reproach or discouragement if we did not prevail. (3) But I have joyned with them more than once, when we have, to our great encouragement, prevailed. But those instances I promised to pretermit. [Richard Baxter: *The certainty of the world of spirits fully evinced*]

John Giles of Astley, Worcs gentleman c1590-?1656
(Member, Parliamentary Committee for Worcestershire)
Will (PCC) 27 Jun 1655/12 Feb 1655.6 [below]
chn: John Giles c 17 Sep 1620 Astley
Samuel Giles c 11 May 1623 Astley
William Giles c 10 Jul 1625 Astley
Joseph Giles c 7 Oct 1627 Astley
Ann Giles c 25 Oct 1629 Astley
Walter Giles c 23 Jun 1634 Astley
Thomas Giles b c1642; (under age) 1655 [•]
(27 Jun 1655) John Giles of Astley gentleman ... I give to Thomas Giles my sonne three score pounds to be paid him when he shall attaine to the age of twenty-one ... [also two meadows in Astley]

William Gwynne of Sedgley medical assistant c1818-.... [474]

b c1818 of unknown parentage

Gwynne is of unknown parentage. On census night 1841 he was a medical assistant in the household of •Anthony Tamlyn of •Sedgley surgeon 1783-1867.

William Gwynne of Sedgley, Staffs medical assistant c1818-....
b c1818 *of unknown parentage*

(b c1818 NOT Staffs, "assistant" in household of Anthony Tamlyn of Sedgley, Staffs surgeon) 1841 C [Anthony Tamlyn of Sedgley surgeon 1783-1867]

[a different man]
William Cust Gwynne M.D. c1818-1899
d cNov 1899 PembrokeRD
(M.D., Edinburgh) 1839 [thesis: "On dislocation of the hip-joint"] [Edinburgh, Gulielmus Gwynne, Anglus]; (L.R.C.S.E.) 1840; (b c1821, of Dolayron, Llanddewiaberarth, Cardiganshire, "D.M.") 1841 C; (Physician, Coventry & Warwickshire Hospital); (b c1818, Llanbadans, Cardiganshire, of 3 Middlewich Road, Sandbach, Cheshire, unm. "M.D. Edin M.R.C.S.Edin Physician" with a lunatic patient & 4 servants) 1851 C; (of Sandbach, Cheshire) 1855 MD
In 1841 Dr William Cust Gwynne, a son of Mynachdy, lived at Doalaeron. In his will of 1883 hhe bequeathed his books and various manuscripts, besides £200, as a nucleus for the formation of a Public Free Libray at Aberaeron. He died in the same year at Tenby. [Internet]

Blest Hadderton of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary 1728-1798 [475]

c 2 Apr 1728 Eccleshall son of John Hadderton of Eccleshall c1683-.... and [? Grizill Green perhaps dau of Charles Green and Elizabeth (Blest)]; m 9 Nov 1755 Wybunbury: Sarah Stubbs of Wybunbury, Cheshire; 2 sons, 4 daus

Hadderton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •James Wardle of •Eccleshall surgeon &c about 2 Jun 1744. Time served about 1751 he likely practised all his working life at •Newcastle where he was buried, aged 70, on 24 Nov 1798. His •personalty was valued under £100. About 1775 he likely took apprentice his son •John Hadderton c1761-1825. In his will he writes "... having heretofore sufficiently provided for my son John Hadderton by relinquishing to him all the benefit and advantage arising from my profession of a surgeon and apothecary and by putting him into the posession of the drugs and utensils belonging to the business and otherwise ... ".

Blest Hadderton of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1728-1798
c 2 Apr 1728 Eccleshall *son of John Hadderton of Eccleshall, Staffs c1683-.... and [? Grizill Green perhaps dau of Charles Green and Elizabeth (Blest)]*
m *of Newcastle bach.* 9 Nov 1755 Wybunbury: Sarah Stubbs of Wybunbury, Cheshire
i *aged 71, of Newcastle* 24 Nov 1798 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 20 Jul 1797/ 19 Jul 1799 [below]

(as son of John Hadderton, apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to James Wardle of Eccleshall surgeon &c) 2 Jun 1744 [R.APP]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1775; (as Mr Hadderton, of Newcastle) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (as Mr Hadderton, B. surgeon, Newcastle, subscribed to Samuel Walker: *Life review'd: A poem ...*) 1783; (Hadderton B surgeon of Newcastle) ? 1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
John Hadderton b c1761 [•]
Ann Hadderton
Elizabeth Hadderton b c1767; m 2 Jul 1793 Bermondsey St Mary Magedalen: WilliamWarham of London broker; (and had chn: William b
14 Dec 1803 PR; c 1 Feb 1804 Stepney St Dunstan, London [•William Warham of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1803-1885]
Blest Hadderton c *son of Blest •Hatherton surgeon [• a "d" is written over the first "t" in Hatherton]* 20 Apr 1768 Newcastle; i *as junior* 22
Apr 1787 Newcastle
Charlotte Hadderton c 5 Jul 1772 Newcastle
Mary Hadderton c *dau of Mr Hadderton apothecary* 30 Jun 1776 Newcastle

(20 Jul 1797) Blest Hadderton of Newcastle under Lyme surgeon and apothecary ... having heretofore sufficiently provided for my son John Hadderton by relinquishing to him all the benefit and advantage arising from my profession of a surgeon and apothecary and by putting him into the posession of the drugs and utensils belonging to the business and otherwise ... wife Sarah ... daus Ann, Sarah and Charlotte Hadderton ... all my books (save and except Physical ones which I have given to my said son) ... under £100

[father] John Hadderton of Eccleshall, Staffs c1683-....
[? m 18 May 1713 Eccleshall: Grizill Green perhaps dau of Charles Green and Elizabeth
Blest (who m 24 Nov 1690 Eccleshall)]
chn: John Hadderton c 8 Apr 1718 Eccleshall
George Haddertoon c 9 Feb 1720.1 Eccleshall
Thomas Hadderton c 24 Feb 1721.2 Eccleshall
Robert Hadderton c 31 Jul 1723 Eccleshall
George Hadderton c 26 Nov 1724 Eccleshall
Blest Hadderton c 2 Apr 1728 Eccleshall [•]
Thomas Hadderton c 4 Apr 1730 Eccleshall

John Hadderton of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1761-1825 [476]
b c1761 1st son of •Blest Hadderton of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary 1728-1798 and Sarah (Stubbs); unm.

Hadderton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1775. Time served about 1782 he probably practised all his working life at •Newcastle where he took apprentice •Alexander McNab e1780-.... in 1796 and was buried, aged 64, on 8 Mar 1825. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. Hadderton had succeded to his father's practice before 1797 when his father wrote in his will "... having heretofore sufficiently provided for my son John Hadderton by relinquishing to him all the benefit and advantage arising from my profession of a surgeon and apothecary and by putting him into the posession of the drugs and utensils belonging to the business and otherwise ". Hadderton was apparently succeded in his practice by a nephew •William Warham 1803-1885.

John Hadderton of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1761-1825
b c1761 *1st son of •Blest Hadderton of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1728-1798 and Sarah (Stubbs) (who m 9 Nov 1755 Wybunbury)*
unm.
i *aged 64* 8 Mar 1825 Newcastle; Adm (Lichfield) 18 Apr 1825 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1775; (of Newcastle surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 Alexander McNab) 27 Dec 1796 [R.APP] [•Alexander McNab e1780-....]; (of Iron Market, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

(2 Jun 1804) WANTED An apprentice to a surgeon, apothecary, chymist and druggist. A youth out of a respectable family. A premium will be expected. For particulars apply to John Hadderton, Newcastle [STS:ADV]
(18 Apr 1825) Apeared personally [his sisters] Ann Hadderton of Newcastle sp., Charlotte Hadderton wife of James Hadderton of Field in Eccleshall gentlewoman and Mary Hadderton of Newcastle sp. ... [John Hadderton had died intestate a bachelor without a parent ..] under £3,000.
(15 Mar 1834) Iron Market, Newcastle ... Mr William Warham, nephew and succesor to the late John Hadderton surgeon ... he has removed to [a nearby house] ... he continues to practice the professions of surgeon, accoucheur, chymist and druggist ... is in immediate want of a steady and industrious assistant [preferably qualified] [and] an apprentice ... with free access to an extensive medical library ... [STS:ADV]

Edward Hadduck of Wolstanton F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1821-1888 [477]

b c1821 Bewdley, Worcs of unknown parentage; unm.

•M.R.C.S., 21 Oct 1842; •L.S.A., 1843; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 10 Nov 1881
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1843-1844

Hadduck was the son of a Worcestershire man. He trained at •Birmingham General Hospital and studied at •London University College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1842 (F.R.C.S., 1881) and L.S.A. in 1843. In 1843-4 he was briefly House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary to the •Wolverhampton Dispensary. On census night 1851 he was in practice at •Wolstanton where he had in his household a medical assistant •Alexander Aeneas Shaw c1818-.... Subsequently he lived in Birmingham, Worcestershire, Bath, the Isle of Man and Congleton, Cheshire. In 1881 he was lodging at Biddulph but moved from there to Willesden, Middx where he died, aged 67, on 4 Jan 1888 with burial at Himley, Worcs on 10 Jan. His •personalty was valued at £16,765/5/8.

Edward Hadduck of Wolstanton, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1821-1888
b c1821 Bewdley *of unknown parentage (but see below for likely kinsman)*
[NOTE: Edward probably had a sister Mary Ann Hadduck b c1823; m 19 Oct 1846 Dudley St Thomas: William Webb]
unm.
d 4 Jan 1888 Willesden, Middx; i *aged 67* 10 Jan 1888 Himley

(trained at Birmingham Hospital); (studied at London University College); (b c1821 NOT Warwicks, "Surgeon" with Mary Hadduck "Independent" aged 50 and Mary Hadduck aged 18 at Aston Road, Duddeston and Nechells, Aston) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 21 Oct 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Dudley]; (L.S.A.) 1843; (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 30 May 1843-1844; (of Kidsgrove) 1850 1855 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1821 Bewdley, Worcs of Church Road, Wolstanton, "Surgeon" unmarried, with Alxr Aneas Shaw "b c1818 Upper Canada married Medical Assistant" & 1 servant) 1851 C [•Alexander Aeneas Shaw of Wolstanton medical assistant c1818-....]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (of Hockley in Birmingham) 1860 [MD]; [X 1861 C]; (of Great Witley, Worcs) 1870 [MD]; (b c1821 Bewdley, Worcs, "Surgeon", unmarried, boarding at 6 Bedford Place, Bloomsbury, London) 1871 C; (of 33 Great Charles Street, Birmingham) 1875 [MD]; (of Limpley Stoke, Bath) 1880 [MD]; (b c1821 Bewdley, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. & L.A.S." lodging at Biddulph, Staffs) 1881 C; (F.R.C.S., Honorary) 10 Nov 1881 [Plarr, states he also lived in Oucham, IOM]; (of Congleton, Cheshire) 1885 [MD]

(6 Jul 1833) Lately at Aston near Birmingham Mr E. Penzer maltster of Shut End, Staffordshire to Miss Eliza Hadduck second daughter of the late Mr John Hadduck of Bewdley [Worcester Herald]
(2 Oct 1839) Sept 21st at her residence in Birmingham aged 74 Mrs Ann Hadduck relict of the late Mr John Hadduck of Bewdley [Worcester Chronicle] [John Hadduck m 1 Oct 1793 Clent: Ann Holder]
(7 Jun 1843) The Dispensary. On Monday [30 May 1843] last Mr Edward Hadduck was elected house surgeon to the dispensary, there were six other candidates ... On the same day Mr Edwardes resigned ... in consequence of his intended removal from the town [WTON:CHR]
(9 Dec 1881) [elected F.R.C.S.] Mr Edward Hadduck L.S.A. of Biddulph Coughton elected a fellow at a previous meeting of the Council was admitted as such his diploma of membership bearing date October 21 1842 [LONDON DAILY NEWS]
(1 Feb 1888) The will with a codicil of Edward Hadduck formerly of Biddulph but late of 22 Dean-road Willesden, Middx surgeon who died 4 Jan 1888 at 22 Dean-road was proved at the Principal Registry by Charles Senior ... surgeon. Personal Estate £11,948/5/0. [Resworn Oct 1888 £12,063/12/5] [Further probate 26 Nov 1907 to Charles Edward Hadduck Webb ironmonger Effects £4701/13/3] [Thus total £16,765/5/8]

Henry Haden of Sedgley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1866 [478]

c 16 Jan 1810 Sedgley son of James Haden of Sedgley bag manufacturer c1766-a1836 and Elizabeth (-----); unm.

•L.S.A., 17 Nov 1831; •M.R.C.S., 1848
•Union Medical Officer

Haden was the son of a Staffordshire anglican bag manufacturer. He qualified L.S.A. in 1831 and M.R.C.S. in 1848. He probably practised all his working life at •Sedgley where he died after a three day illness, aged 56, on 14 Mar 1866. His •personalty was valued under £18,000.

Henry Haden of Sedgley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1866
c 16 Jan 1810 Sedgley *son of James Haden of Sedgley, Staffs bag manufacturer c1766-a1836 and Elizabeth (-----)*
unm.
d *aged 58[sic]* 14 Mar 1866 Sedgley

(of Sedgley, L.S.A.) 17 Nov 1831 [REG1840]; (b c1811, "Surgeon", with [mother] Elizabeth Haden "Ind" at Hall Street, Sedgley, in the household are Stephen Haden "bagging manufacturer" and William "nail factor") 1841 C; (of Sedgley) 1842-61 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (M.R.C.S.) 1848; (of Sedgley) •1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1810 Staffs, of High Street, Sedgley, "M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C.L. (In General Practice)", unmarried, with a visitor William Haden & 2 servants) 1851 C; (Union Medical Officer) 1855; (of Sedgley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1810

Staffs, of High Street, Sedgley, "M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C.L. General Practitioner", unmarried, with 1 servant & John Williams "assistant") 1861 C

(17 Mar 1866) SEDGLEY LAMENTED DEATH OF DR HENRY HADEN. ... his unexpected death which took place on Wednesday morning after an illness of about three days duration. [Birmingham Journal 17 Mar 1866]
(10 May 1866) The will with a codicil of Henry Haden of Sedgley surgeon who died 14 Mar 1866 at Sedgley was proved at the Principal Registry by Rev. James Yates Rooker of Lower Gornal, Sedgley and John Riley of Wolverhampton solicitor. Effects under £18,000.

[father] James Haden of Sedgley, Staffs bag manufacturer c1766-a1836
m Elizabeth (-----)
[? 22 May 1793 Kingswinford: Elizabeth Springwood]
chn: Elizabeth Haden c 1796 Sedgley
Stephen Haden c 1798 Sedgley
Mary Ann Haden c 1800 Sedgley
Frances Haden c 1802 Sedgley
Prudence Haden c 1804 Sedgley
William Haden c 1806 Sedgley
Henry Haden c 16 Jan 1810 Sedgley [•]
Maria Haden c 1814 Sedgley
(23 Sep 1836, PCC) Will of James Haden, Weaver and Bag Manufacturer of Sedgley

William Phillips Hadley of Newborough apothecary 1732-1818 [479]

c 3 Jul 1732 Uttoxeter 2nd son of Thomas Hadley of Uttoxeter gentleman c1707-....and Dorothy (Phillips); m 31 Jul 1755 Hanbury: Ursula Hadderton c1732-1810; 3 sons, 3 daus

Hadley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1753 he was in practice at •Hanbury on his marriage in 1755 but by 1756 had settled at •Uttoxeter where he practised until 1767 when he moved to •Newborough. Some time after 1783 he moved from Newborough to Derby where he took four apprentices in the period 1790 to 1804 and died, aged 86, on 14 May 1818 with burial on 18 May at All Saints.

William Phillips Hadley of Newborough, Staffs apothecary 1732-1818
c 3 Jul 1732 Uttoxeter *2nd son of Thomas Hadley of Uttoxeter, Staffs gentleman c1707-....and Dorothy (Phillips) (who m 1729 Somersal Herbert, Derbys)*
m *otp druggist and apothecary* 31 Jul 1755 Hanbury: Ursula Hadderton; b c1732; i *aged 78* 20 Dec 1810 Derby All Saints
d 14 May 1818 Derby; i *aged 86* 18 May 1818 Derby All Saints; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Mr. Hadley of Newbury [Newborough]) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (of Derby apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £42 Charles Brown) 31 Jul 1790 [R.APP]; (of Derby apothecary &c, took apprentice for 6 years at £60 Samuel Hicklice) 7 Apr 1798 [R.APP]; (of Derby apothecary &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £60 Francis Boam) 31 May 1802 [R.APP]; (of Derby apothecary &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £60 William Roberts) 3 Feb 1804 [R.APP]; (of Rotton Row, Derbys druggist and apothecary) 1804 [Wallis (1988)]

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Dorothy Hadley c 24 May 1756 Uttoxeter
Elizabeth Hadley c 7 Oct 1758 Uttoxeter
Ursula Hadley c 16 Jul 1760 Uttoxeter
Henry Hadley c 3 Oct 1762 Uttoxeter
William Hadley c 16 Aug 1765 Uttoxeter
Thomas Hadley c 17 Sep 1766 Uttoxeter

(31 Jul 1755, Hanbury) William Phillips Hadley otp druggist and apothecary and Ursula Hadderton otp sp. (both sign) in presence of Elizabeth Hadderton and Eliz. Dixon (both sign)
(27 Mar 1767) WHEREAS WILLIAM PHILLIPS HADLEY, of Uttoxeter, Apothecary and Druggist, for particular Reasons removed from that Place to Newborough, where he intends to continue the Apothecary Business, upon account of ... [Derby Mercury]
(14 May 1818) This morning at a very advanced age Mr Hadley of this town [Derby Mercury]
(Derby All Saints) Sacred to the memory of Henry Hadley esq who died April 27 1830? aged 67. In the same vault are deposited the remains of his father and mother William Phillips Hadley and Ursula his wife

[father] Thomas Hadley of Uttoxeter, Staffs gentleman c1707-....
m *of Uttoxeter gent., aged 22* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Feb 1728.9) 29 ?Sep 1729 Somersal Herbert, Derbys: Dorothy Phillips of Norbury, Derbys
chn: William Hadley c 11 Oct 1729 Norbury, Derbys; i 18 May 1730 Uttoxeter
William Phillips Hadley c 3 Jul 1732 Uttoxeter
Thomas Hadley c 17 Jan 1734.5 Uttoxeter

Henry Haines of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1875 [480]

c 18 Aug 1816 Tipton son of Richard Haines of Tipton coal-master c1773-1859 and Mary (-----); m 17 Jun 1858 Eltham: Eleanor Jackson 1836-1912 dau of Thomas Jackson of Eltham Park, Kent Esquire; 4 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 14 Sep 1837; •M.R.C.S., 1838
•Union Medical Officer

Haines was the son of a Staffordshire anglican coal-master. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1837 and M.R.C.S. in 1838. In 1837 he was living at Dudley,

Worcs but by 1845 was in practice at •West Bromwich. After his marriage in 1858 he lived at "Pool House", Astley, Worcs and his main occupation was that of •coal-master and •iron-master . He died in Astley, aged 59, on 4 Jul 1875. His •personalty was valued under £6,000.

Henry Haines of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1875
c 18 Aug 1816 Tipton *son of Richard Haines of Tipton, Staffs coal-master c1773-1859 and Mary (-----)*
m 17 Jun 1858 Eltham: Eleanor Jackson 1836-1912 dau of Thomas Jackson of Eltham Park, Kent Esquire
d *aged 59* 4 Jul 1875 Astley (MartleyRD)

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Dudley, Worcs, L.S.A.) 14 Sep 1837 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1838; (as of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]; (of West Bromwich) •1850 [MD] (also listed as H. Harries); (of Hill Top, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1819 Tipton, of ?Misers Row, West Bromwich, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C.", unmarried, with sister Elizabeth "born c1813 Tividale" and 2 servants) 1851 C; (of West Bromwich, Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1853 [MD]; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1819 Tipton, of "Pool House", Astley, Worcs "Iron Master", with wife Eleanor, 2 children, a visitor & 5 servants) 1861 C; (b c18?? Tipton, of "Pool House", Astley, Worcs "Coal Master", married [but wife not at home], with 6 children, & 7 servants) 1871 C; (of "Pool House", Astley) 1875 [MD]

chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
Henry Jackson Haines b cMay 1859 MartleyRD
[? Eleanor Mary Haines b c1860]
Edith Annie Haines b cNov 1861
Beatrice Haines b cNov 1862
Ernest Alfred Haines b cMay 1864
Cecil Evererd Haines b cMay 1867
Florence Elizabeth Haines b cFeb 1865
Claude Vincent Haines b cNov 1871

(23 Jun 1858) June 17th at Eltham, Kent. Henry Haines Esq. Pool House, Astley to Eleanor Jackson second daughter of Thoms. Jackson Esq. Eltham-park, Kent [Worcestershire Chronicle 23 Jun 1858]
(10 Jul 1875) HAINES - July 4 at the Pool House, Astley neat Stourport Henry Haines, Esq. aged 59 [Worcester Journal 10 Jul 1875]
(3 Nov 1875) The will of Henry Haines of Pool House Astley, Worcs gentleman who died 4 Jul 1875 at Pool House was proved at the Principal Registry by Eleanor Haines of Pool House widow. Effects under £6,000.
(23 Feb 1889) WALKER-HAINES On Tuesday Feb 19 at St Mary's Church, Reigate .... Ernest George Agars Walker M.R.C. ... to Edith Annie second daughter of the late Henry Haines M.R.C.S. of Astley, Worcestershire and Tipton ... [Surrey Mirror 23 Feb 1889]

[father] Richard Haines of Tipton, Staffs coal-master c1773-1859
m Mary -----
[? m 18 Aug 1794 Kingswinford: Mary Downson]
chn: Job Haines c 25 Jan 1807 Dudley
Henry Haines c 18 Aug 1816 Tipton
(1841) (Richard Haines, b c1776 Staffs, of Park Lane, Tipton "Coal Master", with Ann Haines, 30, & 3 servants) 1841 C
(10 Oct 1859) [On Tuesday last] at his residence Park Lane, Tipton, in his 87th year, deeply regretted , Mr Richard Haines [Aris's Birmingham Gazette 10 Oct 1859]
(26 Nov 1859) The will of Richard Haines of Tipton coalmaster who died 4 October 1859 at Tipton was proved at Lichfield by Job Haines of Horseley Heath ironmaster and Henry Haines of the Pool House Astley ironmaster the sons. Effects under £35,000.

----- Hall of Rugeley ?apothecary e1740-.... **[481]**
b e1740 *of unknown parentage*

Hall is of unknown parentage. From 1779 to 1783 he was junior partner at •Rugeley probably to •Joseph Brittain of Rugeley apothecary ?1719-1787.

----- Hall of Rugeley, Staffs ?apothecary e1740-....
b e1740 *of unknown parentage*

(as Messrs Britain & Hall, of Rugeley) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; [? (partner, ----- Brittain & ----- Hall) [•Joseph Brittain of Rugeley apothecary ?1719-1787]

James Bridge Hall of Waterfall L.S.A. ?1815-1884 **[482]**
b 18 Nov [?1815] son of James Hall of Waterfall butcher ?1791-.... and Hannah (Bridge); m 26 Feb 1839 Waterfall: Elizabeth Bratt 1820-1895; 2 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 12 Oct 1837
•Union Medical Officer

Hall was the son of a Staffordshire butcher. He trained at •Guy's Hospital. Hall was living at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent when he qualified L.S.A. in 1837 but is not known to have practised there. Perhaps in 1839 he moved to Waterfall. Here he probably lived for the rest of his life although he was the Union Medical Officer for the neighbouring Calton district. He died of a •long illness, aged 69, on 24 Oct 1884 with burial at Waterfall.

James Bridge Hall of Waterfall, Staffs L.S.A. ?1815-1884
b 18 Nov [?1815] *son of James Hall of Waterfall, Staffs butcher ?1791-.... and Hannah (Bridge) (who m 25 Mar 1815 Waterfall)*
m 26 Feb 1839 Waterfall: Elizabeth Bratt; b 17 Apr 1820; d 3 May 1895; i Waterfall; M.I. [below]
d *aged 69* 24 Oct 1884 AshbourneRD; i Waterfall; M.I. [below]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (of Lane End, L.S.A.) 12 Oct 1837 [REG1840]; (b c1816, of "Breech Cottage", Waterfall, "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, a daughter & 1 servant) 1841 C; (Union Medical Officer, Calton district) 1845-d; (of Calton) 1850 1855 [MD] [but probably living at Waterfall]; (of Waterhouses surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1815 Waterfall, of Waterfall "Surgeon Licentiate of the apothecaries Hall London", with wife Elizabeth, 3 children & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Water Houses, Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Water Houses) •1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (b c1815 Waterfall, of Waterfall "L.A.S.S. Genl. Practitioner", with wife Elizabeth, 4 children & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1815 Waterfall, of Bridge End, Waterfall "Landowner Farmer ?7 [?men], Licensed Apothecary [illegible]", with wife Elizabeth, 2 children his father James Hall & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of "Lee House", Water Houses) 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1815 Waterfall, of Waterfall "General Practitioner L.A.S.L." with wife Elizabeth, son Alfred "Student of Medicine", a grandson and 2 servants) 1881 C

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Hannah Hall b cNov 1839 CheadleRD; c 10 Nov 1839 Cauldon
Eleanor Hall c 11 Jun 1843 Cauldon
James Thomas Hall b cFeb 1846 CheadleRD; c 22 Mar 1846 Cauldon
Alfred Hall c 1 Jan 1854 Cauldon

Mr. James Bridge Hall, one of the district medical officers had died the previous day after a long illness. Mr Hall had been medical officer of the Calton district ever since the formation of the Union in 1845 and his services had been uniformly satisfactory ... [DERBYSHIRE TIMES 1 Nov 1884]
(Waterfall) John Bridge Hall, L.S.A. of Lea House, Waterhouses, 18 Nov 1814 - 24 Oct 1884 Elizabeth, wife, 17 April 1820 - 3 May 1895 [Internet "wishful-thinking.org.uk"]

[father] James Hall of Waterfall, Staffs butcher ?1791-....
[? c 10 Jul 1791 Waterfall *son of Joseph Hall and Helen (-----)]*
m *as of Waterfall butcher (*by licence, 24 Mar) 25 Mar 1815 Waterfall: Hannah Bridge
chn: James Bridge Hall b 18 Nov [?1815] [•]

Jonathan Hall of Lichfield apprentice c1698-.... **[483]**
b c1698 son of Thomas Hall of Featherstone in Wolverhampton gentleman

Hall was the son of a Staffordshire gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Benjamin Hector of •Lichfield surgeon about 15 May 1712.

Jonathan Hall of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice c1698-....
b c1698 *son of Thomas Hall of Featherstone in Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman*

[??? c *as Jonnathan* 7 Apr 1696 Stone son of Thomas Hall]

(as son of Thomas Hall of Featherstone gent., apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Benjamin Hector of Lichfield surgeon) 15 May 1712 [R.APP]

[father] Thomas Hall of Featherstone in Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman
chn: Jonathan Hall b c1698 [•]

William Hallam of Newcastle M.D. ?1814-1863 **[484]**
[? c 7 Aug 1814 Newcastle son of John Hallam of Newcastle draper c1774-.... and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Garner); m cMay 1841 Newcastle-under-LymeRD: Lucy Mayer c1820-1875; 1 son, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 11 May 1836; •L.S.A., 4 Aug 1836; M.D., •Aberdeen King's, 3 Aug 1855
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon, •Union Medical Officer, •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Hallam was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican draper. He qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1836 and was that year appointed House Surgeon to the London University College Hospital. By 1840 he was living at •Newcastle where he practised the rest of his life. On census night 1851 in his household was an assistant •Charles Augustus Cripps 1830-1906. On 3 Aug 1855 he graduated M.D. from Aberdeen King's. Hallam died, aged 48, on 30 Jan 1863 at Newcastle. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. from 27 May 1863 an •auction of his effects was to be held which included "household furniture, pianoforte, •medical library consisting of about 300 volumes; surgical instruments ..."Hallam was sometime Surgeon Accoucheur to the Newcastle Relief and Lying-in Charity and evidently practised as a •man-midwife but it is not known if he was licensed. He wrote a number of •medical papers - some on the use and abuse of alcohol.

William Hallam of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. ?1814-1863
[? c 7 Aug 1814 Newcastle *son of John Hallam of Newcastle, Staffs draper c1774-.... and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Garner) (who m 23 Jan 1812)]*
m cMay 1841 Newcastle-under-LymeRD: Lucy Mayer; b c1820; d *aged 55* 18 Apr 1875
Buckingham
d *aged 48* 30 Jan 1863 Newcastle

(of Newcastle) 1835-1861 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (M.R.C.S.) 11 May 1836 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Newcastle under Lyne]; (of Newcastle under Lyne, L.S.A.) 4 Aug 1836 [REG1840]; (House Surgeon, London University College Hospital) [in 1836 see 1853 [MD]]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1816, of Newcastle "Surgeon", with [wife] Lucy & 1 servant) 1841 C; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1850 [MD]; (Surgeon Accoucheur, Newcastle Relief and Lying-in Charity) 1850 [MD]; (of Newcastle-under-Lyne) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of 65 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Newcastle, of 65 Ironmarket, Newcastle, "M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.Lon. Genl. Pract.", with wife Lucy, 1 child, Charles Cripps "b c1830 Worcester Surgeon's assist." & 2 servants) 1851 C [•Charles Augustus Cripps of Newcastle assistant 1830-1906]; (of Newcastle, Union Medical Officer, Newcastle dist of Newcastle) 1853 [MD]; (of Newcastle, Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Newcastle dist of Newcastle) 1853 [MD, calls the workhouse "House of Industry"]; (Union Medical Officer, Newcastle) 1855; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer); (M.D., Aberdeen King's) 3 Aug 1855 [Aberdeen]; (of Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1813 Newcastle, of Ironmarket, Newcastle "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. M.D.", with wife Lucy, a daughter & 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
William Mayer Hallam b cAug 1844 Newcastle-under-LymeRD
Lucy Sarah Mayer Hallam b cFeb 1847 Newcastle-under-LymeRD

(1853) Contrib. articles at various times on "The use and abuse of alcoholic liquors" in the Med. Times; and on "Treatment of Fractures" read before Univ Coll. Med. Soc. Ryan's Med. Journal 1836 [MD 1853]
(30 Mar 1863) The will of William Hallam of Newcastle Doctor of Medicine who died 30 Jan 1863 at Newcastle was proved at Lichfield by Lucy Hallam of Newcastle widow. Effects under £3,000.
(23 May 1863) SALE by AUCTION ... 27th and 28th May ... HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, PIANOFORTE, MEDICAL LIBRARY consisting of about 300 volumes; SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS ... the late William Hallam M.D. [STS:ADV]

•Bibliography:
- [contributor] William Hallam *Medical Times* [articles on the use and abuse of alcohol]
- William Hallam "Treatment of fractures" in *Ryan's Medical Journal* (1836)

[? father] John Hallam of Newcastle, Staffs draper c1774-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 *of Newcastle draper (widower)* (by Cheshire licence, 23 Jan 1812) Sarah Garner of Manchester]
chn: William Hallam c 7 Aug 1814 Newcastle [•]
Martha Hallam c 1817 Newcastle
Jane Hallam c 1819 Newcastle
Richard Hallam c 1822 Newcastle

Richard Hamersley of Walsall barber chirurgeon c1649-?1733 [485]

b c1649 *of unknown parentage;* m ?1679 Elizabeth (?Hipkins) ....-?1724; 2 sons, 1 dau

Hamersley is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Walsall as a barber chirurgeon by 1702 when he published his first book •*Advice to Sunday barbers, against trimming on the Lord's day.* A second book •*A help against sin in our ordinary discourse ...* (1719) was one of the earliest to be printed in Birmingham. In 1717 Hamersley was appointed as "•Parish Surgeon" to neighbouring Wednesbury at an annual salary of £3/3/0. He was probably buried, aged about 84, on 22 May 1733 at Walsall. It is possible that Hamersley is here confused with his son of the same name but it seems unlikely that a man barely turned 21 would have written a book offering advice to fellow barbers.

Richard Hamersley of Walsall, Staffs barber chirurgeon c1649-?1733
b c1649 *of unknown parentage*
m Elizabeth -----; [? i 8 Jun 1724 Walsall]
[? *as Hammersly* 2 Jul 1679 Wednesbury: Elizabeth Hipkins]
[? i *as Hammersley* 22 May 1733 Walsall]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [2 sons, 1 dau]
Richard Hamersley c 26 Apr 1680 Walsall
Elizabeth Hamersley c 17 Nov 1681 Walsall; [? m 15 Jun 1708 Walsall: William Richardson]
Samuel Hamersley c 25 Mar 1686 Walsall; [? i 5 May 1686 Walsall]

As early as 1717 Wednesbury had a parish doctor. Richard Hammersley was in that year appointed at a salary or fee of three guineas a year "for the cure of all those poor and impotent people of Wednesbury that shall not be thought able by the parishioners to pay for themselves." When he was not available, any other doctor called upon was to receive payment from Hammersley. In 1763 the doctor's annual fee was £5 and in 1831 when Robert Ladbury was appointed Parish Surgeon his salary was fixed at £25. He was to attend all paupers and "what other cases the Churchwardens and Overseers may think proper to recommend." These other cases included confinements where the mother was not in receipt of parish relief but was adjudged unable to pay for medical attendance without assistance. For each maternity case attended Ladbury was to be paid an additional 5s. by the parish. [John F. Ede *History of Wednesbury* Wednesbury Corporation (1962) p181, quoting various parish records]
A book published by a Walsall author, Richard Hammersley, is worth notice. It is entitled "A help against sin in our ordinary discourse, as also against prophane cursing, swearing, evil wishing, and taking God's name in vain, and also against Triming (Shaving) on the Lord's Day, shewing that it is neither a work of mercy nor case of necessity, and therefore ought not to be done on that day. Published by the author, R. H., Chyrurgeon in Walsall, Staffordshire, 1719." The book is curious as being one of the earliest printed in Birmingham. Richard Hammersley, who was an ancestor of the family of Hobbins, was also the author of another book printed in 1706, "Advice to Sunday Barbers against Trimming on the Lord's Day," &c. [Willmore (1887) p354-5]

•Bibliography:
• [Richard Hamersley] *Advice to Sunday barbers, against trimming on the Lord's day ...: Published, by the author, Rich. Hamersley, barber-chyrurgeon, in Walsall, in Staffordshire, Anno Domino, 1702[sic]: London: printed by ...* (1706) [Preface ends: From my House in Walsall in Staffordshire the third day of June Anno Domino, 1702 Rich. Hamersley]
• [Richard Hamersley]: *A help against sin in our ordinary discourse ...*: *Published by the author R.H. Chyrurgeon in Walsall ... Birmingham: Printed by H.B. in New Street* (1719)

Richard Hammond of Lichfield apothecary 1679-1739 [486]

c 29 Jan 1678.9 Lichfield St Michael 3rd son of James Hammond of Lichfield "gentleman" c1652-.... and Mary (-----); m 3 Aug 1710 Gnosall: Felicia Foden c1681-1757 dau of Thomas Foden of Fulford in Stone gentleman c1659-.... [SLG]; 2 daus

Hammond was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was likely apprenticed about 1693 to •Richard Burnes of Lichfield ?apothecary. Time served about 1700 Hammond probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he took apprentice •Edward Thorley c1701-1748 in 1715 and died, aged 60, on 28 Feb 1738.9 with burial on 3 Mar at St Michael. Hammond was a Lichfield •junior bailiff (1722), •senior bailiff (1730) and •alderman and •magistrate. He was a •trustee of the Lichfield Conduit Lands.

Richard Hammond of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1679-1739
c 29 Jan 1678.9 Lichfield St Michael *3rd son of James Hammond of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" c1652-.... and Mary (-----)*
m 3 Aug 1710 Gnosall: Felicia Foden dau of Thomas Foden of Fulford in Stone, Staffs gentleman c1659-.... [SLG]; b c1681; d *aged 76* 31 Dec 1757; i Lichfield St Michael
d 28 Feb 1738.9; i 3 Mar 1738.9 Lichfield St Michael; Will (Lichfield) 11 Feb 1728.9/5 Feb 1741.2

(aged 16, apprentice, in household of Richard Burnes of Lichfield ?apothecary) 1695; (as of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Edward Thorley son of Richard Thorley of Barton gent.) 29 Nov 1715 [R.APP] [Edward Thorley of Stafford apothecary c1701-1748]; (as "Rich. Hammond apothecary" appointed Trustee, Lichfield Conduit Lands) 19 Apr 1720; (Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1722; (Senior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1730; ("He it was who remembered seeing the infant Johnson listening attentively to Sacheverell the celebrated preacher, at Lichfield Cathedral") [JG VI]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Felicia Hammond c 30 Apr 1712 Lichfield St Mary; m 22 Apr 1729 Lichfield St Michael: (as his 2nd wife) Joseph Adey of Lichfield
1704-1763; (and had chn); i 20 Apr 1778 Lichfield St Michael
Mary Hammond c 16 Apr 1718 Lichfield St Mary; m 18 Dec 1760 Lichfield St Michael: (as his 2nd wife) Thomas Cobb ....-a1783; d *aged 75*
9 Aug 1793; i Lichfield St Michael; Will (PCC) 2 Aug 1783/11 Apr 1794

(1695, Saddler Row alias Market Street, Lichfield St Mary) Richard Burnes, gent. reputed, £50 p.a., 33, Dorothy, his wife, 22, Richard Hammond, apprentice, 16, Sarah Barker, servant, 19, Wiliam Cooke, bcahelor, 2 [King (1695) 178]
(11 Feb 1728.9) RICHARD HAMMOND, of the city of Lichfield, apothecary. Will dated 11 Feb 1728/9. To my two daus., Felicia and Mary, £500 each at 21, and the interest thereof to be devoted to their education as my wife Felicia thinks best, and I appoint her their sole guardian. All my freehold and leasehold messuages, etc., in the city of Lichfield, to my wife Felicia for life, and then to my said two daus. Residue to said wife Felicia for life, and then to said daus. Exors., my said wife and the Rev. Mr. William Foden, my brother-in-law. Wits., Sarah Dey, Step. Simpson and Jane Simpson. Proved 5 Feb. 1741/2, at Lichfield, by Felicia Hammond, the other exor. renouncing in presence of Rich. Read and K. Billin. Admon. de bonis non granted 1 Sept. 1760, at Lichfield, to Mary Hammond, of the city of Lichfield, spinster, the dau. of decd. Surety, Joseph Adey, of the city of Lichfield, gent. [JG VI 145-6]

[father] James Hammond of Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1652-....
b c1652 *son of Thomas Hammond of Derby ....-a1661 and Sarah (Allen)*
m Mary -----; i 28 Mar 1710 Lichfield St Michael

(Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1682; (Alderman, Lichfield) 1686; (J.P.) 1686; (a Lichfield Land Tax commissioner) 1702 [Statutes of the realm VIII]; (living) 28 Mar 1710
chn: Hester Hammond c 24[sic] Jul 1675 Lichfield St Mary
Allen Hammond c 29 Sep 1676 Lichfield St Mary
James Hammond c 6 Dec 1677 Lichfield St Mary
Richard Hammond c 29 Jan 1678.9 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Thomas Hammond c 13 Oct 1680 Lichfield St Mary
Michael Hammond c 17 Mar 1682.3 Lichfield St Mary; i 8 Jun 1697 Lichfield St Michael
Mary Hammond c 18 Jun 1685 Lichfield St Mary
Sarah Hammond c 16 Aug 1688 Lichfield St Mary; m 1715 John Sole
Dixey Hammond c 29 Mar 1691 Lichfield St Mary
Barbara Hammond c 26 Aug 1693 Lichfield St Mary

William Hammond of Handsworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1807-1858 [487]

b 3 Jul 1807; c 2 Oct 1807 Handsworth Independent son of John Hammond of Handsworth independent clergyman c1776-.... and Martha (Woodhead); unm.

•L.S.A., 23 Dec 1830; •M.R.C.S., 24 Jun 1831

Hammond was the son of a Staffordshire •independent clergyman. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College where in 1833 his essay *" On the anatomy of inguinal hernia "* was awarded a prize and then published in a •medical book. He also studied at •London University College before he qualified L.S.A. in 1830 and M.R.C.S. in 1831. He probably lived and practised all his working life at •Handsworth. Additionally he practised at Smethwick in •Harborne for a period around 1850/1. However he died, aged 51, on 14 Mar 1858 at Duddeston, Warwicks. His •personalty was valued under £1,500.

William Hammond of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1807-1858
b 3 Jul 1807 PR; c 2 Oct 1807 Handsworth Independent *son of John Hammond of Handsworth, Staffs independent clergyman c1776-.... and Martha (Woodhead) (who m 24 Feb 1804 Almondbury, Yorks)*
unm.
d 14 Mar 1858 Duddeston, Warwicks

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College) 1832; (studied at London University College); (of Birminghamn, L.S.A.) 23 Dec 1830; (M.R.C.S.) 24 Jun 1831 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Hansworth[sic]]; ((b c1811, of Union Row, Handsworth "Surgeon", with [step mother] Mary & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Handsworth and Smethwick) 1850 [MD]; (of Union Row, Handsworth and Old Chapel, Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1808 Handsworth, "University College M.R.C.S. L.S.A. Surgeon General Practitioner", unmarried, with father John Hammond b c1776 Sheffield "Independent Minister Union Chapel" and [step] mother Mary b c1774 & 1 servant, at Union Row, Handsworth) 1851 C; (of Handsworth) 1855 [MD]

(16 Mar 1858) On the 14th inst. after a long and painful affliction Mr William Hammond surgeon Handsworth eldest son of Rev. John Hammond of the same place aged 50. [SHEFFIELD DAILY TELEGRAPH]
(1 Apr 1858) Letters of Adm. of William Hammond of Duddeston, Birmingham bachelor who died 14 Mar 1858 Duddeston were granted at Birmingham to John Hammond of Union Row, Handsworth dissenting minister the father. Effects under £1,500.

•Bibliography:
- William Hammond [co-author] *ESSAYS I - On the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the great sympathetic nerve, by Mr James Wilkes; II - On the anatomy of inguinal hernia, by Mr William Hammond. To which were adjudged the prizes of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, for the year 1832* Birmingham (1833)

[father] John Hammond of Handsworth, Staffs independent clergyman c1776-....
m1 24 Feb 1804 Almondbury, Yorks: Martha Woodhead dau of Joshua Woodhead
m2 Mary -----
chn: William Hammond b 3 Jul 1807 PR; c 2 Oct 1807 Handsworth Independent [•]
Jehoiada John Hammond b 3 Feb 1809 Handsworth
Joshua Hammond b 29 Sep 1811 Handsworth
Handsworth, Union Chapel (Independent) ... John Hammond was a minister there [see PR]
(1851, Handsworth) a large Independent Chapel which is called the Union Chapel, and was erected in 1788, but was improved and enlarged in 1818 and 1850, so that it now has more than 600 sittings. The Rev. John Hammond is its minister, and attached to it is a burial ground. [White]

John Hancock of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1806-1836 [488]

[? b 20 Aug 1806; c 30 Aug 1806 Stoke-upon-Trent son of William Hancock of Great Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent and Elizabeth (-----)]; m 20 Aug 1833 Hanley: Frances Griffin dau of Thomas Griffin of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent solicitor; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 14 May 1829; •M.R.C.S., e1830

Hancock was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1829 and M.R.C.S. he probably practised all his working life at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent. In 1835 he applied unsuccessfully to be a Surgeon at North Staffordshire Infirmary. The next year he died after a •long illness, aged 30, on 13 Aug 1836 at Fenton (also in Stoke-upon-Trent) with burial on 18 Aug at Stoke-upon-Trent.

John Hancock of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1806-1836
[? b 20 Aug 1806 PR; c 30 Aug 1806 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of William Hancock of Great Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs and Elizabeth (-----)]*

m *of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 19 Aug) 20 Aug 1833 Hanley: Frances Griffin dau of Thomas Griffin of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs solicitor; (? no chn)
d 13 Aug 1836 Fenton; i *aged 30, of Fenton* 18 Aug 1836 Stoke-upon-Trent

(of Stafford, L.S.A.) 14 May 1829 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) e1830; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

(24 Aug 1833) On Tuesday the 20th inst., at Hanley, Mr John Hancock, surgeon, to Frances second daughter of Mr Thomas Griffin, solicitor, of that place. [STS:ADV]
(20 Jun 1835) Governors ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... melancholy death of Mr Coombe ... candidate ... surgeon ... John Hancock M.R.C.S.L. &c Hanley, June 12 1835 [STS:ADV]
(20 Aug 1836) At Fenton, in the Potteries, on Sunday evening last [13 Aug], after a lingering illness sustained with exemplary patience and pious resignation to the will of Providence, Mr John Hancock, late of Hanley, surgeon, in the 30th year of his age. [STS:ADV]

William Mott Hancox of Bilston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1884 [489]

c 25 May 1813 Trysull 1st son of John Hancox of Penn yeoman c1781-.... and Sarah (Mott); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 14 Jul 1837; •L.S.A., 1843
•Public Vaccinator; Medical Officer of Health; •Union Medical Officer

Hancox was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1837 and L.S.A. in 1843 and probably practised all his working life at •Bilston where he died, aged 71, on 16 Jul 1884. His •personalty was valued at £2,279/4/6. Hancox was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps (12th Company) Army Assistant Surgeon from 1860. In 1860 Hancox is described as a "Colliery Surgeon" - a type of •industry surgeon.

William Mott Hancox of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1884
c 25 May 1813 Trysull *1st son of John Hancox of Penn, Staffs yeoman c1781-.... and Sarah (Mott) (who m 27 Dec 1811 Penn)* unm.
d *aged 71* 16 Jul 1884 Bilston (WolverhamptonRD)

(M.R.C.S.) 14 Jul 1837 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Bilston]; (of Bilston surgeon) [STS.ADV 27 Apr 1839]; (b c1816, of 31 Oxford Street, Bilston "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1843; (of Bilston) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton, Bradley district) 1855; (of Oxford Street, Bilston surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Trysull, of Oxford Street, Bilston "Surgeon", with sister Mary Ann & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Bilston, "Union Medical Officer to Wolverhampton Union and Eastern Division of Bilston) 1853 [MD]; (of Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; ("Colliery Surgeon") 1860 [MD]; (b c1813 Trysull, of 113[sic] Oxford Street, Bilston "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England and Licentiate Apothecaries Compy General Practitioner", unmarried, with sister Mary A., niece Emeline & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1813 Trysull, of 143[sic] Oxford Street, Bilston "M.R.C.S. Licentiate[sic] Licentiate Apothecaries Compy General Practitioner", unmarried, with sister Mary Ann, niece Emmeline & 1 servant) 1871 C; (Public Vaccinator) 1880; (Medical Officer of Health, Bilston); (b c1814 Trysull, of Oxford Street, Bilston "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons", unmarried, with sister Mary Ann, niece Emmeline & 1 servant) 1881 C

(25 Feb 1860) Honorary Assistant-Surgeon, Twelfth Company, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers William Mott Hancox ... 18 Feb 1860 [STS.ADV]
(11 Aug 1884) The will of William Mott Hancox of Bilston surgeon who died 16 Jul 1884 was proved at Lichfield by Mary Ann Hancox the sister and Emmeline Hancox the niece of Bilston spinsters. Personal Estate £2,279/4/6.

[father] John Hancox of Penn, Staffs yeoman c1781-....
m *of Penn yeoman* (by Lichfield licence, 24 Dec) 27 Dec 1811 Penn: Sarah Mott of Penn
chn: William Mott Hancox c 25 May 1813 Trysull
Mary Ann Hancox c 20 Apr 1815 Penn
John Hancox c 12 Jul 1821 Penn
Sydney Hancox c 30 May 1824 Penn
Elijah Hancox c 25 Jun 1826 Penn
Sarah Jane Hancox c 15 Nov 1831 Penn
Henry Hancox c 21 Jun 1833 Penn

Henry Hanmer of Tipton medical pupil 1835-1882 [490]

c 27 Apr 1835 Chester St Oswald only child of Daniel Hanmer of Chester M.R.C.S. c1809-1842 and Lucy (Malins); m 29 Apr 1856 Birmingham St Chad: Lucy Ann Helen Bailey 1832-1884 dau of John Bailey; 2 sons, 5 daus

Hanmer was the son of a Cheshire anglican M.R.C.S. On census night 1841 he was a pupil in the household of •Thomas Underhill of •Tipton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1916. He does not appear to have qualified. He married at Birmingham in 1856 and had several children born in that area. On census night 1881 styled assistant surgeon he was living with his mother at Handsworth. In that district he died, aged 47, about May 1882.

Henry Hanmer of Tipton, Staffs medical pupil 1835-1882
c 27 Apr 1835 Chester St Oswald *only child of Daniel Hanmer of Chester M.R.C.S. c1809-1842 and Lucy (Malins) (who m 12 Oct 1833 Edgbaston, Warwicks)*
m 29 Apr 1856 Birmingham St Chad: Lucy Ann Helen Bailey 1832-1884 dau of John Bailey
d aged 47 cMay 1882 West BromwichRD

(b c1835, in household of father at Chester) 1841 C; ("b c1835 Chester pupil" in household of Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1916) 1851 C; (b c1834 Chester, of Ladywood, Birmingham "propr of houses" with wife Lucy

Ann & chn Lucy Adeline, Mary Isabel, Josephine Gertrude etc) 1861 C; [X 1871 C]; (b c1835 Chester, unm.[sic], "surgeons assist" living with mother Lucy Deeley at Handsworth) 1881 C

chn: [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
Lucy Adeline Hanmer c 27 Jan 1857 Birmingham St Chad
Mary Isabel Hanmer b cFeb 1858 AstonRD
Josephine Gertrude [Rose] Hanmer b cNov 1859 AstonRD
William Henry St John Hanmer b cNov 1861 BirminghamRD
Horace Daniel Hanmer b cFeb 1864 BirminghamRD
Theodora Maude Hanmer b c1871
Madeline Lilian Hanmer b cAug 1873 BirminghamRD

(28 Apr 1856) On Saturday last [26 Apr] at St Chad's Bath Street Henry son of the late Daniel Hanmer Esq of Chester to Lucy Anne Helen dau of the late Mr John Bailey of this town and niece of the Right Rev. Bishop Hendren late of Nottingham [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

[father] Daniel Hanmer of Chester M.R.C.S. c1809-1842
m 12 Oct 1833 Edgbaston, Warwicks: Lucy Malins 1813-1885 dau of David Malins
d *aged 33* 10 Mar 1842 Chester
(b c1811 NOT Cheshire, of Upper Northgate Street, Chester "surgeon" with [wife] Lucy (25) and son Henry (6) & 2 servants) 1841 C
chn: Henry Hanmer c 27 Apr 1835 Chester St Oswald [•]
(16 Oct 1833) On the 12th inst at Edgbaston Daniel Hanmer Esq surgeon of Chester to Lucy youngest dau of Mr David Malins of Clathorpe Street [WTON:CHR]
(1 Sep 1837) Chester Infirmary ... candidate ... surgeon ... Daniel Hanmer M.R.C.S. ... late Demonstrator at the Liverpool School of Medicine [Chester Chronicle]
(19 Mar 1842) On the 10th inst in Upper Nortgate Street, Chester, Daniel Hanmer Esq aged 33 years [Manchester Courier]

George Harding of Betley apothecary 1727-1762 [491]

c 12 Apr 1727 Wolstanton 2nd son of John Harding (Vicar of Wolstanton) c1699-1743 and Dorothy (Salt); m 20 Feb 1752.3 Betley: Jane Rider; 2 sons, 4 daus

Harding was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1748 by 1751 he was in practice at •Betley where he attended poor people at parish expense and was buried, aged 35, on 11 Aug 1762.

George Harding of Betley, Staffs apothecary 1727-1762
c 12 Apr 1727 Wolstanton *2nd son of John Harding (Vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) c1699-1743 and Dorothy (Salt) (who m 10 Oct 1723 Maer)*
m *of Betley apothecary* (by Lichfield licence, 3 Feb) 20 Feb 1752.3 Betley: Jane Rider
i 11 Aug 1762 Betley; Will (PCC) 8 Aug 1762/29 Mar 1763 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
John Harding c 31 Jul 1754 Betley
Jane Harding c 28 Dec 1756 Betley
Mary Harding c 31 Jul 1757 Betley
Jane Harding c 22 Mar 1758 Betley
Dorothy Harding c 5 Jan 1759 Betley
Egerton Harding c 17 Jan 1760 Betley

(8 Aug 1762) George Harding of Beetley apothecary ... leasehold estate in Wrenbury, Cheshire [trustees] ... unnamed wife ... our children ...
and in the mid 1750s an apothecary George Harding (d. 1762) was attending poor people at parish expense. [VCH XI 115-6 quoting LRO B/C/11 Dorothy Harding (1751); SRO D 689/PO/1/1 1754-55 and 1756-57 accts; Betley Par Reg 214]

[father] John Harding (Vicar of Wolstanton, Staffs) c1699-1743
c 21 Mar 1698.9 Whitmore *son of Egerton Harding (Perpetual Curate of Newcastle, Staffs) 1664-1717 [SCD] and Rebecca (-----)*
m 10 Oct 1723 Maer: Dorothy Salt dau of George Salt of Betley, Staffs "gentleman" c1666-a1723 [SLG]; m1 29 May 1718 Betley: William Wingfield; d 8 Aug 1750; Will (Lichfield) 1 Aug 1750/3 May 1751 [below]
d 24 Apr 1743
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 29 May 1717 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1720.1; (Stipendiary Curate, Audley, Staffs); - (appointed) 11 Jul 1721; (Perpetual Curate, Keele, Staffs) 15 May 1723-d; - (appointed) 15 May 1723; (Parochial Curate, Newchapel, Staffs); - (appointed) 15 Jul 1723; (to be ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 May 1723; (Vicar, Wolstanton, Staffs) 2 OR 8 Mar 1724.5-d; - (presented by Ralph Sneyd of Keele, Staffs Esquire 1692-1733 [SLG]); - (instituted) 2 OR 8 Mar 1725; (M.A., King's College, Cambridge) 1732
chn: John Harding c 8 Dec 1725 Wolstanton; d 16 Feb 1767; (Stipendiary Curate, Swynnerton, Staffs) [SCD]
George Harding c 12 Apr 1727 Wolstanton [•]
Robert Harding c 1 May 1728 Wolstanton; i 26 May 1728 Wolstanton
Ralph Harding c 25 Jul 1729 Wolstanton
Benjamin Harding c 4 Mar 1731 Wolstanton; i 10 Dec 1735 Wolstanton
Egerton Harding c 25 Mar 1732 Wolstanton
Dorothy Harding c 22 Aug 1733 Wolstanton
Elizabeth Harding c 1 Jan 1736.7 Wolstanton
Wingfield Harding c 29 Mar 1738 Wolstanton
(1 Aug 1750) Dorothy Harding widow ... dau Dorothy Harding £260 ... son Wingfield Harding £140 ... three sons John, George and Ralph ... brother John Salt [executor] ... Administration John Harding of Swynnerton clerk ... George Harding of Betley apothecary ...

Richard Harding of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1789-1842 **[492]**
b c1789 of unknown parentage; m 8 Oct 1816 Stoke-upon-Trent: Sarah Smith dau of James Smith of Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent merchant; 6 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
•Public Vaccinator
Parish Surgeon, Madeley, 1821-1825

Harding is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1810 by 1816 he was in practice at •Stoke-upon-Trent probably at Hanley. From 1821 to 1825 he was Parish Surgeon at •Madeley but then returned to Hanley. Here he died, aged 53, on 11 Nov 1842. Harding was a •registrar. He married in an anglican church and most of his children were christened in that church. In 1817 his first child was christened •new connexion methodist as was the next child in Feb 1819. However two years later that second child was re-christened anglican. Harding may then have only considered a conversion. In the Madeley parish register he is called "Richard Sutton Harding, surgeon".

Richard Harding of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1789-1842
b c1789 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 12 Dec 1788 Sutton Maddock, Salop *son of Thomas Harding and Elizabeth (-----)*]
[TH m both otp 25 Aug 1778 Madeley, Salop: Elizabeth Price]
m *otp surgeon & bachelor* (by licence, 5 Oct) 8 Oct 1816 Stoke-upon-Trent: Sarah Smith dau of James Smith of Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs merchant
d *aged 53* 11 Nov 1842 Hanley (Stoke-upon-TrentRD)

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Market Square, Hanley surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Hanley) 1817 1819 PR; (as Richard Sutton Harding surgeon at Madeley) 1821-6 PR; (as W.[sic] Harding, Hanley, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Stafford Row, Shelton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Staffordshire surgeon) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (Public Vaccinator, Hanley District) 1840-..... [STS:ADV, 19 Sep 1840]; (b c1791 NOT Staffs, of Old Hall Street, Hanley "surgeon", living with [wife] Sarah "b c1801 NOT Staffs" and [son] Francis "b c1826 Staffs" and 2 servants) 1841 C; (Parish Surgeon, Hanley) ....-1842; (Registrar of Births and Deaths, Hanley) ....-1842

chn: [8] [6 sons, 2 daus]
Edward Harding b 7 Oct 1817 PR; c 31 Oct 1817 Shelton New connexion Methodist
Caroline Harding b 8 Jan 1819 PR; c 7 Feb 1819 Shelton New connexion Methodist; c 4 Nov 1821 Madeley
Elizabeth Harding b 17 Apr 1820 PR; c 4 Nov 1821 Madeley
Richard Sutton Harding c 24 Jun 1821 Madeley
Henry James Harding c 29 Jan 1823 Madeley
George Harding c 5 May 1824 Madeley
Frederick Harding c 1 Oct 1826 Hanley
Francis Harding c 20 Jan 1828 Hanley

(Madeley) In the 1810s the parish surgeon was William Crewe (perhaps John's son), but the establishment of the select vestry in 1819 seems to have resulted in internal friction and in 1821 Crewe was voted out and replaced by Richard Harding in a deal that also involved Harding's wife becoming the parish organist. Harding's salary was set at £8 a year, for which he was to treat not only paupers but anyone sent to him by parish officers. [VCH XI p195-6 quoting SRO D 3412/4/2, entries for 5 and 24 Apr and 17 May 1821] He left the parish in 1825 and William Crewe was re-appointed, with his salary increased to 10 guineas in 1826. [VCH XI p195-6 quoting SRO D 3412/4/3 and 6]
(19 Sep 1840) The New Vaccination Law. [long article] ... The following gentlemen were appointed public vaccinators for the districts undermentioned, viz: Mr. Harding, Hanley; Mr J.B. Davis, Shelton; Mr Garner, Stoke; Mr Dawes, Fenton; Mr Goddard, Lane End; and Mr Chadwick, Longton. [STS:ADV]
(12 Nov 1842) At Hanley, yesterday morning, the 11th instant, Mr Richard Harding surgeon aged 53. The deceased was universally respected in the town and neighbourhood. [STS:ADV]
(19 Nov 1842) Yesterday week, aged 53 years at Hanley, Mr Richard Harding surgeon [PRESTON CHRONICLE]
(19 Nov 1842) Parish of Stoke-upon-Trent: A vacancy having occurred in the offices of Surgeon and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the Hanley district by the death of Mr Richard Harding, ... [STS:ADV]

George Harding
m of Audlem, Cheshire gentleman (by Chester licence, 10 Oct) 11 Oct 1778 Wybunbury: Sarah Sutton of Wybunbury, Cheshire
chn: Ann c 1780 Nantwich
Mary c 1781 Nantwich
Ann c 1797 Audlem

Edward Selleck Hare of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-1838 **[493]**
b c1812 [? Hamstall Ridware] 3rd son of James Hare of Hamstall Ridware gentleman 1773-1826 and Louisa (Brome); unm.

•L.S.A., 24 Jul 1834; •M.R.C.S., 1834
House Surgeon & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1837-1838

Hare was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He studied at •London University College before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1834. That year he was living at •Yoxall but in early 1837 he was appointed House Surgeon to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) and, died of •typhus aged 26, on 28 Sep 1838 with burial on 2 Oct at St Mary. He had contracted typhus from an Infirmary patient. A monument to his memory is in the church. •Henry Woodroffe Hare of

Aldridge M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1874 was a younger brother. In 1838 his brief •medical paper "Tumor involving certain nerves" was published as a letter in the *Medical Gazette*.

Edward Selleck Hare of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-1838
b c1812 [? Hamstall Ridware] *3rd son of James Hare of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs gentleman 1773-1826 and Louisa (Brome) (who m 17 Nov 1803 Colwich)*
unm.
d 28 Sep 1838; i aged 26 2 Oct 1838 Stafford St Mary; M.I.

(studied at London University College); (of Goxall[sic, for Yoxall], Staffs, L.S.A.) 24 Jul 1834 [REG.APY. 1815-40]; (M.R.C.S.) 1834; (House Surgeon & Secretary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1837-1838

(29 Oct 1836) Staffordshire General Infirmary 20th Oct 1836 Weekly Board Mr Somerville having this day resigned his situation as HOUSE APOTHECARY and SECRETARY of the General Informary notice ... election. 4 Jan 1837 ... applications as HOUSE SURGEON[SIC] ETC ... from John Morris Rogers, Hough Cottage, Stafford 28 Oct 1836 and Edward Selleck Hare [STS:ADV]
(10 Oct 1838) On the 28th ult, Edward Selleck Hare Esq. House Surgeon of the General Infirmary, Stafford, aged 26. We deeply regret to have to announce the premature death of Mr Hare from typhus fever of a most virulent kind taken from a patient in the Fever Ward of the infirmary. Mr Hare's scientific attainments were of the highest order and gave promise of a brilliant professional career. ... The deceased was the second son of the late James Hare Esq of Wormsley Grange in this county. [Hereford Times]
(3 Oct 1838) On the 28th ult at Stafford after a fortnight's illness Mr Edward Selleck Hare aged 26 House Surgeon and Secretary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary [STS:ADV]
(6 Oct 1838) The late Mr E.S. Hare ... born and passed his earlier years at Rough Park near Yoxall. ... at University College. [STS:ADV]
(M.I, Stafford St Mary) Edward Selleck Hare M.R.C.S. House Surgeon to the Stafford County Infirmary. Died 28th Sepr 1838 aged 26 years. Distinguished in his short career as well by scientific acquirement and professional knowledge as by exemplary christian deportment and early falling a sacrifice in the fearless discharge of professional duty. This tablet is erected by his official connections in the Infirmary and other friends in testimony of their high sense of his public and private worth who "By the grace of God was what he was".

•Bibliography:
• Edw. Selleck Hare M.R.C.S. House-Surgeon to the Stafford County General Infirmary "Tumor involving certain nerves" in *Medical Gazette* (1838) [A letter dated September 11 1838]

Reference:
- J.F. Fulton "Edward Selleck Hare (1812-1838) and the syndrome of paralysis of the cervical sympathetic" in *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine (*1929) [This article has some additional biographical detail]

James Hare of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs gentleman 1773-1826
m *of Hamstall Ridware Esq.* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Nov) 17 Nov 1803 Colwich: Louisa Brome dau of Thomas Selleck Brome
chn: Louisa Hare c 7 Jan 1805 Hamstall Ridware
Thomas William Hare c 5 Jan 1806 Hamstall Ridware
Henry Hare c 2 Jun 1807 Hamstall Ridware
Catherine Hare c 12 Apr 1808 Hamstall Ridware
Mary Anne Hare c 6 Aug 1809 Hamstall Ridware
Martha Hare c 9 Aug 1810 Hamstall Ridware
Edward Selleck Hare b c1812 [? Hamstall Ridware] [•]
James Hare c 2 Apr 1814 Hamstall Ridware
Henry Woodroffe Hare [? b 29 Mar 1816]; c 31 Mar 1816 Wormsley, Herefs [•]
Isabella Decima Hare c 7 Nov 1817 Wormsley, Herefs
Isabella Cooper Hare c 24 Aug 1819 Wormsley, Herefs
Ann Elizabeth Hare c 10 Apr 1821 Wormsley, Herefs
(19 Nov 1803) On Wednesday last at Colwich, James Hare esq. to Miss Louisa Brome youngest daughter of Thomas Selleck Brome Esq [STS:ADV]

Henry Woodroffe Hare of Aldridge M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1874 [494]

[? b 29 Mar 1816]; c 31 Mar 1816 Wormsley, Herefs son of James Hare of "Wormsley Grange", Wormsley, Herefs gentleman 1773-1826 and Louisa (Brome) 1776-1853; m 14 Aug 1847 Great Barr: Maria Elizabeth Homer 1815-1888 dau of Charles Homer of Aldridge, and Mary (Swift); 3 sons, 3 daus

•M.R.C.S., 6 Aug 1838; •L.S.A., 25 Jun 1840
•Union Medical Officer

Hare was the son of a Herefordshire anglican gentleman. After he qualified M.R.C.S. 1838 and L.S.A. in 1840 he was living at Worcester but by 1845 had moved to •Aldridge where he was probably still living in 1856. Shortly after he appears to have emigrated to •Africa where he settled in the Cape Colony. In 1866 he was appointed District Surgeon at Knysna where he died, aged 58, on 22 Nov 1874. •Edward Selleck Hare of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-1838 was an elder brother.

Henry Woodroffe Hare of Aldridge, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1874
[? b 29 Mar 1816]; c 31 Mar 1816 Wormsley, Herefs *son of James Hare of "Wormsley Grange", Wormsley, Herefs gentleman 1773-1826 and Louisa (Brome) 1776-1853 (who m 17 Nov 1803 Colwich)*
m 14 Aug 1847 Great Barr: Maria Elizabeth Homer dau of Charles Homer of Aldridge, Staffs and Mary (Swift); c 11 Nov 1815 Aldridge; d 13 Feb 1888 Knysna, Cape Colony
d 22 Nov 1874 Knysna, Cape Colony; i Knysna; M.I. [below]

(M.R.C.S.) 6 Aug 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Aldridge]; (of Worcester, L.S.A.) 25 Jun 1840 [REG1840]; (H.W. Hare, M.D. recte M.O., Aldridge) 26 Oct 1847 [Medical Times (1848)]; (of Aldridge) 1850 1855 [MD] [not listed thereafter]; (of Aldridge surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1813 Wormsley Grange, Herefs, of Aldridge "Surgeon &c." with wife Maria, 3 children, a vistor & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Aldridge, Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1853 [MD]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; [X 1861 C]; (District Surgeon, Knysna) 1866-.... [?Source]

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Henry Leighton Hare b cNov 1848 WalsallRD
Mary Alice Hare b cFeb 1850 WalsallRD
Ellen Hare b cFeb 1851 WalsallRD
James Hare b cAug 1852 WalsallRD
William Hare b cMay 1854 WalsallRD
Louisa Hare b cMay 1856 WalsallRD

(27 Mar 1847) Henry Woodroffe Hare said he was a surgeon at Aldridge. On the morning of the 11th of November [1846] he examined the body of a female child ... [STS:ADV]
(21 Aug 1847) On Saturday last at Great Barr ... Henry Woodroffe Hare Esq. surgeon of Aldridge to Maria Elizabeth eldest daughter of Mr. Homer of the ame place [Birmingham Journal]
(22 Nov 1874, Knysna, M.I.) IN MEMORY OF HENRY WOODROFFE HARE (LATE DISTRICT SURGEON OF KNYSNA) WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE NOV 22 1874 AGED 58 YEARS

James Hare of Hamstall Ridware, Staffs gentleman 1773-1826
m *of Hamstall Ridware Esq.* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Nov) 17 Nov 1803 Colwich: Louisa Brome dau of Thomas Selleck Brome
chn: Louisa Hare c 7 Jan 1805 Hamstall Ridware
Thomas William Hare c 5 Jan 1806 Hamstall Ridware
Henry Hare c 2 Jun 1807 Hamstall Ridware
Catherine Hare c 12 Apr 1808 Hamstall Ridware
Mary Anne Hare c 6 Aug 1809 Hamstall Ridware
Martha Hare c 9 Aug 1810 Hamstall Ridware
Edward Selleck Hare b c1812 [? Hamstall Ridware] [•]
James Hare c 2 Apr 1814 Hamstall Ridware
Henry Woodroffe Hare [? b 29 Mar 1816]; c 31 Mar 1816 Wormsley, Herefs [•]
Isabella Decima Hare c 7 Nov 1817 Wormsley, Herefs
Isabella Cooper Hare c 24 Aug 1819 Wormsley, Herefs
Ann Elizabeth Hare c 10 Apr 1821 Wormsley, Herefs
(19 Nov 1803) On Wednesday last at Colwich, James Hare esq. to Miss Louisa Brome youngest daughter of Thomas Selleck Brome Esq [STS:ADV]

Joseph Hargraves of Trentham surgeon 1809-1855 [495]

b 24 Oct 1809; c 26 Nov 1809 Trentham son of John Hargreaves of Handford in Trentham brick manufacturer 1773-1848 and Elizabeth (Higgs) 1770-1832; m 5 Aug 1834 Trentham: Mary Ann Bolton c1813-1861; 5 sons, 2 daus

Hargraves was the son of a Staffordshire anglican brick manufacturer. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1834 he was in practice at •Trentham probably at Handford where he died, aged 45, on 25 Jul 1855. Hargraves was christened as "Joseph Hargreaves" and was later sometimes noticed under that name.

Joseph Hargraves of Trentham, Staffs surgeon 1809-1855
{aka Joseph Hargreaves}
b 24 Oct 1809 PR; c *as Hargreaves* 26 Nov 1809 Trentham *son of John Hargreaves of Handford in Trentham, Staffs brick manufacturer 1773-1848 and Elizabeth (Higgs) 1770-1832 (who m by banns 1 Jun 1795 Trentham)*
m *as Hargraves surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 4 Aug) 5 Aug 1834 Trentham: Mary Ann Bolton; b c1813; d aged 48 3 Jun 1861
d *aged 45* 25 Jul 1855 Handford (Stone RD); i Handford; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (b c1811 Staffs, of Hanford "Surgeon" with [wife] Mary, 2 children & 1 servant 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]; (b c1809 Trentham, of Hanford in Trentham "Surgeon", married [but wife not at home] with 7 children) 1851 C; (as Hargreaves, of Hanford surgeon) 1851 [White]

chn: [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
William Bolton Hargraves c 10 Mar 1836 Handford
Edwin Hargraves b *as Hargreaves* cNov 1838 StoneRD
John Hargraves c 27 Jan 1841 Handford
Elizabeth Hargraves b cNov 1842 StoneRD
Catharine Hargraves b cAug 1844 StoneRD
Joseph Hargraves b cNov 1847 StoneRD
Robert Hargraves b cMay 1850 StoneRD

(13 Aug 1834) On Tuesday the 5th instant at Trentham near Newcastle-under-Lyme Mr Joseph Hargraves surgeon to Mary Ann only daughter of Mr Wm Boulton[sic] of Hansford ... [Derby Mercury]
(21 May 1842) [Inquest] ... Mr Joseph Hargreaves of Handford surgeon
(28 Jul 1855) At Hanford, near Newcastle, Mr Joseph Hargreaves surgeon in his 45th year [STS:ADV]
(25 Jul 1855, Handford) SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF THE LATE JOSEPH HARGRAVES OF HANFORD SURGEON WHO DIED JULY THE 25TH 1855 AGED 45 YEARS ALSO MARY ANN WIFE OF THE ABOVE WHO DIED AT BURSLEM JUNE THE 3RD 1861 AGED 48 YEARS ALSO JOSEPH HARGRAVES FOURTH SON OF THE ABOVE WHO DIED MARCH 29 1881 AGED 39 YEARS ALSO EDWIN HARGRAVES SECOND SON OF HE ABOVE DIED JULY 1 18?? AGED ?? YEARS
(8 Jun 1861) On the 3rd instant at Middleport, Burslem aged 48 years Mary Ann relict of the late Mr Joseph Hargraves of Hanford surgeon deeply regretted [STS:ADV]

John Hargraves of Handford in Trentham, Staffs brick manufacturer 1773-1848

m (by banns) 1 Jun 1795 Trentham: Elizabeth (Higgs) 1770-1832
chn: Mary Hargreaves b 7 May 1797 PR; c 4 Jun 1797 Trentham
John Hargreaves c 12 May 1799 Trentham
Elizabeth Hargreaves c 2 Nov 1800 Trentham
Ann Hargreaves c 15 Aug 1802 Trentham
John Hargreaves c 9 Jul 1804 Trentham
Sarah Hargreaves c 21 Nov 1805 Trentham
Jane Hargreaves c 27 Sep 1807 Trentham
Joseph Hargreaves b 24 Oct 1809 PR; c 26 Nov 1809 Trentham [•]
(26 Nov 1809, Trentham) Joseph son of John Hargreaves[sic] brickmaker of Hanford & Elizth. his wife was born Oct 24 ...
(1818) Hargreaves J. fire brick, tile &c. manuf. Handford Town [Parsons]

John Thomas Harland of Stafford M.D. 1812-1881 [496]

b [? 13 Mar] 1812; c 27 May 1814 Ashbourne 3rd son of Christopher Harland of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon c1778-.... and Mary (Hartshorn); m 1 Jun 1854 Colton: Elizabeth Oldham 1817-1905 dau of James Oldham Oldham of Bellamour in Colton Esquire; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 24 Dec 1834; •M.R.C.S., 6 Feb 1835; M.D., •Heidelberg, 30 Jul 1838; •Ext.L.R.C.P., 1838 Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1838-1881

Harland was the son of a Derbyshire anglican surgeon. He studied at •London University College and trained at •Paris before he qualified L.S.A. in 1834 and M.R.C.S. in 1835. He graduated M.D. from Heidelberg on 30 Jul 1838 and on appointment as Physician to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) later that year he did, as requested by the governors, further qualify Ext.L.R.C.P. In 1841 he was living at Stafford, in 1851 at •Castle Church and from about 1854 until after 1861 at •Colton. However he died, aged 69, on 9 Feb 1881 at Tixall with burial at Colton. His •personalty was valued at £15,438/11/7. Harland was a Staffordshire •magistrate.

John Thomas Harland of Castle Church, Staffs M.D. 1812-1881
b [? 13 Mar] 1812 PR; c 27 May 1814 Ashbourne *3rd son of Christopher Harland of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon c1778-.... and Mary (Hartshorn) (who m 12 Jan 1808 Ashbourne)*
m (by Lichfield licence) 1 Jun 1854 Colton: Elizabeth Oldham 1817-1905 dau of James Oldham Oldham of Bellamour in Colton Esquire; (? no chn)
d *aged 68* 9 Feb 1881 "Tixall Lodge", Tixall (Stafford RD); i Colton

(studied at London University College); (trained at Paris); (of Ashbourne, Derbys, L.S.A.) 24 Dec 1834 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 6 Feb 1835 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Stafford]; ("John Harland, Stafford" M.D., Heidelberg) 30 Jul 1838 [Medical Times]; (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1838-1881; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 1838; (b c1816, of Market, Square, Stafford "Physian[sic]", apparently living alone) 1841 C; (of Stafford) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (of Forebridge, Staffs physician) 1851 [White]; (b c1813 Ashbourne, Derbys, of Bailey Street, Castle Church, "??? Lic of Royal Coll of Phys L: M.R.C.S.L.", unmarried with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1812 Ashbourne, of "Bellamour Lodge", Colton, "Magistrate of Stafford & physician", with wife Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1812 Ashbourne, "Physician, Stafford", with his wife, visiting his brother-in-law Sir George Gervis at Christchurch, Hants) 1871 C

(20 Oct 1838) STAFFORDSHIRE GENERAL INFIRMARY General Quarterly Board ... Dr Harland ... physician ... [his diploma was] a foreign one ... should obtain a license from the College of Physicians ... [STS:ADV]
(23 Feb 1881) THE LATE DR. HARLAND The death is announced of John Thomas Harland M.D. which took place at his residence Tixall Lodge, Stafford on the 9th inst. The deceased gentleman, who was a magistrate for the county of Stafford, was a son of the late Dr. Harland of Church Street, Ashbourne, and brother of the Rev. Prebendary Harland, vicar of Colwich, Staffordshire. For 42 years the late Dr Harland acted as physician to the Staffordshire General Infirmary. The funeral took place at Colton, Staffordshire on Wednesday last. [Derby Mercury]
(4 Jul 1881) The will of John Thomas Harland of Tixall Lodge, Tixall Esq who died 9 Feb 1881 at Tixall Lodge was proved at Lichfield by Arthur Entwisle of Wolhayes, Hants barrister-at-law the nephew. Personal Estate £15,438/11/7.

[father] Christopher Harland of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon c1778-....
m *as surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Jan) 12 Jan 1808 Ashbourne Mary Hartshorn
chn: Charles Harland c 1809 Ashbourne
Edward Harland c 1810 Ashbourne
John Thomas Harland b [? 13 Mar] 1812 PR; c 27 May 1814 Ashbourne [•]
Mary Elizabeth Harland c 1814 Ashbourne
Anna Maria Harland c 1815 Ashbourne
Agnes Harland c 1817 Ashbourne
Fanny Harland c 1819 Ashbourne
Emma Douglas Harland c 1820 Ashbourne
Henry Harland c 1823 Ashbourne
On 22 June 1841 THOMAS ENTWISLE married MARY ELIZABETH HARLAND at St. Oswald, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. They were married by Edward Harland (bride's brother); and witnesses were John Entwisle (groom's brother); A.M. Harland, Fanny Harland and Emma Douglas Harland (bride's sisters). He was the son of THOMAS ENTWISLE, Gentleman, and his residence at the time of marriage was the Parish of Eccles in the County of Lancaster'. She was the daughter of CHRISTOPHER HARLAND, Surgeon, residence Ashbourne, and Mary, nee Hartshorn. [Internet Unsourced]

Abraham Harper of Wolverhampton surgeon ?1732-.... [497]

[? c 22 Apr 1732 Fillongley, Warwicks son of Abraham Harper]; m 31 Jul 1761 Sarah Timmins; 4 sons

Harper was probably the son of a Warwickshire anglican. When he married in 1761 he was a Birmingham druggist. By 1765 he had moved to Wolverhampton where, still a druggist, he took an apprentice. By 1768 Harper had •converted to •presbyterian. He named all four of his sons Abraham. Sadly none of the first three survived a full year. About 1798 a directory lists him as a •Wolverhampton surgeon.

Abraham Harper of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon ?1732-....
[? c 22 Apr 1732 Fillongley, Warwicks *son of Abraham Harper]*
m *aged 26, of Birmingham St Philip druggist* (by Lichfield licence, 31 Jul 1761) Sarah Timmins
Will NOT FOUND

(as of Wolverhampton druggist, took apprentice for - years at £18/18/0 William Cook) 1765 [R.APP]; (Harper Abraham surgeon of Wolverhampton) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [4] [4 sons]
Abraham Harper b & c 13 May 1768 Wolverhampton John Street Presbyterian; i 20 May 1768 Wolverhampton
Abraham Harper c 6 Nov 1772 Wolverhampton John Street Presbyterian; i 28 Jul 1773 Wolverhampton
Abraham Harper c 27 Sep 1776 Wolverhampton John Street Presbyterian; i Mar 1777 Wolverhampton John Street Presbyterian
Abraham Harper c 26 Feb 1781 Wolverhampton John Street Presbyterian

Philip Henry Harper of Bilston F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1883 [498]
c 1 Nov 1822 West Bromwich 1st son of Philip Gregson Harper (Vicar of Pelsall) 1797-1874 [SCD] and Sarah Isabella (Paull); m 9 Jan 1855 Bilston: Helen Best 1830-.... dau of •Edward Best of Bilston L.S.A. 1795-1859**;** 2 sons, 5 daus

•M.R.C.S., 13 May 1845; •L.S.A., 1854; •F.R.C.S., by examination, 10 Jun 1858

Harper was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He trained at •Charing Cross Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1845 (F.R.C.S., 1858) and L.S.A. in 1854. On census night 1851 he was in practice at •Bilston and living in the household of •Henry Watts of Bilston L.S.A. c1825-1868. By 1861 he was practising in London where he died, aged 61, on 29 Nov 1883 in the Hyde Park area. His •personalty was valued at £4,614/18/5. He was a Fellow of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, a Member of the •Medical Society of London and of the •Obstetrical Society of London. In 1860 Harper published two •medical papers "The more frequent use of the forceps as a means of lessening both maternal and foetal mortality" and "Successful ovariotomy" and evidently practised as a •man-midwife but it is not known if he was licensed. Harper was also a Member of the Entomological Society of London, the Entomological Club and the Zoological Society of London. His collection of lepidoptera was sold by auction in 1884.

Philip Henry Harper of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1883
(aka Philip Harry Harper}
c 1 Nov 1822 West Bromwich, Staffs *1st son of Philip Gregson Harper (Vicar of Pelsall, Staffs) 1797-1874 [SCD] and Sarah Isabella (Paull) (who m 7 Dec 1821 Tamworth)*
m 9 Jan 1855 Bilston: Helen Best dau of •Edward Best of Bilston, Staffs L.S.A. 1795-1859; b 20 Dec 1830
d *aged 61* 29 Nov 1883 Hyde Park (KensingtonRD)

[X 1841 C]; (trained at Charing Cross Hospital, as Philip Harry Harper of Walsall); (M.R.C.S.) 13 May 1845; (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of High Street, Bilston surgeon) 1851 [White]; (Harper and Watts, of High Street, Bilston surgeons) 1851 [White]; (b c1824 West Bromwich, "M.R.C.S. In general practise" in household of Henry Watts of Bilston, Staffs L.S.A. c1825-1868 [•]) 1851 C [•Henry Watts of Bilston L.S.A. c1825-1868]; (L.S.A.) 1854; (F.R.C.S., by examination) 10 Jun 1858 [Plarr©]; (of 30 Cambridge Street, Hyde Park, London W) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (Assistant Surgeon/Surgeon, London Home for Surgical Diseases of Women) 1860 [MD]; (b c1823 Staffs, of 30 Cambridge Street, Paddington, London "Surgeon", with wife Helen, 3 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1823 Staffs, of 30 Cambridge Street, Paddington, London "Surgeon etc", with wife Helena, 3 children & 2 servants) 1871 C; (Fellow, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London); (Member, Medical Society of London); (Member, Entomological Society of London); (Member, Entomological Club); (Member, Obstetrical Society of London) ?1858; (Member, Zoological Society of London)

chn: [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
Miriam Kate Harper b cFeb 1855 WolverhamptonRD
Ada B. Harper b c1856 Bilston
Philip Harper b cNov 1857 KensingtonRD
Gertrude Milicent Harper b cFeb 1859 KensingtonRD
Philip Gregson Harper b cMay 1862 KensingtonRD
Helen Maude Harper b cFeb 1864 KensingtonRD
Lucy Mabel Harper b cFeb 1866 KensingtonRD

(9 Jan 1855, Bilston) Philip Henry Harper, bach., surgeon, Bilston (son of Philip G. Harper clerk) & Helen, sp., (dau of Edward Best surgeon)
(7 May 1884) ... [sale] collection of lepidoptera by the late Philip H. Harper ... [London Evening Standard]
(6 Jun 1884) The will of Philip Henry Harper of 30 Cambridge Street Hyde Park, Middx and of Godsbrook, Surrey surgeon who died 29 Nov 1883 at 30 Cambridge Street was proved at the Principal Registry by Helen Harper of Godsbrook the relict. Personal Estate £4,614/18/5.

•Bibliography:
- Philip Henry Harper "The more frequent use of the forceps as a means of lessening both maternal and foetal mortality" in *Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London 1* (1860)
- Philip Henry Harper "Successful ovariotomy" in *British Medical Journal* (1860)

[father] Philip Gregson Harper (Vicar of Pelsall, Staffs) 1797-1874
c 20 Sep 1797 Tamworth *son of Daniel Harper and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 7 Dec 1821 Tamworth: Sarah Isabella Paull 3rd dau of William Paull of Bole Hall near Tamworth Esquire and Elizabeth (-----); c 4 Jun 1797 Tamworth
d *aged 77* cAug 1874 Walsall RD
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 9 May 1816 [Foster]; (B.A.) 24 May 1820; (ordained deacon by Chester *pro* Lichfield) 28 Sep 1821; (Stipendiary Curate, West Bromwich All Saints, Staffs) 1821-36; - (licensed) 10 Oct 1821 & 8 Aug 1824; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 8 Aug 1824; (M.A.) 1824; (Perpetual Curate, Walsall Wood, Staffs) 1836-58; - (inducted) 20 Aug 1837 [MERRETT]; - (aged 53, b Tamworth, Staffs, of Parsonage House, Aldridge "Incumbent of Walsall; ----") 1851 C; (Stipendiary Curate, Pelsall, Staffs) 1844-58; (Vicar, Pelsall, Staffs) 1859-d; - (aged 61, of Pelsall "Vicar of Pelsall") 1861 C; - (aged 72, of Pelsall "Vicar of Pelsall") 1871 C
chn: Philip Henry Harper c 1 Nov 1822 West Bromwich [•]
Charles John Harper c 31 Mar 1826 West Bromwich
Mary Ann Harper b 1827 PR; c 10 Apr 1828 West Bromwich; (aged 18, b West Bromwich) 1851 C
Luther Frederick c 12 Apr 1830 West Bromwich
Louisa Isabella Harper b 12 Aug 1838 PR; c 26 Dec 1838 Walsall Wood
William Edward Harper c 2 Aug 1841 Walsall Wood

----- Harris of Tamworth surgeon e1742-.... [499]

b e1742 of unknown parentage

Harris is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1782 he was in practice as a surgeon at •Tamworth.

----- Harris of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon
b e1742 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(of Tamworth surgeon, subscriber, Elizabeth Smith: Life reviewed, a poem: Birmingham: 1782) [782SMI]

Thomas Harris of Clent apprentice c1784-.... [500]

b c1784 of unknown parentage

Harris is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Thomas Wight of Holy Cross in •Clent surgeon about 19 Feb 1798.

Thomas Harris of Clent, Staffs apprentice c1784-....
b c1784 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 29 Aug 1784 Dudley *son of Job Harris and Mary*]
(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Thomas Wight of Holy Cross [in Clent], Staffs surgeon [•]) 19 Feb 1798 [R.APP]

John Harrison of Uttoxeter apothecary 1715-1781 [501]

c 21 Jan 1714.5 Ellastone 2nd son of John Harrison of Ellastone c1671-.... and Edith (Gerard); m 1 Aug 1736 Rocester: Margaret Bailey dau of •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1686-1759; (? no chn)

Harrison was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary &c about 4 Dec 1728 and later married one of his daughters. Time served about 1735 he probably practised at •Uttoxeter all his working life and there he was buried, aged 66, on 2 Jun 1781. His •personalty was valued under £300.

John Harrison of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary 1715-1781
c 21 Jan 1714.5 Ellastone 2nd son of John Harrison of Ellastone, Staffs c1671-.... and Edith (Gerard) (who m 19 May 1701 Ellastone)
m 1 Aug 1736 Rocester: Margaret Bailey dau of •John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ?1686-1759; (? no chn); i *as wife of John* 1 May 1777 Uttoxeter
i *as widower* 2 Jun 1781 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 9 Jun 1780 to 6 May 1781/ 28 Jul 1781 [below]

(as son of John Harrison, apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary &c) 4 Dec 1728 [R.APP]; (as Mr Harrison, of Uttoxeter) 1779 1780 [$MR]

(21 Jan 1714.5, Ellastone, Edith wife of John Harrison was buried the 21st A.D. 1714; John the son of John Harrison (of Prestwood) and the said Edith his wife was baptized on the same day
(17 Oct 1759) John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ... one half of my medicines, utensils of trading tools bottles and potts to my grandson William Warner to whom I also give my watch, lancets and case and all my wearing apparel ... three daughters of my late daughter Sarah Madeley, Sarah Ward, Alice Madeley and Elizabeth Madeley ... daughter Elizabeth Warner ... daughter Margaret Harrison ... granddaughter Dorothy Warner ... grandson John Bailey Madeley [executor] ... brother James Bailey [executor] ...
(9 Jun 1780 to 6 May 1781) John Harrison of Uttoxeter apothecary; niece Edith Hawthorn; niece Ann Preston; nephew Hugh Mellor; nephew Thomas Woolley; niece Lydia Orme; niece Elizabeth Orme; niece Mary the daughter of my brother-in-law John Orme; nieces Edith Harrison and Elizabeth Harrison; nephew Thomas Harrison; cousin David Harrison of Doveridge; children of my late nephew David Harrison deceased [? c 9 Nov 1747 Rocester son of George & Rebecca]; brother George Harrison; sister Edith Orme [all my late wife's wearing apparel] ... under £300

John Harrison of Ellastone, Staffs c1671-....
m 19 May 1701 Ellastone: Edith Gerard; i as wife of John 21 Jan 1714.5 Ellastone
chn: George Harrison c 23 Apr 1706 Ellastone; [? m of Rolster farmer (by Lichfield licence, 1 Mar 1739.40) Rebecca Annables of Rocester]
Edith Harrison c 28 Dec 1708 Ellastone; m 2 Oct 1733 Rocester: John Orme
Elizabeth Harrison c 2 Oct 1711 Ellastone
John Harrison c 21 Jan 1714.5 Ellastone [•]

John Harrison of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1794-1875 [502]

[b ?1794; c 22 Jan 1796 Chester Holy Trinity son of John Harrison and Sarah (-----)]; m1 27 Nov 1820 Bethnal Green: Ann Blackmore dau of ----- Blackmore (Major, H.E.I.C.S.); 1 son, 2 daus; m2 a1861 Elizabeth -----

•L.S.A., 28 Sep 1820; •M.R.C.S., 5 May 1820

Harrison was the son of a Cheshire man. He trained at •London St George's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1820. Harrison commenced practice at Whitchurch, Salop and was still there in 1829. In 1841 and 1851 he was at •Lichfield. By 1855 he had moved to Chester where he practised until about 1865. At the time of his death he was living at Burpham, Sussex but, likely on a visit, died, aged 81, on 7 Apr 1875 at Hawarden, Cheshire. His •personalty was valued under £100.

John Harrison of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1794-1875
[? [? b 1794 PR]; c 22 Jan 1796 Chester Holy Trinity *son of John Harrison and Sarah (-----)]*
m1 *of Whitchurch, Salop bach.* (by licence) 27 Nov 1820 Bethnal Green: Ann Blackmore dau of ----- Blackmore (Major, H.E.I.C.S.)
m2 a1861 Elizabeth -----
d *aged 81* 7 Apr 1875 Hawarden, Cheshire (ChesterRD); i Burpham, Sussex

(trained at London St George's Hospital); (of Chester, L.S.A.) 28 Sep 1820 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 5 May 1820 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Chester]; (b c1796, of Tamworth Street, Lichfield "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, [daughters] Charlotte and Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Tamworth Street, Lichfield) 1850 [MD]; (of Bird Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1798 Chester, of Bird Street North, Lichfield "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.A.C." married [but wife not at home] with two daughters & 1 servant) 1851 C; (House Surgeon, Chester Infirmary); (of 55 Nicholas Street, Chester) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1797 Chester, of Nicholas Street, Chester "Medical Praction" with wife Elizabeth (b c1804 Chester) & 3 servants) 1861 C; [X 1871 C]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
John Blakemore[sic] Harrison b 28 Sep 1821 PR; c 20 Oct 1821 Whitchurch
Charlotte Ann Harrison c 29 Jan 1824 Whitchurch
Elizabeth Harrison c 4 Mar 1826 Whitchurch

(14 Jul 1820) On Wednesday last Mrs Harrison of Barnston aged 82 mother to John Harrison of this city surgeon [Chester Chronicle] [b c1738] [Elizabeth Harrison of Barnston i aged 81 14 Jul 1820 Thurstaston, Cheshire]

(8 Dec 1820) On Monday the 27th ult. at London John Harrison Esq. surgeon Whitchurch, Salop to Ann second daughter of the late Major Blackmore of the East India service [Chester Chronicle]
(14 Sep 1829) Partnerships dissolved ... John Harrison and George Gretton, Whitchurch, Salop surgeons and apothecaries [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(19 Jul 1839) ... since Mr Bagnall had held the office of house surgeon Mr Harrison had been taken into partnership with him and the principal part of the duty had been performed by Mr Harrison [not known to be related to another George Harrison then in office] [Harrison elected] [Chester Chronicle] [This is probably a different man]
(31 Jul 1847) On the 29th instant at St John's Church, Chester ... John Harrison Esq of Chester surgeon to Elizabeth youngest daughter of the late Jonathan Colley Esq of the same place [Manchester Courier] [This JH was a bach. aged 30]
(16 Aug 1851) 6th inst. at Liverpool John Blakemore only son of John Harrison Esq. surgeon of Lichfield [Chester Chronicle]

(7 Apr 1875) HARRISON 1875 April 7th at Fern Bank Hawarden John Harrison Esq of Burpham, Sussex [Wrexham Advertiser]
(29 Dec 1875) The will of John Harrison late of Burpham, Sussex gentleman who died 7 Apr 1875 at Harwarden, Cheshire was proved at the Principal Registry by Charlotte Anne Harrison of Burpham spinster the daughter. Effects under £100.

John Mare Harrison of Burslem M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1907 [503]

c 23 Oct 1818 Leek son of William Harrison of Leek mercer ?1789-.... and Mary (Mare); m 29 Oct 1846 Audlem: Elizabeth Boote 1815-1894 dau of James Boote gentleman; 1 son, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1840; •M.R.C.S., 1840

Harrison was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mercer. He trained at •Birmingham General Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1840. In 1841 and 1851 he was in practice at •Burslem but by 1860 had moved to Audlem, Cheshire where he died, aged 89, on 11 Jun 1907. His •personalty was valued at £3,952/7/1.

John Mare Harrison of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1907
c *as John Mayer* 23 Oct 1818 Leek *son of William Harrison of Leek, Staffs mercer ?1789-.... and Mary (Mare) (who m 13 Jul 1811 Norton-in-the-Moors)*
m 29 Oct 1846 Audlem: Elizabeth Boote 1815-1894 dau of James Boote gentleman
d *aged 89* 11 Jun 1907 Audlem, Cheshire (NantwichRD)

(trained at Birmingham Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1840; (M.R.C.S.) 1840; (b c1821, of Burslem "Surgeon" with [?sisters] Sarah, Susannah, Jane & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Burslem) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Queen Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1818 Leek, of Queen Street, Burslem "General Practitioner Queens College Birmingham" with wife Elizabeth, 2 daughters & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Audlem, Cheshire) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 1905 [MD]; (b c1818 Leek, of Green Lane, Audlem, Cheshire "Surgeon in practice" with wife Elizabeth, 2 daughters & 1 servant) 1861 C; [X 1871 C]; (b c1818 Leek, of Audlem, Cheshire "Gen: Practitioner L.A.C.M.R.C.S." with wife Elizabeth, 2 daughters & 1 servant) 1881 C; (b c1818 Leek, of Nantwich Road, Audlem, Cheshire "Surgeon" with wife Elizabeth, a daughter & 1 servant) 1891 C; (b c1818 Leek, of "The Hollies", Audlem, Cheshire "Surgeon (Retired)" widower, with a son in law, a daughter & 1 servant) 1901 C

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Sara Maria Harrison b c1848 Burslem; m Stephen Bellott Jackson ....-1918; d 24 Dec 1922
Elizabeth Boote Harrison c 26 Feb 1851 Burslem
Thomas Harrison b cFeb 1852 WolstantonRD

(21 Jun 1823) Articles of partnership between William Harrison of Leek mercer and draper; John Mollatt of Leek manufacturer of silk ribbons ... [Bednall Collection Part 2 (BC2) No 804]
(29 Oct 1846, Audlem) John Mare Harrison, bach, Burslem, surgeon, (son of William Harrison manufacturer) & Elizabeth Boote, sp. Hankelow, (dau of James Boote gentleman)
(31 Jan 1852) On the 25th instant at Burslem Thomas infant son of John Mare Harrison Esq, surgeon [STS:ADV]
(3 Aug 1907) HARRISON John Mare of the "Hollies" Audlem Cheshire died 11 Jun 1907 Probate Chester 3 August to Stephen Bellott Jackson gentleman Effects £3,952/7/1.
(24 Dec 1822 Audlem, M.I.) Stephen Bellott Jackson of The Hollies, Audlem and of Rye Flatt Chapel-En-Le-Frith, Derbyshire Churchwarden at Audlem for fifteen years who died 31 July 1918. Also Sara Maria his wife, and d/o John Mare Harrison, M.R.C.S who died 24 December 1922, Both greatly loved

[father] William Harrison of Leek, Staffs mercer ?1789-....
[??? c 15 Nov 1789 Chester Holy Trinity *son of Thomas Harrison and Hannah (-----);*
[TH m 28 Jul 1787 Sandbach, Cheshire: Hannah Gallimore]
m 13 Jul 1811 Norton-in-the-Moors: Mary Mare
(of Market Place, Leek mercer) 1818 PR
chn: William Gallimore Harrison c 18 Oct 1812 Leek
Mary Ann Harrison c 2 Sep 1814 Leek
Sarah Godwin Harrison c 23 Oct 1818 Leek
John Mare Harrison c *as John Mayer* 23 Oct 1818 Leek [•]

John Spencer Harrison of Alstonfield surgeon 1773-1831 [504]

c 24 Jun 1773 Rocester son of John Harrison of Rocester farmer c1742-.... and Elizabeth (Spencer); m 14 Apr 1814 Alstonfield: Eliza Honyman; (? no chn)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Harrison was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1794 by 1814 he was in practice at •Alstonfield where he was buried, aged 58, on 2 Mar 1831. His •personalty was valued under £200. In 1824 he published a medical paper "On a powerful and convenient apparatus for locally applying steam". In Apr 1831

an •auction of his effects was to be held which included "medical and surgical works by the most approved authors, superior surgeon's instruments, in separate mahogany cases, for amputating, trephining, dissecting, resuscitating, paracentesis, cupping, couching, midwifery, tooth instruments, dressing cases, electrical and galvanic instruments, glass retorts and receivers, assay scales &c". Harrison had probably also practised as a •dentist and •man-midwife.

John Spencer Harrison of Alstonfield, Staffs surgeon 1773-1831
c 24 Jun 1773 Rocester *son of John Harrison of Rocester, Staffs farmer c1742-.... and Elizabeth (Spencer) (who m 28 May 1772 Alstonfield)*
m 14 Apr 1814 Alstonfield: Eliza Honyman; (? no chn)
i *aged 58* 2 Mar 1831 Alstonfield; Will (Lichfield) 19 Feb 1831/26 Apr 1831 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (I.S. Harrison of Allstonfield surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (as J. Spencer, of Alstonfield, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]

(30 Apr 1814) Lately at Alstonefield, John Spencer Esquire surgeon to Mrs Honyman both of that place [STS:ADV]
(19 Feb 1831) John Spencer Harrison of Alstonfield surgeon ... wife Eliza ... sister Ann Harrison now Ratcliff ... two sisters Ann and Elizabeth ... under £200
(2 Apr 1831) Sale by Auction at Alstonefield ... property of the late John Spencer Harrison surgeon ... comprising the whole of the household furniture ... medical and surgical works by the most approved authors, superior surgeon's instruments, in separate mahogany cases, for amputating, trephining, dissecting, resuscitating, paracentesis, cupping, couching, midwifery, tooth instruments, dressing cases, electrical and galvanic instruments, glass retorts and receivers, assay scales &c, [STS:ADV]

•Bibliography:
• John Spencer Harrison, Esq. Surgeon, Alstonefield. Staffordshire "On a powerful and convenient apparatus for locally applying steam" in *Medical and Physical Journal 32 July- December 1814* (1815)

[father] John Harrison of Rocester, Staffs farmer c1742-....
m *of Rocester farmer* (by Lichfield licence, 28 May) 28 May 1772 Alstonfield: Elizabeth Spencer of Alstonfield
chn: John Spencer Harrison c 24 Jun 1773 Rocester [•]
Ann Harrison c 3 Apr 1774 Rocester; m 24 Jan 1814 Caverswall: William Ratcliff
Elizabeth Harrison c 23 Mar 1780 Rocester

Jeremiah Hartill of Willenhall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1888 [505]

b 16 Aug 1804; c 2 Jan 1805 Willenhall 3rd son of Isaac Hartill of "Neptune Inn", Willenhall innkeeper 1769-1834 and Ann (Hartill); unm.

•L.S.A., 14 Dec 1826; •M.R.C.S., 1861
•Union Medical Officer

Hartill was the son of a Staffordshire anglican innkeeper. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 he commenced practice at •Willenhall where on census night 1841 he had in his household an assistant surgeon •John Bird c1816-.... and on census night 1851 a medical assistant •William Taylor Walmsley 1825-1863 and two apprentice medical pupils •John Lockley Hickman 1830-1859 and •William Pitt 1834-1881. He assisted during the 1849 •cholera epidemic. He further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1861. At Willenhall in 1865 he was senior partner to •John Howells Thornhill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1885 and William Henry Hartill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. Some time after 1871 he moved to Wednesfield where he died, aged 84, on 26 Feb 1888. His •personalty was valued under £3,445/6/2. He had earlier founded the "Jeremiah Hartill Charitable Trust" to support the poor of Willenhall.

Jeremiah Hartill of Willenhall, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1888
b 16 Aug 1804 PR; c 2 Jan 1805 Willenhall *3rd son of Isaac Hartill of "Neptune Inn", Willenhall, Staffs innkeeper 1769-1834 and Ann (Hartill) (who m 25 May 1793 Wolverhampton St Peter)*
unm.
d 26 Feb 1888 Wednesfield

(of Willenhall, L.S.A.) 14 Dec 1826 [REG1840]; (of Stafford Street, Willenhall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton 5th District) [STS:ADV 24 Mar 1838]; (of Walsall Street, Willenhall "Surgeon", with John Bird "b c1816 NOT Staffs Assistant Surgeon" & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Birmingham Street, Willenhall) 1850 [MD]; (of Willenhall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1806 Willenhall, of Birmingham Street, Willenhall "General Practitioner L.A.C.", unmarried, with William Taylor Walmsley "b c1826 Much Wenlock, Salop medical assistant", John Lockley Hickman "b c1831 Bilston, Staffs app. medical pupil" [•John Lockley Hickman of Willenhall apprentice 1830-1859], William Pitt "b c1835 Bilston, Staffs app. medical pupil" & 2 servants) 1851 C [William Pitt of Willenhall apprentice 1834-1881]; (of "Manor House", Willenhall) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (of Willenhall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (M.R.C.S.) 1861; (b c1804 Willenhall, of "Manor House", Walsall Road, Willenhall, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E. L.A.C.L. (in practice)", unmarried with Moses Taylor b c1841 Walsall "pupil, Surgeon ap." Thomas Wolverson b c1845 Willenhall "pupil, ap. to Surgeon ap.", Meredith Lloyd Stephens "b c1839 Denbigh "Assistant Surgeon" & 2 servants) 1861 C; (senior partner, Hartill, Thornhill & Hartill) 1865 [MD under Thornhill]; [John Howells Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1885] [William Henry Hartill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.]; (b c1805 Willenhall, of Walsall Road, Willenhall "General Medical Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A.London", unmarried with nephew John Thomas Hartill b c1848 [no place] "General Medical Practitioner ?.R.C.P. London M.R.C.S.Eng" & 2 "servant medical assistants" & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1805 Willenhall, of "Orchard", Wednesfield "Surgeon", unmarried and living alone) 1881 C; (of "The Orchard", Wood End, Wednesfield, retired) 1885 [MD]

(24 Mar 1888) The will with eight codicils of Jeremiah Hartill of the Orchards Wednesfield gentleman who died 26 Feb 1888 at the Orchards was proved at Lichfield by William Henry Hartill and John Thomas Hartill both of Willenhall surgeons the nephews and Harry Colley Austin of Allscot, Salop artifical manure maunfacturer the nephew. Personal Estate £3,445/6/2.

Hartill Street. Commemorates the Hartill family who were in Willenhall from early in the 1600's. and played a prominent part in the life of Willenhall for 300 years. One of its more well known members was Jeremiah Hartill who was born at the Neptune Inn which once stood opposite St Giles Church, where his father Isaac Hartill was the landlord. Jeremiah qualified as a doctor and set up practice in Willenhall in 1826. He was later joined by his nephews William Henry in 1861 and John Thomas in 1869. It was Jeremiah who built the large house which still stands at the corner of Walsall Road and Birmingham Street which he named The Manor House. Jeremiah was one of three Willenhall doctors who laboured tirelessly and without regard for themselves to alleviate the sufferings of the people of Willenhall during the devastating Cholera epidemic of 1849. Towards the end of his life he donated £200 to the vicar and churchwardens of St Giles to found The Jeremiah Hartill Charitable Trust, the income from which was to be distributed among the poor of the town each year. He died at Wednesfield on February 26th 1888 ...[Internet , Willenhall History Society]

[father] Isaac Hartill of "Neptune Inn" Willenhall, Staffs innkeeper 1769-1834
m 25 May 1793 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Hartill
d 16 Jan 1834; Will (PCC) 22 May 1833/22 Mar 1834
chn: Henry Hartill c 1794 Willenhall
Charles Hartill c 1796 Willenhall
Hannah Hartill c 1798 Willenhall
Susanna Hartill c 1799 Willenhall
Mary Hartill c 1802 Willenhall
Jeremiah Hartill b 16 Aug 1804 PR; c 2 Jan 1805 Willenhall [•]
Maria Hartill c 1807 Willenhall
Randle Hartill c 1808 Willenhall
Abel Hartill c 1812 Willenhall
Ann Hartill c 1813 Willenhall
(22 May 1833) Will (PCC) 22 May 1833/22 Mar 1834 Isaac Hartill of Willenhall gentleman mentions wife Ann and sons Henry and Jeremiah Hartill
(25 Jan 1834) On the 16th instant, aged 63, Mr Isaac Hartill of Willenhall formerly landlord of the Neptune Inn of that place for upwards of 30 years. [STS.ADV 25 Jan 1834]

William Hartley of Kinver apprentice c1766-.... [506]

b c1766 of unknown parentage

Hartley is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •John Reeve of •Kinver surgeon about 4 Dec 1782.

William Hartley of Kinver, Staffs apprentice c1766-....
b c1766 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •John Reeve of Kinver surgeon) 4 Dec 1782 [R.APP]

Thomas Hartwell of Lichfield surgeon 1707-1789 [507]

c 5 Jan 1706.7 Tamworth 4th son of George Hartwell of Tamworth joiner c1677-.... and Elizabeth (Green)); [? m 7 Apr 1751 Tamworth: Jane Gibson]

Hartwell was the son of a Staffordshire anglican joiner. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £5 to •John Meacham of •Tamworth surgeon about 25 Jul 1722. Such a low premium may not have included board. Time served about 1729 by 1762 he was in practice at •Lichfield where he took apprentice for 6 years at £20 •George Brook c1747-.... and where he was buried, aged 82, on 18 Jan 1789 at St Michael.

Thomas Hartwell of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1707-1789
c 5 Jan 1706.7 Tamworth *4th son of George Hartwell of Tamworth, Staffs joiner c1677-.... and Elizabeth (Green) (who m 18 Feb 1698.9 Tamworth)*
[? m 7 Apr 1751 Tamworth: Jane Gibson]
i 18 Jan 1789 Lichfield St Michael; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Geo Hartwell of Tamworth, apprenticed for 7 years at £5 to •John Meacham of Tamworth surgeon) 25 Jul 1722 [R.APP]
(of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £20 George Brook) 26 Feb 1762 [R.APP] [•George Brook of Lichfield apprentice c1747-....]
(as Mr Hartwell, of Lichfield) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]

[father] George Hartwell of Tamworth, Staffs joiner c1677-....
m *bach. aged 22, of Tamworth joyner* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Feb) 18 Feb 1698.9
Tamworth: Elizabeth Green dau of John Green of Lichfield, Staffs capper c1631-1714; c 24 Jun 1664 Lichfield St Mary
[READE 212]
chn: Harvey Hartwell c 25 Jun 1700 Tamworth
Ann Hartwell c 24 Mar 1701.2 Tamworth
George Hartwell c *mother Elizabeth* 4 May 1703 Tamworth
John Hartwell c *mother Elizabeth* 14 May 1704 Tamworth
Thomas Hartwell c 5 Jan 1706.7 Tamworth [•]

John Harvey of Stafford M.D. e1700-.... [508]

b e1700 *of unknown parentage*

Harvey is of unknown parentage. He was in practice at •Stafford in 1740 when he subscribed to a book. He is possibly identical with John Harvie of London M.D. e1720-1770 who worked with William Smellie of London M.D. 1697-1763 [OB].

John Harvey of Stafford M.D. e1700-....
b e1700 *of unknown parentage*

(John Harvey, M.D., Stafford, subscriber, Thomas Short: *Mineral waters of England II)* 1740 [740SHO]

John Harvie of London M.D. e1720-1770
m Ann Hamilton; (a niece of William Smellie M.D. 1697-1763)
m Ann -----; [? m2 (by licence) 20 Jun 1771 London St Marylebone: Sir Walter Farquhar 1st Baronet 1738-1819; (and had chn: Catherine b 1772); d 23 Sep 1793] [NOTE: In BP she is called Anne 4th dau of Thomas Stevenson]
Will (PCC) 1 May 1770/19 May 1770
chn: John Harvie (Writer to the Signet)

(1 May 1770) John Harvie of Wardour Street Doctor in Physick ... unnamed children ... wife Ann, Rev Mr James Hamilton, Mr Francis Hamilton ... [executors]

William Smellie of London M.D. 1697-1763 [OB]
b 5 Feb 1697
m Feb 1724 Lanark: Eupham Borland (1696/7–1769) dau of Francis Borland and Rcahel (Hall); (no chn)
(30 Mar 1763) Doctor William Smellie of Smellom with the special advice of my wife Eupham Borland ... Anna Hamilton spouse to Doctor John Harvie physician in London ...

He [William Smellie] continued teaching and practising till the middle of 1759, when he resolved to be released from the arduous professional duties which he had been discharging for nearly forty years. Having made over his class, museum, and teaching appliances to Dr. John Harvie, he left London and returned to his native county. The Dr. John Harvie here mentioned is doubtless the same who communicated cases 39 [Disease of Uterus and Ovaria] and 419. We know that Smellie's heir was a Dr. John Harvie who was married to his niece; and I think we may with every certainty identify this individual, as being the same Dr. John Harvie who was Smellie's successor in the lecture room and who sent him the accounts of the two cases just alluded to. There can be little doubt, also, that he was the author of a small work published in 1767, under the title of 'Practical Directions showing a method of preserving the Perineum in childbirth,' &c. I have never seen this book, so I can say nothing of its contents. I saw in Smellie's library at Lanark a printed copy of the syllabus of Dr. Harvie's course of lectures "At his house in Wardour Street, Soho, London." It bears the date of 1763 and the number of lectures comprised in the course was seventeen. ... ... the Royal College of Surgeons (Edinburgh) possesses a portrait of him [Smellie]. It was presented to that body in 1828 by Mr. John Harvie, writer to the Signet, an immediate descendant of Smellie's heir ... Alfred H. McClintock: Smellie's Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery ... Volume I: The New Sydenham Society LXVIII: 1876 p5, 7]
Walter Farquhar of London was shown as mortgagee-in-possession of Retreat Pen in St Ann 1786-1792 and of Great River in St James in 1785-1790, and was almost certainly the same man as the London physician Sir Walter Farquhar (made a baronet in 1796). Retreat and Great River were shown in this period as the property of the heirs of William Harvie or Harvey; the will (proved in 1786) of Elizabeth Harvie, almost certainly the widow of Alexander Harvie (q.v.) the brother of William Harvie, described Walter Farquhar surgeon as her 'brother-in-law' and acknowledged the debt she owed him. Sir Walter Farquhar's wife was Ann or Anne Harvie nee Stevenson or Stephenson (from a Barbadian family), whose first husband had been 'Dr Harvie a physician' according to the *OB*.

Thomas Harwood of Lichfield L.S.A. 1796-1867 [509]

b 6 Jan 1796; c 18 May 1796 Lichfield St Michael 1st son of Thomas Harwood (Head Master of Lichfield Grammar School) 1767-1842 [SCD] and Maria (Woodward); m 21 Oct 1820 Derby All Saints: Mary Ann Hardy; 4 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 27 May 1819

Harwood was the son of a Staffordshire anglican schoolmaster. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1818 he was in practice as a surgeon at •Lichfield. He qualified L.S.A. in 1819 and that year moved to to Derby where he practised for the rest of his life and died, aged 71, on 20 Sep 1867. His •personalty was valued under £3,000.

Thomas Harwood of Lichfield, Staffs L.S.A. 1796-1867
b 6 Jan 1796 PR; c 18 May 1796 Lichfield St Michael *1st son of Thomas Harwood (Head Master of Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1767-1842 [SCD] and Maria (Woodward) (who m 7 Jan 1793 Aston, Warwicks)*
m *of Derby St Peter surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 20 Oct) 21 Oct 1820 Derby All Saints: Mary Ann Hardy
d *aged 71* 20 Sep 1867 DerbyRD

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Bird Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Derby, L.S.A.) 27 May 1819 [REG1840]; [? (Surgeon, Derby Dispensary) 1835] [?Source]; (b c1801 Derbys, of St Peter's Street, Derby St Peter "Surgeon", with son Thomas "19 surgeon", Edward "17", Charles "16" and Mary Ann "40") 1841 C; (of Derby L.S.A.) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (b c1797 Lichfield, Staffs, of 55 St Peter Street, Derby "Surgeon and apothecary London", with wife Mary Ann b c1797 Derby, son Charles "b c1826 Derby surgeon & M.D. Edinburgh, dau Jane Rebecca & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Wardwich, Derby) 1865 [MD]

chn: [5] [4 sons, 1 dau]
Thomas Harwood c 8 Aug 1821 Derby St Peter
Edward Berwick Harwood c 12 Jun 1823 Derby St Peter
Charles Harwood c 26 Mar 1825 Derby St Peter
Frederic Bettesworth Harwood c 25 Mar 1827 Derby St Peter; i 27 Mar 1827 Derby St Peter
Jane Rebecca Harwood c 31 Dec 1828 Derby St Peter

(18 May 1796) Bapt. Thomas son of Thomas Harwood clerk & Maria his wife. born January 6th 1796 & christened at St John's Hospital in this parish by Thos Buckeridge clk.

(28 Oct 1820) On Saturday last at All Saints Church, Derby, by the Rev. Thomas Harwood B.D. F.S.A., Mr Thomas Harwood, surgeon, to Miss Mary Ann Hardy, both of Derbys [STS:ADV]
(25 Sep 1867) On the 20th inst at his residence, the Wardwick, Derby, Thomas Harwood Esq aged 71 [Derby Mercury]
(31 Oct 1867) The will of Thomas Harwood late of Derby surgeon who died 20 Sep 1867 at Derby was proved at Derby by Jane Rebecca Harwood dau of Derby. Effects under £4,000. Resworn at the Stamp Office Jul 18969 under £3,000.

Thomas Harwood (Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 1767-1842
b 18 May 1767 Shepperton, Middx *son of Thomas Harwood (Rector of Shepperton, Middx) c1729-1796*
m 7 Jan 1793 Aston, Warwicks: Maria Woodward dau of Charles Woodward of Birmingham
d 22 OR 23 Dec 1842 Lichfield
(educated at Eton); (aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 8 Nov 1784 [Foster]; (of Lavenham, Suffolk) 1787; (aged 24, admitted sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 17 Nov 1789 [Venn]; (ordained deacon) 1789; (Head Master, Lichfield Grammar School, Staffs) 27 Oct 1791-1813; - (appointed) 27 Oct 1791 [Harwood (1806) 498-9]; - (in office) 1791-1813 [VCH]; - ("distinguished as an antiquary"); (Perpetual Curate, Hammerwich, Staffs) 1800-d; - (appointed) 4 Dec 1800; (Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 4 Aug 1810-a26 Apr 1811; - (elected) 4 Aug 1810 [Willmore (1887)p218]; - (replaced in office) 26 Apr 1811 [WILLMORE (1887) 218]; (B.D., Stat. Eliz.) 1811; (Rector, Stawley, Soms) 2 Sep 1814-a10 Jul 1819; - (presented by ?himself Thomas Harwood clerk); - (instituted) 2 Sep 1814; - (resigned) a10 Jul 1819; (D.D.) 1822; (Stipendiary Curate, Burntwood, Staffs) 1828-31; - (licensed) 24 Mar 1828; (Perpetual Curate, Burntwood, Staffs) Jun 1831-d; - (licensed) Jun 1831; (F.S.A.); (a strenuous supporter of roman catholic emancipation); (author, "The History and the Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield ..."; and other works); [Simms]
chn: Maria Harwood c 1795 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Harwood b 6 Jan 1796 PR; c 18 May 1796 Lichfield St Michael [•]
Harriot Elizabeth Harwood c 1797 Lichfield St Michael
Charles Harwood c 1798 Lichfield St Michael
John Harwood c 1801 Lichfield
Agnes Harwood c 1802 Lichfield
Edward Berwick Harwood c 1810 Lichfield St Michael

John Hassard of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1699-1724 [510]

c 15 Jun 1699 Ashby-de-la-Zouch 4th son of John Hassard of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics tallow-chandler c1651-....; m 7 Jul 1720 Stafford St Mary: Mary Clowes; 1 son

Hassard was the son of a Leicestershire anglican chandler. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Thomas Dickenson of Stafford surgeon & apothecary about 21 Jul 1712. Time served about 1719 he practised briefly at •Stafford where he died, aged 25, in 1724. John Hassard of Penkridge surgeon & apothecary 1721-1776 was his son.

John Hassard of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1699-1724
c 15 Jun 1699 Ashby-de-la-Zouch *4th son of John Hassard of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics tallow-chandler c1651-.... and Rebecca (Buxton) (who m 6 Nov 1681)*
m 7 Jul 1720 Stafford St Mary: Mary Clowes
d 1724; Will (PCC) 13 Feb 1723.4/25 Nov 1724 and (Lichfield) 13 Feb 1723.4/3 May 1777

(as son of John Hassard of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leics tallow-chandler, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Thomas Dickenson of Stafford surgeon & apothecary) 21 Jul 1712 [R.APP]
chn: [1] [1 son]
John Hassard c 7 Jun 1721 Stafford St Mary [•]

(13 Feb 1723.4) John Hassard of the borough of Stafford apothecary ... friend Henry Dolphin of Stafford gentleman [trustee & executor] ... [property] in Ashby de la Zouch, Leics ... mother Rebecca wife of John Hassard of Ashby chandler ... [both living] ... son John Hassard [under age] ... sister Mary Hassard ... [property in Hilderston, Staffs] ... wife Mary Hassard [executor] ... nephews Thomas and William Bates ... niece Elizabeth Bates ... sisters Mary Hassard, Sarah the wife of John Penrice, Rebecca the wife of Thomas Bates ... (Lichfield) [executors died before will was fully administered] ... Ann Hassard widow (of Penkridge), John Smith (of Uttoxeter) Dr in Physic & John Perks (of Shareshill) gentleman ... [were executors of] John Hassard [son of John] under £20 [•John Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.B. 1771-1815]

[father] John Hassard of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics tallow-chandler c1651-....
m *of Ashby-de-la-Zouch* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Nov 1681) Rebecca Buxton of Egginton, Derbys
chn: Rachel Hassard c 21 Oct 1682 Ashby-de-la-Zouch
Sarah Hassard c 11 May 1684 Ashby-de-la-Zouch; m (by licence) 4 Sep 1714 Ashby-de-la-Zouch: John Penrice of Droitwich
Rebecca Hassard c 13 Aug 1686 Ashby-de-la-Zouch; i 19 Sep 1686 Ashby-de-la-Zouch
Rebecca Hassard c 8 May 1688 Ashby-de-la-Zouch; m (by Lichfield licence, 2 Oct) 2 Oct 1711 Wombourn: Thomas Bates of Wolverhampton
John Hassard c 25 Feb 1695.6 Ashby-de-la-Zouch; [? d *young*]
William Hassard c 1 Dec 1697 Ashby-de-la-Zouch; i 16 Apr 1699 Ashby-de-la-Zouch
Thomas Hassard c & i 20 Apr 1699 Ashby-de-la-Zouch
John Hassard c 15 Jun 1699 Ashby-de-la-Zouch [•]
Mary Hassard c 12 Feb 1701.1 Ashby-de-la-Zouch

John Hassard of Penkridge surgeon & apothecary 1721-1776 [511]

c 7 Jun 1721 Stafford St Mary only child of •John Hassard of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1699-1724 and Mary (Clowes); m 11 Jul 1748 Ann Horton ....-1790 of Penkridge; (? no chn)

Hassard was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1742 he probably practised all his working life at •Penkridge where he took apprentice for seven years at £60 •James Horton ?1741-?1788 in 1755 and died, aged 55, in Apr 1776 with burial on 12 Apr 1776 at Stafford St Mary. In his

•will he bequeathed Samuel Perks "my ..cett case and all my physical books which are in the desk in the little parlour in case he is brought up an apothecary" Perks was apprenticed to a Shrewsbury druggist in 1778. One of his executors was a kinsman •John Smith of Uttoxeter M.B. 1771-1815. Hassard's apprentice James Horton may have been a kinsman of his wife Ann Horton.

John Hassard of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1721-1776
c 7 Jun 1721 Stafford St Mary *only child of •John Hassard of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1699-1724 and Mary (Clowes) (who m 7 Jul 1720 Stafford St Mary)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 11 Jul 1748, for Penkridge) Ann Horton of Penkridge; (? no chn); i *as widow* 16 Nov 1790 Penkridge
i *of Penkridge gent.* 12 Apr 1776 Stafford St Mary; Will (PCC) 5 Apr 1776/23 May 1776 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Penkridge surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £60 James Horton) 2 Aug 1755 [R.APP]; (subscriber) 758CAL NOT FOUND; (Mr John Hassward, Surgeon, Penkridge, subscriber, Priscilla Pointon: Poems on several occasions) 1770 [770POI]

(13 Feb 1723.4) John Hassard of the borough of Stafford apothecary ... friend Henry Dolphin of Stafford gentleman [trustee & executor] ... [property] in Ashby de la Zouch, Leics ... mother Rebecca wife of John Hassard of Ashby chandler ... [both living] ... son John Hassard [under age] ... sister Mary Hassard ... [property in Hilderston, Staffs] ... wife Mary Hassard [executor] ... nephews Thomas and William Bates ... niece Elizabeth Bates ... sisters Mary Hassard, Sarah the wife of John Penrice, Rebecca the wife of Thomas Bates ... (Lichfield) [executors died before will was fully administered] ... Ann Hassard widow (of Penkridge), John Smith (of Uttoxeter) Dr in Physic & John Perks (of Shareshill) gentleman ... [were executors of] John Hassard [son of John] under £20 [•John Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.B. 1771-1815]
(5 Apr 1776) John Hassard of Penkridge gentleman ... wife Ann ... kinsman John Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon and John Perks of Great Saredon gentleman ...[property in Stafford] ... [property in Millson, Salop] ... unto Samuel Perks [brother of John] my ..cett case and all my physical books which are in the desk in the little parlour in case he is brought up an apothecary ... [very long will]

----- Horton
m ----- ----
chn: Elizabeth Horton m (by Lichfield licence, 12 Jul) 12 Jul 1733 Wolverhampton: John Jesson of Wolverhampton ironmonger
James Horton [? m 29 May 1746 Penkridge: Hellen Perrot]
William Horton [? m 2 Sep 1746 Penkridge: Mary Horton]; Will (Lichfield) 8 Oct 1762/6 Oct 1766 [below]
Ann Horton m (by Lichfield licence, 11 Jul 1748, for Penkridge) John Hassard of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1721-1776
(8 Oct 1762) William Horton of Wolverhampton mercer ... wife Mary ... house at Heath in Wednesfield left him by his grandfather Lees ... nephew George Horton ... house he lives in Roundabout in Wolverhampton ... children of my brother James Horton and of my sister the wife of John Jesson ... brother in law John Hazard apothecary ... friend and kinsman John Perry merchant ... Inventory £1,560/11/8¼

Thomas Watson Perks of Great Saredon in Shareshill, Staffs gentleman c1720-1771
m 22 Sep 1750 Shareshill: Ann Bracegirle
Will (PCC) 15 Mar 1771
(of Shareshill gentleman) 1763 PR
chn: John Perks
Samuel Perks c 18 Jun 1763 Shareshill; (apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to Joseph Careless of Shrewsbury druggist) May 1778
[R.APP]
[others]

(1 May 1779) Conveyance from Ann Perks of Brewood, co. Staffs.(widow of Thomas Watson Perks of Great Saredon, co. Staffs.) and John Perks of Great Saredon., gentleman (son of Thomas Watson Perks), to John Gibbs of Bearley, carpenter, of the following: a farmhouse in Bearley, late in the tenure of Thomas Bird but now untenanted; the site of a farmhouse in Bearley, late in the tenure of John Lane, given, in exchange at the enclosure of the Bearley common fields, to Ann Perks and John Perks by Thomas Townsend, gentleman; tenements in Bearley in the occupations of William Hodgkins, Frances Breed and John Lane [DR1104/6]

Charles Hassell of Lichfield surgeon ?1709-1763 [512]

[? c 21 Apr 1709 Leek son of Francis Hassall of Leek c1674-.... and Sarah (-----)]; m 21 Oct 1733 Milwich: Alice Cock ....-1759; 3 sons, 2 daus

Hassell was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1730 he was living at •Cheadle in 1738 and Oulton in •Stone in 1740 before moving to •Lichfield by 1743 when he took apprentice for 7 years at £30 •Jonathan Mallett 1729-1806. He was still at Lichfield in 1751 but by 1755 had moved to •Walsall when he took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •James Becket Shepherd 1739-.... In 1761 he was living at Alcester, Warwicks when he took apprentice for 7 years at £40 John Darby and where he was buried, aged about 54, on 22 Sep 1763. Latterly he styled himself Charles Hassels. Both his first two apprentices, Mallett and Shepherd, later had connections with the West Indies.

Charles Hassell of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon ?1709-1763
{Charles Hassels}
[? c 21 Apr 1709 Leek *son of Francis Hassall of Leek, Staffs c1674-.... and Sarah (-----)]*
m 21 Oct 1733 Milwich: Alice Cock; i *as Hassal* 16 Oct 1759 Milwich
i *as Hassels* 22 Sep 1763 Alcester

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Lichfield surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £30 Jonathan Mallett son of Jonathan Mallett) 29 May 1743 [R.APP] [•Jonathan Mallett of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1729-1806]; (of Walsall surgeon

&c, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 James Shepperd) 17 Dec 1755 [R.APP] [James Becket Shepherd of Walsall, Staffs apprentice 1739-....]; (of Alcester, Warwicks surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 John Darby) 27 Oct 1761 [R.APP]

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
William Hassall c *baptized privatly, mother Alice* 20 May 1738 Cheadle
Charles Hassall c *of Oulton, mother Alice* 3 Feb 1739.40 Stone
Mary Hassels c *no mother* 15 Oct 1744 Lichfield St Mary
Charles Hassels c *no mother, son of Mr Charles* 12 Oct 1748 Lichfield St Mary
Honour Hassels c *no mother, dau of Mr Charles* 6 May 1751 Lichfield St Mary

[?father] Francis Hassall of Leek, Staffs c1674-....
m [X FMP©] Sarah -----
chn: John Hassall c 30 Aug 1704 Leek
Charles Hassall c 21 Apr 1709 Leek

Charles Hassal
m Ann -----
chn: George Hassal c *mother Ann* 5 Sep 1736 Stone
James Hassal b & c *mother Ann* 20 Mar 1741.2 Caverswall

William Hassell of Wolverhampton surgeon 1752-1795 [513]

b 15 May 1752; c 19 May 1752 Caverswall 2nd son of William Hassell of Caverswall c1703-.... and Hannah (Brassington); m cohab. e1781 ----- -----; 1 dau

Hassell was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Thomas Jefferys of •Stone surgeon &c about 28 Mar 1768. Time served about 1775 he appears to have practised for a few years at •Wolverhampton before he died there, aged 43, in 1795 with burial on 23 Sep at Tettenhall. In his •will he mentions that he was a Member of Wolverhampton Philanthropic Society and bequeaths "all my books relating to physic surgery anatomy and medical botany and also all my surgical instruments of every sort" to •Joseph Jones of Wolverhampton surgeon 1735-1807. About 1781 Hassell may have had a •cohabitant marriage with a woman who became the mother of his •illegitimate daughter Mary.

William Hassell of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1752-1795
b 15 May 1752 PR; c 19 May 1752 Caverswall *2nd son of William Hassell of Caverswall, Staffs c1703-.... and Hannah (Brassington) (who m 21 Oct 1733 Leek)*
m *cohab.* e1781 ----- -----
i *William Hassell surgeon from Wolverhampton* 23 Sep 1795 Tettenhall; Will (PCC) 19 Feb 1795/6 Nov 1795 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Thomas Jefferys of Stone surgeon &c) 28 Mar 1768 [R.APP]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Hassell [illeg.] b e1782

(19 Feb 1795) William Hassell of Wolverhampton surgeon ... brother Charles Hassell ... sister Hannah Lees wife of Thomas Lees ... Mr Joseph Jones of Wolverhampton surgeon all my books relating to physic surgery anatomy and medical botany and also all my surgical instruments of every sort ... money arising and payable from a Society in Wolverhampton called the Philanthropic Society of which I am now a member ... mother Hannah Hassell ... natural daughter Mary Hassell ... sister Mary Walker deceased ... sister Sarah Birch ... [•Joseph Jones of Wolverhampton surgeon 1735-1807] [Will (PCC]

[father] William Hassell of Caverswall, Staffs c1703-....
m *both of Caverswall* 21 Oct 1733 Leek: Hannah Brassington; Will (Lichfield) 1798

chn: William Hassell [illeg.] c *illeg.* 28 Oct 1733 Caverswall
Charles Hassell b 9? Oct 1734 PR; c 20 Oct 1734 Caverswall
Mary Hassell m ---- Walker [? m 24 Jan 1758 Caverswall: John Walker]
Sarah Hassell c 1742 Caverswall; m 14 May 1770 Stafford St Mary: Zechariah Butchof Caverswall
Hannah Hassell b 7 Jun 1744 PR; c 10 Dec 1744 Caverswall; m 6 Aug 1775 Whitmore: Thomas Lees
Jane Hassell b 27 Feb 1746.7 PR; c 8 Mar 1746.7 Caverswall
Jane Hassell b 15 Dec 1748 PR; c 25 Dec 1748 Caverswall
William Hassell b 15 May 1752 PR; c 19 May 1752 Caverswall [•]
Ann Hassell b 27 Jun 1755 PR; c 29 Jun 1755 Caverswall
Alice Hassell b 6 Jul 1757 PR; c 10 Jul 1757 Caverswall

George Hatchett of Wolverhampton apothecary ?1706-1766 [514]

[? c as Joseph 26 Jan 1705.6 Tettenhall] son of John Hatchett of Perton in Tettenhall "gentleman" c1669-1715 and Anne (Corfield); (? unm.)

Hatchett was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •James Hayes of Wolverhampton apothecary about 26 Sep 1720. Likely time served about 1727 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he was buried, aged about 60, on 2 Dec 1766.

George Hatchett of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary ?1706-1766
[? c *as Joseph* 26 Jan 1705.6 Tettenhall] *son of John Hatchett of Perton in Tettenhall, Staffs "gentleman" c1669-1715 and Anne (Corfield) (who m 18 Oct 1696 Claverley, Salop)*
(? unm.)
i 2 Dec 1766 Wolverhampton; Will (Lichfield) 15 Nov 1766/27 Apr 1767 [below]

(as son of Anne Hatchett widow of Wolverhampton, apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to James Hayes of Wolverhampton apothecary) 26 Sep 1720 [R.APP]; [? (Mr George Hatchett, subscriber, [William Hatchett]: *The moral of princes ... by Count John Baptista Comazzi done into English by William Hatchett. gent*) 1729]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary) 22 Feb 1733.4 [Wolverhampton Archives DX-412/9]; (Mr George Hatchet, Apoth., Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]
(15 Nov 1766) George Hatchett of Wolverhampton apothecary ... nephew John Pountney ... six tenements at Four Ashes in Wolverhampton ... Walter Stubbs surgeon and apothecary & Elizabeth his now wife my niece two adjacent tenements [etc] ... copyhold land in Pattingham ... nephew George Pountney ... brother in law Mr William Adams distiller

[father] John Hatchett of Perton in Tettenhall, Staffs "gentleman" c1669-1715
m *of Tettenhall* 18 Oct 1696 Claverley, Salop: Anne Corfield of Quatt
i *Mr John Hatchett of Purton* 18 Jul 1715 Tettenhall; Will (PCC) 11 Nov 1713/ 21 Jun 1716
chn: Thomas Hatchett c 12 Jan 1699 Tettenhall
John Hatchett c 14 Jan 1701.2 Tettenhall; i 13 Feb 1707 Tettenhall
Joseph Hatchett c 26 Jan 1705.6 Tettenhall [?SDH3, as George]
Ann Hatchett c 21 Sep 1710 Tettenhall; m 8 Nov 1739 Wolverhampton: William Adams
Mary Hatchett c 14 Feb 1712.3 Tettenhall; m 25 Feb 1733.4 Wolverhampton: John Pountney
(11 Nov 1713) John Hatchett of Purton (Staffs) gent. ... wife Anne ... (under age children) George, Anne and Mary ... [executors] brother in law George Corfield and brother Francis Hattchett

Richard Hatton of Wolverhampton apothecary 1706-1730 [515]

c 31 Oct 1706 Wolverhampton 2nd son of Thomas Hatton of Wolverhampton gentleman c1671-.... and Ann (Nitingall); (? unm.)

Hatton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to •Thomas Bradshaw of Wolverhampton apothecary about 28 Jul 1721. Probably time served about 1728 he might have practised as an apothecary at •Wolverhampton for two years before his burial there, aged 24, on 26 Jun 1730.

Richard Hatton of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary 1706-1730
c *as Hutton* 31 Oct 1706 Wolverhampton *2nd son of Thomas Hatton of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1671-.... and Ann (Nitingall) (who m m 8 Feb 1699.1700 Penn)*
(? unm.)
i *as Richard son of Mr Thomas Hatton* 26 Jun 1730 Wolverhampton

(as son of Thomas Hatton of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman, apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to •Thomas Bradshaw of Wolverhampton apothecary) 28 Jul 1721 [R.APP]

[father] Thomas Hatton of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1671-....
m 8 Feb 1699.1700 Penn: Ann Nitingall
chn: Mary Hatton c 25 Mar 1701 Penn
Daniel Hatton c 23 Apr 1702 Wolverhampton
Richard Hatton c *as Hutton* 31 Oct 1706 Wolverhampton
(8 Feb 1699.1700 Penn) Thomas Hatton of this town and Ann Nitingall of the p'ish of W-humpton were married with licence

William Hatton of Walsall apprentice ?1679-?1700 [516]

[? c 14 Sep 1679 Wolverhampton son of William Hutton[sic]]; (? unm.)

Hatton was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed to •George Turnpenny of •Walsall barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700 about 1693. Hatton might have been a nephew of Turnpenny's wife. Turnpenny in his will bequeathed him "the plaister box was my son Zachareys and such instruments as are therein". At Walsall, Hatton might have been buried, aged about 21, on 15 Feb 1699.1700 only a few days after his master.

William Hatton of Walsall, Staffs apprentice ?1679-?1700
[? c 14 Sep 1679 Wolverhampton *son of William Hutton[sic]]*
(? unm.)
[? i 15 Feb 1699.1700 Walsall]

(apprenticed to George Turnpenny of Walsall, Staffs barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700) c1693

(20 Jan 1699.1700) George Turnpenny the elder of Walsall chirurgeon ... ... (except the plaister box was my son Zachareys and such instruments as are therein which I give to my apprentice Wm Hatton[sic])

[?father] William Hutton of Wolverhampton
chn: John Hutton c 28 Aug 1672 Wolverhampton
Martha Hutton c 1677 Wolverhampton
William Hutton c 14 Sep 1679 Wolverhampton
Samuel Hutton c 1693 Wolverhampton
Thomas Hutton c 1693 Wolverhampton
Edward Hutton c 2 Aug 1708 Wolverhampton
Hannah Hutton c 1710 Wolverhampton

John Shotwell of Walsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1604-1680
m 21 Apr 1634 Walsall: Elizabeth Carter; i as wife Of John 15 Mar 1677.8 Walsall
i as Mr. 10 Mar 1679.80 Walsall
[NOTE: Many of the Walsall records are found on FREE.REG but are not on FMP©]
chn: Mary Shotwell b c1635; m e1657 George Turnpenny of Walsall, Staffs barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700
John Shotwell m ----- -----; (and had 5 daus)
Thomas (of London)

Sarah Shotwell c 17 Feb 1640.1 Walsall m1 (by Lichfield licence, 13 Apr) 15 Apr 1667 Walsall: Robert Pashley; m2 23 Oct 1671
Walsall: William Seny
Hannah Shotwell [? c 12 Mar 1643 Walsall]; m 20 Jan 1667.8 Walsall: Thomas Norris
Ruth Shotwell b c1644; m 8 Nov 1669 Walsall: William Hatton; (and had chn: Mary, [? William Hatton ?1679-? 1700 [•]])
Joseph Shotwell c 18 Apr 1648 Walsall
Samuel Shotwell c 1 Oct 1650 Walsall
Daniel Shotwell c 1 Mar 1651.2 Walsall

Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1860 [517]
b 19 Aug 1811 PR; c 10 Nov 1811 Barton-under-Needwood 1st son of Stephen Hawkesworth of Barton-under-Needwood schoolmaster c1781-.... and Ann (Coulson); m 14 Aug 1858 Derby St Werburgh: Ann Wallis dau of John Wallis 1808-....; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1836; •L.S.A., 13 Apr 1837
Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary, 1855-1860

Hawkesworth was the son of a Staffordshire anglican schoolmaster. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1836 and L.S.A. in 1837 he probably practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent where he was, until 1843, a junior partner to •William Berrow M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1797-1880 and where he died, aged 49, on 16 Aug 1860. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. In 1847 Hawkesworth successfully treated a local boy for tetanus using •ether anaesthetic.

Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1860
b 19 Aug 1811 PR; c 10 Nov 1811 Barton-under-Needwood *1st son of Stephen Hawkesworth of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs schoolmaster 1781-.... and Ann (Coulson) (who m 18 Jun 1808 Ashbourne, Derbys*
m 14 Aug 1858 Derby St Werburgh: Ann Wallis dau of John Wallis 1808-....; (had no chn)
d 16 Aug 1860 Burton-upon-Trent

(M.R.C.S.) 1836; (of Barton, L.S.A.) 13 Apr 1837 [REG1840] [London Evening Standard 14 Apr 1837]; [X 1841 C]; (partner, William Berrow and Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons) ....-1843 [William Berrow of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1797-1880]; (of Burton-on-Trent) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (as Hawksworth, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Barton-under-Needwood, of Burton-on-Trent "Surgeon & Apothecary M.C.S.L. & L.A.C. General Pr.", unmarried, with 3 servants) 1851 C; (Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary) 1855 1860; (of Burton-on-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]

(12 Feb 1843) PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED William Berrow and Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons [Bell's New Weekly Messenger 12 Feb 1843]
(1847) INHALATION OF AETHER IN TRAUMATIC TETANUS [We quote the following case as reported in the Derby Mercury by Mr C.A. Hawkesworth, surgeon, Burton-on-Trent. It is to be regretted that Mr Hawkesworth did not select some medical periodical as the medium of recording a case, which he states to be "the first of the kind within his knowledge"] ... Charles White about 12 of Stapenhill ... lockjaw ... guidance of my friend Mr Murphy, dentist, Derby [Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal 1847 p278]
(5 Feb 1848) To be Let ... residence now in the occupation of Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth esq situate in High Street, Burton-upon-Trent, with surgery and outbuildings attached and coach house, stable detached ... [STS.ADV 5 Feb 1848)
(16 Oct 1860) Letters of Adm. of Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon who died 16 Aug 1860 at Burton-upon-Trent were granted at Lichfield to Anne Hawkesworth of Burton-upon-Trent the relict. Effects under £3,000.

Stephen Hawkesworth of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs schoolmaster c1781-....
m 18 Jun 1808 Ashbourne, Derbys: Ann Coulson
chn: Lucy Ann Hawkesworth c 1809 Barton-under-Needwood
Charles Adolphus Hawkesworth b 19 Aug 1811 PR; c 10 Nov 1811 Barton-under-Needwood [•]
Frederic Augustus Edward Hawkesworth c 1813 Barton-under-Needwood
Amelia Hawkesworth c 1820 Barton-under-Needwood
(1841, Census, Tatenhill) Stephen Hawkesworth schoolmaster, 60, & Ann Hawkesworth, 50.

Robert Hawkins of Kingswinford L.S.A. ?1796-1830 [518]
[? c 7 Feb 1796 Burton-upon-Trent only son of Robert Hawkins of Burton-upon-Trent cooper 1751-.... and Hannah (Blakemore)]; m 5 Feb 1824 Rugeley: Elizabeth Stringer; 2 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 26 Apr 1821

Hawkins was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican cooper. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1821 he was living at •Rugeley but by 1824 had moved to Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford. At Kingswinford he was for a few months in 1830 senior partner to •George Dalrymple Monteith c1808-1862. However the same year he died of a •long illness, probably aged 34, on 2 Sep 1830 with burial on 11 Sep 1830 at Rugeley. His younger son Henry Ford Hawkins of Rugeley chemist and druggist 1828-1885 may have been named after Mary Ford who was probably Robert's paternal grandmother.

Robert Hawkins of Kingswinford, Staffs L.S.A. ?1796-1830
[? c 7 Feb 1796 Burton-upon-Trent *only son of Robert Hawkins of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs cooper 1751-.... and Hannah (Blakemore) (who m 22 Apr 1781 Burton-upon- Trent)*
m *of Kingswinford* 5 Feb 1824 Rugeley: Elizabeth Stringer dau of ----- Stringer and Elizabeth (-----)
d 2 Sep 1830; i *aged 29[sic], of Kingswinford* 11 Sep 1830 Rugeley; Will (Lichfield) 14 Apr 1830/8 Dec 1830 [below]

(of Rugeley, L.S.A.) 26 Apr 1821 [REG1840]; (his widow Elizabeth "b c1811[sic] Ind" of Rugeley with Robert (15), Ann (14) and Henry (13)) 1841 C

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Robert William Hawkins c 14 Sep 1825 Brierley Hill
Anne Elizabeth Hawkins b 1826 PR; c 6 Mar 1831 Brierley Hill
Henry Ford Hawkins b 1828 PR; c 6 Mar 1831 Brierley Hill; m cMay 1853 GainsboroughRD: Mary Ann Spouncer; d *aged 57* cMay 1885
LichfieldRD; (b c1827 Brierley Hill, of Rugeley "chemist and druggist") 1861 C

(14 Apr 1830) Robert Hawkins of Brierly Hill in Kingswinford surgeon ... wife Elizabeth ... unnamed children ... under £1,500 (8 Sep 1830) On the 2nd instant, after a long and painful illness, Mr Robert Hawkins surgeon of Brierley Hill [WTON:CHR] (19 Jan 1831) ... partnership [dissolved] ... Robert Hawkins [deceased] and George Dalrymple Monteith of Brierley Hill ... surgeons and apothecaries dissolved [1 Oct 1830] [WTON:CHR] [•George Dalrymple Monteith of Kingswinford, Staffs L.S.A. c1808-1862]

[?grandfather] Robert Hawkins of Tutbury, Staffs c1715-....
m *of Burton-upon-Trent* 16 May 1745 Lichfield Cathedral: Mary Ford
chn:
Henry Hawkins c 1748 Tutbury
Elizabeth Hawkins c 1749 Tutbury
Robert Hawkins c 1751 Tutbury
Mary Hawkins c 1754 Tutbury
Ann Hawkins c 1756 Tutbury
William Hawkins c 1759 Tutbury

[?uncle] Henry Hawkins of Burton-upon-Trent 1748-....
m Susannah -----
[? m 1781 Rolleston: Sarah Taylor]
Will NOT FOUND
chn: William Ford Hawkins c 6 Feb 1782 Burton-upon-Trent
Henry Hawkins c 1784 Burton-upon-Trent
John Hawkins c 1786 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Hawkins c 1788 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Hawkins c 1791 Burton-upon-Trent

[?father] Robert Hawkins of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs cooper 1751-....
c 1751 Tutbury *2nd son of Robert Hawkins of Tutbury, Staffs c1715-.... and Mary (Ford) (who m 16 May 1745 Lichfield Cathedral)*
m *otp cooper* (by licence) 22 Apr 1781 Burton-upon-Trent: Hannah Blakemore
chn: Elizabeth Hawkins c 1782 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Hawkins c 1784 Burton-upon-Trent
Ann Hawkins c 1789 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Hawkins c 1794 Burton-upon-Trent
Hannah Hawkins c 1794 Burton-upon-Trent
Robert Hawkins c 7 Feb 1796 Burton-upon-Trent [•]

Henry Hawse of West Bromwich medical assistant c1816-.... [519]

b c1816 of unknown parentage

Hawse is of unknown parentage. In 1841 a man named as Henry ?Hawse [surname uncertain] was a medical assistant in the household of •John Wordsworth Savage of •West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1854.

Henry Hawse of West Bromwich, Staffs medical assistant c1816-.....
b c1816 *of unknown parentage*
("b c1816 NOT Staffs Surgeon Assist" in household of •John Wordsworth Savage of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1854) 1841 C

Henry Hase
(of Nottingham, L.S.A.) 20 Dec 1834 [REG1840]
Henry Hayes
(M.R.C.S.) 17 Jun 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year of Halesowen, Salop]

Charles Hawthorn of Stafford L.S.A. 1798-1856 [➔ Ped 5] [520]

b 18 Mar 1798; c 25 Mar 1798 Stafford St Mary 4th son of •Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1766-1808 and Margaret (Adams); m 29 May 1823 Stafford St Mary: Mira Harris dau of John Harris of Stafford; 6 sons, 8 daus

•L.S.A., 18 May 1820

Hawthorn was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was probably apprenticed to his father. He was living in •Rugeley when he qualified L.S.A. in 1820 but by 1825 and until 1829 was living at •Wolverhampton. About 1830 he moved back to •Stafford where he was in practice (perhaps sometimes as a •man-midwife) as junior partner to his brother •John Hawthorn c1791-1837 as "surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs" until 1833. From about 1835 to 1843 he was living at •Stone and from 1844 to his death at "Bridge House" probably on the River Trent in •Sandon parish. Hawthorn died "after a short but painful illness", aged 58, on 10 Aug 1856 at Sandon. In 1846 Hawthorn published a •medical paper "On the surgical and mechanical treatment

of spina bifida". In the 1850 Medical Register he is said to have been formerly House Surgeon of the Staffordshire General Infirmary perhaps confusing him with another brother •Francis Hawthorn 1793-1829 who was Apothecary and Secretary there from 1816 to 1823.

Charles Hawthorn of Stafford L.S.A. 1798-1856
b 18 Mar 1798 PR; c 25 Mar 1798 Stafford St Mary *4th son of •Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1766-1808 and Margaret (Adams) (who m 26 Dec 1787 Colwich)*
m 29 May 1823 Stafford St Mary: Mira Harris dau of John Harris of Stafford
d 10 Aug 1856 Sandon (StaffordRD); Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Rugeley, L.S.A.) 18 May 1820 [REG1840]; (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (".... surgeon of Stafford") 7 Aug 1830 [STS:ADV]; (partner, John Hawthorn & Charles Hawthorn at Stafford) ....-1833; (b c1801, of Pool House, Burston, Stone "Surgeon" with [wife] Mira, 9 children & 3 servants) 1841 C; ("HAWTHORN CHAS Sandon near Stafford L.S.A. 1820 formerly House Surg. to the Staffordshire Gen. Infirm.) 1850 [MD]; (of Sandon) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Bridge House, Enson surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1798 Stafford, of London Bridge, Salt & Enson "Practising as General Practitioner L.S.A. with wife Maria[sic], 11 children, mother Margaret Hawthorn & 1 servant) 1851 C [Thought to be in Sandon parish]

chn: [14] [6 sons, 8 daus]
- John Harris Hawthorn c 25 Dec 1825 Wolverhampton
- Frank Harris Hawthorn c 31 Dec 1826 Wolverhampton
- Harriet Hawthorn c 4 Oct 1824 Wolverhampton
- Mira Harris Hawthorn c 4 May 1828 Wolverhampton
- Mary Harris Hawthorn c 28 Sep 1829 Wolverhampton
- Frances Harris Hawthorn c *as Frances Harriet[sic]* 4 Dec 1830 Stafford St Mary
- Charles Harris Hawthorn c 7 Jan 1833 Stafford St Mary
- Alfred Harris Hawthorn c 22 Jan 1835 Stone St Michael
- Rose Harris Hawthorn c 4 Jun 1836 Stone St Michael
- Emily Harris Hawthorn b cNov 1837 StoneRD
- Percy Harris [dau] Hawthorn b cFeb 1840 StoneRD
- Elizabeth Margaret Harris Hawthorn b cAug 1841 StoneRD
- Victor Harris Hawthorn b cAug 1843 StoneRD
- Cecil Harris [dau] Hawthorn b cAug 1844 StaffordRD

(31 May 1823) On Thursday last Mr Charles Hawthorn surgeon Wolverhampton youngest son of the late Mr Hawthorn surgeon of this town to Miss Harris only child of John Harris gent formerly Governor of our County Gaol [STS:ADV]
(7 Aug 1830) Mr Charles Hawthorn surgeon of Stafford deposed ... [STS:ADV]
(4 May 1833, partnerships dissolved) John Hawthorn and Charles Hawthorn, of Stafford, surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs [Globe]
(16 Aug 1856) HAWTHORN August 10 at Sandon Charles Hawthorn Esq surgeon aged 58 years [Staffordshire Sentinel] [Wolverhampton Chronicle adds "after a short but painful illness"]
(20 Jun 1857) On the 13th instant at Sandon Mary Harris third daughter of the late Charles Hawthorn Esq surgeon [STS:ADV]
(27 Aug 1864) On the 5th instant in Philaldelphia aged 36 years Mr John Hawthorn chemist of that city eldest son of the late Charles Hawthorn Esq surgeon Sandon [STS:ADV]

•Bibliography:
- Charles Hawthorn "On the surgical and mechanical treatment of spina bifida" in *•The Lancet (18*46) p582-3 [signed Sandon Nov 1845]

Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1766-1808 [➔ Ped 5] [521]
c 3 Aug 1766 Checkley 2nd son of Francis Hawthorn of Tean Leys in Checkley yeoman c1728-1812 and Edith (Orme); m 26 Dec 1787 Colwich: Margaret Adams c1769-1853; 6 sons, 4 daus

Hawthorn was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at an unstated premium to •John Smith of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 24 Jun 1778. Time served about 1785 he commenced practice at •Colwich where he took •apprentice for 7 years at £20 his younger brother •John Hawthorn surgeon 1772-1843 in 1789. By 1793 he had moved to •Stafford where he was buried, aged 42, on 26 Jan 1808 at St Mary. He probably took apprentice three of his sons who became medics: •John Hawthorn c1791-1837, •Francis Hawthorn 1793-1829 and •Charles Hawthorn 1798-1856.

Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1766-1808
c *as Hordern* 3 Aug 1766 Checkley *2nd son of Francis Hawthorn of Tean Leys in Checkley, Staffs yeoman c1728-1812 and Edith (Orme) (who m 29 Oct 1760 Checkley)*
m 26 Dec 1787 Colwich: Margaret Adams; b c1769; d *aged 84* 16 Sep 1853 Stafford RD
i *as Gent.* 26 Jan 1808 Stafford St Mary; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £[not stated], to •John Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 24 Jun 1778 [R.APP]; (as of Colwich surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £20, [his brother] John Hawthorn) 22 Jun 1789 [R.APP]; (Hawthorn Francis surgeon of Stafford) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [10] [6 sons, 4 daus]
- Frances Hawthorn c 18 Oct 1788 Colwich
- Mary Hawthorn c 14 Feb 1790 Colwich
- John Hawthorn b c1791 [•]
- Francis Hawthorn c 15 Sep 1793 Stafford St Mary [•]
- Thomas Hawthorn b 26 Aug 1795; c 7 Sep 1795 Stafford St Mary
- Charles Hawthorn b 18 Mar 1798; c 25 Mar 1798 Stafford St Mary [•]
- Margaret Hawthorn b 7 Feb 1800; c 11 Feb 1800 Stafford St Mary
- Edward Hawthorn b 7 Jul 1804; c 19 Jul 1804 Stafford St Mary
- Margaret Hawthorn b 29 Apr 1806; c 9 May 1806 Stafford St Mary
- Henry Hawthorn b *son of Margaret* 6 Feb 1808; c 6 Feb 1808 Stafford St Mary

(22 Oct 1803) [Stafford] County General Infirmary ... offer his gratuitous service ... in the place of (the deservedly lamented) Mr Fieldhouse deceased ... F. Hawthorn surgeon Staffs [STS:ADV]
(18 Sep 1818) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... Francis Hawthorn, secretary
(19 Sep 1853) On Tuesday last at the residence of her son Mr C Hawthorn, Sandon, in her 85th year, Margaret relict of Francis Hawthorn esq surgeon. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

[father] Francis Hordern of Tean Leys in Checkley, Staffs yeoman c1728-1812
m *by banns as farmer* 29 Oct 1760 Checkley: Edith Orme; b c1739; i *aged 76* 25 Jan 1815 Checkley
i *aged 84, as Hawthorn* 1 Jul 1812 Checkley; Will (Lichfield) 22 Aug 1808 to 18 Aug 1810/28 Oct 1812
chn: Francis Hordern c 25 Oct 1761 Checkley; d *young*
- Edith Hordern c 31 Jul 1763 Checkley; d *young;* [? i *as Lydia* 1 Jun 1764 Checkley]
- Mary Hordern c 8 May 1765 Checkley; m ----- Hollins
- Francis Hordern c 3 Aug 1766 Checkley [•]
- Lydia Hordern c 1 Jan 1767 Checkley
- Edith Hordern c 25 Sep 1768 Checkley
- Alice Hordern c 5 Aug 1770 Checkley
- John Hordern c 22 Mar 1772 Checkley [•]
- Ann Hordern c *as ?Elizabeth* 5 Jun 1774 Checkley
- Margaret Hordern c 20 May 1777 Checkley

(22 Aug 1808 to 18 Aug 1810) Francis Hawthorn of Tean Leys in Checkley yeoman ... son John [land in Checkley] ... wife Edith ... dau Lydia ... dau Edith ... dau Alice ... dau Ann ... dau Margaret ... late son Francis ... late dau Mary Hollins ... under £200
(25 Jan 1815, Checkley "Mrs Edith Hawthorn, widow of the late Mr Francis Hordern or Hawthorn [of] Gravel-pit House, aged 76"

Francis Hawthorn of Stafford L.S.A. 1793-1829 [➔ Ped 5] [522]
c 15 Sep 1793 Stafford St Mary 2nd son of •Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1766-1808 and Margaret (Adams); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 6 Jun 1822
Apothecary & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1816-1823

Hawthorn was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was probably apprenticed to his father. Time served about 1814 he was appointed Apothecary & Secretary to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) in 1816. In 1822 he qualified L.S.A. but the following year left the Infirmary. He was junior partner to his elder brother •John Hawthorn c1791-1837 in 1828 and died, aged 36, on 11 Apr 1829 with burial on 15 Apr at St Mary. He was a Member of Stafford •Corporation. •Charles Hawthorn 1798-1856 was a younger brother.

Francis Hawthorn of Stafford L.S.A. 1793-1829
c 15 Sep 1793 Stafford St Mary *2nd son of •Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1766-1808 and Margaret (Adams) (who m 26 Dec 1787 Colwich)*

(? unm.)
d 11 Apr 1829; i *aged 35* 15 Apr 1829 Stafford St Mary

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Stafford, L.S.A.) 6 Jun 1822 [REG1840]; (Hawthorn Jno & Fras, Gaolgate Street, Stafford) 1828 [Pigot]; (Member, Stafford Corporation); (Apothecary & Secretary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1816-1823

(15 Oct 1816) Stafford General Infirmary ... [elected apothecary] Francis Hawthorn, Stafford June 14th 1816 [STS:ADV]
(1 Feb 1823) Stafford General Infirmary ... "Dear Sir Allow me to request your vote ... Mr Chas Manly Ashwin as succesor to Mr F. Hawthorn in the office of apothecary ... [Ashwin] has resided with me as my Assistant for nearly two years past. He is thirty-five years of age ... R. Forster" [STS:ADV]
(18 Apr 1829) On Saturday last [11 Apr] ... Mr Francis Hawthorn surgeon of this town and a member of the corporation of this borough in the 37th year of his age [STS:ADV]

Frederick Hawthorn of Uttoxeter L.R.C.P.E. c1812-1898 [➔ Ped 5] [523]
b c1812 4th son of •John Hawthorn of Uttoxeter surgeon 1772-1843 and Mary Ann Bond 1782-1861; m 11 Jan 1840 Mayfield: Agnes Sutton dau of Benjamin Sutton of Mayfield farmer; 2 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 6 Oct 1836; •M.R.C.S., 16 Dec 1842; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1860
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer
•Medical Referee

Hawthorn was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He studied at •London University College and trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1836. He probably practised all his working life at •Uttoxeter where he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1842 and L.R.C.P.E. in 1860. In 1851 he was junior partner to his elder brother •Henry Orme Hawthorn 1806-1884. Hawthorn may still have been resident at Uttoxeter when he died, aged 86, on 11 Nov 1898 at Oaken in Codsall. He was buried on 15 Nov at Uttoxeter. His •personalty was valued at £3,515/11/4.

Frederick Hawthorn of Uttoxeter, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. c1812-1898
b c1812 *4th son of •John Hawthorn of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1772-1843 and Mary Ann Bond 1782-1861 (who m 23 Jan 1804 Barton-under-Needwood)*
m (by licence) 11 Jan 1840 Mayfield: Agnes Sutton dau of Benjamin Sutton of Mayfield, Staffs farmer
d *aged 86* 11 Nov 1898 Oaken in Codsall (WolverhamptonRD); i *aged 86* 15 Nov 1898 Uttoxeter

(studied at London University College); (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Uttoxeter, L.S.A.) 6 Oct 1836 [REG1840]; (b c1811, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with [wife] Agnes & two Mary Ann Hawthorns one aged 13 NOT b Staffs and one b c1836 Staffs & 1 servant) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 16 Dec 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Uttoxeter]; (of Uttoxeter) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (partner, Henry & Frederick Hawthorn, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeons) 1851 [White]; (b c1813 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.S. Lond. in General Practice", with wife Agnes, 4 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Uttoxeter "Med. Off. Uttoxeter Union Workhouse and Uttoxeter District from 1837) 1853 [MD]; (of Uttoxeter, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter) 1860; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer); (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860; (b c1813 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "L.R.C.P. Ed. M.R.C.S.E. L.S.A. as Physician", with wife Agnes, 5 children (including Frederick J "Medical Student A.A.[?]") & ... [entry incomplete] 1861 C; (b c18?? Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon L.R.C.P. ?? General Practitioner", with wife Agnes, 2 children, a nephew and 1 servant) 1871 C; (of "Hockley House", Uttoxeter) 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]; (Public Vaccinator); (Medical Referee *Medical Examiner*, Government Insurance) 1880; (b c1813 Uttoxeter, of Hockley, Uttoxeter "Physician", with wife Agnes, 3 children & 2 servants) 1881 C; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1885; (b c1813 Uttoxeter, of Hockley, Uttoxeter "Physician, Surgeon, Apothecary", with wife Agnes, a daughter, Edwin John ?Angwin "medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1891 C

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Frederick John Hawthorn c 15 Nov 1842 Uttoxeter
Susan Anna Hawthorn c 19 Apr 1844 Uttoxeter
Agnes Elizabeth Hawthorn c 23 Sep 1846 Uttoxeter
Mary Bond Hawthorn c 23 Apr 1850 Uttoxeter
Frank Sutton Hawthorn b c1853 Uttoxeter
[NOTE: None of his children appear to have had their births registered. And see his brother Henry Orme]

(11 Jan 1840, Mayfield) Frederick Hawthorn, bach., surgeon (son of John Hawthorn surgeon) & Agnes Sutton (dau of Benjamin Sutton farmer)
(19 Apr 1899) HAWTHORN Frederick of Oaken died 11 Nov 1898 Probate Lichfield 19 Apr to Frank Sutton Hawthorn solicitor. Effects £3,515/11/4.

Henry Orme Hawthorn of Uttoxeter M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1884 [➔ Ped 5] [524]
c 13 Oct 1806 Uttoxeter 2nd son of •John Hawthorn of Uttoxeter surgeon 1772-1843 and Mary Ann Bond 1782-1861; m1 24 Aug 1835 Mayfield: Mary Sutton; 3 sons, 5 daus; m2 cMay 1860 ShoreditchRD: Susanna Sutton

•L.S.A., 3 Mar 1831; •M.R.C.S., 18 Jul 1842
•Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Hawthorn was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1831. He practised all his working life at •Uttoxeter where he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1842 and was senior partner to his younger brother •Frederick

Hawthorn c1812-1898 in 1851. At Uttoxeter he died, aged 78, on 1 Apr 1884 with burial on 5 Apr. His •personalty was valued at £3,645/7/6.

Henry Orme Hawthorn of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1884
c *as Henry Orm[sic]* 13 Oct 1806 Uttoxeter *2nd son of •John Hawthorn of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1772-1843 and Mary Ann Bond 1782-1861 (who m (by licence) 23 Jan 1804 Barton-under-Needwood)*
m1 *as Henry Orm[sic]* (by Lichfield licence, 24 Aug 1835) Mayfield: Mary Sutton
m2 *as Henry Orme[sic]* cMay 1860 ShoreditchRD: Susanna Sutton
d *aged 77* 1 Apr 1884 Uttoxeter; i 5 Apr 1884 Uttoxeter

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Uttoxeter, L.S.A.) 3 Mar 1831 [REG1840]; (b c1806, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 2 [chn] and [? a relative] Reuben Hawthorn) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 18 Jul 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Uttoxeter]; (of Uttoxeter) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (partner, Henry & Frederick Hawthorn, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter surgeons) 1851 [White]; (b c1807 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.L. L.S.A.Hall (in General Practice)", with wife Mary, 6 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter) {?Deputy}; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer); (of Uttoxeter, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1807 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Member of Royal College of Surgeons and Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall", with wife Susanah, 6 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c18?? Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.S & L.S.A. General Practitioner", with wife Susannah, 2 daughters, a nephew and 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1807 Uttoxeter, of Balance Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with wife Susan. 2 children and 2 servants) 1881 C

chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
- Ann Mary Hawthorn c 11 May 1836 Uttoxeter
- Henry John Hawthorn b cFeb 1838 UttoxeterRD; c 26 Jan 1838 Uttoxeter
- Benjamin Sutton Hawthorn b c1840 Uttoxeter
- Dorothy Bond Hawthorn c 15 Nov 1842 Uttoxeter
- Fanny Elizabeth Hawthorn c 23 Oct 1844 Uttoxeter
- Susannah Henrietta Hawthorn c 31 Dec 1846 Uttoxeter
- William Thomas Hawthorn c 19 Oct 1849 Uttoxeter
- Mary S. Hawthorn b c1852 Uttoxeter

[NOTE: Only one of his children appears to have had their birth registered. And see his brother Frederick]

(28 Aug 1884) The will of Henry Orme Hawthorn of Uttoxeter surgeon who died 1 Apr 1884 at Uttoxeter was proved at Lichfield by Henry John Hawthorn of Ecclesfield (Yorks) surgeon and Benjamin Sutton Hawthorn of Market Drayton, Salop solictor the sons. Personal Estate £3,645/7/6.

John Hawthorn of Uttoxeter surgeon 1772-1843 [➔ Ped 5] [525]

c 22 Mar 1772 Checkley 3rd son of Francis Hawthorn of Tean Leys in Checkley yeoman c1728-1812 and Edith (Orme); m 23 Jan 1804 Barton-under-Needwood: Mary Ann Bond 1782-1861; 9 sons, 1 dau

Hawthorn was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £20 to his elder brother •Francis Hawthorn 1766-1808 surgeon (then at •Colwich) about 22 Jun 1789. Time served about 1796 he appears to have commenced practice at •Burton-upon-Trent but by 1805 was at •Uttoxeter where he died, aged 71, on 18 Mar 1843 with burial on 18 Mar. Three of his sons were medics: John Hugh Hawthorn 1805-...., •Henry Orme Hawthorn 1806-1884 and •Frederick Hawthorn c1812-1898.

John Hawthorn of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1772-1843
c *as Hordern* 22 Mar 1772 Checkley *3rd son of Francis Hawthorn of Tean Leys in Checkley, Staffs yeoman c1728-1812 and Edith (Orme) (who m 29 Oct 1760 Checkley)*
m *of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon bach.* (by licence) 23 Jan 1804 Barton-under-Needwood: Mary Ann Bond 1782-1861
d *aged 71* 14 Mar 1843 UttoxeterRD; i *aged 71* 18 Mar 1843 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 21 Jun 1829/5 Dec 1843 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £20, to [his brother] Francis Hawthorn of Colwich surgeon) 22 Jun 1789 [R.APP]; (as Mr J. Hawthorn, surgeon, Uttoxeter, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (of Church Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Ballance Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1771 Staffs, of Church Street, Uttoxeter, "Surgeon", with [?wife] Mary, Edwin Hawthorn [male aged 15] and 1 servant) 1841 C

chn: [10] [9 sons, 1 dau]
- John Hugh Hawthorn c 18 Aug 1805 Uttoxeter; (of Hoxton, L.S.A.) 27 Aug 1829 [REG1840]
- Henry Orme Hawthorn c *as Henry Orm[sic]* 13 Oct 1806 Uttoxeter [•]
- Richard Francis Hawthorn c 7 May 1809 Uttoxeter
- Frederick Hawthorn b c1812 Uttoxeter [•]
- Reuben Hawthorn c 11 May 1814 Uttoxeter
- George Hawthorn c 18 Dec 1815 Uttoxeter
- Everard Paul Hawthorn c 16 Sep 1817 Uttoxeter
- Reuben Hawthorn c 17 Dec 1818 Uttoxeter
- Edwin Herbert Hawthorn c 30 Sep 1824 Uttoxeter
- Mary Ann Hawthorn c 17 Dec 1825 Uttoxeter

(22 Mar 1772, Checkley) John son of Francis & Edith [Edith is written above another uncertain name] Hordern
(18 Jan 1804, marriage licence) John Hawthorn of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon bach. & Mary Bond of Barton-under-Needwood
(20 Apr 1805) WANTED An apprentice to a Surgeon. For particulars apply to J. Hawthorn, Surgeon, Uttoxeter. [STS.ADV]
(9 Sep 1826) WANTED IMMEDIATELY An apprentice to a Surgeon. A well educated YOUTH of respectable family. Apply to Mr Hawthorn, Surgeon, Uttoxeter. [STS.ADV]
(21 Jun 1829) John Hawthorn of Uttoxeter surgeon ... William Smith of Uttoxeter draper and Thomas Birch of Taft Farm, Stafford farmer [trustees] ... wife Mary Anne ... son John Hugh ... money already expended on his medical education ... dau Mary Anne ... under £100

[father] Francis Hawthorn of Tean Leys in Checkley, Staffs yeoman c1728-1812
m *by banns as farmer* 29 Oct 1760 Checkley: Edith Orme; b c1739; i *aged 76* 25 Jan 1815 Checkley
i *aged 84, as Hawthorn* 1 Jul 1812 Checkley; Will (Lichfield) 22 Aug 1808 to 18 Aug 1810/28 Oct 1812
chn: Francis Hawthorn c 25 Oct 1761 Checkley; d *young*
Edith Hawthorn c 31 Jul 1763 Checkley; d *young;* [? i *as Lydia* 1 Jun 1764 Checkley]
Mary Hawthorn c 8 May 1765 Checkley; m ----- Hollins
Francis Hawthorn c 3 Aug 1766 Checkley [•]
Lydia Hawthorn c 1 Jan 1767 Checkley
Edith Hawthorn c 25 Sep 1768 Checkley
Alice Hawthorn c 5 Aug 1770 Checkley
John Hawthorn c 22 Mar 1772 Checkley [•]
Ann Hawthorn c *as ?Elizabeth* 5 Jun 1774 Checkley
Margaret Hawthorn c 20 May 1777 Checkley

(22 Aug 1808 to 18 Aug 1810) Francis Hawthorn of Tean Leys in Checkley yeoman ... son John [land in Checkley] ... wife Edith ... dau Lydia ... dau Edith ... dau Alice ... dau Ann ... dau Margaret ... late son Francis ... late dau Mary Hollins ... under £200
(25 Jan 1815, Checkley "Mrs Edith Hawthorn, widow of the late Mr Francis Hordern or Hawthorn [of] Gravel-pit House, aged 76"

John Hawthorn of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1791-1837 [➔ Ped 5] [526]

b c1791 1st son of •Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1766-1808 and Margaret (Adams); m 21 Apr 1825 Stafford St Mary: Maria Dickenson c 1789-1864; 2 sons, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., e1812; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Hawthorn was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was probably apprenticed to his father. He qualified M.R.C.S. about 1812 and then practised (perhaps sometimes as a •man-midwife) all his working life at •Stafford where he was senior partner succesively to his younger brothers •Francis Hawthorn 1793-1829 (in 1828) and •Charles Hawthorn 1798-1856 as "surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs" (dissolved 1833). Shortly before his death Hawthorn became senior partner to •Cornelius Waddell of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861. Hawthorn died of a •long illness, aged 45, on 16 Mar 1837 with burial on 22 Mar at Castle Church. The •business of "Hawthorn and Waddell" was to be continued partly for the benefit of his widow and family. •John Rice of Eccleshall M.R.C.S. 1788-1843 was probably his wife's brother-in-law. Hawthorn was a Stafford •councillor.

John Hawthorn of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1791-1837
b c1791 *1st son of •Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1766-1808 and Margaret (Adams) (who m 26 Dec 1787 Colwich)*
m *of St Mary surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 19 Apr) 21 Apr 1825 Stafford St Mary: Maria Dickenson dau of John Dickenson of Stafford; b c1789; d *aged 75* 26 Sep 1864
d *aged 45* 16 Mar 1837; i *aged 45* 22 Mar 1837 Castle Church; Will (Lichfield) 7 Dec 1836/2 Apr 1838

(Hawthorn John, Stafford M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (of Gaolgate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Diglake) 1826 PR; (Hawthorn Jno & Fras, Gaolgate Street, Stafford) 1828 [Pigot]; (his widow) X 1841 C; (his widow Maria, of 16 Gaol Gate Street, Stafford "Proprietor of houses", with dau Margaret, b c1827 Stafford, and sister Ann Dickenson) 1851 C

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Margaret Taylor Hawthorn c 20 Apr 1826 Stafford St Chad
Francis Hawthorn c 10 Jan 1828 Stafford St Chad; i *aged 2m* 28 Feb 1828 Stafford St Mary
John Hawthorn c 11 Nov 1828 Stafford St Chad; (of Uppingham); d 9 Apr 1898

(2 Nov 1816) Trustees of the Stafford General Infirmary ... having succeded to the practice of my late father and consequently having been in full practice in this town several years. John Hawthorn (M.R.C.S.] Stafford Oct 25th 1816.
(2 Feb 1822) To Trustees ... County General Infirmary ... Jan 18th 1822 ... [offer to be surgeon on gratuitous terms] should I have the honour of being elected to your Institution (being a Member of the College of Surgeons, and having practised for ten years in this town) ... John Hawthorn [STS:ADV]
(20 Apr 1822) [Letter dated from Stafford April 19 1822] ... [? Board Meeting] .... offering services ... John Hawthorn M.R.C.S. [STS:ADV]
(4 May 1822) [Letter from Bernard Fry, 2 May 1822, in general complaint] ... C.H. {Charles Hawthorn] yet it originated with his brother Mr John Hawthorn ... surgeon and common councilman of Stafford ... perpetual candidate for an office at the General Infirmary
(21 Apr 1825, Stafford St Mary) John Hawthorn otp & Maria Dickenson otp (by lic)
(23 Apr 1825) On Thursday last, Mr John Hawthorn surgeon to Miss Dickenson eldest daughter of the late John Dickenson gent. of this town [STS:ADV]
(4 May 1833, partnerships dissolved) John Hawthorn and Charles Hawthorn, of Stafford, surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs [GLOBE]
(7 Dec 1836) John Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon ... wife Maria ... mother Margaret Hawthorn senior under age unnamed children ... John Rice of Eccleshall surgeon. under £800
(18 Mar 1837) In consequence of reports being busily circulated in Stafford and its neighbourhood that the widow and family of the late John Hawthorn Esq surgeon have no share in the profession lately carried on by "Hawthorn and Waddell" Mrs Hawthorn inserts this advertisement in order to acquaint her friends that for some years herself and family will participate in the profits of the profession which will be continued in the name and for the mutual interest of "Hawthorn and Waddell". [STS:ADV]
(22 Mar 1837) On the 16th instant after a long illness John Hawthorn Esq surgeon of Stafford aged 45 years [WTON:CHR]
(3 Sep 1864) On the 26th ultimo Maria relict of the late John Hawthorn Esq. surgeon of Stafford aged 75 [STS:ADV]
(16 Apr 1898) At Uppingham on April 9th John, elder son of the late John Hawthorn surgeon of the Diglake, Stafford, bookseller to Uppingham School from 1853, in the 70th year of his age [Grantham Journal]

Arthur Neville Hawthorne of Eccleshall F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1819-1866 **[527]**
b c1819 Ireland of unknown parentage; m 23 Apr 1850 Eccleshall: Anne Buckley dau of ----- Buckley of Garmelow; 3 sons, 2 daus

L.M., Dublin, c1839; •M.R.C.S., Jun 1840; •L.S.A., 28 Sep 1843; •F.R.C.S., 8 Jun 1859

Hawthorne was the son of an •Irish man. He qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") at Dublin about 1839, M.R.C.S. in 1840 (F.R.C.S., 1859) and L.S.A. in 1843. In 1845 he was living in Monmouthshire but by 1850 was in practice at •Eccleshall. Here on census night 1851 he had in his household an assistant, a fellow Irish man, •Henry Joseph Rose 1833-1915 and here he died of •apoplexy, aged about 47, on 28 Jan 1866. His •personalty was valued under £4,000. Hawthorne was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps Eccleshall Battalion Army Assistant Surgeon from 1860 and a Fellow of the •Obstetrical Society of London.

Arthur Neville Hawthorne of Eccleshall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1819-1866
b c1819 Ireland *of unknown parentage*
m 23 Apr 1850 Eccleshall: Anne Buckley dau of ----- Buckley of Garmelow; b c1830; d *aged 61* 3 Jan 1891 Eccleshall
d *of apoplexy* [The Lancet] 28 Jan 1866 Eccleshall; i *aged 46* 3 Feb 1866 Eccleshall

(L.M., Dublin) c1839; (M.R.C.S.) 17 (or 19) Jun 1840 [GLOBE 15 Oct 1859] [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Momouthshire]; [X 1841 C]; (L.S.A.) 28 Sep 1843; (of Eccleshall) 1850 1855 1860 •1865 [MD]; (of High Street, Eccleshall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1820 Ireland, of High Street, Eccleshall [OCCUPATION BLANK] with wife Anne, son Arthur, Henry Rose "b c1830 Isslingtons[sic], [NO COUNTY], assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (•Member, Obstetrical Society of London) ?1858 {Fellow}; (F.R.C.S.) 8 Jun 1859 [Plarr©]; (Army Assistant Surgeon, Eccleshall Rifle Volunteer Corps) 7 Sep 1860; [Army Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, Eccleshall Battalion]*;* (b c1820 Ireland, of High Street, Eccleshall "? F.R.C.S.E. L.S.A. ? General Practitioner", with wife Ann, 4 children & 4 servants) 1861 C

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Arthur Hawthorne b cFeb 1851 StoneRD
Jane Kathleen Hawthorne b cAug 1852 StoneRD
Archibald Stewart Hawthorne b cAug 1854 StoneRD
Frederic Buckley Hawthorne b cFeb 1856 StoneRD
Edith Mary Hawthorne b cMay 1861 StoneRD

(23 Apr 1850, Eccleshall) Arthur Neville Hawthorne, bach., surgeon, Eccleshall (son of "father dead") & Anne Buckley, sp, of Garmelow (dau of "father dead")
(27 Apr 1850) On the 23rd instant at Eccleshall Arthur Neville Hawthorne Esq to Ann youngest daughter of the late Mr Buckley of Garmelow [STS:ADV]
(19 Feb 1866) Letters of Administration of Arthur Neville Hawthorne of Eccleshall surgeon who died 28 Jan 1866 at Eccleshall were granted at Lichfield to Anne Hawthorne of Eccleshall the relict. Effects under £4,000.
(7 Jan 1891) HAWTHORNE Jan 3 at Eccleshall ... aged 61 years Anne widow of the late Dr. Arthur Neville Hawthorne of Eccleshall [London Evening Standard]

George Hayes of Lichfield apothecary e1690-1765 **[528]**
b e1690 son of ----- Hayes and Alice (-----); (? unm.)

Hayes is of unknown heritage. His family may have been living in Lichfield from about 1700. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1711 Hayes probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he was buried, aged about 75, on 17 Mar 1764.5 at St Michael. His executor was his nephew •Carey Butt of Lichfield apothecary 1709-1781. Hayes was a •trustee and •warden of the Lichfield Conduit Lands.

George Hayes of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary e1690-1765
b e1690 *son of ----- Hayes and Alice (-----)*
(? unm.)
i *"Mr George Hayes Gent"* 17 Mar 1764.5 Lichfield St Michael; Will (Lichfield) 24 Sep 1764/10 May 1765

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Warden, Lichfield Conduit Lands) 1729/30 1730/31; (as apothecary, Trustee, Lichfield Conduit Lands) 18 Apr 1741; (as Mr George Hayes, apothecary, Lichfield, subscribed to Thomas White *Twenty sermons ...*) 1757

(21 Jun 1715) ALICE HAYES, of city of Lichfield, widow. Will dated 21 Jun 1715. Infirm of body, etc. To daus. Margaret Hawkesford and Ann Butt, and son Edward Hayes, l0/- each for mourning rings. To son Charles Hayes, 5/0. After payment of debts, legacies and funeral expenses, all my book debts, bonds, bills, etc., household goods, etc., to son George Hayes, whom I appoint exor. Signed, Ales Hayes. Wits., George Vaughton, George Marshall, Theo. Levett. Proved 21 Oct 1723, at Lichfield, by George Hayes, son and exor.
(6 May 1755) Copy of conveyance from Elizabeth Waring of Birmingham widow, to George Hayes of Lichfield, apothecary, of lands and premises in Shenston, co. Staff. [Birmingham Archives MS 3069]
(24 Sep 1764) GEORGE HAYES, of city of Lichfield, apothecary. Will dated 24 Sep. 1764. To brother Charles Hayes, 6/0 a week for life, and my exor. to find him with decent apparel, linen and woollen, over and above his weekly allowance. To nephew Richard Hawkesford, £50, and interest paid to me by him for his brother George to be returned to him. To his dau. Mrs. Bather, £50, and a ring to Mr. Bather. To nephew Thomas Hawkesford, £50. To nephew, George Hawkesford, £10. To nephew Richard Hawkesford, son to nephew John Hawkesford, deed., £50. To nephew Timothy Butt and to his dau. Ann Butt, £10. To nephews, John Marten Butt, George Butt, Thomas Butt, and niece Alice Butt, £50 each. To Ann Jordan, £5. To cousin Mary Holmes, widow, £100. To cousin George Hargreaves, of Bury, £10, and to his two sons £5 each. To Mr. George Butt, £5. To poor of Lichfield, £5 in bread. All real and personal estate, after payment of debts and legacies, to nephew Cary Butt and his heirs, appointing him exor. Wits., John Heaton, John Bond, William Taylor. Proved 10 May 1765, at Lichfield, by Cary Butt, exor. [JG IV 125]

[father] ----- Hayes (of Lichfield, Staffs) c1646-....
m Alice -----; i *Alices Hays widdow* 31 Jan 1722.3 Lichfield St Michael
chn: Margaret Hayes b c1676; m ----- Hawkesford [?Richard Hawkesford of Lichfield, Staffs c1664-....
Ann Hayes b c1681; m 7 Oct 1706 Lichfield St Mary: William Butt of Lichfield, Staffs ?1677-1743
George Hayes b c1690 [•]
Edward Hayes
Charles Hayes

Richard Hawkesford of Lichfield, Staffs c1664-....
m1 13 Jun 1693 Lichfield: Mary Sturney
m2 Margaret Hayes
(Sheriff, Lichfield) 1688
chn: [?] Elizabeth Hawkesford c 30 Sep 1694 Lichfield dau of Richard and Mary
John Hawkesford c 11 Jul 1703 Lichfield St Michael
Richard Hawkesford c 28 Dec 1707 Lichfield St Michael
George Hawkesford
Thomas Hawkesford

John Hawkesford 1703-....
c 11 Jul 1703 Lichfield St Michael
chn: Richard Hawkesford

Richard Hawkesford 1707-....
c 28 Dec 1707 Lichfield St Michael
chn: Elizabeth Hawkesford b c1730; m *aged 21 of Blymhill sp.* (by Lichfield licence, 31 Dec 1750) 1 Jan 1750.1 Shrewsbury St Julian:
John Bather of Shrewsbury St Chad c1728-....

James Hayes of Wolverhampton apothecary 1688-1740 [529]

c 5 Jan 1687.8 Wolverhampton son of Silvester Hayes of Wolverhampton ironmonger c1651-1705 and Ann (Frith); m e1718 Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)

Hayes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican ironmonger. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1709 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he took apprentice •William Grove c1701-a1732 in 1715 and •George Hatchett ?1706-1766 in 1720. Hayes was buried, aged 52, on 25 Jun 1740 at Wolverhampton.

James Hayes of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary 1688-1740
c *son of Mr. Silvester* 5 Jan 1687.8 Wolverhampton *son of Silvester Hayes of Wolverhampton, Staffs ironmonger c1651-1705 and Ann (Frith)*
m e1718 [X FMP©] Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)
i *as Mr James Hays* 25 Jun 1740 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 14 Dec 1727/ 16 Sep 1741 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50, William Grove son of Elizabeth Grove widow) 30 Mar 1714.5 [R.APP] [•William Grove of Wolverhampton apprentice c1701-....]; (as of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 George Hatchett son of Anne Hatchett widow of Wolverhampton) 26 Sep 1720 [R.APP] [•George Hatchett ?1706-1766]; (Mr Hayes, Apoth. Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]

(31 Oct 1724) Feoffment of messuage in Lichfield Street 1. James Hinckes of Gornal, gentleman 2. Peter Hinckes of Wolverhampton, chandler and maltster 3. John Hayes of Wolverhampton, gentleman James Hayes of Wolverhampton, apothecary [Wolverhampton Archives DEED/J163/1]
(14 Dec 1727) James Hayes of Wolverhampton ... apothecary ... wife Elizabeth [appointed executor and did execute]

[father] Silvester Hayes of Wolverhampton, Staffs ironmonger c1651-1705
m Ann Frith dau of Henry Frith of Wolverhampton, Staffs lawyer c1630-1703 and Sarah (Monk)
i *"Mr. a quire fee paid"* 5 Jun 1705 Wolverhampton; Will *ironmonger* (---) 1 Jun 1705
chn: William Hayes c 5 Aug 1681 Wolverhampton
Thomas Hayes c 18 Mar 1683 Wolverhampton
James Hayes c *son of Mr. Silvester* 5 Jan 1687.8 Wolverhampton [•]
William Hayes c 1688 Wolverhampton
Silvester Hayes c 3 Dec 1691 Wolverhampton
Alice Hayes c 7 Jun 1695 Wolverhampton
Sarah Hayes c 13 Dec 1694 Wolverhampton

John Hayes of Stone L.R.C.P.E. 1823-1887 [530]

c 20 Jul 1823 Newcastle 1st son of •Robert Hayes of Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1795-1853 and Ellen (Warburton); m 12 Apr 1853 Stoke-upon-Trent: Myra Elizabeth Pratt 1828-1897 dau of Felix Pratt manufacturer; 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1849; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1859
Medical Officer of Health; •Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer;

Hayes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican L.S.A. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice to his father. He then studied at •London University College and •Edinburgh University before he qualified L.S.A. in 1849. He commenced practice at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent but about the time of his marriage in 1853 moved to Beech Cliff and subsequently to Tittensor (both in Stone). There he subsequently further was admitted L.R.C.P.E. in 1859. Hayes died, aged 64, on 18 Sep 1887 at Llandudno, Caernarvonshire. His •personalty was valued at £7,803/5/9. He was a Member

of the •Provincial Medical and Surgical Association, the •Pathological Society of London and the •Midland Medical Society. Also he was a Member of the •North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club.

John Hayes of Stone, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. 1823-1887
c 20 Jul 1823 Newcastle *1st son of •Robert Hayes of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1795-1853 and Ellen (Warburton) (who m 31 Aug 1817 Manchester Cathedral)*
m 12 Apr 1853 Stoke-upon-Trent: Myra Elizabeth Pratt 1828-1897 dau of Felix Pratt manufacturer
d 18 Sep 1887 Llanduduno, Caernarvonshire

(b c1826, "Apprentice" in household of father Robert Hayes at Lane End) 1841 C; (studied at London University College); (studied at Edinburgh University); (L.S.A.) 1849; (of Longton) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, Longton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1826 Longton, "Licentiate Apothecaries Hall General Practice", unmarried, in household of his father Robert Hayes at Longton) 1851 C; (of Beech Cliff, Trentham) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1855; (Public Vaccinator) 1855; (•Member, Provincial Medical and Surgical Association) 1855; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1859; (of Beech Cliff near Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1826 Longton, of Beech Cliff, Stone "Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians", with wife Myra Eliz., two daughters, a sister & 4 servants) 1861 C; (of Beech Cliff, Member, North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club) 1866; (b c1825 Longton, of Beech Cliff, Stone "Physician L R Coll Phys Edin L.A.S. London University of Edinburgh & ?Trinit Coll London", with wife Myra Ellen, 2 daughters and 3 servants) 1871 C; (Medical Officer of Health); (b c1826 Longton, of "Manor House", Tittensor, Stone, "Physician", with wife Myra E., 2 daus & 4 servants) 1881 C; (of "Manor House", Tittensor) 1885 [MD]; (•Member, Pathological Society of London); (•Member, Midland Medical Society)

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Myra Ellen Hayes b cFeb 1854 StoneRD
Elizabeth Ann Hayes b cNov 1855 StoneRD

(12 Apr 1853, Stoke-upon-Trent) John Hayes, bach. surgeon, Beech Cliffe Trentham (son of Robert Hayes surgeon) & Myra Elizabeth Pratt, sp., ?Fenton, (dau of Felix Pratt manufacturer)
(21 Nov 1887) Adm. of John Hayes of the Manor House Tittensor surgeon who died 18 Sep 1887 at Llandudno (Caernarvonshire) was granted at Lichfield to Myra Elizabeth Hayes of the Manor House the widow. Personal Estate £9,084/0/8. Resworn January 1889 £7,803/5/9.

Robert Hayes of Penkridge apothecary e1686-.... [530A]

b e1686 of unknown parentage; m e1716 Ann -----; 3 sons, 1 dau

Hayes is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Penkridge in the period 1717-1722.

Robert Hayes of Penkridge, Staffs apothecary e1686-....
b e1686 of unknown parentage
m e1716 Ann -----

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Elizabeth Hayes i 14 Apr 1717 Penkridge
Richard Hayes c 4 Apr 1718 Penkridge
Robert Hayes c as Hays 18 Jul 1720 Penkridge
John Hayes c 20 Oct 1722 Penkridge

(20 May 1720) Richard Loe of Birmingham linnen draper ... father in law Thomas Walker and mother Mrs Anne Walker ... brother in law Thomas Walker ... uncle William Loe of Wolverhampton chirurgeon ... cousin Anne Hayes wife of Robert Hayes of Pencrich [Staffs] apothecary ... [names many other cousins on the Craddock side] ... uncle Thomas Cradock of Walsall ... [Will (Lichfield) 20 May 1720/24 Nov 1721]

Robert Hayes of Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1795-1853 [531]

b 10 Aug 1795; c 13 Sep 1795 Newcastle 1st son of Richard Hayes of Newcastle hatter c1762-.... and Ann (Goodwin); m 31 Aug 1817 Manchester Cathedral: Ellen Warburton c1796-1853; 4 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 22 Feb 1827

Hayes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican hatter. He also became a hatter before he qualified L.S.A. in 1827 aged 32,. Thereafter he practised at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent where he died of •apoplexy, aged 58, on 19 Sep 1853. He took apprentice his son •John Hayes L.R.C.P.E. 1823-1887 who, after qualification, was living with his father in 1851. About 1830 one of his daughters was christened •Wesleyan methodist.

Robert Hayes of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1795-1853
b 10 Aug 1795 PR; *c as Hays* 13 Sep 1795 Newcastle *1st son of Richard Hayes of Newcastle, Staffs hatter c1762-.... and Ann (Goodwin) (who m 2 Sep 1792 Leek)*
m *as of Newcastle hatter* 31 Aug 1817 Manchester Cathedral: Ellen Warburton; b c1796; d *aged 57* 16 Dec 1853 Longton [STS.ADV 17 Dec 1853]
d *aged 58* 19 Sep 1853 Longton (Stoke-upon-TrentRD)

(of Lane End, L.S.A.) 22 Feb 1827 [REG1840]; (of High St, Lane End surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1796, of High St, Lane End, "Surgeon", with [wife] Ellen, 6 [children, including John "Apprentice"], & Caroline Warburton) 1841 C;

(of Longton) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, Longton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1800 Newcastle, of High Street, Longton "Licentiate Apothecaries Hall General Practice", with wife Ellen, 6 children {including son John Hayes• & 1 servant) 1851 C

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Anne Warburton Hayes c 2 Mar 1818 Newcastle
Mary Hayes c 16 May 1819 Newcastle
John Hayes c 20 Jul 1823 Newcastle **[•]**
Richard Hulme Hayes c 18 Dec 1825 Newcastle
Richard Henry Hayes c 6 Jul 1828 Newcastle
Sarah Elizabeth Hayes b 19 Oct 1830 PR; c *as Sarah* 16 Nov 1830 Longton Wesleyan Methodist
Robert Hulme Hayes c 26 May 1833 Newcastle

(24 Sep 1853) On Monday evening last [19 Sep] Robert Hayes Esq surgeon Longton. Mr Hayes death was awfully sudden. After a full day's practice and taking a hearty tea he walked towards his stable fell down in a fit of apoplexy and instantly expired in the yard. Mr Hayes had an extensive practice and was universally respected. [STS:ADV]

[father] Richard Hayes of Newcastle, Staffs hatter c1762-....
m (by banns) 2 Sep 1792 Leek: Ann Goodwin
chn: Robert Hayes b 10 Aug 1795 PR; c as Hays 13 Sep 1795 Newcastle
Elizabeth Goodwin Hayes c 11 Jan 1798 Newcastle
Richard Hayes b 30 Apr 1802 PR; c 23 May 1802 Newcastle
Mary Hayes c 6 Jun 1802 Newcastle
Enoch Hayes c 6 Oct 1805 Newcastle
Ann Hayes c 20 Sep 1807 Newcastle
Elizabeth Hayes c 7 Jul 1811 Newcastle
(6 Nov 1802) ... the partnership heretofore existing between RICHARD HAYES the younger and GEORGE GOODWIN of Newcastle-under-Lyme hatters ... dissolved 17 Oct 1802 [STS.ADV 6 Nov 1802]
(1818) Hat Manufacturer: Hayes Richard Penkhull Street, Newcastle) 1818 [Parsons]

David Haynes of Wednesbury apprentice e1761-.... [532]

b e1761 of unknown parentage

Haynes is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £25 to •Edward Taylor of •Wednesbury surgeon about 11 Jan 1775.

David Haynes of Wednesbury, Staffs apprentice e1761-....
b e1761 *of unknown parentage*

[??? c 6 Mar 1758 Birmingham *son of Christopher and Sarah]*
[??? c 15 Sep 1763 Warwick St Nicholas *son of Thomas and Mary]*
[??? i *as son of Thomas & Mary Haines* 20 Apr 1780 Warwick St Nicholas]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £25 to Edward Taylor of Wednesbury surgeon) 11 Jan 1775 [R.APP]

Thomas Head of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1799-1886 [533]

b 5 Aug 1799; c 6 Aug 1799 Chollerton 5th son of Oswald Head (Vicar of Chollerton, Northumbs) c1756-1820 and Ann (Errington); m 15 Apr 1834 Inveresk Episcopal Chapel, Musselburgh, Midlothian: Mary Frances Stewart c1813-1856 dau of Richard Stewart M.D.; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 25 Apr 1822; •M.R.C.S., 1822; M.D., •St Andrews, 6 May 1845, •F.R.C.P.E., 5 Aug 1845 •Medical Referee; •Police Surgeon

Head was the son of a Northumberland anglican clergyman. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1822. After qualification he practised in Northumberland but by 1841 had moved to Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent. On 6 May 1845 whilst at Hanley he graduated M.D. from St Andrews and the following 5 Aug was elected F.R.C.P.E. Here in 1852 he was a •declared bankrupt *as an apothecary* owing £505/4/4 to creditors but with potential assets of £470/17/10 leaving a deficiency of £34/6/6. About 1860 he moved north again to Cumberland where he was sometime Physician to Carlisle Dispensary and Fever Hospital. He died, aged 87, on 9 Jan 1886 at Warwick Bridge, Cumbs. His •personalty was valued at £366/4/4. Head published three •medical papers.

Thomas Head of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1799-1886
b 5 Aug 1799 PR; c 6 Aug 1799 Chollerton *5th son of Oswald Head (Vicar of Chollerton, Northumbs) c1756-1820 and Ann (Errington) (who m 17 Jun 1784 Chollerton)*
m 15 Apr 1834 Inveresk Episcopal Chapel, Musselburgh, Midlothian: Mary Frances Stewart dau of Richard Stewart M.D.; b c1813 Windsor, Berks; d *aged 43* cAug 1856 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
d 9 Jan 1886 Warwick Bridge, Cumbs

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Hexham, L.S.A.) 25 Apr 1822 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1822; (b c1801, of Old Hall Street, Hanley, "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, [dau] Sarah & 2 servants) 1841 C; (M.D., St Andrews) 6 May 1845 [RCPE p10]; (F.R.C.P.E.) 5 Aug 1845 [RCPE p10]; (of Hanley) 1850 1855 [MD]; (Police Surgeon, Staffordshire County Police, Hanley district) 1850; (of High Street, Hanley M.D. & surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1800 Chollerton Vicarage, Northumberland, of High Street, Hanley "Doctor of Medicine University of St Andrews ??? Fellow of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh M.R.C.S. England", with wife Mary Francis & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of "White House", Hanley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of "White House", Hanley) 1860 [MD]; (Medical Referee, various) 1860; (b c1809[sic] Chollerton, of 3 Crescent, Carlisle, "M.D. etc.", widower with 1 servant) 1861 C; (of The Crescent, Carlisle) 1865 1870 [MD]; (b c1800 Chollerton, of Warwick Bridge, Wetheral, Cumbs "Practising as Physican and Surgeon etc. etc.", widower with dau Sarah Maria, 1 boarder & 3 servants) 1871 C; (Physician, Carlisle Dispensary and Fever Hospital) a1875; (of Cairn House, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle)

1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1800 Cholleton, of Warwick Bridge, Wetheral, Cumbs "Physician & Surgeon etc.", widower with dau Sarah M., 2 boarders & 4 servants) 1881 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Sarah Maria Head b c1836 Belford, Northumbs; (at boarding school in Jersey in 1851)

(19 Apr 1834) At the episcopal chapel Musselburgh on the 15th instant ... Mr Thomas Head surgeon, Belford, to Mary Frances only daughter of the late R. Stewart Esq M.D. [NEWCASTLE JOURNAL]
(1852) HEAD, THOMAS, Apothecary, Hanley, Staffordshire, May 24 and June 14, at half-past ten, Birmingham. Com. Balguy. Off as. Bittleston, Sol. Cowdell, Hinckley. Petition April 29. [The Law Times 1852]
(19 Jun 1852) BANKRUPTCY COURT Monday [14 Jun] before Mr Commissioner Balguy In re Thomas Head of Hanley apothecary. A meeting for the last examination. The balance sheet prepared by Messrs. Peet and Puckle, accountants, showed the bankrupt as indebted to creditors to the amount of £505/4/4 to meet which he put down good debts £254/17/10 and property £216 leaving a deficiency of £34/6/6 only. The bankrupt, who was unopposed, passed, and the 12th day of July next was fixed for the certificate meeting. Mr Cowdell jun. of Hinckley appeared as solictor to the estate. Official assignee, Mr Bittleston. [Birmingham Journal]
(13 Apr 1886) The will of Thomas Head of Cairn House Warwick Bridge, Cumbs M.D. who died 9 Jan 1886 at Cairn House was proved at Carlisle by Sarah Maria Head of Cairn House the daughter. Personal Estate £366/4/4.

•Bibliography:
- Thomas Head "On purpura haemorrhagica" in *•The Lancet (18*27)
- Thomas Head "Reply to Dr. Macintosh on the depletory treatment of intermittent fever" in ?????
- Thomas Head "Practical observations on obstruction of the bowels and on constipation" in *St Bartholomew's Hospital Reports 3* (1867)

[father] Oswald Head (Vicar of Chollerton, Northumbs) c1756-1820
m 17 Jun 1784 Chollerton: Ann (Errington)
d *aged 64* 20 Dec 1820
chn: Mary Errington Head c 1786 Chollerton
Ann Head c 1788 Chollerton
John Oswald Head c 1789 Chollerton
William Head c 1792 Chollerton
Charles Head c 1794 Chollerton
Isabella Head c 1796 Chollerton
Oswald Head c 1798 Chollerton
Thomas b 5 Aug 1799 PR; c 6 Aug 1799 Chollerton [•]
Sarah Head c 1800 Chollerton
Martha Frances Head c 1802 Chollerton

(20 Dec 1820, Chollerton) IN MEMORY OF THE REVEREND OSWALD HEAD, 34 YEARS VICAR OF THIS PARISH WHO DIED 20TH DECEMBER 1820, AGED 64 YEARS. ALSO OF ANN HIS WIFE, WHO DIED AT NESTON IN CHESHIRE, 21ST MARCH 1841, AGED 74 YEARS

William Heaford of Uttoxeter apprentice 1694-?1727 [534]

c 11 Nov 1694 Eccleshall son of Thomas Heaford of Eccleshall yeoman c1656-....; [? m 2 Oct 1723 Eccleshall: Mary Adams; 2 daus]

Heaford was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. As William Hayford he was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to James Smith of •Uttoxeter surgeon about 1 Dec 1710. He is probably the man who was living at Newport, Salop in 1723 and was buried, aged about 33, on 16 Sep 1727 at Eccleshall.

William Heaford of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice 1694-?1727
c 11 Nov 1694 Eccleshall *son of Thomas Heaford of Eccleshall, Staffs yeomanc1656-....*
[? m *as Hayford of Newport* 2 Oct 1723 Eccleshall: Mary Adams]
[? i *as Heaford* 16 Sep 1727 Eccleshall]
(as son of Thomas Hayford of Eccleshall yeoman, apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to James Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon) 1 Dec 1710 [R.APP]

[? chn: [2] [2 daus]
Mary Heaford c 27 Apr 1724 Adbaston
Frances Heaford c *dau of Mr & Mrs Hayford* 5 Jan 1727.8 Newport]

[father] Thomas Heaford of Eccleshall, Staffs yeoman c1656-....
[? m 7 Oct 1686 Upton Magna, Salop: Elizabeth Right]
chn: Thomas Heaford c *mother Elizabeth* 30 Dec 1688 Eccleshall
Elizabeth Heaford c 17 Aug 1690 Eccleshall
Ellen Heaford c 4 Oct 1691 Eccleshall
Richard Heaford c 29 Apr 1693 Eccleshall
William Hayford c 11 Nov 1694 Eccleshall [•]
Charles Heaford c 21 Mar 1696 Eccleshall
Margaret Heaford c 6 Aug 1699 Eccleshall
John Heaford c 7 Aug 1702 Eccleshall

Charles Heaton of Leek L.R.C.P.E. 1816-1880 [535]

c 26 May 1816 Endon 3rd son of Charles Heaton of Endon in Leek land-surveyor and Mary (Smith); m 10 Oct 1855 Alton: Sarah Smith 1818-1871 dau of Thomas Smith yeoman; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 29 Jun 1837; •M.R.C.S., 30 Mar 1838; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1860
•Union Medical Officer

Heaton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican land-surveyor. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1837 and M.R.C.S. in 1838. He practised all his working life at •Leek where he was admitted L.R.C.P.E. in 1860 and where he died, aged 64, on 25 Mar 1880. His •personalty was valued under £9,000. Heaton was a Member of the •North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club.

Charles Heaton of Leek, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. 1816-1880
c 26 May 1816 Endon *3rd son of Charles Heaton of Endon in Leek, Staffs land-surveyor and Mary (Smith) (who m 12 May 1808 Alton)*
m 10 Oct 1855 Alton: Sarah Smith 1818-1871 dau of Thomas Smith yeoman
d 25 Mar 1880 Leek

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Endon, L.S.A.) 29 Jun 1837 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 30 Mar 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Leek]; (b c1816, "Surgeon", in household of his [father] Charles Heaton land surveyor and [mother] Mary Heaton at Endon) 1841 C; (of Leek) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (of Custard Street, Leek surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1817 Endon, Staffs, of Custard Street, Leek "M.R.C.S.L.S.A. Gen Pract.", unmarried with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Leek, Union Medical Officer, leek) 1853 [MD]; (of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860; (b c1817 Endon, Staffs, of Stockwell Street, Leek "Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh Member of the Royal College of Surgeons & Licentiate of Apothecaries Comp. in Genl. Practice", with wife Sarah, a visitor, and 1 servant) 1861 C; (of Leek, Member, North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club) 1866; (b c1817 Endon, Staffs, of 23 Stockwell Street, Leek "Physician & Surgeon L.R.C.P.Ed. M.R.C.S.End. L.S.A.", with wife Sarah, dau Laura & 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Charles George Heaton b cFeb 1859 LeekRD
Laura Heaton b cMay 1862 LeekRD

(10 Oct 1855, Alton) Charles Heaton junior, 39, bach. surgeon, Leek, (son of Charles Heaton yeoman) & Sarah Smith, 38, sp. Alton dau of Thomas Smith yeoman)
(15 May 1880) The will with two codicils of Charles Heaton of Leek Esq M.D. who died 25 Mar 1880 at Leek was proved at Lichfield by Edwin Heaton of Endon land agent the brother and Charles Deane Heaton of Burslem solicitor's clerk the nephew. Personal estate under£9,000.

[father] Charles Heaton of Endon in Leek, Staffs land-surveyor
m 12 May 1808 Alton: Mary Smith
chn: John Heaton c 1811 Endon
Margaret Heaton c 1812 Endon
Thomas Heaton c 1813 Endon
Charles Heaton c 26 May 1816 Endon [•]
Edwin Heaton c 1818 Endon
Mary Heaton c 1820 Endon
Richard Heaton c 1821 Endon
Matthew Smith Heaton c 1824 Endon

Thomas[?] Hector of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary e1736-.... [536]

b e1736 of unknown parentage

Hector is of unknown parentage. One "Mr Hector" was in practice at •Lichfield between 1779 and 1783. It is possible he was Thomas Hector of Shenstone c1736-1811 (son of •Brooke Hector of Lichfield M.B. 1700-1773).

----- Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary
b e1736 *of unknown parentage*

(as Mr Hector ... surgeon/apothecary, of Lichfield) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]

[NOTE: It is possible that this man was Thomas Hector of Shenstone, Staffs c1736-1811 (son of •Brooke Hector of Lichfield, Staffs M.B. 1700-1773]

Benjamin Hector of Lichfield surgeon 1682-1757 [➔ Ped 6] [537]

c 31 Aug 1682 Lichfield St Mary 9th son of •Edmund Hector of Lichfield chirurgeon c1640-1709 and Dorcas (Baxter); m 18 Feb 1707.8 Longdon: Mary Walton ....-1763 dau and heir of Richard Walton; 2 sons, 2 daus

Hector was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1696. Time served about 1703 he probably commenced practice at •Lichfield where he took apprentice five men: for 7 years at £40 •Jonathan Hall c1698-.... in 1712, for 5 years at £70 •John Bradgate 1700-1749 in 1718, for 5 years at £100 •Edmund Edwards c1704-.... in 1720, for 5 years at £105 •John Corker c1713-.... in 1729 and for 5 years at £100 •James Tagg ?1725-.... in 1741. Additionally about 1723 he likely took apprentice his elder son Edmund Hector of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon 1709-1794 who was a school-fellow and friend of Samuel Johnson 1709-1784 [OB]. Hector might have retired to •Longdon about 1751 and was living there when he died, aged 75, in Jul 1757 with burial at Sandon on 13 Jul. He was a Lichfield •sheriff in 1727 and a •trustee of the Lichfield Conduit Lands.

Benjamin Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1682-1757
c 31 Aug 1682 Lichfield St Mary *9th son of Edmund Hector of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon c1640-1709 and Dorcas (Baxter) (who m c1661)*

m 18 Feb 1707.8 Longdon: Mary Walton dau and heir of Richard Walton; i *Mary Hector widow was buried from Longdon* 19 Jul 1763 Sandon
i *Benjamin Hector of Longdon Gent: Aet 75* 13 Jul 1757 Sandon; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1696; (as of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Jonathan Hall son of Thomas Hall of Featherstone gent.) 15 May 1712 [R.APP]; (as of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £70 John Bradgate son of Mary Bradgate widow of Warwick) 18 Apr 1718 [R.APP] [•John Bradgate of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1700-1749]; (as of Lichfield chirurgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 Edmund Edwards son of Edmund Edwards of Stafford (St Thomas) gent.) 26 Aug 1720 [R.APP]; [Edmund Edwards of Lichfield apprentice c1704-....]; (likely took apprentice his son Edmund) c1723; (Sheriff, Lichfield) 25 Jul 1727; (as of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £105 •John Corker son of John Corker of Shavington, Cheshire) 10 Feb 1729 [R.APP] [John Corker of Lichfield apprentice c1713-....]; (as chyrurgeon, Trustee, Lichfield Conduit Lands) 18 Apr 1741; (as of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 James Tagg son of Thomas Tagg) 5 May 1741 [R.APP] [•James Tagg of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice ?1725-....]

chn: [4] (2 sons, 2 daus]
Edmund Hector b 30 Jan 1708.9 Lichfield [see below]
Ann Hector c 10 Jan 1710.1 Lichfield St Mary; m 13 Dec 1738 Coleshill: Walter Carless (Vicar of Standon, Staffs) 1714-1757; d 1788 "was
Johnson's "first love,"
Mary Hector c 3 Aug 1714 Lichfield St Mary; i 26 Aug 1716 Lichfield St Michael
Philip Hector c 12 Sep 1720 Lichfield St Mary; i 15 Sep 1741 Lichfield St Michael

(1695, Saddler alias Market Street, Lichfield St Mary) Edmund Hector, gent. reputed, 58; Dorcas, his wife, 50; George, son, 17; Benjamin, son, 13, Ann, dau, 6. Ann Baxter, servant, 17; Richard Bird, servant, 15.
(30 Sep 1740) Lease for a year by (1) to (2) of Cleathill Farm, Longdon, Staffs. (1) Benjamin Hector of Lichfield, chirurgion and his wife Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Walton. (2) John Townsend of Lyons Inn, Middx., gent. [DURHAM UNIVERSITY: SHIPPERSDON PAPERS 4677]

(1 Oct 1740) Between (1) Benjamin Hector of Lichfield, chirurgeon and his wife Mary (2) Theophilus Levett of Lichfield, gent. (3) John Townsend of Lyons Inn, parish of St. Clements Dane, Middx., gent. (4) Joseph Parker of Lichfield, apothecary. Deed to lead the uses of a Fine and Recovery in respect of Cleathill Farm, Langdon, Staffs., for securing payment of £350 by (1) to (4); the premises to be settled thereafter on (1) and their heirs. Consideration: £350 paid by (4) to (1). Signed: (1), (2) and (4). 4 seals applied. Parchment 2 mm. [4678]
(13 Jul 1757, Sandon) Buried Benjamin Hector of Longdon Gent: Aet 75
(19 Jul 1763, Sandon) Mary Hector widow was buried from Longdon

Edmund Hector of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon 1709-1794
b 30 Jan 1708.9 Lichfield
m1 of Birmingham St Philip gent. (by Lichfield licence, 12 May 1740) Elizabeth Power dau of A---- Power of Kenilworth, Warwicks; (no chn); i 30 Mar 1741 Kenilworth
m2 16 Aug 1742 Birmingham St Philip: Mary Gibbons; (? no chn); [? i 30 Jun 1769 Birmingham St Philip]
d 2 Sep 1794; i Birmingham St Philip; M.I. [below]
[OB]
(likely apprenticed to his father) c1723; (friend of Samuel Johnson); (of "1 The Square", Birmingham consulting-surgeon) 1747; (of Birmingham) 1779 1780 1783 [MR]
(2 Sep 1794) At Birmingham, in his 85th year, Edmund Hector, esq., the school-fellow, and, through life, the intimate friend, of the late Dr. Samuel Johnson; a gentleman eminent for skill and assiduity in his public character as a surgeon, and much and deservedly esteemed in private life for his benevolence of disposition, liberality of sentiment, and urbanity of manners. [GM]
He leaves all his property to Walter Carless Hopper [1772-185 3], son of his niece Ann Carless by George Hopper, and father of Edmund Hector Hopper, alias Shipperdson, before mentioned. He mentions several "cousins," whose exact relationship I do not know. John Pierson of Tettenhall was probably of the same family as Thomas Pearson of Tettenhall, gent., whose son John Pearson 2 [1772-1841], advocate general of the East India Company at Bengal, was father of Thomas Hooke Pearson a [1806-92], general in the army and C.B. It will be noticed that Elizabeth Jesson, a second cousin of Dr. Johnson, married a John Pearson of Wolverhampton in 1711
M.S. EDMUNDI HECTOR. Natus Die XXX Jan. M.DCCVIII [1708 old style] Birmingham itc Artem Chirurgicam per Annos Sexaginta quinque Multa cum Laude Exercuit. Denatus Die ii. Sep. M.DCCXCIV. jEtatis suse LXXXVI. Vir Probus Benevolus Pius Neque magis in sua Quam in Publics Commoda Natus. [Stemmata Botevilliana]
In 1732 Johnson became the guest of Mr. Hector, an old schoolfellow and friend, who was then established as a surgeon at Birmingham. Mr. Hector lodged with a bookseller of the name of Warren, who was the proprietor of a journal; and by this accidental association Johnson first came forth in his proper character of an author. He contributed essays to Warren's paper, and undertook to translate and abridge for him from the French a " Voyage to Abyssinia," by Father Lobo, a Portuguese Jesuit. His manner of executing this his earliest literary task was curiously cha- racteristic. Having made a commencement, his indolence got the better of him, and the printer was soon at a stand-still. On Mr. Hector representing to him that the poor man and his family were suffering from his neglect to supply the press, he instantly resumed his work, but did it lying in bed, dictating off-hand to Mr. Hector, who held the pen, and taking so little interest in the result, that he had not the curiosity to cast his eye upon the proof-sheets, of which few were ever seen by him. But the most remarkable part of the undertaking is the preface, which exhibits the peculiar turn of thought and style which are associated with his name, and in one passage quoted by Boswell exhibits them in their maturest form. He ceased to be the guest of Mr. Hector after six months, and hired lodgings in another part of Birmingham. Johnson's first love was the sister of his friend Hector. This passion, he told Boswell, dropped imperceptibly out of his head, and the lady subsequently married Mr. Careless, a clergyman." [Extracted from the Early Life of Johnson, in the Quarterly Review, vol. ciii. pp. 315 317. in Stemmata Botevilliana]

Brooke Hector of Lichfield M.B. 1700-1773 [➔ Ped 6] [538]

c 26 Sep 1700 Lichfield St Mary 1st son of •George Hector of Lichfield surgeon c1676-1743and Elizabeth Brook(e)s; m1 15 Nov 1732 Shifnal, Salop: Elizabeth Smith c1710-1742; 1 son, 1 dau.; m2 6 May 1748 Mancetter, Warwicks: Mary Barrett c1706-1783; 1 son, 1 dau

M.B., •Oxford, 1727

Hector was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He matriculated from Christ Church College at Oxford on 23 Aug 1717 and from there graduated B.A. in 1722, M.A. in 1724 and M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1727. Hector may have practised at •Lichfield from 1727 until he died, aged 73, on 13 Dec 1773 with burial on 16 Dec at the Cathedral. In 1735 his maternal half-uncle •Jonathan Brooke M.D. 1690-1735, then of London, bequeathed his "nephew Brooke Hector of Litchfield doctor in physic all my books and my gold watch and ?caine". His eldest son Thomas Hector of Shenstone c1736-1811 might be •Thomas[?] Hector of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary e1736-.... Hector was a •trustee of the Lichfield Conduit Lands.

Brooke Hector of Lichfield, Staffs M.B. 1700-1773
c *as Brooks* 26 Sep 1700 Lichfield St Mary *1st son of George Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon c1676-1743[•] and Elizabeth Brook(e)s (who m* 29 Oct 1696 Kingsbury, Warwicks)
m1 15 Nov 1732 Shifnal, Salop: Elizabeth Smith; b c1710; d *aged 32* 22 Jul 1742; i 26 Jul 1742 Lichfield Cathedral
m2 6 May 1748 Mancetter, Warwicks: Mary Barrett; b c1706; (no chn); d *aged 77* 14 Mar 1783; i *"Mrs Hector widow aged 77"* 20 Mar 1783 Lichfield St Mary
d *aged 74* 13 Dec 1773; i *aged 74* 16 Dec 1773 Lichfield Cathedral; Will (Lichfield) 4 Jun 1765/19 Nov 1783

(aged 16, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 23 Aug 1717 [Foster]; (B.A., Oxford) 31 Jan 1721.2; (M.A., Oxford) 1724; (M.B., Oxford) 1727; (Brooke Hector M.D., Lichfield, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]; (as "doctor of Physick", Trustee, Lichfield Conduit Lands) 18 Apr 1741; (M.D.); (of Market Street, Lichfield); (Brooke Hector M.D. of Litchfield, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]; [Simms]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Elizabeth Hector c 9 Apr 1734 Lichfield Cathedral; m 22 Dec 1768 Walsall: Thomas Spurrier
Thomas Hector b c1736 [below]

(26 Sep 1700, Lichfield St Mary) Brooks[sic] son of Mr Geo: Hector bapt.
(12 Mar 1734.5) Jonathan Brooke of London doctor of physic ... niece Penelope Hector spinster now with me ... niece Anne Hector ... nephew Brooke Crutchley son of my brother-in-law John Crutchley of Stafford gentleman ... niece Frances Buckley ... nephew Brooke Hector of Litchfield doctor in physic all my books and my gold watch and ?caine ... brother-in-law George Hector of Shifnall, Salop surgeon ...
(4 Jun 1765 to 22 Dec 1768) I, Brooke Hector, of Lichfield, in the county of Stafford, make my last will and testament in manner following: First, my will is, that all my debts and funeral expenses be paid, and that my body be buried privately and decently in the same vault with my first wife Elizabeth, in the Cathedral Church of Lichfield. I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth, over and above one thousand pounds now due to her, the sum of one thousand pounds more. If my sister Ebdell survive her husband I charge all my lands with the payment of ten pounds yearly to her, the first payment to be made immediately upon the death of her husband. Item, I give and bequeath to my dear wife Mary Hector the dwelling house in which I now live, situate in Market Street in the city of Lichfield, together with all furniture, linnen, and plate thereto belonging, to be enjoy'd by her during her natural life, and after her decease to my son Thomas and his heirs. And likewise I give to my said wife the sum of forty pounds, to be assisting in her maintenance before she may happen to receive her jointure. Also all the rest and residue of my real and personal estate, of what nature and kind soever, including my estate at Harlaston, after the death of my wife I give to my son Thomas and his heirs. And I hereby make and appoint Mary Hector my dear wife and my said son Thomas executors of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal this fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-five. BROOKE HECTOR. (L.S.) Signed, sealed, published, and declared in the presence of us, who are witnesses hereto. ELIZABETH JACKSON. JOHN BOND. THOMAS HUGHES. The legacy bequeathed as above to my daughter is now of no account, it having been paid, and all due to her as her fortune in marriage to Tho. Spurrier, of Walsall, December the twenty-second, 1768, by me, BROOKE HECTOR. Proved 19th November, 1783, on the oath of Thomas Hector, the surviving executor. Personal estate sworn under £100. Examined 6th December, 1851. J. MOTT, Reg.
(13 Dec 1773) (M.I., Lichfield Cathedral) Near this place lie the remains of Brooke Hector, M.D. late of the adjoining city, who died 13th December, 1773. aged 74. Also, Elizabeth, his first Wife, who died 22d July, 1742 aged 32 And Mary, his second,. Wife, who died March 14, 1783 aged 77. ARMS: Azure, two lions rampant combatant, or.

Thomas Hector of Shenstone, Staffs c1736-1811
b c1736 *son of Brooke Hector of Lichfield, Staffs M.B. 1700-1773*
m Mary -----; i *as of Lichfield aged 76* 27 Feb 1830 Shenstone
i *Thomas Hector of Whittington Gent. aged 75* 29 May 1811 Shenstone
chn: Mary Hector c 15 Feb 1776 Shenstone
Elizabeth Hector c 14 May 1778 Shenstone
Thomas Hector c 16 Jan 1784 Shenstone
Penelope Hector c 16 Jan 1784 Shenstone; m 18 Oct 1803 James Walthall Hammond of Wistaston 1765-1822; (and had chn);
d 9 Jan 1854
Sarah Hector b 23 Apr 1785 PR; c 26 Jun 1788 Weeford
Ann Hector c 26 Jun 1788 Weeford
Edmond Hector i 1 Mar 1795 Shenstone

(1790) Thomas Hector of Shenstone-park money-scrivener [a bankrupt] [New Magazine]
(1790) Whereas a Commission of Bankrupt is awarded and issued forth against Thomas Hector, late of Shenstone Park, but now of the Parish of Weeford, in the County of Stafford, Money-scrivener, Dealer and Chapman, and he being declared [a] bankrupt is hereby required .... [General Magazine]
(29 May 1811, Shenstone) Thomas Hector of Whittington Gent. aged 75 [b c1736]
(27 Feb 1830) Lately at Lichfield Mary relict of Thomas Hector gent. [Birmingham Journal]
Thomas Hector survived his stepmother, and may possibly have been the Thomas Hector who in 1797 was land-lord of the White Hart Inn, Digbeth, Birmingham, a house belonging to the Carless family. He is stated to have had a wife and children.
Elizabeth Hector, his sister, was married, probably in 1768, to Thomas Spurrier of Walsall. She had three children, of whom the daughter married John Calvert and had issue, and the younger son, Walter, died a widower. The elder son, Thomas Hector Spurrier, matriculated on 24 Apl. 1788, aged 18, at Worcester College, Oxford, as son of Thomas Spurrier, of Walsall, gent, taking his B.C.L degree in 1795. He was Vicar of Low Layton, Essex, from 1797, 1 and died without issue.

Edmund Hector of Lichfield chirurgeon c1640-1709 [➔ Ped 6] **[539]**
b c1640 of unknown parentage; m c1661 Dorcas Baxter c1645-1726 dau of Richard Baxter of Lichfield, Staffs 1588-1663; 10 sons, 2 daus.

Hector is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed to •Humphrey Bennet of Lichfield chirurgeon e1610-1660 about 1654 and was still his apprentice in 1660 when bequeathed by him a case of instruments. Probably time served in 1661 he commenced practice at •Lichfield where he lived for the rest of his life. Of his ten sons only two survived infancy and he probably took them both apprentice: •George Hector c1676-1743 about 1690 and •Benjamin Hector 1700-1773 about 1714. He was buried, aged about 69, on 8 Dec 1709 at Lichfield St Michael. •Henry Boylston of Lichfield apothecary 1679-1749 was a son-in-law and might have also have been his apprentice. Hector was a Lichfield •member, •sheriff (1682), •junior bailiff (1685) and •senior bailiff (1690). In July 1690 Lichfield corporation expelled him as a member and senior bailiff but in November he was restored by the Crown. He was also a •warden of the Lichfield Conduit Lands.

Edmund Hector of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon c1640-1709
b c1640 *of unknown parentage*
m c1661 Dorcas Baxter dau of Richard Baxter of Lichfield, Staffs 1588-1663; b c1645; (aged 50) 1695; i *as Dorithy* 30 Sep 1726 Lichfield St Michael; Will (Lichfield) 27 Aug 1726/2 Dec 1726
i *"Mr Edmund Hector"* 8 Dec 1709 Lichfield St Michael; Will (Lichfield) 29 Nov 1709/8 Dec 1710

(apprenticed to Humphrey Bennet of Lichfield chirurgeon e1610-1660) c1654, (of Market Street, Lichfield, a volunteer for the defence of the city) 1661, (as Edward[sic], 5 hearths, Sadlers Street (incl. Market Street), Lichfield St Mary) 1666 HT, (Warden, Lichfield Conduit Lands) 1668/9, (Sheriff, Lichfield) 25 Jul 1682, (Member, Lichfield Corporation) 17 Jul 1683, (Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 25 Jul 1685, (Senior Bailiff, Lichfield) 25 Jul 1690, (likely took apprentice his son George) c1690, (aged 58) 1695, (likely took apprentice his son Benjamin) c1696, [Stemmata Botevilliana], [NOTE: In his will he specifically mentions seven grandchildren who appear to be five children of his son George one of his son Benjamin and George Boylston]

chn: [12] [10 sons, 2 daus]
Edmund Hector [1] c 19 Mar 1661.2 Lichfield St Mary; d *in infancy*
Thomas Hector [2] c 29 Nov 1663 Lichfield St Mary; d *in infancy*
Edmund Hector [3] c 3 Dec 1665 Lichfield St Mary; d *in infancy*
Richard Hector [4] c 21 Jul 1672 Lichfield St Mary; i 25 May 1677 Lichfield St Michael
Philip Hector [5] c 2 Aug 1674 Lichfield St Mary; d *in infancy*
George Hector [6] b c1676; (aged 17) 1695 [•]
John Hector [7] c 22 Sep 1678 Lichfield St Mary; d *in infancy*
Charles Hector c 27 Sep 1679 Lichfield St Mary; i 1 Apr 1690 Lichfield St Michael
James Hector [8] c 4 Sep 1681 Lichfield St Mary; i 8 Sep 1694 Lichfield St Michael
Benjamin Hector [9] c 31 Aug 1682 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Nathaniel Hector [10] c 9 Sep 1683 Lichfield St Mary; d *in infancy*
Mary Hector [1] c 14 Jan 1684 Lichfield St Mary; d *in infancy*
Ann Hector [2] c 6 Apr 1686 Lichfield St Mary; m 11 Jun 1706 Lichfield St Mary: •Henry Boylston of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1679-1749;
i 17 Jun 1708 Lichfield St Michael

(30 May 1660) Humfry Bennet of the citty of Lichfield chirurgion ... I give to Edmond Hector my apprentice my ???? case of instrumts (except my tipt razors with silver) to have them after his time of apprenticeshipp is expired
(1675, Lichfield St Michael) Margritt Hector widdow buried the 25th [Nov]
On the 14th of April, 1690, we find a lease of two acres of land in Lichfield granted to "Mr. Hector." On the 24th of July, 1700, Mr. Edmund Hector was expelled from the office of senior bailiff and from the corporation, for not obeying an order of the corporation not to swear any honorary freemen; but on the llth of November following a mandamus was received from the King for the restoration of Mr. Edmund Hector into his office of justice of the peace and member of the corporation.
[Stemmata Botevilliana]
(1695, Saddler alias Market Street, Lichfield St Mary) Edmund Hector, gent. reputed, 58; Dorcas, his wife, 50; George, son, 17; Benjamin, son, 13, Ann, dau, 6. Ann Baxter, servant, 17; Richard Bird, servant, 15.
(29 Nov 1709) In the name of God, Amen. I, Edmund Hector, of the city and county of the city of Lichfield, chirurgeon, being of sound mind and memory, praised be Almighty God for the same, doe make this my will, revokeing all former wills by me made. First and principally, I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it me, hopeing assuredly, through the mercy of God and the meritts of my Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, to inheritt life immortall when this mortall one shall have an end; and my body I committ to the earth, to be decently interr'd, at the discretion of my executrix hereafter named. And as to the worldly estate of which it hath pleased God in mercy to make me his steward, and which is now indisposed of, I give and dispose thereof in manner following: Imprimis, I give and bequeath unto Dorcas, my loveing wife, all such ready money as I shall have by me att the time of my decease, and seventeen pounds due by mortgage from one Thomas Merry of Whittington, and all the money that shall be justly owing to me from my son George Hector, he out of the same paying, leaving, and discharging all my debts and funeral charges. Item, I give and bequeath unto my son George Hector and Elizabeth his wife, Benjamin Hector and Mary his wife, Henry Boillton, and alsoe to Mr. Thomas Smaldrige, and Mr. John Parker, tenn shillings a-piece, to buy them rings. Item, I give and bequeath unto my seven grandchildren ten shillings a-piece, which my mind and will is shall severally be paid them within one month next after my decease. Item, I nominate and appoint my said loveing wife Dorcas Hector full and sole executrix of this my last will, upon whose care and integritie I have great confidence for the just and due distribution of this my estate, and I desire her to see the same in all things performed. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal November the twenty-ninth, in the eight yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lady Anne, by the grace of God Queene over Great Brittaine, &c. annoq. Domini 1709. EDM. HECTOR. (L.S.) Signed, sealed, and published in the presence and sight of us whose names are subscribed as witnesses hereto, who severally subscribed our names hereto, in the presence and sight of the said testator, EDM. HECTOR. RICH'D HAMMOND. DORCAS RAHENN. MARY MILLWARD. Proved 18th December, 1710, on the oath of Dorcas Hector, widow, the sole executrix. Examined 6th December, 1851. J. MOTT, Reg.
(27 Aug 1726) In the name of God, Amen. I, Dorcas Hector, of the city and county of Lichfield, widow, being indisposed in body but of sound mind and memory, praised be God, do make this my will and testament, in manner following: First, I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creator, hopeing through the mercy and meritts of my Saviour Jesus

Christ to enjoy eternel rest; my body I committ to the earth to be decently interr'd at the discrecion of my two sons George and Benjamin Hector, whom I do hereby make and appoint executors of this my will. Item, I give and bequeath to my grandson George Boylston one guinea, and to my grandson Edmund Hector two silver spoons. Item, I give to my said two sons George and Benjamin Hector all my ready moneys and securitys for money whatsoever and wheresoever, equally to be divided between them after debts and funerall charges are paid. Item, I give to my said son Benjamin Hector all my household goods and implements of household whatsoever. And I do hereby revoake all former wills by me at any time heretofore made. In witness whereof I have heretoo sett and putt my hand and scale the seven and twentyth day of August, in the thirteenth year of the reigne of King George over Great Britaine, &c. annoq. Dni 1726. DORCAS HECTOR, her marke. (L.S.) Signed, sealed, published, and declared by the said testatrix to be her last will and testament, in the presence of JOSEPH PARKER. ELIZABETH WRIGHT. STEP'N SIMPSON. Proved 2nd December, 1726, on the oath of George Hector and Benjamin Hector, the joint executors. Examined 5th December, 1851. J. MOTT, Reg.

George Hector of Lichfield surgeon c1676-1743[➔ Ped 6] [540]

b c1676 6th son of •Edmund Hector of Lichfield chirurgeon c1640-1709 and Dorcas (Baxter); m 29 Oct 1696 Kingsbury: Elizabeth Brookes 1675-.... dau of Thomas Brookes of Halloughton in Kingsbury, Warwicks gentleman c1644-1693; 2 sons, 9 daus

Hector was the son of a Staffordshire anglican chirurgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1690. In Oct 1696 at the age of 20 he •married by licence. Time served about 1697 he probably commenced practice at •Lichfield. In 1709 acting as a •man-midwife he attended the birth of Samuel Johnson 1709-1784 [OB]. He took apprentice for 5 years at £100 •John Wilkes 1700-?1749 in 1717. Shortly before 1730 he moved to Lilleshall, Salop where that year he took apprentice for 5 years at £100 Edmund Witherings of Wellington, Salop surgeon & apothecary 1712-1769. By 1735 Hector had moved to Shifnal, Salop where he was buried, aged about 67, on 4 Dec 1743 being described as "of Lichfield". •Brooke Hector of Lichfield M.B. 1700-1773 was his elder son. His apprentice Edmund Witherings married in 1735 his daughter Sarah and was father of •William Withering of Stafford M.D. 1742-1799. Hector was a Lichfield •member, •magistrate (1714), •junior bailiff (1719) and - also a Lichfield •land tax commissioner.

George Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon c1676-1743
b c1676 *6th son of •Edmund Hector of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon c1640-1709 and Dorcas (Baxter) (who m c1661)*
m *aged 20, of Lichfield* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Oct) 29 Oct 1696 Kingsbury, Warwicks: Elizabeth Brookes dau of Thomas Brookes of Halloughton in Kingsbury, Warwicks gentleman c1644-1693; c 10 Jun 1675 Kingsbury

[NOTE: His wife's name is spelt Brookes in the licence but Brooks in the register. His son's name is spelt Brooks at baptism in the register but he became known as Brooke]

i *as Mr George Hector of Litchfield* 4 Dec 1743 Shifnal, Salop; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1691; (a Lichfield Land Tax Commissioner) 1702 [Statutes of the realm VIII]; (might have taken apprentice •Jonathan Brooke of Stafford surgeon 1690-1735 who was his wife's half-brother); (as a man-midwife, attended the birth of Samuel Johnson) 1709; (Magistrate, Lichfield) 17 Jul 1714; (Member, Lichfield Corporation) 17 Jul 1714-22 Jun 1728; (of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 John Wilkes son of Richard Wilkes of Willenhall) 15 Nov 1717 [R.APP] [•John Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs surgeon 1700-?1749]; (Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 25 Jul 1719; (Churchwarden, Lichfield St Mary) 1719-22; (as of Lilleshall Lodge, Salop surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 Edmund Witherings [of Wellington, Salop surgeon & apothecary 1712-1769]) 29 Sep 1730 [R.APP]; (of "The Old Lodge", Lilleshall, Salop)

chn: [11] [2 sons, 9 daus]
Elizabeth Hector c 24 Nov 1698 Lichfield St Mary; i 6 Apr 1708 Lichfield St Michael
Brooke Hector c *as Brooks* 26 Sep 1700 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Mary Hector c 29 Dec 1702 Lichfield St Mary; m 25 Oct 1730 Lilleshall: Edmund Seager of Atherstone, Warwicks (M.D., St Andrews)
Penelope Hector c 20 Nov 1704 Lichfield St Mary; m 9 Feb 1740 Shifnal: John Leake of Newport, Salop
Ann Hector c 17 Oct 1706 Lichfield St Mary; m ----- Hurd; (brother of Richard Hurd [1720-1808], Bishop of Worcester)
Sarah Hector c 1 Dec 1708 Lichfield St Mary; m (by Lichfield licence, 15 Feb 1734.5) Edmund Witherings of Wellington, Salop surgeon &
apothecary 1712-1769; (and had chn: •William Withering of Stafford M.D. 1742-1799 [•])
George Hector c 5 Sep 1710 Lichfield St Mary
Charlotte Hector c 7 Nov 1711 Lichfield St Mary; m 30 Jun 1732 Shifnal: William Horner
Frances Hector c 24 Oct 1713 Lichfield St Mary; i 1 Dec 1713 Lichfield St Michael
Lydia Hector c 3 Apr 1715 Lichfield St Mary; i 15 May 1717 Lichfield St Michael
Honora Hector c 10 Jul 1717 Lichfield St Mary; i 6 Nov 1721 Lichfield St Michael

(1695, Saddler alias Market Street, Lichfield St Mary) Edmund Hector, gent. reputed, 58; Dorcas, his wife, 50; George, son, 17; Benjamin, son, 13, Ann, dau, 6. Ann Baxter, servant, 17; Richard Bird, servant, 15.
(26 Oct 1696, Lichfield) Georgium Hector de civitate Lichen: celebem aetatis 20 annorum ad minus et Elizabetham Brookes parochia Kingsbury solutam astatis 21 annorum ad minus. Ministro de Kingsbury. Edmondus Hector, pater,
(29 Oct 1696, Kingsbury, Warwicks) Mr George Hector of Lichfield & Mrs Eliz: Brooks
(7 Sep 1709) Sept. 7, [September 18 under the Gregorian Calandar], 1709, I was born at Lichfield. My mother had a very difficult and dangerous labour, and was assisted by George Hector, a man-midwife of great reputation. I was born almost dead, and could not cry for some time. When he had me in his arms, he said, "Here is a brave boy." . . . [An account of the life of Dr. Samuel Johnson ... written by himself ... (1805) p9]
Johnson, Samuel (1709–1784), author and lexicographer, was born in Breadmarket Street, Lichfield, on 7 September 1709 ... Attending his birth was George Hector, 'a man-midwife of great reputation', whose nephew Edmund Hector (1708–1794), a Birmingham surgeon, became a close lifelong friend. As godfathers the parents chose Richard Wakefield, the town clerk, and Samuel Swynfen (c.1679–1736), a prominent local physician. The child was named after his maternal uncle Samuel Ford. [OB]

(29 Sep 1712) Assignment. Sarah Brookes of Lichfield, of a messuage lands and appurtenances in Lea Marston, co. War., to John Edwards of Lichfield, tobacconist, in trust for George Hector of Lichfield, chirurgion. [Birmingham Archives MS 917/2151]
(21 Feb 1716.7) Release. Thomas Brooke of Inner Temple, London, Edmund Clarke of London, Thomas Ward of same, George Hector of Lichfield and Benjamin Hector of same. Messuage lands and appurtenances in Lea Marston, Kingsbury and Curdworth, co. War.
[Birmingham Archives MS 917/2162]
(12 Mar 1734.5) Jonathan Brooke of London doctor of physic ... niece Penelope Hector spinster now with me ... niece Anne Hector ... nephew Brooke Crutchley son of my brother-in-law John Crutchley of Stafford gentleman ... niece Frances Buckley ... nephew Brooke Hector of Litchfield doctor in physic all my books and my gold watch and ?caine ... brother-in-law George Hector of Shifnall, Salop surgeon ...
(30 Apr 1740) On the 30th April, 1740, we find that a lease for twenty-one years was granted to Mr. George Hector of "a little piece of land in the Dovehouse Fields." Mr. George Hector retired from Lichfield, and afterwards lived at the Old Lodge near Lilleshall in Shropshire. [Stemmata Botevilliana]
(4 Dec 1743, Shifnal) Mr George Hector of Litchfield was Buried Here December the 4th 1743

John Theophilus Heeley of Stone medical assistant 1830-1910 **[541]**
b 27 Jan 1830; c 14 Jul 1830 Birmingham son of Edmund Heeley of Birmingham merchant 1801-.... and Mary Ann (Ratcliffe); m1 cMay 1859 ManchesterRD: Helen Webster 1832-1911; 2 sons; m2 1866 Victoria: Marianne Cecilia Tiernan 1845-1933; 2 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 1858; •L.R.C.P.E., 1860

Heeley was the son of a Warwickshire anglican merchant. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of his uncle •Joseph Heeley of •Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1792-1865. Later he served as a student doctor in the Crimea and joined the silver rush to Nevada, America. He qualified L.S.A. in 1858 and was admitted L.R.C.P.E. in 1860. Heeley married his first wife in 1859 but in 1862 emigrated to •New Zealand without her or his children. In 1864 he •re-emigrated to •Australia where he settled in Victoria but by 1880 had moved to •New South Wales where he died, aged 80, on 16 Jun 1910. In Australia Heeley is said to have married a second wife in 1866. It is not known if he had by then •divorced his first wife. His second marriage may have been a cohabitant marriage or possibly bigamous. Heeley was a Victoria deputy •coroner in 1875.

John Theophilus Heeley of Stone, Staffs medical assistant 1830-1910
b 27 Jan 1830 [Internet]; c 14 Jul 1830 Birmingham *son of Edmund Heeley of Birmingham merchant 1801-.... and Mary Ann (Ratcliffe) (who m 2 Oct 1827 Birmingham)*
m1 cMay 1859 ManchesterRD: Helen Webster 1832-1911
m2 1866 Victoria: Marianne Cecilia Tiernan 1845-1933
d *aged 80* 16 Jun 1910 Widrington, Holt's-Avenue, Mosman, New South Wales

(served as a student doctor in the Crimea) 1853-6; (emigrated to Nevada for the silver rush) 1858; (L.S.A.) 1858; (L.R.C.P.E.) 1860; (of Whittlesea, Cambs) 1860 [MD]; (emigrated to New Zealand) 1862; (emigrated to Australia) 1864; (of Seymour, Victoria) 1875 [MD]; (Deputy Coroner, Victoria) 1875; (Surgeon, Darling and Young District Hospitals); (of Cranbourne House, Young, N.S.W.) 1880 [MD]; (Medical Officer, Odd Fellows and Sons of Temperance); (Medical Officer and Vaccinator, Young District)

chn: [4 sons, 5 daus]
[1] [2] [2 sons]
John Howard Ratcliff Heeley b cMay 1860 WhittleseyRD
Edmund Arthur Herbert Heeley b cFeb 1862 GreenwichRD
[2] [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
Laura Constance Heeley 1868-1960
Edmund John Heeley 1871-1952
Wilfred Joseph Heeley 1874-1924
Amy H Heeley 1876-1879
Minnie Mabel Heeley 1879-1943
Mabel Bridget Heeley 1880-....
Marion Marie Isabel Heeley b 1882 Young, New South Wales; d 1972

HEELEY. - June 16, 1910. John Theophilus (Dr.) at his residence Widrington, Holt's-Avenue, Mosman, aged 80 years. [Internet]
(1874) Plaintiffs: Helen Heeley the wife of John Theophilus Heeley by John Dreweatt Dodd her next friend and John Howard Heeley and Arthur Heeley infants by the John Dreweatt Dodd their next friend. Defendants: John Frederick Webster and John Theophilus Heeley (abroad). [C 16/938/H23]

[father] Edmund Heeley of Birmingham merchant 1801-....
c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall *son of John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs solicitor c1752-1806*
m *of Birmingham merchant* (by Lichfield licence, 22 Sep) 2 Oct 1827 Birmingham: Mary Ann (Ratcliffe)
chn: Mary Ratcliffe Heeley c 1828 Birmingham
John Theophilus Heeley b 27 Jan 1830 [Internet]; c 14 Jul 1830 Birmingham **[•]**
Amey Jane Heeley c 1835 Birmingham
Thomas James Martin Heeley c 1837 Birmingham

Joseph Heeley of Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1792-1865 **[542]**
b c1792; c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall son of John Heeley of Walsall solicitor c1752-1806 and (his 2nd wife) Henrietta (Brodhurst); m1 3 Feb 1819 Stone: Margaret Filkin; 1 dau; m2 14 Apr 1825 Chesterfield, Derbys: Catherine Caroline Fletcher 1799-.... dau of George Fletcher and Caroline (Venour); 4 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 15 May 1817; •L.R.C.S.E., 1817; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822; •M.R.C.S., 23 Feb 1844
Superintendent, •Oulton Retreat Lunatic Asylum, Stone, c1852-c1853; Surgeon, Oulton St Mary's Abbey, 1855

Heeley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican solicitor. In 1817 Heeley was living at •Walsall in which year he qualified L.S.A. and L.R.C.S.E. By 1819 he had moved to •Stone where he probably practised all his working life. From 1825 to 1834 he was junior partner to •Richard Forster c1762-1837. In 1844 he further qualified M.R.C.S. He took apprentice •John Cromwell Blackford 1822-1898 (who was in his household on census night 1841) and a nephew •Alfred Hill 1826-1922 (from 1842 to 1847). On census night 1851 his nephew •John Theophilus Heeley 1830-1910 was his medical assistant. He was senior partner to George Henry Hopkins M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. in 1860. Heeley died, aged 73, on 18 Nov 1865 at Stone. His •personalty was valued under £450.

Joseph Heeley of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1792-1865
b c1792; c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall *son of John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs solicitor c1752-1806 and (his 2nd wife) Henrietta (Brodhurst) (who m 15 Apr 1784 Yoxall)*
m1 (by licence) 3 Feb 1819 Stone: Margaret Filkin
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 13 Apr) 14 Apr 1825 Chesterfield, Derbys: Catherine Caroline Fletcher dau of George Fletcher and Caroline (Venour) (who m 24 May 1798 Halford, Warwicks; c 27 Mar 1799 Chesterfield
d *aged 73* 18 Nov 1865 StoneRD

(of Walsall, L.S.A.) 15 May 1817 [REG1840]; (L.R.C.S.E.) 1817; (of Market Place, Stone surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (partner, Richard Forster & Joseph Heeley of Stone) 1825-34 [•Richard Forster of Stone, Staffs surgeon c1762-1837]; (of New Road, Stone surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1796, of High Street, Stone "Surgeon", with [wife] Catherine, 5 [chn], John Blackford "b c1826 NOT Staffs Ap[prentice]" and 4 servants) 1841 C [•John Cromwell Blackford of Stone apprentice 1822-1898]; (had an apprentice Alfred Hill 1826-....) 1842-7 [Simms] [•Alfred Hill of Stone, Staffs apprentice 1826-1922]; (M.R.C.S.) 23 Feb 1844 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Stone]; (as Jos. Healey[sic] & another entry under Heeley, of Stone) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, Stone surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c???? Walsall, of High Street, Stone "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L.A.C.", with wife Catherine C., 5 children, a nephew John T. "b c1831 Birmingham medical assistant" and 2 servants) 1851 C; (Superintendent, •Oulton Retreat Lunatic Asylum) c1852-c1853 [see 1855 MD]; (of Stone) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (Surgeon, Oulton St Mary's Abbey, Staffs) 1855 [Benedictine nunnery opened in 1853]; (of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (partner, Heeley and Hopkins) 1860 [George Henry Hopkins M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.]; (b c1792 Walsall, of High Street, Stone "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England & Licentiate of Apothecaries Company London", with wife Catherine Caroline, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [10] [4 sons, 6 daus]
[1] [1] [1 dau]
Sara Filkin Heeley b 17 Jul 1821 PR; c 21 Jul 1821 Stone
[2] [9] [4 sons, 5 daus]
Margaret Maria Heeley c 23 Aug 1826 Stone
Thomas Heeley c 17 Nov 1831 Stone
Charles Fletcher Heeley c 25 Nov 1833 Stone
Selena Milner Heeley c 30 Nov 1834 Stone
Caroline Ann Heeley c 25 Sep 1836 Stone
Mary Ann Heeley b cNov 1838 StoneRD
George Fletcher Heeley b cFeb 1841 StoneRD
Sophia Venour Heeley b cMay 1843 StoneRD
Walter Joseph Heeley b cFeb 1845 StoneRD

(14 May 1825) STONE May 1st 1825. RICHARD FORSTER and JOSEPH HEELEY Surgeons and apothecaries having this day entered into partnership ... under the joint firm FORSTER and HEELEY ... N.B. Wanted a well educated youth of respectable connections as an apprentice ... [STS:ADV]
(17 May 1834) Partnerships dissolved: FORSTER Richard and Joseph Heeley surgeons Stone 1 Jan. [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette 17 May 1834]
(25 Nov 1865) HEELEY On the 18th inst. at Stone aged 73 Joseph Heeley M.R.C.S. and L.A.C. son of the late John Heeley solicitor of Walsall. The deceased had carried on an extensive practice for nearly 50 years and the kind feeling ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(2 May 1866) The will of Joseph Heeley of Stone surgeon who died 18 Nov 1865 at Stone was proved at Lichfield by Catherine Caroline Heeley of Stone the relict. Effects under £450.
(13 Jan 1866) TO BE SOLD BY PRIVATE CONTRACT the Freehold Residence of the late Joseph Heeley Esq. surgeon with good garden, carriage-house, stabling &c situate in the centre and best part of the town and suitable for a medical man or any business ... [STS:ADV]

[father] John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs solicitor c1752-1806
m1 *of Walsall attorney at law, bach., 22* (by Lichfield licence, 12 Jul 1775) Margery Wilson
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 8 Mar 1784) 15 Apr 1784 Yoxall: Henrietta Brodhurst dau of John Brodhurst of Walsall bucklemaker
d *aged 54* Oct 1806; Will (Lichfield) 3 Oct 1806/10 Apr 1807
chn: Mary Wilson Heeley c 20 Jun 1776 Walsall; m Thomas Dickinson of Walsall, Staffs surgeon c1784-.... [•]
Elizabeth Heeley c 2 Mar 1780 Walsall
[?] John Heeley (of Walsall solicitor)
[2] Henrietta Heeley b c1792; m (by Lichfield licence, 8 Sep) 9 Sep 1813 Walsall:
Thomas Hill of Walsall, Staffs schoolmaster c1785-....
Joseph Heeley b c1792; c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall [•]
Edmund Heeley c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall
Eleanor Heeley c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall
Alfred Heeley c 17 Oct 1803 Walsall; [Alfred Heeley of Birmingham M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1849]
Harriet Heeley c 1 Jan 1806 Walsall
(3 Oct 1806) John Heeley of Walsall gentleman ... messuage ... Ablewell Street ... Walsall ... friend John ?Eyland of Walsall buckle chape maker [trustee & executor] ... wife Henrietta [executor] ... son John [executor] [large gold seal] ... unnnamed children ... under £300.
(18 Oct 1806) At Walsall in the 55th year of his age, Mr John Heeley solicitor [Oxford Journal]
(Lichfield licence, 8 Mar 1784) John Heeley of Walsall attorney widower & Henrietta Brodhurst of Walsall, 17, with consent of her father John Brodhurst of Walsall bucklemaker
(25 Nov 1865) HEELEY On the 18th inst. at Stone aged 73 Joseph Heeley M.R.C.S. and L.A.C. son of the late John Heeley solicitor of Walsall. The deceased had carried on an extensive practice for nerly 50 years and the kind feeling ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

<u>easily confused with</u>
John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs
m 9 Sep 1781 Walsall: Sarah Trawford
chn: Nancy Heeley c 12 Feb 1782 Walsall
Mary Heeley c 13 Apr 1784 Walsall
John Heeley c 25 Dec 1787 Walsall
Joseph Heeley c 4 Nov 1788 Walsall
Thomas Heeley c 16 Oct 1791 Walsall
Elizabeth Heeley c 13 Oct 1793 Walsall

Hannah Heeley c 15 May 1796 Walsall

Ralph Henshall of Audley apothecary e1678-1735 **[543]**
b e1678 of unknown parentage

Henshall is of unknown parentage. He is said to have been apprenticed in London and in practice at •Audley before 1718. He was buried, possibly aged about 57, on 9 Jul 1735 at Audley.

Ralph Henshall of Audley, Staffs apothecary e1678-1735
b e1678 *of unknown parentage*
(? m)
i *as pharmac'* 9 Jul 1735 Audley

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered) [but see below]

(21 Jul 1698) Samuel Kelsall of Audley chirurgion ... witnesses: Richard Kelsall, Ralph Henshall, William Kelsall

A London-trained apothecary Ralph Henshall, who died in Audley in 1735, supplied medicine to George Boughey of the Wall (d. 1718), although Boughey's chief medical adviser in his last illness was a Mr Hector, who seems not to have been local. [SRO D 3483/1/2, burial of 16 Apr 1718; D(W) 1788/parcel 18/18, accts of Eliz. Boughey and John Cradock, 12 Nov. 1726; memorial tablet in chancel of Audley church]

Ralph Henshall of Bignall Hill in Audley yeoman
[? m *of Wolstanton* 19 Feb 1704 Audley: Jane Burn of Madeley]
i 11 Jan 1724.5 Audley
Will (Lichfield) 11 Jan 1724/27 Apr 1727 mentions wife Jane, daughter Margaret Henshall and son Abraham Henshall

Ralph Henshall c1692-....
[? c 16 Aug 1690 Audley *son of Ralph Henshall*]
m [X FMP©] Elizabeth -----
chn: William Henshall c 9 May 1719 Audley
Ralph Henshall c 20 Oct 1722 Audley
Thomas Henshall c 3 Apr 1725 Audley
Elizabeth Henshall c 23 Jun 1728 Audley
John Henshall c 8 Jun 1731 Audley
Abraham Henshall c 20 Jun 1734 Audley
Jane Henshall c May 1742 Audley

Thomas Pretious Heslop of Tipton apprentice 1823-1885 [¤OB] **[544]**
b *abroad* 7 Nov 1823 Bermuda, West Indies; c 21 May 1830 Portsea, Hants 3rd son of Richard Braddyll Heslop Army officer c1789-.... and Sarah Owen dau of Jacob Owen of Dublin 1778-1870 and (his 1st wife) Mary Underhill c1781-1858 [? dau of William Underhill of Tipton 1754-1811]; (? unm.)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1848 [thesis *"On certain morbid conditions of the heart occurring during fever"*] •M.R.C.P., 1859; •F.R.C.P., 1872

Heslop was born abroad in the West Indies on Bermuda the son of an Irish anglican Army officer. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice (surgeon) in the household of his great-uncle •Thomas Underhill of •Tipton M.R.C.S. 1791-1853. He studied at Trinity College, Dublin and trained at •Dublin and at •Edinburgh before he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh in 1848 with the thesis *"On certain morbid conditions of the heart occurring during fever"*. Subsequently he practised all his working life at Birmingham and was elected M.R.C.P. in 1859 and F.R.C.P. in 1872. He held several important medical offices, was a medical author and a considerable philanthropist. He died, aged 62, on 17 Jun 1885 whilst travelling in Scotland. He was a (? Birmingham) •magistrate.

Thomas Pretious Heslop of Tipton, Staffs apprentice 1823-1885 [OB]
b *abroad* 7 Nov 1823 Bermuda PR; c 21 May 1830 Portsea, Hants *3rd son of Richard Braddyll Heslop army-officer c1789-.... and Sarah Owen dau of Jacob Owen of Dublin 1778-1870 and (his 1st wife) Mary Underhill c1781-1858 [? dau of William Underhill of Tipton, Staffs 1754-1811]*
(? unm.)
d *while travelling 'on the High Road coming to Braemar from Glenshee'* 17 Jun 1885; i Dublin

("b c1826 B--muda Sur Ap" in household of Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1853); (studied at Trinity College, Dublin); (trained at Dublin and Edinburgh); (M.D., Edinburgh) 1848 [thesis *"On certain morbid conditions of the heart occurring during fever"* [Edinburgh, "Hibernus"]; (House Physician, Birmingham General Hospital) 1848-52; (Lecturer, Birmingham Queen's College); (Physician, Birmingham Queen's Hospital) 1853-60 1870-1882; (M.R.C.P.) 1859; (Founder, Birmingham Free Hospital for Children) 1861; (b c1824 Bermuda, of 21 Temple Row, Birmingham. unm.) 1861 C; (F.R.C.P.) 1872 [Munk©]; (J.P.); (bequeathed 11,000 books to Birmingham Mason Science College); (author of medical works)

(21 May 1830, Portsea) Thomas Pretious "born at Bermuda 7 Nov 1823"; Mary Letitia Campbell "born Southsea 22 Oct 1826" Richard Braddyl & Sarah Heslop, Halfway House, Captain in the army

[father] Richard Braddyll Heslop Army officer c1789-....
m 18 Dec 1819 Portsea, Hants: Sarah Owen dau of Jacob Owen of Dublin 1778-1870 and (his 1st wife) Mary Underhill c1781-1858 [? dau of William Underhill of Tipton, Staffs 1754-1811]
chn: Colin Campbell Heslop b 1820; d 1840
James Stopford Heslop b 1822; d 1848
Thomas Pretious Heslop b 7 Nov 1823 Bermuda PR; c 21 May 1830 Portsea, Hants [•]

Mary Letitia Campbell Heslop b 22 Oct 1826 PR; c 21 May 1830 Portsea, Hants; m 13 May 1851 Dublin St George: John Fyffe
(13 May 1851) Fyffe. John Esq solicitor Upper Temple-street to Mary Letitia Campbell only daughter of the late Captain Richard Braddyll Heslop of the 60th Rifles and grand daughter of Jacob Owen esq of Mountjoy-square on the 13th inst at St George's Church, Dublin [Law Times]

Anthony Hewett of Lichfield M.D. c1600-p1680 [545]

b c1600 son of John Hewett; m1 c1642 Isabel Noble c1619-1654 dau of Michael Noble of Lichfield Close in Lichfield gentleman c1591-1649 [SLG] and Mary (Cotton); 3 sons, 5 daus; m2 e1660 Jane Wyrley dau of Humphrey Wyrley of Hamstead in Handsworth Esquire c1574-a1641 [SLG] and (his 2nd wife) Knightley (Wyrley); (no chn)

M.D., •Padua, 10 Apr 1636; M.D., incorp., •Cambridge, 1637

Hewett is of unknown heritage. He matriculated at Christ's College, Cambridge in Jul 1617 and there graduated B.A. in 1621 and M.A. in 1624. On 7 Oct 1635 he was inscribed at Padua and from there graduated M.D. on 10 Apr 1636 with incorporation at Cambridge in 1637. He had settled in •Lichfield by Mar 1641 and appears to have practised there until his death, aged about 80, probably in or shortly after 1680 when he wrote his will. In 1649 his house in Bacon Street was burnt down. By 1665 he was living in a house with 16 hearths in the Cathedral Close. Hewett wa a •trustee of the Lichfield Conduit Lands . In early life Hewett purchased a number of medical books in Padua and Paris which later formed part of that collection of books that •Sir John Floyer of Lichfield Knight M.D. 1649-1734 donated to Queen's College, Oxford.

Anthony Hewett of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. c1600-p1680
b c1600 *son of John Hewett*
m1 c1642 Isabel Noble dau of Michael Noble of Lichfield Close in Lichfield, Staffs gentleman c1591-1649 [SLG] and Mary Cotton dau of Walter Cotton of Crakemarsh in Uttoxeter, Staffs c1570-1613 [SLG]; b c1619; i *wife of Doctor Anthony* 6 May 1654
m2 e1660 Jane Wyrley dau of Humphrey Wyrley of Hamstead in Handsworth, Staffs Esquire c1574-a1641 [SLG• and (his 2nd wife) Knightley Wyrley dau of Francis Wyrley of Dodford, Northants c1551-.... [SLG]; (no chn)
[i X FMP©] Will (Lichfield) 1680/21 May 1684 [below]

(matriculated pensioner from Christ's College, Cambridge) Jul 1617 [Venn]; (B.A.) 1620.1; (M.A.) 1624; (as son of John, inscribed at Padua) 7 Oct 1635; (M.D., Padua) 10 Apr 1636; (M.D., incorporated at Cambridge) 1637; (of Bacon Street, Lichfield) 1649; (as Dr., 16 hearths, Lichfield Close) 1665 [1666 HT]

chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
Michael Hewett b c1643; (aged 19, matriculated from Brasenose, Oxford) 21 Jun 1662 [Foster]
John Hewett b c1644; 1680 fw
Isabel Hewett b c1645; i *dau of Dr.* Anthony 16 Jun 1665 Lichfield Cathedral
Mary Hewett b c1646; 1680 fw
Elizabeth Hewett m John Holebrooke of Aston, Salop; 1680 fw
Knightley Hewett c 29 Jun 1650 Lichfield St Mary; d a1680 [not in fw]
Sarah Hewett c 23 Jan 1652.3 Lichfield St Mary; 1680 fw
Ann Hewett c 6 May 1654 Lichfield St Mary; d a1680 [not in fw]

"Antonius Havit (alias Hewett), Anglus, son of John Hewett" was inscribed at Padua on 7 Oct 1635 and awarded MD on 10 Apr 1636 ... [Gibbs (2005)113-4]
(3 Mar 1640.1) Thomas Cope of Lichfield apothecary ... [bequeaths] Mr Doctor Hewett £5
(Mar 1647) The will of Michael Noble of the Close, Lichfield, dated March 1647 ... To my dau. Isabell, wife of Dr. Hewett, two pieces of gold, and to every one of her children, Michaell, John, Isabell, and Mary, a piece of gold. [PCC]
(1649) In Bacon-street [Lichfield] ... In 1649, many of the houses in this street were burnt down, and, among others, the house of Dr Hewit, a physician. [Harwood (1806) 512]
(1 Apr 1657-80) Trustee of the Lichfield Conduit Lands Trust ... "Anthony Hewett of Close. Doctor in Physick" [1 Apr 1657] ... [Gibbs (2005)114-5, quoting P. Laithwaite The History of the Lichfield Conduit Lands Trust (1947).]
(9 Jul 1663) Contributions for restoration of Lichfield cathedral "Dr. Hewett, for steps at the south door ... £3" [Harwood (1806) 62]
(23 Dec 1667) Quitclaim from Anthony Hewett of Lichfield co. Staff., doctor and John Noble of Chorley, co. Staff., executors of the Will of Mary Noble of Lichfield widow Lichfield (25 Jul 1655), of the Manor of Elford, and the advowson of the Rectory of Elford, co. Staff. [MS 3878/359]
(1676) Quaere 4. What Medicines have relieved you most, and what did you find injurious to you? [Answer• At the first, Spirit of Castor in fair Water relieved me, and an Hysterical Mixture by Dr. Hewet of Lichfield, in the Year 76[sic]. [Floyer ASTHMA 19-20, regarding a lady asthma patient]
(1680) Dr Anthony Hewett of the Close of the Cathedral City of Lichfield ... son John ... daus Elizabeth [executor] wife of John Holebrooke of Aston, Salop [executor], Mary Hewett and Sarah Hewett ... [real estate] at Goscoate ... unnamed wife ... [not seen, quoted by [Gibbs (2005) p115]]
[NOTE: John Floyer's library, which he donated to Queen's College, Oxford, contained 17 books previously owned by Anthony Hewett ... [Gibbs writes] ... In four books Hewett had authenticated his monogram [AH elided] by also writing his name ... in several books Hewett noted the price he had paid and sometimes also the place of purchase. For instance, he bought several in Padua and others in Paris.] [GIBBS (2005): "Dr Anthony Hewett (c.1603-1684) MD Padua and Cambridge: Physician of Lichfield and student of renaissance medicine" in Staffordshire studies Vol 16: 2005]

[father] John Hewett
chn: Anthony Hewett b c1600 [•]

Halford Wotton Hewitt of Lichfield M.D. 1805-1893 [546]

b 10 Feb 1805; c 23 Jul 1805 Liverpool Holy Trinity 2nd son of Charles Hewitt of Liverool, Lancs 1777-1832 and Frances (Wotton) 1775-1829; m 6 May 1830 London St Giles: Eliza Smith Jaques of London St Giles ....-1882; 5 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 2 Nov 1826; M.D., •Giessen, 1845; •L.R.C.P.E. 1859
Surgeon, •Lichfield Lunatic Asylum, 1855
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Hewitt was the son of a Lancashire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 he commenced practice at •Lichfield where on census night 1841 he had an apprentice •James Amphlett 1820-.... in his household. He graduated M.D. from Giessen in 1845 and was admitted L.R.C.P.E. in 1859. About 1869 he moved from Lichfield to London where he died, aged 88, on 8 Nov 1893 with burial on 11 Nov at Halewood St Nicholas, Lancs. His •personalty was valued at £23,644/3/11. Hewitt was a •Staffordshire Yeomanry Army Assistant Surgeon from 1828 to 1835 and also •Mayor of Lichfield in 1842-3. Late in life he was a London •magistrate.

Halford Wotton Hewitt of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1805-1893
b 10 Feb 1805 PR; c 23 Jul 1805 Liverpool Holy Trinity *2nd son of Charles Hewitt of Liverpool, Lancs 1777-1832 and Frances Wotton 1775-1829 (who m 3 Jul 1801, Gilmorton, Leics)*
m *of Lichfield* (by licence) 6 May 1830 London St Giles: Eliza Smith Jaques of London St Giles; i 21 Oct 1882 Halewood St Nicholas, Lancs
d 8 Nov 1893 London St Marylebone; i *as of 4 Marlboro Hill, London* 11 Nov 1893 Halewood St Nicholas, Lancs

(of Lichfield, L.S.A.) 2 Nov 1826 [REG1840]; (of Market Street, Lichfield) 1828 [Pigot]; (Army Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry) 13 Aug 1828-25 Jun 1835; (b c1806, of Boar Street, Lichfield "Surgeon", with [wife] Eliza, 4 [chn], George Hewitt, "b c1820", John ?Horstown "b c1776 ind", Matilda Spikes "b c1829 governess"; James Amphlett "b c1820 Staffs ap surgeon" [•James Amphlett of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1820-....] & 1 servant) 1841 C; (Mayor, Lichfield) 1842-3; (M.D., Giessen) 1845; (of Lichfield) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Boar Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1805 Liverpool, of Bore Street, Lichfield "------ L.S.A. Physician and General Practitioner Aderman[sic] & Deputy Lieutenant [overwritten is the word surgeon]", with wife Eliza, 3 daughters & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Lichfield, Union Medical Officer, Lichfield) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1855; (Surgeon, •Lichfield Lunatic Asylum) 1855; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1855; (of Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (L.R.C.P.E.) 1859; (Union Medical Officer) 1860; (b c1805 Liverpool, of Market Street, Lichfield "General Practitioner L.S.A.", with wife Eliza, 4 children & 1 servant) 1861 C; (of 4 Marlborough Street, St John's Wood, London NW) 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 [MD]; (b c1805 Liverpool, of 4 Marlborough ? Hill, London St Marylebone "Physician", with wife Eliza & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1805 Liverpool, of 4 Marlborough Hill, London St Marylebone "Physician", with wife Eliza & 2 servants) 1881 C; (b c1805 Liverpool, of 4 Marlborough Hill, London St Marylebone "Magistrate Retired Physician", with 2 servants) 1891 C

chn: [9] [5 sons, 4 daus]
Fanny Anne Hewitt c 30 Sep 1831 Lichfield St Mary; m (by Lichfield licence, 7 May 1860) 8 May 1860 Lichfield St Mary: •Draper Mackinder
of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs M.D. 1818-1912
Halford Gilbert Hewitt c 22 Mar 1833 Lichfield St Mary
James Charles Hewitt c 22 Oct 1834 Lichfield St Mary
Mary Eliza Hewitt c 13 Apr 1836 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Hewitt b cNov 1837 LichfieldRD
Louisa Maria Hewitt b cMay 1839 LichfieldRD
George Henry Hewitt b cMay 1839 LichfieldRD
Robert Hinton Hewitt b cFeb 1842 LichfieldRD
Eliza Paulina Hewitt (aka Maria Paulina) b cMay 1845 LichfieldRD

(3 Jul 1801, Gilmorton, Leics) Charles Hewitt of Manchester and Frances Adcock of this parish by licence witnessed by Halford Wotton and Thos Halstead
(5 Dec 1893) HEWITT Halford Wotton of Lichfield and 4 Marlborough-hill St John's Wood Middlesex physician died 8 Nov 1893 at 4 Marlborough-hill Probate London to Thomas Hewitt, George Henry Hewitt and Edward Pearson esquires. Effects £23,369/8/11 resworn Feb 1894 £23,644/3/11.

[father] Charles Hewitt of Liverpool, Lancs 1777-1832
m 3 Jul 1801, Gilmorton, Leics: Frances Wotton 1775-1829; m1 ----- Alcock
chn: Charles Fleetwood Hewitt c 1802 Liverpool
Emma Hewitt c 1802 Liverpool
Halford Wotton Hewitt b 10 Feb 1805 PR; c 23 Jul 1805 Liverpool Holy Trinity
Henry Horatio Hewitt c 1810 Liverpool
Fanny Hewitt c 1815 Gilmorton

Francis Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary 1720-1771 [547]
c 21 Aug 1720 Gnosall son of William Hickin of Gnosall c1688-.... and Alice (Taylor); m 5 Jun 1746 Gnosall: Elizabeth Cotton ....-?1790; 1 son, 4 daus

Hickin was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1747 he was living at •Stone where he took apprentice •Robert Betson 1743-.... in 1756, •John Spender 1742-1820 in 1759 and •Nathaniel Dennis 1754-1825 in 1770. Hickin was buried, aged 51, on 9 Sep 1771 at Stone. In his will Hickin bequeathed "the druggs in my shop and all utensills and implements whatsoever belonging to the business of a surgeon and apothecary" to his son •John Hickin 1748-1783 who he had likely taken apprentice about 1762. •William Northen of Eccleshall surgeon ?1743-1796 was a son-in-law.

Francis Hickin of Stone, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1720-1771

c 21 Aug 1720 Gnosall *son of William Hickin of Gnosall, Staffs c1688-.... and Alice (Taylor) (who m 9 Feb 1709.10)*
m 5 Jun 1746 Gnosall: Elizabeth Cotton; [? i *of Wybunbury, Cheshire widow* 10 Dec 1790 Stone]
i *of Stone surgeon* 9 Sep 1771 Stone; Will (Lichfield) 31 Oct 1771 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Stone surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £52 Robert Betson) 27 Apr 1756 [R.APP] [•Robert Betson of Stone apprentice 1743-....]; (of Stone surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £63 John Spender) 3 May 1759 [R.APP] [•John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary 1742-1820]; (likely took apprentice his son John Hickin) c1762; (of Stone surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £73 Nathaniel Dennis) 20 Jan 1770 [R.APP] [•Nathaniel Dennis 1754-1825]

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Mary Hickin c 23 Apr 1747 Stone; m (by licence) 10 Oct 1770 Stone: •William Northen of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon ?1743-1796
John Hickin c 2 Oct 1748 Stone [•]
Fanny Hickin c 16 Nov 1751 Stone; i 31 May 1767 Stone
Elizabeth Hickin c 15 Mar 1755 Stone;
Ann Hickin c 18 Feb 1757 Stone; m (by Faculty Office licence, 21 May 1779) George Blachford

(1 May 1771) Francis Hickin of Stone ... surgeon & apothecary ... wife Elizabeth ... except the druggs in my shop and all utensills and implements whatsoever belonging to the business of a surgeon and apothecary which I give to my son John Hickin ... £400 apiece to daughters Mary Northen Elizabeth and Ann Hickin ... brother John Hickin senior and Elizabeth his wife and my brother in law Thomas Cotton senr executors

[father] William Hickin of Gnosall, Staffs c1688-....
m *aged 22, of Gnosall, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Feb 1709.10) Alice Taylor of Blymhill
chn: Francis Hickin c 21 Aug 1720 Gnosall [•]
Elizabeth Hickin c 25 Oct 1722 Gnosall
John Hickin

John Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary 1748-1783 [548]

c 2 Oct 1748 Stone only son of •Francis Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary ?1720-1771 and Elizabeth (Cotton); (? unm.)

Hickin was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1762. Time served about 1769 he probably practised all his working life at •Stone. In 1771 he was bequeathed by his father "the druggs in my shop and all utensills and implements whatsoever belonging to the business of a surgeon and apothecary". In 1778 he took apprentice for 7 years at £84 •William Simmons c1763-1830. Hickin died, aged 35, on 7 Feb 1783 with burial on 11 Feb at Stone. His •personalty was valued at £1,284/17/8.

John Hickin of Stone, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1748-1783
c 2 Oct 1748 Stone *only son of •Francis Hickin of Stone, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1720-1771 and Elizabeth (Cotton) (who m 5 Jun 1746 Gnosall)*
(? unm.)
d 7 Feb 1783; i *of Stone* 11 Feb 1783; Adm (Lichfield) 25 Mar 1783 & (Principal Registry) 27 Apr 1888
(likely apprenticed to his father) c1762; (of Stone) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (of Stone surgeon & apothcary, took apprentice for 7 years at £84 William Simmons) 17 Aug 1778 [R.APP] [•William Simmons of Stone M.R.C.S. c1763-1830]

(1 May 1771) Francis Hickin of Stone ... surgeon & apothecary ... wife Elizabeth ... except the druggs in my shop and all utensills and implements whatsoever belonging to the business of a surgeon and apothecary which I give to my son John Hickin ... £400 apiece to daughters Mary Northen Elizabeth and Ann Hickin ... brother John Hickin senior and Elizabeth his wife and my brother in law Thomas Cotton senr executors
(25 Mar 1783) John Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary died intestate ... Elizabeth Hickin widow (mother) ... Mary Northen the wife of William Northen ... Personal Estate £1,284/17/8.
(27 Apr 1888) Adm. of John Hickin of Stone surgeon and apothecary, a bachelor, who died 7 Feb 1783 Stone ... left unadministered by Mary Northern (wife of William Northern) the sister ... was granted at the Principal Registry to Elizabeth Frost (wife of Richard Henry Frost) of 24 Fore Street, Torpoint (Cornwall) the administrix of Ann Blachford widow the sister

Philip Hickin of Sedgley surgeon c1777-1868 [549]

b c1777 Sedgley son of Philip Hickin of Gornal in Sedgley farmer c1739-....; m1 23 Sep 1798 Weeford: Elizabeth Bowyer c1779-1829; (? no chn); m2 23 Nov 1830 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Bowdon dau of George Bowdon of Barlborough, Derbys c1773-1822; 2 sons, 3 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Hickin was the son of a Staffordshire (? •roman catholic) farmer. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £21 to •Thomas Baker of Wolverhampton surgeon about 10 May 1794. Time served about 1801 he probably practised at •Wolverhampton until he moved to Lower Gornal in •Sedgley about 1830. Here he probably practised until he died, aged about 91, on 24 May 1868 with burial at Sedgley Roman Catholic. His •personalty was valued under £1,000. Hickin was probably born into a roman catholic family and appears to have remained in that church.

Philip Hickin of Sedgley, Staffs surgeon c1777-1868
b c1780 Sedgley *son of Philip Hickin of Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs farmer c1739-....*
m1 (by banns) 23 Sep 1798 Weeford: Elizabeth Bowyer; (? no chn); b c1779; d *aged 50* 24 May 1829
m2 (by licence) 23 Nov 1830 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Bowdon dau of George Bowdon of Barlborough, Derbys c1773-1822 [BLG 1925]
d *aged 89* 24 May 1868 DudleyRD; i *aged 91* Sedgley Roman Catholic; M.I. [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £21 to •Thomas Baker of Wolverhampton surgeon) 10 May 1794 [R.APP], (in practice before 1 Aug 1815), (of 15 Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [Parson], (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823] [of Wolverhampton], (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot], (b c1781, of Lower Gornal, Sedgley "Surgeon", with [wife] Eliza, 2 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C, (of Gornal) 1850 •1860 [MD], (of Lower Gornal, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [White], (b c1780 Sedgley, of Summer Lane, Lower Gornal, Sedgley "Surgeon &c.", with wife Elizabeth, 3 children & 1 servant) 1851 C, (of Lower Gornal, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859], (b c1780 Sedgley, of Summer Lane, Lower Gornal, Sedgley "Medical", widower, with dau Mary & 1 servant) 1861 C

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
[2] Mary Hickin b c1833 Sedgley
Philip Hickin b c1834 Sedgley
Teresa Geniveve Hickin b c1836 Sedgley
Mary Ann Hickin b cFeb 1840 DudleyRD; c 7 Mar 1840 Sedgley Roman Catholic
James Hickin b mother ?Bowden 31 Mar 1841 PR (DudleyRD); c 6 Apr 1841 Sedgley Roman Catholic

(1 Dec 1804) [Letter from P. Hickin surgeon. headed Wolverhampton, Nov 26 1804 regarding a medical matter] ... Dr Undrill of Tettenhall attended him whose prescriptions deserve the character of cure ... [STS:ADV]
(Apr 1821) ... between: 1. Joseph Foster of Wolverhampton, Gentleman and Elizabeth, his wife. 2. Philip Hickin of Wolverhampton, Surgeon. 3. John Pearson of Wolverhampton, Coffee Mill Maker. 4. James Perry of Graiseley, Wolverhampton, Esq. Refers to messuage with stables, brewhouse, shop and gardens at Penn Wood, Over Penn. [Dudley Archives DROU/D2/9]
(2 May 1829) On the 24th ult. aged 50 years Elizabeth wife of Mr Hickin surgeon of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]
(27 Nov 1830) On the 23rd inst at the Catholic Chapel, Wolverhampton and afterwards at the Collegiate church, Mr Hickin surgeon to Miss E. Bowdon of George Street in that town. [STS:ADV]
(22 Oct 1834) ... [Notice of sale] instructions from Mr Hickin, Surgeon, Queen Street, Wolverhampton, to dispose of, upon the premises, all the ... furniture on Monday 27 Oct ... the House to let ... apply Mr Simkiss Surgeon of Wolverhampton [WTON:CHR]
(7 Jul 1868) The will of Philip Hickin of Lower Gornal in Sedgley surgeon who died 24 May 1868 at Lower Gornall was proved at Lichfield by Mary Witton (wife of William Henry Witton gentleman) of London Fields, Dudley, Worcs the daughter. Effects under £600. Resworn at the Stamp Office Jul 1870 under £1,000.
(Sedgley St Chads Roman Catholic) [IN] MEMORY OF THE LATE PHILIP HICKIN M.D. OF LOWER GORNAL WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 24 DAY OF [MAY] AGED 91 YEARS R.I.P. AS HE LIVED HE DIED ALSO OF TERESA GENIVEVE WHITGRAVE[sic, for Whitgreave] WHO DIED JUNE 29TH [1888] AGED 52 YEARS

[father] Philip Hickin of Gornal in Sedgley, Staffs farmer c1739-....
[? m [X FMP©] Elizabeth]
m [X FMP©] Sarah -----
i 20 Dec 1810 Sedgley; Adm (Lichfield) 20 May 1811 [below]
[NOTE: Hickin was probably a roman catholic]
chn: Teresa Hickin b c1769; m 1794 John Whitgreave of Bushbury, Staffs druggist 1761-1799 [BLG 1937]
Philip Hickin b c1777 [•]
Thomas Hickin
(1715) Hickin, Ann (as spinster of Sardon Magna, an English Catholic Nonjuror, had Freehold houses at Wolverhampton, in Staffs, worth £27/12 pa) 1715 [ESTCOURT 241]
(4 Nov 1800) Philip Hickin of Gornal Wood yeoman and Thomas Hickin of Birmingham bridle cutter (son of said Philip) & Elizabeth his wife [unclear if she was wife of the father or the son] .... [Internet]
(20 May 1811) Philip Hickin of Wolverhampton surgeon was administrator of Philip Hickin of Sedgley ... Whereas Philip Hickin of Gornall in the parish of Sedgley farmer ... died intestate leaving Sarah Hickin his widow ... [she renounced and granted administration to] PH son of the deceased [under £100]

Gregory Hickman of Burslem M.R.C.S. 1766-1816 [550]

b 3 Nov 1766; c 17 Dec 1766 Oldwswinford 3rd son of Edward Hickman of "The Castle", Old Swinford, Worcs "gentleman" 1724-1802 and Anna Maria (Greene); m 21 Oct 1790 Dudley, Worcs: Sarah Webb c1766-1807; 3 sons, 4 daus

•M.C.S., e1789

Hickman was the son of a Worcestershire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •Messrs Greene of •Lichfield surgeons and apothecaries about 26 May 1784. He qualified M.R.C.S. before 1812 (likely as M.C.S. about 1789). He may have have commenced practice at Dudley, Worcs but by 1797 was at •Burslem. Here in Mar 1810 as an •insolvent debtor he made an assignment of his estate for the benefit of his creditors. From 25 Mar 1810 an •auction of his effects was to be held which included "all the neat, modern and valuable household furniture, plate, linen, glass, books ... microscope complete in every respect ..." but not any medical equipment. At Burslem he (probably) died, aged 50, on 13 Jun 1816 with burial there on 16 Jun. Hickman was a Corresponding Member of the •Medical Society of London and in 1803 submitted a reply to their questionnaire regarding influenza.

Gregory Hickman of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1766-1816
b 3 Nov 1766; c 17 Dec 1766 Oldwswinford *3rd son of Edward Hickman of "The Castle", Old Swinford, Worcs "gentleman" 1724-1802 and Anna Maria (Greene) (who m 1 Nov 1759 Billesdon, Leics)*
m 21 Oct 1790 Dudley, Worcs: Sarah Webb; b c1766; i *aged 41* 19 Aug 1807 Burslem
d 13 Jun 1816; i *aged 49* 16 Jun 1816 Burslem; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to Messrs Greene of Lichfield surgeons and apothecaries) 26 May 1784 [R.APP] [•Richard Greene & •Thomas Webb Greene]; (Corresponding Member, Medical Society of London) 1803 [submitted a reply to their questionnaire regarding influenza]; (Hickman Gregory, Burslem M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; [Reades of Blackwood Hill]

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Mary Webb Hickman b 1792 PR; c 1 Feb 1793 Dudley; m1 10 Aug 1809 Burslem: Thomas Reade of Burslem 1778-1852; m2 John Emery of
Burslem; d *aged 77* 29 Oct 1869
Anna Maria Hickman c 20 Oct 1797 Burslem; m1 18 Jun 1822 Burslem: Robert Malkin Browe; m2 Charles Browe
William Webb Hickman c 13 Apr 1799 Burslem; i 3 Jan 1800 Burslem
William Webb Hickman b 5 Dec 1800 PR; c 26 Aug 1803 Burslem; (at Repton School) 1811
Gregory Hickman c 26 Aug 1803 Burslem; i *aged 6* 27 May 1808 Burslem
Elizabeth Hickman b c1805; m 25 Feb 1829 Burslem: George Whieldon Reade c1804-1877; d aged 49 1844
Martha Mona Hickman b 18 Apr 1807 PR; c 19 Feb 1808 Burslem; unm.; d 6 Dec 1895

(19 Aug 1807, Burslem) Sarah wife of Gregory Hickman, surgeon, Burslem, 41 years. Death occasioned by being burned, her cloaths having catched fire.
(10 Mar 1810) Notice is hereby given that Gregory Hickman of Burslem surgeon hath by indenture ... 28 Feb 1810 ... assigned over all his estate and effects to ... in trust ... equal benefit of creditors [STS:ADV]
(24 Mar 1810) Under a deed of assignment for the equal benefit of creditors. To be sold by auction by R. Johnson on the premises at Burslem ... on 25th, 27th and 28th days of March 1810 ... all the neat, modern and valuable household furniture, plate, linen, glass, books and other effects belonging to Mr Gregory Hickman surgeon comprising ... microscope complete in every respect ... [a very long list does not include any medical equipment] [STS:ADV]

[father] Edward Hickman of "The Castle", Old Swinford, Worcs "gentleman" 1724-1802
b 16 Jul 1724; c 11 Aug 1724
m 1 Nov 1759 Billesdon: Anna Maria Greene dau of Richard Greene of "Rolleston Hall",
Billesdon, Leics; b 22 Sep 1728; d 21 Dec 1779
d 19 Apr 1802; Will (PCC) 11 Oct 1800/22 Oct 1802
[Reades of Blackwood Hill]
chn: Catharine Hickman c 19 Sep 1760 Old Swinford
Anna Maria Hickman c 26 Dec 1761 Old Swinford; m 11 Feb 1784 Old Swinford:
William Leacroft Freer of Stourbridge, Worcs surgeon 1755-1812
Richard Hickman b 13 Jun 1763 PR; c 10 Jul 1763 Old Swinford
Edward Hickman b 15 Feb 1765 PR; c 15 Mar 1765 Old Swinford
Gregory Hickman b 3 Nov 1766 PR; c 17 Dec 1766 Old Swinford
Henry Hickman b 4 Aug 1768 PR; c 28 Aug 1768 Old Swinford
Elizabeth Hickman b 24 Mar 1770 PR; c 25 Apr 1770 Old Swinford
Martha Hickman b 5 Jun 1772 PR; c 21 Aug 1772 Old Swinford

John Lockley Hickman of Willenhall apprentice 1830-1859 [551]

b 7 Aug 1830; c 7 Nov 1830 Bilston Wesleyan Methodist 1st son of Shadrach Hickman of Bilston farmer c1808-1878 and (his 1st wife) Ann (Webb); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 23 Nov 1854

Hickman was the son of a Staffordshire Wesleyan methodist farmer. On census night 1851 he was an apprentice medical pupil in the household of •Jeremiah Hartill of •Willenhall L.S.A. 1804-1888. He qualified L.S.A. in 1854 and then practised for a short time at Willenhall where he died after a •short illness,, aged 29, on 20 Jan 1859.
A newspaper records that he died "after a very brief illness caused by exposure to the wet in visiting his patients"
Hickman was christened •Wesleyan methodist but his younger siblings were all christened anglican.

John Lockley Hickman of Willenhall, Staffs apprentice 1830-1859
b 7 Aug 1830 PR; c 7 Nov 1830 Bilston Wesleyan Methodist *1st son of Shadrach Hickman of Bilston, Staffs farmer c1808-1878 and (his 1st wife) Ann (Webb) (who m 24 Aug 1829 Wolverhampton St Peter)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 28* 20 Jan 1859 WolverhamptonRD; Will NOT FOUND

(b c1831 Bilston, Staffs app. medical pupil, in household of Jeremiah Hartill of Willenhall, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1888) 1851 C; (L.S.A.) 23 Nov 1854 [Association Medical Journal]

(26 Jan 1859) On the 20th instant after a very brief illness caused by exposure to the wet in visiting his patients Mr John Lockley Hickman surgeon of Willenhall aged 28 years [WTON:CHR]

[father] Shadrach Hickman of Bilston, Staffs farmer c1808-1878
m1 *otp bach.* (by banns) 24 Aug 1829 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Webb
m2 *of Wolverhampton wid.* 4 Oct 1844 Harriet Fisher; m1 15 Jul 1834 Alfred Hartill
d *aged 70* cDec 1878 WolverhamptonRD
chn:
[1] John Lockley Hickman b 7 Aug 1830 PR; c 7 Nov 1830 Bilston Wesleyan Methodist [•]
Alfred Hickman c 28 Oct 1832 Bilston St Leonard
[2] Sarah Jane Hickman c 1 Aug 1847 Bilston St Leonard
Harriet Fisher Hickman c 21 Apr 1850 Bilston St Mary
(28 Mar 1882) ... the estate of Shadrach Hickman deceased, Fisher v. Hartill ... creditors of Shadrach Hickman late of Oaken ... farmer ... who died (about) Dec 1878 [London Gazette]

Charles Hicks of Harborne M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1889 [552]

b 21 Sep 1808; c 8 Mar 1809 Shrewsbury St Chad son of Christopher Hicks of Shrewsbury and Hannah (Bromley); m1 cAug 1863 Kings Norton RD, Worcs: Mary Howell c1810-1885 dau of John

Howell 1766-1844 and Sarah (Brocas); (? no chn); m2 cAug 1886 RichmondRD: Rebecca Lawson; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 9 Dec 1859, •L.S.A., 1860

Hicks was the son of a Shropshire anglican. By 1851 he was living at Smethwick in •Harborne and that year is styled a surgeon in a directory and as a "•chemist and Student of Medicine" in the census. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1859 and L.S.A. in 1860 he appears to have practised at Smethwick. In 1863, aged 55, he •married his first wife. Some time after 1873 when a partnership with William Frederick Marsh Jackson was dissolved he moved to Richmond, Surrey where he died, aged 81, in Jul 1891 with burial on 1 Aug at St Mary Magdalene. His •personalty was valued at £218/2/6.

Charles Hicks of Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1889
b 21 Sep 1808 PR; c 8 Mar 1809 Shrewsbury St Chad *son of Christopher Hicks of Shrewsbury and Hannah (Bromley) (who m 1 Dec 1805 Little Wenlock, Salop)*
m1 cAug 1863 Kings Norton RD, Worcs: Mary Howell dau of John Howell 1766-1844 and Sarah (Brocas); (? no chn); b c1810 Shrewsbury; d *aged 75* cFeb 1885 RichmondRD
m2 cAug 1886 RichmondRD: Rebecca Lawson; (no chn)
d *aged 80* Jul 1889 RichmondRD; i *aged 80, of 4 Manor Road, Mortlake* 1 Aug 1889 Richmond St Mary Magdalene

[X 1841 C]; (of Oldbury Road, Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1811 Shrewsbury, of Oldbury Road, Smethwick "Chemist and Student of Medicine", unmarried, with sister Ellen and 1 servant) 1851 C; (M.R.C.S.) 9 Dec 1859 [Birmingham Journal]; (L.S.A.) 1860; (of Smethwick) •1860 •1865 •1870 [MD]; (b c1811 Shrewsbury, of High Street West, Smethwick "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. L.A.S.", unmarried with 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1809 Shrewsbury, of High Street, Harborne, Worcs "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Lond. L.A.S.Lond." with wife Mary "b c1811 Shrewsbury" & 1 servant) 1871 C; (of St John's Villas, Richmond, Surrey) 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1809 Shrewsbury, of 3 St John's Villas, Richmond, Surrey "Retired practitioner M.R.C.S." with wife Mary "b c1811 Shrewsbury" & 1 servant) 1881 C

(17 Jun 1873) ... partnership ... Charles Hicks and William Frederick Marsh Jackson ... surgeons ... Smethwick dissolved 10 Jun 1873 [London Gazette]
(20 Sep 1889) The will of Charles Hicks formerly of 6 Maxwell Villas, but late of 4 King's Farm Villas, Manor Road, both in Richmond, Surrey gentleman who died 29 Jul 1889 at 4 King's Farm Villas was proved at the Principal Registry by Rebecca Hicks of 4 King's Farm Villas the relict. Personal Estate £218/2/6.

[father] Christopher Hicks of Shrewsbury c1775-....
m *otp* 1 Dec 1805 Little Wenlock, Salop: Hannah Bromley
(of High Street, Shrewsbury) 1808 PR
chn: Lydia Hicks c 1806 Shrewsbury St Chad
Richard Hicks c 1807 Shrewsbury St Chad
Charles Hicks b 21 Sep 1808 PR; c 8 Mar 1809 Shrewsbury St Chad
Ann Hicks c 1810 Shrewsbury St Chad
Eleanor Hicks c 1813 Shrewsbury St Chad
Henry Hicks c 1813 Shrewsbury St Chad
Mary Ann c 1815 Shrewsbury St Chad
William Hicks b 1819 PR; c 1830 Shrewsbury St Julian
Robert Hicks b 1821 PR; c 1830 Shrewsbury St Julian
Christopher Hicks b 1825 PR; c 1830 Shrewsbury St Julian

Bryan Higgins of Eccleshall M.D. c1740-1818 [¤OB] [553]
b c1740 co Sligo son of Bryan Higgins of Collooney, co Sligo, Ireland physician c1703-1777; m c1771 Jane Welland dau and heir of J---- Welland of King's Inns, London c1756-1833; 5 daus

M.D., •Leyden, 12 Nov 1765 [thesis *"Medicae inaugurales"*]

Higgins was the son of a co Sligo •Irish •roman catholic physician. He was admitted as a medical student at Leyden on 5 Oct 1765 and from there graduated M.D. on 12 Nov 1765 with the thesis *"Medicae inaugurales".* Soon after he was living in London where, in 1774, he opened a school of practical •chemistry with a laboratory in Greek Street, Soho. At some time between 1780 and 1790 he is said to have travelled in •Russia and there enjoyed the favour of the Empress Catherine. In 1794 he established "The Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations". He emigrated to the •West Indies and settled on Jamaica where he was employed by the Jamaica House of Assembly from 1796 to 1801. He returned to England and retired to Walford in •Eccleshall where in 1816 he committed some minor •assaults being then described as "an eccentric old gentleman" and where he died, aged about 78, on 8 Nov 1818 with burial on 14 Nov at Standon. Higgins may have •converted to anglican by 1772. Higgins was of national importance as a chemist and wrote several scientific books including: •*A philosophical essay concerning light. Volume I* (1776), •*Duines Barrington The Probability of reaching the North Pole discussed ...* (1776), •*Syllabus of Doctor Higgins's course of philosophical, pharmaceutical and technical chemistry* (1778), •*Experiments and observations made with the view of improving the art of composing and applying calcareous cements, and of preparing quicklime ...* (1780), •*Experiments and observations relating to ... subjects of chemical philosophy* (1786), •*Minutes of the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations* (1795) and •*Observations and advices for the improvement of the manufacture of Muscovado sugar and rum* (1797 & 1800).

He also wrote two •medical books regarding mineral waters: •*An analysis of the Tilbury alternative water at West Tilbury Hall ...* (1786) *and •Synopsis of the medicinal contents of the most noted mineral waters ... (1788).* William Higgins chemist ?1763-1825 [OB] was a nephew.

Bryan Higgins of Eccleshall, Staffs M.D. [OB] c1740-1818
b c1740 co Sligo *son of Bryan Higgins of Collooney, co Sligo, Ireland physician c1703-1777*
m c1771 Jane Welland dau and heir of J---- Welland of King's Inns, London; b c1756; i *aged 77* 30 Apr 1833 Kington, Herefs
d 8 Nov 1818 Walford in Eccleshall; i *aged 80* 14 Nov 1818 Standon

(said to be son of a roman catholic) [OB]; (aged 24[sic], admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 5 Oct 1765 [Leyden, "Higgius, Bryan. Hibernus"]; (M.D. Leyden) 12 Nov 1765 [thesis "Medicae inaugurales"]; (opened a school of practical chemistry with a laboratory in Greek Street, Soho) 1774; (said to have visited Russia and enjoyed the favour of the Empress Catherine) 1780/90 [Wikipedia]; (established the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations) 25 Jan 1794; (employed in Jamaica, by the Jamaica House of Assembly at a salary of £1,000 to £1,400) 1796-1801; (of Walford, Eccleshall [physician] M.D.) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [5] [5 daus]
Jane Higgins c 27 Feb 1772 London St Marylebone
Elizabeth Higgins [twin] b 9 Feb 1775 PR; c 23 Mar 1775 Westminster St Anne Soho
Helen Higgins [twin] b 9 Feb 1775 PR; c 23 Mar 1775 Westminster St Anne Soho
Ann Higgins b 24 Jun 1776 PR; c 24 Sep 1776 Westminster St Anne Soho
Charlotte Higgins b 21 Aug 1777 PR; c 23 Aug 1777 Westminster St Anne Soho;
m *otp* 27 Jul 1799 London St James Piccadilly: Jackson Golding of Dublin

(Apr 1816) Case against Bryan Higgins of Eccleshall, esquire, charged with assaulting George Bedson [SRO Q/SB 1816 E/192]
(27 Apr 1816) The King v Bryan Higgins Esq. This was an indictment against a gentleman residing at Walford, for an assault upon Geo. Bedson. It appeared that the defendant having taken in the prosecutor's cow to ley, for the season, when it came to be paid for, the defendant insisted upon receiving as for a three years' heifer, the prosecutor contending it was only a two years. The prosecutor took away the cow by force, upon which the defendant drew a sword, which he often wears, and struck at him. The defendant is an eccentric old gentleman, of upwards of seventy years of age. The sword touched the prosecutor's coat. The defendant was taken about a mile to the Magistrates' in a cart, and then brought back to his own house, where the constable and several others stayed all night. The prosecutor was not present at this outrage, and the Court reprehended the conduct of the Constable in committing it. The defendant was found guilty of the assault, and sentenced to pay a fine of 1s. and find security of the peace, himself in £100, and security in the like sum. [STS:ADV]
(Jul 1816) Draft order relating to the case of Bryan Higgins of Walford, found guilty of assault, Jul 1816 [SRO Q/SB 1816 T/203]
(18 Jul 1816) Articles by Thomas Pearson of Walford, farmer and maltster, against Bryan Higgins of Walford, esquire, who had threatened him with a sword and had earlier threatened to shoot him [SRO Q/SB 1816 T/270]
(14 Nov 1818, Standon) "Brian Higgins M.D., Walford, Nov 14 1818, 80
(1 Dec 1818) On the 8th ult at a very advanced age Dr Bryan Higgins of Walford House, Staffordshire for many years an eminent chemist. [Manchester Mercury]

•Bibliography:
- [Bryan Higgins M.D.] *A philosophical essay concerning light. Volume I* (1776)
- B. Higgins, M.D. *Duines Barrington The Probability of reaching the North Pole discussed ... Observations on the floating ice in high northern and southern latitudes, with experiments on the freezing of sea water* (1776)
- [Bryan Higgins M.D.] *Syllabus of Doctor Higgins's course of philosophical, pharmaceutical and technical chemistry* (1778)
- [Bryan Higgins M.D.] *Experiments and observations made with the view of improving the art of composing and applying calcareous cements, and of preparing quicklime. Theory of these, and specification of the author's cheap and durable cement for building, incrustation, or stuccoing, and artificial stone* (1780)
- [Bryan Higgins M.D.] *Experiments and observations relating to acetous acid, fixable air, dense inflammable air, oils and fuel, the matter of fire and light, metallic reduction, combustion, fermentation, putrefaction, respiration, and other subjects of chemical philosophy* (1786)
- [Bryan Higgins M.D.] *An analysis of the Tilbury alternative water at West Tilbury Hall, recently made at the instance of Mr. John Ellison, by Bryan Higgins, M.D. With an account of the remarkable and extraordinary cases of Mrs. Brown and Mrs. Nash, and of its efficacy in effecting their cure* (1786)
- [Bryan Higgins M.D.] *Synopsis of the medicinal contents of the most noted mineral waters, analysed by Dr. Higgins at the instance of John Ellison* (1788)
- [Bryan Higgins M.D.] *Minutes of the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Conversations* (1795)
- [Bryan Higgins M.D.] *Observations and advices for the improvement of the manufacture of Muscovado sugar and rum* (1797 & 1800)

Biography:
- William K. Sullivan *Memoir of Bryan Higgins, M.D. and of William Higgins, Professor of Chemistry to the Royal Dublin Society ... from the Dublin Quarterly Jounal of Medical Science, November 1849* Dublin 1849
- Mark I. *Grossman: John Dalton and the origin of the atomic theory: Reassessing the influence of Bryan Higgins* [on Internet]

[father] Bryan Higgins of Collooney, co Sligo, Ireland physician c1703-1777
d 1777 Collooney, co Sligo, Ireland
chn: ----- Higgins [1]
Thomas Higgins b c1738; (studied arts and medicine at Edinburgh before taking an M.D.;) m ----- -----; (and had
chn: William
Higgins chemist ?1763-1825 [OB]
Bryan Higgins b c1740 [•]

Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley surgeon 1785-1864 [554]
c 5 Jan 1785 Birmingham 2nd son of William Higgins of Birmingham, Warwicks 1755-.... and Rebecca (Taylor);

m 10 Feb 1814 Longdon: Elizabeth Muchall c1781-1867 dau of Thomas Muchall (Vicar of Brewood, Staffs) c1729-1804; 2 sons

Higgins was the son of a Warwickshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1814 he was in practice at •Barton-under-Needwood and in 1816-8 at •Burton-upon-Trent. Here an 1818 directory lists a George Higgins surgeon probably in error for Charles. By 1835 he had moved to •Abbots Bromley where he practised for the rest of his life and died, aged 79, on 12 Feb 1864. His •personalty was valued under £800. •William Muchall Higgins M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1869 was his younger son. Higgins was christened and married as "Charles Higgins" and seems to have adopted the middle name Cheselden about the time he moved to Abbots Bromley. Peter Cheselden of Leicester surgeon 1696-1743 was one of his great grandfathers. In 1842 Higgins published a •medical paper "Traumatic tetanus treated by means of free bleeding" in *The Lancet*. He was a •registrar.

Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon 1785-1864
c *as Charles* 5 Jan 1785 Birmingham *2nd son of William Higgins of Birmingham, Warwicks 1755-.... and Rebecca (Taylor) (who m 2 Aug 1783)*
m *as Charles* 10 Feb 1814 Longdon: Elizabeth Muchall dau of Thomas Muchall (Vicar of Brewood, Staffs) c1729-1804; b c1781; d *aged 86* cFeb 1867 Kings NortonRD
d *aged 80* 12 Feb 1864 Abbots Bromley (UttoxeterRD)

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (as George[sic] Higgins, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (as Charles Cheselden Higgins surgeon, of Abbots Bromley) 1835 [Pigot]; (as Charles C., b c1791, of High Street, Abbots Bromley, "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Abbots Bromley) 1850 1855 & 1860 [MD]; (of Abbots Bromey surgeon & registrar) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (as C.C. Higgins, b c1785 Birmingham, Warwicks, of High Street, Abbots Bromley "Surgeon in general practice before June 1815", with wife E. & 2 servants) 1851 C; (as Charles C., b c1785 Birmingham, Warwicks, of High Street, Abbots Bromley "Surgeon and General Practitioner", with wife Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1861 C; [Simms]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Charles Cheselden Higgins c 13 May 1816 Burton-upon-Trent
William Muchall Higgins c *as William* 23 Oct 1818 Burton-upon-Trent [•]

(1814) At Longdon Mr Charles Higgins surgeon of Barton-under-Needwood, to Miss Elizabeth Muchall one of the daughters of the late Rev. T. Muchall [Monthly Magazine]
(18 Mar 1864) The will of Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley gentleman who died 12 Feb 1864 at Abbots Bromley was proved at Lichfield by William Higgins of Abbots Bromley surgeon the son. Effects under £800.

•Bibliography:
- Charles Cheselden Higgins "Traumatic tetanus treated by means of free bleeding" in *•The Lancet (18*42)

[grandfather] Charles Higgins of Hungarton, Leics c1723-1803
m c1751 Deborah Cheselden dau of Peter Cheselden of Leicester surgeon 1696-1743
chn: Charles Higgins c 1752 Hungarton
William Higgins c 5 Jan 1755 Hungarton below
Diana Higgins c 1757 Hungarton
Deborah Higgins c 1759 Hungarton
Peter Higgins c 1762 Hungarton
[NOTE: Peter Cheselden of Leicester surgeon 1696-1743 (a kinsman of William Cheselden F.R.S. 1688-1752, author of 'The anatomy of the human body' (1713)) is mentioned in the 1763 will of Wilhelmina Deborah Cotes (dau of William, and widow of Charles Cotes of Woodcote, Salop M.D. 1703-1748). She also mentions his four children, Peter, Edith Horrowbin, Deborah wife of "Hungerton Higgins" and Phoebe. This "Hungerton Higgins" is, doubtless, Charles Higgins of Hungarton, Leics c1723-1803 who by his wife Deborah, had a son William Higgins c 5 Jan 1755 Hungarton, Leics.]

[father] William Higgins of Birmingham, Warwicks 1755-....
c 5 Jan 1755 Hungarton *son of Charles Higgins of Hungarton, Leics c1723-1803 and Deborah (Cheselden)*
m (by Lichfield licence) 2 Aug 1783 Rebecca Taylor
chn: Charles Higgins c 5 Jan 1785 Birmingham [•]
George Higgins c 13 Jul 1787 Birmingham
Rebecca Higgins c 9 Aug 1790 Birmingham
William Cheselden Higgins b 1793 PR; c 29 May 1795 Birmingham; m1 (by banns) 13 Jan 1816 Birmingham St Martin: Sarah Guest;
m2 14 Feb 1822 Aston by Birmingham: Dinah Bills; d *aged 65* cMay 1858 BirminghamRD

Walter Higgins of Walsall surgeon & apothecary c1725-?1755 [555]

b c1725; m 30 Oct 1750 Walsall: Elizabeth Lambert; 3 daus

Higgins is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to Richard Price of Salop apothecary about 3 Oct 1741. Time served about 1746 by 1750 he was in practice at •Walsall where he was probably buried, aged 30, on 1 Dec 1755.

Walter Higgins of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1725-?1755
b c1725 [b X FMP©]
m 30 Oct 1750 Walsall: Elizabeth Lambert]
[? i 5 Dec 1755 Walsall]; Will NOT FOUND
(apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to Richard Price of Salop apothecary) 3 Oct 1741 [R.APP]
(Mr Walter Higgins, surgeon of Walsall, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]

chn: [3] [3 daus]

Elizabeth Lambert Higgins c 20 Jan 1752.3 Walsall
Honnor Higgins c 24 Sep 1753 Walsall
Mary Higgins c 7 Aug 1755 Walsall

William Muchall Higgins of Abbots Bromley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1869 [556]
c 23 Oct 1818 1st son of •Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley surgeon 1785-1864 and Elizabeth (Muchall) 1781-1867; m 17 Apr 1849 Abbots Bromley: Mary Ann Turnor[sic]; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 4 Nov 1842; •L.S.A., 1843
•Union Medical Officer

Higgins was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He studied at •London University College. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1842 and L.S.A. in 1843 he practised all his working life at •Abbots Bromley where he died, aged 51, on 22 Feb 1869. In 1843 he applied unsuccessfully to be House Surgeon at Staffordshire General Infirmary.

William Muchall Higgins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1869
c *as William* 23 Oct 1818 *1st son of •Charles Cheselden Higgins of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon 1785-1864 and Elizabeth (Muchall) 1781-1867 (who m 10 Feb 1814 Longdon)*
m *as WH* 17 Apr 1849 Abbots Bromley: Mary Ann Turnor[sic]; (no chn)
d *aged 50* 22 Feb 1869 UttoxeterRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(studied at London University College); [X 1841 C]; (as William M. Higgins of Abbots Bromley, M.R.C.S.) 4 Nov 1842 [STS.ADV 19 Nov 1842]; (L.S.A.) 1843; (of Abbots Bromley) 1850 •1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (as William M. Higgins, b c1820 Burton-on-Trent, of "The Cottage", Abbots Bromley, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.E. and L.A.C.E.", with wife Marianne & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Abbots Bromley, Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter) 1853 [MD]; (of Abbots Bromley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter) 1860; (as William M. Higgins, b c1819 Burton-on-Trent, of Bagot Street, Abbots Bromley, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E.", with wife Marianne, Michael Daly "Assistant Surgeon M.R.C.S.E" & 2 servants) 1861 C; (as William Muchall Higgins, of Abbots Bromley) 1868 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]

(1 Apr 1843) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... resignation of Mr Crump ... [candidate• William Higgins M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. Abbot's Bromley [Abbots Bromley] March 27 [STS:ADV]
On the 22nd ultimo at Abbot's Bromley [Abbots Bromley] WILLIAM MUCHALL HIGGINS surgeon in his 51st year [STS.ADV 6 Mar 1869]

Issachar Higgs of Kingswinford M.R.C.S. 1826-?1855 [557]
c 22 Jan 1826 Brierley Hill son of Thomas Frederick Higgs of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford mine-agent 1791-.... and Mary (Pearson); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 9 Jul 1850

Higgs was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mine-agent. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1850 he commenced practice at •Kingswinford but soon after moved to Cradley Heath in Rowley Regis where he died, aged 29, in 1855 or Jan 1856. Whilst at Cradley Heath he had an assistant Henry Frederick Hodgson 1830-.... who succeded to his practice. Hodgson subsequently changed the name on Higgs's Royal College of Surgeon's diploma to his own. For this offence he was commited for trial at •Stafford Assizes. Higgs was named after Issachar "son of Jacob by Leah" who is mentioned in the old testament.

Issachar Higgs of Kingswinford, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1826-1855
c 22 Jan 1826 Brierley Hill *son of Thomas Frederick Higgs of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford, Staffs mine-agent 1791-.... and Mary (Pearson) (m 10 Dec 1809 Sedgley)*
unm.
d ?1855; Will (PCC) 16 Aug 1855/25 Jan 1856 [below]

(of Brierley Hill, M.R.C.S.) 9 Jul 1850 [Worcestershire Chronicle 17 Jul 1850]; (b c1826 F.R.C.S.[sic] Lond, consulting surgeon, in household of father at Quarry Bank, Kingswinford) 1851 C

(16 Aug 1855) Issachar Higgs of Cradley Heath in Rowley Regis surgeon ... father Thomas Frederick Higgs of Quarry Bank in Kingswinford ... [witnessed by Henry Fredrick Hodgson medical assistant] ...

(12 Mar 1856) CHARGE OF FORGING A DIPLOMA On Monday last at the Public Office before C. Cartwright, P. Williams and R. Fereday Esqrs, Mr H.F. Hodgson was charged with having forged a diploma, thus making himself appear as a duly qualified surgeon. The college of surgeons were the prosecutors and were represented by Messrs Rawlins and Rowley of Birmingham. Mr Corser appeared for the defendant. The particulars of the case have recently appeared. The defendant acted as assistant to the late Mr Issachar Higgs surgeon of Cradley and after the death of that gentleman he took to his practice and succeded him in his house. In his sitting-room what purported to be his diploma was hung up. It was numbered 25,921 and his name was twice written on it over erasures having apparently been substituted for some other name. Suspicions arising that this was Mr Higgs diploma artfully altered enquiry was made and it was found that Mr Higgs's diploma was numbered 2,592 that no such number as 25,921 has been issued by the College of Surgeons and that no diploma had ever been granted to Henry Frederic Hodgson the defendant. The diploma to Mr Higgs was granted 9th July 1850. That which Mr Hodgson passed off as his bore date in July 1855 when the examiners whose signatures were apprended to it had ceased to be examiners. The defence was reserved and the prisoner was committed for trial at the Stafford Assizes. [Worcester Chronicle]

Henry Frederick Hodgson of Cradley Heath in Rowley Regis "surgeon"1830-....
c 3 Mar 1830 Chepstow, Monmouthshire *son of Henry Hodgson and Jane (-----)*

(b c1830 Chepstow, "medical student" vising at Dursley, Glos) 1851 C
(of Cradley Heath in Rowley Regis "surgeon")

[father] Thomas Frederick Higgs of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford, Staffs mine-agent 1791-....
c 4 Sep 1791 Brierley Hill *son of Frederic Higgs*
m 10 Dec 1809 Sedgley: Mary Pearson
chn: William Higgs c1816 Brierley Hill
Anne Higgs c 1817 Brierley Hill
Sarah Higgs c 1819 Brierley Hill
Thomas Higgs c 1822 Brierley Hill
Mary Higgs c 1824 Brierley Hill
Issachar Higgs c 22 Jan 1826 Brierley Hill
Daniel Higgs c1828 Brierley Hill
Elizabeth Jane Higgs c 1830 Brierley Hill
Frederick Higgs c 1832 Brierley Hill
Charles Higgs c 1837 Brierley Hill
(b c1791 of Quarry Bank, Kingswinford mine agent, with wife Mary, {chn] Mary, Elizabeth Jane, Frederick, ?Charles) 1841 C
(b c1792 Kingswinford, of Quarry Bank, Kingswinford mine agent, with wife Mary, son Thomas, son Issachar "b c1826 F.R.C.S.[sic] Lond, consulting surgeon" etc etc) 1851 C

Alfred Hill of Stone apprentice 1826-1922 **[558]**
b 19 May 1826 Walsall; c 16 Jun 1826 Walsall son of Thomas Hill of Walsall schoolmaster c1785-.... and Henrietta (Heeley); m e1856 ----- -----; (and had chn)

•L.S.A., 1850; •M.R.C.S., 1850; M.D., Aberdeen •King's College, 1854

Hill was the son of a Staffordshire anglican schoolmaster. He was educated at Walsall Queen Mary Grammar School and then articled to his maternal uncle •Joseph Heeley of •Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1792-1865 from 1842 to 1847. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1850. By 1851 he was Lecturer on •chemistry & toxicology at •Birmingham Sydenham College. In 1854 he graduated M.D. from Aberdeen King's College. Thereafter Hill practised in Birmingham where he was prominent both as an academic and in public service. He died, aged 95, on 22 Feb 1922 at Freshwater Bay on the Isle of Wight. He published several •medical papers concerning public health.

Alfred Hill of Stone, Staffs apprentice 1826-1922
b 19 May 1826 Walsall [Simms]; c 16 Jun 1826 Walsall *son of Thomas Hill of Walsall, Staffs schoolmaster c1785-.... and Henrietta (Heeley) (who m 9 Sep 1813 Walsall)*
m e1856 ----- -----; (and had chn)
d *aged 95* 22 Feb 1922 Freshwater Bay, Isle of Wight

(educated at Walsall Queen Mary GS); (articled to Joseph Heeley of Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1792-1865) 1842-7; (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (L.S.A.) 1850; (M.R.C.S.) 1850; (Lecturer on Chemistry & Toxicology, Birmingham Sydenham College) 1851; (M.D., Aberdeen King's College) 1854; (Public Vaccinator, Birmingham); (District Medical Officer); (Surgeon, Birmingham Borough Prison) 1862; (Public Analyst) 5 Feb 1861; (Professor of Chemistry & Toxicology, Birmingham Queen's College) 1868; (Medical Officer of Health, Birmingham) 1872; (Public Analayst, Warwicks) 1873; (of The Council House & The Hollies, Winson Green, Birmingham) 1880 MD; [Simms]

(22 Feb 1922) Dr Alfred Hill, for many years medical officer of health for Birmingham, and father of the well-known Warwickshire cricketers of that name, died at Freshwater Bay, Isle of Wight this morning in his 96th year.

DR ALFRED HILL ... Dr Alfred Hill, born at Walsall, May 19th, 1826 comes of an old Walsall family. He was educated at Queen Mary's Grammar School in the Royal Borough, under the Revs. Child and Barker. The latter gentleman was one of the first to introduce the subject of science into school instruction. It was from his lectures on Chemistry that the subject of our notice imbibed his taste for that science, the application of which to Medicine, curative and preventive as well as forensic, he has constantly practised during his whole professional career. Articled in 1842 to his maternal uncle, Mr. Joseph Heeley, of Stone, Staffordshire, he obtained a wide practical experience in general town and country practice, and considers that the old system of medical apprenticeship possesses many advantaages which the modem system lacks. At the expiration of his articles, in 1847, he entered as a student at Queen's College, then largely under the direction of its founder, Mr. Sands Cox, where he obtained distinctions in Chemistry, Materia Medica, &c. While a student in 1849 he was engaged by the Guardians, together with two other senior students to take charge, in the old Town Infirmary in Lichfield Street, of the sufferers from the sharp visitation of Asiatic Cholera which occurred in that year. His public official life, of which the cholera incident was the beginning, has continued almost without interruption up to the present moment, a period of forty years. Immediately on the completion of his college and hospital curriculum he obtained the diplomas of the Society of Apothecaries and the Royal College of Surgeons, and shortly afterwards took his degree of Doctor of Medicine at University and King's College, Aberdeen. In the year 1851 Dr. Hill was elected to the office of District Public Vaccinator, during which time he vaccinated thousands of children without seeing any fatal or even serious result follow the operation. In the following year he was appointed District Medical Officer of the Parish, which office he held for ten years, ... [*Birmingham faces and places Volume II* (1890) p78-80, with a portrait]

•Bibliography:
- Alfred Hill "Chemistry of the mine" in *The Journal Office (Birmingham)*
- "Numerous reports to the Borough of Birmingham"
- and much else, see MD 1880 [papers on public health]

[father] Thomas Hill of Walsall, Staffs schoolmaster c1785-....

m *aged 28, of Walsall schoolmaster* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Sep) 9 Sep 1813 Walsall: Henrietta Heeley dau of John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs solicitor c1752-1806 and Henrietta (Brodhurst); b c1792
chn: John Heeley Hill c 16 Jul 1817 Walsall
Henrietta Mary Hill c 1822 Walsall
Jane Hill c 1823 Walsall
Alfred Hill b 19 May 1826 Walsall; c 16 Jun 1826 Walsall [•]

Henry Hill of Tipton L.S.A. ?1807-1859 [559]

b ?1807 West Bromwich; m 23 Sep 1835 Birmingham St Philip: Sarah Ensell of Old Swinford dau of Richard Bradley Ensell of Kingswinford and Sarah (Bache); 4 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1 Aug 1839

Hill was the son of a Staffordshire man. He qualified L.S.A. in 1839 and by 1841 was in practice at Old Swinford, Worcs but by 1851 had moved to •Tipton where he is said to have died, aged about 52, on 26 Aug 1859.

Henry Hill of Tipton, Staffs L.S.A. ?1807-1859
b ?1807 West Bromwich, Staffs [??? c 31 Dec 1807 Wednesbury *son of Thomas Hill of Wednesbury, Staffs and Mary (-----)]*
m *as of Birmingham St Philip* (by Lichfield licence, 14 Feb[sic]) 23 Sep 1835 Birmingham St Philip: Sarah Ensell of Old Swinford dau of Richard Bradley Ensell of Kingswinford, Staffs and Sarah (Bache) (who m 22 Nov 1804 Bridgnorth, Salop
d 26 Aug 1859 Tipton [Unsourced]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Stourbridge, L.S.A.) 1 Aug 1839 [REG1840]; (b c1811, of New Road, Old Swinford, Worcs "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 4 children & 1 servant) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD] ; (of Upper Green, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1808 Westbromwich, of Upper Green, Tipton "General Practitioner Licentiate Society of Apothecaries" with wife Sarah, 5 children & 1 servant) 1851 C; (his widow Sarah & 5 children, with her mother Sarah Ensell "Proprietor of Houses" at Dudley, Worcs) 1861 C

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Sarah Hill b c1836 Stourbridge
Henry Hill b c1837 Stourbridge
Thomas Hill b cAug 1838 StourbridgeRD
Edward Hill b cMay 1840 StourbridgeRD
James Hill b *unnamed child* cFeb 1842 StourbridgeRD
Mary Georgina Hill b *unnamed child* cFeb 1844 StourbridgeRD

[?father] Thomas Hill of Wednesbury, Staffs c1771-....
m Mary (-----)
chn: Thomas Hill c 1801 Wednesbury
Martha Hill c 1803 Wednesbury
Edward Hill c 1804 Wednesbury
Mary Hill c 1806 Wednesbury
Henry Hill Hill c 31 Dec 1807 Wednesbury [•]
Charlotte Hill c 1809 Wednesbury
William Hill c 1811 Wednesbury
Eleanor Maria Hill c 1813 Wednesbury
Joseph Hill c 1814 Wednesbury
James Hill c 1816 Wednesbury

Thomas Hill of Cannock surgeon e1714-?1756 [560]

b e1714 of unknown parentage; m e1744 Catherine -----

Hill is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was a surgeon at •Cannock when he made his will on 4 Jun 1753. Perhaps whilst travelling he died, aged about 42, in 1756, on Bunce Island in •Africa. Bunce Island, now in Sierra Leone, housed a castle used in the •slave trade but Hill is not known to have been involved in that trade.

Thomas Hill of Cannock, Staffs surgeon e1714-?1756
b e1714 *of unknown parentage*
m e1744 Catherine -----
[??? m 29 Apr 1744 Netherseal, Leics: Catharine Leedham]
d ?1756; Will (PCC) 4 Jun 1753/22 Dec 1756
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(4 Jun 1753) Thomas Hill of Cannock surgeon ... wife Catherine ... [Probate] late of Cannock but in the island of Bance in Africa deceased ... to William Pugh a creditor [Will (PCC) 4 Jun 1753/22 Dec 1756]
Bunce Island (also spelled "Bence," "Bense," or "Bance" at different periods) is an island in the Sierra Leone River. It is situated in Freetown Harbour, the estuary of the Rokel River and Port Loko Creek, about 20 miles (32 kilometres) upriver from Sierra Leone's capital city Freetown. The island measures about 1,650 feet (502.9 metres) by 350 feet (106.7 metres) and houses a castle that was built by a British slave-trading company in c.1670. Tens of thousands of Africans were shipped from here to the North American colonies of South Carolina and Georgia to be forced into slavery, and are the ancestors of many African Americans of the United States. [Wikipedia]

Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary 1707-?1764 **[561]**
c 20 Feb 1706.7 Brewood 2nd son of James Hillman (Master of Brewood GS) c1676-1731 and Marrabella Rocke; m 12 Oct 1731 Wolstanton: Alice Colclough ....-1741; 3 daus

Hillman was the son of a Staffordshire anglican schoolmaster. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Edward Nicholls of •Stone apothecary about 4 Jul 1721. Time served about 1728 he probably practised all his working life at •Newcastle where he took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •John Thurstan ?1715-1755 in 1730, for 5 years at £63 •John Slade 1739-.... in 1756 and for •8 years at £40 •William Garner (or Garnett) ?1747-?1813 in 1760. In his declining years he was assisted by •Richard Brittain of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary ?1705-1785. When he wrote his will in 1763 he was senior partner to his nephew •Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary 1735-1767. His will reads "all utensils drugs and all other implements as an apothecary ... my small library of books ... to my nephew Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary ... the accounts of the partnership subsisting between him and me ...". He died, aged about 57, in 1763 or 1764.

Thomas Hillman of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary 1707-?1764
c 20 Feb 1706.7 Brewood *2nd son of James Hillman (Master of Brewood GS, Staffs) c1676-1731 and Marrabella Rocke (who m 23 Mar 1703.4 Brewood)*
m 12 Oct 1731 Wolstanton: Alice Colclough; i *as wife of Mr Hilman* 1 Aug 1741 Newcastle
d ?1764; Will (Lichfield) 16 May 1763/17 May 1764 [below]

(as son of James Hillman of Brewood clerk, apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary) 4 Jul 1721 [R.APP]
(of Newcastle apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 John Thurstons son of Thomas Thurstons) 1 Aug 1730 [R.APP] [•John Thurstan of Bilston surgeon & apothecary ?1715-1755]
(of Newcastle apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £63 John Slade) 3 Aug 1756 [R.APP] [•John Slade of Newcastle apprentice 1739-....]
(of Newcastle surgeon[sic], took apprentice for 8 years at £40 William Garnett[sic]) 27 Feb 1760 [R.APP] [•William Garner (or Garnett) of Newcastle apprentice ?1747-?1813]
(senior partner to his nephew Thomas Hillman of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary 1735-1767) a1763

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Marabella Hillman c 11 Oct 1732 Newcastle; i Oct 1752 Newcastle
Sarah Hillman c 7 Dec 1734 Newcastle; i 6 Jun 1735 Newcastle
Alice Hillman c 18 Oct 1736 Newcastle; i 14 Sep 1737 Newcastle

(16 May 1763) Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary ... brother James Hillman of Wolverhampton brass founder ... [James's] two children John and Elizabeth ... children of my brother Benjamin Hillman peruke-maker late of Birmingham deceased ... all utensils drugs and all other implements as an apothecary ... my small library of books ... to my nephew Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary ... [subject to conditions] settled the accounts of the partnership subsisting between him and me ... neice Mary Hillman ... neice Mary Hillman my heir at law as daughter of John Hillman of Kingswinford my eldest brother deceased ... sum of three pounds be paid in discharge of two debts contracted by my late sister Sarah Hillman deceased to an attorney and apothecary in London ... Mr Richard Brittain surgeon of Newcastle under Lyme the sum of ten pounds provided he chooses to accept it as a gratuity for the trouble I have given him in attending my business at several times my health requiring me to be absent Also on that condition I direct that debt standing against him in my book since his going to the fleet to this time be cancelld; but if this be not satisffactory to him but he choose to litigate it my executors will not be at a loss how to act, on which his unkind refusal I then annul this legacy. ... couson Thomas Hillman of Dunsley (Kinver) ... Doctor Swann of Newcastle ... sister in law Lydia Shaw of Newcastle ...

[father] James Hillman (Master of Brewood GS, Staffs) c1676-1731
b c1676 *son of John Hillman of Kinver, Staffs commoner*
m *as clericus* 23 Mar 1703.4 Brewood: Marrabella Rocke
i *The Revd Mr James Hillman Master of the free school of Brood* 12 May 1731 Kinver
(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 10 Oct 1693 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1698; (Master, Brewood Grammar School, Staffs) 11 Apr 1706-?d; - (appointed) 11 Apr 1706 [CCEd, calls him Thomas Hillman]; - (said to be "aged, sickly and infirm") 1726 [Chancery Decree]; (Stipendiary Curate, Boningale, Salop); - (appointed) 26 Apr 1706; (Stipendiary Curate, Church Eaton, Staffs); - (appointed) 11 Jun 1723
chn: John Hillman c 14 Jun 1705 Brewood; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Mary)
Thomas Hillman c 20 Feb 1706.7 Brewood [•]
James Hillman c 17 May 1709 Brewood; (of Wolverhampton brassfounder)
George Hillman c 1 Sep 1713 Brewood
Benjamin Hillman c 21 Apr 1715 Brewood; (of Birmingham peruke-maker)
Sarah Hillman c 22 Sep 1720 Brewood

Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary 1735-1767 **[562]**
c 4 Jan 1734.5 Wolverhampton 1st son of George Hillman of Brewood 1713-.... and Ann (Garlick); m 10 Dec 1763 Whitmore: Jane Lovatt ....-1766; (? no chn)

Hillman was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1756 he had qualified as an apothecary and was living in Covent Garden, London. Before 1763 he had moved back to Staffordshire and settled at •Newcastle where that year he was junior partner to his uncle •Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary 1707-?1764 whose will reads "all utensils drugs and all other implements as an apothecary ... my small library of books ... to my nephew Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary ... the accounts of the partnership subsisting between him and me ...". When in London Hillman had suffered from lung disease which recurred about 1766 and doubtless led to his death. He was buried, aged 32, on 13 Feb 1767 at Stoke-upon-Trent.

Thomas Hillman of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary 1735-1767

c 4 Jan 1734.5 Wolverhampton *1st son of George Hillman of Brewood, Staffs 1713-.... and Ann (Garlick) (who m 28 Mar 1733.4 Brewood)*
m *of Stoke apothecary* (by banns) 10 Dec 1763 Whitmore: Jane Lovatt; i 5 Oct 1766 Stoke-upon-Trent; (? no chn)
i 13 Feb 1767 Stoke-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) 21 Jan 1767/14 May 1767 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (junior partner of his uncle Thomas Hillman of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary 1707-?1764) a1763

(21 Jan 1767) Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary ... brother in law Thomas Lovatt £50 which I am intitled unto in right of my late wife Jane deceased by virtue of the will of her late grandfather ----- Orrell ... mother in law Elizabeth Lovatt ... Richard Brittain of Newcastle under Lyme surgeon [£10 on conditions etc] ... mother Ann Bourne ... sister Margaret Phillips ...
(7 Jul 1756) To Mr W.T. Dove, Surgeon in James-Street, Covent-Garden. The love I bear to mankind and the Obligation I have to you, forces me to write this. I have found, by my own joyful, Experience, the Truth of what you have wrote in your Treatise, intitled, ... My Case was desperate and deplorable, I was in a very deep Consumption, had a continual Cough, and a Hectic Fever, I spit Blood in great Quantities, was emaciated, and not able to walk twenty Yards, my Stomach and my Spirits were quite gone; when I went to Bed, I thought I should never see the Day-light more, &c. Being an Apothecary myself, and coming to Town, I had the best Advice, but nothing would do; but reading your Book, I resolved to try your volatile Salt of Tarter; and happy it was for me. I am now so well recovered in a Fornight's Time, with God's Assistance and your Medicine, that I can walk three or four Miles with ease, sleep well, and eat in eight Days more than I have done in three Months before. My Spirits are quite recovered; I can breath without Difficulty; the Pains and Stitches in my Side, the Spitting of Blood, the Hectic Fever, and my Night-sweats, are gone, and, in short, Thanks to the Almighty, I am quite another Man. It is possible, you may not be pleased with me, to thank you in this publick Manner; but pardon me, Sir, for I say, I am obliged in Duty to you, and in Charity to my Fellow Creatures, so to do. I have not only heard of, but seen with Pleasure, feveral other great Cures you have done with your incomparable Medicines, prepared out of the Tartar, or Argol God prosper your Undertakings, and prolong your Days, for the Benefit of Mankind. As long as I live, I shall remain, ... London, July 7. Thomas Hillman, junior, 1756. - late of Newcastle under Line, now at the Royal Point, [?in] New Crown-Court, N. 18 Bow-Street, Covent Garden. [William Taube Dove *Tartarologia Brevis or a short account of several excellent medicines lately discovered in the Argol or Tartar ... Fourth Edition*. 1766. p66-7]
(19 Jan 1767) On the 19th of January, 1767, I received the under-mentioned letter from Mr. Thomas Hillman, apothecary, at Newcastle-under-line: To Mr. PEIRCE. SIR I have been for more than a year past subject, at times, to spitting blood from the lungs, accompanied with a violent cough. During this space of time I have often had recourse to, and always been relieved by, your Styptic Elixir; of which Dr ----- who attends me had frequently been a witness. As I have found it so benficial myself, I have often recommended it in similar cases, and always with success. I am Sir &c. Newcastle-under-line. Jan 19 1767. Thomas Hillman [Thomas Pierce *A Short, Plain, and Exact Narrative of all the Proceedings relative to the two convicts latley respited by His Majesty for the trial of Mr Thomas Peirce's stypitic medicines* ... 1767 p46]

George Hillman of Brewood, Staffs 1713-....
c 1 Sep 1713 Brewood 4th *son of James Hillman clerk (Master of Brewood GS, Staffs) c1676-1731 and Marrabella Rocke (who m 23 Mar 1703.4 Brewood)*
m *of Brewood* 28 Mar 1733.4 Brewood: Anne Garlick dau of •Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon c1672-1737
chn: Thomas Hillman c 4 Jan 1734.5 Wolverhampton [•]
Ann Hillman c 19 Feb 1735.6 Wolverhampton
Sarah Hillman c 27 Aug 1737 Wolverhampton
(17 Dec 1736) Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton surgeon ... son Thomas Garlick £100 ... son John Garlick 1/0 ... sister Francis Garlick ... son Theophilus Garlick ... dau Mary Garlick ... dau Ann Hillman ... son James Garlick ... unto my son Robert Garlick all the goods belonging the shop and all my books and instruments and every other thing belonging to the business ... daus Mary and Catherine Garlick ... [mentions much property in Wolverhampton] ... two grand children [children of Ann] ... Doctor Raphael Sedgwick [executor]

William Hoare of Alstonfield L.S.A. 1805-1877 [563]

c 26 Apr 1805 Derby All Saints son of John Hoare of Derby innkeeper 1761-1834 and Joanna (Mann) 1776-1846; m1 6 Dec 1836 Derby St Peter: Martha Louisa Ratcliff c1811-1862; 2 sons, 5 daus; m2 22 Jun 1867 Mary Eliza Harrott Smith 1822-1887; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 2 Nov 1826

Hoare was the son of a Derbyshire anglican innkeeper. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 he probably practised at Derby until about 1840 when he moved to •Alstonfield where on census night 1841 •Robert Alexander William Westley 1821-1894 was an apprentice in his household. At Alstonfield he was a •declared bankrupt in 1842. About 1844 he moved again to Birmingham. He died, aged 72, on 12 May 1877 at Birmingham. Reginald Ratcliff Hoare F.R.C.S.E. c1844-1898 was his elder son.

William Hoare of Alstonfield, Staffs L.S.A. 1805-1877
c 26 Apr 1805 Derby All Saints *son of John Hoare of Derby innkeeper 1761-1834 and Joanna (Mann) 1776-1846 (who m 21 Nov 1799 Ashbourne)*
m1 6 Dec 1836 Derby St Peter: Martha Louisa Ratcliff; b c1811; d cNov 1862 BirminghamRD
m2 22 Jun 1867 Mary Eliza Harriott Smith 1822-1887
d 12 May 1877 at 23 Mount Street, Birmingham; (no chn)

(of Derby, L.S.A.) 2 Nov 1826 [REG1840]; (b c1806 ??? NOT Staffs, of Alstonfield "surgeon" with [wife] Martha, 38, [chn] Joanna, 3, Frances, 2, Emmeline, 6m, Robt Westley, "b c1821 India apprentice", & 3 servants) 1841 C [•Robert Alexander William Westley c1822-1894]; (b c1806 Derby, of 22 Mount Street, Birmingham "surgeon", with wife Martha Louise "b c1811 Derby", 5 chn, John Boyd "b c1832 Ireland apprentice" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (b c1806 Derby, of 23 Mount Street, Birmingham "surgeon" [wife not at home) with 3 chn, a governess & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1806 Derby, of Aston, Warwicks "surgeon" with wife Mary E.H. "b c1822 Middx" & 3 chn) 1871 C

chn: [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
Joanna Isabel Hoare c 30 Apr 1838 Derby St Peter
Frances Harriet Hoare c 19 Sep 1839 Derby St Peter
Emmeline Cecilia Hoare b 25 Feb 1841 PR; c 12 Mar 1841 Alstonfield

Gertrude Elizabeth c 26 Jun 1842 Alstonfield
Reginald Ratcliff Hoare b c1844 Birmingham; d 1898; (F.R.C.S.E.)
Bertha Hoare b c1846
Philip Hoare b c1850

(6 Dec 1842) Hoare William, Alstonefield, Staffordshire, apothecary, Dec 6, 1842 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(1843) William Hoare late of Derby ... but now of Alstonefield apothecary ... Johanna Hoare of Derby widow and James Hambleton of Alstonefield grocer ... [Parliamentary Papers Volume 41 (1843)
(19 May 1877) HOARE On Saturday last [12 May] at 23 Mount Street, Birmingham William Hoare surgeon aged 72 years [Leamington Spa Courier]

[father] John Hoare of Derby innkeeper 1761-1834
m 21 Nov 1799 Ashbourne: Joanna Mann 1776-1846
chn: John Hoare c 23 Nov 1800 Derby All Saints
William Hoare c 26 Apr 1805 Derby All Saints
Joanna Hoare c 1807 Derby All Saints
Elizabeth Hoare c 1808 Derby All Saints
Frances Harriet Hoare c 1811 Derby All Saints
Mary Hoare c 1813 Derby All Saints
Philip Thomas Hoare c 1816 Derby All Saints
(21 Feb 1834) On Sunday night last aged 73 deeply lamented by his family and friends Mr John Hoare of the King's Head Hotel, Derby [Nottingham Journal] [The King's Head Hotel was in Corn Market]

Joseph Hobbins of Wednesbury M.R.C.S. 1816-1894 [564]

b 28 Dec 1816; c 2 Jan 1817 Wednesbury son of Joseph Hobbins of Wednesbury labourer c1788-.... and Elizabeth (-----); m1 11 Oct 1841 Liverpool St George: Sarah Badger Jackson c1816-1870; b c1816 America; d 13 Dec 1870; 1 son, 4 daus; m2 16 Apr 1872 Baltimore, MD, America: Mary McLane dau of Louis McLane of Delaware, America; 1 son

•M.R.C.S., Feb 1840

Hobbins was the son of a Staffordshire anglican labourer. He was educated at Colton Hall, Rugeley by Daniel Sheridan, studied at •Birmingham Queen's College and trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1840. He was in practice at •Wednesbury in 1841 but perhaps later in the year emigrated to •America where he settled in Massachusetts returning to Wednesbury about 1845. At Wednesbury on census night 1851 •George Thomas Owen 1834-1914 was an apprentice in his household. In 1854 he •re-emigrated to •America with his family where he settled in Wisconsin. Here he died, aged 78, on 24 Jan 1895 in the town of Madison. Hobbins was a Fellow of the •Geological Society of London and a Corresponding Member of the •Royal Horticultural Society of England. In 1816 his father was a labourer but by 1819 he was a stock-taker, by 1823 a book-keeper and from 1838 a pawn-broker.

Joseph Hobbins of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1816-1894
b 28 Dec 1816 [USBD]; c *son of Joseph labourer* 2 Jan 1817 Wednesbury *son of Joseph Hobbins of Wednesbury, Staffs labourer c1788-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*
m1 (by Cheshire licence, 9 Oct) 11 Oct 1841 Liverpool St George: Sarah Badger Jackson; b c1816 America; d 13 Dec 1870 [USBD]
m2 16 Apr 1872 Baltimore, MD, America: Mary McLane dau of Louis McLane of Delaware, America
d 24 Jan 1894 Madison [USBD]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(educated at Colton Hall, Rugeley by Daniel Sheridan) [USBD]; (? apprenticed in Staffordshire) [USBD]; (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (trained at Guy's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) Feb 1840 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]; (b c1816, of Wednesbury "Surgeon", with [father] Joseph Hobbins, b c1788, "Pawn Broker", [mother] Elizabeth & 4 others) 1841 C; (of Brookline, Massachusetts, America) c1841-c1845; (NOT LISTED 1850 [MD]; (of Union Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1816 Wednesbury, of Union Street, Wednesbury "Surgeon", with wife Sarah "b c1816 America", 2 children, George Owen "b c1835 Dudley, Worcs apprentice" & 3 servants) 1851 C; [•George Thomas Owen 1834-1914]; (with his family, emigrated to Madison, Wisconsin, America) 1854; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Fellow of the Geological Society of London); (Corresponding Member, Royal Horticultural Society of England); [USBD] THE US BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY AND PORTRAIT GALLERY OF EMINENT AND SELF-MADE MEN, WISCONSIN VOLUME (1877); A CYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN MEDICAL BIOGRAPHY]

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
[1] [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Elizabeth Hobbins b c1845
Joseph Russell Jackson Hobbins b cAug 1846 West BromwichRD
Syndonia Josephine Hobbins b *as ?Syntonia* cNov 1848 West BromwichRD
Sarah Ellen Jackson Hobbins b cFeb 1851 West BromwichRD
Alice Russell Hobbins b cFeb 1853 West BromwichRD
[2] [1] [1 son]
Louis McLane Hobbins b c1874

[father] Joseph Hobbins of Wednesbury, Staffs labourer c1788-....
m Elizabeth (-----)
chn: Joseph Hobbins b 28 Dec 1816 [USBD]; c *son of Joseph labourer* 2 Jan 1817 Wednesbury
Elizabeth Hobbins c *dau of Joseph stock-taker* 31 May 1819 Wednesbury
Mary Ann Hobbins c *dau of Joseph labourer* 9 Sep 1821 Wednesbury
William Hobbins c *son of Joseph book keeper* 15 Jun 1823 Wednesbury

(31 Jul 1837) Notice is hereby given that the Pawnbrokering business lately carried on by Simeon Constable of Wednesbury will commence in the name of Joseph Hobbins of the same place on Monday July 31 1837 ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

William Hodgetts of Sedgley "mad-doctor" e1626-.... [565]

b e1626 of unknown parentage

Hodgetts is of unknown parentage. In 1666, styled gentleman, he was assessed for three hearths at Sedgley. He is said to have been the local doctor and to have boarded several lunatics whose burials are recorded in Sedgley parish register.

William Hodgetts of Sedgley, Staffs "mad-doctor" e1626-....
b e1626 *of unknown parentage*

(1666, Hearth Tax) Sedgley Constablewick, William Hodgettes, gentleman, three hearths [A footnote states "The local doctor. The register records the burial of several lunatics boarded by him".] [SHC 1923 p92]

William Hodgetts
[? m 29 Apr 1665 Sedgley: Mary Lake]
[? i 15 Apr 1699 Sedgley]
chn: Sarah Hodgetts c 28 Mar 1669 Sedgley
Richard Hodgetts c 27 Aug 1674 Sedgley; i 17 Dec 1674 Sedgley
Joseph Hodgetts c *son of William & Sarah* 26 Sep 1675 Sedgley

Charles Hodgkins of Bilston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1808-1848 [566]

b ?1808 Staffs; m 3 Dec 1835 Shiffnal, Salop: Esther Halley dau of Francis Halley architect; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 11 Feb 1830; •M.R.C.S., 21 May 1830
•Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Hodgkins was the son of a Staffordshire man. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1830 and was then living at Birmingham. By 1835 he had commenced practice at •Bilston where on census night 1841 •William Sharp c1821-.... was in his household as a medical assistant. He was still living at Bilston in 1844 but soon afterwards moved to Shiffnal, Salop where he died, aged 40, on 11 Mar 1848 with burial there on 16 Mar. A small monument in his memory was erected at Bilston. In 1843 he published a medical paper "Enormous enlargement of the prostate" in *The Lancet.*

Charles Hodgkins of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1808-1848
b ?1808 Staffs
[??? c *as Charles Henry* 28 Nov 1808 Birmingham *son of Joseph Hodgkins and Ann (-----)]*
m *of Bilston* (by licence) (witnessed by Francis & Mary Halley) 3 Dec 1835 Shiffnal, Salop: Esther Halley dau of Francis Halley architect
d 11 Mar 1848 Shifnall; i *aged 40* 16 Mar 1848 Shifnall; M.I. (Bilston) [below]

(of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 11 Feb 1830 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 21 May 1830 [REG1845, with residence that year at Bildon[sic] recte Bilston]; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton 4th District) [STS:ADV 24 Mar 1838]; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Wolverhampton) Mar 1839-Mar 1841 [Internet , at a salary of £40]; (b c1811 Staffs, of High Street, Bilston "surgeon", with [wife] Esther, William Sharp "b c1821 NOT Staffs assistant" & 1 servant) 1841 C [•William Sharp c1821-....]; (his widow Esther of Back Street, Shiffnal, "b c1810 Shiffnal, annuitant" with daughter Mary Esther & 1 servant) 1851 C; [NOTE: Charles Hodgkins c 30 Dec 1810 Lichfield *son of Samuel Hodgkins and Mary (-----); i 14 Dec 1811 Lichfield St Michael]*

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Esther Hodgkins c *father surgeon* 1 Aug 1844 Bilston Sthere t Leonard

(9 Dec 1835) On the 3d instant at Shiffnal ... Charles Hodgkins surgeon of Bilston to Esther second daughter of the late Mr Francis Halley architcect and builder of the former place [WTON:CHR]
(30 Dec 1843) Mr Charles Hodgkins ... is a surgeon of Bilston [London Evening Standard]
(22 Mar 1848) On the 11th instant at his residence in Shiffnal in his 40th year Charles Hogkins Esq M.R.C.S. [WTON:CHR]
(1848) (Bilston, M.I.) (In book form) SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF CHARLES HODGKINS ESQ, SURGEON, LATE OF THIS TOWNSHIP WHO DIED MARCH 11TH 184[8] AGED 40 YEARS. HIS REMAINS ARE INTERRED ... AT SHIFFNALL SALOP. A FEW FRIENDS HAVE ERECTED THIS TABLET AS A MEMORIAL OF THEIR HIGH RESPECT FOR HIS PROFESSIONAL CHARACTER AND PERSONAL WORTH. "Fiat voluntus tuus"! [Internet]

•Bibliography:
• Charles Hodgkins M.R.C.S. &c Bilston "Enormous enlargement of the prostate" in •The Lancet (1843)

Joseph Hodgkins
m Ann -----
chn: Charles Henry Hodgkins c 28 Nov 1808 Birmingham

Edward Hodson of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1755-.... [567]

b ?1755 of unknown parentage

Hodson is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Joseph Jones of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 18 May 1769.

Edward Hodson of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice ?1755-....
b ?1755 *of unknown parentage*

[??? c 19 Apr 1755 Wolverhampton *son of Thomas Hodson of Wolverhampton, Staffs*]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Joseph Jones of Wolverhampton surgeon) 18 May 1769 [R.APP]

Thomas Hodson
chn: Edward Hodson c 19 Apr 1755 Wolverhampton
Richard Hodson c 1743 Wolverhampton
Thomas Hodson c Wolverhampton
Margaret Hodson c Wolverhampton
John Hodson c Wolverhampton
Joseph Hodson c Wolverhampton
Mary Hodson c Wolverhampton
Richard Hodson c Wolverhampton
Thomas Hodson c Wolverhampton
Joseph Hodson c Wolverhampton
Samuel Hodson c Wolverhampton
Ann Hodson c Wolverhampton
Edward Hodson c 19 Apr 1755 Wolverhampton **[•]**
Matthew Hodson c Wolverhampton
William Hodson c Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Hodson c Wolverhampton
John Hodson c Wolverhampton
Richard Hodson c 1761 Wolverhampton

Edward Hewitt Hodson of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1846 [568]

c 4 Nov 1803 Burton-upon-Trent son of Edward Hodson of Burton-upon-Trent merchant's clerk c1773-.... and Ann (Hewitt) c1774-1849; (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 11 Mar 1824; •M.R.C.S., 4 Feb 1825

Hodson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1824 and M.R.C.S. in 1825 he practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent where he was buried, aged 43, on 12 May 1846 having died in or near Bridgnorth, Salop.

Edward Hewitt Hodson of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1846
c 4 Nov 1803 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Edward Hodson of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs merchant's clerk c1773-1808 and Ann (Hewitt) c1774-1849 (who m 30 Nov 1802 Burton- upon-Trent)*
(? unm.)
i *aged 42* 12 May 1846 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND

(as Edward Hewett, of Burton-upon-Trent, L.S.A.) 11 Mar 1824 [REG1840]; (of Burton-on-Trent, M.R.C.S.) 4 Feb 1825 [REG1845, with residence about that year]; (of Burton-upon-Trent) 1832-5 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (Hodson Edw Hewitt surgeon, Horninglow street) 1834 [White]

[father] Edward Hodson of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs merchant's clerk c1773-1808
m *of Burton-upon-Trent merchant's clerk, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 29 Nov) 30 Nov 1802 Burton-upon-Trent: Ann Hewitt; b c1774; d *aged 75* 8 Jan 1849 Burton-upon-Trent
i *as householder* 23 Nov 1808 Burton-upon-Trent
chn: Edward Hewitt Hodson c 4 Nov 1803 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Ann Hodson c 16 Aug 1805 Burton-upon-Trent; m 6 Nov 1828 Burton-upon-Trent: James Toplis
Mary Hodson c 6 Nov 1807 Burton-upon-Trent
(15 Nov 1828) On the 6th instant at Burton-upon-Trent ... Mr James Toplis to Miss Ann Hodson eldest daughter of the late Mr Edward Hodson timber-merchant of that place [STS:ADV]
(9 Mar 1829) On the 16th inst. at the house of her brother-in-law Mr James Toples, Mary second daughter of Mrs Edward Hodson of Burton-on-Trent [Morning Chronicle]
(12 Jan 1849) On the 8th inst at Burton-upon-Trent Mrs Edward Hodson aged 75 [Coventry Standard]

Charles Holland of Penkridge M.D. 1801-1876 [569]

c 14 Nov 1801 Penkridge son of Joseph Holland of "Rodbaston Hall", Penkridge gentleman c1771-1803 and Elizabeth (Wells); m1 2 Aug 1830 Anne Crauford Paterson ....-1845 only dau of James Paterson of Ayr, N.B. M.D.; (no chn); m2 11 Jul 1849 Whetstone: Alice Baxendale ....-1851 dau of Joseph Baxendale of Park Village West and Woodside, Middlesex; (no chn)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1824 [thesis "*De absorptione*"]; •L.R.C.P., 1828

Holland was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. In 1824 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De absorptione*" and was admitted L.R.C.P. in 1828. Subsequently he practised in London where he was sometime Physician to Islington Dispensary. By 1851 he had ceased practice and was living at Rodbaston Hall in •Penkridge where he was a •farmer. Before 1855 he moved to Lichfield where he died by •suicide, aged 75, on 21 Mar 1876 at Stowe House. His •personalty was valued under £70,000. Holland was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but a good part of his wealth was likely inherited. An inquest after his death reported that "He was 74 years of age had long been invalided and latterly had suffered such terrible pain as to produce suicidal •mania ... [He hanged himself]". Holland was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society

(•F.R.S.) on 19 Jan 1837. He was a President of the •Royal Medical Society (of Edinburgh) - also a •Deputy Lieutenant of Staffordshire and a Staffordshire •magistrate.

Charles Holland of Penkridge, Staffs M.D. 1801-1876
c 14 Nov 1801 Penkridge *son of Joseph Holland of "Rodbaston Hall", Penkridge, Staffs gentleman c1771-1803 and Elizabeth (Wells) (who m 29 Jan 1801 Birmingham)*
m1 2 Aug 1830 Anne Crauford Paterson only dau of James Paterson of Ayr, N.B. M.D.; (no chn); d 1845
m2 (by Faculty Office licence, 7 Jul) 11 Jul 1849 Whetstone: Alice Baxendale dau of Joseph Baxendale of Park Village West and Woodside, Middlesex; (no chn); d 1851
d *by suicide* 21 Mar 1876 "Stowe House", Lichfield

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1824 [thesis "De absorptione"]; (L.R.C.P.) 1828; (Physician, Islington Dispensary); (F.R.S.) 19 Jan 1837; (•Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh) {President}; (b c1806, "Physician", with [wife] Anne, in household of James Paterson physician of Queen Street, Mayfair) 1841 C; (of 16 Queen-street, May-fair) 1845 [LONDON MD]; [? (as ----- Holland, of Oldbury, Staffs) 1850 [MD]; (of Rodbaston Hall, Penkridge Esquire) 1851 [White]; (b c1806 Rodbaston, of "Rodbaston Hall", Penkridge, "Physician not practising Farming 212 acres Empg 6 labr.", with wife Alice & 4 servants) 1851 C; (of Lincroft House, near Lichfield, not practising) 1855 [MD]; (of St Chads, Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Lichfield retired) 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1803 Penkridge, of Stowe in Lichfield, "Retir'd ???? ?Magte.", widower, with 4 servants) 1861 C; (b c1802 Penkridge, of "Stowe House", Lichfield, "M.D. not practising", widower, with 2 relations & 6 servants) 1871 C; (J.P., Staffs); (Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs); (•Member, Athenaeum Club, London); [Walford COUNTY FAMILIES (1873) 509]

(5 Aug 1830) On the 2d inst. at St George's Hanover-square ... Charles Holland M.D. to Anne Crauford only daughter of Dr. Paterson of Queen-street, May-fair [Morning Post]
(21 Jul 1849) On the 11th July, at St. John's, Whetstone, Charles Holland, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., of Queen Street, Mayfair, and Rodbaston Hall, Staffordshire, to Alice, eldest daughter of Joseph Baxendale, Esq., of Park Village West, and Woodside, Middlesex. [THE SPECTATOR]
(28 Jun 1851) On the 21st, at Rodbaston Hall, Staffordshire, the Lady of Charles Holland, M.D., F.R.S., of a son, still-born. [THE SPECTATOR]
(5 Jul 1851) On the 27th, seven days after giving birth to a still-born child, Alice, the beloved Wife of Charles Holland, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., of Rodbaston Hall, Staffordshire; and eldest daughter of Joseph Baxendale, Esq., of Park Village, and Woodside. [THE SPECTATOR]
(25 Mar 1876) THE LATE DR. HOLLAND On Tuesday night an inquest was held at the Chequers Inn, Stowe Street, touching the death of Dr. Charles Holland. ... He was 74 years of age had long been invalided and latterly had suffered such terrible pain as to produce suicidal mania ... [He hanged himself] ... Dr. Wainwright the half brother of the deceased ... He had been married three[sic] times, but had no issue ... He was a magistrate for the county of Stafford. [STS:ADV]
(26 Apr 1876) The will with a codicil of Charles Holland of Stowe House in Lichfield esquire M.D. who died 21 Mar 1876 at Stowe House was proved at Lichfield by John Wells Wainwright of 119 Marina St Leonard's, Sussex the brother by the half blood Leedham White ... & George Moir Crawfurd ... Effects under £70,000.

[father] Joseph Holland of "Rodbaston Hall", Penkridge, Staffs gentleman c1771-1803
m 29 Jan 1801 Birmingham: Elizabeth Wells
chn: Charles Holland c 14 Nov 1801 Penkridge [•]

Thomas Trevor Latham Holland of Cannock L.S.A. 1796-1853 [570]

c 19 Jun 1796 Colton 5th son of Walter Holland of Colton farmer c1756-.... and Ann (Harrison); m c1841 Ellen Thacker c1811-.... (? dau of John Thacker of Norton-under-Cannock and Lucy (-----)); 1 dau

•L.S.A., 6 May 1824

Holland was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. He qualified L.S.A. in 1824. From about 1832 he was senior partner at •Cannock to •William Arthur Hubert c1809-1870 but that partnership was dissolved in 1841 with Hubert alone continuing the business. In 1843 he was in practice at •West Bromwich but by 1851 was retired and living at Leominster, Herefs where he died, aged 57, on 4 Mar 1853.

Thomas Trevor Latham Holland of Cannock, Staffs L.S.A. 1796-1853
c 19 Jun 1796 Colton *5th son of Walter Holland of Colton, Staffs farmer c1756-.... and Ann (Harrison) (who m 15 Feb 1786 Ashbourne, Derbys)*
m c1841 Ellen Thacker (? dau of John Thacker of Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs and Lucy (-----)); b c1811
d 4 Mar 1853 Kingsland, Herefs (LeominsterRD); i Ebbington, Herefs

(of Calton [Colton], L.S.A.) 6 May 1824 [REG1840]; (partner, Trevor Holland & William Arthur Hubert of Cannock) ....-1 Jan 1841 [William Arthur Hubert of Cannock M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1809-1870]; (of Dartmouth Lane, West Bromwich surgeon) 1843 PR; (b c1797 Calton [Colton], Staffs, of China Hall, Leominster "Licentiate of Apothecaries not practising" with wife Ellen E "b c1811 ?Norton, Staffs" & dau Lucy Ann "b c1843 ?Sevenoak, Staffs) 1851 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Lucy Ann Holland b *mother Thacker* b 6 Aug 1842 PR PenkridgeRD; c 19 Nov 1843
West Bromwich

(16 Mar 1841) Cannock, March 16, 1841 ... Trevor Holland and William Arthur Hubert ... surgeons and apothecaries ... Cannock ... [partnership dissolved] 1 January last ... [business to be continued by WAH] [London Gazette]
(19 Mar 1853) At China Cottage near Kingsland, Herefs on Friday 4 March Thomas Trevor Lethen Holland the youngest son of the late Capt. Walter Holland, late of Lea Lane in this county aged 56 years. He was interred at Ebbington, Herefs [STS:ADV] [Ebbington NOT IDENTIFIED]

[father] Walter Holland of Colton, Staffs farmer c1756-....
m *of Blithfield farmer* (by Lichfield licence, 14 Feb) 15 Feb 1786 Ashbourne, Derbys: Ann Harrison
chn: Eliza Ann Holland c 1786 Colton

George Holland c 1788 Colton
Rupert Holland c 1790 Colton
Edmund Burke Holland c 1791 Colton
Henry Walter Holland c 1793 Colton
Thomas Trevor Latham Holland c 19 Jun 1796 Colton [•]
George Luke Holland c 1805 Colton

John Thacker
m Lucy -----
chn: Lucy Thacker c 25 Jan 1807 Norton-under-Cannock
Hannah Thacker c 29 Sep 1811 Norton-under-Cannock
Helen Thacker c 24 Jan 1813 Norton-under-Cannock m 3 Sep 1832 Stoke-upon-Trent: William Locker; (and had chn: Eliza Locker b cFeb 1840 Stoke-upon-Trent, Thomas Locker b cNov 1842 Stoke-upon-Trent, Jamnes Locker b cFeb 1844 Stoke-upon-Trent)

Richard Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1552-.... [571]
b e1552 of unknown parentage; m1 e1582 Joan ----- ....-1591; 4 sons, 3 daus; m2 e1592 ----- -----; 1 son, 1 dau

Hollinbury is of unknown parentage. But he is probably a son or kinsman of •Stephen Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1521-1576 to whom he might have been apprenticed about 1566. Perhaps time served about 1573 he appears to have practised at •Stafford where in 1589 he was suing for a debt in the Borough Court. One of his daughters was buried at Stafford in 1595. No further record found.

Richard Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1552-....
b e1552 *of unknown parentage*
[? son of Stephen Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1521-1576]

m1 e1582 Joan -----; i *Johanna uxor Rici* 6 Aug 1591 Stafford St Mary
m2 e1592 ----- -----

chn: [5 sons, 4 daus]
[1] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Elizabeth Hollinbury c 15 Mar 1582.3; m 31 Jan 1600.1 Stafford St Mary: William Brette
William Hollinbury c 30 May 1584 Stafford St Mary
Matthew Hollinbury c 22 Jul 1585 Stafford St Mary
Ann Hollinbury c 10 Sep 1585 Stafford St Mary
Richard Hollinbury c 10 Dec 1587 Stafford St Mary; i *son of Richard* 1 May 1588 Stafford St Mary
Mary Hollenberrie c 20 Feb 1588.9 Stafford St Mary; m 7 Nov 1607 Stafford St Mary: Francis Dorington
Richard Hollinbury c 1 Apr 1591 Stafford St Mary; i *son of Richard* 2 Apr 1591Stafford St Mary
[2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Francis Hollinbury c & i 6 Sep 1593 Stafford St Mary
Jane Hollenburie i *Jana filia Rici* 12 Feb 1594.5 Stafford St Mary

(1589) Subject: Suit in borough court of Stafford against plaintiffs on bonds for debt. Plaintiffs: Simon Dickenson of Bradeley [Bradley], Staffordshire, gent and Richard Holynbury of Stafford, apothecary; Defendants: Hugh Dighton of Stafford, gent and John Gyles of London, merchant. [NA C 2/Eliz/D4/9]

Stephen Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1521-1576 [572]
b e1521 of unknown parentage

Hollinbury was buried, perhaps aged about 55, on 11 Jul 1576 at •Stafford St Mary and is styled "pharmacopola" in the register. About 1542 he might have commenced practice and about 1566 could have taken apprentice •Richard Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1552-.... who was probably a son or kinsman.

Stephen Hollinbury of Stafford apothecary e1521-1576
b e1521 *of unknown parentage*
[??? m e1551 ----- -----]
i *Stephanus Hollinburie pharmacopola* 11 Jul 1576 Stafford St Mary
chn: [???] Richard Hollinbury b e1552 [•]

Thomas Holloway of Walsall surgeon & apothecary c1729-1764 [573]
b c1729 of unknown parentage; m1 18 Feb 1753 Rushall: Mary James ....-1757; (? no chn); m2 11 Jan 1758 Walsall: Eleanor Osborn c1739-.... dau of Joseph Osborn; 3 sons

Holloway is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1750 by 1753 he was in practice at •Walsall where he took apprentice for 5 years at £21 •Thomas Shaw ?1738-.... in 1755. He was still at Walsall in 1763 but had moved to •Cannock shortly before he was buried there, aged 35, in Dec 1764.

Thomas Holloway of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1729-1764
b c1729 *of unknown parentage*
m1 *aged 24, of Walsall apothecary* (by licence) 18 Feb 1753 Rushall: Mary James; (? no chn); i 13 Apr 1757 Walsall

m2 *widower of Walsall surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 11 Jan 1758 Walsall: Eleanor Osborn dau of Joseph Osborn; b c1739
i *of Cannock* [LOST] Dec 1764 Cannock; Will Lichfield) 4 Dec 1764/27 Jun 1765

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Walsall surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £21 Thomas Shaw) 6 Mar 1755 [R.APP] [Thomas Shaw of Walsall, Staffs apprentice ?1738-....]; (Mr Tho. Holloway, surgeon of Walsall, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]

chn:
[2] [3] [3 sons]
Thomas Holloway c 18 Apr 1759 Walsall
William Holloway c 9 Apr 1761 Walsall
Joseph Holloway c 3 Mar 1763 Walsall

(4 Dec 1764) Thomas Holloway late of Walsall now of Cannock apothecary ... wife Eleanor ... messuage in Walsall ... in Rushall Street ... father in law Joseph Osbourn ... son William (under 21) ...

Francis Holmes of Lichfield apprentice e1754-.... [574]
b e1754 of unknown parentage

Holmes is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £60 to •Thomas Salt of •Lichfield surgeon & apothecary about 25 Mar 1771.

Francis Holmes of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice e1754-....
b e1754 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 4 years at £60 to Thomas Salt of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary) 25 Mar 1771 [R.APP]

Thomas Holmes of Cannock surgeon 1810-.... [575]
c 22 Aug 1810 Weeford son of John Holmes of Weeford farmer c1778-.... and Elizabeth (?Turner); (? unm.)

Holmes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he apparently trained at •Guy's Hospital. By 1841 he was in practice at •Cannock. Here on census night 1851 he is styled M.R.C.S. but no other record of this qualification has been found. That night •John Williams c1825-.... was in his household as a medical assistant. Holmes was still practising at Cannock in 1861. No subsequent record has been found.

Thomas Holmes of Cannock, Staffs surgeon 1810-....
c 22 Aug 1810 Weeford *son of John Holmes of Weeford, Staffs farmer c1778-.... and Elizabeth (?Turner)*
(? unm.)
d ....

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (trained at Guy's Hospital); (? X M.R.C.S.-) [NOTE Claimed in 1851 census but no record found]; (b c1811, of Cannock "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD] [Not listed thereafter]; (of Cannock surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Swinfen, Staffs, of Cannock, "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.", umarried with John Williams "b c1825 Bilston, Staffs medical assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C [•John Williams of Cannock, Staffs medical assistant c1825-....]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (b c1812 Swinfen, Staffs, of Stafford Road, Cannock, "Surgeon Guy's Hospital", umarried with 1 servant) 1861 C

[father] John Holmes of Weeford, Staffs farmer c1778-....
m Elizabeth (-----)
[m 18 Feb 1808 Whittington: Elizabeth Turner
(of Swinfen farmer) 1813 PR
chn: Sarah Ann Holmes c 3 Dec 1808 Weeford
Thomas Holmes c 22 Aug 1810 Weeford [•]
John Holmes b 10 Oct 1811 PR; c 11 Jan 1813 Weeford

Thomas Holyoake of Kinver M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889 [576]
c 29 May 1811 Habberley son of Thomas Hollioak of Habberley, Salop c1779-.... and Mary (? Everall)]; m 26 Sep 1837 Bridgnorth St Mary Magdalene: Jane Evans Jones 1817-1886; 3 sons, 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., 29 Apr 1839; •L.S.A., 26 Sep 1839
•Union Medical Officer; •Medical Referee

Holyoake was the son of a Shropshire anglican. He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1839. He probably practised all his working life at •Kinver. For a period before 1845 he was junior partner to •John Reeve surgeon & apothecary 1774-1847. On census night 1851 •William Sanderson Wyman 1831-1902 was his medical assistant. At Kinver Holyoake died, aged 78, on 11 Feb 1889. His •personalty was valued at £5,182/6/0. Holyoake was a Member of the •British Medical Association. John Percy Holyoake L.R.C.P.E 1851-.... was his youngest son.

Thomas Holyoake of Kinver, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889
c *as Hollioak* 29 May 1811 Habberley *son of Thomas Hollioak of Habberley, Salop c1779-.... and Mary (?Everall)*
m *as of Bridgnorth St Leonard* (by licence) 26 Sep 1837 Bridgnorth St Mary Magdalene: Jane Evans Jones 1817-1886
d *aged 78* 11 Feb 1889 Kinver

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 29 Apr 1839 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Kinver]; (of Salop, L.S.A.) 26 Sep 1839 [REG1840]; (b c1811 NOT Staffs, of Kinver surgeon with [wife] Jane and [chn] George aged 2 and Emily aged 1

& 2 servants) 1841 C; (partner, John Reeve & Thomas Holyoake of Kinver) ....-1 Jan 1845 [•John Reeve of Kinver surgeon & apothecary 1774-1847]; (of Kinver) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (of Kinver surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1813 Habberley, Salop, of The Street, Kinver "M.R.C.S. L.A.S.London General Practitioner", with wife Jane E., 5 children, William S. Wyman "b c1832 Kettering, Northants medical assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Kinver Union Medical Officer, Kinver in Seisdon) 1853 [MD]; (of Kinver, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Seisdon, Kinver District) 1860; (Member, British Medical Association) 1860; (Medical Referee) 1870; (b c1811 Habberley, Salop of High Street, Kinver "Gen: Medical Practitioner M.R.C.S. L.S.A. ", with wife Jane E., 3 children, 1 grandchild & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1811 Habberley, Salop of High Street, Kinver "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E. & L.S.A. ", with wife Jane, 2 children {of whom John Percy is a medical assistant•, & 2 servants) 1881 C

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
George Frederick Holyoake b cAug 1838 Southwark St George the MartyrRD
Emily Jane Holyoake b cMay 1840 WolverhamptonRD
Thomas Holyoake b cMay 1842 WolverhamptonRD
Mary Constance Holyoake b cFeb 1844 WolverhamptonRD
Alice Elizabeth Holyoake b cFeb 1846 WolverhamptonRD
John Percy Holyoake b *as John* cAug 1851 WolverhamptonRD; (L.R.C.P.E.) 1883; (M.R.C.S.) 1883
Edith Lucy Holyoake b cNov 1854 WolverhamptonRD

(1845) partnership dissolved ... John Reeve and Thomas Holyoake as surgeons and apothecaries, under the firm of "Reeve and Holyoake" at Kinver ... 1 Jan 1845 ... [London Gazette]
(18 Mar 1889) The will with a codicil of Thomas Holyoake the elder of Kinver surgeon who died 11 Feb 1889 at Kinver was proved at Lichfield by John Percy Holyoake of Kinver surgeon the son and Rev. William Henry Bolton of Pershore, Worcs. Personal Estate £5,182/6/0.

[father] Thomas Hollioak of Habberley, Salop c1779-....
m Mary (-----)
[? 7 Feb 1809 Grinshill, Salop: Mary Everall]
chn: Thomas Hollioak c *as Hollioak* 29 May 1811 Habberley, Salop
[?] Joseph Hollioak c 14 Feb 1815 Pontesbury
[?] Mary Anne Hollioak c 20 Sep 1817 Pontesbury
[?] Emma Hollioak c 20 Nov 1819 Pontesbury

William Perry Hope of Brewood surgeon & apothecary 1739-1810 [577]

c 21 Jun 1739 Derby son of William Hope of Derby M.D. c1709-.... and Jane (Perry); (? unm.)

Hope was the son and grandson of Derbyshire anglican physicians. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1753. Time served about 1760 he was probably in practice at •Brewood by 1779 and was definitely living there about 1792. Late in life he moved to Kirk Ireton, Derbys where he died, aged 71, on 25 Nov 1810 with burial on 1 Dec.

William Perry Hope of Brewood, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1739-1810
c 21 Jun 1739 Derby *son of William Hope of Derby M.D. c1709-.... and Jane (Perry) (who m 7 Oct 1729)*
(? unm.)
d 25 Nov 1810 Kirk Ireton, Derbys; i 1 Dec 1810 Kirk Ireton; Will (PCC) 21 Oct 1810/ 8 Mar 1811 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1753; (as John[sic] Hope, of Brewood) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Hope William P. surgeon & apothecary Brewood) ?1793 [UBD II]

(7 Oct 1729, Lichfield licence) Johan Richardson de oppida Staffordiae pharmacopol: ... Wm Hope of St Marys in Stafford & Jane Perry of Wolverhampton
(21 Oct 1810) Wm Perry Hope senr son of William Hope Doctor in Physic late of Derby ... William Perry Hope senior formerly of Brewood late of Kirk Ireton, Derbys
(1 Dec 1810) On Sunday last [25 Nov] at Kirk Ireton Mr Wm Perry Hope late Brewood many years eminent the practice physic [entry faulty] [STS:ADV]

[great grandfather] William Bainbrigge of Lockington, Leics c1642-1679
b c1642 *3rd son of William Bainbrigge of Lockington, Leics Esquire c1605-1669 QV*
m Barbara Wilmot 2nd dau of Sir Nicholas Wilmot of Osmaston, Derbys Knight c1612-1682
QV; b c1647; (aged 15) 1662
d 27 Dec 1679
(of "Lockington Over Hall")
(by purchase from the heirs of Bryan Viscount Cullen, of Rocester, Staffs) 1674
chn: William Bainbrigge [1] b 1668 below
Wilmot Bainbrigge [2] (had no chn)
Nicholas Bainbrigge [3] (had no chn)
John Bainbrigge [4] (had no chn)
Thomas Bainbrigge [5] b 1678 further below
Dorothy Bainbrigge [1] m John Hope of Derby M.D.
Barbara Bainbrigge [2] m Samuel Davison (Rector of Trusley, Derbys); (ancestor of DAVISON OF THE BRAND, SALOP)
Mary Bainbrigge [3] (had no chn)

[grandfather] John Hope of Derby M.D.
m Dorothy Bainbrigge dau of William Bainbrigge of Lockington, Leics c1642-1679

[father] William Hope of Derby M.D. c1709-....
m *of Stafford St Mary* (by Lichfield licence, 7 Oct 1729, for Rushall) Jane Perry of Wolverhampton
(likely took apprentice his son William Perry) c1753
chn: Thomas Hope c 16 May 1734 Derby
Jane Hope c 5 Jun 1735 Derby; m 9 Sep 1755 Derby: John le Hunt (Rector of Radbourne, Derbys

Robert Hope c 4 Mar 1736 Derby
Edward Hope c 17 Jun 1738 Derby
William Perry Hope c 21 Jun 1739 Derby [•]
John Samuel Hope c 17 Jun 1741 Derby

BAINBRIGGE-LE HUNT OF BURGH ... William Bainbrigge of Lockington [Leics] m Barbara Wilmot of Osmaston [Derbys] ... [dau] Dorothy m John Hope Esq M.D. of Derby and had a son William Hope M.D. of Derby who m Jane Perry and had a dau Jane m Rev John Le Hunt Rector of Radbourne [Derbys] .... [BLG (1853)]

Walter Hopkins of Wolverhampton barber surgeon ?1694-?1767 [578]
[? c 8 Jun 1694 Wolverhampton son of William Hopkins] [? m c1720 ----- -----; 2 sons, 1 dau]

Hopkins was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. At •Wolverhampton he took apprentice for 7 years at £15 •William Jeffries c1704-.... about 28 Nov 1718. Such a low premium may not have included board. He might be the man who was buried, aged about 73, on 15 Jul 1767 at Wolverhampton.

Walter Hopkins of Wolverhampton, Staffs barber surgeon ?1694-?1767
[? c 8 Jun 1694 Wolverhampton *son of William Hopkins*]
[? m c1720 ----- -----]
[? i 15 Jul 1767 Wolverhampton]
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton barber surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £15 William Jeffries) 28 Nov 1718 [R.APP] [•William Jeffries c1704-....]
[???]
chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
William Hopkins c 13 Jul 1721 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Hopkins c 18 Aug 1724 Wolverhampton
John Hopkins c 12 Jul 1731 Wolverhampton

William Hopkins of Handsworth L.R.C.P.E. 1828-.... [579]
c 23 Nov 1828 Leamington Priors son of John Hopkins of Leamington, Warwicks master grocer c1795-.... and Lacintha (Carter); m 15 Aug 1850 Aston, Warwicks: Sarah White 1824-.... (widow of Robert Foulkes Currie of Nantwich, Cheshire gentleman• dau of Thomas White of Nantwich, Cheshire innkeeper and Sarah (-----); 2 sons, 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1853; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1860
•Medical Referee

Hopkins was the son of a Warwickshire anglican master grocer. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he studied at •Birmingham Queen's College. Perhaps then time served he practised at Nantwich, Cheshire during a cholera epidemic for which he was presented with "a purse of twenty-five sovereigns". By 1851 he was in practice at •Handsworth. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1853 and L.R.C.P.E. in 1860. From 1860 he may also have practised at Smethwick in Harborne. At Handsworth in 1871 he may have become an •insolvent debtor and an •auction " for on 1 Aug 1871 an auction "in liquidation" of his effects was to be held which included the"200 Volumes of Medical and Other Books, Medical Instruments, contents of Surgery ...". No further record found. However about 1872 he may have emigrated to •Canada where a daughter married in 1907. Hopkins was a Member of the •British Medical Association and a Member of the •Freemasons at Handsworth St James's Lodge.

William Hopkins of Handsworth, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. 1828-....
c 23 Nov 1828 Leamington Priors *son of John Hopkins of Leamington, Warwicks master grocer c1795-.... and Lacintha (Carter) (who m 22 Oct 1825 Aston, Warwicks)*
m 15 Aug 1850 Aston, Warwicks: Sarah White dau of Thomas White of Nantwich, Cheshire innkeeper and Sarah (-----); c 11 Apr 1824 Nantwich; m1 (by *Chester marriage licence)* 20 Feb 1843 Nantwich: Robert Foulkes Currie of Nantwich, Cheshire gentleman
d UNKNOWN

[NOTE: WH or his wife seem to have had a connection with Marlborough, Wilts where his elder son claimed to have been born in the 1881 census and where his eldest daughter was born. His wife's maiden name is given variously at the birth of her children as White or Carrie/Currie. He appears to have become insolvent in 1871 when all his personal property, including medical equipment, was to be sold by auction. He has a starred entry in the medical directories of 1875 and 1880. When his younger son married in 1894 he is listed as father on the marriage certificate. On the same certificate the bride's father was listed as "dead", WH is not so called. In 1907 his daughter Edith Carrie married in Canada. He may then have emigrated to avoid the disgrace of his insolvency.]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (medically practised at Nantwich, Cheshire during the cholera outbreak) 1849; (as ----- Hopkins, of Soho Hill, Handsworth surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1828 Leamington, Warwicks, of Soho Hill, Handsworth "landed proprietor" married [but wife not at home] with step daughter Maria White & 1 servant) 1851 C; (his wife Sarah, b c1825 Nantwich, with his father John Hopkins "Master Grocer ..." at 11 Clemens Street, Leamington) 1851 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1853; (Freemason, Handsworth St James's Lodge) 5 May 1856; (of Soho Street, Handsworth, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Soho Hill, Handsworth) 1860 [MD]; (of 8 New Street, Smethwick) 1860 [MD]; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860; (b c1826 Leamington, Warwicks, of Soho Street, Handsworth "Surgeon" with wife Sarah, 3

children, William S. Mann "assistant" & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1828 Leamington, Warwicks, of Gold Acre Villa, Handsworth "Physician" with wife Sarah, 4 chn, sister in law Ann White, Norman Whister "assistant physician" & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of Booth Street, Handsworth and Cape Lane, Smethwick) 1875 1880 [MD]; (Member, British Medical Association); (Medical Referee, Medical, Legal and General Assurance Society); (Medical Referee, Wesleyan General Assurance Society); (Medical Referee, Midland Counties Assurance Society)

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
John White Hopkins b *mother White* cFeb 1852 West BromwichRD
Emily Agnes Hopkins b *mother White* cNov 1853 MarlboroughRD
Eva Mary Hopkins b *mother Currie* 24 Dec 1857 Handsworth (West BromwichRD)
Alice Maud Hopkins b *mother Carrie* cFeb 1861 West BromwichRD
Edith Carrie Hopkins b *mother White* cAug 1863 West BromwichRD; m 31 Oct 1907 York, Ontario, Canada: Ernest John Robert Biggs 1867-1942; d 1955
William Carter Hopkins b *mother White* cMay 1866 West BromwichRD

(1825) Mr John Hopkins to Miss Jacintha Carter, both of Coventry [GM]
(11 Jul 1829) ... J. HOPKINS Grocer, Tea-Dealer etc, 41 Clemens Street ... Leamington [Leamington Spa Courier]
(20 Feb 1843, Chester marriage licence) Robert Foulkes Currie of Nantwich gentleman ... intends to marry Sarah White of Nantwich, aged 19, ... consent of her father Thomas White of Nantwich ...
(4 Mar 1850) At a public meeting recently held in the Assembly Room, Nantwich, a testimonial consisting of a handsome case of surgical instruments and a purse was presented to Mr William Hopkins son of Mr Hopkins of Clemens Street, Leamington. On the case was the following honourable tribute "Presented to Mr William Hopkins together with a purse of twenty-five sovereigns by his friends in Nantwich and the neighbourhood in token of their appreciation of his able professional services during the prevalence of the cholera in 1849". [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(31 Aug 1850) 15th inst. at Aston, William Hopkins Esq of Leamington to Sarah widow of the late R.F. Currie Esq. of Nantwich, Cheshire
(25 Jul 1871) SALES BY AUCTION In Liquidation Re William Hopkins Gold's Hill Handsworth .... SUPERIOR HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE ... Tuesday next August 1st .... 200 Volumes of Medical and Other Books, Medical Instruments, contents of Surgery ... [Birmingham Daily Post]

[father] John Hopkins of Leamington, Warwicks master grocer c1795-....
m 22 Oct 1825 Aston, Warwicks: Lacintha Carter
chn: Caroline Hopkins c 23 Nov 1828 Leamington Priors
William Hopkins c 23 Nov 1828 Leamington Priors

----- Horderne of Abbots Bromley apothecary e1724-.... [580]
b e1724 of unknown parentage

Horderne is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1764 •Edward Vernon of Abbots Bromley M.B. 1723-1780 bequeathed "to Mr Horderne & Willm. Bevens of •Abbots Bromley apothecaries four guineas each for their attendance during the different times of my ill state of health".

----- Horderne of Abbots Bromley, Staffs apothecary e1724-....
b e1724 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(12 Jul 1764) Edward Vernon of Abbotts Bromley ... Bachelor of Physick ... unnamed sisters ... brother Manlove Vernon ... to Mr Horderne & Willm. Bevens of Abbots Bromley apothecaries four guineas each for their attendance during the different times of my ill state of health ... household goods furniture and books at Abbots Bromley and Birmingham ... Ralph Vernon of Warmingham, Cheshire [executor] [stated to be nearest male heir after Manlove] ... Samuel Vernon eldest son of Ralph ... William Vernon [2nd son] ... [William Vernon of Warmingham, Cheshire c1680-1732 had by his wife Frances a son Ralph c 23 Dec 1713 Warmingham who d 19 Jul 1798 see ORMEROD III p232] [Edward Vernon M.B. 1723-1780]

Walter Horderne c1705-....
m Ursula -----
chn: Walter Horderne c 1 Jun 1735 Abbots Bromley

John Hordorn i "John Hordon Stranger" 7 Oct 1774 Abbots Bromley
Walter Hordorn i 4 Apr 1777 Abbots Bromley

Thomas Horderne of Tamworth apprentice ?1757-.... [581]

[? c 4 May 1757 Abbots Bromley 1st son of Gilbert Horderne of Abbots Bromley ?1719-?1774 and Beatrice (Devey); [? m 21 Apr 1778 Uttoxeter: Mary Rawlins of Uttoxeter; 1 son, 1 dau]

Horderne was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Gilbert Bradgate of •Tamworth, Warwicks surgeon about 12 Nov 1772.

Thomas Horderne of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice ?1757-....
[? c 4 May 1757 Abbots Bromley *1st son of Gilbert Horderne of Abbots Bromley, Staffs ?1719-?1774 and Beatrice (Devey) (who m 2 Oct 1755 Abbots Bromley)]*
[? m *of Abbots Bromley gentleman* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Apr 1778 Uttoxeter): Mary Rawlins of Uttoxeter]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Gilbert Bradgate of Tamworth, Warwicks surgeon) 12 Nov 1772 [R.APP]
???
chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Thomas Gilbert Horderne c 20 Mar 1781 Abbots Bromley
Mary Horderne c 6 Sep 1782 Uttoxeter

[father] Gilbert Horderne of Abbots Bromley, Staffs ?1719-?1774
[? c 9 Jan 1718.9 Blithfield *son of Thomas Horderne and Elizabeth (-----)*]
m *otp* (by licence) 2 Oct 1755 Abbots Bromley: Beatrice Devey of Uttoxeter;
[? i 6 Mar 1803 Rushton Spencer
[? i 15 May 1774 Abbots Bromley]; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Thomas Horderne c 4 May 1757 Abbots Bromley [•]
James Horderne c 15 Jul 1759 Abbots Bromley
Ann Horderne c 22 Jan 1761 Abbots Bromley
can be confused with
Thomas Horderne of Abbots Bromley, Staffs innkeeper c1744-1789
m *of Checkley maltster* (by Lichfield licence, 13 Jun 1774) 23 Jun 1774 Abbots Bromley: Margaret Harvey of Abbots Bromley widow; i *as widow* 5 Aug 1791 Abbots Bromley
i 7 Dec 1789 Abbots Bromley; Will (Lichfield) 14 Feb 1789/2 Jul 1790
(14 Feb 1789) Thomas Horderne of Abbots Bromley innkeeper ... father Edward of Leek ... wife Margaret ... under £300

Jerome Horobin of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon 1549-1611 [582]

c 28 Jul 1549 Burton-upon-Trent son of Roger Horobin of Burton-upon-Trent c1509-.... and Joan (Morley);
m 11 Dec 1580 Burton-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Walton; 1 son, 1 dau

Horobin was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1570 he probably practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent where he is said to have treated patients from Worcestershire and Yorkshire in the mid 1580s. He may also have been an innkeeper. Horobin was buried, aged 62, on 24 Nov 1611 at Burton-upon-Trent. He likely took apprentice his son •Thomas Horobin 1586-p1631 about 1600.

Jerome Horobin of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1549-1611
c 28 Jul 1549 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Roger Horobin of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1509-.... and Joan (Morley) (who m 10 Sep 1539 Burton-upon-Trent)*
m 11 Dec 1580 Burton-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Walton
i 24 Nov 1611 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1600; (Jeremiah Horobin, trustee Burton-upon-Trent Grammar School) 1605 [Internet]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Ann Horobin b c1584; m c1609 Robert Aldriche of Wetmore in Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1577-?1657
Thomas Horobin c 6 Jul 1586 Burton-upon-Trent [•]

(6 Jul 1586, Burton-upon-Trent) Thom's Horobinne f. Heronimi & Eliz. h.f. die--- vi julii Ego Dutton & Willmo Caldwell copat Katherina Dethicke gen comater
Jerome Horobin (d. 1611) may have enjoyed a wide reputation for surgery: he apparently treated one patient from Worcestershire and one from Yorkshire at his house in Burton in the mid 1580s. [VCH IX p??? quoting SRO D 4219/1/1, burials of 30 May 1585, 7 May 1586, and 24 Nov. 1611.
Jerome Horabin. Surgeon and innholder, of Burton on Trent, Staffordshire. He was one of the godly of the town who supported the claims of Thomas Darling to have been possessed by the devil at the behest of a local witch in 1597. Apparently, 'his son Thomas's godparents were William Caldwall and Katherine Dethick [two other members of the godly]' and 'he had some renown as a surgeon, drawing patients from as far away as Worcestershire and Yorkshire'. [Internet , unsourced]
Staffordshire Record Office, D(W)1734/2/1, bundle 107–73, contains an unnumbered and undated document naming Horabin as an innholder; his son Thomas's godparents were William Caldwall and Katherine Dethick, Burton St Modwen Parish Register, baptism July 1585; he had some renown as a surgeon, drawing patients from as far away as Worcestershire and Yorkshire [http://www. british-history.ac.uk/report.asp?compid=12335]

[father] Roger Horobin of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1509-....
m 10 Sep 1539 Burton-upon-Trent: Joan Morley; Will (Lichfield) 7 Oct 1592 *mentions [son] Hieronimus [Jerome]*
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Bartholomew Horobin c 23 Aug 1548 Burton-upon-Trent
Jerome Horobin c 28 Jul 1549 Burton-upon-Trent [•]

ALDRICHE OF WETMORE IN BURTON-UPON-TRENT, STAFFS [see SLG]

ARMS:•?Argent on a fesse vert a bull passant argent (1657) [Shaw (1798) 10]
CREST:

Robert Aldriche
m 12 Jun 1575 Alrewas: Margery Whytting

Robert Aldriche of Wetmore in Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1577-?1657
m c1609 Ann Horobin dau of Jerome Horobin
d *aged 80* 16 Mar 1656.7; i Lichfield Cathedral; M.I. moved from Lichfield Cathedral to Burton-upon-Trent [Shaw (1798) 10]
(Bailiff, Lord Paget)
chn: Henry Aldriche [1] b c1610; m 25 Feb 1646 St Bartholomew-the-Less: Judith Francis
Jonah Aldriche [2] b c1614 below
Robert Aldriche [3] m Elizabeth Pomfret dau of Thomas Pomfret of Willington, Derbys
George Aldriche [4] d young
Rowland Aldriche [5] m Susanna Sanders dau of Carew Sanders of London citizen
..[dau].. Aldriche [1]
..[dau].. Aldriche [2]

Jonah Aldriche of Wetmore in Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1614-
(aged .., of Weightmore, entered at the Visitation, and certified the record, but no proof of arms) Jul •1664; (as Mr, 4 hearths, Stretton in Burton-upon-Trent) 1666 HT
[•1614/64; •1664/1700; SHAW I 10 (31/1/03)]

Thomas Horobin of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon 1586-p1631 [583]

c 6 Jul 1586 Burton-upon-Trent son of •Jerome Horobin of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon 1549-1611 and Elizabeth (Walton); m Aug 1610 Burton-upon-Trent: Grace Bach; (? no chn)

Horobin was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1600. Time served about 1607 he likely commenced practice at •Burton-upon-Trent where he was still living in 1631.

Thomas Horobin of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1586-p1631
c 6 Jul 1586 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Jerome Horobin of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1549-1611 and Elizabeth (Walton) (who m 11 Dec 1580 Burton-upon-Trent)*
m Aug 1610 Burton-upon-Trent: Grace Bach; (? no chn)
Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1600

(2 Apr 1631) Will of Samuel Walton of St Mary's Cray in Kent gentleman ... unto Thomas Horobyn my cosyn of Burton uppon Trent chirurgion and to my cosyn Anne Aldridge his sister of Burton wife of Robert Aldridge [30/0 each] ... Will (PCC) 2 Apr 1631/9 Apr 1631

James Horton of Penkridge apprentice ?1741-?1788 [584]

[? c 29 Nov 1741 Bushbury 1st son of William Horton of Moseley in Bushbury gentleman c1711-.... and Elizabeth (Moseley); m 4 Apr 1774 Yarpole, Herefs: Catherine Carver; 5 sons, 4 daus]

Horton was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •John Hassard of •Penkridge surgeon about 2 Aug 1755. He is probably to be identified with James Horton of Moseley in Bushbury gentleman 1741-1788 who was buried, aged 47, on 8 Mar 1788 at Bushbury. John Hassard was married in 1748 at Penkridge to Ann Horton who may have been a kinswoman of James.

James Horton of Penkridge apprentice ?1741-?1788
(apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to John Hassard of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon) 2 Aug 1755 [R.APP]
[? SAME AS]

James Horton of Moseley in Bushbury, Staffs gentleman 1741-1788
c 29 Nov 1741 Bushbury *1st son of William Horton of Moseley in Bushbury, Staffs gentleman c1711-.... and Elizabeth (Moseley) (who m 5 Feb 1740.1 Penkridge)*
m 4 Apr 1774 Yarpole, Herefs: Catherine Carver
i 8 Mar 1788 Bushbury; Will (PCC) 13 Aug 1789

chn: [9] [5 sons, 4 daus]
William Moseley Horton c 26 May 1775 Wolverhampton
Catherine Horton c 1776 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Horton c 1777 Wolverhampton
James Horton c 1777 Wolverhampton
Mary Horton c 1779 Wolverhampton
Sarah Horton c 1780 Wolverhampton
James Horton c 1780 Wolverhampton
Thomas Horton c 1784 Wolverhampton
John Horton c 1784 Bushbury

(11 Aug 1786 to 19 Mar 1787) James Horton of Moseley gentleman ... wife Katharine ... son William Moseley Horton ... brother William Horton ... late father William Horton ... [property in pre-marriage settlement] ... younger son John Horton ... [extremely long will]

[father] William Horton of Moseley in Bushbury, Staffs gentleman c1711-....
b c1711
m 5 Feb 1740.1 Penkridge: Elizabeth Moseley dau of Thomas Moseley of Moseley in Bushbury, Staffs Esquire c1687-.... and Elizabeth (Sadler)

chn: James Horton c 29 Nov 1741 Bushbury [•]
Thomas Horton c 26 Aug 1744 Bushbury
Elizabeth Horton c 3 Feb 1744 Bushbury
William Horton c 30 Jun 1750 Bushbury
Thomas Horton c 28 Aug 1753 Bushbury; i 30 Aug 1753 Bushbury
(5 Feb 1740, Penkridge) William Horton then of Penkridge was married to Elizabeth Moseley of Moseley
(2 Apr 1774) William Horton of Moseley in Bushbury, Staffs gentleman ... reversion of property at Milson, Salop on the death of Mrs Mary Shepheard of Penkrich (Staffs) to son William ... property at Shredicote in Bradley to son James Horton ... wife Elizabeth Horton ... Mrs Elizabeth Moseley [grandmother of sons] ... Eleanor Moseley [great aunt] ...

[grandfather] James Horton of Shredicote in Bradley, Staffs 1683-1770
c 21 Mar 1682.3 Bradley
m ----- -----
i *aged 87, Mr James Horton of Shredicott gent* 23 Sep 1770 Bradley; Will NOT FOUND
chn: William Horton b c1711 below
/15-16 Lease of possession and deed to make a tenant to the praecipe, James Horton of Shredicote with William Horton of Kinvastone, his son and heir, to Robert Barbor of Castle Yard, Middlesex, gent, and John Townsend of Lyons Inn, London, gent. 29 & 30 Mar 1734

[great grandfather] William Horton gentleman of Shredicote in Bradley, Staffs 1652-
c 7 Jun 1652 Bradley
m Elizabeth -----
1676 fa; churchwarden 1681; 1683 I; 1686 w; 1691 I; 1691 w
chn: William Horton c 1 Dec 1681 Bradley; i 30 Jul 1697 Bradley
James Horton c 21 Mar 1682.3 Bradley
Mary Horton c 6 Apr 1686 Bradley
Francis Horton c 2 Dec 1688 Bradley
Ann Horton c 26 Jun 1691 Bradley
George Horton c 20 Feb 1693.4 Bradley
Elizabeth Horton c 20 May 1696 Bradley

Francis Horton
m 29 Jul 1714 Tettenhall: Mary Lees

James Horton
m Ann -----
[? m 18 Jul 1719 Penkridge: "Mrs Ann Rock"]
chn: Francis Horton c 18 Sep 1720 Bradley
James Horton c 6 Mar 1722.3 Bradley
Ann Horton c 8 Apr 1725 Bradley
George Horton c 1735 Bradley

----- Horton
m ----- ----
chn: Elizabeth Horton m (by Lichfield licence, 12 Jul) 12 Jul 1733 Wolverhampton:
John Jesson of Wolverhampton ironmonger
James Horton [? m 29 May 1746 Penkridge: Hellen Perrot]
William Horton [? m 2 Sep 1746 Penkridge: Mary Horton]; Will (Lichfield) 8 Oct 1762/6 Oct 1766 [below]
Ann Horton m (by Lichfield licence, 11 Jul 1748, for Penkridge) John Hassard of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1721-1776

(8 Oct 1762) William Horton of Wolverhampton mercer ... wife Mary ... house at Heath in Wednesfield left him by his grandfather Lees ... nephew George Horton ... house he lives in Roundabout in Wolverhampton ... children of my brother James Horton and of my sister the wife of John Jesson ... brother in law John Hazard apothecary ... friend and kinsman John Perry merchant ... Inventory £1,560/11/8¼

Thomas Horton of Penkridge surgeon c1721-?1779 [585]

b c1721 of unknown parentage; [? m (by banns) 27 Sep 1751 Rugeley: Elizabeth Statham; 1 son]

Horton is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He may have been in practice at •Penkridge by 1752, was certainly living there in 1770 and was probably buried, aged about 58, on 20 Mar 1779.

Thomas Horton of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon c1721-?1779
b c1721 *of unknown parentage*
[? m (by banns) 27 Sep 1751 Rugeley: Elizabeth Statham]
[? i 20 Mar 1779 Penkridge]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Mr Thomas Horton, Surgeon, Penkridge, subscriber, Priscilla Pointon: Poems on several occasions) 1770 [770POI]; (of Penkridge) 1779 1780 [$MR]
[???]
chn: [1] [1 son]
Thomas Horton c 31 Mar 1752 Penkridge

[another man ???]
Thomas Horton ?1725-?1813

[? c 3 Apr 1725 Bradley *son of John Horton of Bradley, Staffs c1691-....and Ann(?Spencer)*
[? i *aged 88* 20 Oct 1813 Penkridge; Will NOT FOUND]

[?father] John Horton of Bradley, Staffs c1691-....
m Ann -----
[? 5 Jan 1718.9 Kingsbury, Warwicks: Anne Spencer]
chn: Mary Horton c 16 Apr 1721 Bradley
Thomas Horton c 3 Apr 1725 Bradley
William Horton c 9 Jan 1726.7 Bradley
Margaret Horton c 7 Apr 1728 Bradley
Sarah Horton c 9 May 1731 Bradley
Sarah Horton c 2 Mar 1732.3 Bradley
Eleanor Horton c 27 May 1735 Bradley

Thomas ?Nicklin Horton of Kingswinford apprentice ?1836-?1874 [586]
[??? b 30 Mar 1836 Camden Street, Birmingham; c 26 Apr 1836 Birmingham St Philip son of Thomas Horton of Birmingham, Warwicks and Mary (-----)]; (? unm.)

Horton was the son of a Warwickshire man. In 1851, as Thomas N. Horton, he was an apprentice in the household of •Peter Tertius Kempson M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1890 at Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford. He is likely to be identified with Thomas Nicklin Horton 1836-1874 who was later a post office employee and died, aged 38, on 10 Mar 1874 at Stourport, Worcs.

Thomas ?Nicklin Horton of Kingswinford, Staffs apprentice ?1836-?1874
[??? b 30 Mar 1836 Camden Street, Birmingham PR; c 26 Apr 1836 Birmingham St Philip *son of Thomas Horton and Mary (-----)*]
(? unm.)
[? d *aged 37* 10 Mar 1874 KidderminsterRD]

(as Thomas N. Horton, "b c1837 Birmingham, Warwicks surgeons apprentice" in household of Peter Tertius Kempson M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1890 at Brierley Hill in Kingswinford) 1851 C
("rural messenger Post Office" in household of his mother Mary Cook at Lower Mitton, Worcs) 1871 C [Mary Cook b c1810 Birmingham. widow, "income from House Property"]
(27 Jun 1892) HORTON Thomas Nicklin of Stourport "Post Office Official" died 10 Mar 1874 Adm to Sarah Horton sp. Effects £206/10/0.

Thomas Horton
m Mary -----
chn: Thomas Nicklin Horton b 30 Mar 1836 Camden Street, Birmingham PR; c 26 Apr 1836 Birmingham St Philip
Sarah Horton b cAug 1838 StourbridgeRD *mother Southwick [father John Horton]*
(his widow Mary, "b c1810 Birmingham, proprietor of houses" of Swan Alley, High Street, Lower Mitton, Worcs with dau Sarah "b c1839 Lower Mitton") 1851 C

Abraham Hoskins of Uttoxeter M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1910 [587]
c 17 Nov 1822 Newton Solney, Derbys son of Abraham Hoskins of Newton Solney, Derbys gentleman c1784-.... and Jane (-----); m 17 Oct 1849 Etruria St Matthew: Anne Alethea Alkins 1829-1868 dau of John Atkins; 3 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 1844; •M.R.C.S., 1 Aug 1845

Hoskins was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. He qualified L.S.A. in 1844 and M.R.C.S. in 1845 in which year he was in practice at •Uttoxeter but by 1851 had moved to Birmingham where he held several medical offices. Before 1890 he had moved again to Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks where he probably died, aged 88, on 8 Oct 1910. His •personalty was valued at £47,330. Hoskins was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but the source of his wealth is not known. Hoskins was a Member of the •Birmingham and Midland Counties' Pathological Society.

Abraham Hoskins of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1910
c 17 Nov 1822 Newton Solney, Derbys *son of Abraham Hoskins of Newton Solney, Derbys gentleman c1784-.... and Jane (-----)*
m 17 Oct 1849 Etruria St Matthew: Anne Alethea Alkins 1829-1868 dau of John Atkins
d *aged 87* 8 Oct 1910 AstonRD, Warwicks

(L.S.A.) 1844; (M.R.C.S.) 1 Aug 1845 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Uttoxeter]; (b c1826 Newton, Derbys, of 128 Islington, Birmingham "Surgeon", with wife Ann & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of 128 Islington, Birmingham) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MR]; (Member, Birmingham Pathological Society); (Assistant Surgeon, Queen's Own Regiment, Worcester Yeoman Cavalry) 1860-5; (District Medical Officerr, Kings Norton Union) 1860-5; (Surgeon, Birmingham General Provident and Beneveolent Institution) 1860-5; (Surgeon, Birmingham and Deritend Self Supporeting Dispensary]) 1860-5; (b c1823 Newton Solney, Derbys, of Birmingham ----) 1861 C; (b c1823 Newton Solney, Derbys, of Birmingham ----) 1871 C; (b c1823 [blank], of Birmingham ---- widower) 1881 C; (of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1890 MD; (b c1823 Newton Solney, Derbys, of Sutton Coldfield ----) 1891 C; (of Bedford Lodsge, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1895 1900 1905 MD; (b c1823 Newton, Derbys, of Sutton Coldfield ---- with wife ?Frances) 1901 C

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Abraham John Hoskins b cAug 1854 BirminghamRD; d 1932
Ann Alethea Hoskins b cMay 1856; d c1945
Evelyn Hoskins [dau] b cMay 1857; d 1940
Arthur Winsor Hoskins b c1859
Marion Hoskins b cAug 1861

Edgar Hoskins b cAug 1863
Rosa Geraldine Hoskins b cAug 1866

(7 Nov 1910) ... died on 8 Oct ... £47,330 gross and £45,943 net. [GLOBE]
(27 Oct 1910) HOSKINS Abraham of The Gables, Blackroot-road Four Oaks Sutton Coldfield surgeon died 8 October 1910 Probate Birmingham to ... Eveleyn Hoskins spinster. Effects £47,330.

[father] Abraham Hoskins of Newton Solney, Derbys gentleman c1784-....
m Jane (-----)
chn: Eliza Hoskins c 1814 Newton Solney
William Hoskins c 1816 Newton Solney
Edward Hoskins c 1817 Newton Solney
John Hoskins c 1818 Newton Solney
Horatio Huntley 1820 Newton Solney
Abraham Hoskins c 17 Nov 1822 Newton Solney [•]
THE NEWTON PARK HOTEL ... This house was built about 1800 by Abraham Hoskins Senior, attorney and land speculator. Designed by Francis Bernasconi, the house of two and a half storeys, has 5 x 4 bays, of which the central three break slightly forward. In 1836 it was bought by Lord Chesterfield and let to William Worthington, a brewer, who extended it. Robert Ratcliff, another brewer, then bought it and also extended it, adding the two storey projection on the front. [Internet]

John Howe of Wolverhampton surgeon c1783-1861 [588]

b c1783 Tettenhall 2nd son of John Howe of Tettenhall yeoman c1753-1819 and Elizabeth (Hall) c1753-1824; unm.

Howe was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Samuel Stubbs of •Wolverhampton surgeon &c about 1 Feb 1799. Time served about 1804 in 1819 he was a •Royal Navy Assistant Surgeon and that year was admitted as a •lunatic to Staffordshire County Lunatic Asylum (at Stafford). He was still ill in 1824 when his mother mentions in her will "my son John Howe ... during such time as he shall continue lunatic". It is unknown whether he ever resumed his navy career. He was living with his sister Mary Healey at •Lapley in 1841 and in 1851 when he is styled "Royal Naval Surgeon on half-pay". By 1861 he was boarding at Wolverhampton where he died, aged 78, on 6 Jul 1861 with burial on 11 Jul at Merridale Cemetery.

John Howe of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice c1783-1861
b c1783 Tettenhall *2nd son of John Howe of Tettenhall, Staffs yeoman 1753-1819 and Elizabeth (Hall) (who m 10 Jan 1777 Walsall*
unm.
d *aged 77* 6 Jul 1861 WolverhamptonRD; i 11 Jul 1861 Merridale Cemy, Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to Samuel Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon &c) 1 Feb 1799 [R.APP]; (as John Howel[sic], b c1786 Staffs, "Ind" in household of George Healey of Lapley farmer) 1841 C; (b c1783 Tettenhall, "Royal Naval Surgeon on half-pay", in household of his sister Sarah Healey "landed proprietor" widow at Charlotte Street, Lapley) 1851 C; (b c1784 Wolverhampton, unm. no occupation boarding on Bath Road, Wolverhampton) 1861 C

(May 1819) In May 1819, assistant naval surgeon, John Howe, was admitted to Staffordshire County Lunatic Asylum. On entry, he was emaciated and refused food, and was immediately force-fed. Howe began to eat well, and his diet was supplemented with port. His bowel movements were monitored for abnormality, and enemas prescribed to expel the toxins thought to generate madness. [Internet unsourced]
(17 Jul 1861) On the 6th inst in this town Mr Howe in the 79th year of his age. The deceased who fomerly practised as a surgeon was the 2nd son of Mr John Howe of Leigh in this county [WTON:CHR]

[father] John Howe of Tettenhall, Staffs yeoman c1753-1819
m 10 Jan 1777 Walsall: Elizabeth Hall; b c1753; d 4 Apr 1824; i *aged 71* 8 Apr 1824 Leigh; Will (Lichfield) 15 Mar 1824/12 May 1824 [below]
d 26 Apr 1819; Will (Lichfield) 19 Apr 1819/6 May 1819 [below]
chn: Thomas Howe c 1777 Leigh
Elizabeth Howe c 1780 Leigh; m ----- Mould
Sarah Howe c 1781 Leigh; m 3 Feb 1814 Leigh: George Healey
John Howe b c1783 Tettenhall [•]
Mary Howe c 1786 Tettenhall
William Howe c 1791 Tettenhall
Ann Howe c 1792 Tettenhall
Margaret Hall Howe c 1794 Tettenhall
Maria Howe c 22 Mar 1796 Tettenhall
(19 Apr 1819) John Howe of Upper Leigh yeoman ... made provision for my several younger children ... wife Elizabeth ... eldest son Thomas Howe ... [He died 26 April last] under £200
(15 Mar 1824) Elizabeth Howe of Leigh widow ... unto my son John Howe the sum of one hundred pounds and I hereby direct that the interest thereof during such time as he shall continue lunatic shall ... be paid to my two daughters Mary Howe and Anne Howe ... son William ... daus Elizabeth Mould, Sarah Healey, Mary, Anne, Margaret Hall & Maria ... son Thomas ... d 4 Mar[sic, *?recte* Apr] under £450

William Arthur Hubert of Cannock M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1809-1870 [589]

b c1809 Westminster St James Piccadilly 5th son of John Claud Hubert of Westminster, Middx cloth merchant c1762-.... and Ann Francoise De Bargue c1762-1864; m 6 Dec 1837 Stafford St Mary: Mary Ann Kelsall dau of John Kelsall sadler; 2 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1832; •M.R.C.S., 1858

Hubert was the son of a Middlesex anglican cloth merchant (of French extraction). He trained at •London St George's Hospital and in 1830 at •Hotel-Dieu de Paris (where he was a was a surgeon externe). He qualified L.S.A. in 1832 and may shortly after have become junior partner at •Cannock to •Thomas Trevor Latham Holland L.S.A. 1796-1853. That partnership was dissolved in 1841 with Hubert alone continuing the business. About 1846 he may have briefly lived on the Isle of Man but by 1851 was at Whitstable, Kent. Before 1855 he moved to Bedford where he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1858 and where he died, aged 61, on 26 Oct 1870. His •personalty was valued under £7,000.

William Arthur Hubert of Cannock, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1809-1870
b c1809 Westminster St James Piccadilly 5th son of John Claud Hubert of Westminster, Middx cloth merchant c1762-.... and Ann Francoise De Bargue c1762-1864 (who m 24 Dec 1786 London St George Hanover Square)
m 6 Dec 1837 Stafford St Mary: Mary Ann Kelsall dau of John Kelsall sadler
d *aged 61* 26 Oct 1870 Bedfird (LutonRD)

(trained at London St George's Hospital); (Surgeon Externe, Paris Hotel Dieu Hospital) 1830; (L.S.A.) 1832; (partner, Trevor Holland & William Arthur Hubert of Cannock) ....-1 Jan 1841; (b c1811 NOT Staffs, of Cannock "Surgeon" with [wife] Mary, Ann Hubert "b c1771 Ind" & 2 servants) 1841 C; (b c1810 London, of High Street, Whitstable, Kent "General medical practitioner etc etc" with wife Mary Ann, 3 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Markyate Street, Beds) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (M.R.C.S.) 1858; (Honorary Member, East Kent Medical Society) 1860; (Union Medical Officer, Flamstead district [?Herts]) 1860; (b c1810 St James, Middx, of Studham, Beds "M.R.C.S.Eng L.A.C. Gl practitioner", with wife Mary A., 2 chn, Anne ?F. Hubert "b c1752 France, fundholder, blind", 2 boarders & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Mary Ann Hubert b cAug 1838 PenkridgeRD
Theodore Kelsall Hubert b cMay 1841 PenkridgeRD
William Henry Hubert b c1846 Isle of Man; d 1911
Ann Hubert b cNov 1850 BleanRD, Kent

(6 Dec 1837, Stafford St Mary) William Arthur Hubert, bach., surgeon, Penkridge, (son of John Hubert gentleman) & Mary Ann Kelsall, sp., Market Place, Stafford (dau of John Kelsall daler)
(16 Mar 1841) Cannock, March 16, 1841 ... Trevor Holland and William Arthur Hubert ... surgeons and apothecaries ... Cannock ... [partnership dissolved] 1 January last ... [business to be continued by WAH] [London Gazette]
(27 Dec 1870) The will of William Arthur Hubert late of Markyate Street Bedford surgeon who died 26 Oct 1870 at Markyate Street was proved at the Principal Registry by Mary Ann Hubert widow. Effects under £7,000.
William Arthur Hubert (1873-1936) [Epsom College 1886-1890. Rugby XV] was the son of Dr William Henry Hubert [Epsom College 1859-1863], and brother of Edgar Hamilton Hubert [Epsom College 1888-1893]. He received his medical education at London St George's Hospital, and went into general practice at Billingshurst, West Sussex. [Internet]

[father] John Claud Hubert of Westminster, Middx cloth merchant c1762-....
b c1762 *son of Jean Hubert and Marie (Cutier) 1735-1805*
m 24 Dec 1786 London St George Hanover Square: Ann Francoise De Bargue; b c1762; d *aged 102* cMay 1864 Luton, Beds
d ....
(said to be a cloth merchant on the death certificate of his wife) [Ancestry©]
chn: William Henry Hubert b 27 Sep 1791 PR; c 18 Mar 1792 Westminster St James Piccadilly
John Lawrence Hubert [? b 21 Mar 1793 France]; c 27 May 1793 Westminster St James Piccadilly
Lydia Maria Carolina Hubert b 10 Aug 1794 PR; c 5 May 1795 Westminster St James Piccadilly
George Hubert b 1795
Charles Francis Augustus Hubert b 14 Mar 1800 PR; c 29 Jul 1800 Westminster St James Piccadilly
William Arthur Hubert b c1809 Westminster St James Piccadilly [•]

Samuel Hudson of Kingswinford L.S.A. 1804-1854 [590]
c 4 May 1804 Birmingham St Martin son of Samuel Hudson of Birmingham c1764-.... and Ann (-----); m1 8 Nov 1827 Handsworth: Sarah Ann Wright c1808-.... dau of Benjamin Wright of Perry Barr; (? no chn); m2 cohab. a1841 AND 29 Aug 1848 Kennington St Mark: Sarah Nicholds 1816-1893 dau of Charles Nicholds; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1 Jul 1825
•Police Surgeon

Hudson was the son of a Warwickshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1825 he practised as a "surgeon, apothecary and midwife [•man-midwife]" in Birmingham where he was a •declared bankrupt in 1830. He then practised in •Handsworth (perhaps about 1832), Liverpool and •Wolverhampton where about 1837 he was assistant surgeon to •Edward Hayling Coleman 1794-1871. Later that year he was imprisoned as an •insolvent debtor (probably at Stafford). By 1841 he had moved to Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford where he probably died, aged 50, about Nov 1854. In his will he states that his first wife absconded about 1836. By 1841 he was living with a •cohabitant wife, Sarah Nicholds, whom he later married in 1848. In 1847 he was appointed Surgeon to a Kingswinford branch of a Friendly Society the "Nelsonic Crimson Oaks".

Samuel Hudson of Kingswinford, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1854
c 4 May 1804 Birmingham St Martin *son of Samuel Hudson of Birmingham c1764-.... and Ann (-----)*
m1 *as of Aston, Warwicks surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Oct) 8 Nov 1827 Handsworth: Sarah Ann Wright dau of Benjamin Wright of Perry Barr; (? no chn)); b c1808 [ml]; (said to have absconded) 1836
m2 *cohab.* a1841 AND 29 Aug 1848 Kennington St Mark: Sarah Nicholds 1816-1893 dau of Charles Nicholds; (? no chn)

d *aged 50* cNov 1854 StourbridgeRD; Will (PCC) 24 to 26 Oct 1854/13 Mar 1855 [below]

(of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 1 Jul 1825 [REG1840]; (b c1806 NOT Staffs, of Brierly Hill, Kingswinford "Surgeon", with [cohabitant wife] Sarah, 25, & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Brierley Hill & Kingswinford, Worcs, two entries) 1850 [MD]; (of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1806 [illegible], Warwicks, of High Street, Brierley Hill "Surgeon General Practitioner L.S.A." with wife Sarah, three nieces surnamed Nicholes[sic] & 2 servants) 1851 C; (Police Surgeon) 1855 [MD]

(10 Nov 1827) On Tuesday the 6th at Handsworth ... Mr Samuel Hudson surgeon of this town to Sarah Ann eldest daughter of Mr Benjamin Wright of Perry Barr [Birmingham Journal]
(27 Apr 1829) 1827 Jan 1 Francis Hudson and Samuel Hudson, Birmingham, manufacturers of patent leather [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(15 Jun 1830) (Hudson Samuel, Birmingham, apothecary, June 15, 1830) [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(19 Jul 1830) [Bankruptcy] Samuel Hudson of Birmingham ... apothecary, dealer and chapman ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette] ... of Prospect Row, Birmgham
(4 Nov 1837) THE COURT FOR RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS ... The matters of the Petitions and Schedules of the Prisoners hereinafter named (the same having been filed in Court) are appointed to be heard as follows: at the COURT HOUSE at STAFFORD ... on the 23rd day of November 1837 at the hour of ten in the morning precisely ... SAMUEL HUDSON heretofore of Coleshill Street, Birmingham ... afterwards of No 14 Old Square Birmingham ... surgeon, apothecary and man-midwife ... since of Well Head, Handsworth ... Bull Street, Birmingham ... 5 Haughton Street, Liverpool ... late of Wolverhampton assistant surgeon in the employ of Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton surgeon ... TAKE NOTICE 1. If any Creditor intends to oppose a prisoner's discharge, notice of such intention must be given to the said prisoner in writing, three clear days before the hearing ... [STS:ADV]
(7 Aug 1847) LODGE ANNIVERSARY On Monday the "Loyal Crimson Lodge" of the order of Nelsonics held their anniversary at Mrs Okes's the Level, Brierley Hill. ... Mr Wright's resignation as surgeon to the lodge was announced, that gentleman having left the neighbourhood, when Mr Samuel Hudson was proposed and unanimously elected in his stead. [Birmingham Journal] [Nelsonic Crimson Oaks Society 1849-1924 was registered as a Friendly Society under the Friendly Societies Act of 1896, NA FS 15/613]
(29 Aug 1848, Kennington st Mark) Samuel Hudson, widower, surgeon, of Kingswinford (son of Samuel Hudson deceased) & Sarah Nicholds, sp., of South Lambeth (dau of Charles Nicholds decased).
(24 Oct 1854) Samuel Hudson of Brierley Hill surgeon ... [recites 6 Nov 1826[sic]] intermarried with Sarah Ann Wright spinster and whereas about eighteen years since [she] absconded ... not since been heard of ... [recites 29 Aug 1848] intermarried with Sarah Nicholds spinster ... assistant Mr ?????? William Pulley ... nieces Nicholds [codicil 26 Oct 1854]

[father] Samuel Hudson of Birmingham c1764-....
m Ann -----

chn: Ann Hudson c 21 Apr 1794 Birmingham
John Hudson c 29 Sep 1797 Birmingham
John Hudson c 3 Jan 1801 Birmingham
Mary Hudson c 2 Oct 1802 Birmingham
Samuel Hudson c 4 May 1804 Birmingham St Martin [•]

Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837 **[591]**
b 27 Mar 1769; c 27 Mar 1769 Stafford St Mary 1st son of •Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793 and Dorothy (Leighton); m1 19 Apr 1795 Ellenhall: Sarah Whittingham ? 1776-.... (? dau of William Whittingham and Margaret); 5 sons, 4 daus; m2 21 Sep 1813 Stafford St Mary: Elizabeth Morgan c1767-1834; (no chn)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
Surgeon & Apothecary, •Stafford County Gaol, 1793-1837; Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, ?1795-1837

Hughes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1783. Time served about 1790 he probably practised at •Stafford all his working life. He succeded his father as Surgeon of Stafford County Gaol in 1793 and was appointed a Surgeon at Staffordshire General Infirmary about 1795. He remained in both offices until his death. He took apprentice for 5 years at £150 •Francis Charles 1778-1807 in 1795 and for 4 years at £80 James Johnson [•James Proud Johnson 1784-1860] in 1800. Later, about 1803-9, he was junior partner to •John Ward 1739-1824 when about 1803-7 •Charles Aylesbury ?1782-1837 was their medical assistant. In 1806 •Philip Parry Price Myddelton of Stafford "physician" e1758-1830 instigated a trial for slander (asking damages of £1,000) against Hughes suggesting he had misrepresented the contents of a hand-bill. An account was published of the trial which took place before Chief Justice Sir James Mansfield and "a special jury of merchants" in the London Guildhall on 22 Dec 1806. The verdict was for the defendant. Some details of the case are given under Myddelton's entry (below). About 1830 •John Simpson Rutter 1810-1863 was his pupil. Hughes died, aged 68, on 13 Sep 1837 with burial on 18 Sep at Ellenhall. He was •Mayor of Stafford in 1828 (and that year involved in legal action regarding that office) and is is said to have been in been Mayor on five other occasions. His first and third sons were medics: •Richard Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1861 (who was his junior partner in 1828) and •Robert Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1879.

Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837
b 27 Mar 1769 PR; c 27 Mar 1769 Stafford St Mary *1st son of Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793 and Dorothy (Leighton) (who m 5 Jan 1769 Stafford St Mary)*
m1 19 Apr 1795 Ellenhall: Sarah Whittingham (? dau of William Whittingham and Margaret; b 6 Apr 1776 PR; c 1 Oct 1776 Ellenhall)

m2 *as widower* (by licence) 21 Sep 1813 Stafford St Mary: Elizabeth Morgan; (no chn); b c1767; d 10 Nov 1834; i *aged 67* 14 Nov 1834 Stafford St Mary
d 13 Sep 1837; i 18 Sep 1837 Ellenhall; Will (PCC) 14 Nov 1836/14 Apr 1838 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1783; (Surgeon & Apothecary, •Stafford County Gaol) 1793; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) ?1795-1837 [perhaps appointed before he took apprentice Francis Charles]; (of Stafford surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £150 •Francis Charles) 9 Jan 1795 [R.APP] [•Francis Charles of Stafford apprentice 1778-1807]; (Hughes Francis surgeon of Stafford) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (of Stafford surgeon &c, took apprentice for 4 years at £80 James Johnson) 2 Jul 1800 [R.APP] [? James Proud Johnson of Stafford apprentice 1784-1860]; (partner, John Ward & Francis Hughes) a1806-1809 [John Ward of Stafford surgeon 1739-1824]; (of Greengate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (Hughes Fras & Richd, Greengate Street, Stafford surgeons) 1828 [Pigot]; (Mayor, Stafford) [? six times] [and see Shenton (2021)]

chn: [9] [5 sons, 4 daus]
Richard Hughes b 17 Feb 1796 PR; c 19 Feb 1796 Stafford St Mary [•]
Dorothy Hughes b 23 Jan 1797 PR; c 26 Jan 1797 Stafford St Mary; unm.; d 4 Oct 1878
Francis Hughes b 7 Jul 1798 PR; c 10 Jul 1798 Stafford St Mary
Sarah Hughes b 16 Dec 1799 PR; c 22 Dec 1799 Stafford St Mary; unm.; d 1852; Will (Chester)
Robert Hughes b 27 Nov 1802 PR; c 27 Nov 1802 Stafford St Mary [•]
Mercy Ann Hughes b 16 Oct 1804 PR; c 16 Oct 1804 Stafford St Mary; unm. d 26 Nov 1881
Isabella Leighton Hughes b 4 May 1808 PR; c 6 May 1808 Stafford St Mary; unm.; d 20 Jan 1865
William Whittingham Hughes b 31 May 1810 PR; c 2 Jun 1810 Stafford St Mary & 1 Aug 1811 Ellenhall; (of Bristol post office worker);
d 15 Mar 1866 Bristol
Arthur Morgan Hughes b 6 Sep 1811 PR; c 8 Sep 1611 Stafford St Mary

(25 Apr 1795) On Sunday last was married at Ellenhall Mr Hughes surgeon of this town to Miss Whittingham of Ellenhall [STS:ADV]
(27 Jul 1799) [General Infirmary, Stafford] ... vacancy ... apothecary .. to succeed Mr Fowke ... served my apprenticeship with Mr Hughes (one of your surgeons) [acted] as apothecary during [Fowke's] absence in London ... F. Charles ... [recommended by] A. Campbell, physician; J. Ward, Francis Hughes, W. Fieldhouse, Thomas Fowke, surgeons. [STS.ADV]
(21 Nov 1807) STAFFORD COUNTY GENERAL INFIRMARY ... successor of Mr Salt ... apothecary and secretary ... Charles Aylesbury ... his apprenticeship with the late Mr Fieldhouse of Stafford and subsequently as an assistant to Messrs Ward and Hughes ... [signed] Thomas Bree physician, John Ward, surgeon extraordinary, F. Hughes & H. Taylor, surgeons
(20 May 1809) The partnership subsisting between J. Ward and Francis Hughes surgeons and apothecaries was this day dissolved Stafford 15th May 1809. [STS:ADV]
(8 Feb 1828) In the King's Bench, Hilary term, 8th February, 1828. The King v. Francis Hughes, Esq. : minutes of the arguments and judgment of the court in this cause, on shewing cause against a rule, calling upon Francis Hughes, Esq. to shew cause why an information, in the nature of a Quo Warranto, should not be filed against him ... shew by what authority he claimed to hold the office of Mayor of the Borough of Stafford, in the county of Stafford ... [INTERNET]
(15 Nov 1834) On Monday [10 Nov] last in her 68th year Elizabeth wife of Francis Hughes Esq surgeon of this town. She bore an illness of unusual duration and severity with exemplary patience.
(14 Jul 1835) WOLVERHAMPTON DISPENSARY Physician Dr Mannix, Surgeon Mr Edwardes, House Visitors Mr Lovatt and Mr R Sidney ... Mr Rutter who was last week appointed House Surgeon to this institution was a pupil of F. Hughes Esq of Stafford and not of Mr Masfen as reported. [STS:ADV]
(14 Nov 1836) Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon ... moiety of leasehold messuage (with Ann Morgan of Gnosall spinster) in New Bond Street, Middx to daughter Isabella Leighton Hughes ... son Francis ... son William Whittingham Hughes ... messuages in Stafford ... sons Richard and Robert ... sister Hannah Hughes
(23 Mar 1839) Stafford ... The very desirable freehold messuage, premises, and land, most eligible for building sites, belonging to the late Francis Hughes, esq. deceased and situate in the most advantageous and pleasant part of the Foregate Street, Stafford, being opposite to Christ Church, will be submitted to sale by auction, by Mr. James Davison, in the month of April next. ... [STS:ADV]
(1778-1793) and this continued until 1778 when Richard Hughes, then an Apothecary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (opened in 1766), was appointed to replace them. Richard Hughes was the first of three generations of Hughes to serve the Gaol, Richard dying from Gaol Fever in early 1793 just before the present Gaol was opened, his son Francis Hughes, a Surgeon, taking over (he in turn followed by Robert Hughes, his son, who continued the family tradition until 1870). With the appointment of Richard Hughes came a set amount to be paid the Surgeon as a salary, £8 each year, with a further sum of £12 being paid to the Treasurer of the Staffordshire General Infirmary for such medicine, drugs, etc., as Richard Hughes should think requisite and necessary. [Standley, 1995 34, quoting SRO MFQ5 Translation 1776 & Epiphany 1778, and his own unpublised manuscript "Stafford County Gaol, 1793-1916"]
[1793] The Surgeon, Francis Hughes, was allowed £15 per year for his services, with another £15 being paid to the General Infirmary for the supply of drugs and medicines, etc. His duties were to visit any prisoners who were kept in the sick ward once every day and to see all other prisoners once a week. He was to attend the prison immediately if the Governor advised of any new sickness, or in the case of a new prisoner who in the opinion of the Governor required examination before being allowed into the prison proper ... [Standley, 1995 37 quoting Standley, 0000 3]
Francis Hughes, F.R.C.S. (d. 1837), and Henry Somerville (d. 1830) were younger men, in their thirties. Hughes, like Fieldhouse and Campbell, went in for local politics and had been mayor of Stafford six times when he died; his career as a doctor had been, according to an obituarist, 'long, laborious, and successful'. [Johnsonian Studies 1986]

Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793 [592]
b c1739 of unknown parentage; m 5 Jan 1769 Stafford St Mary: Dorothy Leighton c1744-1784 (? dau of Robert Leighton of Stafford exciseman c1717-1763); 2 sons, 6 daus

Apothecary and Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1766-?1793; Surgeon and Apothecary, •Stafford County Gaol, 1778-1793

Hughes is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1760 he shortly after took apprentice •William Fieldhouse 1749-1803. In 1766 he was appointed the first Apothecary & Secretary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) and in 1778 Surgeon & Apothecary to Stafford County Gaol at a salary of £8. He appears to have practised at Stafford all his working life taking apprentice for 5 years at £105 •Thomas Dakin

c1763-.... in 1779 and for 7 years at £50 •Thomas Fowke ?1775-1854 in 1788. Fowke later married Hughes's daughter Mary and probably succeded Hughes at the Infirmary. About 1783 •Thomas Fowler M.D. 1736-1801 and Hughes developed an alternative "Fowler's Solution" to the patented "Tasteless Ague and Fever Drops". Hughes is said to have died of gaol •fever (probably contracted at Stafford County Gaol) with burial, aged about 54, on 14 Jun 1793 at Stafford St Mary. His •personalty was valued under £5,000. Such wealth suggests that he might have had a substantial inheritance or perhaps had benefitted financially from "Fowler's Solution". •Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837, who was his elder son and had probably been apprenticed to his father about 1783, was in turn father of •Richard Hughes 1796-1861 and •Robert Hughes 1802-1879.

Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793
b c1739 of unknown parentage
m *as of Stafford gentleman* (by Lichfield licence, 5 Jan) 5 Jan 1769 Stafford St Mary: Dorothy Leighton (? dau of Robert Leighton of Stafford exciseman c1717-1763); b c1744; i *wife of Richard* 9 Oct 1784 Stafford St Mary
d *of gaol fever* 1793; i 14 Jun 1793 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 10 Jul 1789/7 Oct 1794 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (took apprentice •William Fieldhouse 1749-1803) c1762; (Apothecary & Secretary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1766-?1793 [First in that office]; [? (as of Stafford milliner, took apprentice Susan Evans) 4 Nov 1776 [Ancestry©]; (Hughes and Layton, Stafford, Haberdashers and Milliners) 1784 [Bailey's]; (Surgeon & Apothecary, Stafford County Gaol) 1778-d; (of Stafford surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £105, Thomas Dakin) 5 Aug 1779 [R.APP] [•Thomas Dakin of Stafford apprentice c1763-....]; (likely took apprentice his son Francis) c1783; (of Stafford surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 Thomas Fowke) 8 Feb 1788 [R.APP] [•Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon ?1775-1854]

chn: [8] [2 sons, 6 daus]
Francis Hughes b 27 Mar 1769 PR; c 27 Mar 1769 Stafford St Mary [•]
Robert Hughes b 18 Jun 1770 PR; c 23 Jun 1770 Stafford St Mary
Mary Hughes b 28 Sep 1771 PR; c 28 Sep 1771 Stafford St Mary; m 12 May 1799 Stafford St Mary: •Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs
surgeon ?1775-1854
Frances Hughes b 18 Apr 1773 PR; c 18 Apr 1773 Stafford St Mary
Hannah Hughes b 1 Dec 1774 PR; c 2 Dec 1774 Stafford St Mary
Dorothy Hughes b 1 Dec 1778 PR; c 21 Dec 1778 Stafford St Mary
Ann Hughes b 19 Apr 1780 PR; c 20 Apr 1780 Stafford St Mary
Isabella Leighton Hughes b 12 Mar 1784 PR; c 14 Mar 1784 Stafford St Mary; m 7 Apr 1808 Stafford St Mary: Arthur Morgan

(1766) The first appointments were made. John Buchanan was Physician whilst Thomas Wright and John Ward were Surgeons. These were unpaid posts. Richard Hughes was Apothecary at a salary of £30 pa (and additionally Secretary at £10 pa), Mary Delves was Matron at £18 pa and Thomas Green was Porter at £4/4/0 pa. Buchanan died on 23 Feb 1767 and on the following 29 Apr Archibald Campbell and William Withering were appointed in his place. [Williams (1992) 9-10 13]
(1778-1793) and this continued until 1778 when Richard Hughes, then an Apothecary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (opened in 1766), was appointed to replace them. Richard Hughes was the first of three generations of Hughes to serve the Gaol, Richard dying from Gaol Fever in early 1793 just before the present Gaol was opened, his son Francis Hughes, a Surgeon, taking over (he in turn followed by Robert Hughes, his son, who continued the family tradition until 1870). With the appointment of Richard Hughes came a set amount to be paid the Surgeon as a salary, £8 each year, with a further sum of £12 being paid to the Treasurer of the Staffordshire General Infirmary for such medicine, drugs, etc., as Richard Hughes should think requisite and necessary. [Standley, 1995 34, quoting SRO MFQ5 Translation 1776 & Epiphany 1778, and his own unpublised manuscript "Stafford County Gaol, 1793-1916"]
(1783) Stafford: The COUNTY INFIRMARY AT STAFFORD is a handsome brick building capable of containing eighty patients. It is attended gratis by two of the Physicians of the town but the two surgeons have an annual salary of £30 each. The Apothecary (Mr. R. Hughes) resides in the house. [$MR]
(1783) Dr. Thomas Fowler, M.D. Fowler, better known as the presumed inventor of Fowler's solution of arsenic, ... was elected Physician to the Stafford Infirmary in 1783. The name of Fowler has been so intimately connected with the solution known as the *Liquor potassae arsenitis*, that a brief note of his connection with that preparation cannot but be interesting. In plain, then, at the time when Fowler went to Stafford, there was being introduced into England a solution called "Dutch Drop," or "Tasteless Ague Drop." This solution was tried in Stafford in several cases of the prevailing disease, and was found successful. At that time, Mr. Hughes, the grandfather of the present Mr. Robert Hughes, was House-Surgeon [recte apothecary] to the Stafford Infirmary, and he, having examined the "drop," determined that it contained arsenic. Upon this he set to work to find a means of dissolving arsenic, and succeeded by the use of potash. He showed his solution to Dr. Fowler, who tried it, adopted it, and reported upon it favourably, upon which the medicine came into general repute under the name of Fowler's solution. ... It is but just to the name of Mr. Hughes that this exposition of the discovery of Fowler's solution should be given, and it is but equally just to the other members of the Profession, named above, that the credit of their applications of the remedy should be awarded to them respectively. We are accustomed to speak of Fowler's solution as though it belonged entirely to him, whereas, when all the facts are told, he had perhaps less to do with its invention and with the discovery of its virtues than any other Physician whose attention was turned to arsenic as a remedy. Thus, often does mere accidental position give name and history, and it would be but just, in rectification of a long-prevailing and great error, to call the well-known arsenical compound from this time forth "Hughes's solution." [B.W. Richardson: "The Medical History of England Stafford": The medical times and gazette ... Vol I (1864) 317-8]
(10 Jul 1789) Richard Hughes of Stafford apothecary ... children Francis, Robert, Mary, Frances, Hannah, Dorothy, Ann & Isabella .... [executors] Susannah Leighton & Isabella Leighton spinsters & Mr Peter Brown all of Stafford ... under £5,000[sic]

Robert Leighton of Stafford exciseman c1717-1763
m Hannah -----; i *as widow* 17 Oct 1787 Stafford St Mary
i 19 Jan 1763 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 10 Jan 1763/3 May 1763 [below]
chn: [?] Dorothy Leighton b c1744; m 5 Jan 1769 Stafford St Mary: Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon c1739-1793
Susanna Leighton c 9 Apr 1747 Derby; b c1747; d 23 Jan 1838 [STS:ADV]; i *aged 91* 29 Jan 1838 Stafford St Mary
Isabella Leighton c 20 Dec 1750 Derby; i *aged 66* 8 Apr 1817 Stafford St Mary
(10 Jan 1763) Robert Leighton of Stafford supervisor of excise ... wife Hannah ... copyhold estate at Market Weighton ...

Richard Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1861 **[593]**
b 17 Feb 1796; c 19 Feb 1796 Stafford St Mary 1st son of •Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837 and Sarah (Whittingham); m 14 Jun 1838 Exeter St Leonard: Harriet Sloman dau of dau of J.G. Sloman; 4 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1 May 1818; •L.S.A., 28 Jun 1821; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 11 Dec 1843 Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1816-1847

Hughes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. His paternal grandfather was •Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793. He might have served an apprenticeship but whilst "•unqualified" was controversially appointed Surgeon to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) in 1816. Here he practised all his working life but only qualified M.R.C.S. in 1818 (F.R.C.S., 1843) and L.S.A. in 1821. He took apprentice for 5 years at £262/10/0 •Henry Ravenscroft ?1807-1833 in 1824. In 1828 he was junior partner to his father. In 1847 he resigned as Surgeon of the Infirmary and presented that institution with "upwards of 300 volumes of valuable books towards the formation of a medical library". He remained as a Consulting Surgeon and was still living in Stafford in 1851. He subsequently moved to Bristol where he died after a •long illness aged 65, on 21 May 1861. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. •Robert Hughes F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1879 was a younger brother and elected F.R.C.S. on the same day as Richard.

Richard Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1861
b 17 Feb 1796 PR; c 19 Feb 1796 Stafford St Mary *1st son of •Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837 and Sarah (Whittingham)*
m 14 Jun 1838 Exeter St Leonard: Harriet Sloman dau of dau of J.G. Sloman
d *aged 65* 21 May 1861 Bristol (CliftonRD)

(Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1816-1847 [appointed before he qualified]; (M.R.C.S.) 1 May 1818; (of Stafford, L.S.A.) 28 Jun 1821 [REG1840]; (•M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (took apprentice for 5 years at £262/10/0 Henry Ravensroft of Wolverton, Cheshire) Jan 1824 [SRO D3315/1/4] [Henry Ravenscroft of Stafford L.S.A. ?1807-1833]; (Hughes Fras & Richd, Greengate Street, Stafford surgeons) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1796, of Green Gate Street, Stafford "Surgeon", with [wife] Harriett, 2 children & 1 servant) 1841 C; (F.R.C.S., Honorary) 11 Dec 1843 [Plarr©]; (Consulting Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1847-....; (of Stafford) 1850 [MD]; (of 41 Greengate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1797 Stafford, of 43 Greengate Street, Stafford "Surgeon F.R.C.S.", with wife Harriet, 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; [X 1861 C]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
- Mary Elizabeth Hughes b cMay 1839 StaffordRD
- Arthur Sloman Hughes b cAug 1840 StaffordRD
- Francis Martin Hughes b cNov 1841 StaffordRD
- Samuel Sloman Hughes b cFeb 1843 StaffordRD
- Richard Leighton Hughes b cMay 1844 StaffordRD
- Dora Maria Louisa Hughes b cMay 1847 StaffordRD; c *as Louisa Maria* 28 May 1847 Stafford

(16 Nov 1816) To the Trustees of the Stafford General Infirmary ... Mr Richard Hughes being but little more than twenty; therefore he cannot be qualified to act as General Practitioner ... when I began to practice my profession in this place in 1812 ... Mr Richard Hughes was a Tyro in the Latin language at the Grammar School in this town ... Mr Richard Hughes had just entered upon his Anatomical Studies in London; the only place in England where Anatomy is successfully cultivated ... [STS:ADV]
(7 Dec 1816) General Infirmary ... Stafford ... unanimous apointment ... surgeon ... long services of my forefathers in this charity ... Richard Hughes [STS:ADV]
(Jan 1824) Henry Ravenscroft from Wolverton in the county of Chester was bound apprentice to Richard Hughes of Stafford to learn the art of surgeon, apothecary and acchourere. The apprenticeship was for five years and the £262/10/0 fee did not include the provision of clothes by the master. [SRO D3315/1/4]
(14 Jun 1838, Exeter St Leonard) Richard Hughes, bach. surgeon, Stafford (son of Francis Hughes surgeon) & Harriet Sloman of St Leonards (dau of J.G. Sloman gentleman)
(16 Jun 1838) June 14, at St Leonard's, Richard Hughes esq surgeon of Stafford to Harriet eldest daughter of Mr Sloman of Mount Radford. [EXETER AND PLYMOUTH Gazette]
(30 Oct 1847) STAFFORDSHIRE GENERAL INFIRMARY ... Richard Hughes ...resignation ... surgeon ... last 31 years ... [to continue as] consulting surgeon ... his handsome present of upwards of 300 volumes of valuable books towards the formation of a medical library ... [STS:ADV]
(25 May 1861) On the 21st instant at his residence 93 Kingsdown Parade, Bristol, after many years of patient suffering, Richard Hughes F.R.C.S. of this town. [STS:ADV]
(7 Aug 1861) The will with a codicil of Richard Hughes formerly of Stafford but late of Kingsdown Parade (Bristol) who died 21 May 1861 at Kingsdown-parade was proved at Bristol by Robert Hughes of Stafford surgeon the brother. Effects under £1,500.

•Bibliography:
[NOTE: The 1850 Medical Directory states 'Author of a Pamphlet, "Natural Diversities of Man" and "On Consumption" '. No further reference to this pamphlet has been found.]

Robert Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1879 **[594]**
b 27 Nov 1802; c 27 Nov 1802 Stafford St Mary 3rd son of •Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837 and Sarah (Whittingham); m 16 ?Nov 1835 Sefton, Cheshire: Sarah Goodwin c1807-1857 dau of John Goodwin; 3 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 8 Jun 1826; •M.R.C.S., 29 May 1832; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 11 Dec 1843
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary 1828-1831; Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1833-1870; Surgeon & Apothecary, •Stafford County Gaol, 1837-1870

Hughes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. His paternal grandfather was •Richard Hughes of Stafford surgeon & apothecary c1739-1793. He was apprenticed for 5 years in Jan 1819 and trained at •Staffordshire General Infirmary and •London St George's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 and M.R.C.S. in 1832 (F.R.C.S., 1843). From 1828 to 1831 he was House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary to •Wolverhampton Dispensary but in 1833 returned to •Stafford as Surgeon to Staffordshire General Infirmary. In 1837 he was also appointed Surgeon & Apothecary of Stafford County Gaol. He appears to have retired in 1870 and subsequently lived in Devon firstly at Barnstaple and then at Lympstone where he died, aged 77, on 22 Nov 1879. His •personalty was valued under £6,000. In 1840 Hughes agreed to continue the business of •Henry Fowke of Stafford L.S.A. 1807-1840 for the benefit of Fowke's widow. •Richard Hughes F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1861 was an elder brother and elected F.R.C.S. on the same day as Robert.

Robert Hughes of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1879
b 27 Nov 1802 PR; c 27 Nov 1802 Stafford St Mary *3rd son of •Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837 and Sarah (Whittingham)*
m (by Cheshire licence, 15 ?Dec) 16 ?Nov 1835 Sefton, Cheshire: Sarah Goodwin dau of John Goodwin; b c1807; d *aged 50* 8 Oct 1857 Stafford
d *aged 77* 22 Nov 1879 Lympstone, Devon; i 27 Nov 1879 Ellenhall

(served an apprenticeship) 1819-24; (trained at London St George's Hospital); (of Stafford, L.S.A.) 8 Jun 1826 [REG1840]; (House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1828-6 Jun 1831 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]; (M.R.C.S.) 29 May 1832; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1833-1870; (Surgeon, •Stafford County Gaol) 1837-1870; - (appointed) ?1837 [Standley, 0000]; (b c1806, of Greengate Street, Stafford "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 3 [chn] & 3 servants) 1841 C; (F.R.C.S., Honorary) 11 Dec 1843 [Plarr©]; (of Stafford) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of 3 Mount Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1803 Stafford, of 5[sic] Mount Street, Stafford "F.R.C.S. of Engl. General Practitioner of Medicine", with wife Sarah, 5 children, his father-in-law John Goodwin & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of The Mount, Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1803 Stafford, of 3 Mount Street, Stafford "Medicine F.R.C.S. of E. General Practitioner", with wife Sarah Ann, 2 children, three sisters & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of The Mount, Stafford) 1870 [MD]; (b c1803 Stafford, "Surgeon L.S.A. etc", widower, boarding, together with two sisters, at Broad Walk, Buxton, Derbys) 1871 C; (of Rose Hill, Barnstaple) 1875; (Consulting Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1875

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
- John Goodwin Hughes c 13 Nov 1836 Stafford St Mary
- Henry Arthur Hughes b cMay 1838 StaffordRD
- Charles Leighton Hughes b cNov 1839 StaffordRD
- Isabella Sarah Hughes b cAug 1841 StaffordRD
- Elizabeth Whittingham Hughes b cFeb 1843 StaffordRD
- Emily Mercy Hughes b cNov 1844 StaffordRD

(1778-1793) and this continued until 1778 when Richard Hughes, then an Apothecary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (opened in 1766), was appointed to replace them. Richard Hughes was the first of three generations of Hughes to serve the Gaol, Richard dying from Gaol Fever in early 1793 just before the present Gaol was opened, his son Francis Hughes, a Surgeon, taking over (he in turn followed by Robert Hughes, his son, who continued the family tradition until 1870). With the appointment of Richard Hughes came a set amount to be paid the Surgeon as a salary, £8 each year, with a further sum of £12 being paid to the Treasurer of the Staffordshire General Infirmary for such medicine, drugs, etc., as Richard Hughes should think requisite and necessary. [Standley, 1995 34, quoting SRO MFQ5 Translation 1776 & Epiphany 1778, and his own unpublised manuscript "Stafford County Gaol, 1793-1916"]
(19 Jan 1833) TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE STAFFORD COUNTY GENERAL INFIRMARY My Lords, Ladies and Gentlemen, A vacancy occurring in the office of Surgeon to your Infirmary by my father's resignation of the appointment he had held for more than forty years I respectfully present myself to your notice - desirous of the honor of becoming his successor. I am thirty years of age: and the Testimonials I hope to submit to your next General Board, will shew that not less than thirteen years of my life have been unremittingly occupied in the acquisition of professional knowledge. It will be seen that I have attended Lectures and Dissections in London, during three Anatomical Sessions of eight months each; and that I have had also ample opportunities of gaining practical experience, first by attending, several years, at your valuable Institution, and by witnessing hospital practice in London; next while engaged as Visiting Assistant to an able surgeon in an extensive mining district; and lastly at the Wolverhampton Dispensary. I ask no favour in consideration of my father's long - and may I venture to add? - faithful - gratuitous services; being persuaded that you will be guided in your choice of his successor, by regard to the interests of the charity alone. Under this conviction, I shall consider it a truly honorable distinction to become the object of your choice; and, by a humane and asssiduous discharge of the duties of the important trust, will endeavour to convince you I am grateful. I have the honor to subscribe myself, my Lords, Ladies and Gentlemen, Your obedient humble servant, Robert Hughes, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. [This is the full letter] [STS:ADV]
(2 Feb 1833) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... [Robert Hughes] application as surgeon ... [with precise details of courses attended etc] ... indenture of apprenticeship for five years dated Jan 1819 during three of which he was pupil to a surgeon of the county infirmary ... [at] London St George's Hospital, London, during six months ... pupil and assistant to Mr Birch of Barton for two years ... resided with the Messrs. Griffith of Wrexham as assistant for about nine months ... has held the situation of resident surgeon and apothecary to [Wolverhampton Dispensary, as of 2 Sep 1831] three years ... [STS:ADV] [Elected Apr 1833., [STS:ADV, 13 Apr 1833]]
(17 Oct 1840) To the friends of the late Mr Henry Fowke. I beg most respectfully to inform you that, in consequence of an arrangement, made in the life-time of my son, Mr Henry Fowke surgeon his business of surgeon and apothecary will be carried on by Mr Robert Hughes surgeon of Stafford for the benefit of my son's widow. W. Fowke. Stafford, 15th October 1840. [STS:ADV]
(19 Jan 1880) The will of Robert Hughes formerly of Stafford and afterwards of Barnstaple but late of Lympstone, Devon who died 22 Nov 1879 at Lympstone was proved at Exeter by Charles Leighton Hughes of Lympstone bootmaker the son. Personal estate under£6,000.

John Ferguson Hulbert of Walsall M.R.C.S. 1786-1848 **[595]**
b 18 Jul 1786; c 31 Dec 1810 Corsham son of Robert Hulbert of Corsham, Wilts c1750-.... and Mary (Webb); m1 21 Dec 1815 Melksham, Wilts: Mary Webb c1787-?1829; 2 sons, 3 daus; m2 4 Dec 1832 Bristol: Mary Clogg (widow of Francis Johns of Woodbine Cottage, Ilogan, Cornwall) dau of James Clogg of Liskeard, Devon; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 3 Jun 1814

Hulbert was the son of a Wiltshire anglican. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1814 and by 1815 was in practice at Melksham, Wilts where he was still resident in 1830. His partnership in a common brewing company at Redbrook near Monmouth was dissolved in 1833. By 1845 he was in practice at •Walsall where he died, aged 62, about August 1848. His book • *Wisdom, and other poems* (1848) was published the same year. His eldest son Richard Webb Hulbert 1816-1843 may have practised as a surgeon without qualification at Hatherop, Glos.

John Ferguson Hulbert of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1786-1848
b 18 Jul 1786 PR; c 31 Dec 1810 Corsham *son of Robert Hulbert of Corsham, Wilts c1750-.... and Mary (Webb) (who m 11 Dec 1780 Corsham)*
m1 *of Melksham* (by licence) 21 Dec 1815 Melksham, Wilts: Mary Webb; [? b c1787; i *aged 42* 15 Dec 1829 Corsham]
m2 4 Dec 1832 Bristol: Mary Clogg dau of James Clogg of Liskeard, Devon; m1 Francis Johns of Woodbine Cottage, Ilogan, Cornwall; (? no chn)
d *aged 67[sic], as John Fergusson Hulbert* cAug 1848 Walsall

(M.R.C.S.) 3 Jun 1814 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Walsall]; (of Melksham surgeon) 1818 1825 PR; (of Church Street, Melksham surgeon) 1830 [Pigot]; [X 1841 C]; (John F. Hulbert, Surgeon, Walsall) 26 Oct 1847 [Medical Times (1848)]

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Richard Webb Hulbert c 23 Dec 1816 Melksham; m *aged 25[sic], surgeon, as son of John Ferguson surgeon* 5 Jun 1838 Hatherop, Glos:
Ann Weaving; d *aged 27* cNov 1843 Portsea Island UnionRD
Mary Webb Hulbert c 15 Aug 1818 Melksham
Elizabeth Webb Hulbert c 28 Apr 1823 Melksham
John Charles Hulbert c 25 May 1824 Melksham; i Jul 1824
Ann Webb Hulbert b 22 Aug 1825 PR; c 8 Nov 1825 Melksham

(1832) MARRIED.— John Ferguson Hulbert, Esq., of Redbrook House, near Monmouth, to Mary, relict of Francis Johns, Esq., late of Woodbine Cottage, Illogan, Cornwall, and eldest daughter of James Clogg, sen., Esq., of Liskeard. DEVON
(10 Jun 1833) ... partnership [dissolved] Richard Sims and John Ferguson Hulbert as common brewers, maltsters, and hop merchants at Redbrook near Monmouth under the style Sims and Company ... [London Gazette]

•Bibliography:
- J.F. Hulbert *Wisdom, and other poems* (1848)

[father] Robert Hulbert of Corsham, Wilts c1750-....
m (by licence) 11 Dec 1780 Corsham: Mary Webb
[? m 23 Mar 1792 Corsham: Mary Newell]
chn: Mary Hulbert c 1781 Corsham
Ann Hulbert c 1781 Corsham
Robert Hulbert c 1783 Corsham
Thomas Henry Hulbert b 15 Jan 1785 PR; c 31 Dec 1810 Corsham
John Ferguson Hulbert b 18 Jul 1786 PR; c 31 Dec 1810 Corsham [•]
Ann Webb Hulbert c 25 May 1790 Corsham

[son] Richard Webb Hulbert of Cirencester, Glos "surgeon" 1816-1843
c 23 Dec 1816 Melksham
m *aged 25[sic], surgeon, as son of John Ferguson surgeon* 5 Jun 1838 Hatherop, Glos: Ann Weaving; m2 *as surgeons widow* 15 Feb 1845 Hatherop (CirencesterRD): Thomas Sellards
d *aged 27* 30 Nov 1843 (Southsea) Portsea Island UnionRD
chn: John Richard Hulbert b *mother Weaving* cAug 1838 CircencesterRD; [? c as *John Webb Hulbert, aged 5, as son of John[sic]*
Hulbert of Netherton surgeon & Ann 11 Jun 1844 Hatherop]
(b c1816 Hants, of Southampton St Mary clerk, with [wife] Ann "b c1811 Hants" and [son] John "b c1838 Hants") 1841 C
(11 Nov 1843) Died, on the 30th ult, in St Vincent Street, Southsea, Mr Richard Webb Hulbert, engineer, aged 27 years [Hampshire Advertiser]
(his widow Ann, b ???? Hathrop, Glos, of Southrop, Glos with husband Thomas Sellards game keeper, ... and John Albert[sic] "b c1839 Hathrop") 1851 C
(his widow Ann, b ???? Hatherop, Glos, of Little Faringdon, Oxon, with husband Thomas Sellards game keeper, ... and John Hubert "b c1839 Hatherop") 1861 C

James Davenport Hulme of Leek M.D. 1772-1848 **[596]**
c 21 Jun 1772 Leek son of James Hulme of Tittesworth in Leek farmer ?1725-.... and Sarah Davenport dau of John Davenport of Ball Haye in Leek c1697-1780; m 28 Jul 1800 Mansfield, Notts: Elizabeth Ann (?Heathcote) (widow of Samuel Unwin of Sutton-in-Ashfield manufacturer); 1 son

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1798 [thesis *"De diabete"*]

Hulme was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. On the death of his uncle John Davenport 1731-1786 he became heir to a small estate at Ball Haye in Leek and eventually adopted the middle name of Davenport. In 1798 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"De diabete"*. He probably commenced practice at Mansfield, Notts where he was living on his marriage in 1800. Perhaps from about 1807 to 1820 he lived at Ball Haye in •Leek and rebuilt the house there. By 1823 he had moved to Manchester where he was Physician to the Manchester Royal Institution and Medical Officer at Manchester School for the Deaf and Dumb and where he died, aged 76, on 7 Mar 1848 at his residence "Plymouth Grove".

James Davenport Hulme of Leek, Staffs M.D. 1772-1848
c *as James* 21 Jun 1772 Leek *son of James Hulme of Tittesworth in Leek, Staffs farmer ?1725-.... and Sarah Davenport dau of John Davenport of Ball Haye in Leek, Staffs c1697-1780 (who m 7 Jan 1770 Leek)*
m 28 Jul 1800 Mansfield, Notts: Elizabeth Ann (?Heathcote); m1 Samuel Unwin of Sutton-in-Ashfield manufacturer; (and had chn: William Heathcote Unwin b c1792)
d aged 74[sic] 7 Mar 1848 "Plymouth Grove", Manchester (ChorltonRD)

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1798 [thesis *"De diabete"*] [Edinburgh]; (Physician, Manchester Royal Institution) 1826-48; (Medical Officer, Manchester School for the Deaf and Dumb)

chn: [1] [1 son]
James Davenport Hulme b 25 Sep 1803; i *aged 17* 11 May 1820 Sutton in Ashfield, Notts; (educated at Rugby) Jan 1816-d [see REGISTER]

(1 Aug 1800) Monday last was married James Hulme M.D. of Mansfield to Mrs Unwin of Sutton in Ashfield in this county [STAMFORD MERCURY]
(4 Jan 1813) Peter Walthall Davenport of Leek surgeon ... half sister Ann Davenport of Leek ... Peter the son of my half brother John Davenport ... James Hulme of Ball Haye in the parish of Leek doctor of medicine
(1820) James Davenport Hulme, son of James Hulme, Esq. Bald Hay, Leek [aged] 13 [born] Sept. 25], admitted at Rugby school) Jan 1816 [REG.] (Died at Bald Hays 1820)
(11 Mar 1848) On the 7th instant at his residence Plymouth Grove, Manchester, James Davenport Hulme M.D. formerly of Ball Haye, Leek in his 76th[sic] year [STS:ADV]
Hulme graduated [M.D.] at Edinburgh in 1798 with a dissertation on diabetes. He came to Manchester and was at the foundation meeting of the Royal Manchester Institution in 1823. The same year Hulme stood for election for the post of physician at MRI. He was not elected until 1826, but then held the position until his death. Hulme was also medical officer to the Manchester School for the Deaf and Dumb. Hulme died on 7 March 1848 aged seventy four. [University of Manchester Library GB 133 MMC/2/HulmeJD]
In 1565 Sir Ralph Bagnall, lord of Leek manor, granted a house called BALL HAYE with appurtenances in Leek and Lowe and in Tittesworth to Henry Davenport, who was already in possession Henry was succeeded in 1584 by his son Ralph, who was followed by his son Henry in 1597. Henry died in 1680 aged 93 and was succeeded by his grandson John Davenport. John was succeeded in 1726 by his son Henry, who was followed by his son John in 1753. John was succeeded in 1780 by his son, another John, who died childless in 1786. His heir was his nephew James, son of his sister Sarah and James Hulme of Tittesworth, born in 1772. John left half the income from the estate to his widow Hannah for life and a quarter to Lucy, daughter of Isaac Cope, a Leek surgeon and one of John's trustees. The remaining quarter was for the education of James, the heir, who had to assume his uncle's name and arms. Hannah Davenport died in 1808. In 1811 James granted Lucy Cope a rent charge of £75 a year for life as her share. He seems to have continued to use the surname Hulme. James rebuilt the house and in 1807 bought more land. He was at Ball Haye in 1811, but for much of his life he lived elsewhere. In 1818 Ball Haye and 80 acres were advertised for letting, and in 1819 James mortgaged the estate. He died in 1848. In 1814 a Chancery suit was begun against James and his wife Elizabeth on behalf of six of her children by her first husband. James was even imprisoned for a time in 1828 for disobeying an order of the court. That year a settlement was reached vesting the estate in trustees who had power to sell it. It was unsuccessfully offered for sale in 1830 and 1840. By 1851 the two families were again involved in Chancery proceedings, and new trustees were appointed in 1852. In 1853 they sold the house and 43 acres to Joshua and John Brough, James's nephews, John Birch, and Richard Hammersley. Birch died in 1857, and Hammersley conveyed his quarter share to the Broughs in 1862. In 1873 John Brough conveyed his share to William Spooner Brough, Joshua's son, who in 1880 bought the Birch share. On his father's death in 1885 he succeeded to the remaining share. [VCH]

[father] James Hulme of Tittesworth in Leek, Staffs farmer ?1725-....
[? c 1 Jan 1724.5 Leek *son of Thomas Hulme "de Barnyate" and Sarah]*
m *aged 34, of Leek farmer* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Jan) 7 Jan 1770 Leek: Sarah Davenport dau of John Davenport of Ball Haye in Leek, Staffs c1697-1780 and (his 1st wife) Mary (Reade) (who m 28 Jan 1729.30 Horton); (sister of John Davenport of Ball Haye in Leek, Staffs 1731-1786); c 9 Jan 1736.7 Macclesfield;
i *aged 80[sic]* 23 Nov 1812 Leek
(of Tettesworth) 1772 1774 PR
chn: James Hulme c 21 Jun 1772 Leek [•]
[?] Mary Hulme
Anne Hulme c 17 Jun 1774 Leek
Sarah Hulme c 14 Jul 1776 Grindon
Hannah Hulme c 28 Nov 1777 Grindon
(21 Jun 1772, Leek) James son of James & Sarah Hulme of Tettesworth

John Hulme of Leek chirurgeon c1628-.... [597]

b c1628 of unknown parentage; m c1657 Mary -----; 1 dau

Hulme is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1658 he was in practice at •Leek.

John Hulme of Leek, Staffs chirurgeon c1628-....
b c1628 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP©] c1657 Mary -----
d .....; Will (Lichfield) [NOT 1685/6 1690 1716]; (record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: Ann Hulme c 27 Apr 1658 Leek

(27 Apr 1658, Leek) Anne the daughter of John Hulme of Leeke chirurgeon and Mary his wife was baptised ...

William Hulme of Leek apothecary 1637-1693 **[598]**
c 24 Sep 1637 Leek son of Robert Hulme of Lower Tittesworth in Leek, Staffs c1605-.... and Elizabeth (?Pickrell)]; m 6 Jun 1665 Leek: Elizabeth Pyott; 2 sons, 1 dau

Hulme was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1658 by 1665 he was practising as an apothecary at •Leek where he inherited property at Lower Tittesworth. He is also said to have been a surgeon. He was buried, aged 56, on 21 Oct 1693 at Leek. His inventory styles him "Doctor William Hulme of Tettesworth in the parish of Leek" and values his property, which includes "a parcell of books" but no medical items, at £20/16/0.

William Hulme of Leek, Staffs apothecary 1637-1693
c 24 Sep 1637 Leek *son of* Robert Hulme of Lower Tittesworth in Leek, Staffs c1605-.... *and Elizabeth (?Pickrell)*]
m *aged 27, of Leek apothecary* (by Lichfield licence, 22 May 1665) 6 Jun 1665 Leek: Elizabeth Pyott
i 21 Oct 1693 Leek; Adm (Lichfield) 2 Nov 1693

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
James Hulme c 16 Apr 1669 Leek
William Hulme c 10 Jun 1682 Leek
Ellen Hulme c 6 Aug 1686 Leek

(2 Nov 1693) Eliz: Hulme of Leek viduam; Jacobus Hulme agricolam; Johannem Salt of Alstonfield yeoman ... William Hulme ... A true inventory of all the goods and chattles of Doctor William Hulme of Tettesworth in the parish of Leek ... (29 Oct 1693) ... [mentions] a parcell of books [but no medical items] £20/16/0 ...
William Hulme, who owned Lower Tittesworth by 1673 and died in 1693, was a doctor of physic and a surgeon. [VCH quoting SRO D538/A/1/3 and 6; D. 1040/5/14, 24 Oct. 1693; LRO, B/C/11, Wm. Hulme (1693)]

[father] Robert Hulme of Lower Tittesworth in Leek, Staffs c1605-....
m Elizabeth -----
[? m 17 Aug 1635 Stoke-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Pickrell]
chn: William Hulme c 24 Sep 1637 Leek
Ann Hulme c 1640 Leek
Job Hulme c 13 Feb 1644.5 Leek
(15 May 1633) Feoffment by Robert Hulme to Richard Nicholls: messuage in Lower Tittesworth where Hulme lives: [SRO D538/A/1/1]

Daniel Hunter of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1796-1825 **[599]**
b c1796 of unknown parentage; (? unm.)

Hunter is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at Shelton in •Stoke-upon-Trent by 1825 when he wrote his will leaving "all my stock in trade [to my] brother John Hunter of the City of Westminster physician". He died, aged 29, on 7 May 1825 probably at Shelton but no record has been found of his burial. His •personalty was valued under £100.

Daniel Hunter of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1796-1825
b c1796 *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
[X FMP© baptisms]
[X FMP© burials]
d *aged 29* 7 May 1825; Will (Lichfield) 8 May 1825/9 Nov 1826

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(8 May 1825) Daniel Hunter of Shelton surgeon ... all my stock in trade ... brother John Hunter of the City of Westminster No 33 Brewers Street Golden Square London physician ... under £100
(14 May 1825) On Sunday last [7 May], Daniel Hunter, surgeon of Shelton, aged 29 years. [STS:ADV]

Michael Hutchinson of Wolverhampton M.D. c1762-1797 **[600]**
b c1762 Yorkshire; m 17 Nov 1785 Burneston, Yorks NR: Mary Tanfield dau of John Tanfield of Carthorp, Yorks; 4 sons

M.D., •Leyden, 7 Jun 1788 [thesis *"De rheumatismo acuto"*]

Hutchinson was the son of a Yorkshire (? North Riding) man. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to George Kennedy of Birmingham surgeon & apothecary about 28 Nov 1777. Possibly time served about 1784 he appears to have studied at Edinburgh, perhaps at •Edinburgh University, before being admitted as a medical student at Leyden on 23 May 1788. From there he graduated M.D. on 7 Jun 1788 with the thesis *"De rheumatismo acuto".* He may have briefly practised at Birmingham but by 1791 was in practice at •Wolverhampton where he died, aged about 35, on 22 Apr 1797 with burial on 25 Apr. Hutchinson was a Member of the •Royal Medical Society (of

Edinburgh). His eldest son Thomas Kitchingman Hutchinson 1791-1860 assumed the name Staveley on inheriting property from a kinsman of his mother Mary (Tanfield).

Michael Hutchinson of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. c1762-1797
b c1762 Yorkshire (? North Riding)
m *of Masham* (by licence) 17 Nov 1785 Burneston, Yorks NR: Mary Tanfield dau of John Tanfield of Carthorp, Yorks
d 22 Apr 1797 Wolverhampton; i 25 Apr 1797 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 9 Jan 1797/ 12 May 1797

(apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to George Kennedy of Birmingham surgeon & apothecary) 28 Nov 1777 [R.APP]; (Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh) 1787; (aged 28, " ex comitatu Eboracensi" admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 23 May 1788; (M.D., Leyden) 7 Jun 1788 [thesis "*De rheumatismo acuto*"]; (Dr Hutchinson, Wolverhampton, subscriber, Mrs Darwall: *Poems on several occasions: 1794)* [794DAR]; (Hutchinson, Michael M.D. Wolverhampton, subscriber, Stebbing Shaw: *The history and antiquities of Staffordshire* ... Volume I) 1798 [798SHA]; (Hutchinson Michael M.D. of Wolverhampton) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [4] [4 sons]
Thomas Kitchingman Hutchinson b 20 Apr 1791 PR; c 2 Sep 1791 Wolverhampton; (by royal licence assumed the name Staveley)
29 Dec 1815; d 1860
Michael Hutchinson b 12 Dec 1792 PR; c 22 Jun 1793 Wolverhampton
Henry Hutchinson
George Hutchinson c 25 Apr 1797 Wolverhampton

(9 Jan 1797) Michael Hutchinson of Wolverhampton doctor in physic ... wife Mary ... my sister Mary ?Sadler ... friend Joseph ?Homer of York merchant ... [trustees] ... estate at York settled on wife ... children (all under 25) Thomas Michael Henry and George ...
(1797) 22. At Wolverhampton, Dr Michael Hutchinson a gentleman much respected [GM.]
Hutchinson, Michael, Anglus, ex comitatu Eboracensi, May 23, 1788, aet. 28. Med. M.D. Leyden, June 7, 1788, "de rheumatismo acuto." Thesis at Leyden on which he is described as Member of R.M.S. Edin. Dedicated to Thomas Carles, Esq.; John Everton, Esq. He practised at Wolverhampton and Birmingham. He was a Member of the R.M.S. Edin., 1787. [LEYDEN]
Miles 2 married Mary Robinson from Hampsthwaite in May 1691 and they had four children, Susanna born 1699 who married Kerby (or Kirby) John Tanfield of Carthorpe. Their son John Tanfield married a Beckwith who bore him seven children, including a daughter Mary. Mary married Dr Michael Hutchinson MD, a military doctor from the midlands. The Hutchinsons had two sons, Thomas Kitchingman Hutchinson born in Wolverhampton in 1791 and George Hutchinson born 1795. He had no issue and his estate in North Stainley was left to Thomas Kitchingman Hutchinson from Wolverhampton, now a captain in the Royal Engineers serving in Sicily, the 23 year old eldest son of his cousin Mary Hutchinson (their common ancestor was Miles (2) who had died in 1722). Thomas Hutchinson loyally accepted the legacy and in 1815 respectfully changed his name by Royal Licence assuming the surname and arms of Staveley. (His brother George continued to be known as Hutchinson.) As early as 1815 he was publicly asserting, by his dedication of a new stained glass window in the north transept of the cathedral, his connection to Sampson Staveley and his right to bear a version of the Staveley arms. [Internet]

[?sister]
Mary Hutchinson m 14 Sep 1782 Bedale, Yorks: John Sadler widower

John Huxley of Walsall apprentice ?1735-.... [601]
[? c 5 Nov 1735 Middlewich son of Thomas Huxley of Sutton in Middlewich, Cheshire "gentleman"]

Huxley was probably the son of a Cheshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •James Moore of •Walsall apothecary about 30 Mar 1749.

John Huxley of Walsall, Staffs apprentice ?1735-....

[? c 5 Nov 1735 Middlewich son of Thomas Huxley of Sutton in Middlewich, Cheshire "gentleman"]

(as son of Thomas Huxley, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •James Moore of Walsall apothecary) 30 Mar 1749 [R.APP]

Thomas Huxley of Sutton in Middlewich, Cheshire "gentleman"
m ----- -----
chn: George Huxley c 1731 Middlewich
Ann Huxley c 1733 Middlewich
John Huxley c 5 Nov 1735 Middlewich [•]
Margery Huxley c 1737 Middlewich
Mary Huxley c 1737 Middlewich
Richard Huxley c 1737 Middlewich
(5 Nov 1735, Middlewich) John son of Mr Thomas Huxley of Sutton ...

Richard Inge of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon 1724-?1777 [602]
c 21 Mar 1723.4 Netherseal 2nd son of Richard Inge (Rector of Netherseal, Leics) 1681-1748 and Elizabeth (Mugleston); m [? 26 Jul 1746 St Leonard, Bucks] Elizabeth [Grace]; 2 daus

Inge was the son of a Leicestershire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £30 to Edmund Witherings of Wellington, Salop surgeon &c about 1 Dec 1741. Time served about 1745 he was in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent by 1748 when he took apprentice for 7 years at £90 •William Pycroft 1733-1763. Here one of his daughters was christened in 1750. No further record found. However he might be the man of that name who was buried "aged 53, of Fleet Market" 7 May 1777 at London St Sepulchre without Newgate.

Richard Inge of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1724-?1777
c 21 Mar 1723.4 Netherseal *2nd son of Richard Inge (Rector of Netherseal, Leics) 1681-1748 and Elizabeth (Mugleston) (who m 12 Apr 1721)]*
m Elizabeth -----
[? m *of Princes Risborough* 26 Jul 1746 St Leonard, Bucks: Elizabeth Grace]
[? i *aged 53, of Fleet Market* 7 May 1777 London St Sepulchre without Newgate]
[NOTE: That Richard Inge, both father and son, were from the Netherseal family is made practically certain by the marriage of the apprentice William Pycroft to Elizabeth Wilkes of Netherseal.]
(as son of Richard Inge, apprenticed for 4 years at £30 to Edmund Witherings of Wellington, Salop surgeon &c) 1 Dec 1741 [R.APP]; (as of Burton surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £90 William Pycroft) 27 Jul 1748 [R.APP]

chn: [2 daus]
Elizabeth Inge c 29 May 1749 Burton-upon-Trent
Ann Inge c 31 Aug 1750 Burton-upon-Trent

[?father] Richard Inge (Rector of Netherseal, Leics) 1681-1748
c 23 Jul 1681 Thorpe Constantine
m (by Lichfield licence, 12 Apr 1721) Elizabeth Mugleston dau of Edward Mugleston of Packington, Leics; [? c 19 Jan 1701 Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leics]; d 12 Jan 1732 aged 31; i Netherseal; M.I.
d 8 [? NOT 21] May 1748 aged 67; i Netherseal; M.I.; Will (Leicester) 1749
(adm. pensioner, Clare, Cambs) 8 Jun 1699; (matriculated) 1700; (B.A.) 1702.3; (migrated to Emmanuel, Cambs) 7 Nov 1704; (ordained priest by London) 15 Sep 1705; (Rector, Netherseal, Leics) 1705-d; (M.A.) 1706; (ancestor of INGE OF BRIGHTWELL MANOR, WALLINGFORD, BERKS) [Venn]
chn: William Inge [1] c 30 May 1722 Netherseal; (Rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) d 1803
Richard Inge c 21 Mar 1723.4 Netherseal [•]
Elizabeth Inge c 5 May 1725 Netherseal
Ann Inge c 12 Aug 1726 Netherseal

Stephen Ingram of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1790-1862 [603]
b 6 Jan 1790; c 31 Jan 1790 Hanley son of William Ingram of Hanley, Staffs c1760-.... and Hannah (-----); m 17 Jan 1816 Caverswall: Sarah Brassington; 3 sons, 2 daus

Ingram was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1816 he was in practice at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent but about 1818 moved to •Stowe where he was still living in 1841. About 1850 he may have briefly practised at •Newcastle but by 1851 had returned to Longton where he died, aged 72, on 13 May 1862 with burial on 18 May. A notice of his death in the *Staffordshire Advertiser* claimed that he was L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. but no record has been found of these qualifications. In 1839 when Ingram was at Stowe he had a parish apprentice who died as a result of an accident. At the inquest the jury found that "the conduct of Mr Ingram to the deceased after the accident was not marked by a proper degree of humanity nor a proper attention as a professional man". Ingram contested this charge of •misbehaviour.

Stephen Ingram of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1790-1862
b 6 Jan 1790 PR; c 31 Jan 1790 Hanley *son of William Ingram of Hanley, Staffs c1760-.... and Hannah (-----)*
m *of Stoke-upon-Trent yeoman[sic]* (by Lichfield licence) 17 Jan 1816 Caverswall: Sarah Brassington

d *aged 72* 13 May 1862 Longton (Stoke-upon-TrentRD); i *aged 72* 18 May 1862 Longton; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); ([probably] in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Longton surgeon) 1816 1817 PR; (of Market Place OR Street, Lane End surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (b c1791, of Stowe "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 2 [sons] & a clergyman) 1841 C; (of Newcastle, Staffs) •1850 [MD] [NOT LISTED thereafter]; (of Daisy Bank, Longton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1790 Hanley, of Daisy Bank, Longton "Surgeon & General Practitioner" with wife Sarah & 1 servant) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (b c1790 Hanley, "Surgeon" visiting at Tunstall) 1861 C; [NOTE: A notice of his death in the *Staffordshire Advertiser* claimed that he was L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. but no record has been found of these qualifications]

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
William James Ingram c 4 Aug 1816 Longton
Catherine Ingram c 29 Jun 1817 Longton
Ellen Ingram c 19 Apr 1819 Stowe
William John Ingram c 7 Aug 1821 Stowe
Edward Henry Ingram c 17 Jul 1825 Stowe

(11 May 1839) INQUEST ... County General Infirmary, Stafford ... boy named William Dicks ... evidence of Mr Stephen Ingram of Stowe, in this county, surgeon, that the deceased was his parish apprentice ... bedding his mare ... found the deceased lying on the ground ... about a yard and a half from the mare's heels ... [evidence about treatment by Ingram and eventually taken to the Infirmary] ... [jury found that] "the conduct of Mr Ingram to the deceased after the accident was not marked by a proper degree of humanity nor a proper attention as a professional man". [STS:ADV]
(18 May 1839) [Letter published by Stephen Ingram] "... I hereby declare that whoever expressed that opinion is guilty of a gross and malicious falsehood ... [with supporting letter from the Curate of Stowe who was a lodger with Ingram] [STS:ADV]
(24 May 1862) On the 13th instant at his residence in Stafford-street, Longton in the 73rd year of his age, Stephen Ingram, licentiate of Apothecaries Hall and member of the college of Surgeon. [STS:ADV]

[father] William Ingram of Hanley, Staffs c1760-....
m Hannah (-----)
[??? 27 Aug 1786 Aston, Warwicks: Hannah Cashmore]
chn: Stephen Ingram b 6 Jan 1790 PR; c 31 Jan 1790 Hanley [•]
Mary Ingram b 11 Feb 1792 PR; c 18 Mar 1792 Hanley
Louisa Ingram c 14 Apr 1793 Hanley
William Ingram of Lane End, Staffs: of Union Market Place, Lane End chemist & druggist) 1818 [Parson]

John Ireland of Kingswinford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1872 [604]

c 16 Nov 1802 Kingswinford 3rd son of John Ireland of Kingswinford cooper and victualler c1764-1805 and Mary (?Bolus); m1 28 May 1835 Kingswinford: Elizabeth Hughes c1808-1836 dau of John Hughes of Stourbridge, Worcs; (? no chn); m2 7 Aug 1837 Wolverhampton Queen Street Chapel: Susannah Roaf 1816-1891 dau of John Roaf of Kingswinford dissenting minister 1767-1850; 2 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1830; •M.R.C.S., 1858
•Union Medical Officer

Ireland was the son of a Staffordshire anglican cooper and victualler. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1830 he commenced practice at •Kingswinford. He further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1858. About 1870 he left Kingswinford and moved to Wollaston, Worcs where he died, aged 70, on 22 Jan 1872. His •personalty was valued under £300.

John Ireland of Kingswinford, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1872
c 16 Nov 1802 Kingswinford *3rd son of John Ireland of Kingswinford, Staffs cooper and victualler c1764-1805 and Mary (? Bolus)*
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 26 May) 28 May 1835 Kingswinford: Elizabeth Hughes dau of John Hughes of Stourbridge, Worcs; (? no chn); b c1808; d *aged 28* 8 Jun 1836
m2 7 Aug 1837 Wolverhampton Queen Street Chapel: Susannah Roaf dau of John Roaf of Kingswinford, Staffs dissenting minister 1767-1850; b 9 Nov 1816 Sutton Valence, Kent; d 1891
d 22 Jan 1872 Wollaston, Worcs
; (L.S.A.) 1830; (b c1806, of Towns End, Kingswinford "Surgeon", [his wife not at home] with [dau] Susanna & 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Kingswinford) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (of Town End, Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1803 Kingswinford, of Dudley Road, Kingswinford "Surgeon L.A.C.L. Genl Pract." with wife Susan, 2 children & 1 servant) 1851 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1858; (of King Swinford near Dudley, Worcs, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1803 Kingswinford, of Town End, Kingswinford "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. General Practitioner" with wife Susannah, 3 children & 1 servant) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer, Kingswinford) May 1862; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Stourbridge) 1865; (b c1804 Kingswinford, of Kinfare Road, Wollaston, Worcs "Surgeon" with wife Susannah, 1 child & 1 servant) 1871 C

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Susannah Mary Ireland b cMay 1839 StourbridgeRD
Ellen Elizabeth Ireland b *as unnamed child* cNov 1840 StourbridgeRD
John Roaf Ireland b cNov 1842 StourbridgeRD
William Walter Ireland b cNov 1854 StourbridgeRD

(22 Jun 1836) On the 8th instant at Kingswinford in the 29th year of her age Elizabeth wife of Mr John Ireland surgeon and third daughter of the late Mr John Hughes of Stourbridge. [WTON:CHR]
(19 Aug 1837) On the 7th inst. in Queen Street Chapel, Wolverhampton, by the Rev. J Roaf, Mr J. Ireland of Kingswinford to Susannah only sister of the officiating minister [STS.ADV]
(24 Dec 1870) ... Mr John Ireland the medical officer for Kingswinford intimating his resignation of the office. He was appointed in May 1862 but said he had been employed for 20 years ... [County Express]
(7 Feb 1872) IRELAND Jan 22 at Wollaston Mr John Ireland for may years a surgeon in extensive practice at Kingswinford [Worcester Chronicle]
(28 Feb 1872) The will of John Ireland of Wollaston, Worcs gentleman who died 22 Jan 1872 at Wollaston was proved at Worcester by Susannah Ireland of Wollaston widow. Effects under £300.

[father] John Ireland of Kingswinford, Staffs cooper and victualler c1764-1805
m Mary (-----)
[? m 3 Mar 1790 Walsall St Matthew: Mary Bolus]
i *aged 41* 18 Feb 1805 Kingswinford; Will (Lichfield) 8 Feb 1805/30 Sep 1809
chn: William Ireland c 28 Nov 1790 Kingswinford
Ann Ireland c 1792 Kingswinford
John Ireland c 1794 Kingswinford; i 18 Oct 1795 Kingswinford
Mary Ireland c 1796 Kingswinford
Phoebe Ireland c 1798 Kingswinford
Frances Ireland c 1800 Kingswinford
John Ireland c 16 Nov 1802 Kingswinford [•]
(8 Feb 1805) John Ireland of Kingswinford, Staffs cooper and victualler ... wife Mary ... children William, Ann, Mary, Phebe, Frances & John ... [names father and other family members] ... under £300

Edward Jackson of West Bromwich M.D. 1807-1889 [605]

b West Bromwich; c 12 Jan 1807 Oldbury, Worcs 2nd son of •William Jackson of West Bromwich surgeon c1777-1842; m 25 Aug 1847 Leamington Spa, Warwicks: Mary Anne Lees dau of Thomas Lees surgeon; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1 Jan 1829; •M.R.C.S., by examination, 1 May 1830; M.D., •Aberdeen King's, 1843; •F.R.C.S., 17 Apr 1845

Jackson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He qualified L.S.A. in 1829 and M.R.C.S. in 1830 (F.R.C.S., 1845). On first qualifying in 1829 he was living at •West Bromwich. By 1841 he was practising at Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs where he was still living in 1851. In 1843 he graduated M.D. from Aberdeen King's. By 1861 he had moved to Leamington Spa, Warwicks where he died, aged 82, on 10 Sep 1889. His •personalty was valued at £5,502/12/11. Jackson was a sometime Surgeon-Major in the Militia. •William Jackson of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1803-1885 was his elder brother.

Edward Jackson of West Bromwich, Staffs M.D. 1807-1889
b West Bromwich; c 12 Jan 1807 Oldbury, Worcs *2nd son of William Jackson of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon c1777-1842*
m 25 Aug 1847 Leamington Spa, Warwicks: Mary Anne Lees dau of Thomas Lees surgeon;
(? no chn)
d *aged 82* 10 Sep 1889 Leamington Spa (WarwickRD)

(of West Bromwich, L.S.A.) 1 Jan 1829 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1 May 1830; (b NOT Worcs c1811, of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs "surgeon" with George Payne "surgeon" & 2 servants) 1841 C; (M.D., Aberdeen King's) 1843; (F.R.C.S.) 17 Apr 1845 [Plarr©]; (b c1809 West Bromwich, of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs, "M.D.F.R.C.S.L.A.C.London" with wife Mary Ann, sister Louisa "b c1813 West Bromwich" & 1 servant) 1851 C; (b c1804 West Bromwich, of 63 Brunswick Street, Leamington Priors {Leamington Spa], Warwicks "Medicinal Doctor" with wife Mary Ann & 1 servant) 1861 C; (Surgeon-Major, Militia) [Army Surgeon with rank of Major ???]; [X 1871 C] [X 1881 C]

(25 Aug 1847, Leamington) Edward Jackson, bach, M.D., Chaddesley Corbet (son of William surgeon) & Mary Anne Lees, sp, of 23 Dale Street (dau of Thomas surgeon)
(23 Nov 1889) ... estate of Edward Jackson of 47 Brunswick Street, Leamington Doctor of Medicine (who died on the 10th of September 1889) will proved by Mary Ann Jackson, Mary Jane Kimberly and Caroline Jackson ... [Leamington Spa Courier]
(8 Nov 1889) The will of Edward Jackson of Leamington M.D. who died 10 Sep 1889 at Leamington was proved at the Principal Registry by Mary Anne Jackson of 47 Brunswick Street ... Mary Jane (wife of John Marks Kimberly) and Caroline Jackson. Personal Estate £5,502/12/11.

James Frederick Jackson of Harborne M.R.C.S. c1812-1895 [606]

b c1812 of unknown parentage; m cAug 1890 Kings NortonRD: Elizabeth Powell; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1846

Jackson is of unknown parentage. In 1841 his partnership at West Bromwich with Charles James Smart as •chemists and druggists was dissolved. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1846 he probably practised all his working life at Smethwick in •Harborne where he died, aged 83, on 14 Nov 1895. His •personalty was valued at £96/10/0. Jackson was aged about 78 when in 1890 he first •married to Elizabeth Powell who had been his housekeeper for many years.

James Frederick Jackson of Harborne, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1812-1895
b c1812 *of unknown parentage*
[??? b *as James* 17 Jun 1808 PR; c 17 Jul 1808 West Bromwich Independent *son of Frederic Jackson and Sarah (-----)]*
m cAug 1890 Kings NortonRD: Elizabeth Powell; (no chn)
d *aged 83* 14 Nov 1895 Smethwick (Kings NortonRD)

[X 1841 C]; (of West Bromwich chemist and druggist, in partnership with Charles James Smart) ....-1841; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (of Smethwick) 1850 1855 1860 •1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]; (of Smethwick surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1817 West Bromwich, of Oldbury Road, Smethwick in Harborne "Surgeon Royal College of Surgeons London", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Smethwick, Birmingham, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1817 West Bromwich, of High Street, Smethwick in Harborne "Surgeon M.R.C.S. London", unmarried, with 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1816 West Bromwich, of High Street, Smethwick in Harborne "Surgeon (Royal College London)" unmarried, with servant Elizabeth Powell & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1816 West Bromwich, of High Street, Smethwick in Harborne "Surgeon (Royal College London)" unmarried with housekeeper Elizabeth Powell & 1 servant) 1881 C; (b c1815 West Bromwich, of 20 High Street, Smethwick in Harborne "M.R.C.S.L.Eng." with wife Elizabeth & 1 boarder) 1891 C

(12 Apr 1841) ... partnership between Charles James Smart and James Frederick Jackson chemists and druggists carried on at West Bromwich ... was on 2d day of April inst. dissolved ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(22 Jan 1896) JACKSON James Frederick of Smethwick gentleman died 14 November 1895 Probate Lichfield 22 Jan 1896 to Elizabeth Jackson widow. Effects £96/10/0.

William Jackson of West Bromwich surgeon c1777-1842 **[607]**
b c1777 of unknown parentage; m c1802 Joyce -----; 3 sons, 8 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Jackson is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to Nicholas Willett Chavasse of •Walsall surgeon about 11 Feb 1793. Time served about 1800 by 1803 he was probably in practice at •West Bromwich where in 1818 he was described as a "surgeon, •chemist, druggist & grocer". About 1840 he moved to Liverpool where he died, aged 65, on 30 Aug 1842. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. His two elder sons were both medics: •William Jackson of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1803-1885 and •Edward Jackson of West Bromwich M.D. 1807-1889.

William Jackson of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon c1777-1842
b c1777 of unknown parentage
m [X FMP©] c1802 Joyce -----
[NOTE WJ m *of Birmingham widower* 29 Dec 1799 Birmingham: Sarah Field]
d *aged 65* 30 Aug 1842; i [X FMP©]; Will (Lichfield) 19 Sep 1842/15 Mar 1843 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to Nicholas Willett Chavasse of Walsall surgeon) 11 Feb 1793 [R.APP]; (of near Bulls Head Inn, Westbromwich surgeon, chemist, druggist & grocer) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (William Jackson senior, Heath, West Bromwich surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; [X 1841 C]; [NOTE: Although his children were christened at Oldbury, Worcs they appear to have been born in West Bromwich]

chn: [11] [3 sons, 8 daus]
William Jackson b c1803 West Bromwich [1861 C] [•]
Ann Field Jackson b West Bromwich [1841 C]; c 6 Nov 1805 Oldbury, Worcs; m 29 May 1827 West Bromwich: George Welch
Edward Jackson b West Bromwich [1851 C]; c 12 Jan 1807 Oldbury, Worcs [•]
Louisa Joyce Jackson c 1 Aug 1808 Oldbury, Worcs
Selina Jackson c 7 Nov 1810 Oldbury, Worcs
James Frederick Jackson c 23 Mar 1812 Oldbury, Worcs
Lavinia Jackson c 3 Aug 1814 Oldbury, Worcs
Mary Jane Jackson b c1816; m1 25 Aug 1837 West Bromwich: Charles James Smart; m2 cMay 1868 West Bromwich: John Marks Kimberly
Eliza Jackson c 19 Aug 1818 Oldbury, Worcs
Caroline Jackson c 3 Jan 1821 Oldbury, Worcs
Amelia Jackson

(4 Jun 1827) On Tuesday at West Bromwich Mr George Welch of Edgbaston to Ann Field eldest daughter of Mr Jackson surgeon of the former parish [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(4 Sep 1837) On Tuesday last Mr C J Smart of Portway to Mary Jane daughter of Mr Jackson surgeon of West Bromwich [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(19 Sep 1842) William Jackson late of West Bromwich ... but now of Liverpool surgeon ... son William ... unmarried daughters ... sons the said William Jackson and Edward Jackson ... son James Frederick Jackson ... dau Ann Field ... dau Louisa Joyce ... dau Mary Jane ... dau Eliza ... dau Caroline ... dau Amelia ... under £3,000
(8 Oct 1842) On the 30th ult. at Kirkdale, Liverpool, in his 66th year, Mr William Jackson surgeon formerly of West Bromwich ... [Manchester Courier]

William Jackson of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1803-1885 **[608]**
b c1803 West Bromwich 1st son of •William Jackson of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon c1777-1842; m e1850 Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 12 Jan 1826; •M.R.C.S., 1 Sep 1826

Jackson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1826. He then commenced practice at •West Bromwich where he was still living in 1845. By 1860 he was practising at King Norton, Worcs moving about 1869 to Shirley, Warwicks where he lived in retirement and where he died, aged 82, on 17 Apr 1885. His •personalty was valued at £4,881/16/8. •Edward Jackson of West Bromwich M.D. 1807-1889 was a younger brother.

William Jackson of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1803-1885
b c1803 West Bromwich *1st son of •William Jackson of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon c1777-1842*
m e1850 Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)
d *aged 82* 17 Apr 1885 Shirley (SolihullRD)

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of West Bromwich, L.S.A.) 12 Jan 1826 [REG1840]; (of West Bromwich, M.R.C.S.) 1 Sep 1826 [REG1845, with residence about that year]; (William Jackson junior, Great Bridge, West Bromwich surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1806 Staffs, of West Bromwich "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C; (as of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]; [X 1851 C] [X 1851 White]; (of Eagle House, King's Norton, Worcs) 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1805 West Bromwich, of "Eagle House", Kings Norton, Worcs, "surgeon", with

wife Elizabeth & 1 servant) 1861 C; (of Heathfield House, Shirley, Birmingham) 1870 [MD]; (b c1806 West Bromwich, of Heathfield House, Solihull, Warwicks "M.R.C.S.E. L.S.A. not practising" with wife Elizabeth, sister Caroline, sister Amelia & 1 servant) 1871 C; (of Heathfield House, Shirley, Birmingham retired) 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1803 West Bromwich, of 1 Shirley Street, Solihull, Warwicks "Surgeon retired" with wife Elizabeth, a visitor & 1 servant) 1881 C

(1843) In the evening, therefore, I mesmerised her, and her tooth was extracted by Mr Charles Mole, M.R.C.S. in the presence of Dr Dickinson, Mr Silvester, and Mr W. Jackson, all medical practitioners at West Bromwich ... George Beddow, M.R.C.S. 5 Henner's Row, Birmingham, Jul 17, 1843. [London Medical Gazette 32]
(27 May 1885) The will of William Jackson of Heathfield House Shirley Warwicks surgeon who died 17 Apr 1885 at Heathfield House was proved at Birmingham by Elizabeth Jackson widow ... Personal Estate £4,581/16/8 ... Resworn July 1885 £4,881/16/8.

William Bullock Jackson of West Bromwich L.S.A. 1809-1843 [609]
c 7 Jun 1809 West Bromwich son of Edward Whitehouse Jackson of West Bromwich lawyer c1774-1824 and Elizabeth Anne (Bullock); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 2 May 1839

Jackson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican lawyer. On qualifying L.S.A. in 1839 he was living at •West Bromwich but by 1841 was working as an assistant surgeon to Robert Adams at Sevenoaks, Kent where he died, aged 34, about Aug 1843.

William Bullock Jackson of West Bromwich, Staffs L.S.A. 1809-1843
c 7 Jun 1809 West Bromwich *son of Edward Whitehouse Jackson of West Bromwich, Staffs lawyer c1774-1824 and Elizabeth Anne (Bullock) who m 20 Sep 1798 West Bromwich)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 35* cAug 1843 SevenoaksRD, Kent

(of West Bromwich, L.S.A.) 2 May 1839 [REG1840]; (as William Jackson, b c1806 NOT Kent, "surgeons assistant", in household of Robert Adams of High Street, Sevenoaks, Kent) 1841 C [no others named Jackson in household]

[father] Edward Whitehouse Jackson of West Bromwich, Staffs lawyer c1774-1824
c 29 Dec 1773 Walsall *son of Edward Whitehouse Jackson and Ann (-----)*
m 20 Sep 1798 West Bromwich: Elizabeth Anne Bullock; i *aged 45* 9 Feb 1822 West Bromwich
i *aged 50* 13 Feb 1824 West Bromwich; Will (Lichfield) 11 Jan 1823/7 Jul 1824 [below]
(as son of Edward Whitehouse Jackson, apprenticed clerk to William Mills attorney and solicitor) 13 Jun 1791
chn: Elizabeth Ann Jackson c 13 Nov 1799 West Bromwich; i 15 Jun 1814 West Bromwich
Mary Jane Jackson b c1802; 1823 fw
Amelia Whitehouse Jackson c 8 May 1805 West Bromwich; i 28 Nov 1811 West Bromwich
Edward Whitehouse Jackson c 26 Nov 1806 West Bromwich; i 24 Feb 1810 West Bromwich
William Bullock Jackson c 7 Jun 1809 West Bromwich; 1823 fw [•]
Julia Celia Jackson c 17 Sep 1810 West Bromwich; i 14 Dec 1811 West Bromwich
Amelia Jackson c 14 Jul 1812 West Bromwich; 1823 fw; m 3 Aug 1833 West Bromwich: William Perry
Elizabeth Jackson c 3 Oct 1814 West Bromwich; 1823 fw
Edward Jackson c 7 Oct 1818 West Bromwich; 1823 fw
(11 Jan 1823) Edward Whitehouse Jackson of West Bromwich ... estates at Westbromwich, Aldridge and Oldbury, Salop ... friends William Bullock iron founder of Westbromwich and William Smallwood Bullock iron dealer of Birmingham ... [trustees] ... my five children Mary Jane, William, Amelia, Elizabeth and Edward ... under £600

George Walter James of West Bromwich M.D. 1802-1865 [610]
c 29 Dec 1802 Wellesbourne Hastings 3rd son of William James of Wellesbourne Hastings, Warwicks land-agent 1771-1837 [OB] and (his 1st wife) Dinah (Tarlton); m 13 Sep 1838 Leamington Priors, Warwicks: Emily Carthew 1799-1853 dau of Morden Carthew clerk 1760-1821 and Emily Tweed (Pyke) 1780-1835; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 30 Jun 1825; •M.R.C.S., 7 Oct 1825; M.D., •Paris, 1847
•Medical Referee

James was the son of a Warwickshire anglican land-agent (who was a major figure in the development of the railway system). He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1825. He then commenced practice (perhaps sometimes as a •man-midwife) at •West Bromwich where he was junior partner to •Thomas Wynter of West Bromwich surgeon 1785-1845 as "surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs" until Jan 1833. In 1834 he was living in Birmingham. About 1840 he emigrated to the •Channel Islands where he lived on Sark until about 1845 he •re-emigrated to •France where he practised in Brittany before he graduated M.D. from Paris in 1847. By 1851 he was living at •Handsworth. Wynter moved again before 1860 to Wooburn, Bucks where he died, aged 63, on 24 Mar 1865. Between 1827 and 1831 he published several •medical papers and in 1845 he published •*The Sark guide; comprising an historical notice of the island ...* At different times he styled himself Walter James and Walter George James.

George Walter James of West Bromwich, Staffs M.D. 1802-1865
{Walter James• {Walter George James}
c 29 Dec 1802 Wellesbourne Hastings *3rd son of William James of Wellesbourne Hastings, Warwicks land-agent 1771-1837 [OB] and (his 1st wife) Dinah (Tarlton) (who m ?4 Sep 1793 Wootton Wawen, Warwicks)*
m 13 Sep 1838 Leamington Priors, Warwicks: Emily Carthew dau of Morden Carthew clerk 1760-1821 and Emily Tweed (Pyke) 1780-1835; (? no chn); c 2 Nov 1799 Frettenham, Norfolk; d 26 Nov 1853 St John's Priory, Banbury
d 24 Mar 1865 Wooburn, Bucks; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (as Walter George James, of West Bromwich, L.S.A.) 30 Jun 1825 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 7 Oct 1825 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of London]; (as Walter George James, of Hill Top, West Bromwich surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (?Founder, West Bromwich Mechanical Institute and Library); (partner, Thomas Wynter and George Walter James of West Bromwich surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs) ....-24 Jan 1833 [Thomas Wynter of West Bromwich surgeon 1785-1845]; (Surgeon, Sark Island) ?1840-?1845; (had a French diploma to practice in Malo and Dept. Ille et Vilaine, Brittany) 1846; (M.D., Paris) 1847; (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Villa Road, Handsworth surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1803 Wellisbourne, ?????, of Villa Street, Handsworth, "Surgeon", with wife Emily, a niece Emily Anne Wright & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Wooburn, Bucks) 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1805 Wellesbourne, of Wooburn Park, Wooburn, Bucks "General Practitioner M.D. Paris M.R.C.S.", widower, with 1 servant) 1861 C; (Medical Referee) 1860

(24 Jan 1833) ... partnership between Thomas Wynter and George Walter James ... surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs at West Bromwich as Wynter and James ... dissolved. [London Gazette]
(21 Jun 1834) CASES OF STONE IN THE BLADDER: LITHOTOMY-NEW DIRECTOR [article] by George Walter James, surgeon, Great Hampton-street, Birmingham, June 21st 1834 in The Lancet.
(21 May 1839) MR. JAMES THE ORIGINAL PROJECTOR OF THE RAILWAY SYSTEM [contribution] by George Walter James, Handsworth, May 21st 1839 in MECHANIC'S MAGAZINE.
(6 Oct 1838) On the 18th ult. at Leamington Priors George Walter James Esq. of Handsworth to Emily eldest daughter of the late Rev. Morden Carthew M.A. vicar of Mattishall, Norfolk. [DERBYSHIRE COURIER]
(1853) [26 Nov] At St John's Priory, Banbury, aged 52, Emily wife of Mr George Walter James surgeon [GM]
(1 Apr 1865) JAMES On the 24th ult. at Wooburn Green, George Walter James Esq M.R.C.S. M.D.Paris, third son of the late William James, solicitor, of Warwick [BUCKS HERALD]

•Bibliography:
- George Walter James "On the internal compression of abdominal aorta in uterine haemorrhage" in *•The Lancet (18*27)
- George Walter James "On several lacerated wounds; Amputations at the shoulder joint; 3 cases" in [? *Medical Gazette* (1830)]
- George Walter James "Case of viper bite" in *•The Lancet (18*31)
- George Walter James "Lithotomy Cases etc." in [? *The Lancet*] (1831)
• G.W. James, M.R.C.S. etc. *The Sark guide; comprising an historical notice of the island and a description of its rock-scenery, silver mines, geology, climate, statistics &c &c. With an appendix* Guernsey and London (1845)

[father] William James of Wellesbourne Hastings, Warwicks land-agent 1771-1837
b 13 Jun 1771
m1 (by licence) ?4 Sep 1793 Wootton Wawen, Warwicks: Dinah Tarlton of Henley; (and had chn: William Henry James c 18 Mar 1796 Henley in Arden; d 16 Dec 1873 Dulwich College Almshouses, John Henry James c 26 Aug 1798 Wellesbourne Hastings, George
Walter James c 29 Dec 1802 Wellesbourne Hastings, Marianna b 1806, Frederick Whitworth Tarleton James b 1808, Ellen Matilda Steward b 1809; m ----- Paine & Alfred Percy b 1810)
m2 Elizabeth Butt; (and had chn: Ann b 1833 & Winifred b 1837)
d 10 Mar 1837 Bodmin
At the age of twenty-five he married the orphan daughter of Wm. Tarleton Esq. of Henley and he went to reside at Yew-tree Hall, Henley in Arden ... third son [was] George Walter ... fourth son Frederick Whitworth Tarleton ... youngest son Alfred Percy [THE TWO JAMES'S AND THE TWO STEPHENSONS]
[NOTE: William James 1771-1837 "land agent and railway developer" has an entry in OB and Wikipedia. His daughter Ellen Matilda Steward was the author of E.M.S. The Two James's and the two Stephensons or The earliest history of passenger transit on railways (1861). And see Miles Macnair William James (1771-1837) published by the Railway and Canal Historical Scociety]

Richard James of Tamworth apprentice c1789-.... [611]

b c1789 of unknown parentage

James is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £80 to •Edward Bage and •Robert Woody of •Tamworth surgeons about 11 Jun 1803.

Richard James of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice c1789-....
b c1789 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £80 to Bage & Woody of Tamworth surgeons) 11 Jun 1803 [R.APP] [•Edward Bage and •Robert Woody of Tamworth surgeons]; [X FMP© B,M,D] [X Newspapers]

Robert James of Lichfield M.D. 1703-1776 [¤OB] [612]

b 15 Aug 1703; c 23 Aug 1703 Shenstone 4th son of Edward James of Kinvaston in Wolverhampton gentleman 1675-?1710 [SLG] and Frances (Clarke); m1 15 Aug 1737 Birmingham: Ann Clare c1707-....; (? no chn); m2 cohab. c1756 Ann Stephens; 3 sons, 2 daus

•Ext.L.R.C.P., 12 Jan 1727.8; M.D., Com.Reg., •Cambridge, 8 May 1728; •L.R.C.P., 25 Jun 1765

James was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was educated at Lichfield Grammar School, where he was an elder contemporary of Samuel Johnson 1709-1784 [OB], and then matriculated from St John's College, Oxford on 10 Oct 1722 from where he graduated B.A. on 5 Jul 1726. He qualified Ext.L.R.C.P. in 1728 (L.R.C.P., 1765) and the same year on 8 May was conferred an M.D. by Cambridge University Senate. After qualification he may have practised briefly at Sheffield. By 1731 he was in practice at •Lichfield where he was still living in 1735. When he married in 1737 he was living at Birmingham but soon moved to London where he had established a fashionable practice by 1743. About this time Samuel Johnson had said of James "no man brings more mind to his profession". James died, aged 73, on 23 Mar 1776 in London. About 1756 he probably had a •cohabitant marriage with Ann Stephens who became the mother of his five (presumably) •illegitimate children - 3 sons and 2 daus. In his will she is called his "wife Mrs Ann

James otherwise Stephens". In 1745 he invented "James's Fever Powder" which was patented in 1747 and widely taken by the upper classes. However over time it became subject to much suspicion. In James's later years, when in his coach with a woman, he gave Samuel Johnson a lift. Johnson was angered to find that the woman in the coach was a mistress. James is said to have stated "I am very sensible it is very indecent for both of us. But such is my infirmity, that if I go six weeks without a woman, my ballocks swell so that I cannot keep them in my breeches". James wrote nine •medical books - two of which were translations. The first was •*A medicinal dictionary ... Together with a history of drugs* ... (1743) to which Samuel Johnson had made some contributions. This was followed by •*A treatise on the gout and rheumatism ...* (1745), •*A translation of Rammazini de morbis artificum, &c.* (1746), •*The presages of life and death in diseases, translated from the latin of Prosper Alpinus* (1746), •*A dissertation on fevers and inflammatory distempers* (1748) , •*Pharmacopœia universalis; or, a new universal english dispensatory* (1752), •*The practice of physick* (1760), •*A treatise on canine madness* (1760) and •A *vindication of the fever powder, and a short treatise on the disorders of children* (1778).

Robert James of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1703-1776 [OB]
b 15 Aug 1703 PR; c 23 Aug 1703 Shenstone *4th son of Edward James of Kinvaston in Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman 1675-?1710* ***[SLG]*** *and Frances (Clarke) (who m 1698)*
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 14 Aug) 15 Aug 1737 Birmingham: Ann Clare c1707-....; (? no chn)
m2 *cohab.* c1756 Ann Stephens
d 23 Mar 1776 London; Will (PCC) 27 Jul 1774/30 Mar 1776

(educated at Lichfield Grammar School) [contemporary of Samuel Johnson]; (aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 10 Oct 1722 [Foster]; (B.A., Oxford) 5 Jul 1726; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 12 Jan 1727.8 [Munk©]; (M.D., Com. Reg., Cambridge) 8 May 1728 [Venn]; (practised medicine at Sheffield; (practised medicine at Lichfield); (of Birmingham St Martin M.D.) 1737 [ml]; (moved to London and established a fashionably practice) a1743; (invented "James's Fever Powder") 1745 [The powder, which was patented in 1747, was widely taken by the upper classes but over time became the subject of suspicion.]; (L.R.C.P.) 25 Jun 1765

chn:
[2] [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Robert Harcourt James [?illeg.] b c1757; (aged 17, matriculated from St John's College, Oxford) 1 Jul 1774; (B.A.) 1779; (M.A.) 1781; (of
London St George Hanover Square); Will (PCC) 15 May 1801
George James [?illeg.] b c1760
Pinkstan James [?illeg.] b 7 Nov 1763 PR; c 3 Dec 1763 London St George Hanover Square; m 26 Dec 1791 Jean Churnside; (and had chn:
George Payne Rainsford James 1799-1860); d 1830; (M.D.)
Frances Ann James [?illeg.]
Elizabeth Anne James [?illeg.]

(3 Jun 1735) VIII. A letter from Dr Robert James of Lichfield to Sir Hans Sloane ... containing some experiments made upon mad dogs with mercury [headed] Lichfield, June 3, 1735 ... About Michaelmas 1731 I waited on Mr Floyer, of Hints, a gentleman who is very curious in fox-hounds. ... [November 1734] Burton upon Trent and Mr Towndrow of that place was apothecary ... Mr Wilson apothecary in Tamworth ... [signed] Robert James [*Philosophical Transactions 39-40* p244-50]
(14 Aug 1737, Lichfield licence) Robert James M.D. bachr. of St Martin in Birmingham aged 33 or therabouts & Anne Clare spinster of the same parish aged 30 or therabouts
(1743) Johnson had now an opportunity of obliging his schoolfellow Dr. James, of whom he once observed, "no man brings more mind to his profession." James published this year his "Medicinal Dictionary," in three volumes folio. Johnson, as I understood from him, had written, or assisted in writing, the proposals for this work; and being very fond of the study of physick, in which James was his master, he furnished some of the articles. He, however, certainly wrote for it the Dedication to Dr. Mead, which is conceived with great address, to conciliate the patronage of that very eminent man. [Boswell *Life of Samuel Johnson*]
(27 Jul 1774) Robert James of Bruton Street, Saint George Hanover Square, Middx Doctor in Physick ... wife Mrs Ann James otherwise Stephens ... [an annuity] to be paid out of the profits to arise from the sale of my fever powders and pills ... son Robert Harcourt James by the said Mrs Ann James [etc] ... [son] George James ... [son] Pinkstan James ... [dau] Frances Ann James ... [dau] Elizabeth Anne James ...
(1 Apr 1775) [James Boswell writes] Murphy and Thrale both concurred in having heard Mr. Johnson tell that Dr. James came one day in his chariot (or coach) and took him up. There was a lady in it, whom Mr. Johnson treated with great respect. She proved to be Dr. James's kept mistress. Mr. Johnson was very angry, and told him, "Sir, at my time of life and your time of life, it is indecent to be driving about the streets with a whore." Said James: "I am very sensible it is very indecent for both of us. But such is my infirmity, that if I go six weeks without a woman, my ballocks swell so that I cannot keep them in my breeches". "Was not this a gross fellow" said Mr. Johnson. The curiosity was that he should pronounce such a saying. [James Boswell *The ominous years 1774-1776 (*1963) p113-4]
(30 Mar 1776) Saturday [23 Mar], in Bruton-street, in his 75th year, Dr Robert James author of the Fever Powders. [Ipswich Journal]

<u>•Bibliography</u>:
- R. James, M.D. *A medicinal dictionary: including physic, surgery, anatomy, chymistry, and botany. in all their branches relative to medicine. Together with a history of drugs; ... with copper plates (*1743)
- Robert James *A treatise on the gout and rheumatism: Wherein a method is laid down of relieving in an eminent degree those excruciating distempers* (1745)
- [translator] *A translation of Rammazini de morbis artificum, &c.*(1746)
- [translator] *The presages of life and death in diseases, translated from the latin of Prosper Alpinus. 2 vols* (1746)
- Robert James *A dissertation on fevers and inflammatory distempers* (1748) [This ran to eight editions, to the last of which, a posthumous publication, was appended]
- Robert James *Pharmacopœia universalis; or, a new universal english dispensatory* (1752)
- Robert James *The practice of physick. 2 vols* (1760)
- Robert James *A treatise on canine madness* (1760)
- Robert James *A vindication of the fever powder, and a short treatise on the disorders of children* (1778)

[father] Edward James of Kinvaston in Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman 1675-?1710
c 14 Feb 1674.5 Penkridge *son of Edward James of Kinvaston in Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1640-1699 [SLG]*
m (by Faculty Office licence, 1698) Frances Clarke dau of Robert Clarke of Long Buckby, Leics c1629-.... [LE NEVE 387-8]
[? i 24 Oct 1710 Penkridge]
(as a Staffordshire Land Tax Commissioner had an annual income from land of £100 or more) 1702 [Statutes of the realm VIII]; (Major, Army)
chn: Edward James c 24 Nov 1699 Penkridge; [? i 15 Dec 1738 Penkridge]
Stafford James c 4 Jun 1701 Penkridge
William Venables James b 19 Jun 1702 PR; c 2 Jul 1702 Shenstone; i 17 Dec 1704 Shenstone
Robert James b 15 Aug 1703 PR; c 23 Aug 1703 Shenstone [•]

William Janns of Wolverhampton apothecary 1698-.... [613]

c 22 Dec 1698 Sedgley 2nd son of William Janns (Vicar of Sedgley) 1666-1729 [SCD] and Jane (Griffith); m 6 May 1722 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Woodworth; (? no chn)

Janns was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Gervase Wilder of •Walsall apothecary about 9 May 1717. Time served about 1724 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he was last of record in 1741.

William Janns of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary 1698-....
c 22 Dec 1698 Sedgley *2nd son of William Janns (Vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) 1666-1729 [SCD] and Jane (Griffith) (who m 3 May 1694 Middle, Salop)*
m 6 May 1722 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Woodworth; (? no chn)
[??? i 24 May 1768/15 Oct 1769/25 Feb 1773 Walsall]

(as son of William Janns of Sedgley clerk, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Gervase Wilder of Walsall apothecary) 9 May 1717 [R.APP]; (Mr Wm. James[sic], Apoth., Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]

(10 Apr 1736) Indenture between William Brown of Himley, co. Staff., gent., Elizabeth Janns of Walsall, co. Staff., widow, William Janns of Wolverhampton, apothecary, and Joseph Hood of Tamworth, co. Staff., grazier, concerning tithes issuing from lands in Coseley. [Birmingham Archives MS 3307/ACC1927-020/338289]
(9 Mar 1741) Assignment for Remainder of 500 Years. (1) Edward Gibbons of Ettingsall, Sedgley, Staffs., Gent., son and heir and executor of Thomas Gibbons, decd (2) William Janns of Wolverhampton, Staffs., Apothecary (son and heir of William Janns, who was son of Thomas Janns, decd) (3) Elizabeth Hickes of Whittington, Staffs., Widow of James Hicks and daughter of Thomas Janns, decd (4) Henry Wood of Wolverhampton, Staffs., Distiller v) Edward Tonge of Aldrich, Staffs., Clerk Tithes in Sedgley. Consideration: 5/0. [Dudley Archives DE/1/7/63]

[father] William Janns (Vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) 1666-1729
c 12 Jan 1666 Sedgley *son of* Thomas Janns (Vicar of Sedgley, Staffs) c1635-1697 *[SCD] and Elizabeth (-----)*
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 3 May 1694) Middle, Salop: Jane Griffith of Shrewsbury St Mary
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 3 Dec 1706) Himley: Susannah Berry of Astley
d a8 Oct 1729
(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Pembroke, Cambridge) 12 May 1685; (matriculated) 1686; (B.A.) 1688.9; (M.A.) 1692; (Curate, Grinshill, Salop) 24 Dec 1694; - (as M.A., licensed curate & preacher) 24 Dec 1694; (licensed peacher at Clive, Salop) 24 Dec 1694; (Rector, Hordley, Salop, until resignation) 23 Jul 1696-13 Jan 1727; - (presented by John Kynaston armiger); - (admitted) 23 Jul 1696 & 2 Mar 1714; (Vicar, Sedgley, Staffs) 15 Jul 1697-a9 Sep 1727; - (presented by Hon. William Ward of Willingsworth in Sedgley, Staffs c1633-1714; and his wife Ann Parkes dau and heir of Thomas Parkes of Willingsworth in; Sedgley, Staffs c1596-1660); - (instituted) 15 Jul 1697; (Rector, Upton, Salop) 27 Dec 1726; - (presented by John Kynaston armiger); - (instituted) 27 Dec 1726
chn: Thomas Janns c 31 May 1695 Grinshill, Salop; (aged 17, admitted pensioner atPembroke, Cambridge) 1 May 1712; (matriculated)
1712; (B.A.) 1715.6; (ordained deacon by Ely) 16 Jun 1717
William Janns c 22 Dec 1698 Sedgley [•]
Richard Janns c 24 Oct 1700 Sedgley
Elizabeth Janns c 15 Dec 1701 Sedgley

(1 Apr 1730) (1) Susannah Janns of Ashley, Worcs., Widow of William Janns, late of Whythington [Whithington], Salop., Clerk (2) William Thomas of Birmingham Aston, Warwicks., Clerk; William Browne [Brown] late of Duddeston, Birmingham Aston, Gent.; and Elizabeth Janns late of Penn, Staffs., Widow of Robert Janns decd All the estate, right, in trust, dower right and title of dower, etc. of (1) in the tithes in Sedgley, Staffs. which were the said William Janns. Consideration: 5/0 [DE/4/14/6/1/25]

James Bell Jardine of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1807-1888 [614]

c 3 Dec 1807 Dryfesdale 5th son of James Jardine of Dryfesdale, Dumfriesshire 1767-1853 and Margaret (Bell) 1766-1834; m 7 Nov 1833 Woolwich St Mary Magdalene: Mary Reed 1811-1882; 2 sons

•L.R.C.S.E., 1827; M.D., •Edinburgh, 1831 [thesis *"De scarlatina"*]

Jardine was the son of a Dumfriesshire •Scottish man. He studied at •London University College and trained at •Paris before he qualified L.R.C.S.E. in 1827 and graduated M.D. from Edinburgh in 1831 with the thesis *"De scarlatina"*. By 1835 he was in practice at •Stoke-upon-Trent where he was senior partner to •William Stuart 1812-1879 at Longton until Aug 1837. Shortly thereafter he moved to London and then to Minster, Kent. By 1855 he finally settled at Chatham, Kent where he died (apparently by •accident) from an overdose of self-administered morphine, aged 81, on 24 Aug 1888 with burial on 28 Aug. His •personalty was valued at £1,755/15/8. At Chatham he held several medical appointments.

James Bell Jardine of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1807-1888
c 3 Dec 1807 Dryfesdale *5th son of James Jardine of Dryfesdale, Dumfriesshire 1767-1853 and Margaret (Bell) 1766-1834*
m 7 Nov 1833 Woolwich St Mary Magdalene: Mary Reed; b 1811; d 1882
d *aged 81* Chatham 24 Aug 1888; i 28 Aug 1888 -----

(studied at London University College); (trained at Paris); (L.R.C.S.E.) 1827; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1831 [thesis "De scarlatina"] [Edinburgh as "Scotus"]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (partner, James Bell Jardine and William Stuart of Longton surgeons) ....-1837; [•William Stuart of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1812-1879]; (of Leigh-street, Burton-crescent, London) 1845 [LMD]; (of Union Street, Minster in Sheppey, Kent, b c1808 Scotland, "M.D. Edin LRCS Edin in general practice", with wife Mary, son Arthur & 1 servant) 1851 C; (Surgeon, Chatham & Rochester Dispensary) a1855; (of Chatham, Kent) 1855 [MD]; (of Milton Terrace, New Road, Chatham, b c1808 Scotland "M.D. Edinburgh LRCS" with wife Mary, son Arthur & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of 3 Milton Terrace, New Road, Chatham, b c1809 Scotland "General Practitionber M.D. Edinburgh LRCS" with wife Mary, & 2 servants) 1871 C; (Medical Officer of Health, Chatham); (Chief Medical Officer, Chatham Government Lock Hospital); (of Camden House, Chatham, Kent) 1885 [MD]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
James Bell Jardine b 12 Nov 1837 PR; c 15 Apr 1840 Westminster St Martin-in-the-Fields; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Mary Katherine
Cordelia b 15 Dec 1863 India) d *aged 29* 1866 Chatham; (Staff Assistant Surgeon, Army)
Arthur David Jardine b 16 Nov 1839 PR; c 15 Apr 1840 Westminster St Martin-in-the-Fields; d 1864 Chatham

(19 Aug 1837) Partnerships dissolved ... James Bell Jardine and William Stuart, Lane End, Staffordshire surgeons [Birmingham Journal]
(15 Sep 1888) JBJ ... death ... at Chatham on August 24th ... 81. Nearly half a century ago he settled at Chatham where he remained in active practice until a few days before his death from an overdose of [self-administered] morphine ... His funeral took place on August 28th ... Medical Officer of Health for Chatham ... formerly senior visiting surgeon under the Contagious Diseases Act ... [*British Medical Journal* (15 Sep 1888) p645]
(8 Oct 1888) Adm of James Bell Jardine of 6 Cambridge Terrrace Chatham M.D. a widower who died 24 Aug 1888 at 6 Cambridge Terrace was granted to Mary Katherine Cordelia Jardine of 6 Cambridge Terrace spinster ... Personal Estate £1,755/15/8

[father] James Jardine of Dryfesdale, Dumfriesshire 1767-1853
m Margaret (Bell) 1766-1834
chn: Margaret Jardine b 1790
Mary Bell Jardine b 1792
David Jardine b 1794
Thomas Jardine b 1796
Ann Jardine b 1798
Murray Jardine b 1800
Jean Jardine b 1803
Richard Bell Jardine b 1805
James Bell Jardine c 3 Dec 1807 Dryfesdale [•]

John Jefferys of Cheadle M.R.C.S. 1756-1801 [615]

c 28 Oct 1756 Stone 1st son of •Thomas Jefferys of Stone surgeon 1729-?1789 and Elizabeth (Emery); m 2 Jun 1792 Cheadle: Mary Beech (widow of Thomas Leigh) c1756-?1821; 1 dau

•M.C.S., a1779

Jefferys was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1770. Time served about 1777 he also qualified M.C.S. before 1779. He probably practised all his working life at •Cheadle where he took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon 1766-1836 in 1781 and for five years at £50 •Edward Bourne of Cheadle M.D. 1772-1847 in 1787. He was buried, aged 45, on 12 Sep 1801 at Cheadle. In 1794 he was senior partner to one of the Bournes, probably William, when they took apprentice for 5 years at £35 •Smith Phillips Robinson 1776-1843.

John Jefferys of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1756-1801
c 28 Oct 1756 Stone *1st son of •Thomas Jefferys of Stone, Staffs surgeon 1729-?1789 and Elizabeth (Emery) (who m 31 Aug 1755 Stone)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 23 May) 2 Jun 1792 Cheadle: Mary Beech; m1 Thomas Leigh;
[? b c1756; i *aged 65, as of Lee Grange near Lichfield* 7 Feb 1821 Cheadle]
i *aged 45* 12 Sep 1801 Cheadle; Will (PCC) 28 Aug 1801/4 Feb 1802

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1770; (of Cheadle, §= M.C.S.) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (as of Cheadle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 William Bourne) 12 Nov 1781 [R.APP] [•William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon 1766-1836]; (as of Cheadle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 Edward Bourne) 17 Aug 1787 [R.APP] [•Edward Bourne of Cheadle M.D. 1772-1847]; (partner, John Jefferys and [?William] Bourne of Cheadle surgeon); (Jeffery John (freeholder) surgeon Cheadle) ?1793 [UBD II]; (as Jeffrey & Bourne of Cheadle surgeons &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £35 Smith Robinson) 23 May 1794 [R.APP] [•Smith Phillips Robinson 1776-1843]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Jefferys c 23 Dec 1793 Cheadle

(23 May 1792, Lichfield licence) John Jefferys[signs thus] of Cheadle surgeon & Mary Leigh of Kingsley widow
(12 Sep 1801, Cheadle) Jefferys Mr John of Woodhead late surgeon aged 45
(28 Aug 1801) John Jefferys of Cheadle gentleman ... mother Elizabeth Jefferys ... brother Thomas Jefferys ... daughter Mary ... wife Mary ... [wife's son] Reverend Clement Leigh [Clement Leigh (Rector of Newcastle, Staffs) 1774-1853] ... [trustees] James Beech and William Emery

Thomas Jefferys of Stone surgeon 1729-?1789 **[616]**
c 14 Dec 1729 Abbots Bromley son of George Jeffery of Abbots Bromley c1698-....and Ann (Pye); m 31 Aug 1755 Stone: Elizabeth Emery c1733-?1808; 2 sons

Jefferys was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £60 to •Vere Smith of •Uttoxeter surgeon about 21 Feb 1744.5. Time served about 1751 he probably practised all his working life at •Stone where he took apprentice for 7 years at £30 •William Hassell 1752-1795 in 1768, for 7 years at £30 •Richard Townsend c1765-.... in 1779 and for 4 years at £21 •John Ford ?1764-.... in 1783. Jefferys was probably buried, aged 60, on 22 Aug 1789 at Cheadle. He likely took apprentice his son •John Jefferys of Cheadle surgeon 1756-1801 about 1770 and perhaps his 2nd son •Thomas Jefferys 1758-.... in 1772. In 1783 he was senior partner to another Mr Jefferys possibly his son Thomas.

Thomas Jefferys of Stone, Staffs surgeon 1729-?1789
c 14 Dec 1729 Abbots Bromley *son of George Jeffery of Abbots Bromley, Staffs c1698-....and Ann (Pye) (who m 29 Sep 1728 Abbots Bromley)*
m 31 Aug 1755 Stone: Elizabeth Emery; [? b c1733; i *aged 75, as Jeffrey* 22 Dec 1808 Cheadle]
[? i *as Mr* 22 Aug 1789 Cheadle]; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of George Jeffreys of Abbots Bromley, apprenticed for 6 years at £60 to Vere Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon) 21 Feb 1744.5 [R.APP]; (of Stone surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £30 William Hassell) 28 Mar 1768 [R.APP] [•William Hassell of Wolverhampton surgeon 1752-1795]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1770; [? (likely took apprentice his son John) c1772]; (of Stone) 1779 1780 (as Messrs Jefferys)1783 [$MR]; (of Stone surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £30 Richard Townsend) 15 Jun 1779 [R.APP] [•Richard Townsend c1765-....]; (of Stone surgeon &c, took apprentice for 4 years at £21 John Ford) 26 Jul 1783 [R.APP] [•John Ford ?1764-....]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
John Jefferys c 28 Oct 1756 Stone [•]
Thomas Jefferys c 27 Jun 1758 Stone [•]

[father] George Jeffery of Abbots Bromley, Staffs c1698-....
m 29 Sep 1728 Abbots Bromley: Ann Pye
chn: Thomas Jeffery c 14 Dec 1729 Abbots Bromley
George Jeffery c 16 Nov 1736 Abbots Bromley

Thomas[?] Jefferys of Stone surgeon ?1758-.... **[617]**
[? c 27 Jun 1758 Stone 2nd son of son of •Thomas Jefferys of Stone, Staffs surgeon 1729-?1789 and Elizabeth (Emery)]

(If correctly identified) Jefferys was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon and was likely apprenticed to his father about 1772. Perhaps time served about 1779 in 1783 he was probably junior partner to his father •Thomas Jefferys of •Stone surgeon 1729-?1789.

Thomas[?] Jefferys of Stone, Staffs surgeon ?1758-....
[? c 27 Jun 1758 Stone 2nd son of *son of •Thomas Jefferys of Stone, Staffs surgeon 1729-?1789 and Elizabeth (Emery) (who m 31 Aug 1755 Stone)]*

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1772; (as Messrs Jefferys, Stone) 1783 [$MR]

William Jeffries of Wolverhampton apprentice c1704-.... **[618]**
b c1704 of unknown parentage

Jeffries is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £15 to •Walter Hopkins of •Wolverhampton barber surgeon about 28 Nov 1718. Such a low premium may not have included board.

William Jeffries of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice c1704-....
b c1704 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £15 to Walter Hopkins of Wolverhampton barber surgeon) 28 Nov 1718 [R.APP]

Charles Jennett of Lichfield apprentice c1715-.... **[619]**
b c1715 son of Joseph Jennett.

Jennett is of unknown heritage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •Joseph Parker of •Lichfield apothecary about 25 Mar 1729. He might be a kinsman of Oliver Gennett of Lichfield c1614-?1665.

Charles Jennett of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice c1715-....
b c1715 *son of Joseph Jennett*

(as son of Joseph Jennett, apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to Joseph Parker of Lichfield apothecary) 25 Mar 1729 [R.APP]

[father] Joseph Jennett c1684-....
chn: Charles Jennett b c1714 [•]
[? RELATED FAMILY]

Oliver Gennett of Lichfield, Staffs c1614-?1665
m Mary -----; i *as wife of Oliver* i 31 Oct 1653 Lichfield -----
[? i 2 Sep 1665 Lichfield St Michael]
chn: Mary Genet i 5 Jul 1644 Lichfield St Michael
Oliver Gennet c 7 Jun 1647 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Gennet c 18 Nov 1650 Lichfield St Mary

John Genet i 3 May 1672 Lichfield St Michael
Elizabeth Gennett m 23 Nov 1702 Lichfield St Michael: Thomas Joanes
[NOTE: Searched most sources but could not find further trace of this family]

William Jennings of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary e1729-?1770 [620]
b e1729 son of ----- Jennings and Elizabeth (-----); (? unm.)

Jennings is of unknown heritage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1759 he was in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent where he took apprentice for 7 years at £30 •Thomas Spencer ? 1745-1821. He subsequently (say, about 1765) moved to •Wolverhampton where he was probably buried, aged about 41, on 13 Jun 1770. His •personalty was valued at under £5. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations.

William Jennings of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1729-?1770
b c1729 *son of ----- Jennings and Elizabeth (-----)*
(? unm.)
[? i 13 Jun 1770 Wolverhampton]; Will (Lichfield) 8 Mar 1770/15 Apr 1776 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Burton apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £30 Thomas Spencer) 24 Nov 1759 [R.APP] [•Thomas Spencer of Tutbury surgeon ?1745-1821]

(8 Mar 1770) William Jennings of Wolverhampton surgeon ... mother Elizabeth Jennings widow [sole legatee and executrix] ... under £5[sic] ... (15 Apr 1775) administration granted to Ann ?Perry widow (Elizabeth Jennings renounced)

Cornelius Jervis of Lichfield apprentice 1770-.... [621]
c 23 Jan 1770 London Spitalfields Christ Church 3rd son of Philip Jervis of London Spitalfields Christ Church gentleman 1737-1797 and Mary (Dove)

Jervis was the son of a London anglican gentleman who later moved to Netherseal, Leics. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •Thomas Salt of •Lichfield surgeon about 17 Nov 1784.

Cornelius Jervis of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1770-....
c 23 Jan 1770 London Spitalfields Christ Church *3rd son of Philip Jervis of London Spitalfields Christ Church gentleman 1737-1797 and Mary (Dove) (who m 3 Jan 1760)*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to Thomas Salt of Lichfield surgeon) 17 Nov 1784 [R.APP]

Philip Jervis of London Spitalfields Christ Church gentleman 1737-1797
c 21 Jul 1737 London Spitalfields Christ Church
m 3 Jan 1760 [X FMP©] Mary Dove
d 1797
(of Princes Street) 1760 1765 PR; (of White Row) 1767 PR; (of Netherseal, Leics gentleman) [BLG]
chn: Thomas Jervis c 19 Aug 1760 London Spitalfields Christ Church
Mary Jervis c 11 Jun 1762 London Spitalfields Christ Church
Elizabeth Jervis c 31 Oct 1763 London Spitalfields Christ Church; m 4 Oct 1796 Netherseal, Leics: (as his 2nd wife) Samuel Pipe
LATER Wolferstan of Statfold, Staffs 1751-1820
Swynfen Jervis c 31 Dec 1765 London Spitalfields Christ Church
Mary Jervis c 6 Mar 1767 London Spitalfields Christ Church
Cornelius Jervis c 23 Jan 1770 London Spitalfields Christ Church [•]

Henry Jesson of Wolverhampton surgeon 1764-1841 [622]
c 13 Feb 1764 Enmore, Soms 3rd son of Cornelius Jesson of Enmore, Soms clerk 1724-1778 and Mary (Groome);
m 27 Dec 1798 Wolverhampton: Sarah Wilkes; 3 sons, 1 dau

Jesson was the son of a Somerset anglican clergyman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He is said to have been a lawyer before becoming a surgeon. He practised at •Wolverhampton from about 1791. Here he took apprentice for 7 years at £100 •John Eld c1788-?1849 in 1804. In 1811 (or 1812) he retired to his private estate "Manor House" at •Trysull where he died, aged 77, on 29 Sep 1841. Jesson was a "•commissioner of taxes")

Henry Jesson of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1764-1841
c 13 Feb 1764 Enmore, Soms *3rd son of Cornelius Jesson of Enmore, Soms clerk 1724-1778 and Mary (Groome) (who m 13 Nov 1758 Trysull)*
m 27 Dec 1798 Wolverhampton: Sarah Wilkes
d 29 Sep 1841; Will (PCC) 7 Jul 1837 to 27 Sep 1841/11 Nov 1841 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton surgeon) c1791-1811; (Jesson Henry surgeon of Wolverhampton) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (of Wolverhampton surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £100 John Eld) 3 Dec 1804 [R.APP] [•John Eld c1788-?1849]; (of Bilston Street, Wolverhampton) 1805 [Wallis (1988)]; (of Trysull gentleman) 1811-1841; (b c1766, of Trysull "Ind.", with [wife] Sarah, b c1771, [and sons] Cornelius & Henry, & 6 servants) 1841 C

chn: [3 sons, 1 dau]
Catherine Jesson b 26 Sep 1799 PR; c 4 Feb 1800 Wolverhampton; i 2 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton
Cornelius Jesson b 27 Oct 1800 PR; c 12 Jan 1801 Wolverhampton; (Rector of Enville, Staffs); d 20 Jan 1869 Chepstow RD
Henry Jesson b 19 Jan 1802 PR; c 28 Dec 1802 Wolverhampton; (M.A., Cambridge); (lawyer); d 1853
John Wilkes Jesson b 28 Jul 1803 PR; c 28 Jul 1803 Wolverhampton; i 16 Apr 1804 Wolverhampton

Henry Jesson (1764-1841) ... who started life as a lawyer in Wolverhampton but became a surgeon ... memorandum by him "Particulars of my purchase of the Trysull estate ... I paid the purchase money for it, £8,470/3/0 on July 17th 1805 ..." [He] took up residence at the Manor House at Michaelmas 1811 [JG I 23]
(7 Jul 1837 to 27 Sep 1841) Henry Jesson of Trysull Esquire ... wife Sarah ... mansion house situate at Trysull ... youngest son Henry ... eldest son Rev. Cornelius ... sister Catherine Marshall ...
(6 Oct 1841) ... It is our painful duty to record the death of Henry Jesson Esq. of Trysull ... who departed this life early on the morning of the 29th ult. in the 78th year of his age ... Mr Jesson practised in this town as a distinguished and skilful surgeon for nearly thirty years. In 1812 he retired to his country residence at Trysull, where he lived as a private gentleman ... Although Mr Jesson never qualified to act as a magistrate ... [he was] a commissioner of taxes ... [WTON:CHR]

[father] Cornelius Jesson (Perpetual Curate of Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) 1724-1778
c 2 Oct 1724 Wolverhampton *son of Cornelius Jesson ?1687-1756 [SCD] and Mary (-----)*
m 13 Nov 1758 Trysull: Mary Groome elder dau of Wannerton Groome
i 22 Jan 1778 Trysull; Will (PCC) 26 Feb 1776/11 Feb 1778 [below]
(aged 17, matriculated from Balliol, Oxford) 16 Mar 1742.3 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1746; (ordained deacon by Bath & Wells) 24 OR 25 Sep 1748; (Stipendiary Curate, Enmore, Soms); - (appointed) 26 Sep 1748; (ordained priest by Bath & Wells) 9 OR 10 Jun 1750; (Perpetual Curate, Wednesfield St Thomas, Staffs) ?1757-d; (Vicar, West Lyng, Soms); - (presented by William Moore); - (instituted) 23 Dec 1762; (Curate, Bromfield); - (appointed) 4 Feb 1763; (Vicar, Pawlett, Soms); - (presented by the Crown); - (instituted) 3 Jan 1765; (sometime of Brewood, Staffs)
chn: John Jesson b c1760; (aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford)
12 Dec 1778; (B.A.) 1782
Cornelius Jesson b c1762; [X FMP©]
Henry Jesson c 13 Feb 1764 Enmore, Soms [•]
Catharine Jesson b c1770; m 29 Mar 1795 Worfield, Salop: James Marshall

(26 Feb 1776) Cornelius Jesson of Brewood clerk ... wife Mary ... brothers in law John Groome of Trysull gent ... James Perry of Wolverhampton merchant ... four children John, Cornelius, Henry & Catharine ...

Richard Pope Jeston of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1901 [623]
b 7 Jun 1826; c 26 Sep 1826 Henley-upon-Thames 2nd son of Thomas Ward Jeston of Henley-upon-Thames, Oxon surgeon c1790-1886 and Ann Treacher Pope; m 12 Jul 1853 High Ongar, Essex: Mary Sophia Secretan c1823-1894 (widow of H.W. Gabb); (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1849; •M.R.C.S., 1849

Jeston was the son of an Oxford anglican surgeon. He studied at •London King's College before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1849. In 1851 he was an assistant surgeon living in the household of •John Masfen of •Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854. On 24 May 1853 he was appointed an •East India Company Assistant Surgeon but resigned on 20 Aug 1857 and returned to England where he settled at his birthplace Henley-on-Thames. Here he died, aged 75, on 10 Oct 1901. His •personalty was valued at £25,750/15/11. Jeston was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but the source of his wealth is not known.

Richard Pope Jeston of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1901
b 17 Jun 1826; c 26 Sep 1826 Henley-upon-Thames 2nd *son of Thomas Ward Jeston of Henley-upon-Thames, Oxon surgeon c1790-1886 and Ann Treacher Pope (who m 11 Sep 1823 Hanwell)*
m 12 Jul 1853 High Ongar, Essex: Mary Sophia Secretan; (? no chn); b c1823; m1 H.W. Gabb; d 11 Apr 1894
d 10 Oct 1901 Henley-on-Thames

(studied at London King's College); (b c1826, with [father] Thomas Jeston "Surgeon" and [mother] Ann at Henley-upon-Thames, Oxon) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1849; (M.R.C.S.) 1849; (of Henley, Oxon) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1827 Henley-on-Thames, Oxon "M.R.C.S.Engd. & L.S.A." "assistant" in household of •John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854) 1851 C; (Assistant Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S.) 24 May 1853 [Record includes dates of birth and christening] [see FMP©]; (of Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Hambledon) 1859; (Public Vaccinator) 1860; (b c1827 Henley, "M.R.C.S.L. L.S.A. General Practitioner", with his wife Mary S., living at Bell Street, Henley-on-Thames, in household of his father Thomas W. Jeston, "b c1791 Henley, "M.R.C.S.L. General Practitioner) 1861 C; (b c1827 Henley, "Surgeon & General Practitioner", with his wife Sophy, living at Bell Street, Henley-on-Thames, in household of his father Thomas W. Jeston, "b c1791 Henley, "J.P. Surgeon & General Practitioner) 1871 C; (b c1827 Henley, of Remenham, Berks "General Practitioner Memb. R.Coll.Surg.Eng. & Lic.Apoth.Lon." with wife Mary S., 3 relatives & 3 servants) 1881 C; (b c1827 Henley, of Henley, Oxon "General Medical Practitioner" with wife Mary & 4 servants) 1891 C; (b c1827 Henley, of 86-88 Bell Street, Henley, Oxon "Surgeon retired" widower with a niece, 2 others & 3 servants) 1901 C

(22 Jul 1853) July 12th at High Ongar [C.E. Secretan brother of the bride] Richard Pope Jeston Esq. H.E.I.C.S. second son of Thomas Ward Jeston Esq. of Henley-on-Thames to Mary Sophia Gabb, widow of the late Captain H.W. Gabb. [Essex Standard]
(30 Nov 1901) JESTON Richard Pope of Henley-on-Thames retired surgeon died 10 Oct 1901 Probate Oxford 30 Nov to Alexander Hall Carrington barrister-at-law and William Mercer and Harry Rowsell Blaker solicitors Effects £25,750/15/11.
1606. Jeston, Richard Pope. b 17 June 1826. King's Coll, London. M.R.C.S. 1849. L.S.A. 1849. A.S. 11 Aug 1853. Resigned, 20 Aug 1857. d at Henley on Thames 11 Oct 1901 [D.G. Crawford *Roll of the Indian Medical Service 1615-1930* (1930)]

[father] Thomas Ward Jeston of Henley-upon-Thames, Oxon surgeon c1790-1886
m 11 Sep 1823 Hanwell: Ann Treacher Pope
chn: Thomas Jeston b c 1824
Richard Pope Jeston b 7 Jun 1826; c 26 Sep 1826 Henley-upon-Thames **[•]**
Ann Jeston b c1828
Sarah Steel Jeston b c1830
Caroline Mary Jeston b c 1830
Flora Jeston b c1835

James Proud Johnson of Stafford apprentice 1784-1860 [624]
b 14 Jul 1784; c 18 Jul 1784 Stafford St Mary 1st son of James Johnson of Stafford baker ?1744-1803 and (his 2nd wife) Susannah Proud 1761-?1829 dau of •Joseph Proud of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor 1727-1791; m 18 Jan 1816 Shrewsbury St Chad: Jane Simpson 1st dau and coheir of John Simpson of Earl Stoke, Wilts;
1 son, 3 daus

M.D., •St Andrews, 23 Sep 1805; •F.R.C.P.E., 6 Nov 1810; •Ext.L.R.C.P., 3 Oct 1814

Johnson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican baker and maternal grandson of a mad-doctor. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £80 to •Francis Hughes of •Stafford surgeon about 2 Jul 1800. Time served about 1804 he was conferred M.D. from St Andrews on 23 Sep 1805 and was elected F.R.C.P.E. in 1810 and Ext.L.R.C.P. in 1814. Johnson was Physician to the Salop Infirmary from 1814 to 1839 and retired from practice in 1841. He died, aged 76, on 17 Jan 1860 at Brussels but was buried on 24 Jan 1860 at Shrewsbury St Chad. His •personalty was valued under £20. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations. Perhaps some of his personalty was in Brussells. He was probably a fairly wealthy man for in 1837 he was Sheriff of Montgomeryshire in which county he owned property. [NOTE: It is possible that the apprentice was another man of the same name].

James Proud Johnson of Stafford apprentice 1784-1860
b 14 Jul 1784 PR; c 18 Jul 1784 Stafford St Mary *1st son of James Johnson of Stafford*

baker ?1744-1803 and (his 2nd wife) Susannah Proud 1761-?1829 dau of •Joseph Proud of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor 1727-1791
m 18 Jan 1816 Shrewsbury St Chad: Jane Simpson 1st dau and coheir of John Simpson of Earl Stoke, Wilts
d 17 Jan 1860 Brussels; i 24 Jan 1860 Shrewsbury St Chad

(as "James Johnson" apprenticed for 4 years at £80 to Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon) 2 Jul 1800 [R.APP]; (M.D., St Andrews) 23 Sep 1805 [Munk©]; (licence to practise) 7 Aug 1810 [RCPE p7]; (F.R.C.P.E.) 6 Nov 1810 [RCPE p7]; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 3 Oct 1814 [Munk©]; (Physician, Salop Infirmary) 1814-39; (of Milk Street, Shrewsbury M.D.) 1817 PR; (of Belmont, Shrewsbury M.D.) 1826 PR; (retired) 1841; (Sheriff, Montgomeryshire) 1837; (of Monksfield, Montgomeryshire)

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Louisa Jane Johnson b 20 Jan 1817 PR; c 10 Feb 1817 Shrewsbury St Chad
John Simpson Johnson b 29 Jun 1818 PR; c 4 Jul 1818 Shrewsbury St Chad
Eliza Jean Johnson b 25 Sep 1821 PR; c 19 Oct 1821 Shrewsbury St Chad
Anne Susanna Augusta Johnson b 29 Aug 1826 PR; c 19 Sep 1826 Shrewsbury St Chad;
d 22 Mar 1847 Brussels; i 4 Apr 1847 Shrewsbury St Chad

(23 Sep 1815) ... partnership [dissolved] ... Susanna Johnson of the Hermitage ... James Proud Johnson of High Street Shrewsbury
(3 Feb 1816) At Shrewsbury Jas. Proud Johnson M.D. of the royal college of physicians of London and Edinburgh to Jane eldest daughter and coheiress of the late John Simpson esq of Stenhouse, Mid-Lothian and Earl-Stoke, Wilts [Oxford University and City Herald]
(1 Feb 1860) The remains of Dr James Proud Johnson formerly of Belmont in this town and who died at Brussels on the 17th ult were on Wednesday last [24 Jan] interred in the family vault in St Chad's churchyard [Eddowes's Journal]
(14 Apr 1860) The will of James Proud Johnson formerly of Shrewsbury but late of Cooksland, Worcs Doctor of Physic who died 17 Jan 1860 at 2 Rue Royale Traversiere (Brussels) was proved at the principal registry by Louisa Jane Johnson and Eliza Jean Johnson the daughters. Effects under £20[sic].

[?grandfather] Richard Johnson of Haughton husbandman c1707-1787
m1 Margaret -----; i 30 Mar 1744.45 Haughton
[? 8 Apr 1733 Castle Church: Margaret Aston]
m2 Mary -----; i *as Mrs.* 16 Nov 1802 Haughton
i *as Mr.* 25 Jul 1787 Haughton
(assessed on £36/10) 1765-1780 [William Johnson 1785] P39; (as husbandman, takes apprentice William Sutton) 1736 [APP 1]; 1741 W PE; 1742 Pn; (overseer) 1745 1759 1773; (churchwarden) 1745; (certifier) 1749 1758 PE; c1777 T
chn: Richard Johnson c 31 Jan 1736.7 Haughton
John Johnson c 15 Feb 1739.40 Haughton; 1767 W(m)
Ann Johnson c 27 Aug 1742 Haughton
James Johnson c 3 Dec 1744 Haughton
[2] Mary Johnson c 6 Nov 1747 Haughton; m1 2 Jan 1767 Haughton: William Morgan
1737-1792; m2 wid. 28 Sep 1793 Haughton: William Bradbury of Bradley
William Johnson c 11 Nov 1750 Haughton
Richard Johnson c 27 Mar 1758 Haughton

[father] James Johnson of Stafford baker ?1744-1803
[??? c 3 Dec 1744 Haughton *son of Richard Johnson of Haughton husbandman c1707-1787 and Margaret (?Aston)*]
m1 ----- -----
m2 *of Bilston baker* (by Lichfield licence, 28 Feb) 28 Feb 1781 Wolverhampton: Susannah Proud dau of •Joseph Proud of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor 1727-1791; c 8 Feb 1761 Bilston; [? i *aged 62[sic], of Cotton House, St Mary's* 11 May 1829 Shrewsbury St Julian]
d 26 Dec 1803; i *aged 60, as Mr.* 31 Dec 1803 Shrewsbury St Julian; Will (Lichfield) 29 Nov 1803/12 Apr 1804

chn: James Proud Johnson b 14 Jul 1784 PR; c 18 Jul 1784 Stafford St Mary [•]
Honora Johnson c 1786 Stafford St Mary
Joseph Proud Johnson c 1788 Stafford St Mary
Richard Francis Johnson c 22 Apr 1792 Shrewsbury St Mary
Joseph Johnson c 15 Apr 1794 Shrewsbury St Julian
Susannah Johnson c 1795 Shrewsbury St Julian
William Proud Johnson c 1797 Shrewsbury St Julian
Henry Johnson c 1800 Shrewsbury St Julian
(29 Nov 1803) James Johnson of the Hermitage ... Saint Julian Shrewsbury gentleman ... nephew of John ?Aston of Bradley (Staffs) farmer deceased ... wife Susanna Johnson ... children ... eldest son James already provided for [He died 26 Dec 1803] under £300.

John Johnson of Darlaston medical assistant 1823-.... [625]

c 4 Apr 1823 Tamworth 1st son of John Johnson of Bolehall in Tamworth writing-clerk c1789-.... and Elizabeth (Hunter)

Johnson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican writing-clerk. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •John Howells Thornhill of •Darlaston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1885.

John Johnson of Darlaston, Staffs medical assistant 1823-....
c 4 Apr 1823 Tamworth *1st son of John Johnson of Bolehall in Tamworth, Staffs writing-clerk c1789-.... and Elizabeth (Hunter) (who m 31 May 1819 Tamworth)*

("b c1823 Bole Hall, Staffs Surgeons Assistant, in household of John Howells Thornhill of Darlaston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1885) 1851 C [Bole Hall in Tamworth]

[father] John Johnson of Bolehall in Tamworth, Staffs writing-clerk c1789-....
m *of Tamworth writing-clerk* (by Lichfield licence, 26 May) 31 May 1819 Tamworth:
Elizabeth Hunter
(of Bolehall book-keeper) 1821 PR
chn: Mary Anne Hunter Johnson c 26 Sep 1821 Tamworth
John Johnson c 4 Apr 1823 Tamworth
William Hunter Johnson c 24 Nov 1824 Tamworth; (of Great Malvern, Worcs carpenter) 1871 C
(4 Apr 1823, Tamworth) John son of John & Elizabeth, Bolehall, clerk

William Johnson of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1783-.... [626]
b e1783 *of unknown parentage*

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Johnson is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1813 he commenced practice at Shelton in •Stoke-upon-Trent where he was stll living in 1822.

William Johnson of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1783-....
b e1783 *of unknown parentage*

Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Broad Street, Shelton surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]

(3 Jul 1813) Pottery. William Johnson surgeon ... intends to establish himself at Shelton .. may be consulted at Mr L. Key's (next door to the post-office) ... testimonials ... London & Edinburgh ... his practice at St Thomas and Guy's hospitals ... Shelton 25th June 1813 [STS:ADV]

William Johnstone of Wolverhampton surgeon e1811-.... [627]
b e1811 of unknown parentage

Johnstone is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1851 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton.

William Johnstone of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon
b e1811 of unknown parentage

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Church Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C]; [CANNOT FIND THIS MAN]

William Johnston (of White Coat Hill, Bramley near Leeds) 1850 [MD]
William Johnstone (of Harrington, Cumberland) •1850 [MD]

Edward Jones of Newcastle apprentice e1786-.... [628]
b e1786 of unknown parentage

Jones is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 3 years at £30 to •George Mayer of •Newcastle surgeon about 26 Nov 1804.

Edward Jones of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice e1786-....
b e1786 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 3 years at £30 to George Mayer of Newcastle surgeon) 26 Nov 1804 [R.APP]

George Jones of Alrewas M.R.C.S. e1813-.... [629]
b e1813 of unknown parentage

•M.R.C.S., 9 Mar 1838

Jones is of unknown parentage. He was in practice at •Alrewas in 1844 and 1845.

George Jones of Alrewas, Staffs M.R.C.S. e1813-....
b e1813 *of unknown parentage*

(M.R.C.S.) 9 Mar 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Alrews[sic] near Lichfield]; (of Alrewas) 22 Jan 1844 [Provincial Medical & Surgical Journal]

John Jones of Gnosall surgeon c1780-1863 [630]
b c1780 Shrewsbury; m 16 Jul 1809 Gnosall: Elizabeth Whieldon c1776-1863 of Eccleshall; 1 dau

Jones was the son of a Shropshire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1801 by 1809 he was living at •Gnosall where he probably practised for the rest of his life and died, aged 83, on 5 Mar 1863 with burial on 8 Mar. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. After his death his house called St Lawrence Cottage was to be sold by auction.

John Jones of Gnosall, Staffs surgeon c1780-1863
b c1780 Shrewsbury
m *of Gnosall* (by licence) 16 Jul 1809 Gnosall: Elizabeth Whieldon of Eccleshall; b c1776; d *aged 87* 24 May 1863

d *aged 83* 5 Mar 1863 Gnosall; i 8 Mar 1863 Gnosall; M.I. [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (b c1781, of Gnosall "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth & [daughter] Ann Jones, aged 30, governess) 1841 C; (of Knosall[sic], Newport, Salop) 1850 [X 1855] [X 1860] [MD]; (of Gnosall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1780 Shrewsbury, of Gnosall "Surgeon 52 years in Practice", with wife Elizabeth and a niece Elizabeth Jones) 1851 C; [X 1861 C]; (said to have lived on Sellman Street opposite the churchyard)

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Ann Jones b c1808; d *aged 35* Aug 1843

(29 Jul 1839) "he appeared at the Staffordshire Summer Assizes as witness against Robert Vernon who had raped a 14-year-old Church Eaton girl on the towpath. The girl's father had taken her to Mr Jones, who said in court he had been a surgeon for over 40 years, and that the girl had been violently assaulted. The accused was sentenced to death, commuted to life transportation." [STS:ADV] [GNOSALL HISTORY WEBSITE]
(1863, Gnosall, M.I.) Of your charity, remember Dr Jones Gnosall who departed this life March the – 1863 aged 83 years. Also Elizabeth Jones his wife who died May the 24th 1863 aged 87 years. And Ann the daughter of the above John and Elizabeth Jones who died August 1843 aged 35 years. May they rest in peace. [GNOSALL HISTORY WEBSITE]
(13 Jun 1863) The will of John Jones of Gnosall surgeon who died 5 Mar 1863 at Gnosall was proved at the Principal Registry by John Jones of Bollington near Macclesfield, Cheshire mineral grinder and Congellus Jones of 152 Richmond Road Liverpool , Lancs plumber and painter the nephews. Effects under £1,500.
In 1863 there were several property auctions at the pub [Duke's Head Inn - High Street] including surgeon John Jones's house (St Lawrence Cottage) and its surrounding grounds. Podmore was still the licensee in 1863, but he isn't mentioned in auction advertisements there in 1868. [Internet]

Joseph Jones of Wolverhampton surgeon 1735-1807 [631]

b 22 Mar 1734.5; c 3 Mar 1734.5 Atcham 2nd son of William Jones of Chilton in Atcham, Salop gentleman 1684-.... and Mary (Mucklestone); m ?1759 Elizabeth (?Gibbons) c1735-1806; (no chn)

Jones was the son of a Shropshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £90 to •William Deakin of Wolverhampton surgeon about 5 Aug 1751. Time served about 1758 he practised at •Wolverhampton where he took apprentice for 5 years at £80 •William Smith e1749-.... in 1765, and for 5 years at £100 •Edward Hodson ?1755-.... in 1769. About 1800 he moved to Shrewsbury where he died after a long and painful illness, aged 72, on 13 Feb 1807 with burial on 17 Feb at Atcham. In 1795 •William Hassell of Wolverhampton surgeon 1752-1795 bequeathed Jones "all my books relating to physic surgery anatomy and medical botany and also all my surgical instruments of every sort".

Joseph Jones of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1735-1807
b 22 Mar 1734.5 [BLG]; c 3 Mar 1734.5 Atcham *2nd son of William Jones of Chilton in Atcham, Salop gentleman 1684-.... and Mary (Mucklestone) (who m 30 Dec 1729 Shrewsbury St Chad)*
m Elizabeth -----; (no chn); b c1735; i *aged 71* 10 Jun 1806 Atcham
[? m 25 May 1759 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Gibbons]
d *aged 72* 13 Feb 1807; i *from Shrewsbury aet 71* 17 Feb 1807 Atcham; Will (PCC) 20 Jun 1806/13 Mar 1807 [below]

(as son of William Jones, apprenticed for 5 years at £90 to •William Deakin of Wolverhampton surgeon) 5 Aug 1751 [R.APP]; (as of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £80 William Smith) 4 Oct 1765 [R.APP] [•William Smith of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice e1749-....]; (as of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 Edward Hodson) 18 May 1769 [R.APP] [•Edward Hodson of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1755-....]; (as Mr Jones of Wolverhampton surgeon and apothecary) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Jones Joseph surgeon of Wolverhampton) ?1798 [UBD IV]

(19 Feb 1795) William Hassell of Wolverhampton surgeon ... brother Charles Hassell ... sister Hannah Lees wife of Thomas Lees ... Mr Joseph Jones of Wolverhampton surgeon all my books relating to physic surgery anatomy and medical botany and also all my surgical instruments of every sort ... money arising and payable from a Society in Wolverhampton called the Philanthropic Society of which I am now a member ... mother Hannah Hassell ... natural daughter Mary Hassell ... sister Mary Walker deceased ... sister Sarah Birch ...
(10 Mar 1803) Reconveyance by Lease and Release (1) Joseph Jones late of Wolverhampton, now of Shrewsbury, Surgeon (2) John Lingard of Wolverhampton, Linen Draper and Mary, his wife (late Mary Molineux, Spinster) (3) Rev. John Bradley of Kingswinford, Clerk (4) William, Viscount Dudley and Ward. A house. [Dudley Archives DE/1/5/81]
(10 Jun 1806, Atcham) Elizabeth late wife of Joseph Jones esq from Shrewsbury - cancer - aet 71
(20 Jun 1806) Joseph Jones of Shrewsbury esquire ... my pew or seat in the north gallery of the old church [Wolverhampton] [to] Elizabeth Gibbons Mitton wife of Thomas Mitton of [Wolverhampton] maltster ... [property in Wolverhampton] Dudley Street and Pultneys Field ... late wife Elizabeth ... [property in Shrewsbury] eldest brother William ... youngest brother Thomas ... [very long will with many substantial bequests]
(21 Feb 1807) Friday [?13 Feb], after a long and painful illness, aged 72, Joseph Jones, Esq., of Claremont Buildings, Shrewsbury; late an eminent surgeon in Wolverhampton. [STS:ADV]
"Joseph Jones a Wolverhampton surgeon and shareholder in the Wyrley and Essington Canal" [[Internet]
"Joseph Jones dec. Wolverhampton surgeon July 1807" [Unclaimed dividend]

William Jones of Chilton c1630-1694
b son of Isaac Jones (d 9 May 1694) of Chilton and Susannah Hatchett dau of Richard Hatchett of Peplow, Salop
m Susannah Calcott 1630-1708 dau of John Calcott of the Lower House, Berwick Maveston nr Shrewsbury
i 21 Mar 1728
(Burgess, Shrewsnury)
chn: William Jones c 16 Sep 1684

[father] William Jones of Chilton in Atcham, Salop gentleman 1684-....
m 30 Dec 1729 Shrewsbury St Chad: Mary Mucklestone dau of Joseph Mucklestone of Shrewsbury,
chn: William Jones c 18 Jul 1732 Atcham; m Sarah Gibbons dau of Edward Gibbons of
Ettingshall, Staffs; (but had no surviving chn); d 7 Feb 1815
Joseph Jones b 22 Mar 1734.5 [BLG]; c 3 Mar 1734.5 Atcham
Thomas Jones c 23 Sep 1737 Atcham; unm.; d 14 Jun 1773
Mary Jones c 17 Nov 1739 Atcham; unm.; d 14 Jun 1773

Susannah Jones c 22 Jun 1744 Atcham; unm.; i 1 Oct 1744
William Jones, Esq. of Chilton, a burgess of Shrewsbury, son and heir of Isaac Jones, Esq. of Chilton (whose name appears in the Visitation of co. Salop in 1623, and who d. 9 May, 1694, and was bur. at Atcham), by Susannah his wife, dau. of Richard Hatchett, Esq. of Peplow, co. Salop, m Susannah, dau. of John Calcott, Esq. of the Lower House, Berwick Maveston, near Shrewsbury, and was bur. at Atcham, 21 March, 1728, leaving issue, I. William, of Chilton, bapt. 16 Sept. 1684; m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Muckleston, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was bur. at Atcham 2 May 1757, leaving issue, I William, of Chilton b 1 July, 17?2; m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Gibbons, Esq. of Ettingshall, co. StafTord, and d 7 Feb. 1815, without surviving issue. 2 Joseph, of Wolverhampton, surgeon, b. 22 March, 1734; m. Elizabeth (who d 27 May, 180?) and d. s. p. 10 Feb. 1807. 3 Thomas, bapt. 23 Sept 17?7; d. s. p. 27 Feb. 1811. I Mary, bapt. 17 Nov. 1739; d. unm. 14 June, 1773. 2 Susannah, bur. 1 Oct. 1744, unm. [BLG ?edition ?may be errors]

Richard Jones (of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) surgeon e1792-.... [632]
b e1792 of unknown parentage

Jones is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1832 he was probably in practice near •Barton-under-Needwood.

Richard Jones (of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs) surgeon e1792-....
b e1792 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(7 Apr 1832) ... [assault at Barton-under-Needwood] ... Mr Richard Jones surgeon ... [STS:ADV]

Richard Jones of Newcastle L.S.A. e1814-.... [633]
b e1814 of unknown parentage

•L.S.A., 9 Apr 1835

Jones is of unknown parentage. On qualification in 1835 he was living in •Newcastle.

Richard Jones of Newcastle, Staffs L.S.A. e1814-....
b e1814 *of unknown parentage*
Will NOT FOUND
(of Newcastle-under-Lime, L.S.A.) 9 Apr 1835 [REG1840]; [X 1841 C]

Trevor Jones of Lichfield M.D. ?1752-1832 [634]
[? c 4 Aug 1752 Holywell son of Humphrey Jones of Holywell, Flintshire, Wales ?1721-?1785 and Mary (-----)] m 13 Aug 1789 Lichfield St Michael: Favoretta Burnes 1753-.... dau of Richard Burnes of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael "gentleman" c1711-1766; 1 son, 1 dau

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1780 [thesis "*De paralysi*"]

Jones was probably the son of a Flintshire •Welsh ?anglican. In 1780 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "De paralysi". He probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he died, aged about 80, on 28 Jan 1832 with burial on 3 Feb at St Chad. In Nov 1781, already living at Lichfield, Jones wrote a letter to Samuel Johnson 1709-1784 [OB] regarding a celebrated tree the "Lichfield Willow". His wife appears to have been born into a •quaker family but their marriage and their children's christenings were all anglican. Jones was a Corresponding Member of the •Medical Society of London and in 1803 submitted a reply to their questionnaire regarding influenza.

Trevor Jones of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. ?1752-1832
[? c 4 Aug 1752 Holywell *son of* Humphrey Jones of Holywell, Flintshire, Wales ?1721-?1785 *and Mary (-----)]*
m 13 Aug 1789 Lichfield St Michael: Favoretta Burnes dau of Richard Burnes of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs "gentleman" c1711-1766; b 18 Nov 1753 North WarwickshireFM PR
d 28 Jan 1832; i aged 79 3 Feb 1832 Lichfield St Chad; Will (PCC) 4 Jun 1814 to 10 May 1831/18 Feb 1833 [below]

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1780 [thesis "*De paralysi*"] [Edinburgh as "Cambro-Brit")]; (of Lichfield) 1783 [$MR]; (Jones, Trevor, *M.D.*, Lichfield) 1783 [Bailey's]; (Trevor Jones, M.D. Lichfield, subscriber, F. Blick: A sermon on John vii 17. Birmingham) 1791 [791BLI]; (Trevor Jones, M.D., Lichfield, 2 copies, subscriber, Mrs Darwall: *Poems on several occasions:* 1794) [794DAR]; (Jones Trevor M.D. physician of Lichfield) ?1794 [UBD III]; (subscriber, John Evans: Evan's map of ... North Wales) 1795) [795EVA]; (Jones, Dr. Trevor, Lichfield, subscriber, The traditions, a legendary tale. Written by a young lady) 1795 [795SHE]; (Corresponding Member, Medical Society of London) 1803 [submitted a reply to their questionnaire regarding influenza]; (of Lichfield, M.D., on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (of Bacon Street, Lichfield physician M.D.) 1818 [Parson]; (of Beacon Street, Lichfield physician) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Trevor Owen Jones c 15 Aug 1790 Lichfield St Mary; (clerk)
Lucy Favoretta Jones c 21 Aug 1793 Lichfield St Mary; m 16 May 1814 Panton
Plymmley later Corbett; d *aged 65* 28 Jan 1857 Foxlidiate House near Bromsgrove

(11 Nov 1753, North Warwickshire FM) Favoretta Burnes the daughter of Richard & Ann Burnes of Aldershaw near Lichfield was born the 18th of the eleventh month called November 1753
(1781) "Sir, In consequence of the conversation I had lately with you, I have taken the dimensions of the Lichfield willow ... [long dissertaion] ... I am, with much esteem, Sir, your most obedient and faithful servant, Trevor Jones, Lichfield, 26 Novemb. 1781 To Dr Samuel Johnson [GENT MAG LV 496 and SHAW I] [Simms]
(13 Aug 1789, Lichfield St Michael) Trevor Jones of St Mary & Favoretta Burnes of this parish, witnessed by John Burnes Floyer & Ann Bailye)

(4 Jun 1814 to 10 May 1831) Trevor Jones of the city of Lichfield Doctor of Physic ... only son Trevor Owen Jones ... upon the marriage of my only daughter Lucy Favoretta with Panton Corbett of Longnor in the county of salop Esquire ... Codicil 10 May 1831 ...
(26 Dec 1818) The Prince Regent has been pleased to grant to Rev. Trevor Owen Jones, M.A. of the city of Lichfield and of Aldershaw in this county only son of Trevor Jones M.D. of Lichfield by Favoretta his late wife who was only daughter of Richard Burnes Esq late of Aldershaw and sister of John Burnes Floyer Esq late of the same place his Majesty's royal license and permission that the said Trevor Owen Jones and his issue may take and use the surnames of Burnes and Floyer insted of his pesent surname and also bear the arms of the ancient family of Floyer [STS:ADV]
(3 Feb 1832) At Lichfield, on the 28th ult. Trevor Jones M.D. in the 80th year of his age. [Coventry Herald]

Richard Burnes of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs "gentleman" c1711-1766
m (by Lichfield licence, 12 Nov 1751) Ann Leonard dau of John Leonard of Wednesbury, Staffs
d 1766; Will (PCC) 1767
chn: John Burnes b 13 Aug 1756 below
Favoretta Burnes b 11 Nov 1753 below
(12 Nov 1751, Lichfield licence, Richard Burnes of Alderhaw St Michael's Lichfield batchelor gent. aged 40 & Ann Leonard of Wednesbury spinster aged 25
(11 Nov 1753, North Warwickshire FM) Favoretta Burnes the daughter of Richard & Ann Burnes of Aldershaw near Lichfield was born the 18th of the eleventh month called November 1753
(13 Aug 1756, North Warwickshire FM) John Burnes the son of Richard & Ann Burnes of Aldershaw near Lichfield was born the 13th of the fifth month called August 1756

John Burnes LATER Burnes Floyer of Aldershaw in Lichfield St Michael, Staffs
"gentleman" 1756-1817
d a lunatic 1817
(adopted heir of John Floyer of Longdon)

John Burnes Floyer, declared a lunatic in 1817, was the son of Richard and Anne Burnes of Aldershaw, and heir of John Floyer of Longdon. His will, proved in 1818, leaves annuities to his brother-in-law, Dr. Trevor Jones, and nephew (subsequently Rev.) Trevor Owen Jones [Internet]

[?father] Humphrey Jones of Holywell, Flintshire ?1721-?1785
m Mary -----
[? i *aged 64* 8 Jun 1785 Bagillt, Flintshire]
chn: John Jones c 21 Jan 1746 Holywell
Edward Jones c 1747 Holywell
William Jones c 1749 Holywell
Trevor Jones c 4 Aug 1752 Holywell [•]

William Jones of Burslem surgeon e1758-.... [635]

b e1758 of unknown parentage

Jones is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. About 1798 he was styled surgeon & •man-midwife of •Burslem.

William Jones of Burslem, Staffs surgeon e1758-....
b e1758 *of unknown parentage*
Will NOT FOUND
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Jones William surgeon & man-midwife of Burslem) ?1798 [UBD IV]

William Jones of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. 1782-1862 [636]

c 21 Oct 1782 Burton-upon-Trent 4th son of Hugh Jones (Perpetual Curate of Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen) c1740-?1808 [SCD] and Mary (-----); m 20 Oct 1836 Middleton-in-the-Wolds, Yorks: Mary Blanchard; (? no chn)

M.D., -----, e1825

Jones was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. From 1805 he had an adventurous career as a •Regular Army Surgeon serving in South America, Spain, North America and Australia. About 1820 he held a hospital appointment at Bombay. He appears to have graduated M.D. about 1825. In 1836 he was living at Stapenhill in •Burton-upon-Trent when he •married, aged 54, his only wife. Here he also died, aged 80, on 8 Aug 1862. His •personalty was valued under £6,000. A long obituary appeared in the Leicester Journal.

William Jones of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1782-1862
c 21 Oct 1782 Burton-upon-Trent *4th son of Hugh Jones (Perpetual Curate of Burton- upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) c1740-?1808* ***[SCD]*** *and Mary (-----)*
m *of Stapenhill* 20 Oct 1836 Middleton-in-the-Wolds, Yorks: Mary Blanchard; (? had no chn)
d *aged 79* 8 Aug 1862 Burton-upon-Trent

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)); (? Assistant Surgeon, 95th (Rifle) Regiment of Foot) 1805; (Surgeon, 40th (2nd Somersetshire) Regiment of Foot) 1810; (M.D., -----) e1825 [perhaps about 1825]; (b c1791 Staffs, of Lichfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Phys", with [wife] Mary, & ?5 servants) 1841 C; (of Lichfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent, M.D. & surgeon) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C]; [X 1861 C]

(20 Oct 1836, Middleton-in-the-Wolds, Yorks) William Jones Esq. M.D. of Stapenhill, Derbys bach. and Mary Blanchard, sp. otp (by licence)
(15 Oct 1836, York licence) William Jones, aged 35[sic], of Stapenhill, Yorks[sic] & Mary Blanchard, aged 30, of Middleton, York
(19 Jun 1838) Reverend Hugh Jones of Burton-upon-Trent ... brother William Jones Doctor of Medicine and Mary Jones his wife, and her sister Ann Blanchard ... sister Elizabeth ... brothers and sisters John Jones Richard Jones Mary Thomas ? Sactoon Catherine Jones ... [PCC will of his brother Hugh]
(1861) Richard Jones (b c1789 Burton, Staffs, of Duffield Road, Derby "Retired Chemist", unmarried. living with niece Frances "b c1818 Llanfig, Anglesey" & 2 servants) 1861 C
(15 Aug 1862) We regret to announce the death of William Jones Esq. M.D. of Burton-upon-Trent aged 79 ... He commenced his career in the 95th or Rifles in November 1805. In 1806 he went out to South America under the command of General Crawford and was a prisoner at Buenos Ayres. Immediately after this he joined the expedition to Spain, in 1808, under Sir John Moore. He was in the retreat and in the Battle of Corunna and had the Peninsular and Waterloo medals with twelve clasps for general actions. He was assistant surgeon to the Rifles in the following actions: Corunna. Busaco, Fuentes d'Onore, Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajos, Salamanca. He was surgeon to the 40th at Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Neve, Orthez, Toulouse. ... He was present at the sanguinary combat of Almeida on the Cos against Ney 1810; at Redinha in March 1811 against Ney also; at Condeixa in the same month; at For d'Aronce against Ney and Massena; at the fiercely contested combat of Sabugal, against Massena; ... He was also present at the engagement of Pembal. In 1814 he joined the expedition to New Orleans against American General Jackson, and in 1815 he was present a the battle of Waterloo. He then went to New South Wales where he stayed for some time on service; from which place he went to Bombay where he had the local appointment of Deputy General of Hospitals and ultimately retired on half pay on account of ill health. [Leicester Journal]
(18 Sep 1862) The will with a codicil of William Jones of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. who died 8 Aug 1862 at Burton-upon-Trent was proved at Lichfield by Richard Jones of Derby gentleman the brother and William Jackson of Wigan , Lancs surveyor of taxes the nephew. Effects under £6,000.

Hugh Jones (Perpetual Curate of Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) c1740-?1808
m Mary -----
d ?1808; Will *of Reverend Hugh Jones Clerk of Burton upon Trent* (PCC) 21 Feb 1809
[? (as of Oriel College, Oxford, ordained deacon by St Asaph *pro* Lichfield) 18 Mar 1764]; (Perpetual Curate, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs) 1772-d [not in CCEd]; - (in office) 1772-1808 [ST MODWEN 1976 50, but no source quoted]; (Boylston Lecturer, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen, Staffs); - (in office) c1798 [Shaw (1798) 11]
chn: Hugh Jones b c1774 [SCD]
Susanna Jones c 18 Feb 1775 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Jones c 7 Feb 1776 Burton-upon-Trent
Thomas Jones c 27 Aug 1777 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Jones c 1 Oct 1778 Burton-upon-Trent
John Jones c 12 Dec 1779 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Jones c 19 Dec 1780 Burton-upon-Trent
William Jones c 21 Oct 1782 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Frances Jones c 10 Sep 1784 Burton-upon-Trent
Richard Jones c 28 Aug 1785 Burton-upon-Trent
Catherine Jones c 15 Oct 1786 Burton-upon-Trent

Charles Edward Joseph of Tipton M.R.C.S. c1824-1876 [637]

b c1824 Market Deeping son of William Joseph of Market Deeping, Lincs c1783-.... and Hannah (Roden); m 4 Oct 1858 Pensnett: Louisa Brown dau of Robert Brown of Dudley, Worcs; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1845

Joseph was the son of a Lincolnshire anglican (who had earlier lived in Birmingham). He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College where his essay *"On the blood"* was the •Warneford Prize Essay in 1845. That year he qualified M.R.C.S. and he then probably practised all his life at •Tipton where he died, aged 52, about Feb 1876.

Charles Edward Joseph of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1824-1876
b c1824 Market Deeping son of William Joseph of Market Deeping, Lincs c1783-.... and Hannah (Roden) (who m 24 Jan 1813 Handsworth)
m *aged 33, of Tipton surgeon* 4 Oct 1858 Pensnett: Louisa Brown dau of Robert Brown of Dudley, Worcs; (? no chn)
d *aged 52* cFeb 1876 DudleyRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (winner of Warneford Prize Essay, "On the Blood") 1845 [see MD]; [X 1841 C]; (M.R.C.S.) 1845; (of Tipton) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Owen Street, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1825 Market Deeping, Lincs, of Owen Street, Tipton "Surgeon Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England", unmarried, with mother Hannah and brother William F.) 1851 C; (of Owen Street, Tipton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Owen Street, Tipton) 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1825 Market Deeping, Lincs, of Owen Street, Tipton "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England General Practitioner", with wife Louisa, 5 relatives & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1825 Market Deeping, Lincs, of Owen Street, Tipton "Surgeon", with wife Louisa, & 2 relatives) 1871 C

(16 Oct 1858) Oct 4 at Pensnett church C.E. Joseph Esq surgeon of Tipton to Miss Louisa Brown of Dudley [Worcester Journal]
(20 Aug 1881) ... William Felix Joseph ... being almost blind ... walked into the canal [and drowned] ... brother of the late Dr Joseph of Tipton ... Louisa Joseph sister-in-law ... said he resided with her in Union Street ... [DUDLEY AND DISTRICT NEWS] [WFJ c 11 Apr 1814 Birmingham son of William Joseph and Hannah]

William Joseph of Market Deeping, Lincs c1783-....
m 24 Jan 1813 Handsworth: Hannah Roden
chn: William Felix Joseph c 11 Apr 1814 Birmingham
Hannah Margaret Joseph c 18 Jul 1816 Birmingham
Charles Edward Joseph b c1824 Market Deeping, Lincs [•]

John Joyce of Burton-upon-Trent apprentice e1739-.... [637A]

b e1739 of unknown parentage

Joyce is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to •Thomas Toundrow of •Burton-upon-Trent apothecary about 14 Nov 1753.

John Joyce of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice e1739-....
b e1739 *of unknown parentage*
[??? b 12 Dec 1737 PR; c 14 Dec 1737 Blackfodby, Leics *son of John Joyce and Ruth]*
[??? c 18 Nov 1738 Rowley Regis *son of William & Elizabeth]*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to Thomas Toundrow of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary) 14 Nov 1753 [R.APP]

George Keates of Cheadle surgeon ?1737-1774 [638]

[? c 15 Apr 1737 Cheadle 2nd son of Thomas Keates of Cheadle c1710-.... and Margaret (Forbow)]; m 25 Jul 1764 Cheadle: Catherine ----- ....-1778 (widow of ----- Grosvenor); 3 sons

Keates was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1758 he probably practised all his working life at •Cheadle where he was buried, aged about 37, on 17 Mar 1774. In 1780 he appears to be listed in error in the *Medical Register* as "Mr Teates[sic] of Cheadle".

George Keates of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon ?1737-1774
[? c 15 Apr 1737 Cheadle *2nd son of Thomas Keates of Cheadle, Staffs c1710-.... and Margaret (Forbow) (who m 29 Oct 1732)]*
m *of Cheadle surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 25 Jul) 25 Jul 1764 Cheadle: Catherine ----- (m1 ----- Grosvenor); i *as Mrs Catherine widow of George* 3 Jul 1778 Cheadle
i *as Mr George Keates* 17 Mar 1774 Cheadle; Adm *of Cheadle apothecary* (Lichfield) 21 Apr 1774 *to widow Catherine*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Mr Teates[sic], of Cheadle) 1780 [$MR] [probably included in error]

chn: [3] [3 sons]
George Keates c 26 Aug 1765 Cheadle
James Keates c 11 Feb 1770 Cheadle
William Keates c 21 Apr 1771 Cheadle

(25 Jul 1764, Lichfield licence) George Keatis (?Keates) aged 26 bach of Cheadle surgeon and Catherine Grosvenor aged 30 ?widow

[?father] Thomas Keates of Cheadle, Staffs c1710-....
m *aged 22, of Cheadle* (by Lichfield licence, 29 Oct 1732) Margaret Forbow
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Mary Keates c 1733 Cheadle
William Keates c 1734 Cheadle
George Keates c 15 Apr 1737 Cheadle [•]
Hannah Keates c 1739 Cheadle
Thomas Keates c 1742 Cheadle
Sarah Keates c 1743 Cheadle
Samuel Keates c 1745 Cheadle
Samuel Keates c 1747 Cheadle

George Keates of Cheadle, Staffs bricklayer c1744-1819
m *bach. of Cheadle bricklayer* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Apr) 8 Apr 1776 Cheadle: Jane Wright
i aged 75 3 May 1819 Cheadle

chn: Ann Keates c 25 Oct 1776 Cheadle
Thomas Keates c 26 Jan 1783 Cheadle
Mary Keates c 5 Dec 1784 Cheadle

Samuel Kelsall of Audley chirurgeon ?1633-1698 [639]

[? c 7 Apr 1633 Audley son of William Kelsall of Audley, Staffs]; [? m 3 Dec 1655 Newcastle: Gertrude Vernon]; 1 son, 4 daus

Kelsall was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He probably lived all his life at •Audley where he is said to have been a shoemaker before he began to practice as "a doctor and bonesetter" probably in the 1670s. In his will, made shortly before his death, Kelsall styled himself "chirurgion". He was buried, aged about 65, on 24 Jul 1698 at Audley.

Samuel Kelsall of Audley, Staffs chirurgeon ?1633-1698
[? c 7 Apr 1633 Audley *son of William Kelsall of Audley, Staffs*]
[? m *both of Audley* 3 Dec 1655 Newcastle: Gertrude Vernon]
i 24 Jul 1698 Audley; Will (Lichfield) 21 Jul 1698/27 Oct 1698

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Samuel Kelsall
Ann Kelsall m ----- Badley
Mary Kelsall c 22 Apr 1664 Audley; m ----- Jones
Sarah Kelsall c 14 Nov 1665 Audley; m 27 Dec 1668 Audley: Thomas Poynton

Ruth Kelsall c 12 Nov 1679 Audley

(21 Jul 1698) Samuel Kelsall of Audley chirurgion ... to be buried in churchyard of Audley ... son Samuel ... dau Elizabeth Lightfoot ... daughter Ann Badley ... dau Sarah Poynton ... dau Mary Jones ... dau Ruth Kelsall ... brother in law John Hatton [executor] ... witnesses: Richard Kelsall, Ralph Henshall, William Kelsall
(Audley) Probably in the 1670s a shoemaker named Samuel Kelsall started to practise as a 'doctor' and bonesetter, and he called himself a surgeon at his death in 1698. [VCH XI 56-7 quoting Parrott, 'Audley', 10; LRO, B/C/11 Sam. Kelsall (1698); SRO D 3483/1/1, burial of 24 July 1698]

Peter Tertius Kempson of Kingswinford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1890 [640]

b 21 Jan 1814; c 25 Feb 1814 Birmingham St Mary son of John Kempson of Birmingham, Warwicks surveyor 1782-1843 and Lucy (Kemspson); m1 1 Sep 1836 Shenley, Bucks: Ann Collins dau of William Collins of The Butts, Warwicks; 5 sons, 4 daus; m2 15 Jan 1853 Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada: Clara Taylor Davis c1835-1869 dau of John Davis and Esther (-----); 3 sons, 5 daus; m3 1876 Julia Hart c1835-1913 (widow of George Washington Beers 1829-1860) dau of James Hart; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 5 Nov 1835; •M.R.C.S., 3 Mar 1843
•Police Surgeon

Kempson was the son of a Warwickshire anglican surveyor. Before qualification he was a pharmaceutical assistant at Birmingham General Hospital. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1835 he commenced practice at Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford. He further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1843. On census night 1851 he had in his household an assistant surgeon •George Chapman M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1824-1926, a surgeon's pupil •Edward Denniss Moore M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1833-1864 and a surgeon's apprentice •Thomas ?Nicklin Horton ?1836-?1874. About 1852 he emigrated to •Canada and settled at Fort Erie, Ontario where he was living in 1861. By 1870 he had re-emigated to •America where he settled in New Jersey. Here he died, aged 76, on 25 Sep 1890 at Metuchen.

Peter Tertius Kempson of Kingswinford, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1890
b 21 Jan 1814 PR; c 25 Feb 1814 Birmingham St Mary *son of John Kempson of Birmingham, Warwicks surveyor 1782-1843 and Lucy (Kemspson) (who m 1 Aug 1805 Warwick St Mary)*
m1 *of Brierley Hill surgeon* 1 Sep 1836 Shenley, Bucks: Ann Collins dau of William Collins of The Butts, Warwicks
m2 15 Jan 1853 Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada: Clara Taylor Davis dau of John Davis and Esther (-----); b c1835; c 10 May 1838 Brierley Hill; d 1869
m3 1876 Julia Hart dau of James Hart; (no chn); b c1835; m1 13 Jan 1853 Albany State Street Baptist Church: George Washington Beers 1829-1860; d *aged 78* 13 Aug 1913
d 25 Sep 1890 Metuchen, New Jersey

(Pharmaceutical Assistant, Birmingham General Hospital) Aug 1835 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]; (of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 5 Nov 1835; (b c1816, of Dudley Road, Kingswinford "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 2 [sons], George Chapman, aged 15, apprentice, & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Brierly Hill surgeon) 1842 [BENTLEY WORCS]; (M.R.C.S.) 3 Mar 1843 [R.SUR.1845, of Brierley Hill]; (Police Surgeon, Staffordshire County Police) 1850 [MD]; (of Brierly Hill) 1850 [MD] [not listed 1855-1870]; (of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Birmingham, of Brierley Hill "Surgeon General Practitioner M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.", with wife Ann, 5 children, George Chapman "b c1824 Oldswinford, Worcs assistant surgeon", Edward D. Moore "b c1834 East Indies surgeons pupil", Thomas N. Horton "b c1837 Birmingham, Warwicks surgeons apprentice" & 3 servants) 1851 C; (b c1814 England, of Fort Erie, Welland, Canada West) 1861 C; (b c1815 England, of Raritan, Middlesex, New Jersey, America) 1870 C; (of Fort Erie, c. Welland, Canada) 1875 [MD]; (of New York, America) 1880 [MD]; (b c1816 England, of East New Brunswick, Middlesex, New Jersey, America "editor") 1880 C

chn: [17] [8 sons, 9 daus]
- [1] [9] [5 sons, 4 daus]
  - John Tertius Kempson b *unnamed* cAug 1837 StourbridgeRD
  - Elizabeth Goodwin Kempson b *unnamed* cNov 1839 StourbridgeRD
  - Mathew Knapp Kempson b *unnamed* cFeb 1841 StourbridgeRD
  - Elizabeth R. Kempson b *unnamed* cNov 1842 StourbridgeRD
  - Elizabeth Frances Kempson b *unnamed* cNov 1843 StourbridgeRD
  - William Collins Kempson b *unnamed* cMay 1845 StourbridgeRD
  - Mary Ann Kempson b cMay 1848 StourbridgeRD
  - Henry Edward Kempson b cNov 1849 StourbridgeRD
  - Peter Augustus Kempson b cMay 1851 StourbridgeRD)
- [2] [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
  - Peter Tertius Kempson b c1853
  - Lucy Clara Kempson b c1855
  - Amy Kempson
  - Esther Kempson b c1857
  - St George Kempson b c1858
  - Ada Kempson b c1859
  - Victoria Mary Kempson b c1860
  - John Frazer Kempson b c1864

(25 Feb 1814, Birmingham St Mary) .... son of John Kempson of Cherry Street surveyor
(17 Sep 1836) On the 1st instant at Shenley Rectory, Bucks, Mr Peter Tertius Kempson surgeon Brierly-hill to Ann only child of Mr William Collins of the Butts in the county of Warwick [STS:ADV]

John Kempson of Birmingham, Warwicks surveyor 1782-1843
m 1 Aug 1805 Warwick St Mary: Lucy Collins 1777-1845
chn: ----- Kempson
- William Kempson b c1813
- Peter Tertius Kempson b 21 Jan 1814 PR; c 25 Feb 1814 Birmingham St Mary [•]
- Thomas Collins Kempson c 1815 Birmingham

Edward Kempson c 1817 Birmingham
Eliza Kempson c 1819 Birmingham

Scott Kempson of Stafford apprentice 1766-1812 **[641]**
c 17 Jan 1766 Sutton Coldfield son of Samuel Kempson of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks "gentleman" c1734-.... and Jane (?Jck); m 16 Jun 1807 Birmingham: Sarah Pardoe of Birmingham St Martin; 2 sons

Kempson was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •John Ward & •William Fieldhouse of •Stafford surgeons &c about 9 Feb 1782. By 1791 he was in practice as a surgeon at Cleobury Mortimer, Salop where he was buried, aged 46, on 24 Jun 1812.

Scott Kempson of Stafford apprentice 1766-1812
c 17 Jan 1766 Sutton Coldfield *son of Samuel Kempson of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks "gentleman" c1734-.... and Jane ?Jck (who m 29 Oct 1764 Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop)*
m *of Cleobury Mortimer, Salop surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 15 Jun 1807) 16 Jun 1807 Birmingham: Sarah Pardoe of Birmingham St Martin
i *aged 46* 24 Jun 1812 Cleobury Mortimer; Will (Hereford) ????

(apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •John Ward & •William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons &c) 9 Feb 1782 [R.APP]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Samuel Kempson c 19 Oct 1809 Cleobury Mortimer
William Scott Kempson c 22 Nov 1812 Stottesdon, Salop

(17 Jan 1766, Sutton Coldfield) A son of Mr Samuel Kempson junr named Scott Kempson
(1791) Cleobury Mortimer: Scott Kempson, surgeon [Universal Directory]

[father] Samuel Kempson of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks "gentleman" c1734-....
m 29 Oct 1764 Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop: Jane ?Jck
chn: Samuel Kempson c 25 Nov 1764 Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop
Scott Kempson c 17 Jan 1766 Sutton Coldfield [•]
Jane Kempson c 1768 Sutton Coldfield
William Kempson c 1773 Sutton Coldfield

Smith Kempson of Willenhall surgeon 1763-1810 **[642]**
c 7 Dec 1763 Bilston son of Edward Kempson of Bilston chandler c1735-1799 and Sarah (Smith) c1734-1769; m 1 Aug 1804 Shirley, Derbys: ?Ann ----- of Hales Green (widow of ----- Allen); (no chn)

Kempson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican chandler. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By about 1798 he was probably in practice at •Willenhall. Late in life (say about 1808) he moved to •Aldridge but was buried, aged 47, on 10 Aug 1810 at Bilston. His •personalty was valued under £200.

Smith Kempson of Willenhall, Staffs surgeon 1763-1810
c 7 Dec 1763 Bilston *son of Edward Kempson of Bilston, Staffs chandler c1735-1799 and Sarah (Smith) c1734-1769 (who m 28 Aug 1757 Wolverhampton)*
m *of Wolverhampton* 1 Aug 1804 Shirley, Derbys: ?Ann ----- of Hales Green; (no chn); m1 ----- Allen
i 10 Aug 1810 Bilston; Adm *formerly of Willenhall late of Aldridge surgeon*
(Lichfield) 7 Feb 1811 to sister Catherine Walker wife of William Walker ... under £200

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Kempson ----- surgeon of Wolverhampton) c1798 [UBD IV, Willenhall not separately listed]

(1804) Mr S. Kempson surgeon of Willenham [?recte Willenhall] to Mrs Allen of Hales Green near Ashbourne [Monthly Magazine]
(2 Aug 1804) Married on Wednesday [1 Aug] at Shirley Mr Smith Kempson surgeon of Willenham [?recte Willenhall] to Mrs Allen of Hales Green near Ashbourne [Derby Mercury]
(7 Feb 1811) Smith Kempson of Aldridge [DEATH DUTY REGISTERS]

[father] Edward Kempson of Bilston, Staffs chandler c1735-1799
m *of Bilston chandler* (by Lichfield licence, 18 May) 28 Aug 1757 Wolverhampton: Sarah Smith c1734-1769
chn: Catherine Kempson b c1758; m 21 Nov 1787 Wolverhampton: William Walker
Mary Kempson 1759-1759
Elizabeth Kempson b c1762
Smith Kempson c 7 Dec 1763 Bilston [•]
Edward Kempson 1765-1766
Martha Kempson 1767-1767
Mary Kempson 1769-1769

Thomas Kemsey of Lapley surgeon 1775-1845 **[643]**
c 5 Jan 1775 Lapley 2nd son of Matthew Kemsey of Lapley schoolmaster c1742-1791 and Jane (Sansom); m 17 Oct 1805 Lapley: Mary Grundy of Lapley c1781-1848; (no chn)

Kemsey was the son of a Staffordshire anglican schoolmaster. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1796 he was in practice at Wellington, Salop when he took apprentice for 5 years at £15 John Stanway in 1801. By 1805 he had moved to •Brewood and by 1818 to •Lapley where he lived at Hurst Bank Cottage variously said to be at Wheaton Aston or Ivetsey Bank. At Lapley he died, aged 70, on 19 Jan 1845. His •personalty was valued under £300.

His younger brother was William Kemsey of Hereford surgeon c1776-1840 who was the father of •Thomas Farmer Kemsey of Stafford L.S.A. 1802-1875.

Thomas Kemsey of Lapley, Staffs surgeon 1775-1845
c 5 Jan 1775 Lapley *2nd son of Matthew Kemsey of Lapley, Staffs schoolmaster c1742-1791 and Jane (Sansom) (who m 9 Jun 1772 Lapley)*
m *of Brewood* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Oct) 17 Oct 1805 Lapley: Mary Grundy of Lapley; (no chn); b c1781; d 3 Apr 1848
d 19 Jan 1845 PenkridgeRD; Will (Lichfield) 21 Apr 1845

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wellington, Salop surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £15 John Stanway) 5 Jan 1801 [R.APP]
(of "Hurst Bank Cottage", Wheaton Aston surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

(16 Oct 1805, licence) Thomas Kemsey of Brewood and Matthew Kemsey of the same place clerk
(26 Oct 1805) Thursday, at Lapley, Mr. Kemsey, surgeon, of Brewood, to Miss Grundy of the former place. [STS:ADV]
(12 Feb 1825) THE STAFFORD INFIRMARY ... uncles Rev. M. Kemsey of Brewood ... Mr. Thos. Kemsey, Hurst Cottage, near Ivetsey Bank surgeon ... [solicits appointment] Thomas Kemsey, London, Feb 7 1825. [STS.ADV
(5 Nov 1844) Thomas Kemsey of Ivetsey Bank in the parish of Lapley surgeon ... wife Mary ... brother Matthew Kemsey of Brewood clerk ... brother in law Thomas Grundy of Lapley gentleman ... nephew George Kemsey ... nieces Mary Jane and Elizabeth and my nephew Thomas [no surnames] ... [He died 19 Jan 1845] ... under £300
(3 Feb 1845) On the 19th ult in his 70th year Mr Thomas Kemsey surgeon of Hurst Cottage, Ivetsey Bank [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(8 Apr 1848) On Monday last [3 Apr] Mrs Kemsey relict of the late Thomas Kemsey surgeon of Hurst Villa near Ivetsey Bank [STS:ADV]

[father] Matthew Kemsey of Lapley, Staffs schoolmaster c1742-1791
m *as of Lapley yeoman* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Jun) 9 Jun 1772 Lapley: Jane Sansom dau of John Sansom of Lapley, Staffs and Mary (-----); c 13 Jul 1756 Lapley; i *as wife of Mat.* 1 Apr 1776 Lapley
i 14 Apr 1791 Lapley; Adm (Lichfield) 9 May 1791 [below]
chn: Matthew Kemsey c 10 Jun 1773 Lapley; (aged 18) 9 May 1791
Thomas Kemsey c 5 Jan 1775 Lapley; (aged 16) 9 May 1791
William Kemsey b c1776; (aged 15) 9 May 1791
(9 May 1791) Matthew Kemsey the younger ... that Matthew Kemsey the elder late of Wheaton Aston in Lapley schoolmaster died ... a widower leaving three sons only all minors ... Matthew (18), Thomas (16) and William (15) ... chose William Taylor of Shiffnal malster a principal creditor to be guardian ... Inventory £160/1/5/0

Thomas Farmer Kemsey of Stafford L.S.A. 1802-1875 [644]
c 24 Jan 1802 Hereford All Saints son of William Kemsey of Hereford surgeon 1772-1840 and Ann (Farmer);
m 19 Jul 1838 Stafford: Mary Bourne 1804-1858; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 30 Sep 1824
House Surgeon & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1825-1834

Kemsey was the son of a Herefordshire anglican surgeon. For five years he served a medical apprenticeship and then trained for a further four years spending some time at the Middlesex Hospital. He qualified L.S.A. in 1824 and in 1825 was appointed House Surgeon & Secretary to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford). In 1833 he applied unsuccessfully to be a Surgeon at the Infirmary. He resigned as House Surgeon in 1834 but was still in practice in the town in 1851. Shortly afterwards he returned to his birthplace Hereford where he died, aged 73, on 9 Feb 1875. His •personalty was valued under £6,000. •Thomas Kemsey of Lapley surgeon 1775-1845 was his uncle.

Thomas Farmer Kemsey of Stafford L.S.A. 1802-1875
c 24 Jan 1802 Hereford All Saints *son of William Kemsey of Hereford surgeon 1772-1840 and Ann (Farmer) (who m 21 Feb 1801 Birmingham St Martin)*
m 19 Jul 1838 Stafford: Mary Bourne 1804-1858; (? no chn)
d 9 Feb 1875 Hereford

(L.S.A.) 30 Sep 1824 [REG1840]; (House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1825-34 [MD 1855]; (of Stafford "house surgeon infirmary) 1828 [Pigot]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1806, of St Martin Street, Stafford "Surgeon" with wife Mary, John Harrison "mercer ap", George Kemsey "mercer ap" & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Stafford) 1850 [MD]; (of St Mary's Churchyard, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1802 Herefs, Hereford, of St Mary's Churchyard, Stafford "L.S.A.H.London General Practitioner", with wife Mary "b c1804 Fenton" & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Hereford) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of "Holland House", Hereford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1802 All Saints Hereford, "General Practitioner not practising Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall London", widower boarding with William B. Bourne at "Holland House, Hereford St Martin) 1861 C; (b c1802 Hereford, "Retired Apothecary", widower with brother-in-law William B. Bourne at "Holland House, Hereford St Martin) 1871 C

(12 Feb 1825) THE STAFFORD INFIRMARY ... uncles Rev. M. Kemsey of Brewood ... Mr. Thos. Kemsey, Hurst Cottage, near Ivetsey Bank surgeon ... [solicits appointment] Thomas Kemsey, London, Feb 7 1825. [STS:ADV]
(19 Jan 1833) TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY GENERAL INFIRMARY ... As my duties at the Infirmary preclude me from the advantages of personal canvass for the vacant situation of Surgeon ... [one candidate] supported by the recommendation of his father and brother (both of them Surgeons to this Institution) ... I am thirty-two years of age and have been seventeen years in the Profession, viz: five years as an apprentice - two full sessions occupied in professional studies in London; during which I attended the practice of the Middlesex Hospital for twelve months; three years a Visiting Assistant and I have been eight years Resident House Surgeon &c in the Infirmary ... I have not, it is true, obtained a Diploma from the College of Surgeons ... pecuniary considerations alone prevented the acquisition ... late Dr Somerville when surgeon, and the late Mr Ward possessed not a Diploma ... nor were the following Surgeons to your Infirmary ... Messrs Wright, Adams, Fieldhouse, Wetwood and Fowke nor was Mr Richard Hughes when first appointed ...

Thomas Farmer Kemsey House Surgeon Infirmary Jan 18th 1833 ... [there follow endorsements etc] [A postscript adds "By the 72nd Rule of the Infirmary Mr Hughes becomes Consulting Surgeon and Surgeon Extraordinary to the Institution, on his resignation of his office of surgeon] [STS:ADV]
(8 Feb 1834) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... Mr Kemsey having resigned ... Henry Somerville applies [STS:ADV]
(1 Mar 1875) The will with four codicils of Thomas Farmer Kemsey late of Holland House (Hereford St Martin) who died 9 Feb 1875 at Holland House was proved at Hereford by John Bourne Harrison ... Albert Thomas Bourne ... Charles Matthew Kemsey Bourne ... William Kemsey Bourne [4 nephews] Effects under £6,000.

[father] William Kemsey of Hereford surgeon c1776-1840
b c1776 *3rd son of Matthew Kemsey of Lapley, Staffs schoolmaster c1742-1791 and Jane (Sansom) (who m 9 Jun 1772 Lapley)*
m 21 Feb 1801 Birmingham St Martin: Ann Farmer dau of Benjamin Farmer [see Internet]
d *aged 64* 9 Oct 1840 Bristol
(aged 15) 9 May 1791; (record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
chn: Thomas Farmer Kemsey c 24 Jan 1802 Hereford All Saints [•]
Benjamin Farmer Kemsey c 1805 Hereford All Saints
Mary Kemsey
Matthew Sansom Kemsey c 1813 Bristol
George Todd Kemsey c 1816 Bristol
Jane Sansom Kemsey c 1816 Bristol
Elizabeth Todd Kemsey c 1819 Bristol
Amelia Ann Farmer Kemsey c 1822 Bristol
(21 Oct 1840) On the 9th instant in his 65th year Mr William Kemsey, surgeon, Temple-street, Bristol and formerly of Wheaton Aston. [WTON:CHR]

Phineas John Kendrick of Tipton medical pupil 1833-1882 [645]

c 30 Oct 1833 Bilston 4th son of David Kendrick of Bilston 1801-1872 and Sarah (Lewis); m 16 May 1859 Handsworth: Emma Tolley 1838-1884 dau of William Tolley; 1 son

L.M., 1856; •M.R.C.S., 1856; •L.S.A., 1857

Kendrick was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. On census night 1851 he was a medical pupil in the household of •Thomas Underhill of •Tipton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1916. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College before he qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") and M.R.C.S. in 1856 and L.S.A. in 1857. By 1860 he was in practice in London where he died, aged 49, on 21 Dec 1882. His •personalty was valued at £71/0/6. Kendrick published one •medical paper.

Phineas John Kendrick of Tipton, Staffs medical pupil 1833-1882
c 30 Oct 1833 Bilston *4th son of David Kendrick of Bilston, Staffs 1801-1872 and Sarah (Lewis) (who m 21 May 1826 Wolverhampton)*
m 16 May 1859 Handsworth: Emma Tolley 1838-1884 dau of William Tolley
d 21 Dec 1882 Lambeth

("b c1834 Bilston pupil", in household of Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1916) 1851 C; (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (L.M.) 1856; (M.R.C.S.) 1856; (L.S.A.) 1857; (Member, British Medical Association); [? (House Surgeon & Secretary, Staffordshire General Infirmary)] [only stated as late as 1875 in MD] [very doubtful]; (b c1834 Bilston, Staffs, of 17 Marchmont Street, Bloomsbury "surgeon" with wife ---- & son Charles E etc) 1861 C; (of 9 Tavistock Square, 63 Marchmont Street and 80 Judd Street, London WC) 1880 [MD]

chn: [1] [1son]
Charles Edward Kendrick b cMay 1860 London St GilesRD; d 1899

Bibliography:
Phineas John Kendrick "Case of perforation of basilar process of occipital bone by wooden crochet needle" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (18??)

(21 May 1859) [On Monday last] at Handsworth ... Mr Phineas Kendrick surgeon of London second son of Mr D Kendrick of Bilston to Emma second daughter of Mr William Tolley of Birchfield near this town [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(3 Feb 1883) The will of Phinehas[sic] John Kendrick late of 9 Tavistock Square surgeon who died 21 Dec 1882 at St Thomas' Home Lambeth was proved at the principal registry by Emma Kendrick of 125 Huddleston road Tufnel Park widow ... Personal Estate £71/0/6.

[father] David Kendrick of Bilston, Staffs 1801-1872
m 21 May 1826 Wolverhampton: Sarah Lewis 1805-....
chn: Emma Kendrick
Alfred Kendrick
James Kendrick
Alice Harris Kendrick
Clara Kendrick
Lucy Ellen Kendrick
Edward Thomas Kendrick
Agnes Ann Kendrick
Phineas John Kendrick c 30 Oct 1833 Bilston [•]

Alexander Giles Kennedy of Stafford M.D. ?1798-1832 [645A]

[? b 1798 Edinburgh son of Alexander Kennedy and Margaret (Ford)]; m 11 Mar 1824 Kingstone: Charlotte Lawrence of Kingstone; 1 son

•L.R.C.S.E., e1823; M.D., •Aberdeen Marischal, 2 Dec 1825; •Ext.L.R.C.P. 4 Dec 1829 Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1830-1832

Kennedy was probably the son of a •Scottish man. He qualified L.R.C.S.E. about 1823 and had commenced practice at •Uttoxeter by 1824 when he married a woman from nearby Kingstone. On 2 Dec 1825 he graduated M.D. from Aberdeen Marischal. In late 1829, perhaps in anticipation of his hospital office, he qualified Ext.L.R.C.P. and in 1830 moved from Uttoxeter to •Stafford on appointment as a Physician at Staffordshire General Infirmary. At Stafford Kennedy died, probably aged about 34, and ws buried on 4 May 1832 at Kingstone. His •personalty was valued at £600.

Alexander Giles Kennedy of Stafford M.D. ?1798-1832
[? b 1798 Edinburgh *son of Alexander Kennedy and Margaret (Ford)*]
m *of Uttoxeter surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 19 Feb) 11 Mar 1824 Kingstone: Charlotte Lawrence of Kingstone
i *aged 32, of Stafford* 4 May 1832 Kingstone; Will (Lichfield) 21 Jul 1828/31 Aug 1832 [below]

(L.R.C.S.E.) e1823; (M.D., Aberdeen Marischal, 2 Dec 1825 [Google Books]; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 4 Dec 1829; (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1830-1832

chn: [1] [1 son]
Alexander Manlove Kennedy c 8 Feb 1829 Uttoxeter; m 24 Jun 1858 Bridgnorth St Leonard: Amelia Trevor; (M.A., Oxford) 1854;
d 15 Sep 1906

(21 Jul 1828) Alexander Giles Kennedy Doctor of Physic ... wife Charlotte ... Richard Corbett Lawrence of Wanfield Hall Kingstone [both executors] *of Uttoxeter nuper de Stafford* ... £600
(14 Feb 1829) On the 8th instant at Uttoxeter the lady of Alexander G. Kennedy M.D. of a son [STS:ADV]

(12 Dec 1829) Doctor Alexander G. Kennedy of Uttoxeter was on Friday the 4th inst admitted a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in London [STS:ADV, probably meaning Extra Licentiate]
(9 Jan 1830) Trustees STAFFORDSHIRE GENERAL INFIRMARY ... offer my services ... physician ... Alexander G. Kennedy M.D. Member[sic, in error] of the Royal College of Physicians in London and Fellow of the Royal Medical Society in Edinburgh [STS:ADV]
(16 Jan 1830) STAFFORDSHIRE GENERAL INFIRMARY At the Quarterly Board held yesterday Alexander Giles Kennedy M.D. was unanimously elected a physician to the institution. [It is Dr Kennedy's intention we understand to establish himself at Stafford] ... [STS:ADV]
(5 May 1832) On Sunday last Alexander Giles Kennedy Esq M.D. of this town aged 32 [STS:ADV]
(25 Mar 1850) Conveyance of messuages, tenements, dwellinghouses and buildings in Lichfield Street and Wheelers Fold 1 William Robert Mountford Blurton of Field Hall, Leigh, gentleman 2 Alexander Manlove Kennedy of Oxford, gentleman 3 Charlotte Kennedy of Warwick, widow of Alexander Giles Kennedy late of Uttoxeter, surgeon [Wolverhampton Archives DEED/J75/1]

Benjamin Kennedy of Walsall surgeon 1743-?1781 [646]
c 24 Sep 1743 Lichfield St Mary 2nd son of Thomas Kennedy of Lichfield "gentleman" 1706-1777; m 30 Jun 1769 Damaris Maddox 1742-1789 dau of Illedge Maddox of Withington, Salop and Sarah (Rann); 1 son

Kennedy was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Francis Buckeridge of •Lichfield apothecary about 8 Aug 1757. Time served about 1764 by 1769 he was practising as a surgeon at •Walsall. About 1773 he emigrated to •America where he continued practice in Maryland and Virginia, but, having been caught up in the American War of Independence (1775-1783), •re-emigrated to the •West Indies and settled on Jamaica where he probably died about 1781. His wife and son (the poet) Rann Kennedy 1772-1851 [OB], who had joined him in America, eventually returned to England. Rann was named after his maternal grandmother Sarah the daughter and eventual heir of John Rann (Vicar of Rushall) c1686-1771 and Damaris Dolphin dau of John Dolphin of Shenstone. Benjamin's younger brother •George Kennedy 1749-1822 was apprenticed to the same master.

Benjamin Kennedy of Walsall, Staffs surgeon 1743-?1781
c 24 Sep 1743 Lichfield St Mary *2nd son of Thomas Kennedy of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1706-1777*
m *aged 25, of Walsall chirugeon* (by Lichfield licence, 25 Jun) 30 Jun 1769 Walsall: Damaris Maddox dau of Illedge Maddox of Withington, Salop and Sarah Rann; c 9 Apr 1742 Birmingham; i 15 Mar 1789 Upton Magna, Salop [NOTE: His wife's mother Sarah Rann was the eventual heir of John Rann (Vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1686-1771 and Damaris Dolphin dau of John Dolphin of Shenstone]
d ?1781 ?Jamaica

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50, to •Francis Buckeridge of Lichfield apothecary) 8 Aug 1757 [R.APP]; (emigrated to America where he practised as a surgeon) c1773 [see Internet for details of his career and family letters]

chn: [1] [1 son]
Rann Kennedy c 28 Aug 1772 Birmingham St Philip; d 3 Jan 1851; (of Birmingham
clerk, schoolmaster and poet); (M.A., Cambridge) [OB]

(5 Jan 1793) Illedge Maddox of Withington, Salop gentleman ... son Illedge Maddox ... [Illedge's] son Allen [c 17 Mar 1775 Rodington] & dau Ann ... grandson Illedge ?Meanley ... dau Sarah Edwards ... [Will (PCC) 5 Jan 1793/4 Feb 1793] [NOTE: No mention of his daughter Damaris or grandson Rann Kennedy]
Kennedy Dr Benjamin of Annapolis deceased. Memorial and petition by his widow Damaris Kennedy London 1784. Her husband attended Sir Robert Eden [1st Baronet (Proprietary Governor of Maryland) 1741-1784] to America where he supplied drugs to MD [Maryland] and VA [Virginia• and would have been one of the richest men in the province. Because of

his loyalty he was persecuted and his estate confiscated before taking refuge in Jamaica. He died from his sufferings leaving the claimant with a child aged nine [in 1781] but without support. She was used to living in affluence and had brought a considerable fortune to her husband upon her marriage. All her English servants left her to go home when the war came and, when she protested, she was told to be thankful her husband had died a natural death. Though her son was admitted a subject of the US, she forced him out of American hands and tried to get to England but illness prevented her arriving before the death of her guardian Mr Dolphin. She has tried in vain to enter her son into Christ's Hospital. (13/40/87-94, 61324-2328) [AMERICAN MIGRATIONS 1765-1799, Ancestry©]

[father] Thomas Kennedy of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1706-1777
c 10 Mar 1705.6 Lichfield St Mary *son of William Cannaday (WC m 7 Apr 1702 Lichfield St Michael: Marga Hull)*
m ----- -----
i *from Saint John's St* 24 Apr 1777 Lichfield St Michael
chn: Margery Kennedy c 30 Apr 1738 Lichfield St Mary
John Kennedy c 28 Jan 1740.1 Lichfield St Mary
Benjamin Kennedy c 24 Sep 1743 Lichfield St Mary [•]
James Kennedy c 18 Aug 1746 Lichfield St Mary
George Kennedy c 19 Jul 1749 Lichfield St Mary [•]
(13 Jul 1773, Lichfield St Michael) Buried Mrs Ann Kennedy in Market Street Saint Mary's

George Kennedy of Lichfield apprentice 1749-1822 [647]

c 19 Jul 1749 Lichfield St Mary 4th son of Thomas Kennedy of Lichfield "gentleman" 1706-1777; m 22 Feb 1776 Mancetter, Warwicks: Elizabeth Chapman of Mancetter, Warwicks c1757-?1780; 1 son

Kennedy was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •Francis Buckeridge of •Lichfield surgeon about 13 Mar 1766. Time served about 1771 by 1776 he was living in Birmingham where he became senior surgeon to Birmingham General Hospital. Latterly he lived in Fox Hollies in Yardley, Worcs but was buried, aged 73, on 25 Mar 1822 at his widow's birthplace Mancetter, Warwicks. His elder brother •Benjamin Kennedy 1743-?1781 was apprenticed to the same master.

George Kennedy of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1749-1822
c 19 Jul 1749 Lichfield St Mary *4th son of Thomas Kennedy of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1706-1777*
m *of Birmingham St Philip* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Feb) 22 Feb 1776 Mancetter, Warwicks: Elizabeth Chapman of Mancetter, Warwicks; b c1757; [? i 23 Nov 1780 Mancetter}
i aged 73 25 Mar 1822 Mancetter; Will (PCC) 3 Feb 1821/10 Oct 1822 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •Francis Buckeridge of Lichfield surgeon) 13 Mar 1766 [R.APP]; (of "Fox Hollies", Yardley); (Surgeon, Birmingham Hospital); (his son John devised "Fox Hollies" to his cousin Rann Kennedy)

chn: [1] [1 son]
John Kennedy c 18 Mar 1778 Birmingham

(3 Feb 1821) George Kennedy of Fox Hollies in Yardley, Worcs gentleman ... son John Kennedy [executor and sole beneficiary]
(3 Apr 1822) Aged 73, George Kennedy Esq. of the Fox Hollies in the parish of Yardley. He was many years senior surgeon to the Hospital at Birmingham and was eminently distinguished in the general practice of his profession. [Hereford Journal]

[father] Thomas Kennedy of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1706-1777
c 10 Mar 1705.6 Lichfield St Mary *son of William Cannaday (WC m 7 Apr 1702 Lichfield St Michael: Marga Hull)*
m ----- -----
i *from Saint John's St* 24 Apr 1777 Lichfield St Michael
chn: Margery Kennedy c 30 Apr 1738 Lichfield St Mary
John Kennedy c 28 Jan 1740.1 Lichfield St Mary
Benjamin Kennedy c 24 Sep 1743 Lichfield St Mary [•]
James Kennedy c 18 Aug 1746 Lichfield St Mary
George Kennedy c 19 Jul 1749 Lichfield St Mary [•]
(13 Jul 1773, Lichfield St Michael) Buried Mrs Ann Kennedy in Market Street Saint Mary's

Benjamin Archer Kent of Walsall M.D. c1808-1864 [648]

b c1808 Abingdon 1st son of Benjamin Kent of Abingdon, Berks schoolmaster 1783-1859 (a ? baptist) and Mary (Brown); m1 1831 ?Edinburgh: Marjory Redman Bonar c1837-1859; 2 sons, 2 daus; m2 1 Feb 1860 Josephine Newman; 2 sons, 2 daus

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1831 [thesis "*De gangliis nervi sympathetici*"]; •L.S.A., 6 Aug 1835

Kent was the son of a Berkshire (? •baptist) schoolmaster. He was apprenticed for 5 years to an Oxford apothecary in 1824. In 1831 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De gangliis nervi sympathetici*" and in 1835 he qualified L.S.A. That year he commenced practice at •Walsall but shortly after moved to London. In Nov 1839 he emigrated to •Australia and settled at Port Adelaide, South Australia where he first set up in business as a brick-maker and miller but later continued medical practice. He returned permanently to England in 1858 and his first wife died in London in 1859. Kent soon remarried a much younger woman and they moved to the Isle of Wight. Kent developed eye problems and went to London for a cataract •operation. He died a few days later probably due to •post-operation complications, aged about 56, on 25 Nov 1864 at London with burial at Ryde Cemetery. In 1991 Peter H. Schurr wrote a biography about Kent entitled *Benjamin's son.*

Benjamin Archer Kent of Walsall, Staffs M.D. c1808-1864
b c1808 Abingdon *1st son of Benjamin Kent of Abingdon, Berks schoolmaster 1783-1859 (a nonconformist) and Mary (Brown)*
m1 1831 ?Edinburgh: Marjory Redman Bonar; d 6 Jan 1859 London
m2 1 Feb 1860 Josephine Newman; b c1837 Gloucester
d *aged 56* 25 Nov 1864 London St George Hanover SquareRD; i Ryde Cemetery

(apprenticed for 5 years to ----- ---- of Oxford apothecary) Mar 1824; (at Edinburgh University) 1829; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1831 [thesis "*De gangliis nervi sympathetici*"] [Edinburgh]; (of Walsall, Stafford[sic], L.S.A.) 6 Aug 1835 [REG1840]; (practised in Walsall) 1836; (practised in London) ....-1839; (emigrated to Australia) Nov 1839; (arrived in Port Adelaide, Australia) Apr 1840; (with his wife & 3 children, returned to England) Dec 1854-Apr 1855; (with 2 children, visited Australia) Mar 1858; (returned to London) Jul 1858; (b c1810 Abingdon, Berks, of "Somerset House", Dover Street, Ryde "M.R.C.S.London not practising", with wife Josephine "b c1837 Gloucester" & 2 servants) 1861 C; (resided at 12 St John's Park, Ryde) c1862

[NOTE: Alternative name of thesis: "*De gangliorum ad nervos sympatheticos attinentium fabrica, officiis atque morbis*]
chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
[1] [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
George William b c1841; d 1867
Grahame Elizabeth Mary [1]
Mary Emerton Kent [2] m 3 Dec 1860 London St George Hanover Square: Wentworth Dawes
Eliza Kent
[2] [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Frederick Archer Kent b Oct 1860 Isle of WightRD; d 1861
Josephine Amy Kent b cMay 1862 Isle of WightRD; d 1939
Charles Archer Kent b cFeb 1864 Isle of WightRD; d 1938
Edith Mabel Kent b 10 May 1865 Isle of WightRD; c 11 Jun 1865 Ryde St John

(23 Mar 1836) Ann Price was tried for the manslaughter of John Price on the 26th Nov last ... Mr Swift, surgeon, Walsall ... Mr E.A. Spilsbury, surgeon, Walsall ... a pupil [unnamed] of Dr Kent of the same town .... [WTON:CHR]
(11 Jan 1859) At Lower Berkeley Street, London, on the 6th inst. Mrs Marjory Redman Bonar, wife of Benjamin Archer Kent Esq. M.D. [Dundee, Perth and Cupar Advertiser]
(1860) DAWES-KENT On 3rd Dec at St George's Hanover Square Wentworth youngest son of Matthews Dawes Esq. F.S.A. of Westbroke, Bolton Lieut. and Adj. 3rd battalion Military Trian to Mary Emerton second daughter of Benjamin Archer Kent Esq M.D. of Somerset House, Ryde. [Monthly Record]

Benjamin Archer Kent was born in Abingdon in 1808. He studied at Edinburgh University to become a Doctor of Medicine, graduating in 1831. Three days later he married Marjory Redman Bonar. He first practiced medicine in Walsall and then London, but in 1839 he became ill and was advised for the sake of his health to give up medical practice. That year he decided to purchase a brick-making machine and take it and his family to Australia where he hoped to start a new life and make a living. In November 1839 Kent and his family left England; after a difficult trip they finally reached Port Adelaide in Australia in April 1840. Kent had many problems in Australia: his brick-making enterprise failed and he was persuaded to convert the machinery to mill grain instead. Unfortunately this business also failed and he ended up in the Insolvency Court in 1843. He realised he had no alternative but to again earn his living as a physician. He was a popular and successful doctor and was able to pay off his debts in three years. In 1847 the first anaesthetic in that part of Australia was administered; it was given by Dr Kent for an operation carried out by his partner Dr Bayer. The operation was a mastectomy and the patient recovered sufficiently to be able to go to the sea-side for recuperation. Dr Kent was considered a leading physician in Adelaide respected by all who knew him. So much so that part of the city of Adelaide, Kent Town, was named after him. In 1854 news arrived that his father was ill and he decided to return to England temporarily. In December 1854, Dr Kent, his wife, and three of his four children left Adelaide for England arriving in Liverpool in April 1855. The next few years of Dr Kent's life are a mystery. However it is clear that in 1857 he intended to return to Australia to live. Unfortunately his wife was ill and was unable to travel. By this time Dr Kent could afford to retire, so he took two of the children back to Australia, settled his affairs there and returned to his ailing wife as soon as possible. He was back in Adelaide by March 1858 and once his affairs were completed, he returned to London by July 1858. His wife, Marjory, was very seriously ill and she died in January 1859; later that year his father also died. Josephine Newman, the daughter of an old friend of Dr Kent's from Australia was in England at finishing school in Brighton, but she was not happy at school and it is assumed that she spent any free time she had with the Kent family. In the latter part of 1859 her life suddenly changed when Dr Kent asked her to become his wife; he was 52 and she was 23. The wedding took place on 1st February 1860 and within two months Josephine was pregnant and they decided to move away from London to the Isle of Wight. In October 1860 their son, Frederick was born, he was premature and died a few months later and is buried in Ryde cemetery. When the Kent's first moved to the Island it is believed that they lived in a property called Somerset House on Dover Street. On 11 October 1860 Dr Kent entered into formal arrangements with Sir John Simeon for a lease of 1000 years on a piece of land at St John's Park. The lease carried the requirement that Benjamin must build a house there within two years. The house was known as 12 St John's Park and a coach house was also build adjacent to the property. Both properties are still visible today in East Hill Road; 12 St John's Park is now called Vista Marina and has been converted into flats, and the coach house is now known as Tempest Tower and is a separate private residence. The monogram of BAK can be seen on the Tower of the coach house. For the Kent family, life in Ryde must have been very happy; they had a daughter, Josephine Amy, in 1862 and a son, Charles, in 1864. Their pleasure was short lived; Dr Kent's vision was failing and he needed an operation to remove cataracts. The operation was conducted in London in November 1864 but Dr Kent died a few days later. Josephine was pregnant with their fourth child when Benjamin died. His body was brought back to the Island and he is buried in Ryde cemetery. His grave is a large marble obelisk just to the south of the main path and near to the central chapels. On 10th May 1865 a baby girl was born she was christened Edith Mabel at St John's Church Ryde on 11th June. Mrs Kent later remarried and moved away from the Island. [Internet]

<u>Biography:</u>
Schurr, Peter H. *Benjamin's son* (1991) [unseen]

[father] Benjamin Kent of Abingdon, Berks schoolmaster 1783-1859
b 4 Nov 1783
m Mary Brown [? b c1779; d *aged 68* 9 Aug 1847 HackneyRD]
d *aged 75* 26 Oct 1859 Blackheath (LewishamRD)
(conducted a school for nonconformist pupils which became Radley Hall School) c1819-1844 [Internet]; [X 1841 C]; (b c1785 Abingdon, Berks, widower, in household of James A. Emerton "clergyman without cure of souls" at Hanwell, Middx and called his "father-in-law") 1851 C
chn: Mary Kent c 5 Nov 1806 Abingdon Baptist; d 1840
Benjamin Archer Kent b c1808 Abingdon **[•]**

[?] Sarah Kent b c1809
[?] Frederic Kent b c1811; d 1812
[?] Eliza Kent b c1813
Frederic William Kent b 1814 PR; c 30 Dec 1838 Walsall; d *aged 27* cMay 1842 Abingdon
(1 Nov 1859) KENT On the 25th[sic] ult, suddenly at Blackheath, Mr Benjamin Kent, formerly of Radley Hall, aged 76.

John Kent of Wolverhampton apothecary 1682-?1737 [649]

c 19 Nov 1682 4th son of John Kent (Rector of Wolverton, Warwicks) c1640-.... and Elizabeth (Walford); ?unm.

Kent was the son of a Warwickshire anglican clergyman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was practising as an apothecary in •Wolverhampton when he took apprentice for 4 years at £25 •John Nickins apothecary 1693-1732 in 1712 and for 7 years at £43 •John Altree M.D. 1701-1751 in 1716. By the time he wrote his will (say about 1730) he was in practice at Warwick. He was probably buried, aged 55, on 8 Mar 1736.7 at Tettenhall. In his will he bequeathed £100 to "the trustees of the Charity School at Wolverhampton".

John Kent of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary 1682-?1737
c 19 Nov 1682 Wolverton *4th son of John Kent (Rector of Wolverton, Warwicks) c1640-.... and Elizabeth (Walford) (who m 1670 Wolverton)*
(? unm.)
[? i *as Mr.* 8 Mar 1736.7 Tettenhall]; Will (PCC) ?date/5 Jul 1737 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Wolverhampton apothecary took apprentice for 4 years at £25, John Nickins son of Nicholas Nickins of Walsall clerk) 8 Oct 1712 [R.APP] [John Nickins of Walsall apothecary 1693-1732]; (as of Wolverhampton apothecary took apprentice for 7 years at £43, •John Alltree son of Martha Alltree of Weston widow) 1 Aug 1716 [R.APP] [John Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1701-1751]

(?date) John Kent of Warwick apothecary ... pay the trustees of the Charity School at Wolverhampton [£100] ... nephew Richard Kent the only son of my brother Abraham Kent [£800] ... niece Elizabeth Kent [sister of Richard] [£800] ... [property] in Whitnash, Warwicks to sister Anne Boddington ... [property in Wednesfield] ... cousins Thomas and John Walford of Claverdon, Warwicks ... niece Anne Boddington ... [remainder of will lost ???] ...
(Mr John Kent of this Town Chirurgeon gave by his last Will one Hundred Pounds to this Charity School Anno Dom 1737)
[George Oliver *An historical and descriptive account of the Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton* ... (1836) p184]

[father] John Kent (Rector of Wolverton, Warwicks) c1640-....
m 1670 Wolverton: Elizabeth Walford
(4 hearths, Wolverton) 1674 HT
chn: John Kent c 7 Feb 1674.5 Wolverton; i 21 Feb 1681.2 Wolverton
Ann Kent c 20 Aug 1677 Wolverton
Abraham Kent c 21 Mar 1678.9 Wolverton; i 15 May 1679 Wolverton
Abraham Kent c 29 Nov 1681 Wolverton; (as son of John of Wolverton clerk, aged16, matriculated from St Edmund Hall, Oxford)
11 Mar 1698.9; (B.A.) 1702; (M.A.) 1705; (incoporated at Cambridge) 1709; (Rector, Whitechurch, Kent); (Vicar, Great Amwell,
Hunts); (Rector, Netteswell, Essex); d 1734
Elizabeth Kent b c1680; m *of Wolverton* 14 Aug 1705 Wolverton, Warwicks: Nicholas Boddington of Warwick mercer
John Kent c 19 Nov 1682 Wolverton [•]
(1681) Abraham the son of John Kent Rectr: & Elizabeth his wife was Bap: Novemb: 20th.
(1692/3) Copy of an Exemplification of a Common Recovery suffered Michaelmas Term 4 Will III [1692], in pursuant to DR 38/952 of 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 250 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood, 200 acres of furze and heath, and common of pasture for all cattle in Wolverton wherein John Kent clerk was Demandant, Thomas Seymour esquire John Marriott esquire, Tenants and Sturch Walford gentleman, Vouchee. [DR38/953]

Edward Kenwrick of West Bromwich surgeon c1751-1822 [650]

b c1751 of unknown parentage; m 26 Feb 1777 Sarah Bullock of Birmingham St Martin ?1753-?1831; 1 son, 4 daus

Kenwrick is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. When he married in 1777 he was a surgeon living in Birmingham but by 1778 was in practice at •West Bromwich where he was buried, aged 71, on 10 May 1822. His •personalty was valued under £800. About 1798 he likely took apprentice his son •Thomas Kenwrick 1784-1839 and in his will states "To my son Thomas I leave my business - drugs - and surgical instruments with all the drawers and all those things belonging unto my surgery on this special condition that he pay or cause to be paid to my dear wife the sum of thirty two shillings every month during the continuance of her natural life."

Edward Kenwrick of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon c1751-1822
b c1751 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Birmingham St Martin surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Feb 1777) Sarah Bullock of Birmingham St Martin; [? b c1753; i *aged 78* 25 Feb 1831 West Bromwich]
i *aged 71* 10 May 1822 West Bromwich; Will (Lichfield) 28 Apr 1822/2 Oct 1822 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1798; (of Mares Green, Westbromwich surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]

Harriot Kenwrick c 10 May 1778 West Bromwich
Thomas Kenwrick c 7 Mar 1784 West Bromwich [•]
Caroline Kenwrick c 13 Nov 1786 West Bromwich
Sarah Rebecca Kenwrick b 27 Sep 1788 PR; c 3 Nov 1788 West Bromwich
Ann Kenwrick c 8 Sep 1790 West Bromwich

(28 Apr 1822) Edward Kenwrick of Westbromwich surgeon ... unnamed wife [executor, named as Sarah at probate] and children ... To my son Thomas I leave my business - drugs - and surgical instruments with all the drawers and all those things belonging unto my surgery on this special condition that he pay or cause to be paid to my dear wife the sum of thirty two shillings every month during the continuance of her natural life - in case he refuse to comply with these condition within one week after my death I then appoint that the business be disposed of to the best advantage .... [He died 3[sic] May last] under £800
(23 May 1822) On Sunday [19 May, but incorrect] in the 72d year of his age Mr Edward Kenwrick, surgeon, of West Bromwich [Worcester Journal]

Thomas Kenwrick of West Bromwich surgeon 1784-1839 [651]

c 7 Mar 1784 West Bromwich only son of •Edward Kenwrick of West Bromwich surgeon c1751-1822 and Sarah (Bullock); m 6 Nov 1823 Lichfield St Mary: Catherine Chambers of Lichfield St Mary; 1 son, 1 dau

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Kenwrick was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1798. Time served about 1805 he probably commenced practice at •West Bromwich but at some time after 1828 he moved to Birmingham where he died, aged 55, on 7 Nov 1839. His •personalty was valued under £450. His father bequeathed him "my business - drugs - and surgical instruments with all the drawers and all those things belonging unto my surgery". Edwin Chambers Kenwrick of Birmingham chemist & druggist 1826-1857 was his only son.

Thomas Kenwrick of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon 1784-1839
c 7 Mar 1784 West Bromwich *only son of Edward Kenwrick of West Bromwich surgeon c1751-1822 and Sarah (Bullock) (who m 26 Feb 1777)*
m *of West Bromwich* 6 Nov 1823 Lichfield St Mary: Catherine Chambers of Lichfield St Mary
d 7 Nov 1839; Adm *of Birmingham* (Lichfield) 27 Apr 1840 to Catherine widow ... under £450

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1798; (as Mr Kendrick of West Bromwich, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (Thomas Kenwrick, of Mares Green, West Bromwich surgeon) 1828 [Pigot];

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Catharine Elizabeth Kenwrick b 25 Aug 1824 PR; c 18 Jan 1825 West Bromwich
Edwin Chambers Kenwrick c 6 Nov 1826 West Bromwich; d 19 Sep 1857; (of Birmingham chemist & druggist)

(13 Nov 1839) On the 7th instant after a long and painful illness borne with Christian fortitude Thomas Kenwrick Esq surgeon of Ashted, Birmingham and fomerly of West Bromwich [WTON:CHR]

Charles Edwin Kettle of Sedgley surgeon 1810-1859 [652]

b 17 Jun 1810; c 23 Jun 1810 Birmingham 4th son of Thomas Kettle of Birmingham, Warwicks gilt-toymaker c1766-.... and Mary (Twist); m a1841 Phillis ----- c1804-1862; (? no chn)

Kettle was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gilt-toymaker. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1835 he was in practice at Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford but by 1837 had moved to Hall Green in •Sedgley where on census night 1851 he is styled "surgeon accoucheur [i.e. •man-midwife]". From about 1846 Kettle was in partnership at Sedgley with Samuel Bill chemist & druggist c1810-.... but in 1854 he became an •insolvent debtor and dissolved the partnership. For a few years after 1854 he also practised at Bradley in Bilston but apparently still lived in Hall Green where he died of •apoplexy, aged 49, on 16 Feb 1859.

Charles Edwin Kettle of Sedgley, Staffs surgeon 1810-1859
b 17 Jun 1810 PR; c 23 Jun 1810 Birmingham *4th son of Thomas Kettle of Birmingham, Warwicks gilt-toymaker c1766-.... and Mary (Twist) (who m 7 Nov 1796 Birmingham St Martin)*
m a1841 Phillis -----; (? no chn); (b c1804 Oldbury, Salop) 1851 C; d *aged 57* cFeb 1862 BirminghamRD
d 16 Feb 1859 Sedgley (DudleyRD) Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Brierley surgeon) [1835] [Pigot] [Brierley Hill in Kingswinford]; (of Sedgley surgeon) 18 Mar 1837 [STS:ADV]; (of Hall Green, Sedgley surgeon) 1841 [PO DIR]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (b c1811, of Hall Green, Sedgley "surgeon", with [wife] Phillis & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Hall Green, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (as Charles Edwyn, b c1811 Birmingham, of Hall Green, Sedgley "surgeon accoucheur", with wife Philis, Thomas ?Hooker nephew and 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Bradley, Bilstow[sic]) 1855 [MD]; (of Bradley in Bilston surgeon) 1855 [PO DIR]; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]

(29 Jul & 5 Aug 1854) Charles Edwin Kettle of Hall Green, Brierley, Sedgley surgeon do hereby give notice that the partnership between myself and Samuel Bill of the village of Brierley as surgeons and as a surgeon and druggist was dissolved by me ... 22 Jul 1854 [Birmingham Journal]
(10 Aug 1854) ... Charles Edwin Kettle ... now and for about twenty years last past residing at Hall Green ... surgeon ... apothecary ... for about eight years and four months ... in copartnership with Samuel Bill, an insolvent debtor [i.e. Kettle] [London Gazette]

(26 Aug 1854) In the county court of Worcestershire holden at Dudley ... petition of Charles Edwin Kettle now and for about twenty years last past residing at Hall Green ... Final Order on 29 Sep 1854 [Birmingham Journal]
(23 Feb 1859) On the 16th instant, at his residence, Hall Green, awfully sudden of apoplexy Mr Charles Edwin Kettle surgeon. [WTON:CHR]

Samuel Bill of Sedgley, Staffs chemist & druggist c1810-....
(b c1810 Sedgley, of Hall Green, Sedgley "Chemist & Druggist" with wife Eliza) 1851 C
(b c1810 Sedgley, of Hall Green, Sedgley "Chemist & Druggist" with wife Eliza & two relatives) 1861 C

[father] Thomas Kettle of Birmingham, Warwicks gilt-toymaker c1766-....
m *of Birmingham St Martin gilt-toymaker* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Nov) 7 Nov 1796 Birmingham St Martin: Mary Twist
chn: Mary Ann Kettle c 1800 Birmingham
Thomas Francis Kettle c 1804 Birmingham
William Robinson Kettle c 1806 Birmingham; d 2 Feb 1860
James Twist Kettle c 1808 Birmingham
Charles Edwin Kettle b 17 Jun 1810 PR; c 23 Jun 1810 Birmingham [•]

Louis Alexander Kettle c 1814 Birmingham
Rupert Alfred Kettle b 9 Jan 1817; c 1817 Birmingham; d 6 Oct 1894 Wolverhampton; (knighted)

Robert Key of Leek M.D. ?1707-1761 **[653]**
[? c 29 Apr 1707 Eccleshall son of John Key of Slindon in Eccleshall c1666-....]; (? unm.)

M.D., •Leyden, 3 Sep 1736 [thesis *"De haemoptysi"*]

Key was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was admitted as a medical student at Leyden on 24 Sep 1734 and from there graduated M.D. with the thesis *"De haemoptysi"* on 3 Sep 1736. He likely commenced practice at •Leek where in 1753 he was recorded as a debtor of •Henry Fogg of Leek apothecary 1707-1750. Later he may have moved to London and did move to Manchester where he was normally resident at the time of his death. However he died, aged about 54, on 12 Oct 1761 at Bristol with burial on 14 Oct, in that city, at Radcliffe Pit Friends Burial Ground. William Key of Leek ?1704-...., probably Robert's brother, had converted to quaker by 1736 and Key himself may have •converted to •quaker about that year on his return from Leyden. In 1747 John Fothergill 1712-1780 [OB], a fellow quaker physician, addressed a letter to him at Leek as "Dear Friend". Robert Key's library removed from his Manchester house was to be sold in 1763.

Robert Key of Leek, Staffs M.D. ?1707-1761
[? c *son of John Key of Slindon* 29 Apr 1707 Eccleshall *son of John Key of Slindon in Eccleshall, Staffs c1666-....*]
(? unm.)
d *aged 52* 12 Oct 1761 Bristol; i 14 Oct 1761 Bristol Radcliffe Pit Friends Burial Ground

(aged 25, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 24 Sep 1734; (M.D., Leyden) 3 Sep 1736 [thesis "*De haemoptysi"*]; (Robert Key, M.D. of Leek, subscribed to *The Harleian miscellany*) 1744 [744HAR]; (Robert Key, M.D., subscriber, Richard Walter *A voyage round the world ... by George Anson*) 1748 [748WAN]

(29 [?Jul/Sep] 1747) [A letter from Dr John Fothergill to Dr Robert Key at Leek] London 29/7/1747 Dear Friend ... I have perused thy ingenious manuscript with pleasure and Instruction ... With regard to the disease among cattle [? at Leek] ... [Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine ?1831]
(1753) Key Robert M Mr Leek 0 13 10.0 4.41; Key William M Mr Leek 0 5 4.0 6.05 [Henry Fogg's inventory]
(12 Oct 1761) Robert Key Doctor of Physick departed this life at the hot wells near Bristol the 12 day of the 10m [Oct] & was buryed the 14 of the same 1761 in frds burying ground called Radcliffe Pit Bristol aged 52 years [Hardshaw East, Lancs FM]
(15 Jan 1763) A Catalogue of several libraries lately purchased including those of Robert Key M.D. of Manchester .... [Oxford Journal]
[VCH] Robert Key, a member of a local Quaker family, practised as a physician in Leek in the late 1730s and the 1740s, having studied at Leiden [Leyden]. He moved to London but died in Leek in 1761.
Key (Keij) Robertus. Anglo-Britannus, Sept. 24, 1734, aet. 25. Med. M.D. Leyden, Sept. 3, 1736, "de Haemoptysi." Thesis at R.S.M. Practised at Leek. He was born 1708. A Quaker and friend of John Fothergill. Died 1761. [Leyden] [John Fothergill 1712-1780 [OB] was a quaker physician]
Sleigh HISTORY OF LEEK (1883) p214 mentions "Robert Key M.D. of London".

[?father] John Key of Slindon in Eccleshall, Staffs c1666-....
[??? m 19 May 1695 Newport, Salop: Ann Underwood]
chn: John Key c *son of John Key of Slindon* 19 Feb 1695.6 Eccleshall
Alice Key c *dau of John Key of Slindon* 19 Jun 1697 Eccleshall
Richard Key c *son of John Key* 4 Jan 1698.9 Eccleshall
Thomas Key c *son of John Key* of Slindon 28 Dec 1700 Eccleshall
Mary Key c *dau of John Key* 20 Feb 1703.4 Eccleshall
William Key c *son of John Key of Aspley* 27 Dec 1704 Eccleshall
Robert Key c *son of John Key of Slindon* 29 Apr 1707 Eccleshall [•]
Jonathan Key c *son of John Key of Eccleshall* 19 Mar 1709.10 Eccleshall

[?brother] William Key of Leek, Staffs ?1704-....
[? c *son of John Key of Aspley* 27 Dec 1704 Eccleshall]
m 1736 Esther Steevenson
chn: Alice Key b 11 8m 1739 Uttoxeter FM; m 8 May 1760 James Lucas of Leek, Staffs 1730-1807; d 1800 [see Sleigh HISTORY OF LEEK (1883) p214, where she is called "sister to Robert Key M.D. of London"]
William Key b 21 4m 1746 Uttoxeter FM
Allan Key b *third child living* 3 11m 1748 Uttoxeter FM
(13 ??m 1736, Quaker certificate of marriage) William Key and Esther Steevenson both of Leek ... witnessed by [amongst many others] Martha Key, Alice Steevenson
(8 May 1760, Quaker certificate of marriage) James Lucas of Leek son of Samuel Lucas of Leek and Margaret his wife and Alice Key daughter of William Key of Leek and Ester his wife ... witnessed by [amongst many others] Samuel Lucas, Wm Key, Margt Lucas, Esther Key, Allan Key

William Kidd of Alstonfield surgeon 1758-1816 **[654]**
c 9 Nov 1758 Alstonfield 1st son of William Kidd of Alstonfield husbandman c1725-1800 and Ciceley (Ward) (who m 7 Dec 1755 Alstonfield); unm.

Kidd was the son of a Staffordshire anglican husbandman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £5 to •Fielding Best Fynney of •Leek surgeon about 20 Apr 1780. Time served about 1787 he probably practised all his working life at •Alstonfield but was buried, aged 58, on 26 Sep 1816 at Longnor. His •personalty was valued under £300. Kidd was aged 21 when he entered his apprenticeship and the low premium paid might reflect his father's status. The father was a husbandman whose effects on his death were valued under £5. In his will William Kidd bequeathed "all my chymical and

galenical preparations drugs and other utensils" to his brother Abel Kidd 1768-1849 who does not appear to have been in medical practice.

William Kidd of Alstonfield, Staffs surgeon 1758-1816
c 9 Nov 1758 Alstonfield *1st son of William Kidd of Alstonfield, Staffs husbandman c1725-1800 and Ciceley (Ward) (who m 7 Dec 1755 Alstonfield)*
unm.
i *aged 56* of Warslow 26 Sep 1816 Longnor; Will (Lichfield) 5 Mar 1813/23 May 1817

(apprenticed for 7 years at £5 to •Fielding Best Fynney of Leek surgeon) 20 Apr 1780 [R.APP]

(5 Mar 1813) William Kidd of Warslow in the parish of Alstonefield surgeon ... [brother] Abel Kidd of Sheen [labourer, executor] ... William Kidd son of the late Nicholas Kidd ... Ciciley Brassington of the Ridge-end, Mary Millward of Brownhill, James Kidd of Reapsmoor ... all my chymical and galenical preparations drugs and other utensils [to brother Abel] under £300

[father] William Kidd of Alstonfield, Staffs husbandman c1725-1800
m *of Alstonfield* 7 Dec 1755 Alstonfield: Ciceley Ward of Alstonfield
i 22 Mar 1800 Longnor; Will (Lichfield) 15 Mar 1800/14 Apr 1802
chn: William Kidd c 9 Nov 1758 Alstonfield [•]
Nicholas Kidd c 23 Mar 1761 Alstonfield
Abel Kidd c 15 May 1768 Longnor; ?unm.; d 29 May 1849
(8 Jun 1849) At Sheen, on the 29th ult, aged 84, Mr Abel Kidd a well known and eccentric individual [Derbyshire Advertiser]
(15 Mar 1800) William Kidd of the Hayes in the parish of Alstonefield husbandman ... wife Ciciley Kidd ... Leah Kidd widow of my son Nicholas Kidd ... son Abel Kidd all my implements of husbandry ... two sons William Kidd and Abel Kidd [executors] ... under £5[sic]
kinsmen
Mary Kidd m 13 Oct 1806 Alstonfield: James Milward
Ciceley Kidd m of Alstonfield 19 Dec 1809 Sheen: John Brassington of Sheen
James Kidd

Matthew Findley Kilpatrick of Abbots Bromley surgeon c1794-1852 [655]
b c1794 Ayrshire, Scotland of unknown parentage; m 17 Jul 1827 Long Itchington, Warwicks: Susannah Everard 1798-1862; (? no chn)

Kilpatrick was the son of an Ayrshire •Scottish man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he attended Edinburgh University. By 1839 he was in practice as a "Surgeon, •Oculist and •Aurist" at •Uttoxeter. In 1841 he was living at •Rocester and in 1851 at •Abbots Bromley where he died, aged 58, on 26 Dec 1852 with burial on 31 Dec.

Matthew Findley Kilpatrick of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon c1794-1852
b c1794 Ayrshire, Scotland *of unknown parentage*
m *of Southam, Warwicks surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Jul) 17 Jul 1827 Long Itchington, Warwicks: Susannah Everard 1798-1862; (? no chn)
[On the marriage licence the clerk writes his name Matthew Finlay[sic] but he signs only as M.F.]
d *aged 58* 26 Dec 1852 Uttoxeter RD; i 30 Dec 1852 Abbots Bromley; Will (PCC) 20 Oct 1851/5 Mar 1853 [abstract below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (attended Edinburgh University); (b c1795 Scotland, of Rocester, Staffs "Surgeon", with [wife] Susannah & 3 others) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (b c1795 Ayrshire, Scotland, of Market Place, Abbots Bromley "General Practitioner of the University of Edinborough[sic]", with wife Susannah & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 1851 [White]; [NOTE: MFK does not appear to have been medically qualified]

(7 Dec 1839) M.F. Kilpatrick, Surgeon, Oculist and Aurist, begs respectfully to intimate to the public that in future he intends to devote his attention principally to diseases of the eye and ear and may be consulted every Wednesday at Mr. Everard's, Church Gates, Uttoxeter, from eleven to three o'clock. Uttoxeter, 2nd December 1839 [STS:ADV]
(20 Oct 1851) Matthew F. Kilpatrick of Abbots Bromley ... [executor and wife] Susannah ...
(8 Jan 1853) On the 26th ult. Mr. M.F. Kilpatrick surgeon Abbot's Bromley [Abbots Bromley] aged 58 years very highly esteemed and most sincerely regretted by all who knew him. [STS:ADV]

Richard King of Newcastle L.R.C.P.E. 1822-1865 [656]
b 27 Aug 1822; c 27 Nov 1826 Lewes St Michael 4th son of Thomas King of Lewes, Sussex c1784-.... and Sarah (-----); m 27 Feb 1850 Bathwick, Soms: Anne Treslove dau of Thomas Crosbie Treslove Q.C.; 2 sons, 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., 26 Apr 1844; •L.S.A., 1845; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1860

King was the son of a Sussex anglican. In 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of Benjamin Vallance of Brighthelmstone in Brighton, Sussex surgeon and later trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1844 and L.S.A. in 1845 and was then appointed House Surgeon at Bath United Hospital. By 1848 he was living at •Newcastle where he practised until he was admitted L.R.C.P.E. in 1860. Then he moved back to Sussex at South Bersted before moving again to Bathwick in Bath, Soms where he died, aged 43, on 2 Sep 1865. His •personalty was valued under £5,000. King was a Member of the •Freemasons at Newcastle Sutherland Lodge of Unity.

Richard King of Newcastle, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. 1822-1865
b 27 Aug 1822 PR; c 27 Nov 1826 Lewes St Michael *4th son of Thomas King of Lewes, Sussex c1784-.... and Sarah (-----)*
m 27 Feb 1850 Bathwick (BathRD), Soms: Anne Treslove dau of Thomas Crosbie Treslove Q.C.
d 2 Sep 1865 Bath

(b c1821, "apprentice", with Benjamin Vallance surgeon at Brighthelmstone, Brighton, Sussex) 1841 C; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 26 Apr 1844 [R.SUR.1845, of Lewes]; (L.S.A.) 1845; (House Surgeon, Bath United Hospital); (Freemason, Newcastle Sutherland Lodge) 4 May 1848 [Sutherland Lodge of Unity]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Brunswick Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1823 Lewis, Essex[sic], of Brunswick Street, Newcastle "M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.Lon. Gen: Pract:", with wife Anne & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Newcastle) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860; (b c1823 Lewis, Sussex, of Steyne, South Bersted, Sussex, "Income from ?????", with wife Anne, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of 12 Devonshire Buildings, Bath) 1865 [MD]; (his widow Anne, of 5 Darlington Street, Bathwick "Income from Dividends", with 5 children & 1 servant) 1871 C

(19 Mar 1850) KING-TRESLOVE February 27 at the parish church of Bathwick, Bath, Richard King Esq Newcastle ... youngest son of Thomas King Esq of Lewes to Anne youngest daughter of the late Thomas Crosbie Treslove, one of her Majesty's counsel. [SUSSEX ADVERISER]
(20 Apr 1866) The will of Richard King of Bath physician who died 2 Sep 1865 was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas King of Brighton, Sussex gentleman the brother. Effects under £5,000.
(4 May 1878) at West Buckland James Reynolds ... to Eleanor Treslove eldest daughter of the late Dr. Richard King of Newcastle ... [SOMERSET COUNTY Gazette]

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
Eleanor Treslove King b *unnamed dau* cMay 1851 NewcastleRD
Jessie M. King b *unnamed dau* cMay 1853 NewcastleRD
Richard Treslove King b cNov 1854 NewcastleRD
Louis Henry King b cMay 1856 NewcastleRD
Marion King b cFeb 1858 NewcastleRD
Laura King b cNov 1859 NewcastleRD

[father] Thomas King of Lewes, Sussex c1784-....
[? m 8 Dec 1812 Rye, Sussex: Sarah Fisher]
chn: Thomas King b 2 Feb 1814 PR; c 7 Nov 1816 Lewes St Michael
Fanny Shelley King b 13 Mar 1816 PR; c 7 Nov 1816 Lewes St Michael
Henry King b 27 Jun 1820 PR; c 7 Dec 1820 Lewes St Michael
Walter King b 13 Jul 1818 PR; c 14 Oct 1819 Lewes St Michael
Richard King b 27 Aug 1822 PR; c 27 Nov 1826 Lewes St Michael [•]

William Kirk of Penkridge barber surgeon 1724-.... [657]

c 23 Jul 1724 Penkridge 2nd son of Nathaniel Kirk of Penkridge yeoman c1689-.... and (his 1st wife) Margaret (Bennitt); m 12 Aug 1745 Lydia Groom of Great Barr ....-?1796; 4 sons, 3 daus

Kirk was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. As "surgeon barber &c of •Penkridge" he took apprentice for 7 years at £5 •William Biggs ?1744-.... in 1757. Such a low premium may not have included board. A man of the same name (perhaps this man or his son) was recorded as a "peruke-maker" at Penkridge in 1793 and was buried there, on 24 Jul 1803.

William Kirk of Penkridge, Staffs barber surgeon 1724-....
c 23 Jul 1724 Penkridge *2nd son of Nathaniel Kirk of Penkridge, Staffs yeoman c1689-.... and (his 1st wife) Margaret (Bennitt) (who 18 Sep 1719 Penkridge)*
m *aged 25, bach., of Penkridge* (by Lichfield licence, 12 Aug 1745) Lydia Groom of Great Barr; [? i 19 Feb 1796 Penkridge] [??? i 24 Jul 1803 Penkridge]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Penkridge "surgeon barber &c"[sic], took apprentice for 7 years at £5 •William Biggs ?1744-....) 1 Aug 1757 [R.APP]; (William Kirk of Penkridge peruke maker) 1793 [?Directory, Internet]; [? (as Mr Kirk, of Penkridge owner-occupier, assessed at 2/2) 1798 Land Tax]

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
William Kirk c 23 Jun 1746 Penkridge; i 11 Sep 1746 Penkridge
Nathaniel Kirk c 11 Aug 1747 Penkridge
William Kirk c 28 Mar 1749 Penkridge
Lydia Kirk c 13 May 1751 Penkridge
Elizabeth Kirk c 25 Jul 1753 Penkridge
John Kirk c 23 Jul 1755 Penkridge
Mary Kirk c 13 Feb 1760 Penkridge

[father] Nathaniel Kirk of Penkridge, Staffs yeoman c1689-....
m1 18 Sep 1719 Penkridge: Margaret Bennitt
m2 *aged c50, widower of Penkridge* yeoman (by Lichfield licence) 28 Dec 1754 Penkridge: Catharine Ray of Seighford
chn: Nathaniel Kirk c 16 Aug 1720 Penkridge
Elizabeth Kirk c 23 Jul 1722 Penkridge; i 23 Jan 1731 Penkridge
William Kirk c 23 Jul 1724 Penkridge [•]

William James Kite of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823-1872 [658]

b 18 Dec 1823; c 25 Jul 1825 Ramsbury only son of Alfred Kite of Ramsbury, Wilts surgeon c1789-.... and Lydia (Kimm); m 17 May 1854 West Bromwich: Eliza Jane McKnight 2nd dau of Major McKnight; 4 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 1846; •M.R.C.S., 1846
•Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Infirmary Medical Officer

Kite was the son of a Wiltshire anglican surgeon. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1846. By 1850 he was in practice at •West Bromwich where he died, aged 49, about Nov 1872. He was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps (20th Battalion) Army Surgeon in 1865 and a Member of the •Freemasons at West Bromwich Dartmouth Lodge. He was a Member of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London and of the •British Medical Association. Kite published two •medical papers.

William James Kite of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823-1872
b 18 Dec 1823 PR; c 25 Jul 1825 Ramsbury *only son of Alfred Kite of Ramsbury, Wilts surgeon c1789-.... and Lydia (Kimm) (who m 28 Aug 1819 Ramsbury)*
m 17 May 1854 West Bromwich: Eliza Jane McKnight 2nd dau of Major McKnight
d *aged 48* cNov 1872 West BromwichRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1846 [*NOT* 1856]; (M.R.C.S.) 1846 [*NOT* 1856]; (of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (as William John[sic], of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1824 Ramsbury, Wilts, of High Street, West Bromwich "General Medical Practitioner", unmarried with 2 servants) 1851 C; (Freemason, West Bromwich Dartmouth Lodge) 11 Jul 1856; (of West Bromwich, Staffs, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich, 3rd district) 1860; (Member, British Medical Association) 1860; (Member, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) 1860; (b c1823 Ramsbury, Wilts, of ----- High Street, West Bromwich "General Practitioner", with with wife Eliza J., 4 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (Honorary Surgeon, 20th Staffordshire Volunteer Rifles) 1865; [Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 20th Battalion]; (of West Bromwich) 1870 [MD]; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1870 [and see next entry]; (Union Workhouse Infirmary Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1870; (b c1823 Ramsbury, Wilts, of "Heath House", High Street, West Bromwich "General Practitioner", with wife Eliza J., 5 children, sister Lydia, George Murphy "assistant, student of medicine", John Spofforth "pupil, student of medicine" & 3 servants) 1871 C

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Lydia Kimm Kite b c1855 [X RD]
Hester Kite b cAug 1856 West BromwichRD
William Stuart Kite b cNov 1857 West BromwichRD
Alfred Kite b cFeb 1860 West BromwichRD
Edwin Whitfield Dawson Kite b cFeb 1862 West BromwichRD
Charles Frederick Kite b cFeb 1865 West BromwichRD
Ada Elizabeth Kite b *as Elizabeth* cMay 1866 West BromwichRD)

•Bibliography:
- William James Kite "On a case of puerpal convulsions successfully treated by inhalation of chloroform" in •*The Lancet* (1848)
- William James Kite "Cases of asphyxia the result of sewer accident" in •*The Lancet* (18??)

[father] Alfred Kite of Ramsbury, Wilts surgeon c1789-....
m 28 Aug 1819 Ramsbury Lydia Kimm
chn: Elizabeth Kite c 1822 Ramsbury
William James Kite b 18 Dec 1823 PR; c 25 Jul 1825 Ramsbury [•]
Lydia Kite c 1825 Ramsbury

Edward Knight of Stafford M.B. 1780-1862 **[659]**
c 10 Oct 1780 Milwich 2nd son of John Knight (Vicar of Milwich) 1748-1800 and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth (Hall); m 27 Oct 1816 London St Paul Covent Garden: Elizabeth Horton of London St Paul Covent Garden ?1795-....; 2 sons, 4 daus

M.B., •Cambridge, 1808
Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1808-62; Physician, •Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum, 1818-62;
Physician, •Stafford County Gaol, 1850; Physician, •Coton Hill Lunatic Asylum, 1855

Knight was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge on 30 Aug 1802 and matriculated in 1806. From there he graduated M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1808 and was then appointed Physician to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) and remained in that office and in general practice until he died in Stafford, aged 82, on 9 Jun 1862. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. In 1809 he served as an Army Physician in the Walcheren Campaign. Knight compiled a government report about the sanitary condition of the town of Stafford in 1839. He was a Fellow of the •Royal Medical Society (of Edinburgh). He also served as •Mayor of Stafford in 1822-3, as a •Deputy Lieutenant of Staffordshire and as a Staffordshire •magistrate. Knight was a •Freemason and in 1833 he was appointed Provincial Junior Grand Warden for the Staffordshire Province. A contemporary obituary remarks that he was "one of the best amateur fiddlers the county has produced, understanding •music deeply, and combining with natural art those studied graces which mark the true musician". His third daughter Mary Elizabeth became a "vocalist". Robert Alexander Davis M.D. ....-1886 sometime Resident Physician & Superintendent of Staffordshire County Asylum and Edward Francis Weston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1833-1897 sometime House Surgeon of Staffordshire General Infirmary were both sons-in-law.

Edward Knight of Stafford M.B. 1780-1862

c 10 Oct 1780 Milwich *2nd son of John Knight (Vicar of Milwich, Staffs) 1748-1800 and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth (Hall) (who m 3 Jul 1769 London St Sepulchre-without- Newgate)*
m *as of Stafford St Mary, bach.* 27 Oct 1816 London St Paul Covent Garden: Elizabeth Horton of London St Paul Covent Garden; [? b 26 Jun 1795 PR; c 28 Jun 1795 dau of John Horton and Ann (-----)]
d *aged 81[sic]* 9 Jun 1862 Stafford; i *aged 81* 13 Jun 1862 Stafford St Mary

(admitted pensioner at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 30 Aug 1802 [Venn]; (matriculated) Easter 1806; (M.B., Cambridge) 1808; (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) [? 30 Apr] 1808-1862; (Army Physician, Walcheren Campaign) 1809; (of Greengate Street, Stafford physician M.D.) 1818 [Parson]; (Physician, Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum) 2 Apr 1818-62; (Mayor, Stafford) 1822-3; (compiled a government report about the sanitary condition of the town of Stafford "During the year ending September 29th 1839 ..."); (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1786, of "Knights House", Stafford "Physician", with [wife] Elizabeth, John Horton & 4 servants) 1841 C; (of Stafford) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (Physician, •Stafford County Gaol) 1850 [MD]; (of Greengate Street, Stafford physician) 1851 [White]; (b c1783 Milwich, of Greengate Street, Stafford "Graduate of Cambridge practising as Physician", with wife Elizabeth, a son & 2 servants) 1851 C; (Physician, •Coton Hill Lunatic Asylum) 1855; (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1786 Milwich, of 36[sic] Greengate Street, Stafford "Magistrate Physician Emanuel", with wife Elizabeth, a granddaughter & 4 servants) 1861 C; (Physician, His Majesty's forces); (J.P., Staffs); (Deputy Lieutenant, Staffs); (•Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh) {Fellow}

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Edward Knight c 8 Nov 1817 Stafford St Mary; i *aged 6m* 16 Apr 1818 Stafford St Mary
Lucy Anne Knight c 17 Dec 1818 Stafford St Mary; m1 Stafford St Mary: William Meteyard c1808-1851; m2 22 Nov 1865 London
St Marylebone: Robert Alexander Davis M.D. ....-1886: He (Resident Physician & Superintendent, Staffordshire County Asylum•:
She d 18 Mar 1886
Caroline Knight c 1 Jun 1821 Stafford St Mary; i *aged 4* 26 Jan 1826 Stafford St Mary
John Edward Knight c 23 Nov 1826 Stafford St Mary; m 16 Feb 1858 Castlechurch: Agnes Mary Johnson 1837-1923: He (an army officer)
Mary Elizabeth Knight c 6 Jul 1828 Stafford St Mary; (aged 22, boarding at 47 Great Russell Street, London "vocalist") 1851 C
William Joseph Knight [twin] c 8 Oct 1831 Stafford St Mary; i *aged 3m* 26 Jan 1832 Stafford St Mary
Adelaide Maria Knight [twin] c 8 Oct 1831 Stafford St Mary; m 13 Apr 1859 Stafford St Mary: Edward Francis Weston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.c1833-1897: He (House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1856-8: She d 29 Nov 1894

(10 Oct 1780, Milwich) Edward son of the Revd. Jno. Knight Vicr. of this place and Eliz. his wife bap.
(23 Jul 1808) Stafford General Infirmary Physician for the week Dr Knight [STS:ADV]
(9 Apr 1818) On Thursday last [2 Apr], Dr. Edward Knight was unanimously elected Physician to the Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum. Dr J.P. Johnson of Shrewsbury was the unsuccessful candidate. [Worcester Journal 9 Apr 1818]
(14 Sep 1833) MASONIC HALL, STAFFORD On Tuesday the tenth instant, the Right Honourable Washington Earl Ferrers, Provincial Grand Master for the counties of Stafford and Warwick held a Provincial Grand Meeting ... [who appointed] ... Edward Knight Esq. M.D., Provincial Junior Grand Warden ... [STS:ADV]
(14 Jun 1862) On the 9th instant at Stafford Edward Knight Esq M.B. Cantab. magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Stafford in his 82nd year. [STS:ADV]
(7 Jul 1863 & Sep 1870) Letters of Adm. (with the will annexed) of the personal estate of Edward Knight of Stafford M.D. who died 9 Jun 1862 at Stafford were granted at Lichfield to Elizabeth Knight of Stafford the relict. Effects under £1,500.
(17 Nov 1928) Mr John Edward Horton Knight elder son of Mr and Mrs E.W. Horton Knight of The Lodge, Rocester [funeral 7th inst.] ... His great-grandfather was twice Mayor of Stafford and his grandfather was Major John Edward Knight 2nd Staffordshire Light Infantry. His great great uncle on the maternal side was Mr. W. Horton who founded the boot and shoe trade in Stafford. [STS.ADV 17 Nov 1928]
NOTE: Edward Knight's wife Elizabeth is said to have been a niece of William Horton of Stafford shoe manufacturer c1750-1832. The house they owned and occupied in Stafford also known as Chetwynd House or Post House had belonged to William Horton.

Dr. Edward Knight, M.B., Cantab. The only remaining name on my list of celebrities is that of Dr Knight who was elected Physician to the Infirmary in the year 1808; who practised in Stafford upwards of sixty years; who is remembered by a good many of us still and who died on June 9, 1862. Dr Knight was one of those who bridge over the old and new schools of Physic. In his early life he was one of the heroes of the famous and terrible Walcheren expedition [1809]. He was ultimately Deputy-Lieutenant of the county of Stafford, and a county magistrate. He added nothing whatever to the literature of his Profession, but he was an accomplished man, and among other attainments, he knew how to play on the fiddle. He was, I am told, one of the best amateur fiddlers the county has produced, understanding music deeply, and combining with natural art those studied graces which mark the true musician. [*The Medical Times and Gazette ... I* (1864) 317-8]

John Knight (Vicar of Milwich, Staffs) 1748-1800 1772-1800
c 8 Feb 1747.8 ----- *son of Samuel Knight of Biddulph, Staffs and Mary (-----)*
m [? 23 Jul 1769 St Sepulchre-without-Newgate] Elizabeth Hall dau of Roger Hall of Ranton, Staffs farmer ?1711-1790; [? d 4 Jun 1795]
[? m2 4 Sep 1798 Milwich: Mary Fox]
d 27 Mar 1800; i Milwich
(educated at Stone); (aged 18, admitted sizar at Trinity, Cambridge) 7 Jul 1767 [Venn]; (matriculated) Michs 1767; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1770; (Stipendiary Curate, Milwich, Staffs); - (licensed) 24 Sep 1770; (Vicar, Milwich, Staffs) 5 Oct 1772-d; - (presented by Benjamin Robinson gentleman, for this turn); - (instituted) 5 Oct 1772; (Perpetual Curate, Fulford, Staffs) 9 Jan 1776-d; - (presented by his ?father Samuel Knight); - (licensed) 9 Jan 1776
chn: Elizabeth Knight c 25 Jun 1771 Milwich
Mary Knight c 8 Feb 1773 Milwich
Ann Knight c 1 Dec 1774 Milwich
Catharine Knight c 23 Jan 1776 Milwich
Joseph Knight c 3 Feb 1778 Milwich
Susanna Knight c 1 Oct 1779 Milwich; m 7 Nov 1799 Milwich: George Bonney (Vicar of Sandon, Staffs) 1759-1826 [SCD]
Edward Knight c 10 Oct 1780 Milwich [•]
Thomas Spencer Knight c 30 Sep 1788 Milwich
28 Jul 1781. Reconveyance. Revd John Knight of Milwich, co. Staffs To Harvey Allen of Fenton, p. Stoke upon Trent, co. Staffs, gent, and his trustees, James Smallwood of Newcastle under Lyme, co. Staffs, gent, and Thomas Lovatt of Clayton, p. Stoke upon Trent, gent. Various messuages and Manor of Fulford and patronage of Fulford Church.

George Knutton of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. 1762-1807 **[660]**
b 7 Aug 1762; c 15 Aug 1762 Westminster St James 2nd son of John Knutton of Westminster, London c1717-.... and Elizabeth (Benet); m cohab. c1789 ----- -----; 1 son

•M.C.S., e1785

Knutton was the son of an anglican Londoner. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £126 to John Syer of Mildenhall, Suffolk surgeon apothecary about 18 Nov 1778 and qualified M.R.C.S. before 1805 (likely as M.C.S. about 1785). He probably commenced practice as a surgeon in the London area where he was living at Duke's Court, St Martin's Lane in 1788 and St James's Square in 1795. In 1805 he was at Gosport, Hants but when he wrote his will in Jul 1807 he was living at •Wolverhampton and styled himself "of Wolverhampton surgeon late in his majesty's service and formerly of Carnaby Street Saint James Square London". Here he was buried, aged 45, on 2 Aug 1807. In 1795 Knutton appears to have styled himself M.D. and it is possible that he had trained as a physician in Paris.
About 1789 Knutton may have had a •cohabitant marriage with a woman (perhaps a Parisian) who became the mother of his •illegitimate son George who also lived in Paris for some time.

George Knutton of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1762-1807
b 7 Aug 1762 PR; c 15 Aug 1762 Westminster St James *2nd son of John Knutton of Westminster, London c1717-.... and Elizabeth (Benet) (who m 1756 London St George Hanover Square)*
m *cohab.* c1789 ----- -----
i 2 Aug 1807 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 8 & 10 Jul 1807/26 Sep 1807

(apprenticed for 5 years at £126 to John Syer of Mildenhall, Suffolk surgeon apothecary) 18 Nov 1778 [R.APP]; (of Duke's Court, St Martin's Lane, member, Society for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Medical Men in London) 1788 [GOOGLE]; (Knutton, ----- M.D. St James's-square, subscriber, W. Winterbotham: *An historical, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the United States of America ... Volume IV*) 1795 [795WIN]; (M.R.C.S. of Gosport Hospital, Hants) [*A general list of the members of the Royal College of Surgeons in London* (1805)]

chn: [1] [1 son]
George Knutton [illeg.] b c1790

(1796) in the parish of St James George Knutton M.D. [Westminster Election ...]
(8 & 10 Jul 1807) George Knutton of Wolverhampton surgeon late in his majesty's service and formerly of Carnaby Street Saint James Square London ... natural son George Knutton late of Paris but now of London apprentice to Messrs ?Phancox and son tailors ... sister Sarah Knutton late of London [codicil mentions various books etc] [Will]

[father] John Knutton of Westminster, London c1717-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 (by London licence, 25 Feb) *of Westminster St James* widower 1756 London St George Hanover Square: Elizabeth Benet
chn: Sarah Knutton b 4 Jul 1757 PR; c 15 Jul; 1757 Westminster St James
John Knutton b 24 Aug 1759 PR; c 26 Aug 1759 Westminster St James
George Knutton b 7 Aug 1762 PR; c 15 Aug 1762 Westminster St James [•]
Thomas Knutton b 9 Mar 1766 PR; c 6 Apr 1766 Westminster St James

Thomas Kynnersley of Uttoxeter apprentice 1712-1755 **[661]**
c 30 Apr 1712 Winwick, Northants 2nd son of Thomas Kynnersley (later of Loxley in Uttoxeter) Esquire c1677-1725 and Barbara (Clarke); m 9 Oct 1739 Ellastone: Penelope Wheeler c1719-1779 dau and heir of John Wheeler of John Wheeler of "Wootton Lodge", Ellastone 1687-.... [SLG]; 4 sons, 5 daus

Kynnersley was the son of a Northamptonshire anglican gentleman (later of Loxley in Uttoxeter). He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •James Smith of •Uttoxeter physician & surgeon about 24 Jun 1732. In 1735 his elder brother Craven Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter Esquire 1710-1735 was killed in a shooting accident and he succeded to his estate and probably abandoned his apprenticeship. He was buried, aged 43, on 4 Sep 1755 at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Kynnersley of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice 1712-1755
c 30 Apr 1712 Winwick, Northants *2nd son of Thomas Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter, Staffs Esquire c1677-1725 and Barbara (Clarke) (who m 1698)*
m *aged 25, of Loxley* (by Lichfield licence, 5 Oct) 9 Oct 1739 Ellastone: Penelope Wheeler dau and heir of John Wheeler of John Wheeler of "Wootton Lodge", Ellastone, Staffs 1687-.... [SLG]; b c1719; i 30 Jul 1779 Uttoxeter
i 4 Sep 1755 Uttoxeter

(as son of Thomas Kynnersley deceased, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to James Smith of Uttoxeter physician & surgeon) 24 Jun 1732 [R.APP]

chn: [9] [4 sons, 5 daus]
Penelope Kynnersley [1] c 22 Jul 1740 Uttoxeter
Dorothy Kynnersley [2] c 25 Oct 1742 Uttoxeter
John Kynnersley [1] c 14 Nov 1743 Uttoxeter; d 1756
Thomas Kynnersley [2] c 7 Aug 1744 Uttoxeter; i 4 Mar 1750.1 Uttoxeter
Clement Kynnersley [3] c 6 Jan 1745 Uttoxeter

Barbara Kynnersley [3] c 2 Feb 1746 Uttoxeter
Mary Kynnersley [4] c 21 Dec 1747 Bramshall
Thomas Kynnersley c 3 Jun 1750 Uttoxeter
Catherine Kynnersley [5] c 7 Feb 1755 Uttoxeter

[grandfather] Thomas Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter, Staffs Esquire 1654-....
c 21 Jul 1654 Uttoxeter
m (by Vicar General licence, 4 Nov 1676) Mary London dau and heir of John London of Islington, London merchant (aged 8) 1663; [? (adm. fell-commoner, Emmanuel, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1672 [Venn]]; (living) 1676; (as a Staffordshire Land Tax Commissioner had an annual income from land of £100 or more) 1702 [Statutes of the realm VIII]
chn: Thomas Kynnersley b c1677 below

[father] Thomas Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter, Staffs Esquire c1677-1725
b c1677
m (by Vicar General licence, 1698) Barbara Clarke 1st dau of Sir Gilbert Clarke of Somersall, Derbys Knight c1645-.... [LE NEVE 246]; i 13 Jul 1717 Uttoxeter
i 22 Jul 1725 Uttoxeter
chn: Craven Kynnersley [1] c 1 Feb 1709.10 Winwick, Northants below
Thomas Kynnersley [2] c 30 Apr 1712 Winwick, Northants further below
Barbara Kynnersley [1]
Mary Kynnersley [2]
Dorothy Kynnersley [3] unm.; i 7 Jun 1759 Uttoxeter
[other chn died in infancy]

[brother] Craven Kynnersley of Loxley in Uttoxeter, Staffs Esquire 1710-1735
c 1 Feb 1709.10 Winwick, Northants
m *aged 25, of Loxley* (by Lichfield licence, 24 Jul) 25 Jul 1734 Blithfield: Jane Bagot dau of Sir Edward Bagot of Blithfield, Staffs 4th Baronet 1674-1712 [SLG]; (no chn); b c1708 [ml]
d *aged 25, killed in a shooting accident* [see below] 26 Dec 1735 Loxley
(Sheriff, Staffs) 1733
(had a park at Loxley stocked with deer) •1735
Dec. 26, 1735, died Craven K. esq late sheriff of the county, of a shot in his thigh from a gun, which the keeper of his park having laid down, was discharged by a greyhound running over it. [Erdeswick (1844) p514]

John Ladbury of Wednesbury surgeon ?1774-1814 [662]

[? c 18 Nov 1774 Birmingham son of John Ladbury of Birmingham, Warwicks lawyer ?1750-?1833 and Ann (-----)]; m 18 Nov 1809 Wednesbury: Franklyn Maria Taylor 1774-.... (widow of Thomas Russell ....-?1797) dau of •Edward Taylor of Wednesbury surgeon c1749-....; 1 son

Ladbury was probably the son of a Warwickshire anglican lawyer and, if so, was articled to him as a lawyer in 1789. His record of (medical) apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was probably in practice by 1809 when he married at •Wednesbury a daughter of Edward Taylor of Wednesbury surgeon c1749-..... There he likely practised and died, aged 40, with burial on 21 Mar 1814. His •personalty was valued under £600. •Robert Ladbury of Wednesbury surgeon c1780-1852 was probably a younger brother.

John Ladbury of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon ?1774-1814
[? c 18 Nov 1774 Birmingham *son of John Ladbury of Birmingham, Warwicks lawyer ?1750-?1833 and Ann (-----)]*
m 18 Nov 1809 Wednesbury: Franklyn Maria Taylor dau of •Edward Taylor of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon c1749-.... and Eleanor (Pedley); c 15 Feb 1774 Wednesbury; m1 (by Lichfield licence, 10 Jan) 12 Jan 1795 Wednesbury: Thomas Russell ....-?1797; m3 23 Jun 1819 Sutton Coldfield Holy Trinity: John Read
i *aged 39* 21 Mar 1814 Wednesbury; Will (Lichfield) 24 Dec 1813/22 Jun 1814 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wednesbury surgeon, a creditor of John Booth of Wednesbury) 1815 [London Gazette]

chn: Frederick Ladbury c 28 Jun 1814 Stafford

(6 Feb 1789) John Ladbury the younger of Birmingham, John Ladbury the elder of same place, articles of clerkship) [Ancestry©]
(24 Dec 1813) John Ladbury of Wednesbury surgeon ... wife Franklyn Maria [sole legatee and executor] ... under £600

[?father] John Ladbury of Birmingham lawyer ?1750-?1833
[? c 27 Apr 1750 Feckenham *son of Henry Ladbury of Feckenham, Worcs c1692-.... and Margaret (?Bolton)]*
m Ann -----; [? b c1752; i *aged 63 of Wednesbury* 1 Feb 1815 Wednesbury]
[? m 28 Dec 1771 London St Botolph Aldgate: Ann Hayward]
[? i *aged 83, of West Bromwich* 2 Jul 1833 Wednesbury]
(apprenticed to Thomas Normicott of Bromsgrove, Worcs attorney) 18 May 1765 [R.APP]
chn: George Waldron Ladbury i 10 Dec 1773 Birmingham
John Ladbury c 18 Nov 1774 Birmingham [•]
Waldron Ladbury c 28 Aug 1776 Birmingham; m 30 Jun 1803 Brewood: Sarah Bird; i *aged 60* 16 Feb 1837 Brewood
Ann Ladbury c 6 Mar 1778 Birmingham
Robert Ladbury b c1780 Foleshill [•]
George Bolton Ladbury c 26 Jan 1781 Birmingham; d *aged 60* cFeb 1841 FoleshillRD
Henry Ladbury c 13 Dec 1782 Birmingham
Elizabeth Hill Ladbury c 11 Jul 1787 Birmingham; i 26 Nov 1788 Birmingham
Charles Hill Ladbury c 3 Mar 1790 Birmingham
John Ladbury attorney c1750-?1831 is said to have been at 4 Sand Street, Birmingham in 1777, and then elsewhere in Birmingham 1782-7, later moving to ?Barnt Green where he opened a boarding school. [Internet , unsourced]
In 1782 John Ladbury, attorney, had removed here from Sand Street, and remained until 1787. His business was not extensive, and a few years later, John Ladbury, attorney, announced to his friends and the public, in Avis's Gazette,

that he had opened a boarding school upon a most liberal plan, at the Manor House, Barn Green, near the Lickey Hills, terms, ... and that "He will attend on market *days at the Unicorn, in Digbeth, in his professional line of business, and hopes for a continuance of their favours." [Internet]*

Robert Ladbury of Wednesbury surgeon c1780-1852 [663]

b c1780 Foleshill son of John Ladbury of Birmingham, Warwicks lawyer ?1750-?1833; m1 16 Aug 1814 Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs: Theresa Eliza Hobbins; 1 son, 2 daus; m2 16 Feb 1841 Wednesbury: Harriott Dawes c1803-.... dau of Thomas Dawes farmer (widow of ----- Griffiths)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Ladbury was the son of a Warwickshire anglican lawyer. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1815 he was probably in practice at •Wednesbury. Here in 1831 he was appointed Parish Surgeon at an annual salary of £25 and here he died, aged 72, on 10 Dec 1852. His •personalty was valued under £200. He was sometimes styled Robert Waldron Ladbury. Both his sons became druggists. •John Ladbury of Wednesbury surgeon ?1774-1814 was probably an elder brother.

Robert Ladbury of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon c1780-1852
(aka Robert Waldron Ladbury}
b c1780 Foleshill *son of John Ladbury of Birmingham, Warwicks lawyer ?1750-?1833*m1 *as Robert Ladbury* 16 Aug 1814 Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs: Theresa Eliza Hobbins
m2 *as Robert Ladbury* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Feb) 16 Feb 1841 Wednesbury: Harriott Dawes dau of Thomas Dawes farmer; b c1803; m1 ----- Griffiths; m3 Walter Meakin Blockley
d *as Robert Ladbury*, *aged 72* 10 Dec 1852 Wednesbury (West Bromwich RD)
[NOTE: His date of birth is taken from his death record. He claimed to be 50 on his second marriage in 1841.]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Church Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823] [two entries: "Ladbury, Mr. Wednesbury" "Ladbury Mr. R. ditto" - but likely the same man]; (of Church Hill, Wednesbury surgeon) 1818 [Pigot]; ([He and his wife not at home], of High Street, Wednesbury, [but children at home] Frederick Ladbury "druggist", 25; Edwin Ladbury "druggist", 27; and Theresa Ladbury, 20 "housekeeper", & a servant) 1841 C; (of Wednesbury) 1845-9 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (as Robt. W., of Wednesfield) 1850 [MD]; (of Church Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1787[sic] Foleshill, Warwicks, of Church Hill, Wednesbury "Surgeon in practice before 1815" with wife Harriott, a son Edwin H. "druggist" and 2 servants) 1851 C

chn:
[1] [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Edwin Hobbins Ladbury c 28 May 1815 Wednesbury
Frederick Clement Ladbury [? b 12 Apr 1817] Wednesbury
Theresa Selina Ladbury c *as Theresa Sarah* 14 Oct 1819 Wednesbury

"and in 1831 when Robert Ladbury was appointed Parish Surgeon his salary was fixed at £25. He was to attend all paupers and 'what other cases the Churchwardens and Overseers may think proper to recommend.' These other cases included confinements where the mother was not in receipt of parish relief but was adjudged unable to pay for medical attendance without assistance. For each maternity case attended Ladbury was to be paid an additional 5/0 by the parish." [John F. Ede *History of Wednesbury* Wednesbury Corporation (1962) p181 quoting Vestry Minute Book, 1830-65, 25th March 1831]
(16 Feb 1841, Wednesbury) Robert Ladbury, 50, widower, surgeon, Wednesbury, (son of John Ladbury attorney) & Harriet Griffiths, 44, widow (dau of Thomas Dawes farmer)
(24 Feb 1841) On the 16th inst. at Wednesbury Robert Waldron Ladbury Esq. surgeon of the above place to Mrs Griffiths of Hodnet, Salop [WTON:CHR]
(22 Dec 1852) Dec. 10th at Wednesbury, Robert Waldron Ladbury Esq. surgeon aged 72. He was a tender and affectionate husband, a king and loving father, and universally esteemed. [Worcestershire Chronicle]
(3 Feb 1855) On the 26th Sep 1855[sic] Mr Frederick Clement Ladbury of Pendigo son of the late Robert Ladbury Esq surgeon of Wednesbury to Catherine dau of Mrs Samuel Argyle formerly of Heaye, Derbyshire. [STS:ADV]
(30 Nov 1863) The will of Robert Ladbury of Wednesbury surgeon who died 10 Dec 1852 at Wednesbury was proved at Lichfield by Harriot Blockley (wife of Walter Meakin Blockley) (formerly Ladbury widow) of High-steet Wednesbury the relict. Effects under £200.

[?father] John Ladbury of Birmingham lawyer ?1750-?1833
[? c 27 Apr 1750 Feckenham *son of Henry Ladbury of Feckenham, Worcs c1692-.... and Margaret (?Bolton)]*
m Ann -----; [? b c1752; i *aged 63 of Wednesbury* 1 Feb 1815 Wednesbury]
[? m 28 Dec 1771 London St Botolph Aldgate: Ann Hayward]
[? i *aged 83, of West Bromwich* 2 Jul 1833 Wednesbury]
(apprenticed to Thomas Normicott of Bromsgrove, Worcs attorney) 18 May 1765 [R.APP]
chn: George Waldron Ladbury i 10 Dec 1773 Birmingham
John Ladbury c 18 Nov 1774 Birmingham [•]
Waldron Ladbury c 28 Aug 1776 Birmingham; m 30 Jun 1803 Brewood: Sarah Bird; i *aged 60* 16 Feb 1837 Brewood
Ann Ladbury c 6 Mar 1778 Birmingham
Robert Ladbury b c1780 Foleshill [•]
George Bolton Ladbury c 26 Jan 1781 Birmingham; d *aged 60* cFeb 1841 FoleshillRD
Henry Ladbury c 13 Dec 1782 Birmingham
Elizabeth Hill Ladbury c 11 Jul 1787 Birmingham; i 26 Nov 1788 Birmingham
Charles Hill Ladbury c 3 Mar 1790 Birmingham
John Ladbury attorney c1750-?1831 is said to have been at 4 Sand Street, Birmingham in 1777, and then elsewhere in Birmingham 1782-7, later moving to ?Barnt Green where he opened a boarding school. [Internet , unsourced]
In 1782 John Ladbury, attorney, had removed here from Sand Street, and remained until 1787. His business was not extensive, and a few years later, John Ladbury, attorney, announced to his friends and the public, in Avis's Gazette, that he had opened a boarding school upon a most liberal plan, at the Manor House, Barn Green, near the Lickey Hills, terms, ... and that "He will attend on market *days at the Unicorn, in Digbeth, in his professional line of business, and hopes for a continuance of their favours." [Internet]*

James Lakin of Stone apprentice c1775-.... [664]
b c1775 of unknown parentage

Lakin is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £63 to •Richard Forster of •Stone surgeon about 2 Dec 1790. [Forster married at Tamworth in 1788 and it is then possible that James Lakin of Tamworth 1775-1814 was this apprentice]

James Lakin of Stone, Staffs apprentice c1775-....
b c1775 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £63 to Richard Forster of Stone, Staffs surgeon) 2 Dec 1790 [R.APP] [•Richard Forster of Stone, Staffs surgeon c1762-1837]
[NOTE: Richard Forster of Stone surgeon c1762-1837 m 28 Oct 1788 Tamworth: Elizabeth Willington of Tamworth, Staffs; 6 daus]

James Lakin of Tamworth, Staffs 1775-1814
c 7 Mar 1775 Tamworth Presbyterian *son of John Lakin and Elizabeth (-----)*
?unm.
i *aged 40, of Tamworth* 7 Feb 1814 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 4 Feb 1814/3 Aug 1814
(7 Mar 1775, Tamworth Presbyterian) James son of Jno & Eliz: Lakin of Freasly [Freasley]
(4 Feb 1814) James Lakin of Tamworth ... money due to me from my last master Mr S Tylecote [executor] [Samuel Tylecote of Tamworth gentleman] of Tamworth ... half brother Wm Wright ????? Bromley in ????? ... under £20

Robert Lakin of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon e1758-.... [665]
b e1758 of unknown parentage

Lakin is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. About 1798 he was in practice at Shelton in •Stoke-upon-Trent.

Robert Lakin of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1758-....
b e1758 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(Lakin Robert surgeon of Shelton Stoke-upon-Trent) ?1798 [UBD IV]

Thomas Edward Lakin of Tipton surgeon 1821-1854 [666]
c 2 Sep 1821 Tipton St Martin 1st son of William Lakin of Tipton c1791-.... and Elizabeth (-----);
m cAug 1846 West BromwichRD: Emma Matilda Parkes; 1 son

Lakin was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. In 1841 he was serving an apprenticeship with •Henry Scofield of •Tipton surgeon 1803-1842. Likely time served in 1842 he then probably commenced practice at Tipton where he was still living in 1851. Subsequently he moved to Duddeston in Birmingham where he died after a •long illness, aged 33, in Nov 1854. His •personalty was valued under £200.

Thomas Edward Lakin of Tipton, Staffs surgeon 1821-1854
c 2 Sep 1821 Tipton St Martin *1st son of William Lakin of Tipton, Staffs c1791-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*
m cAug 1846 West BromwichRD: Emma Matilda Parkes; m2 Alfred Ryding
d *aged 34* 16 OR 20 Nov 1854 Duddeston (AstonRD)

(b c1821 Staffs, "apprentice" in household of •Henry Scofield of Tipton, Staffs surgeon 1803-1842) 1841 C; (of Owen Street, Tipton surgeon) 1849 PR; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (as T.E. Lakin, of Owen Street, Tipton assistant surgeon) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C]; (his wife Emma Matilda and son John Parkes, visiting at Handsworth) 1851 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
John Parkes Lakin c 14 Jan 1849 Tipton

(14 Sep 1871) Administration of Thomas Edward Lakin formerly of Tipton but late of Duddeston Birmingham surgeon who died 16 November 1854 at Duddeston was granted at Birmingham to John Parkes Lakin of 121 Cattell-road Birmingham pattern maker the son and only next of kin. Effects under £200.
(2 Dec 1854) On Monday the 20th ult. after a lingering illness Mr Thomas Edward Lakin surgeon of Tipton aged 34 years [STS:ADV]

[father] William Lakin of Tipton, Staffs c1791-....
m Elizabeth -----
[??? 10 Dec 1820 Darlaston: Elizabeth Woodward] [both make their mark]
chn: Thomas Edward Lakin c 2 Sep 1821 Tipton St Martin [•]
John Lakin c 26 Sep 1824 Tipton St Martin

William Lamb of Leek surgeon c1788-1821 [667]
b c1788 of unknown parentage; (? unm.)

House Surgeon & Secretary, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, ?1818-?1820

Lamb is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1809 by 1818 he was in practice at •Leek but shortly after was apppointed House Surgeon & Secretary of North Staffordshire Infirmary (at •Stoke-upon-Trent) an office he only held for about

two years. He was in practice at Stockport, Cheshire when he died, aged 33, on 28 May 1821 with burial on 3 Jun.

William Lamb of Leek, Staffs surgeon c1788-1821
b c1788 *of unknown parentage [NOTE: William Lamb is a common name]*
(? unm.)
d 28 May 1821; i *aged 33* 3 Jun 1821 Stockport St Peter

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Market Place, Leek surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) ?1818-?1820

(12 Jun 1821) On the 28th ult Mr William Lamb of Stockport surgeon a man highly and deservedly respected by all who had the pleasure of his acquaintance [Chester Courant]
(16 Jun 1821) Lately at Stockport in the prime of life Mr Lamb surgeon of that place. He fomerly practised at Leek ... and subsequently ... House Surgeon to the North Staffordshire Infirmary [STS:ADV]

William George Lander of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1798-1842 [➔ Ped 2] [668]

b c1798 ?Ireland son of Joseph Lander of Lichfield Army officer 1771-1805 and Ann Chadwick dau of •George Chadwick of Lichfield mad-doctor c1737-1818; m 19 Jul 1837 Stoke Damerell, Cornwall: Mary Anne Newbery dau of Thomas Newbery; 1 son

Lander was probably of •Irish birth (son of a Staffordshire anglican Army officer and maternal grandson of a Staffordshire mad-doctor). His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. His paternal grandfather was from Cornwall and Lander practised in that county and at Devonport before moving to Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent where on census night 1841 he was in the household of his uncle •Thomas Chadwick surgeon c1775-1841. At Longton he died, aged 44, on 6 Mar 1842. His widow and infant son were subsequently involved in a complicated court case.

William George Lander of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1798-1842
b c1798 ?Ireland *son of Joseph Lander of Lichfield, Staffs (Lieutenant) 1771-1805 and Ann Chadwick dau of •George Chadwick of Lichfield mad-doctor c1737-1818 (who m 12 Apr 1796 Wolverhampton St Peter)*
m 19 Jul 1837 Stoke Damerell, Cornwall: Mary Anne Newbery dau of Thomas Newbery
d *aged 44* 6 Mar 1842 Longton; Will (PCC) 26 Feb 1842/31 Aug 1842 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as William ?Lander, b c1801 ?Ireland, "surgeon" in household of [his uncle] Thomas Chadwick (at Longton) of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1775-1841) 1841 C; (his [wife] Mary Lander, b c1816 "Ind", in household of [her father] Thomas Newbery of Stoke Damerell, Devon [and mother] Ann Newbery with [his son] James Lander "b c1838 NOT Devon") 1841 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
James Lander b cAug 1838 St Austell RD

(19 Jul 1837, Stoke Damerel) William George Lander, bach., surgeon, of Devonport (son of Joseph Lander "Lieutenant in ?8th Light Dragoon" & Mary Anne Newbery, minor, spinster, of Stoke dau of Thomas Newbery "Boatswain in H.M. Mary ???"
(26 Feb 1842) William George Lander of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon ... Hannah Banks Beard the housekeeper to my late uncle Thomas Chadwick ... uncle James Lander of Falmouth (Cornwall) ... son James Lander (under 21) ... wife Mary Anne ...
(12 Mar 1842) On the 6th instant at Lane End Mr William G. Lander, surgeon, nephew of the late Mr Chadwick surgeon, aged 44 years. [STS:ADV]
(1843-50) Plaintiffs: James Lander an infant, by Rivoire de Castret (deleted) his next friend; Defendants: Ann Ingersoll, Philip Riley Ingersoll, Mary Ann Ingersoll (deleted), George Reid and his wife; Amended by order 1844. William Henry Barton Shepherd appointed as next friend of plaintiff; Amended by order 1844. John Kendall, John Currah and his wife added as defendants; Amended by order 1848. Mary Ann Lander appointed next friend of plaintiff in place of Thomas Newbury, deceased; Bill of revivor filed 1850. Plaintiff: James Lander an infant, by Mary Ann Lander widow his next friend. Defendants: Philip Riley Ingersoll, John Currah and his wife, George Reid and his wife [PRO C 14/114/L51]
(1846) ... creditors of William George Lander of Longton ... formerly of the parish of St Stephen's Church-town by Saint Austell Cornwall surgeon ... [London Gazette]

[grandfather] James Lander of St Martin in Meneage, Cornwall c1736-....
m 3 Apr 1766 St Martin in Meneage: Mary Hocken
chn: Elizabeth Lander c 1767 St Martin in Meneage
Mary Lander c 1769 St Martin in Meneage
Joseph Lander c 13 Jan 1771 St Martin in Meneage below
James Lander c 10 Nov 1777 St Martin in Meneage

[father] Joseph Lander of Lichfield, Staffs Army officer 1771-1805
c 13 Jan 1771 St Martin in Meneage
m 12 Apr 1796 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Chadwick dau of •George Chadwick of Lichfield mad-doctor c1737-1818; c 22 Mar 1779 Lichfield St Michael; m2 24 Jun 1809 Lichfield St Michael: Henry Jackson; m3 22 Sep 1814 Lichfield St Michael: Philip
Ryley Ingersoll 1787-1826
d *aged 30* 17 Jun 1805; i Mawgan in Meneage, Cornwall
chn: William George Lander b c1798 ?Ireland [•]
Louisa Mary Lander c 7 Nov 1802 Lichfield St Michael; i *as dau of Ann* 2 Sep 1808 Lichfield St Michael
Elizabeth Ann Lander b 24 Jan 1805 PR; c 15 Apr 1811 Longdon; m (by Lichfield licence, 16 Sep) 17 Sep 1836 Aston, Warwicks:
Charles Perkins Armfield of Edgbaston, Warwicks 1793-1838; d *aged 38* cAug 1842 FalmouthRD

[uncle] James Lander of St Martin in Meneage, Cornwall 1777-1842
c 10 Nov 1777 St Martin in Meneage
m 11 Mar 1804 Falmouth: Elizabeth (Betsy) Henna; (? no chn)

d aged 65[sic] 2 Jun 1842; i aged 63[sic] 22 Jun 1842 Mawgan in Meneage, Cornwall
(of Belmont Lodge, Falmouth)
(aged 41 OR 43 [two different entries], of Marrigan gent. joined Helston Freemasons) 27 Dec 1820
(b c1781 Cornwall, of St Martin in Meneage, Cornwall, "Ind" with Elizabeth ?Banfield [? for Armfield] & 1 servant) 1841 C

(4 Jun 1842) On Thursday morning the 2nd instant at the house of his sister-in-law Mrs Ingersoll Vauxhall Cottage Longton after a few days illness James Lander Esq of Belmont Lodge near Falmouth, Cornwall, aged 65. Mr Lander had come into Staffordshire to arrange the affairs of his late nephew Mr Wm George Lander of Longton surgeon ... [he was an executor] [STS:ADV]
chest tomb monument. 1842 to James Lander of Belmont Lodge. Dressed marble sarcophagus casket over rectangular-on-plan freestone chest, all resting on flat stone slab. The base chest has plinth, panelled sides and moulded top. The tapered casket stands above this on 4 ball feet, the sides have raised and fielded trapezium shaped panels. The lid has roll moulded border, corner acroteria and shallow stepped pyramid. Incised inscription to south panel: This monument was erected at the expense of Mrs. Ann Ingersoll the widow of Lieut. Joseph Lander Gent as a memorial of Esteem and Respect for her Relative James Lander, Gent whose property she and her family succeeded in retaining after an expensive law suit promoted by his distant relatives but which by a sentence of the judge of the court was proved to be groundless and fallacious. Another inscription to north pane: James Lander Gent died 1842 aged 64. Also Mrs Eliz. Ann Armfield his niece who became the sole possessor of his property, died 1842 aged 38.

Philip Ryley Ingersoll coachman 1787-1826
b 17 Jun 1787
m1 11 Apr 1809 March, Cambs: Mary Ann Matthews
m2 *widower* 22 Sep 1814 Lichfield St Michael: Ann Lander; m1 24 Jun 1809 Lichfield
St Michael: Henry Jackson
[? i 19 May 1826 Jersey St Saviour]
chn: Philip Ryley Ingersoll b 23 Feb 1817 PR; c 1 Sep 1817 Longton; d cJul 1896
Falmouth
Marianne Ingersoll b 16 Jul ?1818 PR; c 1 Sep 1817 Longton
David Ingersoll and Frances Rebecca Ryley were married at St. Cuthbert's church, Thetford, June 17, 1783, by the Rev. H. C. Manning, an uncle of the bride, and the church records contain the signature of both the parties, who' were aged forty-two and twenty-two, respectively. Frances R. Ryley was baptized October 7, 1761, in St. Gregory's church, Norwich. She was the only child and heiress of Philip Kemsey Ryley, and granddaughter of Sir Philip Ryley, of Great Hocham Hall, in Norfolk. Sir Philip, who died January 6, 1732, was born at Hocham; he was for many years commissioner of woods and forests, ranger of Dean Forest, and a commissioner of excise. After his marriage, David Ingersoll resided with his wife at Hop- ton House, near Thetford, in Suffolk county. He lived as a retired gentleman, was highly respected, and mingled in the best society of Suffolk and Norfolk. He was of large stature, as are his descendants. His wife, on the contrary, was below the average size, and they were famil- iarly known among their friends as " the Giant and the Dwarf." David Tngersoll died at Hopton, November lo, 1796, and the record of his burial thus appears npon the Hopton chnrch books: "Nov. 15, 1796, David Tngersoll, late of Thetford, born in the Province' of New England in North America — aged 54 years." His widow survived him a little more than seven months, and died Jtme 22, 1797. Their children were: 1. Philip Ryley Ingersoll, born June 17, 1787; died in 1828. His descendants are li\'ing in England. 2. Mary Kcmsey Tngersoll, born March 6, 1789; died April, 1806. 3. Frederick Horton Tng-ersoll, born 1790; died at the age of seventy-eight, about 1868. TTe was the father of Riley Thomas Tngersoll. [Internet]

John Spencer Lane of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1792-1827 [669]

b c1792; c 30 Oct 1795 Hanley Green & Whitmore 2nd son of •Joseph Boneal Lane of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1762-1814 and Eleanor (Spencer); m 8 Feb 1813 Bucknall-cum-Bagnall: Edith Tideswell 1788-1848 dau of Joseph Tideswell and Susannah (Brindley); (? no chn)

Workhouse Surgeon, Penkhull

Lane was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1809. Time served about 1816 he probably practised all his working life at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent where he died suddenly, aged about 35, on 4 Oct 1827 with burial on 8 Oct at Bucknall. His •personalty was valued under £450.

John Spencer Lane of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1792-1827
c 30 Oct 1795 Hanley Green & Whitmore *2nd son of •Joseph Boneal Lane of Stoke-upon- Trent, Staffs surgeon 1762-1814 and Eleanor (Spencer) (who m 17 Nov 1759 Birmingham)*
m 8 Feb 1813 Bucknall-cum-Bagnall: Edith Tideswell dau of Joseph Tideswell and Susannah (Brindley); c 14 Sep 1788 Alton; d 23 Aug 1848 Bentley House, Cobridge; (? no chn)
d 4 Oct 1827 Hanley; i aged 34[sic], of Hanley 8 Oct 1827 Bucknall; Adm *of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon* (Lichfield) 24 Nov 1827 [d Oct 1827] *to widow Edith [signs Eadith] under £450*

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1809; (as John Lane, of Market Place, Hanley surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (Workhouse Surgeon, Penkhull)

(6 Oct 1827) On Thursday morning [4 Oct], awfully sudden, in the prime of life. Mr John Lane, surgeon, Hanley. He had just returned from the Penkhull Workhouse (of which he was surgeon) and was in the act of compounding medicine in his surgery, when he fell down, and almost instantly expired. [STS:ADV]

Joseph Boneal Lane of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1762-1814 [670]

c 12 Nov 1762 Halesowen & Kidderminster, Worcs son of William Lane of Halesowen, Worcs c1729-.... and Eleanor (Spencer); m 22 Aug 1787 Norton-in-the-Moors: Eleanor Bagnall; 3 sons, 2 daus

Lane was the son of a Worcestershire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £20 to •Thomas Geast of •West Bromwich surgeon & apothecary about 27 Feb 1777. Time served about 1784 by

1790 he was in practice at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent where about 1798 he was styled surgeon & •man-midwife and where he died, aged 52, on 21 Mar 1814 with burial on 25 Mar. About 1809 he likely took apprentice his son •John Spencer Lane surgeon 1795-1827.

Joseph Boneal Lane of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1762-1814
c *as Joseph Bonal Lane* 12 Nov 1762 Halesowen & Kidderminster, Worcs *son of William Lane of Halesowen, Worcs c1729-.... and Eleanor (Spencer) (who m 17 Nov 1759 Birmingham)*
m 22 Aug 1787 Norton-in-the-Moors: Eleanor Bagnall
d 21 Mar 1814; i *aged 52, as Joseph Boneal* 25 Mar 1814 Hanley; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £20 to •Thomas Geast of West Bromwich surgeon & apothecary) 27 Feb 1777 [R.APP]; (Lane B. Joseph surgeon & man-midwife of Hanley Stoke-upon-Trent) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (likely took apprentice his son John Spencer) c1809

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Mary Anne Boneal Lane [? b 3 Apr 1790]; c 7 Apr 1790 Hanley
Henry Spencer Lane b & c 30 Jun 1791 Hanley
John Spencer Lane b c1792; c 30 Oct 1795 Hanley Green & Whitmore [•]
Elizabeth Lane b 24 Aug 1796 PR; c 4 Sep 1796 Hanley
[?] Joseph Boneal Lane i 30 Jul 1815 Brewood

(30 Oct 1795, Whitmore) John Spencer Lane son of Joseph Bomeale[sic] Lane and Eleanor "bapt privately in Hanley Green then publicly in Whitnore" [FREE.REG]
(26 Mar 1814) At Hanley on Monday last [21 Mar] Mr J.B. Lane many years a surgeon and apothecary in that place [STS:ADV]

[father] William Lane of Halesowen, Worcs c1729-....
m 17 Nov 1759 Birmingham: Eleanor Spencer [? dau of John Spencer and Elizabeth Boneal (who m 19 Dec 1734 Colwall, Herefs)]
chn: Joseph Boneal Lane c *as Joseph Bonal Lane* 12 Nov 1762 Halesowen & Kidderminster, Worcs [•]
Eleanor Lane c Mar 1770 Wellington, Salop

Boniface Langley of Tutbury L.S.A. 1810-1839 [671]
b & c 18 May 1810 Checkley 7th son of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley) 1755-1839 [SCD] and (his 2nd wife) Mary (French); m1 5 Oct 1833 Market Drayton, Salop: Martha Minor; (? no chn); m2 14 May 1839 Tutbury: Maria Ballance dau of Anthony Ballance innkeeper; 1 son

•L.S.A., 27 Feb 1834

Langley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He qualified L.S.A. in 1834 and may then have commenced practice at •Tutbury where he died, aged 29, on 21 Sep 1839. His only child, a son, was born posthumously the following year. Two of his brothers were also medics: •Henry Langley of Cheadle M.R.C.S. 1789-1868 and •Parmenas Langley of Uttoxeter L.S.A. 1812-1844.

Boniface Langley of Tutbury, Staffs L.S.A. 1810-1839
b & c 18 May 1810 Checkley *7th son of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1755-1839 [SCD] and (his 2nd wife) Mary (French) (who 7 Aug 1798 Checkley)*
m1 *of Checkley Rectory, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Sep) 5 Oct 1833 Market Drayton, Salop: Martha Minor; (? no chn)
m2 *of Tutbury surgeon, wid.* 14 May 1839 Tutbury: Maria Ballance dau of Anthony Ballance innkeeper; m2 23 Sep 1841 Matlock: Charles Bowring
i *aged 29* 21 Sep 1839 Tutbury; Will (PCC) 16 Sep 1839/11 Feb 1845

(of Checkley, L.S.A.) 27 Feb 1834 [REG1840]; (his widow Maria, of "The Heath", Uttoxeter, with [son] Andrew & 1 servant) 1841 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
Alfred Andrew Langley b *posthumous* cMay 1840 UttoxeterRD

(1839) At Tutbury, aged 30, Boniface Langley esq surgeon son of the late Rev. Samuel Langley M.A. Rector of Checkley [GM]

(16 Sep 1839) Boniface Langley of Tutbury surgeon ... wife Maria ... Proved (11 Feb 1845) by Maria Bowring heretofore Langley widow

Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1755-1839
c 20 Jun 1755 Checkley *son of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1720-1791 [SCD] and (his 1st wife) Dorothy (?Clay)*
m1 (by licence) 7 Jul 1785 Alton: Sarah Meller; d 1789
m2 7 Aug 1798 Checkley: Mary French
d *aged 84* 10 Feb 1839 Checkley
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 11 May 1773; (B.A.) 1777; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1778; (Stipendiary Curate, Checkley, Staffs); - (licensed) 20 Sep 1778; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1779; (M.A.) 1780; (Stipendiary Curate, Minster-in-Sheppey, Kent) 1785-1789; - (appointed) 15 Oct 1785; (Rector, Checkley, Staffs) 21 Apr 1791-d; - (presented by Lichfield, for this turn by lapse); - (instituted) 21 Apr 1791
chn: Samuel Langley c 5 Mar 1786 Minster-in-Sheppey
Catherine Langley c 13 May 1787 Minster-in-Sheppey; m 20 Oct 1820 High Ercall, Salop: Robert Webb of Cheadle M.R.C.S.
1794-1873
Henry Langley c 5 Mar 1789 Minster-in-Sheppey [•]
[2] Andrew Langley b 30 Mar 1799 PR; c15 Apr 1799 Checkley
Kezia Mary Langley b 25 Aug 1800 PR; c 26 Aug 1800 Checkley

George Tychicus Langley b 5 Mar 1802 PR; c 7 Mar 1802 Checkley
Eusebius Langley b 21 Apr 1804 PR; c 22 Apr 1804 Checkley; (a veterinary surgeon)
Felix Epaphras Langley b 22 Mar 1808 PR; c 24 Mar 1808 Checkley
Boniface Langley b & c 18 May 1810 Checkley [•]
Parmenas Langley b & c 14 Jun 1812 Checkley [•]
William Langley c 13 Apr 1814 Checkley; i 10 May 1814 Checkley
1839 Feb 10. At Checkley, Staffordshire, in his 85th year, the Rev. Samuel Langley, Rector of that parish. He was the only surviving son of the Rev. Samuel Langley, D.D. of Pemb. coll. Oxford, also Rector of Checkley; was matriculated of Worcester college, in that university, in 1773, and took the degree of M.A. in 1780. He was instituted to the rectory of Checkley in 1791 [GM]

Henry Langley of Cheadle M.R.C.S. 1789-1868 [672]

c 5 Mar 1789 Minster, Kent 2nd son of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley) 1755-1839 [SCD] and (his 1st wife) Sarah Meller; m 20 Jun 1825 Cheadle: Sarah Ann Turner c1775-1859; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1812
•Union Medical Officer

Langley was the son of a Kent anglican clergyman (of Staffordshire heritage). He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1812 and likely practised all his working life at •Cheadle where by 1828 he was senior partner to his brother-in-law •Robert Webb surgeon 1794-1873. That partnership was dissolved in 1838. By census night 1861 he had retired and was living at Cheadle in the household of his nephew •Thomas Webb M.R.C.S. 1822-1882. At Cheadle he died, aged 79, about May 1868. Two of his brothers were also medics: •Boniface Langley of Tutbury L.S.A. 1810-1839 and •Parmenas Langley of Uttoxeter L.S.A. 1812-1844.

Henry Langley of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1868
c 5 Mar 1789 Minster-in-Sheppey *2nd son of Samuel Langley (Curate of Minster-in- Sheppey, Kent) 1755-1839* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 1st wife) Sarah Meller (who m (by licence) 7 Jul 1785 Alton)*
m 20 Jun 1825 Cheadle: Sarah Ann Turner; (? no chn)); b c1775; d *aged 84* 13 Oct 1859 Cheadle
d *aged 79* cMay 1868 CheadleRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(M.R.C.S.) 1812; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of High Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (Langley & Webb, surgeons, of High Street, Cheadle) 1828 [Pigot]; (partner, Henry Langley & Robert Webb surgeons and apothecaries of Cheadle) a1828-1833 [Robert Webb of Cheadle surgeon 1794-1873]; (b c1791, of "Rakeway House", Cheadle "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, Mary Welch "Ind" [a ?niece] Kezia Langley "Ind" & 6 servants) 1841 C; (of "Rakeway House", Cheadle) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of "Rakeway", Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1789 Isle of Shippey, Kent, of "Rakeway House", Cheadle "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London and a General Practitioner", with wife Sarah & 5 servants) 1851 C; (of Rakeway House, Cheadle, Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1853 [MD]; (of Rakeway House, Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1789 Isle of Sheppey, Kent, "M.R.C.S. not practising" in household of nephew •Thomas Webb of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1882) 1861 C

(24 Apr 1833) Partnerships dissolved: Henry Langley and Robert Webb of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries [GLOBE]
(26 Oct 1859) At Rakeway House, Cheadle on the 13th inst. Sarah Ann the beloved wife of Henry Langley esq. surgeon aged 84 [Derby Mercury]

Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1755-1839
c 20 Jun 1755 Checkley *son of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1720-1791 [SCD] and (his 1st wife) Dorothy (?Clay)*
m1 (by licence) 7 Jul 1785 Alton: Sarah Meller; d 1789
m2 7 Aug 1798 Checkley: Mary French
d *aged 84* 10 Feb 1839 Checkley
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 11 May 1773; (B.A.) 1777; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1778; (Stipendiary Curate, Checkley, Staffs); - (licensed) 20 Sep 1778; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1779; (M.A.) 1780; (Stipendiary Curate, Minster-in-Sheppey, Kent) 1785-1789; - (appointed) 15 Oct 1785; (Rector, Checkley, Staffs) 21 Apr 1791-d; - (presented by Lichfield, for this turn by lapse); - (instituted) 21 Apr 1791
chn: Samuel Langley c 5 Mar 1786 Minster-in-Sheppey
Catherine Langley c 13 May 1787 Minster-in-Sheppey; m 20 Oct 1820 High Ercall, Salop: Robert Webb of Cheadle M.R.C.S.
1794-1873
Henry Langley c 5 Mar 1789 Minster-in-Sheppey [•]
[2] Andrew Langley b 30 Mar 1799 PR; c15 Apr 1799 Checkley
Kezia Mary Langley b 25 Aug 1800 PR; c 26 Aug 1800 Checkley
George Tychicus Langley b 5 Mar 1802 PR; c 7 Mar 1802 Checkley
Eusebius Langley b 21 Apr 1804 PR; c 22 Apr 1804 Checkley; (a veterinary surgeon)
Felix Epaphras Langley b 22 Mar 1808 PR; c 24 Mar 1808 Checkley
Boniface Langley b & c 18 May 1810 Checkley [•]
Parmenas Langley b & c 14 Jun 1812 Checkley [•]
William Langley c 13 Apr 1814 Checkley; i 10 May 1814 Checkley
1839 Feb 10. At Checkley, Staffordshire, in his 85th year, the Rev. Samuel Langley, Rector of that parish. He was the only surviving son of the Rev. Samuel Langley, D.D. of Pemb. coll. Oxford, also Rector of Checkley; was matriculated of Worcester college, in that university, in 1773, and took the degree of M.A. in 1780. He was instituted to the rectory of Checkley in 1791 [GM]

Parmenas Langley of Uttoxeter L.S.A. 1812-1844 [673]

b & c 14 Jun 1812 Checkley 8th son of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley) 1755-1839 [SCD] and (his 2nd wife) Mary (French); m 21 Apr 1842 Uttoxeter: Mary Ann Goodwin of Uttoxeter; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 5 Jan 1837

Langley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He qualified L.S.A. in 1837 and by 1841 he was in practice at •Uttoxeter but the next year moved to •Tutbury where he died, aged 32, on 24 Aug 1844. Two of his brothers were also medics: •Henry Langley of Cheadle M.R.C.S. 1789-1868 and •Boniface Langley of Tutbury L.S.A. 1810-1839.

Parmenas Langley of Uttoxeter, Staffs L.S.A. 1812-1844
b & c 14 Jun 1812 Checkley *8th son of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1755-1839* ***[SCD]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Mary (French) (who 7 Aug 1798 Checkley)*
m *of Tutbury surgeon bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 18 Apr) 21 Apr 1842 Uttoxeter: Mary Ann Goodwin of Uttoxeter; (no chn)
d *aged 32* 24 Aug 1844 Burton-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) 30 Jul 1844/23 Oct 1844 [below]

(of Checkley, L.S.A.) 5 Jan 1837 [REG1840]; (b c1816, of High Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with [?mother] Mary) 1841 C

(30 Jul 1844) Parmenas Langley of Tutbury surgeon and apothecary ... brother Samuel Langley ... brother Eusebius Langley ... mother Mary Langley ... [does not mention a wife] ... under £600
(31 Aug 1844) At Tutbury on Sunday [24 Aug] morning Parmenas Langley Esq surgeon aged 32 youngest son of the late Rev. Samuel Langley A.M. [STS:ADV]

Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1755-1839
c 20 Jun 1755 Checkley *son of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1720-1791 [SCD] and (his 1st wife) Dorothy (?Clay)*
m1 (by licence) 7 Jul 1785 Alton: Sarah Meller; d 1789
m2 7 Aug 1798 Checkley: Mary French
d *aged 84* 10 Feb 1839 Checkley
(aged 17, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 11 May 1773; (B.A.) 1777; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1778; (Stipendiary Curate, Checkley, Staffs); - (licensed) 20 Sep 1778; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 13 Jun 1779; (M.A.) 1780; (Stipendiary Curate, Minster-in-Sheppey, Kent) 1785-1789; - (appointed) 15 Oct 1785; (Rector, Checkley, Staffs) 21 Apr 1791-d; - (presented by Lichfield, for this turn by lapse); - (instituted) 21 Apr 1791
chn: Samuel Langley c 5 Mar 1786 Minster-in-Sheppey
Catherine Langley c 13 May 1787 Minster-in-Sheppey; m 20 Oct 1820 High Ercall, Salop: Robert Webb of Cheadle M.R.C.S.
1794-1873
Henry Langley c 5 Mar 1789 Minster-in-Sheppey [•]
[2] Andrew Langley b 30 Mar 1799 PR; c15 Apr 1799 Checkley
Kezia Mary Langley b 25 Aug 1800 PR; c 26 Aug 1800 Checkley
George Tychicus Langley b 5 Mar 1802 PR; c 7 Mar 1802 Checkley
Eusebius Langley b 21 Apr 1804 PR; c 22 Apr 1804 Checkley; (a veterinary surgeon)
Felix Epaphras Langley b 22 Mar 1808 PR; c 24 Mar 1808 Checkley
Boniface Langley b & c 18 May 1810 Checkley [•]
Parmenas Langley b & c 14 Jun 1812 Checkley [•]
William Langley c 13 Apr 1814 Checkley; i 10 May 1814 Checkley
1839 Feb 10. At Checkley, Staffordshire, in his 85th year, the Rev. Samuel Langley, Rector of that parish. He was the only surviving son of the Rev. Samuel Langley, D.D. of Pemb. coll. Oxford, also Rector of Checkley; was matriculated of Worcester college, in that university, in 1773, and took the degree of M.A. in 1780. He was instituted to the rectory of Checkley in 1791 [GM]

Frederick Langman of Wolverhampton medical assistant 1820-1912 [674]
c 16 Nov 1820 Wolverhampton son of John Langman of Wolverhampton pawnbroker 1794-1871 and Ann (-----); m1 13 Feb 1845 Wolverhampton St Peter: Emma Green c1824-1849; 2 daus; m2 17 Dec 1850 Wavertree Holy Trinity, Liverpool, Lancs: Rebecca Green c1828-1907; 2 sons, 2 daus

Langman was the son of a Staffordshire anglican pawnbroker. On census night 1841 he was a medical assistant in the household of Edward Hayling Coleman of •Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871. By 1851 still at Wolverhampton he was an oil merchant, •chemist & druggist employing 14 men. About 1854 he emigrated to •America and settled in New York where he was later styled a broker. Here he died, aged 92, on 5 May 1912.

Frederick Langman of Wolverhampton, Staffs medical assistant 1820-1912
c 16 Nov 1820 Wolverhampton *son of John Langman of Wolverhampton, Staffs pawnbroker 1794-1871 and Ann (-----)*
m1 13 Feb 1845 Wolverhampton St Peter: Emma Green; b c1824; d cAug 1849 WolverhamptonRD
m2 17 Dec 1850 Wavertree Holy Trinity, Liverpool, Lancs: Rebecca Green; b c1828 Wolverhampton; d 20 Mar 1907
d 5 May 1912 Kings, New York, America

("b c1820 NOT Staffs[sic] assistant surgeon" in household of Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871) 1841 C; (b c1821 Wolverhampton, of Dudley Street, Wolverhampton "Oil merchant, chemist and druggist (Master employing 14 men", with wife Rebecca, 2 chn, 2 assistants & 3 servants) 1851 C; (emigrated to America) 1854 [Ancestry©]; (of Astoria, Queens, New York) 1870 C; (of Brooklyn, Kings, New York broker) 1892 [Ancestry©]; [for details of family see Ancestry©]

chn: [2 sons, 4 daus]
[1] [2 daus]
Emma Jane Langman b c1847; d 1932
Harriet Langman b c1848; d 1937
[2] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Alexander Langman b c1851; d 1870
Mary Lucy Langman b c1853; d 1940
Frederick Langman b c1855; d 1870
Helen Langman b 20 Jan 1862 New York; d 1939

[father] John Langman of Wolverhampton, Staffs pawnbroker 1794-1871
b 1794 London
m Ann (-----); b c1792 London; d Sep 1848 Wolverhampton
d 16 Dec 1871 Wolverhampton
(of Wolverhampton pawnbroker) 1820 PR
chn: James Langman b c1817; d 1875
Emma Langman b c1819; d 1819
Frederick Langman c 16 Nov 1820 Wolverhampton **[•]**
George Langman b c1822; d 1886
Louisa Langman b c1824; d 1877
Alfred Langman b c1826; d 1876
Matilda Eliza Langman b c1827; d 1867
Sophia Langman b c829; d 1832
William Langman b c1831; d 1886
Maria Langman b c1833; d 1835
Henry Langman b c1835; d 1885

Richard Lassetter of Uttoxeter M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1806-1873 [675]
b c1806 [? son of Thomas Lassetter of Uttoxeter cheese-factor c1789-1823 (an anglican) and Lettice (Woolfe)]; m 14 Jan 1860 Bramshall: Sarah Maria Warner dau of Roger Warner of Bramshall; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1830; •M.R.C.S., 1830
•Union Medical Officer

Lassetter was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican cheese-factor. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1830. By 1839 he was in practice at •Uttoxeter. In 1848 he attended the trial of •William Harding Flint of Longnor surgeon e1808-1856 to give evidence on his behalf. By 1860 he had moved to Bramshall where he •married, aged 54, his only wife. Here he appears to have also worked as a •farmer and here he died, aged 67, on 13 Jul 1873. His •personalty was valued under £4,000. Lassetter was a Member of the •Freemasons at Uttoxeter Forresters' Lodge.

Richard Lassetter of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1806-1873
b c1806 *[? son of Thomas Lassetter of Uttoxeter, Staffs cheese-factor c1789-1823 and Lettice (Woolfe) (who m 12 May 1803 Uttoxeter)]*
m 14 Jan 1860 Bramshall: Sarah Maria Warner dau of Roger Warner of Bramshall; (? no chn))
d *aged 67* 13 Jul 1873 Bramshall (UttoxeterRD) [Medical Times]

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1830; (M.R.C.S.) 1830; (Freemason, Uttoxeter Forresters' Lodge) 23 Jan 1839; (b c1811, of Uttoxeter "Surgeon", with [?sister] Mary, & 2 servants) 1841 C; (as Lassettar[sic], of Uttoxeter) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1807 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Uttoxeter "M.R.C.S. London (In General Practice)", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Uttoxeter, Union Medical Officer, Uttoxeter) 1853 [MD]; (of Uttoxeter) 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Uttoxeter, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1807 Uttoxeter, of "Stocks Farm", Bramshall "Surgeon M.R.C.S. L.H.A. Lon. Farmer of 324 acres employing 6 men & 2 boys", with wife Sarah M. & 5 servants [?entry incomplete]) 1861 C; (of Bramshall) 1865 1870 [MD]; (b c1807 Uttoxeter, of "Stocks Farm", Bramshall "Surgeon and Farmer of 327 acres with wife Sarah M. & 6 servants) 1871 C

(25 Jan 1860) At Bramshall Church, Uttoxeter, on the 14th inst. Richard Lassetter esq. surgeon of Uttoxeter to Sarah Maria youngest daughter of the late Mr Roger Warner of the former place [Derby Mercury]
(3 Mar 1860) ... AUCTION ... freehold messuage situate in High Street, Uttoxeter also convenient offices, gighouse, two-stall stable, saddle room and large walled garden with vinery now in the possession of Richard Lassetter esq. [STS:ADV]
(27 Aug 1873) The will with a codicil of Richard Lassetter of Bramshall surgeon who died 13 Jul 1873 at Bramshall was proved at Lichfield by Sarah Maria Lassetter the relict and John Minors of Eaton Dovedale, Derbys gentleman. Effects under £4,000.

Thomas Lassetter of Uttoxeter, Staffs cheese-factor c1789-1823
m 12 May 1803 Uttoxeter: Lettice Woolfe; b c1782; d aged 70 26 Apr 1852; i Uttoxeter; M.I.
d *aged 44* 1 Feb 1823; i Uttoxeter; M.I.
(of High Street, Uttoxeter cheese-factor) 1818 [Parson]
chn: Samuel Lassetter c 3 Sep 1803 Uttoxeter
James Lassetter c 2 Dec 1804 Uttoxeter; d 1846
[?] Richard Lassetter b c1806 [•]
Mary Lassetter c 25 Sep 1809 Uttoxeter; d 1874
Henry Lassetter c 29 Mar 1810 Uttoxeter; d 1875
Theresa Lassetter c 16 Jan 1812 Uttoxeter
Edward Lassetter c 8 Oct 1818 Uttoxeter
(Uttoxeter) Thomas Lassetter d 1 Feb 1823 aged 44, Lettice his widow d 26 Apr 1852 aged 70 [M.I., Uttoxeter]

James William Stanley Lawton of Rowley Regis surgeon 1805-1848 [676]
c 19 Apr 1805 Salford, Lancs 4th son of Henry Lawton (Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk) 1769-1832 and Elizabeth Pett (Cobbold); m 13 Jan 1834 Montgomery St Nicholas: Mary Read 1812-1879 2nd dau of Edmund Read of Montgomery; 2 daus

Lawton was the son of a Lancashire anglican clergyman. His father was Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk but was probably non-resident after 1798. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1832 both his parents were living at •Handsworth and died that year. By then Lawton was probably in practice there and in the next few years worked from a number of premises as a surgeon and

druggist. About 1838 he moved to •Rowley Regis where that year he was an •insolvent debtor. He died, aged 43, on 23 Apr 1848.

James William Stanley Lawton of Rowley Regis, Staffs surgeon 1805-1848
c 19 Apr 1805 Salford, Lancs *4th son of Henry Lawton (Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk) 1769-1832 and Elizabeth Pett (Cobbold) (who m 20 Oct 1796 Ipswich St Mary Le Tower)*
m *of Handsworth* 13 Jan 1834 Montgomery St Nicholas: Mary Read 1812-1879 2nd dau of Edmund Read of Montgomery; 2 daus
d *aged 43* 28 Apr 1848 Rowley Regis; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (b c1806 NOT Staffs, of Rowley Regis "surgeon" with [dau] Mary "b c1836 Staffs" & 1 servant) 1841 C; (his widow Mary, b c1812 Montgomery, of Castle Bank, Montgomery "governess" with dau Mary Elizabeth "b c1836 Handsworth") 1851 C

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Mary Elizabeth Lawton c 30 Jan 1835 Handsworth; m 27 Mar 1858 Brierley Hill: William Geary 1830-1907
Eleanor Cobbold Lawton b *as Elinor Cobbold* cMay 1838 DudleyRD; c *aged 6, dau of JWS & Mary of Rowley Regis surgeon* 26 Sep 1845
Montgomery

(29 Jan 1834) On the 13th inst at Montgomery ... Mr James William Stanley Lawton of Handsworth fourth son of the late Rev. Henry Lawton of the same place to Mary second daughter of Mr Edmund Read of Montgomery [WTON:CHR]
(7 Nov 1838) [insolvent debtors] James William Stanley Lawton formerly of Hampstead-row, Handsworth ... surgeon, then of Lozells-lane, Handsworth surgeon & druggist, then of Soho-street, Handsworth surgeon & druggist late of Rowley Regis surgeon and retailer of drugs. Sued as William Lawton. [WTON:CHR]
Jas. Wm. Stanley Lawton Rowley Regis surgeon: Oldbury 1838 [The Jurist]
James William Stanley Lawton late of Rowley Regis and previously of Soho-hill, Handsworth surgeon and druggist - Oldbury [London Gazette 1838]
(11 Mar 1848) On the 28th ult. in his 44th year Mr James William Stanley Lawton surgeon of Rowley Regis ... son of the late Rev. Henry Lawton rector of Ashbocking, Suffolk [STS:ADV]
(7 Apr 1858) March 27th at Brierley Hill ... William third son of the late Mr John Geary of that place to Mary Elizabeth eldeest child of the late Mr James William Stanley Lawton surgeon and grand-daughter of the late Rev. Henry Lawton LL.B. of Lawton and Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk

[father] Henry Lawton (Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk) 1769-1832
c 25 Mar 1769 Ipswich St Matthew [CCEd]
m 20 Oct 1796 Ipswich St Mary Le Tower: Elizabeth Pett Cobbold; b c1776; i *aged 56* 13 Jul 1832 Handsworth
d 16 Sep 1832; i *aged 63* 18 Sep 1832 Handsworth; Will NOT FOUND
(admitted pensioner at Clare Hall, Cambridge) 31 Aug 1786; (matriculated) Michs 1787; (ordained deacon by Norwich) 3 Jun 1792; (Stipendiary Curate, Ashbocking, Suffolk) 30 Jun 1792; (LL.B.) 1793; (ordained priest by Norwich) 31 Mar 1793; (Vicar, Ashbocking) 31 Mar 1793-d; (Stipendiary Curate, Worthenbury, Flintshire) 17 Jun 1807
chn: Henry Lawton c 1 Nov 1797 Ashbocking
John Lawton c 18 Nov 1798 Ashbocking, Suffolk
Elizabeth Lucy Lawton c 3 May 1801 Llantillio Pertholey, Monmouthshire
Robert Lawton c 18 Mar 1803 Llanfihangel Cwmdu, Breconshire
James William Stanley Lawton c 19 Apr 1805 Salford, Lancs [•]
Thomas Lawton b & c 21 Dec 1806 Worthenbury, Flintshire
Richard Lawton b & c 18 Sep 1808 Worthenbury, Flintshire
Caroline Anna Lawton b & c 14 Sep 1810 Worthenbury, Flintshire
Spencer Ralph Lawton b & c 22 Nov 1813 Worthenbury, Flintshire
George Lawton c 26 May 1817 Worthenbury, Flintshire
(26 Sep 1832) On the 16th inst at Mayfield Cottage [? Handsworth] the Rev. Henry Lawton Vicar of Ashbocking in this county ... [BURY AND NORWICH POST]

Leonard Ledbrook of Tipton L.S.A. ?1797-1881 [677]

[? b Jul 1797] [? son of Leonard Ledbrook of Burton Dassett, Warwicks yeoman 1764-?1825]; m1 16 Feb 1818 Milcah Perry dau of Samuel Perry of Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos 1792-....; (? no chn); m2 29 Jul 1824 Tipton: Sarah Morris c1808-1832; 3 sons; m3 19 Nov 1833 Tipton St Martin: Lydia Bissell (widow of Thomas Finch of Tipton); 1 son, 2 daus; m4 9 Oct 1856 Macoupin County, Illinois, America: Susanna Gibbon; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 3 Apr 1817; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Ledbrook was probably the son of a Warwickshire •Wesleyan methodist. It is unclear if he remained of that church. He qualified L.S.A. in 1817 and likely commenced practice at Swerford, Oxon but by 1822 was in practice at •Wolverhampton and by 1824 at •Tipton. About 1835 he moved to Worcester (where he was sometime Sheriff). In 1845 he and his family emigrated to •America and settled in Illinois. Here he continued in medical practice and died, aged 83, on 28 Jan 1881. His son Leonard Ledbrook became a druggist at Chatham, Sangamon, Illinois. Ledbrook was married four times. His second wife fell victim to the •cholera epidemic at Tipton in 1832. If his father is correctly identified he was in early life a peripatetic Wesleyan methodist preacher but later settled at Harbury, Warwicks.

Leonard Ledbrook of Tipton, Staffs L.S.A. ?1797-1881
[? b Jul 1797] *[? son of Leonard Ledbrook of Burton Dassett, Warwicks yeoman 1764-?1825 (a Wesleyan methodist)]*

m1 (by Gloucester marriage licence, 16 Feb 1818) Milcah Perry dau of Samuel Perry of Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos; (? no chn); b 27 May 1792; c 7 May 1815 Maugersbury
m2 29 Jul 1824 Tipton: Sarah Morris; b c1808; d *of cholera* 19 Aug 1832 Tipton; i *aged 24, of Upper Green* 21 Aug 1832 Tipton
m3 *as widower* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Nov) 19 Nov 1833 Tipton St Martin: Lydia Bissell; m1 (by Lichfield licence, 1 Oct) 14 Oct 1819 Tipton: Thomas Finch of Tipton
m4 9 Oct 1856 Macoupin Co, Illinois, America: Susanna Gibbon; (no chn)
d *aged 83* 20 Jan 1881 Bloomington, McLean, Illinois, America

(said to be born Jul 1797) [Ancestry©]; (of Swerford, Oxon, L.S.A.) 3 Apr 1817 [REG1840]; (as Mr. Leonard Ladbrooke, Wolverhampton, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Upper Green, Tipton surgeon) 1827 1830 PR; (of Upper Green, Tipton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Lowesman House, Worcester St Martin surgeon) 1835 PR; (b c1801 NOT Worcs, of Worcester St Martin, with [wife] Lydia and [chn] Thomas 7 & Lydia 4 b Worcs, Theophilus 3, John Perkins "15 ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C; (emigrated to America, arrived New York) 29 Aug 1845; (of ----- America physician) [1850 America census]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
[2] [3] [3 sons]
Leonard Ledbrook c 3 Jan 1827 Tipton; m 22 Oct 1861 Emily A. Walters dau of Green B. Walter; d 1889; (of Chatham, Sangamon, Illinois
druggist)
Thomas Morris Ledbrook c 14 Jan 1830 Tipton; i 18 Jan 1830 Tipton
Thomas Morris Ledbrook c 29 Jul 1832 Tipton
[3] [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Caroline Ledbrook b 3 Apr 1835 PR; c 5 Apr 1835 Worcester St Helen Wesleyan Methodist; [? i *as Catharine* 10 Apr 1835 Worcester
St Martin]
Lydia Ann Ledbrook [? c 22 Jun 1836 Worcester]
Theophilus Lessey Ledbrook [? c 27 Aug 1838 Worcester]; d 1906 Kansas

(27 May 1792) Milcah [daughter of Samuel Perry and Mary of Maugersbury, Glos] born
[Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos records]
(16 Feb 1818) Marriage licence allegation for Leonard Ledbrook, of Swerford in the County of Oxford, apothecary, bachelor, aged Over 21, and Milcah Perry of Stow, spinster, aged over 21, Witnesses: John Greeves of Chipping Norton, methodist Minister [Gloucestershire Archives GDR/Q2/69/entry number 22]
(5 Mar 1818) Mr L. Ledbrook surgeon of Swerford, Oxon, to Milcha third daughter of the late Mr Perry of Stow-on-the-Wold in this county [Cheltenham Chronicle] [NOTE: Maugersbury is partly within Stow-on-the-Wold]
(1 Oct 1819, Lichfield licence) Thomas Finch of Tipton "agent to Horsley Iron Company" and John Bissell of Tipton baker; TF and Lydia Bissel of Tipton
(29 Aug 1832) On the 19th instant at Tipton, of cholera, aged 24, Sarah the beloved and accomplished wife of Mr Ledbrook. Since the death of Mr Allsop this lady had been continually tormented with a fear that her husband would fall a victim to the cholera. This induced a debilitated state of body and on Saturday evening at twelve she was attacked with the disease in a most formidable manner which resisted all the means employed for her recovery. [WTON:CHR]
(6 Oct 1894) Mr Leonard Ledbrook was a surgeon who migrated to Worcester and lived in Lowesmoor at the house now belonging to Mesrrs Hill, Evans & Co at the corner of St Martin's steet. It will be observed that he filled the office of Sheriff of the city. [Worcester Chronicle]

[?grandfather] Jonathan Ledbrooke of Burton Dassett, Warwicks c1734-....
m Elizabeth ----
chn: Leonard Ledbrooke c 24 Apr 1764 Burton Dassett below
(24 Apr 1764 Burton Dassett, Warwicks "April 24 Leonard s of Jonathan Ledbrooke & Eliz - [LOSS IN ORIGINAL] - Lampitt Bastard"

[?father] Leonard Ledbrook of Burton Dassett, Warwicks yeoman 1764-?1825
c 24 Apr 1764 Burton Dassett *[?illeg.] son of Jonathan Ledbrooke of Burton Dassett, Warwicks c1734-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Nancy (?Ann) (?Hartley)
[? Will (PCC) 28 Aug 1813/19 May 1825] [below]
chn: [?] Isaac Ledbrook b c1789; d *aged 84* cFeb 1873 AstonRD
Elizabeth Ledbrook c *mother Nancey* 4 Jan 1791 Burton Dassett, Warwicks
[?] Leonard Ledbrook [? b Jul 1797] [•]
(1791) When Wesley again visited the town [Banbury] in 1790 he stayed with a Mr. Ward, presumably James Ward, dyer, who with Leonard Ledbrook, grazier, built the first [methodist] meetinghouse in Calthorpe Lane, which was opened in 1791. [VCH]
(1793-5) 1793 Oxfordshire: Leonard Ledbrook; 1794 Bristol: Leonard Ledbrook "travelled one year"; 1794 Grimsby: Leonard Ledbrook; 1795 Manchester: Leonard Ledbrook "travelled one year"; 1795 Hinckley: George Sargent, Leonard Ledbrook [Minutes of the methodist Conferences]
(28 Aug 1813) Leonard Ledbrook of Harbury, Warwicks yeoman ... wife Ann Ledbrook ... [unnamed] children ... [some under 21] ...
(10 Nov 1815) Copy of court roll recording the surrender by Leonard Ledbrook of Harbury, miller and Anne his wife, of a weaver's shop in Combrooke and the... [DR98/1947/1]
Account of persons buried in the Wesleyan Chapel at Harbury, Warwicks: (Vault) Leonard Ledbrook, His mother, Isaac and 2 children [no dates]

Francis Lee of Stafford chirurgeon c1672-1744 [678]

b c1672 of unknown parentage; m1 26 Aug 1702 Weston-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Webb ....-1730; 4 sons, 2 daus; m2 9 Oct 1730 Margaret ----- of Castle Church (widow of -----Renalls); (no chn)

Surgeon, •Stafford County Gaol, 1728-1740

Lee is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Presumably time served about 1693 he likely practised all his working life at •Stafford where he was buried, aged about 72, on 5 Aug 1744. His •personalty was valued under £90. In his will he bequeathed "all and

every the instruments and implements of and belonging to my business as a chirurgeon and also my books" to his son •Thomas Lee e1705-.... who he likely took apprentice about 1719. Contemporary records show that Lee worked as a surgeon at Stafford County Gaol in the period 1728-40. In 1730 he may have been living at •Castle Church.

Francis Lee of Stafford chirurgeon c1672-1744
b c1672 *of unknown parentage*
m1 26 Aug 1702 Weston-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Webb; i *as wife of Francis* 28 Jun 1730 Stafford St Mary
m2 *of Castle Church wid.* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Oct 1730) Margaret ----- of Castle Church; (no chn); m1 ----- Renalls
i 5 Aug 1744 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 18 Jun 1744/31 Aug 1744

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1719

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Francis Lee c *son of Francis & Elizabeth Lees* 21 Jul 1703 Stafford St Mary
Thomas Lee b e1705
John Lee
Elizabeth Lee b c1710; m 5 Sep 1735 Walsall: Henry Crutchley
Mary Lee c *dau of Francis & Elizabeth Lees* 10 Feb 1711.2 Stafford; i *dau of Francis* Oct 1737 Stafford St Mary
William Lee c *son of Francis & Eliz* Lees 19 Dec 1720 Stafford; i 26 May 1723 Stafford

(18 Jun 1744) Francis Lee of Stafford chirurgeon ... son Thomas [executor] ... property in Stafford ... wife Margaret ... [to son Thomas] all and every the instruments and implements of and belonging to my business as a chirurgeon and also my books ... sons Francis and John and daughter Elizabeth the wife of Henry Crutchley ... under £90.
(1728) [Stafford Gaol] The first instance of payment being made to a medical man now occurs. In 1728 Francis Lee, Surgeon, was to be paid £2 for bleeding and purging 'the late transports before they were conveyed to Liverpool'. ... Later that year [1729] surgery was again carried out on 'transports' by Francis Lee; again he received £2. ... Francis Lee was again in attendance in 1731 to cure a sore hand and leg of one prisoner, the broken arm of another and for bleeding a third. ... The same Surgeon again treated prisoners in 1732, when his bill was for £1 and he was needed to treat both felons and debtors in 1733 in respect of bleeding and surgery when he received the sum of £2. Francis Lee returns again in respect of surgery at the end of the same year [1740], being paid £2/9/0 for his work. [Standley, 1995]

Francis Lees of Levedale in Penkridge, Staffs c1667-....
m 14 Dec 1707 Penkridge: Jane Ward
chn: Francis Lees c *son of Francis of Levedale* ?17 Aug 1709 Penkridge
Thomas Lees c *son of Francis of Leadall* 10 Jan 1711.2 Penkridge

Thomas Lee of Stafford apprentice e1705-.... [679]
b e1705 son of •Francis Lee of Stafford chirurgeon c1672-1744 (an anglican)

Lee was the son of a Staffordshire anglican chirurgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father at •Stafford about 1719 since, in 1744, his father bequeathed him "all and every the instruments and implements of and belonging to my business as a chirurgeon and also my books".

Thomas Lee of Stafford apprentice e1705-....
b e1705 *son of •Francis Lee of Stafford chirurgeon c1672-1744*
(likely apprenticed to his father) c1719

(18 Jun 1744) Francis Lee of Stafford chirurgeon ... son Thomas [executor] ... property in Stafford ... wife Margaret ... [to son Thomas] all and every the instruments and implements of and belonging to my business as a chirurgeon and also my books ... sons Francis and John and daughter Elizabeth the wife of Henry Crutchley ... under £90.

William Allport Leedam of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon 1781-1863 [680]
c 18 Jan 1781 Lichfield St Mary son of James Leedam of Lichfield c1748-.... and Sarah (Allport); m 4 Oct 1809 Lichfield St Michael: Elizabeth Holland c1789-1875; (? no chn)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Leedam was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £150 to Thomas P. Barrett of Birmingham surgeon about 16 Mar 1798. Time served about 1805 he was in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent by about 1813. Here he probably practised for the rest of his working life. In 1834 he was senior partner to •Robert Shirley Belcher of Burton-upon-Trent F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1895. By 1861 he was living in retirement at Streethay in Lichfield where he died, aged 82, on 18 Nov 1863. He was sometimes styled William Allport Leedham.

William Allport Leedam of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1781-1863
{aka William Allport Leedham}
c 18 Jan 1781 Lichfield St Mary *son of James Leedam of Lichfield, Staffs c1748-.... and Sarah (Allport) (who m 16 Jun 1778 Lichfield St Mary)*
m (by licence) 4 Oct 1809 Lichfield St Michael: Elizabeth Holland; (? but had no chn); b c1789; i *of Streethay Lodge aged 86* 16 Jun 1875 Lichfield St Chad
d *aged 85[sic]* 18 Nov 1863 Streethay (LichfieldRD)

(apprenticed for 7 years at £150 to Thomas P. Barrett of Birmingham surgeon) 16 Mar 1798 [Wallis (1988)]; (as Mr. W. Leedam, surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823] [as Leedham]; (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Burton-upon-Trent) 1834-56 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (Leedam Wm Allport, surgeon, High street) 1834 [White]; (Leedham & Belcher, surgeon, High street) 1834 [White]; (b c1786, of High

Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth & 3 servants) 1841 C; (railway shareholder) 1845; (NOT LISTED) 1850-1865 [MD]; (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (b c1781 Lichfield, of Burton Road, Streethay "Retired Surgeon" with his wife Elizabeth & 3 servants) 1861 C

(18 Nov 1863) On the 8th instant at Streethay Lodge near Lichfield in the 86th year of his age William Allport Leedam Esq a much respected medical Practitioner at Burton-on-Trent for nearly half a century [WTON:CHR]

[father] James Leedam of Lichfield, Staffs c1748-....
m 16 Jun 1778 Lichfield St Mary: Sarah Allport
chn: Sally Allport Leedam c 27 May 1779 Lichfield St Mary
William Allport Leedam c 18 Jan 1781 Lichfield St Mary [•]

Richard Lees of Lichfield apprentice 1696-?1732 **[681]**
c 28 Sep 1696 Moreton Morrell 1st son of Richard Lees of Moreton Morrell, Warwicks "gentleman" c1664-?1711 and Mary (?Bushell)

Lees was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £49 to •John Mount of •Lichfield surgeon about 25 Sep 1712. He is likely the man of this name buried on 27 Apr 1732 at Moreton Morrell, Warwicks in which case he was then aged 36.

Richard Lees of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1696-?1732
c 28 Sep 1696 Moreton Morrell *1st son of Richard Lees of Moreton Morrell, Warwicks "gentleman" c1664-?1711 and Mary (?Bushell)*
[? i 27 Apr 1732 MM]; Will NOT FOUND
(as of Moreton Morrell, Warwicks gentleman, apprenticed for 5 years at £49 to •John Mount of Lichfield surgeon) 25 Sep 1712 [R.APP]

[father] Richard Lees of Moreton Morrell, Warwicks "gentleman" c1664-?1711
[? m 2 Nov 1694 Warwick St Nicholas: Mary Bushell]
[? i 27 Feb 1710.1 Moreton Morrell]
chn: Richard Lees c 28 Sep 1696 Moreton Morrell [•]

----- Lees of Moreton Morrell, Warwicks m c1685 Hannah Savage

Charles Lydiat Leete of Cheddleton M.R.C.S. 1816-1867 **[682]**
c 1 May 1816 Ibstock, Leics 4th son of John Leete (Stipendiary Curate of Ibstock, Leics) c1777-.... and Mary (Lydiat); m 24 Jul 1850 Cheddleton: Fanny Wilson Mason ....-1866 dau of George Miles Mason of Wetley Abbey in Leek; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 13 Aug 1841

Leete was the son of a Leicestershire anglican clergyman. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1841. By 1845 he was in practice at Graveley, Herts but from about 1850 to 1855 was living at Wetley Rocks in •Cheddleton. By 1859 he had moved to Lydney, Glos in which year he took in a physician, recently discharged from a lunatic asylum, who murdered one of the household's young female servants evidently in a fit of madness. By 1865 he was at Llantrissant, Glamorganshire where he died, aged 51, on 31 Aug 1867. His •personalty was valued under £300.

Charles Lydiat Leete of Cheddleton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1816-1867
c 1 May 1816 Ibstock, Leics *4th son of John Leete (Stipendiary Curate of Ibstock, Leics) c1777-.... and Mary (Lydiat) (who m 12 Nov 1807 Gaddesby, Leics)*
m 24 Jul 1850 Cheddleton: Fanny Wilson Mason dau of George Miles Mason of Wetley Abbey in Leek, Staffs; (no chn); d 24 May 1866 Pontypridd, Glamorganshire
d 31 Aug 1867 Llantrissant, Glamorganshire

[X 1841 C]; (M.R.C.S.) 13 Aug 1841 [R.SUR.1845, of Gravely, Herts] [Graveley]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (as Charles L. Leese, of Wetley Rocks, Cheddleton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1817 Ibstock, Leics, of "Prospect Cottage, Cheddleton "Member of Royal College of Surgeons General Practitioner" with wife Fanny Wilson & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Wetley Rocks, Leek [*recte* Cheddleton]) 1855 [X 1860] [MD, which in 1855 has another entry for 9 Park Terrace, Brixton Road [?London]]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (b c1817 Ibstock, Leics, of Lydney, Glos, "Member of Royal College of Surgeons London", with wife Frances W. & 2 servants) 1861 C; (Honorary Assistant Surgeon, Gloucestershire Rifle Volunteer Corps) 12 Jul 1861; (of Llantrissant, Pont-y-Pridd) 1865 [MD]

(1 May 1816, Ibstock Leics) Charles Lydiat son of John Lydiat of Ibstock "Curate of this parish" and Mary
(3 Aug 1850) On the 24th ult. at Cheddleton church ... Mr C. Lydiat Leete surgeon of Wetley Rocks younger son of the late Rev. John Leete Rector of Bletsoe, Bedfordshire to Fanny Wilson fourth daughter of George Miles Mason of Weyley Abbey ... [STS:ADV]
(Sep 1859) A fearful tragedy was enacted yesterday morning at the town of Lydney, on the South Wales Railway, between this city and Chepstow. It appears that an elderly gentleman of the name of Pownall, a retired physician, and a native of Wroughton, Wilts, has been residing with Mr. Leete, surgeon, of Lydney, for the last three weeks. He had formerly been an inmate of Northwoods Asylum, near Bristol, but had recently been discharged as cured, with a certificate to that effect from Dr. Davey, the medical superintendent. During his residence at Lydney he had been quiet and gentlemanly in his habits and conduct, and has never shown any symptoms of unsoundness of mind. About six o'clock yesterday morning he knocked at the servants' bedroom door, and called them up. One of them, a girl named Louisa Cooke, aged fifteen years, dressed herself quickly and went out. In a minute or two, the other girl, who had not risen, heard a scuffle on the stairs, and a cry of 'Murder,' She got up and looked out, but could see nothing; and having called out, 'What is the matter?' received no answer. She returned into the room to dress herself, leaving the door partly open, and in a minute or two Dr. Pownall, in his shirt sleeves, looked into the room and said, "Make haste, get assistance, some one has murdered her"; and then retired to his own room, locking the door. Sergeant Pope, of the police, was immediately called in, and on going to Mr. Leete's bedroom he found the poor girl Cooke lying dead upon the floor, with a fearful wound in her throat, from which a large quantity of blood had flowed. The poor girl had rushed into the room, exclaiming, "Master, he has murdered me; I must die;" having repeated which two or three times, she fell down dead. The policeman immediately proceeded to Dr. Pownalls bedroom, which was locked; and as he could get no reply on requesting that the door might be opened, he burst it open. He found Dr. Pownall sitting on the bed, partly undressed; his shirt was spotted with blood, and lying on the dressing-table was a razor, with blood on the blade and handle. Pope apprehended him on the charge of murdering the girl, to which Dr. Pownall made no reply, but quietly dressed himself and proceeded to the police station. Information was immediately conveyed to James Teague, Esq., the county coroner, who issued his warrant for an inquest, which was held last night at the Feathers Hotel, Lydney, the Rev. H. Philpot, the vicar, acting as foreman of the jury. Mary Ann Fryer, fellow-servant of the deceased, and the policeman Pope having deposed to the above facts, Dr. Pownall, who had not hitherto spoken, but sat at the table shading his eyes with his hands, said slowly, and in a deep voice, "I can tell you; I unfortunately did it. I can hardly assign any motive. I felt I was bound to do something, and I could not resist it." Mr. Charles Lydiat Leete deposed "I am a surgeon, residing at

Lydney, and deceased was in my service. This morning she rushed into my bedroom with her throat cut, and died in a few minutes. When she came in, she exclaimed, "Master, he has murdered me; I must die." I have known Dr. Pownall for the last three weeks. He has been residing with me that time. He has all along appeared sane and reasonable, and I saw no change in him when I parted from him last night. He showed me a certificate from Dr. Davey, which certified that he left his lunatic asylum cured. "The coroner having summed up, the jury immediately returned a verdict of wilful murder, and Dr. Pownall was committed for trial at the next assizes. He was removed to Gloucester County Prison this morning. The unfortunate girl is the only child of her parents, who are poor persons residing near Berkeley. [JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE AND MENTAL PATHOLOGY]
(25 Nov 1867) The will with a codicil of Charles Lydiat Leete late of Llantrissant, Glamorganshire surgeon who died 31 Aug 1867 at Llantrissant was proved at the Principal Registry by James Albert Brain of Llantrissant colliery proprietor. Effects under £300.

John Leete (Stipendiary Curate of Ibstock, Leics) c1777-....
m 12 Nov 1807 Gaddesby, Leics: Mary Lydiat
chn: Thomas Troughton Leete c 1809 Ibstock
John Leete c 1812 Ibstock
Frederick Leete c 1815 Ibstock
Charles Lydiat Leete c 1 May 1816 Ibstock [•]
Richard Leete c 1818 Ibstock

George Leigh of Leek M.R.C.S. c1811-1886 [683]

b c1811 Scotland son of James Leigh manufacturer; m1 14 Jun 1838 Norton-in-the-Moors: Sophia Macdonald c1813-1842 dau of James P. Macdonald of Quebec; 1 dau; m2 14 May 1844 Wavertree, Lancs: Martha Badnall 1798-1879 of Wavertree in Childwall, Lancs (widow of Henry Cruso of Leek)dau of Richard Badnall gentleman; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1835

Leigh was the son of a •Scottish manufacturer. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1835 he probably commenced practice at •Leek but about 1850 moved to Birkenhead, Cheshire and then about 1860 to Arnold, Notts where he died, aged 75, on 26 Jul 1886. His •personalty was valued at £3,271/2/4. This figure does not include assets he is thought to have held outside the United Kingdom.

George Leigh of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1811-1886
b c1811 Scotland *son of James Leigh manufacturer*
m1 *of Leek surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 13 Jun) 14 Jun 1838 Norton-in-the-Moors: Sophia Macdonald dau of James P. Macdonald of Quebec; i *aged 29* 24 Mar 1842 Norton-in-the-Moors
m2 *of Leek surgeon* (by Chester licence, 13 May) 14 May 1844 Wavertree, Lancs: Martha Badnall of Wavertree in Childwall, Lancs dau of Richard Badnall gentleman; (no chn); m1 19 Aug 1824 Leek: Henry Cruso of Leek; c 16 Nov 1798 Leek; d 1879
d *aged 75, as George William* 26 Jul 1886 Arnold (BasfordRD)

(M.R.C.S.) 1835; (b c1812 Scotland, of Leek "surgeon" with [wife] Sophia & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Leek) 1850 [MD]; (b c1812 Scotland, of Priory Street, Birkenhead, Cheshire "Surgeon not practising" with wife Martha, dau Mary & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of 1 Priory Street, Birkenhead, Cheshire) 1855 [MD]; (of Arnold, Notts) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1811 Scotland, of Arnold, Notts "Surgeon M.R.C.S. not practising" with wife Martha, a visitor & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1812 Scotland, of Arnold, Notts "M.R.C.S. surgeon" with wife Martha, a sister in law & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1812 Scotland, of Arnold, Notts "Surgeon M.R.C.S." widower, with a vistor & 2 servants) 1881 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Emilie Leigh c 31 Aug 1841 Leek; m cMay 1864 BasfordRD: Hugh Bryan (Vicar of Raunds)

(20 Jun 1838) On Thursday the 14th inst Mr George Leigh surgeon of Leek to Sophia eldest daughter of the late James P. Macdonald of Quebec [Derby Mercury]
(14 May 1844, Wavertree) George Leigh, widower, surgeon, Leek, son of James Leigh manufacturer & Martha Cruso, widow, Wavertree, dau of Richard Badnall gentleman
(22 May 1844) On the 14th inst at Wavertree George Leigh of Leek to Martha widow of the late Henry Cruso of the same place [WTON:CHR]
(31 Jan 1887) The will of George Leigh late of Arnold, Notts surgeon who died 26 Jul 1886 at Arnold domiciled in England was proved at Nottingham by Hugh Bryan (Vicar of Raunds). Personal estate £3,040/16/4 in the United Kingdom Resworn Oct 1887 £3,271/2/4.

Henry Leigh of Rushall M.B. 1678-1708 [684]

c 7 Mar 1677.8 Aldridge 3rd son of Thomas Leigh of Aldridge gentleman ?1640-.... and Rachel (-----); (? unm.)

M.B., •Cambridge, 1697

Leigh was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was educated at Lichfield under Mr Shaw and at Sutton Coldfield under Mr Saunders. On 16 Jun 1692 he was admitted pensioner at Caius College, Cambridge where he was a scholar from 1692 to 1697, matriculated in 1693 and graduated M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1697. He was a College Fellow from 1697 to 1699. Subsequently he may have practised at •Rushall where he was buried, aged 30, on 6 Jun 1708. His burial record styles him "Dr. of Physick".

Henry Leigh of Rushall, Staffs M.B. 1678-1708
c 7 Mar 1677.8 Aldridge *3rd son of Thomas Leigh of Aldridge, Staffs gentleman ?1640-.... and Rachel (-----)*
(? unm.)
i *as Henry Dr. of Physick* 6 Jun 1708 Rushall

(educated at Lichfield under Mr Shaw); (educated at Sutton Coldfield under Mr Saunders); (aged 14, admitted pensioner at Caius College, Cambridge) 16 Jun 1692 [Venn]; (Scholar) 1692-7; (matriculated) 1693; (M.B., Cambridge) 1697; (Fellow) 1697-9

[father] Thomas Leigh of Aldridge, Staffs gentleman ?1640-....
[? c 19 May 1640 Lincoln St Margaret-in-the-Close] *son of Samuel Leigh (of Rushall, Staffs) gentleman c1613-1651 and Ann (Cornwallis)*
m Rachel -----
(of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) [Shaw]
chn: Samuel Leigh c *son of Thomas gent.* 28 Jun 1669 Shenstone
Thomas Leigh c & i 15 Sep 1675 Aldridge
Henry Leigh c *son of Mr Thomas* 7 Mar 1677.8 Aldridge [•]

Richard Leigh of Wolverhampton M.D. c1650-1728 [¤OB] [685]
b c1650 younger son of Edward Leigh of Rushall Esquire ?1602-1671 and Elizabeth Talbot 1608-?1707 dau of Thomas Talbot of Worfield, Salop c1583-....; unm.

B.A., Oxford, 1669; M.D., -----, e1680

Leigh was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford on 23 Mar 1665.6 and graduated B.A. in 1669. In 1673 he published two books in that city: •*The transproser rehearsed, or, the fifth act of Mr. Baye's play: Being a postscript to the animadversions on the preface to Bishop Bramhall's vindication ... shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery* Oxford (1673) and •*The censure of the rota on Mr. Dryden's conquest of Granada* Oxford (1673). Leigh is then said to have become a London actor. In 1675 •*Poems upon several occasions, and to several persons* was published in London. Richard Leigh had an elder brother Edward Leigh of Wisbech, Cambs M.D. c1641-1690 who also attended Oxford University and, by 1672, had graduated M.D. probably at a European university. Richard might also have graduated M.D. from a European university about 1680. Perhaps by 1721 Leigh moved to Wolverhampton. In his 1726 will he styles himself "of •Wolverhampton Doctor of Physic" and appoints one of Edward's sons, Richard Leigh (Rector of Wymondham, Leics) 1677-1738, as his executor. He makes bequests to the "poor of Rushall ... poor catholicks of Walsall ... poor catholicks of Wolverhampton". Leigh likely remained an anglican but may have had some sympathy with •roman catholic views. He was buried, aged about 78, on 2 Sep 1728 at Rushall.

Richard Leigh of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. c1650-1728
b c1650 younger son *of Edward Leigh of Rushall, Staffs Esquire ?1602-1671 and Elizabeth Talbot 1608-?1707 dau of Thomas Talbot of Worfield, Salop c1583-.... (who m 10 Feb 1628.9 Walsall)*
unm.
i 2 Sep 1728 Rushall; Will (PCC) 22 Mar 1725.6/12 Sep 1728

(aged 16, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 23 Mar 1665.6 [Foster]; (B.A., Oxford) 1669; (M.D., -----) e1680

(22 Mar 1725.6) Richard Leigh of Wolverhampton Doctor of Physic ... interred ... chancel ... Rushall ... as near my father ... nephew Edward Leigh of Rushall Esquire ... my godson and nephew Mr Richard Leigh [executor, called "Reverendi viri Richardi Leigh clerici", at probate] son of my brother Doctor Edward Leigh [deceased] ... [much named property] ... nephew Edward Leigh [brother of Richard] ... godson and nephew Captain Edmond Williamson of St James Westminster ... neice Mrs Anne Whitgreave ... neice Ann Williamson dau of my nephew Henry Williamson ... poor of Rushall ... poor catholicks of Walsall ... poor catholicks of Wolverhampton
RICHARD LEIGH, a younger son of Edw. Leigh of Rushall in Staffordshire esq; became a com. of Queen's coll. in Lent term 1665 aged 16 years, took one degree in arts, and then going to London became one of the players belonging to the play-house, either of king Charles II [1660-1685] or of James duke of York. He hath written: The Transproser rehearsed: or, the fifth Act of Mr. Baye's Play: Being a postcscript to the Animadversions on the Preface to Bishop Branmhall's Vindication. Oxon. 1673. oct.; A Censure of the Rota: On Mr Dryden's Conquest of Granada, Oxon. 1673 in 3 sh. in qu.; Poems upon several Occasions, and to several Persons. Lond. 1675. in a thin oct. [Wood ATHENAE OXONIENSES 1820]
Leigh, Richard (1649/50–1728), poet, was the younger son of Edward Leigh (1603–1671), of Rushall, Staffordshire, writer and MP, and Elizabeth Talbot (d. 1707). He entered Queen's College, Oxford, on 23 March 1666 aged sixteen and proceeded BA on 19 June 1669. Wood writes that he left Oxford for London, and became an actor in the duke of York's or the King's Company. There were other actors named Leigh in the period (Anthony and John Leigh), but no records survive of a Richard Leigh in either company, and, given Leigh's subsequent career, Wood may have been mistaken. While still a young man, Leigh wrote a prose tract attacking Dryden, entitled The Censure of the Rota on Mr. Dryden's Conquest of Granada, an attack which irked Dryden, who subsequently referred to Leigh as 'the Fastidious Brisk of Oxford'. Leigh also wrote The transproser rehearsed, or, The fifth act of Mr. Baye's play: being a postscript to the animadversions [by Marvell] on the preface to Bishop Bramhall's 'Vindication' showing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery (1673) for 'the assigns of Hugo Grotius and Jacob van Harmine, on the North Side of Lac Lemane'. Lowndes describes this as scurrilous and indecent. More recently, Smith calls it 'the most successful effort to rail at Marvell in his own manner, visualizing him as a "Coffee House virtuoso"' (Marvell, xiii). It is wrongly ascribed by Andrew Marvell to Dr Samuel Parker. Leigh also published Poems upon Several Occasions and to Several Persons (1675). In his will dated 22 March 1726, Leigh described himself as a doctor of physick of Wolverhampton, and directed that his body should be buried near his father's, in the chancel of St Michael's Church, Rushall. The will was proved on 12 September 1728. [OB]

•Bibliography:
- Richard Leigh *The transproser rehearsed, or, the fifth act of Mr. Baye's play: Being a postscript to the animadversions on the preface to Bishop Bramhall's vindication ... shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of popery* Oxford (1673)
- Richard Leigh *The censure of the rota on Mr. Dryden's conquest of Granada* Oxford (1673)
- Richard Leigh *Poems upon several occasions, and to several persons* (1675)

[father] Edward Leigh of Rushall, Staffs Esquire ?1602-1671

b 24 Dec 1602 OR 23 Mar 1602.3 Shawell, Leics
m 10 Feb 1628.9 Walsall: Elizabeth Talbot dau of Thomas Talbot of Worfield, Salop c1583-.... QV; c 31 Jan 1608 Pattingham; 1668 hw [? i 30 Jul 1707 Rushall]
d 2 Jun 1671 Rushall Hall; i 6 Jun 1671 Rushall; Will (...) 19 Oct 1668/..... [abstract SHAW II 65]
(educated at. Walsall {Mr Loe•); (aged 15, matriculated Magedalen Hall, Oxford) 24 Oct 1617; (B.A.) 17 Oct 1620; (M.A.) 18 Jun 1623; (as 2nd son of Henry L. of Rushall, Staffs, adm. Middle Temple) 30 Oct 1624 [MT]; (in France) 1625; (as of Rushall Hall, fined for playing bowls) 1629; (M.A., incorporated at Cambridge) 1634; (biblical critic and historian); (author of CRITICA SACRA, published) 1639; (J.P., Staffs) 1641-2 1646; (Colonel, Parliamentary Army) 1643; (Chairman, Parliamentary Stafford Committee) •1643-5; (J.P., Staffs) 26 Apr 1647•; (took Eccleshall Castle); (M.P., Stafford) 1645-8 1660; (expelled from the House of Commons and imprisoned by the army) 1648; [? (as John Lee of Rushall, Commr. to eject Scandalous Ministers, Staffs) 28 Aug 1654]; (as Esquire, 13 hearths, Rushall) 1666 HT [OB] [Simms]
chn: Henry Leigh b c1630; 1668 E fw
Edward Leigh b c1641; (aged 18) 1659
Richard Leigh b c1650; (had no chn); d 1728; (aged 16, matriculated Queen's, Oxford) 23 Mar 1665.6; (B.A.) 1669; ("going to London, became one of the players [an actor]"); [? (M.D.)]; (of Wolverhampton)
Ann Leigh m Edmund Williamson (son and heir of Sir Francis Williamson of Thistleworth, Middx Knight)

[brother] Edward Leigh of Wisbech, Cambs M.D. c1641-1690
b c1641 *2nd son of Edward Leigh of Rushall, Staffs ?1602-1671 QV*
m 13 Oct 1672 Sutton St Mary, Lincs: Margaret Swelfss
m Margaret ----- dau of Robert ----- of Wisbech
Will (PCC) 3 Oct 1690
(educated at Westminster School) ....-1659
(aged 18) 1659
(of co. Stafford gent, matriculated from Magedalen Hall, Oxford) 26 Oct 1660 [Foster]
chn: Edward Leigh c 25 Jul 1673 Wisbech below
Henry Leigh
Lewis Leigh c 21 Oct 1676 Melton Mowbray; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Edward, Richard)
Richard Leigh c 30 Nov 1677 Grantham; d Jun 1738; [(5 Jul 1737, Wymondham) The Rev. Richard Leigh Rector of this Parish was buried July 5th; now see his will; Venn: adm. pens. EMMANUEL 7 June 1695; of Lincolnshire; matriculated 1696; MB 1700; ordained deacon (Peterborough) 22 Sep. 1700; C Peakirk, Northants., priest 31 May 1702; R of Wymondham, Leics. 1710-38; Will PCC 1738.]
Thomas Leigh c 14 Apr 1679 Grantham
Elizabeth Leigh
Margaret Leigh m ----- Singleton [? 31 Dec 1713 St Nicholas Cole Abbey: Charles Singleton]; d 1768

Mr Edward Leigh Doc. of Phisicke and Mrs Margaret Swelfss both of Wisbech werr married by the vertue a licence the 13 Oct 1672

Augustus Fowle Lewis of Penkridge surgeon c1754-1819 [686]

b c1754 of unknown parentage; m 19 Jun 1788 Framlingham, Suffok: Alethea Brereton dau of Joseph Brereton 1721-1787 and (his 1st wife) Alethea (-----); (no chn); b 23 Dec 1749; c 28 Dec 1749 Acton, Cheshire; i 12 Nov 1827 Penkridge

Lewis is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. It is said that he served a sentence of •transportation before his marriage in 1788 when he appears to have been in practice at Peasenhall, Suffolk. The next year 1789 he and his wife emigrated to •America and settled in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania but returned about the following year and lived briefly in Lancashire. By 1794 they were living at Preston in •Penkridge where Lewis practised for the rest of his life. In 1807 he inserted a notice in a local newspaper regarding his practice as a "surgeon and midwife [•man-midwife]" and mentions a new partnership there. Late in life he was styled M.D. but this was likely a courtesy. Lewis died, aged 65, on 11 Nov 1819 and was buried on 15 Nov at Penkridge. Lewis was also said to have been a •farmer. Lewis's wife Alethea (née Brereton) 1749-1827 [OB] had from youth a keen interest in literature and was engaged to George Crabbe's friend William Springal Levett c1753–1774. Whilst at Penkridge she is thought to have published five novels between 1794 and 1810. The first two books were anonymous whilst the others used the pseudonym Eugenia de Acton. Alethea Lewis died, aged 78, on 8 (or 9) Nov 1827 at Penkridge with burial on 12 Nov.

Augustus Fowle Lewis of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon c1754-1819
b c1754 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Peasenhall, Suffolk* 19 Jun 1788 Framlingham, Suffok: Alethea Brereton dau of Joseph Brereton 1721-1787 and (his 1st wife) Alethea (-----); (no chn); b 23 Dec 1749 PR; c 28 Dec 1749 Acton, Cheshire; i *as Alethea, Preston, aged 77* 12 Nov 1827 Penkridge; Will (PCC) 12 Jun 1822/15 Mar 1828 [below]
d 11 Nov 1819; i *aged 65, of Preston Hill* 15 Nov 1819 Penkridge; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Lewis Augustus Francis surgeon of Penkridge) ?1798 [UBD V]

(28 Dec 1749, Acton) Alethea 2d child & daur of the Revd Mr Joseph Brereton & Alethea his wife baptized (5 days after birth [viz. Dec 24, in another later hand]) [NOTE: The original entry would suggest she was born 23 Dec 1749]
(11 Apr 1807) Whereas a report has been circulated probably for interested purposes that Mr Lewis of Penkridge has declined the practice of a surgeon and man-midwife; he finds it an incumbent duty to himself and his friends having entered into a partnership with a gentleman of the town above-mentioned and that he still attends in every branch of the above professions notwithstanding his removal to a short distance from his former habitation. He likewise takes this occasion of

returning his most sincere acknowledgments to his numerous and respectable friends for the very flattering proofs he has received of their confidence which it has been and still is his pride and pleasure to deserve. Preston Hill near Penkridge April 7 1807. [STS:ADV]
(19 Apr 1808) Preston Hill, Penkridge April 19 1808 ... Augustus Fowle Lewis [Annals of Agriculture, and Other Useful Arts] [a letter]
(24 Nov 1819) On the 11th inst Augustus Fowle Lewis M.D. of Penkridge, Staffordshire and formerly of Peasenhall [Bury and Norwich Post]
(20 Nov 1819) On Thursday the 11th inst Augustus Fowle Lewis M.D. of Penkridge, Staffordshire and formerly of Peasenhall in this county. Those who best knew him esteemed him as a skilful physician, a faithful friend - an honest man [Suffolk Chronicle]
(12 Jun 1822) June the 12th 1822 about this time of year twelve months back I was possessed of eleven hundred pounds ... [now] four hundred pounds ... Alethea Lewis widow now residing at the house of William Brewe farmer of Preston in Penkridge ... Henry Somerville M.D. of Stafford and William Brewe [executors] ... to be buried as near as possible to the grave of my dear and ever dear husband and that only a plain flat stone be laid over the graves ... [various codicils] [a cousin mentioned]
(17 Nov 1827) On Thursday se'nnight [8 Nov] at the house of Mr Brewe, Preston Vale, near Penkridge Mrs Lewis relict of the late Dr Lewis of Penkridge and author of several novels and other literary productions, aged 77 [STS:ADV]
(17 Nov 1827) On Friday the 9th inst at Preston Vale ... in her 78th year Alathea widow of A.F. Lewis M.D. - In early life this lady as Miss Brereton was the distinguished ornament of an extensive circle in this county: in middle age, the productions of her pen obtained the notice and esteem of many literary characters: her declining years were passed in retirement and indeed in peace [Suffolk Chronicle]
On 19 June 1788 Alethea Brereton married Augustus Fowle Lewis (d. 1819), a surgeon who had served a sentence of transportation. She reputedly met him on a stagecoach, and married him without knowing of his criminal record. He seems, however, to have been a good husband. Two months later they emigrated to Philadelphia; but they stayed in America only about a year. On their return they lived briefly in Lancashire, then settled at Preston Hill, Penkridge, Staffordshire, where Augustus Lewis practised surgery and farmed. [OB]

Bibliography: [Novels by Alethea Lewis]
- Anonymous *Vicissitudes in genteel life* (1794)
- Anonymous *The microcosm ... by the author of "Vicissitudes in genteel life"* (1801)
- Eugenia de Acton *Essays on the art of being happy* (1803)
- Eugenia de Acton *A tale without a title: Give it what you please* (1804)
- Eugenia de Acton *The nuns of the desert, or, the woodland witches* (1805)
- Eugenia de Acton *The deserted daughter* (1810)

Theophilus Caractacus Lewis of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1854 [687]

b 1818; c 9 May 1823 Woolwich son of John Lewis of Woolwich, Kent gentleman 1794-a1832 and Catharine (-----); m 29 Mar 1845 Walworth St Peter: Elizabeth Jane Jervis dau of Morgan Jervis gentleman; 3 daus

•L.S.A., 18 Jun 1840; •M.R.C.S., 28 Aug 1843

Lewis was the son of a Kent anglican gentleman. He qualified L.S.A. in 1840 and M.R.C.S. in 1843 and probably from 1840 was briefly junior partner to •James Gatis c1811-1872 at •Wolverhampton. The partnership ended in January 1844 and Lewis shortly thereafter moved to London where he practised until he died, aged 36, about Aug 1854 in the Bethnal Green district. In 1853 he was appointed a Surgeon with the Queen's Own Light Infantry Regiment of Tower Hamlets Militia and is then, perhaps in error, styled "M.D.". Lewis was named after his grandfather Theophilus Caractacus Lewis of Chatham, Kent army-officer c1758-?1833.

Theophilus Caractacus Lewis of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1854
b 1818 PR; c 9 May 1823 Woolwich *son of John Lewis of Woolwich, Kent gentleman 1794-a1832 and Catharine (-----)*
m 29 Mar 1845 Walworth St Peter: Elizabeth Jane Jervis dau of Morgan Jervis gentleman
d *aged 35* cAug 1854 Bethnal GreenRD

(no place stated, L.S.A.) 18 Jun 1840 [REG.SPY,1815-40]; (of New Kent Road, M.R.C.S.) 28 Aug 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year]; (partner, James Gatis & Theophilus Caractacus Lewis of Wolverhampton) p1840-1844; [•James Gatis of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1811-1872]; (b c1819 Woolwich, Kent, of 4 Brighton Place, Newington "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England in practice), with wife Elizabeth & 3 children, 2 visitors & 2 servants) 1851 C

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Mary Catherine Lewis b cMay 1846 Newington
Jessie Lewis b cMay 1848 Newington
Jenny Lewis b cNov 1849 Newington

(10 Jan 1844) NOTICE is hereby given that the PARTNERSHIP heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned at Wolverhampton ... as surgeons and apothecaries was this day DISSOLVED by mutual consent. Dated this third day of January 1844. JAMES GATIS, THEOPHILUS CARACTACUS LEWIS. [WTON:CHR 10 Jan 1844]
(29 Mar 1845, Walworth St Peter in Newington, Surrey) Theophilus Caractacus Lewis bach. surgeon of Brighton Place (son of John Lewis deceased gentleman) and Elizabeth Jane Jervis sp. of Walworth Common (dau of Morgan Jervis gentleman)
(14 Jan 1850) ... inquest on a servant of Mr Theophilus Lewis a surgeon of No 4 Brighton Place, New Kent-road [London Evening Standard]
(2 Mar 1853) Queen's Own Light Infantry Regiment of Tower Hamlets Militia. Theophilus Caractacus Lewis, M.D., to be Surgeon. February, 1853. [Morning Advertiser]

[grandfather] Theophilus Caractacus Lewis of Chatham, Kent army-officer c1758-?1833 •
m Esther -----
Will (PCC) 9 Aug 1832/1 Mar 1833 [below]
chn: Theophilus Caractacus Lewis c 24 May 1787 Taunton St Mary Magdalene;
(Commissioned sea officer of royal navy) 26 Jul 1809

John Lewis b 29 Jan 1794 PR; c 4 Mar 1808 Portsea, Hants below
(9 Aug 1832) Theophilus Caractacus Lewis of Chatham ... Lieutenant General in the Army ... Catherine Lewis widow [an executor] ... son Thomas [in a Bristol lunatic asylum] ... three grandchildren Theophilus Caractacus, Thomas and Richard (children of Catherine) ...

[father] John Lewis of Woolwich, Kent gentleman 1794-a1832
b 29 Jan 1794 PR; *c 4 Mar 1808 Portsea, Hants son of Theophilus Caractacus Lewis of Chatham, Kent army-officer c1758-?1833*
m Catharine (-----)
chn: Theophilus Lewis b 1818 PR; c 9 May 1823 Woolwich
Thomas Lewis b 1820 PR; c 9 May 1823 Woolwich
Richard Lewis

William Lewis of Wolverhampton L.S.A. e1798-.... [688]
b e1798 of unknown parentage

•L.S.A., 18 Sep 1823

Lewis is of unknown parentage. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1823 he commenced practice at •Wolverhampton where he was still living in 1829 when he contributed an article "Stone bullet shot into the bladder" to *The Lancet*.

William Lewis of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.S.A. e1798-....
b e1798 *of unknown parentage*
Will NOT FOUND

(of Wolverhampton, L.S.A.) 18 Sep 1823 [REG1840]; (of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

none of these burials in newspapers
i of Salop Street, aged 55 14 Jul 1844 Wolverhampton
i of Monmore Green, Mount Pleasant, aged 54, 5 Sep 1848 Wolverhampton St George
i of Dudley Street, aged 76 22 May 1851 Wolverhampton St George

Publications:
William Lewis Esq surgeon "Stone bullet shot into the bladder" ... signed Wolverhampton September 15th 1829 in *The Lancet Vol 1. (1829)*

Christopher Ley of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary 1698-1779 [689]
c 13 Dec 1698 3rd son of George Ley of Burton-upon-Trent "gentleman" c1674-.... and Elizabeth (Smith); [? m1 e1727 ----- -----; 1 son]; m2 6 Mar 1732.3 Susanna Salt of Rosliston in Stapenhill, Derbys; 5 sons, 2 daus

Ley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to Thomas Gell of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon about 9 Apr 1716. Time served about 1723 Ley probably practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent where he was buried, aged 81, on 17 Feb 1779. About 1742 he likely took apprentice and later junior partner his son •William Ley e1728-?1779 for in his •will he devised property at Rosliston, Derbys to his children by his second wife but [the] "dwelling house [where he lives] in Catt Street, Burton ... [is to be rented to his son William who is bequeathed] "all my shop goodes drugs instruments and untensils whatsoever in my business as surgeon and apothecary ... he paying to the druggists all such money as I shall owe them on accountt thereof ..." From 1779 to 1783 "Messrs Lee and Son" are listed in the Medical Register.

Christopher Ley of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1698-1779
c 13 Dec 1698 Burton-upon-Trent *3rd son of George Ley of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1674-.... and Elizabeth (Smith) (who m 21 Jan 1694.5)*
[? e1727 m1 ----- -----;]
m2 *of Burton* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Mar 1732.3) Susanna Salt of Rosliston in Stapenhill, Derbys
i 17 Feb 1779 Burton-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) 15 Oct 1777/4 Jun 1779 [below]

(as son of George Lee of Burton-upon-Trent, apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to Thomas Gell of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon) 9 Apr 1716 [R.APP]; (likely took apprentice his son William) c1742; (Mr Ley, Surgeon, Burton upon Trent, subscriber, Priscilla Pointon: Poems on several occasions) 1770 [770POI]; (as Messrs Lee & Son, of Burton-upon-Trent) 1779 [$MR]

chn: [8] [6 sons, 2 daus]
[1] [1] [1 son]
William Ley b e1728 [•]
[2] [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
Christopher Ley c 7 Dec 1736 Burton-upon-Trent; i *from London* 4 Apr 1761 Burton-upon-Trent
Addin Ley c 27 Feb 1738.9 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Ley b c1739; m *aged 24* (by Lichfield licence, 5 Apr) 6 Apr 1763 Burton-upon-Trent: Samuel Sketchley of Burton-upon-Trent
publican and brewer
Mary Ley c 15 May 1741 Burton-upon-Trent
Edward Ley c 9 Feb 1743.4 Burton-upon-Trent
Thomas Ley c 22 Aug 1747 Burton-upon-Trent
Charles Ley c 7 Nov 1750 Burton-upon-Trent

(15 Oct 1777) Christopher Ley of Burton upon Trent surgeon and apothecary ... [property in] Rostleston [Rosliston, Derbys] ... son Edward ... sons and daughters Elizabeth Sketchley, Mary Ley, the said Edward, Thomas Ley and Charles Ley and my grandson Thomas Ley only child of my late son Adden Ley deceased ... dwelling house [where he lives] in Catt Street, Burton ... son William ... to rent same ... [to son William] all my shop goodes drugs instruments and untensils whatsoever in my business as surgeon and apothecary ... he paying to the druggists all such money as I shall owe them on accountt thereof ...
Christopher Ley, recorded as a surgeon in 1744, was also working as an apothecary by the mid 1750s; on his death in 1779 his shop in Cat Street passed to his son William. [VCH IX quoting SRO D 603/F/3/11/17; D 4219/1/2, baptism of 9 Feb. 1743/4 and burial of 17 Feb. 1779; LRO B/C/11/Chris. Ley (1779)]

[father] George Ley of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1674-....
m *aged c21, of Burton-upon-Trent* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Jan 1694.5) Elizabeth Smith of Burton-upon-Trent
chn: Hannah Ley c 18 Dec 1694 Burton-upon-Trent; m *aged 27, of Burton-upon-Trent* (by Lichfield licence, 23 Aug 1721) Henry Cox of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs
Lucas Ley c 25 Apr 1696 Burton-upon-Trent; (as Luke, apprenticed mercer) 1714
George Ley c 11 Jan 1697.8 Burton-upon-Trent
Christopher Ley c 13 Dec 1698 Burton-upon-Trent [•]

(1721) Bill only. Plaintiffs: Henry Cox and Hannah Cox his wife (a daughter of George Ley, gent, deceased) all of Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire. Defendants: Luke Ley.
[C 11/1133/8]

William Ley of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary e1728-?1779 [690]

b e1728 son of •Christopher Ley of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary 1698-1779 [? (by his 1st wife)]; [? m 30 Oct 1752 Burton-upon-Trent: Mary Whitehead]; 1 son, 1 dau

Ley was the son of Christopher Ley of •Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary 1698-1779. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1742 and, time served about 1749, his junior partner. For in his father's will [the] "dwelling house [where he lives] in Catt Street, Burton ... [is to be rented to his son William who is bequeathed] all my shop goodes drugs instruments and untensils whatsoever in my business as surgeon and apothecary ... he paying to the druggists all such money as I shall owe them on accountt thereof ..." Ley was probably buried, aged about 51, on 11 Apr 1779 at Burton-upon-Trent. From 1779 to 1783 "Messrs Lee and Son" are listed in the Medical Register.

William Ley of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1728-?1779
b e1728 *son of •Christopher Ley of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1698-1779 [? (by his 1st wife)]*
[? m 30 Oct 1752 Burton-upon-Trent: Mary Whitehead]
[? i 11 Apr 1779 Burton-upon-Trent]
[NOTE: In his father's will he does not take a share in his father's property at Rosliston probably acquired through his marriage to Susanna Salt. This suggests he was the son of a first wife. He may have been in partnership with his father]
chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
William Ley c 11 Jun 1753 Burton-upon-Trent
[?] Mary Ley i *as dau of William & Mary* 3 Dec 1776 Burton-upon-Trent

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1742; (as Messrs Lee & Son, of Burton-upon-Trent) 1779 [$MR]

(11 Jun 1753, Burton-upon-Trent) William son of Wm & Mary Lee, Branston
(15 Oct 1777) Christopher Ley of Burton upon Trent surgeon and apothecary ... [property in] Rostleston [Rosliston, Derbys] ... son Edward ... sons and daughters Elizabeth Sketchley, Mary Ley, the said Edward, Thomas Ley and Charles Ley and my grandson Thomas Ley only child of my late son Adden Ley deceased ... dwelling house [where he lives] in Catt Street, Burton ... son William ... to rent same ... [to son William] all my shop goodes drugs instruments and untensils whatsoever in my business as surgeon and apothecary ... he paying to the druggists all such money as I shall owe them on accountt thereof ...

Christopher Ley, recorded as a surgeon in 1744, was also working as an apothecary by the mid 1750s; on his death in 1779 his shop in Cat Street passed to his son William. [VCH IX quoting SRO D 603/F/3/11/17; D 4219/1/2, baptism of 9 Feb. 1743/4 and burial of 17 Feb. 1779; LRO B/C/11/Chris. Ley (1779)]

Edward Lightwood of Yoxall surgeon 1675-1757 [691]

c 10 Apr 1675 Yoxall 2nd son of Zachariah Lightwood of Yoxall ironmonger c1637-1706 and Catherine (-----); m e1712 Mary (-----) ....-1750; 2 sons, 2 daus

Lightwood was the son of a Staffordshire anglican ironmonger. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1696 by 1713 he was in practice at •Yoxall where he was buried, aged 82, on 10 Jan 1757. He likely took apprentice both his sons: •Edward Lightwood 1715-1803 about 1729 and •Henry Lightwood 1718-1772 about 1732.

Edward Lightwood of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon 1675-1757
c 10 Apr 1675 Yoxall *2nd son of Zachariah Lightwood of Yoxall, Staffs ironmonger c1637-1706 and Catherine (-----)*
m e1712 Mary (-----); i 29 May 1750 Yoxall
i *as gent. of Yoxal[sic]* 10 Jan 1757 Yoxall; Will NOT FOUND

(likely took apprentice his son Edward) c1729; (likely took apprentice his son Henry) c1732

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Sarah Lightwood c 4 Dec 1713 Yoxall; i 6 Jun 1717 Yoxall
Edward Lightwood c 1 Oct 1715 Yoxall [•]
Henry Lightwood c 16 Apr 1718 Yoxall [•]
Catherine Lightwood i 28 May 1718 Yoxall

(28 Sep 1713) Conveyance. Hy. Towers/Edward Lightwood, surgeon. 2 acres of arable land in Church Field, Yoxall [SRO D(W) 1752/B/1/1]

[father] Zachariah Lightwood of Yoxall, Staffs ironmonger c1637-1706
b [X FMP©]
m Catherine -----
[? m 22 Jun 1665 Dunchurch, Warwicks: Catherine Froggett]
i 7 May 1706 Yoxall
(NOT LISTED) 1666 HT
(Churchwarden, Yoxall) 1667
chn: Ellis Lightwood c 19 Nov 1667 Yoxall
Dorothy Lightwood c 30 May 1672 Yoxall
Edward Lightwood c 10 Apr 1675 Yoxall

... the ancestor of the present Mr Lightwood, apothecary here [Shaw was writing in or before 1798], was the maker [of a tradesmen's token], part of the iron stamp being still in his possession, with many of the halfpence, which are likewise found in the collections of the curious, and Mr Lightwood gave me several. They are of thin brass, and of an octagonal shape, with a shield on one side, in which is a chevron charged with hanks of cotton between 3 billets [said to be the ironmongers' arms]. Round the margin • ZACHARIAH LIGHTOOD, and on the reverse • OF YOXALL • 1671 with these initials in the centre: •L•/S•K/• ... Upon the hill, a little North-east of the antient moat by the mill, above noticed, is a large mound of earth, upon which was formerly a beacon, and might be a signal for Hanbury etc. This, together with other considerable lands in this parish, belongs to Mr Lightwood, jun., who lives in the white house, facing the parsonage, which, till he altered it, had great appearance of antiquity. [Shaw (1798) 99]

Edward Lightwood of Yoxall surgeon & apothecary 1715-1803 [692]
c 1 Oct 1715 Yoxall 1st son of •Edward Lightwood of Yoxall surgeon 1675-1757 and Mary (-----); m 4 Apr 1755 Ann Harvey ....-?1791; 1 son, 2 daus

Lightwood was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1729. Time served about 1736 he probably practised all his working life at •Yoxall where he was buried, aged 88, on 1 Sep 1803. His only son Edward Lightwood who survived him by just a few months, may also have been a medic. •Henry Lightwood of Tutbury surgeon & apothecary 1718-1772 was his younger brother.

Edward Lightwood of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1715-1803
c 1 Oct 1715 Yoxall *1st son of Edward Lightwood of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon 1675-1757 [•] and Mary (-----)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 2 Apr) 4 Apr 1755 Yoxall: Ann Harvey; [? i 1 May 1791 Yoxall]
i *aged 88* 1 Sep 1803 Yoxall; [? Will (Lichfield) 14 May 1804 NOT FOUND]

(probably appenticed to his father) c1729; (as Mr Lightwood, of Yoxall) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Ann Lightwood c 16 Jul 1755 Yoxall; m 13 Sep 1780 Yoxall: William Smith of Longdon, Staffs
Edward Lightwood c 19 Feb 1757 Yoxall; (? unm.); i *aged 47 (A very sudden death)* 13 Feb 1804 Yoxall; Adm *as gentleman* (Lichfield)
14 May 1804 *to his sister Ann Smith of Yoxall widow. Under £5,000.* [NOTE: Possibly also a surgeon & apothecary]
Mary Lightwood c 8 Jun 1759 Yoxall

(4 Apr 1755, Yoxall) Edward Lightwood otp surgeon and Ann Harvey otp spinster by licence with consent of parents, both EL and AH sign, witnessed by George Harvey and Thomas Crump.
(31 Oct 1792) Edward Lightwood, Yoxal, Staffordshire, surgeon and apothecary [Records of Sun Fire Office MS 11936/390/607273]
(1798) Upon the hill, a little North-east of the antient moat by the mill, above noticed, is a large mound of earth, upon which was formerly a beacon, and might be a signal for Hanbury etc. This, together with other considerable lands in this parish, belongs to Mr Lightwood, jun., who lives in the white house, facing the parsonage, which, till he altered it, had great appearance of antiquity. [Shaw (1798) 99]

Henry Lightwood of Tutbury surgeon & apothecary 1718-1772 [693]
c 16 Apr 1718 Yoxall 2nd son of •Edward Lightwood of Yoxall surgeon 1675-1757 and Mary (-----); (? unm.)

Surgeon & Apothecary, •Tutbury Wakefield Charity, 1743-?1772

Lightwood was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1732. Time served about 1739 he likely commenced practice at •Yoxall but in 1743 he may have moved to •Tutbury when he was appointed surgeon-apothecary for the Tutbury Wakefield Charity. He may have held that post for life. In 1751 he attended an Anslow woman as a •man-

midwife. In 1768 when he made his will he describes himself as "of Tutbury gentleman". However he was buried, aged 54, on 27 May 1772 at Yoxall. •Edward Lightwood of Yoxall surgeon & apothecary c1715-1803 was his elder brother.

Henry Lightwood of Tutbury, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1718-1772
c 16 Apr 1718 Yoxall *2nd son of Edward Lightwood of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon 1675-1757 [•] and Mary (-----)*
(? unm.)
i 27 May 1772 Yoxall; Will (Lichfield) 25 May 1768/30 Aug 1774 [below]
(probably appenticed to his father) c1732; (Surgeon-apothecary, Tutbury Wakefield Charity) 1743-?1772

(25 May 1768) Henry Lightwood of Tutbury gentleman ... brother Edward Lightwood [executor] ... £NOT STATED
In the late 1730s a surgeon-apothecary named Moreton Gilkes was employed by the Wakefield charity trustees [of Tutbury] to attend the poor. He resigned the post in 1743 and was replaced by Henry Lightwood (d. 1772), a member of a Yoxall medical dynasty. Lightwood also practised as a man-midwife, attending an Anslow woman in 1751. [VCH X]

Robert Wilson Lishman of Shenstone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1793-1857 [694]
b 1793 Troutbeck Bridge; c 17 Nov 1793 Windermere 4th son of Robert Lishman of Troutbeck Bridge, Westmorland "gentleman" 1752-1822; m 29 Jun 1844 Cheltenham St Mary: Emilie Breynton dau of John Breynton of "Haunch Hall", Longdon (Captain); (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1819; •L.S.A., 26 Sep 1822

Lishman was the son of a Westmorland anglican gentleman. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1819 and L.S.A. in 1822 he commenced practice in Westmorland but from 1828 to 1841 was living at •Lichfield. In 1844, aged 51, he •married his only wife. By 1850 he had moved to •Shenstone where he died, aged 64, on 28 Sep 1857. His •personalty was valued under £100. Lishman was a •Staffordshire Yeomanry *later* Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry Army Surgeon from 1835 until about 1850.

Robert Wilson Lishman of Shenstone, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1793-1857
b 1793 Troutbeck Bridge; c *as Wilson* 17 Nov 1793 Windermere *4th son of Robert Lishman of Troutbeck Bridge, Westmorland "gentleman" 1752-1822*
m 29 Jun 1844 Cheltenham St Mary: Emilie Breynton dau of John Breynton of "Haunch Hall", Longdon Staffs (Captain); (? no chn)
d 28 Sep 1857 Shenstone; i *aged 63* 5 Oct 1857 Shenstone

(M.R.C.S.) 1819; (of Ambleside, L.S.A.) 26 Sep 1822 [REG1840] [Ambleside, Westmorland]; (of Boar Street, Lichfield) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Boar Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1835 [Pigot]; (Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry *later* Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry) 25 Jun 1835-a1850; (b c1796, of Boar Street, Lichfield "Surgeon", with Ralph Errington, a clergyman, & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Shenstone) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Shenstone surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1794 Troutbeck Bridge, Westmoreland "Surgeon M.R.C.S. and L.S.A.", with his wife Emilie, visiting at Longdon, Staffs) 1851 C

(25 Jul 1835) STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY Robert Wilson Lishman, Gent., to be surgeon vice Rowley resigned and Robert Osborne Gent. to be Assistant Surgeon vice Hewitt resigned - both dated Jun 25 1835 [STS.ADV]
(29 Jun 1844, Cheltenham St Mary) Robert Wilson Lishman, bach, surgeon, Lichfield (son of Robert Lishman gentleman) & Emilie Breynton, sp, "The Buildings", (dau of John Breynton "Capt. Army")
(6 Jul 1844) June 29 at St Mary's ... Robert Wilson Lishman of Lichfield to Emilie eldest surviving daughter of the late Captain John Breyton of Spa Buildings, Cheltenham and Haunch Hall, Staffordshire [CHELTENHAM LOOKER ON]
(19 Mar 1858) The will of Robert Wilson Lishman of Shenstone gentleman who died 28 Sep 1857 at Shenstone was proved at Lichfield by Emilie Lishman the relict. Effects under £100.

[father] Robert Lishman of Troutbeck Bridge, Westmorland "gentleman" 1752-1822
b 31 May 1752
m ----- -----
d 31 May 1822
chn: James Lishman c 1777 Windermere
John Lishman c 1779 Troutbeck
Ellen Lishman c 1782 Windermere
William Lishman c 1788 Windermere
Margaret Lishman c 1791 Windermere
Robert Wilson Lishman b 1793 Troutbeck Bridge; c *as Wilson* 17 Nov 1793 Windermere [•]
Dorothy Lishman c 1796 Windermere
(6 Apr 1822) On Sunday the 31st ult. at Troutbeck Bridge Mr Robert Lishman he lived to the age of three score years and ten and what is very remarkable he died on the same day of the month on which nature gave him birth [WESTMORLAND Gazette]

John Matthews Lister of Penkridge M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1887 [695]
c 18 Sep 1808 Broseley 3rd son of John Lister of Broseley, Salop wine merchant c1762-1832 and Mary (Corbett); m 2 Aug 1851 Penkridge: Harriet Croydon c1813-1836 (widow of William Holland) dau of Thomas Croydon farmer; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 29 Nov 1827; •M.R.C.S., 1828
•Union Medical Officer

Lister was the son of a Shropshire anglican wine merchant. He studied at •Webb Street School of Medicine and trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1827 and M.R.C.S. in 1828. He commenced practice at Broseley, Salop but by 1837 had moved to

•Penkridge where, on census night 1851, •Henry Collins M.D. 1828-1914 was in his household as a medical assistant and where he died, aged 79, on 6 Aug 1887. His •personalty was valued at £3,275/6/3. Lister was a •registrar.

John Matthews Lister of Penkridge, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1887
c 18 Sep 1808 Broseley *3rd son of John Lister of Broseley, Salop wine merchant c1762-1832 and Mary (Corbett) (who m (by licence) 4 May 1792 Broseley)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 30 Jul) 2 Aug 1851 Penkridge: Harriet Croydon dau of Thomas Croydon farmer; (? no chn); b c1813;
m1 27 Sep 1836 Penkridge: William Holland; d *aged 81* 3 Jul 1894
d *aged 79* 6 Aug 1887 Penkridge (CannockRD); i *aged 79* 10 Aug 1887 Penkridge

(studied at Webb Street School of Medicine); (trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of Broseley, L.S.A.) 29 Nov 1827 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1828; (of Harris's Green, Broseley, Salop) 1835 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Penkridge) 14 Jun 1837 [STS:ADV]; (b c1808, of Clay Street, Penkridge "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Penkridge, Staffs) 1841-68 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Penkridge) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (of Clay Street, Penkridge surgeon & registrar) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (b c1808 Broseley, Salop, of "Gable End House", Clay Street, Penkridge "M.R.C.S.L. - L.A.C.L. General Practitioner", with Henry Collins [•] "b c1829 Hampton Court, Middx, M.R.C.S.L. medical assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C [•Henry Collins of Wolverhampton M.D. 1828-1914]; (of Penkridge, Union Medical Officer, Penkridge in Penkridge) 1853 [MD]; (of Penkridge, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Penkridge) 1860; (b c1809 Broseley, Salop, of Church Square, Penkridge "Surgeon Member of R.C. of Surgeons Licentiate of Apoth: Hall General Practitioner", with wife Harriet [only]) 1861 C; (b c1809 Broseley, Salop, of Church Square, Penkridge "Surgeon M.R.C.S. - L.A.C.", with wife Harriet & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1808 Broseley, Salop, of Station Road, Penkridge "Surgeon (retired)", with wife Harriet & 2 servants) 1881 C

(21 Mar 1838) ... Lister v. Sharpe [Lister recovered damages of £2 for libel regarding a shooting matter] ... John Matthews Lister ... lately established as a surgeon in Penkridge ... [WTON:CHR] [& see WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY RECORD OFFFICE CR 237/293]
(18 Aug 1851) On the 2nd instant at Penkridge John Matthews Lister Esq. surgeon of Penkridge to Mrs Holland late of Rodbaston Hall [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(2 Aug 1851, Penkridge) John Matthews Lister, bach, surgeon (son of John Lister wine merchant) & Harriet Holland, widow, Penkridge (dau of Thomas Croydon farmer)
(10 Oct 1887) The will of John Matthews Lister of St. Michael's Lodge Penkridge surgeon who died 6 Aug 1887 at St Michael's Lodge was proved at Penkridge by James Carpenter Tildesley of Penkridge and of Willenhall lock manufacturer and John Aston of Pillaton farmer. Personal Estate £3,275/6/3.

[father] John Lister of Broseley, Salop wine merchant c1762-1832
m (by licence) 4 May 1792 Broseley: Mary Corbett
Will (PCC) 16 Jun 1831/2 Aug 1832 [below]
chn: Elizabeth Lister
Thomas Lister c 1796 Broseley
Jane Lister c 1800 Broseley
Eleanor Peace Lister c 1802 Broseley
Mary Ann Lister c 1805 Broseley
Abraham Lister c 26 Oct 1806 Broseley
John Matthews Lister c 18 Sep 1808 Broseley [•]
William Lister c 1809 Broseley
William Lister c 1811 Broseley
Civil Lister [dau] c 29 Mar 1812 Broseley
(16 Jun 1831) John Lister of Broseley Salop wine merchant ... sons Thomas and John ... wife Mary Lister ... daughters Elizabeth Lister, Jane Edwards, Ellen Peace Knight, Mary Lister and Civil Lister ... son James Lister ... [specifies eight children] Will (PCC) 16 Jun 1831/2 Aug 1832

Robert Little of Wolverhampton M.D. c1802-1889 **[696]**
b c1802 [? Killyvolgan, co Down] Ireland; m 2 Dec 1830 Mary Isabella Douglas daughter of Archibald Douglas of Randalstown; (no chn)

M.D., •Glasgow, 23 Mar 1826; L.M., Glasgow, 1826; •L.S.A.D., 1 Nov 1827

Little was the son of a (? co Down) •Irish man. On 23 Mar 1826 he graduated M.D. from Glasgow from where the same year he also qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") He then moved to Belfast where he qualified L.S.A.D. in 1827 and was later Physician to Belfast Hospital, Proprietor of Belfast Lying-in Charity and Lecturer on Medicine and Midwifery at Belfast College. Little wrote a •medical book •*Treatise on the prevention and cure of pulmonary consumption* published in 1836. By 1842 he had emigrated to •Australia and settled at Sydney, New South Wales where that year he published another •medical book •*Practical observations on the treatment of the epidemic scarlet fever recently so prevalent and fatal in New South Wales.* He returned to England and for a few years about 1851 practised at •Wolverhampton. By 1860 he was at Manchester before he •re-emigrated to Australia where he lived in Scone in New South Wales from about 1862 to 1866. By 1867 he had returned to Belfast where he died, aged 87, on 27 Feb 1889. Little was a Member of the •Belfast Medical Society.

Robert Little of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. c1802-1889
b c1802 [? Killyvolgan, co Down] Ireland
m 2 Dec 1830 Mary Isabella Douglas daughter of Archibald Douglas of Randalstown; (no chn)
d *aged 87* 27 Feb 1889; i Greyabbey, co Down; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(M.A., -----) 18??; (M.D., Glasgow) 23 Mar 1826; (L.M., Glasgow) 1826 [1870 MD]; (•Member, Belfast Medical Society) Jul 1827; (L.S.A.D.) 1 Nov 1827; (Physician, Belfast Hospital) c1828-c1835; (Proprietor, Belfast Lying-in Charity) 1830-c1840; (Lecturer on Medicine and Midwifery, Belfast College) 1832-5; [X 1841 C]; (emigrated to Australia and practised at Sydney)

1842; (of 9 Church Street, Wolverhampton); (of Wolverhampton) 1850 [MD]; (of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton physician) 1851 [White]; (b c1804 Ireland, of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton "Physician M.D. University of Glasgow 1826", with his wife Mary I. & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of 9 New Bridge Street, Manchester) c1860; (of Scone, N.S.W., Australia) c1862-1866; (of 4 College Street South, Belfast) 1867; (of 10 College Street South, Belfast) 1870 MD; (of 105 Great Victoria Street, Belfast) 1875 1880 [MD]; (of Donaghadee, co Down) 1881; (of 83 Corporation Street, Belfast); (of 4 College Street South, Belfast); [DICTIONARY OF ULSTER BIOGRAPHY, wherein a much fuller account]

(8 Dec 1830) On the 2nd instant Robert Little Esq. M.D. of Belfast to ---- daughter of the late Archibald Douglas of Randalstown [FREEMANS'S JOURNAL]

•Bibliography:
- Robert Little *Treatise on the prevention and cure of pulmonary consumption* London (1836)
- Robert Little *Practical observations on the treatment of the epidemic scarlet fever recently so prevalent and fatal in New South Wales* Sydney [Australia] (1842)
- [?]Robert Little *Practical observations on the nature and treatment of influenza* (1847)

Edward Lloyd of Tamworth M.D. 1820-1882 [697]

b 14 May 1820 Wilnecote in Tamworth 2nd son of •Robert Watkin Lloyd (Stipendiary Curate of Tamworth) 1783-1860 [SCD] and Anne (Blick); m 1857 London St George Hanover Square: Matilda Susannah Smith c1818-1873 (widow of William Williams of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire 1788-1855) dau of Thomas Smith of Castella Fawr in Llantrisant, Glamorganshire (Lieutenant-Colonel); 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 8 Jun 1842; •L.S.A., 1843; M.D., •St Andrews, 1844; •L.R.C.P., 1846

Lloyd was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1842 and L.S.A. in 1843 before he graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1844. He probably practised at •Tamworth from 1842 until about 1846 when he was admitted L.R.C.P. and moved to London where he was Physician to Aldersgate Street Royal Dispensary and lectured at Guy's Hospital. After his marriage in 1857 to a widow with family connections at Castella Fawr in Llantrisant and Aberpergwm (both in Glamorganshire) he moved to that county and continued practice. Lloyd may have inherited property from his paternal grandmother at Rhyl, Flintshire and there he died, aged 62, on 11 Dec 1882. He is said to have died from the results of a surgical operation which had become necessary as a result of a horse riding •accident. His •personalty was valued at £4,241/12/7. Lloyd was a Member of the •Pathological Society of London.

Edward Lloyd of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1820-1882
b 14 May 1820 Wilnecote in Tamworth *2nd son of Robert Watkin Lloyd (Stipendiary Curate of Tamworth, Staffs) 1783-1860 [SCD] and Anne (Blick) (who m 10 Feb 1812 Tamworth)*
m 1857 London St George Hanover Square: Matilda Susannah Smith dau of Thomas Smith of Castella Fawr in Llantrisant, Glamorganshire (Lieutenant-Colonel); b c1818;
m1 William Williams of Aberpergwm, Glamorganshire 1788-1855; d *aged 55* 24 Mar 1873 Aberpergwm (NeathRD)
d *aged 62* 11 Dec 1882 Rhyl, Flintshire

(M.R.C.S.) 8 Jun 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Tamworth]; (L.S.A.) 1843; (of Tamworth, M.R.C.S. M.D., St Andrews) 1844; (L.R.C.P.) 1846; (Physician, Aldersgate Street Royal Dispensary); (Lecturer, Natural Philosophy, Guy's Hospital); (Demonstrator, Morbid Anatomy, Guy's Hospital); (of 50 Jewin Street, London) 1850 [MR]; (Edward LLoyd M.D., Member, Pathological Society [of London]) 1851; (Edward Lloyd M.D. Suffolk Place, Pall Mall East) 1854; (of 50 Jewin Street & 4 Suffolk Place, Pall Mall London) 1855 [MR]; [NOTE: Wilnecote is in the Warwickshire portion of Tamworth. Herein treated as if all in Staffordshire]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Rosamund Angharad Lloyd b 1860 [X BMD]; m1 Edward Seymour Greaves; m2 Henry George Grosvenor; d 16 Apr 1941

(24 Jan 1846) Edward Lloyd Esq M.D. Jewin Street City [The Scotsman]
(5 Apr 1873) LLOYD March 24th at Aberpergwm, Matilda Susannah, wife of Edward Lloyd Esq and only daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Smith of Castella, Llantrisant [Wrexham Guardian]
(1880) Lloyd, Edward (Address uncommunicated) M.D. St And 1844; L.R.C.P.Lon. 1846; M.R.C.S. Eng. 1842; L.S.A. 1843 [MD 1880]
(14 Dec 1882) Dr Lloyd formerly of Castella Fawr, Llantrisant, Glamorganshire has just died near Rhyl, North Wales, Dr Lloyd married the widow of the late eminent Welsh scholar and traveller Mr Williams, Aberpergwm. This marriage brought Dr Lloyd much into contact with all classes in Glamorgan and it is not too much to say that he was beloved by all especially by the poor in the neighbourhood of Castella. He was stepfather to Mrs Williams, Miskin Mahor. It seems that Dr Lloyd died from the results of a surgical operation which had become necessary owing to the effects of an accident sustained by falling from his horse at Castella several years ago. [Western Mail]
(14 Apr 1883) Aministration of Edward Lloyd late of Tyn Rhyl Rhyl, Flintshire M.D. a widower who died 11 Dec 1882 at Tyn Rhyl was granted at St Asaph to Rosamund Angharad Greaves (wife of Edward Seymour Greaves) of Barford, Warwicks the daughter and only next of kin. Personal Estate £4,241/12/7.
The Williams family were deeply involved in the coal industry, encouraging the growth of the industry to such an extent that Morgan Stuart Williams is described in 1889 as colliery owner in preference to the usual esquire. William Williams (1788-1855) married Matilda Susannah Smith, only daughter and sole heiress of Col. Thomas Smith of Castellau, Glamorgan, and Rosamund, daughter of John Bush of Buscot, Oxfordshire. Matilda Susannah married secondly, Edward Lloyd of Ty'n-y-Rhyl, Flintshire, which may explain the presence of papers of the Lloyd family of Castellau and Aberpergwm. [Internet]

[father] Robert Watkin Lloyd (Stipendiary Curate of Tamworth, Staffs) 1783-1860
b 10 Nov 1783 Caerwys; c *privately* 14 Nov 1783 Caerwys *3rd son of John Lloyd (Rector of Caerwys, Flintshire) and Martha dau and coheir of Francis Williams (a Commissioner of Inland Revenue)*
m 10 Feb 1812 Tamworth: Anne Blick dau of Francis Blick 1754-1842 [SCD] and Anne Buswell dau of William Buswell; b 17 Feb 1780; c 5 Apr 1780 Sutton Coldfield; d *aged 68* 10 Dec 1848 Wilnecote; i 15 Dec 1848 Wilnecote

d *aged 77* 12 Dec 1860 Wilnecote; i 18 Dec 1860 Wilnecote; M.I.; Will (...) 9 Oct 1857/15 Feb 1861
(educated at Ruthin); (admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 2 Jul 1800 [Venn]; (matriculated) Michs 1800; (Scholar) 1803; (B.A.) 1804; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 14 Dec 1806; (Stipendiary Curate, Tamworth, Staffs); - (licensed) 14 Dec 1806 & 20 Dec 1807; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Dec 1807; (M.A.) 1807; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 1807; (Fellow) 1810-2; (Head Master, Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School, Leics) 1811-4; (Stipendiary Curate, Packington-cum-Snibstone, Leics); - (licensed, "Stipend £80 with surplice fees and use of a house. Resides at Ashby de; la Zouch where he has a school.") 15 Mar 1817; (Perpetual Curate, Wigginton, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks) 28 Sep 1818-?d; - (presented by his father-in-law Francis Blick 1754-1852 *qua* Perpetual Curate of; Tamworth); - (licensed) 28 Sep 1818; - (in office, "Does no duty, lives Tamworth") 1829 [CCEd]; [CRISP VISITATION 10 98-100]
chn: Catherine Lloyd b 18 May 1814 Wilnecote
Martha Lloyd b 9 Jan 1816 Wilnecote
Francis Llewelyn Lloyd b 19 Oct 1818 Wilnecote
Edward Lloyd b 14 May 1820 Wilnecote [•]
Henry Blick Lloyd b 9 Apr 1824 Wilnecote
(Ashby-de-la-Zouch) After a year, wherein he had given satisfaction to the Trustees, started to take boarders, and eventually filled the house with them, refusing to instruct the Free Scholars except as a matter of favour. After repeated remonstrances the Trustees appointed another Head Master. Lloyd appealed to the Court of Chancery, but apparently without success.
Lloyd, Rev. Francis Llewelyn, of Ty'n Rhyl, Flintshire: B.D.; late Fellow of St John's, Cambridge; now vicar of Aldworth, Berks; son of the late Rev. Robert Watkin Lloyd, M.A. Incumbent of Wilnecote, Tamworth (d 1860) by Anne dau of Rev. Robert Blick, Vicar of Tamworth, and niece of the last Mrs Lloyd of Ty'n Rhyl, Flintshire; b. at Tamworth 1818; ed. at St John's College, Cambridge; grad. B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843, B.D. 1850; m. 1859 Jessy dau of Henry Harding Esq; has issue surviving 3 sons - Llewellyn [b 1860], Henry Meuric and Edward Cadwgan ... [Lineage]
John Lloyd (Rev.), Rector of Caerwys and M.A. of Oxford (the friend of Pennant and an occasional companion in his travels) m. Martha dau of F. Williams Esq of Llanelen, Mon. by whom he had, besdies a dau., the well-known Miss Angharad LLwyd[sic]; a son - Robert Watkin ... Mr Lloyd has living a brother Edward Lloyd Esq M.D. of Castellau, co. of Glam. m Matilda widow of William Williams of Aberpergwm and has issue a dau. [Thomas Nicholas: Annals and antiquities of the counties and county families of Wales ... Second Issue ... Volume I: c1872]

Richard Loe of Walsall apothecary ?1668-1711 [698]

[? c 5 Nov 1668 Wolverhampton] 1st son of William Loe of Walsall merchant c1638-1677; m e1692 Ann [?Craddock]; 1 son, 1 dau

Loe was the son of a Staffordshire anglican merchant. His father stipulated in his will "my desire is that my sonne Richard be bred a scholar if he be capable thereof (otherwise set to some honest calling as my executors shall think fit) ... ". His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1689 he probably practised all his working life at •Walsall where he died, aged about 43, and was perhaps buried on 7 Nov 1711. His •personalty was valued at £169/11/06 by an inventory. •William Loe of Wolverhampton chirurgeon and apothecary 1674-1736 was his younger brother.

Richard Loe of Walsall, Staffs apothecary ?1668-1711
[? c *as Lee* 5 Nov 1668 Wolverhampton] *1st son of William Loe of Walsall, Staffs merchant c1638-1677*
m e1692 Ann [?Craddock]; m2 (by Lichfield licence, 2 May 1716) Thomas Walker of Walsall, Staffs gentleman
[? i 7 Nov 1711 Walsall]; Will (Lichfield) 15 Jul 1709/25 Jan 1711.2 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [2 chn] [1 son, 1 dau]
Richard Loe b c1693; i 13 Mar 1720 Walsall; (of Birmingham linnen draper);
Will (Lichfield) 20 May 1720/24 Nov 1721 [below]
-[dau]- Loe

(15 Jul 1709) Richard Loe of Walsall apothecary [much property] [unnnamed wife, daughter and son, under 21] ... brother in law Richard Scott ... brother William Loe ... [both executors] ... Inventory of Mr Richard Loe of Walsall [detailed inventory includes "Books and Case" but no medical items] [Total £169/11/06]
(29 Feb 1711.2) A lease for six months by Thomas Price of Great Barr yeoman, and Susan his wife, Richard Scott of Aston hall in psh of Shenstone co. Stafford gent, and William Loe of Wolverhampton co. Stafford, apothecary, which Richard and William are the executors of Richard Loe late of Walsall apothecary, deceased, to John Scott of Great Barr afsd, tanner, of a messuage and lands (described) in Great Barr and Walsall. [Birmingham Archives MS 3883/609510]
(20 May 1720) Richard Loe of Birmingham linnen draper ... father in law Thomas Walker and mother Mrs Anne Walker ... brother in law Thomas Walker ... uncle William Loe of Wolverhampton chirurgeon ... cousin Anne Hayes wife of Robert Hayes of Pencrich [Staffs] apothecary ... [names many other cousins on the Craddock side] ... uncle Thomas Cradock of Walsall ... Will (Lichfield) 20 May 1720/24 Nov 1721

----- *Loe*
[? Mr Loe i 27 Mar 1646 Walsall]
- Elizabeth (as Mrs, 6 hearths, Walsall Borough) 1666 HT
chn: William Loe
-[dau]- Loe m Ruston

William Loe of Walsall, Staffs merchant c1638-1677
m Eleanor -----
i 11 Jun 1677 Walsall; Will (PCC) 17 Jun 1677/6 Oct 1677 Walsall
chn: Richard Loe [? c *as Lee* 5 Nov 1668 Wolverhampton]
William Loe c 21 Nov 1674 Walsall
George Loe c 24 Oct 1677 Walsall; [? i 23 Nov 1678 Walsall]
(17 Jun 1677) William Loe of Walsall ... wife Elnor [executor] ... [property in Walsall and Tipton] ... sonne Richard ... sonne William (both under 21) ... child my wife now goes with .... three younger children ... [wife may trade in his shop] ... uncle Mr Henry Stone [executor] ... sister Ruston ... brother Hilton ... my desire is that my sonne Richard be bred a scholar if he be capable thereof (otherwise set to some honest calling as my executors shall think fit) ...

William Loe of Wolverhampton chirurgeon and apothecary 1674-1736 [699]
c 21 Nov 1674 Walsall 2nd son of William Loe of Walsall merchant c1638-1677; (? unm.)

Loe was the son of a Staffordshire anglican merchant. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served by 1695 he was practising as an apothecary at Birmingham in 1696 but had moved to •Wolverhampton by 1711 in which year he was an executor of the will of his brother •Richard Loe of Walsall apothecary ?1668-1711. In 1720 he was styled "of Wolverhampton chirurgeon" but when he wrote his will in 1736 he was living at •Walsall where he was buried, aged 62, on 14 Sep 1736. In his will he mentions his "cousins" •Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary e1684-1751, •John Nicholls of Wolverhampton apothecary e1684-.... and •William Nicholls of Stone apprentice e1719-.... to whom he bequeathed "all my Books in Phisick and surgery".

William Loe of Wolverhampton, Staffs chirurgeon and apothecary 1674-1736
c 21 Nov 1674 Walsall *2nd son of William Loe of Walsall, Staffs merchant c1638-1677*
(? unm.)
i 14 Sep 1736 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 1 Aug 1736/13 May 1737 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(24 Mar 1695.6) Lease. (1) John Perkes, Mayor, and the Corporation of Walsall (2) William Loe of Birmingham, apothecary. For £85 (1) to (2) lands called Hobb Hayes, Stephen Hayes (total 7a.) in Bentley; 2a. land in Barn Hale Field, 1¾ a. land in Clitchkin Field, 2½a. land in Woodwall Field, 2 days work in Chappell Field, 2 days work in Comwall Field, all in Great Bloxwich; meadow (4 days work) called Hobb Hayes Meadow, Bentley, for 21 years at a peppercorn rent. [Walsall Archives 277/251/11]
(29 Feb 1711.2) A lease for six months by Thomas Price of Great Barr yeoman, and Susan his wife, Richard Scott of Aston hall in psh of Shenstone co. Stafford gent, and William Loe of Wolverhampton co. Stafford, apothecary, which Richard and William are the executors of Richard Loe late of Walsall apothecary, deceased, to John Scott of Great Barr afsd, tanner, of a messuage and lands (described) in Great Barr and Walsall. [Birmingham Archives MS 3883/609510]
(20 May 1720) Richard Loe of Birmingham linnen draper ... father in law Thomas Walker and mother Mrs Anne Walker ... brother in law Thomas Walker ... uncle William Loe of Wolverhampton chirurgeon ... cousin Anne Hayes wife of Robert Hayes of Pencrich [Staffs] apothecary ... [names many other cousins on the Craddock side] ... uncle Thomas Cradock of Walsall ... Will (Lichfield) 20 May 1720/24 Nov 1721
(1 Aug 1736) William Loe of Walsall chyrurgeon ... kinsman Charles Magenis of Birmingham ?toyman [much property] ... to my cozen William Nicholls now an apprentice to Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary ... cozen John Nicholls of Wolverhampton apothecary ... cozen Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary [his four sisters] ... [a lot of property] ... I give and bequeath to the said William Nicholls all my Books in Phisick and surgery ... [? Joseph L?? m 4 Nov 1678 B. Nichols]
Charles Magenis of Birmingham merchant Will (Lichfield) 24 Feb 1749 to Rebecca Magenis of Birmingham widow and George Hicks of Birmingham threadmaker Charles Magenis
(1620-1843) Walsall, four closes called Wisemore ... Includes copy wills of ...
Wm. Loe of Walsall, surgeon, 1736 ... John Nicholls of Eccleshall, apothecary. 1739 ... Ann Turner of Walsall. 1739 [SRO D260/M/T/6/37]

Henry Thomas Lomax of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1818-1873 [700]
b c1818; c 17 Jan 1821 Weobley 2nd son of Charles Lomax of Weobley, Herefs surgeon c1780-.... and Caroline (Poppleton); m 16 Apr 1846 Stafford St Mary: Sarah Wilkes dau of John Wilkes baker 1824-1869; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 28 Mar 1845
Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1870-1873
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Police Surgeon

Lomax was the son of a Herefordshire anglican surgeon. In 1841 styled "surgeon" he was in the household of •John Masfen of •Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854. He studied at •London King's College and qualified M.R.C.S. in 1845. Thereafter he practised all his working life at Stafford where he was appointed a Surgeon at the Staffordshire General Infirmary in 1870 and where he died after breaking a •blood-vessel, aged 55, on 18 Dec 1873. His •personalty was valued under £1,000. Lomax was a •King's Own Staffordshire Militia 2nd Battalion Army Surgeon before 1860 and a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps 2nd Battalion Army Assistant Surgeon from 1870. He was a Fellow of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Lomax was •Mayor of Stafford perhaps in the 1860s and a Stafford •magistrate.

Henry Thomas Lomax of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1818-1873
b c1818; c 17 Jan 1821 Weobley *2nd son of Charles Lomax of Weobley, Herefs surgeon c1780-.... and Caroline (Poppleton) (who m 7 Jul 1810 Leominster, Herefs)*
m 16 Apr 1846 Stafford St Mary: Sarah Wilkes dau of John Wilkes baker 1824-1869; (? no chn)
d *aged 55* 18 Dec 1873 Stafford; i *aged 55 of St Mary's Grove* 23 Dec 1873 Castle Church

(b c1821 NOT Staffs, of Stafford "Surgeon" in household of •John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854) 1841 C; (studied at London King's College); (of Stafford, M.R.C.S.) 28 Mar 1845; (of Stafford) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of 7 Bath Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1817 Weobley, Herefs, of 7 Bath Street, Stafford "M.R.C.S. General Practitioner" with wife Sarah & 2 servants) 1851 C; (Fellow, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London); (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 2nd Battalion) a1860**;** (of St Mary's Grove, Stafford) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (b c1817 Weobley, Herefs, of Saint Mary Yard, Stafford "General Practitioner Surgeon" with wife Sarah & 2 servants) 1861 C; (Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Volunteer Rifles, 2nd Battalion) 1865-1870; (Police Surgeon); (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon); (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1870-1873; (b c1819 Weobley, Herefs, of

Saint Marys Church Yard, Stafford "Mem of the Royal Col of Surgeons Genl Practit" widower, with 3 servants) 1871 C; (Borough Magistrate, Stafford); (Member, Stafford Corporation); (Mayor, Stafford)

(16 Apr 1846, Stafford St Mary) Henry Thomas Lomax, bach., surgeon, of Bath Street (son of Charles Lomax surgeon) & Sarah Wilkes, sp., Gaolgate Street (dau of John Wilkes baker)
(25 Apr 1846) [16 Apr] at St Mary's Stafford Mr H.T. Lomax surgeon second son of Charles Lomax esq. of Weobley to Sarah only daughter of the late Mr John Wilkes of Stafford [Hereford Times]
(3 Dec 1870) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... honorary surgeon in place of Mr Robert Hughes who had resigned ... two candidates Mr H.T. Lomax (52 votes) and Dr Cookson (18) and Mr. C.H. Greaves (retired from the contest) ... [STS:ADV]
(19 Dec 1873) STAFFORD Henry T. Lomax surgeon of Stafford died very suddenly yesterday evening from the rupture of a blood vessel ... public appointments rendered vacant ... honorary surgeon to the County Infirmary .. Police Surgeon. Mr Lomax has served the office of Mayor and was also a member of the Corporation and a justice of the peace for the borough. [Birmingham Daily Post]
(10 Feb 1874) The will of Henry Thomas Lomax of Stafford surgeon who died 18 Dec 1873 at Stafford was proved at Lichfield by Thomas Edward Fowke chemist and William Shaw (Captain). Effects under £1,000.

[father] Charles Lomax of Weobley, Herefs surgeon c1780-....
m 7 Jul 1810 Leominster, Herefs: Caroline Poppleton
chn: Maria Lucy Lomax c 1813 Weobley
Temperance Ann Lomax c 1813 Weobley
Charles Evan Lomax c 1816 Weobley
Henry Thomas Lomax b c1817; c 17 Jan 1821 Weobley [•]
Arthur Robert Lomax b c1819; c 17 Jan 1821 Weobley
Caroline Mary Lomax c 1823 Weobley

George Long of Newcastle M.D. c1628-1712 **[701]**
[THIS ENTRY HAS BEEN REVISED IN SCD, 2023]
b c1628 London; m e1661 ----- -----; (perhaps 4 sons, 3 daus)

M.D., •Leyden, 12 Jul 1668 [thesis *"De convulsione et motibus convulsivis"*]

Long was the son of a London anglican. He was admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge on 2 Jun 1646 and was a Fellow until 1660. He was briefly •Minister of Newcastle but~~, presumably as a presbyterian convert~~, did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity and was thus ejected on 24 Aug 1662. He was admitted as a medical student at Leyden on 4 Jul 1668 and from there graduated M.D. on 12 Jul 1688 with the thesis *"De convulsione et motibus convulsivis"*. For the rest of his life he appears to have practised as a physician and served as a presbyterian clergyman at Birmingham, in Ireland and at Leicester, •Newcastle (possibly in the 1680s) and latterly at Bristol, Glos where he died, aged about 84, on 26 Dec 1712.

George Long of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. c1628-1712
b c1628 London
m e1661 ----- -----
d *aged 84* 26 Dec 1712 Bristol [Venn]

(of London, admitted sizar at Trinity College, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1646 [Venn] [~~He must then have been an anglican~~]; (Scholar) 1649; (B.A.) 1649.50; (Fellow) 1650-60; (M.A.) 1653; (Minister, Newcastle St Giles, Staffs) a1661-1662; - (in office) 1661; - (paid a subsidy of 10/0) Jan 1661.2; - (did not subscribe to the Act of Uniformity, and thus ejected) 24 Aug 1662; (aged 38, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 4 Jul 1668 [Leyden, "Long, Georgius. Anglus"]; (M.D. Leyden) 12 Jul 1668 [thesis "De convulsione et motibus convulsivis"]; (as of Leicester, as a presbyterian, generally licensed to teach) 1672; (of Darlington) 1690; [MATTHEWS (CONG) 87]

chn: [7 chn] [perhaps 4 sons, 3 daus]
Nathaniel Long d 14 Jul 1706
-[son]- Long c 1669 Leicester

[NEWCASTLE] NEWCASTLE under Line [Curate] {C. or D.• Mr George Long M.D. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, from whence he was turned out after 14 or 15 years standing, (with several others) upon Dr Fern's coming in Master, at the Restoration, for refusing to promise Conformity, before they certainly knew the terms that would be fixed. Redress was sought, by application to members of parliament, and to Secretary Maurice, but to no purpose. About this time Mr Long, riding through Newcastle, and preaching there occasionally, when the people were destitute of a minister, they invited him to settle there, which he did, and staid till the act of uniformity [Fourth Act of Uniformity OR Bartholomew Act (19 May 1662)] silenced him. After this, not being willing to be unemployed, he went to Leyden, and took his Doctor's degree in physic, having spent some time in that study before. After his return he applied to the practice of it, with good encouragement and success; but still his conscience put him upon preaching, as his chief work. In some time he settled again in Newcastle, and met with great difficulties. He was indicted at the assizes for living in a corporation, and forced to remove when he had 7 children, knowing not whither to go. Attempting to settle at Birmingham, he was prosecuted there also, till he was forced to leave the land. He fled to Ireland, and continued there for some time. After the Revolution he returned to Newcastle, and continued his labours there till his intellects quite failed. He died at Bristol December 26, 1712, aged 84, in great peace and comfort. He had a son in the Ministry, among the Dissenters, Mr Nath. Long, who died at Wrexham. There is an account of him in Mr Matthew Henry's Life [Life ... Matthew Henry (1716)] page 283. [CALAMY 400] Long, Georgius. Anglus, July 4, 1668, aet. 38. Med. M.D. Leyden, July 12, 1668, "de convulsione et motibus convulsivis." Thesis at B.M. [British Museum] Dedicated to his cousin George Long, Esq., and his relative Kenerick Eyton, Esq. At T.C., Cambridge, 1646. B.A. Cantab., 1649. M.A. Cantab., 1653. Fell. of T.C., Cambridge. Minister at Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs, 1660-62. Ejected. He practised at Newcastle-under-Lyme. Also at Leicester, where he had a son christened in 1669. Died at Bristol, 1712, at. 84. Vide Calamy. [Leyden]

Thomas Lovatt of Stone surgeon c1782-1815 **[702]**
b c1782 of unknown parentage; m 15 Oct 1807 Stone: Elizabeth Simons of Stone c1780-1827; 3 sons

Lovatt is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £60 to •Robert William Skerrett of •Newcastle surgeon &c about 13 Nov 1797. Time served about 1802 by 1807 he was in practice at •Stone where he was buried, aged 33, on 25 May 1815. His •personalty was valued under £600.

Thomas Lovatt of Stone, Staffs surgeon c1782-1815
b c1782 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Stone surgeon* (by licence) 15 Oct 1807 Stone: Elizabeth Simons of Stone; b c1780; d 6 Jun 1827; i *aged 47* 13 Jun 1827 Birmingham St Philip
i *aged 33, surgeon* 25 May 1815 Stone; Will (Lichfield) 8 May 1815/20 Sep 1815 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £60 to •Robert William Skerrett of Newcastle surgeon &c) 13 Nov 1797

chn: [3] [3 sons]
Thomas Lovatt c 20 Nov 1808 Stone
Henry Lovatt b 29 Nov 1812 PR; c 2 Dec 1812 Stone
Charles Lovatt b 1 Jun 1814 PR; c 5 Jun 1814 Stone

(8 May 1815) Thomas Lovatt of Stone surgeon ... [all to] wife Elizabeth [executor] ... later described as Elizabeth Lovatt of Birmingham widow ... under £600
(16 Jun 1827) On Wednesday se'nnight [6 Jun] Elizabeth relict of the late Mr Thomas Lovatt surgeon of Stone [STS:ADV]

Thomas Lovatt
c 20 Apr 1781 Newcastle son of John Lovatt shoemaker
c 17 Feb 1782 Newcastle son of Thomas Lovatt cooper
[Thomas Lovatt of Newcastle cooper Will (Lichfield) 1800 under £5,000]]

George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1892 [703]

c 8 Nov 1813 Whitchurch son of Samuel Lowe of Whitchurch, Salop [?solicitor ?1773-1827] and Maria (Murray); m 2 May 1846 Rugeley: Cecilia Landor dau of Walter Landor of Rugeley; 5 sons, 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., 5 May 1837; •L.S.A., 3 Aug 1837; •F.R.C.S., 14 May 1863
Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary, 1890
•Union Medical Officer

Lowe was the son of a Shropshire anglican ?solicitor. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital, at •Dublin and at •Paris before he qualified in 1837 both M.R.C.S. (F.R.C.S., 1863) and L.S.A. He practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent where about 1850 he was junior partner to •Robert Sherratt Tomlinson M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1877. Here he died •suddenly, aged 79, on 30 Oct 1892. His •personalty was valued at £7,665/17/8. Lowe was a Fellow of the •Obstetrical Society of London and thus likely a practising •man-midwife. He published three •medical papers. He was also a Burton-upon-Trent •magistrate.

George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1892
c 8 Nov 1813 Whitchurch *son of Samuel Lowe of Whitchurch, Salop [?solicitor ?1773-1827] and Maria (Murray) (SL m as gentleman (by Chester licence, 14 Oct) 15 Oct 1801 Middlewich, Cheshire: Maria Murray*
m (by licence) 2 May 1846 Rugeley: Cecilia Landor dau of Walter Landor of Rugeley, Staffs
d *aged 79* 30 Oct 1892 Burton-upon-TrentRD

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (trained at Dublin); (trained at Paris); (of Burton-upon-Trent, M.R.C.S.) 5 May 1837 [REG1845, with residence about that year]]; (of Burton on Trent, L.S.A.) 3 Aug 1837 [REG1840]; (b c1816, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with John Webster "dispenser", Mary Webster & Mary Ann Webster) 1841 C; (of Burton-on-Trent) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (junior partner, Tomlinson and Lowe) 1850 [•Robert Sherratt Tomlinson of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1877]; (Tomlinson & Lowe, surgeons, High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1851 [White]; (of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent "M.R.C.S. Surgeon L.A.S.L. General Practitioner ? Firm of 2 - 1 app ?", with wife Cecilia, 4 children, Richard Herbert George "b c1832? Burton upon Trent articled pupil to surgeons" & 4 servants) 1851 C; (of Burton-on-Trent, Union Medical Officer, Burton-on-Trent) 1853 [MD]; (of Burton-on-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Practising Surgeon", with wife Cecilia, 9 children, 2 relatives, James Clark "medical assistant" & 6 servants) 1861 C; (F.R.C.S.) 14 May 1863 [Plarr©]; (•Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1870 {Fellow}; (b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent "General Practitioner F.R.C.S.E. L.S.A." with wife Cecilia, 6 children, 1 relative & 6 servants) 1871 C; (b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent "F.R.C.S.Eng. L.S.A. General Practitioner" with wife Cecilia, 6 children & 6 servants) 1881 C; (of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton) 1890 [MD]; (Surgeon, Burton-upon-Trent Infirmary) 1890 [probably same as Dispensary]; (b c1814 Whitchurch, Salop, of 5 Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Registered General Practitioner" with wife Cecilia, 3 children & 6 servants) 1891 C; (J.P.) [NOTE: (another) George Low was (of Burton-upon-Trent, M.R.C.S.) 1 Aug 1823 [REG1845, with residence about that year]] [perhaps an error in the original]

chn: [9] [5 sons, 4 daus]
- Cecilia Mary Lowe b cMay 1847 Burton-upon-TrentRD
- Walter George Lowe b cMay 1848 Burton-upon-TrentRD
- Charles Henry Lowe b c1850
- John Landor Lowe b cMay 1851 Burton-upon-TrentRD
- Emily Landor Lowe b cNov 1852 Burton-upon-TrentRD
- Alfred Lowe b cMay 1854 Burton-upon-TrentRD
- Katharine Lowe b c1856
- Bertha Sophia Lowe b cFeb 1858 Burton-upon-TrentRD
- Henry William Lowe b cFeb 1859 Burton-upon-TrentRD

(1 Nov 1892) DEATH OF A BURTON MAGISTRATE The death took place on Monday of Mr. George Lowe J.P. F.R.C.S. the eldest practising surgeon residing in the borough of Burton-on-Trent. About five weeks ago he began to show signs of ailing health and alarming symptoms set in. He was seized with a fainting fit and died suddenly. The deceased was 79 years of age. [Derby Daily Telegraph]
(1 Dec 1892) LOWE George of Burton-on-Trent surgeon died 30 Oct 1892 Probate Lichfield 1 Dec to Walter George Lowe Esquire M.D. and John Landor Lowe engineer Effects £7,665/17/8.

•Bibliography:
• Mr. G. Lowe "Fungus cerebri" in *London Journal of Medicine* (1850)
- George Lowe "Case of quadruple external aneurism" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1862)
- George Lowe "Two cases of complete dislocation of the knee forwards with rupture of the popliteal vessels, requiring amputation" in *St Bartholomew's Hospital Reports 5* (1869)

[?grandfather] John Lowe of Middlwich, Cheshire c1743-....
m aged 25, of Middlewich (by Chester licence, 8 Feb 1768) Sarah Manley of Middlewich;
chn: John Lowe c 1769 Middlewich
- William Lowe c 1770 Middlewich
- Charles Lowe c 1771 Middlewich

Samuel Lowe c 1773 Middlewich
Edward Lowe c 1774 Middlewich
Ellin Lowe c 1776 Middlewich
(15 Feb 1768, Middlewich) John Lowe otp proprietor of salt and Sarah Manley (by licence)

[?father] Samuel Lowe of Whitchurch, Salop solicitor ?1773-1827
[? c 1773 Middlewich]
m as gentleman (by Chester licence, 14 Oct) 15 Oct 1801 Middlewich, Cheshire: Maria Murray
d 31 Mar 1827 Linacre
chn: Charles Lowe c 1802 Whitchurch
Eliza Lowe c 1803 Whitchurch
Samuel Lowe c 1805 Whitchurch
Maria Sarah Lowe c 1806 Whitchurch
Mary Manley Lowe c 1808 Whitchurch
Harriet Lowe c 1810 Whitchurch
Emily Lowe c 1811 Whitchurch
John Manley Lowe c 1812 Whitchurch
George Lowe c 1813 Whitchurch [•]
William Henry Lowe c 1815 Whitchurch
Emily Louisa Lowe c 1816 Whitchurch
Alfred Lowe c 1817 Burton-upon-Trent
Charlotte Lowe c 1819 Burton-upon-Trent
(4 Apr 1827) DIED On Saturday, the 31st ult. at Linacre near Liverpool Mr Samuel Lowe solicitor in the fifty-fourth year of his age. [Morning Post]

John Lowe of Cannock surgeon 1729-.... [704]

[? c 2 Feb 1728.9 Burton-upon-Trent son of George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent c1682-.... and Martha (Rowlinson)]

Lowe was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £73 to •Robert Drury of •Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c about 11 Jun 1745. However Drury died in 1747 and his apprenticeship must have continued under another master. By 1757 he was in practice at •Cannock. [NOTE: It is possible that two men of the same name are here confused.]

John Lowe of Cannock, Staffs surgeon 1729-....
[? c 2 Feb 1728.9 Burton-upon-Trent *son of George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1682-.... and Martha (Rowlinson) (who m 12 Feb 1711.2 Tatenhill)]*

(as son of George Lowe, apprenticed for 6 years at £73 to •Robert Drury of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c) 11 Jun 1745 [R.APP]

ASSUMED SAME MAN

(Mr John Lowe, surgeon of Cannock, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]

[father] George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1682-....
m *of Burton-upon-Trent* 12 Feb 1711.2 Tatenhill: Martha Rowlinson of Tatenhill
chn: Ann Lowe c 20 Jan 1712.3 Burton-upon-Trent
George Lowe c 16 Jan 1714.5 Burton-upon-Trent
William Lowe c 26 Oct 1718 Burton-upon-Trent
John Lowe c 3 Apr 1722 Burton-upon-Trent; [? i 14 May 1723 Burton-upon-Trent]
Elizabeth Lowe c 28 Jun 1724 Burton-upon-Trent
John Lowe c 2 Feb 1728.9 Burton-upon-Trent

Richard Lowe of Lichfield apprentice 1699-1760 [705]

c 21 Feb 1698.9 Aston 1st son of Francis Lowe of Bordesley in Aston, Warwicks gentleman c1668-1711 and Dorothy (Harper); (? unm.)

Lowe was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £41/10/0 to •John Mount of •Lichfield surgeon about 25 Mar 1713. Time served about 1720 he probably practised all his working life at Aston, Warwicks where, in 1711, he had succeded his father in a small estate called Ravenhurst (in Bordesley) and was buried, aged 61, on 25 Dec 1760. In his will he styles himself chyrurgeon and devises Ravenhurst to his brother John Lowe.

Richard Lowe of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1699-1760
c 21 Feb 1698.9 Aston, Warwicks *1st son of Francis Lowe of Bordesley in Aston, Warwicks gentleman c1668-1711 and Dorothy (Harper) (who m m 18 May 1698 Aston)*
(? unm.)
i *as ----- Lowe* 25 Dec 1760 Aston; Will (Lichfield) 1 Oct 1760/2 Feb 1761
[NOTE: His christening is only on Ancestry©]
(as son of Dorothy Lowe widow, apprenticed for 7 years at £41/10/0 to •John Mount of Lichfield surgeon) 25 Mar 1713 [R.APP]

(1 Oct 1760) Richard Lowe of Ravenhurst in Bordsley in Aston chyrurgeon ... brother John Lowe [executor and was devised Ravenhurst] ... sister Mary Moore ... brother Humphrey Lowe ... cousin Dorothy ?Traunter ... £NOT STATED

[father] Francis Lowe of Bordesley in Aston, Warwicks gentleman c1668-1711
m 18 May 1698 Aston: Dorothy Harper
i 27 Sep 1711 Aston; Will (Lichfield) 6 May 1710/29 Oct 1711 [below]
chn: Richard Lowe c 21 Feb 1698.9 Aston [•]

Humphrey Lowe c 15 Oct 1701 Deritend & Bordesley
Mary Lowe c 6 Oct 1703 Deritend & Bordesley
John Lowe c 30 Aug 1708 Deritend & Bordesley [mother given as Jane]
Elizabeth Lowe c 30 Aug 1708 Deritend & Bordesley [mother given as Jane]
(6 May 1710) Frances Lowe of the Ravenhurst in Bordesley in Aston gentleman ... wife Dorothy ... daus Mary and Elizabeth ... son Richard ... son Humphrey .... son John ... Inventory (10 Oct 1711) £155/13/6

Steward Lowe of Bilston surgeon & apothecary c1725-1781 [706]

b c1726 of unknown parentage; m c1755 Mary Steward ?1726-....; 3 sons, 1 dau

Lowe is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1746 by 1755 he was in practice at •Bilston when he took apprentice for 5 years at £60 •John Bourne c1739-.... Here he was buried, aged about 56, on 27 Sep 1781.

Steward Lowe of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1725-1781
b c1725 *of unknown parentage*
m c1755 Mary Steward [? dau of William Steward; c 18 Aug 1726 Bilston]
i *as Stuart* 27 Sep 1781 Bilston; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Bilston surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £60 John Bourne) 5 Aug 1755 [R.APP] [•John Bourne of Bilston apprentice c1739-....]; (Mr Steward Lowe, apothecary of Bilson[sic], subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Dorothy Lowe c 19 Apr 1756 Bilston; m John Badger of Bilston, Staffs chapemaker
Charles Steward Lowe c 19 Jul 1759 Bilston; (of Bilston, Staffs glazier)
Benjamin Lowe c 21 Nov 1761 Bilston; (of Bilston, Staffs butcher)
Thomas Steward Lowe c 11 Mar 1764 Bilston; (of Walsall, Staffs brushmaker)

(16 Sep 1772) Charles Steward of Walsall gentleman ... brother James Steward ... nephew Steward Lowe of Walsall surgeon and apothecary and to each of his four children ... brother Thomas Steward of Walsall gentleman ... niece Sarah Kempson (1-2 Jan 1789) Lease and Release. i) John Spurrier, late of Walsall, now of Belbroughton, Worcs., Gent. (surviving devisee in trust under will of Charles Steward of Walsall) ii) Richard Jesson of Walsall, Staffs., Gent. (only surviving son of John Jesson, late of Walsall, Baker and Maltster, decd and legatee in will of Charles Steward, decd) and Carew, his wife, nee Bullock; Jenny Bullock of Walsall, Spinster; James Penn the younger of Rye Croft Farm, Rushall, Staffs., Farmer and Margaret, his wife, nee Bullock (Mary, Jenny, Carew, Margaret, along with Joseph, Ann and Thomas Bullock are children of Thomas Bullock, late of Walsall, Baker, decd and Mary, his wife, and legatees under Charles Steward's will) iv) Charles Steward Lowe of Bilston, Staffs., Glazier; Benjamin Lowe of Bilston, Butcher; Thomas Lowe of Walsall, Brush Maker; John Badger of Bilston, Chapemaker (administrator of Dorothy Badger, his wife, decd, previously Dorothy Lowe) (Charles, Benjamin, Thomas and Dorothy being children of Steward Lowe, late of Walsall, Surgeon and Apothecary decd and legatees under will of Charles Steward, decd) v) Daniel Johnson of Rowley Regis, Staffs., Gardener 2 closes called The Nimmings at Portway, Rowley Regis. Consideration: 160 (divisions detailed) Signed, sealed and witnessed. Endorsed: '14/1' and 'No.(11)' and 'No. (12)' [DE/1/6/198]

John Lowndes of Newcastle surgeon 1734-1765 [707]

c 19 May 1734 Sandbach 2nd son of William Lowndes of Sandbach, Cheshire barber surgeon c1705-1767 and Isabella (Buckley); m 1 Jan 1760 Hannah Yoxall 1728-1774 dau of Thomas Yoxall; (no chn)

Lowndes was the son of a Cheshire anglican barber surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father (as a barber surgeon) about 1748 and would have been time served about 1755. He was, aged 25, •re-apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •George Davison of Newcastle apothecary about 27 Dec 1759 presumably to gain qualification as an apothecary. Lowndes died during the apprenticeship at Newcastle, aged 31, on 8 Jan 1765 with burial at Astbury, Cheshire. [NOTE: It is possible that another man of the same name was the 1759 apprentice]

John Lowndes of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1734-1765
c 19 May 1734 Sandbach *2nd son of William Lowndes of Sandbach, Cheshire barber surgeon c1705-1767 and Isabella (Buckley) (who m 3 Feb 1726.7)*
m *of Newcastle* (by Chester licence, 1 Jan 1760) Hannah Yoxall dau of Thomas Yoxall; (no chn); c 3 Mar 1727.8 Nantwich; d *aged 47* 6 Feb 1774 [MI]; i *widow of Namptwich* 10 Feb 1774 Astbury
d *aged 30, of Old House Green* 8 Jan 1765 [MI]; i *John Lownds surgiuon Newcastle* [LOST] 1765 Astbury, Cheshire; Will (Lichfield) 7 Jan 1765/22 May 1765 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to George Davison of Newcastle apothecary) 27 Dec 1759 [R.APP] [George Davison of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary e1705-1766]
(7 Jan 1765) I John Lowndes of Newcastle surgeon ... brother Edward Lowndes wearing apparell ... wife Hannah ... three sisters Frances, Mary & Elizabeth Lowndes ... £NOT STATED

[father] William Lowndes of Sandbach, Cheshire barber surgeon c1705-1767
b c1705 son of Hugh Lowndes and Elizabeth (-----)
m (by Chester licence, 3 Feb 1726.7 for Astbury) Isabella Buckley dau of Richard
Buckley; c 27 Feb 1707.8 Sandbach; d 4 Jun 1794; i 7 Jun 1794 Astbury
[? i *of Congleton* 7 May 1767 Astbury]
(as son of Hugh, apprenticed for 6 years at £30 to William Shaw of Sandbach barber surgeon) 9 Aug 1720 [R.APP]
(of Sandbach "Doctor") 1727 Sandbach PR
(likely took apprentice his son John) c1748
chn: Ann Lowndes c 10 Oct 1727 Sandbach
Elizabeth Lowndes c 29 Dec 1728 Sandbach; i 30 Dec 1728 Sandbach
Edward Lowndes c 28 Aug 1730 Sandbach; m 22 Feb 1767 Great Budworth: Mary Slack

Frances Lowndes c 12 May 1732 Sandbach; m 20 Apr 1776 London St Martin-in-the-Fields; John Hodgkinson; d 26 Jan 1794; i *as widow of Congleton* 30 Jan 1794 Astbury
John Lowndes c 19 May 1734 Sandbach [•]
Mary Lowndes c 29 Sep 1738 Sandbach
Elizabeth Lowndes c 25 May 1740 Sandbach; d 14 Mar 1820

William Bane Lycett of Kingswinford surgeon 1799-1875 [708]

c 9 Jan 1799 Weston-upon-Trent son of William Lycett of "The Hall", Weston-upon-Trent gentleman and Margaret (Dodd); m 26 Aug 1837 West Bromwich All Saints: Esther Pritchard dau of ----- Pritchard of Burton-upon-Trent surveyor; (? no chn)

Lycett was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1841 he was in practice as a surgeon at Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford. In 1843 as "late of Brierley-hill, Staffordshire, Surgeon and •Man Midwife" he was imprisoned as an •insolvent debtor (probably at Stafford). At Kingswinford he probably died, aged 76, about May 1875.

William Bane Lycett of Kingswinford, Staffs surgeon 1799-1875
c 9 Jan 1799 Weston-upon-Trent *son of William Lycett of "The Hall", Weston-upon- Trent, Staffs gentleman and Margaret (Dodd) (who m 28 Nov 1793 Weston-upon-Trent)*
m 26 Aug 1837 West Bromwich All Saints: Esther Pritchard dau of ----- Pritchard of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surveyor; (? no chn)
d *as William Bayne Lycett, aged 78* cMay 1875 StoubridgeRD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (b c1801, of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford "Surgeon" with [wife] Esther, 3 others & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Brierley-hill surgeon) 1842 [Bentley's Directory of Worcs]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1799 Stafford St Mary, of High Street, Brierley Hill "Man Midwife" with wife Esther, a sister-in-law Julia Pritchard and a nephew Henry Lycett) 1851 C; (of Brierley Hill, no qualifications supplied) 1855 [MD] {not listed hereafter}; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]

(b c1799 Weston-upon-?????, Staffs, of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford "Accoucheur", widower with sister-in-law Julia Matilda Pritchard & 1 servant) 1861 C
(b c1799 Weston Hall, "Surgeon", widower, in household of a saddler at Pearson Street, Kingswinford) 1871 C
(9 Jan 1799, Weston-upon-Trent) Baptized was Wm Bane Lycett son of Wm & Margt. Lycett Wesn. Hall
(26 Aug 1837) On the 8th instant at All Saint's Church, West Bromwich, Mr W.B. Lycett surgeon of Brierley Hill youngest son of Mr Lycett late of Weston Hall to Esther eldest daughter of Mr Pritchard surveyor of Wetsbromwich [STS:ADV]
(11 Aug 1843) Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors ... The following prisoners whose estates and effects have been vested in the Provisional Assignee by order of the Court ... ordered to be brought up before a Commissioner ... aat The Court House at Stafford ... 11 Aug 1843 ... William Bane Lycett, late of Brierley-hill, Staffordshire, Surgeon and Man Midwife, his wife a Schoolmistress, at Brierly-hill aforesaid. [The Gazette]

Edward Lynch of Leek surgeon 1776-1812 [709]

c 8 Mar 1776 Newark-upon-Trent 3rd son of Daniel Lynch of Newark-upon-Trent, Notts druggist c1733-.... and Ann (Wilcockson); (? unm.)

Lynch was the son of a Nottinghamshire anglican druggist. He may have been apprenticed as a druggist to his father but his record of apprenticeship as a surgeon is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Leek when he died, aged 35, on 15 Jun 1812 with burial on 17 Jun. His •personalty was valued under £50.

Edward Lynch of Leek, Staffs surgeon 1776-1812
c 8 Mar 1776 Newark-upon-Trent *3rd son of Daniel Lynch of Newark-upon-Trent, Notts druggist c1733-.... and Ann (Wilcockson) (who m 27 Oct 1763 Newark)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 35* 15 Jun 1812; i *otp* 17 Jun 1812 Leek; M.I.; Adm *late of Leek surgeon* (Lichfield) 28 Mar 1821 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(28 Mar 1821) Edward Lynch late of Leek surgeon to eldest brother Daniel Lynch of Manchester, Lancs druggist (his mother Ann Lynch died before administration) ... d Jun 1809[sic] under £50
(Leek, M.I.) Edward Lynch surgeon [died] 15 June 18?2 aged 35; Hannah wife of Joseph Fletcher of Barnwood [died] 27 [Mar] [1814] aged 44 [Internet]
(1 Aug 1812) Aged 35, Mr Edward Lynch surgeon of Chaeole[sic] [died] [Monthly Magazine] [Cheadle would appear to be an error for Leek]

[father] Daniel Lynch of Newark-upon-Trent, Notts druggist c1733-....
m 27 Oct 1763 Newark: Ann Wilcockson
(of Newark-upon-Trent druggist, took several apprentices) [REG.18M]
chn: Ann Wilcockson Lynch c 1764 Newark-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Lynch c 1765 Newark-upon-Trent
Daniel Lynch Lynch c 5 Feb 1767 Newark-upon-Trent; d 1836; (of Manchester, Lancs druggist)
Elizabeth Lynch c 1768 Newark-upon-Trent
William Braithwaite Lynch c 1769 Newark-upon-Trent
Harriet Lynch c 1771 Newark-upon-Trent
Edward Lynch c 8 Mar 1776 Newark-upon-Trent [•]

William Lynes of Wednesbury medical pupil 1835-1905 [710]

c 27 Aug 1835 Coventry 1st son of William Lynes of Coventry, Warwicks ribbon manufacturer 1813-....and Ann (Edginton) 1811-1907; m1 11 May 1858 Wednesbury: Amelia Best 1833-1896 2nd

dau of •William Best of Wednesbury surgeon 1790-1869; (no chn); m2 16 Oct 1901 Cinderford: Emilie Frances Maria Wiglesworth 1865-1935; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 1857; •M.R.C.S., 1857; L.M., 1858; M.D., •St Andrews, 1859

Lynes was the son of a Warwickshire anglican ribbon manufacturer. On census night 1851 he was a medical pupil in the household of •William Best of •Wednesbury surgeon 1790-1869 whose daughter he subsequently married. He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1857 and L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") in 1858. He graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1859. On qualification he practised at Wednesbury until just before 1865 when he was •ordained deacon by the Bishop of Worcester. In 1866 he was ordained priest and then held various curacies before becoming Vicar of Cinderford, Glos where he died, aged 70, on 27 Oct 1905 with burial on 31 Oct. His •personalty was valued at £92/9/5.

William Lynes of Wednesbury, Staffs medical pupil 1835-1905
c 27 Aug 1835 Coventry *1st son of William Lynes of Coventry, Warwicks ribbon manufacturer 1813-....and Ann (Edginton) 1811-1907 (who m 13 Oct 1834 Coventry Holy Trinity)*
m1 11 May 1858 Wednesbury: Amelia Best 2nd dau of William Best of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon 1790-1869; (no chn); c 5 Feb 1833 Wednesbury; d Jan 1896 Westbury-on-Severn, Glos
m2 16 Oct 1901 Cinderford: Emilie Frances Maria Wiglesworth 1865-1935; (no chn)
d 27 Oct 1905; i 31 Oct 1905 Cinderford

(b c1836 in household of his father William ?silkman and mother Ann with brother Edward b c1837 at Coventry) 1841 C; (b c1836 Coventry, Warwicks pupil, in household of William Best of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon 1790-1869) 1851 C; (trained at Guy's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1857; (M.R.C.S.) 1857; (L.M., -----) 1858; (M.D., St Andrews) 1859; (of Wednesbury) 1860 [MD]; (b c1836 Coventry, Warwicks, of Church Hill, Wednesbury "M.D. General Practitioner with wife Amelia & 1 SERVANT) 1861 C; (address unknown) 1865 1870 [MD]; (ordained deacon by Worcester) 1865; (ordained priest by Worcester) 1866; (Stipendiary Curate, Bedworth, Worcs); (Stipendiary Curate, Mount Sorrel, Leics); (Stipendiary Curate-in-charge, Silk Willoughby, Lincs; (Stipendiary Curate-in-charge, Miningsby, Lincs); (Stipendiary Curate, Kirkby-la-Thorpe-cum-Asgarby, Lincs) 1873-7; (Stipendiary Curate, Aswardby & Sausthorpe, Lincs) 1877-8; (Vicar, Cinderford, Glos) 1878-d; (b c1836 Coventry, of St Johns Vicarage, Cinderford, Glos "Vicar"" with wife Amelia & 2 servants) 1891 C

(19 May 1858) On the 11th inst at Wednesbury Mr William Lynes eldest son of William Lynes Esq of this city to Amelia second daughter of William Best Esq of Wednesbury [COVENTRY TIMES]
(23 May 1873) [Ecclesiastical] William Lynes M.D. to Kirky-la-Thorpe with Asgarby C. Lincolnshire [HULL PACKET]
(4 Jan 1906) LYNES the reverend William Lynes of the vicarage Cinderford ... died 27 Oct 1905 Probate Gloucester to Emilie Frances Maria Lynes widow Effects £92/9/5

William Lynes of Coventry, Warwicks ribbon-manufacturer 1813-....
m 13 Oct 1834 Coventry Holy Trinity: Ann Edginton 1811-1907
chn: William Lynes c 27 Aug 1835 Coventry [•]
Edward Lynes c 6 Aug 1836; d 28 Sep 1923 Coventry
Ann Mary Lynes c 28 May 1845 Coventry
(28 May 1845 Coventry, Ann Mary dau of William & Ann, Union Street, Ribbon Manufacturer)

Walter Lyon of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1739-1802 [711]
c 17 May 1739 Mavesyn Ridware 2nd son of William Lyon of Mavesyn Ridware yeoman c1705-.... and Ann (Grundy); m c1766 Jane ----- ?1739-1824 (widow of John Oldershaw of Market Bosworth, Leics surgeon 1719-1762); 3 sons, 3 daus

Lyon was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to •James Oldershaw of •Tamworth surgeon about 20 Feb 1757. Time served about 1764 he shortly after married the widow of Oldershaw's elder brother John Oldershaw of Market Bosworth, Leics surgeon 1719-1762. In 1767 James Oldershaw and Walter Lyon were in partnership as surgeons at Tamworth when they took apprentice for 7 years at £63 •James Henry Gresley 1753-.... By 1779 Lyon was senior partner to •Edward Bage 1756-1812 (who had been apprenticed in 1770 to James Oldershaw & Co.). "Messrs Lyon & Co" took apprentice for 6 years at £80 •Simon Morgan 1770-1850 in 1785 and in 1793 "Lyon & Bage" took apprentice for 7 years at £90 •John Freeman ?1778-1814 Lyon died, aged 63, on 19 Dec 1802 with burial on 24 Dec at Tamworth. Earlier in 1786 Lyon and his family are mentioned in the will of his former master and partner James Oldershaw.

Walter Lyon of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1739-1802
c 17 May 1739 Mavesyn Ridware *2nd son of William Lyon of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs yeoman c1705-.... and Ann (Grundy) (who m 30 Mar 1732)*
m c1766 Jane -----; m1 c1759 John Oldershaw of Market Bosworth, Leics surgeon 1719-1762; i *aged 84, as widow of Walter* 19 Mar 1824 Tamworth [? Jane Sturges dau of Nathaniel Sturges (Rector of Sarsden, Oxon) 1688-1762; c 2 Feb 1738.9 Sudbury]
d 19 Dec 1802; i *aged 64* 24 Dec 1802 Tamworth; Will (PCC) -----/16 Mar 1803 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £63, to James Oldershaw of Tamworth surgeon) 20 Feb 1757 [R.APP]; (James Oldershaw & Walter Lyon of Tamworth surgeons &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £63 James Henry Gressly) 14 Mar 1767 [R.APP] [James Henry Gresley of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice 1753-....]; (James Oldershaw & Walter Lyon surgeons &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £63 James Henry Gressly) 14 Mar 1767 [R.APP]; (as Messrs Lyon and Bates [sic, for Bage], Tamworth, Staffordshire) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (as Messrs Walter Lyon and Edward Bage, Tamworth, Warwickshire) 1779 1780 1783 [MR]; (as Messrs Lyon & Co of Tamworth surgeons,took apprentice for 6 years at £80 Simon Morgan) 4 Jun 1785 [R.APP] [•Simon Morgan of Lichfield surgeon 1770-1850]; (Lyon & Bage of Tamworth surgeons, took apprentice for 7 years at £90 John Freeman) 30 Aug 1793 [R.APP] [•John Freeman ?1778-1814]

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Frances Lyon c 3 Sep 1767 Tamworth
Henry Lyon c 9 Aug 1771 Tamworth
William Walter Lyon c 2 May 1769 Tamworth; [? m 25 Feb 1799 Barton-under-Neeedwod: Elizabeth Powers; (and had chn); d 1842
Charles Lyon c 20 Jun 1770 Tamworth
Lucy Lyon c 18 Oct 1774 Tamworth; m (by Lichfield licence, 6 Jun) 9 Jun 1795Tamworth: Richard Meek
Luisa Ann Lyon c 18 Jul 1782 Tamworth

(6 Nov 1786) James Oldershaw of Tamworth gentleman ... buried in the same grave with my dear wife in the chancel of Tamworth church ... nephew John Oldershaw ... nephew Marshall William Burslem and my niece Sarah Cobb (wife of Rev. Richard Challender Cobb) ... my friend Walter Lyon of Tamworth ... Charles Lyon second son of [Walter] ... Walter Lyon and Jane his wife ... godson William Walter Lyon ...
(Jul 1795) Mr R. Meeke, of Taton-hill, co. Stafford, cheese-factor, to Miss Lucy Lion, daughter of Mr. L. apothecary, of Tamworth and half-sister to Mr Oldershaw one of the vicars-choral of Lichfield Cathedral. [GM]
(1 Jan 1803) [Sunday se'nnight] [19 Dec 1802] Same day at Tamworth Mr Walter Lyon aged 63[sic] [Northampton Mercury]
Will (PCC) -----/16 Mar 1803 Walter Lyon of Tamworth ... surgeon and apothecary ... son William Walter ... eldest daughter Frances and to her husband Mr Samuel Tylecote ... son in law Richard Meek of Dunstall in Tatenhill ...

[father] William Lyon of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffs yeoman c1705-....
m *of Mavesyn Ridware agricolam* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Mar) 30 Mar 1732 Mancetter, Warwicks: Ann Grundy
chn: Elizabeth Lyon c 10 Apr 1735 Mavesyn Ridware
William Lyon c 12 Jul 1737 Mavesyn Ridware
Walter Lyon c 17 May 1739 Mavesyn Ridware [•]

William Chaloner Mack of Uttoxeter apprentice 1775-.... [712]
c 29 Apr 1775 Mundesley 1st son of William Mack of Mundesley, Norfolk c1741-.... and Isabella (Chawner)

Mack was the son of a Norfolk anglican. He ws apprenticed for 7 years at £49 to John Baily Madely of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 15 Apr 1790. Time served about 1797 by 1803 he was an Army Surgeon in the Norfolk Militia. In 1812 he was appointed a Captain in the 2nd (or East Norfolk) Regiment. Mack's mother was from Church Broughton, Derbys and he was named after her mother Ann Chaloner.

William Chaloner Mack of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice 1775-....
c 29 Apr 1775 Mundesley *1st son of William Mack of Mundesley, Norfolk c1741-.... and Isabella (Chawner) (who m 26 Jul 1771 Church Broughton, Derbys)*
[??? i *aged 61 as William Mack* 3 Aug 1838 Burnham Norton, Norfolk; Will (PCC)]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £49 to John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 15 Apr 1790 [R.APP]; (Surgeon, Eastern Regiment, Norfolk Militia) 1803; (as William Chaloner, Captain, 2nd OR East Norfolk Regiment, appointed) 11 Mar 1812 [Ancestry©]

(9 Apr 1803) Eastern Regiment, Norfolk Militia. Lieutenant William Chaloner Mack to be Surgeon vice William Henry Williams resigned [Norfolk Chronicle]
(8 Aug 1838) On the 27th ult at Burnham Norton, aged 60, Mr William Mack [Bury and Norwich Post]

[father] William Mack of Mundesley, Norfolk c1741-....
b c1741
m *of Hanworth, Norfolk* (by licence) 26 Jul 1771 Church Broughton: Isabella Chawner dau of John Chawner of Church Broughton, Derbys and Ann (Chaloner) (who m 11 Mar 1733 Church Broughton); c 28 Jun 1745 Church Broughton; i 24 May 1815 Loddon, Norfolk
chn: Elizabeth Chaloner Mack c 8 Oct 1772 Mundesley; m 1798 Thomas Hardie
William Chaloner Mack c 29 Apr 1775 Mundesley [•]
John Mack c 1777 Mundesley
Bell Mack [dau] c 1778 Mundesley
Mary Mack c 1780 Mundesley
Sarah Beals Mack c 30 Jan 1785 Mundesley

John William Harris Mackenzie of Penkridge M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1824-1899 [713]
b c1824 Caverswall 1st son of John Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica, West Indies planter c1791-1832 and Mary (Child);
m 27 Feb 1851 Penkridge: Marianne Robson 1827-1890 dau of Henry Robson farmer; 5 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 1845; •M.R.C.S., 4 Apr 1845

House Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1846-1847
•Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Mackenzie was born in Staffordshire the son of a West Indies planter and from early life lived there until his father's death in 1832 when he returned to England. He was educated at Newcastle Grammar School. Later he was apprenticed to ----- Clay of Birmingham and studied at •Birmingham Queen's College. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1845 and was briefly House Surgeon to Wigan Dispensary before serving the same role at North Staffordshire Infirmary (at •Stoke-upon-Trent) in 1846-7. Perhaps from 1848 to 1850 he was living at Wheaton Aston in •Lapley before settling in 1851 at •Penkridge where he practised until 1862. That year he moved to Cheadle probably

succeding to the practice of •John Colclough Bourne M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861. At Cheadle he died of a •syncope, aged 75, on 17 May 1899. His •personalty was valued at £4,528/8/3. An obituary appeared in the British Medical Journal. Ernest Mackenzie of Cheadle M.D. 1862-.... and Kenneth Child Mackenzie of Caerphilly, Glamorganshire M.D. 1865-.... were his two youngest sons. •Thomas Mackenzie of Newcastle M.D. c1794-1849 was an uncle.

John William Harris Mackenzie of Penkridge, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1824-1899
b c1824 Caverswall *1st son of John Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica, West Indies planter c1791-1832 and Mary (Child) (who m 23 Dec 1822 Colwich)*
m 27 Feb 1851 Penkridge: Marianne Robson 1827-1890 dau of Henry Robson farmer
d *of a syncope* 17 May 1899

(apprenticed to ----- Clay of Birmingham); (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (L.S.A.) 1845; (M.R.C.S.) 4 Apr 1845 [R.SUR.1845, of Cheadle]; (House Surgeon, Wigan Dispensary) c1845; (House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1846-1847; (of Wheaton Aston) 1850 [MD]; (of Wheaton Aston surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1824 Caverswall, of Market Street, Penkridge "M.R.C.S.Lond.L.S.A.Lond. General Practitioner" with wife Maryann, mother Mary, sister Madeline (born in Jamaica) and 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Penkridge) 1855 [MD]; (of Penkridge, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1824 Fox earth, of Market Street, Penkridge "Member Col: Surg: Eng Licentiate Apoth: Co London General Practitioner" with wife Marianne, 6 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of Cheadle) 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 [MD]; (b c1824 Fox earth, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle "Medical General Practitioner M.R.C.S. Eng L.S.A. London" with wife Marianne, 5 children & 1 servant) 1871 C; (Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1875; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1875; (Public Vaccinator, Cheadle); (b c1824 Fox earth, of Harewood Road, Cheadle, "M.R.C.S. England L.S.A. Surgeon & Gen. Practitioner Farming 16 acres & employing 1 man", with wife Marianne, 3 children, Kilburn L. Knight "medical assistant" & 2 servants) 1881 C; (b c1824 Fox earth, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle, "Surgeon & General Practitioner" widower,with 3 children & 3 servants) 1891 C

chn: [10] [5 sons, 5 daus]
John Bourne Mackenzie b cFeb 1852 PenkridgeRD
Ada Mary Mackenzie b cMay 1853 PenkridgeRD
Sarah Bourne Mackenzie b cNov 1854 PenkridgeRD
Annie Robson Mackenzie b cAug 1856 PenkridgeRD
Thomas Kenneth Mackenzie b *as Thomas* cFeb 1858 PenkridgeRD
John William Mackenzie b cMay 1859 PenkridgeRD
Eliza Mackenzie b cNov 1860 PenkridgeRD
Ernest Mackenzie b cAug 1862 CheadleRD; (of Cheadle); (M.D., Glasgow) 1887
Fanny Mackenzie b cMay 1864 CheadleRD
Kenneth Child Mackenzie b cNov 1865 CheadleRD; (of Caerphily, Glamorganshire); (M.D., Glasgow) 1895

(8 Aug 1846) North Staffordshire Infirmary [house surgeon appointed] J.H. Mackenzie late of Wigan Dispensary and a relative of Dr. Mackenzie senior physician ... [STS:ADV]
(27 Jul 1851, Penkridge) John William Harris Mackenzie, bach., surgeon, of Wheaton Aston, (son of John Mackenzie gentleman) & Marianne Robson, sp., of Penkridge, (dau of Henry Robson farmer)
(3 Mar 1851) On Thursday last at Penkridge, Mr Mackenzie surgeon of Wheaton Aston to Marianne daughter of Mr Henry Robson of Penkridge and grand-daughter of Mr Robert Robson late of Lower Camden Street in this town [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(5 Mar 1855, Cheadle) Mary widow of the late John Mackenzie, of Derby, aged 59.
(10 Jul 1899) MACKENZIE John William Harris of Daisy Bank Cheadle surgeon died 17 May 1899 Probate London 10 Jul 1899 to Ernest Mackenzie M.D. and Rev. Marshall Heanley. Effects £4,528/8/3.
(3 Jun 1899) OBITUARY. MR. JOHN WILLIAM HARRIS MACKENZIE, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle, Staffordshire, died suddenly from syncope on the morning of May 17th. He was the only son of John Mackenzie, Esq., Stoke's Field, St. Thomas in the East, Jamaica, a leading planter, and was great-grandson of the Rev. Murdoch Mackenzie, M.A., a Scotch divine of some eminence, who was minister of the High Church in Inverness in the middle of last century. His early years were spent in Jamaica, but on the death of his father he was brought to this country. He was educated at the Grammar School, Newcastle-under-Lyme, and in later years he has often spoken of the greater excellence of the teaching, especially in classics, of such a school as compared with our modern schools. After leaving school he was apprenticed to Mr. Clay, of Birmingham, and was firmly convinced of the advantages of the apprenticeship system. Later he was one of the first students of Queen's College, Birmingham. He was admitted M.R.C.S.Eng. in 1845, and became a Licentiate of the Apothecaries Society in the same year. He was appointed House-Surgeon to the old North Staffordshire Infirmary in 1845 [recte 1846], at which time his uncle, the late Dr. Thomas Mackenzie, was senior visiting physician. Later he started practice in Penkridge, and, on the death of another medical uncle [NOT an uncle], Mr. John Bourne, in 1862, he removed to Daisy Bank, Cheadle, with which town he had been connected since childhood. For twenty-five years Mr. Mackenzie had held the offices of Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator for the Cheadle district, only resigning in January of this year, when he was succeeded by his son, Dr. Ernest Mackenzie. He was also connected with several friendly societies in the neighbourhood. During the last few years he had been gradually giving up work, and two years ago, whilst on a holiday at Southsea, he developed a very severe carbuncle. Here he received the greatest kindness and attention from Dr. G. F. Morley and Dr. Rundle, and, though he recovered completely from the local trouble, the heart never regained its proper strength. A chill brought on gastric trouble, and after one day in bed the end came quite suddenly and unexpectedly from syncope. His remains were interred in the family grave at Cheadle on May 20th amidst many manifestations of sympathy and respect, deputations from the Freemasons and all the friendly societies with which he had been connected being present. His wife died nine years ago, but he leaves four sons and four daughters to mourn his loss, the two eldest sons being engineers and ex-Whitworth Scholars, the two youngest Doctors of Medicine of the University of Glasgow. [*British Medical Journal*]

John Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica planter c1791-1832
b c1791 Jamaica *1st son of Thomas Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica planter c1755-1822* see below
m 23 Dec 1822 Colwich: Mary Child dau of John Child; b c1794; d *aged 59* 27 July 1855
d *aged 41* 1832 "at sea"
chn: John William Harris Mackenzie b c1824 Caverswall [•]
Madeline b c1829 St Thomas in the East, Jamaica; d aged 80 31 Jan 1910
(Cheadle, M.I.) Thomas Mackenzie of Stokesfield Jamaica 2nd son of Rev Murdoch Mackenzie of Inverness who died at Oakhill Tean 18 Feb 1822 aged 67; John eldest son died at sea 1832 aged 41; Mary Child Mackenzie his [John's] wife died 27 July 1855 aged 59; Madeline their [John & Mary's Child] daughter died 31 Jan 1910 aged 80
(1 Jan 1823) On Monday se'nnight at Colwich John Mackenzie Esq. of Stoakesfield in the island of Jamaica to Mary youngest daughter of the late John Child jun. esq. [Derby Mercury]

Thomas Mackenzie of Newcastle M.D. c1794-1849 **[714]**
[? b *abroad* c1794 Jamaica] 2nd son of Thomas Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica, West Indies planter c1755-1822; m 16 Jul 1816 Cheadle: Elizabeth Colclough Child c1792-1852 dau of John Child; 3 sons, 5 daus

M.D., -----, a1816
Physician, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1831-1849

Mackenzie was probably born abroad in the West Indies on Jamaica the son of a planter. He graduated M.D. before 1816 in which year he married at Cheadle but may have commenced practice at •Colwich where he was living at Wolseley Park House in 1822. By 1827 he had moved to •Newcastle where he lived for the rest of his life. He served as a Physician to North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) from 1831 to 1849. At Newcastle he died, aged 55, on 8 Mar 1849 with burial at Cheadle. •John William Harris Mackenzie of Penkridge M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1824-1899 was his nephew.

Thomas Mackenzie of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. c1794-1849
b c1794 ?Jamaica *2nd son of Thomas Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica, West Indies planter c1755-1822*
m (by licence) 16 Jul 1816 Cheadle: Elizabeth Colclough Child dau of John Child; b c1792; d *aged 60* 1 Aug 1852; i Cheadle; M.I. [below]
d *aged 55* 8 Mar 1849 Newcastle-under-LymeRD; i Cheadle; M.I. [below]

(M.D., -----) a1816 [X FOSTER/Venn]; (of Wolseley Park House "Doctor of Physic") 1822 PR; (of Hassells Street, Newcastle physician) 1828 [Pigot]; (Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1831-1849; (appointed an executor of Thomas Gorton Coombe 1792-1835); (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1796 NOT Staffs, of ?Stubbs Street, Newcastle "Doctor of Physic", with [wife] Elizabeth, 6 [children], 5 servants, a tutor & a governess) 1841 C; (Thomas Mackenzie, M.D., Newcastle-under-Lyme, subscriber, Robert Garner: *The natural history of the county of Stafford ...*) 1844

chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
Elizabeth Mackenzie b c1817
Jessie Mackenzie b c1818
Sarah Marion Mackenzie c 21 Oct 1820 Colwich
Mary Mackenzie c 16 Dec 1822 Colwich
Henrietta Mackenzie c 8 Mar 1827 Newcastle
Thomas Mackenzie c 25 Nov 1828 Newcastle
Kenneth Child Mackenize c 19 Jun 1830 Newcastle
George Mackenzie c 25 Nov 1831 Newcastle

(17 Aug 1816) At Cheadle, Thomas Mackenzie M.D. to Elizabeth eldest daughter of the late John Child esquire.
(16 Oct 1824) ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... Physician ... vacant by the resignation of my friend Dr. Belcombe ... [solicits position] ... Thomas Mackenzie M.D. Newcastle 13th Sept. 1824 [STS:ADV]
(19 Feb 1831) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... Dr Bent having resigned the office of physician ... [candidate] ... Thos. Mackenzie, Newcastle, Feb 10th 1831. [STS:ADV]
(10 Mar 1849) On Thursday [8 Mar] at his residence in Newcastle-under-Lyme aged 55 Thomas Mackenzie Esq. M.D. ... one of the honorary physicians [North Staffordshire Infirmary] having succeded Dr Belcomb on his removal to York ... one of the permanent justices of the Borough of Newcastle [STS:ADV]
(Cheadle, M.I.) Thomas Mackenzie M.D. of Newcastle under Lyme died 8 March 1849 aged 55; Elizabeth Colclough Mackenzie his wife died 1 Aug 1852 aged 60; Mary Mackenzie 4th daughter died 23 June 1840 aged 18; George 3rd son died 24 Nov 1851 aged 20.
In 1844 Dr. Mackenzie, appointed physician in 1831, and who died in 1849 (and who may justly be said to have been a successful practitioner), following the Hamiltonian principle, raised a large sum by solicitation to extricate the establishment from temporary difficulties. [NORTH STAFFS]
(3 Jun 1899) OBITUARY. MR. JOHN WILLIAM HARRIS MACKENZIE, of Daisy Bank, Cheadle, Staffordshire, died suddenly from syncope on the morning of May 17th. He was the only son of John Mackenzie, Esq., Stoke's Field, St. Thomas in the East, Jamaica, a leading planter, and was great-grandson of the Rev. Murdoch Mackenzie, M.A., a Scotch divine of some eminence, who was minister of the High Church in Inverness in the middle of last century. ... He was appointed House-Surgeon to the old North Staffordshire Infirmary in 1845, at which time his uncle, the late Dr. Thomas Mackenzie, was senior visiting physician. [British Medical Journal]

Thomas Mackenzie of Stokesfield, Jamaica, West Indies planter c1755-1822
b c1755 *2nd son of Rev Murdoch Mackenzie of Inverness*
m ----- -----
d *aged 67* 18 Feb 1822 Oakhill in Tean
chn: John Mackenize b c1791; d 1832 see above
Thomas Mackenzie b c1794 [•]
(Cheadle, M.I.) Thomas Mackenzie of Stokesfield Jamaica 2nd son of Rev Murdoch Mackenzie of Inverness who died at Oakhill Tean 18 Feb 1822 aged 67; John eldest son died at sea 1832 aged 41; Mary Child Mackenzie his [John's] wife died 27 July 1855 aged 59; Madeline their [John & Mary Child] daughter died 31 Jan 1910 aged 80

Draper Mackinder of Barton-under-Needwood M.D. 1818-1912 **[715]**
c 10 May 1818 Timberland 4th son of Draper Mackinder of Timberland, Lincs farmer c1783-.... and Mary Frances (Clifton); m 8 May 1860 Lichfield St Mary: Fanny Ann Hewitt 1831-1905 1st dau of •Halford Wotton Hewitt of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1805-1893; 4 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1847; •L.S.A., 1848; M.D., •St Andrews, 1853; •F.R.C.S.E., 1857

Mackinder was the son of a Lincolnshire anglican farmer. He trained at •Glasgow, •St Bartholomew's Hospital and •Paris. About 1850 he briefly practised at •Barton-under-Needwood where he may have met his wife. By 1851 he was living at Gainsborough, Lincs where he practised the rest of his working life. In 1853 he graduated M.D. from St Andrews and in 1857 was elected F.R.C.S.E. He retired to Hove, Sussex where he died, aged 94, on 28 Jan 1912. His •personalty was valued at £920/18/4. Mackinder held a number of medical offices and published several medical papers.

Draper Mackinder of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs M.D. 1818-1912
c 10 May 1818 Timberland *4th son of Draper Mackinder of Timberland, Lincs farmer c1783-.... and Mary Frances (Clifton) (who m 26 Sep 1805 Timberland)*
m *of Gainsborough, Lincs (*by Lichfield licence, 7 May) 8 May 1860 Lichfield St Mary: Fanny Ann Hewitt 1st dau of •Halford Wotton Hewitt of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1805-1893; c 30 Sep 1831 Lichfield St Mary; d 1905
d 28 Jan 1912 Hove, Sussex

(trained at Glasgow); (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (trained at Paris); (M.R.C.S.) 1847; (L.S.A.) 1848; (of Barton-under-Needwood) 1850 [MD]; (M.D., St Andrews) 1853; (F.R.C.S.E.) 1857; (b c1819 Timberland, Lincs, of Melton Mowbray, Leics "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England & Licentiate of Apothecaries Society of London General Practitioner", unmarried, with sister Susan F., father ?Denford and mother Mary & 1 servant) 1851 C; (b c1819 Timberland, Lincs, of Castlegate Street, Gainsborough "General Practitioner M.D. ---- Fell Coll Surg - N.L. Surg - L.S.A." with wife Fanny Ann, 3 chn, & 5 servants) 1881 C; (b c1819 Timberland, Lincs, of "The Cedars", Gainsborough, Lincs "M.D. F.R.C.S. General Practitioner (Registered), with wife Fanny "b c1832 Lichfield, Staffs" & 2 servants) 1891 C; (of 12 Park View Villas, Hove retired ... list of positions held and medical articles published) 1910 [MD]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Halford John Mackinder b 18 Feb 1861 GainsboroughRD; (as Alfred John) 1881 C
John Draper Mackinder b cFeb 1862 GainsboroughRD; 1861 C
Fanny Clifton Mackinder b cAug 1863 GainsboroughRD
Augustus Mackinder b cNov 1865 GainsboroughRD
Lionel Everard Mackinder b cAug 1868 GainsboroughRD
Violet Elizabeth/Isabel Mackinder b 1874; (as Violet Isblle, b c1875 Gainsborough) 1881 C; m 23 Sep 1905 Wotton-under-Edge: Albert
Ernest Iveson; d *aged 89, as Violet I.* cMay 1963 BournemouthRD

(2 Feb 1912) MACKINDER On the 29th ult at Hove, Draper Mackinder M.D., F.R.C.S.Edin., aged 98 years [GLOBE]
(1 Mar 1912) MACKINDER Draper of 12 Park View Villas, Hove, Sussex died 28 Jan 1912 Probate London to Halford John Mackinder barrister-at-law. Effects £920/18/4.

[father] Draper Mackinder of Timberland, Lincs farmer c1783-....
m 26 Sep 1805 Timberland: Mary Frances Clifton; b c1787
chn: Mary Margaret Mackinder c 1806 Timberland
Clifton Mackinder c 1807 Timberland
Elizabeth c1809 Timberland
John Mackinder c 1811 Timberland
Eleanor Mackinder c 1812 Timberland
Draper Mackinder c 1814 Timberland
Sarah Mackinder c 1816 Timberland
Draper Mackinder c 10 May 1818 [•]
Thomas Mackinder c 1820 Timberland
George Byron Mackinder c 1822 Timberland
John Hunter Mackinder c 1823 Timberland
Susannah Frances Mackinder c 1823 Timberland
Frances Sophia Mackinder c 1825 Timberland
Sophia Byron Mackinder c 1825 Timberland
Joseph Mackinder c 1827 Timberland
Charles Mackinder c 1828 Timberland
Lucy Elizabeth Mackinder c 1829 Timberland
Joseph Mackinder c 1830 Timberland
(10 May 1818, Timberland) Draper son of Draper and Mary Frances Makinder[sic] of Timberland farmer)

Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1768-1797 [716]

c 31 Jan 1768 Uttoxeter 1st son of •John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1735-1807 and Mary (Taylor); m 26 Aug 1792 Uttoxeter: Hannah Norris c1776-.... dau of Thomas Norris of Uttoxeter; 2 sons

Madely was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1782. Time served about 1789 he practised all his working life at •Uttoxeter where he took apprentice for 5 years at £20 •William Barker c1776-.... in 1793. Madely may soon after have fallen ill for Barker was re-apprenticed for 3 years 6 months at £73/10/0 to •Joseph Goodwin of Cheadle surgeon &c about 2 Nov 1794. Madely was buried, aged 29, on 10 Mar 1797 at Uttoxeter. •John Baily Madely 1793-1823 and •Thomas Clement Madely 1796-1832 were his two sons and •Thomas Madely 1771-1807 was his younger brother.

Baily Madely of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1768-1797
c *as Bailey* 31 Jan 1768 Uttoxeter *1st son of •John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1735-1807 and Mary (Taylor) (who m 1767 Woolaston ML, Leics)*
m *of Uttoxeter surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Aug) 26 Aug 1792 Uttoxeter: Hannah Norris dau of Thomas Norris of Uttoxeter; b c1776
i *Bailey Madely* 10 Mar 1797 Uttoxeter; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1782
(of Uttoxeter surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £20 William Barker) 23 Jun 1793 [R.APP] [•William Barker c1776-....]
(William Barker apprenticed for 3 years 6 months at £73/10/0 to •Joseph Goodwin of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon &c) 2 Nov 1794 [R.APP]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
John Baily Madely c *as John Bailey* 26 Oct 1793 Uttoxeter [•]
Thomas Clement Madely c 30 Oct 1796 Uttoxeter [•]

(1797) Mr J.B. Madeley jun. an eminent surgeon of Uttoxeter [GM.] [died]

John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1735-1807 [717]

c 8 Jun 1735 Uttoxeter 1st son of Thomas Madeley of Uttoxeter saddler c1701-1768 and Sarah Bailey dau of •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1686-1759; [m 1767 Woolaston, Glos: Mary Taylor]; 3 sons, 1 dau

Madely was the son of a Staffordshire anglican saddler. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1756 he probably practised all his working life at •Uttoxeter where he took apprentice for 7 years at £20 •John Barnett ?1754-.... in 1769, for 7 years at £50 •Francis Newbold 1766-1828 in 1779 and for 7 years at £49 •William Chaloner Mack 1775-.... in 1791. He also likely took apprentice his two eldest sons •Baily Madely 1768-1797 (about 1782) and •Thomas Madely 1771-1807 (about 1785). Both had predeceased him when he died, aged 72, on 6 Oct 1807 with burial on 8 Oct. His •personalty was valued under £600. His namesake •John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1793-1823 was a grandson. Madeley's maternal grandfather was •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1686-1759.

John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1735-1807
c *as John Bailey* 8 Jun 1735 Uttoxeter *1st son of Thomas Madeley of Uttoxeter, Staffs saddler c1701-1768 and Sarah (Bailey* dau of John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ?1686-1759 [•]) *(who m 3 Aug 1731 Ashbourne, Derbys)*
m [? 1767 Woolaston, Glos: Mary Taylor]
d 6 Oct 1807; i 8 Oct 1807 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 14 Apr 1807/14 Oct 1807 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(of Uttoxeter surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £20 John Barnett) 29 Dec 1769 [R.APP] [•John Barnett of Uttoxeter apprentice ?1754-....]; (subscriber, Samuel Bentley. *Poems on various occasions: Consisting of original pieces and translations.* 1774); (Mr John Bailey Madeley, surgeon, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, subscriber, John Whitehurst: *An inquiry into the original state and formation of the earth ...*: 1778); [778WHI]; (of Uttoxeter surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 Francis Newbold) 19 Jun 1779 [R.APP] [•Francis Newbold of Uttoxeter apprentice 1766-1828]; (as Bayley Madeley, of Uttoxeter) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (likely took apprentice his son Baily) c1782; (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1785; (of Uttoxeter surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £49 William C. Mack) 15 Apr 1790 [R.APP] [•William Chaloner Mack 1775-....]

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Baily Madely c *as Bailey* 31 Jan 1768 Uttoxeter [•]
Sarah Madely c 21 May 1769 Uttoxeter
Thomas Madely c 7 Dec 1771 Uttoxeter [•]
Clement Madely c 28 Feb 1773 Uttoxeter; (aged 18, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 16 Feb 1792; (B.A.) 1795; (M.A.) 1798; (B.D. & D.D.) 1828
[see FOSTER]

(1807) At Uttoxeter aged 72 Mr J.B. Madely surgeon [ATHENAEUM]
(14 Apr 1807) John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon ... son Reverend Clement Madeley ... my three grandchildren Thomas Clement Madeley (the younger son of my late son Baily Madely) and Mary Madely and Sarah Madely (the daughters of my late son Thomas Madely) ... John Baily Madely (eldest son of my late son Baily Madely) ... He died 6 Oct 1807 ... under £600.
(10 Jun 1809) Mr John Baily Madely's debtors ... late of Uttoxeter surgeon ... [STS:ADV]

[father] Thomas Madeley of Uttoxeter, Staffs saddler c1701-1768
m 3 Aug 1731 Ashbourne, Derbys: Sarah Bailey dau of John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ?1686-1759 [•]
i *Mr Thomas Madeley* 13 Mar 1768 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 9 Mar 1768/12 Jul 1768 [below]
chn: Alice Madely c 17 Nov 1732 Uttoxeter
John Baily Madely c *as John Bailey* 8 Jun 1735 Uttoxeter [•]
Thomas Madely c 17 Apr 1737 Uttoxeter
Sarah Madely c 19 Jan 1738.9 Uttoxeter; (by Lichfield licence, 27 Nov) 28 Nov 1758 Uttoxeter: Thomas Ward of Uttoxeter, Staffs
innkeeper
Elizabeth Madely c 5 Aug 1741 Uttoxeter
William Madely c 20 Mar 1742.3 Uttoxeter
Margaret Madely c 28 Feb 1744 Uttoxeter
(9 Mar 1768) Thomas Madeley of Uttoxeter sadler ... son John Bailey Madeley of Uttoxeter surgeon my messuage ... at Stubblewood in Rocester ... dau Alice Madeley ... under £20 ... [signs, Madeley]

John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1793-1823 [718]

c 26 Oct 1793 Uttoxeter 1st son of •Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1768-1797 and Hannah (Norris); m 12 Aug 1817 East Retford: Mary Rhoades; 1 dau

Madely was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1814 he probably practised all his life at •Uttoxeter where he was buried, aged 30, on 3 Jun 1823.

John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1793-1823
c *as John Bailey* 26 Oct 1793 Uttoxeter *1st son of •Baily Madely of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1768-1797 and Hannah (Norris) (who m 26 Aug 1792 Uttoxeter)*
m 12 Aug 1817 East Retford: Mary Rhoades
i *aged 30* 3 Jun 1823 Uttoxeter; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of High Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Hannah Madely c 15 Sep 1821 Clarborough, Notts; m 14 May 1860 Bothamsall, Notts: John Charles Padley of Birmingham; (b c1824 East Retford, Notts) 1871 C

(24 May 1860) At Bothamsall, on the 14th instant, ... Mr John Charles Padley of Birmingham to Mary Hannah only daughter of the late Mr John Bailey Madely surgeon of Uttoxeter. [Nottinghamshire Guardian]

Thomas Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1771-1807 **[719]**
c 7 Dec 1771 Uttoxeter 2nd son of •John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1735-1807 and Mary (Taylor); m 2 Sep 1798 Uttoxeter: Sarah Willcock; 2 daus

Madeley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1785. [A namesake was apprenticed apothecary in Manchester in 1788.] Time served about 1796 he practised at •Uttoxeter until he died, aged 36, on 15 ?Apr 1807. His •personalty was valued under £300. •Baily Madely 1768-1797 was his elder brother.

Thomas Madely of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1771-1807
c 7 Dec 1771 Uttoxeter *2nd son of •John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1735-1807 and Mary (Taylor) (who m 1767 Woolaston ML, Leics)*
m 2 Sep 1798 Uttoxeter: Sarah Willcock
d 15 Mar[sic] 1807; i 18 Apr[sic] 1807 Uttoxeter; Adm (Lichfield) 21 Aug 1807 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1785 [but see apprenticeship record below]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Mary Madely c 2 Aug 1799 Uttoxeter
Sarah Madely c 20 May 1801 Uttoxeter; i 17 Nov 1815 Uttoxeter

Thomas Madely (apprenticed for 5 years at £105, to John Bill of Manchester apothecary) 27 Aug 1788 [R.APP]
(21 Aug 1807) Adm (Lichfield) ... under £300 ... Thomas Madely late of Uttoxeter surgeon ... Sarah Madely of Uttoxeter [his] widow ... He died 15 Mar 1807

Thomas Clement Madely of Alton surgeon & apothecary 1796-1832 **[720]**
c 30 Oct 1796 Uttoxeter 2nd son of Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon 1768-1797 and Hannah (Norris); m 13 Mar 1823 Waterfall: Ann Bassett ....-1829 [? dau of Walter Bassett and Ellen (Rushton)]; 3 sons, 1 dau

Madeley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served in 1817 by 1823 he was in practice at •Alton where he was buried, aged 36, on 27 Dec 1832.

Thomas Clement Madely of Alton, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1796-1832
c 30 Oct 1796 Uttoxeter *2nd son of Baily Madely of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1768-1797 and Hannah (Norris) (who m 26 Aug 1792 Uttoxeter)*
m *of Alton surgeon & appothecary* (by banns) 13 Mar 1823 Waterfall: Ann Bassett [? dau of Walter Bassett and Ellen (Rushton)]; d 30 Jun 1829 Alton
i *aged 38, of Alton* 27 Dec 1832 Alton; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Walter Baily Madeley c 17 Apr 1824 Alton; d 11 Nov 1865 Gosport
John Basset Madeley c 14 Jun 1825 Alton
Thomas Clement Madely c 11 Jan 1827 Alton; m *of Chatterley upholsterer*13 Oct 1847 Wolstanton: Elizabeth Sdams dau of Benjamin
Adams (widow of -----Daniel)
Ann Hannah Madely c 3 Jul 1829 Alton

(18 Jul 1829) At Alton on the 30th June Ann the wife of Mr Thomas Clement Madeley[sic] surgeon of the former place much respected by a great circle of friends and acquaintance [STS:ADV]

Thomas Alban Maguire of Hanley surgeon c1793-1834 **[721]**
b c1793 of unknown parentage

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Maguire is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1818 he was in practice at Hanley where he was buried, aged 41, on 10 May 1834.

Thomas Alban Maguire of Hanley, Staffs surgeon c1793-1834
b c1793 *of unknown parentage*

[??? c 22 Jun 1794 Bath *son of Patrick Maguire and Catherine*]

i *aged 41, of Hanley* 10 May 1834 Hanley; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of George Street, Hanley surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (as T. Mac Quire, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Church Street, Hanley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

Henry Mainwaring of Audley chirurgeon ?1669-1713 [722]

[? c 21 Sep 1669 Wybunbury 2nd son of Edward Mainwaring (Vicar of Wybunbury, Cheshire) c1632-1693];
m c1695 ----- -----; 3 sons, 3 daus

Bp.Lic., surgery, Lichfield, 16 Apr 1701

Mainwaring was probably the son of a Cheshire anglican clergyman. He was •licensed to practise surgery in the diocese of Lichfield in 1701 and probably practised all his working life at •Audley where he was buried, aged about 44, on 8 Nov 1713. Boulton Mainwaring 1702-1778, his second son, designed The Royal London Hospital.

Henry Mainwaring of Audley, Staffs chirurgeon ?1669-1713
[? c 21 Sep 1669 Wybunbury *2nd son of Edward Mainwaring (Vicar of Wybunbury, Cheshire) c1632-1693]*
m c1695 ----- -----
[? m Mary Boulton; c 25 Nov 1675 Audley *dau of James Boulton*; d 1742 St Marylebone] [Ancestry©, but no sources quoted]
i 8 Nov 1713 Audley; Will (Lichfield) 10 Aug 1713/23 Aug 1714 [below]

(licensed to practice surgery in the diocese of Lichfield) 16 Apr 1701 [Wallis (1988)]

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Mary Mainwaring [? c 9 Sep 1696 Macclesfield]; i Mar 1700.1 Audley
Martha Mainwaring c 22 Oct 1698 Sandbach; i 1 Jul OR Aug 1701 Audley
Ursula Mainwaring i 25 Jul 1701 Audley
Thomas Mainwaring c 6 Sep 1700 Audley
Boulton Mainwaring c 15 Jul 1702 Audley; (of Isleworth, Middx architect); (designed The Royal London Hospital); d 1778
Henry Mainwaring c 3 Dec 1704 Audley

(21 Sep 1669, Wybunbury, Cheshire) Henry sonne of Mr Edward Mainwaringe Minister of Gods Word
(3 Dec 1704, Audley) Henricis filius Henrici Mainwaring chururgi
(10 Aug 1713) Henry Mainwaring of Audley chyrurgeon ... unnamed wife ... son Thomas (under 21) ... son Bolton (under 21) ...
(Audley) Other early surgeons were Henry Mainwaring from at least 1704 until his death in 1713. [SRO D 3483/1/1, baptism of 3 Dec 1704; D 3483/1/2, burial of 8 Nov 1713; LRO B/C/11 Henry Mainwaring (1714)]

[?grandfather] Henry Mainwaring of Carincham, Cheshire Esquire c1606-....
m 1626 Gawsworth [IGI]: Frances Fitton dau and coheir=b of Sir Edward Fitton of Gawsworth, Cheshire 1st Baronet 1572-1619 QV
(aged 7) 1613 [VIS]
chn: Roger Mainwaring [1] b c1627
Peter Mainwaring b c1631; (educated at. Macclesfield); (aged 18, adm. fellow commoner, St John, Cambridge) 13 Sep 1649
Edward Mainwaring b c1632 below

[?father] Edward Mainwaring (Vicar of Wybunbury, Cheshire) c1632-1693
b c1632 *son of Henry Mainwaring of Carincham, Cheshire Esquire c1606-.... and Frances (Fitton)*
m Elizabeth Hartstongue dau of Henry Hartstongue of Westminster
[? m 10 Feb 1651.2 Stepney: Elizabeth Harston]
i 7 Dec 1693 Wybunbury
(aged 17, admitted fellow-commoner at St John's College, Cambridge) 13 Sep 1649; (educated at Macclesfield); (matriculated) 1649; (admitted at Gray's Inn) 6 Nov 1651; (ordained presbyter by the Wirksworth Classis) 17 Nov 1658; (Minister, Goostrey, Cheshire) 1657; (Minister, Wybunbury) 1659; (Vicar, Wybunbury) 1662-d; (Rector, Aldford) 1672-5 [ORMEROD III 80]
chn: Hartstongue Mainwaring c 16 May 1658 Goosetrey
Mary Mainwaring c 24 Mar 1666 Wybunbury; i 19 Jul 1671 Wybunbury
Henry Mainwaring c 21 Sep 1669 Wybunbury [•]
Roger Mainwaring c 21 Dec 1670 Wybunbury; i 6 Mar 1678.9 Wybunbury
Thomas Mainwaring c 27 Mar 1692.2 Wybunbury
Peter Mainwaring c 8 Apr 1673 Wybunbury; i 11 Jul 1682 Wybunbury
(7 Dec 1693, Wybunbury) ... was buried Mr Edward Mainwaring Minister of Gods Word and Vicar of Wybunbury

John Mainwaring of Burton-upon-Trent apprentice c1762-.... [723]

b c1762 of unknown parentage

Mainwaring is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to John Spender of •Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary about 1 May 1777.

John Mainwaring of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice c1762-....
b c1762 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary) 1 May 1777 [R.APP]

???
c 1 Feb 1764 Wybunbury son of William
c 2 May 1762 Wybunbury son of John

Samuel Malbon of Stone apprentice e1716-1791 **[724]**
b c1716 younger son of Ralph Malbon (Perpetual Curate of Congleton, Cheshire) c1670-a1722; m e1746 ----- -----;
(? no chn)

Malbon was the son of a Cheshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £47 to •Thomas Bowler of •Stone surgeon & apothecary about 25 Mar 1732. Probably time served about 1737 by 1751, as an apothecary, he was a member of Oxford University where he died, aged about 75, around Apr 1791.

Samuel Malbon of Stone, Staffs apprentice c1716-1791
b c1716 younger son *of Ralph Malbon (Perpetual Curate of Congleton, Cheshire) c1670-a1722*
m e1746 ----- -----; (? no chn)
d cApr 1791; Will (PCC) 19 May 1790/6 May 1791 [below]

(as son of Ralph Malbon of Chester clerk, apprenticed for 5 years at £47 to •Thomas Bowler of Stone, Staffs surgeon & apothecary) 25 Mar 1732 [R.APP]; (at Oxford University "Pharmacopoloa" privilegiatus) 28 Sep 1751; (subscriber) 766ROE; (subscriber, Priscilla Pointon: Poems on several occasions) 1770 [770POI]

(19 May 1790) Samuel Malbon apothecary of University of Oxford ... late dear wife ... estates in Staffordshire and Cheshire ... [very hard to read] [NOTE: A later case at the Court of Chancery in the 1820s appears to hinge on this will and concerns the estates in Staffordshire and Cheshire]
(30 Apr 1831) Decree of the High Court ... creditors of Samuel Malbon late of Oxford apothecary who died in or about the month of April 1791 ....

[father] Ralph Malbon (Perpetual Curate of Congleton Grammar School, Cheshire) c1670-a1722
m ----- -----
Will (Chester) 1722
(admitted sizar at Jesus College, Oxford) 18 Dec 1693; (ordained deacon by Nicholas Stratford) 23 Dec 1694; (matriculated) 1695; (B.A.) 1696.7; (ordained priest by Nicholas Stratford) 25 Sep 1698; (Perpetual Curate, Congleton, Cheshire) 1698-1722; (Master, Congleton Grammar School, Cheshire) 1711
chn: Thomas Malbon b c1702; d ?a1779; (at Cambridge); (Master of Congleton Grammar School, Cheshire) [SCD]
Joseph Malbon b c1705; (at Cambridge)
[?] Ralph Malbon b c1708; (as son of Ralph, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £30 to Robert Penny of Knutsford, Cheshire apothecary) 28 Aug 1722 [R.APP]
[?] John Malbon b c1711; (as son of Ralph, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £30 to Robert Penny of Knutsford, Cheshire apothgecary) 9 Sep 1725 [R.APP]
Samuel Malbon b c1716 [•]
Ralph Malbon`s period of office was from 1698 to 1721, he was chosen in a hotly disputed election by a small majority of the Corporation and in opposition to the wishes of the incumbent, the rector of Astbury. His opponents objected on the grounds that he was not of sufficient status, being the son of a local feltmaker, he was not properly qualified having not finished his degree at Cambridge, and that he was too young. He was 27. He had been made Deacon and Curate on 8th September 1698 and immediately appointed to Congleton chapel. He was later appointed schoolmaster, combining the two roles for 9 years. He was made an honorary freeman of the borough in 1702. [Internet] [now see Stephens HISTORY OF CONGLETON]

Samuel Malbon of Leek apprentice e1777-.... **[725]**
b e1777 of unknown parentage

Malbon is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £110 to Fielding Best Fynney of •Leek surgeon &c about 1 Mar 1793.

Samuel Malbon of Leek, Staffs apprentice e1777-....
b e1777 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £110 to Fielding Best Fynney of Leek surgeon &c) 1 Mar 1793 [R.APP]

Francis Malbon
m Hannah -----
chn: Thomas Malbon c 1758 Cheadle
William Malbon c 1762 Cheadle
Elizabeth Malbon c 1764 Cheadle
Ellen Malbon c 12 Mar 1772 Cheadle
Ellen Malbon c 1773 Cheadle
Margaret Malbon c 1775 Cheadle
Thomas Malbon c 1778 Cheadle
Hannah Malbon c 1781 Cheadle

Samuel Malbon c1766-1820
m 16 Oct 1790 Cheadle: Elizabeth Phillips
i *of Mobberley, aged 54* 10 Dec 1820 Cheadle
chn: Sarah Malbon c 1790 Cheadle
Jeremiah Malbon c 1792 Cheadle
Ellen Malbon c 1794 Cheadle
William Malbon c 1797 Cheadle

Hannah Malbon c 1799 Cheadle
George Malbon c 1804 Cheadle
John Malbon c 1810 Cheadle
Samuel Malbon c 27 Dec 1812 Cheadle
Sarah Malbon c 1816 Cheadle

James Burn Malcolm of Wolstanton medical assistant c1826-1885 [726]
b c1826 Edinburgh of unknown parentage; m Oct 1863 Victoria: Mary Mein 1844-....; 4 sons, 3 daus

•L.F.P.S.G., 1852

Malcolm was the son of an Edinburgh Scottish man. In 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household at Tunstall of •James Troutbeck of •Wolstanton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861. In 1852 he qualified in surgery L.F.P.S.G. Probably about 1854 he emigrated to •Australia where he settled at Vaughan, Victoria. Here he practised and assisted in local government before moving by 1875 to Castlemaine in the same state where he died, aged about 59, on 20 Aug 1885 with burial at the General Cemetery. Malcolm was a Victoria •magistrate.

James Burn Malcolm of Wolstanton, Staffs medical assistant c1826-1885
b c1826 Edinburgh *of unknown parentage*
m Oct 1863 Victoria: Mary Mein; b 1844
d 20 Aug 1885; i Castlemaine General Cemy; Victoria, Australia; M.I.

("b c1826 Edinburgh Assistant Un-qualified" in household of James Troutbeck of [Tunstall in] Wolstanton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861) 1851 C; (L.F.P.S.G.) 1852; (probably emigrated to Australia) c1854; (of Vaughan, Victoria); (as M.D.[sic] Vaughan, appointed a magistrate for Victoria) [The Argus 18 May 1863]; (of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia) 1875

chn: [4 sons, 3 daus]
William Burn Malcolm b 1867
Norman James Burn Malcolm b 1869; d 1920
Pulteney Malcolm b 1871; d 1939
[?] Burn Malcolm b 1873
Bessie Agnes Malcolm b 1876
Jean Mary Malcolm b 1876
Edina May Malcolm b 1878; d 1921

Dr James Burn Malcolm who was living in Vaughan by 1856 was the Father of Vaughan and he seemed to have a finger in every pie. He was a JP, sat on the bench, conducted inquests was on most of the committees in town and when he moved his practice to Castlemaine it must have seemed like going into retirement [Internet]

Charles Thomas Male of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1819-1867 [727]
b 21 Apr 1819 Edgbaston, Warwicks; c 5 Oct 1819 Birmingham St Philip 3rd son of James Male of Birmingham, Warwicks brassfounder 1777-1857 and Elizabeth (Davies); m 11 May 1853 Birmingham All Saints: Mary Anne Lettice Botteley daughter of Thomas Botteley of Black Lake, West Bromwich; 1 son, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 26 Mar 1842; •L.S.A., 1843
•Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Infirmary Medical Officer

Male was the son of a Warwickshire anglican brassfounder. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1842 and L.S.A. in 1843 he practised all his working life at •West Bromwich where he died, aged 48, on 27 Dec 1867. His •personalty was valued under £800. •James Edward Male M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1871 was an elder brother.

Charles Thomas Male of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1819-1867
b 21 Apr 1819 PR Edgbaston, Warwicks ; c 5 Oct 1819 Birmingham St Philip *3rd son of James Male of Birmingham, Warwicks brassfounder 1777-1857 and Elizabeth (Davies) (who m 18 Oct 1808 Dudley, Worcs)*
m 11 May 1853 Birmingham All Saints: Mary Anne Lettice Botteley daughter of Thomas Botteley of Black Lake, West Bromwich
d 27 Dec 1867 West Bromwich

(b c1819, of West Bromwich "Surgeon", with [parents] James Male "Solicitor" and Elizabeth, & Horace and Edgar Male) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 26 Mar 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of West Bromwich]; (L.S.A.) 1843; (as of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]; (of West Bromwich) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Terrace, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1823 Edgbaston, Warwicks, of Heath Trump Road, West Bromwich "Surgeon & Apothecary M.R.C.S. London" with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of West Bromwich, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1860; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1860; (Union Workhouse Infirmary Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1860; (b c1821 Edgbaston, Warwicks, of [illegible], West Bromwich "Surgeon M.R.C.S. &c.", with wife Mary Ann, 2 children & 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Elizabeth J. Male b c1854
Charles Edgar Male b cNov 1855 West BromwichRD
Alice Maud Male b cMay 1859

(17 May 1853) On the 11th inst. at All Saints Church, Birmingham, Charles T. Male esq of West Bromwich to Mary Anne Lettice eldest daughter of Thomas Botteley of Black Lake, West Bromwich [MORNING CRONICLE]

(13 Feb 1868) The will of Charles Thomas Male of West Bromwich surgeon who died 27 Dec 1867 at West Bromwich was proved at Lichfield by James Edward Male of Leamington Priors, Warwicks the brother. Effects under £800.

[father] James Male of Birmingham, Warwicks brassfounder 1777-1857
m 18 Oct 1808 Dudley, Worcs: Elizabeth (Davies)
(of Birmingham brassfounder) 1819 PR
chn: Jane Male c 1809 Birmingham St Philip
Eliza Davies Male c 1811 Birmingham St Philip
Alfred Male c 1813 Birmingham St Philip
James Edward Male b 1815 PR; c 28 Jun 1816 Birmingham [•]
Agnes Male c 1817 Birmingham St Philip
Charles Thomas Male b 21 Apr 1819 PR; c 5 Oct 1819 Birmingham St Philip [•]
Horace Male c 1821 Birmingham St Philip
Frederick Male c 1823 West Bromwich
Edgar Booth Male c 1825 West Bromwich

James Edward Male of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1871 [728]

b 1815; c 28 Jun 1816 Birmingham 3rd son of James Male of Birmingham, Warwicks brassfounder 1777-1857 and Elizabeth (Davies); m 18 Nov 1869 Kings Norton, Worcs: Marion Rosa Perry ....-1912 dau of James Bracey Perry of Ley Hall, Handsworth; 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 6 May 1839; •L.S.A., 20 Jun 1839

Male was the son of a Warwickshire anglican brassfounder. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College and at •London University College before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1839. He probably briefly practised at •West Bromwich before his appointment in 1841 as House Surgeon to Warneford Hospital at Leamington, Warwicks. In 1851 he was promoted Surgeon. Male married, aged 54, in 1869 his only wife by whom he had one child - a daughter. At Leamington he died of •heart disease, aged 56, on 17 Sep 1871. His •personalty was valued under £7,000. •Charles Thomas Male M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1819-1867 was a younger brother.

James Edward Male of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1871
b 1815 PR; c 28 Jun 1816 Birmingham *3rd son of James Male of Birmingham, Warwicks brassfounder 1777-1857 and Elizabeth (Davies) (who m 18 Oct 1808 Dudley, Worcs)*
m 18 Nov 1869 Kings Norton, Worcs: Marion Rosa Perry dau of James Bracey Perry of Ley Hall, Handsworth; d 14 Oct 1912
d *of heart disease* 17 Sep 1871

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (studied at London University College); (M.R.C.S.) 6 May 1839 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of West Bromwich]; [West Bromwich is probably in error repeated from 1839 event]; (L.S.A. of West Bromwich) 20 Jun 1839; (House Surgeon, Leamington Warneford Hospital) 1841-1854; (aged 25, house surgeon at Warniford Hospital) Leamington Warwicks 1841 C; (of Leamington, Warwicks, House Surgeon to the Hospital) 1851 C; (Surgeon, Leamington Warneford Hospital) 1854-1871; (of 14 Euston Place, Leamington) 1870 [MD]; (Surgeon, Great Western Railway) 1870 [MD]; (Medical Examiner, Government Insurance) 1870 [MD]; (b c1815 Edgbaston, Warwicks, of 14 Euston Place, Leamington, "Surgeon" with wife & 3 servants) 1871 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mabel Rose Male b Sep 1871 WarwickRD

(27 May 1841) WEST BROMWICH Mr James Edward Male of this town, late a student at the Royal School of Medicine, Birmingham, [later Birmingham Queen's College] has been unanimously appointed by the governors of the Warneford Hospital at Lemaington Priors, house surgeon ... [Staffordshire Gazette]
(27 Nov 1869) On the 18th inst at Kings Norton James Edward Male of Leamington to Marion Rosa eldest daughter of the late J.B. Perry Esq of Ley Hall, Handsworth [Warwick Advertiser]
JAMES EDWARD MALE (M.R.C.S. (of Leamington): On Sunday September 17th last after a brief illness of twenty-four hours James E. Male expired at his residence in Leamington. His health had ben failing for some time ... resident at Leamington more than thirty years . He was resident surgeon at Warneford Hospital for eleven years before he commenced private practice and was elected surgeon in 1854 after a sevre contest. ... [death caused by] rupture of the left ventricle of the heart ... he had been recently married and his wife had been confined twelve days previously ... [The Lancet, 7 Oct 1871]
(4 Oct 1871) Adm of James Edward Male of 14 Euston Place Leamington surgeon who died 17 Sep 1871 at 14 Euston Place was granted at Birmingham to Marion Rosa Male widow. Effects under £7,000.
(19 Oct 1912) MALE On the 14th inst ... Marion Rosa eldest daughter of the late James Bracey Perry of Handsworth .... [Warwick Advertiser]

[father] James Male of Birmingham, Warwicks brassfounder 1777-1857
m 18 Oct 1808 Dudley, Worcs: Elizabeth (Davies)
(of Birmingham brassfounder) 1819 PR
chn: Jane Male c 1809 Birmingham St Philip
Eliza Davies Male c 1811 Birmingham St Philip
Alfred Male c 1813 Birmingham St Philip
James Edward Male b 1815 PR; c 28 Jun 1816 Birmingham **[•]**
Agnes Male c 1817 Birmingham St Philip
Charles Thomas Male b 21 Apr 1819 PR; c 5 Oct 1819 Birmingham St Philip **[•]**
Horace Male c 1821 Birmingham St Philip
Frederick Male c 1823 West Bromwich
Edgar Booth Male c 1825 West Bromwich

Jonathan Mallett of Lichfield apprentice 1729-1806 [729]

c 9 Dec 1729 Lichfield St Mary 1st son of Jonathan Mallett of Lichfield "gentleman" c1729-1782 and Ann (Mallett); m1 13 Jun 1765 New York: Catherine Kennedy c1730-1777; 1 son, 2 daus; m2 26 Sep 1778 Newark Trinity, NJ: Mary Livingston ....-1830; (no chn)

Mallett was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Charles Hassall of •Lichfield surgeon &c about 29 May 1743. Probably time served about 1750 by 1757 he was a •Regular Army Surgeon in America (46th Foot). Perhaps after his army service he emigrated to •America for by 1765 he was living in New York. During the American War of Independence (1775-1783) he provided medical support at the siege of Bunker Hill (1775) and was subsequently Chief Surgeon at Boston Hospital and an Administrator of Hospitals in North America and the •West Indies. After the war he returned to London. Mallet was Quarter-Master of the Lichfield Volunteer Infantry in 1803 but he died, aged 77, on 21 Nov 1806 in London with burial on 28 Nov at Battersea St Mary. His •personalty was valued under £300. For much of his life he was styled Jonathan Mallet. Another of Hassall's apprentices •James Becket Shepherd 1739-.... also worked in the West Indies.

Jonathan Mallett of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1729-1806
{Jonathan Mallet}
c 9 Dec 1729 Lichfield St Mary *1st son of Jonathan Mallett of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" c1729-1782 and Ann (Mallett) (who m 26 Dec 1728 Lichfield St Mary*
m1 13 Jun 1765 New York: Catherine Kennedy b c1730; d 3 Sep 1777 New York
m2 26 Sep 1778 Newark Trinity, NJ: Mary Livingston; (no chn); d 6 Jan 1830 London
d 21 Nov 1806 Bryanstone Square, London St Marylebone; i *aged 77* 28 Nov 1806 Battersea St Mary, Surrey; Adm (PCC) 21 May 1795 *under £300*

(as son of Jonathan Mallett, apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Charles Hassall of Lichfield surgeon &c) 29 May 1743 [R.APP]; (Purveyor of the Hospitals in North America and West Indies) 1776; (Director of Hospitals ...) 1793; [now see JG IX]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Anne Mallett b c1766 New York
Catherine Mallett b c1768 New York
Thomas Kennedy Mallett b c1770 New York

(Dec 1806) obit. Nov 21. In Bryanstone-street, Portman-square, aged 77, John[sic] Mallet esq late director-general of the hospitals in America and the West Indies under Ld Grey and brother to the late Alderman M. of Leicester [GM]
Jonathan Mallet ... by 1757 was serving as a surgeon to the 46th Regiment of Foot in America ... [he] provided medical support at the bloody siege of Bunker Hill near Boston in 1775 ... Chief Surgeon to the Hospital in Boston ... arrived back in London in 1784 ... appointed Quarter-Master of the Volunteer Infantry at Lichfield in 1803 ... [Jono Oates *A-Z of Lichfield: Places-People-History*]

[father] Jonathan Mallett of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" c1729-1782
m 26 Dec 1728 Lichfield St Mary: Ann Mallett
i *Mr Jonathan Mallett from Sandford Street* 16 May 1782 Lichfield St Michael
chn: Jonathan Mallett c 9 Dec 1729 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Thomas Mallett c 1731 Lichfield St Mary
Ann Mallett c 1733 Lichfield St Mary
Rebecca Mallett c 1735 Lichfield St Mary
Hannah Mallett c 1738 Lichfield St Mary
Mary Mallett c 1739 Lichfield St Mary
Elizabeth Mallett c 1742 Lichfield St Mary
James Mallett c 1743 Lichfield St Mary
John Mallett c 1745 Lichfield St Mary

John Manley of Talk-on-the-Hill surgeon c1794-.... [730]

b c1794 of unknown parentage; m 30 Jun 1830 Barthomley, Cheshire: Hannah Asbury ?1807-.... (? dau of Matthew Asbury of Barthomley, Cheshire joiner); 2 sons, 4 daus

Manley is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. On his marriage in 1830 he was styled of Barthomley, Cheshire surgeon. From 1832 to 1841 he was practising at •Talk-on-the-Hill although his eldest daughter was apparently born at Church Lawton, Cheshire in 1833. No further record found of Manley but his wife had remarried by 1871. It is possible that the family emigrated.

John Manley of Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs surgeon c1794-....
b c1794 *of unknown parentage*
m *otp surgeon* 30 Jun 1830 Barthomley, Cheshire: Hannah Asbury (? dau of Matthew Asbury of Barthomley, Cheshire joiner and Ann; b 13 Sep; c 29 Nov 1807 Barthomley)
Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Talk surgeon) 1832 1835 PR; (b c1794 NOT Staffs, of But Lane, Talk "Surgeon" with [wife] Hannah "b c1808 NOT Staffs" and [chn all b Staffs] Fredrick (9), Catharine (8), Maria (6), Mary (4), Samuel (2) and Elizabeth (3m)) 1841 C; [X 1851 1861 C] [Whole family not found except Catherine in 1861 below]; (his widow Hannah "b c1808 Cheshire" with husband John Hardman at Kersley, Lancs with dau Elizabeth Manley "b c1841 Staffs cotton winder") 1871 C; (his widow Hannah "b c1808 Cheshire, smallware dealer" married with dau Elizabeth Manley "b c1841 Staffs winder cotton mills") 1881 C; (his daughter Elizabeth "b c1841 Talke on the Hill" of Farnworth, Lancs "cotton winder" with sister Mary A. " b c1837 "living on own means") 1891 C

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
Frederick John Manley c 29 Jan 1832 Talk-on-the-Hill
Catherine Asbury Manley b c1833; c 2 Jun 1833 Church Lawton, Cheshire; (b c1834 "Laughton, Cheshire, servant at Worsley, Lancs) 1861 C; (b c1834 Talk, house maid at Kearsley, Lancs) 1881 C; m 5 Oct 1882 Worsley St Mark: Joshua Royle

Maria Manley c 2 Aug 1835 Talk-on-the-Hill
Mary Ann Manley b c1837; (b c1837 Talk, cook at Kearsley, Lancs) 1881 C
Samuel Manley c 30 Dec 1838 Talk-on-the-Hill
Elizabeth Manley b cFeb 1841 Newcastle mother Astbury

Increased mining activity from the early 19th century and the consequent injuries to miners may account for the surgeons recorded in Talke [Talk-on-the-Hill]: William Foster (1813 x 1825) and John Manley (1830s). [VCH XI 84 quoting SRO D 3483/1/5 p 10 88 103 129 196; D 4017/1/1 p 7 24 47]

William Mannix of Wolverhampton M.D. c1797-1873 [731]

b c1797 Ireland illeg. son of Sir Henry Mannix of Richmond, co Cork 1st Baronet c1740-1822 and (his mistress) Mary Banks; m 21 May 1824 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Judith Beetlestone 1801-1890 dau of W. Beetlestone; 2 sons, 5 daus

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1818 [thesis *"De phthisi pulmonali"*]
Physician, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1821-....; Physician, •Wolverhampton Dispensary 1834-1837

Mannix was the illegitimate son of a co Cork •Irish baronet. In 1818 he graduated M.D., from Edinburgh with the thesis *"De phthisi pulmonali"*. He was appointed Physician to •Wolverhampton Dispensary in 1821 but appears to have resigned before being reappointed in 1834 and serving until 1840. About 1865 he moved to London where he died, aged 76, on 8 May 1873 with burial at Bushbury. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. Mannix was a Staffordshire •magistrate. He is said to have patented an apparatus to prevent industrial vapours entering the atmosphere. In 1859 he was fined in a •court case at Wolverhampton Petty Sessions for using abusive and insulting language.

William Mannix of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. c1797-1873
b c1797 Ireland *illeg. son of Sir Henry Mannix of Richmond, co Cork 1st Baronet c1740-1822 and (his mistress) Mary Banks*
m 21 May 1824 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Judith Beetlestone 1801-1890 dau of W. Beetlestone
d *aged 76* 8 May 1873 London; i Bushbury

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1818 [thesis *"De phthisi pulmonali"*]; (of Moseley Hall, Bushbury) 1830s; (Physician, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1821-.... and 1834-1837; (b c1801 Ireland, of Showel House, Bushbury, "Ind", with [wife] Judith, 5 [chn] & 6 others) 1841 C; (of Showel-House near Wolverhampton) 1850 [MD]; (of George Street, Wolverhampton physician, living at Showell House) 1851 [White]; (b c1798 Ireland, of George Street, Wolverhampton "Graduate of the University of Edinburgh Pract Physician J.P.", with wife Ann Judith, 2 children & 4 servants) 1851 C; (J.P., Staffs); (of George Street, Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]; (of Wolverhampton) 1860 [MD]; [X 1861 C]; (patented an apparatus to prevent industrial vapours entering the atmosphere); (of 53 Queen Street, Wolverhampton) 1865 [X 1870] [MD]; (b c1799 Ireland, of Durham Mews, Lambeth "Graduate of Un:Edinb: (Non Pract)" married [but living alone]) 1871 C

chn: [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
Mary Mannix c 31 Aug 1825 Wolverhampton St Peter
William Mannix b c1830 Albrighton, Salop
Henry Banks Mannix c 8 Jan 1832 Bushbury
Judith Mannix c 7 Nov 1833 Bushbury
Maria Mannix c 26 Jul 1835 Bushbury
Barbara Mannix c 26 Feb 1837 Bushbury
Julia Mannix b 28 Nov 1841 [PR] PenkridgeRD; c *as Sarah Julia* 28 Nov 1841 Bushbury

(1809) Sion house [Tenby, Pembrokeshire] was then bought by Sir Henry Mannix, a magistrate from Cork who had settled in Pembrokeshire. Mannix died in 1822, leaving Sion House to his sons, William and Henry, the latter continuing to reside there. In 1839, following a successful legal challenge by William Richards, Mayor of Tenby, concerning the right of Henry Mannix the younger to use a carriageway to the house, Mannix challenged Richards to a duel. Richards was nearly killed in this, one of the last duels in Britain. [Internet]
(16 Nov 1822) [Died] At Eastwood, Pembrokeshire, Sir Henry Mannix Bart. father of Dr. Mannix of Wolverhampton [Oxford Journal]
(29 May 1824) At Wolverhampton, William Mannix Esq. to Ann Judith youngest daughter of W. Beetlestone, Esq. [Oxford Journal]
(5 Jul 1834) Wolverhampton Dispensary .... Monday morning last [30 Jun] ... election of a physician ... Mr John Underhill proposed Dr Bell as a fit person to succeed Dr Ward ... Mr J.E. Molineux then proposed Dr Mannix ... Mannix was declared duly elected by a division of 49 to 20. [STS:ADV]
(27 Dec 1837) Wolverhampton Dispensary ... resignation of Dr Mannix who for many years has held the office of physician ... Mr Fowke and Mr Proud offer to attend to medical cases [WTON:CHR]
(27 Oct 1849) POOR LAW UNION At a meeting of the board ... as an acknowledgment of the unwearied and zealous serices of Dr Mannix he be presented with fifty guineas ... [STS:ADV]
(20 Aug 1859) A COUNTY MAGISTRATE FINED ... At the Wolverhampton Petty Sessions, Dr. William Mannix, one of the county magistrates, ... using abusive and insulting language ... "The account was one of 20s. for potato pots an amount which he refused to pay having never given more than 19s. for the same articles " ... [court] there must be a conviction and inflicted a penalty of 1s. and costs" [Western Daily Press]
(6 Aug 1873) The will with a codicil of William Mannix formerly of Wolverhampton M.D. but late of 29 Oakden-street Kennington Road, Surrey who died 8 May 1873 at 29 Oakden-street was proved at the Principal Registry by Edwin Pritchard of Wolverhampton clerk to the Poor Law Guardians. Effects under £3,000.

Edward Joseph Marshall of Walsall apprentice c1833-1862 [732]

b c1833 Walsall 2nd son of John Marshall of Walsall wine merchant c1802-1852 and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Eglington); m 15 Nov 1861 Wolverhampton St Peter: Jane Elizabeth Gripton dau of William Gripton of Saredon miller; (? no chn)

L.M., 1856; •L.S.A., 1856; •M.R.C.S., 1856

Marshall was the son of a Staffordshire anglican wine merchant. On census night 1851 he was an "apprentice medical pupil" in the household of •John Day of •Walsall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889. In 1856 he qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") at L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. He practised all his working life at Walsall where he died, aged 29, on 21 Sep 1862. His •personalty was valued under £2,000.

Edward Joseph Marshall of Walsall, Staffs apprentice c1833-1862
b c1833 Walsall *2nd son of John Marshall of Walsall, Staffs wine merchant c1802-1852 and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Eglington) (who m 3 May 1829 Aston, Warwicks)*
m 15 Nov 1861 Wolverhampton St Peter: Jane Elizabeth Gripton dau of William Gripton of Saredon miller; (? no chn)
d *aged 29* 21 Sep 1862 Walsall

(b c1833 Walsall "Apprentice Medical Pupil", in household of John Day of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889) 1851 C; (L.M., -----) 1856; (L.S.A.) 1856; (M.R.C.S.) 1856 [of Walsall, Staffordshire Sentinel]; (of 30 Bridge Street, Walsall) 1860 [MD]; (as Edward J. Marshall, b c1833 Walsall, of 30 Bridge Street, Walsall "M.R.C.S.E.L.S.A.L.M. London Surgeon" with mother Sarah "widow proprietor of houses b c1796 Walsall"", Anthony Newman "surgeons assistant" and a servant) 1861 C

(15 Nov 1861, Wolverhampton St Peter) Edward Joseph Marshall, surgeon, son of John Marshall wine merchant & Jane Elizabeth Gripton, Sardon, dau of William Gripton miller
(27 Nov 1861) On the 15th instant at the Collegiate Church Edward Joseph Marshall surgeon to Jane Elizabeth 2nd dau of Mr William Gripton of Saredon Mill ... [WTON:CHR]
(29 Nov 1862) The will of Edward Joseph Marshall of Walsall surgeon who died 21 Sep 1862 at Walsall was proved at Lichfield ... Effects under £600 (resworn Jan 1865 at £800 and Jan 1873 under £2,000)

[father] John Marshall of Walsall, Staffs wine merchant c1802-1852
m1 1 Nov 1824 Handsworth: Helen Eglington 1801-1827; (? no chnO
m2 3 May 1829 Aston, Warwicks: Sarah Eglington 1793-1871d 1852
(b c1802 Wolverhampton, of High Street, Walsall "wine and spirit merchant" with wife Sarah, mother Ann, chn John & Henry etc) 1851 C
chn:
[2] Fanny Marshall b 1829
[?] Ellen Marshall c 30 Sep 1830 Walsall
John Marshall b 1831
Edward Joseph Marshall b c1833 Walsall [•]
Henry Marshall b c1835

John Marten of Lichfield apothecary 1674-1745 [➔ped7] [734]

c 21 Oct 1674 Lichfield St Mary 2nd son and heir of Simon Marten of Lichfield notary-public 1635-1688 and Abra (-----); m1 20 Dec 1697 Church Lawford: Hannah Hutchinson 1666-1719 dau of Richard Hutchinson (Rector of Church Lawford, Warwicks); 2 sons, 2 daus; m2 1 Jul 1722 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Bromley ....-1737 dau of Thomas Bromley of Lichfield yeoman; (no chn)

Marten was the son of a Staffordshire anglican notary-public. He was apprenticed to •George Boylston of Lichfield apothecary c1654-1694 about 1688. Time served about 1695 he probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he was buried, aged 71, on 26 Mar 1745 at St Mary. Marten was a Lichfield •sheriff in 1725. •Carey Butt of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1709-1781 married Marten's daughter and heir Elizabeth and might have been his apprentice.

John Marten of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1674-1745
c 21 Oct 1674 Lichfield St Mary *2nd son and heir of Simon Marten of Lichfield, Staffs notary-public 1635-1688 and Abra (-----)*
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 20 Dec 1697, Church Lawford): Hannah Hutchinson dau of Richard Hutchinson (Rector of Church Lawford, Warwicks); c 1 Jul 1666 Church Lawford; i 17 May 1719 Lichfield St Mary
m2 1 Jul 1722 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Bromley dau of Thomas Bromley of Bore Street, Lichfield, Staffs yeoman; (no chn);
m1 Charles Howard of Tamworth Street, Lichfield clothworker; i 27 Oct 1737 Lichfield St Mary
i 26 Mar 1745 Lichfield St Mary; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed to George Boylston of Lichfield apothecary c1654-1694) c1688; (aged 20, apprentice, in household of Rhoda Boylston widow of Bird Street, Lichfield) 1695; (Sheriff, Lichfield) 1725; [JG IV 122-3]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Hutchinson Marten c 26 Sep 1699 Lichfield St Mary; i 18 Mar 1699.1700 Lichfield St Mary
Henry Marten c 16 Oct 1703 Lichfield St Mary; i *as Mr Harry* 8 Apr 1735 Lichfield St Mary
Hannah Maria Marten c 23 Jan 1701.2 Lichfield St Mary; unm.; i 26 Apr 1735 Lichfield St Mary
Elizabeth Marten [heir] c 22 Mar 1707.8 Lichfield St Mary; m 3 Apr 1737 Lichfield St Michael: •Carey Butt of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon &
apothecary 1709-1781 [•]

(1695, Bird Street, Lichfield St Mary) Rhoda Boylston, widow, 67; Grace Boylston, spinster, 19; Ann Boylston, spinster, 14; Rhoda Holdback, spinster, 34; Thomas Allott, apprentice, 20; John Martin, apprentice 20; Henry Boylston, apprentice, 16; Jane Parkes, servant maid, 30. [King (1695) 83]

[father] Simon Marten of Lichfield, Staffs notary-public 1635-1688
c 13 Dec 1635 Lichfield St Mary *son of Simon Marten of Lichfield, Staffs attorney c1610-1681 and Sarah (-----)*
m c1666 Abra (-----); b c1640; (aged 55) 1695; i 2 Dec 1705 Lichfield St Mary
i 7 Feb 1687.8 Lichfield St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 4 Feb 1687.8/2 Apr 1688
(Junior Bailiff, Lichfield) 1684
chn: Elizabeth Marten c 8 Aug 1667 Lichfield St Mary

Ann Marten c 2 Nov 1668 Lichfield St Mary; i 2 Mar 1670.1 Lichfield St Mary
Mary Marten c 21 Nov 1669 Lichfield St Mary
Sarah Marten c 13 Jan 1671.2 Lichfield St Mary; i 20 Apr 1674 Lichfield St Mary
Simon Marten c 10 Oct 1673 Lichfield St Mary; i 23 Nov 1673 Lichfield St Mary
John Marten c 21 Oct 1674 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Abra Marten c 5 Jan 1675.6 Lichfield St Mary; m Brian Harding (Rector of Croome D'Abitot, Worcs)
Simon Marten c 4 Mar 1676.7 Lichfield St Mary; (of Leicester bookseller and printer)
Sarah Marten c 27 Apr 1678 Lichfield St Mary; i 6 May 1679 Lichfield St Mary
Sarah Marten c 1 Aug 1679 Lichfield St Mary
Alice Marten c 2 Jun 1681 Lichfield St Mary
Barbara Marten c 9 Aug 1682 Lichfield St Mary; i 18 Sep 1688 Lichfield St Mary
Anne Marten c 30 Nov 1684 Lichfield St Mary
Edmund Marten c 14 Feb 1685.6 Lichfield St Mary; i 3 Jul 1686 Lichfield St Mary

George Melbourne Martin of Wolverhampton medical assistant 1824-1863 [735]
c 4 Sep 1824 Brant Broughton, Lincs 1st son of William Martin of Brant Broughton, Lincs surgeon c1793-....and Mary (-----); m c1855 Ann Brown; 2 sons, 2 daus

Martin was the son of a Lincolnshire anglican surgeon. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •William Dunn of •Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1804-1866. By 1856 he was living in or near Easington, Durhams where in the 1861 census he is styled "surgeon to Shotton Colliery". He died, aged 38, on 12 Dec 1863 at Spennymoor, Durhams. His •personalty was valued under £450. At his administration he is styled "surgeon's assistant".

George Melbourne Martin of Wolverhampton, Staffs medical assistant 1824-1863
c 4 Sep 1824 Brant Broughton, Lincs *1st son of William Martin of Brant Broughton, Lincs surgeon c1793-....and Mary (-----)*
m c1855 Ann Brown
d *aged 38* 12 Dec 1863 Spennymoor (AucklandRD)

("b c1825 Brant Broughton, Lincs, "Surgeon's Assistant" in household of William Dunn M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1804-1866 at Wolverhampton) 1851 C [William Dunn of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1804-1866]; [X 1860 MD]; (b c1825 Brant Broughton, Lincs, of Shotton, Durhams, "surgeon to Shotton Colliery" with wife Ann, 3 chn & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Cornelius William Martin b cAug 1856 EasingtonRD
George Melbourne Martin b cFeb 1858 EasingtonRD
Emily Sophia Martin b cNov 1859 EasingtonRD
Mary Ann Martin b cMay 1861 EasingtonRD

(15 Mar 1864) Adm of George Melbourne Martin of Spennymoor, Durhams surgeon's assistant who died 12 Dec 1863 at Spennymoor were granted at Durham to Ann Martin widow, Effects under £450.

[father] William Martin of Brant Broughton, Lincs surgeon c1793-....
m Mary (-----)
(of Brant Broughton, Lincs surgeon) 1845 PR
chn: Sarah Ann Martin c 1823 Brant Broughton
George Melbourne Martin c 4 Sep 1824 Brant Broughton [•]
Margaret Martin c 1825 Brant Broughton
William c1826 Brant Broughton
William Martin c 1828 Brant Broughton
Emily Martin c 1834 Brant Broughton
Sophia Martin c 1837 Brant Broughton
John Melbourne Martin c 1845 Brant Broughton

William Masefield of Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1873 [736]
[? b 22 Sep 1799]; c 8 Oct 1799 Edgmond 1st son of John Masefield of "Buttery Farm", Edgmond, Salop gentleman 1759-1832 and Elizabeth (Taylor) 1769-1854; m 11 Jan 1831 Eccleshall: Mary Elizabeth Beech c1810-1880 [? dau of Richard Beech of Wooton Lodge, Eccleshall]; 2 sons, 7 daus

•L.S.A., 3 May 1821; •M.R.C.S., 4 Jan 1822

Masefield was the son of a Shropshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £367/10/0 to •Henry Somerville of •Stafford surgeon and apothecary about 24 Aug 1815. He also trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1821 and M.R.C.S. in 1822. By 1832 he was in practice at •Stone where he died, aged 74, on 29 Oct 1873. His •personalty was valued under £18,000. He was a Staffordshire •magistrate.

William Masefield of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1873
[? b 22 Sep 1799]; c 8 Oct 1799 Edgmond *1st son of John Masefield of "Buttery Farm", Edgmond, Salop gentleman 1759-1832 and Elizabeth (Taylor) 1769-1854 (who m 1 Oct 1795 High Ercall)*
m 11 Jan 1831 Eccleshall: Mary Elizabeth Beech [? dau of Richard Beech of Wooton Lodge, Eccleshall]; b c1810; d *aged 70* 8 May 1880
d *aged 74* 29 Oct 1873 Stone; i 1 Nov 1873 Stone

(as son of John Masefield of Buttery gentleman, apprenticed for 5 years at £367/10/0 to •Henry Somerville of Stafford surgeon and apothecary) 24 Aug 1815 [below]; (trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of Newport, Shropshire, L.S.A.) 3 May 1821 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 4 Jan 1822 [R.SUR.1845, of Stone]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1801, of Chapel Street, Stone "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 5 children & 4 servants) 1841 C; (of Stone) 1850 1855 1860 1865? [MD];

(of Chapel Street, Stone surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1801 Edgmond, Salop, of Chapel Street, Stone "M.R.C.S. of E. L.A.C. General Medical Practitioner", with wife Mary E., 9 children & 4 servants) 1851 C; (of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (J.P., Staffs) 1860; (b c1801 Edgmond, Salop, of Chapel Street, Stone "J.P. in the county of Stafford General Practitioner in Medicine M.R.C.S. of E. L.A.C.", with wife Mary E., 7 children & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1800 Edgmond, Salop, of Chapel Street, Stone "Retired surgeon and landowner", with wife Mary E., 7 children, 2 grandchildren & 4 servants) 1871 C

chn: [9] [2 sons, 7 daus]
Mary Elizabeth Masefield c 11 Jan 1832 Stone
Elizabeth Masefield c 17 Jun 1833 Stone
Ann Masefield c 3 Mar 1835 Stone
Jane Masefield b cNov 1837 StoneRD
Fanny Maria Masefield b cNov 1840 StoneRD
William Beech Masefield b cMay 1843 StoneRD
Susan Emery Masefield b cAug 1845 StoneRD
Clara Mary Masefield b cMay 1848 StoneRD
John Richard Beech Masefield b cFeb 1850 StoneRD

(8 Oct 1799, Edgmond, Salop) William son of Mr John & Mrs Elizth. Masefield, Buttery
(24 Aug 1815, Apprenticeship Indenture) William Masefield, aged 15 (son of John Masefield of Buttery gentleman) is apprenticed for 5 years to Henry Somerville of Stafford surgeon and apothecary for a consideration of £367/10/0. [Shropshire Archives XM1268]
(Stone, M.I.) William Masefield J.P. of Stone died 29 October 187[3] aged 74; Jane dau of William and M.E. Masefield died 3 January 1909 aged 71; Fanny Maria dau died 8 June 1915 aged 74; Clara Mary youngest dau 14 April 1848 - 28 April 1930; Susan Emery 6th dau died 26 October 1935 aged 90; Mary Elizabeth widow of William Masefield, Esq, J.P died 8 May 1880 aged 70; Ann dau of William & M.E. Masefield died 11 June 1895 aged 60.
(5 Dec 1873) The will with a codicil of William Masefield of Stone Esquire who died 29 Oct 1873 was proved at Lichfield by Rev. William Beech Masefield and John Richard Beech Masefield both of Stone the sons. Effects under £18,000.

[father] John Masefield of "Buttery Farm", Edgmond, Salop gentleman 1759-1832
m 1 Oct 1795 High Ercall: Elizabeth Taylor 1769-1854
chn: Elizabeth Masefield c 1796 Edgmond
John Masefield c 1798 Edgmond
William Masefield [? b 22 Sep 1799]; c 8 Oct 1799 Edgmond [•]
Anne Masefield c 1801 Edgmond
Robert Masefield c 1805 Edgmond
Mary Masefield c 1807 Edgmond

George Bellasis Masfen of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1825-1864 [737]

c 7 Aug 1825 Stafford St Mary 1st son of •John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854 and Anna Maria (Bellasis); m 23 Sep 1852 Stafford: Lucy Sidney c1836-1903; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1847; •M.R.C.S., 1848
House Surgeon & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1849-1852

Masfen was the son of a Staffordshire anglican F.R.C.S. Early in life he was a Dispenser at Staffordshire General Infirmary. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College where in 1847 he was winner of the •Warneford Prize Essay. Later he was to be the College's first Fellow. In 1847 he also matriculated at London University. Masfen qualified L.S.A. in 1847 and M.R.C.S. in 1848 and in 1849 was appointed House Surgeon & Secretary to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) but resigned in 1852 prior to his marriage. He then became Surgeon to Chorlton Dispensary and Manchester Lying-in Hospital. Perhaps about 1856 he emigrated to •India where he was a surgeon with the Bengal Civil Serice and died, aged 39, on 6 Dec 1864 at Gondah in Oude. Masfen was a Fellow of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London and published three •medical papers in *The Lancet* between 1849 and 1851.

George Bellasis Masfen of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1825-1864
c 7 Aug 1825 Stafford St Mary *1st son of •John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854 and Anna Maria (Bellasis) (who m 13 May 1819 Clerkenwell)*
m 23 Sep 1852 Stafford: Lucy Sidney; (? no chn); b c1836; d *aged 67* 1 Jan 1903 Paddington
d 6 Dec 1864 Gondah, Oude, India

(Dispenser, Staffordshire General Infirmary) c1846; (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (winner of Warneford Prize Essay) 1847; (L.S.A.) 1847; (matriculated at London University) 1847; (M.R.C.S.) 1848; (•Member, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) 1849 {of Ghazepoore, India, Fellow}; (Fellow, Birmingham Queen's College) 1849 [First fellow to be elected]; (House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 27 Jan 1849-(1851); (of Infirmary, Stafford) 1850 [MD]; (of Infirmary, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1826 Stafford, of "General Infirmary Staffordshire". Stafford "Resident Medical Officer & Secretary" unmarried "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries London General Practitioner") 1851 C; (Surgeon, Chorlton Dispensary); (Surgeon, Manchester Lying-in Hospital); (of 78 Oxford Street, Manchester) 1855 [MR]; (partner, Partington & Masfen) 1855; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Surgeon, Bengal Civil Service) ....-1864

(16 Dec 1848) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... Dr Fergus having resigned [as] house surgeon [seeks appointment] ... some years ago filled the officer of Dispenser ... [signs as George Bellasis Masfen] ... Member of the University of London, Warneford Scholar of Queen's College, Birmingham. [STS:ADV]
(27 Jan 1849) [Staffordshire General Infirmary House Surgeon] Mr George Bellasis Masfen, 153 votes, Mr William Martin [45 votes], Warren Fincham [resigned]
(12 Jun 1852) STAFFORDSHIRE GENERAL INFIRMARY candidates for House Surgeon & Secretary ... David Henry Monckton M.B. and Mr William Webb ... Geo. Bellasis Masfen, Secretary [STS:ADV]

(1864) MASFEN, George B., Surg. Bengal Civil Service, at Gondah, Oude, India, on December 6, 1864, aged 39. [Orthopraxy]

•Bibliography:
- George Bellasais Masfen "On a case of cholera successfully treated" in *•The Lancet (18*49)
- George Bellasais Masfen "Case of tapeworm treated by kousso" in *•The Lancet (18*51)
- George Bellasais Masfen "Succesful case of transfusion" in *•The Lancet (18*51)

John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854 [738]

b Sep 1795; c 29 Oct 1795 Cannock 1st son of Joseph Masfen of Cannock gentleman and Rachel (Webb); m 13 May 1819 London Clerkenwell: Anna Maria Bellasis 1797-1875 dau of George Bellasis D.D; 6 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 23 Apr 1818; •M.R.C.S., 3 Apr 1818; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 11 Dec 1843

Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1823-1854
•Medical Referee

Masfen was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed to •Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1766-1830 about 1809 and trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital and at •Paris before he qualified in 1818 both L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. (F.R.C.S., 1843). He probably practised all his working life at •Stafford where he was a Surgeon to Staffordshire General Infirmary from 1823 until his death. About 1828 he was junior partner to his former master Henry Somerville. From 1838 to 1841 •James Cook 1806-.... was Masfen's assistant surgeon. On census night 1841 Cook and another man •Henry Thomas Lomax of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1818-1873, both styled "surgeon", were living in his household. On the night of the following census in 1851 an assistant surgeon •Richard Pope Jeston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1901 (then qualified) and an apprentice •Joseph Knight Barnett c1832-1885 were in his household togther with a patient. At Stafford he died, aged 69, on 7 Jun 1854. His •personalty was valued under £2,000. He was a Member of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London and •Mayor of Stafford in 1836. •George Bellasis Masfen M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1825-1864 was his eldest son.

John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854
b Sep 1795; c 29 Oct 1795 Cannock *1st son of Joseph Masfen of Cannock, Staffs gentleman and Rachel (Webb) (who m (by licence) 30 Jul 1789 Wolverhampton St Peter)*
m *as of Stafford St Mary* (by Faculty Office licence) 13 May 1819 London Clerkenwell: Anna Maria Bellasis 1797-1875 dau of George Bellasis D.D
d 7 Jun 1854 Stafford; Will (Lichfield) 8 May 1855 *under £2,000*

(apprenticed to •Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1766-1830) c1809; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (trained at Paris); (L.S.A.) 23 Apr 1818 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 3 Apr 1818; (Member, Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) 1820 [Medico-Chirugical Transactions 11:1 (1820)]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1823-1854; (Somerville & Masfen, Goalgate Street, Stafford, surgeons) 1828 [Pigot]; (Medical Referee, Asylum Foreign and Domestic Life Office) 3 Jan 1829 [STS:ADV]; (Mayor, Stafford Borough) 1836 [The first Mayor after the Municipal Reform Act]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1796, of Gaol Gate Street, Stafford, "Surgeon", with [wife] Anna Maria, 6 [chn],; James Cook "b c1811 NOT Staffs Surgeon", Henry Lomax "b c1821 NOT Staffs Surgeon"; & 4 servants) 1841 C [•James Cook of Stafford "surgeon" 1806-....] [•Henry Thomas Lomax of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1818-1873]; (F.R.C.S., Honorary) 11 Dec 1843 [Plarr©]; (Senior Surgeon, and Fever Hospital) 1850 [MD]; (of 8 Gaolgate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1796 Cannock, of 8 Goal Gate Street, Stafford "F.R.C.S. Engd. & L.S.A. in General Practice", with wife Anna Maria, a patient, Richard Pope Jeston "b c1827 Henley on Thames, Oxon M.R.C.S.Engd. & L.S.A." assistant, Joseph Knight Barnett "b c1833 Walsall, Staffs apprentice, unm. attorney's son" & 3 servants) 1851 C [•Richard Pope Jeston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1901 and •Joseph Knight Barnett c1832-1885]

chn: [9] [6 sons, 3 daus]
- George Bellasis Masfen c 7 Aug 1825 Stafford St Mary [•]
- John Masfen b c1827; d *aged 19* 19 Nov 1846 London St Giles-in-the-FieldsRD
- Anna Maria Masfen c 13 Dec 1828 Stafford St Mary
- William Edward Masfen c 24 Nov 1830 Stafford St Mary
- Edward Bellasis Masfen c 17 Mar 1834 Stafford St Mary
- Charlotte Bellasis Masfen c 31 Dec 1835 Stafford St Mary
- Joseph Maude Masfen b 25 Jul 1838 PR [*recte* 1837 Stafford RD]; c 22 Dec 1858[sic] Stafford Roman Catholic
- Lancelot Charles Masfen b cAug 1839 StaffordRD
- Agnes Mary Masfen b cMay 1841 StaffordRD

(21 Feb 1818) On Monday last in the 52d year of his age Joseph Masfen Esq. of Cannock deeply lamented by his family and friends [STS:ADV]
(2 May 1818) ... Joseph Masfen late of Cannock gentleman ... claims [etc.] to Wm. Masfen of Cannock ... [STS:ADV]
(22 May 1819) John 2d son of the late Joseph Masfen Esq of Cannock to Anna Maria daughter of the late Rev. George Bellasis D.D. Rector of Yattenden and Vicar of Basilden and Ashampstead, Berks. [Bristol Mirror]
(27 Apr 1822) [Letter from John Masfen] had offered services as surgeon [STS:ADV]

(19 Apr 1823) On Friday the 11th instant Mr Masfen was unanimously elected Surgeon of our General Infirmary in the room of Dr Somerville [STS:ADV]
(13 Sep 1823) LOST on Sunday Morning the 7th instant between Lawn Head Toll-Gate & High Offley a Russia leather pocket-case containing surgical instruments. Whoever has found the same and will deliver it to Mr Masfen of Stafford shall be handsomely rewarded for his trouble. [STS:ADV]
(8 Sep 1838) Mr James Cook, assistant to J. Masfen, Esq. surgeon of Stafford [giving evidence] [STS:ADV]

MASFEN, John, F.R.C.S. (Nom.) 1843; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1818; at his residence, Stafford, on June 7, aged 58. Mr. Masfen was born in Cannock, in Staffordshire, in Sept. 1795. His professional studies were begun at an early age, under the guidance of the late Dr. Somerville, of Stafford, and afterwards continued in London, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Here he became dresser to the late Mr. Abernethy, and was afterwards on very friendly terms with him. Almost immediately after the peace in 1814, Mr. Masfen went to Paris to complete his education in the Anatomical Schools of that city. On his return he intended to settle in London, but was persuaded by his late Master to join him in partnership in Stafford, which he eventually did. In 1823, he was in a very gratifying manner appointed Surgeon to the Staffordshire General Infirmary, which office he held till his death. He rapidly gained one of the most extensive general and consulting practices in the kingdom, and when the Municipal Reform Act came into operation, he was unanimously chosen by the Town Council as the first Mayor of Stafford. etc.etc. [Medical Directory for Scotland 1855]

Charles Ignatius Mason of Stone medical assistant c1828-1876 [739]
b c1828 Newington only son of Michael Lawrence Mason of Newington, Surrey surgeon c1796-1849 and Margaret (Goodwin); m1 1856 Kingston: Agnes Matilda Wells 1830-1862; 2 sons, 1 dau; m2 8 Nov 1866 Sarah Henrietta Dawes 1830-1899 dau of Charles Thomas Dawes (Perpetual Curate of Adbaston) 1793-1863 [SCD]; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1856; •L.R.C.P., 1861

Mason was the son of a Surrey surgeon. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •John Fallows of •Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1863. He later trained at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1856 and L.R.C.P. in 1861. He practised all his working life at Kingston, Surrey where he died, aged 48, on 8 Mar 1876. His •personalty was valued under £1,500.

Charles Ignatius Mason of Stone, Staffs medical assistant c1828-1876
b c1828 Newington *only son of Michael Lawrence Mason of Newington, Surrey surgeon c1796-1849 and Margaret (Goodwin) (who m 23 Jun 1818 Camberwell St Giles, Surrey)*
m1 1856 Kingston: Agnes Matilda Wells 1830-1862
m2 8 Nov 1866 Sarah Henrietta Dawes dau of Charles Thomas Dawes (Perpetual Curate of Adbaston, Staffs) 1793-1863 [SCD]; (no chn); c 20 Jan 1830 Adbaston; d 1899
d *aged 47* 8 Mar 1876

[NOTE: In the 1851 census he is entered as Charles F. Mason "b c1829 Walsall" but no record has been found of a man of this name. CIM's second marriage to a Staffordshire woman makes it most probably he is here correctly identified]
(as Charles F. Mason, "b c1829 Walsall Surgeons Assistant" in household of John Fallows of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1863) 1851 C; (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 1856; (of 3 Wyburn Villas, Surbiton Hill, Kingston, Surrey) 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1828 ....) 1861 C; (L.R.C.P.) 1861; (Public Vaccinator); (Member, British Medical Associaton); (Honorary Physician, Kingston Prov. Dispensary); (b c1828 Newington, Surrey) 1871 C

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Harry Noel Mason b 1859; d 1932
Alfred Mason b 1861
Agnes Margaret Mason b 1862; d 1956

(14 Mar 1876) On the 8th inst. at Surbiton-hill Dr Charles Ignatius Mason aged forty-seven [Morning Post]
(6 Apr 1876) Will of Charles Ignatius Mason of 3 Wyburn Villas Surbiton, Surrey physician and surgeon who died 8 Mar 1876 at 3 Wyburn Villas was proved at the Principal Registry by Sarah Henrietta the relict ... Effects under £1,500

[father] Michael Lawrence Mason of Newington, Surrey surgeon c1796-1849
b c1796
m 23 Jun 1818 Camberwell St Giles, Surrey: Margaret Goodwin
d 1849 Newington
chn: Margaret Mason
Mary J Mason b 1821
Rosina Mason b 1825; d 1909; (a nun)
Charles Ignatius Mason b c1828 Newington [•]
Julia Mason b 1832; d 1889
Theresa Mason

William Mason of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1867 [740]
b 20 Jan 1803; c 30 Jan 1803 Leicester St Martin 2nd son of Robert Mason of Leicester gentleman c1765-.... and Jane (-----); m 29 May 1840 Burton-upon-Trent: Sarah Brookes dau of Philip Brookes druggist; 3 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 6 Jan 1825; •M.R.C.S., 1826
Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary, 1850
•Union Medical Officer

Mason was the son of a Leicestershire anglican gentleman. He trained at •London St George's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1825 and M.R.C.S. in 1826. Mason practised all his working

life at •Burton-upon-Trent where in his household on census night 1841 was an assistant surgeon •Spencer Thomson M.D. 1817-1886. Mason died, aged 64, on 28 Jan 1867 at Burton-upon-Trent. His •personalty was valued under £2,000.

William Mason of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1867
b 20 Jan 1803 PR; c 30 Jan 1803 Leicester St Martin *2nd son of Robert Mason of Leicester gentleman c1765-.... and Jane (-----) (RM m 9 Jun 1795 Leicester: Jane Hardie)*
m 29 May 1840 Burton-upon-Trent: Sarah Brookes dau of Philip Brookes druggist
d *aged 64* 28 Jan 1867 Burton-upon-TrentRD

(trained at London St George's Hospital); (of Burton-upon-Trent, L.S.A.) 6 Jan 1825 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1826; (of Lichfield Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Mason William, surgeon, Bridge street) 1834 [White]; (b c1803 NOT Staffs, of Bridge Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, Spencer Thomson "Asst. Surgeon", 2 servants & 3 others) 1841 C [Spencer Thomson of Clifton Campville, Staffs M.D. 1817-1886]; (Surgeon, •Burton-upon-Trent Dispensary) 1850; (of Burton-upon-Trent) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1803 "Leicestershire St Martins", of Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Member of College of Surgeons London & Licentiate of Apothecaries Society General Practitioner" with wife Sarah, 3 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Burton-upon-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Burton-upon-Trent) 1860; (b c1803 "Leicestershire St Martins", of Horninglow Street, Horninglow in Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife Sarah, 4 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Philip Brookes Mason b *Brooks* cFeb 1842 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Louisa A. Mason b *as unnamed child* cMay 1844 Burton-upon-TrentRD
William Arthur Mason b cAug 1845 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Hugh Herbert Mason b cNov 1847 Burton-upon-TrentRD

(29 May 1840, Burton-upon-Trent) William Mason, bach., surgeon, Burton (son of Robt. Mason gent.) & Sarah Brookes, sp., Burton, (dau of Philip Brookes druggist)
(6 Feb 1867) ... death of Mr. William Mason surgeon of this town which took place at his residence on Monday [28 Jan, see will] ... [had attended poor and rich] [Derby Mercury]
(18 Mar 1867) The will of William Mason of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon who died 28 Jan 1867 was proved at Lichfield by Sarah Mason of Burton-upon-Trent widow. Effects under £2,000.

[father] Robert Mason of Leicester gentleman c1765-....
m Jane -----
[? m 9 Jun 1795 Leicester: Jane Hardie]
chn: Lydia Mason c 1796 Leicester St Martin
John Mason c 1797 Leicester St Martin
William Mason b 20 Jan 1803 PR; c 30 Jan 1803 Leicester St Martin [•]
Mary Mason c 1805 Leicester St Martin
Robert Mason c 1805 Leicester St Martin
Anne Mason c 1813 Leicester St Martin
Jane Mason c 1813 Leicester St Martin

John Keen Maurice of Harborne L.S.A. 1814-1837 [741]
b 13 Feb 1814; c 11 Apr 1814 West Bromwich Old Meeting Independent only son of Joel Maurice of West Bromwich chandler ?1778-1847 and Nancy (Yeomans); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 7 Jan 1836

Maurice was the son of a Staffordshire •independent. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1836 he practised for less than two years at Smethwick in •Harborne where he died, aged 23, about November 1837.

John Keen Maurice of Harborne, Staffs L.S.A. 1814-1837
b 13 Feb 1814 PR; c 11 Apr 1814 West Bromwich Old Meeting Independent *only son of Joel Maurice of West Bromwich, Staffs chandler ?1778-1847 and Nancy (Yeomans) (who m 18 May 1804)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 23* cNov 1837 Kings NortonRD; Will NOT FOUND

(of Smethwick, L.S.A.) 7 Jan 1836 [REG1840, gives surname as Mawrice]

(10 Jun 1837) MURDER OF TWO CHILDREN BY THEIR FATHER AND SUICIDE OF THE FATHER A man named Samuel Johnson, a labourer, living at Smethwick, three miles from Birmingham, had been, for some time past, in great distress. On Thursday morning he got up about four o'clock, dressed himself, took two of the children out of bed, and carried them down to the back yard, where he tied a rope round the neck of one of them and strangled it. He then stabbed the other to the heart, and having accomplished this double murder, hung himself! Yesterday a highly respectable jury met at the Swan Inn Smethwick to investigate the case. ... John Keen Maurice, surgeon, sworn: ... [details of his investigations and post mortem] [Birmingham Journal]

[father] Joel Maurice of West Bromwich, Staffs chandler 1778-1847
c 18 Dec 1778 Stretton-under-Fosse, Warwicks *son of Joel Maurice independent minister 1738-1807 [see his 1808 will at Lichfield]*
m *of West Bromwich chandler, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 18 May 1804) Nancy Yeomans
d *aged 68* cFeb 1847 West BromwichRD; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Mary Ann Maurice b 23 May 1805; c 23 Jun 1805 West Bromwich Old Meeting Independent
John Keen Maurice b 13 Feb 1814 PR; c 11 Apr 1814 West Bromwich Old Meeting Independent [•]
Selina Maurice b 9 Apr 1816; c 7 Jun 1816 West Bromwich Old Meeting Independent; m 24 Aug 1839 West Bromwich: John Wilson
[?] Emma Maurice b 3 Aug 1817 PR; c 21 Aug 1817 Dudley King Street Independent
Amelia Maurice b 9 Feb 1820 PR; c 13 Aug 1820 West Bromwich Old Meeting Independent; m Jul 1839 Harborne: Joseph Clark of Smethwick

(23 Jun 1804) On Tuesday the 5th instant Mr Joel Maurice to Miss Yeomans both of West Bromwich [STS:ADV]
(20 Jul 1839) On Tuesday last at Harborne ... Mr Joseph Clark of Smethwick to Amelia youngest daughter of Mr Joel Maurice of Smethwick Iron Works [Birmingham Journal]
(16 Oct 1839) On the 24th ult at All Saints Church, West Bromwich ... John eldest son of Mr W. Wilson of West Bromwich to Selina second daughter of Mr Joel Maurice of Smethwick [WTON:CHR]
(2 Jan 1847) on Friday last [? 1 Jan] at West Bromwich Mr Joel Maurice aged 68 years [STS:ADV]

Rowland William Maxon of Wolverhampton L.S.A. 1813-1856 [742]
b 7 Jul 1813; c 20 Aug 1813 Shrewsbury St Chad 6th son of John Maxon of Shrewsbury carrier c1764-.... and Elizabeth (Cooke); m 3 Aug 1853 Wellington, Salop: Fanny Prichard Evett; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 26 Jan 1837
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1837-1842

Maxon was the son of a Shropshire anglican carrier. After he qualified L.S.A.in 1837 he was appointed House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary to •Wolverhampton Dispensary and served that office until Jun 1842. Afterwards he moved to Wellington, Salop where he was an •insolvent debtor in 1848 and where he died, aged 42, on 29 Oct 1856. His •personalty was valued under £2,000.

Rowland William Maxon of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.S.A. 1813-1856
b 7 Jul 1813 PR; c 20 Aug 1813 Shrewsbury St Chad 6th son of John Maxon of Shrewsbury carrier c1764-.... and Elizabeth (Cooke) (who m 4 Mar 1794 Shrewsbury St Chad)
m *of Vineyard Road, Wellington surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 3 Aug) 3 Aug 1853 Wellington, Salop: Fanny Prichard Evett; (? no chn)
d *aged 42* 29 Oct 1856 WellingtonRD; Adm (Lichfield) 18 Dec 1856 [below]

(of Shrewsbury, L.S.A.) 26 Jan 1837 [REG1840]; (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1837-1842; (b c1816 NOT Staffs, of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with Susannah Taylor, a servant & two others) 1841 C; (b c1814 Shrewsbury, of New Street, Wellington, Salop "Surgeon Licentiate of the Apothecarys Society General Practitioner", unm., with sister Louisa) 1851 C

(12 Jul 1837) Wolverhampton Dispensary ... electing me to the office of House Surgeon ... Roland William Maxon [WTON:CHR]
(25 Jan 1840) To Dr Dehane ... [Wolverhampton] ... during a period of nearly three years ... house-surgeon ... Rowland William Mason[sic] [LOCAL REPORTS ON SANITARY CONDITIONS ... (1842)]
(29 Jun 1842) WOLVERHAMPTON DISPENSARY ... meeting to be called for the second of August to elect a House Surgeon vacant by the resignation of Mr R.W. Maxon ... [WTON:CHR]
(29 Jul 1848) By indenture [17 Jul 1848] estate and effects of ... Rowland William Maxon of Wellington surgeon and apothecary ... vested in trust ... benefit of creditors ... [STS:ADV]
(5 Aug 1853) 3rd inst at Wellington Rowland William Maxon Esq surgeon to Fanny daughter of the late James Evett Esq of the same place [Shrewsbury Chronicle]
(18 Dec 1856) Rowland William Maxon of Wellington surgeon Adm to Fanny Prichard [He died 29 Oct 1856] under £2,000

[father] John Maxon of Shrewsbury carrier c1764-....
m *of Shrewsbury carrier* (by Lichfield licence, 3 Mar) 4 Mar 1794 Shrewsbury St Chad: Elizabeth Cooke dau of Thomas Cooke of Shrewsbury; b c1776
chn: Emma Maxon c 1794 Shrewsbury St Chad
Elizabeth Maxon c 1796 Shrewsbury St Chad
John Maxon c 1797 Shrewsbury St Chad
Maria Maxon c 1797 Shrewsbury St Chad
Frances Maxon c 1799 Shrewsbury St Chad
John Maxon c 1802 Shrewsbury St Chad
Susannah Maxon c 1803 Shrewsbury St Chad
George Maxon c 1805 Shrewsbury St Chad
Ann Maxon c 1806 Shrewsbury St Chad
Thomas Maxon c 1808 Shrewsbury St Chad
William Shackleton Maxon c 1810 Shrewsbury St Chad
Louisa Maxon c 1812 Shrewsbury St Chad
Rowland William Maxon b 7 Jul 1813 PR; Maxon c 20 Aug 1813 Shrewsbury St Chad [•]
Henry Maxon c 1816 Shrewsbury St Chad
Frederick Maxon c 1818 Shrewsbury St Chad

George Mayer of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary 1769-1818 [743]
c 15 Sep 1769 Newcastle son of Thomas Mare of Newcastle ?1733-?1800; m 3 Nov 1805 Castle Church: Elizabeth Parker of Castle Church; 3 sons, 2 daus

Mayer was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to •James Bent of •Newcastle surgeon about 30 Sep 1784. Time served about 1790 he probably commenced practice at Newcastle. In 1794 he was junior partner to •John Crewe of Newcastle c1764-1831 when they took apprentice for 7 years at £75 •Edward Sprange c1780-.... By 1803 he was senior partner to •Robert Bentley of Newcastle 1778-1822 when they took apprentice for 4 years at £40 •John Poole ?1789-?1834. Their partership ended that year. Still at Newcastle Mayer took apprentice for 3 years at £30 •Edward Jones e1786-.... in 1804. After his marriage in 1805 he appears to have moved to •Cannock where he probably practised until his death. He was buried, aged 49, on 21 Mar 1818 at Newcastle.

George Mayer of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1769-1818
{George Mare}
c *as Mare* 15 Sep 1769 Newcastle *son of Thomas Mare*

m *of Newcastle* (by licence) 3 Nov 1805 Castle Church: Elizabeth Parker of Castle Church; [? i aged 59 6 Feb 1825 Newcastle] [? i *aged 72* 14 Feb 1837 Newcastle]
i *aged 49, of Cannock* 21 Mar 1818 Newcastle; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to •James Bent of Newcastle surgeon) 30 Sep 1784 [R.APP]; (partner, Crewe & Mayer) [•John Crewe of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1764-1831]; (Crewe & Mayer of Newcastle surgeons, took apprentice for 7 years at £75, Edward Sprange) 16 Dec 1794 [R.APP] [•Edward Sprange c1780-....]; (partner, George Mayer & Robert Bentley surgeons); (partner, Mayer & Bentley) ....-31 Dec 1803 [Robert Bentley of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1778-1822]; (Mayer & Bentley of Newcastle surgeons, took apprentice for 4 years at £40, John Poole) 6 May 1803 [R.APP] [•John Poole ? 1789-?1834]; (as of Newcastle surgeon, took apprentice for 3 years at £30 Edward Jones) 26 Nov 1804 [R.APP] [•Edward Jones e1786-....]; (of Cannock surgeon) 1813 PR

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
John Parker Mayer b 10 Aug 1806 PR; c *father a surgeon* 5 Sep 1806 Newcastle
Sarah Ann Mayer b c1808; c 17 Jun 1813 Cannock; m 25 Jan 1828 Birmingham: Samuel Spode
Georgiana Mayer b c1810; c 17 Jun 1813 Cannock
George Mayer c 17 Jun 1813 Cannock
Henry Mayer c 23 Feb 1818 Cannock

(11 Feb 1804) Notice is hereby given that the co-partnership lateley subsisting between George Mayer and Robert Bentley of Newcastle under Lyme surgeons and apothecaries was dissolved on the 31st day of December last by mutual consent ... Feb 6th. 1804 [STS:ADV]
(29 Aug 1807) All persons to whom Mr George Mayer surgeon Newcastle is indebted are requested to send in their accounts immediately; - and all persons indebted to him are particularly desired to pay their accounts immediately to Mr Plant attorney at law Newcastle or Mr J.L. Parker attorney at law Stafford. Newcastle-under-Lyme. Aug 28th. 1807. [STS:ADV]
(21 Mar 1818) At Newcastle on Wednesday last aged 49 Mr G. Mayer, surgeon, late of Cannock [STS:ADV]
(16 Feb 1828) At Birmingham, on Friday the 25th of January last, Mr Samuel Spode to Miss Sarah Ann Mayer eldest daughter of the late Mr George Mayer surgeon formerly of Newcastle [STS:ADV]

[father] Thomas Mare of Newcastle, Staffs ?1733-?1800
entry might confuse men of the same name
c *son of Thos Mare taylor* 4 Mar 1732.3 Newcastle
m ----- -----
i *aged 69* 29 Jan 1800 Newcastle
chn: Elizabeth Mare c *dau of Thomas Mare in the Lane* 6 Jun 1762 Newcastle
Thomas Mare c *son of Thomas ?Jr.* 23 Mar 1764 Newcastle [Thomas Mayer 1764-a1836 is probably the Leek veterinary surgeon,
father of Thomas Mayer 1791-1848 and grandfather of Thomas Walton Mayer, who were also both Leek veterinary surgeons]
Jane Mare c 19 Dec 1768 Newcastle
George Mare c 15 Sep 1769 Newcastle [•]
Elizabeth Mare c 5 Jul 1772 Newcastle
Obadiah Mare c 20 Feb 1773 Newcastle; Will *as Mayer of Newcastle grocer* (Lichfield) 21 Dec 1804/31 Jul 1804 ... *unnamed*
mother and wife ... brother Thomas and George ... under £2,000

James Mayo of Stone apprentice e1701----- [744]

b e1701 of unknown parentage

Mayo is of unknown parentage. As of Newport, Salop he was apprenticed for •8 years at £40 to •Edward Nicholls of •Stone apothecary about 30 Nov 1714. Nicholls had probable kinsmen at Market Drayton, Salop

James Mayo of Stone, Staffs apprentice e1701-----
b e1701 *of unknown parentage*

(of Newport, Salop, apprenticed for 8 years at £40 to Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary) 30 Nov 1714 [R.APP]

James Mayo of Upton Bishop, Herefs
m 1698 Upton Bishop: Susan Weal
[? (of Bristow, Herefs weaver took apprentice ....) 1717 [R.APP]]
chn: James Mayo c 6 Oct 1700 Upton Bishop
John Mayo c 28 Oct 1705 Upton Bishop
Frances Mayo c mother Sarah 21 Mar 1713 Kings Caple, Herefs
William Mayo c mother Susanna 10 Feb 1716 Aston Ingham, Herefs

James Mayo
m [X FMP©] Sarah Mayo
chn: Ann Mayo c 1 Nov 1726 Bridstow, Herefs
James Mayo c 11 Apr 1730 Bridstow, Herefs
Henry Mayo c 13 Jul 1735 Bridstow, Herefs

Alexander McBean of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1888 [745]

b 13 Mar 1810 Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland of unknown parentage; unm.

•M.R.C.S., ?1849; •L.S.A., 1849

McBean was the son of a Lanarkshire •Scottish man. He commenced practice as an •East India Company Surgeon but by 1835 he was in practice (probably) at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent where he further qualified L.S.A. in 1849 and also probably M.R.C.S. the same year. Here he died, aged

78, on 11 Feb 1888 and was buried. His •personalty was valued at £36,068/16/6. McBean was one of the •richest cohort medics but the source of his wealth is not known.

Alexander McBean of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1888
b 13 Mar 1810 Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland *of unknown parentage*
unm.
d *aged 78* 11 Feb 1888 Hanley (Stoke-upon-TrentRD); i Hanley, M.I. [below]

(M.R.C.S.) 1829 {probably an error for 1849, see L.S.A.); (Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S.); (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1811 Scotland, of New Street, Hanley "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Hanley surgeon, subscribed to Garner's The natural history of the county of Stafford (1844)); (L.S.A.) 1849 {earlier given as 1829}; (of Hanley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 •1870 •1875 •1880 •1885 [MD]; (of Hanley) 1851-65 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of New Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Scotland, of New Street, Hanley "M.R.C.S.E. & L.A.C. & General Practitioner" unmarried with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Hanley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1812 Glasgow, of 8 New Street, Hanley "Member of Royal College of Surgeons", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1813, Scotland, "Surgeon", unmarried, hotel guest at Tor Moham, Devon) 1871 C; [X 1881 C]

(27 Feb 1888) The will with a codicil of Alexander McBean of New-street Hanley gentleman who died 11 Feb 1888 at New-street was proved at Lichfield by George McBean of Harrietsham, Kent gentleman the brother and John Thomas Arlidge of Newcastle-under-Lyme M.D. Personal Estate £36,068/16/6.
(Hanley, M.I.) Alexander McBean of New Street, Hanley surgeon 13 March 1810-11 Feb 1888 [Internet]

James McMunn of Wolverhampton L.R.C.S.I. c1811-1873 [746]

b c1811 Sligo son of John McMunn of Sligo, Ireland gentleman; m 16 May 1844 Donington, Salop: Betsy Boreham 1820-1881 dau of Charles Boreham of Stone schoolmaster; 3 sons, 9 daus

L.M., Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, ?1832; •L.R.C.S.I., 1832
Surgeon, •South Staffordshire General Hospital, 1853-a1870

McMunn was the son of a co Sligo •Irish gentleman. He trained at •Rotunda Lying-in Hospital where in 1832 he qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife"). The same year he also qualified L.R.C.S.I. He then worked as a surgeon at Knockdrin Dispensary, co Westmeath. By 1844 he was in practice at •Brewood where about 1848 his nephew •Thomas Crean of Brewood L.K&Q.C.P.I. c1827-1875 became his assistant before buying the practice in 1851. That year McMunn probably moved to •Wolverhampton where in 1853 he became a Surgeon to South Staffordshire General Hospital. He died, aged 62, on 16 Nov 1873 at Wolverhampton. His •personalty was valued under £3,000.

James McMunn of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.R.C.S.I. c1811-1873
b c1811 Sligo *son of John McMunn of Sligo, Ireland gentleman*
m 16 May 1844 Donington, Salop (ShifnalRD): Betsy Boreham 1820-1881 dau of Charles Boreham of Stone schoolmaster
d *aged 62* 16 Nov 1873 Wolverhampton

(L.M., Rotunda Lying-in Hospital) ?1832; (L.R.C.S.I.) 1832; (Surgeon, Knock Drin Dispensary, Ireland) [Knockdrin, co. Westmeath]; [X 1841 C]; (of Brewood) 1850 [MD]; (of Stafford St, Brewood surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1811 Ireland "British subject", "Surgeon Royal College Dublin General Practitioner", visiting at Ingestre together with wife Betsey and 3 children; [and at his house Stafford St, Brewood] 2 other children, •Thomas Crean "b c1826 Ireland co Mayo ????, Surgeon M.R.C.S. Dub", a visitor and 4 servants) 1851 C; (of Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]; (Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1855-a1870; (of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of 14 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (b c1813 Sligo, Ireland, of Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with wife Betsy, 8 children, George S. Boulton "pupil" & 4 servants) 1861 C; (b c1812 Sligo, Ireland, of 14 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton "Surgeon Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Ireland" with wife Betsy, 5 children & 3 servants) 1871 C

chn: [12] [3 sons, 9 daus]
- Melesina McMunn b cFeb 1846 PenkridgeRD
- Mary McMunn b cFeb 1847 PenkridgeRD
- Elizabeth Anne McMunn b cMay 1848 PenkridgeRD
- Ellen McMunn b cAug 1849 PenkridgeRD
- Letitia McMunn b cAug 1850 PenkridgeRD
- Frances McMunn b cNov 1851 PenkridgeRD
- James McMunn b cMay 1853 WolverhamptonRD
- John McMunn b cFeb 1855 WolverhamptonRD
- Maria McMunn b cAug 1856 WolverhamptonRD
- Nora Eliza McMunn b cFeb 1858 WolverhamptonRD
- Harry Cotterell McMunn b cFeb 1860 WolverhamptonRD
- Emma Louisa McMunn b cAug 1861 WolverhamptonRD

(16 May 1844, Donington, Salop) James McMunn, bach., surgeon, of Brewood, (son of John McMunn gentleman) & Betsy Boreham, sp., of Donington (dau of Charles Boreham of Stone schoolmaster)
(29 Jun 1853) South Staffordshire General Hospital ... [elected surgeons] ... W.H. Pope ... J.M'Munn, Darlington Street [WTON:CHR]
(29 Jun 1853) South Staffordshire General Hospital ... voting for surgeons ... M'Munn 184, Mr Pope 160, Mr White 54 [WTON:CHR]
(7 & 8 Aug 1854) [Libel Case at Stafford regarding treatment of a Coven man] Thomas Crean, surgeon, at Brewood sued ... [plaintiff] was educated at Dublin ... obtained five prizes ... Having practised for two years in Ireland came to Brewood, and for three years acted as assistant to his uncle Mr M'Munn a surgeon in that town. He then purchased his uncle's business and carried it on for about two years till the 28th May 1853 ... on 13 August Mr George Edwards a Wolverhampton surgeon was called in ... the jury found a verdict for the plaintiff with £25 damages. [Association Medical Journal 1 Sep 1854]

(22 Nov 1873) MCMUNN On Sunday last at 14 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton, James McMunn surgeon in his 63rd year [Leamington Spa Courier]
(3 Feb 1874) The will of James McMunn of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 16 Nov 1873 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Betsey McMunn of Wolverhampton widow the sole executrix. Effects under £3,000.

Alexander McNab of Newcastle apprentice e1780-.... [747]
b e1780 of unknown parentage

McNab is of unknown parentage. He apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •John Hadderton of •Newcastle surgeon about 27 Dec 1796. He might be the man of that name who was of St Martin's Lane, London "•chemist, druggist, apothecary" in 1825.

Alexander McNab of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice e1780-....
b e1780 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 1 Sep 1780 Sheffield Cathedral son of Alexander McNab and Elizabeth (-----)]
(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •John Hadderton of Newcastle surgeon) 27 Dec 1796 [R.APP]; (of St Martin's Lane, London "chemist, druggist, apothecary") 1825 [Wallis (1988)]

John Meacham of Tamworth barber chirurgeon c1667-1718 [748]
b c1667 3rd son of George Meacham of Foul End in Kingsbury, Warwicks yeoman c1630-1671; m 21 Oct 1697 Tamworth: Margaret Greene ....-?1704; 1 son

Meacham was the son of a Warwickshire anglican yeoman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Time served about 1689 he likely commenced practice at •Tamworth where he was buried, aged about 51, on 19 Feb 1717.8. He likely took apprentice (? his son) •John Meacham ? 1699-1747 about 1713.

John Meacham of Tamworth, Staffs barber chirurgeon c1667-1718
b c1667 *3rd son of George Meacham of Foul End in Kingsbury, Warwicks yeoman c1628-1671*
m 21 Oct 1697 Tamworth: Margaret Greene; [? i 12 May 1704 Tamworth]
i 19 Feb 1717.8 Tamworth
chn: John Meacham c 20 Jul 1699 Tamworth [•]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son John) c1713

(7 May 1690) Deed poll of John Machem of Tamworth, barber chyrurgeon, being a receipt and discharge to Edward Stratford of Anceley, co. War., gent., for a legacy bequeathed under the will of George Machem, late of Foule End, co. War., yeoman, deceased. With certificate of baptism of the said John, attached. [Birmingham Archives MS 917/984]

> George Meacham of Foul End in Kingsbury, Warwicks yeoman c1628-1671
> m e1658 Lucy -----; i *of Fowlend widdow* 1 Oct 1684 Kingsbury
> i 3 Oct 1671 Kingsbury; Will (Lichfield) 23 Sep 1671/28 Oct 1671 [below]
> chn: George Meacham b c1659; (? unm.); i 25 Nov 1681 Kingsbury; Will (Lichfield) 24 Nov 1681/23 Jun 1681.2 [below]
>> William Meacham
>> John Meacham b c1667 [•]
>> Mary Meacham
>> Elizabeth Meacham
>> Lucy Meacham
>
> (23 Sep 1671) George Meacham of Foule End in Kingsbury ... yeoman ... sonne George ... sonne William (£50) ... sonne John (£50) ... three dauters ... (Mary, Elizabeth and Lucy) ... wife Lucy
> (24 Nov 1681) George Machem of Kingsbury, Warwicks yeoman ... mother Lucy ... brother William ... father George ... brother Thomas ?Devill [indexed at Lichfield as George Machin]

John Meacham of Tamworth surgeon ?1699-1747 [749]
[? c 20 Jul 1699 Tamworth only son of John Meacham of Tamworth barber chirurgeon c1667-1718 and Margaret (Greene)]; m 2 Feb 1725.6 Tamworth: Elizabeth Orton; 3 sons, 2 daus

Meacham was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican barber chirurgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1713 and time served about 1720 probably commenced practice at •Tamworth where he took apprentice for 7 years at £5 •Thomas Hartwell 1707-1789 in 1722. Such a low premium may not have included board. Meacham died, aged about 48, on 23 Jul 1747 with burial on 24 Jul. He was a Tamworth •bailiff in 1729 and 1738.

John Meacham of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon ?1699-1747
[? c 20 Jul 1699 Tamworth *only son of John Meacham of Tamworth, Staffs barber chirurgeon c1667-1718 and Margaret (Greene) (who m 21 Oct 1697 Tamworth)]*
m 2 Feb 1725.6 Tamworth: Elizabeth Orton
d *aged 46* 23 Jul 1747; i *Mr John Meacham Bailiff of Tamworth* 24 Jul 1747 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 2 Jul 1747/29 Apr 1748 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1713; (as of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £5 Thomas Hartwell son of George Hartwell of Tamworth) 25 Jul 1722 [R.APP] [•Thomas Hartwell 1707-1789]; (Bailiff, Tamworth) 1729 1738

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Fitzwilliam Meacham c 6 Jun 1727 Tamworth; d aged 38 12 Aug 1766; i *as William* 16 Aug 1766 Tamworth
John Meacham c 25 Nov 1729 Tamworth; m 1758 Dinah Voughton dau and heir of JohnVoughton of Wigginton Lodge, Staffs; d aged 68
21 Jul 1798; i 24 Jul 1798 Tamworth; (of Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks surgeon)

Mary Meacham c 28 May 1732 Tamworth; i 28 Feb 1734.5 Tamworth
Margaret [? Penelope] Meacham c 7 Aug 1733 Tamworth; i 17 Apr 1735 Tamworth
Thomas Meacham c 2 Jun 1736 Tamworth; d *young*

(22 Jul 1747) John Meacham of Tamworth, Warwicks surgeon ... two sons Fitzherbert[sic] and John [£100 each] ... wife Elizabeth [executrix]
(1747) John Meacham died July 23rd 1747 aged 46; Mary, Penelope, and Thomas children of John and Elizabeth all died young; Fitz-William Meacham, their eldest son, died Aug 12th 1766 aged 38. Elizabeth, wife of the late John Meacham, died Oct. 9th., 1775, aged 66. Dinah, wife of John Meacham, gent, died Jan. 27th, 1790, aged 62; John Meacham, gent., July 21st, 1798, aged 68. [Palmer TAMWORTH]

Job Wilkes Meeson of Darlaston M.R.C.S. 1820-1847 **[752]**
c 23 Apr 1820 Darlaston only son of Samuel Meeson of Darlaston gentleman c1789-1866 and Ann (Wilkes);
(? unm.)

•M.R.C.S., 4 Aug 1845

Meeson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of •Norris Best of •Bilston surgeon 1780-1861. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1845 he practised briefly at •Darlaston where he died after a •long illness, aged 27, on 22 Dec 1847.

Job Wilkes Meeson of Darlaston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1820-1847
c 23 Apr 1820 Darlaston *only son of Samuel Meeson of Darlaston, Staffs gentleman c1789-1866 and Ann (Wilkes) (who 9 Feb 1818 Handsworth)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 27* 22 Dec 1847 Darlaston (WalsallRD); Will NOT FOUND

(b c1821 Staffs, apprentice, in household of Norris Best of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1780-1861) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 4 Aug 1845 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Darlaston]; Wilkes Job Meeson (of Darlaston) 1842-47 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (as Jol. Meson, of Darlaston) 1850• [MD]

(17 Dec 1836) MEDICAL PROFESSION Wanted a medical pupil in an old-established and extensive practice, a well-educated youth, about sixteen. He will have many advantages both professional and domestic. Apply to Messrs Norris and Edward Best surgeons Bilston ... [STS:ADV]
(29 Dec 1847) On the 22d instant aged 27 much regretted by his family and fellow-townsmen J.W. Meeson Esq, surgeon Darlaston. Mr Meeson died after a painful and lingering illness borne with Christian meekness and fortitude as evinced by his last words "I am going through the valley of the shadow of death but I fear no evil". He was a young man of great promise in his profession and his urbanity and skill had endeared him to all with whom his profession brough him into contact. [WTON:CHR]

[father] Samuel Meeson of Darlaston, Staffs gentleman c1789-1866
b c1789 Walsall
m 9 Feb 1818 Handsworth: Ann Wilkes; b c1798; i *aged 72, of New Street* 17 Oct 1869 Darlaston
i *aged 77, of New Street* 12 Apr 1866 Darlaston
(of Walsall) 1819 PR; (b c1790 Walsall, of New Street, Darlaston "land proprietor", with wife Ann & 1 servant) 1851 C; (b c1790 Walsall, of New Street, Darlaston "proprietor of houses", with wife Ann & 1 servant) 1861 C
chn: Mary Meeson b 17 Apr 1819 PR; c 3 May 1819 Walsall Independent
Job Wilkes Meeson c 23 Apr 1820 Darlaston [•]
Eliza Meeson c 27 May 1821 Darlaston; i *aged 8* 10 Jun 1829 Darlaston
(18 Apr 1866) On the 5th instant Mr Samuel Meeson of Darlaston in his 78th year [WTON:CHR]
(8 Dec 1866) Will of Samuel Meeson of Darlaston gentleman who died 5 Apr 1866 at Darlaston was proved at the Principal Registry by Ann Meeson the relict. Effects under £3,000.

Samuel Septimus Mellor of Lichfield surgeon 1765-1836 **[753]**
c 5 Sep 1765 Derby 7th son of George Mellor of Derby surgeon 1713-1779 and Sarah (Dolphin); m 29 Apr 1790 Newcastle: Mary Fowler 1771-1861; 1 son, 1 dau

Mellor was the son of a Derbyshire anglican surgeon. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •James Bent of •Newcastle surgeon about 15 Nov 1781. Time served about 1788 by 1790 he was in practice at •Lichfield and here he took apprentice for 5 years at £120 •Richard Parton c1780-1857 in 1798 and for 7 years at £157 •Thomas Peach 1785-1874 in 1802. Some time after 1818 he appears to have moved to Allesley, Warwicks where he died after a •long illness, aged 71, on 15 Mar 1836. His daughter died eight days later and they were both buried on 31 Mar at Lichfield St Michael. George Henry Mellor of Coventry, Warwicks M.D. c1790-1843 was his son.

Samuel Septimus Mellor of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1765-1836
c 5 Sep 1765 Derby *7th son of George Mellor of Derby surgeon 1713-1779 and Sarah (Dolphin) (who m 16 May 1754 Stafford St Mary)*
m 29 Apr 1790 Newcastle: Mary Fowler 1771-1861
d 15 Mar 1836 Allesley, Warwicks; i *aged 71, Allesley* 31 Mar 1836 Lichfield St Michael; Will (PCC) 5 Jan 1831/17 Jun 1836 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •James Bent of Newcastle surgeon) 15 Nov 1781 [R.APP]; (by then settled in Lichfield) 17 Dec 1790; (of Lichfield surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £120, Richard Parton) 3 Jan 1798 [R.APP] [Richard Parton of Norbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1780-1857]; (Mellor Samuel surgeon of Lichfield) ?1794 [UBD III]; (of Lichfield surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £157, Thomas Peach) 27 Mar 1802 [R.APP] [Thomas Peach 1785-1874]; (as S.S. Mellor, of Market Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [2] (1 son, 1 dau]
George Henry Mellor b c1790; d *aged 53* 16 Sep 1843; i 23 Sep 1843 Coventry St Michael; Will (PCC) 17 Nov 1843; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1813
[thesis "*De hepatitide*") [Edinburgh]
Eliza Mellor b c1796; d 23 Mar 1836; i *aged 40, Allesley* 31 Mar 1836 Lichfield St Michael

(17 Dec 1790, Erasmus Darwin of Lichfield M.B. 1731-1802 writes to his son Robert Waring Darwin M.D. 1766-1848) When Mr Mellor went to settle there [Lichfield] from Derby I took no part about him. [King-Hele(1981) p206-7]
(5 Jan 1831) Samuel Septimus Mellor ... brother Thomas Mellor ... my medical books I give to my son [George Henry Mellor] ... daughter Eliza Mellor ...

(1836) March 15. At Allesley, Samuel Septimus Mellor esq; and March 23, Eliza, his only daughter, sister to G.H. Mellor esq M.D. of Coventry [GM]
(19 Mar 1836) On Tuesday last [15 Mar] at Allesley, after a painful and lingering illness, Samuel Septimus Mellor Esq universally respected and regretted by all who knew him. [Warwick Advertiser]

[father] George Mellor of Derby surgeon 1713-1779
c 3 Feb 1713 Kirk Ireton *son of Robert Mellor and Sarah (Alsopp)*
m *aged 28•, of Derby Esq.* (by Lichfield licence, 14 May) 16 May 1754 Stafford St Mary: Sarah Dolphin dau of Henry Dolphin of Moss in Shenstone, Staffs gentleman 1696-1734 [SLG]; i 8 Jun 1772 Derby All Saints
d 16 Feb 1779; i 19 Feb 1779 Derby All Saints
chn: Sarah Mellor c 21 Mar 1755 Derby; m 3 Nov 1781 Derby St Werburgh: Vernon Yonge (Rector of Haughton, Staffs) c1756-1822
Robert Mellor c 1 May 1756 Derby
George Mellor c 11 Apr 1757 Derby
John Mellor c 25 Apr 1758 Derby
Henry Mellor c 6 Jul 1759 Derby
Thomas Mellor c 29 Oct 1760 Derby
William Mellor c 14 Jul 1764 Derby
Samuel Septimus Mellor c 5 Sep 1765 Derby [•]
Richard Mellor c 6 Oct 1767 Derby; (Lieut., 6th Regiment); d 12 Aug 1808
Elizabeth Mellor c 13 Oct 1770 Derby

John Meredith of Tutbury M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1897 [754]

c 23 Apr 1810 Leominster 1st son of John Meredith of Leominster, Herefs farmer 1781-.... and Sarah Ann (Phillips); m 17 Jun 1840 Birmingham St Philip: Mary Ann Allport 1817-1897; 4 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 1837; •M.R.C.S., 1837

Meredith was the son of a Herefordshire anglican farmer. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1837 he probably commenced practice at Leominster where he was still living in 1842. For a period before 1850 he was junior partner at •Tutbury to •Henry Edwards of Tutbury M.R.C.S. 1789-1863. By 1851 he had moved to Oswestry, Salop where he was still living about 1855. In 1871 he was living in retirement in Somerset and in 1881 at Tunbridge Wells, Kent. By 1891 he had returned to Somerset. He died, aged 87, on 6 Aug 1897 at Cheltenham, Glos. His •personalty was valued at £1,766/7/3. A newspaper obituary calls him "a faithful son of the Catholic Church" so he must have •converted to •roman catholic.

John Meredith of Tutbury, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1897
c 23 Apr 1810 Leominster *1st son of John Meredith of Leominster, Herefs farmer 1781-.... and Sarah Ann (Phillips) (who m 1807 Droitwich, Worcs)*
m *of Leominster* (by Lichfield licence, 14 Jun) 17 Jun 1840 Birmingham St Philip: Mary Ann Allport 1817-1897
d 6 Aug 1897 Cheltenham

(L.S.A.) 1837; (M.R.C.S.) 1837; (of Tutbury) 1850 [MD]; (junior partner, Henry Edwards and John Meredith, Tutbury, surgeons and apothecaries) ....-15 Apr 1850 [•Henry Edwards of Tutbury M.R.C.S. 1789-1863]; (b c1810 Herefordshire, of ? Willow Street, Oswestry "Surgeon", with wife Mary Ann, a daughter, Edward Davies "surgeons assistant" & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Oswestry, Salop) 1855 [MD]; NOT LISTED 1860 1880 [MD]; [X 1861 C]; (b c1810 Leominster, of "Warwick Villa" Lyncombe & Widcombe, Soms "retired surgeon" with wife & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1810 Leominster, of 6 Beulah Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent "M.R.C.S. of Eng not practising" with wife & 2 servants) 1881 C; (b c1810 Leominster, of 11 St James Square, Walcot, Soms, "surgeon retired" with wife & 2 servants) 1891 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Helen Elizabeth Phillips Meredith b cMay 1842 LeominsterRD; c 20 Jun 1842 Leominster

(22 Jun 1840) On Wednesday at St Philip ... Mr John Meredith surgeon of Leominster son of John Meredith Esq of Cockcroft House, Herefordshire to Mary Ann eldest daughter of Mr Allport of Bull Street in this town [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(29 Apr 1850) April 15 - Henry Edwards and John Meredith, Tutbury, surgeons and apothecaries, Partnerships dissolved [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(11 Aug 1897) MEREDITH On the 6th August at The Laurels John Meredith M.R.C.S.Lond. a faithful son of the Catholic Church and an associate of C.B.?S. ... [Cheltenham Examiner]
(20 Aug 1897) MEREDITH August 6th at the Laurels, Cheltenham John eldest and last surviving son of the late John Meredith, Cockcroft, Leominster [Leominster News]
(21 Dec 1897) MEREDITH John of the "Laurels" St Stephen's Road, Cheltenham gentleman died 6 Aug 1897. Probate London to Edwin Preece Lloyd solicitor. Effects £1,766/7/3.

[father] John Meredith of Leominster, Herefs farmer 1781-....
m 1807 Droitwich: Sarah Ann Phillips
(b c1781 Herefs, of "Cockcroft", Breadward in Bodenham farmer ....) 1841 C
chn: Sarah Ann Meredith c 1809 Leominster
John Meredith c 23 Apr 1810 Leominster [•]
Jonathan Meredith c 1812 Leominster
Thomas Meredith c 1813 Leominster
Mary Meredith c 1816 Leominster
Edward William Meredith c 1818 Leominster; m 1849 Birmingham: Emily Allport
Maryanne Meredith c 1818 Leominster
Hannah Meredith c 1820 Leominster
Eliza Meredith c 1822 Leominster
Frances Meredith c 1826 Leominster

Edward Meyrick of Yoxall medical assistant ?1821-.... **[755]**
b ?1821 Leamington, Warwicks of unknown parentage

Meyrick was the son of a Warwickshire man. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant and dispenser in the household of •John Garner of •Yoxall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1793-1851.

Edward Meyrick of Yoxall, Staffs medical assistant ?1821-....
b ?1821 Leamington, Warwicks *of unknown parentage*

("b c1821 [?1831] Leamington, Warwicks Assistant Surgeon & Dispenser" in household of John Garner of Yoxall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1793-1851) 1851 C

William Meyrick of West Bromwich surgeon ?1763-p1800 **[756]**
[? c 30 Jul 1763 Birmingham son of George Merrick of Birmingham, Warwicks c1722-.... and Jane (Homer); m 10 May 1791 West Bromwich: Hannah Smallwood c1755-1815; 3 daus]

Meyrick was probably the son of a Warwickshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He styled himself "surgeon" on the 1790 title page of his •medical book •*The new family herbal; or, domestic physician: enumerating, with accurate descriptions, all the known vegetables which are any way remarkable for medical efficacy;...* He also wrote •*Miscellaneous botany (*1794). From about 1789 to 1799 he practised at •West Bromwich. In the latter year he became ship's surgeon on the• slave ship *Alexander* which sailed from Liverpool to the coast of •Africa and on to Jamaica in the •West Indies. The ship returned to England in 1800 with Meyrick's luggage but he had failed to board and was never heard of again.

William Meyrick of West Bromwich, Staffs ?1763-p1800
[? c 30 Jul 1763 Birmingham *son of George Merrick of Birmingham, Warwicks c1722-.... and Jane (Homer) (who m 28 May 1752 Edgbaston, Warwicks)*]
[? m 10 May 1791 West Bromwich: Hannah Smallwood; b c1755; i *aged 60* 24 Jun 1815 West Bromwich; Adm *of West Bromwich* (Lichfield) 3 Jan 1816 ... under £100 ... died about Jun 1815 ... leaving Emily Meyrick her only child ...]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (House Apothecary, Birmingham Dispensary) c1787; (Ship's Surgeon, "Alexander" (a slave ship)) 1799-1800

[???]
chn: [3] [3 daus]
Matilda Caroline Meyrick c 9 Nov 1792 West Bromwich; i 1 Nov 1796 West Bromwich
Anna Maria Meyrick i 4 May 1796 West Bromwich
Emily Meyrick c 12 Jan 1798 West Bromwich ???]

(1790) To Dr. Withering he is particularly indebted, not only for his ready and obliging attention, when applied to, to suggest improvements to the work, but also for his liberal permission to make any extracts relative to the virtues of plants from his late celebrated publication, the Botanical Arrangements, and of which permission it will be seen the Author has fully availed himself, as well as of the productions of other distinguished writers. [Preface to The new family herbal]

(1821) A BRIEF MEMOIR OF WILLIAM MEYRICK, WITH SOME OF HIS POEMS. WILLIAM MEYRICK was born at Birmingham, about the year 1770, and was for some time house apothecary at the Dispensary there. Soon after quitting that situation, he established himself as a surgeon in the village of West Bromwich, Staffordshire. Here he wrote and published a Novel, or, as he calls it, a Miscellaneous History, in three volumes, entitled "Wanley Penson, or the Melancholy Man." The narrative is occasionally interspersed with poetical pieces, some of which have considerable merit. The philosophy of the following verses forcibly applies in censure of those writers, who affect to exhibit the emotions of sorrow, in language to which the mind would naturally resort, only in seasons of unembarrassed tranquillity. ... [poem] ... During his residence at West Bromwich, Meyrick also composed and published the Family Herbal, which, not long since, passed through a fresh edition; and had nearly prepared for the press a Tour through Wales with many beautiful views by a neighbouring artist. Before his labours were completed, however, fortune's frownful interruptions indicated, that medicine and the muses had not effectually co-operated in the attainment of her favour. From the cause just alluded to, the subject of this Memoir engaged as surgeon of a slave ship, which sailed from Liverpool, October 1799. After the usual traffic on the coast of Africa, the vessel, with a valuable cargo of slaves, arrived at Kingston, Jamaica, about the middle of July, 1800. Soon afterwards he affectionately informed his family, that his gains on the voyage had been so considerable, as to remove every pecuniary difficulty, and that he should re-imbark for England about the 1st of September; when the Alexander would have completed her homeward cargo. When the ship sailed at the appointed time, Meyrick was unaccountably absent from her. His trunks reached his family, with the journal of his voyage, much mutilated, from which the subjoined Poems are extracted. Meyrick himself has never since been heard of; the most active inquiries have failed to ascertain his fate. ... [poems] ... [The London Magazine Vol 3 (1821) p490-2]

•Bibliography:
• William Meyrick, surgeon *The new family herbal; or, domestic physician: enumerating, with accurate descriptions, all the known vegetables which are any way remarkable for medical efficacy; with an account of their virtues in the several diseases incident to the human frame Birmingham, printed by Thomas Pearson; and sold by R. Baldwin, Pater-noster Row, London MDCCXC* (1790) [NOTE: Apparently originally issued in parts in 1789]
- W. Meyrick *Miscellaneous botany* Birmingham (1794)
- Anonymous *Wanley Penson; or, the melancholy man: A miscellaneous history. In three volumes* (1791) [Now attributed to Robert Sadler]

[father] George Merrick of Birmingham c1722-....
m 28 May 1752 Edgbaston, Warwicks: Jane Homer
chn: John Merrick c 12 Feb 1754 Birmingham
Jane Merrick c 1 Sep 1759 Birmingham
Ann Merrick c 27 Dec 1757 Birmingham; i 28 Aug 1763 Birmingham
William Merrick c 30 Jul 1763 Birmingham [•]
Jane Merrick c 20 Jan 1772 Birmingham

Richard Middlemore of Lichfield apprentice 1804-1891 **[757]**
b 12 Oct 1804; c 15 Apr 1805 Birmingham St Martin 3rd son of Richard Middlemore of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman 1778-1841 and Elizabeth Mucklow; unm.

•M.R.C.S., 31 Apr 1827; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 11 Dec 1843

Middlemore was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was educated at Solihull, Warwicks and then apprenticed to •Charles Chawner of •Lichfield L.S.A. 1791-1857 about 1820. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1827 (F.R.C.S., 1841). Subsequently he had an eminent career in Birmingham as an •ophthalmologist and died, aged 87, on 1 Mar 1891 at Kings Norton, Worcs. His •personalty was valued at £23,078/19/7.

Richard Middlemore of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1804-1891
b 12 Oct 1804; c 15 Apr 1805 Birmingham St Martin *3rd son of Richard Middlemore of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman 1778-1841 and Elizabeth Mucklow (who m 1 Apr 1799 Aston, Warwicks)*
unm.
d 1 Mar 1891 Kings Norton, Worcs

(apprenticed for - years at £- to Charles Chawner of Lichfield L.S.A. 1791-1857) 1820; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 31 Apr 1827; (F.R.C.S.) 11 Dec 1843 [Plarr©]; (b c1805 Birmingham, of Birmingham unm., ...) 1861 C; (Medical writer); (an eminent ophthalmologist)

(3 Mar 1891) Death of Mr Richard Middlemore F.C.S. ... born 12 Oct 1804 ... At the age of sixteen he was articled to the late Mr Charles Chawner of Lichfield a surgeon of high reputation ... [Birmingham Post]
(1 May 1891) Will of Richard Middlemore of Birmingham ... who died 1 Mar 1891 was proved at Birmingham by Thomas Middlemore the nehew ... Personal Estate £23,078/19/7
(1920) RM was born on October 12 1804 and died March 1 1891. He was at school at Solihull and on leaving was apprenticed to Mr Chawner of Lichfield a medical practioner of repute. At the end •of his apprenticeship he became a student at St Bartholomew's Hospital ... [follows very detailed account of his career] D.C. Lloyd-Owen "British Masters of Ophthalmology Series II Richard Middlemore (1804-1891) in *The British Journal of Ophthalmology February 1920*

[father] Richard Middlemore of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman 1778-1841
b 21 Mar 1778; c 30 Sep 1788 Stratford-upon-Avon
m 1 Apr 1799 Aston, Warwicks: Elizabeth Mucklow 1783-1838 dau of James Mucklow
d 19 Feb 1841; i 26 Feb 1841 Northfield
(of "The Davids", Northfield, Worcs gentleman) [BLG 1937]
chn: George Middlemore c 6 Apr 1801 Birmingham St Martin; d 1801
William Middlemore c 30 Sep 1802 Birmingham St Martin; d 1887; (of Hawkeslowe in Kings Norton, Worcs)
Richard Middlemore b 12 Oct 1804; c 15 Apr 1805 Birmingham St Martin [•]
James Littleton Middlemore b as James 4 Oct 1807 PR; c 27 Jan 1809 Birmingham Cannon Street Baptist; d 1891

Benjamin Miller of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1875 **[758]**
b 1 Aug 1824 Lambeth; c 24 Dec 1824 Blackfriars Road Countess of Huntingdon's connexion 3rd son of James Miller of Lambeth, Surrey gentleman c1783-.... and Mary Ann (Killick); m1 1 Mar 1851 Rugeley: Octavia Wyatt Turner ....-1852 dau of William Turner of "The Parchfields", Rugeley gentleman; (? no chn); m2 30 Jul 1856 Barton-under-Needwood: Maria Mary Ridgway (widow of Richard Babington of Stony Stratford) dau of James L. Ridgway of Piccadilly and Walton-on-Trent; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1846; •M.R.C.S., 1846
•Medical Referee; •Union Medical Officer;

Miller was the son of a Surrey •Countess of Huntingdon's connexion gentleman but it is not known if he continued in that church. In 1841 he was serving an apprenticeship with George Newth of Surrey and later trained at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1846. Perhaps later that year he became junior partner to •William Creswell Webb M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1865 at Rugeley which partnership was dissolved on 31 Dec 1849. In 1851 he was still in practice at •Rugeley but by 1855 had moved to Barton-under-Needwood where perhaps about 1856 he became senior partner to Edmond Henry Day M.B. 1831-1868 which partnership was dissolved in 1864. He then he moved again back to Surrey. Here he died, aged 51, on 19 Oct 1875 with burial on 26 Oct at Norwood Cemetery. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. When Miller married a second time in 1856 a marriage settlement provided for his wife to receive the interest of £8,000 for her own separate use. In 1866 she •separated from her husband, alleging cruelty, and he subsequently sued "for the restitution of conjugal rights". On the court deciding in his favour his wife went abroad and probably died there. Miller was a •King's Own Staffordshire Militia 1st Battalion Army Surgeon about 1860. He was also a Fellow of the Royal Microscopic Society and a Member of the Quekett Microscopical Club.

Benjamin Miller of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1875
b 1 Aug 1824 Lambeth PR; c 24 Dec 1824 Blackfriars Road Countess of Huntingdon's connexion 3rd *son of James Miller of Lambeth, Surrey gentleman c1783-.... and Mary Ann (Killick) (who m 2 Jul 1813 London)*
m1 (by licence) 1 Mar 1851 Rugeley: Octavia Wyatt Turner dau of William Turner of "The Parchfields", Rugeley gentleman; (? no chn); d cNov 1852 Lichfield RD

m2 30 Jul 1856 Barton-under-Needwood: Maria Mary Ridgway dau of James L. Ridgway of Piccadilly and Walton-on-Trent; (? no chn); m1 30 Aug 1853 Westminster St James: Richard Babington of Stony Stratford; {separated Nov 1866; subsequently lived, and probably died abroad)
d 19 Oct 1875 Camberwell; i *aged 51, of 89 Denmark Hill* 26 Oct 1875 Norwood Cemy, Lambeth

(b c1825 "Surgeon Ap." with George Newth "Surgeon" of St George-the-Martyr, Surrey) 1841 C; (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1846; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Horse Fair, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1825 Lambeth, Surrey, of Horse Fair, Rugeley "Surgeon M.R.C.S.E Genl Practitioner", with wife Octavia W. a visitor Thomas Nash aged 27 "Surgeon General Practise" & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Barton) 1855 1860 [MD]; (Medical Referee, Scottish Equitable Life Co.); (of Barton-under-Needwood, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Barton-under-Needwood); (Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 1st Battalion) a1860; (b c1825 Lambeth, Surrey, of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood " General Practitioner ??? M.R.C.S.E., with wife Maria M., 2 servants and a "surgeon's boy") 1861 C; (of 1 Tavistock Terrace, Westbourne Park, West W.) 1865 [MD]; (b c1825 Lambeth, of Camberwell, Surrey "Consulting Surgeon", marital status unclear, with 3 servants) 1871 C [described as "brother" to head of family but no head listed]; (of 4 Denmark Hill, Camberwell, London SE) 1875 MD; (of Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall) 1875; (•Member, Royal Microscopic Society) {Fellow}; (•Member, Quekett Microscopical Club)

(23 Mar 1850) WEBB William Creswell and Benjamin MILLER of Rugeley, surgeons and apothecaries [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette] [partnership dissolved 31 Dec 1849, see London Gazette]
(1 Mar 1851, Rugeley) Benjamin Miller, bach., surgeon, Rugeley (son of James Miller gentleman) & Octavia Wyatt Turner, sp., of Colton (dau of William Turner gentleman) [and see STS.ADV 8 Mar 1851]
(2 Aug 1856) On the 30th ultimo at Barton-under-Needwood Benjamin Miller Esq of Barton-under-Needwood late surgeon 1st King's Own Stafford Militia to Maria Mary widow of the late Richard Babington Esq. of Stony Stratford and daughter of James L. Ridgway Esq of Piccadilly and Walton-on-Trent. [Northampton Mercury]
(11 Jun 1864) MILLER Benjamin and Edmund Henry DAY surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs, Barton-under-Needwood, [dissolved] 30th April. [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette] [Edmond Henry Day (M.B., Cambridge, 1856) 1831-1868 see Venn]
(21 May 1870) By the marriage settlement of Benjamin Miller and Maria Mary Babington, widow, a sum of £8,000 was assigned to Rowland Miller (brother of Benjamin Miller) and Alfred Jones, upon trust to invest the same as therein mentioned, and pay the income thereof to Maria Mary Babington for her life for her separate use, ... The settlement was dated the 30th of July, 1856, and the marriage took place the same day. The sum of £8,000 was, shortly after the execution of the settlement, paid to Rowland Miller and Alfred Jones, and invested by them in pursuance of the trusts of the settlement. ... Benjamin Miller and his wife did not live happily together. In the month of November, 1866, Mrs. Miller left her husband's house, and from that time lived apart from him. On the 11th of March, 1868, Benjamin Miller instituted a suit for the restitution of conjugal rights. Mrs. Miller, in her answer, charged her husband with numerous acts of cruelty towards her. The suit came on for hearing before the Judge Ordinary and a special jury on the 14th of July, 1869, when a verdict was found on all the issues raised for Benjamin Miller, and the Judge Ordinary at once pronounced a decree directing Mrs. Miller to return to her husband. Immediately after the decree was pronounced, Mrs. Miller withdrew herself from the jurisdiction of the Court, and she has ever since remained abroad. [There follows a long account of subsequent legal and financial wranglings] [Weekly Reporter XVIII]
(1 Nov 1875) The will of Benjamin Miller of 89 Denmark-hill Camberwell, Surrey who died 19 Oct 1875 at 89 Denmark-hill was proved at the Principal Registry by Hon. Charles Wrottesley and Samuel Wiggins solicitor. Effects under £1,500.

[father] James Miller of Lambeth, Surrey gentleman c1783-....
m 2 Jul 1813 London: Mary Ann Killick
chn: James John Miller b 1814 PR; c 1815 Blackfriars Road Countess of Huntingdon's connexion
Joseph Augustus Miller b & c 1816 Blackfriars Road Countess of Huntingdon's connexion
Mary Ann Miller b & c 1818 Blackfriars Road Countess of Huntingdon's connexion
Eliza Miller c 1820 Blackfriars Road Countess of Huntingdon's connexion
Benjamin Miller b *nonconformist* 1 Aug 1824 Lambeth St Mary, Surrey PR; c 24 Dec 1824 Blackfriars Road Countess of
Huntingdon's connexion [•]
Rowland Miller b & c 1829 Walworth
George Miller b 1833; c 1834 Walworth

Thomas Mills of Sedgley M.D. c1825-1871 [759]

[? c 9 Oct 1825 Tipton 1st son of Thomas Mills of Tipton miner c1794-.... and Elizabeth (?Morris)]; m c1856 Jane Emily -----; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1849; M.D., •St Andrews, 1862; •L.S.A., 1864

Mills was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican miner. His father, if correctly identified, shortly thereafter became a publican. Mills qualified M.R.C.S. in 1849 and commenced practice at •Sedgley but by 1855 had moved to Tipton. Whilst here he graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1862 and further qualified L.S.A. in 1864. At Tipton he died, aged 46, on 4 May 1871. His •personalty was valued under £450. His house "The Shrubbery" on Bloomfield Road, Tipton was to be sold by auction in the July following.

Thomas Mills of Sedgley, Staffs M.D. c1825-1871
[? c 9 Oct 1825 Tipton *1st son of Thomas Mills of Tipton, Staffs miner c1794-.... and Elizabeth (?Morris)]*
m c1856 Jane Emily -----; (? no chn)
d *aged 45* 4 May 1871 DudleyRD

[? (b c1826, with [father] Thomas Mills of Owen Street, Tipton publican and [mother] Elizabeth) 1841 C]; (M.R.C.S.) 1849; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Prince's End, Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1826 Tipton, Staffs, of High Street (Princes End), Sedgley "Surgeon", unmarried, with 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Tipton) 1855 1860 [MD]; (as Thomas Miles, of Tipton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1826, Tipton, of Dudley Road, Tipton, "M.R.C.S. Surgeon General Practitioner", married but wife not at home, with 1 servant) 1861 C; (M.D., St Andrews) 1862; (L.S.A.) 1864; (of Bloomfield Road, Tipton) 1870 [MD]; (b c1826 Tipton, of 176 Bloomfield, Tipton, "M.D. of St Andrews M.R.C.S. Engld. L.A.C. Engld. Practising as a general practitioner", with wife Jane Emily "b c1826 Ireland" & 1 servant) 1871 C

(9 Oct 1825, Tipton) Thomas son of Thomas & Elizabeth Mills, Cock Street, miner

(12 May 1871) [date not given] Thomas Mills Esq. M.D. M.R.C.S. aged 45 of Bloomfield, Tipton [Birmingham Daily Gazette]
(16 Jun 1871) Adm. of the effects of Thomas Mills of Tipton M.D. who died 4 May 1871 was granted at Lichfield to Jane Emily Mills of Tipton widow. Effects under £450.
(8 Jul 1871) [Auction] "The Shrubbery", Bloomfield Road, Tipton lately occupied by Thomas Mills Esq. M.D. deceased ... The outbuildings comprise Surgery, Bath House etc.. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

[? father] Thomas Mills of Tipton, Staffs miner c1794-....
m Elizabeth ----
[? m 13 Jun 1820 Sedgley: Elizabeth Morris]
(of Owen Street victualler) 1827 PR; (b c1797 Staffs, of Owen Street, Tipton publican with [wife] Elizabeth, [chn] Julia, Thomas, Daniel, William, Margaret & 2 servants) 1841 C; (b c1794 Tipton, widower of Owen Street, Tipton licensed victualler with son Daniel (25, roller of iron), David (20), William (18), Margaret (16)) 1851 C
chn: Phoebe Mills c 1821 Tipton
Julia Adeline Mills c 1823 Tipton
Thomas Mills c 9 Oct 1825 Tipton [•]
Daniel Mills c 1827 Tipton
David Mills c 1830 Tipton
William Mills c 1832 Tipton
Margaret Elizabeth Mills c 1835 Tipton

George Dalrymple Monteith of Kingswinford L.S.A. c1808-1862 [760]

b c1808 of unknown parentage; m 9 Jun 1831 Kingswinford: Elizabeth Eades c1809-1854; 3 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 25 Feb 1830

Monteith is of unknown parentage. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1830 he commenced practice at Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford where in the same year he was for a few months junior partner to •Robert Hawkins L.S.A. ?1796-1830. Here he was a •declared bankrupt in 1832 but continued in practice until 1839 when he and his family emigrated to •New Zealand on the •*Duke of Roxburgh*. He settled at Wellington where, apart from two years spent as a •hotel proprietor, he was in practice until 1859 when he fell ill with epilepsy and retired. He died, aged 54, on 1 Jul 1862 at Wellington with burial at Bolton Street Cemetery. Monteith was a Superintendent at Wellington Colonial Hospital and Wellington •coroner. In New Zealand he assisted in some early operations using anaesthetic and conducted some criminal post-mortem examinations.

George Dalrymple Monteith of Kingswinford, Staffs L.S.A. c1808-1862
b c1808 *of unknown parentage*
[??? b 8 Jan 1807 St Michael, Barbados, West Indies son of Thomas Monteith1774-1807 and Ann (Paget)]
m *of Kingswinford* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Jun) 9 Jun 1831 Kingswinford: Elizabeth Eades; b c1809; d *aged 45* 14 Jul 1854; i Wellington Bolton Street Cemetery
d *aged 54* 1 Jul 1862 Wellington; i Wellington Bolton Street Cemetery

(of Stourbridge, L.S.A.) 25 Feb 1830 [REG1840]; (emigrated to New Zealand on the *Duke of Roxburgh*) 1839; (arrived at Port Nicholson) 8 Feb 1840; (practised at Wellington) 1840-1 1843-; (Proprietor, Freemason's Hotel) 1841-3; (Assistant Superintendent, Wellington Colonial Hospital) 1847-59; (fell ill with epilepsy and retired) 1859; (assisted in some early operations using anaesthetic and conducted some criminal post-mortem examinations); [some information from Internet]

chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
George Dalrymple Monteith c 9 Jun 1833 Brierley Hill; d *aged 33* 7 May 1867 Napier
Jacob Monteith b 1834 PR; c 19 Jan 1836 Brierley Hill
Elizabeth Monteith b 1835 PR; c 19 Jan 1836 Brierley Hill; m ----- Chapman; d 1891
John Edward Douglas Monteith b cNov 1837 StourbridgeRD; c 31 Oct 1837 Brierley Hill; d cFeb 1839 StourbridgeRD
Lucy Eleanor Monteith b cAug 1839 StourbridgeRD; m ----- Tiffen; d 1910
Maria Monteith b 1847; m ----- Neill
Mary Ann Monteith b 1847; m ----- Hunter
Katherine Matilda Monteith b 1849; m ----- Warren; d 1920

(19 Jan 1831) ... partnership [dissolved] ... Robert Hawkins [deceased] and George Dalrymple Monteith of Brierley Hill ... surgeons and apothecaries dissolved [1 Oct 1830] [WTON:CHR] [•Robert Hawkins of Kingswinford L.S.A. ?1796-1830]
(17 Jul 1832) Monteith Geo. Dalrymple, Brierley Hill, Stafforsh[sic], apothecary. Jul 17, 1832 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(18 Jul 1832) MONTEITH George Dalrymple, Brierley-hill, Kingswinford apothecary [bankrupt] [London Evening Standard]
(1 Jul 1862) Sacred to the memory of Geo. Dalrymple MONTEITH, eldest son of the late Dr. MONTEITH, died at Napier 7 May 1867, aged 33. Sacred to the memory of G.D. MONTEITH, Coroner & Provincial Surgn., province of Wellington, died 1 July 1862, aged 54. Also Elizabeth, his beloved wife, died 14 July 1854, aged 45. "Waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ". [Wellington Bolton Street Cemetery]

Thomas Monteith 1774-1807
b 13 Oct 1774 Port Glasgow, Renfrewshire, Scotland
m 1792 Barbados: Ann Paget ....-1837

David Smith Moore of Walsall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1820-1885 [761]

c 21 Apr 1820 Walsall 1st son of Jesse Moore of Walsall coal-master c1796-.... and Alice (?Worrad); unm.

•L.S.A., 18 Mar 1841; •M.R.C.S., 18 Mar 1842
•Union Medical Officer

Moore was the son of a Staffordshire anglican coal-master. He was a pupil of •William Downes of •Handsworth M.R.C.S. 1800-1880 and trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital. He qualified L.S.A. in 1841 and M.R.C.S. in 1842. By 1845 he was in practice at •Walsall where he was still living in 1875. He died, aged 65, on 31 Jan 1885 at Hastings, Sussex. His •personalty was valued at £5,957/18/1. Moore was a Member of the •British Medical Association.

David Smith Moore of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1820-1885
c 21 Apr 1820 Walsall *1st son of Jesse Moore of Walsall, Staffs coal-master c1796-.... and Alice (?Worrad) (who m 30 Nov 1815 Handsworth)*
unm.
d 31 Jan 1885 Hastings, Sussex

(pupil of •William Downes of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1800-1880) c1836-41; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 18 Mar 1841; (b c1821, of London St Clement Danes "Surgeon") 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 18 Mar 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Walsall]; (David S. Moore, M.D. *recte* M.O. , Walsall Burgh Deal.) 26 Oct 1847 [Medical Times (1848)]; (of Walsall) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Lichfield Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1819 Walsall, "Surgeon", unmarried, in household of his father Jesse Moore (b c1796) "coalmaster" at ?????, Walsall) 1851 C; (of Litchfield Street, Walsall, Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1853 [MD]; (of "Teddesley House", Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of "Teddesley House", Walsall) 1860 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1860; (b c1819 Walsall, "M.R.C.S. & L.A.S.L.", with father Jesse Moore "Proprietor of Land and Houses" at 4 Lichfield Street, Walsall) 1861 C; (of "Teddesley House" and 140 Lichfield Street, Walsall) 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1819 Walsall, "M.R.C.S. L.A.C.L.", unmarried, with father Jesse Moore "Independent Propr. of Houses" at 4 Lichfield Street, Walsall) 1871 C; (Member, British Medical Association) 1875; (b c1819 Walsall, of "Fernleigh", Hastings, Sussex "M.R.C.S. - L.A.S.L. (not practising)", unmarried, with sister Caroline & 2 servants) 1881 C

(1 Apr 1841) Apothecaries Hall. On Thursday the 18th inst. certificate to David Smith Moore eldest son of Mrs Jesse Moore, Walsall and formerly pupil of W. Downes Esq., Handsworth. [STAFFORSHIRE Gazette]
(21 Apr 1885) The will of David Smith Moore formerly of Walsall afterwards of Fernleigh Elphinstone-road Hastings but late of 2 Breed's-place Hastings, Sussex surgeon who died 31 Jan 1885 at 2 Breed's-place was proved at the Principal Registry by Caroline Amelia Moore the sister and Henry Cartwright of Dudley, Worcs. Personal Estate £5,957/18/1

Jesse Moore of Walsall, Staffs coal-master c1796-....
m 30 Nov 1815 Handsworth: Alice ?Worrad
chn: David Smith Moore [1] c 21 Apr 1820 Walsall [•]
Joseph Henry Moore [2] c 21 Apr 1820 Walsall; m 1848 Sarah Bettridge
Caroline Amelia Moore c 1822 Walsall
Jesse Moore c 1824 Walsall
Thomas Frederick Moore c 1828 Walsall
(8 Nov 1848) Joseph Henry Moore solictor second son of Jesse Moore of Teddesley House Walsall to Sarah Bettridge [WTON:CHR]

Edward Denniss Moore of Kingswinford "pupil" c1833-1864 [762]
b *abroad* c1833 India 4th son of George Moore of East Indies Army officer c1790-....; m 2 May 1860 Kinver: Jane Robins 1837-.... dau of John Robins of "Dunsley Hall", Kinver; 1 son, 3 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1856; •L.S.A., 1857

Moore was born •abroad in India the son of an East Indies Army officer (a British citizen). In 1851 he was a "surgeon's pupil" in the household of •Peter Tertius Kempson M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1890 at Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford. After qualification he was briefly Senior Resident Surgeon at Birmingham General Dispensary but by 1860 had moved to Walsall where he practised until he died, aged 31, on 24 Dec 1864. His •personalty was valued under £5,000. Moore was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps 4th Company Army Surgeon from 1860.

Edward Denniss Moore of Walsall, Staffs "pupil" c1833-1864
b *abroad* c1833 East Indies *4th son of George Moore of East Indies (Colonel of 59th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry) c1790-....*
m 2 May 1860 Kinver: Jane Robins 1837-.... dau of John Robins of "Dunsley Hall", Kinver
d *aged 31* 24 Dec 1864 Walsall

("b c1834 East Indies surgeons pupil", in household of Peter Tertius Kempson M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1890 at Brierley Hill In Kingswinford) 1851 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1856; (L.S.A.) 1857; (Senior Resident Surgeon, Birmingham General Dispensary) a1860; (of Ablewell Street, Walsall) 1860 [MD]; (Honorary Army Surgeon, Fourth Company, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers) 1860; [Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps]

(b c1834 East Indies, of 38 Ablewell Street, Walsall, "Surgeon General Practice etc." with wife Jane "b c1837 Kinver", brother Charles W.B. "b c1832 East Indies commercial traveller", brother George "b c1845 East Indies scholar", a cousin, a boarder & 2 servants) 1861 C
(his wife "surgeon's W[sic]" and children in household of his mother-in-law at Kinver) 1871 C
(his widow Jane living at Wolverhampton) 1881 C

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Annie Constance Moore b cAug 1861 WalsallRD
Edward Carter Moore b as Edward cAug 1862 WalsallRD
Frances Elizabeth Moore b cNov 1863 WolverhamptonRD
Edith Jane Robins Moore b cMay 1865 WolverhamptonRD

(25 Feb 1860) Staffordshire Rifle Volunteers, Fourth Company ... Edward Denniss Moore to be honorary surgeon dated 21 Feb [STS:ADV]

(9 May 1860) On the 2nd inst at Kinver ... Edward Dennis Moore surgeon of Walsall son of the late Colonel George Moore 59th N.I.,H.E.I.C.S., to Jane dau of John Robins esq of Dunsley Hall [WTON:CHR]
(31 Dec 1864) MOORE On the 24th inst aged 31 Edward Denniss Moore surgeon Walsall fourth son of the late Brigadier General George Moore colonel 59th regiment Bengal Army [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(23 Jan 1865) The will of Edward Denniss Moore of Ablewell Street, Walsall who died 24 Dec 1864 at Ablewell Street was proved at the Principal Registry by Charles William Beatson Moore the brother ... Effects under £5,000.
2nd LIEUTENANT CHARLES FREDERICK MOORE, SPECIAL RESERVE attd. 3rd BATTN. WORCESTERSHIRE REGT., was the second son of the late Edward Carter Moore, Midland Bank House, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and a grandson of Edward Denniss Moore, Surgeon, of Walsall, who served in the Crimean War [1853-6], and a great-grandson of Brigadier - General George Moore, B.N.I., who was present at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope. His great-uncle, Dr. H. C. Moore, was an officer of the Royal Engineers during the Indian Mutiny. [Extract from THE BOND OF SACRIFICE VOLUME II - January to June 1915 - page 332]

[father] George Moore of East Indies Army officer c1790-....
(Colonel of 59th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry)
chn: -[son]- Moore
H.C. Moore
Charles William Beatson Moore b c1831 East Indies
Edward Denniss Moore b c1833 East Indies [•]
George Moore b c1844 East Indies

James Moore of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1708-1776 [763]

c 16 Feb 1707.8 Lichfield St Mary 5th son of Thomas Moore of Lichfield tallow-chandler c1666-.... and Elizabeth (Pick); m e1733 Mary -----; (? no chn)

Moore was the son of a Staffordshire anglican tallow-chandler. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Joseph Parker of •Lichfield apothecary about 24 Jun 1722. Time served about 1729 he was in practice at •Walsall when he took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •John Huxley 1735-.... in 1749 and here he probably died but was buried, aged 68, on 8 Feb 1776 at Lichfield St Chad.

James Moore of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1708-1776
c 16 Feb 1707.8 Lichfield St Mary *5th son of Thomas Moore of Lichfield, Staffs tallow-chandler c1666-.... and Elizabeth (Pick) (who m 5 Sep 1696 Lichfield Cathedral)*
m e1733 Mary -----; (? no chn)
i *as Mr James Moor gent.* 8 Feb 1776 Lichfield St Chad; Will (Lichfield) 23 Sep 1772/20 Feb 1776 [below]

(as son of Thomas Moore of Lichfield tallow chandler, apprenticed for 7 years at £40, to Joseph Parker of Lichfield apothecary) 24 Jun 1722 [R.APP]
(of Walsall apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 John Huxley son of Thomas Huxley) 30 Mar 1749 [R.APP] [•John Huxley 1735-....]
(Mr J. Moore, surgeon of Walsall, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]
(as Mr James Moore, apothecary, Walsall, subscribed to Thomas White *Twenty sermons* ...) 1757

[??? Probably another man
[? m 4 Apr 1727 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Clewly]
chn: Thomas Moore c 19 May 1730 Lichfield St Mary; i 20 Jul 1735 Lichfield St Michael
James Moore c 14 Sep 1731 Lichfield St Mary
Paul Moore c 16 Apr 1734 Lichfield St Mary]

(16 Feb 1707.8, Lichfield St Mary "Bapt. Francis and James sons of Mr Tho: Moor"
(23 Sep 1772) James Moore of Walsall gentleman ... wife Mary ... her [Mary's] daughter Mrs Parker ... Thomas Cobb son of my late nephew Thomas Cobb of London ... [much property in Lichfield] ... nephew Francis Cobb ... [property in Walsall] ... Sarah, Catherine and Ann daughters of Thomas Cobb deceased ... Sarah and Mary the daughters of my niece Ann Tyson ...

[father] Thomas Moore of Lichfield, Staffs tallow-chandler c1666-....
m *of Tamworth* 5 Sep 1696 Lichfield Cathedral: Elizabeth Pick of Tamworth
m 22 Apr 1697 Lichfield St Chad: Mary March
chn: William Moore c 30 Jun 1698 Lichfield St Mary; i 6 May 1699 Lichfield St Chad
Mary Moore c 26 Feb 1698.9 Lichfield St Chad
Mary Moore c 27 Jun 1701 Lichfield St Chad
Sarah Moore c 26 Aug 1701 Lichfield St Mary; [? m 29 Aug 1722 Derby: Thomas Cobb]
Thomas Moore c 9 Aug 1704 Lichfield St Mary; i 12 Jan 1706.7 Lichfield St Chad
John Moore c 27 Dec 1705 Lichfield St Chad
Francis Moore c 16 Feb 1707.8 Lichfield St Mary
James Moore c 16 Feb 1707.8 Lichfield St Mary [•]

Howard Moreton of Cheadle surgeon & apothecary 1743-1795 [764]

c 11 Dec 1743 Cheadle 1st son of William Moreton of Cheadle c1711-.... and Mary (Brown); m 31 Dec 1770 Cheadle: Ann Tipper c1735-1795; (no chn)

Moreton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £60 to •Thomas Wright of •Stafford surgeon about 19 Sep 1758. Time served about 1764 he appears to have practised all his working life at •Cheadle where he died, aged 52, on 2 Jan 1795 with burial on 5 Jan. His •personalty was valued under £300. In 1772 Moreton was to be "surgeon physician and midwife [•man-midwife] " to Cheadle Workhouse.

Howard Moreton of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1743-1795
c 11 Dec 1743 Cheadle *1st son of William Moreton of Cheadle, Staffs c1711-.... and Mary (Brown) (who m 25 Apr 1741 Ipstones)*

m (by licence) 31 Dec 1770 Cheadle: Ann Tipper; (no chn); b c1735; i *aged 60, as Mrs Ann* 19 Feb 1795 Cheadle; Adm (Lichfield) 30 Apr 1795 *under £1,000*
d 2 Jan 1795 Cheadle; i *aged 52, Mr Howard Moreton surgeon* 5 Jan 1795 Cheadle; Will (Lichfield) 18 Dec 1794/30 Apr 1795 [below]

(apprenticed for 6 years at £60 to Thomas Wright of Stafford surgeon) 19 Sep 1758 [R.APP]; (as Howard Mouton, of Cheadle) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Moreton Howard (freeholder) surgeon Cheadle) ?1793 [UBD II]
(29 Nov 1772) ... that Howard [Morton] to be surgeon physician and midwife to the people of the [Cheadle] workhouse or elsewhere be paid £4/10/0 for the whole year and if the overseers should think him deserving of it he should have ten shillings more at the end of the year ... [W.G. Short *Brief history of Cheadle Hospital 1735-1987* (1987)] [not seen]
(18 Dec 1794) Howard Moreton of Cheadle surgeon & apothecary ... wife Ann [executor] ... children of cousin Edward Dolphin by Rachel his present wife ... children of brother in law Loton Tipper ... Loton Tipper junior, Ann Harrison, Mary, Elizabeth, Bridget, Maria and Rebecca Tipper ... [Ann died after Howard but before probate which was given to her brother Loton Tipper] ... under £300
(10 Jan 1795) On the 2d instant died at Cheadle ... universally beloved and regretted, aged 52, Mr Moreton, an eminent surgeon and apothecary [STS:ADV]

[father] William Moreton of Cheadle, Staffs c1711-....
m *of Uttoxeter* 25 Apr 1741 Ipstones: Mary Brown of Cheadle
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Mary Moreton c 17 Mar 1741.2 Cheadle
Howard Moreton c 11 Dec 1743 Cheadle [•]
Fanny Moreton c 5 Apr 1746 Cheadle
Philip Moreton c 24 Jan 1750.1 Cheadle
William Moreton c 6 Jan 1754.5 Cheadle; i 31 Mar 1767 Cheadle

Arthur Cary Morgan of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1902 [➔ped7] [765]

b 15 Jul 1810; c 29 Aug 1810 Lichfield St Mary only son of William Morgan of Lichfield bookseller and Elizabeth (?Ward); m1 15 May 1838 Coleshill, Warwicks: Harriett Smith c1821-1851 dau of Samuel Smith of Coleshill, Warwicks; 1 son, 1 dau; m2 11 Dec 1855 Lichfield Cathedral: Fanny Chataway ....-1905 (widow of George Hawdon) dau of John Chataway landowner; 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 1833; •L.S.A., 23 Apr 1835
•Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Morgan was the son of a Staffordshire anglican bookseller. He studied at •London University College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1833 and L.S.A. in 1835. He probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield. By 1880 he was living in retirement at Chirk, Denbighshire and then moved to Oswestry, Salop. Later he returned to Lichfield where he died, aged 92, on 29 Apr 1902 with burial at Wall Cemetery. His •personalty was valued at £250/8/8. •Simon Morgan of Lichfield surgeon 1770-1850 was an uncle and •Major Butler Morgan of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1874 was a first cousin. His maternal uncle •Walter Ward of Lichfield surgeon 1783-1830 bequeathed him "my books, book case and professional instruments for his own use and benefit".

Arthur Cary Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1902
b 15 Jul 1810 PR; c 29 Aug 1810 Lichfield St Mary only *son of William Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller and Elizabeth (-----) (WM m (by licence) 5 Apr 1804 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Ward)*
m1 (by Lichfield licence, 14 May) 15 May 1838 Coleshill, Warwicks: Harriett Smith dau of Samuel Smith of Coleshill, Warwicks [STS.ADV 19 May 1838]; b c1821; d *aged 30* 4 May 1851 LichfieldRD
m2 11 Dec 1855 Lichfield Cathedral: Fanny Chataway dau of John Chataway landowner; m1 12 Jun 1849 Aston, Warwicks: George Hawdon; (and had chn: Fanny Chataway b 17 Mar 1850 PR; c 28 Mar 1850 Drax, Yorks); d 17 Mar 1905 Lichfield
d *aged 93[sic]* 29 Apr 1902 LichfieldRD; i Wall Cemetery

(studied at London University [College]) [MD 1880]; (M.R.C.S.) 1833; (of Lichfield, L.S.A.) 23 Apr 1835 [REG1840]; (b c1812, of Dam Street, Lichfield, with [wife] Harriet, [a dau] Rosa & 3 servants) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Dam Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1811 Lichfield, of Dam Street, Lichfield "Surgeon M.R.C.S & L.A.C.L.", with wife Harriett, a sister in law Maria M. Smith & 3 servants) 1851 C; (Union Medical Officer, Lichfield) 1853 [MD] [not in main register]; (of Dain [*recte* Dam] Street, Lichfield) 1855 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1855; (of The Close, Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of The Close, Lichfield) 1860 1865 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, St Mary District, Lichfield) 1860 1865; (b c1811 Lichfield, of Cathedral Close, Lichfield "Surgeon L.A.C.L. M.R.C.S.L.), with wife Fanny, 3 children, dau in law Fanny E. Howden, & 3 sevants) 1861 C; (b c1812 Lichfield, of Edial, "Surgeon", with wife Fanny, step dau Fanny Chataway Harween, 1 daughter & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of Edial Cottage, Lichfield) 1875 [MD]; (Public Vaccinator, Shenstone District, Lichfield) 1875;
(in retirement of, "The Woodlands", Chirk, Denbighs) 1880 [MD]; (b c1813 Lichfield, of "Woodlands", Oswestry "Surgeon", with wife Fanny, step dau, 2 children & 3 servants) 1881 C; (b c1811 Lichfield, of Summer Hill, Oswestry "Retired medical man", with wife Fanni, a son-in-law, a daughter, two grandchildren & 3 servants) 1891 C; (in retirement of Summerhill, Oswestry, Salop) 1900 [MD]; (b c1810 Lichfield, "retired medical man", with his wife Fanny, with his son-in-law George Ashenden, husband of Constance, at "Fosseway House", Wall, Staffs) 1901 C

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
[1] [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Rosa Morgan b cMay 1839 LichfieldRD
Henry Morgan b cFeb 1845 LichfieldRD
[2] [1] [1 dau]
Constance Jane Chataway Morgan b cNov 1856 LichfieldRD; m George Ashenden

(12 May 1851) On the 4th inst. aged 30, Harriett wife of Arthur Cary Morgan Esq. surgeon of Lichfield [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(11 Dec 1855, Lichfield Close) Arthur Carey Morgan [signs Cary], widower, surgeon, Dean Street (son of William Morgan bookseller) & Fanny Hawdon, widow, The Close, (dau of John Chataway landowner)

(3 May 1902) ... death of Mr. Arthur Cary Morgan which occurred on Tuesday at Fosseway House, Lichfield at the great age of 93 years. He lived successively in Dame Street and The Close and practised as a surgeon. Mr Morgan was first cousin to the late Mr. Major Butler Morgan and Mrs James Webb and is therefore cousin to Alderman Herbert M. Morgan present Sheriff of the City. Mr A.C. Morgan at one time resided at Edial House near Lichfield. After retiring from practice he resided for some years at Chirk and then at Oswestry finally returning with Mrs Morgan to end his days with his son in law and daughter Mr and Mrs G. Ashenden at Fosseway near Lichfield. Mr Morgan leaves a widow, two daughters and one son. His remains will be interred in Wall Churchyard at 12 o.clock to-day. [STS:ADV]
(2 Jun 1902) MORGAN Arthur Carey[sic] of Fosseway-house Pipe-hill Lichfield died 29 Apr 1902 Probate Lichfield 2 Jun to Fanny Morgan widow and Lawley Taverner Smith chartered-accountant Effects £250/8/8.
(24 Mar 1905) MORGAN On the 17th inst. at Edial House, Fanny Chataway Morgan, widow of the late Arthur Cary Morgan ... [Lichfield Mercury]

[father] William Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller 1772-....
c 13 Jul 1772 Lichfield St Mary *4th son of Major Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller 1737-1802*
m (by licence) 5 Apr 1804 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Ward dau of Luke Ward of Mansfield, Notts c1743-?1791; c 9 Jan 1778 Mansfield; (sister of Walter Ward of Lichfield surgeon 1783-1830 [•]]
chn: Lucy Georgiana Morgan c 1805 Lichfield St Mary
Maria Morgan c 1808 Lichfield St Mary
Arthur Cary Morgan b 15 Jul 1810 PR; c 29 Aug 1810 Lichfield St Mary [•]

[grand father] Luke Ward of Mansfield, Notts c1743-?1791
m *of Southwell, Notts* (by licence) 25 Jan 1773 Newark-on-Trent, Notts: Ann Robinson
[? i 29 Mar 1791 Southwell, Notts]
chn: Henry Ward c 17 Jul 1773 Newark-on-Trent
Mary Ward c 1775 Mansfield
Catharine Ward c 1776 Mansfield
Elizabeth Ward b 1777 PR; c 9 Jan 1778 Mansfield; m 5 Apr 1804 Lichfield St Mary: William Morgan; (and had chn: Arthur Cary
Morgan b 15 Jul 1810 PR; c 29 Aug 1811 Lichfield St Mary [•])
Sukey Ann Ward c as Suky Ann 23 Mar 1781 Mansfield; m 26 Aug 1822 Lichfield St Mary: John Proffitt; i *aged 94* 20 Jan 1877
Rugeley
Walter Ward c 23 Mar 1783 Mansfield

David Morgan of Wednesbury M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. e1810-..... [766]

b e1810 of unknown parentage

•L.S.A., 1833; •M.R.C.S., 18 Apr 1834

Morgan is of unknown parentage. He qualified L.S.A. in 1833 and M.R.C.S. in 1834. By 1845 he was in practice at •Wednesbury but moved to Stourbridge, Worcs in 1851 and then again by 1852 to Aberdare, Glamorganshire where he became an assistant to James Lewis Roberts. Morgan was Surgeon to (and probably a Member of) the •Oddfellows (Manchester Unity) Wednesbury Good Samaritan Lodge.

David Morgan of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. e1810-.....
b e1810 *of unknown parentage*

(L.S.A.) 1833; (M.R.C.S.) 18 Apr 1834 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Wednesbury]; [X 1841 C]; (of Wednesbury) 1850 [MD]; (NOT LISTED) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C]; (of Aberdare, Glamorganshire) 1855 [MD] [not found there in 1861 C]; [X MD after 1855]
(8 Nov 1845) David Morgan, surgeon, Wednesbury [supports a railway] [Birmingham Journal]
(26 Jul 1851) [Wednesbury] PRESENTATION TO A SURGEON ... members of the Good Samaritan Lodge, M.U. [Independent Order of Oddfellows Manchester Unity] ... presented to Mr David Morgan, surgeon, on the occasion of his leaving the town to reside in Stourbridge a handsome silver snuff-box ... [with inscription] "Presented to Mr D Morgan by the voluntary subscriptions of the members of the Good Samaritan Lodge No 2888 M.U. held at the White Lion Inn, Wednesbury as a token of their esteem for his skill and attention to the members during the time he was surgeon of the lodge. July 1851" [STS:ADV]
(Apr 1852) Bond in £1000: David Morgan of Aberdare, surgeon, to Richard Sloper. Morgan agreed to become surgeon's assistant to James Lewis Roberts of Aberdare, in the absence of Richard Sloper. Bond to become forfeit if Morgan practice trades of surgeon, apothecary, chemist or druggist within 15 miles of Aberdare, for 10 years, separately from Roberts' practice. [Bristol Archives 24042/89]

John Brickdale Morgan of Colton M.R.C.S. e1784-1869 [767]

b e1784 only son of John Morgan of Lambeth, Surrey M.D. ?1759-1824; m 18 Feb 1833 Newport, Salop: Winifrid Howe dau of Richard Pendrell Howe; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 4 Sep 1807

Morgan was the son of a Surrey (? •roman catholic) M.D. He was probably brought up and remained a roman catholic. His father may have been a grandson of Richard Morgan of Shrewsbury c1685-.... and his wife Martha (Brickdale). He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1807 and practised at Lambeth until 1828. Shortly after he moved to •Colton where he was still living in 1837. Morgan died, aged 85, on 21 Nov 1869 in •Italy at Pisa. It is not known if had emigrated to Italy or was then travelling.

John Brickdale Morgan of Colton, Staffs M.R.C.S. e1784-1869
b e1784 *only son of John Morgan of Lambeth, Surrey M.D. ?1759-1824 (probably a roman catholic)*
m *of Colton* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Feb) 18 Feb 1833 Newport, Salop: Winifrid Howe dau of Richard Pendrell Howe; (? no chn)

d *aged 85* 21 Nov 1869 Pisa Italy

(M.R.C.S.) 4 Sep 1807 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Colton]; (of Lambeth) 1828 [Recusant History Volume 23 No 3 (May 1997) p353]; (of Colton) 1832-7 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]

(5 Nov 1827) 1826, June - John Brickdale Morgan and Edward Beck, Lambeth Terrace and Walsingham Place, Lambeth, Surrey, surgeons and apothecaries [Partnership Dissolved] [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(27 Feb 1833) On the 18th inst at the Catholic chapel, Salters Hall, Newport, by the Rev. George Howe and afterwards at the parish church ... John B. Morgan, Esq. of Colton, to Winifride third daughter of Mr. R. P. Howe of Gainsborough [WTON:CHR]
(29 Nov 1869) On the 21st inst at Pisa, Italy, John Brickdale Morgan Esq aged 85 only son of the late Dr Morgan M.D. [Morning Advertiser]
After his father's death John Brickdale Morgan went into partnership with another surgeon, Edward Beck of 1 Walsingham Place, near the Asylum in Lambeth; see Pigot's London & Provincial New Commercial Directory For 1826–27, p. 870 (Surgeons). [Internet]

[?great grandfather] Richard Morgan of Shrewsbury c1685-....
m *aged 27, of Shrewsbury St Chad* (by Lichfield licence, 10 Nov 1712) Martha Brickdale of Shrewsbury St Chad; b c1687
chn: Richard Morgan c 4 Jul 1721 Shrewsbury St Chad
Robert Morgan c 1 Nov 1722 Shrewsbury St Chad
(1714) (at Shrewsbury) Plaintiffs: Humphrey Sandford senior, Humphrey Sandford junior and Mathew Sandford. Defendants: Richard Brickdale, John Brickdale, Michael Brickdale, John Calcott and Jane Calcott his wife, Edward Jones and Mary Jones his wife, Richard Morgan and Martha Morgan his wife, Robert Morgan and Anne Morgan his wife. [NA C 11/900/1]

[?grandfather] Robert Morgan of Newport, Salop 1722-....
c 1 Nov 1722 Shrewsbury St Chad
m *of Bristol St Werburgh* (by licence) 4 Jan 1756 Newport: Mary Amery of Newport
chn: Robert Brickdale Morgan c 19 Apr 1757 Newport
John Morgan c 27 Mar 1759 Newport
Thomas Morgan c 22 Aug 1760 Newport
Ann Morgan c 6 Jan 1764 Newport

[?uncle] Robert Brickdale Morgan 1757-1835
c 19 Apr 1757 Newport son of Robert Morgan and Mary (----)
m1 of Birmingham St Philip draper (by Lichfield licence, 21 Jan 1789) Elizabeth Ashton of Aston, Warwicks
m2 *widower otp* 27 Jun 1793 Lambeth St Mary, Surrey: Catharine Joanna Savage
d Jun 1835 Bruges; Will (Lichfield) 21 Jan 1836 under £450
(of Stafford mercer took apprentice Fran. Whitgreave) 10 Dec 1779
(of Birmingham button-maker) 1797 1805

(22 Nov 183?) Robert Brickdale Morgan formerly of Bruges West Flanders but now of Brussels gentleman ... my natural son Robert Collier alias Robert Morgan a Lieutenant in ... Royal Navy ...
(13 Jun 1835) On Sunday se'nnight at Bruges in the 78th year of his age Robert Brickdale Morgan formerly of this town [STS:ADV]

Robert Brickdale Morgan was born in Newport, Shropshire in 1756 or 1757. Nothing thereafter is known about him until 1785 when he was trading as a mercer and draper in Stafford in partnership with a William Pace. In the November of that year the partnership was dissolved and before very long Morgan had moved to Birmingham where he entered into a new partnership in a linen-drapery business with one Benjamin Dugard Webb. This venture could not have been very successful since both partners were declared [as] bankrupt in June 1788. Then in January 1789 Morgan is recorded as marrying Elizabeth Ashton, the daughter of a Birmingham brass-founder, partner in the firm of Ashton and Goddington, and it is presumably this connection that brought Morgan into the button-making industry. It is otherwise difficult to explain the transition from linen-draper to button-maker despite the reputation that Birmingham tradesmen had for taking risks and turning their hands to anything as events dictated; 'jacks-of-all-trades', guyed in a local broadside where such a 'jolly roving blade' is portrayed as exhausting seventy-three distinct trades from porter, through pastry cook, coffin maker, hatter, die-sinker, glover and pawnbroker before ending up making awl blades. It is likely that Elizabeth Ashton herself or through her father brought some much-needed financial back-up to Morgan but she died suddenly in April 1792 and, less than eighteen months' later, in September 1793, he was gazetted for a second time. His earlier debts had not yet been settled and the creditors in both his bankruptcies were still seeking redress years later. The causes of Morgan's dual downfall are not known but both 1788 and 1793 were years of recession following boom periods, the fi rst affecting the textile trade especially (Morgan was then still a linen-draper), the second more general. Underlying both slumps was a shrinkage of credit exacerbated particularly in 1793 by an over-enthusiastic issue of private banknotes.

[father] John Morgan of Lambeth, Surrey M.D. ?1759-1824
[? c 27 Mar 1759 Newport *2nd son of Robert Morgan of Newport, Salop 1722-.... and Mary (Amery) (who m 4 Jan 1756 Newport)]*
m e1783 ----- -----; b c1757; d *aged 60* 16 Jul 1817
d 27 Sep 1824; Will (PCC) 3 Aug 1824/30 Oct 1824 [below]
[NOTE: Morgan may have converted to roman catholic. This likely explains the absence in the records of his marriage and christenings of his children and marriages of his daughters]
(of Lambeth St Mary surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £150 Joseph Knapp) 22 Oct 1787 [R.APP]
(of Lambeth Terrace surgeon) 1797-1806 [insurer, Ancestry©]
(M.D., -----)
chn: John Brickdale Morgan b e1784 [•]
Clara Barton Morgan b e1787 Lambeth; m c1813 George Alexander Thompson of the Audit Office, Somerset House; (b c1787 Lambeth, of Richmond, Surrey) 1851 C
Mary Amery Morgan m Charles King of Walcot Place, Surrey merchant
Harriet Morgan m Philip Fetherston of Prospect Place, West Square, Surrey

(18 Jul 1817) On Wednesday last [16 Jul] Mrs Morgan wife of John Morgan Esq Lambeth Terrace
(16 Jul 1817) 1817 July 16 Mrs Morgan late of Lambeth Terrace aged 60 [Laity Directory 1818]

(3 Aug 1824) John Morgan of Lambeth Terrace ... Surry Esquire ... son John Brickdale Morgan surgeon of Lambeth Terrace ... son in law Charles King of Walcot Place (Surry) merchant ... dau Clara Barton Thompson wife of George Alexander Thompson of the Audit Office, Somerset House ... dau Mary Amery King wife of the said CK ... dau Harriet Fetherston wife of Philip Fetherston of Prospect Place, West Square (Surry)
(4 Oct 1824) On Monday 27th September John Morgan Esq. M.D. late of Lambeth Terrace in the 67th year of his age [Bell's Weekly Messenger]
... 1823 ... she be sent to a Dr. Morgan who took Margaret into his house at 1 Lambeth Terrace, Church Street, Lambeth ... Her new employer Dr Morgain is described in the Life as having "formerly filled the post of physician to George III" but this most unlikely ... his wife had died in 1817 and his three daughters were all married with husbands and young children to look after ... his former apprentice Joseph Knapp was a catholic ... [Lambeth Terrace was close by Southwark St George, a catholic church] ... [Stephen H. Hancock: "From hagiography to history ... 'The life' of Mother Margaret Hallahan ..." in *Recusant history Volume 23 No 3* (May 1997) p341-371.

Major Butler Morgan of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1874 [➔ped7] [768]

c 29 Nov 1802 Lichfield St Mary 1st son of Thomas Thynne Morgan of Lichfield ironmonger and Elizabeth (Butler); m 22 Dec 1835 London St Martin-in-the-Fields: Maria Turnill 1810-1882 dau of R. Turnill of Stamford, Lincs; 3 sons, 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., 26 Jan 1827; •L.S.A., 15 Feb 1827
Surgeon, Lichfield Dispensary, 1850-?1874
•Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Morgan was the son of a Staffordshire anglican ironmonger. After he qualified M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. in 1827 he became an assistant to his uncle •Simon Morgan of Lichfield surgeon 1770-1850 and then in Jan 1835 his junior partner. At Lichfield he died, aged 72, on 5 Feb 1874 with burial on 10 Feb at St Michael. His •personalty was valued under £8,000. He was •Mayor of Lichfield in 1847. Herbert Major Morgan L.R.C.P. 1839-.... was his first son. •Arthur Cary Morgan of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1902 was a first cousin.

Major Butler Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1874
c 29 Nov 1802 Lichfield St Mary *1st son of Thomas Thynne Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs ironmonger and Elizabeth (Butler) (who m 13 Aug 1801 Lichfield St Mary)*
m (by licence) 22 Dec 1835 London St Martin-in-the-Fields: Maria Turnill 1810-1882 dau of R. Turnill of Stamford, Lincs
d 5 Feb 1874 Lichfield; i 10 Feb 1874 Lichfied St Michael

(M.R.C.S.) 26 Jan 1827 [R.SUR.1845, of Lichfield]: (of Lichfield, L.S.A.) 15 Feb 1827 [REG1840]: (b c1806, of Saint John Street, Lichfeld "Surgeon" with [wife] Maria, 1 [child], Frederick Bownes "20 Surgeon Ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C: (Mayor, Lichfield, Staffs) 1847: (Surgeon, Lichfield Dispensary) 1850-?1874: (Union Workhouse Medical Officer, Lichfield) 1860-?1874: (of Lichfield) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]: (of Boar Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [White]: (b c1803 Lichfield, of Bore Street, Lichfield "Surgeon & Apothecary" with wife Maria, 6 children & 4 servants) 1851 C: (of Lichfield, Union Medical Officer, Lichfield) 1853 [MD]: (of Bore Street, Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]: (b c1803 Lichfield, of Bore Street, Lichfield "Surgeon & M.R.C.S.L." with wife Maria, 5 children & 3 servants) 1861 C: (b c1803 Lichfield, of Bore Street, Lichfield " Surgeon & Apothecary" with wife Maria, 3 children & 3 servants) 1871 C:

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Herbert Major Morgan b 21 Dec 1839 LichfieldRD [Simms]; (M.R.C.S.) 1861;
(L.R.C.P.) 1861
Richard Turnill Morgan b cNov 1841 LichfieldRD [Simms]
Maria Morgan b cAug 1843 LichfieldRD
Anne Morgan b cNov 1844 LichfieldRD
Charles Edward Morgan b cFeb 1847 LichfieldRD
Lydia Morgan b cMay 1848 LichfieldRD
Louisa Mary Morgan b Nov 1849 LichfieldRD

(26 Dec 1835) At St Martin's in the Fields, London, on the 22nd instant Mr Major Butler Morgan surgeon Lichfield to Maria second dau of the late R. Turnhill[sic] Esq. of Stamford, Lincs [STS:ADV]
(29 Jul 1837) Thomas Thynne Morgan of Lichfield ironmonger and dealer in glass and earthenware ... [STS:ADV]
(27 Jul 1836) NISI PRIUS COURT - Monday, July 25 - Morgan v Hallen and another ... Mr Richards opened the case, and said that Mr Simon Morgan of Lichfield was the plaintiff and that Mr Hallen of London and Mr Edward Bond of Lichfield executors of the late Mrs Sarah Ironmonger of the same city were defendants; the action being to recover £204/16/6 for medical attendance. The defendants has paid £124/10/4 into Court. [Major Butler Morgan] stated that he commenced partnership with the plaintiff in January 1835; and had been his assistant from 1826 [? *recte* 1827]. The Jury after consulting about a quarter of an hour found for the plaintiff damages £80/6/4 being the difference between the plaintiff's bill and the amount paid into court. The learned Judge then gave Mr Phillips leave to move to enter a verdict for the defendant. [Wolverhampton Chronicle and Staffordshire Advertiser] [and see Appendix X.1838]
(18 Jan 1851) NOTICE All persons having any claims ... late Mr Simon Morgan of Lichfield surgeon ... [partnership with] Major B. Morgan .. 15 Jan 1851 [STS:ADV]
(1 May 1874) The will of Major Butler Morgan of Lichfield surgeon who died 5 Feb 1874 at Lichfield was proved at the Principal Registry by Maria Morgan the relict and Herbert Major Morgan surgeon the son. Effects under £8,000.

Thomas Thynne Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs ironmonger 1776-....
c 22 Jul 1776 Lichfield St Mary *5th son of Major Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller 1737-1802*
m 13 Aug 1801 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Butler
chn: Major Butler Morgan c 29 Nov 1802 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Jane Frost Morgan c 1803 Lichfield St Mary
Sarah Gale Morgan c 1805 Lichfield St Mary
Mary Ann Morgan c 1807 Lichfield St Mary
Hannah Isabella Morgan c 1809 Lichfield St Mary
Emma Gale Morgan c 1811 Lichfield St Mary
John Thomas Morgan b 1812 PR; c 1828 Lichfield St Mary
Eliza Ann Morgan b 1814 PR; c 1828 Lichfield St Mary

Henry William Morgan b 1816 PR; c 1828 Lichfield St Mary
Septima Puella Morgan b 1817 PR; c 1828 Lichfield St Mary
Ellen Beecroft Morgan b 1821 PR; c 1828 Lichfield St Mary

Simon Morgan of Lichfield surgeon 1770-1850 [➔ped7] [769]

c 5 Aug 1770 Lichfield St Mary 3rd son of Major Morgan of Lichfield bookseller 1737-1802 and Sarah (Frost); m 12 Jan 1801 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Butt Salt 1771-1850 dau of •Thomas Salt of Lichfield surgeon and apothecary 1737-1817; (no chn)

Morgan was the son of a Staffordshire anglican bookseller. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £80 to •Messrs Lyon & Co. of •Tamworth surgeons about 4 Jun 1785. Time served about 1791 he was junior partner to his future father-in-law •Thomas Salt 1737-1817 at •Lichfield when they took apprentice for 7 years at £105 •Edward Moul 1783-1857 in 1799. In 1801 they also took apprentice for 7 years at £150 •Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852. Their partnership was dissolved in 1815 however Morgan is said to have succeded in 1817 to his father-in-law's practice. From 1827 a nephew Major Butler Morgan M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1874 was his assistant and beame his partner in Jan 1835. In an 1836 •lawsuit at Stafford Assizes Simon Morgan recovered from the executors of Sarah Ironmonger of Lichfield money owing for medical services. He was still living at Lichfield when he died, aged 80, on 1 Jul 1850. Another of Morgan's nephew was •Arthur Cary Morgan M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1902.

Simon Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1770-1850
c 5 Aug 1770 Lichfield St Mary *3rd son of Major Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller 1737-1802 and Sarah (Frost) (who m 3 Aug 1763 Lichfield St Mary)*
m (by licence) 12 Jan 1801 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Butt Salt dau of •Thomas Salt of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1737-1817; (no chn); c 14 Jul 1771 Lichfield St Mary; d 17 Sep 1850
d 1 Jul 1850 Lichfield; Will (PCC) 28 Mar 1839/20 Aug 1850 [below]

(apprenticed for 6 years at £80 to Messrs Lyon & Co. of Tamworth surgeons) 4 Jun 1785 [R.APP]; (Salt & Morgan of Lichfield surgeons &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £105 Edward Moul) 6 Mar 1799 [R.APP] [•Thomas Salt surgeon and apothecary 1737-1817 and •Simon Morgan surgeon 1770-1850]; (Salt & Morgan of Lichfield surgeons &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £150 Shirley Palmer) 15 Nov 1801 [R.APP] [not in Wallis (1988)] [•Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852]; (of Bore Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Boar Street, Lichfield) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1770 Staffs, of Boar Street, Lichfield surgeon, with wife Eliza, Jessica ?Kendall "ind", Sarah ---- & 1 servant) 1841 C
(1815) Morgan family, Lichfield, Staffordshire, surgeon apothecaries, articles of dissolution of partnership between Thomas Salt and Simon Morgan 1815, apprenticeship indenture. Major Butler Morgan to Francis Newbold and William Binley Dickinson. Macclesfield, Cheshire 1820, Herbert Major Morgan's examination certificates, from Society of Apothecaries and Royal College of Physicians 1860-61 [Wellcome Library MS 6884]
(27 Jul 1836) NISI PRIUS COURT - Monday, July 25 - Morgan v Hallen and another ... Mr Richards opened the case, and said that Mr Simon Morgan of Lichfield was the plaintiff and that Mr Hallen of London and Mr Edward Bond of Lichfield executors of the late Mrs Sarah Ironmonger of the same city were defendants; the action being to recover £204/16/6 for medical attendance. The defendants has paid £124/10/4 into Court. [Major Butler Morgan] stated that he commenced partnership with the plaintiff in January 1835; and had been his assistant from 1826 [? *recte* 1827]. The Jury after consulting about a quarter of an hour found for the plaintiff damages £80/6/4 being the difference between the plaintiff's bill and the amount paid into court. The learned Judge then gave Mr Phillips leave to move to enter a verdict for the defendant. [Wolverhampton Chronicle and Staffordshire Advertiser] [and see Appendix X.1838]
(28 Mar 1839) Simon Morgan of Lichfield surgeon ... messuage in Boar Street in my own occupation [leasehold] ... wife Elizabeth Butt ... nephew Major Butler Morgan ... nephews John Morgan, Henry William Morgan ... nieces Emma, Hannah, Septima & Elen Morgan ... [very long will]
(1 Apr 1843) land in the Castle Ditch Field ... Lichfield ... in occupation ... Mr Simon Morgan aged 72 years or thereabouts ... [STS:ADV]
(6 Jul 1850) At Lichfield on Monday the 1st instant Simon Morgan, Esq., surgeon, in his 80th year. [STS:ADV]
(21 Sep 1850) On the 17th instant in her 80th year Elizabeth Butt Morgan relict of the late Simon Morgan esq surgeon Lichfield [STS:ADV]
(18 Jan 1851) NOTICE All persons having any claims ... late Mr Simon Morgan of Lichfield surgeon ... [partnership with] Major B. Morgan .. 15 Jan 1851 [STS:ADV]
The next child, Elizabeth Butt Salt, married Mr. Simon Morgan, a respectable surgeon at Lichfield, who succeeded to her father's practice. [J.J. Halls *The Life and Correspondence of Henry Salt ... Consul General in Egypt* (1834) Vol 1 p 1-5]

[father] Major Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs bookseller 1737-1802
c 21 Dec 1737 Coventry Holy Trinity, Warwicks *son of Simon Morgan and Ann (-----)*
m 3 Aug 1763 Lichfield St Mary: Sarah Frost
i 23 Dec 1802 Lichfield St Michael; Will (PCC) 19 Aug 1799/18 Apr 1803 [below]
chn: Arthur Morgan c 6 Aug 1764 Lichfield St Mary
Ann Morgan c 8 Oct 1765 Lichfield St Mary
Elizabeth Morgan c 11 Feb 1767 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Morgan c 8 Jan 1769 Lichfield St Mary; d *young*
Simon Morgan c 5 Aug 1770 Lichfield St Mary
William Morgan c 13 Jul 1772 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Thynne Morgan c 22 Jul 1776 Lichfield St Mary
Major Morgan c 16 Jan 1780 Lichfield St Mary; i 4 Jun 1793 Lichfield St Michael
(19 Aug 1799) Major Morgan of Lichfield bookseller ... wife Sarah ... son Arthur ... dwelling house in New Bond Street London St George Hanover Square ... children Arthur, Simon, William, Thomas Thynne, Ann & Elizabeth ... [much property in Lichfield]

Thomas Morley of Uttoxeter M.R.C.S. 1783-1829 [770]

c 1783 Kirk Langley 2nd son of Thomas Morley of Kirk Langley, Derbys yeoman c1744-?1818 and Helen "Ellen" (Jenkinson); unm.

•M.R.C.S., e1806

Morley was the son of a Derbyshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to Messrs Brown & Waterfall of Derbys apothecary &c about 4 Feb 1797. Time served about 1804 he probably qualified M.R.C.S. about 1806. By 1812 he was in practice at •Uttoxeter where he was junior partner to •George Alsop ?1776-1847 for a period before 1816 (in which year their partnership was dissolved). He continued practice there, on High Street, until he died, aged 46, about 28 Jun 1829. His •personalty was valued under £300.

Thomas Morley of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1783-1829
c 1783 Kirk Langley *2nd son of Thomas Morley of Kirk Langley, Derbys yeoman c1744-?1818 and Helen "Ellen" (Jenkinson) (who m 3 Sep 1767 Mugginton)*
unm.
d c28 Jun 1829; i [X FMP©]; Adm (Lichfield) 26 Aug 1829 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to Messrs Brown & Waterfall of Derbys apothecary &c) 4 Feb 1797 [R.APP]; (Morley Thomas, Uttoxeter M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (partner, George Alsop & Thomas Morley of Uttoxeter surgeons & apothecaries) ....-8 Jun 1816; (of High Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of High Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

(1 Nov 1817) Dissolution of Partnership ... George Alsop & Thomas Morley as Surgeons, Apothecaries &c &c at Uttoxeter having been dissolved on the 8th June 1816 ... [STS:ADV]
(1821) Thomas Morley, a Surgeon at Uttoxeter, for the setting of Gilbert F.'s leg and attendance in consequence thereof was paid £8/15/6 [Rolleston-on-Dove village website]
(9 Jul 1842) Dwelling-house in High Street Uttoxeter formerly the residence of Mr Thomas Morley surgen and apothecary and more recently occupied by the Manager of the Uttoxeter Branch of the Commercial Bank of England [?same house as 6 Mar 1847) [STS:ADV]
(6 Mar 1847) A house in the High-Street, Uttoxeter. To be let ... formerly the property and in the occupation of Thomas Morley surgeon ... The house consists of an entrance hall and two good parlours, and a kitchen and brewhouse on the groundfloor; a large sitting-room and three good bedrooms on the first floor, and four attics. There is a good private yard, at the back of the house, and a small stable and flower garden. ... [STS:ADV]
Adm Thomas Morley of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon and apothecary (Lichfield) 26 Aug 1829 to his mother Ellen Morley. He was a bachelor ... mother renounced in favour of [Thomas's] brother John Morley of Wild Park in Mugginton, Derbys yeoman under £3,000 OR £300 [both amounts stated] ... second grant 4 Feb 1854 ... John Morley of Langley, Derbys farmer ... £300[sic] ... He died on or about 28 Jun 1829

[father] Thomas Morley of Kirk Langley, Derbys yeoman c1744-?1818
m *of Kirk Langley aged 23 farmer* (by Lichfield licence, 27 Aug) 3 Sep 1767 Mugginton:
Helen "Ellen" Jenkinson dau of Thomas Jenkinson of Wild Park in Mugginton, Derbys
[? i *aged 73* 3 Feb 1818 Brailsford, Derbys]; Will (Lichfield) 17 Jun 1817/
22 Apr 1818 [below]
chn: John Morley c 1770 Kirk Langley
Thomas Morley c 1783 Kirk Langley [•]
(17 Jun 1817) Thomas Morley the elder of the Nether Burrows in Kirk Langley, Derbys yeoman ... nephew John Osbourne ... wife Ellen ... eldest son John ... youngest son Thomas [executor] ... Probate granted to Thomas Morley of Uttoxeter surgeon ... under £20

[can be confused with] Thomas Morley of Uttoxeter, Staffs c1777-1847
c 22 Sep 1777 Uttoxeter 1st son of Joseph Morley of Uttoxeter, Staffs joiner
c1746-.... and Ann (Wright) (who 17 Mar 1776 Doveridge, Derbys)
m 1 Jun 1806 Birmingham: Ann Hollis
d aged 70 22 Apr 1847; i of Horseley Heath 25 Apr 1847 Tipton St Martin
[X 1841 C]
chn: Dorothy Morley c 6 Nov 1808 Uttoxeter; i aged 12 14 Jun 1821 Uttoxeter
Thomas Hollis Morley c 23 Sep 1811 Uttoxeter; d cMay 1851 Basford RD, Notts
[others]
(1 May 1847) On the 22nd of April at Horseley Fields, Tipton, in his 70th year, Mr Thomas Morley late of Uttoxeter [STS:ADV]

[father] Joseph Morley of Uttoxeter, Staffs joiner c1746-....
m of Uttoxeter joiner (by Lichfield licence, 15 Mar) 17 Mar 1776 Doveridge: Ann Wright dau of Thomas Wright of Doveridge, Derbys
chn: Thomas Morley c 22 Sep 1777 Uttoxeter; William Morley c 13 Jun 1779 Uttoxeter; Joseph Morley c 29 Apr 1781 Uttoxeter; James Morley c 8 Apr 1783 Uttoxeter; Mary Morley c 30 Mar 1785 Uttoxeter; Ann Morley c 7 Jun 1787 Uttoxeter; James Morley c 7 Jun 1787 Uttoxeter; Elizabeth Morley c 13 Jun 1788 Uttoxeter

Thomas Morrey of Betley apothecary e1673-.... [771]

b e1673 of unknown parentage

Morrey is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1694 he was in practice as an apothecary at •Betley when he took apprentice for 4 years at £20 •William Brittain 1695-1721 about 20 Jan 1712.3.

Thomas Morrey of Betley, Staffs apothecary e1673-....
b e1673 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Betley, Staffs apothecary, took apprentice for 4 years at £20 William Brittain son of William Brittain of Betley yeoman) 20 Jan 1712.3 [R.APP] [•William Brittain of Betley apothecary 1695-1721

John Massey Morris of Burslem M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1869 [772]

c 23 Dec 1810 Burslem 2nd son of Richard Morris of Burslem joiner c1768-.... and Hannah (Massey); m1 28 Mar 1839 Wolstanton: Marianne Gent ....-?1864 dau of Charles Gent manufacturer; 3 sons, 3 daus; m2 8 Jul 1868 Sefton, Lancs: Frances Adams 1812-1879 dau of William Adams of Bagnall; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1836; •L.S.A., 15 Nov 1838
•Union Medical Officer

Morris was the son of a Staffordshire anglican joiner. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1836 and L.S.A. in 1838 and practised all his working life at •Burslem where he died after a •short illness, aged 59, on 14 Dec 1869 with burial on 18 Dec. His •personalty was valued under £2,000.

John Massey Morris of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1869
{aka John Morris}
c *as John Morris* 23 Dec 1810 Burslem *2nd son of Richard Morris of Burslem, Staffs joiner c1768-.... and Hannah (Massey) (who m 27 Dec 1798 Newcastle)*
m1 28 Mar 1839 Wolstanton: Marianne Gent dau of Charles Gent manufacturer; [? d cAug 1864 WolstantonRD]
m2 (by Chester licence, 19 Jun) 8 Jul 1868 Sefton, Lancs: Frances Adams 1812-1879 dau of William Adams of Bagnall, Staffs; (no chn); m2 cMay 1877 St AsaphRD: John Walton of Bowdon, Cheshire
d 14 Dec 1869; i 18 Dec 1869 Burslem

(M.R.C.S.) 1836; (as John Massey Morris, Burslem, L.S.A.) 15 Nov 1838 [London Medical Gazette]; (b c1811, of Tunstall "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 1 servant & Anne ?Booth "60 independent") 1841 C; (of Burslem) •1850 1855 •1860 •1865 [MD]; (of Church Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1811 Burslem, of Church Street, Burslem "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.A.C." with wife Marianne, 5 children, father Richard, brother in law Peter Gent, Maria Bell Gent & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1811 Burslem, of 7 Church Street, Burslem "M.R.C.S. and L.S. Apothecareis" with wife Marianne, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer)

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Eliza Morris b cNov 1842 WolstantonRD
Peter Morris b cFeb 1845 WolstantonRD
John Henry Morris b cFeb 1847 WolstantonRD
Marianne Morris b cAug 1848 WolstantonRD
Margaret Morris b cMay 1850 WolstantonRD
Walter Gent Morris b cAug 1854 WolstantonRD

(28 Mar 1839, Wolstanton) John Morris, bach., surgeon of Tunstall, (son of Richard Morris joiner) & Marianne Gent, sp., Astbury (dau of Charles Gent manufacturer)
(18 Dec 1869) ... decease of Mr John Morris surgeon which took place at his residence Over House, Burslem at an early hour on Wednesday morning after only a few days' illness. Mr Morris was a native of Burslem and had acquired a very large practice there and in the surrounding neighbourhood. ... one of the medical officers of The Wolstanton and Burslem Union; he was also patron of the rectory of Burslem. [Staffordshire Sentinel]
(29 Aug 1870) The will of John Morris of Burslem surgeon who died 14 Dec 1869 Burslem was proved at the Principal Registry by Rev. Alfred Watton of Burslem clerk and James Gibbons of Alsager gent. Effects under £2,000.

[father] Richard Morris of Burslem, Staffs joiner c1768-....
m 27 Dec 1798 Newcastle: Hannah Massey
chn: George Morris c 1800 Burslem
Mary Morris c 1802 Burslem
John Massey Morris c *as John Morris* 23 Dec 1810 Burslem [•]
Joseph Morris c 1812 Burslem
Edward Morris c 1815 Burslem

Moses Morris of Rugeley apothecary 1705-1742 **[773]**
b 12 Apr 1705 Chesterfield 2nd son of •Richard Morris of Rugeley apothecary ?1664-1746 (a quaker) and Esther (Storrs); m c1730 Alice -----; 2 sons, 2 daus

Morris was the son of a Derbyshire •quaker apothecary. His father was in practice at Rugeley (where he was probably born) from 1711 so that it was here that Moses was likely apprenticed to his father about 1719. Probably time served about 1726 he practised all his working life at •Rugeley where he took apprentice three men who were probably all from quaker families: for 7 years at £50 •Richard Sutcliffe c1715-?1755 in 1729, for 3 years at £120 •Thomas Crosby e1718-.... in 1736 and for 5 years at £105 •John Ford e1726-.... in 1742. Ford only served a few months of his apprenticeship for Morris died, aged 37, on 26 Sep 1742 with burial on 29 Sep at Stafford Friends Burial Ground.

Moses Morris of Rugeley, Staffs apothecary 1705-1742
b 12 2m [Apr] 1705 Chesterfield FM *2nd son of •Richard Morris of Rugeley, Staffs apothecary ?1664-1746 (a quaker) and Esther (Storrs) (who m 1699)*
m c1730 Alice -----
d *aged 37½* 26 7m [Sep]; i 29 7m [Sep] [1742, year not stated in PR] Stafford FM; Will (PCC) no date/3 Feb 1742.3 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1719; (of Rugeley apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 Richard Sutcliffe son of John Sutcliffe of "Clithero") 25 Jun 1729 [R.APP] [Richard Sutcliffe of Rugeley apprentice c1715-?1755]; (of Rugeley apothecary & chemist, took apprentice for 3 years at £120 Thomas Crosby son of Joshua Crosby of London merchant) 8 Oct 1736 [R.APP] [•Thomas Crosby of Rugeley apprentice c1718-....];
(of Rugeley apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £105 John Ford son of John Ford of Leek) 16 Jun 1742 [R.APP] [•John Ford e1726-....]

chn: [4] (2 sons, 2 daus]
Joseph Morris b 29 1m [Mar] 1730 Uttoxeter FM; i 13 3m [May] 1731 Uttoxeter FM
Joseph "Joe" Morris b 1 7m [Sep] 1731 Uttoxeter FM
Mary "Molly" Morris b 5 6m [Aug] 1733 Uttoxeter FM; m 1767 Thomas Knowles of
Yorkshire apothecary; d 3 Feb 1807; (a prolific author) [see Simms (1894)]
Esther "Etty" Morris b 16 6m 1737 Uttoxeter FM

(no date) Moses Morris of Rugeley ... [all] to wife Alice during her naturall life and after that to be given to my son Joseph Morris ... father Richard Harris and Joseph England [executors] ... administration to Alice Harris widow of MH of Rugeley ... [executors renounce]

Richard Morris of Rugeley apothecary ?1664-1746 **[774]**
[? c 18 Oct 1664 Rugeley son of Richard Morris of Rugeley c1633-1670]; m1 1699 Esther Storrs dau of William Storrs of Chesterfield, Derbys draper; 3 sons, 2 daus; m2 6 May 1711 Elizabeth Garland c1652-1740 of Mansfield, Notts; (no chn)

Morris was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1699 he had •converted to •quaker when he married a co-religionist from Chesterfield, Derbys. There he appears to have lived for a few years before 1711 by when he was practising as an apothecary at •Rugeley. He died, aged 82, on 28 Nov 1746 and was buried at Stafford on 1 Dec. •Moses Morris of Rugeley apothecary 1705-1742 was his 2nd son and had likely been apprenticed to his father about 1719. Late in life Morris wrote a quaker tract "*Some animadversions on the supposition of the scriptures being the only principal and perfect rule to salvation ...*" which was published many years after his death in 1798.

Richard Morris of Rugeley, Staffs apothecary ?1664-1746
[? c 18 Oct 1664 Rugeley *son of Richard Morris of Rugeley, Staffs c1633-1670*]
m1 1699 [?Source] Esther Storrs dau of William Storrs of Chesterfield, Derbys draper and Sarah (Sikes) [The Storrs and Sikes were both quaker families]
m2 6 3m [May] 1711 [FM] Elizabeth Garland of Mansfield, Notts; (no chn); b c1652; d *aged 87½* 5 11m 1739.40; i Stafford d *aged 82* 28 9m [Nov] 1746; i 1 10m [Dec] 1746 Stafford [?FBG]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Rugeley apothecary, commissioned a local blacksmith to make some butterfly nets) 1711 [Internet]; (likely took apprentice his son Morris) c1719; (of Rugeley quaker and apothecary) [Wallis (1988)]

chn: [5] (3 sons, 2 daus]
Mary Morris b 3 8m 1701 Chesterfield FM; m 1725 Joseph Clutton (a quaker) son of John and Mary Clutton of Pensax; (author of *A*
prospect of death: A Pindaric essay. 1721] [Burnby (19??)]
Moses Morris b 19 5m [Jul] 1703 Chesterfield FM
Moses Morris b 12 2m [Apr] 1705 Chesterfield FM **[•]**
Sarah Morris b 30 8m [Oct] 1706 Chesterfield FM; m 5 May 1730 Stafford FM: William Birkbeck; (and had chn: Morris, Priscilla, Sarah &
Esther); d 2 May 1740 Cockermouth
Thomas Morris (Captain, Army)

(1 Dec 1746) Richard Morris Died the twenty-eight Day of the ninth month In the yeare 1746 - aged 82 Past and was Buried at Stafford the first of the 10th Month [Uttoxeter FM]

Bibliography:
- [posthumous] Richard Morris *Some animadversions on the supposition of the scriptures being the only principal and perfect rule to salvation ... (1798)* [A quaker tract written about the year 1746. Edited by Morris Birkbeck who wrote the preface. Morris Birkbeck was a
grandson of RM]

[?father] Richard Morris of Rugeley, Staffs c1633-1670
[? m 30 Dec 1663 Rugeley: Ellen Norwood]
[? i 14 Dec 1670 Rugeley]
chn: Richard Morris c 18 Oct 1664 Rugeley [•]
Elizabeth Morris c 7 Jul 1666 Rugeley

Thomas Morris of Walsall apprentice e1762-.... **[775]**
b e1762 of unknown parentage

Morris is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to •John Smith & Co. of •Walsall surgeons &c about 23 Jul 1776.

Thomas Morris of Walsall, Staffs apprentice e1762-....
b e1762 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to John Smith & Co. of Walsall surgeons &c) 23 Jul 1776 [R.APP]

Robert Morrison of Wolverhampton M.D. e1745-1810 **[776]**
b e1745 of unknown parentage; m c1775 Susanna ----- c1754-1831; 4 sons, 4 daus

M.D., -----, a1780

Morrison is of unknown parentage. He graduated M.D. from an undiscovered university prior to 1780 when he succeded to the practice of •Gilbert Stuart M.D. c1729-1780 at •Wolverhampton. Here he practised for the rest of his life and here he died, aged about 65, on 25 Feb 1810 with burial on 9 Mar.

Robert Morrison of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. e1745-1810
b e1745 *of unknown parentage*
m c1775 Susanna -----; b c1754; i *aged 77* 14 Mar 1831; Will (PCC) 14 Jun 1813/ 3 Jun 1831
d 25 Feb 1810; i 9 Mar 1810 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 28 Aug 1809/10 Aug 1810 [below]

(M.D., -----) a1780; (succeeds the late Dr Gilbert Stuart, of Wolverhampton, M.D.) 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Morris[sic] Robert M.D. of Wolverhampton) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
Ann Morrison b c1776; i 22 Dec 1812 Wolverhampton
Susan Morrison b c1778
William Morrison [? c 8 Oct 1779 Lambeth, Surrey]; i *aged 55* 20 Oct 1834 Wolverhampton
Isaac Hawkins Morrison c 16 Apr 1780 Wolverhampton; d *young*
Mary Morrison b 8 Oct 1783 PR; c 29 Nov 1783 Wolverhampton; m 15 Sep 1829 Wolverhampton: Joseph Pearson
Isaac Hawkins Morrison b 8 Jul 1785 PR; c 16 Aug 1785 Wolverhampton; (Captain, R.N.); d 1860
Robert Morrison b 25 Mar 1787 PR; c 25 Apr 1787 Wolverhampton
Lucy Morrison c 31 May 1792 Wolverhampton

(28 Aug 1809) Robert Morrison of Wolverhampton ... Dr of physic ... son William Morrison [executor] ... £1,250 four per cents ... in name of my wife Susannah Morris [executor] [in trust] ... four daughters Ann Susan Mary and Lucy ...
(3 Mar 1810) On Sunday [25 Feb] died, R. Morrison, M.D. of Wolverhampton. In his profession, a man less known perhaps for the extent than the success of his practice. The increasing infirmities of age had gradually narrowed the sphere of his exertions; but such families that he had continued to visit will long and deeply regret his loss. ... [STS:ADV]
(14 Jun 1813) Susanna Morrison of Wolverhampton ... widow ... three daughters Susan Mary [executor] and Lucy ... son William [executor]
(13 May 1832) William Morrison of Wolverhampton gentleman late Major in the Royal Regiment of Artillery ... sisters Susan Morrison and Mary wife of Joseph Pearson. Proved 11 Nov 1834.
(26 Jul 1806) A neat stone has been erected in St John's church yard Wolverhampton to the memory of Lieut. Robert Morrison youngest son of Dr. Morrison of that town. Lieut M. fell in the Victory obtained by the gallant Sir R. Strachan, Nov 4th. 1805[?] An inscription from Virgil which served as his motto describes his fate "Dulce et decorum est / Pro Patria mori. [STS:ADV]
(19 Mar 1831) On the 9th instant Mrs Morrison of Wolverhampton relict of the late Robert Morrison Esq M.D. [STS:ADV]
[X FOSTER, Venn, Simms (1894), JG] ,
[NOTE: RM m 15 Jan 1774 Chichester, Sussex: Susanna Woodward; (and had chn: John Woodward Morrison c 25 Sep 1774 Chichester]
[NOTE: James Morrison m 9 Jan 1733 London Fleet Prison: Elizabeth Hawkins]

James Moseley of Wolverhampton apprentice 1755-1800 [777]

c 24 Mar 1755 Bobbington 2nd son of James Moseley of Leaton in Bobbington gentleman 1719-1786 [SLG] and Ann (Sprott); m ?1781 Elizabeth (?Wheeler); 1 son

M.D., -----, ?a1781

Moseley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •Walter Stubbs of •Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary about 29 Jun 1771. Probably time served about 1776 he graduated M.D. from an undiscovered university perhaps by 1781 and then practised for most of his working life at Ludlow, Salop but died, aged 45, at Wolverhampton where he was buried, on 22 Oct 1800 at St Peter probably in the chancel.

James Moseley of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1755-1800
c 24 Mar 1755 Bobbington *2nd son of James Moseley of Leaton in Bobbington, Staffs gentleman 1719-1786 [SLG] and Ann (Sprott) (who m m 1 Dec 1744 Tasley, Salop)*
m Elizabeth -----
[? 9 May 1781 Worcs: Elizabeth Wheeler]
d *aged 45* Wolverhampton; i *"Chl"* 22 Oct 1800 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 21 Jun 1800 to 9 Aug 1800/24 Jan 1801

(M.D.) ?a1781; (as M.D. of Ludlow, subscriber) 792FRE

chn: [1] [1 son]
William Moseley c 5 Dec 1786 Ludlow

(21 Jun 1800 to 9 Aug 1800) James Moseley of Ludlow doctor in physic ... manor of Chelmarsh, Salop ... wife [? Elizabeth] ... brother Walter Henry Moseley of Leighton (Staffs) ... son William (under 21) ...
(Nov 1800) At the Oaks, near Wolverhampton ... Dr James Moseley of Ludlow. As a physician his loss will be severely and extensively felt; as a worthy and amiable member of society he will be long and truly lamented. [GM].

James Moseley of Leaton in Bobbington, Staffs gentleman 1719-1786 [SLG]
c 5 Jun 1719 Enville
m 1 Dec 1744 Tasley, Salop: Ann Sprott dau and coheir of Henry Sprott of The Marsh in Barrow, Salop c1694-.... [SLG]; d 17 Apr 1798 Leaton; i Bobbington
d 18 Apr 1786 Leaton; i Bobbington
(aged 17, matriculated Wadham, Oxford) 2 Apr 1737; (B.A.) 1740; (M.A.) 1743 [Simms]
chn: Walter Henry Moseley c 8 Apr 1750 Bobbington

James Moseley c 24 Mar 1755 Bobbington
Mary Moseley c 1758 8obbington
Sarah Moseley c 1761 Bobbington

Isaac Moseley of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1721-....
m 31 Jan 1750.1 Wolverhampton: Mary Bradley
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Sarah Moseley c 2 Jul 1752 Wolverhampton
John Moseley c 22 Nov 1754 Wolverhampton
James Moseley c 21 Aug 1757 Wolverhampton
Ann Moseley c mother Mary 27 Oct 1759 Wolverhampton

John Warburton Moseley of Norton-in-the-Moors M.D. 1809-.... [778]
b 25 Jun 1809; c 30 Jun 1811 Burslem 2nd son of John Moseley of Burslem pottery manufacturer and Mary (Warburton); m 2 Jul 1835 Teston, Kent: Anna Pike c1813-....; 3 sons, 4 daus

•L.R.C.S.E., 1832; •M.R.C.S., 1832; M.D., •Edinburgh, 12 Jul 1833 [thesis "De contagione"]; •L.S.A., 10 Oct 1833; L.R.C.P.E., 1833

Moseley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican pottery manufacturer. He qualified L.R.C.S.E. and M.R.C.S. in 1832 and graduated M.D. from Edinburgh on 12 Jul 1833 with the thesis "*De contagione*". That year he also qualified L.S.A. and was admitted L.R.C.P.E. He probably commenced practice at •Burslem but by 1841 had moved to •Norton-in-the-Moors where he was still living in 1851. About 1845 he and his wife may have been travelling in •Germany for a son was born there. Before 1861 he had returned to Burslem. During the 1860s he emigrated to •France and settled in Paris but returned to England. From 1870 to 1872 he was living in London holding the office of Resident Physician for the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart which was an institution involved in various irregularities. No record of Moseley or his family has been found after 1872. He may then have •re-emigrated with his family or perhaps changed his name. Moseley wrote a •medical paper in French which was published in France 1858 and had earlier (1854) written a non-medical paper for *Mechanics' Magazine*.

John Warburton Moseley of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs M.D. 1809-....
b 25 Jun 1809 PR; c 30 Jun 1811 Burslem *2nd son of John Moseley of Burslem, Staffs pottery manufacturer and Mary (Warburton) (JM m as potter (by Lichfield licence) 13 Oct 1801)*
m 2 Jul 1835 Teston, Kent: Anna Pike; b c1813

(M.R.C.S.) 1832; (M.D., Edinburgh) 12 Jul 1833 [thesis *"De contagione"*] [Dublin University Magazine]; ("L.R.C.P. and S. Edin" 1832-3) [MD1850]; ("L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Edin" 1832-3) [MD1855]; (L.R.C.S.E.) 1832 [MD1860] [thus probably L.R.C.P.E. 1833]; (of Burslem, L.S.A.) 10 Oct 1833 [REG1840]; (b c1811, of Heath Field, Norton-in-the-Moors, "Doctor", with [wife] Ann, 2 [chn] & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Heathfields, near Burslem) 1850 [MR]; (of Dogcroft, Norton-in-the-Moors surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1811 Cobridge, of Heath Field, Norton-in-the-Moors "M.D. Physician", with wife Anne, 6 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Dalehall, Stoke-upon-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1810 Cobridge, of 4 Newport Street, Burslem, "M.D. M.C.R.S. Rodenburg[sic, for ? Edinburgh] L.S.A. London" with wife Ann, 4 children & 1 servant) 1861 C; (of Dale Hall, Burslem, changing his residence, auction of some of his furniture) 7 Jun 1862 [STS:ADV]; (of Paris) 1865 [MD]; (of 85 Newman-st, Oxford-st, [London] W.) 1870 [MD]; (Resident Physician, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart) 1870 [MD]; (10 Feb 1872) "National" Hospital ... 85 Newman Street ... The names of the active staff are here given as Dr. Eldridge Spratt, Dr J.W. Moseley and Dr David Leslie .... [description of hospital suggesting some deception] [The Lancet]; [*NOTE: JWM's third son John was born in Germany. In 1865 JWM was living in Paris and was evidently fluent enough in French to write a medical article. The "National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart" is said to have been founded in 1857 and was at 85 Newman Street from about 1869 to 1874. It was involved in various irregularities. No record of JWM or his family has been found after 1872. He may then have moved abroad with his family and perhaps changed his name.]*

*c*hn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Matilda Moseley b c1837
Marion Moseley b cNov 1840 LeekRD
John H. Moseley b c1845 Germany
Clementine Moseley b cNov 1846 ExeterRD
William Pike Moseley b cNov 1848 LeekRD
Louisa Moseley b cAug 1850 LeekRD
Adela Moseley b cAug 1852 LeekRD; [? d cAug 1858 WolstantonRD]

•Bibliography:
- John Warburton Moseley "An improved method of uniting glass and argillaceous cylinders and tubes for conducting water and other fluids" in *Mechanics' Magazine* (7 Feb 1854)
- John Warburton Moseley "Des cas de retention du placenta et son traitement" in "*Journ. de Med. et Chir. Prat."* [? *Journal du Médecine, Chirurgie et Pharmacie*] (1858)

[father] John Moseley of Burslem, Staffs pottery manufacturer c1771-....
m Mary (Warburton) (JM m as potter (by Lichfield licence) 13 Oct 1801)
chn: Lavinia Moseley b 18 Jan 1803 PR Burslem
Henry Moseley b 5 May 1805 PR Burslem
Mary Moseley b 7 Mar 1807 PR Burslem
Frances Moseley c 1808 PR Burslem
John Warburton Moseley b 25 Jun 1809 PR; c 30 Jun 1811 Burslem [•]

Richard Moseley of Walsall barber chirurgeon 1669-1723 [779]
c 4 Feb 1668.9 Walsall 1st son of William Moseley of Walsall butcher c1637-.... and (Sarah) -----; m 1 Apr 1703 Rushall: Mary Pearson; (? no chn)

Moseley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican butcher. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1690 he likely practised all his working life at •Walsall where he was buried, aged 54, on 26 Mar 1723. In his will he bequeathed "to my nephew Thomas Mousley all my bookes and instruments wch I use in my calling". His •personalty was valued at £119 in an inventory which lists, "In the Shop Flannells .. Linnen Cloth & Cottons ... Muslins Gloves Ribbins Silks [£36] ... in his shop ... one table chairs and his instruments for chyrurgery ... £1/5/0". Perhaps another member of his household was a mercer. The family name Moseley is often rendered as Mous(e)ley but Richard signed his will "Richard Moseley".

Richard Moseley of Walsall barber chirurgeon 1669-1723
c 4 Feb 1668.9 Walsall *1st son of William Moseley of Walsall, Staffs butcher c1637-.... and (Sarah)* -----
m 1 Apr 1703 Rushall: Mary Pearson; (? no chn)
i 26 Mar 1723 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 9 Jan 1722.3/22 Apr 1723

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(4 Dec 1704) Lease. 1. William Pearson, senior, of Walsall, gent. John Blackham, senior, of same, baker. Simon Bibb, senior, of same, ironmonger. William Mousley, senior, of same, butcher. 2. Richard Mousley, of same, barber. (1) to (2) close called Tythe Barne Leasow and meadow called Tyth Barne Leasow Meadow, Walsall for 21 years at £12 p.a. [Walsall Archives 277/251/18]
(16 Jun 1713) Copy will of Edward Homer of Walsall, tanner. £10 each to nephews and nieces Saray Guy, Richard, William, Ann and Thomas Mousley [Walsall Archives 48/12/1]
(9 Jan 1722) Richard Mousley [signs Moseley] of Walsall barber chirugion ... wife [unnamed] [executor named as Mary at probate] .... nephew William Mousley; nephew John Mousley; niece Frances Wall; niece Ann Mousley; nephew Richard Mousley; to my nephew Thomas Mousley all my bookes and instruments wch I use in my calling; brother John Mousley; sister Frances Hanbury; nephew Robert Hanbury; neece Elizabeth Gee; cousin John Bradnock son of Thomas Bradnock; Inventory ... In the Shop Flannells .. Linnen Cloth & Cottons ... Muslins Gloves Ribbins Silks [£36] ... in his shop ... one table chairs and his instruments for chyrurgery ... £1/5/0 ... [books mentioned] ... Total £119 ...
(1734) Hill v Burrows. Plaintiffs: Thomas Hill, dyer of Coventry, Warwickshire (administrator of Ann Hill, his late wife deceased, formerly Ann Mouseley, a niece and legatee of Richard Mouseley, barber surgeon deceased of Walsall, Staffordshire). Defendants: Richard Burrows and Frances Burrows his wife. [NA C 11/1318/75] [see Ann Mouseley b c1705; m *of Walsall, aged c21* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Feb) 8 Feb 1726.7 Coventry Holy Trinity: Thomas Hill of Coventry, Warwicks dyer; Adm Ann Hill alias Mousley of Coventry (Lichfield) 6 Nov 1733 to widower Thomas Hill

[father] William Moseley of Walsall, Staffs butcher c1637-....
m Sarah -----
chn: [?] Sarah Moseley m ----- Gee OR Guy
Richard Moseley c 4 Feb 1668.9 Walsall
Frances Moseley c 8 Nov 1671 Walsall; m *of Walsall* 7 Apr 1704 Shrewsbury Holy Cross: Robert Hanbury of Norton-under-
Cannock, Staffs gentleman 1675-1740 [SLG]; (and had chn: Robert Hanbury c 7 Nov 1704 Walsall)
William Moseley c 6 Mar 1673.4 Walsall
John Moseley c 9 Aug 1676 Walsall
[?] Ann Moseley
Thomas Moseley c 17 Nov 1678 Walsall
Mary Moseley c 8 Jun 1681 Walsall
(16 Jun 1713) Copy will of Edward Homer of Walsall, tanner. £10 each to nephews and nieces Saray Guy, Richard, William, Ann and Thomas Mousley [Walsall Archives 48/12/1]

Francis Moss of Rugeley apothecary e1737-?1768 [780]

b e1737 of unknown parentage; [? m 19 Apr 1767 Rugeley: Mary Bullock; (? no chn)]

Moss is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1758 Moss practised at •Rugeley where he died, perhaps aged about 41, before Mar 1768.

Francis Moss of Rugeley, Staffs apothecary e1737-a1768
b e1737 *of unknown parentage*
[? m (by licence) 19 Apr 1767 Rugeley: Mary Bullock; (? no chn)]
d a1768; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(24 OR 25 Mar 1768) Assignment of mortgage by lease and release. Uttoxeter. One sixth part of manor, capital messuage at High Wood and land, field names. Mary Moss of Rugeley, widow, devisee and executrix of will of Francis Moss of Rugeley apothecary, deceased by direction of William Towers Minors of Knipersley in Hanbury, gent./Robert Towers of Uttoxeter, gent. [SRO D786/1/7]

Joseph Moss of Tipton M.R.C.S. 1779-1837 [781]

c 19 Nov 1779 Dudley son of Joseph Moss of Dudley, Worcs surgeon c1753-1830 and Lucy (-----); m 2 Mar 1802 Brecon St Mary: Elizabeth Powell c1780-1840 dau of Thomas Powell of Brecon; 2 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 20 Nov 1801

Moss was the son of a Worcestershire anglican surgeon. Although son of a surgeon he was, •unusually, not apprenticed to him. Instead he was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Samuel Stubbs of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 2 Mar 1796. Time served about 1801 he qualified M.R.C.S. the same year and probably practised most of his working life at or near Dudley, Worcs but in 1808 appears to have been living at •Tipton. Moss died after a •short illness, aged 58, on 14 Apr 1837 at Dudley but was buried on 12 Apr at Rowley Regis. •Joseph William Moss of Longdon M.B. 1803-1862 [OB] was his elder son.

Joseph Moss of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1779-1837
c 19 Nov 1779 Dudley *son of Joseph Moss of Dudley, Worcs surgeon c1753-1830 and Lucy (-----)*
m *of Dudley surgeon & apothecary* (by licence) 2 Mar 1802 Brecon St Mary: Elizabeth Powell dau of Thomas Powell of Brecon; i *aged 60* 1 Apr 1840 Rowley Regis
d 14 Apr 1837 Dudley; i *aged 57* 12 Apr 1837 Rowley Regis

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Samuel Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon) 2 Mar 1796 [R.APP]; (M.R.C.S.) 20 Nov 1801 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Dudley, Worcs]; [but then dead]; (of Dudley, M.R.C.S.) ?1826 [Wallis (1988)]; [Walford COUNTY FAMILIES 1882]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Joseph William Moss c 21 Jan 1803 Dudley **[•]**
Elizabeth Moss b 1 Feb 1805 PR; c 6 Apr 1808 Dudley
Lucy Moss b 13 Apr 1806 PR; c 20 Jun 1808 Tipton; m 24 Apr 1827 Dudley: Walter Williams of Portway Hall, Salop
Thomas Powell Moss c 20 Jun 1808 Tipton

(3 Apr 1815) [Murder trial] Mr Joseph Moss surgeon near Oldbury deposed ... [GLOBE]
(3 May 1827) Walter eldest son of Philip Williams of Portway Hall to Lucy only daughter of Joseph Moss Esq of Dudley [Worcester Journal]
(19 Apr 1837) On the 16th instant at Portway House near Dudley after a very short illness Joseph Moss esq aged 57 years sincerely regretted by his family and friends
[WTON:CHR]

[father] Joseph Moss of Dudley, Worcs surgeon c1753-1830
b c1753
m Lucy -----; b c1759; d *aged 73* 1 Feb 1833; i *aged 74* 6 Feb 1833 Rowley Regis
d *aged 77* 8 Jan 1830; i *aged 77* 15 Jan 1830 Rowley Regis
(of Dudley surgeon, subscriber, Elizabeth Smith: *Life reviewed, a poem*: Birmingham: 1782) [782SMI]
chn: Mary Moss c 16 May 1776 Rowley Regis; i 23 Apr 1778 Rowley Regis
Joseph Moss c 19 Nov 1779 Dudley [•]
(13 Jan 1830) On the 8th instant in the 78th year of his age Mr Joseph Moss of Portway, Salop [WTON:CHR]
(4 Feb 1833) On Friday [1 Feb] in the 74th year of her age, Lucy, relict of Mr Joseph Moss surgeon of Portway, Salop [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

Jeremiah Moss of Bilston, Staffs
m 26 Mar 1764 Tipton: Esther Rolinson
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Edward Moss c 1772 Bilston
James Moss c 1774 Bilston
Anne Moss c 1776 Bilston
Benjmain Moss c 1779 Bilston
Joseph Moss c 26 Mar 1780 Bilston
Mary Moss c 1785 Bilston
Sarah Moss c 1787 Bilston
Nancy Moss c 1790 Bilston
Jeremiah Moss i as son of Jeremiah 29 Mar 1797 Wolverhampton

Joseph William Moss of Longdon M.B. 1803-1862 [¤OB] [782]

c 21 Jan 1803 Dudley 1st son of •Joseph Moss of Tipton M.R.C.S. 1779-1837 and Elizabeth (Powell); m1 9 Jul 1840 Dudley St Thomas: Sarah Hannah Terry youngest dau of Edward Terry of Portway House, Salop; 1 dau; m2 7 Aug 1851 Brecon: Catherine LLoyd 1820-1858 dau of David Lloyd of Brecon; 1 son, 1 dau

M.B., •Oxford, 1829

Moss was the son of a Worcestershire anglican M.R.C.S. He matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford on 21 Mar 1820 and from there graduated B.A. in 1825, M.A. in 1827 and M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1829. A newspaper report of his 1840 marriage styles him "M.D.". He commenced practice at Dudley but moved in 1847 to •Longdon, in 1848 to Upton Bishop, Herefs and in 1853 to Wells, Soms. At Wells he died, aged 59, on 23 May 1862. His •personalty was valued under £6,000. Later in life Moss was regarded as an eccentric recluse. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society (•F.R.S.) on 18 Feb 1830. Moss wrote •*Manual of classical bibliography* (1825). He was a Somerset •magistrate.

Joseph William Moss of Longdon, Staffs M.B. 1803-1862 [OB]
c 21 Jan 1803 Dudley *1st son of •Joseph Moss of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1779-.... and Elizabeth (Powell) (who m 2 Mar 1802 Brecon St Mary)*
m1 9 Jul 1840 Dudley St Thomas: Sarah Hannah Terry youngest dau of Edward Terry of Portway House, Salop
m2 7 Aug 1851 Brecon: Catherine LLoyd 1820-1858 dau of David Lloyd of Brecon
d 23 May 1862

(aged 17, as 1st son of ----- Moss of Dudley, Worcs gent. matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 21 Mar 1820; (B.A., Oxford) 1825; (M.A., Oxford) 1827; (M.B., Oxford) 1829; (F.R.S.) 18 Feb 1830; (settled in practice at Dudley) [OB]; (b c1806 Worcs, of Castle Street, Dudley, "Surgeon/M.D." with [wife] Sarah H. (20) and Lucy H (3m) ... etc etc) 1841 C; [X 1851 C]; (b c1805 Dudley, of Wells St Cuthbert Out, widower, "?? M.B. Oxford & landed proprietor, with daughter Lucy A b c1855 no place & a governess) 1861 C; (J.P., Somerset); [Walford COUNTY FAMILIES 1882]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
[1] [1] [1 dau]
Lucy Hannah Terry b cMay 1841 DudleyRD; d 27 Dec 1841 Dudley
[2] [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Lucy Anne Moss b cFeb 1856 WellsRD; d 1935
William Lloyd Hunter Priestly Moss b cMay 1858 WellsRD; d 1858

(6 Dec 1841) On the 27th ult at Dudley Lucy Hannah infant daughter of Joseph W. Moss Esq M.D. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(11 Jul 1840) On Thursday last [9 Jul] at St Thomas's Church Dudley ... Joseph W. Moss Esq M.D. of that place to Sarah Hannah youngest daughter of Edw. Terry of Portway House, Salop [Staffordshire Gazette]
(20 Feb 1847) Joseph William Moss, Longdon, Lichfield, bachelor of Medicine: member Dudley & West Bromwich Banking Company) [STS:ADV]
(9 Sep 1862) The will of Joseph William Moss of Hillgrove House in the out-parish of St Cuthbert in Wells, Soms who died 23 May 1862 at Hillgrove was proved at Wells by Walter Williams of Woodville in Handsworth ... Effects under £6,000
In 1847 Moss moved from Dudley to Longdon, near Lichfield, and in 1848 to the Manor House, Upton Bishop, near Ross, Herefordshire. In 1853 he again moved, to Hill Grove House, Wells, Somerset, where he died on 23 May 1862. Towards the end of his life he was regarded as an eccentric recluse. [OB]

•Bibliography:
- Joseph William Moss *Manual of classical bibliography* (1825)

Edward Moul of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon 1783-1857 [783]

c 18 Feb 1783 Birmingham only child of Richard Moul of Birmingham, Warwicks mercer c1751-1797 and Catherine (Dadley); unm.

Moul was the son of a Warwickshire anglican mercer. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •Thomas Salt & •Simon Morgan of •Lichfield surgeons &c about 6 Mar 1799. Probably time served about 1806 he appears to have practised briefly at Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent but ceased practice there in 1807 when •Benjamin Bible of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon e1771-.... succeded to his practice. About 1817 he was a First Officer with the East India Company. By 1841 he was a "poor brother" in the London Charterhouse where he died, aged 74. He was buried in London on 2 Mar 1857.

Edward Moul of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1783-1857
c 18 Feb 1783 Birmingham *only child of Richard Moul of Birmingham, Warwicks mercer c1751-1797 and Catherine (Dadley) (who m 23 Sep 1781 Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks)*
unm.
d *aged 75* cFeb 1857 HolbornRD; i *aged 76, of Charter House* 2 Mar 1857 London; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to Salt & Morgan of Lichfield surgeons &c) 6 Mar 1799 [R.APP] [•Thomas Salt surgeon and apothecary 1737-1817 and •Simon Morgan surgeon 1770-1850]; (First Officer, East India Company) c1817 [Internet]; (b c1786, "poor brother" at [London] Charterhouse) 1841 C; (b 1780 Edgbaston unm. "surgeon" "poor brother" at [London] Charterhouse) 1851 C

(23 & 30 May 1807) Dr Bible of Lane-End begs to inform the inhabitants of Stoke and its vicinity that in consequence of the resignation of a professional gentleman there together with its affinity to Lane-Delph where he has the care of a Friendly Society he has taken a place in the town of Stoke in which he will keep medicines and give daily attendance from 10 till 2. Dr Bible will shortly be joined by a professional gentleman from London who purposes to pursue the midwifery branch; this will enable him to form an arrangement for the attendance of one constantly at Stoke: in the mean time the business will be carried out at Lane-End as usual. ... Mr Moul takes the liberty of recommending Doctor Bible to the neighbourhood of Stoke as his successor knowing him to have had general extensive practice for several years, as surgeon in the army, and to be otherwise professionally qualified by a degree as a physician. 16th May 1807 [STS:ADV]

[father] Richard Moul of Birmingham, Warwicks mercer c1751-1797
m *of Birmingham St Martin mercer* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Sep) 23 Sep 1781
Hampton-in-Arden: Catherine Dadley of Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks
d Apr 1797 Warwick; i [X FMP©]; Will (PCC) 5 Nov 1794/20 Oct 1797
chn: Edward Moul c 18 Feb 1783 Birmingham [•]
(5 Nov 1794) Richard Moul of Warwick gentleman ... wife Catherine ... son Edward ...
(8 Apr 1797) A few days ago suddenly at Warwick Mr Richard Moul lately a draper at Birmingham [Northampton Mercury]

John Mount of Lichfield surgeon e1653-1719 [784]

b e1653 of unknown parentage; m1 c1683 Elizabeth ----- ....-1686; 1 son; m2 4 Nov 1691 Lichfield: Joyce Hollis; 1 dau

Mount is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1674 he was in practice in •Lichfield when he took apprentice for 5 years at £49 •Richard Lees 1696-?1732 in 1712 and for 7 years at £41/10/0 •Richard Lowe 1699-1760 in 1713. He was buried, probably aged about 66, on 19 Apr 1719 at Lichfield St Michael.

John Mount of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon e1653-1719
b e1653 *of unknown parentage*

m1 c1683 Elizabeth -----; i *as wife of John* 10 Jun 1686 Lichfield St Michael
m2 4 Nov 1691 Lichfield: Joyce Hollis
i *Mr John Mount* 19 Apr 1719 Lichfield St Michael

[NOTE: It is here assumed that all the mentions of "John Mount" refer to the same man.]; ; (record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £49 Richard Lees of Moreton Morrell, Warwicks gentleman) 29 Sep 1712 [R.APP] [Richard Lees 1696-?1732]; (of Lichfield surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £41/10/0, Richard Lowe son of Dorothy Lowe widow) 25 Mar 1713 [R.APP] [•Richard Lowe 1699-1760]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
  [1] [1] [1 son]
    Richard Mount c 23 Mar 1683.4 Lichfield St Mary
  [2] [1] [1 dau]
    Margaret Mount c *dau of Mr John Mount* c 2 Oct 1694 Lichfield St Mary

William Moxon of Stafford medical pupil 1833-1906 [785]
c 3 May 1833 Rugeley 3rd son of James Moxon of Rugeley grocer & draper 1789-1857 and Anne (Holt); m1 1858 Birmingham: Elizabeth Cooper 1836-1861; 1 son, 2 daus; m2 Jul 1863 Streatham St Leonard, Surrey: Katherine Mary Gale; 3 daus

L.M., 1854; •L.S.A., 1854; •M.R.C.S., 1854

Moxon was the son of a Staffordshire anglican grocer & draper. On census night 1851 he was a medical pupil in the household of •Cornelius Waddell of •Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861. After he qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife"), L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1854 he practised at Northampton where he died, aged 73, on 15 Jan 1906. His •personalty was valued at £48,042/19/1. Moxon was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but the source of his wealth is not known. He was a (? Northamptonshire) •magistrate.

William Moxon of Stafford medical pupil 1833-1906
c 3 May 1833 Rugeley *3rd son of James Moxon of Rugeley, Staffs grocer & draper 1789-1857 and Anne (Holt) (who m 5 Feb 1828 Rugeley)*
m1 1858 Birmingham: Elizabeth Cooper 1836-1861
m2 Jul 1863 Streatham St Leonard, Surrey: Katherine Mary Gale
d 15 Jan 1906

("b c1833 Rugeley pupil medical assistant" in household of Cornelius Waddell of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861) 1851 C; (of 89 Bridge Street, Northampton) 1860 MD; (M.R.C.S.) 1854; (L.S.A.) 1854; (L.M.) 1854; (b c1833 Rugeley, of 51 Sheep Street, Northampton "General Practitioner etc" with wife Katherine M. and chn Florence K (6), Eleanor M (4), Mabel D. etc etc) 1871 C

chn: [6] [1 son, 5 daus]
  [1] [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
    William Moxon b cNov 1858 NorthamptonRD; d 1859
    Edith Jane Moxon b cMay 1860 NorthamptonRD; d 1861
    Gertrude Mary Moxon b cAug 1861 NorthamptonRD; d 1862
  [2] [3 daus]
    Florence Katherine Moxon b cNov 1864 NorthamptonRD
    Eleanor Mary Moxon b cFeb 1866 NorthamptonRD
    Mabel Dakeyne Moxon b cMay 1867 NorthamptonRD

(3 May 1833, Rugeley) William son of James & Anne Moxon, Rugeley, grocer & draper)
(19 Jan 1906) We regret to announce the death of Dr. W. Moxon J.P. who expired at his residence 26 Derngate on Monday morning [16 Jan] ... In 1864 42 years ago Dr Moxon was appointed on the medical stafff of the Royal Victoria Dispensary and for 33 years he continued an officer of the institution ... [extremely long obituray which names some relatives] [Northampton Mercury]
(22 Mar 1906) MOXON William of 26 Derngate Northampton died 15 Jan 1906 Probate London ... Effects £48,042/19/1.

[father] James Moxon of Rugeley, Staffs grocer & draper 1789-1857
m 5 Feb 1828 Rugeley: Anne Holt
chn: Elizabeth Moxon b c1829
John Holt Moxon b c1830
James Moxon b c1831
William Moxon c 3 May 1833 Rugeley [•]
James Moxon b c1834

Benjamin Murgatroyd of Wolverhampton apprentice c1745-.... [786]
b c1745 only child of John Murgatroyd of Evesham, Worcs surgeon c1709-1758 and (his 2nd wife) Ann Whitford dau of John Whitford of Evesham gentleman

Murgatroyd was the son of a Worcestershire anglican surgeon. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to •Nathaniel Bradshaw of •Wolverhampton surgeon 1727-1767 about 4 Jan 1761. (It is possible that he was •re-apprenticed for 5 years at £70 to •Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon about 27 Jan 1764.) Earlier, in 1756, when his father wrote his will he requested his wife to "maintain my son Benjamin ... and when he arrives at the age of fourteen years or thereabouts ... put him apprentice to a surgeon if he approves thereof" and adds that at 21 he might have the sum of £100 "that he might improve himself in surgery". By 1769 when his mother wrote her will Murgatroyd was abroad. It is not known if he became a surgeon.

Benjamin Murgatroyd of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice c1745-....
b c1745 *only child of John Murgatroyd of Evesham, Worcs surgeon c1709-1758 and (his 2nd wife) Ann Whitford dau of John Whitford of Evesham gentleman (who m 1742 Evesham)*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to •Nathaniel Bradshaw of Wolverhampton surgeon) 4 Jan 1761 [R.APP] [Nathaniel Bradshaw of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1723-1767]; (as Benjamin Marykick[sic], apprenticed for 5 years at £70 to Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon) 27 Jan 1764 [R.APP] [NOTE: No instance whatever has been found of the name Marykick. A few instances exist of Marykirk but none of Benjamin Marykirk. It is possible Meyrick or Merrick is intended. However the coincidence of both Benjamin Marykirk and Benjamin Murgatroyd being contemporay Wolverhampton apprentices suggests Marykirk was a misreading of Murgatroyd]; (was abroad) 18 Jul 1769

(22 Aug 1756) John Murgatroyd of Evesham surgeon ... wife Ann ... maintain my son Benjamin ... and when he arrives at the age of fourteen years or thereabouts shall put him apprentice to a surgeon if he approves thereof ... [and at 21 the sum of £100] that he might improve himself in surgery ... son in law John Cook now abroad ... cousin Ann Meriwethers of Bristol ... sister in law Mary Lawrence ... sister in law Ann ?Bodledeg ...
(18 Jul 1769) Ann Murgatroyd of Evesham widow ... unto my son Benjamin Murgatroyd if he be now living ... during the time he remains out of this kingdom ... Mrs Mary Lawrence and Mrs Ann Bodledge ... [probate to Henry Gore, son Benjamin now abroad]

[father] John Murgatroyd of Evesham, Worcs surgeon c1709-1758
m1 North & Middle Littleton, Glos: (by licence) 24 Aug 1731 Elizabeth Canning dau of William Canning of Evesham; (? no chn); b c1707; d *aged 34* 17 Apr 1741 Evesham [see Internet]; i 19 Apr 1741 Evesham
m2 1742 Evesham: Ann Whitford dau of John Whitford of Evesham gentleman; b c1707;
m1 1732 Evesham: Thomas Cook; d aged 63 28 Nov 1770; i 30 Nov 1770 Evesham St Lawrence; Will (PCC) 18 Jul 1769/7 Mar 1771 below]
i 26 Mar 1758 Evesham; Will (PCC) 22 Aug 1756/13 May 1758 [below]
(apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to Thomas Owen of Worcester surgeon) 24 Dec 1723 [R.APP]; (of Evesham took apprentices) 1742 & 1747; (Mayor, Evesham, Worcs) 1756-7; (subscriber) 757MAS
chn: Benjamin Murgatroyd b c1745 [•]
(22 Aug 1756) John Murgatroyd of Evesham surgeon ... wife Ann ... maintain my son Benjamin ... and when he arrives at the age of fourteen years or therabouts shall put him apprentice to a surgeon if he approves thereof ... [and at 21 the sum of £100] that he might improve himself in surgery ... son in law John Cook now abroad ... cousin Ann Meriwethers of Bristol ... sister in law Mary Lawrence ... sister in law Ann ?Bodledeg ...
(18 Jul 1769) Ann Murgatroyd of Evesham widow ... unto my son Benjamin Murgatroyd if he be now living ... during the time he remains out of this kingdom ... Mrs Mary Lawrence and Mrs Ann Bodledge ... [probate to Henry Gore, son Benjamin now abroad]
Ann Murgatroyd wife of John Murgatroyd daughter of John and Jane Whitford died 28th Nov 1770 aged 63 [Internet]

Philip Parry Price Myddelton of Stafford "physician" e1758-1830 [787]
b e1758 of unknown parentage; m1 [? 30 Aug 1784 Hereford All Saints] Mary ?Hipkis; 2 sons, 2 daus; m2 19 Jun 1802 London Camden St George: Sarah Otto Baijer; (? no chn)

Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1805-1806

Myddelton is of unknown parentage. Originally named Philip Price or Philip Parry Price he was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Snead Hugh of Hereford surgeon & apothecary about 1 Jun 1772. Time served he appears to have briefly served as a •Royal Navy Assistant Surgeon before his appointment in 1780 as Apothecary to Hereford County Infirmary. At Hereford in 1785 he took apprentice for seven years at £60 Timothy Ravenhill. Perhaps about 1792 he emigrated to •America and practised medicine in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. In 1794 on the death of a relative he returned to England. About this time he added "Myddelton" to his name. By 1796 Myddelton claimed to have come into possession of a large tract of land in Kentucky and wanted people to settle there. In this connection he commissioned a token from the Soho Mint in Birmingham with, on the obverse, a family being welcomed by the goddess Liberty and BRITISH SETTLEMENT KENTUCKY around and, on the reverse, the seated figure of Britannia head downcast in sorrow and PAYABLE BY P. P. P. MYDDELTON. His settlement scheme fell foul of the law and Myddelton was found guilty of "seducing a manufacturer and artificer to go out of this kingdom to Kentucky" and was fined £500 and sentenced to one year's imprisonment. In the event he spent three years in Newgate Gaol and was released in Nov 1799. It was claimed, probably in error, that Myddelton graduated M.D. from Edinburgh about 1802 for he is not in the register of graduates. In 1802 Myddelton illegally removed property from his rented accomodation in London and a hand-bill was issued offering a reward for his apprehension in which he was described as "a thin man, about 5 feet 10 inches high, with high cheek bones, of rather genteel appearance, has a little of the yankee dialect (being an American) and generally wears a light coloured coat". He then apparently •re-emigrated to •France to live with his second wife, a French woman. He returned to England in 1805 and later in the year settled his debt in this matter. He was appointed Physician to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) in 1805 only to be removed in 1806 when the governors discovered his involvement in the 1796 Kentucky affair. That might have ended his connection with Staffordshire but he continued in private practice at Stafford where the contents of the 1802 hand-bill became public knowledge and Myddelton instigated a trial for slander (asking damages of £1,000) against •Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837 suggesting he had misrepresented the contents of the hand-bill. An account was published of the trial which took place before Chief Justice Sir James Mansfield and "a special jury of merchants" in the London Guildhall on 22 Dec 1806. The verdict was for the defendant. By 1813 Myddelton had moved to

Carlow (some fifty or so miles south-west of Dublin) and took a lease on Carlow Castle with a view to converting it into a lunatic asylum. Sadly building work caused the collapse of most of the structure in Feb 1814. Myddelton had lived in the Exeter area for a period before he died there, aged about 72, on 8 Sep 1830. Myddelton wrote two •medical books: •*An essay on gout ...* (1807) and •*A preliminary dissertation illustrative of a new system of pulmonary pathology...* (1825).

Philip Parry Price Myddelton of Stafford "physician" e1758-1830
b e1758 *of unknown parentage*
m1 Mary -----
[? 30 Aug 1784 Hereford All Saints: Mary Hipkis]
m2 *as widower of Westminster St John* (by licence) 19 Jun 1802 London Camden St George: Sarah Otto Baijer (sp.); (? no chn)
d 8 Sep 1830 Exeter; i *aged 76[sic]* 11 Sep 1830 Exeter St Sidwell

(as Philip Price, apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Snead Hugh of Hereford surgeon & apothecary) 1 Jun 1772 [R.APP]; (A County Infirmary was established at Hereford in 1775. Mr Philip Price apothecary to the infirmary lives in the house) 1780 1783 [MR]; (as Philip P. Price of Hereford apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £60 Timothy Ravenhill) 28 Jan 1785 [R.APP]; (claimed to be M.D., Edinburgh, but not in register) c1802 [NOT IN Edinburgh] (see Z1806 - MYDDELTON v. HUGHES); (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1805-1806

chn: [2 sons, 2 daus]
Sophia Price c 1785 Hereford
Mary Price c 1786 Hereford; m *as Mary Price Middleton* 1823 Castle Frome: William Aldridge
William Price c 14 May 1787 Hereford; (as son of Philip Price of Hereford (city), doctor, aged 22, matriculated from Queen's College,
Oxford) 9 Dec 1809[Foster]; (B.A.) 1813; (M.A.) 1818; (Chaplain, Worcester County Gaol); Will (PCC) 20 May 1829/12 May 1830 [below]
Charles Henry Price c 1788 Hereford

(30 Jan 1780) Philip Price, Surgeon's Mate of the Queen, Plymouth to James Henckell, 15, Bush Lane, Cannon Street, London. Asks for assistance in getting a discharge from the Navy on being appointed Apothecary at Hereford Infirmary. [NA ADM 106/1257/77]
(19 Feb 1784) ... depredations ... estate of Hinton in the parish of Peterchurch ... Philip P. Price, Hereford, Feb 18 1784 [Hereford Journal]
(28 May 1796) Court of King's Bench ... Philip Parry Price Myddelton ... for seducing a manufacturer and artificer to go out of this kingdom to Kentucky ... will be brought up from Newgate ... the penalty is £500 and one year's imprisonment ... pretending to have certain tracts of land in Kentucky .... [defrauded] some hundreds of poor but industrious mechanics and other ... [STS:ADV]
(20 May 1829) William Price commonly called William Price Myddelton formerly of Queens College, Oxford but now of Britannia Square Claines Master of Arts ... wife ?Levina ... my dear father Philip Parry Price Myddelton now residing at Heavitree near Exeter ... unnnamed children ... niece Mary the daugher of my late sister Mary Aldridge ...
(20 Jul 1805) STAFFORD GENERAL INFIRMARY Weekly Board June 28th 1805 Two vacancies in the office of Physician having happened ... election ... Friday the 19th July next ... Dr Price Myddleton and Dr Bree have offered their services ... [STS.ADV]
(16 Sep 1830) Sept. 8 in St Sidwell's Exeter P.P.P. Myddelton M.D. formerly a resident in this city [Bath Chronicle]
Myddelton is said to have came into possession of a large tract of land in Kentucky and wanted people to settle in that land. In this connection in 1796 Myddelton commissioned a token from the Soho Mint in Birmingham with, on the obverse, a family being welcomed by the goddess Liberty and BRITISH SETTLEMENT KENTUCKY around and, on the reverse, the seated figure of Britannia head downcast in sorrow and PAYABLE BY P. P. P. MYDDELTON.

Dr. Philip Parry Price is described as, "a thin man, about 5 feet 10 inches high, with high cheek bones, of rather genteel appearance, has a little of the Yankee dialect". In the 1790s he is known to have been practicing medicine in Philadelphia. The death of a relative in 1794 saw him visit England to sort out family affairs. About this time he added "Myddelton" to his name. When his case came to court he had a top defense counsel. Even so the jury found him guilty. His sentence handed down on June 9 consisted of a £500 fine and he was to be held in jail for 12 months or until the money was paid. In the event, he remained in jail for more than three years with the fine being paid in November 1799. [Internet]
An Unfortunate Doctor. In April, 1806, Mr. P. P. Myddelton, M.D., occupied the post of physician to the General County Infirmary. There appears to have been a party on the Board of Management opposed to him, the issue of such hostility being the following, as taken from the official minutes: *"Resolved, that it is the opinion of this meeting that a person who has been convicted of the offence which is now proved to us as against Dr. Myddelton viz., the seduction of an Artificer out of the country, for which he has been convicted and sentenced to a fine of £500 and imprisonment, is not a proper person to occupy any public situation in this Charity, and therefore that Dr. Myddelton be recommended to withdraw his services from this institution."* This suggestion not being complied with, this further resolution was passed: *"Ordered, that Dr. Myddelton be removed from his situation of Physician to this Charity, and that the Secretary do acquaint him therewith."* Dr. Myddelton published a protest which is of considerable interest at the present time, when so much encouragement is given to wholesale emigration. The gist of his remarkable story is as follows: In 1796 he offered by public advertisement to farmers long leases, at nominal rents, of lands which he possessed in America. A man named John Mills, who from misfortune had become an inmate of Bye workhouse, tendered his services as a labourer in husbandry, and agreed, being destitute, to serve Dr. Myddelton for two years in that capacity, on condition that his passage was paid for him and proper clothes were provided. Besides this man, numerous other engagements took place. However, on the day preceding the departure of a ship which was to take the emigrants out, the vessel, cargo, and passengers were all seized on behalf of the Crown. The former were recovered on the verdict of a jury, and the latter were subjected to a rigid investigation by the magistrates. Out of 267 persons, John Mills was selected as the one on whom alone there appeared any chance of finding a bill of indictment. But the persons who were employed by Government to conduct the prosecution, apprehending their ground to be untenable, determined to effect by stratagem what they could not accomplish by legal means. When the day of the trial arrived, the leading counsel for the Crown proposed to Mr. (afterwards Lord) Erskine, on behalf of the defendant, that if he would save the prosecution the trouble of entering into the merits of the case, he was authorized to say that an application from Mr.

Pinkney, American Minister, would do away with both fine and imprisonment. On this representation Dr. Myddleton suffered a verdict to be taken against him. Application was immediately made by Mr. Pinkney as directed, who in three days received an answer that "the law must take its course." Defendant's counsel then met and moved an arrest of judgment, which was overruled, and the unfortunate doctor had to go to prison and pay the fine. The cargo, consisting of provisions for the use of the passengers, was sold by order of the Commissioners of the Customs, and the entire proceeds were withheld from him without any legal plea whatever. So that on the whole this early promoter of emigration got more "kicks than halfpence" for his pains. [Cherry (1890) p4]
On the banks of the Barrow stand the remains of Carlow Castle—two round towers connected by one side of a quadrangle. Dr. Myddleton, an English physician, obtained a lease of this ancient strong-hold, with a view of converting it into a Lunatic Asylum. In the course, however, of making the necessary alterations, two of the towers and the walls which connected them fell in with a dreadful crash, and put an end to the undertaking.
The caption under picture • 2 in 1994 edition of "Carlow in old picture postcards" records that; in 1813 the Hamilton family leased the castle to a physician , Dr. Philip Parry Price Middleton.
He spent two thousand pounds in an effort to make it habitable. His intention was to convert the building into a lunatic asylum He attempted to create an underground passageway by using dynamite blasting powder. On 13th February 1814 having denoted some explosives under the eastern wall , the wall collapsed and brought down the east towers and adjoining walls. It was said at the time that had he being successful in his ambitions to establish a lunatic asylum the first lunatic admitted would have been Dr. Philip Parry Price Middleton.[Carlow Castle is about 56 miles SW of Dublin]

Elizabeth Price
m 27 Jun 1737 Henllan; Robert Myddelton
Robert Myddelton Will PCC 24 May 1816 has many children

•Bibliography:
- Philip Parry Price Myddelton *An essay on gout: In which its actual predisponent, proximate, and exciting causes are clearly defined ... To which are added, observations on the modus operandi of Bath waters in gouty habits* (1807)
- Philip Parry Price Myddelton *A preliminary dissertation illustrative of a new system of pulmonary pathology, supported by a series of conclusive physiological experiments, etc* (1825)

Reference:
- *The trial before Chief Justice Sir James Mansfield and a special jury of Merchants, at Guildhall, between Philip Parry Price Myddelton, plaintiff, and Francis Hughes, defendant, for slander. Taken in short hand by T. Jenkin: Printed by J. Drewry, and sold by A. Morgan, Stafford* [1807]
- *Report of a trial in the Court of Common Pleas on Saturday, December 14, 1816: John Hinds, gentleman attorney, plaintiff, Philip Parry Price Myddleton, defendant: Before Lord Norbury and the following special jury* ... [damages were laid at £5000 by John Hinds]

James Nance of Eccleshall F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1875 [788]

b 20 May 1818; c 13 Jun 1818 Ashford, Kent 2nd son of John Nance (Rector of Old Romney, Kent) D.D. c1777-1853 and Anne (Bond); m 11 May 1847 Eccleshall: Mary Anne Madders Yates dau of Samuel Yates wine merchant; 5 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 2 Jul 1840; •M.R.C.S., 16 Oct 1840; •F.R.C.S., 8 Dec 1864

Nance was the son of a Kent anglican clergyman. He was articled to George Curtis & Son of Dorking, Surrey about 1835 and studied at •London University College before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1840 (F.R.C.S., 1864). In 1841 he was in practice at Lymington, Hants but about 1844 was living at New Romney, Kent. Probably the same year he moved to •Eccleshall where on census night 1851 he is styled "M.R.C.S.Lond & L.S.A. Practising Surgeon, Apothecary and Accoucheur [i.e. •man-midwife]". At Eccleshall Nance died unexpectedly, aged 57, on 15 May 1875 with burial on 20 May. His •personalty was valued under £1,000.

James Nance of Eccleshall, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1875
b 20 May 1818 [Plarr©]; c 13 Jun 1818 Ashford, Kent *2nd son of John Nance (Rector of Old Romney, Kent) D.D. c1777-1853 and Anne (Bond) (who m 17 Oct 1808 Ashford)*
m 11 May 1847 Eccleshall: Mary Anne Madders Yates dau of Samuel Yates wine merchant
d 15 May 1875 Eccleshall; i *aged 57* 20 May 1875 Eccleshall

(articled to George Curtis & Son of Dorking [Surrey]) 1835 [Plarr©]; (studied at London University College); (of Ashford, Kent, L.S.A.) 2 Jul 1840 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 16 Oct 1840 [R.SUR.1845, with residence in that year at New Romney, Kent]; (b c1816, of High Street, Lymington, Hants "Surgeon", with [mother] Ann, Elizabeth Nance, Elin Nance & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Eccleshall) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of High Street, Eccleshall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1819 Ashford, Kent, of Church Street, Eccleshall "M.R.C.S.Lond & L.S.A. Practising Surgeon, Apothecary and Accoucheur", with wife Mary A. "b c1818 Eccleshall", 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Eccleshall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1819 Ashford, Kent, of High Street, Eccleshall "Mem: of Royal College of Surgeons England & Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall London Practising as a General Practitioner", with wife Marianne, 6 children, a governess & 3 servants) 1861 C; (F.R.C.S.) 8 Dec 1864 [Plarr©]; (b c1819 Ashford, Kent, of High Street, Eccleshall "Surgeon F.R.C.S.", with wife Mary Ann, 3 children & 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [6] [5 sons, 1 dau]
- John Nance b cMay 1848 StoneRD
- William Vanhatten Nance c 7 May 1850 Eccleshall
- James Trengrove Nance b 5 Apr 1852 StoneRD; (at Oxford)
- Annie Sophia Nance b cMay 1854 StoneRD
- Henry Chester Nance b cMay 1856 StoneRD
- Arthur Stanley Nance b cMay 1860 StoneRD

(11 May 1847, Eccleshall) James Nance, bach., surgeon, of Eccleshall (son of [blank] Nance clergyman) & Mary Anne Madders Yates, sp., (dau of Samuel Yates wine merchant)
(22 May 1875) ECCLESHALL ... unexpected death of Mr. Nance ... 31 years a medical practitioner in this place ... [STS:ADV]

(8 Jun 1875) The will of James Nance of Eccleshall surgeon who died 15 May 1875 at Eccleshall was proved at Lichfield by Mary Anne Nance the relict. Effects under £1,000.

[father] John Nance (Rector of Old Romney, Kent) D.D. c1777-1853 [Foster]
m 17 Oct 1808 Ashford: Anne Bond
d 21 Feb 1853
(B.A.) 1798; (M.A.) 1801; (B.D. & D.D.) 1813 [Foster]
chn: Lydia Catherine Septima Nance c 1809 Ashford
Elizabeth Vanhattem Nance c 1812 Old Romney
Frances Jane Nance c 1813 Ashford
John Andrew Nance c 1814 Ashford
Anne Nance c 1815 Ashford
William Nance c 1816 Ashford
James Nance b 20 May 1818 [Plarr©]; c 13 Jun 1818 Ashford, Kent [•]
Anne Nance c 1820 Ashford

Bryan Nelson of Rugeley medical assistant 1813-1876 [789]

c 21 Feb 1813 Bolton-le-Sands 1st son of Thomas Nelson of Bolton-le-Sands, Lancs maltster c1782-.... and Elizabeth (Croft); (? unm.)

Nelson was the son of a Lancashire anglican maltster. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •Thomas Salt of •Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1869. Later he appears to have practised at Chester in 1859 when he is styled a "quack surgeon" and afterwards at Bangor, Flint. He was admitted to Haydock Lunatic Asylum in 1872 and probably died there, aged 63, on 24 Aug 1876 with burial on 30 Aug at his birthplace Bolton-le-Sands.

Bryan Nelson of Rugeley, Staffs medical assistant 1813-1876
c *aged 1m* 21 Feb 1813 Bolton-le-Sands *1st son of Thomas Nelson of Bolton-le-Sands, Lancs maltster c1782-.... and Elizabeth (Croft) (who m 23 Jan 1812 Bolton-le-Sands)*
(? unm.)
d 24 Aug 1876; i *aged 63, of Newton in Makerfield* 30 Aug 1876 Bolton-le-Sands

(X FOUND) 1841 C; ("b c1813 Lancaster assistant" in household of Thomas Salt of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1869) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) MD; (X FOUND) 1861 1871 C; (admitted to Haydock Lunatic Asylum, Lancs) 8 Feb 1872 [Died 24 Aug 1876] [Ancestry©]

(21 Feb 1813, Bolton-le-Sands) Bryan Nelson (aged 1 month) son of Thomas & Elizabeth Nelson, of Bolton maltster
(2 Apr 1859) Bryan Nelson a quack surgeon spoke to the circumstances of deceased's death ... [Chester Chronicle]
(2 Sep 1876) Bangor. On the 24th inst Bryan Nelson of Bangor, Flintshire surgeon aged 63 years [LANCASTER Gazette]

Thomas Nelson of Bolton-le-Sands, Lancs maltster c1782-....
m *otp maltster* (by licence) 23 Jan 1812 Bolton-le-Sands: Elizabeth Croft
chn: Bryan Nelson c *aged 1m* 21 Feb 1813 Bolton-le-Sands
[several others]

Francis Newbold of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice 1766-1828 [790]

c 17 Aug 1766 Netherseal 4th son of John Newbold of Netherseal, Leics c1717-.... and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Sharp); m 7 Jul 1798 Prestbury, Cheshire: Hannah Stonehewer; 7 sons, 3 daus

•M.C.S., 4 Mar 1790

Newbold was the son of a Leicestershire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •John Baily Madely of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 19 Jun 1779. Time served about 1786 he then qualified M.C.S. in 1790 and by 1794 was in practice at Macclesfield, Cheshire where he took apprentice for five years at £50 Thomas Hibbert. Newbold died, aged 62, on 28 Jul 1828 at Buxton, Derbys but was likely still resident at Macclesfield. In 1794 he took the oath of a •burgess at Macclesfield and in 1800 was •Mayor of Macclesfield. Edward Newbold of Macclesfield M.R.C.S. 1811-1871 was his youngest son.

Francis Newbold of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice 1766-1828
c 17 Aug 1766 Netherseal *4th son of John Newbold of Netherseal, Leics c1717-.... and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Sharp) (who m 15 Dec 1757 Netherseal)*
m 7 Jul 1798 Prestbury, Cheshire: Hannah Stonehewer
d *aged 62* 28 Jul 1828 Buxton

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •John Baily Madely of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 19 Jun 1779 [R.APP]; (M.C.S.) 4 Mar 1790; (as Francis Newbold of Macclesfield surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 Thomas Hibbert) 28 Jun 1794 [R.APP]

chn: [10] [7 sons, 3 daus]
Francis Stonehewer Newbold c 15 Jun 1799; d 1876
William Stonehewer Newbold c 1803; d 1871
Ellen Newbold b 1803; d 1882
Frances Newbold b 1805; d 1883
Clement Madeley b 1808
Mary Catharine c 1811
Thomas John Newbold b 1807; d 1850
Arthur George Stonehewer Newbold b 1809
John Stonehewer Newbold b 1810
Edward Newbold b 1811; d 1871; (of Macclesfield M.R.C.S.)

(8 Aug 1828) [On Monday the 28th July] at the Hall, Buxton, aged 63, Francis Newbold surgeon one of the Aldermen of Macclesfield [Liverpool Mercury]
Francis Newbold whose premises were situated on Parsonage Green ... baptised ... on 3 Apr 1768 in the village of Netherseal ... accepted ... College of Surgeons 4 March 1790 ... On 25 Jun [1794] he took the oath of a burgess [Macclesfield] ... 7 April he was appointed acting surgeon [St Michael] ... mayor 10 October 1800 [Dorothy Bentley Smith *No ordinary surgeon* (2017)]

[father] John Newbold of Netherseal, Leics c1717-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 *aged 40, as widower of Nethseal yeoman* (by Leicester licence, 10 Dec) 15 Dec 1757 Netherseal: Mary Sharp of Measham, Derbys; b c1732
chn: William Newbold c 1759 Netherseal
John Newbold c 1760 Netherseal
Mary Newbold c 1762 Netherseal
Thomas Newbold c 1764 Netherseal
Francis Newbold c 17 Aug 1766 Netherseal [•]
Elizabeth Newbold c 1772 Netherseal

Samuel Newboult of Lichfield apothecary 1636-1666 [791]

[? c 21 Nov 1636 Stafford St Mary son of Richard Newbolt of Stafford ironmonger c1606-....]; m 29 Jun 1661 Lichfield St Chad: Elizabeth Mott; (? no chn)

Newboult was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican ironmonger. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1657 he married at •Lichfield in 1661 and was buried there, aged about 30, on 11 Jun 1666 at St Mary. His •personalty was valued at £74 in an •inventory of 25 Jun 1666 which is very detailed. Over a hundred items stocked in his shop (which alone total £27/3/0) (below) are listed. One of the men taking the inventory was a fellow apothecary •Henry Boylston of Lichfield c1620-1690.

Samuel Newboult of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary ?1636-1666
[? c 21 Nov 1636 Stafford St Mary *son of Richard Newbolt of Stafford ironmonger c1606-....]*
m 29 Jun 1661 Lichfield St Chad: Elizabeth Mott; (? no chn)
i 11 Jun 1666 Lichfield St Mary; Will of Lichfield apothecary (Lichfield) 1 Jun 1666/20 Aug 1666 [sole legatee his wife Elizabeth]; Inventory (25 Jun 1666) taken by Henry Boylston apothecary [and others] ... £74/0/0

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (his widow Elizabeth "Eliz. Nuboult", 2 hearths, Sadlers Street, Lichfield) c1667 HT [SHC 1936 p152]

Of the city of Lichfield, apothecary; taken by Henry Boylston, apothecary, John Perkins, mercer, John Greene, haberdasher of hats, Robert Watson, ironmonger and John Barker, mercer, 25 Jun 1666 ... In the shopp: Orris rootes 12d, horse spice 12d, burgamy [burgundy] pitch 4d 2/4; Wt. lead 3s, sweet almondes 16d, juice lycorish 10d 5/2; Bay berryes 6d, dyapenty 2s, hartshorne 8d 3/2; Wt. coppris 2s, pelytary and nox vomica 8d 2/8; Camphire 3d, olibinum and borax 2s 2/3; Vermilian and Roman vitriall 2s, pomegrate pills 12d 3/0; Verdigrease 20d, gum hammaniacum 2s 8d 4/4; Turby [turpeth] 18d, graynes 2d, allowes 4s 5/8; Cantharades 6d, lapis calaminaris 3d 0/9; Franckincense 6d, jallopp 3s, cerius 8d 4/2; For plaisters 4s, mastick 3s, opapanax 12d 8/0; Occulus inde 20d, mouth gum 18d 3/2; Tackimey hacky [tacamahacca] and carranny 1/6; Virgin's wax 8d, cucheneale 5s, steele 18d 7/2; For severall conserves 4/0; 6 lbs soft wax 3s, quicksilver 6d 3/6; Severall cimicall oyles 9/0; Aqua fortis and spirit of wine 3/0; Treacle water 2s 4d, cynamon water 3s 5/4; For severall syrruppes 6/0 ; Severall electuaryes with some litle quantity of metridate and London treacle 6/8; Severall oyntmentes 4/0 ; For ambergreese, besor, seed pearle, castor, mercurius vitae,; and some other small things £1/1/0; Benjamin, storax, ladbanum and corax 5/6; Carthamus seedes, cortex caparis and isinglass 2/0 ; Dyagredium, wt. mercury, perfumed cloves, junyper berryes,; litharides and longe peper 8/0; 1 herball book 16/0; Ellibor and stibium 2/0; Polipodium and gum dragon 1/8; Guacum and calamus 2/6; Maiden haire 8d, common bolus 16d 2/0; Common lake and pensills 1/4; Cardimums and sassifrage 2/0 ; Stickodus, sanguis dragonus, newforbium, terra sigillata 3/4; Galbanum, venus turpitine 2/4; Jallopp, small mirrhe, spouck, caterack and orgall 6/0; Sigopane, epithomum, and spicknard 6/6; Ruberb, gum alemina and agrigg 7/0; Staves ackre, ginney peper, cortex guatum 1/0; Gentium rootes 2s, cassia custecata 12d 3/0; Cena 3s, mecoicum, dictaminus, sarsiparilla 4s 6d 7/6; For severall oyles and 1 pott of hogges' grease 9/0; Castle sope 2s, washballs 12d 3/0; Party gold 5/4; 1 sett gold weights and scales, 6 payre old scales and brass weightes 6/8; 1 pinte, 2 quarter pintes, 1 glister pott, and some other small measures 4/0; 2 brasse morters and 2 pestills £1/6/8; 1 litle broken morter and pestill 1/6; Turmerick 10/6; White and browne paper 9/8; Nest boxes £1/5/2; Syrupp pottes and oyntment pottes £1; For pound pottes and small pottes 5/0; For galiand glasses 6/0; For other glasses and jugges 4/0; 2 chestes, 2 stooles and rayles for the windows 12/0; 1 remnant best sope 18/0; Fine powder suger £2/1/8 ; Shott 6/8; Starch 6/8; A remt. powder sugar and ½ lb lose suger 2/0 ; Another remt. powder suger 8/4; Browne suger £2/1/0; A small parcell res: solis 6/0; Maligo resinges 10/6; Currans 1/0; Safron 0/8; Pepper 9/0; Cloves and mace 11/6; Cinamon 12d, nuttmegges 2d 1/2; Rice 2d, brimistone 1d 0/3; Annyseedes 1/0; Carraway seedes 0/1; Hopps 10d, gawles 18d 2/4; Treackle 10/0; Aniseed water and aqua vitae 12/4; 1 screw, some odd boxes, barrells, and other utensills 5/6; Common turpentine, nor' oyle and black sope 3/4 [Total £27/3/0] [With the permission of Matthew Blake, Honorary Secretary of the Staffordshire Record Society this inventory has been copied from D.G. Vaisey (Ed.) *Probate inventories of Lichfield and district* 1568-1680 in SHC 1969 p155-161] [Therein is a full glossary of technical terms and a note "Newboult was the son of Richard Newboult ironmonger of Stafford" [This part of the inventory totals £27/3/0. The whole inventory totalled £74]

(11 Feb 1670, Lichfield marriage licence) Job ?Haddersich of Lichfield mercer & Elizabeth Newbold [at] Lichfield St Mary

[?father] Richard Newbolt of Stafford ironmonger c1606-....
m [X FMP©] Elizabeth -----
chn: Samuel Newbolt c 21 Nov 1636 Stafford St Mary [•]

James Newcomb of Walsall apprentice e1760-.... [792]

b e1760 of unknown parentage

Newcomb is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Jonathan Newcomb of •Walsall surgeon & apothecary about 6 Aug 1774.

James Newcomb of Walsall, Staffs apprentice e1760-....
b e1760 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 1760 Cirencester son of William Newcomb]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Jonathan Newcomb of Walsall surgeon & apothecary) 6 Aug 1774 [R.APP]

Jonathan Newcomb of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1748-a1784 [793]
c 25 Feb 1747.8 Brinklow 5th son of John Newcomb of Brinklow, Warwicks "gentleman" ?1694-.... and Hannah (-----); m 1 Sep 1777 Walsall: Hannah Barber of Walsall c1751-1826; (no chn)

Newcomb was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Thomas Clare of Rugby, Warwicks surgeon about 10 Mar 1763. Time served about 1770 by 1774 he was in practice at •Walsall when he took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •James Newcomb e1760-..... Here he probably died, aged about 36, shortly before 21 Jun 1784 when his will was proved. His •personalty was valued at £600.

Jonathan Newcomb of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1748-a1784
c 25 Feb 1747.8 Brinklow *5th son of John Newcomb of Brinklow, Warwicks "gentleman" ?1694-.... and Hannah (-----)*
m *aged 29, bach., of Walsall surgeon & apothecary* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Aug) 1 Sep 1777 Walsall: Hannah Barber of Walsall; (no chn); b c1751; i *aged 75* 7 May 1826 Walsall
[i X FMP©]; Will (Lichfield) 4 Oct 1780/21 Jun 1784

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Thomas Clare of Rugby, Warwicks surgeon) 10 Mar 1763 [R.APP]; (of Walsall surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 James Newcomb) 6 Aug 1774 [R.APP]; (of Walsall surgeon, subscriber) 782SMI; (subscriber, Elizabeth Smith: Life reviewed, a poem: Birmingham: 1782) [782SMI]

(4 Oct 1780) Jonathan Newcomb of Walsall surgeon & apothecary ... property at Southam, Warwicks in possession of brother Peter Newcomb ... wife Hannah [executor] ... brother John Newcomb [executor] ... brothers and sisters Thomas, Mary, Anna, William, Peter, Margaret and Charles ... [rights etc through wife in] will of Mr John Homer deceased ... under £600
(26 Aug 1791) Letter from John Newcomb of Southam to Mr. Farmer, Mayor of Walsall re. lease of land in Stockton. [Walsall Local History Centre, ...]

[father] John Newcomb of Brinklow, Warwicks "gentleman" ?1694-....
[? c 6 Nov 1694 Brinklow *son of John Newcomb and Elizabeth (-----)]*
m Hannah -----
[? m *of Onely in Barby, Northants* 8 Mar 1732.2 Leamington Hastings: Ann Atkins of Southam]
chn: John Newcomb
Thomas Newcomb
Mary Newcomb
Anna Newcomb
William Newcomb [? c *mother Ann* 18 Dec 1740 Stretton-on-Dunsmore]
Peter Newcomb c 7 Oct 1742 Brinklow
Margaret Newcomb
Jonathan Newcomb c 25 Feb 1747.8 Brinklow [•]
Charles Newcomb c 5 Apr 1750 Brinklow
(8 Mar 1732.3, Leamington Hastings) Mr John Newcomb of Oneley in the parish of Barby, Northamptonshire, & Mrs Ann Atkins of the parish of Southam were married

William Newham of Newcastle "physician" ?1743-c1805 [794]
[? c 26 May 1743 Staveley] 3rd son of Roger Newham of Whittington, Derbys gentleman c1692-1776; m Sep 1772 Bradford St Peter: Elizabeth Waddington of Bradford, Yorks; 1 son, 2 daus

Newham was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. He described himself professionally as "natural-bred" and although •unqualified he was by 1771 living and practising as a physician at Nottingham whilst his elder son was apparently managing another practice at Derby. By 1797 he had moved to •Newcastle where probably early that year he was accused of •malpractice and was "arraigned before the Mayor and several of the apothecaries", imprisoned at Stafford but then released without charge. About Apr 1797 he was again arraigned before the Mayor and charged by •Richard Rivers of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1751-1802 with being the instrumental cause of the death of a child. This case was not proceded with. In 1800 his elder brother John Newham of Whittington, Derbys 1721-1800 died and then, when he succeded to a small estate, he may have retired. He likely died, aged about 62, about 1805.

William Newham of Newcastle, Staffs "physician" ?1743-c1805
[? c 26 May 1743 Staveley] *3rd son of Roger Newham of Whittington, Derbys gentleman c1692-1776*
m (by York licence, 15[sic] Sep) 14[sic] Sep 1772 Bradford St Peter: Elizabeth Waddington of Bradford, Yorksd c1805 [In 1837 stated he died many years ago, below]
chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
[?] -[son]- Newham b c1773; d a1799
John Newham c 10 Sep 1775 Eckington, Derbys; unm.; d 10 Feb 1837
Elizabeth Newham c 17 Oct 1777 Staveley; m *aged 20* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Mar) 31 Mar 1797 Whittington: John Green of Whittington,
Derbys wood-valuer
Jane Newham c 15 Jan 1780 Staveley; m 8 Oct 1698 Hathersage, Derbys: William Pearson ....-1807; d Oct 1806

(York marriage licence, 15 Sep 1772) William Newham, 25, of Staveley & Elizabeth Waddington, 23, Bradford, Yorks at Bradford
(31 Oct 1786) William Newham [Leeds Intelligencer]
(13 Jan 1791) WM.NEWHAM youngest son of the late Roger Newham near Chesterfield ... town of Derby an offer to render 20 persons afflicted what service he can gratis ... His name is fixed over the door Cheapside, Nottingham; any one who requires his attendance out of town his charge is one guinea; if more than twenty miles, two guineas. He, or one of his sons who is perfectly master of his practice may be consulted at Mr Hay's, St Mary's-gate, Derby. ... he will settle at Nottingham ... till his eldest son comes of age. [Derby Mercury]

(30 Sep 1797) TO THE PUBLIC The Natural-bred Dr Newham after he had found his way into Newcastle-under-Lyme and had restored several of his fellow creatures in affliction to their business wished the apothecaries of this place to be convinced of the mismanagement of diseases. This is a delicate matter in a moral light and therefore should strike them home for serious reflection and better experience. But instead of this many of them have shewn indecent, rude and even wicked behavior when he has been called in after them and given relief to his patients after they had been told by them for their comfort that no relief was to be obtained for them. For doing of this the reader is to be informed he was arraigned before the Mayor and several of the apothecaries of this place who called him a fool, a madman, and loaded him with many opprobious epithets which to repeat would only be to offend the chaste can of delicacy. He was not permitted to speak or reply except only to such insignificant interrogations as they were pleased in their great wisdom to address him with after about two hours of consultation to know how to send the stranger out of their town that he might not any longer be an eye-sore to them they *charged him with imposing on the public by pretending to heal diseases by a practice unknown to any one but himself* (and on). He was sent that night to the Stone-House and on bail being offered by friends it was not to be admitted. Next day he was sent to Stafford Prison where he has lain in his bed for twelve hours covered with snow from its drifting through his apartment window. Soon after his return from prison (from whence he was discharged by proclamation of court without any body appearing against him to justify the legality of his commitment) he was a second time arraigned before the Mayor, charged by a Mr Rivers (an apothecary in Newcastle) [Richard Rivers of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1751-1802] with being the instrumental cause of James Grime's child's death [Ann Grime daughter of James was buried, aged 8, 26 Mar 1797 at Newcastle] who was dangerously ill of a consumptive dropsy a spectacle of affliction to behold was given over by several apothecaries of this place and by them deemed not likely to live 24 hours when he took her under his care (pretty little sensible creature) he sooon reduced her to her natural size and recovered her so as to go a visiting amongst her neighbours. He thought her out of danger. He never enquired if the Mayor and the Doctors who went to visit her gave her any medicines. The doctor's bills pouring in upon her father and his attempting to hang himself and she being deprived of her doctor he has reason to believe was the cause of her death. Dr N had not any knowledge of the sudden change in his little patient till he heard of her death. The doctor had such a train of testimonies which stepped forward upon this second imprisonment of cures and reliefs and of sight restored by him as struck such a shame upon Rivers as not to meet him at the Town Clerk's office at the time appointed. The Mayor with pale lips and a low voice said to the doctor "I acquit you of the charge". A charge indeed! When Dr N wishes the apothecaries to be convinced of the mismanagement of diseases he is not without apology for them. No practitioner ever yet was known to perform his practice nor singularly bold and disinterested enough to call them to meet him upon open ground to convince them by facts of both the one and the other. The opposition he has met with at Newcastle from the apothecaries and those who thought themselves bound to take a side with them on account of relationship or incidental connections has been attended with this that in vindication of his character and in justice to his country he staked his last shilling to bring the Mayor of Newcastle into a court of justice which he has done at Stafford before Lord Kenyon where he pleaded guilty of twice imprisoning Dr N unjustly. In the reign of George II as an encouragement in merit his majesty made a law to tolerate any of his subjects who might make any discoveries for the relief of health to practice and administer the same if they were found efficacious in the restoration of this most invaluable blessing. Yet Dr Newham lay in prison for three months for offering one of the most sovereign remedies for healing of diseases ever yet offered to the public. And to prove it as such he does not wish to take any one under his care but who has had the previous assistance of some eminent regular-bred practitioner. Moreover whenever he has offered his (?)test services to the public both at Newcastle and at other places he has ever uniformly requested the faculty and the respectable inhabitants of the same to meet him in a public manner with a certain collection of cases that had been under the hands of the former and could find no relief from swallowing of drugs and he would either prove the superiority of his practice for the relief of bodily health or he would immediately quit the place of his residence and make a public acknowledgemtn of his error. If the faculty of Newcastle think they can confute his assertions or disprove his skill in healing art why do they not meet him like gentlemen upon the fair ground of facts to determine the point? He should be happy to do it and the public have a right to expect it from them as their duty. It may be had in excuse for themselves "Oh, he is beneath our notice". The fox in the fable said so when he found the grapes beyond his reach. Was it supposed that the youngest son of the late Roger Newham near Chesterfield in Derbyshgire was to be intimidated at being told the corporation meetings were to support the prosecution or at the Mayor having the King, noble Marquis and a

member of parliament on his side. No Dr Newham pledges himself to be a true englishman and some part of his relations to have been steady friends to the Marquis. Newcastle-under-Lyme Sepr 17th 1797 [STS:ADV]

[father] Roger Newham of Whittington, Derbys gentleman c1692-1776
m 4 Nov 1720 Darfield: Jane Green; i *aged 80* 20 Apr 1778 Whittington
i *aged 84* 20 Mar 1776 Whittington
chn: John Newham c 1721 Whittington; i 3 Feb 1800 Whittington; Will (Lichfield) 4 Apr 1799/17 Apr 1800 [below]
Ralph Newham c 29 Jul 1734 Whittington
Elizabeth Newham c 1735 Whittington
[?] Roger Newham
William Newham [? c *mother Mary* 26 May 1743 Staveley] **[•]**
(4 Apr 1799) John Newham of Whittington near Chesterfield gentleman ... brother William ... nephew John (son of Wm) ... neices Elizabeth wife of John Green junior of Whittington wood valuer and Jane the wife of William Pearson of Whittington farmer
All the respective devisees named in the will were living at the testator's death, at which time the said William Newham, the first tenant for life, entered into possession of the said devised premises, and died many years ago, leaving his son, the said John Newham, him surviving, who, upon the death of the said William Newham, entered into and upon the said devised premises, and died without having been married, on the 10th of February, 1837. The said William Pearson died in October, 1807. The said Jane, the wife of the said William Pearson, died previously, namely, in October, 1806, ... [Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer ..., Volume 4]

William Newton of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon 1734-1794 [795]

c 20 Aug 1734 Burton-upon-Trent only son of Richard Newton of Burton-upon-Trent "gentleman" c1703-.... and Sarah (Debank); (? unm.)

Newton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •Brooke Crutchley of •Stafford surgeon about 14 Mar 1749.50. Probably time served about 1755 by 1777 he was in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent where he was buried, aged 60, on 10 Feb 1794.

William Newton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon 1734-1794
c 20 Aug 1734 Burton-upon-Trent *only son of Richard Newton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1703-.... and Sarah (Debank) (who m 29 Apr 1728)*
(? unm.)
i 10 Feb 1794 Burton-upon-Trent; Will (PCC) 5 Jan 1794/4 Dec 1794 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon) 14 Mar 1749.50 [R.APP] [Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1716-1777]; (as ----- Newton of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Newton, William, *Surgeon,* Burton-upon-Trent) 1783 [Bailey's]; (Newton William (freeholder) surgeon Burton-upon-Trent) ?1793 [UBD II]

(5 Jan 1794) William Newton of Burton upon Trent surgeon ... [property in] Burton upon Trent and Barton under Needwood ... and much other property [in Leics etc.] ... sister Sarah Newton ...
(17 Jan 1777) The creditors of William Darby late of Burton-upon-Trent victualler ... demands to Mr William Newton Surgeon in Burton ... [Derby Mercury]
(11 Mar 1784) demands upon the estate and effects of John Davies Greaves late of Burton upon Trent common brewer ... account thereof to Mr William Newton of Burton upon Trent surgeon [Derby Mercury]

[father] Richard Newton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1703-....
m aged 25, bach. of Burton-upon-Trent (by Lichfield licence, 29 Apr 1728) Sarah Debank c1704-.... dau of William Debank of Barton-under-Needwood in Tatenhill, Staffs c1671-1760 [SLG]
chn: Ann Newton c 10 Oct 1732 Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics; m John Newton of Ashby-de-la- Zouch, Leics
Sarah Newton c 5 Apr 1734 Burton-upon-Trent
William Newton c 20 Aug 1734 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Elizabeth Newton c 6 Apr 1743 Burton-upon-Trent; m 9 Apr 1770 Willington, Derbys: John Davies Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent,
Staffs gentleman 1750-1784; d *aged 80* 1822

Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary e1684-1751 [796]

b e1684 of unknown parentage; m c1713 Elizabeth -----; 3 sons, 3 daus

Nicholls is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he may have been time served about 1705. At •Stone he took apprentice for •8 years at £40 •James Mayo c1701-.... in 1714, for 7 years at £40 •Thomas Hillman 1707-?1764 in 1721 and •William Nicholls e1719-.... about 1733. Here he was buried, aged about 67, on 15 Apr 1751. He also likely took apprentice his son •Thomas Nicholls c1714-.... about 1728 and in his will written in 1737 he bequeaths him "all my books drugs medicines and utensills in my shop". Nicholls appointed Thomas Nicholls of Market Drayton, Salop apothecary a trustee of his will. Other men of the name Nicholls were also apothecaries there and are all likely to be kinsmen. [Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary e1684-1751, John Nicholls of Wolverhampton apothecary e1684-.... and William Nicholls of Stone apprentice e1719-.... were all "cousins" of William Loe of Wolverhampton chirurgeon and apothecary 1674-1736.]

Edward Nicholls of Stone, Staffs apothecary e1684-1751
b e1684 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP©] c1713 Elizabeth -----; [? i *as widow* 2 Apr 1782 Stone]
i *as gent.* 15 Apr 1751 Stone; Will (Lichfield) 9 Jan 1736.7/13 Jun 1751 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Stone apothecary, took apprentice for 8 years at £40 James Mayo of Newport, Salop) 30 Nov 1714 [R.APP]; (as of Stone apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Thomas Hillman son of James Hillman of Brewood clerk) 4 Jul 1721 [R.APP] [•Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary 1707-?1764]; (Mr. Edward Nichols, Apoth. in Stone, Staffordshire, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Thomas Nicholls b c1714
Elizabeth Nicholls b c1716
Mary Nicholls
Anne Nicholls
John Nicholls
William Nicholls
[children not found FMP©]

(1 Aug 1736) William Loe of Walsall chyrurgeon ... kinsman Charles Magenis of Birmingham ?toyman [much property] ... to my cozen William Nicholls now an apprentice to Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary ... cozen John Nicholls of Wolverhampton apothecary ... cozen Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary [his four sisters] ... [a lot of property] ... I give and bequeath to the said William Nicholls all my Books in Phisick and surgery ...
(9 Jan 1736.7) Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary ... wife Elizabeth ... leasehold messuages in Gibberton, Salop ... son Thomas Nicholls [property in Stone] ... I give to my son Thos. Nicholls all my books drugs medicines and utensills in my shop ... three daughters Elizabeth Mary and Anne ... [trustees] Edward Nicholls of Stone gent, Thomas Nicholls of Drayton, Salop apothecary and Christ. Higgins of Loynton, Salop gent. ... younger children [under 21] Elizabeth Mary Anne John & William ... £NOT STATED
(25 & 26 Jun 1751) Lease and release Between (1) William Robinson of Swinnerton clerk (son and heir of James Robinson of Lichfield mercer) (2) Thomas Nicholls of Drayton-in-Hales, Salop apothecary and Christopher Higgins of Loynton gent (surviving trustees of the will of Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary dec'd) (3) John Nicholls of Stone gent (eldest surviving son of the said Edward) and Elizabeth Nicholls of Stone widow (his mother) 4) William Grosvenor of Drayton-in-Hales gent. reciting the will of Edward Nicholls and reciting mortgage by Edward Nicholls to James Robinson for £1000 of stated property at Tipton (1739) and reciting assignment of the mortgage to William Robinson by Jane Robinson his mother (1746) and reciting that Edward Nicholls had paid off a total of £500 of the principal during his lifetime and whereas there remains owing £500 principal plus £60 interest in consideration of £335 paid to Robinson by Grosvenor of a close at Tipton known as Pool Fields now in the tenure of Edward Whitehouse. [ROTHERHAM ARCHIVES 31/F/2/3]

----- Nicholls
chn: William Nicholls
Susanna Nicholls m [X FMP©] William Grosvenor of Drayton-in-Hales, Salop

Thomas Nicholls of Market Drayton, Salop apothecary
i *de Drayton pharmacop.* 2 Nov 1699 Drayton-in-Hales

William Nicholls of Market Drayton, Salop apothecary
(M. William Nichols, Apoth. Market-Drayton, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]

John Nicholls of Wolverhampton apothecary e1684-.... [797]

b e1684 of unknown parentage

Nicholls is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Wolverhampton in 1736. He may be the same as the •Eccleshall apothecary of this name said to have made his will in 1739. [Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary e1684-1751, John Nicholls of Wolverhampton apothecary e1684-.... and William Nicholls of Stone apprentice e1719-.... were all "cousins" of William Loe of Wolverhampton chirurgeon and apothecary 1674-1736.]

John Nicholls of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary
b e1684 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(1 Aug 1736) William Loe of Walsall chyrurgeon ... kinsman Charles Magenis of Birmingham ?toyman [much property] ... to my cozen William Nicholls now an apprentice to Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary ... cozen John Nicholls of Wolverhampton apothecary ... cozen Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary [his four sisters] ... [a lot of property] ... I give and bequeath to the said William Nicholls all my Books in Phisick and surgery ...
(1620-1843) Walsall, four closes called Wisemore ... Includes copy wills of ... Wm. Loe of Walsall, surgeon, 1736 ... John Nicholls of Eccleshall, apothecary. 1739 ... Ann Turner of Walsall. 1739 [SRO D260/M/T/6/37]

Thomas Nicholls (of Stone) apothecary c1714-.... [798]

b c1714 1st son of •Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary e1684-1751

Nicholls was the son of a Staffordshire apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father at •Stone about 1728. Time served about 1735 he may have commenced practised at Stone and in his father's will written in 1737 he is bequeathed "all my books drugs medicines and utensills in my shop". It is not known if he was alive when his father died in 1751.

Thomas Nicholls (of Stone, Staffs) apothecary c1714-....
b c1714 *1st son of Edward Nicholls of Stone, Staffs apothecary e1684-1751*
(likely apprenticed to his father) c1728

William Nicholls of Stone apprentice e1719-.... [799]

b c1719 of unknown parentage

Nicholls is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed to •Edward Nicholls of •Stone apothecary about 1733. In 1736 he was bequeathed by his cousin •William Loe of Wolverhampton chirurgeon and apothecary 1674-1736 "all my Books in Phisick and surgery".[Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary e1684-1751, John Nicholls of Wolverhampton apothecary e1684-.... and William Nicholls of Stone apprentice e1719-.... were all "cousins" of William Loe of Wolverhampton chirurgeon and apothecary 1674-1736.]

William Nicholls of Stone, Staffs apprentice e1719-....
b c1719 *of unknown parentage*

(1 Aug 1736) William Loe of Walsall chyrurgeon ... kinsman Charles Magenis of Birmingham ?toyman [much property] ... to my cozen William Nicholls now an apprentice to Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary ... cozen John Nicholls of Wolverhampton apothecary ... cozen Edward Nicholls of Stone apothecary [his four sisters] ... [a lot of property] ... I give and bequeath to the said William Nicholls all my Books in Phisick and surgery ...

John Nickins of Walsall apothecary 1693-1732 [800]

c 14 Sep 1693 Walsall 1st son of Nicholas Nickins (Vicar of Rushall) 1659-1729 [SCD] and Catherine (Grove); (? unm.)

Nickins was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £25 to •John Kent of •Wolverhampton apothecary about 20 Aug 1712. Time served about 1716 he was in practice at •Walsall in 1730 when he took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •Thomas Simcox 1715-1744 and was probably buried there, aged 39, on 7 Apr 1732. Simcox may have been re-apprenticed.

John Nickins of Walsall, Staffs apothecary 1693-1732
c 14 Sep 1693 Walsall *1st son of Nicholas Nickins (Vicar of Rushall, Staffs) 1659-1729 [SCD] and Catherine (Grove) (who m 22 Apr 1690 Alveley, Salop)*
(? unm.)
[? i *as Nickols* 7 Apr 1732 Walsall]; Will (Lichfield) 9 Dec 1731/1 May 1732

(as son of Nicholas Nickins of Walsall clerk, apprenticed for 4 years at £25, to John Kent of Wolverhampton apothecary) 20 Aug 1712 [R.APP]; (as of Walsall apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50, Thomas Simcox son of Richard Simcox) 1 Jun 1730 [R.APP]; [? (of Lichfield apothecary) 1731 [Wallis (1988)]]

(9 Dec 1731) John Nickins of Walsall apothecary ... [all to] sister Katherine Roper [executor]

[father] Nicholas Nickins (Vicar of Rushall, Staffs) 1659-1729
c 5 OR 24 Jul 1659 Blymhill *son of John Nickins (Rector of Blymhill, Staffs) c1628-1668 [SCD] and Mary (-----)*
m 22 Apr 1690 Alveley, Salop: Catherine Grove
i 30 Mar 1729 Walsall
(educated privately at Stutsley[sic] under Mr Ardein); (aged 19, admitted pensioner at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge) 27 Jun 1678 [Venn]; (matriculated) 1678; (B.A.) 1681.2; (M.A.) 1686; (Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) a1689-; - (in office) 1689 [FINK]; - (elected) 1704 [Willmore (1887) p217, as N. Nickins]; - (his succesor elected) 1728 [WILLMORE (1887) 217]; (Parochial Curate, Great Barr, Staffs); - (licensed) 9 Aug 1698; (Vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 26 Sep 1709-d; - (presented by William Leigh of Rushall, Staffs Esquire 1672-....); - (admitted) 26 Sep 1709; - (died in office) a28 Mar 1729
chn: Mary Nickins c 31 May 1691 Walsall
Catherine Nickins c 22 Jun 1692 Walsall; m 20 Jan 1711.2 Walsall: William Roper
John Nickins c 14 Sep 1693 Walsall [•]
Samuel Nickins c 4 Nov 1694 Walsall

Andrew Nixon of Lichfield apprentice ?1758-?1830 **[801]**
[c 10 Dec 1758 Rugeley son of Samuel Nixon of Rugeley c1728-.... and Elizabeth (-----)]; (? unm.)

Nixon was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £63 to •Thomas Salt of •Lichfield surgeon & apothecary about 29 Apr 1774. He might be that "Thomas Nixson" who was buried, aged 73 *[?recte* 72], on 26 Nov 1830 at Brewood.

Andrew Nixon of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice ?1758-?1830
[? c 10 Dec 1758 Rugeley son of Samuel Nixon of Rugeley, Staffs c1728-.... and Elizabeth (-----)]
(? unm.)
[? i *aged 73, as Nixson, of Brewood* 26 Nov 1830 Brewood; Will NOT FOUND]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £63 to Thomas Salt of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary) 29 Apr 1774 [R.APP]

Samuel Nixon of Rugeley, Staffs c1728-....
m Elizabeth -----
chn: Andrew Nixon c 10 Dec 1758 Rugeley [•]
Jane Nixon c 1761 Rugeley
Elizabeth Nixon c 1763 Rugeley
Sarah Nixon c 1766 Rugeley

John Nixon of Wolverhampton apprentice e1770-.... **[802]**
b e1770 *of unknown parentage*

Nixon is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £49 to •John Tonks of •Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary about 24 Sep 1784. When his master died in 1785 Nixon was •re-apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon &c about 24 Oct 1785.

John Nixon of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice e1770-....
b e1770 *of unknown parentage*
[??? b 5 Aug 1772 PR; c 7 Aug 1772 Stafford St Mary *son of William Nickson and Elizabeth]*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £49 to John Tonks of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary) 24 Sep 1784 [R.APP] [John Tonks of Penkridge surgeon & apothecary e1755-1785]; (apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon &c) 24 Oct 1785 [R.APP]

Thomas Nixon of Stafford apprentice c1716-1740 **[803]**
b c1716 son of William Nixon of Stafford gentleman c1686-....; unm.

Nixon was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentlerman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to •John Richardson of •Stafford apothecary about 24 Jun 1730. If he completed his apprenticeship he may have practised at Stafford until his burial there, aged 24, in Nov 1740 at St Mary.

Thomas Nixon of Stafford apprentice c1716-....
b c1716 [X FMP©] *son of William Nixon of Stafford gentleman c1686-....*
unm.
i Nov 1740 Stafford St Mary; Adm *of Stafford St Mary bach. (*Lichfield) 12 Dec 1740 *to father William Nixon gentleman ...*
(as son of William Nixson[sic], apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to John Richardson of Stafford apothecary) 24 Jun 1730 [R.APP]

[father] William Nixon of Stafford gentleman c1686-....
chn: Thomas Nixon b c1716 [X FMP©] [•]

Francis Hickin Northen of Newcastle M.D. 1771-1861 **[804]**
b 26 Nov 1771; c 13 May 1772 Eccleshall 1st son of •William Northen of Eccleshall surgeon ?1743-1796 and Mary Hickin dau of •Francis Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary 1720-1771; m 22 Aug 1803 Adbaston: Mary Ann Cotton ....-1841 dau of Vernon Cotton of Lea House, Adbaston; 4 daus

M.D., •Edinburgh, 24 Jun 1793 [thesis *"De ischuria vesicali ..."*]; •L.R.C.P., 25 Jun 1811
Physician, •Pottery Dispensary, 1802-1815; Physician, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1815-1835
•Medical Referee

Northen was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. In 1793 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"De ischuria vesicali".* Subsequently he served as a •Staffordshire Militia 1st Battalion Army Surgeon and, in that capacity, attended on King George III. About 1802 he moved to •Newcastle and that year was a founding member of and appointed Physician to the Pottery Dispensary (later North Staffordshire Infirmary) (at Stoke-upon-Trent) in which office he served until his retirement in 1835. He was admitted L.R.C.P. in 1811. About 1832 he moved to "Lea House", •Adbaston where he died, aged 90, on 11 Jan 1861 and was buried. His •personalty was valued under £14,000. His library of over 1,000 books was to be sold by auction. On his resignation a •letter appeared in the *Staffordshire Advertiser* (4 Jul 1835) in appreciation of his service which was signed by 48 local physicians and surgeons.

Francis Hicken Northen of Adbaston, Staffs M.D. 1771-1861
(aka Francis Hicken Northen}

b 26 Nov 1771 PR; c *as Francis Hicken "son of Mr. Northen"* 13 May 1772 Eccleshall 1st *son of* •William Northen of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon ?1743-1796 *and Mary (Hickin dau of •Francis Hickin of Stone, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1720-1771) (who m (by licence) 10 Oct 1770 Stone)*
m *as of Newcastle under Lime M.D.* (by licence) 22 Aug 1803 Adbaston: Mary Ann Cotton dau of Vernon Cotton of Lea House, Adbaston; d 31 Mar 1841
d 11 Jan 1861 Lea House; i Adbaston

(M.D., Edinburgh) 24 Jun 1793 [thesis *"De ischuria vesicali"*] [Edinburgh]; (Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Militia) 1801; (founding member, Pottery Dispensary) 28 Jul 1802; (L.R.C.P.) 25 Jun 1811 [Munk©]; [? (M.R.C.S.]; (Physician, Pottery Dispensary) 1802-1815; (Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1815-1835; (of Queen Street, Newcastle physician M.D.) 1818 [Parson]; (of Nelson Place, Newcastle physician) 1828 [Pigot]; (Medical Referee, Asylum Foreign and Domestic Life Office) 3 Jan 1829 [STS:ADV]; (of Adbaston) 1832-56 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (Physician Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) ?1835-?1861; (b c1776, of Adbaston "Physician", with [2 daughters) ?Francis and ?Ellen) 1841 C [entry very feint and almost illegible]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (as Francis Hukin, of Gilbert's Lea, Adbaston M.D.) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C]; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]

chn: [4] [4 daus]
Harriet Elizabeth Northen c 9 Apr 1806 Adbaston
Frances Hickin Northen b c1808
Mary Ann Northen c 21 Jul 1809 Newcastle
Ellen Cotton Northen b 24 Feb 1810 PR; c 31 Oct 1811 Newcastle; m 1844 Edward
Harry Vaughan Baronet 1808-....; d 1870

(1793) Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de ischuria vesicali: quam ... pro gradu doctoris ... eruditorum examini subjicit Franciscus Hickin Northen ...
(2 Nov 1805) Newcastle-under-Lyme Card and Dancing Assemblies. The first meeting will be held at the Shakesp[eare] Tavern on Thursday ... Dr Northen, Mr W. Bent manage[rs]. [STS:ADV]
(17 Jan 1835) Special General Meeting of the North Staffordshire Infirmary held January 8th 1835 to elect a physician in the place of Dr Northen [who had served thirty years] who has resigned ... Dr Thomas Davidson was unanimously elected the other candidate Dr Speed Frowd having withdrawn his name [STS:ADV]
(18 Jan 1861) NORTHEN On the 11th inst. at his residence Lee[sic] House, Eccleshall, Francis Hickin Northen M.D. in his ninetieth year. [Morning Post]
(18 Feb 1861) The will with a codicil of Francis Hickin Northen of Lea Doctor of Medicine who died 11 Jan 1861 at Lea was proved at Lichfield by Rev. Sir Edward Harry Vaughan Colt of Hill, Glos. Effects under £14,000.
(9 Mar 1861) Messrs. Edwards have received instructions to remove from the Lea House, near Eccleshall, to the Lecture Hall at the Institution, Newcastle for the convenience of the sale on Tuesday March 12th the valuable library consisting of upwards of 1,000 volumes belonging to the estate of the late Francis Hicken Northen Esq. M.D. [STS:ADV]
(Apr 1871) F.H. NORTHEN ESQ M.D. Jan. 11. At Lea-house, near Eccleshall, Staffordshire, aged 89, Francis Hickin Northen, Esq., M.D. The deceased, born Nov. 26, 1771, was the eldest son of William Northen, Esq., of Eccleshall, by his wife Mary, eldest daughter of Francis Hickin, Esq., of Stone, Staffordshire, and had nearly reached the patriarchal age of ninety years, retaining to within a short period of his death the full possession of his bodily and mental faculties, and enjoying a remarkable exemption from those infirmities which usually attend a very advanced age. He was a highly respected member of the medical profession, and for a long term of years had enjoyed a well-earned reputation for ability and skill. In early life he became a student of the University of Edinburgh, where he obtained great proficiency in all the branches of his profession, under the tuition of the very eminent men who at that time filled the professorial chairs of medicine in that distinguished seat of learning and science. Having concluded a honourable career as a student, he became connected in the course of his profession with the Staffordshire Militia, or the "King's Own," forming one of the medical staff of that regiment, and was constantly about the person of King George III. at Windsor and other places. He subsequently settled at Newcastle-under-Lyme, where he practised as a physician during the long term of thirtythree years. Whilst resident in that place he had a large share of public confidence, having been successively Physician and Physician-Extraordinary to the North Staffordshire Infirmary. During the time he lived at Newcastle he became Colonel Commandant of the two corps of New castle Infantry Volunteers, and was presented by the officers with a very superb silver cup in token of their affection and respect. The last twenty-six years of his life he lived in honourable retirement at the Lea-house, in the parish of Adbaston, Staffordshire, loved and respected by all who knew him, and long will those who shared his friendship and hospitality remember the kindness of his disposition, the urbanity of his manners, and the peculiar zest and humour with which he related anecdotes of the stirring times through which he had passed, when the aggressive policy of France and the war consequent upon it called forth the enthusiasm of every Briton from one end of the country to the other. Dr. Northen was a man of a highly cultivated understanding, and distinguished as he was by great cheerfulness and amiability of temper, he won the regard and esteem of all. He was a gentleman of that good old school to which we look back with love and respect as furnishing specimens of our nation of which posterity may be proud. His memory will long live amongst the admirers of real worth, and he has gone to the grave attended by the sincere regrets of many, as one of the best members of society and of the kindest friends of the poor. His remains were interred in Adbaston churchyard amidst a numerous concourse of spectators, who came from all parts of the neighbourhood to testify their sympathy and respect for his memory. Dr. Northen married, Aug. 25, 1803, Mary Ann, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Vernon Cotton, Esq., of Lea-house, and by her, who died March 31, 1841, he had issue four daughters; 1. Harriet Elizabeth (deceased), who married, Jan. 28, 1830, the Rev. Henry Turton, M .A., Incumbent of Betley, Staffordshire, youngest son of John Turton, Esq., of Sugnall-hall, in the same county, and by whom she left issue two sons and two daughters; 2. Frances Hickin Northen, died unmarried at Leahouse, Feb. 28, 1859; 3. Mary Ann, (deceased), who married, March 23, 1836, Edward Wilson, Esq., M.D., of Newcastle-under-Lyme (also deceased), third son of John Wilson, Esq., of the Grove, Shropshire, and by whom she left issue two sons and one daughter; 4. Ellen Cotton (only surviving daughter), married, March 6, 1844, the Rev. Sir Edward Harry Vaughan Colt, hart, of Hill, Gloucestershire, and has issue an only daughter. Dr. Northen is succeeded at Lea-house by his grandson, Francis William Turton, Esq., Lieut. R.N., who married, Oct. 80, 1856, Sophy, eldest daughter of Curwen Smith, Esq., of Frognall-hall, Hampstead. [GM] [and see The Lancet 26 Jan 1861 which adds that he was M.R.C.S.]
"F. H. Northern, M.D., a gentleman on one occasion stationed at Windsor with the regiment of volunteers called the Staffordshire King's Own, as their surgeon, and who was courteous and well-read" [Langford I (1875) 544]

William Northen of Eccleshall surgeon ?1743-1796 [805]

[? c 30 May 1743 Monmouth St Mary son of Lewis Northen of Monmouth, Wales barber c1713-1762 and Ann (-----)]; m 10 Oct 1770 Stone: Mary Hickin 1747-1793 dau of •Francis Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary 1720-1771; 4 sons

Northen was probably the son of a Monmouthshire •Welsh anglican barber. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1757. Time served about 1764 he was probably in practice at

•Eccleshall by 1770 and there he was buried, aged about 53, on 6 Aug 1796. •Francis Hickin Northen M.D. 1771-1861 was his eldest son.

William Northen of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon ?1743-1796
[? c 30 May 1743 Monmouth St Mary *son of Lewis Northen of Monmouth, Wales barber c1713-1762 and Ann (-----)]*
m (by licence) 10 Oct 1770 Stone: Mary Hickin dau of •Francis Hickin of Stone, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1720-1771; c 23 Apr 1747 Stone; i *as wife of Mr. W.* 11 Jun 1793 Eccleshall
i *Mr William Northen surgeon* 6 Aug 1796 Eccleshall; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1757; (of Eccleshall) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Northen William (freeholder) surgeon of Eccleshall) ?1794 [UBD III]

chn: [4] [4 sons]
Francis Hickin Northen b 26 Nov 1771 PR; c *as Francis Hicken "son of Mr.Northen"* 13 May 1772 Eccleshall [•]
Lewis Northen c *"son of Mr. Northen"* 3 Sep 1773 Eccleshall
William Northen i Dec 1781 Eccleshall
John Northen c 20 Jul 1783 Eccleshall

[?father] Lewis Northen of Monmouth barber c1713-1762
m Ann -----; [? i 10 Jul 1785 Monmouth St Mary]
i *Lewis Northan a barber* 2 Sep 1762 Monmouth St Mary
chn: William Northen c 30 May 1743 Monmouth St Mary [•]
Elizabeth Northen c 27 Jun 1744 Monmouth St Mary
Susanna Northen c 29 Sep 1747 Monmouth St Mary

George Nott of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. 1820-1872 [806]

b 3 May 1820; c 2 Jun 1820 Westminster St James illegitimate son of George Eade and Hannah Nott; m cAug 1847 West BromwichRD: Sarah Williams dau of Samuel Williams agent; 6 sons, 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1846

Nott was the illegitimate son of a London anglican. When he was two years old his mother married •William Brodum Dickinson M.D. c1801-1866 who in 1841 was practising at West Bromwich with Nott as his assistant. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1846 Nott practised briefly at •West Bromwich before he emigrated to •Australia in 1850. By 1852 he was living at Gawler, South Australia where he died aged 52 on 9 Dec 1872 with burial on 11 Dec at Willaston Cemetery. He was the publisher of the local newspaper the "Gawler Bunyip". In Australia Nott became a •Freemason, •Oddfellow and •Forester. His stepfather William Brodum Dickinson had joined him in Gawler by 1855.

George Nott of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1820-1872
b 3 May 1820 PR; c 2 Jun 1820 Westminster St James *[presumed illegitimate] son of George Eade and Hannah Nott (HN m of St Pancras (by banns) 19 Jun 1822 Bloomsbury St George: •William Brodum Dickinson of West Bromwich, Staffs L.S.A. c1801-1866)*
m cAug 1847 West BromwichRD: Sarah Williams dau of Samuel Williams agent
d 9 Dec 1872; i 11 Dec 1872 Gawler; i Willaston Cemetery; M.I.

(b c1820, "Assistant" in household of [his stepfather] William Brodum Dickinson of West Bromwich, Staffs M.D. c1801-1866 **QV**) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (of Hill Top, West Bromwich) 1850 [MD]; (emigrated to Australia on the "Amity Hall") 1850; (of Enfield, Adelaide, South Australia) 21 Oct 1850 [?Source]; (of Lyndoch Valley) 1850-2; (of Gawler, South Australia) 1852-d; (newspaper publisher, "Gawler Bunyip") Oct 1863-....; (Member, Freemasons, Gawler Lodge of Fidelity) 19 May 1869; [NOTE: Although on his marriage GN named his father as George Nott wine merchant this is likely to be a falsehood. His stepfather WBD had joined him in Gawler by 1855. Further details of his life in Gawler can be found on the internet.]

chn: [10] [6 sons, 4 daus]
Maria Nott b cAug 1848 West BromwichRD
George Nott b cNov 1849 West BromwichRD
Lucy Nott b c1851
Arthur Rickards Nott b c1852
Fanny Nott b c1853
Harry Nott b c1856
Albert Edward Nott b c1858
Florence Nott b c1860
Charles Stuart Nott [twin] b c1864
William Freeman Nott [twin] b c1864

(30 Aug 1847, West Bromwich St James) George Nott, bach, surgeon (son of George Nott wine merchant & Sarah Williams, sp., (dau of Samuel Williams agent)
(24 Apr 1847) [Inquest on body of Sarah Partridge at West Bromwich] Mr Nott surgeon was sent for .... [STS:ADV]
(1872) THE LATE DR NOTT ... Dr Nott was a native of one of the Midland Counties ... He migrated to this colony about the year 1847 ... settled in Lydoch Valley and after a residence there of about two years he removed to Gawler ... [member] Oddfellows and Foresters [?Source}

Charles Oakley of Willenhall L.R.C.P.E. 1817-1875 [807]

c 23 Nov 1817 Stapleton 3rd son of William Oakley of Stapleton, Salop farmer and Anne (?Wilding); m 12 May 1849 Shrewsbury St Chad: Emma Barrett c1822-1875 dau of Barnabas Barrett innkeeper; 1 son

•M.R.C.S., 4 Jun 1847; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1860

Oakley was the son of a Shropshire anglican farmer. By 1841 he was Resident Dispenser at Salop Infirmary in Shrewsbury and, probably later, trained at •Dublin. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1847 he practised at •Willenhall where he assisted in the •cholera epidemice of 1849 and continued practice until at least 1855. In 1860 he was admitted L.R.C.P.E. and by that year had moved to Shrewsbury. Here he was a Physician Extraordinary to the Salop Infirmary. He appears to have become •mentally ill and on 7 Jan 1875 was admitted as a private patient to Northampton Lunatic Asylum where he died, aged 57, on 17 Apr 1875. His •personalty was valued under £4,000. His only child Charles Stapleton Oakley 1859-.... appears to have been •named after the village where his father was born.

Charles Oakley of Willenhall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1817-1875
c 23 Nov 1817 Stapleton *3rd son of William Oakley of Stapleton, Salop farmer and Anne (?Wilding)*
m *as of Willenhall surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 12 May) 12 May 1849 Shrewsbury St Chad: Emma Barrett dau of Barnabas Barrett innkeeper; b c1822; d *aged 53* 4 Mar 1875 Shrewsbury (AtchamRD)
d *aged 57* 17 Apr 1875 Northampton

(Resident Dispenser, Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury); (b c1821, "dispenser" living at Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury) 1841 C; (trained at Dublin); (M.R.C.S.) 4 Jun 1847; (of Willenhall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1818 Stapleton, Shropshire, of Stafford St, Willenhall "M.R.C.S.L. General Practitioner" with wife Emma & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Willenhall) 1855 [MD]; (Army Assistant Surgeon, Shropshire Militia) a1860; (of Shrewsbury) 1860 [MD]; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860; (b c1828[sic] Stapleton, of Claremont Hill, Shrewsbury "M.R.C.S.London L.R.C.P. Edinburgh General Practitioner", with wife Emma & a son) 1861 C; (of Claremont Hill, Shrewsbury) 1865 [MD]; (Physician Extraordinary, Salop Infirmary) 1870 1875 [MD]; (of St John's Hill, Shrewsbury) 1870 [MD]; (b c1818 ?Stapleton, of St John's Hill, Shrewsbury "General Practitioner", with wife Emma, a son & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of 8 Whitehall Place, Shrewbury) 1875 [MD]; (admitted to Northampton Lunatic Asylum) 7 Jan 1875

chn: [1] [1 son]
Charles Stapleton Oakley b cAug 1859 ShrewsburyRD

(30 Jun 1847) [M.R.C.S.] Friday the 4th instant .. Mr Charles Oakley of Stapleton who for upwards of eight years filled with credit to himself the office of Resident Dispenser of the Salop Infirmary [Eddowes's Journal]
(12 May 1849, St George's Chapel in Shrewsbury St Chad) Charles Oakley, bach. surgeon, Willenhall, (son of William Oakley farmer) & Emma Barrett, sp., Frankwell (dau of Barnabas Barrett innkeeper)
(Willenhall) Froysell Street. Named in honour of Doctor Joseph Froysell who, together with Doctors Hartill and Oakley, laboured tirelessly during the Cholera epidemic to relieve the suffering of the poor of the town. ... [Willenhall History Society Website]
(10 Mar 1875) OAKLEY March 4 aged 53 at No 23 Whitehall Street in this town Emma wife of Charkles Oakley M.D. [Eddowes's Journal]
(1875) 93126 Oakley Charles, private male patient, admitted 7 Jan 1875 at Northampton Lunatic Asylum and died or discharged 17 Apr 1875. [Ancestry©]
(1875) OAKLEY On the 17th April at Northampton Charles Oakley L.R.C.P.Ed. of Shrewsbury [THE DOCTOR]
(3 Aug 1875) Administration (with the will) of Charles Oakley late of Shrewsbury surgeon a widower who died 17 Apr 1875 at Northampton was granted at Shrewsbury to Jane Hayward of Walford House, Salop widow the aunt and guardian of Charles Stapleton Oakley a minor the son and only next of kin. Effects under £4,000. (2 Jun 1877) ... [Jane Hayward replaced by] Elizabeth Oakley of Dorrington, Salop spinster the cousin-germam

[father] William Oakley of Stapleton, Salop farmer c1773-....
m Anne (-----)
[? m 16 Jun 1803 Shrewsbury St Alkmund: Anne Wilding]
chn: Susannah Oakley c 1805 Stapleton
Ann Oakley c 1808 Stapleton
Jane Oakley c 1808 Stapleton
William Okaley c 1813 Stapleton
John Oakley c 1814 Stapleton
Charles Oakley c 23 Nov 1817 Stapleton

Joseph Pimlott Oates of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1883 [808]
b 15 Apr 1808 Sheffield, Yorks WR; c 25 Aug 1808 Sutton Coldfield only child of James Stretch Oates of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks gentleman c177-1823 and Ann Pimlott; m: Elizabeth Payton ? 1810-1898 [? dau of James Payton]; 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1 Oct 1829; •M.R.C.S., 19 Dec 1842
•Union Medical Officer

Oates was born in Yorkshire West Riding (the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman). He trained at •Birmingham General Hospital and •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1829. He probably commenced practice at Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks where he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1842 before moving about 1850 to •Lichfield. By 1855 he had moved again to Erdington, Warwicks and practised here until his retirement about 1880. That year he was living at Leamington, Warwicks and the next year at Hanley Castle, Worcs. He died, aged 75, on 24 Jun 1883 at Weston-super-Mare, Soms. His •personalty was valued at £3,411/3/0. He was a •Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry Army Surgeon by 1850. Oates was of an •inventive mind and designed a brass •musical instrument - the "cornutum or drawing room cornopean"- industrial machinery and a spoon moustache guard. He was a Member of the •Freemasons at Sutton Coldfield Warden Lodge.

Joseph Pimlott Oates of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1883
b 15 Apr 1808 [PR] Sheffield, Yorks; c 25 Aug 1808 Sutton Coldfield *only child of James Stretch Oates of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks gentleman c177-1823 and Ann Pimlott (who m 15 Jul 1807 Sutton Coldfield)*m (by Lichfield licence, 18 Sep 1832 for Walsall): Elizabeth Payton ?1810-1898 [? dau of James Payton]
d *aged 75* 24 Jun 1883 Weston-super-Mare (AxbridgeRD)

(trained at Birmingham Hospital); (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 1 Oct 1829 [REG1840]; [X 1841 C]; (M.R.C.S.) 19 Dec 1842 [R.SUR.1845 with residence that year of Sutton Coldfield]; (registered a design for the "Cornutum or Drawing Room Cornopean", a brass musical instrument); (Army Surgeon, Queen's Own Royal Yeomanry) 1850 1855 1860 1870 1875 X1880 [MD, Surg-Maj in 1875]; (of Tamworth Street, Lichfield) 1850 [MD]; (of Tamworth Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1808 Sheffield, Yorks, of Tamworth Street South, Lichfield "General & Medical Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.S.A." with wife Elizabeth, 2 daus & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Lichfield, Union Medical Officer, Lichfield) 1853 [MD]; (of Erdington, Birmingham) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (Freemason, Sutton Coldfield Warden Lodge) 1859; (Union Medical Officer, Aston) 1860; (b c1809 ?Sandow Hall, Yorkshire, of Bell Lane, Erdington, Warwicks "Surgeon", with wife Elizabeth, a daughter & 3 servants) 1861 C; (Public Vaccinator) 1870; (b c1808 Sheffield, Yorkshire, of Bell Lane, Erdington, Warwicks "Surgeon", with wife Elizabeth, a daughter & 3 servants) 1871 C; (registered a design for a spoon moustache guard) 19 May 1875; (of 29 Tachbrook Road, Leamington) 1880 [MR]; (b c1809 Sheffield, Yorkshire, of Hanley Castle, Worcs "Retired Medical Practitioner", with wife Elizabeth, a daughter & 1 servant) 1881 C

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Isabel Payton Oates c 10 Aug 1833 Sutton Coldfield
Marie Pimlott Oates c 30 Dec 1834 Sutton Coldfield)

(1852, List of Patents Granted in Scotland) Joseph Pimlott Oates, of Lichfield surgeon, for certain improvements in machinery for manufacturing bricks, tiles, quarries, drain-pipes and such other articles as are or may be made of clay or other plastic substance. Sealed 6th April.
(15 Sep 1883) The will of Joseph Pimlott Oates formerly of Erdington, Warwicks surgeon who died 24 Jun 1883 at Weston-super-Mare was proved at Wells by Elizabeth Oates of High Cliffe Lodge Highbury Road Weston-super-Mare the relict. Personal Estate £3,411/3/0.

[father] James Stretch Oates of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks gentleman c1777-1823
b c1777 *son of Christopher Oates of High House, Yorks*
m 15 Jul 1807 Sutton Coldfield: Ann Pimlott
d 8 Mar 1823 Sutton Coldfield
chn: Joseph Pimlott Oates b 15 Apr 1808 [PR] Sheffield, Yorks; c 25 Aug 1808 Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks [•]
(8 Mar 1823) At Sutton Coldfield, James Stretch Oates Esq. son of the late Christopher Oates of High House in Yorkshire [Oxford Journal]

Parkinson Oates of Alrewas M.D. 1818-1885 [809]

b 1 Jan 1818 "High House", Nether Hallam; c 23 Aug 1821 Thorne, Yorks WR 2nd son of Charles Oates of Nether Hallam in Sheffield, Yorkshire WR merchant c1781-.... (probably a quaker) and Susannah Ellison (Mawhood); m 25 Feb 1845 London St Marylebone: Christiana Selina Meadows 1827-1898 dau of John Meadows of Braiseworth Hall, Suffolk; 1 son, 3 daus

M.D., •Leyden, 8 Oct 1839 [thesis *"De gastritide"*]; •M.R.C.S., 2 Mar 1842; •L.S.A., 8 Sep 1842

Oates was the son of a Yorkshire West Riding (? anglican) merchant. His birth was recorded by a local •quaker meeting when his parents were said to be "not in membership" presumably indicating that they had previously been members. In 1821 he and three siblings (two elder and one younger) were christened together as anglicans. Oates was admitted as a medical student at Leyden on 25 Sep 1839 and from there graduated M.D. on 8 Oct 1839 with the thesis *"De gastritide"*. He commenced practice in London but about 1848 moved to •Alrewas where he was living in 1851. From about 1855 to 1860 he lived in Erith, Kent. By 1865 he had moved back to London where he held several hospital offices. Probably early in 1885 Oates moved from London to Cheltenham, Glos. In Jun of that year he travelled to Edinburgh to attend a court case and there died •suddenly, aged 67, on 19 Jun 1885. A newspaper reported that he "dropped down dead in a public-house". Burial was on 25 Jul at Cheltenham. His •personalty was valued at £9,967/16/3. Oates was a member of the •Parisian Medical Society and of the •British Medical Association also a Fellow of the •Obstetrical Society of London.

Parkinson Oates of Alrewas, Staffs M.D. 1818-1885
b 1 Jan 1818 "High House", Nether Hallam in Sheffield [see Balby FMM]; c 23 Aug 1821 Thorne, Yorks 2nd *son of Charles Oates of Nether Hallam in Sheffield, Yorkshire merchant c1781-.... (probably a quaker) and Susannah Ellison Mawhood (who m 18 Apr 1811 Thorne, Yorks)*
m 25 Feb 1845 London St Marylebone: Christiana Selina Meadows 1827-1898 dau of John Meadows of Braiseworth Hall, Suffolk
d 19 Jun 1885 Edinburgh; i *aged 67, of 9 Lansdown Parade* 25 Jul 1885 Cheltenham

(aged 21, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 25 Sep 1839 [Leyden]; (M.D., Leyden) 8 Oct 1839 [thesis *"De Gastritide"*] [Leyden]; [X 1841 C]; (M.R.C.S.) 2 Mar 1842; (L.S.A.) 8 Sep 1842; (of 17 Tavistock Place, London) 1845 [LondonMD]; (•Member, Parisian Medical Society); (of Alvevas[sic]) 1850 [MD]; (of Alrewas surgeon) 1851 [White; (b c1818 Sheffield, of Market Street, Alrewas "M.D. Leyden M.R.C.S.L. L.A.C. General Practitioner" with wife Christina Selina, 4 children & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Erith, Kent) 1855 1860 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Erith); (Surgeon, Abbey Wood Dispensary) 1860-a1865; [X 1861 C]; (of 164 Cambridge Street, Pimlico, London S.W.) 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1818 Sheffield, of 164 Cambridge Street, "M.D. Leyden M.R.C.S.England L.S.A. General Practitioner" with wife Christiana Selina, 4 children & 1 servant) 1871 C; (Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of Women and Children, Vincent Square, Pimlico) 1875; (Surgeon, St John's Hospital for Skin Diseases) 1875; (Att. Medical Officer, Royal Pimlico Dispensary) 1875; (Medical Assistant, Royal Humane Society) 1875; (as Oates and Russell, of 48 Lupus Street, London SW) 1880 [MD]; (b c1818 Sheffield, of 164 Cambridge Street, "Genl. Pract. M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. M.D. University of Leyden" with wife Christina K, 2

children & 1 servant) 1881 C; (•Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1885 {Fellow}; (Member, British Medical Association) 1885

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Selina Mawhood Oates b cAug 1846 Saint PancrasRD
Emily Oates b cNov 1848 LichfieldRD
Charles Parkinson Oates b cFeb 1850 LichfieldRD
Louisa Elizabeth Oates b cFeb 1851 LichfieldRD

(1 Jan 1818, Balby Quaker Monthly Meeting, Yorks) [Born] First of the first month [at] High House (Nether Hallam) parish of Sheffield. Parkinson Oates son of Charles Oates and Susan Ellison his wife of High House, merchant N.B. Parents not in membership.
(23 Aug 1821, Thorne) Parkinson Oates son of Charles & Susan:h Oates of Thorne (late of Sheffield) merchant
(ex urbe Sheffield, Anglus, Sept. 25, 1839 aged 21, Med. M.D. Leyden, Oct 8, 1839 "de gastritide". Thesis at Leyden. Practised in London) [Leyden]
(4 Mar 1845) 25th ult. at All Souls Marylebone, Parkinson Oates Esq. of Tavistock Place, Tavistock Square to Selina eldest daughter of the late John Meadows Esq. of Braiseworth Hall, Suffolk [ESSEX HERALD 4 Mar 1845]
((10 Aug 1885) The will of Parkinson Oates foremrly of 164 Cambridge Street, Eccleston Square, Middx but late of 9 Lansdown Parade, Cheltenham, Glos M.D. who died 19 Jun 1885 at 144 High Street, Edinburgh was proved at Gloucester by Charles Parkinson Oates of 43 St George's Square, Middx the son and George Henry de Lacey Barton ... Personal Estate £9,967/16/3.
(22 Jun 1885) The body of the gentleman who dropped down dead in a public-house in Edinburgh on Friday afternoon [19 Jun] has been identified as that of Dr Parkinson Oates, London, who had come to Edinburgh a few days ago as a witness in a case in the Court of Sessions. [The Scotsman]

[father] Charles Oates of Nether Hallam in Sheffield, Yorkshire WR merchant c1781-....
m 18 Apr 1811 Thorne, Yorks: Susannah Ellison Mawhood
[NOTE: The births of his first four children are recorded in the Balby FM register where he is styled of High House factor/merchant "not a member""not in membership"]
chn: Charles James Oates b 5 Apr 1812 Balby FMM; c 23 Aug 1821 Thorne
Susan Ellison Oates b 4 May 1813 Balby FMM; c 23 Aug 1821 Thorne
Emily Oates b 24 Oct 1815 Balby FMM
Parkinson Oates b 1 Jan 1818 Balby FMM; c 23 Aug 1821 Thorne [•]
Jane Oates c 23 Aug 1821 Thorne

Charles Offley of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary ?1752-.... [810]

[? c 20 Jun 1752 Wolverhampton son of John Offley of Wolverhampton c1715-....]

Offley was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Thomas White of Wolverhampton surgeon about 10 Nov 1766. Time served in 1773 that year he commenced practice at •Wolverhampton and took apprentice for 5 years at £21 •Charles Southall ? 1756-....

Charles Offley of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1752-....
[? c 20 Jun 1752 Wolverhampton *son of John Offley of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1715-....*]
[? m]
[??? i 27 Nov 1777 Wolverhampton]; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Thomas White of Wolverhampton surgeon) 10 Nov 1766 [R.APP]
(of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £21 Charles Southall) 2 Nov 1773 [R.APP]
[•Charles Southall of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1756-...]

John Offley of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1715-....
m *otp* 26 Aug 1745 Wolverhampton: Martha Peale
Will NOT FOUND
[???]
chn: Martha Offley c 2 May 1748 Wolverhampton
Joseph Offley c 2 Mar 1748.9 Wolverhampton
Margaret Offley c 2 Oct 1749 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Offley c 29 Aug 1751 Wolverhampton
Charles Offley c 20 Jun 1752 Wolverhampton
John Offley c 23 Feb 1753 Wolverhampton
Charles Crewe Offley c 26 Aug 1754 Wolverhampton; i 30 Dec 1754 Wolverhampton
Jane Offley c 9 Dec 1757 Wolverhampton
(20 Jun 1752, Wolverhampton) Charles son of John Offley Merriden
(1737) Bill and answer: Plaintiffs: John Offley, yeoman of Merridale, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire and Ann Offley his wife (a daughter of Anthony Lee, butcher deceased of Wolverhampton). Defendants: John Lees alias John Lee, Thomas Lees, skinner, John Rotton, Anthony Lee, Thomas Lee, Alice Lee, Alexander Gordon and Elizabeth Gordon his wife. [C 11/1535/38]

James Oldershaw of Tamworth surgeon 1725-1788 [811]

c 20 Apr 1725 Market Bosworth 3rd son of Fowler Oldershaw of Market Bosworth, Leics apothecary 1692-1749 and Joan (Tilecoate); m 6 Aug 1765 Derby St Michael: Ruth Willcockson c1735-1781 dau of John Willcockson of Wirksworth, Derbys; (? no chn)

Oldershaw was the son of a Leicestershire anglican apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1739. In 1757 he was practising as a surgeon at •Tamworth when he took apprentice for 7 years at £63 •Walter Lyon 1739-1802. About 1766 Lyon married the widow of Oldershaw's elder brother, John Oldershaw of Market Bosworth, Leics surgeon. By 1767 James Oldershaw and Walter Lyon were in partnership when they took apprentice for 7 years at £63 •James Henry

Gresley 1753-.... In 1770 James Oldershaw & Co. took apprentice for 7 years at £70 •Edward Bage 1756-1812. Oldershaw died, aged 63, on 1 Sep 1788 with burial on 4 Sep at Tamworth and in his will mentions "my friend Walter Lyon" and various members of Lyon's family.

James Oldershaw of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon 1725-1788
c 20 Apr 1725 Market Bosworth *3rd son of Fowler Oldershaw of Market Bosworth, Leics apothecary 1692-1749 and Joan (Tilecoate) (who m 27 Oct 1718 Nailstone)*
m 6 Aug 1765 Derby St Michael: Ruth Willcockson dau of John Willcockson of Wirksworth, Derbys; (? no chn); b c1735; d *aged 46* 15 Mar 1781;
i 21 Mar 1781 Tamworth; M.I.
d 1 Sep 1788; i 4 Sep 1788 Tamworth; M.I.; Will (PCC) 30 Sep 1788

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1739; (as of Tamworth surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £63 Walter Lyon) 20 Feb 1757 [R.APP]; [? (Burgess, Tamworth) 1758]; (James Oldershaw & Walter Lyon of Tamworth surgeons &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £63 James Henry Gresley) 14 Mar 1767 [R.APP]; (James Oldershaw & Co., took apprentice for 7 years at £70 •Edward Bage) 13 Jan 1770 [R.APP]; (as J. Oldershaw, of Tamworth) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]

(1781, Tamworth) On the south wall opposite, is a marble monument, Ruth, wife of James Oldershaw, surgeon, and daughter of John Willcockson, of Worksworth, in Derbyshire, died March 15th, 1781, aged 46; James Oldershaw, Sept. 1st, 1788, aged [63?]
(6 Nov 1786) James Oldershaw of Tamworth gentleman ... buried in the same grave with my dear wife in the chancel of Tamworth church ... nephew John Oldershaw ... nephew Marshall William Burslem and my niece Sarah Cobb (wife of Rev. Richard Challender Cobb) ... my friend Walter Lyon of Tamworth ... Charles Lyon second son of [Walter] ... Walter Lyon and Jane his wife ... godson William Walter Lyon ...

[grandfather] John Oldershaw of "Old Parks", Loughborough, Leics "gentleman" 1655-....
b 29 Aug 1655 Loughborough
m Sarah Fowler
chn: John Oldershaw b c1683; (of Loughborough surgeon & apothecary)
James Oldershaw b c1684
Sarah Oldershaw b c1685
William Oldershaw b c1686
Catherine Oldershaw b c1687
Ann Oldershaw b c1689
Fowler Oldershaw c 11 Jun c1692 Derby St Alkmund below
Sarah Oldershaw b c1682
Mary Oldershaw b c1693
Jane Oldershaw b c1695
Clare Oldershaw b c1697
Rebecca Oldershaw b c1699
Elizabeth b 1705; m 1736 William Bywater; d 10 Mar 1772; M.I. (Market Bosworth)
(M.I.) Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth youngest daughter of John Oldershaw of Loughborough Park Esq She was born in 1705 married to William Bywater in 1736 and died March 10 1772

[father] Fowler Oldershaw of Market Bosworth, Leics apothecary 1692-1749
c 11 Jun 1692 Derby St Alkmund *4th son of John Oldershaw of "Old Parks", Loughborough, Leics "gentleman" 1655-.... and Sarah (Fowler)*
m 27 Oct 1718 Nailstone: Joan Tilecoate; b c1691; d *aged 80* 15 Apr 1771;
i 18 Apr 1771 Market Bosworth; M.I.
d *aged 57* 13 Sep 1749; i 16 Sep 1749 Market Bosworth; M.I.; Will (---) 1749
(of Market Bosworth apothecary, took apprentice for 6 years at £40, Theophilus Hastings) 24 Sep 1723 [R.APP]
(likely took apprentice his son John) c1733
(likely took apprentice his son James) c1738
chn: John Oldershaw c 30 Oct 1719 Market Bosworth; m1 c1759 [X FMP©] Jane ------; (and had chn: John Oldershaw (Vicar Choral of Lichfield & Vicar of Tarvin, Cheshire) 1760-1824): She m2 c1766 [X FMP©] Walter Lyon of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1739-1802 [•]: He d *aged 42* 18 Oct 1762; i 21 Oct 1762 Market Bosworth; M.I.; (of Market Bosworth, Leics surgeon).
[NOTE: His wife might be Jane Sturges dau of Nathaniel Sturges (Rector of Sarsden, Oxon) 1688-1762; c 2 Feb 1738.9 Sudbury]
Frances Oldershaw c 16 Jun 1721 Market Bosworth; i 2 Jul 1721 Market Bosworth
Fowler Oldershaw c 8 Nov 1723 Market Bosworth; d *aged 34* 4 Jan 1758; M.I. (Market Bosworth)
Sarah Oldershaw c 6 Jul 1722 Market Bosworth; m1 14 Jan 1746.7 Market Bosworth: Marshall Greswold; m2 31 Mar 1752 Market Bosworth: m2 James Burslem (Rector of Cadeby, Leics); d *aged 53* 28 Oct 1776; i Market Bosworth; M.I.
James Oldershaw c 20 Apr 1725 Market Bosworth [•]
Frances Oldershaw c 26 Sug 1726 Market Bosworth; d *aged 28* 5 Sep 1754; i 8 Sep 1754 Market Bosworth; M.I.
(1749) bequeathed his son John [executor] "my shop and all druggs, materials and utensils belonging, also all my household goods and furniture in that house of which the said shop is part." [Internet]
(M.I.) Frances daughter of Fowler Oldershaw died Sept 5 1754 aged 28; Fowler son of Fowler Oldershaw died Jan 4 1758 aged 34; John Oldershaw surgeon eldest son of Fowler Oldershaw died Oct 18 1762 aged 42; Fowler Oldershaw died Sept 13 1749 aged 57; Joan his wife died April 15 1771 aged 80.
(M.I.) Beneath this stone are deposited the remains of Sarah Burslem wife of the Rev James Burslem rector of Cadeby She was daughter of Fowler Oldershaw gent She was an obedient wife a tender mother a benevolent neighbour a sincere friend; pious and devout polite and charitable She lived beloved and died much lamented Her departure was on Oct 28 1776 in the 54th year of her age.

Thomas Milward Oliver of Burslem surgeon & apothecary 1767-1797 [812]
c 2 Jan 1767 Old Swinford 2nd son of Hungerford Oliver of Old Swinford, Worcs gentleman c1740-1807 and Prudence (Milward); unm.

Oliver was the son of a Worcestershire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years to John Causer of Stourbridge, Worcs surgeon & apothecary about 1783. Time served about 1788 he practised at Rugby, Warwicks until about 1792 when he moved to •Burslem. At Burslem he formed an attachment for a daughter of John Wood whose family were his patients. Wood forbid the relationship and in retaliation Oliver mortally wounded him. During his •court case, at Stafford Assizes, evidence was introduced that he and his family suffered from •mental illness but the jury found him guilty of murder and he died - •hanged for murder - on 28 Aug 1797, aged 30, at Stafford County Gaol. Following the custom of the time his body was, the same day, taken to Stafford General Infirmary and anatomised. He was buried on 29 Aug at Old Swinford. A detailed account of the trial was published soon after as *Trial of T. Milward Oliver, at Stafford Summer Assizes, 1797, before the Honourable Baron Perryn for the murder of Mr John Wood, an eminent potter, at Brownshill in the county of Stafford: Stafford, printed and sold by J. Drewry, at the office of the Staffordshire Advertiser.*

Thomas Milward Oliver of Burslem, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1767-1797
c 2 Jan 1767 Old Swinford *2nd son of Hungerford Oliver of Old Swinford, Worcs gentleman c1740-1807 and Prudence (Milward) (who m 30 Apr 1761 Old Swinford)*
unm.
d *hanged* 28 Aug 1797 Stafford Gaol; i *aged 30* 29 Aug 1797 Old Swinford

(apprenticed for 5 years at £- to John Causer of Stourbridge, Worcs surgeon & apothecary) c1783; (of Rugby surgeon & apothecary) c1788-c1792; (of Burslem surgeon & apothecary) c1792-d; (Oliver Thomas surgeon of Burslem) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (shot John Wood of Burslem) 27 Jan 1797; (tried and found guilty of murder at Stafford Summer Assizes); (hanged at Stafford Gaol) 28 Aug 1797

Trial of T. Milward Oliver, at Stafford Summer Assizes, 1797, before the Honourable Baron Perryn for the murder of Mr John Wood, an eminent potter, at Brownshill in the county of Stafford: Stafford, printed and sold by J. Drewry, at the office of the Staffordshire Advertiser. Counsel for the Prosecution. Mr Leycester, Mr Knowles and the Hon. R. Ryder; attorney, Mr T. Sparrow, Newcastle: Counsel for the Prisoner: Mr Plumer, Mr Mills and Mr Jervis; attorney, Mr Brettell, Stourbridge ... [Indictment by Mr Ryder] ... The deceased was Mr John Wood, who resided at Burslem in this county - a good, an amiable, a worthy and benevolent man - About 5 years ago the prisoner (Mr Oliver) came to Burslem to settle as a surgeon and apothecary; he came well recommended - as a man of character ... Mr Oliver attended the family of Mr Wood in his professional capacity ... one daughter attracted the attention of the prisoner - he wished to pay his addresses to her; - this was not agreeable to Mr Wood's family ... about twelve months before Mr Wood's death Mr Oliver was requested to discontinue his visits ... he sent a servant to Mr Oliver's for his bill that he might pay it, and that all communication with the family might entirely cease ... on [Sunday] the 22d of January last ... Mr Oliver applied to a Mr Lakin a near neighbour and requested the loan of a pair of pistols ... On Friday the 27th ... Mr Oliver came to Mr Wood's about eight o'clock in the morning ... Mr Oliver said to Mr Wood "You have made my life miserable" ... threw down his bill ... Oliver then presented a pistol to Mr Wood ... [intending a duel] ... Mr Wood refused the pistol - Without saying another word he immediately discharged the pistol at Mr Wood the ball struck him on the breast ... unfortunate gentleman languished till the Monday following, three days after the wound was given - Mr Coombe a neighbouring surgeon was sent for; he did not attempt to extract the ball ... he must be, and is guilty of murder ... [the bill was for £2/16/0] ... Rev. Dr. Luke Booker (examined by Mr Jervis) ... [had known Oliver] about 12 years ... curate of the parish where his father lived ... Old Swinford .. He was apprentice to Mr Causer a surgeon of Stourbridge ... I went to seem him while he was at Rugby ... Rev. Mr Sleath (examined by Mr Plumer) ...[knew him] between three or four years all the time he was at Rugby ... after his apprenticeship he went to Rugby ... Mr John Causer (examined by Mr Mills) ... a surgeon and apothecary at Stourbridge ... [Oliver was his] apprentice ... five years ... [he knew] Mr Milward, Mr Oliver's maternal grandfather ... Miss Elizabth Milward [an aunt] ... [sister] Miss Mary Oliver (examined by Mr Mills) ... [much of the foregoing evidence was intended to show madness in Oliver and his family] ... His Lordship stated the indictment to the jury ... In justification of the prisoner, it is said, that he acted, not of himself, or according to his own will, but at the time was insane, and acted under the dominion of madness. ... The jury consulted together about a quarter of an hour, and brought in the verdict - GUILTY. ... Stafford, Sept. 2 ... On Monday morning [28 Aug] at half past ten o'clock, the platform erected over the entrance to the New Gaol for the execution of criminals ... Mr Thomas Millward Oliver for the murder of Mr John Wood ... His body about noon was conveyed to the Infirmary; it was opened according to the sentence of the law by Mr Hughes one of the surgeons at the hospital in the presence of Mr Fowke the apothecary and other medical assistants; and such persons as were desirous to see it were admitted through the gates of the Infirmary for that purpose.

[father] Hungerford Oliver of Old Swinford, Worcs gentleman c1740-1807
m 30 Apr 1761 Old Swinford: Prudence Milward dau and coheir of Thomas Milward of Wollescote Manor and the Inner Temple
d 22 Sep 1807
(of Old Swinford Grange, Worcs); (aged 21) 12 Feb 1761
chn: Edward Oliver c 1763 Old Swinford; d 1838
Prudence Oliver c 1764 Old Swinford; m Matthew Booker (Vicar of Hitchen, Bucks) ....-1817; d 1842
Jane Oliver c 1765 Old Swinford; m Henry Burbach of Leics; d 1834
Thomas Milward Oliver c 2 Jan 1767 Old Swinford [•]
Catherine Oliver c 1768 Old Swinford; unm.; d 1824
Elizabeth Oliver c 1769 Old Swinford; unm.; d 1846
Ann Oliver c 1771 Old Swinford; unm.; d 1834
Mary Oliver c 1775 Old Swinford 1766-1813; unm.; d 1813

Robert Osborne assistant surgeon e1814-.... [813]

b e1814 *of unknown parentage*

Osborne is of unknown parentage. In 1835 he was appointed a •Staffordshire Yeomanry Army Assistant Surgeon.

Robert Osborne assistant surgeon e1814-....
b e1814 *of unknown parentage*

(Army Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry) 1835-....

[??? (b c1795 Staffs, of Yoxall male servant) 1841 C]

(25 Jul 1835) STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY Robert Wilson Lishman, Gent., to be surgeon vice Rowley resigned and Robert Osborne Gent. to be Assistant Surgeon vice Hewitt resigned - both dated Jun 25 1835 [STS.ADV]

Daniel Overine of Wolverhampton apprentice 1743-.... [814]
c 16 Sep 1743 Brewood son of John Overine of Brewood c1713-?1761

Overine was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £40 to •Walter Stubbs of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 4 Jul 1758.

Daniel Overine of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1743-....
c 16 Sep 1743 Brewood *son of John Overine of Brewood, Staffs c1713-?1761*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £40 to Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon) 4 Jul 1758 [R.APP]

[father] John Overine of Brewood, Staffs c1713-?1761
m ----- -----
[? m Jun 1739 Westminster: Mary Lute]
[? i 16 Apr 1761 Brewood]
chn: Daniel Overine c 16 Sep 1743 Brewood
James Overine c 9 Feb 1745.6 Brewood; i 2 Apr 1762 Brewood

Catherine Overine m 8 Jun 1729 Brewood: George ?Badger
(9 Jan 1772) Samuel Overin of Birmingham barber ... [property in] Brewood ... servant etc [no family mentioned] Will (Lichfield) 9 Jan 1772/17 Jun 1772

Benjamin Owen of Wolverhampton apprentice e1785-.... [815]
b e1785 of unknown parentage

Owen is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •Thomas Fowke of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 16 Jun 1801.

Benjamin Owen of Wolverhampton, Staffs "apprentice" c1785-....
b e1785 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 19 May 1789 Stafford *son of William Owen and Sarah* (-----)]
[??? b c1792; i *aged 45* 5 Jan 1837 Walsall]
(apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton surgeon) 16 Jun 1801 [R.APP] [•Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon ?1775-1854]

Another man of this name:
Will of Aston, Warwicks gentleman (Lichfield) 1831/22 Jun 1833 under £100
(8 Apr 1833) On Friday in his 83d year Mr Benjamin Owen of Sparkbrook [b c1750]

George Thomas Owen of Wednesbury apprentice 1834-1914 [816]
c 2 Sep 1834 Dudley dau of John Owen of Dudley, Worcs c1804-.... and Lydia (-----); m 11 Jan 1860 Pensnett: Ellen Deeley c1841-.... dau of Joseph Deeley; 3 daus

Owen was the son of a Worcestershire anglican. On census night 1851 he was an apprentice in the household of •Joseph Hobbins of •Wednesbury M.R.C.S. 1816-1894. By 1860 he was a •chemist & druggist at Dudley where in 1911 he was described as a •wholesale druggist. He died, aged 80, about Feb 1914 in or near Bromsgrove, Worcs.

George Thomas Owen of Wednesbury, Staffs apprentice 1834-1914
c 2 Sep 1834 Dudley *dau of John Owen of Dudley, Worcs c1804-.... and Lydia (-----)*
m of Dudley chemist & druggist (by Lichfield licence, 3 Jan) 11 Jan 1860 Pensnett: Ellen Deeley dau of Joseph Deeley; b c1841
d *aged 79* cFeb 1914 BromsgroveRD

(b c1835 Dudley, Worcs, apprentice in household of Joseph Hobbins of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1816-1894) 1851 C; (b c1835 Dudley, of High Street, Dudley "chemist & druggist" with wife Ellen, a servant and an assistant) 1861 C; (b c1835 Dudley, of St James Road, Dudley "wholesale druggist" widower with a boarder & a servant) 1911 C

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Elizabeth Owen b cFeb 1873 West BromwichRD
Emily Owen b cFeb 1875 DudleyRD
Florence Owen b cMay 1878 West BromwichRD

[father] John Owen of Dudley, Worcs c1804-....
m Lydia (-----)
chn: George Thomas Owen c 2 Sep 1834 Dudley

William Owen of Burton-upon-Trent apprentice ?1772-.... [817]
[? c 3 Nov 1772 Tutbury son of John Owen of Tutbury c1733-.... and Ann (-----)]

Owen was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £130 to •John Spender of •Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c about 4 Sep 1787.

William Owen of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice ?1772-....
[? c 3 Nov 1772 Tutbury *son of John Owen of Tutbury, Staffs c1733-.... and Ann (-----)]*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £130 to •John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c) 4 Sep 1787 [R.APP]

[?father] John Owen of Tutbury, Staffs c1733-....
m Ann ----
chn: Elizabeth Owen c 1763 Tutbury
John Owen c 1766 Tutbury
Thomas Owen c 1768 Tutbury
William Owen c 3 Nov 1772 Tutbury [•]
Mary Owen c 1776 Tutbury

Henry Paget of Burslem surgeon ?1776-1835 [818]

[? c 24 Mar 1776 Kingswinford 3rd son of Mark Paget of Kingswinford, Worcs c1729-.... and Sarah (-----)]
m1 21 Dec 1802 Burslem: Betty "Elizabeth" Leigh milliner ?c1775-?1813; 2 sons, 1 dau; m2 8 Jul 1828 Burslem: Mary Bromley ....-1847; (? no chn)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Paget was probably the son of a Worcestershire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served in 1797 by 1802 he was in practice at •Burslem but about 1828 moved to •Walsall where he died, aged about 59, on 24 Apr 1835 with burial on 30 Apr at Walsall St Mary •roman catholic where his grandson was christened a few weeks later. His •personalty was valued under £200. In his will he recorded "I have already made over to my son Henry my business and everything thereunto belonging". The son was •Henry Leigh Paget L.S.A. 1807-1840 who had probably been in partnership with his father since qualifying in 1829. Earlier in 1828 a court report stated that Paget had apprehended a man who had burgled his sister's house at Walsall and who was subsequently sentenced to death.

Henry Paget of Burslem, Staffs surgeon ?1776-1835
[? c 24 Mar 1776 Kingswinford *3rd son of Mark Paget of Kingswinford, Worcs c1729-.... and Sarah (-----)]*
m1 *of Burslem surgeon* 21 Dec 1802 Burslem: Betty "Elizabeth" Leigh milliner; [? i aged 38 11 Mar 1813 Old Swinford, Worcs]
m2 *as widower* (by Lichfield licence, 7 Jul) 8 Jul 1828 Burslem: Mary Bromley; (? but had no chn); d 1 Oct 1847
d 24 Apr 1835; i *aged 60* 30 Apr 1835 Walsall St Mary Roman Catholic; Will (Lichfield) 22 Apr 1835/28 Mar 1842

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of High Street, Burslem surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Dudley Street, Walsall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Henry Leigh Paget c 23 Jul 1807 Burslem [•]
Eliza Paget c 30 Jun 1809 Burslem
Isaac Leigh Paget c 12 Aug 1812 Burslem; i 1 Sep 1816 Burslem

(22 Mar 1828) Crown Court: Housebreaking. James Woolley, aged 42, for breaking and entering the dwelling-house of Ann Postlethwaite of the Foreign of Walsall ... on 25[sic] Nov ... Mrs P had borrowed a hammer of her brother Mr Paget a surgeon ... Ann P. was a widow ... hammer taken ... Mr Henry Paget surgeon of Walsall ... 10[sic] Nov ... hammer ... with his initials on it ... chased the prisoner [and apprehended him] ... found guilty ... sentence of death was recorded against him
(22 Apr 1835) Henry Paget of Walsall surgeon ... wife Mary ... dau Eliza ... sister Mrs Postlethwaite ... son Henry & whereas I have already made over to my son Henry my business and everything thereunto belonging ... probate to Mary Paget of Burslem widow ... He died 14[sic, for 24] Apr 1835 ... under £200
(29 Apr 1835) On the 24th instant, aged 61, Mr Henry Paget surgeon of Walsall [WTON:CHR]
(9 Oct 1847) On the 1st inst. in Bold-square, Chester, Mary relict of the late Henry Paget Esq surgeon Walsall [STS:ADV]

[?father] Mark Paget of Kingswinford, Worcs c1729-....
m [X FMP©] Sarah -----
chn: Mary Paget c 1759 Kingswinford
Elizabeth Paget c 1763 Kingswinford
Henry Paget c 9 Jun 1765 Kingswinford; i 27 Apr 1769 Kingswinford
Ann Paget c 1768 Kingswinford; [? m ----- Postlethwaite]
James Paget c 1773 Kingswinford
Henry Paget c 1776 Kingswinford [•]

Henry Leigh Paget of Walsall L.S.A. 1807-1840 [819]

c 23 Jul 1807 Burslem 1st son of •Henry Paget of Burslem surgeon ?1776-1835 and (his 1st wife) Betty "Elizabeth" (Leigh); m1 19 Jan 1833 Aldridge: Elizabeth Wakeman c1799-1836; 1 son; m2 23 Dec 1839 Kings Norton, Worcs: Mary Ann Coley (widow of ----- Balkin) dau of Benjamin Coley gentleman; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 3 Dec 1829

Paget was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He qualified L.S.A. in 1829 and then probably went into partership at •Walsall with his father who recorded in his 1835 will "I have already made over to my son Henry my business and everything thereunto belonging". Paget's first wife died in 1836 and was buried in nearby Aldridge. In 1839 he remarried and moved to Moseley in Kings Norton, Worcs where he died of •apoplexy, aged 33, on 5 Feb 1840. His inquest was held at Moseley on 12 Feb. His young son Henry Wakeman Paget 1835-.... was later apprenticed to a chemist & druggist. In 1835 Paget's father was buried and his son was christened at Walsall St Mary •roman catholic. It is unclear how long the family followed that church.

Henry Leigh Paget of Walsall, Staffs L.S.A. 1807-1840
c 23 Jul 1807 Burslem *1st son of •Henry Paget of Burslem, Staffs surgeon ?1776-1835 and (his 1st wife) Betty "Elizabeth" (Leigh) (who m 21 Dec 1802 Burslem)*
m1 19 Jan 1833 Aldridge: Elizabeth Wakeman; b c1799; i *aged 37* 29 Dec 1836 Aldridge
m2 23 Dec 1839 Kings Norton, Worcs: Mary Ann Coley dau of Benjamin Coley gentleman; (? no chn); m1 ----- Balkin
d *of apoplexy* 5 Feb 1840 Moseley (in Kings Norton), Worcs (Kings Norton RD)

(of Walsall, L.S.A.) 3 Dec 1829 [REG1840]

chn: [1] [1 son]
Henry Wakeman Paget b 28 Feb 1835 PR; c 25 Jul 1835 Walsall St Mary Roman Catholic; (b c1835 Aldridge, apprentice to George G.
?Caswell chemist & druggist at Kidderminster, Worcs) 1851 C

(23 Dec 1834, Kings Norton) Henry Leigh Paget, widower, surgeon, Moseley (son of Henry Paget surgeon) & Mary Ann Balkin widow, Moseley, (dau of Benjamin Coley gentleman)
(3 Aug 1839) house surgeon ... Birmingham Town Infirmary ... Mr Henry Paget ... [unsuccessful candidate]
(24 Feb 1840) INQUESTS: ... [On the 12th inst] at Moseley ... on the body of Mr Henry Paget a surgeon ... who had died ... in a fit of apoplexy on the previous Tuesday [5 Feb] ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(28 May 1869, Henry Wakeman Paget late in lodgings at De Burgh Arms Hotel, West Drayton, Middx druggist [Edinburgh Gazette]

John Adams Palin of Wednesbury M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1876 [820]

c 25 Jan 1818 Barnes son of John Palin of Barnes, Surrey schoolmaster & Helen (?Corrichue); m cNov 1874 SouthamptonRD: Lucy Awcock; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 18 Jul 1842; •L.S.A., 16 Aug 1849
•Police Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Palin was the son of a Surrey anglican schoolmaster. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1842 and commenced practice at Barnes, Surrey. In 1849 he further qualified L.S.A. and by 1850 had moved to •Wednesbury. About 1854 Palin became a •Regular Army Surgeon and may have served at the battle of Balaclava on 25 Oct the same year. Afterwards he was for many years a •Merchant Navy Surgeon with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. About 1870 he was living again at Barnes. By 1874 he had moved to Southampton where that year, aged 56, he •married his only wife. Palin died, aged 58, on 8 Mar 1876 at Southampton. His •personalty was valued under £450. Late in life it is possible that Palin graduated M.D.

John Adams Palin of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1876
c 25 Jan 1818 Barnes *son of John Palin of Barnes, Surrey schoolmaster & Helen (-----) [JP m 26 Nov 1815 Marylebone: Helen Corrichue]*
m cNov 1874 SouthamptonRD: Lucy Awcock; (? no chn); m2 James White
d 8 Mar 1876 Southampton

(b c1816, "Surgeon", in the household of his [father] John Palin "?Academy" with [mother] Helen, a [brother] Charles and a [sister] Helen, at Barnes, Surrey) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 18 Jul 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Barnes Green, Surrey]; (L.S.A.) 16 Aug 1849 [admitted as a "member"] [Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal]; (of Wednesbury surgeon) 1850 1855 [X1860] [X1865] [MD]; (of Bridge Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1820 Barnes, Surrey, of 75 Bridge Street, Wednesbury "M.R.C.S. M[sic].A.C. Surgeon", unmarried, with sister Caroline Jane & 1 servant) 1851 C; (Union Medical Officer of Health, Wednesbury) 1855; (Police Surgeon) 1855; (Army Surgeon) ?1854; (Surgeon, Royal Mail Steam Packet Company); [X 1861 C] [likely at sea]; (of Barnes, Surrey) 1870 [MD]; (b c1817 Barnes, "Surgeon", visiting Mary Baker at Barnes) 1871 C; (no address) 1875 [MD, <u>not</u> styled M.D.]; [NOTE: Although styed "Dr" in the notice of his death and "M.D." in the probate of his will he is <u>not</u> styled thus in the 1875 Medical Directory]

237 Two bars—Balaklava, Sebastopol [1854/5] (Assistant Staff-Surgeon John Adams Palin) [Medal on internet] [Balaclava 25 Oct 1854]
(13 Mar 1876) PALIN On the 8th inst. at Southampton Dr. John Adam[sic] Palin surgeon for many years in the R.M.S.P. Company aged 54 years [Shipping and Mercantile Gazette]
(31 Mar 1876) The will of John Adams Palin of Southampton M.D.[sic] who died 8 Mar 1876 at 6 St Mary's Road, Southampton was proved at Winchester by Lucy Palin the relict. Effects under £300. Resworn Mar 1879 under £450[sic].
(28 Apr 1879) ... Lucy White [NOW] (wife of James White the younger) formerly Palin ... Personal estate under£100.

[father] John Palin of Barnes, Surrey schoolmaster c1785-....
m Helen (-----)
[? m 26 Nov 1815 Marylebone: Helen Corrichue]
chn: Mary Ann Palin c 1816 Putney
John Adams Palin c 25 Jan 1818 Barnes [•]
Charles William Palin c 1819 Barnes
Helen Palin c 1820 Barnes
Caroline Jane Palin c 15 Nov 1821 Barnes; m George Wenden 1813-1899; d 1910

Radulphus Palin of Newcastle apprentice ?1775-1828 **[821]**
[? c 6 Oct 1775 Colwich son of Samuel Palin of Colwich gentleman c1744-?1786 and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Shaw)]; (? unm.)

M.D., -----, a1822

Palin was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Richard Rivers of •Newcastle surgeon &c about 1 Jul 1790. By 1822 he had graduated M.D. When he wrote his will in 1827 he was in lodgings at Newport, Salop where he died, probably aged 53, in Apr 1828 with burial at nearby Haughton on 22 Apr. After his death his small estate at Church Aston, Salop was to be sold by auction partly for the benefit of his underage nephew Richard Palin Lewis of Anglesey 1812-1892. Palin wrote •*Iphotelle, or, the longing fit, a poem* (1812) and a •medical book •*Observations on the influence of habits and manners, national and domestic, upon the health and organization of the human race: and particularly on the effect of that influence as it relates to the present state of English females, in the higher and middle classes of life* (1822).

Radulphus Palin of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice ?1775-1828
[? c 6 Oct 1775 Colwich *son of Samuel Palin of Colwich, Staffs gentleman c1744-?1786 and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Shaw) (who m 25 Aug 1771) Stowe)]*
(? unm.)
i *as Ralph Palin, aged 52, of Newport M.D.* 22 Apr 1828 Haughton; Will (PCC) 28 Dec 1827 to 11 Apr 1828/18 Apr 1829

(as Radulphus Palin, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Richard Rivers of Newcastle surgeon &c) 1 Jul 1790 [R.APP]
(M.D., -----) a1822

•Bibliography:
- Ralph Palin Esq *Iphotelle, or, the longing fit, a poem* (1812)
- Ralph Palin M.D. *Observations on the influence of habits and manners, national and domestic, upon the health and organization of the human race: and particularly on the effect of that influence as it relates to the present state of English females, in the higher and middle classes of life* (1822)

(28 Dec 1827 to 11 Apr 1828) Radulphus Palin of Newport, Salop doctor of medicine ... to my friend John Webb of Cowley gentleman [trustee] ... freehold and copyhold estates at Church Aston, Salop ... nephew Richard Palin Lewis (under age) ... except my medical and surgical books which I give to Mr Hughes surgeon of Newport [revoked in codicil] ... Mrs Masefield of Newport ... during my residence in her house ... I give to Sarah Hall my relative at Cowley £50 ...
(1 Apr 1828) Dr Palin, Newport ... ordered 48 leeches to be applied [Chester Courant]
(21 Jun 1828) Radulphus Palin ... auction .... house and land at Church Aston, Salop with a seat in the church ... [STS:ADV]

[?father] Samuel Palin of Colwich, Staffs gentleman c1744-?1786
b c1744
m1 ----- -----
[? m otp 10 Oct 1762 Newport: Sarah Jepson/Jesson]
m2 *aged 27, widower of Trentham gentleman* (by Lichfield licence, 23 Aug) 25 Aug 1771 Stowe: Sarah Shaw of Stowe; b c1744
[? i *as a stranger* 8 Mar 1786 Caergybi, Holyhead, Anglesey]
chn: Mary Palin c 10 Jul 1772 Colwich; [? m 1811 Richard Lewis of Bodowen (or Bodeon) in Llangadwaladr, Anglesey 1776-1846;
(and had chn: Richard Palin Lewis of Anglesey 1812-1892)]
Radulphus Palin c 6 Oct 1775 Colwich [•]
Samuel Palin c 17 Jan 1777 Colwich

Richard Lewis of Bodowen (or Bodeon) in Llangadwaladr, Anglesey 1776-1846
b 7 Jul 1776 *2nd son of Hugh Lewis of Llanfair ys y Cymmwd c1746-1792*
m1 1811 Mary Palin (niece of ----- Lifton of Bodeon)
m2 Jane Williams dau of William Owen of Cerrig y ddewi; b 1786; d 19 Dec 1864; i *aged 78* 24 Dec 1864 Llangadwaladr
d 29 Sep 1846
[see Griffith's Pedigrees: Traphwll p52]
chn: Richard Palin Lewis c 31 Jan 1812 Llangadwaladr, Anglesey
(24 Dec 1864, Llangadwaladr) Jane Lewis, ?Treidon (formerly of Bodowen) aged 78

Richard Palin Lewis of Anglesey 1812-1892
c 31 Jan 1812 Llangadwaladr, Anglesey
m1 20 Apr 1838 Llanfechell, Anglesey: Jane Williams 1813-1871
m2 Dec 1874 Elisabeth Roberts 1830-1893
d *aged 80* cFeb 1892 [?Llanfaelog] in HolyheadRD, Anglesey
(of Tynllan, Anglesey "insolvent debtor") 1843 [The Jurist]; (b c1812 Llangadwaladr, Anglesey, of Llangeinwen, Anglesey "landed proprietor" with wife Jane (44), son William (5) and dau Jane (3)) 1861 C
chn: Mary Lewis b c1839
William Lewis b c1855
Jane Dorothy Palin Lewis b c1858; d 1929
(31 Jan 1812, Llangadwaladr) Richard Palin son of Richard Lewis of Bodowen gent and Mary his wife)

John Habberley
m 14 Jun 1795 Colwich: Mary Palin
chn: Richard Habberley 1798
Rowland Habberley 1802
Eleanor Habberley 1804
John Habberley 1806

Edman Habberley 1808
Edward Habberley 1811

Charles Ferrers Palmer of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1819-1900 [¤OB] [822]
b 9 Sep 1819; c 16 Sep 1819 & 16 Sep 1820 Tamworth 2nd son of •Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852 and Marie Josephine Minnette (Brehault); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 1846

Palmer was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician. He was educated at Tamworth Grammar School and studied at •Birmingham Queen's College. In 1842 he •converted to •roman catholic. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1846 he practised at •Tamworth until about 1853 when he entered Woodchester Monastery, Glos moving in 1866 to London St Dominic's Priory where he died, aged 81, on 27 Oct 1900 with burial at Kensal Green Cemetery. Palmer became a •Dominican monk in 1855 taking the name Raymund and was in 1859 •ordained a roman catholic priest. Palmer wrote three books regarding Tamworth: •*The history of the town and castle of Tamworth ...* Tamworth and London (1845), •*The history and antiquity of the collegiate church of Tamworth ...* Tamworth: J. Thompson (1871) and •*History of the baronial family of Marmion, lords of the castle of Tamworth ...* Tamworth: J. Thompson (1875). He also wrote four books on roman catholic history: a translation •*Life of Beato Angelico da Fiesole, of the order of Friar-Preachers ...* (1865), •*The Dominican tertiary's guide. Volume one.* Derby: Richardson & Son (?1867), •*The life of Philip Thomas Howard, O.P., Cardinal of Norfolk, Grand Almoner to Catherine of Braganza, Queen Consort to King Charles II. . . .* 1867) and •*Obituary notices of the Friar-Preachers, or Dominicans, of the English Province, from the year of our Lord 1650 ...* (1884). In addition to his books Palmer wrote an enormous number of papers on local and roman catholic history. •Edward Fielding Palmer of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1823-1875 was a younger brother.

Charles Ferrers Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1819-1900 [OB]
b 9 Sep 1819; c 16 Sep 1819 & 16 Sep 1820 Tamworth *2nd son of •Shirley Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1786-1852 and Marie Josephine Minnette (Brehault) (who m (by Faculty Office licence, 19 Jul) 21 Jul 1814 Cannock)*
unm.
d 27 Oct 1900 PancrasRD; i Kensal Green Cemetery

(educated at Tamworth Grammar School); (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (converted from anglican to roman catholic) 1842; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (NOT LISTED) 1850-1900 [MD]; (of Church Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1820 Tamworth, "Assistant Surgeon", unmarried, in household of his father at Church Street, Tamworth) 1851 C; (at Woodchester Monastery, Glos) 1853-66; (became a Dominican monk, taking the name Raymund) 1855; (ordained a roman catholic priest) 1859; (at St Dominic's Priory, Maitland Park, St Pancras, London) 1866-d

•Bibliography:
• Charles Ferrers Palmer *The history of the town and castle of Tamworth, in the counties of Stafford and Warwick* Tamworth and London (1845)
- Charles Ferrers Palmer *Life of Beato Angelico da Fiesole, of the order of Friar-Preachers. Translated by a member of the same order from the French of E. Cartier* (1865)
- Charles Ferrers Palmer *The Dominican tertiary's guide. By two fathers of the order. Volume one.* Derby: Richardson & Son (?1867)
- Charles Ferrers Palmer *The life of Philip Thomas Howard, O.P., Cardinal of Norfolk, Grand Almoner to Catherine of Braganza, Queen Consort to King Charles II. . . . Compiled from original manuscripts. With a sketch of the rise, missions, and influence of the Dominican Order, and of its early history in England* (1867)
- Charles Ferrers Palmer *The history and antiquity of the collegiate church of Tamworth in the County of Stafford.* Tamworth: J. Thompson (1871)
- Charles Ferrers Palmer *History of the baronial family of Marmion, lords of the castle of Tamworth in the County of Warwick, between the Norman Conquest and the close of the thirteenth century* Tamworth: J. Thompson (1875)
- Charles Ferrers Palmer *Obituary notices of the Friar-Preachers, or Dominicans, of the English Province, from the year of our Lord 1650. Compiled from the archives of the Master-General of the Dominican Order at Rome, and from the records of the province* (1884)
[NOTE: Palmer wrote an enormous number of papers on roman catholic and local history many listed in Simms (1894)]

Edward Fielding Palmer of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1823-1875 [823]
c 10 Apr 1823 Tamworth 4th son of •Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852 and Marie Josephine Minnette (Brehault)

•M.R.C.S., 1844

Palmer was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1844 he practised briefly at Fazeley in •Tamworth before he emigrated to •Australia in 1850. He settled and practised at Maryborough, Queensland where he died, aged 52, on 4 Mar 1875. •Charles Ferrers Palmer of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1819-1900 was an elder brother.

Edward Fielding Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1823-1875
c 10 Apr 1823 Tamworth 4th son of •Shirley Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1786-1852 and Marie Josephine Minnette (Brehault) (who m (by Faculty Office licence, 19 Jul) 21 Jul 1814 Cannock)
(? m)
d 4 Mar 1875 Maryborough, Queensland, Australia

(M.R.C.S.) 1844; (of Fazeley [in Tamworth] surgeon) 1850 [MD]; (emigrated to Australia) 1850

Dr Edward Fielding Palmer came to the Burnett Inn on his way to Maryborough [Queensland, Australia] in 1850 to become the first doctor in that area. [Judith A. Grimes JACOB GOODE AND HIS BURNETT INN p63]
(1875) PALMER March 4 at Maryborough Queensland in the 52nd year of his age Edward Fielding Palmer M.R.C.S.L. third son of the late Shirley Palmer M.D. of Birmingham England and elder brother of Rev. H. A. Palmer rural dean of Petersham in this colony. [Sydney Morning Herald]

Francis Paul Palmer of Walsall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1872 [824]

b 18 Mar 1808; c 19 Mar 1808 Worcester St George Roman Catholic only child of Francis Paul Palmer of Worcester lawyer 1768-1809 and (his 2nd wife) Martha (Jones); m 15 Jun 1841 Wolverhampton St Peter: Anne Spooner Cooper 1812-.... dau of Robert Cooper of Bilston; 2 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 23 Dec 1830; •M.R.C.S., 1831
•Police Surgeon; •Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Palmer was the only child of a Worcestershire •roman catholic lawyer. He was educated at the roman catholic Sedgley Park School and trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1830 and M.R.C.S. in 1831. In 1832 he was House Surgeon to Birmingham Cholera Hospital. For a period about 1841 he was assistant surgeon to •Richard Spooner Cooper of •Bilston M.R.C.S. 1808-1890 in whose household he was living on census night 1841 and whose sister he married a few days later. By 1844 he was living at •Walsall where he died, aged 64, on 15 Oct 1872. His •personalty was valued under £100. In 1846 he was co-author of •*The wanderings of a pen and pencil.*

Francis Paul Palmer of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1872
b 18 Mar 1808 PR; c 19 Mar 1808 Worcester St George Roman Catholic *only child of Francis Paul Palmer of Worcester lawyer 1768-1809 and (his 2nd wife) Martha (Jones) (who m 22 Sep 1803 Stoulton, Worcs)*
m 15 Jun 1841 Wolverhampton St Peter: Anne Spooner Cooper dau of Robert Cooper of Bilston, Staffs; (sister of •Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1808-1890 QV; c 28 Jul 1812 Bilston
d *aged 64* 15 Oct 1872 WalsallRD

(educated at [roman catholic] Sedgley Park School) [Simms]; (trained at Guy's Hospital) [MD 1870]; (of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 23 Dec 1830 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1831; (House Surgeon, Birmingham Cholera Hospital) 1832 [MD 1870]; (b c1811, "Surgeon" in household of •Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1808-1890 at High Street, Bilston) 1841 C; (assistant surgeon to Dr Richard Cooper of Bilston) [Simms]; (of Walsall surgeon) 26 Oct 1847 [Medical Times (1848)]; (of Walsall surgeon) 1850 1860 [MD]; (of Bradford Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1808 Worcester, of Bradford Street, Walsall, "Surgeon", with wife Anne S., 5 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Bradford Street, Walsall, Union Medical Officer, Walsall); (of 46 Bradford Street, Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1860; (b c1810 Worcester, of Bradford Street, Walsall, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. L.A.C.", with wife Anne Spooner, 3 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of 2 Bridgeman Place, Walsall) 1870; (Police Surgeon, Tamworth Borough Police) 1870; (Public Vaccinator) 1870; (b c1810 Worcester, of 2 Bridgeman Place, Walsall, "General Practitioner of Medicine", with wife Ann S., 2 children & 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
Jemima Trafford Palmer b cNov 1842 DudleyRD
Agnes Acton Palmer b cMay 1844 WalsallRD
Helen Roby Palmer b cFeb 1846 WalsallRD
Francis Samuel Charles Palmer b cAug 1848 WalsallRD
Mary Lovey {Lovi• Palmer b cNov 1849 WalsallRD
Raymond Spooner Palmer b cNov 1853 WalsallRD

(15 Jun 1841, Wolverhampton St Peter) Francis Paul Palmer, bach., surgeon, Bilston, (son of Francis Paul Palmer deceased) & Anne Spooner Cooper, sp., Bilston (dau of Robert Cooper deceased)
(17 Dec 1872) The will of Francis Paul Palmer of Walsall surgeon who died 15 Oct 1872 at Walsall was proved at Lichfield by Ann Spooner Palmer the relict. Effects under £100.

<u>•Bibliography</u>:
• [co-author] F.P. Palmer and A. Crowquill *The wanderings of a pen and pencil* (1846)

[father] Francis Paul Palmer of Worcester lawyer 1768-1809
[? c 7 Aug 1768 Mitcham, Surrey son Paul Palmer and Jane (Salisbury)]
m1 5 Sep 1798 Kempsey, Worcs: Sarah Davis; d 1800
m2 22 Sep 1803 Stoulton, Worcs: Martha Jones; b c1781; m2 ----- Alebow; d aged 81 31 Dec 1862
d 1809
chn: Francis Paul Palmer b 18 Mar 1808 PR; c 19 Mar 1808 Worcester St George Roman Catholic [•]
(27 Aug 1804) Commission of Bankrupt ... Francis Paul Palmer of Sidbury in the city of Worcester money scrivener, dealer and chapman [Gloucester Journal]
(12 Oct 1809) ... estate of Francis Paul Palmer attorney-at-law Worcester deceased
(31 Dec 1862) Dec 20th at the residence of Mr John Alebow artist Birmingam, Mrs Martha Alebow, some time widow of Mr Francis Paul Palmer solicitor formerly of the College Yard in this city and parent by the first marriage of Mr Francis Paul Palmer surgeon of Walsall. She died at the advanced age of 81. [Worcester Chronicle]

Joseph Palmer of Wolverhampton surgeon e1737-.... [825]

b e1737 of unknown parentage; m 17 Dec 1767 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Smith; 1 son, 2 daus

Palmer is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was likely practising at •Wolverhampton by 1767 and there took apprentice for 5 years at £100 •John Plymley

Price c1757-.... in 1773. Alive in 1783 he was dead by 1806 when he is described as "of Wolverhampton, surgeon, deceased".

Joseph Palmer of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon e1737-....
b e1737 *of unknown parentage*
m 17 Dec 1767 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Smith
[??? i *aged 63* 29 May 1801 Abbots Bromley]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 John Plymley Price) 18 Aug 1773 [R.APP] [•John Plymley Price of Wolverhampton apprentice c1757-....]; (subscriber) 778MAL; (as Mr Palmer, of Wolverhampton) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
John Smith Palmer c 9 Dec 1768 Wolverhampton St Peter
Ann Palmer c 23 Aug 1770 Wolverhampton St Peter; [? i *aged 51* 21 Aug 1821 Wolverhampton St Peter]
Mary Woodhouse Palmer c 21 Apr 1774 Wolverhampton St Peter; m (by banns) 10 Jul 1806 London St Bartholomew the Great: Guillaume Poupard

(17 Dec 1767, Wolverhampton St Peter) Joseph Palmer otp bach. and Ann Smith otp by licence, both sign, witnessed by Sarah Molineux and Margt Plimley.
(8 Mar 1806) Feoffment of a messuage, dwellinghouse or tenement with brewhouse and outhouses at the upper end of Barn Street, now called Salop Street, on part of the land where a messuage called the Brick House formerly stood, and also a stable fronting Millstone Street now called Worcester Street. Between (1) Ann Palmer of Wolverhampton, spinster and Mary Woodhouse Palmer of Red Cross Square, Cripplegate, London, spinster (daughters of Joseph Palmer, late of Wolverhampton, surgeon, deceased) (2) Judge Thomas DArcy seq, Lieut in H M 80th Regt Of Foot and Elizabeth his wife (Elizabeth being the daughter of William Sheppard, late of Wolverhampton, ironmonger, deceased) (3) Aaron Ironmonger of Wolverhampton, gentleman (4) Solomon Grosvenor of Wolverhampton, gentleman. Consideration £505. [Wolverhampton Archives DEED/F37/1]

Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852 [¤OB] [826]
b 27 Aug 1786; c 10 Feb 1787 Coleshill 5th son of Edward Palmer of Coleshill, Warwicks attorney ? 1719-1799 and (his 3rd wife) Benedicta Mears 1756-1815; m (by Faculty Office licence, 19 Jul) 21 Jul 1814 Cannock: Marie Josephine Minnette Brehault 1787-1868; 6 sons, 3 daus

•M.R.C.S., 17 Apr 1808; M.D., •Glasgow, 1814
Army Surgeon, •Staffordshire Local Militia, Southern Regiment, 1810-?1813

Palmer was the son of a Warwickshire anglican attorney. He was educated at Coleshill Grammar School and Harrow School. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £150 to •Thomas Salt & •Simon Morgan of •Lichfield surgeons about 15 Nov 1801 and trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital under John Abernethy. Time served about 1808 that year he qualified M.R.C.S. and graduated M.D. from Glasgow in 1814. He was a •Staffordshire Local Militia Southern Regiment Army Surgeon from 1810 to about 1813. From 1811 to 1815 he was junior partner to •Robert Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1770-1823. Thereafter he practised both at •Tamworth and also at Birmingham where he may have had a second home. It was at Tamworth that he died, aged 66, on 11 Nov 1852 with burial on 16 Nov. Palmer wrote •*The Swiss exile, a poem* Lichfield (1824) and •*Popular lectures on the vertebrated animals of the British Isles. Part first: On the British Mammifera ...* (1832). He also wrote two •medical books: •*Popular illustrations of medicine (1829)* and •*A pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy ... (1845).* He was co-editor of *New Medical and Physical Journal (1814-6)*, *Medico-Chirurgical Transactions (1816-8)* and *Medical Repository (1819-21).* Palmer was (likely) a Fellow of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. He was a Tamworth •bailiff in 1819 and 1830. Two of his sons were medics: •Charles Ferrers Palmer M.R.C.S. 1819-1900 and •Edward Fielding Palmer M.R.C.S. 1823-1875.

Shirley Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1786-1852
b 27 Aug 1786 PR; c 10 Feb 1787 Coleshill *5th son of Edward Palmer of Coleshill, Warwicks attorney ?1719-1799 and (his 3rd wife) Benedicta Mears 1756-1815 (who m (by Lichfield licence, 13 Dec) 14 Dec 1781 Coleshill)*
m (by Faculty Office licence, 19 Jul) 21 Jul 1814 Cannock: Marie Josephine Minnette Brehault; b 18 Feb 1787 Soissons, France; d 5 Feb 1868 Kingswood, Warwicks; i Water Orton, Warwicks [OB states she "had come from France as a child refugee and had been adopted by the Revd Michael Ward of Tamworth, Staffordshire"]
d 11 Nov 1852 Church Street, Tamworth; i 16 Nov 1852 Tamworth; Will (PCC) 8 Nov 1852/6 Apr 1853 [below]

(educated at Coleshill Grammar School); (educated at Harrow School); (apprenticed for 7 years at £150 to Messrs. Salt & Morgan of Lichfield surgeons) 15 Nov 1801 [R.APP] [not in Wallis (1988)] [•Thomas Salt & •Simon Morgan of Lichfield]; (a pupil of Thomas Salt of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon) 1804; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital, under John Abernethy); (M.R.C.S.) 17 Apr 1808 [R.SUR.1845, of Birmingham]; (Army Surgeon, Southern Regiment, Staffordshire Local Militia) 1810-?1813; (partner, Robert Woody & Shirley Palmer) 1811-1815 [Simms (1894) states Palmer was partner with "R. Wood" until 1815) [Simms] [Robert Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1770-1823]; (M.D., Glasgow) 1814; (of Eldergate Street, Tamworth physician M.D.) 1818 [Parson]; (High Bailiff, Tamworth) 2 Aug 1819 & 2 Aug 1830; (subscriber, Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Medical Science I (1820)); (b c1791, of Paradise Street, Birmingham, "Physn.", with [wife] Mary, 5 [chn] & 4 servants) 1841 C; (of Tamworth and Birmingham) 1850 [MD]; (of Tamworth M.D. & surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c?1787 Coleshill, of Church Street, Tamworth, "Physician & Surgeon", with wife Josephine Marie, a daughter, a son Charles Ferrers [•] "Assistant Surgeon" & 1 servant) 1851 C; [OB]

chn: [9] [6 sons, 3 daus]
Shirley Edwards Palmer c *as son* 18 Jul 1815 Tamworth; i 11 Aug 1815 Tamworth
Shirley Fielding Palmer [dau] c *as son* 5 Feb 1817 Tamworth

Marie Josephine Palmer c 29 Jun 1817 Tamworth
Charles Ferrers Palmer b 9 Sep 1819; c 16 Sep 1819 & 16 Sep 1820 Tamworth [•]
Edward Shirley Palmer c 23 Dec 1820 Tamworth; i 27 Jan 1821 Tamworth
Edward Fielding Palmer c 10 Apr 1823 Tamworth [•]
Charlotte Elizabeth Palmer c 4 Jun 1826 Tamworth
Henry Andrew Palmer c 18 Jul 1827 Tamworth; (emigrated to Australia)
William Ferrers Palmer c 8 Jun 1828 Tamworth; i 4 Jul 1829 Tamworth

(31 Mar 1810, p4) [South Regiment of Staffordshire Local Militia] Shirley Palmer Gent. to be Surgeon vice Gregory resigned [STS:ADV]
(11 Oct 1811) Messrs. Woody and Palmer, Surgeons, Tamworth, have a vacancy for a pupil. He will be liberally treated and possess every advantage which an extensive practice offers. A considerable premium will be expected. Letters post paid, addressed to Tamworth, will be immediately noticed. [Leicester Journal]
(8 Nov 1852) Shirley Palmer of Tamworth Esquire Doctor of Medicine ... [trustees & executors] William Cox and Eteinne Bruno Hand of Tamworth ... unnamed wife and children ...
As a popularizer of medicine and science, he wrote for and edited the New Medical and Physical Journal from 1815 to 1819, and the London Medical Repository, from 1819 to 1821, and between 1834 and 1836 he contributed to the London monthly, The Analyst. He contributed to his local newspaper, the Lichfield Mercury, and published Popular Illustrations of Medicine (1829) and Popular Lectures on the Vertebrated Animals of the British Islands (1832), as well as the Pentaglot [French, English, Latin, Greek, German] dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology, practical medicine ... (1845). [OB]

•Bibliography: (a selection)
- Shirley Palmer *The Swiss exile, a poem* Lichfield (1824) [A scathing denunciation of Napoleon. Dedicated to Miss Anna Seward, who took umbrage because the work was laid in her garden path and not presented to her in person. Frontis. is a portrait of Thomas Bramall, Esq. (afterwards of Tamworth), whom Miss Seward always introduced as her Adonis. In after years Dr. Palmer suppressed the juvenile poem. It is now exceedingly rare.] [Simms (1894)]
• Shirley Palmer M.D *Popular illustrations of medicine* (1829)
- Shirley Palmer *Popular lectures on the vertebrated animals of the British Isles. Part first: On the British Mammifera; with a tabular view of them arranged according to Blumenbach's system...* (1832) [These were four Lectures delivered by Dr. Palmer in the winter of 1831 at the Mechanics' Institute of Birmingham. No more published.] [Simms (1894)]
• Shirley Palmer, M.D. of Tamworth and Birmingham *A pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology, practical medicine ... with the leading terms in French, followed by the synonymes in the Greek, Latin, German and English ...* London and Birmingham (1845)
- Shirley Palmer [co-editor] *New Medical and Physical Journal* (1814-6)
- Shirley Palmer [co-editor] *Medico-Chirurgical Transactions* (1816-8)
- Shirley Palmer [co-editor] *Medical Repository* (1819-21)
[NOTE: Palmer also contributed to various journals. see Simms (1894)]

William Palmer of Coleshill, Warwicks
m Ann -----
chn: John Palmer c 13 Jan 1718.9 Coleshill
Edward Palmer c 13 Jan 1718.9 Coleshill
(13 Jan 1718.9, Coleshill) John & Edward sons of Wm Palmer

[father] Edward Palmer of Coleshill, Warwicks attorney ?1719-1799
[? c 13 Jan 1718.9 Coleshill son of William Palmer of Coleshill, Warwicks and Ann (-----)]
m1 *of Coleshill schoolmaster* (by Lichfield licence, 22 Mar) 24 Mar 1747 Coleshill: Alice Eaves; i *wife of Edward* 6 Jul 1752 Coleshill
m2 *of Coleshill widower and writing master* (by Lichfield licence, 19 Nov) 21 Nov 1753 Coleshill: Ann Radford of Tamworth
[DATE in parish register reads 21 Oct, evidently an error in the original]
m3 *of Coleshill attorney-at-law* (by Lichfield licence, 13 Dec) 14 Dec 1781 Coleshill: Benedicta Mears 1756-1815 i 10 Nov 1799 Coleshill; Will (PCC) 17 Jul 1798/8 May 1800
chn: Fielding Palmer c 24 Feb 1748 Coleshill
Charles Palmer c 29 May 1750 Coleshill
Mary Palmer c 29 Jun 1751 Coleshill; m 27 May 1784 Coleshill: Benjamin Dickens
[2] Edward Palmer c 15 Apr 1757 Coleshill
[3] Charlotte Palmer c 4 Feb 1784 Coleshill
Andrew Palmer c 2 Jul 1785 Coleshill
Shirley Palmer b 27 Aug 1786 PR; c 10 Feb 1787 Coleshill [•]
Louisa Palmer b 11 Oct 1796 PR; c 31 Mar 1797 Coleshill
(17 Jul 1798) Edward Palmer of Coleshill, Warwicks gentleman ... daughter Mary Dickens wife of Benjn. Dickens ... her son Edward Dickens Dickens ... sons Charles Palmer and Edward Palmer ... wife Benedicta ... wifes late uncle James Dingley ... children Charlotte Palmer, Shirley Palmer & Louisa Palmer ...

William Palmer of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1856 [¤OB] [827]
[? b 6 Aug 1824]; c 21 Oct 1824 Rugeley 4th son of Joseph Palmer of Rugeley timber merchant 1824-1856 and Sarah (Bentley) 1793-1861; m1 7 Oct 1847 Abbots Bromley: Ann Thornton ....-1854 illeg. dau of William Brookes of Stafford (Colonel) and Ann Thornton; 3 sons, 2 daus; m2 cohab. c1855 Eliza Tharme; 1 son

•M.R.C.S., 10 Aug 1846; •L.S.A., 15 Apr 1847

Palmer was the son of a Staffordshire anglican timber merchant. He was educated at Rugeley Grammar School. He was first apprenticed to Messrs. Evans & Sons of Lord Street, Liverpool chemists who dismissed him and secondly to •Edward Tylecote of Colwich L.S.A. 1805-1866 from whom he absconded. Subsequently he trained at •Staffordshire General Infirmary and at •St Bartholomew's Hospital where, after he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1846 and L.S.A. in 1847, he was briefly House Surgeon. He commenced practice at •Rugeley in 1847 but retired about 1852 to devote his life to his racehorses and gambling. On 26 May 1856 he was found guilty in a •court

case at the Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey, London of the poisoning of John Parsons Cook of Lutterworth, Leics at Rugeley on 21 Nov 1855. He died - •hanged for murder - aged 32, on 14 Jun 1856 at Stafford County Gaol. Palmer who became known as "the Rugeley poisoner" was involved in many different criminal activities. He may also have murdered his wife and children. Many articles and books have been written regarding his life and trial. About 1855 Palmer had a •cohabitant marriage with a woman who became the mother of his •illegitimate son Alfred Tharme.

William Palmer of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1856 [OB]
[? b 6 Aug 1824]; c 21 Oct 1824 Rugeley *4th son of Joseph Palmer of Rugeley, Staffs timber merchant 1824-1856 and Sarah (Bentley) 1793-1861 (who m 12 Oct 1815 Longdon)*
m1 (by licence) 7 Oct 1847 Abbots Bromley: Ann Thornton illeg. dau of William Brookes of Stafford (Colonel) and Ann Thornton; d 29 Sep 1854
m2 *cohab.* c1855 Eliza Tharme
d *hanged* 14 Jun 1856 Stafford Gaol; i Stafford Gaol

(educated at Rugeley Grammar School); (apprenticed to Messrs. Evans & Sons, of Lord Street, Liverpool chemists, but dismissed); (b c1826, no occupation, with [mother] Sarah Palmer at Rugeley) 1841 C; (aged 18, apprenticed to Dr Tylecote of Haywood near Colwich) c1842 [Simms] [OB, absconded] [•Edward Tylecote of Colwich L.S.A. 1805-1866]; (trained at Staffordshire General Infirmary); (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital) 1846; (M.R.C.S.) 10 Aug 1846; (House Surgeon, St Bartholomew's Hospital) 8 Sep 1846; (tutored by Dr Steggall of London) 1847 [Morning Advertiser 17 Sep 1847]; (L.S.A) 15 Apr 1847 [Morning Advertiser 17 Sep 1847]; (commenced practice at Rugeley) 1847; (of Rugeley surgeon) 1850 [MD, no qualifications supplied]; (owner of several racehorses, heavy gambler on races) c1850-1855; (of Market Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1825 Rugeley, of Market Street, Rugeley, "Surgeon & Apothecary St Bartholomews London", with wife Ann, 1 child, Benjamin Thirlby [of Rugeley, Staffs druggist 1816-1866] "b c1811 Leicester Assistant Surgeon" & 3 servants) 1851 C; (bank manager Mr Stawbridge stated that Palmer's bank balance was £9) 3 Nov 1855; [Wikipedia, exact source uncertain]; (at Rugeley, poisoned John Parsons Cook of Lutterworth, Leics) 21 Nov 1855; (tried, found guilty and sentenced to death at Central Criminal Court, Old Bailey, London) 14-26 May 1856; [Simms (1894), for long list of books regarding Palmer's life and trial]; [OB and Wikipedia give long accounts of his life and trial with references to many books and articles]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
  [1] [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
    William Brookes Palmer b cNov 1848 LichfieldRD
    Elizabeth Palmer b cNov 1850 LichfieldRD; d 6 Jan 1851
    Henry Palmer b cFeb 852 LichfieldRD; d 6 Jan 1852
    Frank Palmer b cDec 1852 LichfieldRD; d 19 Dec 1852
    John Palmer b cJan 1854 LichfieldRD; d 27 Jan 1854
  [2] [1] [1 son]
    Alfred Tharme [illeg.] b cNov 1855 LichfieldRD

(21 Oct 1824, Rugeley) William son of Joseph & Sarah Palmer, Rugeley, timber-merchant
(7 Oct 1847, Abbots Bromley) William Palmer, 23, bach., surgeon, Rugeley (son of Joseph Palmer timber-merchant) & Ann Thornton, 20, sp. Abbots Bromley (natural dau of Ann Thornton)
(16 Oct 1847) On Thursday the 7th instant at Abbot's Bromley [Abbots Bromley] Mr William Palmer surgeon of Rugeley to Anne daughter of the late Colonel Brookes of Stafford [STS:ADV]

Joseph Palmer of Rugeley, Staffs timber merchant 1824-1856
m 12 Oct 1815 Longdon: Sarah Bentley 1793-1861
(of Rugeley timber-merchant) 1824 1833 PR
chn: Mary Anne Palmer c 1816 Rugeley
  Joseph Palmer c 1818 Rugeley
  George Palmer c 1821 Rugeley
  Sarah Palmer c 1821 Rugeley
  Walter Palmer c 1823 Rugeley
  William Palmer [? b 6 Aug 1824]; c 21 Oct 1824 Rugeley [•]
  Thomas Palmer c 1827 Rugeley
  Sarah Palmer c 1833 Rugeley

Stephen Panting of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1767-1830 [828]
c 11 Jun 1767 Wellington 2nd (younger) twin son of Stephen Panting (Vicar of Wellington, Salop) c1733-1782 and Josina (Gardner); (? unm.)

Panting was the son of a Shropshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £150 to George Kennedy of Birmingham surgeon about 26 Jul 1783. Time served about 1788 between 1793 and 1795 he was junior partner to •Thomas Webb Greene of •Lichfield 1763-1842 and was introduced to Greene's patient, Peter Garrick, a brother of the actor and playwright, David Garrick 1717-1779 [OB]. In 1795 he appears to have attempted to defraud Peter Garrick of his entire personal estate said to be worth nearly £30,000. An account of the •lawsuit at Stafford Assizes was published the following year. By 1798 he was a •Regular Army Assistant Surgeon to the 6th West India Regiment and rose to be Surgeon to the Forces and Inspector of Hospitals in the West Indies. He died, aged 63, on 28 Mar 1830 at Wellington, Salop with burial on 3 Apr at High Ercall, Salop.

Stephen Panting of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1767-1830
c 11 Jun 1767 Wellington *2nd (younger) twin son of Stephen Panting (Vicar of Wellington, Salop) c1733-1782 and Josina (Gardner) (who m 22 Aug 1766 Wellington)*
(? unm.)
d 28 Mar 1830 Wellington; i *aged 62, of Wellington* 3 Apr 1830 High Ercall, Salop; Will (PCC) 7 Feb 1827/5 Jun 1830 [below] ; (apprenticed for 5 years at £150, to George Kennedy of Birmimgham surgeon) 26 Jul 1783 [R.APP]; (junior partner, Thomas Webb Greene & Stephen Panting of Lichfield) 1793-5; [•Thomas Webb Greene of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1763-

1842]; (Mr Panting, surgeon, Lichfield, subscriber, Mrs Darwall: *Poems on several occasions:* 1794) [794DAR]; (Panting Stephen surgeon of Lichfield) ?1794 [UBD III]; (unsuccessfully attempted to defraud a patient, Peter Garrick of Lichfield, of his entire estate) 1795; (Army Assistant Surgeon, 6th West India Regiment) 1798; (of Tobago) 1819-26 [Ancestry©]; (Surgeon to the Forces and Inspector of Hospitals in West Indies)

(1796) At Stafford assizes, a remarkable cause was tried, in which Mrs Docksey, sister and heir at law of the late Peter Garrick esq. of Lichfield (brother to the celebrated David Garrick) was plaintiff and Mr Panting, surgeon of that town, defendant. The defendant claimed all the real and personal property of the deceased (nearly £30,000) under deeds of conveyance executed by Mr Garrick at the advanced age of 85, to the total disinherison of all his relations and their families and in derogation of many wills made in their favour, the last dated in 1791. Mr Erskine led the cause for the plaintiff; and after a most eloquent and impassioned opening of the case, which lasted upwards of two hours, and the examination of several witnesses, the cause was relinquished on the part of the defendant. [*Annual register* (1796)]
(19 Jun 1798) 6th West India Regiment: Hospital mate Stephen Panting to be assistant surgeon ... [Kentish Weekly Post]
(7 Feb 1827) five eldest children of my late brother Thomas ... John and Richard the two youngest children of Thomas ... [large legacy to] my black servant John ... [other members of extended family]
(3 Apr 1830) On the 28th ult. at Wellington, Stephen Panting, Esq. many years Inspector of Hospital at Tobago [STS:ADV]
(14 Apr 1830) On the 28th ult. at Wellington, Stephen Panting, Esq. many years Surgeon to the Forces and Inspector of Hospitals in West Indies [WTON:CHR]
... [Panting] defendant was employed by Mr Garrick in his old age ... had employed [as apothecary] a Mr Green of Lichfield [Richard Greene of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1716-1793], after whose death he continued to employ his son [Thomas Webb Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1763-1842]; this younger Mr Green was called to attend the militia (I believe) in 1793; at that time, and on that account, he took this Mr Stephen Panting as a partner, and in March 1793, he wrote a letter to Mr Garrick, recommending Panting to him; ... this was the first time Mr Panting ever saw Mr Garrick ... on the 20th of January, 1795 ... Stephen Panting ... took from Mr Garrick a promissory note to this effect "I promise to pay upon demand to Mr Stephen Panting £525 with interest for the same as a mark of my gratitude for the benefits he has conferred on me and my family" ... [A codicil is added to Garrick's will] I Peter Garrick of the city of Lichfield esq. ... do make this codicil to my last will and testament wherby I do revoke all my will so far as relates to my personal estate and confirm it so far as relates to my freehold ... He afterwards gives all his money securities and all his personal estate to Stephen Panting. This will is dated the 27th of January 1795 and of this he makes two parts. 13th December 1795 ... Mr Thomas Panting, the attorney, was there, who produced the deeds, codicil and will under which his brother claimed ... *[The trial between Mrs Docksey (sister of the late David Garrick, esq.) plaintiff, and Mr Stephen Panting of the city of Lichfield, ... apothecary, ... defendant, in ejectment, before Baron Thomson and a special jury at Stafford Lent Assizes, 1796, to which is prefixed, the speech of the honourable Thomas Erskine on the part of the plaintiff.* Stafford, printed and sold by Joshua Drewry, at the office of the Staffordshire Advertiser ...]

[father] Stephen Panting (Vicar of Wellington, Salop) c1733-1782
b c1733 *son of Samuel Panting of Wootton-under-Edge, Glos pleb.*
m 22 Aug 1766 Wellington: Josina Gardner; b c1733; d 18 Oct 1833 [Adm]; i aged 70 22 Oct 1803 Wrockwardine; Adm (Lichfield) to dau Elizabeth Panting under £600
i *aged 49* 17 Aug 1782 Wrockwardine
(aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 30 Mar 1751 [Foster}; (B.A.) 1754; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 21 Sep 1755; (Stipendiary Curate, Wellington, Salop) 22 Sep 1755; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 19 Jun 1757; (Vicar, Chelmarsh, Salop) 27 Oct 1763; (Vicar, Wrockwardine, Salop) 21 Feb 1765; (M.A.) 1770; (Vicar, Wellington, Salop) 17 Oct 1778-d; (Rector, Eyton, Salop) 17 Oct 1778-d
chn: Lawrence Panting [twin] [1] c 11 Jun 1767 Wellington; d 26 Jul 1844; (later Lawrence Gardner); (3rd Canon Residentiary *thus*
Treasurer & Prebendary, Lichfield Sawley) 9 Mar 1821-d [SCD]
Stephen Panting [twin] [2] c 11 Jun 1767 Wellington [•]
Elizabeth Panting c 27 Dec 1768 Wellington
Thomas Panting b c1771; i *aged 44* 14 Sep 1815 Shrewsbury St Mary; (attorney); Will (PCC) 14 Mar 1816 *mentions wife Mary*

John Pardoe of Wolverhampton apprentice 1697-.... [829]

b 21 Apr 1697; c 29 Apr 1697 Chetton 1st son of Thomas Pardoe of Criddon in Chetton, Salop gentleman c1666-.... and Sarah (Brown)

Pardoe was the son of a Shropshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •Robert Cooper of •Wolverhampton apothecary about 28 Jul 1712.

John Pardoe of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1697-....
b 21 Apr 1697 PR; c 29 Apr 1697 Chetton *1st son of Thomas Pardoe of Criddon in Chetton, Salop gentleman c1666-.... and Sarah (Brown) (who m 5 Jul 1696 Forton)*

(as son of Thomas Pardoe of Criddon in Chetton, Salop gentleman, apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to Robert Cooper of Wolverhampton apothecary) 28 Jul 1712 [R.APP]
(29 Apr 1697, Chetton) John the son of Mr Thomas Pardoe & Sarah his wife was born the 21st day of April & baptised the 29th of the same month [next entry is John son of Mr John[sic] Pardoe]

[father] Thomas Pardoe of Criddon in Chetton, Salop gentleman c1666-....
m *of Chetton* 5 Jul 1696 Forton: Sarah Brown of Forton
chn: John Pardoe b 21 Apr 1697 PR; c 29 Apr 1697 Chetton [•]
Isabella Pardoe c 1699 Chetton
Ann Pardoe c 10 Apr 1702 Chetton
Dorothy Pardoe c 1704 Chetton
Thomas Pardoe c 1705 Chetton

John Parker of Lichfield apothecary e1619-1655 [830]

b e1619 of unknown parentage; m c1648 Joan ----- ....-1688; 1 son, 3 daus

Parker is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1640 in 1648 he leased from •Richard Drafgate of Lichfield apothecary e1584-1667 a property in Saddler Street, •Lichfield where he doubtless practised at the sign of the "naked boy"

until he was buried, aged about 36, on 27 Feb 1654.5 at Lichfield St Mary. Parker's widow Joan appears to have continued his practice for in 1670 their son •John Parker 1655-1711, who was probably born posthumous, was apprenticed to his mother. The •inventory of John Parker senior gives, in great detail, a list of his possessions to a total value of £228/11/6 but it may not be complete. The contents of his shop (below) totalled £124/1/10. One of the inventory appraisers was Richard Drafgate.

John Parker of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary e1619-1655
b e1619 *of unknown parentage*
m [X FMP©] c1648 Joan -----; i *Mrs Jone Parker widd:* 29 Nov 1688 Lichfield St Mary; Will (-----) 15 Dec 1688
i *Mr John Parker* 27 Feb 1654.5 Lichfield St Mary

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(his widow Joan, 2 hearths, Sadlers Strete, Lichfield) 1666 HT [SHC 1936]

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Mary Parker c 6 Dec 1649 Lichfield St Mary
Elizabeth Parker c 1 Oct 1651 Lichfield St Mary
Joan Parker c 13 Apr 1653 Lichfield St Mary
John Parker b *?posthumous*; c 12 Sep 1655 Lichfield St Mary [•]

(Nov 1648) Lease. Richard Drafgate leases a messuage etc. in Saddler Street to John Parker [SD Pearson/660-1]
(12 Feb 1654) Nuncupative will [very brief] of John Parker of Lichfield apothecary leaving everything, which he hopes will be £50, to his wife and then his children. [SD Pearson/772]
[VCH XIV p121-2] John Parker had an apothecary's shop at the sign of the Naked Boy in Saddler Street at his death in 1654. (fn. 310) [WSL SD Pearson 532 600; SHC 1969 p13 101-2]
(7 Mar 1654.5) [Inventory of] John Parker of the city of Lichfield apothecary; taken by Richard Drafgate gentleman, Symon Hill gentleman, Henry Boylston gentleman and Henry Hardinge ironmonger ...
(29 Sep 1670) Apprenticeship indenture. John Parker son and heir of John Parker of Lichfield deceased apothecary binds himself apprentice to his mother for 9 years. [SD Pearson/997]

•In the shopp: In the window with the naked boy £1; Plaisters, red wax, confeccion hyacynthya £3/1/0; In the litle nest of boxes by the boy £1/11/0 ; Pylles and chymicke oyles, metredate and extractes £4/19/2; In the second nest of Litle boxes £3/8/0; In the greate nest of boxes £2/19/0; In the second nest of boxes £6/4/6; In the therd nest of boxes £1/10/0; In the fourth nest of boxes £1/4/0; In the longe nest of boxes £2/5/0; Under the boxes £5/10/0; In the galley pottes standinge over the boxes £2/12/0; In serropps £4/8/0 ; In oyles £2; In conserves £2/1/0; In oyntments £1/13/0; In lohoches [linctuses] 12/0; In electuaryes 16/6; In simple waters £1/4/0; In oyles 15/0; In sperritts £3/15/0; In serroppes more and in conserves £3/17/0; In boxes under the glasses £2; Grocery in the first, second, and therd chests £2/14/0; In the 4th chest symples £9/5/0; In paper £2 ; In the boxes standinge on that side the shopp next the hall £8/13/8; White earthen plate £1; In shott and thridd £1; In tobacco £3/10/0; Oyles and turpetine uppon the post £1/12/0; In paynted boxes att the hall doare £2/14/0; Eight nestes of boxes £2/8/0; All the chestes or counters £2; The railes in the window and the barrells 10/0; Two greate morters and pestells and charcoal pan £3/15/0; Scales, lead weightes and bras weightes £1/12/0; In pewter measures and glister pott 8/0; In burgany pitch and spunges 8/0; Glasses for specyes 8/0; Seaventy serropp and oyle potts £4/10/0; In other galle pottes £1/10/0; In glasse bottles of all sortes £3; In urynalls and biskett mouldes 6/0; In boxes greate and small of all sortes £2/5/0; In sugar loaves £2/10/0; In sweete meates £6; Boxes for sweete meates 4/0; Saltes 4/0; Shalves and odd implementes 10/0 [With the permission of Matthew Blake, Honorary Secretary of the Staffordshire Record Society this inventory has been copied from D.G. Vaisey (Ed.) *Probate inventories of Lichfield and district* 1568-1680 in SHC 1969 p99-102] [This part of the inventory totals £124/1/10. The whole inventory as printed totalled £228/11/6 but the editor states that the inventory may not be complete]

John Parker of Lichfield apothecary 1655-1711 [831]

b ?posthumous; c 12 Sep 1655 Lichfield St Mary only son of •John Parker of Lichfield apothecary c1619-1655 and Joan (-----)

Bp.Lic., physic & surgery, Canterbury, 6 Feb 1684.5

Parker was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. He was probably born posthumous and was apprenticed for 9 years to his •widowed mother in 1670 and then •re-apprenticed in 1673 to Collings Woolrich. Probably time served about 1676 he likely practised all his working life at •Lichfield. In 1685 he was •licensed to practise physic and surgery in the province of Canterbury but appears to have continued in practice as an apothecary. Parker was buried, aged 56, on 8 Feb 1710.1 at St Mary. His •personalty was valued at £128/8/0. This included a sum of £70 for all the equipment and stock relating to his trade.

John Parker of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary 1655-1711
b *?posthumous;* c 12 Sep 1655 Lichfield St Mary *only son of John Parker of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1619-1655 [•] and Joan*
(? m)
i *Mr John Parker* 8 Feb 1710.1 Lichfield St Mary

(29 Sep 1670) Apprenticeship indenture. John Parker son and heir of John Parker of Lichfield deceased apothecary binds himself apprentice to his mother for 9 years. [SD Pearson/997]
(1673) John Parker son of Jone Parker of the city of Litchfield widd' apprenticed to Collings Woolrich apothecary [Shropshire Archaeological Society (1885)]
(19 May 1711) An Inventory of the Goods and Chattells of Mr John Parker late of the City of Lichfield Apothecary deceased vallued and apprized this 19th Day of May 1711 by Wm Berwick and Xtopher Barker as followeth (viz.) Impris In the Shop and Wairhouse Drugs, Plaisters, Oyntments, Oyles, Speritts, Syrups, conserves, simple-water, Gaily potts, Glasses, Morters, pestells, Scales and Weights, Counters, Boxes and all other Utensills belonging to his trade vallued at £70 ... £128/8/0 [Lane (2000) quoting LRO B/C/5/1711/32]

(20 Dec 1684) PARKER (John), of St. Mary, Lichfield, Staffs: Commission, 20 Dec. 1684, executed and returned, with subscription, by Samuel Nichols, minister of Weeford, Staffs., 2 Jan. 1684.5; Letters testimonial signed by the Rev. Samuel Nichols, and the churchwardens of St. Mary, Lichfield, 2 Jan 1684.5; letters testimonial signed by Anthony Bruser, royal physician, and John Harberough, M.D., of London, 20 Jan. 1685; Licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the dioceses of Coventry and Lichfield, Hereford, Lincoln, Oxford and Worcester, 6 Feb 1684.5 [Lambeth Palace Library VX 1A/10/222/1-4]

Joseph Parker of Lichfield apothecary e1698-1770 [832]

b e1698 of unknown parentage; [? m 23 Feb 1727.8 Lichfield Cathedral: Sarah Barnesley]

Parker is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1719 he probably practised at •Lichfield all his working life where he took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •James Moore 1708-1776 in 1722 and for 7 years at £40 •Charles Jennett c1715-.... in 1729. Here he was buried, aged about 72, on 19 Sep 1770 at St Mary.

Joseph Parker of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary e1698-1770
b [X FMP©] e1698 *of unknown parentage*
[? m 23 Feb 1727.8 Lichfield Cathedral: Sarah Barnesley] [chn X FMP©]
i *Mr Joseph Parker* 19 Sep 1770 Lichfield St Mary

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 James Moore son of Thomas Moore of Lichfield tallow-chandler) 24 Jun 1722 [R.APP]; [•James Moore of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1708-1776]; (as of Lichfield apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Charles Jennett son of Joseph Jennett) 25 Mar 1729 [R.APP] [•Charles Jennett of Lichfield apprentice c1715-....]; (as apothecary, Trustee, Lichfield Conduit Lands) 18 Apr 1741; (subscriber) 758CAL NOT FOUND; (Mr Joseph Parker, Surgeon, Lichfield, subscriber, Priscilla Pointon: Poems on several occasions) 1770 [770POI]

(1 Oct 1740) Between (1) Benjamin Hector of Lichfield, chirurgeon and his wife Mary (2) Theophilus Levett of Lichfield, gent. (3) John Townsend of Lyons Inn, parish of St. Clements Dane, Middx., gent. (4) Joseph Parker of Lichfield, apothecary. Deed to lead the uses of a Fine and Recovery in respect of Cleathill Farm, Langdon, Staffs., for securing payment of £350 by (1) to (4); the premises to be settled thereafter on (1) and their heirs. Consideration: £350 paid by (4) to (1). Signed: (1), (2) and (4). 4 seals applied. Parchment 2 mm. [4678]

Stephen Parker of Colwich surgeon & apothecary 1789-1818 [833]

c 16 Jun 1789 Doveridge 4th son of Thomas Parker of Doveridge, Derbys yeoman c1754-1821 and Elizabeth (?Presbury); m 23 Apr 1810 Alton: Ellen Masgreave 1790-.... dau of John Masgreave of Alton; 3 sons, 1 dau

Parker was the son of a Derbyshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £21 to •Thomas Smith Phabay of •Cheadle surgeon &c (also born at Doveridge) about 12 Mar 1803. Time served about 1809 he practised briefly at •Rocester (1809/10) and •Alton (1811/2) before moving about 1813 to •Colwich where he died, aged 29, with burial at Doveridge, Derbys on 17 Feb 1818. At Colwich Parker had been employed by the parish as a surgeon & apothecary to treat some of their paupers. He himself appears to have died in •straitened circumstances and his widow was subsequently forced to apply for poor relief from Colwich.

Stephen Parker of Colwich, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1789-1818
c 16 Jun 1789 Doveridge *4th son of Thomas Parker of Doveridge, Derbys yeoman c1754-1821 and Elizabeth (?Presbury)*
m *of Rocester surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 22 Apr) 23 Apr 1810 Alton: Ellen Masgreave dau of John Masgreave of Alton, Staffs; c 8 Jun 1790 Alton
i *aged 30* 17 Feb 1818 Doveridge; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 6 years at £21 to •Thomas Smith Phabay of Cheadle surgeon &c) 12 Mar 1803 [R.APP]; (of Haywood in Colwich surgeon) 1818 PR

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
- Stephen Parker b 1811 PR; c 15 Mar 1812 Alton
- John Parker c 12 Mar 1813 Colwich
- Frederick Parker c 22 Sep 1815 Colwich & 26 Jul 1818 Bramshall
- Julia Parker b *posthumous* cJun 1818; c 26 Jul 1818 Bramshall

In April 1818 Ellen Parker (née Masgreave) a widow at the age of only twenty-eight took lodgings ... [at] Bramshall ... arrived with her three sons and was seven months pregnant with a fourth child. Her husband Stephen had been a surgeon apothecary ... [at] Colwich ... died February 1818 ... [she] appealed ... for poor relief ... between 1818 and 1827 ... 20 letters survive among the Colwich parish records in the Staffordshire Record Office [SRO D24/A/PO/2939-3048] ... Stephen had been employed as surgeon apothecary to treat some parish paupers between 1813 and 1818 [SRO D24/A/PO/1034 etc] ... [much further detail of her case] [Steven King and Peter Jones: Obligation, entitlement and dispute under the English Poor Laws: 2015]

[father] Thomas Parker of Doveridge, Derbys yeoman c1754-1821
m Elizabeth -----
[? 2 Apr 1777 Boylestone: Elizabeth Presbury]
d 2 Oct 1821; i *aged 67* 6 Oct 1821 Doveridge; Will (Lichfield) 22 Feb 1821/1 May 1822
chn: John Parker c 7 Jun 1778 Doveridge
- William Parker c 1780 Doveridge
- Thomas Parker c 1782 Doveridge
- Harriet Parker c 1785 Doveridge
- Lucy Parker c 1788 Doveridge
- Stephen Parker c 16 Jun 1789 Doveridge [•]

Juliet Parker c 1792 Doveridge
Anthony Parker c 29 Jun 1794 Doveridge
Anthony Parker c 21 Apr 1795/6 Doveridge
Anne Parker c 1797 Doveridge
(22 Feb 1821) Thomas Parker of Doveridge, Derbys yeoman ... wife Elizabeth ... dau Anne Parker ... son John Parker ... sum of £40 to such of the four children of my late son Stephen Parker as shall be living ... dau Harriet wife of Thomas Gerrard ...
under £400 [died 2 Oct last]

William Parkyns of Rugeley apprentice 1762-a1829 [834]

c 1 Jan 1762 Rugeley 2nd son of Paul Parkyns of Rugeley c1729-1789 and Emma (Hollinhurst); m 9 Mar 1811 (by licence) Reading St Lawrence: Mary Bulley dau of J---- Bulley; (? no chn)

Parkyns was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to •John Fortescue of •Rugeley surgeon about 1 Oct 1778. By 1798 he was in practice at Reading, Berks when appointed an Army Surgeon in the Reading Volunteer Association. Here he probably died, aged about 67, shortly before Nov 1829.

William Parkyns of Rugeley, Staffs apprentice 1762-a1829
c 1 Jan 1762 Rugeley *2nd son of Paul Parkyns of Rugeley, Staffs c1729-1789 and Emma (Hollinhurst) (who m 29 May 1759 Rugeley)*
m 9 Mar 1811 (by licence) Reading St Lawrence: Mary Bulley dau of J---- Bulley; (? no chn)
Will (PCC) 26 Oct 1816/12 Nov 1829

(apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to John Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon) 1 Oct 1778 [R.APP] [•John Fortescue of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon and apothecary c1751-1817]; (Army Surgeon, Reading Volunteer Association) 19 May 1798 [The Gazette]; (living) 12 Feb 1822 [brother's administration]

[1811] Lately was married Mr Parkyns surgeon of Reading to Mary second daughter of the late J. Bulley Esq [OXFORD UNIVERSITY AND CITY HERALD]
(26 Oct 1816) William Parkyns of Reading, Berks surgeon ... wife Mary [sole executor and legatee]

[father] Paul Parkyns of Rugeley, Staffs c1729-1789
m 29 May 1759 Rugeley: Emma Hollinhurst; b c1736; d 3 Mar 1816; i *aged 80* 9 Mar 1816 Rugeley; Will (PCC) 20 Jun 1796/26 Aug 1816
i 7 May 1789 Rugeley
chn: Paul Parkyns c 27 May 1760 Rugeley
William Parkyns c 1 Jan 1762 Rugeley [•]
(20 Jun 1796) [Emma Parkyns] "For Paul & William Parkyns" ... my dear children ... your cousin Mary Turner £100 ...
Appeared personally Paul Parkyns of Rugeley gentlerman and William Parkyns of Reading, Berks surgeon ... [she died] 3 Mar 1816 ...
Adm *Paul Parkyns of Rugeley gentleman* (Lichfield) 12 Feb 1822 [He died Jan 1819] to brother William Parkyns of St Lawrence Reading surgeon ... under £300

John Parnell of Walsall M.R.C.S. 1780-1855 [835]

c 15 Jan 1780 Stow-in-Lindsey son of John Parnell of Stow-in-Lindsey, Lincs grazier c1747-.... and Susannah (Gregg); m 24 Mar 1804 Waltham Holy Cross: Catherine Louisa Jessopp dau of John Jessopp of Waltham Abbey, Essex; 5 sons, 6 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1803; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Parnell was the son of a Lincolnshire anglican grazier. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1803 and by 1804 was in practice at •Walsall where he lived until about 1818 when he appears to have moved to London. However he is styled of Walsall in the membership list of the A.A.S.A. issued in 1823. At London he practised until at least 1841 but by 1851 had retired to Waltham Abbey, Essex where he died, aged 75, on 22 Dec 1855.

John Parnell of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1780-1855
c 15 Jan 1780 Stow-in-Lindsey *son of John Parnell of Stow-in-Lindsey, Lincs grazier c1747-.... and Susannah (Gregg) (who m 12 Sep 1771 Stow-in-Lindsey)*
m *of Walsall* 24 Mar 1804 Waltham Holy Cross: Catherine Louisa Jessopp dau of John Jessopp of Waltham Abbey, Essex
i *aged 75, of Green Yard* 22 Dec 1855 Waltham Holy Cross

(M.R.C.S.) 1803 [MR]; (Parnell John, Walsall M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (•M.A.A.S.A., of Walsall) 1823; (b c1781 NOT Middx, of ?Bennett Street, Westminster "surgeon", [no wife], [chn] Grace "20", Gervas "20", another & 3 servants) 1841 C; (his wife Catherine, 60, "independent" of Green Yard, Waltham Abbey ....) 1841 C; (b c1780 Stow, Lincolnshire, of "Green Yard", Waltham Abbey, Essex "a Magistrate surgeon not practising", with wife Catherine, 3 daus, a granddau & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Waltham Abbey, Essex) 1855 [MR]

chn: [11] [5 sons, 6 daus]
Catherine Louisa Parnell c 19 Nov 1805 Walsall
Susannah Harriat Parnell c 18 Jul 1807 Walsall
Ann Jessopp Parnell c 8 Apr 1809 Walsall
John Jessopp Parnell c 10 Oct 1810 Walsall
Julia Parnell c 24 Mar 1814 Walsall
Augusta Parnell c 9 Aug 1815 Walsall; m ----- Smith
Grace Parnell c 10 Sep 1817 Walsall
Gervas Parnell b 24 Oct 1818 PR; c 26 May 1819 London St George Hanover Square
Paul Parnell b 22 Dec 1820 PR; c 19 Jun 1822 London St George Hanover Square; d 12 Nov 1852; (B.C.L., Oxford)
Thomas Augustus Parnell b 11 Jan 1822 PR; c 19 Jun 1822 London St George Hanover Square; (B.A., Oxford)

Louis Parnell b 22 Feb 1825 PR; c 24 Mar 1825 London St George Hanover Square; (apprenticed surgeon at Southwark, Surrey) 1841 C

(1804) married ... Mr Parnell surgeon of Walsall to Miss Jessop of Waltham Abbey, Essex [Universal Magazine]

[father] John Parnell of Stow-in-Lindsey, Lincs grazier c1747-....
m *aged 24, of Stow grasier* (by Lincoln licence) 12 Sep 1771 Stow-in-Lindsey: Susannah Gregg of Newark, Notts; b c1743
chn: Elizabeth Parnell c 1772 Stow-in-Lindsey
Thomas Haslam Parnell c 1773 Stow-in-Lindsey
John Parnell c 1775 Stow-in-Lindsey
John Parnell c 15 Jan 1780 Stow-in-Lindsey [•]
Susannah Parnell c 1781 Stow-in-Lindsey

Richard Parr of Lichfield apprentice c1785-.... [836]
b c1785 of unknown parentage

Parr is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •Thomas Webb Greene of •Lichfield surgeon &c about 4 Feb 1799.

Richard Parr of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice c1785-....
b c1785 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 6 Mar 1782 Mavesyn Ridware *son of Thomas Parr and Sarah (-----)*]
(apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •Thomas Webb Greene of Lichfield surgeon &c) 4 Feb 1799 [R.APP]

John Jones Parrish of Kingswinford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1884 [837]
c 26 Sep 1824 Brierley Hill 1st son of James Parrish of Kingswinford farmer c1796-.... and Louisa (Jones); unm.

•L.S.A., 8 Apr 1847; •M.R.C.S., 1848

Parrish was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1847 and M.R.C.S. in 1848. He may have commenced practice at Dudley, Worcs but by 1851 was living at •Kingswinford. Latterly he moved to the Wordsley district of Kingswinford where he died, aged 60, on 10 May 1884 with burial on 13 May at Kingswinford. His •personalty was valued at £2,074/2/10. For a period before 1882 Parrish was senior partner to Alfred William Pearson.

John Jones Parrish of Kingswinford, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1884
c 26 Sep 1824 Brierley Hill *1st son of James Parrish of Kingswinford, Staffs farmer c1796-.... and Louisa (Jones) (who m (by licence, 5 May 1821 Enville)*
unm.
d *aged 59* 10 May 1884 Wordsley; i 13 May 1884 Kingswinford

[X 1841 C]; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Dudley, L.S.A.) 8 Apr 1847 [*Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal*]; (M.R.C.S.) 1848; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (as John Parish, b c1826 Enville, of Bank Lane, Kingswinford, "Surgeon & General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C.L." [described as lodger but probably a separate household] unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Kingswinford, Worcs, surgeon) 1855 •1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of Kingswinford, Dudley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1824 Kingswinford, of .... Kingswinford " General Practitioner M.R.C.S. L.A.C. St Bartholomew Hospital London", unmarried, with John Walker "metal broker", both listed as joint head, with 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1825 Kingswinford, "Surgeon General Practitioner M.R.C.S.E. & L.S.A.L." unmarried boarding at "Cochrane's House", 8 Dudley Road, Kingswinford) 1871 C; (no address) 1880 [MD]; (b c1825 Wordsley, of Buckpool, Wordsley, "Surgeon" unmarried with an uncle William Jones, an aunt Mary Ann Jones & 1 servant) 1881 C
(of Wordsley) 1885 [MD] [NOTE: Wordsley was within the parish of Kingswinford]

(23 Sep 1882) partnership between John Jones Parrish and Alfred William Pearson ... surgeons and apothecaries at Kingswinford and Wordsley respectively dissolved 4th day of September ... and Alfred William Pearson ... on his own account carry on ... [County Express]
(24 Jun 1884) The will of John Jones Parrish of Wordsley surgeon who died 10 May 1884 at Wordsley was proved at Lichfield by George James Richard Hackett of Wellington, Salop auctioneer the nephew and John Richard Salter Elcock of Stourbridge, Worcs. Personal Estate £1,674/2/9. Resworn December 1885 £2,074/2/10.

[father] James Parrish of Kingswinford, Staffs farmer c1796-....
m (by licence, 5 May 1821) Enville: Louisa Jones
chn: Mary Parrish c 1823 Brierley Hill; m 31 Aug 1848 Enville: George Hackett
John Jones Parrish c 26 Sep 1824 Brierley Hill
James Parrish c 1827 Brierley Hill
Richard Parrish c 18 Oct 1841 Enville
(1851 Census) James Parrish of Enville, Staffs b c1796 Wordsley "Farmer of 320 acres [illegible]", with wife Louisa & 5 servants)

George Parsons of Stone M.R.C.S. e1793-.... [838]
b e1793 of unknown parentage

•M.R.C.S., a1818

Parsons is of unknown parentage. He had qualified M.R.C.S. before 1818 in which year he became junior partner to •Richard Forster of •Stone surgeon c1762-1837 (having previously worked as his

assistant). The partnership was dissolved in Dec 1820. A Navy Surgeon of the same name was married in 1820 at Newington, Surrey.

George Parsons of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S. e1793-....
b e1793 *of unknown parentage*
(M.R.C.S.) a1818
(Forster & Parsons, of Market Street, Stone surgeons) 1818 [Parson]

(10 Jan 1818) Richard Forster surgeon informs that he has taken into partnerhip his late assistant Mr George Parsons M.R.C.S. ... wanted an apprentice ... [STS:ADV]
[Richard Forster of Stone, Staffs surgeon c1762-1837]
(6 Jan 1821) Dissolution of partnership ... Richard Forster and George Parsons of Stone surgeons and apothecaries was dissolved [29 Dec 1820] ... [STS:ADV]

George Parsons of Newington, Surrey surgeon c1789-a1851
m of St Mary Newington, Surrey bach. (by licence) 3 Aug 1820 London St Mary le Strand: Mary Polhill
d *aged 32* cAug 1846 Godstone, Surrey
d *aged 0* cMay 1843 Croydon, Surrey
chn: Mary Frances 1822
George John 1824
Alfred Thomas Gainer Parsons b 3 Feb 1826 PR; c 3 Mar 1826 Newington; d 1849
Emily Willats Parsons c 10 Oct 1827 Newington, Surrey; m 12 Jun 1856 Camberwell:
David John Harrison; d 1902
Martha Parsons 1830
David A. Parsons b c1833
(his widow Mary, of Newington, Surrey, b c1789 Portsmouth, Hants "annuitant" with daus Emily W & Martha & son David A.) 1851 C
(4 Aug 1820) August 2, George Parsons Esq Surgeon R.N. of Marlborough Place, Walworth to Mary daughter of the late Daivd[sic] Polhill Esq builder of the Royal Dock yard, Chatham [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]

George Parsons of Birmingham 1801-1837
c 1 Oct 1800 son of Gad Parsons & Hannah
d *aged 36* 17 Jan 1837 Birmingham; i *aged 36* 21 Jan 1837 Birmingham St Martin
(of no place, L.S.A.) 19 May 1825 [REG1840]
(8 Dec & 29 Dec 1828) [Vacancy surgeon Birmingham Infirmary] letter signed George Parsons, 12 Newhall-street, Dec 6, 1828 [was appointed Dec 1828] [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(25 Jan 1837) On the 17th instant at his house in Newhall-street, Birmingham, aged 36, Mr George Parsons F.R.C.S. [sic] and one of the surgeons to the Birmingham Town Infirmary. [WTON:CHR]
Part V. Reports of Infirmaries. XXI.—A Report of the Out-Cases attended by George Parsons, Esq. at the Birmingham Infirmary, from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1833. Biography.474
FULL OBITUARY IN 21 Jan 1837 Birmingham Journal states he was youngest son of Gad Parsons

Richard Parton of Norbury M.R.C.S. 1781-1857 [839]

c 27 Feb 1781 Norbury 1st son of Richard Parton of Norbury farmer c1750-?1790 and Elizabeth (Muskin); m 21 May 1810 Norbury: Mary Turner of Norbury c1788-1824; (? no chn))

•M.R.C.S., e1804

Parton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £120 to •Samuel Septimus Mellor of •Lichfield surgeon &c about 3 Jan 1798 and trained at Stafford probably at •Staffordshire General Infirmary and then at •London. Time served about 1803 and perhaps qualified M.R.C.S. about 1804 he commenced practised at •Eccleshall but moved back a few years later (say about 1820) to •Norbury where he had inherited a small estate at Weston Wood. Here he both practised and was a •farmer until about 1851 when he lost his sight and consequently retired. At Norbury he died, aged 76, on 30 Aug 1857 with burial on 4 Sep. His only child and heir was a daughter who married Robert Higgins of Newport, Salop M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.

Richard Parton of Norbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1781-1857
c 27 Feb 1781 Norbury *1st son of Richard Parton of Norbury, Staffs farmer c1750-?1790 and Elizabeth (Muskin) (who m 25 Jul 1780 Norbury)*
m *of Eccleshall surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 19 May) 21 May 1810 Norbury: Mary Turner of Norbury; (? no chn); b c1788; i *aged 36, of Weston Wood* 28 Jul 1824 Norbury
d *aged 76 or 77* 30 Aug 1857 NewportRD; i 4 Sep 1857 Norbury; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 5 years at £120 to •Samuel Septimus Mellor of Lichfield surgeon &c) 3 Jan 1798 [R.APP]; (trained at Stafford [? Staffordshire General Infirmary]); (trained at London); (of Eccleshall) 1810; (Parton Richard, Stafford M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.) ?1826 [Wallis (1988)]; (Not listed) [MD]; [X 1841 C]; (X 1851 C]; (of Weston Wood, Norbury farmer) 1851 [White]

chn: Eliza Parton c 17 Oct 1811 Eccleshall; m c1836 Robert Higgins of Newport, Salop
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. [MD]; d cNov 1896 NewportRD

(5 Sep 1857) DEATH OF MR RICHARD PARTON OF WESTON WOOD Our obituary of to-day announces the death of one of the oldest medical practitioners in the county. Mr Richard Parton spent the period of preparation for the medical profession at Lichfield and Stafford and after the usual studies in the hospitals in London he commenced the practice of his profession at Eccleshall in which town he was a most successful disciple of Aesculapius; but having inherited a patrimonial estate at Weston Wood, in the parish of Norbury, in this county, and being fond of the pursuit of farming, and also of the pleasures of the gun, he took the novel step of being a true country doctor, for he lived on his estate, five miles from any town, and combined the three occupations - surgeon, farmer and sportsman. It speaks much for the ability of the doctor that he established a very lucrative practice among his neighbours, and the good old age of 71 found Mr Parton an active medical practitioner. But this useful and enjoyable career was cut short by a most lamentable visitation. Disease of rapid progress

deprived Mr Parton of his sight, and the last six years of his life have been passed in perfect seclusion at his house at Weston Wood, where after much bodily suffering, he died on Sunday last [30 Aug], at the advanced age of 77. Mr Parton has left an only daughter to inherit his estate. She is the wife of Mr Robert Higgins who recently retired from a very active and arduous medical practice at Newport, Salop. [STS:ADV]

[father] Richard Parton of Norbury, Staffs farmer c1750-?1790
m (by banns) 25 Jul 1780 Norbury: Elizabeth Muskin
[? i *as Mr.* 14 Jul 1790 Norbury]
chn: Richard Parton c 27 Feb 1781 Norbury
Catherine Parton c 23 Jul 1784 Norbury
Elizabeth Parton c 7 Jul 1785 Norbury

Samuel Partridge of Handsworth surgeon ?1777-1840 [840]

b ?1777; c 6 Jan 1778 Halesowen 1st son of Samuel Partridge of Halesowen, Salop c1747-.... and Ann (Gad); m ?1797 Mary ----- c1779-?1855; (? no chn)

Partridge was the son of a Shropshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1797 he may have •married aged 20. Probably time served about 1798 he practised in Birmingham (where he took apprentice for 4 years at £170 Robert Taylor in 1801) but then moved (perhaps about 1810) to •Handsworth where he died, aged about 63, on 14 May 1840 with burial there at St Mary.

Samuel Partridge of Handsworth, Staffs surgeon ?1777-1840
b ?1777; c 6 Jan 1778 Halesowen *1st son of Samuel Partridge of Halesowen, Salop c1747-.... and Ann (Gad) (who m 7 Jan 1777 Halesowen)*
m ?1797 Mary -----; (? no chn); [? b c1779] [? d *aged 76* cFeb 1855 West BromwichRD] [? i 1855 Handsworth St Mary]
[? m 24 Oct 1797 Birmingham: Mary Parkes]
d *aged 59* 14 May 1840; i Handsworth St Mary (West BromwichRD); Will (PCC) 24 Sep 1839/4 Jul 1840

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Birmingham surgeon, took apprentice for 4 years at £170 Robert Taylor) 24 Jul 1801 [R.APP]; (of Colmore Row, Birmingham surgeon) ?1818 [Wallis (1988)]

(26 Sep 1839) Samuel Partridge of Handsworth surgeon ... wife Mary ... my partner Edwin Bartleet ... legacies to the General Hospital Birmingham Dispensary and Blue Coat Charity School ... aged mother Ann Partridge of Halesowen, Salop widow ... Miss Elizabeth Tomlinson reputed daughter of Thomas Tomlinson of Birmingham surgeon [very long will]
(25 May 1840) On Thursday se'nnight [14 May] at Handsworth Mr Samuel Partridge for many years an eminemt surgeon of this town. The unbounded kindness and benevolence which characterised his life, and his calm and peaceful end will be ever held in affectionate remembrance by his numerous friends. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

[father] Samuel Partridge of Halesowen, Salop c1747-....
m 7 Jan 1777 Halesowen: Ann Gad; i *aged 86* 20 May 1840 Halesowen
chn: Samuel Partridge b ?1777; c 6 Jan 1778 Halesowen

Samuel Partridge c1772-....
(apprenticed for 7 years at £45, to John Aplin of Dorchester surgeon & apothecary) 11 May 1786 [R.APP] [see Will *SP of Burton Bradstock, Dorset surgeon* (PCC) 16 Oct 1843]

Samuel Partridge of Darlaston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1827-1907 [841]

c 28 Nov 1827 Darlaston 8th son of William Partridge of Darlaston gun lock manufacturer c1784-1852 and (his 2nd wife) Nancy (Pew); m 26 Mar 1860 London St Mary Stratford Bow: Martha Cornelia Garman youngest dau of Henry Vincent Garman of Bow, Middx surgeon; 3 sons, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 18 May 1849; •L.S.A., 15 Jan 1852
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer; Union Medical Officer of Health

Partridge was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gun lock manufacturer. He was educated at Newport Grammar School and studied at •Birmingham Queen's College before he qualified L.S.A. in 1849 and M.R.C.S. in 1852. From 1851 he practised all his working life at •Darlaston. About 1901 he retired and moved to Great Barr where he died, aged 80, on 22 Jan 1907 and was buried 27 Jan. His •personalty was valued at £16,446/8/10. Partridge was a Member of the •British Medical Association. Sydney Partridge of Darlaston M.D. 1861-.... was his eldest son.

Samuel Partridge of Darlaston, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1827-1907
c 28 Nov 1827 Darlaston *8th son of William Partridge of Darlaston, Staffs gun-lock- manufacturer c1784-1852 and (his 2nd wife) Nancy (Pew) (who 19 Oct 1823 Darlaston)*
m 26 Mar 1860 London St Mary Stratford Bow (PoplarRD): Martha Cornelia Garman youngest dau of Henry Vincent Garman of Bow, Middx surgeon
d *aged 79* 22 Jan 1907 WalsallRD; i 27 Jan 1907 Great Barr

(educated at Newport Grammar School); (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (M.R.C.S.) 18 May 1849; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of King Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1828 Darlaston, of King Street, Darlaston "Memr. of Roy.Col.Surg.Engl. General", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (L.S.A.) 15 Jan 1852; (of Darlaston) 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (of Darlaston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Union Medical Officer, Darlaston) 1860; (b c1829 Darlaston, of Butcroft, Darlaston "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. Surgeon to Walsall ---- Darlaston ----", with wife Martha Cornelia, 1 son, & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1828 Darlaston, of Butcroft, Darlaston "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.S.A. Union Medical Officer & --- Surgeon Factory --- Wednesbury General Practitioner", with wife Martha C., 4 children & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of "Croft House", Darlaston) 1875 ?1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 [MD]; (Member, British Medical Association); (Union Medical Officer of Health); (Public

Vaccinator); (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon); (b c1828 Darlaston, of 222 Butcroft, Darlaston, "Member of College of Surgeons London L.S.A. in general practice" [entry incomplete]) 1881 C; (b c1828 Darlaston ...) 1891 C [entry inaccessible]; (b c1828 Darlaston, of "Barr House", Great Barr "retired surgeon", with wife Martha Cornelia, --- nephew John Bernard Garman "surgeon", Wm Chancellor Garman "retired surgeon" a sister-in law] & 2 servants) 1901 C; (of "Croft House", Darlaston and "Barr House", Great Barr) 1905 [MD]

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Sydney Partridge b cFeb 1861 WalsallRD; (M.D., Edinburgh); (of Darlaston)
Ernest Partridge b cNov 1863 WalsallRD
Arnold Partridge b cAug 1866 WalsallRD
Edith Partridge b cAug 1870 WalsallRD

(28 Nov 1827, Darlaston) Samuel son of William & Nancy Partridge, New St, lockfiler
(26 May 1849) Mr Samuel Partridge (son of Mr. W. Partridge of Darlaston) was on Friday the 18th inst. admitted a member of the Royal College of Surgeons) [Birmingham Journal]
(1851) Partridge Wm, Buttcroft, Darlaston gun lock manufacturer [White]
(19 Jan 1852) Mr Samuel Partridge, Darlaston [15 Jan 1852] [L.S.A.}
(26 Mar 1860) PARTRIDGE-GARMAN On the 21st inst. at St Mary Stratford Bow ... Samuel Partridge Esq. surgeon of Darlston to Maretha Cornelia youngest daghter of the late Henry Vincent Garman Esq. surgeon Bow, Middx.
(8 Mar 1907) PARTRIDGE Samuel of Barr-house Great Barr died 22 Jan 1907 Probate London 8 Mar to Ernest Partridge manufacturer Edith Partridge spinster and William Chancellor Garman surgeon. Effects £16,446/8/10.
(2 Feb 1907) The funeral took place on Saturday [27 Jan] at Great Barr Church of Mr Samuel Partridge of Barr House, Great Barr, formerly of Darlaston. The deceased gentleman who had in recent years lived in retirement was one of the oldest and best known medical practitioners in the Midlands. The son of a local manufacturer he was born in 1828 at Darlaston with which town he was associated until advancing years compelled him to abandon the active pursuit of his profession. His early education was received at Newport Grammar School and afterwards he proceeded to Queen's College, Birmingham where he took his diplomas, and after experience as an assistant Dr Arnold of Atherstone he returned to his native town where he started practice. He was the first medical officer of health for Darlaston and for thirty-five years was certifying surgeon under the Factory Act for Wednesbury and Darlaston. Throughout his long association with the portion of the Black Country in which he spent the greater part of his life he was held in the very highest respect and esteem. He married the younger daughter of Dr Henry Garman of London, sister of Dr William Garman, late of Wednesbury, now of Lapley Hall near Stafford and leaves three sons one of whom Dr Sydney Partridge is the present Medical Officer of Health for Darlaston. [Walsall Observer]

[father] William Partridge of Darlaston, Staffs gun lock manufacturer c1784-1852
m1 Elizabeth -----; i *aged 40* 17 May 1823 Darlaston
m2 19 Oct 1823 Darlaston: Nancy Pew
m3 Ann -----
d *aged 68* 26 Aug 1852; i *aged 67* 1 Sep 1852 Darlaston; Will (PCC) 20 May 1851/ 25 Nov 1852
(b c1791 Staffs, of Buttcroft, Darlaston "Gun Lock M", with [wife] Nancy, and [sons] Job 30, Enoch 20 & Simeon 20) 1841 C; (b c1791 Darlaston, of Butcroft, Darlaston "gun lock maker employing 12 men" with wife Ann & 2 servants) 1851 C
chn: Job Partridge c 24 Jan 1810 Darlaston
Marianne Partridge c 1811 Darlaston
Sarah Partridge c 1814 Darlaston
Enoch Partridge c 1815 Darlaston
Simeon Partridge c 1817 Darlaston
Simeon Partridge c 1819 Darlaston
James Partridge c 1821 Darlaston
Elizabeth Partridge c 1823 Darlaston; i 19 May 1823 Darlaston
[2] Moses Partridge c 1825 Darlaston
James Partridge c 10 May 1826 Darlaston
Samuel Partridge c 28 Nov 1827 Darlaston [•]
(20 May 1851) William Partridge of Butcroft in Darlaston retail brewer ... son Samuel ... wife Ann ... sons Enoch and Simeon
(4 Sep 1852) On the 26th ult aged 68 Mr William Partridge of Darlaston gun lock manufacturer lamented by an affectionate family. He was a long contractor with the Board of Ordnance and the East India Company and was highly esteemed in the above his native place [STS:ADV]

William Wallman Pattisson of Lichfield surgeon 1794-1842 [842]

b 6 Sep 1794; c 10 Oct 1794 Great Coggeshall Independent 5th son of Jacob Pattisson of Great Coggeshall, Essex c1750-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Unwin); m 2 Jun 1825 Lichfield St Mary: Caroline Scott ....-1843 dau of Robert Scott of Lichfield banker; 4 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
•Medical Referee

Pattisson was the son of an Essex •independent. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He may have trained or studied at Edinburgh. Probably time served in 1815 by 1822 he was in practice at •Lichfield where he was senior partner to •John Allport of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1853 for a period before Dec 1827. Perhaps at the time of his marriage in 1825 Pattisson •converted to anglican. In 1829 and 1830 he was living at Millbrook, Hants but by 1834 had moved to Tunbridge Wells, Kent where his widow died in 1843. Probably whilst travelling he died, aged 48, on 19 Jan 1842 in •France at Boulogne (Pas de Calais) with burial there on 28 Jan. Pattinson was a Member of the •Royal Medical Society (of Edinburgh).

William Wallman Pattisson of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1794-1842
b 6 Sep 1794 PR; c 10 Oct 1794 Great Coggeshall Independent *5th son of Jacob Pattisson of Great Coggeshall, Essex c1750-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth (Unwin) (who m 24 Aug 1785 Great Coggeshall)*

m 2 Jun 1825 Lichfield St Mary: Caroline Scott dau of Robert Scott of Lichfield, Staffs banker; d 22 Apr 1843 Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Will (PCC) 1 Apr 1843/ 23 Aug 1843 [below]
d 19 Jan 1842 Boulogne, Pas de Calais, France; i *aged 44[sic] of Boulogne* 28 Jan 1842 Boulogne

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh); (of Litchfield, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (Medical Referee, Asylum Foreign and Domestic Life Office) 3 Jan 1829 [STS:ADV]; (his [wife] Caroline Pattisson, of Dudley House, Tunbridge Wells, Kent "independent" with [dau] Mary b c1835) 1841 C

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
William Robert Scott Pattisson c 30 Jun 1826 Lichfield St Mary
Joseph Pattisson c 18 Sep 1827 Lichfield St Mary
Caroline Eliza Pattisson c 13 Jan 1829 Millbrook, Hants
Augustus Pattisson c 5 Jan 1830 Millbrook, Hants
Henry George Pattisson c 1 Dec 1834 Tunbridge Wells, Kent
Mary Pattisson b c1835

(29 Jan 1822) James Bennett now residing in the city of Lichfield doctor of physick my library of books I give and bequeath to my friend William Wallman Pattison of Lichfield surgeon ... natural daughter Jane Taylor now residing with Mrs ?Nevill of Chebsey
(11 Jun 1825) On Thursday sennight [2 Jun] William Wallman Pattison Esq to Caroline youngest daughter of Robt Scott banker all of Lichfield [Warwick And Warwickshire Advertiser]
(10 Mar 1828) ... partnership ... William Wallman Pattisson and John Allport of the City of Lichfield surgeons and apothecaries dissolved by mutual consent on 25 Dec 1827 ... carried on by John Allport [London Gazette] [John Allport of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1853]
(1 Apr 1843) Caroline Pattisson of Tunbridge Wells Kent widow ... appoint executors ... unnamed surviving children

[father] Jacob Pattisson of Great Coggeshall, Essex c1750-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 24 Aug 1785 Great Coggeshall: Elizabeth Unwin [Ancestry© has "Peter Unwin"]
chn: Jacob Benjamin Pattisson c 1784 Great Coggeshall Independent; i 7 Feb 1784 Witham, Essex
[2] Jacob Unwin Pattisson c 1787 Great Coggeshall Independent
Joseph Pattisson c1788 Great Coggeshall Independent
James Dyer Pattisson 1790 Great Coggeshall Independent
William Wallman Pattisson b 6 Sep 1794 PR; c 10 Oct 1794 Great Coggeshall Independent **[•]**
Fisher Unwin Pattisson c 1796 Great Coggeshall Independent
Charles Pattisson c 1800 Great Coggeshall Independent

Thomas Peach of Lichfield apprentice 1785-1874 [843]

b 9 Apr 1785; c 16 Apr 1785 Derby All Saints 2nd son of Henry Peach of Derby clerk c1752-.... and Mary (Gretton); m1 19 Sep 1811 Wirksworth: Catherine Blackwall dau of Robert Blackwall of Wirksworth, Derbys mercer; (? no chn)); m2 17 Mar 1817 Loughborough: Sarah Frances Ann Thorp c1789-1858 dau of John Thorp of Loughborough, Leics; 5 sons, 2 daus

M.D.,-----, a1817

Peach was the son of a Derbyshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £157 to •Samuel Septimus Mellor of •Lichfield surgeon &c about 27 Mar 1802. By 1817 he had graduated M.D. from an unknown university and was in practice at Loughborough, Leics where he was still living in 1831. Probably before 1839 he moved to "Langley Hall" in Kirk Langley, Derbys where he died, aged 89, on 9 Apr 1874. His •personalty was valued under £5,000.

Thomas Peach of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1785-1874
b 9 Apr 1785; c 16 Apr 1785 Derby All Saints *2nd son of Henry Peach of Derby clerk c1752-.... and Mary (Gretton) (who m 22 Jul 1779 Norton-in-Hales, Salop)*
m1 19 Sep 1811 Wirksworth: Catherine Blackwall dau of Robert Blackwall of Wirksworth, Derbys mercer; (? no chn)
m2 *aged 31, widower of Loughborough physician* (by Leicester licence) 17 Mar 1817 Loughborough: Sarah Frances Ann Thorp dau of John Thorp of Loughborough, Leics; b c1789; d *aged 69* 12 Oct 1858
d *aged 89* 9 Apr 1874 "Langley Hall", Kirk Langley, Derbys

[and see Ince's pedigrees]; (apprenticed for 7 years at £157 to •Samuel Septimus Mellor of Lichfield surgeon &c) 27 Mar 1802 [R.APP]; (M.D.,-----) a1817

chn:
[2] [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
Henry John Peach c 1818 Loughborough All Saints
William Peach c 1820 Loughborough All Saints
Edward Thomas Peach c 1822 Loughborough All Saints
Charles Peach c 1824 Loughborough All Saints
Thomas Peach c 1826 Loughborough All Saints
Fanny Elizabeth Peach c 1828 Loughborough All Saints
Catherine Harriet Peach c 1831 Loughborough All Saints

(2 Jul 1828) ... Turnpike Road from Derby to ... Thomas Peach M.D. [Derby Mercury]
(16 Oct 1839) Derby Magistrates ... Thomas Peach Esq M.D. [Derby Mercury]
(15 Oct 1858) PEACH On the 12th instant Sarah Frances Ann the wife of Thomas Peach Esq M.D. of Langley Hall in this county aged 69 [Derbyshire Advertiser]
(15 Apr 1874) THE LATE DR PEACH ... of Langley Hall ... died at his residence last Thursday the 9th inst his 89th birthday ... etc etc [Derby Mercury]
(16 Jun 1874) The will of Thomams Peach of Langley Hall in the parish of Kirk Langley, Derbys M.D. who died 9 Apr 1874 at Kirk Langley was proved by Revd. Henry John Peach of Tutbury and Revd Charles Peach of Tonbridge Wells, Kent the sons ... Effects under £5,000.

[father] Henry Peach of Derby clerk c1752-....
m *of Norton, Salop clerk* (by Lichfield licence) 22 Jul 1779 Norton-in-Hales, Salop:
Mary Gretton
[and see Ince's pedigrees]
chn: Elizabeth Peach c 23 Aug 1782 Derby All Saints
Henry Peach c 27 Sep 1783 Derby All Saints; i 7 Jun 1791 Derby All Saints
Thomas Peach c 16 Apr 1785 Derby All Saints [•]
Ann Peach c 22 Apr 1786 Derby All Saints
Sarah Peach c 1787 Derby All Saints
Ann Peach c 1790 Derby All Saints
George Peach c 1791 Derby All Saints
Robert Peach c 1793 Derby All Saints
John Peach c 1794 Derby All Saints
William Peach c 1796 Derby All Saints

Michael Hordorn Peake of Wolverhampton surgeon e1781-.... [844]
b e1781 of unknown parentage

Peake is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. At •Wolverhampton, perhaps about 1831, he was an "assistant surgeon" and later, about 1833, senior partner to •William Salter surgeon e1786-.... conducting business as Peake & Co "surgeons and •dentists". He then practised in London and elsewhere. By 1841 he was an •insolvent debtor. No further record found.

Michael Hordorn Peake of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon e1781-....
b e1781 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (partner, Peake & Co.) [with William Salter e1786-....] ?1830s

(1837) [Court of Insolvent Debtors] William Salter, ... afterwards of Queen-street, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Assistant to a surgeon, apothecary and accoucheur, then of Bilston-street, afterwards of King-street, then of Stafford-street, all in Wolverhampton, surgeon, apothecary and accoucheur, part of the time of his residence at King Street and Stafford Street aforesaid, parish surgeon of Wolverhampton aforesaid, ... [London Gazette]
(12 May 1841) INSOLVENT DEBTOR ... Court House Portugal Street Lincoln's Inn Fields ... Michael Hordorn Peake (sued and commonly known by the name of Michael Peake) formerly of Queen-street, Wolverhampton, assistant surgeon, then of King Street and Queen street, Wolverhampton ... in copartnership with William Salter as surgeons and dentists carrying on business under the style of Peake and Co. and Salter and Peake ... etc etc ... many addresess mostly in London [WTON:CHR]

Thomas Peake of Eccleshall surgeon c1741-.... [845]
b c1741 of unknown parentage

Peake is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to William Miller of Newport, Salop apothecary about 5 Jun 1757. Time served about 1762 he might have commenced practice at •Eccleshall where in 1767 he took apprentice for 5 years at £60 •Nathaniel Dean 1752-1813. He was a •Staffordshire Militia Army Surgeon from 1778 to 1783 during the American War of Independence (1775-1783).

Thomas Peake of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon c1741-....
b c1741 *of unknown parentage*
Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to William Miller of Newport, Salop apothecary) 5 Jun 1757 [R.APP] [The name might be written Peake or Peakes]; (of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £60 Nathaniel Dean) 18 Apr 1767 [R.APP] [•Nathaniel Dean of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon 1753-1813]; (Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Militia) 1778-1783

(9 & 16 & 23 May 1829) RECORDS OF THE KING'S OWN STAFFORDSHIRE MILITIA [Earlier history omitted here] In 1776 during American war the Staffordshire militia was embodied ... in Jan 1779 ... Thomas Peake was surgeon (appointed 23 May 1778) and Charles Greenhead was surgeon's mate (also appointed 23 May 1778) ... in Mar 1783 it was disembodied when Thomas Peake was still surgeon but Charles Walker was surgeon's mate ... [STS:ADV]

Thomas Peake 1756-1838
m both otp 11 Nov 1783 Eccleshall: Sarah Wollers
chn: Thomas Peake c of Slindon 8 Jan 1792 Eccleshall

Thomas Peake of Charnes yeoman Will (PCC) 17 Mar 1778... Thomas Peake of Charnes yeoman ... to be buried churchyard Ellenhall at the discretion of brother Richard Peake, sister Margery Addison and nephew Michael Peake ... wife Ann ... nephews John, Samuel, Michael, Thomas, Francis & Margaret Peake children of my late brother Samuel Peake ... [etc etc]

Richard Peale of Wednesbury surgeon & apothecary ?1757-1787 [846]
[? c 22 Feb 1757 Kinver son of Henry Peale of Kinver c1713-....and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Holmes)]; (? unm.)

Peale was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £20 to Thomas Woodhouse of Stourbridge, Worcs surgeon & apothecary about 6 Apr 1773. Peale may have been a •Royal Navy Surgeon about 1778. He was practising at •Wednesbury in Apr 1786 when he took apprentice for 7 years at £10 •Henry Bird ?1773-.... Such a low premium may not

have included board. Peale died a few months later and was buried there, aged about 30, on 14 Jan 1787. Bird was probably re-apprenticed.

Richard Peale of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1757-1787
[? c 22 Feb 1757 Kinver *son of Henry Peale of Kinver, Staffs c1713-....and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Holmes) (who m 3 Oct 1754 Kinver)*
(? unm.)
i 14 Jan 1787 Wednesbury; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £20 to Thomas Woodhouse of Stourbridge, Worcs surgeon & apothecary) 6 Apr 1773 [R.APP]
(Navy Surgeon) ?1778 [Wallis (1988)]
(as of Wednesbury surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £10 Henry Bird) 30 Apr 1786 [R.APP] [•Henry Bird of Wednesbury apprentice ?1773-....]

[?father] Henry Peale of Kinver, Staffs c1713-....
m1 c1743 Mary -----; i *as wife of Henry* 20 Nov 1748 Kinver
m2 3 Oct 1754 Kinver: Mary (Holmes)
chn: Mary Peale c 29 Dec 1744 Kinver
Martha Peale c 26 Apr 1746 Kinver
[2] Richard Peale c 22 Feb 1757 Kinver [•]
Sarah Peale c 1 May 1758 Kinver
Henry Peale c 5 Sep 1761 Kinver
(12 Sep 1771) Will of Mabel Acton of Kinver spinster mentions "To Mary Holmes, daur. of -----, wife of Henry Peale, £10.... To Henry Peale, my godson, £10 [READES 116-7]

Thomas Pearce of Walsall L.S.A. e1802-.... [847]

[? b e1802; c 27 Sep 1809 Walsall only son of Thomas Pearce of Walsall gentleman c1767-1825 and Ann (?Green) c1765-1816]

•L.S.A., 25 Sep 1834

Pearce was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman and, if so, in 1830 was charged with complicity in a nearby robbery. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1834 he was living at •Walsall.

Thomas Pearce of Walsall, Staffs e1802-....
[? b e1802; c 27 Sep 1809 Walsall *only son of Thomas Pearce of Walsall, Staffs gentleman c1767-1825 and Ann (?Green) c1765-1816]*

(of Walsall, Staffs, L.S.A.) 25 Sep 1834 [REG1840]

(14 Jul 1830) Mr Thomas Pearce of Walsall a respectable looking young man and who is stated to be possessed of considerable property was brought before the magistrates at Bilston ... charged with having a guilty knowledge of [a] robbery ... Mr Pearce was liberated on bail, himelf in £500, and two sureties in £100 each ... [Derby Mercury]
[??? i *of Steel House Lane, aged 43* 9 Nov 1851 Wolverhampton St George]

[?father] Thomas Pearce of Walsall, Staffs gentleman c1767-1825
b c1767
m Ann -----; b c1765; d *aged 51* 31 Jan 1816; i 6 Feb 1816 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground
[? (by Lichfield licence, 17 Mar) ?18 Mar 1801 Walsall: Ann Green
d *aged 58* 16 Feb 1825 Walsall; i 23 Feb 1825 Walsall; Will (PCC) 17 Jul 1824/14 Oct 1829
chn: Thomas Pearce b c1802; c 27 Sep 1809 Walsall [•]
Caroline Pearce b c1802; c 27 Sep 1809 Walsall; m 27 Feb 1827 Worcester St
Martin: Joseph Simpson of Worcester
(17 Jul 1824) Thomas Pearce of Walsall gentleman ... son Thomas ... [property in Birmingham] ... dau Caroline Pearce ... [property in Walsall] ... Thomas Pitt of Walsall surgeon ... brothers John Pearce, William Pearce, ?Deare Pearce ... sister Ann Phillimore ... [The son and daughter are not said to be underage]
(21 Feb 1825) On Wednesday last [16 Feb], at Walsall after a short but severe illness ... Mr Thomas Pearce aged 58 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(5 Mar 1827) On Tuesday at St Martin's Worcester Mr Joseph Simpson of that city to Caroline only daughter of the late Mr Thomas Pearce of Walsall [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

Joseph Pedley of Wednesbury surgeon ?1782-1817 [848]

[? c 1 Aug 1782 Willenhall 2nd son of Isaac Pedley of Willenhall ?1750-1829 and Hannah (?Turner) 1752-1837]; m 7 Aug 1804 Birmingham: Ann Lyndon dau of Joseph Lyndon victualler; 2 sons, 1 dau

Pedley was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £37 to •Edward Taylor of Wednesbury surgeon &c about 15 Jun 1797. Time served in 1804 he commenced practice at Birmingham, Warwicks but in 1806 was living at •Willenhall. By 1811 he had moved to •Wednesbury where he died, aged 35, in May 1817 and was buried the same month. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. •Joseph Lyndon Pedley of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1837 was his elder son.

Joseph Pedley of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon ?1782-1817
[? c 1 Aug 1782 Willenhall *2nd son of* Isaac Pedley of Willenhall, Staffs ?1750-1829 *and Hannah (?Turner) 1752-1837]*
m *of Birmingham St Philip surgeon, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Aug) 7 Aug 1804 Birmingham: Ann Lyndon dau of Joseph Lyndon victualler
d 7[sic] May 1817; i *aged 34* 24[sic] May 1817 Wednesbury; Will (Lichfield)
5 Mar 1817/1 Apr 1818 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £37 to •Edward Taylor of Wednesbury surgeon &c) 15 Jun 1797 [R.APP]; (as Mr Pedley of Wednesbury, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823] [NOTE: It is unclear how a Pedley came to be listed as this man died in 1817 and his son was only born in 1805]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Joseph Lyndon Pedley b 9 Oct 1805 PR; c 5 Aug 1806 Willenhall [•]
James Lyndon Pedley c 30 Aug 1811 Wednesbury; m cAug 1845 MaryleboneRD: ----- -----; (an architect)
Maria Lyndon Pedley b c1816; m cMay 1848 BirminghamRD; George Naden; d *aged 76* cAug 1892 WarwickRD

(5 Mar 1817) Joseph Pedley of Wednesbury surgeon ... wife Ann ... father-in-law Joseph Lyndon and friend Stephen Falkner Crowther of Wednesbury [trustees] ... three children Joseph Lyndon Pedley, James Lyndon Pedley and Maria Lyndon Pedley ... under £1,500. [He died 7[sic] May 1817]

[father] Isaac Pedley of Willenhall, Staffs ?1750-1829
[? c 11 Aug 1750 Willenhall *son of Richard Pedley*]
m Hannah -----; [? b c1751; i *aged 86* 13 Apr 1837 Birmingham St George]
[? m 6 Jan 1777 Polesworth, Warwicks: Hannah Turner]
i *aged 77, of Livery Street* 3 May 1829 Birmingham St Mary; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Richard Pedley c 20 May 1777 Willenhall; [? i 13 Apr 1784 Birmingham St Philip]
Joseph Pedley c 1 Aug 1782 Willenhall [•]
James Pedley c 2 Sep 1784 Birmingham St Philip
Elizabeth Pedley c 18 Jun 1787 Birmingham St Philip

Joseph Lyndon Pedley of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1837 [849]

b 9 Oct 1805; c 5 Aug 1806 Willenhall son of •Joseph Pedley of Wednesbury surgeon ?1782-1817 and Ann (Lyndon); unm.

•L.S.A., 5 Nov 1829; •M.R.C.S., a1830

Pedley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1829 he was living at •Rugeley. He may have qualified M.R.C.S. the following year when in about March he was appointed House Surgeon & Apothecary to the Birmingham Town Infirmary, Warwicks. He was still in office when he died after a •short illness, aged 32, on 13 Feb 1837 with burial on 16 Feb at Birmingham St Philip.

Joseph Lyndon Pedley of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1837
b 9 Oct 1805 PR; c 5 Aug 1806 Willenhall *son of •Joseph Pedley of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon ?1782-1817 and Ann (Lyndon) (who m 7 Aug 1804 Birmingham)*
unm.
d 13 Feb 1837 Birmingham; i *aged 30[sic]* 16 Feb 1837 Birmingham St Philip

(of Rugeley, L.S.A.) 5 Nov 1829 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) a1830; (House Surgeon & Apothecary, Birmingham Town Infirmary) 1830-d

(22 Mar 1830) ... resignation of Mr Startin as House Apothecary to the Town Infirmary ... candidate ... Joseph Lyndon Pedley Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and Licentiate of Apothecaries' Hall.
(22 Feb 1837) On the 13th instant after a short illness, sincerely and deservedly lamented, Mr Joseph Lyndon Pedley, resident house surgeon of the Birmingham Town Infirmary. By his decease the town has lost a valuable and efficient medical officer and the poor a truly kind and benevolent attendant. [WTON:CHR]
(1837) As the meeting was about to separate, Mr. Malins proposed the following resolution in reference to the late Mr. Pedley, the House Surgeon: "That this Meeting sincerely deplore the loss this Establishment has sustained by the premature death of the late House Surgeon and Apothecary, Mr. Joseph Lyndon Pedley. He was exact and faithful in the fulfilment of those obligations which devolved upon him in his official station, and he uniformly and deservedly enjoyed the approbation and the confidence of the Guardians of the Poor. He laboured to mitigate the sufferings of the sick poor, by all the means which human care and active diligence could supply, and he received the reward of their respect and gratitude. He rarely sought relaxation from his arduous duties during the period of the seven years the parish had the benefit of his services. He possessed in a high degree the esteem of his professional brethren attached to this Institution, and died lamented by all. The Guardians record these, his many excellent qualities as a tribute due to his memory, and as an example eminently worthy of the imitation of his successor." [Birmingham Journal]

Richard Steele Perkins of Newcastle apprentice 1778-1828 [850]

c 21 Mar 1778 Orton-on-the-Hill 4th son of Samuel Steele Perkins of Orton-on-the-Hill, Leics Esquire c1743-a1808 and Mary "Maria" (Shirley); m 28 Sep 1808 Sheepy Magna, Leics: Ann Jarvis dau of Joseph Jarvis; 1 son, 3 daus

Perkins was the son of a Leicestershire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £157/10/0 to •Bernard Coombe of •Newcastle surgeon about 20 Apr 1795. By 1808 he was in practice at Atherstone, Warwicks where he was senior partner to John Syer for a period up to Jun 1816. His children were christened at nearby Mancetter. Perkins died, aged 50, in Jul 1828 at Measham, Leics with burial at Orton-on-the-Hill.

Richard Steele Perkins of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice 1778-1828
c 21 Mar 1778 Orton-on-the-Hill 4th *son of Samuel Steele Perkins of Orton-on-the- Hill, Leics Esquire c1743-a1808 and Mary "Maria" (Shirley) (who m* 7 Jul 1767 Burton-upon-Trent)
m *of Atherstone, Warwicks* (by Lichfield licence, 25 Sep) 28 Sep 1808 Sheepy Magna, Leics: Ann Jarvis dau of Joseph Jarvis
i *aged 50, of Measham, as Steel* 29 Jul 1828 Orton-on-the-Hill

(apprenticed for 7 years at £157/10/0 to •Bernard Coombe of Newcastle surgeon) 20 Apr 1795 [R.APP]; (of Mancetter, Warwicks) 1810-1814

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Ann Steel c 27 Sep 1810 Mancetter
Richard Steele Perkins c 27 Sep 1810 Mancetter; (of Chirk, M.R.C.S.) 1 Aug 1834
Mary Steel c 16 Apr 1814 Mancetter
Emma Steel c 25 Aug 1814 Mancetter

(1816) partnership ... Richard Steele Perkins and John Syer of Atherstone, Warwicks surgeons and apothecaries expired 24 Jun [1816] [London Gazette}
(20 Aug 1828) Lately, at Measham, Richard Steel Perkins Esq [Leicester Herald]

[father] Samuel Steele Perkins of Orton-on-the-Hill, Leics Esquire c1743-a1808
m *aged 24, of Orton-on-the-Hill, Leics Esquire* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Jul)
7 Jul 1767 Burton-upon-Trent: Mary "Maria" Shirley; b c1744
Will (PCC) 27 Oct 1808
chn: Shirley Farmer Steele Perkins c 1768 Orton-on-the-Hill
Elizabeth Steele Perkins c 1770 Orton-on-the-Hill
Ralph Steele Perkins c 1775 Orton-on-the-Hill
Samuel Steele Perkins c 1776 Orton-on-the-Hill
Rebecca Steele Perkins c 1777 Orton-on-the-Hill
Richard Steele Perkins c 21 Mar 1778 Orton-on-the-Hill [•]
Sarah Steele Perkins c 1779 Orton-on-the-Hill
Thomas Steele Perkins c 1782 Orton-on-the-Hill

George Perks of Wolverhampton surgeon c1780-1837 **[851]**
b c1780 of unknown parentage; m 10 Jan 1806 West Bromwich: Sarah Yeomans c1777-1813; (? no chn)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Perks is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to Joseph & Thomas Wainwright of Dudley, Worcs surgeons about 26 Nov 1795. Time served about 1802 by 1803 he had commenced practice at •Wolverhampton. By 1818 he was in practice at •Handsworth (although still listed as of Wolverhampton in 1822). It was at Handsworth that he died, aged about 57, in Oct 1837 with burial at Wolverhampton on 16 Oct.

George Perks of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon c1780-1837
b c1780 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 27 Apr 1780 Bromsgrove, Worcs *son of George Perkes and Elizabeth*]
m *of Wolverhampton gentleman* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Jan) 10 Jan 1806 West Bromwich: Sarah Yeomans; (? no chn); b c1777; d 4 Nov 1813; i *aged 36* 9 Nov 1813 Wolverhampton
d *aged 60[sic]* Oct 1837 West BromwichRD; i *aged 60[sic], of Handsworth* 16 Oct 1837 Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to Joseph & Thomas Wainwright of Dudley, Worcs surgeons) 26 Nov 1795 [R.APP]; (as George Perkes, of Handsworth surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (Mr Perks of Wolverhampton, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]

(2 Aug 1803) Release re messuage... 1. George Perks of Wolverhampton, surgeon 2. William Merle of Little Britain, London, refiner and Augustus Browne of Foster Lane, London, refiner 3. Jonathan Smith of London, goldbeater 4. Thomas Madeley of Wolverhampton, gentleman 5. William Hollier [Wolverhampton Archives DEED/G36/1 2 Aug 1803]
(13 Nov 1813) On Thursday se'nnight [4 Nov] Mrs Perks wife of Mr G. Perks surgeon of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]

George Perkes
m 24 Jan 1780 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Cleaverley
(24 Nov 1776, Cannock) George son of Joseph & Catherine Perks of Chesland Hay

William Perrin of Penkridge surgeon 1767-1816 **[852]**
c 6 Jun 1767 Hollinfare 1st son of William Perrin of Hollinfare, Lancs c1736-.... and Margaret (Fieldhouse); m 18 Feb 1795 Penkridge: Mary Jackson; 1 son, 3 daus

Perrin was the son of a Lancashire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £42 to Thomas Prosser of Wrexham, Denbighshire surgeon about 24 Sep 1782. Time served about 1787 by 1795 he was in practice at •Penkridge where he was buried, aged 49, on 6 Apr 1816. His •personalty was valued under £600. •William Jackson Perrin M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1867 was his only son.

William Perrin of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon 1767-1816
c 6 Jun 1767 Hollinfare, Lancs *1st son of William Perrin of Hollinfare, Lancs c1736-.... and Margaret (Fieldhouse) (who m 11 Jun 1766 Alveley, Salop)*
m *as surgeon* (by licence) 18 Feb 1795 Penkridge: Mary Jackson
i *aged 46[sic]* 6 Apr 1816 Penkridge; Will (Lichfield) 16 Feb 1816/22 Oct 1816 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £42 to Thomas Prosser of Wrexham, Denbighshire surgeon) 24 Sep 1782 [R.APP]; (Perren William surgeon of Penkridge) ?1798 [UBD V]; (of Penkridge surgeon, had a game licence) 17 Sep 1803 [STS:ADV]

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Maria Perrin b 12 Jan 1797 PR; c 27 Aug 1797 Penkridge; i *aged 24* 21 Sep 1821 Penkridge
Margaret Fieldhouse Perrin b 11 Feb 1799 PR; c 28 Apr 1799 Penkridge
Ann Perrin b 6 Feb 1801 PR; c 12 Apr 1801 Penkridge
William Jackson Perrin b 23 Oct 1803 PR; c 20 Nov 1803 Penkridge [•]

(14 Mar 1795) A few days ago was married, Mr Perrins[sic] surgeon and apothecary of Penkridge to Miss Jackson of the same place [STS:ADV]
(16 Feb 1816) William Perrin of Penkridge surgeon ... friends John Hodson of Penkridge gentleman and Henry Somerville of Stafford surgeon [trustees] ... wife Mary ... son William Perrin ... daus Maria, Margaret and Ann ... under £600

[father] William Perrin of Hollinfare, Lancs c1736-....
m 11 Jun 1766 Alveley, Salop: Margaret Fieldhouse
chn: William Perrin c 6 Jun 1767 Hollinfare [•]

William Jackson Perrin of Castle Church M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1867 **[853]**
b 23 Oct 1803; c 20 Nov 1803 Penkridge son of •William Perrin of Penkridge surgeon 1767-1816 and Mary (Jackson); unm.

•L.S.A., 28 Apr 1825; •M.R.C.S., 1856
•Union Medical Officer

Perrin was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He studied at •Aldersgate Street School of Medicine and trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1825. In 1825 he was said to be living at Ripon, Yorks and in 1828 at •Penkridge. By 1841 he was in practice at Forebridge in •Castle Church where he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1856 and died, aged 64, on 16 Apr 1867 with burial on 22 Apr at Penkridge. His •personalty was valued under £1,000. Perrin was a •registrar.

William Jackson Perrin of Castle Church, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1867
b 23 Oct 1803 PR; c 20 Nov 1803 Penkridge *son of •William Perrin of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon c1765-.... and Mary (Jackson) (who m (by licence) 18 Feb 1795 Penkridge)*
unm.
d *aged 63[sic]* 16 Apr 1867 Forebridge; i *aged 62[sic]* 22 Apr 1867 Penkridge

(studied at Aldersgate Street School of Medicine); (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Ripon, Yorks, L.S.A.) 28 Apr 1825; (of Bridge Street, Penkridge surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1806, of Forebridge, "Surgeon", with 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Stafford) 1850 [MD, also listed as W. Jackson Poorin]; (of Forebridge, Stafford surgeon & registrar) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (b c1804 Penkridge, of Bridge Street, Castle Church "L.A.C. General Practitioner.", unmarried, with 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Stafford, Union Medical Officer, Stafford) 1853 [MD]; (of Stafford) •1855 1860 [MD]; (M.R.C.S.) 1856; (Union Medical Officer, Stafford, Castle Church district) 1860; (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]
(b c1804 Penkridge, of 1 Bridge Street, Castle Church "M.R.C.S. Eng &c. Genl. Pract.", unmarried, with 1 servant) 1861 C (of Forebridge) 1865 [MD]

(3 Jul 1867) The will of William Jackson Perrin of Forebridge in Castle Church surgeon who died 16 Apr 1867 at Forebridge was proved at Lichfield by Thomas Croydon of Drayton near Penkridge farmer and Samuel Peake of Lammascote farmer. Effects under £800. Resworn at the Stamp Office May 1870 under £1,000.

Edward Perry of Wolverhampton apothecary ?1638-1706 [854]

[? c 18 Mar 1637.8 Wolverhampton only son of Henry Perry of Wednesfield in Wolverhampton c1605-1680 and Frances (Turnor)]; m 18 Jun 1663 Wolverhampton: Mirrable Wilk(in)s 1635-.... dau of Richard Wilkins; 1 son, 1 dau

Perry was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1663 he was probably in practice at •Wolverhampton where he was buried, aged about 68, on 22 Feb 1705.6. Burial was in the choir.

Edward Perry of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary ?1638-1706
[? c 18 Mar 1637.8 Wolverhampton *only son of Henry Perry of Wednesfield in Wolverhampton, Staffs c1605-1680 and Frances (Turnor) (who m 17 Aug 1636 Wolverhampton]*
m *both otp* 18 Jun 1663 Wolverhampton: Mirrable Wilk(in)s dau of Richard Wilkins; c 31 Aug 1635 Wolverhampton
i 22 Feb 1705.6 Wolverhampton; Will (---) 1706

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Edward Perry c 28 Oct 1665 Wolverhampton; d 1730
Frances Perry c 18 Jun 1674 Wolverhampton

Edward Perry apothecary 1705/6 [Wolverhampton] will & Inventory [Wolverhampton City Archives D/JSR/44/60]

(22 Feb 1705.6, Wolverhampton) Mr Edward Perry apothecary (pd a quire fee)

[?father] Henry Perry of Wednesfield in Wolverhampton, Staffs c1605-1680
m *both of Wednesfield* 17 Aug 1636 Wolverhampton: Frances Turnor c1605-c1651
i *of Wednesfield* 30 Apr 1680 Wolverhampton
chn: Edward Perry c 18 Mar 1637.8 Wolverhampton [•]
-[child-] Perry i 28 Oct 1640 Wolverhampton
(28 Oct 1640, Wolverhampton) A childe of Henery Perry of Wednesffeild was buried ...

William Perry of Tettenhall, Staffs
(of Wergs) 1632 PR
chn: Edward Perry c 13 Sep 1632 Tettenhall

Henry John Perry of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1864 [855]

b 2 Apr 1804; c 11 Jul 1805 Wolverhampton St Peter 1st son of John Perry of Wolverhampton factor c1770-.... and Catherine (Corbett); m 15 Jan 1829 Kingswinford: Elizabeth Ensell dau of Charles Ensell of Wordsley in Kingswinford; 2 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 27 Jul 1826; •M.R.C.S., 1827

Perry was the son of a Staffordshire anglican factor. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 and M.R.C.S. in 1827 he commenced practice at •Wolverhampton. He might be the "Thomas Perry" who was appointed to Bilston Board of Health at the start of the •cholera epidemic in 1832. About 1835 he moved to London. In 1841 he was living at Shenley, Herts but probably shortly afterwards moved back to London. Between about 1846 and 1860 no record of him has been found. Perry, who married in 1829, may have •separated from his wife who was living in London with two daughters in 1851. In 1860 he was in practice at Birmingham but shortly after moved again to Kingswinford where he was buried, aged 60, on 10 May 1864.

Henry John Perry of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1864
b 2 Apr 1804 PR; c 11 Jul 1805 Wolverhampton St Peter *1st son of John Perry of Wolverhampton, Staffs factor c1770-.... and Catherine (Corbett) (who m 9 Sep 1800 Birmingham St Martin)*
m *of Wolverhampton* (by Lichfield licence, 14 Jan) 15 Jan 1829 Kingswinford: Elizabeth Ensell dau of Charles Ensell of Wordsley in Kingswinford, Staffs
i *aged 63* 10 May 1864 Kingswinford; Will NOT FOUND

(of Wolverhampton, L.S.A.) 27 Jul 1826 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1827; (of Wolverhampton surgeon) 1829 PR; (Thomas Perry, as a surgeon appointed to Bilston Board of Health at the start of the cholera outbreak) 1832 [Leigh (1833)]; (b c1811, of ? Bewley Green Cottage, Shenley, Herts "Surgeon" with [wife] Elizabeth , 4 [children] & 1 servant) 1841 C; (his wife Elizabeth, of 45 Whelltelly St, Somers Town, St Pancras, married [husband not listed], daus Catherine Corbet & Julia Corbet) 1851 C; [X 1855 MD]; (of Great Brook Street, Birmingham) 1860 [MD]; (as John Henry Perry, b c1803 Wolverhampton, of ---, Wordsley in Kingswinford "married" [but living alone] "Member of the Royal College of Surgs & L.A.C.) 1861 C

chn: [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]
Henry John Corbett Perry c 28 Dec 1829 Wolverhampton; d cAug 1845 ClerkenwellRD
George Frederic Perry c 15 Jan 1833 Kingswinford
Ellen Corbett Perry b 1 Feb 1836 Edgware Road, London; m 24 May 1865 London St Pancras: Octavius Laing 1838-1871
Marian Corbett Perry b cFeb 1838 St Mary NewingtonRD; d *as Maria* cMay 1839 NewingtonRD
Catherine Corbett Perry b 23 Mar 1840 St Mary NewingtonRD; m 13 Jan 1860 LondonSt Pancras: Arthur Henry Ensell 1832-1884; m2
22 Jun 1887 Southwark ChristChurch: Walter Ernest Wilborne
Alice Wedgwood Corbett Perry b cFeb 1844 East London UnionRD; d cAug 1845 ClerkenwellRD
Julia Corbett Perry b 30 Jun 1846 Islington DistrictRD; c 7 Jun 1851 London St Pancras

(24 Jan 1829) On the 15th inst. at Kingswinford ... H.J. Perry Esq surgeon of Wolverhampton to Elizabeth second daughter of the late Charles Ensell Esq of Wordsley [STS:ADV]

[father] John Perry of Wolverhampton, Staffs factor c1770-....
m *of Wolverhampton factor* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Sep) 9 Sep 1800 Birmingham St Martin: Catherine Corbett of Birmingham St Martin
chn: Catherine Perry b 1800 PR; c 1803 Wolverhampton St Peter
Henry John Perry b 2 Apr 1804 PR; c 11 Jul 1805 Wolverhampton St Peter [•]
James Perry c 1811 Wolverhampton St Peter; d *?young*
Thomas Corbett Perry b 14 Sep 1808 PR; c 1812 Wolverhampton St Peter; d 11 Mar 1872; (B.A., Lincoln College, Oxford) 1832
Edwin Perry c 1814 Wolverhampton St Peter
(12 Apr 1872) Adm Rev. Thomas Corbet Perry of Wolverhampton clerk and maufcaturer's clerk a bachelor who died 11 Mar 1872 at the Union Workhouse Wolverhampton was granted at Liverpool to Edwin Perry of 3 Bent-street Scotland-road Liverpool book-keeper the brother and only next of kin. Effects under £300.

Thomas Smith Phabay of Cheadle surgeon 1776-1837 [857]

c 18 Dec 1776 Doveridge 1st son of Thomas Phebe of Doveridge, Derbys c1746-.... and Mary (-----); m c1810 Ann ----- c1770-1817; 1 son

Phabay was the son of a Derbyshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •John Smith of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 2 Jun 1792. Time served about 1799 he was practising at •Cheadle in 1803 when he took apprentice for 6 years at £21 •Stephen Parker 1789-1818 (also born at Doveridge). By 1812 he had moved to New Alresford, Hants where his wife died in 1817. In 1821 he probably left New Alresford and was likely living at Droxford, Hants when he died, aged 61, on 19 May 1837 at Castle Cary, Soms. Latterly he was sometimes styled Thomas Smith Phabyan.

Thomas Smith Phabay of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon c1776-1837
{Thomas Smith Phabayn}
c *as Thomas Phebe* 18 Dec 1776 Doveridge *1st son of Thomas Phebe of Doveridge, Derbys c1746-.... and Mary (-----)*
m c1810 Ann -----; b c1770; d *aged 47* 2 Aug 1817; i *aged 47* 6 Aug 1817 New Alresford, Hants
d 19 May 1837; i *as Phabiyn, aged 60* 26 May 1837 Castle Cary, Soms; Will *of Droxford, Hampshire* 9 May 1837/30 Aug 1837 [below]

(as Thomas Phebee, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to John Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 2 Jun 1792 [R.APP]; (as Thomas Phabay of Cheadle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 6 years at £21, Stephen Parker) 12 Mar 1803 [R.APP] [•Stephen Parker of Colwich surgeon & apothecary 1789-1818]; (of New Alresford, had a game certificate) 1812 [Hampshire Chronicle]

chn: [1] [1 son]
John Finden Smith Phaybayn [? b 21 Apr 1811]; (aged 17, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 12 May 1828; (B.A.) 1832; (M.A.) 1834; (Vicar, Charlton-Horethorn, Dorset; m 17 Jan 1846 Rodmell, Sussex: Elizabeth Booth; d 21 Apr 1889

(11 Aug 1817) On Saturday last [2 Aug] died at Alresford after a lingering illness aged 47 years Mrs Phabay wife of Mr Phabay surgeon []
(1817) At Alresford [Hants], the wife of Mr Phabay surgeon [New Monthly Magazine]
(1817) At Alresford, 47, Mrs Phabay [Monthly Magazine]
(29 Oct 1821) High Street, Alresford ... Auction ... 31 Oct 1821 ... the property of Mr Phabay ... [very extensive range of household furniture, books etc] ... The above furniture is of the best description, for materials and workmanship that can be produced, and is submitted to public sale on account of the present proprietor reducing his establishment. [Hampshire Chronicle]
(9 May 1837) Thomas Smith Phabayn of Droxford, Hants esquire ... son John Finden Smith Phabayn ... brother Francis Phabayn of Matlock, Derbys
(1 Jun 1837) May 19. at Castle Cary, in the 60th year of his age, Thos. Smith Phaybayn esq. [Bath Chronicle]

[father] Thomas Phebe of Doveridge, Derbys c1746-....
{Thomas Phaybay}
m Mary -----; b c1756; i *aged 78, of Wirksworth* 14 Jul 1834 Doveridge
chn: Thomas Smith Phabay c *as Thomas Phebe* 18 Dec 1776 Doveridge **[•]**
Samuel Phaybay c 27 Mar 1778 Doveridge; i as Mr. 18 May 1806 Doveridge
Catherine Phabay c 15 Jan 1786 Doveridge; i *aged 26* 16 Feb 1812 Doveridge, Derbys
Ann Phaybay c 14 Oct 1780 Doveridge

Francis Phaybay c 17 May 1789 Doveridge; (of Uttoxeter) 1833/4 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; d *aged 47* cFeb 1841 BelperRD
Adah Phaybay c 11 Jul 1791 Doveridge
[NOTE: All children baptised as Phebe]

Ann Phabay b c1760; m 21 Nov 1785 Doveridge: Edmund Hodgkinson

Thomas Phillips of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary ?1773-1822 [858]
b ?1773 ?Salop of unknown parentage; unm.

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Phillips was probably the son of a Shropshire man. He was likely apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to Abraham Wyke of Broseley, Salop surgeon etc about 14 Jul 1788. Time served about 1793 by 1818 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton where he died, perhaps aged about 49, on 29 Oct 1822 with burial on 1 Nov at Shrewsbury St Chad. Phillips was the subject of a commission of lunacy in 1821 and this might be the •long and afflicting illness he suffered before his death.

Thomas Phillips of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1773-1822
b ?1773 ?Salop *of unknown parentage*
unm.
d 29 Oct 1822 Wolverhampton; i *aged 52[sic]* 1 Nov 1822 Shrewsbury St Chad

[? (apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to Abraham Wyke of Broseley, Salop surgeon etc) 14 Jul 1788 [R.APP]]
(of Dudley Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [Parson]
(of Wolverhampton, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]

(20 Aug 1821) Thomas Phillips, surgeon and apothecary of Wolverhampton, Staffordshire: commission and inquisition of lunacy, into his state of mind and his ... [NA C 211/20/P148]
(1 Nov 1822, Shrewsbury St Chad) Thomas Phillips Esq of Wolverhampton, 52
(12 Nov 1822) On Thursday [7 Nov. sic but ? 29 Oct] after a long and afflicting illness, aged 52[sic], Mr Thomas Phillips surgeon of Wolverhampton [Chester Courant]
(14 May 1823) Letters of Administration Of Thomas Phillips late of Wolverhampton, surgeon and a bachelor, granted to Ann Beaumont, wife of John Beaumont, his sister.
[Wolverhampton City Archives DBRA11/21]

[father] ----- Phillips c1740-....
chn: Thomas Phillips b c1770 [•]
Ann Philips b 17??; m *of Wolverhampton* (by Lichfield licence, 15 Nov)
16 Nov 1817 Birmingham: John Beaumont of Birmingham St Martin licensed preacher

[?SAME AS]

John Phillips of Shrewsbury
m Mary -----
chn: Thomas Phillips c 5 Sep 1773 Shrewsbury St Chad
Ann Phillips c 8 Jan 1776 Shrewsbury St Chad

James Pickard of Tamworth apprentice c1784-.... [859]
b c1784 son of James Pickard of Tamworth grocer c1753-1829 and Sarah (-----); m 20 Oct 1813 Baddesley Ensor, Warwicks: Sarah Wheatley of Baddesley Ensor c1792-....; 1 son

Pickard was the son of a Staffordshire anglican grocer. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £63 to •Richard Bird of •Tamworth surgeon &c about 11 Feb 1800. He may not have completed his apprenticeship for when he married in 1813 he was a grocer and draper at Tamworth.

James Pickard of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice c1784-....
b c1784 *son of James Pickard of Tamworth, Staffs grocer c1753-1829 and Sarah (-----)*
m *aged 29• of Tamworth grocer & draper* (by licence) 20 Oct 1813 Baddesley Ensor, Warwicks: Sarah Wheatley of Baddesley Ensor; b c1792

(apprenticed for 6 years at £63 to •Richard Bird of Tamworth surgeon &c) 11 Feb 1800 [R.APP]; (of Tamworth grocer) 1814 PR

chn: [1] [1 son]
James Pickard c 28 Oct 1814 Tamworth

[father] James Pickard of Tamworth, Staffs grocer c1753-1829
[? c 15 Apr 1755 Tamworth *son of William Pickard of Comberford]*
m [X FMP©] Sarah -----
i *aged 76[sic]* 9 Nov 1829 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 16 Sep 1829/30 Apr 1830
(of Tamworth, subscriber Job Orton: A short and plain exposition of the Old Testament) 1791
chn: James Pickard [c X FMP©] b c1784 [•]
(14 Nov 1829) At Tamworth on the 3rd instant Mr James Pickard grocer of that place, aged 75[sic] [STS:ADV]
(16 Sep 1829) James Pickard of Tamworth grocer ... wife Sarah ... son James ... under £300

John Spencer Pidcock of Alstonfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1859 [860]
c 28 Jul 1800 Youlgreave 2nd son of Benjamin Pidcock (Vicar of Youlgreave, Derbys) 1768-1835 [SCD] and Ann (Burton); m 13 Jan 1831 Elton, Derbys: Grace Coates; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 15 Nov 1832; •M.R.C.S., 31 Mar 1837

Pidcock was the son of a Derbyshire anglican clergyman. He qualified L.S.A. in 1832 and then practised at •Alstonfield until about 1837 when he further qualified M.R.C.S. By 1841 he had moved to Watford, Herts where he was briefly junior partner to an uncle and died, aged 59, on 5 Apr 1859. His •personalty was valued under £600.

John Spencer Pidcock of Alstonfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1859
c 28 Jul 1800 Youlgreave *2nd son of Benjamin Pidcock (Vicar of Youlgreave, Derbys) 1768-1835 [SCD] and Ann (Burton) (who m 4 May 1795 Kirk Ireton)*
m 13 Jan 1831 Elton, Derbys: Grace Coates; (? no chn)
d *aged 58* 5 Apr 1859 Watford

(of Alstonfield, Staffs, L.S.A.) 15 Nov 1832 [REG1840]; (as Spencer John Pidcock, of Alstonefield) 1837 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (M.R.C.S.) 31 Mar 1837 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Watford, Herts]]; (as Spencer Pidcock, b c1801, of Watford "Surgeon", with [wife] Grace, Benjamin Pidcock "25, gentleman" and Catherine Pidcock "23") 1841 C; (in partnership with his uncle John Pidcock at Watford) ....-1842; (of Watford, Herts) 1850 1855 [MD]; (b c1801 Derby, of High Street, Watford "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.A.C." with wife Grace & 1 servant) 1851 C

(5 Feb 1842) Partnership Dissolved: John Pidcock and John Spencer Pidcock of Watford, Hertfordshire surgeons [HERTFORD MERCURY]
(9 May 1859) The will of John Spencer Pidcock of Watford, Herts surgeon who died 5 Apr 1859 at Watford was proved at the Principal Registry by Grace Pidcock of Watford widow and John Hopkinson Esq of Watford. Effects under £600.
(16 Apr 1859) On the 5th inst., at Watford, John Spencer Pidcock Esq surgeon, second son of the the late Rev. Benjamin Pidcock, vicar of Youlgreave, Derbyshire in his 59th year. [Herts Guardian]

[grandfather] John Pidcock of Ashbourne, Derbys gentleman
m Martha (-----)
chn: Benjamin Pidcock c 1 Dec 1768 Ashbourne
Ann Pidcock c 20 Mar 1771 Ashbourne
Robert Pidcock c 20 Mar 1771 Ashbourne
John Pidcock c 5 May 1773 Ashbourne; (M.D., Aberdeen King's College) 1815, (b c1773, of Watford, "M.D." .....) 1841 C, (Physician,
West Hertfordshire Infirmary) {served for 19 years•, (of Watford, Herts) 1855 [MD], (of the
Briars, Watford, Herts) 1860 [MD], d 5 Sep 1863 Watford,
Harriott Pidcock c 25 Aug 1775 Ashbourne
Maria Pidcock c 25 Jul 1777 Ashbourne
William Pidcock c 10 Nov 1779 Ashbourne
Martha Pidcock c 26 Dec 1781 Ashbourne
Mary Pidcock c 4 Jun 1784 Ashbourne
Thomas Pidcock c 27 Dec 1786 Ashbourne

[father] Benjamin Pidcock (Vicar of Youlgreave, Derbys) 1768-1835
c 1 Dec 1768 Ashbourne *son of John Pidcock of Ashbourne, Derbys gentleman and Martha (-----)*
m 4 May 1795 Kirk Ireton: Ann Burton dau of Richard Burton and Hannah (-----)
d 28 Aug 1835 [GM]; Will (Lichfield) 3 Aug 1835/29 Dec 1835 [below]
(aged 18, matriculated from Wadham, Oxford) 16 May 1787 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1791; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) ?25 Sep 1791; (Stipendiary Curate, Kirk Ireton, Derbys); - (licensed) ?21 Sep 1791; (M.A.) 1793; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 May 1795; (Stipendiary Curate, Ellastone, Staffs); - (licensed) 23 May 1796; (Vicar, Youlgreave, Derbys) 16 Jul 1802-d; - (presented by William Cavendish 5th Duke of Devonshire 1748-1811); - (instituted) 16 Jul 1802; - (resigned) a11 Mar 1812; - (re-instituted) 11 Mar 1812; (Perpetual Curate, Elton, Derbys) 1812; - (presented by Elton Burgesses); - (licensed) 11 Dec 1811
chn: Richard Burton Pidcock b c1796; d *aged 56* 1851 Texas
Georgina Pidcock b c1796
Harriot Pidcock c 4 May 1797 Kirk Ireton
Elizabeth Pidcock c 13 Mar 1799 Kirk Ireton
John Spencer Pidcock c 28 Jul 1800 Youlgreave [•]
Elizabeth Henzy Pidcock b 23 Feb 1802; m (as his 1st wife) John Fisher Garrett (Perpetual Curate of Elton, Derbys) c1803-1878
[SCD]; d 18 Oct 1853; M.I. (Youlgreave) [below]
Martha Pidcock c 20 Oct 1805 Youlgreave; i 21 Oct 1805 Youlgreave
Ann Pidcock b 5 Nov 1806; c 13 Jan 1807 Youlgreave; unm.; d 31 Dec 1869; M.I. (Youlgreave) [below]
Catherine Pidcock c 31 Jul 1808 Youlgreave
Frances Pidcock b c1810
Maria Pidcock b 26 May 1813; c 20 Sep 1813 Youlgreave; unm.; d 3 Jun 1853; M.I. (Youlgreave) [below]
(3 Aug 1835) Benjamin Pidcock the Vicar of Youlgreave ... wife Anne ... seven daughters Georgiana, Harriet, Elizabeth, Anne, Catherine, Frances and Maria ... eldest son Richard Burton Pidcock ... under £600
(Youlgreave) Elizabeth HENZY, w/o The Reverend John Fisher GARRETT. B.A And 3rd d/o The Reverend Benjamin PIDCOCK. A.M. Late Vicar of Youlgrave,Born, XXIII Feb MDCCCII,Died XVIII Oct MDCCCLIII A76. Maria, 8th d/o of The Reverend Benjamin PIDCOCK. A.M.Born XXVI May MDCCCXIII,Died III June MDCCCLIIIAnne PIDCOCK, 5th d/o of the above named Vicar of Youlgreave, Born, V Nov MDCCCVI, Died XXXI Dec MDCCCLXIX
On a Brass within the Altar Rails at Youlgrave is the following inscription, In Memory of the Rev. Benjamin Pidcock A.M. thirty-four years Vicar of this Parish who departed this life in the 66th year of his age on the 28th day of August MDCCCXXXV. [Internet]

Edmund Pierce of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary e1707-.... [861]
b e1707 of unknown parentage

Pierce is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but a man of his name was apprenticed for 7 years at £10 to Mathew Cooler of London citizen and barber surgeon

about 6 May 1721. By 1748 he was in practice at •Newcastle but was then advertising his business for sale "An Apothecary's Shop to be Sold, and enter'd upon directly, at Newcastle under Line, in Staffordshire, situated near the Market Place, completely fitted up, and all the Utensils belonging to it almost as good as new. Enquire of Edmund Pierce, Surgeon, at Newcastle aforesaid, in whose Possession the said Shop now is.".

Edmund Pierce of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1707-....
b e1707 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered) [but see below]

(10 Oct 1748) An Apothecary's Shop to be Sold, and enter'd upon directly, at Newcastle under Line, in Staffordshire, situated near the Market Place, completely fitted up, and all the Utensils belonging to it almost as good as new. Enquire of Edmund Pierce, Surgeon, at Newcastle aforesaid, in whose Possession the said Shop now is. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette quoted by Lane (1993)]

Edmund Peirce c1707-....
(as son of Edward Peirce deceased, apprenticed for 7 years at £10 to Mathew Cooler [of London] citizen and barber surgeon) 6 May 1721 [R.APP]

Henry Pigot of Forton M.D. c1661-1730 [862]
b c1661 2nd son of Henry Pigot (Rector of Brindle, Lancs) c1628-1722 and Elizabeth (Fyfe); m 5 Jan 1693.4 Bridgnorth, Salop: Jane Baker; 1 dau

M.B., •Oxford, 1687; M.D., Oxford, 1692

Pigot was the son of a Lancashire anglican clergyman (who was born at Forton). He matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford on 27 Jun 1677 and there graduated B.A. in 1681, M.A. in 1684, M.B. in 1687 and M.D. in 1692. From 1688 he was a Fellow of Wadham but when he married in 1694 moved to Newport, Salop where he was still living in 1698. In May 1729 he was living at •Forton where he was buried, aged 69, on 19 Mar 1729.30.

Henry Pigot of Forton, Staffs M.D. c1661-1730
b c1661 *2nd son of Henry Pigot (Rector of Brindle, Lancs) c1628-1722 and Elizabeth (Fyfe) (who m 10 Sep 1653 Garstang, Lancs)*
m *of Newport, Salop* (by licence) 5 Jan 1693.4 Bridgnorth, Salop: Jane Baker
i *as Doctor of physick* 19 Mar 1729.30 Forton; Will (PCC) 4 May 1729/23 Dec 1740 [below]

(aged 16, matriculated from Wadham College, Oxford) 27 Jun 1677 [Foster]; (scholar) 1680; (B.A., Oxford) 1681; (M.A., Oxford) 26 Feb 1683.4; (M.B., Oxford) 1687; (Fellow) 1688; (M.D., Oxford) 1692

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Elizabeth Pigot c 13 May 1698 Newport

(5 Jan 1693, Bridgnorth) Henry Piggott of Newport Dr of Physick & Mrs Jane Baker otp, by licence
(4 May 1729) Henry Pigot of Forton doctor of physick ... wife Jane ... dau Elizabeth Pigot ... kinsman Thomas Pigot of Manchester ... kinsman Robert Pigot of London ... brother in law Richard Charlton gent ...

[father] Henry Pigot (Rector of Brindle, Lancs) c1628-1722
b c1628 *son of Geoffrey Pigot of Forton, Staffs*
m 10 Sep 1653 Garstang, Lancs: Elizabeth Fyfe dau of Thomas Fyfe of Weddicar, Cumbs ....-1626 and Isabel Sampson ....-1655 dau of John Sampson of Adderley, Salop
d 10 Apr 1722; i 14 Apr 1722 Rochdale; M.I. [below]
(aged 14, matriculated from Lincoln College, Oxford) 11 May 1642 [Foster]; (B.D.) 7 Aug 1660; (Rector, Brindle, Lancs) 1651-1722; (Vicar, Rochdale, Lancs) c1662-1722
chn: Thomas Pigot b c1657; d 14 Aug 1686; (M.A., Wadham College, Oxford); F.R.S.; (Vicar of Yarnton/Erdington, Oxon) [Foster]
Henry Pigot b c1661 [•]
Judith Pigot
Elizabeth Pigot
Here is interred Henry Pigot B.D. who died April 10th 1722 in the 94th year of his age. He was rector of Brindle 71 years and vicar of Rochdale 59 years seven months". [Whitaker WHALLEY 446]

Henry Pitt of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1761-1808 [863]
c 28 Dec 1761 Wolverhampton son of Thomas Pitt of Wolverhampton "gentleman" c1722-.... and Elizabeth (-----); m 7 Oct 1789 Birmingham: Mary Spencer of Birmingham St Martin; 1 son

Pitt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £80 to •John Smith & Co. of Walsall surgeons &c about 27 Aug 1778. Time served about 1785 he was in practice at •Walsall by 1787 when he took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •Joseph Timbrell ?1772-.... and continued in practice there until he died by •suicide, aged 47, on 6 Aug 1808 at Proud's Madhouse, Bilston with burial on 12 Aug at Wolverhampton. His son •Thomas Pitt c1791-1847 was likely apprenticed to his father about 1805. It is unclear whether Pitt was a visitor to or a patient at Proud's Madhouse.

Henry Pitt of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1761-1808
c 28 Dec 1761 Wolverhampton *son of Thomas Pitt of Wolverhampton, Staffs "gentleman" c1722-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*
m *of Walsall surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 27 Sep) 7 Oct 1789 Birmingham: Mary Spencer of Birmingham St Martin

d *by suicide* 6 Aug 1808 Proud's Madhouse, Bilston; i 12 Aug 1808 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 26 Aug 1807/23 Dec 1808

(apprenticed for 7 years at £80 to John Smith & Co, of Walsall surgeons &c) 27 Aug 1778 [R.APP]; (as of Walsall apothecary &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 Joseph Timbrell) 4 Sep 1787 [R.APP] [**Joseph Timbrell ?1772-....]**; (Pitt Henry surgeon of Walsall) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1805; (as of Walsall surgeon, son and heir of Thomas Pitt late of Wolverhampton gentleman and Mary his wife) 7 Aug 1807 [Wolverhampton Archives DEED J110/13]
chn: [1] [1 son]
Thomas Pitt b c1791 [X FMP©] **[•]**

(26 Aug 1807, Will) Henry Pitt of Walsall surgeon and apothecary ... wife Mary ... only son Thomas ...
(6 Aug 1808) "Saturday, August 6th, 1808. I took a walk with Mr John Marlow to Darlaston, Bilston, Wednesbury and Bromwich, and this same day a friend, Mr Henry Pitt, Surgeon, hanged himself at Proud's Madhouse – a dreadful deed! The only supposed inducement to the horrid fact was the love of money although he was very rich. May God have mercy on him and protect us. [Internet , blackcountrybugle]

Thomas Pitt of Wolverhampton, Staffs "gentleman" c1722-....
m Elizabeth -----
Will (PCC) 6 Apr ?1793/5 Mar 1799 [below]
chn: Susanna Pitt c 13 Oct 1752 Wolverhampton; m Thomas Fletcher
Margaret Pitt c 27 Dec 1754 Wolverhampton; m Joseph Dean
George Pitt c 20 Aug 1758 Wolverhampton; i 8 Jan 1760 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Pitt c 29 May 1760 Wolverhampton; m ----- Ward
Henry Pitt c 28 Dec 1761 Wolverhampton [•]
Fanny Pitt c 1 Jan 1767 Wolverhampton; m Richard Fowler
(6 Apr ?1793) Thomas Pitt of Wolverhampton gentleman ... son Henry ... Henry's wife Mary ... four daughters Susannah wife of Thomas Fletcher of Birmingham japanner, Margaret the wife of Joseph Dean of Birmingham japanner, Elizabeth Ward of Wolverhampton widow, Fanny the wife of Richard Fowler of Wolverhampton ?hair dreseer

Henry Pitt of Walsall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1858 [864]

c 12 Jan 1824 Walsall son of •Thomas Pitt of Walsall surgeon c1791-1847 and Catherine (Spencer); m 23 Jul 1856 Walsall St Matthew: Isabella Anne Chavasse eldest dau of William Chavasse; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 20 Mar 1845; •M.R.C.S., 28 Jul 1845

Pitt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1845 he practised all his working life at •Walsall where he died, aged 34, on 15 Dec 1858. His •personalty was valued under £4,000.

Henry Pitt of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1858
c 12 Jan 1824 Walsall *son of •Thomas Pitt of Walsall, Staffs surgeon c1791-1847 and Catherine (Spencer) (who m 7 Oct 1819 Handsworth)*
m 23 Jul 1856 Walsall St Matthew: Isabella Anne Chavasse eldest dau of William Chavasse
d 15 Dec 1858 Walsall

(aged ?15, "Surgeon", with [father] Thomas Pitt at Walsall) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 20 Mar 1845 [London Medical Gazette]; (M.R.C.S.) 28 Jul 1845 [R.SUR.1845, of Walsall]; (of Walsall) 1850 •1855 [MD]; (of Ablewell Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1823 Walsall, unm., of Ablewell Street, Walsall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L.A.C.", with a cousin William H. Harris "b c1831 Spark Brook, Warwicks apprentice [to Pitt]", another cousin & 3 servants) 1851 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Isabel Elizabeth Pitt b cAug 1857 Walsall

(30 Jul 1856) On the 23rd ins. at St Matthew's Church Walsall ... Henry Pitt esq. surgeon to Isabella Anne eldest daughter of William Chavasse Esq. [Morning Advertiser]
(22 Dec 1858) On the 15th inst. at Walsall in his 34th year Henry Pitt esq. surgeon [WTON:CHR]
(22 Oct 1859) Letters of Administration of Henry Pitt of Walsall surgeon who died 15 Dec 1858 at Walsall were granted at Lichfield to Isabella Ann Pitt the relict. Effects under £4,000.

Thomas Pitt of Walsall surgeon c1791-1847 [865]

b c1791 2nd son of •Henry Pitt of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1761-1808 and Mary (Spencer); m 7 Oct 1819 Handsworth: Catherine Spencer; 2 sons, 1 dau

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Pitt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed about 1805 to his father who died by suicide in 1808. Pitt may have served a further apprenticeship with another man. Perhaps time served about 1812 he probably commenced practice at •Walsall where in 1818 he was living in King Street. By 1841 he had moved to Ablewell Street where in his household on census night •James Buckland c1813-1845 was listed as a male servant but was more likely an assistant surgeon. At Ablewell Street he died, aged 56, on 16 Dec 1847. •Henry Pitt of Walsall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1858 was his elder son.

Thomas Pitt of Walsall, Staffs surgeon c1791-1848
b c1791 [X FMP©] *2nd son of Henry Pitt of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1761-1808 [•] and Mary (Spencer) (who m 7* Oct 1789 Birmingham)
m 7 Oct 1819 Handsworth: Catherine Spencer
d *aged 56[sic]* 16 Dec 1847 Walsall; Will (PCC) 3 Mar 1848 [NOT ON Ancestry©]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1805; (of King Street, Walsall surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Ablewell Street, Walsall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (aged ?50, b Staffs, of Ablewell Street, Walsall, "Surgeon", with Henry Pitt aged ?15 "Surgeon", Thomas Spencer Pitt aged 13, Elizabeth Pitt aged 15, James Buckland "b c1816 Staffs M.S." & 2 other servants) 1841 C

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Henry Pitt c 12 Jan 1824 Walsall [•]
Catherine Elizabeth Pitt c 1 Nov 1826 Walsall
Thomas Spencer Pitt c *as Thomas* 21 Mar 1828 Walsall

(18 Dec 1847) On Thursday last [16 Dec] Mr Thomas Pitt of Ablewell-street, Walsall.
(17 Jul 1824) Thomas Pearce of Walsall gentleman ... son Thomas ... [property in Birmingham] ... dau Caroline Pearce ... [property in Walsall] ... Thomas Pitt of Walsall surgeon ... brothers John Pearce, William Pearce, ?Deare Pearce ... sister Ann Phillimore ... [The son and daughter are not said to be underage]

William Pitt of Willenhall medical pupil 1834-1881 [866]

b 8 ?Sep 1834; c 28 Dec 1834 Willenhall 2nd son of Isaac Pitt of Bilston factor 1809-1874 and Ann (Lowe); m cOct 1864 LeominsterRD: Mary Ann Davis 1839-1909; 2 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 1860; •M.R.C.S., 1860
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon

Pitt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican factor. In 1851 he was a medical pupil in the household of Jeremiah Hartill of •Willenhall L.S.A. 1804-1888. He studied at •Birmingham Sydenham College before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1860. Pitt practised all his working life at Willenhall where he died, aged 47, on 23 Jan 1881. His •personalty was valued under £1,500.

William Pitt of Willenhall, Staffs medical pupil 1834-1881
b 8 ?Sep 1834 PR; c 28 Dec 1834 Willenhall *2nd son of Isaac Pitt of Bilston, Staffs factor 1809-1874 and Ann (Lowe)*
m cOct 1864 LeominsterRD: Mary Ann Davis 1839-1909
d 23 Jan 1881

(b c1835 Bilston, Staffs app. medical pupil, in household of Jeremiah Hartill of Willenhall, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1888) 1851 C; (studied at Birmingham Sydenham College); (L.S.A.) 1860; (M.R.C.S.) 1860; (b c1835 Bilston, unmarried of Walsall Street, Willenhall "M.R.C.S.,L.S.A." with sister Emma b c1833 Darlaston and brother Isaac "b c1845 Bloxwich medical pupil") 1861 C; (of Willenhall) 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (b c1835 Bilston ... of Willenhall) 1871 C; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon)

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
William James Charles Bruerton Pitt b cMay 1866 WolverhamptonRD; d 1934
Herbert Davis Pitt b cMay 1869 WolverhamptonRD; d 1916
Pollie Pitt b cMay 1870 WolverhamptonRD; d 1871
Pollie Pitt b cNov 1871 WolverhamptonRD; d 1942
Jessie Elizabeth Pitt b CMay 1873 WolverhamptonRD; d 1949

(14 Mar 1881) The will of William Pitt of Wilenhall surgeon who died 23 Jan 1881 at Willenhall was proved at Lichfield by Mary Ann Pitt the widow. Personal estate under£1,5000

Isaac Pitt of Bilston, Staffs factor 1809-1874
b 1809
m1 Ann Lowe 1807-1863
m2 Catherine Carpenter 1826-1878
(of Bilston factor) 1832 1834 PR; (of Darlaston factor) 1838 PR
chn: Emma Pitt b 29 May 1832 PR; c 28 Dec 1834 Willenhall
Job Pitt 1833
William Pitt b 8 ?Sep 1834 PR; c 28 Dec 1834 Willenhall
Lucy Jones Pitt 1836-1897
George Jones Pitt b 20 Apr 1838 WalsalRD; c 3 Jun 1838 Willenhall; d 1915
Charles Francis Pitt b cMay 1840 WalsallRD
Anne Pitt b cAug 1842 WolverhamptonRD
Isaac Pitt b unnamed son cAug 1844 WalsallRD; d 1923
Mary Pitt
[2] Catharine Lucy Pitt b cAug 1868 WolverhamptonRD; d 1907

Frederick Plant of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1810-1839 [867]

b c1810 of unknown parentage; (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 17 Apr 1834; •M.R.C.S., ?1834

Plant is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed in Manchester and trained at •Manchester Royal Infirmary (where he was a dresser), at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1834 and M.R.C.S. about the same time. In 1834 he was living at •Newcastle but in 1836 when he unsuccesfully applied to be House Surgeon at the North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) he was living in London. However it was at Newcastle he died aged 29, on 23 Oct 1839.

Frederick Plant of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1810-1839
b c1810 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 14 Oct 1808 Nottingham St Nicholas *son of Thomas Plant and Harriott*]

(? unm.); d *aged 29* 23 Oct 1839 Newcastle-under-Lyme; (apprenticed in Manchester); (trained at Manchester Royal Infirmary, Dresser); (trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of Newcastle, Staffs, L.S.A.) 17 Apr 1834 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) ?1834

(30 Jul 1836) [North Staffordshire Infirmary] ... candidate ... house surgeon ... served my apprenticeship in Manchester, with the privilege of attending the Royal Infirmary as Dresser, together with other important public charities in that town (which gave me an opportunity of being made fully conversant with the accidents and diseases affecting large commercial districts); and my subsequent attendance upon the Metropolitan hospitals of St. Thomas and Guy's ... Frederick Plant ... Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London & Licentiate of the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries. 16, Artillery Place, West, London, 28th July 1836 [STS:ADV]
(4 Nov 1837) REMOVAL In consequence of Mrs Clegg having removed from the Red Lion Square, Mr Frederick Plant, surgeon now resides with Mr James Wayte, brazier, 74 Ironmarket. Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1st Nov 1837. [STS:ADV]
(26 Oct 1839) (On Wednesday morning last) [23 Oct] at Newcastle, Mr Frederick Plant, surgeon. [Staffordshire Gazette]

John Poole of Newcastle apprentice ?1789-?1834 [868]
[? c 22 Nov 1789 Stoke-upon-Trent 2nd son of •Ralph Poole of Stoke-upon-Trent victualler 1761-?1831 and Ann (Bagnal)]

Poole was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican victualler (who had been apprenticed to a surgeon & apothecary). He was apprenticed for 4 years at £40 to George Mayer & Robert Bentley of •Newcastle surgeons about 6 May 1803. He might be the man who was buried, aged about 45, on 8 Jan 1834 at Stoke-upon-Trent.

John Poole of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice ?1789-?1834
[? c 22 Nov 1789 Stoke-upon-Trent 2nd *son of* Ralph Poole of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice 1761-?1831 *and Ann (Bagnal)* (who m 13 Sep 1785 Whitmore)]
[? i *aged 44 of Peartrees* 8 Jan 1834 Stoke-upon-Trent]

(apprenticed for 4 years at £40 to George Mayer & Robert Bentley of Newcastle surgeons) 6 May 1803 [R.APP]

Ralph Poole of Stoke-upon-Trent apprentice 1761-?1831 [869]
c 13 Aug 1761 Norton-in-the-Moors 2nd son of Ralph Poole of Norton-in-the-Moors victualler c1722-1792 and Margaret (?Berisford); m 13 Sep 1785 Whitmore: Ann Bagnal; 2 sons, 1 dau

Poole was the son of a Staffordshire anglican victualler. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £40 to •John Proctor of •Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary about 27 Aug 1778. It is not known if he completed his apprenticeship. By 1793 he was trading at Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent as a victualler in which year he was a •declared bankrupt. He may have been buried, aged 70, on 9 Dec 1831 at Stoke-upon-Trent. The entry in the parish register states "*aged 74[sic], of Pear Trees*". •John Poole of Newcastle apprentice ?1789-?1834 was probably his 2nd son.

Ralph Poole of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice 1761-?1831
c 13 Aug 1761 Norton-in-the-Moors *2nd son of Ralph Poole of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs victualler c1722-1792 and Margaret (?Berisford)*
m *of Stoke* 13 Sep 1785 Whitmore: Ann Bagnal
[? i *aged 74[sic], of Pear Trees* 9 Dec 1831 Stoke-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND]

(apprenticed for 4 years at £40 to John Proctor of Shelton [in Stoke-upon-Trent] surgeon & apothecary) 27 Aug 1778 [R.APP]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
William Poole c 15 Jul 1787 Stoke-upon-Trent
John Poole c 22 Nov 1789 Stoke-upon-Trent [•]
Hannah Poole c 10 Apr 1796 Stoke-upon-Trent

(14 Dec 1793) Ralph Poole, Hanley, victualler [bankrupt] [Ipswich Journal]
(4 Nov 1794) Days appointed for making dividends. November 15. Ralph Poole late of Hanley victualler, dealer and chapman, at the Shakespear Tavern in Newcastle under Lyme [Manchester Mercury]
(12 Apr 1796) [similar] final dividend [Kentish Gazette]
(16 Apr 1796) BANKRUPTS ... Dividend ... May 10. Ralph Poole late of Hanley ... victualler at eleven at the Shakespeare Tavern, Newcastle under Lyme [STS:ADV]

[father] Ralph Poole of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs victualler c1722-1792
m Margaret -----
[? m 24 Mar 1754.5 Caverswall: Margaret Berisford]
i *aged 70* 13 Apr 1792 Hanley; Will (Lichfield) 30 Sep 1791/6 Feb 1793 [below]
chn: Margaret Poole b c1755; m 28 Aug 1772 Stoke-upon-Trent: Charles Cotton
Elizabeth Poole c *dau of Ralph & Margt of Hanley* 30 May 1756 Stoke-upon-Trent
John Poole c 23 Apr 1758 Stoke-upon-Trent; d *young*
Ann Poole c 17 Jun 1759 Norton-in-the-Moors
Ralph Poole c 13 Aug 1761 Norton-in-the-Moors **[•]**
John Poole c 1 Jan 1763 Norton-in-the-Moors; d *young*
Sarah Poole c 25 Mar 1764 Norton-in-the-Moors
John Poole c 24 Mar 1765 Norton-in-the-Moors; [?d *young]*
(30 Sep 1791) Ralph Poole of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent victualler ... dau Margaret wife of Charles Cotton [Charles an executor] ... dau Sarah Poole £300 ... three grandchildren Ann, Stephen & Margaret Pope £50 each ... dau Ann the wife of John Heath ... five tenements late belonging to my brother John Poole deceased ... in Hanley ... son Ralph Poole [executor] ... under £600

William Henry Pope of Wolverhampton L.R.C.P.E. ?1821-1890 [870]

[? b 26 Nov 1821]; c 27 Jan 1822 Cleobury Mortimer 4th son of Thomas Pope of Cleobury Mortimer, Salop c1779-.... surgeon and Mary (Penney); m 10 Apr 1856 Wolverhampton St Mark: Kate Creed c1836-.... dau of James Creed; 4 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 1843; •M.R.C.S., 23 Feb 1844; L.M., 1873; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1873
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1844-1848; House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •South Staffordshire General Hospital, 1849-1853; Surgeon, •South Staffordshire General Hospital, 1853-....

Pope was the son of a Shropshire anglican surgeon. He trained at •Birmingham General Hospital and at •Charing Cross Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1843 and M.R.C.S. in 1844. From 1844 to 1853 he served as House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary to the •Wolverhampton Dispensary and (its successor) the South Staffordshire General Hospital. In 1853 he was appointed a Surgeon to the same institution and thereafter practised for the rest of his life at Wolverhampton. In 1873 he further qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") and was admitted L.R.C.P.E. He died, aged 69, on 4 Mar 1890 at his birthplace, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, with burial there on 8 Mar. His •personalty was valued at £46,088/5/6. Pope was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but the source of his wealth is not known.

William Henry Pope of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1821-1890
[? b 26 Nov 1821]; c 27 Jan 1822 Cleobury Mortimer *4th son of Thomas Pope of Cleobury Mortimer, Salop c1779-.... surgeon and Mary (Penney) (who m 11 Sep 1809 Cleobury Mortimer)*
m 10 Apr 1856 Wolverhampton St Mark: Kate Creed dau of James Creed; b c1836
d 4 Mar 1890 Cleobury Mortimer; i 8 Mar 1890 Cleobury Mortimer

(trained at Birmingham Hospital); (trained at Charing Cross Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1843; (M.R.C.S.) 23 Feb 1844 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]; (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 2 Sep 1844-1848; (House Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1849-1853; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (of Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1870 [MD]; (of "South Staffs. Hospital" Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1822 Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, of South Staffordshire General Hospital "House Surgeon", unmarried, living in at hospital) 1851 C; (Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1853-....; (of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1822 Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, of 47 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, "Surgeon" with wife Kate, 3 children & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1822 Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, of 47 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, "Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife Kate, 4 children & 3 servants) 1871 C; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1873; (L.M.) 1873 [see MR 1885]; (of 47 Snow Hill, Wolverhampton) 1875 [MD]; (of 100 Tettenhall Road and 165 Horseley Fields, Wolverhampton) 1880 1885 1890 [MD]; (b c1824 Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, "Physician & Surgeon" visiting at Neen Savage, Salop) 1881 C

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
- Kate Sophia Pope b cMay 1857 WolverhamptonRD
- William Henry Pope b cAug 1858 WolverhamptonRD
- Ada Rebecca Pope b cNov 1860 WolverhamptonRD
- Charles Howard Pope b cFeb 1863 WolverhamptonRD
- Ellen Violet Parsonage Pope b cFeb 1867 WolverhamptonRD
- George Alexander Pope b cAug 1869 WolverhamptonRD
- Herbert Lionel Pope b cFeb 1871 WolverhamptonRD

(7 Sep 1844) Mr William Henry Pope son of T. Pope Esq. of Cleobury Mortimer was on Monday last [2 Sep] elected House Surgeon to the Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, Wolverhampton [Worcester Herald]
(21 May 1853) South Staffordshire Hospital. Mr Pope the retiring house surgeon has had a vote of thanks presented to him by a resolution of the directors. Mr Talbot Cartwright surgeon is retiring from the hospital after a connection highly valuable to the institution of ten years ... [STS:ADV]
(28 May 1853) South Staffordshire General Hospital .. retirement of Mr Dehane having created another vacancy for a surgeon ... [candidates] W.H. Pope ... George Nicholson Smith ... [STS:ADV]
(29 Jun 1853) South Staffordshire General Hospital ... [elected surgeons] ... W.H. Pope ... J.M'Munn, Darlington Street [WTON:CHR]
(10 Apr 1856, Wolverhampton St Mark) William Henry Pope, bach., surgeon, St George's, (son of Thomas Pope surgeon) & Kate Creed, aged 20, sp., of Tettenhall Road, (dau of James "dead")
(16 Apr 1890) The will of William Henry Pope of 1 Crawford-street Wolverhampton physician and surgeon who died 4 Mar 1890 at Cleobury Mortimer, Salop was proved at Lichfield by Rev. William Henry Pope of 110 Oakfield-road Penge, Surrey. Personal Estate £46,088/5/6.

- [father] Thomas Pope of Cleobury Mortimer, Salop surgeon c1779-....
- m 11 Sep 1809 Cleobury Mortimer: Mary Penney
- chn: Hester Pope c 1810 Cleobury Mortimer
  - Thomas Blaney Pope c 1812 Cleobury Mortimer
  - Mary Pope c 1815 Cleobury Mortimer
  - Alexander Pope c 1817 Cleobury Mortimer
  - Benjamin David Pope c 1819 Cleobury Mortimer
  - William Henry Pope [? b 26 Nov 1821]; Pope c 27 Jan 1822 Cleobury Mortimer [•]
  - Caroline Pope c 1825 Cleobury Mortimer
  - Frederick Hayton Pope c 1829 Cleobury Mortimer
  - Honora Pope c 1831 Cleobury Mortimer

Francis Powell of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1726-.... [871]
b ?1726 son of Humphrey Powell

Powell is of unknown heritage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to •John Bendy of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 21 Apr 1741. The apprenticeship was cut short when Bendy died in Jul the same year.

Francis Powell of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice ?1726-....
b ?1726 *son of Humphrey Powell*

[??? c 12 Mar 1725.6 Belbroughton *son of Humphrey Powell of Belbroughton, Worcs ?1693-.... and Ann (-----)*]

(as son of Humphrey Powell, apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to •John Bendy of Wolverhampton surgeon) 21 Apr 1741 [R.APP]

Humphrey Powell of Belbroughton, Worcs ?1693-....
[? c 11 Jun 1693 Belbroughton son of Humphrey Powell and Ann (-----)
m [X FMP©] Ann -----
chn: Humphrey Powell c 4 Feb 1718.9 Belbroughton
Ann Powell c 23 Nov 1720 Belbroughton
Francis Powell c 12 Mar 1725.6 Belbroughton

Humphrey Powell
m of Tanworth 17 Oct 1717 Wooton Wawen: Hannah Freeman
chn: Francis Powell c 11 Jan 1729.30 Tanworth

Francis Powell 1730-1746
c 11 Jan 1729.30 Tanworth, Warwicks *son of Humphrey Powell and Hannah*
i 26 Feb 1745.6 Tanworth, Warwicks

John Power of Lichfield M.D. 1758-1847 [872]
c 16 May 1758 Polesworth 1st son of John Power of Polesworth, Warwicks surgeon 1730-1791 and Mary (Barratt) 1736-1796; m 14 Aug 1783 Market Bosworth, Leics: Mary Knowles 1758-1834 dau of John Knowles of Nailstone; 7 sons, 4 daus

M.D., -----, a1821

Power was the son of a Warwickshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1772. Probably time served about 1778 he was in practice as a surgeon at Maket Bosworth, Leics by 1783 and there took apprentice for seven years at £42 Edward Swann in 1791 and for five years at £50 John Freer in 1798. Some time after 1805 he moved to •Lichfield where he was living in 1821. By that year he had graduated M.D. and his eldest son John Power M.D. 1786-.... dedicated a medical book to him. He was still at Lichfield in 1828 but died, aged 89, on 28 Dec 1847 at Atherstone, Warwicks with burial on 1 Jan 1748 at Mancetter in the same county.

John Power of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1758-1847
c 16 May 1758 Polesworth *1st son of John Power of Polesworth, Warwicks surgeon 1730-1791 and Mary (Barratt) 1736-1796 (who m 9 Jul 1757)*
m *of Market Bosworth surgeon* (by Leicester licence) 14 Aug 1783 Market Bosworth, Leics: Mary Knowles 1758-1834 dau of John Knowles of Nailstone
d 28 Dec 1847 Atherstone, Warwicks; i *aged 89 of Atherstone M.D.* 1 Jan 1748 Mancetter, Warwicks

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1772; (as of Market Bosworth surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £42 Edward Swann) 21 Mar 1791 [R.APP]; (as of Market Bosworth surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 John Freer) 16 Mar 1798 [R.APP]; (M.D., -----) a1821 [X FOSTER/Venn]; (of Dam Street, Lichfield physician) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [11] [7 sons, 4 daus]
Mary Power c 20 Dec 1784 Market Bosworth
John Power c 22 Apr 1786 Market Bosworth; (M.D.)
Sarah Power c 23 Sep 1787 Market Bosworth
Elizabeth Power c 24 Sep 1789 Market Bosworth
Robert Power c 16 Aug 1790 Market Bosworth
William Power c 23 Apr 1792 Market Bosworth
Catherine Power c 12 Jun 1793 Market Bosworth
Thomas Barratt Power c 23 Feb 1797 Market Bosworth
Joseph Power c 28 Nov 1798 Market Bosworth
Henry Power c 14 Mar 1802 Market Bosworth
Alfred Power b 1 Feb 1805; c 31 Mar 1805 Market Bosworth; (M.A., Cambridge); (K.C.B.)

(1821) His son John Power M.D. dedicated his book Essays on the female economy to "John Power M.D. of the city of Lichfield ... with ... filial duty.
(7 Jan 1848) On the 28th ult at Atherstone in his 90th year John Power Esq M.D. [Coventry Herald]
(7 Jan 1848) At Atherstone on the 28th ult John Power Esq M.D. formerly of Market Bosworth in this county in the 90th year of his age [Leicester Journal]

[father] John Power of Polesworth, Warwicks surgeon 1730-1791
m *aged 24, of Polesworth, Warwicks surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Jul 1757) Mary Barratt of Polesworth 1736-1796 (of Polesworth surgeon, took apprentice took apprentice for 5 years at £50 Charles Pestell) 25 Apr 1771 [R.APP] [and others]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1772
chn: John Power c 16 May 1758 Polesworth [•]
Mary Power c 1759 Polesworth

Joseph Power c 1761 Polesworth
Robert Power c 1763 Polesworth
Sarah Power c 1765 Polesworth
Elizabeth Power c 1767 Polesworth
Thomas Power c 1772 Polesworth
Sarah Power c 1774 Polesworth

Edward Sayer Poynton of Lichfield apprentice 1740-.... [873]
c 4 Oct 1740 Burton-upon-Trent son of Thomas Poynton of Burton-upon-Trent and Elizabeth (-----)

Poynton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £30 to •Richard Greene of •Lichfield apothecary about 5 Aug 1754.

Edward Sayer Poynton of Lichfield, Staffs "apprentice" 1740-....
c 4 Oct 1740 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Thomas Poynton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs and Elizabeth (-----)*
Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 6 years at £30 to Richard Greene of Lichfield apothecary) 5 Aug 1754 [R.APP]

Thomas Poynton of Penkridge, Staffs exciseman
m *as Officer of Excise* 24 Jul 1733 Penkridge: Elizabeth Congreve of Wheaton Aston]
chn: Silenia Poynton c *dau of Thomas Officer of Excise* 2 May 1734 Penkridge

Alexander Pratt of Clent M.R.C.S. e1783-.... [874]
b e1783 of unknown parentage; m 4 Jan 1810 Coughton, Warwicks: Elizabeth Pearkes ?1789-....; 3 sons, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., c1808

Pratt is of unknown parentage. He probably qualified M.R.C.S. about 1808 and then practised at •Clent until about 1812 when he moved to Coughton, Warwicks. By 1832 he was in practice at Redditch, Worcs in which year he was a •declared bankrupt. No further record found.

Alexander Pratt of Clent, Staffs M.R.C.S. e1783-....
b e1783 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Clent bach.* (by licence) 4 Jan 1810 Coughton, Warwicks: Elizabeth Pearkes;
[NOTE: Elizabeth Perks c 15 May 1789 Coughton *dau of George Perks[sic] and Sarah*]

(Pratt Alexander, Clent M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (b c1786 NOT Worcs, of Chapel Green South, Redditch "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth "b c1791 NOT Worcs" and [son] John "b c1816 NOT Worcs" and a servant) 1841 C

chn: [3 sons, 1 dau]
Edwin Pratt c 13 Dec 1810 Clent
Edwin Pratt c *son of A & E of Clent* 1 Aug 1811 Coughton [? same as above]
John Pratt b 20 Feb 1812 PR; c 31 May 1812 Coughton, Warwicks
George Pearkes[sic] Pratt c 9 May 1813 Coughton
George Pearks[sic] Pratt c 26 Mar 1815 Coughton [? same as above]
Harriet Pratt c 26 Mar 1815 Coughton

(7 Dec 1832) (Pratt Alex., Redditch, Worcestershire, surgeon & apothecary, Dec 7, 1832 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(14 Sep 1833) [Bankrupt Dividends] Alexander Pratt, Redditch, Worcestershire, surgeon and apothecary at the Crown Hotel, Worcester [STS:ADV]

Robert Prettie of Wolverhampton apothecary ?1719-?1788 [875]
[? c 1 Jan 1718.9 Tettenhall only son of Robert Prettie of Tettenhall undertaker c1691-a1743 and Ann (Smith)]; m 23 Sep 1746 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Turnpenny ....-1797; 1 son

Prettie was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican undertaker. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1740 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton but was likely buried, aged about 69, on 31 Dec 1788 at Tettenhall apparently his birthplace. •Robert Prettie of Uttoxeter surgeon ?1747-1780 was probably his son and if so likely apprenticed to his father about 1771.

Robert Prettie of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary ?1719-?1788
[? c 1 Jan 1718.9 Tettenhall *only son of Robert Prettie of Tettenhall, Staffs undertaker c1691-a1743 and Ann (Smith) (who m 29 Apr 1711 Tettenhall)]*
m 23 Sep 1746 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Turnpenny; [? i *as widow* 28 Mar 1797 Tettenhall]
[? i 31 Dec 1788 Tettenhall]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son Robert) c1771

chn: [1] [1 son]
Robert Pretty c *son of Mr Robert* 13 Oct 1747 Wolverhampton [•]

(23 Sep 1746, Wolverhampton) Mr Robert Prettie & Mrs Elizabeth Turnpenny both of this town
(1 Oct 1751) Articles of agreement. 1. William Perks of Wolverhampton, gentleman and Mary, his wife. Robert Prettie of Wolverhampton, apothecary and Elizabeth his wife. Sarah Turnpenny of Wolverhampton, spinster. 2. John Shepperd of Wolverhampton, sadler for conveyance of the Fleece Inn. Wolverhampton [NA DX-56/13]

[?father] Robert Prettie of Tettenhall, Staffs undertaker c1691-a1743
m 29 Apr 1711 Tettenhall: Ann Smith dau of Richard Smith; [? i *as widow* 30 Dec 1770 Tettenhall]
i [X FMP©]; Will (PCC) 2 Nov 1736/18 May 1743 [below]
chn: Elizabeth Prettie c *dau of John Pretty* 8 Mar 1711.2 Brewood
Rebecca Prettie c 8 Nov 1713 Brewood; [? i 26 Oct 1793 Tettenhall]
Ann Prettie c 1716 Tettenhall
Robert Prettie c 1 Jan 1718.9 Tettenhall [•]
Jane Prettie c 1722.3 Tettenhall; m 5 Jun 1762 Tettenhall: Thomas Bagnall of Penn, Staffs gentleman
(2 Nov 1736) Robert Prettie of Tettenhall undertaker ... unnamed wife ...dau Jane ... three daughters Elizabeth Rebbeccah and Ann ... their grandfather Richard Smith ... son Robert ...
(20 Apr 1762) Marriage Settlement: 1. James Bagnall of Nether Penn, gent, son and heir of John Bagnall and Jane his wife both deceased, and Ann his wife, one of the two daughters of John Green late of Nether Penn, gent, deceased; 2. Thomas Bagnall of Nether Penn, gent, son of James Bagnall and Ann his wife; 3. Jane Prettie of Tettenhall, spinster, one of the daughters of Robert Prettie, late of Tettenhall, undertaker, deceased; 4. Rogers Tortin of the Exchequer Office: Lincolns Inn, Middx, gent; 5. George Perrott of Lincolns Inn, esq.; 6. Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton, apothecary and William Moore of Handsworth, sithsmith. Messuage, tenement or framhouse and lands belonging called the Two Crofts, the Copgreave, The Great Drakeley, The Annerly Bank, The Annerly Flatt, The Drakeley Bank, The Ox Leasows, the Cooks Lane Leasow or Meadow, The Brickkiln Close, The Great Cross Field, The Clay Cross Field, The Broomy Cross Field. The Rushy Piece, a close around the house and Eight Beast Gates in Wills Meadow, all in Seighford and known as Cooks Lane Farm. [Wolverhampton City Archives DX-240/40]

Robert Prettie of Uttoxeter surgeon ?1747-1780 [876]

[? c 13 Oct 1747 Wolverhampton only child of Robert Prettie of Wolverhampton apothecary ?1719-?1788 and Elizabeth (Turnpenny)]; (? unm.)

Prettie was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary and, if so, likely apprenticed to his father about 1771. Perhaps time served about 1778 he likely practised all his working life at •Uttoxeter where he was buried, aged about 33, on 4 Jul 1780. His •personalty was valued under £20. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations. In his will he styled himself Robert Pretty.

Robert Prettie of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon ?1747-1780
[? c *son of Mr Robert* 13 Oct 1747 Wolverhampton *only child of Robert Prettie of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary ?1719-?1788 and Elizabeth (Turnpenny) (who m 23 Sep 1746 Wolverhampton)]*
(? unm.)
i 4 Jul 1780 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 24 Jun 1780/5 Jul 1780 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1771

(24 Jun 1780) Robert Pretty of Uttoxeter surgeon ... gives everything to his housekeeper Ann Genders ... under £20

Robert Prettie of Wolverhampton, Staffs attorney
(1807) Died at Wolverhampton Mr Robert Prettie attorney [Monthly Magazine]
(30 May 1807) On Sunday last Mr Robert Prettie attorney-at-law of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]
Will (PCC) 2 Apr 1807/21 Jul 1807 [below]
(2 Apr 1807) Robert Prettie of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman ... son Robert Prettie ... five daughters Elizabeth Jane Mary Rebecca Matilda ...

John Pretty of Tamworth apothecary ?1715-1800 [877]

[? c 23 Jan 1714.5 Burton-upon-Trent son of John Pratty of Burton-upon-Trent c1683-1763 and Ann (Bowler)];
m 12 Aug 1740 Dorothy Prinsep 1715-?1784 dau of •Reginald Prinsep of Tamworth apothecary c1680-1723; 3 sons, 4 daus

Pretty was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1736 he was in practice at •Tamworth in 1740 but by the next year had moved to Market Drayton, Salop where he was buried, probably aged 85, on 24 Nov 1800. At Market Drayton he likely took apprentice his son Prinsep Pretty 1745-1818 who was later in partnership with his father and died there in 1818. Prior to 1743 he was styled John Pratty.

John Pretty of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary ?1715-1800
[? c 23 Jan 1714.5 Burton-upon-Trent *son of John Pratty of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1683-1763 and Ann (Bowler) (who m 20 Sep 1713 Hanbury)]*
m *of Tamworth apothecary* (by Lichfield licence, 12 Aug 1740) Dorothy Prinsep dau of •Reginald Prinsep of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary c1680-1723; c 30 Nov 1715 Tamworth; [? i 16 Dec 1784 Market Drayton]
i *aged 86 of Drayton* 24 Nov 1800 Market Drayton

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as John Pratty of Drayton) 1741 1743; (as John Pretty of Drayton) 1745 1756; (likely took apprentice his son Prinsep) c1759

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
William Pretty c 24 Jul 1741 Market Drayton; i 31 Dec 1741 Market Drayton
Samuel Pretty c 15 Feb 1742.3 Market Drayton
Prinsep Pretty c 23 Sep 1745 Market Drayton; c 23 Sep 1745 Market Drayton; m 16 Jul 1786 Market Drayton: Mary Law Pill; (and had chn:
Dorothy Pretty c 19 Aug 1780 Market Drayton); i *aged 73, M.D. of Drayton* 22 Aug 1818 Market Drayton
Ann Pretty b 22 Nov 1747 PR; c 13 Nov 1747 Market Drayton; i 13 Nov 1749 Market Drayton
Dorothy Pretty b 20 Feb 1748.9 PR; c 10 Nov 1749 Market Drayton; i 10 Nov 1749 Market Drayton
Ann Pretty c May 1752 Market Drayton
Dorothy Pretty c *as Dolly* 22 Oct 1756 Market Drayton; i 8 May 1769 Market Drayton

(12 Aug 1740, Lichfield marriage licence) John Pratty of Tamworth Warwicks apothecary ... aged 26 and Dorothy Prinsep of the same parish spinster aged 22 years [signs Pratty?]
(15 Jul 1767) Samuel Prinsep of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon ... son Reginald ... cousin Elizabeth Makepeace of Tamworth ... sister in law Sarah Careless ... sister Dorothy Pretty ... nephew John Prinsep son of brother John Prinsep ... nephews Prinsep Pretty and Samuel Pretty sons of my said sister Dorothy Pretty ..
("Messrs Pretty and Son" of [Market] Drayton, Salop "surgeons & apothecaries) 1779 1780 1783 [MR]
(1 Aug 1817) Prinsep Pretty of Market Drayton in Hales, Salop gent, ... dau Dorothy ... wife Mary Law ...
FAMILY OF PRETTY (Jan 28 1880) ... family of Pretty who in my young days lived at Market Drayton. I knew Dorothy Pretty or "Pretty Polly" as she was called and I also remember her father "Prinsep Pretty" a medical practitioner in that town ... A Draytonian octogenarian [Salopian shreds and patches Volume IV 1880-81] p18

[?father] John Pratty of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1683-1763
m 20 Sep 1713 Hanbury: Ann Bowler; i *as widow* 27 Jan 1768 Burton-upon-Trent
i *as householder* 10 Mar 1763 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND
chn: John Pratty c 23 Jan 1714.5 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
William Pratty c 22 Apr 1715 Burton-upon-Trent
Thomas Pratty c 26 Jan 1717.8 Burton-upon-Trent
Henry Pratty c 8 Aug 1719 Burton-upon-Trent
Ann Pratty c 27 Fec 1720 Burton-upon-Trent
Frances Pratty c 14 Nov 1722 Burton-upon-Trent
Patience Pratty c 17 Nov 1724 Burton-upon-Trent

John Plymley Price of Wolverhampton apprentice e1757-.... [878]

b e1757 of unknown parentage

Price is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Joseph Palmer of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 18 Aug 1773.

John Plymley Price of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice e1757-....
b e1757 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Joseph Palmer of Wolverhampton surgeon) 18 Aug 1773 [R.APP]

John Price m 2 Apr 1733 Clifton, Glos: Mary Plimley

Thomas Price
m 20 Dec 1771 Bushbury: Sarah Hope

John Price
m *both otp* 8 Mar 1761 Burford, Salop: Elizabeth Tomkis

William Tomkys Price c1764-1836
m *of Wolverhampton* (by licence) 14 Dec 1790 Bushbury: Catharine Jones of Bushbury
i aged 72 7 Jul 1836 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 22 Apr 1837

chn: Richard Hope Price c 9 Jan 1797 Wolverhampton
John Plimley Price c 6 Nov 1801 Wolverhampton; i 8 Jan 1802 Wolverhampton
Catharine Hope Price c 6 Nov 1801 Wolverhampton

Will (PCC) William Tomkys Price of Wolverhampton gentleman ... wife Catherine ... son Richard Hope Price ... dau Catherine ...

(21 Jul 1787) The Lord Chancellor has appointed William Tomkys Price of Wolverhampton to be Master Extraordinary of his Majesty's High Court of Chancery [SHEFFIELD REGISTER]
(15 Apr 1794) Attorney, Mr William Tomkys Price in Wolverhampton

Richard Price of Bilston surgeon ?1771-?1820 [879]

[? c 25 May 1771 Wolverhampton 4th son of John Price of Wolverhampton c1741-.... and Sarah (Whiley)]; m 28 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton: Mary Proud c1776-1836; 2 daus

Price was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1800 he was in practice at •Bilston where he was probably buried, aged 49, on 24 Feb 1820. A "Mr. R. Price of Bilstone" is perhaps listed in error as a Member of the A.A.S.A. in 1823.

Richard Price of Bilston, Staffs surgeon ?1771-?1820
[? c 25 May 1771 Wolverhampton *4th son of John Price of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1741-.... and Sarah (Whiley) (who m 20 Jun 1762 Wolverhampton)]*
m *of Bilston gent.* (by Lichfield licence, 25 Apr) 28 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton: Mary Proud; b c1776; d 17 Mar 1836; i *aged 60* 22 Mar 1836 Bilston
[? i *aged 49* 24 Feb 1820 Bilston; Will NOT FOUND]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Church Street, Bilston surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; ("Price, Mr R. Bilstone", M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Frances Price c 14 Jan 1803 Bilston
Katharine Price c 22 Mar 1805 Bilston; m 16 Nov 1824 Wolverhampton: •Frederic
Charles Proctor of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1803-1832

(25 Nov 1824) At Wolverhampton, Mr Frederick Charles Proctor surgeon to Katharine youngest daughter of the late Richard Price Esq of Bilston [Worcester Journal]
(20 Sep 1828) On the 8th inst in her 23d year Katherine wife of Mr F.C. Procter surgeon of Bilston and youngest daughter of the late Mr Richard Price surgeon of the same place [STS:ADV]
(23 Mar 1836) On the 17th instant at Bilston in her 60th year Mrs Price relict of the late Mr Richard Price surgeon of that place [WTON:CHR]

[?father] John Price of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1741-....
m *otp* 20 Jun 1762 Wolverhampton: Sarah Whiley
chn: John Price c 1763 Wolverhampton
Edward Price c 1764 Wolverhampton
James Price c 1766 Wolverhampton
Richard Price c 25 May 1771 Wolverhampton [•]
Thomas Price c 1773 Wolverhampton
Joseph Price c 1775 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Price c 1777 Wolverhampton
John Price c 1779 Wolverhampton
William Price c 1781 Wolverhampton

Thomas Price of Bilston surgeon & apothecary e1756-.... [880]

b e1756 of unknown parentage

Price is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Bilston by about 1792 and until after 1818. In 1803 he was appointed •Army Surgeon in the Bilston Volunteer Infantry. He might be identified with one Thomas Price of Bilston c1756-1824 on whose body an inquest was held in 1824. The inquest report does not indicate his occupation.

Thomas Price of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1756-....
b e1756 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Price Thomas surgeon & apothecary Bilston) ?1793 [UBD II]; (Army Surgeon, Bilston Volunteer Infantry) 1803

(5 May 1802) Copy of an information laid before A B Haden, JP in Staffordshire by Thomas Price of Bilston, surgeon, and William Mason, also of Bilston, a dealer in hay. Price and Mason say they were in company with George Sansom, shoemaker, Thomas Medlicot, carpenter, and a man who appears to have been a private soldier in the Staffordshire Militia. The soldier said that the King had come to see them on the morning the regiment left Windsor and had accompanied them several miles on the road. Thomas Medlicot said 'why did you not shoot him' after which there was a debate as to whether the result of killing the king might not leave them with a worse one in his place. The informants called the constable and had Medlicot taken into custody. [HO 42/65/210]
(31 Dec 1803) Bilston Volunteer Infantry: Rev. William Lee to be chaplain; Thomas Price Gent. to be Surgeon [STS:ADV]
(25 & 26 Aug 1818) Lease and Release: 1. Richard Barnard Wyatt late of Hornchurch Essex Esq. and Jane Jackson his wife. Elizabeth Wilson late of Marshalls near Romford, Spinster. Sir Thomas Edlyne Tomblins Kt. Inner Temple, Barrister 2. Robert Charnley Walbrook House, Esq. of two messuages on East of Walbrook. One heretofore known as the Swan formerly the property of Elijah Price, Islington, Middlesex, Gent. and one marked 40 and the property of Thomas Price, Bilstone, Stafford, Surgeon. The first was conveyed to Jackson Barwiss by lease and release 21st and 22nd December 1795 and the second was conveyed by lease and release 4th and 5th January 1796. Consideration £1,950 [Salters Company H1/33/8-9]

Thomas Price of Bilston, Staffs c1756-1824
b c1756 *of unknown parentage*
d 24 Oct 1824; i *aged 68* 28 Oct 1824 Bilston
(4 Nov 1824) An inquisition was taken at Bilston on Monday se'nnight on the body of Thomas Price who having been in an ill state of health for some time went on Sunday morning [24 Oct] as was his usual custom to a public house for half a quarter of rum, part of which he drank and shortly afterwards apperared as if asleep but upon examination was found to be dead: and a verdict of "died by the visitation of God" was returned. [Birmingham Chronicle]

Thomas Price of Bilston, Staffs
[??? c 1 Dec 1754 Sedgley son of John Price and Hannah (Cartwright)]
m Hannah -----; i *as wife of Thomas* 14 Mar 1797 Bilston
[? m 9 Jun 1778 Wolverhampton: Hannah Hope]
chn: John Price c 1779 Bilston
Sarah Price c [DEFECTIVE REGISTER] 1781 Bilston; [? m 28 Dec 1801 Wolverhampton: William Cording]
Anne Price c 1785 Bilston
Thomas Price c 1787 Bilston; i 1 May 1808 Bilston
Mary Price c 1790 Bilston
Hannah Price c 1792 Bilston; i 3 Aug 1795 Bilston
Hannah Price c 14 Mar 1797 Bilston; i 27 Apr 1797 Bilston

Reginald Prinsep of Tamworth apothecary c1680-1723 [881]

b c1680 2nd son of Simeon Prinsep of Newton Regis, Warwicks gentleman c1640-1697 and Elizabeth (-----); m 26 Dec 1705 Tamworth: Ann Homer; 4 sons, 3 daus

Prinsep was the son of a Warwickshire gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1701 he likely practised all his working life at •Tamworth where he was buried, aged about 43, on 8 Oct 1723. Prinsep was a Chamberlain of Tamworth. •Samuel Prinsep of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1712-1767 was his 2nd son. •John Pretty of Tamworth apothecary ?1715-1800 was a son-in-law.

Reginald Prinsep of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary c1680-1723
b c1680 *2nd son of Simeon Prinsep of Newton Regis, Warwicks gentleman c1640-1697 and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 26 Dec 1705 Tamworth: Ann Homer dau of Thomas Homer of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks gentleman

i 8 Oct 1723 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 19 Jul 1722/15 Nov 1723 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Chamberlain, Tamworth) 19 Jan 1714-1723

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Reginald Prinsep c 16 Oct 1707 OR 1708 Tamworth
Anne Prinsep c 31 Jul 1710 Tamworth; d a1722
Samuel Prinsep c 16 Dec 1712 Tamworth [•]
John Prinsep c 16 Dec 1714 Tamworth; (Master of Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1740-52; (Vicar, Bicester, Oxon) 1752
Dorothy Prinsep c 30 Nov 1715 Tamworth; m (by Lichfield licence, 12 Aug 1740)
John Pretty of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary ?1715-1800
Mary Prinsep c 5 Feb 1717.8 Tamworth
Edward Prinsep c 30 Sep 1720 Tamworth

(19 Jul 1722) Reginald Prinsep of Tamworth, Warwicks apothecary ... [recites] articles of agreement [20 Dec 1705] ... between [1] Thomas Homer of Sutton Coldfield gent and [his son and heir] Edward Homer of Anseley [2] Reginald Prinsep himself ... marriage agreement ... Reginald and Anne Homer spinster dau of Thomas ... six children now liveing viz Reginald, Samuell, Dorothy, John, Mary and Edward ... [messuage] on the decease of Elizabeth Harecourt widdow in ?Kowden, Leics ... messuage in Market Street, Tamworth ... brother in law Thomas Batman of Tamworth clothier ...

[father] Simeon Prinsep of Newton Regis, Warwicks gentleman c1640-1697
m Elizabeth -----
[? 16 Oct 1674 Beachampton, Bucks: Elizabeth Eyre]
i 3 Apr 1697 Newton Regis; Will (PCC) 27 Mar 1697/6 May 1697 [below]
chn: Elizabeth Prinsep b c1675; m *of Newton Regis* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Oct 1699)
Thomas Batman
Thomas Prinsep
Mary Prinsep
Reginald Prinsep b c1680 [•]

(27 Mar 1697) Simeon Prinsep of Kings Newton, Warwicks gent ... wife Elizabeth [executrix] ... dau Elizabeth, eldest son Thomas, dau Mary, son Reginald ...

Samuel Prinsep of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary 1712-1767 [882]

c 16 Dec 1712 Tamworth son of Reginald Prinsep of Tamworth apothecary c1680-1723 [•] and Ann (Homer);
m 4 Jul 1745 Middleton, Warwicks: Rebecca ----- ....-1754 (widow of ----- Ellis); 1 son, 1 dau

Prinsep was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1733 he likely practised all his working life at •Tamworth where he was buried, aged 55, on 30 Aug 1767.

Samuel Prinsep of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1712-1767
c 16 Dec 1712 Tamworth *son of Reginald Prinsep of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary c1680-1723 [•] and Ann (Homer) (who m 26 Dec 1705 Tamworth)*
m *of Tamworth* (by Lichfield licence, 3 Jul) 4 Jul 1745 Middleton, Warwicks: Rebecca -----; m1 ----- Ellis; i *as wife of Mr Samuel* 9 Feb 1754 Tamworth
i 30 Aug 1767 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 4 Sep 1767

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Mary Prinsep c 22 Sep 1748 Tamworth
Reginald Prinsep c *as son of Mr Samuel* 9 Feb 1754 Tamworth

(3 Jul 1745, marriage licence) Bondsmen: John Prinsep of Tamworth clerk ... Mr Samuel Prinsep of Tamworth bach. aged c32 and Mrs Rebecca Ellis of Erdington widow ... at Middleton or Drayton
(cousin of John Homer of Westminster, Middx surgeon & apothecary 1714-1769) 1765 [see below]
(20 Jun 1765) John Homer of Golden Square in the parish of Saint James Westminster (Middx) surgeon ... [much named property in Westminster] ... unnamed children of sister Mary Barber of Walshall (wife of Samuel) ... residuary legatee Henry Homer my nephew of ?Boerwvill Heath, Worcs tanner son of my late brother Henry Homer ... mother Mrs Sarah Homer of Tamworth ... niece Catherine Homer dau of Henry ... bequeath all my books with all my churgical instruments and likewise twenty guineas for a ring to my good friend Mr Jno Pyle surgeon of Cecil Street in the Strand ... to my first cousins ? and underwritten ? Mr Samuel Prinsep of Tamworth apothecary, the Revd Mr Jno Prinsep of ?Bister the Revd Mr Henry Homer of ?Birsuary, the Revd. Richard Farmer of Cambridge, the Revd Mr Jno ?Joynes of ?Palkington, Mr Avery Edwards of Boswell Heath and Mr Samuel Barber of Walsall twenty guineas each ... I desire to be buried in Tamworth church as near the remains of my father as possible and I order that a small marble monument ... to be put up ...
(15 Jul 1767) Samuel Prinsep of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon ... son Reginald ... cousin Elizabeth Makepeace of Tamworth ... sister in law Sarah Careless ... sister Dorothy Pretty ... nephew John Prinsep son of brother John Prinsep ... nephews Prinsep Pretty and Samuel Pretty sons of my said sister Dorothy Pretty ..

Frederic Charles Proctor of Bilston surgeon 1803-1832 [883]

c 6 Jan 1803 Uttoxeter son of George Proctor of Uttoxeter e1753-.... and Hannah (----); m 16 Nov 1824 Wolverhampton: Katharine Price 1805-1828 dau of •Richard Price of Bilston surgeon c1770-? 1820; 1 son

Proctor was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1824 he was in practice in the •Bilston area where on 6 Aug 1832 he was appointed a Member of the Bilston Board of Health for •Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist. Tragically later that

month he contracted that disease and died of •cholera, aged 29, with burial on 23 Aug. Proctor was an anglican and might have been buried with his wife, who predeceased him, at Bilston anglican churchyard. In the event the burial was at Bilston •Wesleyan Methodist due to circumstances connected with the cholera epidemic. A newspaper notes that he and another man had been "most assiduous in their arduous duties". After his death his only surviving child, a daughter, was nominated a scholar at Hertford Christ's Church by a Mayor of London.

Frederic Charles Proctor of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1803-1832
c 6 Jan 1803 Uttoxeter *son of George Proctor of Uttoxeter, Staffs e1753-.... and Hannah (----)*
m 16 Nov 1824 Wolverhampton: Katharine Price dau of •Richard Price of Bilston, Staffs surgeon c1770-?1820 and Mary (Proud); c 22 Mar 1805 Bilston; i *aged 23* 12 Sep 1828 Bilston
d *of cholera* Aug 1832 Bilston; i *aged 29, as Proctor surgeon* 23 Aug 1832 Bilston Wesleyan Methodist; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Member, Bilston Board of Health for Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist) 6 Aug 1832

chn: [2] [1 dau, 1 son]
-[dau-] Proctor b c1825 [?] Mary Ann Proctor c 15 Jun 1825 Southwark, Surrey
Richard Price Proctor c 15 Jul 1827 Bilston; i 3 Jul 1828 Bilston

(16 Nov 1824, Wolverhampton) Frederic Charles Procter otp bach. & Catherine Price otp a minor by licence with consent of her mother Mary Price ... He signs Frederic Charles Proct?r ... she signs Katharine Price ... in the presence of Jane Procter, Thomas Smyth
(25 Nov 1824) At Wolverhampton, Mr Frederick Charles Proctor surgeon to Katharine youngest daughter of the late Richard Price Esq of Bilston [Worcester Journal]
(of Oxford Road, ?Newtown, Bilston surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]
(20 Sep 1828) On the 8th inst in her 23d year Katherine wife of Mr F.C. Procter surgeon of Bilston and youngest daughter of the late Mr Richard Price surgeon of the same place [STS:ADV]
(27 Aug 1832) [Bilston] ... Mr Blunt, surgeon, of this town and four of the students of our medical school are appointed to superintend the Cholera Hospital in that place, while the directions of the Dispensary for the relief of bowel complaints instituted there by Dr Macann is superintended by the resident members of the profession. The number of deaths from the 4th inst up to Saturday amount to 450 according to the population one in thirty of the inhabitants. Two surgeons, Mr. Proctor and Mr Waterhouse, we regret to hear, have fallen victims during the week, and a third professional man, Mr Cooper, has been compelled to leave the town after losing a sister by the dreadful malady [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
On the 22nd, at the meeting of the Board of Health, the death of Frederick Charles Procter, one of the Surgeons, was announced [later Leigh says] The friends of Mr. Procter were anxious that his remains should lie by the grave of his wife, who had died about four years before. I could not comply, and assigned my reasons as gently and as tenderly as I knew how. The request was repeated, and at length became so urgent that I was compelled to be peremptory in my refusal. The consequence was that the body, (although Mr. Procter was a member of the Church of England), was interred in the burial ground belonging to the Wesleyan methodists. This gentleman was a widower, 29 years of age, in full health and vigour, and there is not the least doubt but that he fell a victim to his humane exertions amongst the poor, to none of whom he refused his services so long as his strength remained, whether they were likely to pay him or not. This is the more worthy of being recorded, because his circumstances were far from good; indeed he died insolvent, leaving behind him one child, an interesting little girl, seven years of age, without a single relation able to assist in supporting her. She has since found an asylum at Christ's Hospital, and is one of the scholars upon that establishment at Hertford, having been nominated thereto by Sir John Key, Bart., the late Lord Mayor of London.
(5 Sep 1832) ... the two medical gentlemen .... fallen victims to the cholera at Bilston were Mr Proctor and Mr Waterhouse ... both had been most assiduous in their arduous duties and both fell sacrifices to their zeal in the cause of humaity and science [WTON:CHR]

[father] George Proctor of Uttoxeter, Staffs e1753-....
m Hannah -----
[? 16 Feb 1783 Uttoxeter: Hannah -----; m1 ----- Fox]
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Juliet Proctor c 16 Jan 1795 Uttoxeter
Frederic Charles Proctor c 6 Jan 1803 Uttoxeter **[•]**
(16 Feb 1783, Uttoxeter) George Proctor otp widower and Hannah Fox otp widow

John Proctor of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary e1754-.... [884]

b e1754 of unknown parentage

Proctor is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £25 to Richard Barrow of Birmingham surgeon about 12 Sep 1768. Likely time served in 1775 he was in practice at Shelton in •Stoke-upon-Trent about 1778 when he took apprentice for 4 years at £40 •Ralph Poole 1761-?1831. He might be a kinsman of or be identified with John Proctor of Birmingham gentleman 1747-1803 whose administration was attested by Richard Barrow (above). If he is the same man he was, most unusually, apprenticed at the age of about 21.

John Proctor of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1754-
b e1754 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £25 to Richard Barrow of Birmingham surgeon) 12 Sep 1768 [R.APP]
(as of Shelton [in Stoke-upon-Trent] surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 4 years at £40 Ralph Poole) 27 Aug 1778 [R.APP] [Ralph Poole of Stoke-upon-Trent apprentice 1761-?1831]

James Proctor of Birmingham stirrup-maker c1706-....
m (by Lichfield licence, 30 Sep) 30 Sep 1731 Lichfield Cathedral: Mary Minshall
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Elizabeth Proctor c 17 Jul 1734 Birmingham; m [X FMP©] ----- Adams
Ann Proctor c 26 Nov 1736 Birmingham; m 7 May 1783 Birmingham: John Barlow
James Proctor c 22 Jun 1739 Birmingham; [? d *young*]

Mary Proctor c 17 Sep 1742 Birmingham; m [X FMP©] James Hutchinson
Susannah Proctor c 17 Jan 1744 Birmingham; m 27 Dec 1781 London St Marylebone: Thomas Stephens
John Proctor c 29 Apr 1747 Birmingham
(30 Sep 1731, licence) James Proctor de Birmingham stirrup-maker, bach. aged 25, et Mary Minshall de Birmingham sp aged 24

John Proctor of Birmingham gentleman 1747-1803
c 29 Apr 1747 Birmingham
i *aged 51* 3 Apr 1803 Birmingham St Paul
Adm of Birmingham gentleman (Lichfield) 20 Apr 1803 and 13 Nov 1819 ... under £300 and under £100 [TOTAL £400] Mary Proctor wife of Isaac Proctor of Birmingham frying-pan-maker and Richard Barrow of Birmingham surgeon and apothecary [attest] ... words "To sisters share and share alike" ... three sisters: Elizabeth Adams ?widow; Ann the wife of John Barlow; Mary wife of James Hutchinson .... another sister Susannah Stephens of 2 Black Lion Yard, Whitechapel Road, Middx widow

John Proud of Bilston surgeon and apothecary ?1696-?1762 [➔ped8] [885]

[? c 21 Mar 1696 Wolverhampton 4th son of William Proud of Bilston c1655-.... and Elizabeth (Shinton)]

Proud was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Bilston by 1755 and was appointed •Surgeon & Apothecary to Bilston Workhouse in 1761. However he appears to have died the following year with burial, perhaps aged 66, on 9 May 1762 at Bilston.

John Proud of Bilston, Staffs surgeon and apothecary ?1696-?1762
[? c 21 Mar 1696 Wolverhampton *4th son of William Proud of Bilston, Staffs c1655-.... and Elizabeth (Shinton) (who m 12 Aug 1685 Wolverhampton)]*
[? i 9 May 1762 Bilston]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(14 Nov 1755, Bilston) Mr John Proud surgeon granted £2/2/0 for dressing and attendance on an ulcer of the leg of Robert Taylor for 3 months. [Cope (1980) p44, quoting a local record]
(1761, Bilston) appointed surgeon and apothecary for the workhouse at five guineas a year but apparently he only officiated for twelve months. [Cope (1980) p44]

[?father] William Proud of Bilston, Staffs c1655-....
m *both of Bilston* 12 Aug 1685 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Shinton
chn: William Proud c 26 Jul 1685 Bilston
Samuel Proud c 14 Jun 1689 Bilston (see WolverhamptonPR) [•]
Mary Proud c 20 Apr 1693 Wolverhampton
Thomas Proud c 24 Jan 1694.5 Bilston
John Proud c 21 Mar 1696 Wolverhampton [•]

John Freer Proud of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. 1783-1846 [➔ped8] [886]

b 1783; c 25 Jan 1784 Willenhall St Giles 1st son of •Samuel Proud of Bilston surgeon 1759-1828 and Catherine (Freer); m 30 Dec 1805 Meriden, Warwicks: Susanna Gibson; 5 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 17 Feb 1804; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822
Surgeon, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1821-1834

Proud was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1797 before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1804. He then practised at Meriden, Warwicks before moving about 1814 to •Wolverhampton where he practised for the rest of his life. Proud was appointed a Surgeon at the opening of the Wolverhampton Dispensary in 1821 and on resigning that office in 1834 became a Consultant Surgeon. He died in London, aged 63, on 1 Sep 1846 but burial was on 3 Sep at Bilston St Leonard.

John Freer Proud of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1783-1846
b 1783; c *priv.* 25 Jan 1784 Willenhall St Giles PR *1st son of •Samuel Proud of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1759-1828 and Catherine (Freer) (who m 21 Jun 1781 Wolverhampton St Peter)*
m *of Coleshill, Warwicks surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 28 Dec) 30 Dec 1805 Meriden, Warwicks: Susanna Gibson
d *aged 63* 1 Sep 1846 London; i 3 Sep 1846 Bilston St Leonard; Will (PCC) 6 Mar 1844/ 4 Nov 1846 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1797; (M.R.C.S) 17 Feb 1804 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (of 10 North Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Wolverhampton, subscriber, Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Medical Science I (1820)); (Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1821-1834; (Consulting Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1834-?1846; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of North Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: *Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...*: 1840) [840DEL]; (as Joseph Proud, b c1789 Staffs, of [? North Street] Wolverhampton surgeon, with wife Susan "b c1789 NOT Staffs" with 2 servants) 1841 C; (as Freese[sic], of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•

chn: [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
John Freer Proud c 6 Sep 1807 Meriden
Susan Catharine Proud c 19 Feb 1809 Meriden
Charles Henry Proud c 7 Jul 1810 Meriden
Frederick Proud c 3 Jun 1813 Meriden
Henry Proud c 3 Jun 1813 Meriden

Mary Elizabeth Proud c 13 Jan 1815 Wolverhampton St Peter; m George Cox (Captain)
George Freer Proud c 23 Jul 1818 Wolverhampton St Peter; i *aged 2m, of Wolverhampton* 29 Sep 1819 Bilston

(1 Sep 1846) In Great Marlborough-st. aged 63, John Freer Proud esq. surgeon, of Wolverhampton [GM]
(6 Mar 1844) John Freer Proud of Wolverhampton surgeon ... wife Susan ... property in North Street ... Marriage of daughter Mary Elizabeth Anne with Captain George Cox ... [very long will]

Joseph Proud of Bilston mad-doctor 1727-1791 [➔ped8] [887]

c 6 May 1727 Bilston 2nd son of •Samuel Proud of Bilston mad-doctor 1689-1767 and Mary (Foster); m 1 Jan 1756 Wellington, Salop: Honour Green of Wellington, Salop; 3 daus

Proprietor, •Joseph Proud's Madhouse, Bilston, 1756-p1781

Proud was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mad-doctor. He was not medically qualified but in early life had assisted at his father's madhouse. On his marriage in 1756 he was styled "of Wolverhampton toymaker". Later that year he opened his own madhouse in Bilston and continued that business for some time after 1781. He died, aged 64, on 21 Aug 1791 with burial on 24 Aug at Bilston. In a contemporary directory he is styled "practitioner in physic for the cure of lunatics". •Samuel Proud of Bilston mad-doctor 1724-1787 was his elder brother.

Joseph Proud of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor 1727-1791
c 6 May 1727 Bilston *2nd son of Samuel Proud of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor 1689-1767 [•] and Mary (Foster) (who m 8 Dec 1715 Wolverhampton)*
m *of Wolverhampton toymaker* (by licence) 1 Jan 1756 Wellington, Salop: Honour Green of Wellington, Salop
d 21 Aug 1791; i 24 Aug 1791 Bilston; Will NOT FOUND

(Proprietor, Joseph Proud's Madhouse, Bilston) 1756-p1781
(of Bilston keeper of lunaticks) 1781 [Cope (1980) 44, quoting J. Freeman: *Bilston Almanack Sketches:* 1908 31]
(a Staffordshire juror) 1784 [SHC 1948]
(Proud Joseph practitioner in physic for the cure of lunatics Bilston) ?1793 [UBD II]

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Honoure Proud c 29 Dec 1756 Bilston; i 2 Mar 1763 Bilston
Ann Proud c 16 May 1758 Bilston; m (by licence) 29 Dec 1783 Wolverhampton: Isaac Beckett 1749-1836; d 1787
Susannah Proud c 8 Feb 1761 Bilston; m 28 Feb 1781 Wolverhampton: James Johnson of Monksfield, Montgomeryshire; (and had chn:
James Proud Johnson M.D. 1784-1860)

(2 Aug 1756) Joseph Proud ... taken a large and convenient house ... in a retired and airy situation, with a garden walled round, for the safety and privacy of his patients, with a cold bath upon the premises, which in many cases is very necessary in that dreadful malady; the experience he has had by assisting his father, Samuel Proud, who, for upwards of fifty years, had kept a house for lunatics, and is well known in most parts of this kingdom, for the many and great cures he has perform'd in that disorder, *has qualified him to treat that malady*, in all its various appearances, with propriety and judgment: All persons who are committed to his care may depend upon being treated with the greatest humanity and care. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette quoted by Lane (2001) p101 and Cope (1980) 43, original not seen]
(?1761) ... begs to acquaint the public that he has taken a more commodious house than he had before, for the reception of lunatics ... [Cope (1980) 43, original not seen]
(24 Aug 1791) On Sunday last [21 Aug], at an advanced age, Mr Joseph Proud of Bilston, who for many years conducted one of the houses for the reception of lunaticks in that place. [Cope (1980) 44, quoting WTON:CHR]
(6 Jun 1792) [premises of Joseph Proud to be let] ... A convenient complete house situated in Bilston opposite the church with parlours, kitchen, chambers, garrets, out offices, walled garden, cold baths and every convenience. [Cope (1980) 44, quoting WTON:CHR]

Samuel Proud of Bilston mad-doctor 1689-1767 [➔ped8] [888]

c 14 Jun 1689 Bilston 2nd son of William Proud of Bilston c1655-.... and Elizabeth (Shinton); m 8 Dec 1715 Wolverhampton: Mary Foster; 4 sons, 1 dau

Proprietor, •Samuel Proud's Madhouse, Bilston, c1720-?1767

Proud was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was a qualified cordwainer and took an apprentice in 1721. Perhaps about 1720, although not medically qualified, he opened a madhouse in Bilston which business he probably conducted for the rest of his life. He was buried, aged 78, on 21 Feb 1767 at Bilston. A number of small oval boxes were made about 1756 which feature an image of his madhouse (below). His eldest son •Samuel Proud 1724-1787 continued his father's business whilst his 2nd son •Joseph Proud 1727-1791 opened a rival institution.

Samuel Proud of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor 1689-1767 [➔ped8]
c 14 Jun 1689 Bilston (see WolverhamptonPR) *2nd son of William Proud of Bilston, Staffs c1655-.... and Elizabeth Shinton (who m 12 Aug 1685 Wolverhampton)*
m 8 Dec 1715 Wolverhampton: Mary Foster
i 21 Feb 1767 Bilston
(Proprietor, •Samuel Proud's Madhouse, Bilston) c1720-?1767
(of Bilston cordwainer, took apprentice Thomas Granger) 1721 [APP]

chn: [5] [4 sons, 1 dau]
Hannah Proud c 12 Nov 1716 Bilston; m 8 Nov 1737 Wolverhampton: Isaac Beckett of Bilston, Staffs toymaker 1715-1789
Samuel Proud c 24 Jun 1724 Bilston [•]
Joseph Proud c 6 May 1727 Bilston [•]
Edward Proud c 26 May 1735 Bilston
Richard Proud

The elder Proud was said to be a cordwainer by trade, and was frequently lampooned by medical men for setting up as a curer of mental diseases, but ... [Lawley (1893)]
(22 Oct 1749) Mary the wife of Caleb Smith shall be taken under the care of Mr Samuel Proud to be cured of her disorder. The Parish agrees to pay 10/6 in hand and 5/0 per week for the first quarter. [Cope (1980) 43, quoting a local record]
(2 Aug 1756) Joseph Proud ... the experience he has had by assisting his father, Samuel Proud, who, for upwards of fifty years, had kept a house for lunatics, and is well known in most parts of this kingdom, for the many and great cures he has perform'd in that disorder ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette quoted by Lane (2001) 101 and Cope (1980) 43, original not seen]
(26 Oct 1758) Samuel Proud, yeoman of Bilston in the parish of Wolverhampton, Staffordshire: commission and inquisition of lunacy, into his state of mind and his property. [NA C 211/19/P70]
(16 Feb 1761) Death of John Guisandarffer. He was a Swiss ... [Earl of Dartmouth's] valet .. But being for some years before his death, afflicted with Epilectick fitts, they so greatly impaired his senses that he was obliged to be confined in a House kept for the reception of lunaticks viz: He was put under the care of Mr. Samuel Proud of Bilston, where he died. [Observations of the Rev. Edward Best from his burials register {of Bilston•]
(1761) Eloped from Samuel Proud of Bilston ... the 3rd Jan last ... Sarah Cramp of Long Warren [Leics] who was confined as a lunatic, and had when she went away a lock and chain upon one leg: She is a lusty strong-built woman, about 40 years of age, and had on a brown linsey jerkin (or short gown) and petticoat and a man's old hat ... Whoever will secure the said lunatic ... thankfully rewarded ... [General Evening Post]
... a number of small oval boxes with a transfer print of the "madhouse" were made with the words Sam Proud [immediately below the house] ... above are the words "A Trifle from BILSTON" ... These boxes were patch boxes and had a steel mirror inside. ... must have been produced in the Beckett workshop [about 1765] [Cope (1980) 45] [The image is from an uncredited internet source].

[father] William Proud of Bilston, Staffs c1655-....
m *both of Bilston* 12 Aug 1685 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Shinton
chn: William Proud c 26 Jul 1685 Bilston
Samuel Proud c 14 Jun 1689 Bilston (see WolverhamptonPR) [•]
Mary Proud c 20 Apr 1693 Wolverhampton
Thomas Proud c 24 Jan 1694.5 Bilston
John Proud c 21 Mar 1696 Wolverhampton [•]

Samuel Proud of Bilston mad-doctor 1724-1787 [➔ped8] [889]

c 24 Jun 1724 Bilston 1st son of •Samuel Proud of Bilston mad-doctor 1689-1767 and Mary (Foster); m 22 Oct 1757 Wolverhampton: Mary Woodward; 3 sons, 5 daus

Proprietor, •Samuel Proud's Madhouse, Bilston, ?1767-1787

Proud was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mad-doctor. He was not medically qualified but had doubtless assisted his father at his Bilston madhouse and on his death in 1767 succeded him as proprietor of the business which he conducted for the rest of his life. He was buried, aged 63, on 12 Mar 1787 at Bilston and was in turn succeded as madhouse proprietor by his first son •Samuel Proud 1759-1828. •Joseph Proud of Bilston mad-doctor 1727-1791 was a younger brother.

Samuel Proud of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor 1724-1787
c 24 Jun 1724 Bilston *1st son of Samuel Proud of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor*
m *aged 36, otp* 22 Oct 1757 Wolverhampton: Mary Woodward
i 12 Mar 1787 Bilston; Will (PCC) 14 Jan 1784/19 May 1787 [below]

(Proprietor, Samuel Proud's Madhouse, Bilston) ?1767-1787; (of Bilston keeper of lunaticks) 1781 [Cope (1980) p44 quoting J. Freeman *Bilston Almanack Sketches* (1908) p31]; (a Staffordshire juror) 1784 [SHC 1948]

chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
Matilda Proud c 28 Jan 1758 Bilston
Samuel Proud c 15 Mar 1759 Bilston [•]
Cary Proud [dau] c *as Carew* 16 Dec 1760 Bilston; i 8 Apr 1835 Bilston
Mary Proud c 13 Dec 1764 Bilston
Sophia Proud c 28 Sep 1767 Bilston
Benjamin Proud c 17 Oct 1769 Bilston; i 6 Sep 1770 Bilston
Charles Proud c 11 Jun 1772 Bilston
Mary Proud c 20 Apr 1775 Bilston

(4 Jan 1784) Samuel Proud of Bilston gentleman ... dau Mary Proud ... brother Joseph Proud ... dau Cary Proud ... eldest son Samuel Proud ... son Charles Proud ... brother Edward Proud deceased ... brother Richard Proud ...

Samuel Proud of Bilston surgeon 1759-1828 [➔ped8] [890]
c 15 Mar 1759 Bilston 1st son of •Samuel Proud of Bilston mad-doctor 1724-1787 and Mary (Woodward); m 21 Jun 1781 Wolverhampton St Peter: Catherine Freer 1756-1797 dau of John Freer of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon 1724-1808; 3 sons, 4 daus

Proprietor, •Samuel Proud's Madhouse, Bilston, 1787-p1819

Proud was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mad-doctor. He was apprenticed for 3 years at £80 to John Freer of Birmingham surgeon & apothecary about 7 May 1778. Time served about 1781 he probably assisted at his father's •Bilston madhouse and on his death in 1787 succeded him as proprietor continuing in business until at least 1819. He died, aged 69, on 7 Jan 1828 with burial on 15 Jan at Bilston. From 21 May 1828 an •auction of his effects was to be held which included "Household furniture ... thirty-one goose and feather beds ... a library of about 200 volumes of books ... He likely took apprentice his first son •John Freer Proud 1783-1846 about 1797. Proud was also an army officer with the Bilston and Tipton Volunteers and later the West Stafford Local Militia. •George Beardsley Freer of Handsworth surgeon 1770-1823 was his brother-in-law.

Samuel Proud of Bilston, Staffs surgeon 1759-1828
c 15 Mar 1759 Bilston *1st son of Samuel Proud of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor 1724-1787* ***[•]*** *and Mary (Woodward) (who m 22 Oct 1757 Wolverhampton)*
m *otp, bach.* 21 Jun 1781 Wolverhampton St Peter: Catherine Freer of Birmingham St Philip dau of John Freer of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon 1724-1808 and Sarah (Leacroft) (who m 24 May 1751 Birmingham St Philip); c 5 Aug 1756 Birmingham; i *as wife of Samuel* 2 Dec 1797 Bilston
d *aged 68* 7 Jan 1828; i *aged 69* 15 Jan 1828 Bilston; Will (PCC) 12 Feb 1827/ 28 Feb 1828 [below]

(apprenticed for 3 years at £80 to John Freer of Birmingham surgeon & apothecary) 7 May 1778 [R.APP]; (as Proud junior, subscriber) 782SMI; (subscriber, Elizabeth Smith: Life reviewed, a poem: Birmingham: 1782) [782SMI]; (Proud Samuel practitioner in physic for the cure of lunatics Bilston) ?1793 [UBD II]; (Mr Proud, surgeon, Bilston, subscriber, Mrs Darwall: *Poems on several occasions*: 1794) [794DAR]; (Proprietor, •Samuel Proud's Madhouse, Bilston) 1787-p1819; (likely took apprentice his son John Freer Proud) c1797; (of Mount Pleasant, Bilston surgeon) 1818 [Parson];

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Mary Proud b c1782; m 13 Jan 1806 Wolverhampton St Peter: William Leigh (Perpetual Curate of Bilston St Leonard, Staffs) c1778-1858
[SCD]
John Freer Proud b 1783; c *priv.* 25 Jan 1784 Willenhall St Giles PR [•]
Sarah Proud c 2 Aug 1785 Bilston; m 8 May 1810 Wolverhampton: John Henshaw Comberbatch
Catherine Proud c 7 Jun 1787 Bilston
Charles Henry Proud c 13 Oct 1790 Bilston
Jane Proud c 8 Dec 1791 Bilston
George Leacroft Proud c 28 Nov 1797 Bilston; d *aged 65* 3 Dec 1862

(12 Jan 1828) On Monday evening, the 7th instant, deeply and sincerely lamented, in his 69th year, Samuel Proud, Esq. surgeon of Bilston. Although educated for the profession generally, almost the whole of his life was devoted to that particular branch of it which has for its object the relief and cure of insane persons. As a proof how highly his abilities were rated in this respect, it is only necessary to state, that on the completion of the County Lunatic Asylum, the important situation of House Surgeon to that institution was offered him entirely unsolicited, and upon such terms as must have been most gratifying to his feelings as a man, and an honourable testimony in favour both of his private and professional character. Mr Proud held also till his death, the Commission of Senior Major in the West Stafford Local Militia, from its formation in the year 1810; previous to which, from the year 1798, he was Captain, and Captain Commandant of the Bilston and Tipton Volunteers. [STS:ADV]
(19 May 1828) [Auction at Bilston, 21-23 May] ... Household furniture and other miscellaneous effects of the late Samuel Proud, Esq. Mount Pleasant, Bilston, deceased ... thirty-one goose and feather beds ... a library of about 200 volumes of books, in which will be found Hume's History of England (Bowyer's Edition) 5 vols, royal folio, cost price 90 guineas; Engravings of the Marquis of Stafford's Gallery of Pictures, proof impressions, 4 vols, bound in two, cost price 45 guineas, Shaw's History of Staffordshire etc. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(12 Feb 1827) Samuel Proud of Bilston gentleman ... friends William Norris Best of Bilston surgeon and John ?Willin the younger of Bilston gentleman [trustees] ... [six shares] dau Mary wife of Rev. William Leigh ... son John Proud ... Catherine wife of William Woolley ... dau Jane Proud ... son George Proud ... grandchildren Catherine, John and sarah chn of late dau Sarah Comberbatch
(6 Aug 1808) "Saturday, August 6th, 1808. I took a walk with Mr John Marlow to Darlaston, Bilston, Wednesbury and Bromwich, and this same day a friend, Mr Henry Pitt, Surgeon, hanged himself at Proud's Madhouse – a dreadful deed! The only supposed inducement to the horrid fact was the love of money although he was very rich. May God have mercy on him and protect us. [Internet blackcountrybugle]
[easily confused with] Samuel Proud who m otp 1 Jan 1782 Wolverhampton St Peter: Ann Aston; (and had chn: Sarah c 1 Jan 1783 Bilston, Samuel c 1 Jan 1784 Bilston, Ann Proud c 5 Aug 1785 Bilston & Thomas Aston Proud c 1 Jan 1787 Bilston)

Richard Proudman of Newcastle apprentice 1712-1735 [891]

b 8 Mar 1711.2; c 18 Aug 1712 Trowell 1st son of John Proudman (Rector of Trowell, Notts) c1680-1724 and Sarah (Allsop); m 12 Feb 1734.5 Packington, Leics: Katherine Curtis Henworth ....-?1745; (? no chn)

Proudman was the son of a Nottinghamshire anglican clergyman. When he was aged about 12 his father died and he was put in the care of his grandfather Richard Allsop of Burton-upon-Trent. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •Peter Spendelow of •Newcastle apothecary about 8 Nov 1729. When his master died in 1732 Proudman was probably •re-apprenticed. He was living at Burton-upon-Trent when he married in Feb 1735 and was buried there, aged 23, on 9 Apr 1735.

Richard Proudman of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice 1712-1735
b 8 Mar 1711.2 PR; c 18 Aug 1712 Trowell *1st son of John Proudman (Rector of Trowell, Notts) c1680-1724 and Sarah (Allsop) (who m 1711)*
m *both of Burton* 12 Feb 1734.5 Packington, Leics: Katherine Curtis Henworth; (? no chn); [? i 6 May 1745 Appleby Magna, Leics]
i 9 Apr 1735 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of John Proudman of Risley, Derbys clerk, apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •Peter Spendelow of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary) 8 Nov 1729 [R.APP]

[father] John Proudman (Rector of Trowell, Notts) c1680-1724
m *of Trowell, Notts clerk* (by Lichfield licence, 12 ?Jan 1710.1) Boylestone, Derbys:
Sarah Allsop dau of Richard Allsop of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs
i 21 Jun 1724; Will (Lichfield) 17 Jun 1719/12 Mar 1724 [below]
(B.D., Jesus College, Cambridge); (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 May 1703; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1705; (Master, Hartshorne Free School, Derbys) 23 May 1703; (as ten-year man, admitted fellow-commoner, Jesus College, Cambridge) 2 Sep 1708; (Rector, Trowell 2nd mediety, Notts) 1710-9; (Master, Risley Free School, Notts) 1719-d; (B.D.) 1719
chn: Richard Proudman b 8 Mar 1712.3 PR; c 18 Aug 1712 Trowell [•]
John Proudman c 20 Apr 1714 Trowell; d *young*
(17 Jun 1719) John Proudman of Trowell Notts clerk ... son Richard Proudman ... to the poor of Appleby where I was born ... father in law Mr Richard Allsop of Burton-upon-Trent ... codicil (5 Jul 1722) John Proudman of Risley clerk ... father Daniel Proudman ... father in law Mr Richard Allsop ... [an interesting will which mentions other relations, his books and a view on conventicles]

Philip Purcell of Stafford surgeon e1672-?1751 [892]

b e1672 ?2nd son of John Purcell of Madeley, Salop gentleman c1640-1713 and Catherine (?Talbot); unm.

Surgeon, •Stafford County Gaol, 1740

Purcell was the son of a Shropshire •roman catholic gentleman. About 1696 he was admitted to Lisbon College and later •ordained as a roman catholic priest. His record of apprenticeship as a surgeon is undiscovered. Between 1715 and the 1730s he was a chaplain and manorial agent at Arundel and other Sussex towns. In 1740 he was working as Surgeon at •Stafford County Gaol. He died, aged about 79, probably shortly before 17 Sep 1751 at •Stafford. In his inventory his •personalty was valued under £20. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations. Administration of his estate was granted to a creditor. One of Purcell's brothers, John Purcell of Madeley, Salop M.D. c1674-1730 [OB], was a medical writer and dedicated one of his books to Charles Talbot 1st Duke of Shrewsbury 1660-1718 [CP] (also born a roman catholic) to whom he claimed to be related (perhaps through his mother).

Philip Purcell of Stafford surgeon e1672-a1751
b e1672 *?2nd son of John Purcell of Madeley, Salop gentleman c1640-1713 and Catherine (?Talbot)*
unm.
Adm (Lichfield) 17 Sep 1751 [below]

(admitted to Lisbon College) ?1696; (ordained a roman catholic priest); (Manorial Agent, Arundel, Sussex) 1715-21; (Chaplain, Arundel Castle, Sussex) 1717; (Manorial Agent, Lewes, Shoreham and Kings Barnes, Sussex) 1730s; (record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Surgeon, Stafford County Gaol) 1740

(?1696) PURCELL, Philip, son of John Purcell, of The Hay, Madeley, co. Salop, Esq., and of his wife Catherine; admitted (1696?); ord. priest; was chaplain at Arundel Castle, in 1717. [William Croft: Historical account of Lisbon college]
(1715-c1735) Sussex manors and estate: File 1: manorial accounts memoranda of Philip Purcell, manorial agent for Arundel cum membris, 1715-1721, and for Lewes, Shoreham and Kings Barnes, 1730s [ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES SHE BOX 19]
(1740) ... 1740, [Stafford County Gaol] when Phillip Purioll[sic], Surgeon, was allowed £12/0/8 for sixteen weeks' attendance in the cure of three abscesses on the leg of a prisoner under sentence of transportation, the same man also requiring treatment to a gangrenous buttock. [Standley, 1995 23 quoting SRO MFQ4 Easter 1740]
(17 Sep 1751) Philip Purcell of Stafford St Mary a bachelor intestate ... his brother Edward Purcell (next of kin) of Madeley (Staffs[sic]) renounced in favour of a creditor Joseph Wood of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks labourer under £20

[father] John Purcell of Madeley, Salop gentleman c1640-1713
b c1640
m Catherine ?Talbot
i *as gent.* 28 Aug 1713 Madeley; Will (PCC) 25 Feb 1711.2 to 31 Jan 1712.3/7 Sep 1713 [below]
chn: Thomas Purcell [1] b c1670; m Catherine Brooke; i 24 Nov 1719 Madeley
Philip Purcell [?2] b c1672 [•]
John Purcell [?3] b c1674; m Esther Banner; d 19 Dec 1730; (M.D.); (medical writer) [OB]
Edward Purcell [?4] b c1683; m 31 Jan 1713 Madeley: Elizabeth Langley
Mary Purcell (annuity out of Madeley worth £20 pa); unm.
Catherine Purcell m Thomas Penson of Gray's Inn, Middx c1690-.... QV
Winifred Purcell (spinster of Stafford); unm.
Ann Purcell (spinster of Stafford); unm.

(25 Feb 1711.2 to 31 Jan 1712.3) John Purcell of Madeley, Salop ... wife Catherine ... son Thomas ... son Philip ... son Edward ... daughters Mary, Catherine, Winifred & Anne ... as to my son John to whom I have already given what I am able I desire he may have fifty pounds if my estate will bear it ... a legacy to dau Mary from her uncle Richard Giffard ... dau Catherine has a legacy from her aunts Dorothy and Elizabeth ...

The near relative, Sir John Talbott, to whom John Purcell dedicates his first book is puzzling. In 'Genealogy of Shropshire' by Joseph Morris there is a record for a marriage between John Purcell of The Hay and Catherine Talbot; where Catherine's father is John Talbot. If these two John Talbots are one and the same then he is John Purcell's maternal grandfather. However other sources indicate a Thomas Talbot as Catherine's father. For instance at the Shropshire archives there is a 'drawing of a monumental inscription (with coat of arms) of John Purcell (d. 1713), who married Catharine Talbot, daughter of Thomas Talbot and Catharine Talbot. And a monumental inscription of Thomas Purcell (d. 1719). All at Madeley' .

CATHERINE PURCELL, widow Annuity out of "Yieldfields" by indenture, dated 4th October, 1675, between John Purcell, of Madeley, co. Salop, of one part, and George Talbot, of Worfield, of other part [Internet , but not sourced]

John Purcell, M.D.: *A treatise of vapours, or, hysterick fits* ...: Second Edition: 1707 [Dedication "To the Honourable Sir John Talbott [? Sir John Talbot of Salwarpe, Worcs Knight 1630-1714] ... and if I have any thing to value my self upon, 'tis the honour of being your near relation ...]

John Purcell, M.D.: *A treatise of the cholick ...*: 1714 [Dedication: To his Grace Charles Duke of Shrewsbury [Charles Talbot 1st Duke of Shrewsbury 1660-1718] ... for when by an absence of thirty years [spent in the Universities, and in the practice of Physick in London] I was look'd upon almost as a stranger in this my native country and in that town ... tho' I was born a free burgess of it; it was no sooner known that I had the Honour to be related to, and favoured by your Grace ...

William Pycroft of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary 1733-1763 [893]

c 28 Dec 1733 Burton-upon-Trent son of William Pycroft of Winshill in Burton-upon-Trent c1703-.... and Sarah (-----); m 23 Sep 1757 Netherseal, Leics: Elizabeth Wilkes 1735-1816 dau of Joseph Wilkes of Overseal, Leics; 1 son, 1 dau

Pycroft was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £90 to •Richard Inge of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c about 27 Jul 1748. Time served about 1755 he probably practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent where he was buried, aged 30, on 9 Feb 1763.

William Pycroft of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apothecary 1733-1763
c 28 Dec 1733 Burton-upon-Trent *son of William Pycroft of Winshill in Burton-upon- Trent, Staffs c1703-.... and Sarah (-----)*
m (by Leicester licence, 17 Sep) 23 Sep 1757 Netherseal, Leics: Elizabeth Wilkes dau of Joseph Wilkes of Overseal, Leics; c 18 Aug 1735 Netherseal; m2 1 Mar 1777 London St Clements: Thomas Gresley (Rector of Netherseal, Leics) D.D. 1734-1785; (and had chn: Charles & John); i 31 Aug 1816 Netherseal
i *of Burton* 9 Feb 1763 Rolleston; Will (PCC) 5 Feb 1763/11 Aug 1763 [below]
(apprenticed for 7 years at £90 to Richard Inge of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c) 27 Jul 1748 [R.APP]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
William Pycroft c 22 Aug 1758 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Pycroft c 11 Dec 1759 Burton-upon-Trent

(17 Sep 1757) William Pycroft apothecary of Burton-upon-Trent aged 24 bach. & Elizabeth Wilkes aged 23 of Netherseal, Leics "which hath been the usual place of her abode for many years last past"
(5 Feb 1763) William Pycroft of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary ... unnamed wife and children ... leasehold estate in Chichester ?Prents which I hold by lease under the Bishop of Chichester I give to my brother in law John Wilkes [executor] ...
Dr. Gresley [Thomas Gresley (Rector of Netherseal. Leics) D.D. 1734-1785] married secondly on March 1 1777, at St. Clement's in the Strand, London, Elizabeth widow of William Pycroft, surgeon, of Burton-on-Trent, and daughter of Joseph Wilkes of Over Seile. She was baptized on Aug. 18, 1735, at Nether Seile, and her first marriage was there solemnized on Sept. 23, 1757: she had issue by her first husband (who died in 1762 or 1763), and herself died on Aug. 26 or 27, 1816, aged 81: with burial on the 31st. The children of Dr. Gresley by his second wife were: Charles, born June 20,1777, and baptized on the 29th, died on Oct. 5, 1785, at Solihull with burial three days later at Nether Seile. John, baptized at Nether Seile March 23, 1779, christened on April 18 following, died at Four Oaks on Dec. 27, 1782, with burial at Nether Seile on Jan. 3. [SHC 1898 p117]

[father] William Pycroft of Winshill in Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1703-....
m [X FMP©] Sarah -----
chn: William Pycroft c 28 Dec 1733 Burton-upon-Trent
Elias Pycroft c 14 Aug 1736 Burton-upon-Trent

William Quinton of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1864 [894]

b 20 Aug 1811; c 15 Sep 1811 Willenhall 3rd son of Charles Quinton of Willenhall farmer c1771-.... and Mary (Sayer); m1 20 Aug 1835 Saint Pancras: Mary MacDonald; 1 son, 1 dau; m2 10 Feb 1855 Birmingham St Jude: Elizabeth Whitmore 4th dau of William Payne Whitmore of Bewdley; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 23 Dec 1834; •L.S.A., 30 Mar 1837
•Union Medical Officer

Quinton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. He qualified L.S.A. in 1834 and M.R.C.S. in 1837. From 1836 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton where on census night 1851 •William Short Glover 1818-1866 was an assistant surgeon in his household. About 1860 he moved to Cheslyn Hay by Cannock and later moved to Cannock itself where he died, aged 53, on 14 Mar 1864. His •personalty was valued under £2,000.

William Quinton of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1864
b 20 Aug 1811 PR; c 15 Sep 1811 Willenhall *3rd son of Charles Quinton of Willenhall, Staffs farmer c1771-.... and Mary (Sayer) (who m 19 Apr 1800 Walsall)*
m1 20 Aug 1835 Saint Pancras: Mary MacDonald
m2 10 Feb 1855 Birmingham St Jude: Elizabeth Whitmore 4th dau of William Payne Whitmore of Bewdley; (? no chn)
d *aged 53* 14 Mar 1864 Cannock

(M.R.C.S.) 23 Dec 1834 [R.SUR.1845, of Wolverhampton]; (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton St George surgeon) 1836 PR; (L.S.A.) 30 Mar 1837 [REG1840]; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton 3rd District) [STS:ADV 24 Mar 1838]; (of Queen[lined through], Dudley Street, Wolverhampton St George surgeon) 1839 PR; (b c1812, of Dudley Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C [NOTE: Census) Charles Quinton of Pool Hayes, Willenhall farmer, aged 65?, has a Mary Quinton aged 30 and a Cormick Quinton aged 4 with him]; (as Quenton, of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (of Wolverhampton) 1850 •1855 •1860 [MD]; (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Willenhall, of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon M.R.C.S.Lond. & L.S.A.Lond.", widower, with son Cormick, William S. Glover "b c1819 Claverley, Salop Surgeon's Assistant" & 2 servants) 1851 C [•William Short Glover of Wolverhampton assistant surgeon 1818-1866]; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1812 Pool Hayes, of "Lodge Farm", Cheslyn Hay [by Cannock] "Surgeon and ?Sarmaner", with wife Elizabeth & 4 servants) 1861 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Cormick Quinton b 14 Nov 1836; c 15 Dec 1836 Wolverhampton St George & (again) 17 Jul 1839 Wolverhampton St George
Sophia Annie Quinton b cAug 1839 WolverhamptonRD

(10 Feb 1855) On the 6th inst. at St Jude's Birmingham ... William Quinton Esq. surgeon of Wolverhampton to Elizabeth Whitmore fourth daughter of the late William Payne Whitmore Esq. of Bewdley
(19 Mar 1864) On the 14th instant at his residence Cannock, William Quinton surgeon aged 53 years [STS:ADV]
(11 Apr 1864) The will of William Quinton formerly of Cheslyn Hay Lodge but late of Cannock surgeon who died 14 Mar at Cannock was proved at Lichfield by Elizabeth Quinton the relict. Effects under £2,000.

[farmer] Charles Quinton of Willenhall, Staffs farmer c1771-....
m 19 Apr 1800 Walsall: Mary Sayer
chn: Elizabeth Quinton c 15 Mar 1801 Willenhall
Charles Quinton c 1803 Willenhall
Henry Quinton c 1805 Willenhall
Mary Quinton c 1809 Willenhall
William Quinton b 20 Aug 1811 PR; c 15 Sep 1811 Willenhall [•]
Henry Quinton c 1814 Willenhall

James Rankine of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. c1799-1865 [895]

b c1799 Maybole son of James Rankine of Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland; m 16 Mar 1825 Georgiana Mary Ann Martin c1804-1882; 1 son, 4 daus

•L.R.C.S.E., e1820; M.D., •Edinburgh, 1821 [thesis *"De foetu humano"*]

Rankine was the son of an Ayrshire •Scottish man. Perhaps about 1820 he qualified L.R.C.S.E. and in 1821 graduated from Edinburgh with the thesis *"De foetu humano"*. He lived in Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent from about 1825 until about 1834 when he moved back to his birthplace Maybole, Ayrshire. He died, aged about 66, on 9 Apr 1865 at Dundonald in the same county. In 1834 he published *Observations on the treatment of tic-douloureux ...*

James Rankine of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. c1799-1865
b c1799 Maybole *son of James Rankine of Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland*
m *of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D.* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Mar 1825) Georgiana Mary Ann Martin; b c1804; d *aged 78* 13 Nov 1882 at 4 Eglinton Terrace, Ayr
d 9 Apr 1865 River Bank Cottage, Dundonald
(L.R.C.S.E.) e1820; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1821 [thesis *"De foetu humano"*] [Edinburgh, Jacobus Rankine, Scotus]; (Rankine Jas Stafford Row Hanley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Ottereten House, Maybole, Ayrshire, with wife Georgiana "53" with dau Sophia W. Rankine "29" Emily B. Rankine "27") 1861 C; [X in MD at all]

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Sophia Wilmot Rankine c 1 Dec 1827 Hanley
Adolphus Scott Rankine c 9 May 1829 Hanley; d *aged 27* 7 May 1856
Emily Bowler Rankine c 2 Jul 1831 Hanley
Charles Adam Rankine c 4 Jan 1833 Hanley; d 12 Dec 1921
Carolina H. Rankine b c1836 Maybole, Ayr

(16 Mar 1825, Lichfield licence) James Rankine of Stoke upon Trent Doctor of Medicine and bachelor ... Georgiana Mary Ann Martin [aged 20] ... consent of Mary Martin the mother ... her father being dead ...
(10 Aug 1833) Mr James Rankine of Hanley surgeon deposed ... [STS:ADV]

Publication:
James Rankine, M.D. Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh: *Observations on the treatment of tic-douloureux, illustrated by cases in The Edinburgh medical and surgical journal*: 1834

John Ranshaw of Stafford apprentice 1703-?1727 [896]

c 23 Dec 1703 Stafford St Mary 1st son of John Ranshaw of Stafford gentleman c1679-1716 and Susanna (Lewis); (? unm.)

Ranshaw was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman, He was apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to •John Richardson of •Stafford apothecary about 28 Aug 1719. He was probably buried, aged 24, on 29 Aug 1727 at Stafford St Mary.

John Ranshaw of Stafford apprentice 1703-?1727
c 23 Dec 1703 Stafford St Mary *1st son of John Ranshaw of Stafford gentleman c1679-1716 and Susanna (Lewis) (who m 30 Jul 1701 Tixall)*
(? unm.)
[? i 29 Aug 1727 Stafford St Mary; Adm *as Renshaw of Stafford* (Lichfield) 26 Sep 1727
[? RECORD LOST]]

[father] John Ranshaw of Stafford gentleman c1679-1716
m *aged 22, of Stafford St Mary* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Jul 1701 for Tixall): Susanna Lewis of Tixall c1681-....
i 27 May 1716 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 29 Apr 1716/29 Apr 1717 [below]
chn: John Ranshaw c 23 Dec 1703 Stafford St Mary
Sarah Ranshaw
Lewis Ranshaw
Thomas Ranshaw c 1 Dec 1706 Stafford St Mary
Samuel Ranshaw
Francis Ranshaw c 6 Oct 1711 Stafford St Mary
Ann Ranshaw c 20 Jan 1712.3 Stafford St Mary
Elizabeth Ranshaw c 6 Jul 1715 Stafford St Mary
(29 Apr 1716) John Rainshaw [signs Ranshaw] of Stafford gent. ... Susanna wife ... Thomas Levitt of Stafford gent ... John Lycett of Hopton yeoman ... [trustees] ... eldest son John ... second son Lewis ... dau Sarah ... [administration names his children as John, Sarah, Lewis, Thomas, Samuel, Francis and Annie ... Long Inventory (17 Aug 1716) £443/17/0

Thomas William Ransom of Darlaston F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1814-1868 [897]

[? c 11 Jun 1814 Stowmarket, Suffolk 2nd son of William Ransom of Stowmarket, Suffolk attorney c1783-.... and Susan Malden (Bayly)]; m 20 Nov 1844 Darlaston: Clara Rogers 1821-1904 dau of Thomas Rogers of Watford, Herts ironmonger c1788-1871; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 12 May 1836; •M.R.C.S., 4 Mar 1842; •F.R.C.S., 6 Aug 1857

Ransom was probably the son of a Suffolk anglican attorney. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1836 he commenced practice at Stowmarket, Suffolk and subsequently qualified M.R.C.S.in 1842 (F.R.C.S., 1857). Probably in 1844 he moved to •Darlaston where by 1850 and until 1854 he was in practice (perhaps sometimes as a •man-midwife) as junior partner to •Abel Rooker surgeon 1787-1867 as "surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs" and at his death was senior partner to Alfred William Latham M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. At Darlaston he died by •suicide, aged about 54, on 22 Sep 1868. His •personalty was valued under £4,000. A newspaper account states that he took prussic acid and was "liable to fits of temporary •insanity".

Thomas William Ransom of Darlaston, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1814-1868

[? c 11 Jun 1814 Stowmarket, Suffolk *2nd son of William Ransom of Stowmarket, Suffolk attorney c1783-.... and Susan Malden (Bayly) (who m 25 Apr 1812 Stowmarket)]*
m 20 Nov 1844 Darlaston: Clara Rogers dau of Thomas Rogers of Watford, Herts ironmonger c1788-1871; (no chn); c 26 Oct 1821 Watford; d 9 Jul 1904 Watford
d *by suicide, aged 55* 22 Sep 1868 Darlaston (WalsallRD)

(of Stowmarket, L.S.A.) 12 May 1836 [REG1840]; [X 1841 C]; (M.R.C.S.) 4 Mar 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Stowmarket]; (of Darlaston surgeon) 1850 [MD]; (of Church Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C] [NOTE: Neither Thomas nor his wife Clara are to be found on the 1851 and 1861 censuses perhaps suggesting they avoided it.]; (partner, Abel Rooker & Thomas William Ransom of Darlaston) a1850-1854 [Abel Rooker of Darlaston surgeon 1787-1867]; (F.R.C.S.) 6 Aug 1857 [Plarr©]; (of Darlaston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Darlaston surgeon) 1860 1865 [MD]; [X 1861 C]; (partner, Thomas William Ransom & Alfred William Latham of Darlaston) ....-1868 [Alfred William Latham M.R.C.S,L.S.A.]
(4 Oct 1854) copartnership ... Abel Rooker and Thomas William Ransom both of Darlaston ... surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs ... Rooker and Ransom ... [ended 1 Oct 1854] ... Abel Rooker retired ... 2 Oct 1854 [WTON:CHR]
(26 Sep 1868) DISTRESSING SUICIDE OF A DARLASTON SURGEON ... enquiry ... death of Thomas William Ransom of the firm of Ransom and Latham surgeons. ... On Tuesday [22 Sep] morning about a quarter to 10 o'clock ... [maid and mistress] ... dining room ... found the deceased lying on the hearth rug ... prussic acid ... liable to fits of temporary insanity ... singular coincidence that deceased committed suicide on the same day of the month, at the same hour of the day and with the same drug as his assistant Mr W.H. Johnson who eight years before committed suicide in the same house ... [Birmingham Journal]
(13 Oct 1868) The will of Thomas William Ransom of Darlaston surgeon who died 22 Sep 1868 at Darlaston was proved at Lichfield by Clara Ransom of Darlaston the relict. Effects under £4,000.
(1868) (Clara, at Mr Rogers, Ironmonger, Watford) [Great Western Railway Share Record]
(1871 Census) Thomas Rogers c1788-.... of Watford, Herts ironmonger with wife Sophia, daughter Clare Ransome widow, b c1822 Watford etc)

[? father] William Ransom of Stowmarket, Suffolk attorney c1783-....
m *of Stowmarket solicitor* (by licence, 24 Apr 1812) 25 Apr 1812 Stowmarket: Susan Malden Bayly day of Thomas Bayly; b c1794
(of Stowmarket, Suffolk attorney) 1814 PR
chn: John Bayly Ransom c 1813 Stowmarket
Thomas William Ransom c 11 Jun 1814 Stowmarket [•]
Fitz William Wallace Ransom c 1816 Stowmarket
Agnes Theresa Ransom c 1818 Stowmarket
Henry Edward Ransom c 1820 Stowmarket
Charlotte Eliza Ransom c 1822 Stowmarket
Susan Malden Ransom c 1823 Stowmarket
Dorothy Anne Ransom c 1826 Stowmarket
Gertrude Mary Ransom c 1827 Stowmarket
Cornelius Bayly 1829 Stowmarket
Catherine Rosa Ransom c 1831 Stowmarket
Charles Herbert Ransom c 1833 Stowmarket
Helen Isabel Ransom c 1836 Stowmarket

Henry Ravenscroft of L.S.A. ?1807-1833 [898]

[? c 11 Jan 1807 Lower Peover son of Edward Ravenscroft of Lower Peover, Cheshire gentleman c1776-.... and Harriet (Knight) (who 1 Jul 1806 Lower Peover)]; (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 4 Nov 1830

Ravenscroft was probably the son of a Cheshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £262/10/0 to •Richard Hughes of Stafford about Jan 1824. When he qualified in 1830 he was living at •Stafford. By 1833 he was in practice at Kensington, London but died, probably aged 26, on 28 Sep 1833 at Newport, Salop.

Henry Ravenscroft of Stafford L.S.A. ?1807-1833
[? c 11 Jan 1807 Lower Peover *son of Edward Ravenscroft of Lower Peover, Cheshire gentleman c1776-.... and Harriet (Knight) (who 1 Jul 1806 Lower Peover)]*
(? unm.)
d 28 Sep 1833 Newport; i *aged 29[sic]* 3 Oct 1833 Newport, Salop

(apprenticed for 5 years at £262/10/0 to •Richard Hughes of Stafford) Jan 1824 [SRO D3315/1/4]; (of Stafford, L.S.A.) 4 Nov 1830 [REG1840]

(14 Apr 1833) Henry Ravenscroft surgeon Gravelpits, Kensington [Bell's New Weekly Messenger]
(9 Oct 1833) On the 28th ult at Newport, aged 29, Henry Ravenscroft Esq surgeon of Kensington in the county of Middlesex [WTON:CHR]
(Jan 1824) Henry Ravenscroft from Wolverton in the county of Chester was bound apprentice to Richard Hughes of Stafford to learn the art of surgeon, apothecary and acchourere. The apprenticeship was for five years and the £262/10/0 fee did not include the provision of clothes by the master. [SRO D3315/1/4]

[?father] Edward Ravenscroft of Lower Peover, Cheshire gentleman c1776-....
m *of Davenham, Cheshire Esquire* (by Chester licence, 13 Jun 1806) 1 Jul 1806 Lower Peover: Harriet Knight dau of John Knight of Plumley in Nether Peover; b c1786
chn: Henry Ravenscroft c 11 Jan 1807 Lower Peover, Cheshire [•]

Charles Rawlins of Burslem surgeon e1778-.... [899]

b e1778 *of unknown parentage*

Rawlins is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1818 he was practising as a surgeon at St John's Square, •Burslem. No further record found.

Charles Rawlins of Burslem, Staffs surgeon e1778-....
b e1778 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of St John's Square, Burslem surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

James Rawson of Lichfield M.D. c1800-1878 **[900]**

b c1800 Carlow, co Kildare son of James Rawson of co Kildare, Ireland c1757-a1807 and Susanna Augusta (Carter); unm.

L.M., Dublin, 1825; •L.R.C.S.I., 1831; M.D., •Dublin University, Summer 1831; •M.R.C.S., 1852

Physician, •Lichfield Dispensary, 1832-43; Medical Visitor, •Lichfield Lunatic Asylum, 1834-1855; Medical Visitor, •Tamworth Lunatic Asylum, 1836-1855

Rawson was the son of a co Kildare, •Irish man. After the death of his father his mother remarried about 1807 to an army officer Thomas Bradgate Bamford of Tamworth 1782-1860 and Rawson may have been brought up at Tamworth. He was admitted pensioner under Dr Nicholson to Trinity College, Dublin on 1 Jul 1822 and from there graduated B.A. in Summer 1828 and M.D. in Summer 1831. He also qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") at Dublin in 1825 and L.R.C.S.I. in 1831. In 1832 he was appointed Physician to •Lichfield Dispensary and served there until 1843. He was Medical Visitor to Lichfield Lunatic Asylum from about 1834 to 1855 and Medical Visitor to Tamworth Lunatic Asylum from about 1836 to 1855. Relatively late in life, in 1852, he further qualified M.R.C.S. He died, aged about 78, on 4 Dec 1878 at Lichfield. His •personalty was valued under £1,000. In 1840 he published anonymously •*An inquiry into the history and influence of the Lichfield waters ...*

James Rawson of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. c1800-1878
b c1800 co Kildare *son of James Rawson of co Kildare, Ireland c1757-a1807*
and Susanna Augusta (Carter) (who m 1797 Ireland)
unm.
d *aged 81[sic]* 4 Dec 1878 LichfieldRD

(admitted pensioner under Dr Nicholson to Trinity College, Dublin) 1 Jul 1822; (L.M., Dublin) 1825; (B.A., Dublin University) Summer 1828; (L.R.C.S.I.) 1831; (M.D., Dublin University) Summer 1831; (Physician, •Lichfield Dispensary) 1832-43; (Medical Visitor, •Lichfield Lunatic Asylum) 1834-1855; (Medical Visitor, •Tamworth Lunatic Asylum) 1836-1855 [MD]; [X 1841 C]; (of Lichfield) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of Boar Street, Lichfield M.D.) 1851 [White]; (b c1801 Ireland, of Bore Street, Lichfield "Surgeon M.D. Dub M.R.C.S.I." unmarried with 1 servant & 2 ?visitors) 1851 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1852; (of Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1802 Ireland, of Bore Street, Lichfield "M.D. ?I L H? Gen Practr." unmarried with 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1800 Kildare, Ireland, of Bore Street, Lichfield "Physician & Surgn. A.B.M.D --- Ireland." unmarried with 2 servants) 1871 C

RAWSON, JAMES, Pen. (Dr Nicholson, England), July 1, 1822; s. of James, defunctus; b. Carlow. [N.F.P.] B.A. Aest, 1828. M.B. Aest. 1831. [*Alumni Dublinenses* (1935)]
(18 Oct 1834) [various men and] James Rawson Doctor of Physic were appointed Visitors of the house kept by Samuel Heighway for the reception of insane persons situate at Sandfield in the parish of Saint Michael [STS.ADV]
(22 Oct 1836) [Visitors of houses for the reception of insane persons] ... James Rawson Doctor of Medicine ... house kept by Robert Isham Woody at Tamworth [STS:ADV]
(20 Oct 1843) Lichfield Dispensary ... special general general meeting ... resignation of Dr Rawson's office as Physician to the Dispensary ... during a period of eleven years ... Jn. Haworth Hon. Secretary [Coventry Standard]
(3 Oct 1866) The will of Susanna Augusta Bamford of Bolehall, Tamworth (Warwicks) who died 15 Aug 1866 at Bolehall was proved at Birmingham by James Rawson of Lichfield M.D. the son the sole executor. Effects under £100.
(11 Feb 1879) The will of James Rawson of Lichfield physician who died 4 Dec 1878 at Lichfield was proved at Lichfield by Thomas Edward Spencer of Birmingham solictor. Personal estate under£1,000.

•Bibliography:
• Anonymous *An inquiry into the history and influence of the Lichfield waters: Intended to shew the necessity of the immediate and final drainage of the pools* Lichfield and London (1840) [100 copies]

[father] James Rawson of Kildare, Ireland c1757-a1807
b c1757
m 1797 Ireland: Susanna Augusta Carter; m2 c1807 Thomas Bradgate Bamford (Major) of Tamworth, Staffs 1782-1860; (and had chn)]
chn: James Rawson b c1800 co Kildare, Ireland [•]
step chn:
Richard Watkins Bamford c 3 Aug 1808 Tamworth
Thomas Bradgate Bamford c 7 Jul 1813 Tamworth
Susanna Elizabeth Bamford c 7 Jul 1813 Tamworth
John Carter Bamford b Feb 1818 PR; c 24 Feb 1822 Tamworth
Mary Ann Bamford c 30 Jan 1822 Tamworth
An unsourced internet site states that James Rawson of Grey Abbey, co Kildare married 11 May 1751 Dublin St Bride: Anne James and had (amongst others) a child James Rawson b c1757 who married 1797 "Suzanna A Carter".

William Rayment of Wolverhampton M.D. e1734-1800 **[901]**
b e1734 of unknown parentage; (? unm.)

M.D., -----, e1760

Rayment was probably the son of a •roman catholic. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £49 to Augustine Perry of Newport, Salop surgeon about 13 Jun 1748. Perhaps time served about 1755 he might about 1760 have graduated M.D. from a European university. In 1766 he was styled "of •Wolverhampton M.D." He may have emigrated to •Italy for he died, aged about 66, on 20 Jun 1800 at Rome. A contemporary obituary states "His death is supposed to have been hastened by his alarm of the French, who broke in upon him and plundered him of his effects".

William Rayment of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. e1734-1800
b e1734 *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
d 20 Jun 1800 Rome, Italy; Will NOT FOUND
(apprenticed for 7 years at £49 to Augustine Perry of Newport, Salop surgeon) 13 Jun 1748 [R.APP]

(M.D., -----) c1760

(as Wm. Rayment, M.D., of Wolverhampton, subscribed to R. Lovett. *Philosophical esays ...*) 1766 [766LOV]

(13 Jun 1794). Mr James Rayment. Age 62. Worcester; (20 Jun 1800) Dr. Rayment, M.D. at Rome, brother to the late Mr. Rayment, of Worcester, after receiving all the Rites of the Church. His death is supposed to have been hastened by his alarm of the French, who broke in upon him and plundered him of his effects; (9 Dec 1803) Mrs Henry Rayment late of Worcester aged 31; (18 Jun 1806) Mrs Mary Rayment, of Worcester, widow of the late Mr Rayment, aged 75 [Catholic Record Society "Laity's Directory Obituaries"]

----- Rayment
chn: [?] Thomas Rayment b c1726; m ----- -----; (and had chn: Mary Anne c1756-1839,
a nun); (of Worcester)
James Rayment b c1732; m Mary ----- c1731-1806; d *aged 62* 13 Jun 1794 Worcester
William Rayment b c1734 [•]
Dame Mary Anne Rayment, daughter to Mr Thomas Rayment of Worcester, was receiv'd in our Monastery July the 3rd 1768, was invested with the holy Habit of St Benedict the 19 of November 1772 made her Profession the 10 of February 1774, in the 18 Year of her Age. Died Nov. 14th 1839. [Internet]
(1788) John Rayment, High Street, Worcester apothecary [Worcester Directory]

George Read of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1750-.... **[902]**
[? c 20 Oct 1750 Wolverhampton son of Isaac Read of Wolverhampton c1718-.... and Phoebe (Burrows)]

Read was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •Nathaniel Bradshaw of •Wolverhampton surgeon [1723-1767] about 4 Feb 1766. However Bradshaw died the following year.

George Read of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice ?1750-....
[? c 20 Oct 1750 Wolverhampton *son of Isaac Read of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1718-.... and Phoebe (Burrows) (who m 13 Apr 1748 Wolverhampton)]*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to Nathaniel Bradshaw of Wolverhampton surgeon) 4 Feb 1766 [R.APP]

[?father] Isaac Read of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1718-....
m *both otp* 13 Apr 1748 Wolverhampton: Phoebe Burrows
chn: Thomas Read c 1 Apr 1749 Willenhall
George Read c 20 Oct 1750 Wolverhampton [•]
Lydia Read c 1752 Wolverhampton
Daniel Read c 1754 Wolverhampton
Isaac Read c 1756 Wolverhampton

John Reeve of Kinver surgeon & apothecary c1731-1799 **[903]**
b c1732 of unkown parentage; m c1761 Elizabeth ----- ....-1780; 4 sons, 2 daus

Reeve is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1753 he was living at •Kinver in 1762 and there took apprentice for 7 years at £10/10/0 •William Francis ?1757-.... in 1771. Such a low premium may not have included board. In 1782 he took apprentice for 5 years at £80 •William Hartley c1766-.... in 1782, and, probably, his 4th son •John Reeve 1774-1847 about 1788. He was buried, aged about 68, on 27 Dec 1799 at Kinver.

John Reeve of Kinver, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1731-1799
b c1732 *of unkown parentage*
m c1761 Elizabeth -----; i *as wife of Mr. John* 20 Oct 1780 Kinver
i *as surgeon* 27 Dec 1799 Kinver; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Kinver surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £10/10/0[sic], William Francis) 18 Nov 1771 [R.APP] [•William Francis of Kinver apprentice ?1757-....]; (as Mr Reeve, of Kinver) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (of Kinver surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £80 William Hartley) 4 Dec 1782 [R.APP] [William Hartley of Kinver apprentice c1766-....]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1788

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Thomas Reeve c 25 Sep 1762 Kinver
Elizabeth Reeve c 23 Mar 1764 Kinver; m John Acton of Bengeworth, Glos c1762-1833; d aged 33 20 Jul 1797; i Evesham
Sarah Reeve c 26 Aug 1767 Kinver
John Reeve c 28 Mar 1769 Kinver; i 12 Apr 1771 Kinver
Edward Conwood Reeve c 8 Feb 1771 Kinver
John Reeve c 27 Sep 1774 Kinver [•]

Elizabeth daughter of John Reeve of Kinver first wife of John Acton of Bengeworth and afterwards of Cheltenham died 20th July 1797 aged 33 ... John Acton who died 28th Nov 1833 aged 71 [Evesham, M.I.]

[man of same name] John Reeve
m (by Faculty Office licence, 21 Sep 1764) 27 Sep 1764 Hempstead: Elizabeth Lysons dau of Daniel Lysons of Hempsted, Glos 1697-... and Elizabeth (Mee) (who m 20 Feb 1725); (brother of Daniel Lysons of Hempsted M.D.)
Will of Daniel Lysons has a codicil (19 Dec 1779) mentioning his daughter Elizabeth Reeve widow and a grand daughter Elizabeth Reeve dau of John Reeve deceased

John Reeve of Kinver surgeon & apothecary 1774-1847 [904]

c 27 Sep 1774 Kinver 4th son of •John Reeve of Kinver surgeon & apothecary c1731-1799 and Elizabeth (-----); m 21 Sep 1820 Kinver: Elizabeth Green of Kinver; 2 sons, 3 daus

Reeve was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1788. Time served about 1795 he probably practised all his working life at •Kinver. He was senior partner to •Thomas Holyoake M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889 for a few years prior to 1845. He died, aged 73, on 28 Jul 1847 with burial on 2 Aug at Kinver.

John Reeve of Kinver, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1774-1847
c 27 Sep 1774 Kinver *4th son of •John Reeve of Kinver, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1731-1799 and Elizabeth (-----)*
m *of Kinver bach.* 21 Sep 1820 Kinver: Elizabeth Green of Kinver
d 28 Jul 1847; i *aged 73* 2 Aug 1847 Kinver; Will (PCC) 7 Nov 1842/16 Dec 1847 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1788; (of Kinfare surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (b c1781, of "Kinfare Street", Kinver "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth Reeve, 30, Elizabeth Hanson Reeve, 15, Thos Reeve, 5, & 2 servants) 1841 C; (partner, John Reeve & Thomas Holyoake of Kinver) ....-1 Jan 1845 [Thomas Holyoake of Kinver M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889]; (his widow Elizabeth "Proprietor of house and land", visiting at Kinver) 1851 C; (his children John E., Elizabeth S.H. & Thomas W. living on Stafford Road, Wolverhampton) 1851 C

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Elizabeth Sarah Hanson Reeve c 6 Feb 1822 Kinver; 1841 C; 1851 C
Emma Reeve c 19 Nov 1824 Kinver
John Edward Reeve c 12 Sep 1826 Kinver; 1851 C
Sarah Reeve c 27 May 1830 Kinver
Thomas William Reeve c 6 Oct 1835 Kinver; 1841 C; 1851 C

(1829/30) John Reeve, the village doctor is assessed for a house, surgery and a barn. This was sited alongside the road up to The Acre at what is now 116 High Street. [Internet , quoting a survey by W. Bright of Admaston, Salop]
(25 Jan 1834) ... the waggon was met by Mr Reece[sic] surgeon of Kinver in his gig ... [Worcester Herald]
(7 Nov 1842) John Reeve surgeon apothecary of Kinver ... wife Elizabeth ... [children] Elizabeth Sarah Hanson Reeve, Emma Reeve, John Edward Reeve, Sarah Reeve and Thomas William Reeve ...
(1845) partnership dissolved ... John Reeve and Thomas Holyoake as surgeons and apothecaries, under the firm of "Reeve and Holyoake" at Kinver ... 1 Jan 1845 ... [London Gazette]
(1847) July 28th, aged 73, John Reeve, Esq., Surgeon of Kinver [Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal]

John Repton of Uttoxeter apprentice ?1714-.... [905]

[? c 21 Sep 1714 Sandbach son of William Repton of Sandbach, Cheshire clerk c1681-1717 and Sarah (-----)]

Repton was probably the son of a Cheshire anglican cleryman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to •James Smith of •Uttoxeter chirurgeon about 2 Dec 1730.

John Repton of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice ?1714-....
[? c 21 Sep 1714 Sandbach *son of William Repton of Sandbach, Cheshire clerk c1681-1717 and Sarah (-----)]*
(as son of William Repton, apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to James Smith of Uttoxeter chirurgeon) 2 Dec 1730 [R.APP]

[father] William Repton of Sandbach, Cheshire clerk c1681-1717
m (by Chester licence) 13 May 1711 Chester St John: Sarah -----; m1 ----- Furnivall; i 2 Feb 1715.6 Sandbach
i *William Repton clerk, Curate of Sandwich* 22 Nov 1717 Sandbach
chn: Elizabeth Repton c 13 Feb 1711.2 Sandbach
Sarah Repton c 14 Oct 1713 Sandbach
John Repton c 21 Sep 1714 Sandbach [•]
Mary Repton c 30 Jan 1715.6 Sandbach

Charles Reynolds of Wednesbury surgeon ?1791-1849 [906]

[? c 7 Oct 1791 Walsall son of James Reynolds of Walsall c1761-.... and Mary (-----)]; m 24 Aug 1815 Tamworth: Mary Day c1791-.... dau of Thomas Day and Mary (Forshaw); 2 sons, 2 daus

Reynolds was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice before 1815 and in that year was living at •Tamworth but shortly after moved to Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks and then before 1818 to •Wednesbury where he probably died and was buried, aged 58, on 4 Sep 1849.

Charles Reynolds of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon ?1791-1849
[? c 7 Oct 1791 Walsall *son of James Reynolds of Walsall, Staffs c1761-.... and Mary (-----)]*
m 24 Aug 1815 Tamworth: Mary Day c1791-.... dau of Thomas Day and Mary (Forshaw) (who m 9 Nov 1789 London St Andrew Holborn)
d *aged 58* cAug 1849 West BromwichRD; i 4 Sep 1849 Wednesbury; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1815) [1850 MD]; (of Sutton surgeon) 1817 PR; (of Wednesbury surgeon) 1818 PR; (of Mount Pleasant, Wednesbury surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1796 Staffs, of Bridge Street, Wednesbury "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary and [dau] Margaret & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Wednesbury, Staffs) 1850 [MD]; (his widow Mary, b c1791 London, "Annuitant" visiting [her son-in-law] Edward Whitehouse at Wednesbury) 1851 C

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Charles Reynolds b 30 Nov 1816 PR; c 8 Jan 1817 Sutton Coldfield
James Reynolds c 8 Jun 1818 Wednesbury
George Forshaw Reynolds c *as George Forshall[sic]* 19 Apr 1820 Wednesbury
Margaret Forshaw Reynolds c 18 Aug 1823 Wednesbury; m 26 Jan 1849 Birmingham: Edward Belcher Whitehouse 1816-1894;
d 20 Dec 1867 Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, PA, America
Eliza Reynolds c 17 May 1830 Wednesbury

James Reynolds of Walsall, Staffs c1761-....
m Mary -----
[? m 15 Feb 1795 Walsall: Hannah Fletcher]
chn: Charles Reynolds c 7 Oct 1791 Walsall [•]

Daniel Rhodes of Newcastle surgeon 1817-1864 **[907]**
c 26 Jan 1817 Audley only son of Aaron Rhodes of Talk-on-the-Hill labourer c1772-1847 and Mary (Cope); mm 27 Sep 1838 Sandbach, Cheshire: Mary Davis dau of Matthew Davis gentleman; 1 son

[? L.S.A.]

Rhodes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican labourer (who by 1827 was styled a farmer). His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. When he married, aged 21, in 1838 he stated he was in practice as a surgeon at Cranage, Cheshire. Later he claimed to have studied at •London University College and to have qualified L.S.A. By 1850 he was in practice at •Newcastle where he died, aged 47, on 6 Jun 1864.

Daniel Rhodes of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1817-1864
c 26 Jan 1817 Audley *only son of Aaron Rhodes of Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs labourer c1772-1847 and Mary (Cope) (who m 4 Jan 1816 Audley)*
m 27 Sep 1838 Sandbach, Cheshire: Mary Davis dau of Matthew Davis gentleman
d 6 Jun 1864 Newcastle; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (claimed to have studied at London University College); [X 1841 C]; (of Newcastle-under-Lyne) 1850 [MD] [Here it states "L.S.A. 1824[sic]"]; (of 101 Lower Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1818 Talk of Hill, Staffs, of 101 Lower Street, Newcastle "Surgeon University College", with wife Mary) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) 1855 [MD]; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1817 of Talk on the Hill, Staffs, "Licentiate of the Apothecaries Hall Surgeon & General Practitioner", with wife Mary) 1861 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
Arthur Charles Rhodes b 21 Nov 1852 NewcastleRD

(26 Jan 1817, Audley) Daniel son of Aaron Rhodes of Talk labourer and Mary
(27 Sep 1838, Sandbach) Daniel Rhodes, 22, bach., surgeon, Cranage, (son of Aaron Rhodes farmer) & Mary Davis, 21, Cranage (dau of Matthew Davis gent.)
(4 Jul 1840) TEMPERANCE MEETING ... public tea party ... was held at Maer ... Mr Rhodes, surgeon, of Newcastle presided ... [STS:ADV]
(30 Oct 1852) On the 21st instant at Newcastle, Arthur Charles, son of Mr D. Rhodes surgeon [STS:ADV]
(11 Jun 1864) On the 6th inst at Garden Street, Newcastle D. Rhodes surgeon aged 48 [STS:ADV]
(1865) RHODES, D. Surg. at Garden Street, Newcastle on June 6 aged 48 [MD]

[father] Aaron Rhodes of Talk-on-the-Hill, Staffs labourer c1772-1847
m 4 Jan 1816 Audley: Mary Cope
i *aged 75, of Halmer End* 29 Aug 1847 Audley; Will NOT FOUND
(of Talk labourer) 1817 PR; (of Audley soldier) 1819 PR; (of Talk farmer) 1827 PR; [X 1841 C]
chn: Daniel Rhodes c 26 Jan 1817 Audley
Mary Ann Rhodes c 3 Oct 1819 Audley
Elizabeth Rhodes c 30 Sep 1827 Audley

Edmund Rice of Yoxall surgeon ?1820-.... **[908]**
[? c 17 Nov 1820 Burton-upon-Trent 3rd son of Richard Rice of Burton-upon-Trent draper c1787-.... and Ann (-----)]

Rice was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was practising as a surgeon at •Yoxall in 1841.

Edmund Rice of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon ?1820-....
[? c as Edmond 17 Nov 1820 Burton-upon-Trent 3rd son of Richard Rice of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs draper c1787-.... and Ann (-----)]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (b c1820 Staffs, of "?Weaver Lake" Yoxall, "Surgeon" with 5 servants) 1841 C

[?father] Richard Rice of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs draper c1787-....
m of Burton-upon-Trent malster (by Lichfield licence, 22 Jan) 23 Jan 1816 Burton-upon-Trent: Ann Radford (of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs draper) 1820
chn: Richard Rice c 1817 Burton-upon-Trent
John Rice c 1818 Burton-upon-Trent
Edmund Rice c as Edmond 17 Nov 1820 Burton-upon-Trent [•]

Richard Rice of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs shoemaker
m Sarah -----
(of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs shoemaker) 1813 1818
chn: Henry Rice 31 Oct 1813 Burton-upon-Trent
Richard Rice c 25 Sep 1818 Burton-upon-Trent

Edmund Rice of Kegworth, Leics 1810-1942
c 12 Apr 1810 Kegworth son of Joseph Rice frame-smith and Mary (Colebeck) (who m 1802 Loughborough)
d aged 33 cNov 1842 ShardlowRD; i aged 33, of Kegworth 14 Dec 1842 Kegworth, Leics

Thomas Rice 1796-1848
m Elizabeth Hollis 1806-....
chn: Fanny 1813-1880
Mary 1815
Richard Hollis 1819-1850
John Hollis 1821-1881
[?] Edmund Rice
[FROM Ancestry©]

John Rice of Eccleshall M.R.C.S. 1788-1843 [909]

c 21 Sep 1788 Burton-upon-Trent 2nd son of Richard Rice of Yoxall "gentleman" c1756-1826 and Elizabeth (-----); m 26 Feb 1829 Stafford St Chad: Jane Dickenson 1804-1837 dau of John Dickenson of Stafford; 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., c1813

Rice was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. About 1813 he qualified M.R.C.S. and that year was in practice at •Uttoxeter. By 1828 he had moved to •Eccleshall where in his household on census night 1841 was a trainee surgeon •James Yates 1824-1910. Here he died in a domestic •accident, aged 55, on 26 Sep 1843 with burial on 3 Oct. A contemporary newspaper reports that he died instantaneously at night at home when he fell over low banisters on to a stone pavement and dislocated his spine.

John Rice of Eccleshall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1788-1843
c 21 Sep 1788 Burton-upon-Trent *2nd son of Richard Rice of Yoxall, Staffs "gentleman" c1756-1826 and Elizabeth (-----)*
m *of Eccleshall surgeon* (by licence) 26 Feb 1829 Stafford St Chad: Jane Dickenson dau of John Dickenson of Stafford; c 6 Mar 1804 Stafford St Mary; i *aged 33* 2 Feb 1837 Ecclesshall
d *accidentally 2*6 Sep 1843 Eccleshall; i *aged 58* 3 Oct 1843 Eccleshall; Will NOT FOUND

(M.R.C.S.) c1813; (as Mr J. Rice, surgeon, Uttoxeter, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (of High Street, Eccleshall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1793 Staffs, of Eccleshall "Surgeon", with [? 2 children] Jane (10) and Hannah (8), Catherine Dickinson "37 Ind", James Yates [•] "17 surgeon", a child, & 3 servants) 1841 C [James Yates of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1910]

chn: [4] [4 daus]
Jane Elizabeth Rice c 28 Feb 1831 Eccleshall; 1841 C; (in household of aunt Catharine Dickenson at Stafford) 1851 C
Hannah Oliver Rice c 19 Feb 1833 Eccleshall
Mary Lydia Rice c 28 Apr 1834 Eccleshall; i *as Sarah Lydia, aged 2* 18 May 1836 Eccleshall
Catharine Martha Rice c 27 Aug 1835 Eccleshall; i 24 Nov 1835 Eccleshall

(15 Oct 1836) [Office of clerk to the board ... Eccleshall] ... application by Thomas Martin ... supported by ... Chr. Jno. Greatrex surgeon Eccleshall; ... George Swift surgeon Eccleshall ... John Rice Member of the Royal College of Surgeons ...
(7 Dec 1836) John Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon ... wife Maria ... mother Margaret Hawthorn senior under age unnamed children ... John Rice of Eccleshall surgeon. under £800
(2 Oct 1843) On Tuesday last [26 Sep] at Eccleshall, aged 55, John Rice Esq surgeon. Mr Rice's death was occasioned by a melancholy accident. It is supposed that, in the night of Tuesday, feeling unwell, he rose from bed, and was about to proceed downstairs, but owing to the darkness, unfortunately mistook his way, and was precipitated head foremost over the banisters, which were exceedingly low, and falling with violence on the stone pavement below, dislocated his spine. His death was instantaneous. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(1844) Will of Elizabeth Ellerton of Weeping Cross mentions Jane Elizabeth Rice daughter of John Rice of Eccleshall in the County of Stafford Surgeon

[father] Richard Rice of Yoxall, Staffs "gentleman" c1756-1826
m Elizabeth -----
d 1826; i 4 Jan 1827 Yoxall; M.I.; Will (Lichfield) 29 Sep 1828 [below]

chn: James Rice c 25 Jun 1786 Burton-upon-Trent
John Rice c 21 Sep 1788 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Hannah Oliver Rice c 10 Jul 1793 Church Broughton, Derbys; m *of Yoxall* (by Lichfield licence) 2 Oct 1815 Yoxall: Thomas Bull of
London Marylebone cheesemonger
Thomas Rice c 12 May 1795 Church Broughton, Derbys
Sarah Rice b c1796; m (by Lichfield licence) 9 Dec 1817 Yoxall: James Winter of Morrey in Yoxall farmer
(15 Feb 1823 to 28 Oct 1824) Richard Rice of Yoxall gentleman ... wife Elizabeth ... son Thomas ... son John Rice of Eccleshall surgeon £50 ... dau Hannah wife of Thomas Bulls of London cheesemonger £250 ... dau Sarah wife of James Winter of Morrey in Yoxall farmer £250 ... whereas my son James Rice of Kings Bromley farmer [relieves him of £350 of a £650 debt] [with a codicil changing terms] ... under £1,000

Francis Richardson of Wolverhampton apothecary 1652-1694 [910]

c 24 May 1652 Wolverhampton 2nd son of •John Richardson of Wolverhampton apothecary c1613-1687; m 25 May 1675 Lichfield St Chad: Ann Brindley 1654-1696 2nd dau and coheir of Colborne Brindley of Wolverhampton gentleman c1621-.... [SLG]; 3 sons, 3 daus

Richardson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1666. Time served about 1673 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he was buried, aged 42, on 27 Nov 1694. Francis (or his father John) was a witness during the 1685 trial of Titus Oates.

Francis Richardson of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary 1652-1694
c *son of Mr John* 24 May 1652 Wolverhampton *2nd son of •John Richardson of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary c1613-1687*
m 25 May 1675 Lichfield St Chad: Ann Brindley 2nd dau and coheir of Colborne Brindley of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1621-.... [SLG]; c 16 Mar 1653.4 Wolverhampton; i *Mrs Ann widdow* 11 Sep 1696 Wolverhampton
i *Mr Francis* 27 Nov 1694 Wolverhampton; Will NOT KNOWN

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1666

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
John Richardson c *son of Mr Francis* 7 Apr 1676 Wolverhampton
Joan Richardson c 25 Jul 1677 Wolverhampton
Ann Richardson c 30 Dec 1679 Wolverhampton
Judith Richardson c 2 Feb 1681.2 Wolverhampton
Francis Richardson c 30 Apr 1684 Wolverhampton
Jonas Richardson c *son of Mr Francis* 4 Sep 1693 Wolverhampton

John Richardson of Wolverhampton apothecary c1613-1687 [911]

b c1613 of unknown parentage; m c1642 ----- -----; 3 sons, 3 daus

Richardson is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1634 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he was buried, aged about 74, on 5 Apr 1687. Richardson likely took apprentice his son •Francis Richardson 1652-1694 about 1666 and, if correctly identified, his son Thomas Richardson about 1669. Francis and Thomas married two sisters who were coheirs of Colborne Brindley of Wolverhampton gentleman. John (or his son Francis) was a witness during the 1685 trial of Titus Oates.

John Richardson of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary c1613-1687
b c1613 *of unknown parentage*
m c1642 ----- -----
i *Mr John Richardson* 5 Apr 1687 Wolverhampton; Will NOT KNOWN

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son Francis) c1666; (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1669

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
William Richardson c *son of Mr John* 19 Nov 1643 Wolverhampton
Mary Richardson c ?Sep 1647 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Richardson c 13 Jul 1650 Wolverhampton
Francis Richardson c *son of Mr John* 24 May 1652 Wolverhampton [•]
Judith Richardson b 21 Feb 1653.4 PR; c 22 Feb 1653.4 Wolverhampton
Thomas Richardson b 7 Mar 1655 PR; c 29 Apr 1655 Wolverhampton; [? m Elizabeth Brindley 3rd dau and coheir of Colborne Brindley of
Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman c1621-....; (of Ashbourne, Derbys apothecary)]

(3 Nov 1660) Sir Richard Leveson, an ancestor of the marquis, by his will dated the 3rd of November, 1660, bequeathed a rent-charge of £5 to the poor people of the parish of Wolverhampton, to be paid annually out of the rents and profits of a house in Wolverhampton, then in the possession of John Richardson, apothecary, ...[Parliamentary papers Volume 5]
From a 1685 trial regarding a Mr Ireland and Mr Oates's Plot also known as the Popish Plot regarding the perjury of Titus Oates [A complete collection of state trials. Volume 4]
Att[orney] Gen[eral]. What are you, a tradesman?
Richardson. Yes, an apothecary in Wolverhampton.
Att[orney] Gen[eral]. What religion are you of, pray, Sir?
Richardson. I am of the church of England.
Collborne Brinley was a member of the family of Brinley or Brindley of Willenhall, and of the Hyde in Kinver. He was the son of another Colborne Brinley, of Wolverhampton, by Katherine, his wife, who appears to have married secondly one Roger Darby. By Susannah, his wife, Coleborne Brindley had issue three daughters and co-heirs, viz., Katherine, unmarried; Anne,

wife of Francis Richardson, of Wolverhampton, apothecary; and Elizabeth, married to Thomas Richardson, of Ashborne, co. Derby, apothecary. These co-heirs are described in two deeds, dated respectively 1682 and 1699, as daughters and co-heiresses-at-law of Coleborne Brinley, gent., deceased, and grand-daughters of one Katherine Brinley. These deeds relate to a farm in Rowley Regis called "Colborne's Farm" which, it is stated, had been leased by indenture dated 30 Elizabeth, 1583, to John, son of Roger Coleborne, of Rowley. Robert Brinley, of London, merchant, a native o£ Wolverhampton or Willenhall, who left the interest of £100 for the support of an evening lecture in the parish Church of Wolverhampton, refers, in his will dated 28th November, 1658, to his "cousin Coleborne Brinley." [SHC 1889(2) 66]

John Richardson of Stafford apothecary c1689-1740 [912]

b c1689 of unknown parentage; m c1719 Mary ----- ....-?1743; 3 sons, 2 daus

Richardson is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. As of •Stafford apothecary he took apprentice for 7 years at £45 •John Ranshaw 1703-?1727 in 1719 and for 7 years at £45 •Thomas Nixon c1716-1740 in 1730. He was buried, aged about 51, on 2 Nov 1740 at Stafford St Mary.

John Richardson of Stafford apothecary c1689-1740
b c1689 *of unknown parentage*
m c1719 Mary -----; [? i *as widow* 14 Jan 1742.3 Stafford St Mary]
i 2 Nov 1740 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 19 Aug 1740/17 Feb 1740.1 [below]
[NOTE: It is assumed that there were not two men of this name at Stafford in this period]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Stafford apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £45 John Ranshaw son of Susanna Ranshaw) 28 Aug 1719 [R.APP] [•John Ranshaw of Stafford "apprentice" 1703-?1727]; (as of Stafford apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £45 Thomas Nixon son of William Nixon) 24 Jun 1730 [R.APP]

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
John Richardson c 9 Feb 1719.20 Stafford St Mary
Matilda Richardson c 30 May 1721 Stafford St Mary
Peter Richardson c 20 Nov 1722 Stafford St Mary
Mary Richardson c 23 Oct 1723 Stafford St Mary; [? i 12 Dec 1723 Stafford St Mary]
William Richardson b c1725 [X FMP©]

(7 Oct 1729, Lichfield licence) Johan Richardson de oppida Staffordiae pharmacopol: ... Wm Hope of St Marys in Stafford & Jane Perry of Wolverhampton
(19 Aug 1740) John Richardson of Stafford ... messuage at ?Burston otherwise ?Burweston (Staffs) to Peter Forster of Cranage, Cheshire gentleman and Joseph Adderley of Shirleywich in Weston yeoman [trustees] ... wife Mary ... three younger children Matilda, Peter and William ... son John ... otherwise provided for ...

Allen Ridding of Stafford apprentice 1764-1808 [913]

c 10 Sep 1764 Wellington son of Thomas Ridding of Wellington, Salop c1773-.... and Elizabeth (Freeman); ?unm.

Ridding was the son of a Shropshire anglican saddler. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •John Ward & •William Fieldhouse of •Stafford surgeons &c about Feb 1780. Time served about 1785 he probably practised all his working life at Wellington, Salop where he was buried, aged 44, on 18 Mar 1808.

Allen Ridding of Stafford apprentice 1764-1808
c 10 Sep 1764 Wellington *son of Thomas Ridding of Wellington, Salop c1773-.... and Elizabeth (Freeman) (who m* 13 Feb 1763 Wellington)
?unm.
i *aged 43* 18 Mar 1808 Wellington; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •John Ward & •William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons &c) Feb 1780 [R.APP]

(Apr 1808) At Wellington Mr Allen Ridding formerly an eminent surgeon and apothecary [Monthly Magazine]

[father] Thomas Ridding of Wellington, Salop saddler c1733-....
m *of Wellington sadler* (by Lichfield licence, 12 Feb) 13 Feb 1763 Wellington: Elizabeth Freeman
chn: Allen Ridding c 10 Sep 1764 Wellington
Thomas Ridding c 1766 Wellington
Elizabeth Ridding c 1771 Wellington
Charlotte Ridding c 1775 Wellington
Frances Ridding c 1779 Wellington
Harriet Ridding c 1781 Wellington

Richard Riddlesden of Uttoxeter surgeon 1754-1817 [914]

b 1754; c 7 Apr 1755 Ashbourne 3rd son of Richard Riddlesden of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon 1721-1801 and Elizabeth (Brittan); m 25 Feb 1779 Wolverhampton St Peter: Mary Beech c1756-?1843; 3 sons, 3 daus

Riddlesden was the son of a Derbyshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1768. Time served about 1775 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton from 1779 to 1783. In 1784 he moved to •Uttoxeter where he took apprentice for 5 years at £105 •Joseph Goodwin 1768-1844 in 1788. When he died in 1817 he was living at Dove Leys in •Rocester but was buried, aged 63, at his birthplace Ashbourne, Derbys on 21 Jul.

Richard Riddlesden of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1754-1817
b 1754 PR; c 7 Apr 1755 [? & 12 Jan 1756] Ashbourne *3rd son of Richard Riddlesden of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon 1721-1801 and Elizabeth (Brittan) (who m 23 Apr 1747 Chesterfield)*
m 25 Feb 1779 Wolverhampton St Peter: Mary Beech; [? b c1756; i *aged 87* 22 Mar 1843 Ashbourne]
i *aged 63 of Dove Leys* 21 Jul 1817 Ashbourne; Will (Lichfield) 10 Jul 1817/ 17 Jan 1818 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1768; (as Mr Riddleston, of Wolverhampton) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (of Uttoxeter surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £105 •Joseph Goodwin) 25 Mar 1785 [R.APP]; (of Dove Leys in Rocester, Staffs)

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Richard Riddlesden [? b c1780]; i 13 Dec 1781 Wolverhampton St Peter
Jane Riddlesden c 24 May 1781 Wolverhampton St Peter
Elizabeth Riddlesden c 4 Feb 1784 Uttoxeter
Sarah Riddlesden c 8 Apr 1785 Uttoxeter
Richard Riddlesden c 30 May 1786 Uttoxeter; d 1856
John Beech Riddlesden c 25 Oct 1787 Uttoxeter; i *aged 92* 30 May 1879 Ashbourne;
(Cornet, Horse Guards) 1809

(Apr 1780) Licence to lease: Richard Riddlesdon of Wolverhampton, Staffs., apothecary and Mary his wife (late Booth) to William Smith of Worfield, yeoman; half yard land in Alscott (late Owsleys); for term of 7 years. [Shropshire Archives 5586/1/509]
(10 Jul 1817) Richard Riddlesden of Dove Leys gentleman ... [unnamed wife] ... brother James Riddlesden ... Mr Daniel Baddeley [all trustees] ... two daughters ... son John Riddlesden ... son Richard Riddlesden ... Probate to Mary Riddlesden widow, James Riddlesden of Ashbourne surgeon, Daniel Bird Baddeley of Alveton [Alton] gentleman ... under £1,000

[father] Richard Riddlesden of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon 1721-1801
c at Lightcliffe 18 Jul 1722 Halifax son of Samuel Riddlesden of Halifax, Yorks c1692-1721
m 23 Apr 1747 Chesterfield: Elizabeth Brittan; i as wife of Richard 22 Mar 1776 Ashbourne
i aged 79 18 Mar 1801 Ashbourne; Will (Lichfield) 14 Jul 1794/12 Aug 1801 [below]
(of Halifax, apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to George Newbold of Doncaster apothecary) 20 Apr 1738 [R.APP]; (likely took apprentice his son Samuel) c1765; (likely took apprentice his son Richard) c1768; (likely took apprentice his son James) c1775
chn: [?] Mary Riddlesden c 2 Jun 1750 Ashbourne; [? i 31 Mar 1754 Ashbourne]
Samuel Riddlesden b 1751 PR; c 17 Jan 1752.3 Ashbourne; m 30 Sep 1779 Drayton in Hales, Salop: Lucina Grosvenor; (? no chn);
i aged 54 7 Feb 1806 Ashbourne; Will of Compton in Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon (Lichfield) 15 Aug 1802/31 Jul 1806 [below]
[?] Elizabeth Riddlesden c 17 May 1753 Riddlesden
Richard Riddlesden b 1754 PR; c 7 Apr 1755 [? & 12 Jan 1756] Ashbourne **[•]**
John Riddlesden b 1757 PR; c 14 Jul 1757 Ashbourne; i 6 Apr 1810 Ashbourne
Thomas Riddlesden c 26 Jul 1759 Ashbourne; [? i 15 Jan 1809 Ashbourne]
James Riddlesden b 1761 PR; c 2 Sep 1763 Ashbourne; i aged 73 30 Jan 1835 Ashbourne; Will of Compton in Ashbourne, Derbys
surgeon (Lichfield) 19 Jan 1835/18 Aug 1835 [below]
William Riddlesden c 2 Sep 1763 Ashbourne; Will of Ashbourne, Derbys mercer and draper (PCC) 21 Jul 1828

(14 Jul 1794) Richard Riddlesden of Ashbourne, Derbys gentleman ... eldest son Samuel Riddlesden of Ashbourne surgeon and apothecary ... five younger children Richard John Thomas James and William ... under £300
(15 Aug 1802) Samuel Riddlesden of Compton in Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon ... brother John Riddlesden and Richard Goodwin of Ashbourne gentleman [executors and trustees] ... wife Lucina Riddlesden ... brothers Richard, John, Thomas, William and James ... medical books in surgery and pharmacy, fixtures in my shop and drawers and bottles therein unto my said brother James ... [and he] shall have liberty to purchase at a fair valuation my stock of medicines ... under £600
(19 Jan 1835) James Riddlesden of Compton in Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon mentions nephews Captain Richard Riddlesden & Colonel John Beech Riddlesden ... to my friend and partner all my medical surgical and chymical books under £2,000
Dr. Sadler tells me that Samuel Riddlesden (Freeholder), Surgeon, appears in the Directory of Ashburne for 1790, as well as James Riddlesden, Surgeon and Apothecary. There was also a Richard Riddlesden, of Ashburne, Surgeon, who was buried 18 Mch 1801, aged 79. Samuel Riddlesden, Surgeon, was buried on 7 Feb. 1806 aged 54, from Compton, close by: he was an assistant governor of Ashburne School from 1800. Probably it was James Riddlesden who attended Mrs. Flint for he was "Apothecary and Surgeon." [JG IX 39 note]
[The estate of Rookes in Hipperholme, Yorks WR] 1691 Nathan Whitley, of Rookes, yeoman, who by his will left one moiety of the estate to his daughter, Elizabeth Stan hope, wife of Samuel Stanhope, of Tong, Esq., and to Samuel Riddlesden, his (N. W's) grandson, whose father had married another daughter. 1715 Samuel Stanhope and Elizabeth, his wife, sold their moiety of Rookes to Gervas Browne, of Tong, gentleman, who by his will demised the same to the Rev. Robert Tempest, clerk, of Sheffield, who by his will devised the same to his sister, 1771 Elizabeth Tempest, of Nottingham, widow of John Tempest. She sold to William Sutcliffe, of Hipperholme, merchant, who sold to 1779 — Thomas Fourness, of Otley, gentleman, for the sum of £1500, who by will (1782) devised the estate to his grand son, 1782 Matthew Wilson, of Eshton, whose father had married a daughter of the said Thomas Fourness. As to Riddlesden 's moiety. 1721 Samuel Riddlesden, mentioned above, grandson of Nathan Whitley, of Rookes, by his will devised his moiety of Rookes to his two daughters and a child unborn: Mary, Elizabeth, who married John Walker, of Boyfall, Kirk heaton, who sold her share to 1759 Richard Riddlesden apparently the posthumous son of the above Samuel Riddlesden— who by his will (1779) devised the estate to his eldest son, Samuel Riddlesden, of Ashbourne, surgeon, who was succeeded by his eldest brother and heir, Richard Riddlesden, of Dove Leys, County Stafford, Esq., whose son was John Beech Riddlesden, described in 1809 as a cornet in the Horse Guards, who sold his estate to 1814 James North, of Wibsey, maltster, who was adjudged bankrupt, and the estate was then put up for sale by auction in 1827. [Internet

George Ridgway of Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1804-1851 [915]
b 24 Feb 1804; c 1 Apr 1804 Shelton New connexion Methodist 1st son of George Ridgway of Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent pottery manufacturer c1770-.... and Ann (Latham); m 7 Aug 1832 Audley: Hannah Mayer c1805-1844; 2 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 5 May 1825

Ridgway was the son of a Staffordshire •new connexion methodist pottery manufacturer. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1825 he practised all his working life at Shelton and Hanley, both in •Stoke-upon-Trent, and died there, aged 47, on 5 Dec 1851.

George Ridgway of Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1851
b 24 Feb 1804 PR; c 1 Apr 1804 Shelton New connexion Methodist *1st son of George Ridgway of Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery manufacturer c1770-.... and Ann (Latham) (who m 12 Oct 1800 Newcastle)*
m 7 Aug 1832 Audley: Hannah Mayer; b c1805; d *aged 39* 9 Nov 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
d *aged 47* 5 Dec 1851 Stoke-upon-TrentRD

(as Ridgeway, of Shelton, L.S.A.) 5 May 1825 [MD 1850 gives 1835]; (as Geo Ridgway, Piccadilly, Shelton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1806, of John Street, Shelton "Surgeon", with [wife] Hannah & 4 [chn]) 1841 C; (of Shelton) 1850 [MD]; (of Hill Street, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1804 Shelton, of John Street, Shelton "L.A.C.Lond. General Practitioner" widower, with 3 children, sister-in-law Ann Hancock & 2 nieces) 1851 C

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Jane Ridgway c 15 Jun 1833 Hanley
Jane Ridgway c 25 May 1834 Hanley
Thomas Latham Ridgway c 30 Mar 1835 Hanley
Mary Ann Ridgway b cFeb 1839 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
George Mayer Ridgway b cNov 1841 Stoke-upon-TrentRD

(22 Mar 1800) Mr George Ridgeway of Shelton [advert] [STS:ADV]
(1 Apr 1804, Shelton new connexion methodist) ... 1st son of George Ridgway junr. potter of Shelton by Ann daughter of Thomas Latham
(28 Jun 1834) At Stoke ... Mr John Hill Robey of Newcastle to Mary eldest daughter of the late Mr George Ridgway jun. earthenware manufacturer of Shelton [STS:ADV]
(18 Nov 1844) On the 9th inst aged 39 Hannah wife of Mr George Ridgway surgeon of Shelton. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(13 Dec 1851) On the 5th instant Mr George Ridgway surgeon of Shelton deeply regretted ... [STS:ADV]

[father] George Ridgway of Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery manufacturer c1770-....
m 12 Oct 1800 Newcastle: Ann Latham dau of Thomas Latham
chn: Mary Ridgway b 14 Jul 1801 PR; c 4 Aug 1801 Shelton new connexion methodist; m John Hill Robey of Newcastle
George Ridgway b 24 Feb 1804 PR; c 1 Apr 1804 Shelton new connexion methodist [•]

John Ritchie of Checkley L.R.C.S.E. c1797-1863 **[916]**
b c1797 Scotland of unknown parentage; m 3 Feb 1824 Derby: Mary Ann Atherstone Wakeman 1796-1877 dau of William Wakeman; 1 son, 2 daus

•L.R.C.S.E., 1818
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Ritche was the son of a •Scottish man. Apparently born about 1797 he claimed to have been in practice before 1815 but only qualified L.R.C.S.E. in 1818 when he was aged about 21. Probably by 1822 he was in practice at Tean in •Checkley where he died •suddenly, aged 66, on 9 Jan 1863. His •personalty was valued under £450. Ritchie was a •registrar. John James Ritchie M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1825-.... was his only son.

John Ritchie of Checkley, Staffs L.R.C.S.E. c1797-1863
b c1797 Scotland *of unknown parentage*
m 3 Feb 1824 Derby: Mary Ann Atherstone Wakeman; c *as Mary Ann* 23 May 1796 Nottingham St Nicholas *dau of William Wakeman and Ann (Atherstone) (who m 24 May 1791 Nottingham St Nicholas);* d *aged 80* cFeb 1877 LeekRD
d *aged 65* 9 Jan 1863 Tean (CheadleRD)

("L.R.C.S.Edin 1818, and in practice prior to the Act of 1815") [1855 MD]; (L.R.C.S.E.) 1818; (of Upper Tean) 1825 PR; (of Tean surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1801 Scotland, of ?Tape Street, Checkley "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary and 3 [chn]) 1841 C; (of Tean) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Checkley surgeon & registrar) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (b c1797 Scotland, of High Street, Upper Tean "L.R.C.S. Edinburgh General Practice" with wife Mary Ann A., 1 child & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Tean, Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1855; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1855; (b c1797 Scotland, of High Street, Upper Tean "L.R.C.S. Ed. General Practitioner" with wife Mary A. A., 1 child, 1 grandson & 1 servant) 1861 C

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
John James Ritchie b 9 Jul 1825 PR; c 13 Jul 1825 Checkley; (L.S.A.) 1851; (M.R.C.S.) 1851; (of Leek, Member, North Staffordshire
Naturalists' Field Club) 1866
Margaret Joanna Ritchie b 27 Jan 1827 PR; c 19 Feb 1827 Checkley
Mary Ann Atherstone Ritchie b 1 Mar 1829 PR; c 23 Mar 1829 Checkley)

(17 Jan 1863) TEAN The somewhat sudden death of Mr John Ritchie surgeon etc ... on the evening of the 9th instant ... had resided ... in practice as a surgeon for a period of forty-one years ... [STS:ADV]
(14 Feb 1863) Letters of Adm. of John Ritchie of Tean in Checkley surgeon who died 9 Jan 1863 at Tean were granted at the Principal Registry to Mary Ann Atherstone Ritchie of Tean the relict. Effects under £450.

Richard Rivers of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1751-1802 **[917]**
b c1751 of unknown parentage; m1 16 Dec 1783 Stoke-upon-Trent: Mary Spode 1759-1786 dau of Josiah Spode of Stoke-upon-Trent pottery manufacturer 1733-1797; (no chn); m2 16 Sep 1787

Stoke-upon-Trent: Sarah Spode 1764-1798 dau of Josiah Spode of Stoke-upon-Trent pottery manufacturer 1733-1797; 2 sons, 2 daus; m3 14 May 1801 Colwich: Magedalen Miller

Rivers is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1772 by 1780 he was probably in practice at •Newcastle where he likely took apprentice for five years at £50 •Richard Acton ?1767-.... in 1784 and did take apprentice for 7 years at £50 •Radulphus Palin ?1775-1828 in 1790. In 1797 he charged •William Newham "physician" ?1743-c1805 with being the cause of the death of a child. At Newcastle he died, aged 51, on 10 Sep 1802 with burial on 14 Sep. His •personalty was valued under £5,000. The pottery manufacturer Josiah Spode 1755-1827 [OB] was his brother-in-law.

Richard Rivers of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1751-1802
b c1751 *of unknown parentage*
m1 *of Newcastle bach. surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 16 Dec) 16 Dec 1783 Stoke-upon- Trent: Mary Spode dau of Josiah Spode of Stoke-upon-Trent pottery manufacturer 1733-1797; c 12 Aug 1759 Stoke-upon-Trent; i 5 Jun 1786 Stoke-upon-Trent
m2 *of Newcastle wid. surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 15 Sep) 16 Sep 1787 Stoke-upon-Trent: Sarah Spode dau of Josiah Spode of Stoke-upon-Trent pottery manufacturer 1733-1797; c 19 Dec 1764 Stoke-upon-Trent; d 7 Nov 1798; i 10 Nov 1798 Stoke-upon-Trent
m3 14 May 1801 Colwich: Magedalen Miller; m2 (by Lichfield licence, 16 Jan) 16 Jan 1809 Newcastle: William Jarvis of Leicester All Saints
d 10 Sep 1802; i *aged 51, otp* 14 Sep 1802 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 17 Jul 1802/ 7 Mar 1803 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (? mentioned in Madeley overseers accounts) ?1780 [SRO SRO D 3412/3/3-4]; (of Newcastle [no trade] took apprentice for 5 years at £50 Richard Acton) 21 Jul 1784 [Richard Acton of Newcastle apprentice ?1767-....]; (of Newcastle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 Ralph Palin) 1 Jul 1790 [R.APP] [Radulphus Palin of Newcastle apprentice ?1775-1828]; (subscriber) [794LEW]; (Rivers Richard surgeon of Newcastle) ? 1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [2 sons, 2 daus]
Josiah Rivers c 3 Jun 1789 Newcastle; d 10 May 1830 Surrey
William Rivers c 27 Aug 1790 Newcastle; d 1843
Anne Rivers b 17 Jun 1796 PR; c 22 Jun 1796 Newcastle; i 26 Jan 1803 Newcastle
Mary Rivers b 12 Jul 1798 PR; c 16 Jul 1798 Newcastle; i 30 Aug 1802 Newcastle

(30 Sep 1797) TO THE PUBLIC The Natural-bred Dr Newham after he had found his way into Newcastle-under-Lyme ... Soon after his return from prison ... he was a second time arraigned before the Mayor, charged by a Mr Rivers (an apothecary in Newcastle) [Richard Rivers of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary c1751-1802] with being the instrumental cause of James Grime's child's death [Ann Grime daughter of James was buried, aged 8, 26 Mar 1797 at Newcastle] ... Newcastle-under-Lyme Sepr 17th 1797 [STS:ADV]
(10 Nov 1798) On Wednesday last [7 Nov] died Mrs Rivers wife of Mr R Rivers surgeon and apothecary Newcastle and daughter of the late J. Spode Esq of Stoke [STS:ADV]
(17 Jul 1802) Richard Rivers of Newcastle under Lyme surgeon ... eldest son Josiah Rivers is heir at law of to my late wife Sarah Rivers [daughter of Mr Josiah Spode] ... late aunt Ellen Spode ... wife Magedalen Rivers ... youngst dau Mary ... second son William ... eldest dau Anne ... He died 10 Sep 1802 ... under £5,000
(9 Oct 1802) ... estate of Richard Rivers late of Newcastle under Lyme surgeon and apothecary ... demands ... into the hands of Mr Bentley of Newcastle surgeon ... creditors ... Mr Fenton of Newcastle, 30 Sep 1802 [STS:ADV]
(3 Apr 1830) On the 10th ult. in Surrey Josiah eldest son of the late Richard Rivers of Newcastle surgeon [STS:ADV]

Thomas Roberts of Ashley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1887 [918]

c 31 Mar 1826 Cheshunt son of Edward Roberts of Waltham Cross in Cheshunt, Herts carpenter 1790-1871 and Mary (-----); m 15 Jul 1857 Ludlow St Lawrence: Sarah Prichard dau of Thomas Prichard (Captain, 36th Regiment of Foot); 4 sons

•M.R.C.S., 1848; •L.S.A., 1850
•Union Medical Officer

Roberts was the son of a Hertfordshire anglican carpenter. He studied at •London King's College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1848 and L.S.A. in 1850. Perhaps in 1848 he became junior partner to •Michael Ryan M.D. c1816-1899 at •Ashley but that partnership ended in 1851. Roberts remained in practice at Ashley until moving about 1874 to Twyford, Hants where he died, aged 61, on 21 Mar 1887. His •personalty was valued at £5,968/0/10. Roberts was a Member of the •British Medical Association.

Thomas Roberts of Ashley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1887
c 31 Mar 1826 Cheshunt *son of Edward Roberts of Waltham Cross in Cheshunt, Herts carpenter 1790-1871 and Mary (-----) [TR m 9 Jan 1823 West Bromwich: Mary Fisher]*
m 15 Jul 1857 Ludlow St Lawrence: Sarah Prichard dau of Thomas Prichard (Captain, 36th Regiment of Foot)
d 21 Mar 1887 Twyford

[X 1841]; (studied at London King's College); (M.R.C.S.) 1848; (L.S.A.) 1850; (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Ashley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (partner, Michael Ryan & Thomas Roberts of Ashley surgeons, apothecaries and medical practitioners) ....-1851 [•Michael Ryan of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. c1816-1899]; (as Robberts, b c1826 Cheshunt, of Ashley "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L. L.A.C. General practitioner", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Ashley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Ashley, Market Drayton, Salop[sic]) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1860 1865 1870; (b c1826 Waltham Cross, Herts, of Ashley "Surgeon", with wife Sarah, a son & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1826 Cheshunt, Herts, of Ashley "Surgeon", with wife Sarah, 4 sons & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of Twyford) 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Winchester 4th district) 1875; (Member, British Medical Association) 1875; (b c1826 Cheshunt, Herts, of Twyford, Hants "General Medical Practitioner Member Royal College Surgeons London", with wife Sarah, 2 sons & 2 servants) 1881 C

chn: [4] [4 sons]
Thomas Prichard Roberts b cNov 1858 Market DraytonRD
Edward Ashley Roberts b cFeb 1862 Market DraytonRD
Reginald Roberts b cNov 1864 Market DraytonRD
Harry Bayley Roberts b cNov 1866 Market DraytonRD

(1826 Mar 31, Cheshunt) Thomas b 29 Mar 1826 son of Edward Roberts of Waltham Cross carpenter and Mary (-----) [Edward Roberts was later a farmer]
(19 Apr 1851) PARTNERSHIP ... Michael Ryan and Thomas Roberts as surgeons, apothecaries and medical practitioners at Ashley ... dissolved ... 8 April 1851 [STS:ADV]
(15 Jul 1857) July 2 at St Lawrence, Ludlow Thomas Roberts Esq surgeon of Ashley to Sarah fourth daughter of the late Captain Thomas Prichard formerly of her Majesty's 36th Regiment of Foot. [WTON:CHR]
(26 Mar 1887) TWYFORD Death of Dr Roberts. ... after four days illness on Monday last ... 61 years of age ... was for twenty five years medical officer for the Ashley District of the Drayton Union ... last thirteen years he has been medical officer of the No 4 district of the New Winchester Union ... Much sympathy has been awakened for the widow and sons ... [Hampshire Chronicle]
(26 Mar 1887) ROBERTS 21st inst. at Twyford, Winchester, Thomas Roberts surgeon 2nd son of the late Edward Roberts, Almshoebury, Hitchin, aged 61 years [HERTFORD MERCURY]
(7 Jun 1887) The will of Thonas Roberts late of Twyford, Hants surgeon who died 21 Mar 1887 at Twyford was proved at Winchester by Sarah Roberts of Twyford the relict and Edward Roberts of Berden, Essex gentleman the brother. Personal Estate £5,968/0/10.

[father] Edward Roberts of Waltham Cross in Cheshunt, Herts carpenter 1790-1871
m Mary (-----)
[? m 9 Jan 1823 West Bromwich: Mary Fisher]
chn: Hannah Roberts b 25 Sep 1823 PR; c 22 Oct 1823 Cheshunt
Eleanor Roberts c 1824 Cheshunt
Thomas Roberts c 31 Mar 1826 Cheshunt

James Robins of Leek M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1856 [919]

c 8 Jan 1800 Rugby son of William Robins of Rugby, Warwicks "gentleman" and Elinor (-----); m1 c1824 ----- -----; (? no chn)); m2 1 Feb 1827 Rushton Spencer: Elizabeth Gaunt Cooper c1808-1847 dau of Thomas Cooper of Macclesfield; 1 son

•L.S.A., 6 Jan 1820; •M.R.C.S., 1824

Robins was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was educated at Rugby School. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1820 and M.R.C.S. in 1824 he practised all his working life at •Leek. In 1825 he took over the practice of •William King Eddowes M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. and then in 1829 moved into premises in Stockwell Street recently vacated by •Charles Flint 1789-1864. At Leek Robins was buried, aged 56, on 19 Jul 1856. This was not in accordance with his will wherein he states "I specially direct that I may be buried in a field part of my estate at Rugby".

James Robins of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1856
c 8 Jan 1800 Rugby *son of William Robins of Rugby, Warwicks "gentleman" and Elinor (-----) [WR m (by licence) 5 Nov 1794 Rugby: Eleanor Harper]*
m1 c1824 ----- -----; (? no chn)
[??? Catherine Robins i aged 18 10 Feb 1825 Rugby]
m2 *of Leek widower and surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 29 Jan) 1 Feb 1827 Rushton Spencer: Elizabeth Gaunt Cooper dau of Thomas Cooper of Macclesfield; b c1808; d *aged 39* 10 Oct 1847; i Leek; M.I. [below]
d *aged 56* cJul 1856 LeekRD; i *aged 56, of Heath House* 19 Jul 1856 Leek; Will (PCC) 26 Aug 1854 & 23 May 1856/8 Jun 1857 [abstract below]

(as son of Mr. William Robins, Rugby, aged 9, entered Rugby School) Jan 1808 [SCHOOL REGISTER]; (of Rugby, Warwicks, L.S.A.) 6 Jan 1820 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1824; (of Custard Street, Leek surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Leek and Lowe) 1835-51 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1801, of Stockwell Street, Leek "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Leek) 1850 [MD]; (of "Heaton House", Heaton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1801 Rugby, Warwicks, of "Heaton House", Heaton "Consulting Surgeon and Farmer 75 acres employing ???", widower, with 3 servants [including Jane Chadwick housekeeper]) 1851 C; (of "Heaton House", Leek) 1885 [MD]

chn: [1] [1 son]
James Gaunt Cooper c 20 Dec 1827 Leek; d *aged 25* 15 Mar 1852; i Leek; M.I.

(5 Mar 1825) JAMES ROBINS [M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.] succeeding Mr Eddowes in the practice of his profession ... [Leek] ... has taken the house occupied by Mr. Eddowes Leek March 2, 1825 [STS:ADV] [William King Eddowes of Leek M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1797-1864]
(3 Feb 1827) On the 1st inst. at Rushton ... James Robins Esq of Leek surgeon to Elizabeth Gaunt Cooper only daughter of the late Thomas Cooper Esq of Macclesfield [STS:ADV]
(22 Dec 1827) Births, Last week the lady of James Robins Esq of Leek surgeon of a son and heir [Manchester Courier]
(27 Jun 1829) Mr Robins of Leek Consulting Surgeon Member of the Royal College and other learned societies begs to apprise his Country Patients and the Public that he has removed to the house lately occupied by CHARLES FLINT Esq in Stockwell-Street Leek 26th June 1829 [STS.ADV]
(10 Oct 1847, Leek, M.I.) Elizabeth Grant wife of James Robins surgeon of this town died 10 Oct 1847 aged 39 and James Grant son died 15 Mar 1852 aged 24 [Internet]
(16 Oct 1847) At Leek on the 10th instant aged 39 Elizabeth wife of Mr James Robins, surgeon [STS:ADV]
(20 Mar 1852) At Leek on the 15th instant after a lingering illness borne with exemplary patience James Gaunt Robins Esq in the 25th year of his age [STS:ADV]
(26 Aug 1854 & 23 May 1856) Will .... James Robins of Heaton in Leek surgeon I specially direct that I may be buried in a field part of my estate at Rugby ... erect a plain monument over my grave with my name profession aged and date of my

decease inscribed thereon and surround such monument with iron railings ... nephew William Richardson .... housekeeper Jane Chadwick ... sister Sarah ?Fry ... three nieces Eleanor, Elizabeth and Sarah Richardson ...
(3 Apr 1858) ... High Court ... Samuel Young against William Richardson and others the creditors of James Robins late of Rugby, Warwicks and of Heaton House in the parish of Leek surgeon ... [STS:ADV]

[father] William Robins of Rugby, Warwicks "gentleman"
m Elinor (-----)
[? m (by licence) 5 Nov 1794 Rugby: Eleanor Harper]
chn: James Robins c 8 Jan 1800 Rugby [•]
Elizabeth Robins c 8 Jan 1800 Rugby; m 31 Aug 1824 Rugby: Joseph Richardson
Sarah Robins c 17 Jul 1801 Rugby; m 1832 Rugby: James Frederick Fry

Eli Robinson of Leek surgeon & apothecary c1693-1742 [920]

b c1693 3rd son of Eli Robinson of Rugeley yeoman ?1659-.... and Mary (Pollett); m 1718 Margaret Scott c1694-.... of Woodend in Walsall; 2 daus

Robinson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Gervase Wilder of •Walsall apothecary about 24 Jun 1713. Time served about 1720 he practised all his working life at •Leek where he took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •Henry Fogg 1707-1750 in 1722 and for seven years at £60 •John Edensor 1712-1754 in 1729 and where he was buried, probably aged about 49, on 8 Apr 1742.

Eli Robinson of Leek, Staffs surgeon & apothecary c1693-1742
b c1693 *3rd son of Eli Robinson of Rugeley, Staffs yeoman ?1659-.... and Mary (Pollett) (who m 8 May 1686 Rugeley)*
m *aged 25[sic], of Leek bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Aug 1718, for West Bromwich) Margaret Scott of Woodend in Walsall; b c1694
i 8 Apr 1742 Leek; Adm *of Leek* apothecary (Lichfield) 4 Mar 1742.3 *to widow Margaret Robinson*

(as son of Ely Robinson of Rugeley, Staffs yeoman, apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Gervase Wilder of Walsall, Staffs apothecary) 24 Jun 1713 [R.APP]; (as of Leek apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40, Henry Fogg son of Henry Fogg of Leek) 15 May 1722 [R.APP] [•Henry Fogg of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary 1707-1750]; (as surgeon and apothecary, attended the dying Thomas Jodrell of Endon) 1728 [LRO B/C/11]; (as of Leek apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £60 John Edensor son of Richard Edensor of Derby gent.) 14 Jan 1728.9 [R.APP]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Mary Robinson c *dau of Eli & Margaret* 20 Jul 1723 Leek
Elizabeth Robinson c *dau of Elija & Margaret* 3 Oct 1729 Leek

(17 Aug 1718, Lichfield marriage licence) Bondsmen: Adamum Jackson de Leeke & John Doe ... Eli Robinson of Leek [bach. 25] & Margaret Scott of Woodend in Walsall [spinster 24] ... for West Bromwich ...

[father] Eli Robinson of Rugeley, Staffs yeoman ?1659-....
[? b 26 Mar 1659 Rugeley *son of William Robinson and Catherine (Dannell*)
m 8 May 1686 Rugeley: Mary Pollett b 13 Dec 1660 Rugeley
chn: Michael Robinson c 13 Sep 1688 Rugeley
Catherine Robinson c 11 Sep 1689 Rugeley
Mary Robinson c 10 Sep 1691 Rugeley
John Robinson c 29 Dec 1692 Rugeley
Eli Robinson b c1693 [•]
Samuel Robinson c 24 Jun 1695 Rugeley; i 24 Apr 1697 Rugeley
William Robinson c 24 Jun 1695 Rugeley; i 14 Jul 1695 Rugeley
Pollett Robinson c 18 Mar 1697 Rugeley; i 31 Jul 1699 Rugeley
Margaret Robinson c 8 Apr 1701 Rugeley
Ann Robinson c 17 Sep 1702 PR; i 16 Jul 1703 Rugeley
Thomas Robinson c 16 Jan 1705 Rugeley; i 9 Mar 1705 Rugeley

James Robinson of Stone apprentice e1702-1777 [921]

b e1702 son of Thomas Robinson of Stone butcher c1668-1729; m 22 Sep 1733 Biddulph: Fortune Faulkner c1702-1777; 2 sons, 5 daus

Robinson was the son of a Staffordshire butcher. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £33 to •William Warrillow of •Stone barber surgeon about 12 Apr 1716. Unusually the premium was paid in •two instalments perhaps due to an attempt to avoid payment of duty. The first was of £5 and the second of £28 with a note "Board for the 7 yrs val. pr Commrs at 4 pounds pr annum £5 being given in money ...". At his marriage in 1733 and in his will of 1776 he is styled "barber". Thus he appears to have learnt the trade of barber rather than that of surgeon. He spent his working life at Stone where he was buried, perhaps aged 75, on 5 Jan 1777.

James Robinson of Stone, Staffs apprentice e1702-1777
b e1702 *son of Thomas Robinson of Stone, Staffs butcher*
m *of Stone barber* (by Lichfield licence, 22 Sep) 22 Sep 1733 Biddulph: Fortune Faulkner; b c1702; i *aged 75, as widow of Stone* 12 Nov 1777 Stone
i *aged 72 of Stone 5 Jan 1777* Stone; Will (Lichfield) 2 Jul 1776/29 Dec 1777 [below]

(as son of Thomas Robinson of Stone butcher, apprenticed for 7 years at £33, to William Warrillow of Stone barber surgeon OR surgeon &c) 12 Apr 1716 [R.APP, There are two entries, one of £5 (enrolled 22 Jun), and one of £28 (enrolled 23 Jun). A note in the original reads "Board for the 7 yrs val. pr Commrs at 4 pounds pr annum £5 being given in money for which duty was pd 22 inst."]

chn: [7] [2 sons, 5 daus]

Sarah Robinson c 15 Dec 1733 Stone
Lettice Robinson c 1 Jan 1734.5 Stone; i 15 Jul 1739 Stone
[?] Elizabeth Robinson m Thomas Mott
James Robinson
Samuel Robinson c 24 Jan 1739.40 Stone; i 2 Feb 1739.40 Stone
Frances Robinson c 11 Aug 1743 Stone; i 11 Sep 1743 Stone
Lettice Robinson c 27 Nov 1745 Stone

(2 Jul 1776) James Robinson the elder of Stone barber ... son James Robinson ?Meysinger [executor] ... four messuages in Stone ... wife Fortune ... grandchildren (underage) William, Elizabeth and Lettice Mott £40 apiece .... niece Hannah Carter £10 ... son in law Thomas Mott and his wife Elizabeth

[? a different man]
Thomas Robinson of Stone, Staffs c1668-1729
m 28 Apr 1698 Colwich: Sarah Bolton; Will (Lichfield) 6 Jun 1729/6 Nov 1729
i X FMP©
chn: Thomas Robinson
Sarah Robinson c 4 May 1703 Stone
James Robinson c 27 Jul 1706 Stone
Hannah Robinson c 21 May 1709 Stone
(6 Jun 1729) Thomas Robinson of Stone husbandman ... wife Sarah ... son Thomas ... three unnamed younger children ... Inventory £79/8/0

John Robinson (of Newcastle) M.D. 1777-1837 [922]

b 1777 "Cawood Hall", Gosberton; c 29 Apr 1777 Gosberton son of John Robinson of Gosberton, Lincs gentleman 1748-1821 and Mary (Atkinson); m 27 May 1807 Norton-in-the-Moors: Jane Williamson 1776-.... dau of Robert Williamson 1743-1799 and Ann (Henshall) 1747-1799; (? no chn)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 24 Jun 1800 [thesis "*De urinae secretione suppressa"*]*;* •Ext.L.R.C.P., 5 Mar 1807
Physician, •Pottery Dispensary, 1802-1805

Robinson was the son of a Lincolnshire anglican gentleman. He was a pupil of Edward Harrison of Horncastle, Lincs M.D. 1766-1838 who was a specialist in spinal disease. He graduated M.D. from Edinburgh on 24 Jun 1800 with the thesis "*De urinae secretione suppressa"*. Shortly afterwards he was a founding member of the Pottery Dispensary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) which he served as a Physician from 1802 to 1805. He may have lived in nearby •Newcastle (as did other Dispensary physicians). About 1805 he moved to Doncaster, Yorkshire West Riding where he was admitted Ext.L.R.C.P. in 1807 and died, aged 60, on 10 Jan 1837. He was sometime Physician to Doncaster Dispensary and assisted at Yorkshire Deaf and Dumb Institution. In later life he was himself a noted specialist in spinal disease continuing the work of Harrison who in 1837 founded the first infirmary for spinal diseases in London.

John Robinson (of Newcastle, Staffs) M.D. 1777-1837
b 1777 "Cawood Hall", Gosberton; c 29 Apr 1777 Gosberton *son of John Robinson of Gosberton, Lincs gentleman 1748-1821 and Mary (Atkinson) (who m 7 Jul 1775 Spalding, Lincs)*
m 27 May 1807 Norton-in-the-Moors: Jane Williamson dau of Robert Williamson 1743-1799 and Ann (Henshall) 1747-1799; (? no chn); c 8 Dec 1776 Biddulph
d *aged 59* 10 Jan 1837 at Hall Gate, Doncaster; Will NOT FOUND

(pupil of Edward Harrison of Horncastle, Lincs M.D. 1766-1838, a specialist in spinal disease); (M.D., Joannes Robinson, Anglus, De urinae secretione suppressa) [24 Jun] 1800 [Edinburgh]; (founding member, Pottery Dispensary) 28 Jul 1802; (Physician, Pottery Dispensary) 1802-1805; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 5 Mar 1807 [Munk©]; (Physician, Doncaster Dispensary)

(6 Jun 1807) At Norton ... John Robinson M.D. of Doncaster to Miss Williamson daughter of the late R. Williamson Esq of Longport [Staffs] [Oxford University And City Herald]
(14 Jan 1837) On Tuesday last at Doncaster much and deservedly respected John Robinson M.D. aged 59 years
OBITUARY. On January 10, 1837, died John Robinson, M.D., at his house in Hall Gate, Doncaster, aged 59. He was born at Cawood Hall, near Spalding, Lincolnshire, acquired his medical education with the celebrated Dr. Harrison, and obtained his degree at Edinburgh. Subsequently he settled for a short time in Derby, but afterwards removed to Doncaster, where he practised about thirty years, with great credit and extensive usefulness. He acted for many years as physician to the Dispensary, and the poor will long remember his honest, upright manner, and genuine benevolence, with feelings of gratitude. He also gave his gratuitous services to the Yorkshire Deaf and Dumb Institution from its commencement till about a year before his death, when Dr. Scholfield was requested to accept the office. Such was his urbanity that he was respected by all parties and all classes; and by the unprejudiced practitioners of his time his name is associated with the pleasing recollection of his having been the first physician who devoted his talents to the relief of diseases of the spine on Dr. Harrison's principles of spinal Pathology. When Dr. Robinson was pupil to Dr. Harrison, at Horncastle, in Lincolnshire, and when Dr. H. began his spinal practice in London with such decided success, he communicated not only the principles, but all the manual and mechanical part of the treatment, to his favourite pupil, our late worthy friend; and nothing could be more pleasing than to witness the warm friendship which subsisted between these two gentlemen — the pupil honouring the master, and the teacher repaying this regard, through a long life, with marked confidence and esteem, until death claimed the younger man as his victim. We have often admired the magnanimity with which Dr. Robinson bore the odium which is attached to any new species of practice; but he knew and felt that it was one eminently calculated to mitigate, and often to cure, the maladies resulting from curvature of the spine. It was conviction that urged him "through evil report and good report," and he lived to see even the most vehement opponent admit the value of the system and the importance of the practice. There was in all Dr. Robinson's actions the impress of good principles, and he conscientiously persevered in that which his intellect decided to be correct; and although he valued the good opinions of his cotemporaries, yet he never compromised his consistency or integrity to obtain it. He might not be always right, but he was never intentionally wrong. He was invariably candid and just, never indulging in spleen at disappointment, nor did he make the errors of others a subject of comment. To his cotemporaries he was just, and particularly appreciated any kindness or attention; but he was

likewise much pained when he experienced the contrary, if unmerited; and when he finished his earthly career there was but one sentiment manifested, that of great regret at his somewhat unexpected summons to "that bourn from whence no traveller returns." [*The analyst V* (1836) p171]
Edward Harrison (1766, Lancashire – 6 May 1838, Marlborough) was a British physician who described Harrison's groove. He studied in London under John and William Hunter, and in Edinburgh where he received his doctorate in 1784. He practised in Horncastle, Lincolnshire for 30 years, founding the Horncastle Dispensary and the Lincolnshire Medical Benevolent Society. He was an advocate of medical reform, reporting on the lack of regulation of physicians, surgeons and apothecaries, and suggesting that regulation of education and licensing was needed. This plan was thwarted by opposition from the Royal College of Physicians. He also founded the first infirmary for spinal diseases in London in 1837. He was a member of the Royal Society. [Wikipedia]

[father] John Robinson of Gosberton, Lincs gentleman 1748-1821
b 5 Mar 1748
m 7 Jul 1775 Spalding, Lincs: Mary Atkinson dau of Dinham Atkinson of Horncastle; b 2 Jun 1754; d 27 Jun 1822; i Gosberton; M.I.
d 17 May 1821; i Gosberton; M.I.
chn: Anna Maria Robinson b 23 May 1776 PR; c 16 Jul 1776 Gosberton; m George Maxwell Edmond; d *aged 78* 25 Jan 1855
John Robinson b 1777 "Cawood Hall", Gosberton; c 29 Apr 1777 Gosberton [•]

John James Robinson of Brewood surgeon c1786-1849 [923]
b c1786 Ireland of unknown parentage; m 4 Mar 1819 Brewood: Elizabeth Willets c1804-....; (? no chn)

Robinson was the son of an •Irish man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1818 he was in practice at •Brewood where he died, aged 63, on 23 Jan 1849 with burial on 29 Jan.

John James Robinson of Brewood, Staffs surgeon c1786-1849
b c1786 Ireland *of unknown parentage*
m 4 Mar 1819 Brewood: Elizabeth Willets; (? no chn)
d 23 Jan 1849; i *aged 63* 29 Jan 1849 Brewood; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Stafford Street, Brewood surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (Jno.J. Robinson of Brewood surgeon "near church") 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1791 Ireland, of Brewood "surgeon" with [wife] Elizabeth b c1806 Staffs and Harriet Willets "20, female servant) 1841 C; (his widow Elizabeth, "b c1804 Brewood" in household of her brother Joseph Willets of Shop Lane Brewood with his wife Ann b c1783 Waterford, Ireland and another sister Harriet Willets) 1851 C

(10 Feb 1849) On the 23rd ult, deservedly lamented by family and friends Mr John James Robinson surgeon of Brewood [Birmingham Journal]

Smith Phillips Robinson of Cheadle apprentice 1776-1843 [924]
c 19 Jun 1776 Checkley 2nd son of Bulwer Robinson of Cheadle lawyer c1745-?1821 and Mary (Phillips); (? unm.)

Robinson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican lawyer. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £35 to •John Jefferys and •---- Bourne of •Cheadle surgeons about 23 May 1794. Robinson was living at Market Drayton, Salop when he died, aged 67, in Jun 1843 with burial on 30 Jun at Checkley. It is not known if he completed his apprenticeship.

Smith Phillips Robinson of Cheadle, Staffs apprentice 1776-1843
c 19 Jun 1776 Checkley *2nd son of Bulwer Robinson of Cheadle, Staffs lawyer c1745-?1821 and Mary (Phillips) (who m 22 Oct 1770 Checkley)*
(? unm.)
i *aged 67, of Market Drayton* 30 Jun 1843 Checkley; Will (PCC) 22 Jun 1843/6 Dec 1843 [below]

(as Smith Robinson, apprenticed for 5 years at £35 to Jeffrey & Bourne of Cheadle surgeons &c) 23 May 1794 [R.APP] [•John Jefferys and •----- Bourne of Cheadle surgeons]; [X 1841 C]

(22 Jun 1843) Smith Phillips Robinson of Market Drayton, Salop gentleman ... [named] nieces ... and nephews

[father] Bulwer Robinson of Cheadle, Staffs lawyer c1745-?1821
m *aged 25, of Cheadle attorney* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Oct) 22 Oct 1770 Checkley: Mary Phillips of Checkley; b c1748
[? i *aged 80, of Dronfield* 19 Jan 1821 Sheffield St James]
(articled a clerk to John Mander) 8 Mar 1759
chn: Mary Robinson c 1771 Checkley
Robert Bulwer Robinson c 1773 Checkley
Elizabeth Robinson c 1775 Checkley
Smith Phillips Robinson c 19 Jun 1776 Checkley [•]
Thomas Robinson c 1778 Checkley

Thomas Robinson of Alton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1873 [925]
b 15 Jan 1818; c *roman catholic* 18 Jan 1818 son of John Robinson of South Park in Burstwick, Yorks ER farmer c1784-.... and Sarah (-----); [? m1 Jul 1844 Sculcoates, Yorks ER: Eliza Caley c1810-

1853; (? no chn); m2 1 May 1861 Nottingham St Barnabas: Mary Ann Caley dau of Samuel Mastin Caley of Upp Hall, Lincs; 2 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 1841; •M.R.C.S., 23 Apr 1841
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Robinson was the son of a Yorkshire East Riding •roman catholic farmer. He studied at •London University College before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1841. Robinson may have commenced practice in Yorkshire East Riding but by 1850 had moved to •Alton where he died, aged 55, on 13 Apr 1873. His •personalty was valued under £8,000. Both Robinson and the lord of the manor of Alton were roman catholics.

Thomas Robinson of Alton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1873
b 15 Jan 1818; c *roman catholic* 18 Jan 1818 [see Preston PR 1830] *son of John Robinson of South Park in Burstwick, Yorks ER farmer c1784-.... and Sarah (-----)*
[? m1 Jul 1844 Sculcoates, Yorks ER: Eliza Caley; (? no chn); d *as Elizabeth aged 43* cFeb 1853 CheadleRD]
m2 1 May 1861 Nottingham St Barnabas: Mary Ann Caley dau of Samuel Mastin Caley of Upp Hall, Lincs and Ann (Castle) (who m 9 Nov 1826 Haggestone Castle Roman Catholic, Ancroft, Durhams)
d *aged 55* 13 Apr 1873 Alton

(studied at London University College); (L.S.A.) 1841; (M.R.C.S.) 23 Apr 1841 [R.SUR.1845, as Thomas Austin Robinson of Alton]; (of Alton) 1850 [MD]; (of Alton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1819 Birstwick, Yorkshire, of Alton "L.A.C. London M.R.C.S. London Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife Eliza & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Alton, Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1853 [MD]; (of Alton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1821 Burstwick, Yorkshire, of Alton "Mem Royal Coll of Surgeon Licentiate apothec: London" widower with 2 cousins & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1821 Burstwick, Yorkshire, of Alton "Surgeon and General Practitioner in medicine" with wife Mary A., 4 children & 4 servants) 1871 C; (of Alton) 1865 1870 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1865 1870; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1870

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
[2] Bernard Robinson b cAug 1862 CheadleRD
Helen Mary Robinson b cFeb 1864 CheadleRD
Winifred Robinson b cMay 1866 CheadleRD
Bede Caley Robinson b cFeb 1868 CheadleRD
Margaret Mary Robinson b cFeb 1870 CheadleRD
Frances Robinson b cMay 1872 CheadleRD

(4 May 1861) On the 1st instant at St Barnabas' Nottingham ... Mr Robinson surgeon Alton to Mary Ann daughter of Samuel M. Caley of Upp Hall, Lincolnshire [STS:ADV]
(3 May 1873) April 13 at Alton Mr Thomas Robinson surgeon aged 55 deeply regretted [STS:ADV]
(21 May 1873) The will of Thomas Robinson of Alton surgeon who died 13 Apr 1873 at Alton was proved at Lichfield by Mary Anne Robinson of Alton the relict. Effects under £8,000.

[father] John Robinson of South Park in Burstwick, Yorks farmer c1784-....
m Sarah (-----)
chn: Charles Robinson b 10 Aug 1814; c *roman catholic* 15 Aug 1814
Samuel Robinson b 7 Nov 1816; c *roman catholic* 11 Nov 1816
Thomas Robinson b 15 Jan 1818; c *roman catholic* 18 Jan 1818 [•]
Sarah Robinson b & c *roman catholic* 1 Aug 1821
Edward Robinson b 17 Mar 1824; c *roman catholic* 18 Mar 1824
(1830, Preston in Holderness, Yorks, Parish Register) The PR records "The abovenamed five children of Mr Robinson's of South Park were baptised by the Revd Joseph Swinburn [catholic priest] according to a Certificate from him" [including] Thomas b 15 Jan 1818 c 18 Jan 1818 son of John Robinson of South Park parish of Burstwick farmer.

Thomas Slade Robinson of Stone L.S.A. 1801-.... [926]
b 16 Apr 1801; c 26 Apr 1801 Stone son of William Robinson of Stone and Elizabeth (-----); m 7 Nov 1833 Canada: Mary Gillespie of York, Ontario, Canada; 2 daus

•L.S.A., 27 Apr 1826

Robinson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 he may have commenced practice at •Stone but about 1831 emigrated to •Canada where he practised at Quebec City, Quebec and later at Toronto, Ontario. Robinson and his wife were both listed in the 1881 Canada census.

Thomas Slade Robinson of Stone, Staffs L.S.A. 1801-....
b 16 Apr 1801 PR; c 26 Apr 1801 Stone *son of William Robinson of Stone, Staffs and Elizabeth (-----)*
m *of Niagara Falls, Ontario, bach.* 7 Nov 1833 Canada: Mary Gillespie of York, Ontario, Canada

(of Stone, L.S.A.) 27 Apr 1826 [REG1840]; (emigrated to Canada) 1831 [?Source]; (licensed to practice in Canada) 12 Jul 1837 [Internet]; (of Toronto) a1861; (of 21 Gould Street, Toronto physician and surgeon) 1868 [Directory]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Elizabeth Robinson b 23 Mar 1839 Quebec; m 27 Mar 1861 Toronto, Ontario:
Richard Brown; d 31 Oct 1909 York, Ontario
Anna Robinson b 1842

(7 Nov 1833) by special license, Thomas Slade Robinson, Esq., of the Falls of Niagara, in the district of Niagara, bachelor,and Mary Gillespie, of the town of York. Witnesses, John Gillespie, Mary White, Mary S. Boulton, Wm. H. Draper. [Internet]

I am seeking the names of ancestors and descendants of Thomas Slade Robinson b. 1801 in England who emigrated in 1831 to Quebec City, Lower Canada where with his wife Mary b. 1811 (Scotland) had daughters Elizabeth b. 1839 and Anna b. 1842. Thomas had moved his family and medical practice to Toronto by 1861 when his daughter Elizabeth married Richard Brown. Both Thomas and Mary were alive at time of 1881 Census. [Internet]

William Robinson of Stone c1754-....
m [X FMP©] Elizabeth -----
chn: Thomas Snell Robinson b 16 Dec 1784 PR; c 19 Dec 1784 Stone; i *aged 48, of Stoke-upon-Trent* 7 Sep 1835 Stone
Elizabeth Anne Robinson b 7 Jun 1786; c 8 Jun 1786 Stone
Louisa Anne Robinson b 10 Jul 1787 PR; c 15 Jul 1787 Stone
Henry Robinson b 24 May 1789 PR; c 21 Jun 1789 Stone
Maria Robinson b 14 Apr 1791 PR; c 17 Apr 1791 Stone
William Robinson b 24 Feb 1793 PR; c 23 Mar 1793 Stone
James Robinson b 15 Feb 1795 PR; c 22 Feb 1795 Stone
Charles Robinson b 8 Jul 1798 PR; c 5 Aug 1798 Stone
Thomas Slade Robinson b 16 Apr 1801 PR; c 26 Apr 1801 Stone
Selina Augusta Robinson b 1 May 1803 PR; c 8 May 1803 Stone

Martin Rocester of Wolverhampton apprentice e1751-.... [927]

b c1751 of unknown parentage

Rocester is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to •Thomas Bishop of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 16 Oct 1766 [?1765].

Martin Rocester of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice e1751-....
b c1751 *of unknown parentage*
[NOTE: No other record has been found of a man of this name]
(apprenticed for 6 years at £100 to •Thomas Bishop of Wolverhampton surgeon) 16 Oct 1766 [?1765] [R.APP]

Martin Lane
c 26 Jan 1749.50 Wolverhampton son of Walter Lane of Wednesfield
m *otp* 7 Feb 1775 Wolverhampton: Sarah Morris
i 8 Nov 1768 Wolverhampton
i *Martin son of Martin* 5 May 1781 Wolverhampton

Thomas Pendrill Rock of Brewood surgeon ?1729-1815 [928]

b 15 Jun 1729 OR 1730 2nd son of •William Rock of Brewood apothecary c1697-1752 and Mary (How)
(? unm.)

Rock was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary (and likely was anglican) but because his mother was a •roman catholic was probably christened in that church. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1743. Time served about 1750 he may have practised at •Brewood as an assistant to his father and then to his brother •William Rock 1728-1753. On 25 Dec 1753 the family business was advertised for sale in Aris's Birmingham Gazette by Thomas but in the event he appears to have succeded to the practice and continued there until he was buried, aged about 86, on 28 Nov 1815. About 1792 he was senior partner to •----- Gethin e1752-.... In 1860 it is said that Rock "was the builder of a singular looking house at Brewood, which he named Speedwell Hall, after a race horse, the winner of some valuable stakes." After 1752 Rock adopted the middle name "Pendrill" in recognition of his ancestors the Penderel family of Boscobel, Salop who assisted Charles II during the civil war. The principal beneficiary in his will was his niece Mary Kempson (née Barratt) a daughter of his sister Mary. His nephew Thomas Pendrill Barratt 1774-1800 was also a surgeon.

Thomas Pendrill Rock of Brewood, Staffs surgeon ?1729-1815
b 15 Jun 1729 OR 1730 [Brewood PR] *2nd son of •William Rock of Brewood, Staffs apothecary c1697-1752 and Mary (How)*
(? unm.)
i *aged 88[sic]* 28 Nov 1815 Brewood; Will (PCC) 12 Nov 1814/23 Aug 1816 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1743; (Rock & Gethin surgeons & apothecaries Brewood) ?1793 [UBD II]; [----- •Gethin of Brewood surgeon & apothecary e1752-....]

(1729 or 1730) Thomas son of Mr Wm & Mary Magedalen Rock born Jun 15 [Brewood PR]
(25 Dec 1753) To be Lett and enter'd on immediately, A Well-accustom'd Apothecary's Shop, at Brewood: Also a Quantity of fresh Drugs, and Instruments proper for Surgery and Midwifry, to be sold. A good Tenant will meet with Encouragement, For Particulars, enquire of Thomas Rock in Brewood. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette quoted by Lane & Tarver]
(12 Nov 1814) Thomas Pendrill Rock of Brewood gent. ... all that my warehouse or workshop with the land ... Manchester ... niece Mary ---- Kempson wife of Revd Gough Willis Kempson of Wolverhampton ...
(1816) At Graiseley Green, Mr Thomas Pendrill Rock, of Brewood surgeon 87. He was a descendant of Pendrill the loyal Staffordshire miller who assisted Charles II in his flight from Worcester [New Monthly Magazine]
The name of Pendrell was given to him as a descendant of Hunphrey Pendrell ... [royalist] .. Mr Rock practised as a surgeon and was the builder of a singular looking house at Brewood, which he named Speedwell Hall, after a race horse, the winner of some valuable stakes. [William Parke *Notes and collections relating to Brewood* (1860)]
Facing the end of Stafford Street is a tall brick house, now known as Castle Flats, with a very striking and ornate Gothic frontage. It is said to have been built by William Rock, an apothecary (d. 1753), who acquired a large sum at some date before 1740 by backing the racehorse Speedwell. The house was formerly called Speedwell Castle. The building certainly represents an extravagant outlay on a confined site, but the architectural evidence suggests that its date is unlikely to be earlier than 1760. The front has two five-sided bays of three stories flanking a central entrance. The ogeeheaded and crocketted porch is supported on shafted columns. The windows of the bays are either roundheaded with keystones or ogee-

headed with acorn finials. A few of the original Gothic glazing-bars have survived. Internally the staircase has a fretted balustrade of the 'Chinese Chippendale' type and one ground-floor room has an elaborate plaster ceiling and doorhead. [VCH]

William Rock of Brewood apothecary c1697-1752 **[929]**

b c1697 of unknown parentage; m c1727 Mary How dau of Thomas How of Boscobel, Salop gentleman c1669-.... and Catherine Penderell c1702-1749 dau and heir of William Penderell of Boscobel, Salop c1644-?1708 [SLG]; 3 sons, 2 daus

Rock is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1727 he was in practice at •Brewood where he was buried, aged about 55, on 17 Aug 1752. He likely took apprentice his first son •William Rock 1728-1753 about 1742 and his second son •Thomas Pendrill Rock ?1729-1815 about 1743. Rock was an anglican but married a •roman catholic and his children were likely all christened as roman catholics. In 1727 he was a witness to the marriage of a local catholic man to Mary Rock, a daughter of Thomas Rock (Rector of Elmley Lovett, Worcs) c1664-?1749, who might be a kinsman. In his will Rock bequeathed to his son William "all & singular the drugs & medicines contained in my shop together with all manner of goods and utensils to the same belonging".

William Rock of Brewood, Staffs apothecary c1697-1752
b c1697 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 19 Dec 1697 Blymhill *son of John Rock and Elizabeth (-----)]*
m c1727 Mary How dau of Thomas How of Boscobel, Salop gentleman c1669-.... and Catherine Penderell dau and heir of William Penderell of Boscobel, Salop c1644-?1708 [SLG]; b c1702; i *Mrs Mary Rocke* 27 Feb 1748.9 Brewood
i *senior apothecary* 17 Aug 1752 Brewood; Will (Lichfield) 17 Aug 1752/28 Aug 1753

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son William) c1742; (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1744

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
William Rock c 5 Jul 1728 Brewood Chillington Hall Roman Catholic Chapel [•]
Thomas Rock b 15 Jun 1729 OR 1730 [Brewood PR] [•]
Ann Rock c 25 --- 1732 Brewood (Brewood Chillington Hall Roman Catholic Chapel PR)
Mary Rock b c1745; m (by banns) 11 Apr 1768 Louth, Lincs: Charles Barratt; (and had chn: Thomas Pendrill Barratt 1774-1800
[(21 Jan 1795, Leicestershire licence) Thomas Pindrill Barrett [signs thus] of Birmingham St Philip surgeon, aged 22, & Caroline Cormouls,
aged 22, of Leire, Leics]; Ann Barratt 1776-1800; Mary Barratt 1779-1827 [m Gough Willis Kempson c1752-1770]
Joseph Rock

(21 Jan 1726.7, Lichfield licence) [Bondsmen] Georgius Creswell de Wooley par de Brewood yeoman & Gulielmus Rock de Brewood apothecary ... George Creswell & Mary Rock
(23 Jan 1726.7, Chillington) Munday 23 Jan 1726/7 Was marryed at Wolley Farm George Creswell second son of George Creswell who rents the said farm to Mary Rock daughter of Thomas Rock Parson of Elmley in Worcestershire she being a protestant. The witnesses were John Creswell ?oldest brother to George junior; William Rock apothecary of Brewood and Mrs Woolley of the Dean's Hall the two last also being protestants.
(5 Jul 1728) Fryday 5th July 1728 Was baptized in the Chapel of Chillington Hall by me E.D. William Rock the first child of William Rock of Brewood apothecary by Mary How his wife the eldest daughter to Thomas How the farmer at Boscobel, she being a Catholic, tho' her husband be a Protestant. The godfather was Peter Giffard Esq od Chillington and the godmother was Mrs Fitzherbert of Swinnerton the lady of Tho: Fitzherbert esq.

1732 25 of gbre was baptized by me (JB) at Brewood in Mr Rock the appothecarys house Ann Rock daughter to William Rock of Breywood & Mary How his wife Godfather Mr Ward of Mitten Godmother Mary Lewis.
(17 Aug 1752) William Rock the elder of Brewood apothecary ... three younger children Ann, Mary and Joseph Rock ... Also I give and bequeath to my eldest son William Rock all & singular the drugs & medicines contained in my shop together with all manner of goods and utensils to the same belonging ... second son Thomas Rock

William Penderell of Boscobel, Salop c1614-
b c1614 2nd son of William Penderell c1582-a1651 QV
chn: William Penderell below

William Penderell of Boscobel, Salop c1644-?1708
d 7 Mar 1707[.8?]; i White Ladies; M.I. Here lyeth the body of William Pendrill of Baskabell, son to him that preserved the King, who dyed March 7, A.D. 1707 [ESTCOURT 221]
chn: Catherine Penderell [heir] m Thomas How of Boscobel, Salop c1669-.... QV

Thomas How of Boscobel, Salop gentleman c1669-....
m Catherine Penderell dau and heir of William Penderell of Boscobel, Salop c1644-
?1708 [SLG]
(as of Boscobel, Salop gentleman, son of Richard How, an English Catholic Nonjuror, had a Farm at Kerrimore Green, for life of Catherine his wife, to go at her death to William How their son, in Staffs, worth £46/15 pa) [Note: William Rock an apothecary married Mary eldest dau of Thomas How the farmer at Boscobel] •1715 [ESTCOURT 244]
chn: William How
Mary How [1] m William Rock apothecary

George Rocke of Brewood, Staffs gentleman c1600-a1660
m Joan -----
Will (PCC) Apr 1659/14 Apr 1660
chn: Dorothy Rocke
Mary Rocke
Ann Rocke

Thomas Rocke
Elizabeth Rocke
Margaret Rocke
Sarah Rocke
Dorothy Rocke
Eleanor Rocke

(Apr 1659) George Rocke of Brewood gent. ... wife Joane ... dau Dorothy ?Glover ...dau Mary ?Wrighte ... dau Ann? Mounford ... son Thomas Rocke ... two oldest children of my son Thomas, George and Martha, ... dau Elizabeth ? Felprison ... dau ?Margaretts ... dau Sarah ?Rose ... two youngest daughters Dorothy and Ellinor Rocke ...

William Rock of Brewood, Staffs c1640-....

chn: Thomas Rock c 24 Mar 1669.70 Brewood; (aged 18, matriculated from Magadalen Hall, Oxford) 7 Nov 1689; (B.A.) 1 Mar 1693.4 [Foster]
Sarah Rock c 17 Dec 1674 Brewood

Thomas Rock (Rector of Elmley Lovett, Worcs) c1664-?1749
m Elizabeth -----
[? i 22 Feb 1749 EL]
chn: Elizabeth Rock c 1 Feb 1694 Elmley Lovett
Sarah Rock c 29 Sep 1698 Elmley Lovett
Mary Rock b c1701; m (by Lichfield licence, 21 Jan) 23 Jan 1726.7 Chillington:
George Creswell of Wolley in Brewood

(21 Sep 1711) Deed poll whereby Francis Woolmore of Spetchley, Worcs., gent., covenants with Thomas Rock of Droitwich, Worcs., clerk, and John Roberts of Droitwich, yeoman, to secure peaceable possession of 2 messuages and a parcel of arable land in the parish of St. Mary Witton in Droitwich. Witnesses: Mary Bird, Mary Davis. Seal. Rent: £5 10s. [Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service 705:24/930]

(24 Jun 1721) Bond from Francis Woolmer of Worcester, gent., and Mary Berkeley of Worcester, to Thomas Rock of Elmly-Lovett [Elmley Lovett], Worcs., clerk, to secure peaceable possession of certain messuages in the parish of St. Andrew's in Droitwych [Droitwich], Worcs. Witnesses: Edward Martin, John Thornburgh. Seals. [Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service 705:24/937]

(21 Jan 1726.7, Lichfield licence) [Bondsmen] Georgius Creswell de Wooley par de Brewood yeoman & Gulielmus Rock de Brewood apothecary ... George Creswell & Mary Rock

(23 Jan 1726.7, Chillington) Munday 23 Jan 1726/7 Was marryed at Wolley Farm George Creswell second son of George Creswell who rents the said farm to Mary Rock daughter of Thomas Rock Parson of Elmley in Worcestershire she being a protestant. The witnesses were John Creswell ?oldest brother to George junior; William Rock apothecary of Brewood and Mrs Woolley of the Dean's Hall the two last also being protestants.

(1741/5) Letters concerning rents and property from Thomas Rock, person of Elmley Lovett, Worcs., to Thomas Williams of Holywell, co. Flint. Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service705:24/1646 (1-4)

(10 Aug 1745) Assignment of lease from Thomas Rock formerly of Droitwich [Worcs.] but then of Elmley Lovett, Worcs., clerk, to John Lloyd of the parish of St. Hellen [St. Helen], Worcester, innholder, of 2 messuages a malt house and appurtenances in the parish of St. Andrew, Droitwich, to hold from 29 September 1745. Witnesses: John Winnall, George Boucher. Seal. Consideration: £30. Rent: £5 10s. [Worcestershire Archive and Archaeology Service 705:24/961]

Thomas Rock of Brewood, Staffs gentleman c1690-....
chn: Benjamin Rock c *son of Mr Thomas* 22 Feb 1719.20 Brewood
James Rock c *son of Mr Thomas* 30 Dec 1722 Brewood
Charles Rock c *son of Mr Thomas 7 Mar 1725.6 Brewood*

William Rock of Brewood apothecary 1728-1753 [930]

c 5 Jul 1728 Brewood Chillington Hall Roman Catholic Chapel 1st son of •William Rock of Brewood apothecary c1697-1752 and Mary (How); (? unm.)

Rock was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary (and likely was anglican) but because his mother was a •roman catholic was christened in that church. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1742. Time served about 1749 he may have practised at •Brewood as an assistant to his father who, in 1752, bequeathed him "all & singular the drugs & medicines contained in my shop together with all manner of goods and utensils to the same belonging". Rock died the next year and was buried, aged 25, on 9 Dec 1753 at Brewood. The following 25 Dec the family business was advertised for sale in *Aris's Birmingham Gazette* by his brother •Thomas Pendrill Rock ?1729-1815 who, in the event, appears to have succeded to his practice.

William Rock of Brewood, Staffs apothecary 1728-1753
c 5 Jul 1728 Brewood Chillington Hall Roman Catholic Chapel *1st son of •William Rock of Brewood, Staffs apothecary c1697-1752 and Mary (How)*
(? unm.)
i *as apothecary* 9 Dec 1753 Brewood

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1742

(17 Aug 1752) William Rock the elder of Brewood apothecary ... three younger children Ann, Mary and Joseph Rock ... Also I give and bequeath to my eldest son William Rock all & singular the drugs & medicines contained in my shop together with all manner of goods and utensils to the same belonging ... second son Thomas Rock

(25 Dec 1753) To be Lett and enter'd on immediately, A Well-accustom'd Apothecary's Shop, at Brewood: Also a Quantity of fresh Drugs, and Instruments proper for Surgery and Midwifry, to be sold. A good Tenant will meet with Encouragement, For Particulars, enquire of Thomas Rock in Brewood. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette quoted by Lane & Tarver]

Thomas Wilkinson Roden of Stafford L.S.A. 1805-1828 **[931]**
c 4 Jul 1805 Shifnall 2nd son of Thomas Roden of Stanton in Shifnall, Salop farmer 1758-.... and Mary (Haycock); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 3 Aug 1826

Roden was the son of a Shropshire anglican farmer. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 he practised briefly at •Stafford but died, aged 23, on 4 Jul 1828 at his mother's house at Stanton in Shifnall, Salop, with burial on 9 Jul at Shifnall.

Thomas Wilkinson Roden of Stafford L.S.A. 1805-1828
c 4 Jul 1805 Shifnall *2nd son of Thomas Roden of Stanton in Shifnall, Salop farmer 1758-.... and Mary (Haycock)*
(? unm.)
d 4 Jul 1828 Stanton; i *aged 23, of Stanton* 9 Jul 1828 Shifnall

(of Shifnal, L.S.A.) 3 Aug 1826; (of Diglake, Stafford surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

(1828) On Friday, the 4th inst. at the house of his mother, Mrs. Roden, of Stanton, aged 23 years,. Mr. Thomas Wilkinson Roden, surgeon, late of Stafford, most sincerely and deservedly regretted by his family and friends to whom he had endeared himself by his amiable disposition and uniform steadiness of conduct. [Salopian Journal]

[grandfather] John Roden of Stanton in Shifnall, Salop c1728-....
m of Blymhill (by licence) 23 May 1758 Shifnall: Elizabeth Wilkinson
(of Stanton) 1758 PR
chn: Thomas Roden b 8 May 1758 PR; c 9 May 1759 Shifnall

[father] Thomas Roden of Stanton in Shifnall, Salop farmer 1758-....
b 8 May 1758 PR; c 9 May 1759 Shifnall
m *aged 21•, of Shifnall farmer* (by Lichfield licence, 5 May 1800) Mary Haycock of Stoke upon Tean, Salop
chn: John Roden c 1801 Shifnall
Mary Roden c 1803 Shifnall
Thomas Wilkinson Roden c 4 Jul 1805 Shifnall [•]
William Roden c 1808 Shifnall

George Roe of Uttoxeter apprentice e1786-.... **[932]**
b e1786 of unknown parentage

Roe is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £50 to •George Alsop of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 10 Jul 1801.

George Roe of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice c1786-....
b c1786 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 6 years at £50 to George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 10 Jul 1801 [R.APP]

Thomas Roe of Tamworth
m Mary -----
chn: John Roe c 3 Jan 1787 Tamworth
George Roe c 14 Aug 1785 Tamworth

John Roe of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1745-.... **[933]**
[? c 26 Jun 1745 Wellington 2nd son of Thomas Roe of Wellington, Salop c1713-.... and Catherine (-----)]

Roe was probably the son of a Shrophire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £90 to •William Deakin of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 1 Jan 1761. He is probably the man of this name who was in practice at Wellington, Salop when he took apprentice for five years at £50 George Reid in 1770 and was still living there in 1783.

John Roe of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice ?1745-....
[? c 26 Jun 1745 Wellington *2nd son of Thomas Roe of Wellington, Salop c1713-.... and Catherine (-----)]*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £90 to •William Deakin of Wolverhampton surgeon) 1 Jan 1761 [R.APP]; [? (as of Wellington surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 George Reid) 13 Jan 1770 [R.APP]; (of Wellington, Shropshire) 1783 [MR]]

Thomas Roe of Wellington, Salop c1713-....
m [X FMP©] Catherine -----
chn: Thomas Rose c 1743 Wellington
John Roe c 26 Jun 1745 Wellington
Roger Roe c 1749 Wellington

John Roe of Uttoxeter apprentice e1783-.... **[934]**
b e1783 of unknown parentage

Roe is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £45 to George Alsop of •Uttoxeter surgeon &c about 3 Nov 1799.

John Roe of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice c1783-....
b c1783 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 5 years at £45 to George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon &c) 3 Nov 1799 [R.APP]

Richard Roe
m Mary -----
(of Bond End) 1784 PR
chn: John Roe c 29 Aug 1784 Burton-upon-Trent

John Roe of Uttoxeter
subscribed to Samuel Bentley Poems on Several Occasions 1774

Thomas Roe of Lichfield apothecary c1652-1690 [935]

b c1652 1st son of Thomas Roe of Pontesbury, Salop "gentleman" c1622-.... and Mary (-----); m c29 Sep 1688 Ellen Harrison 1656-.... dau of Richard Harrison of Lichfield (Canon Residentiary) c1611-1676; (no chn)

Roe was the son of a Shropshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1673 by 1688 he was in practice at •Lichfield where he was buried, aged about 38, on 23 Jan 1690 at St Mary. His widow who was the daughter of a Lichfield Canon Residentiary was in 1695 in the household of her mother in Bore Street.

Thomas Roe of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary c1652-1690
b c1652 *1st son of Thomas Roe of Pontesbury, Salop "gentleman" c1622-.... and Mary (-----)*
m *of Lichfield apothecary* (by Lichfield licence, 29 Sep 1688) Ellen Harrison dau of Richard Harrison of Lichfield, Staffs (Canon Residentiary) c1611-1676; (no chn); c 16 Dec 1656 Tettenhall
i *Mr Thomas Roe* 23 Jan 1690 Lichfield St Mary; Adm (Lichfield) NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); [NOTE: Ancestry© on marriage licence gives his age as 34 and her age as 30 but cannot see this on original]

(10 Jun 1692) Francis Roe of Llanerchkeela, co. Montgomery, clerk, versus Blanch Harrison and Ellen Roe, widows. Inventory of pers•onalty of Thomas Roe (brother of plaintiff, deceased). [Reynardson 135/23 in Pedigree Register]
(26 Jun 1695) Ellen Roe of Lichfield widow and administratrix of Thomas Roe late of Lichfield apothecary decd TO Francis Roe of Llanerch Keela co Mont. clerk. Recital of lease of 24 March 16 Charles II [1664.5]. The property was legally vested in Thomas Roe the son and since his death in his widow. Consideration £105. Assignment of remainder of the term. Signature of Ellen Roe. Witnesses: William Milward, George Newell notary public, Thomas Bickley. [Shropshire Archives 665/261]
(26 Jun 1695) Blanch Harrison of Lichfield widow and sole administratrix of Charles Harrison of Lichfield gent decd TO Francis Roe of Llannerch Keela co Mont clerk. Recital of 24 March 16 Ch II and 26 Sept 13 Charles II Phillipp Eyton TO John Browne of Sobatch co Salop gent. Lease of messuage in the village of Eyton upon the Wildmoores (William Cheshire decd, then John Serjeant husbandman), for lives of Mary Browne wife of John, John his son, and Sarah his daughter. This lease was assigned to Thomas Roe the father and he on 30 June 33 Charles II [1681] Thomas Roe TO Charles Harrison of Lichfield (late husband of Blanch) assigned to Harrison for 99 years or lives, with mortgage proviso for repayment of £212 on 1 July 1682. Consideration: £45. Assignment. Signature of Blanch Harrison. Witnesses:- William Milward, George Newell notary public, Thomas Bickley. Shropshire Archives 665/262]
(1695) (Bore Street, Lichfield) Elizabeth Harrison, widow of a canon of the cathedral of Lichfield, 68; Ellen Row, widow, 37; Sarah Sympson, widow, 40; Elizabeth, 16; Mary, her daughters, 11, Thomas, her son, 10. [King (1695) 184]

[father] Thomas Roe of Pontesbury, Salop "gentleman" c1622-....
m Mary -----
chn: Thomas Roe b c1652 [•]
Francis Roe b 12 Nov 1653 Pontesbury; (of Llanerch-keela, Montgomery clerk)
Bold Roe c 6 Feb 1656.7 Pontesbury, Salop; (aged 18, matriculated from Balliol College, Oxford) 19 Mar 1673.4 [Foster]; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1679; (Vicar, Great Carlton, Lincs) 1691-6 [CCEd]
Margaret Roe b 25 Dec 1657 Pontesbury

Thomas Roe
m Mary -----
(seized of two messuages in Eyton, Salop) c1668
chn: Thomas Roe (of Lichfield apothecary. Died intestate. Adm'on Consistory Lichfield = Ellen (defendant))
Francis Roe (of Llanerch-keela, Montgomery clerk, plaintiff)
[?] Priscilla m ----- -----; (and had chn: Mary, Elizabeth)
Bold Roe (of Carlton Magna, Lincs = Alice [deft.])
(Reynardson 172/54 in Pedigree Register]

John Morris Rogers of Stafford L.S.A. 1811-.... [936]

c 9 Oct 1811 Castle Church 2nd son of Benjamin Rogers of Castle Church "gentleman" ?1764-1853 and Rebecca (Morris)

•L.S.A., 4 Sep 1834

Rogers was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed to •Thomas Gorton Coombe of •Newcastle 1792-1835 for five years before he qualified L.S.A. in 1834 when resident at

•Stafford. Later that year he moved to •Stoke-upon-Trent to assist •Joshua Seddon M.D. 1797-1862 whilst Seddon was House Surgeon to North Staffordshire Infirmary. Seddon resigned in 1836 and Rogers moved back to Stafford and that year he applied unsuccessfully to be House Surgeon to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at Stafford). No further record found. He may have emigrated. •Henry Somerville of Cannock M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1851 was his brother-in-law.

John Morris Rogers of Stafford L.S.A. 1811-....
c 9 Oct 1811 Castle Church *2nd son of Benjamin Rogers of Castle Church, Staffs "gentleman" ?1764-1853 and Rebecca (Morris) (who m 2 Apr 1804 Chelsea St Luke)*

(apprenticed to •Thomas Gorton Coombe of Newcastle, Staffs 1792-1835) c1826-c1831; (assisted •Joshua Seddon of Longdon, Staffs M.D. 1797-1862); (of Stafford, L.S.A.) 4 Sep 1834 [REG1840]; (Candidate, House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 31 Dec 1836; [No further record has been found and he may have emigrated]

(31 Dec 1836) [Staffordshire General Infirmary] [House Surgeon and Secretary] [candidate] ... I beg leave to subjoin a list of the Certificates and Testimonials which have been obtained during a course of ten years exclusively spent in the acquirements of professional knowledge ... [testimonials from] T.G. Coombe esq. with whom I served my apprenticeship ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... as a pupil ... five years ... Mr Seddon the late House Surgeon [was] his immediate assistant for two and a half years ... Dr Callander Inspector General of Hospitals B.A.L. of Spain ... John Morris Rogers, Hough Cottage, Stafford, Dec 28. [STS:ADV]

[father] Benjamin Rogers of Castle Church, Staffs "gentleman" ?1764-1853
[? b 15 Jun 1764 PR; c 5 Jul 1764 Stafford St Mary son of William Rogers and Jane (-----)
m of Baswich (by licence, 21 Mar) 2 Apr 1804 Chelsea St Luke: Rebecca Morris
i *aged 88, of Stafford* 2 Mar 1853 Castle Church; Will NOT FOUND
(b c1766, "Ind", in household of his [son-in-law] Henry Somerville at Cannock) 1841 C; (b c1764 Stafford, widower, "Proprietor of Houses", lodging at 26 South Backwall, Stafford) 1851 C
chn: Henry Rogers c of Baswich 3 Dec 1804 Alstonfield
Mary Rogers c 28 Jan 1806 Alstonfield; m 14 Apr 1830 Castle Church: George Barton
Frances Rogers c 6 Aug 1809 Stafford St Mary; m 15 Jan 1839 Lincoln St Peters Eastgate: Henry Somerville of Cannock, Staffs
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1851 [•]
John Morris Rogers c 9 Oct 1811 Castle Church [•]
Ann Rogers c 21 Jan 1814 Castle Church
(21 Mar 1804, licence) Benjamin Rogers of Bashswick[sic, for Baswich] (Staffs) bachelor and Rebecca Morris of Saint Luke Chelsea, Middx spinster
(23 Jan 1839) At Lincoln, on Tuesday se'nnight Mr Henry Somerville surgeon of Cannock eldest son of the late Dr. Somerville of Stafford to Frances youngest daughter of Mr. Rogers of the Hough Gate [Derby Mercury]

Abel Rooker of Darlaston surgeon 1787-1867 [937]

b 18 Oct 1787; c 20 Feb 1788 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel 1st son of James Rooker of Walsall draper 1757-.... and Mary (Berry); m1 9 May 1811 Darlaston: Susannah Brevitt 1791-1818 dau of Thomas Brevitt and Sarah (Yates); 3 sons, 2 daus; m2 22 May 1821 Handsworth: Frances Fletcher c1792-1853; 4 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Rooker was the son of a Staffordshire •independent nonconformist. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £20 •Francis Watkin Weaver of •Walsall surgeon &c about 26 Jan 1803. Both Rooker and his master were members of the Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel. Time served about 1810 Rooker likely commenced practice at •Darlaston and perhaps at the time of his marriage in 1811 •converted to anglican. By 1850 and until 1854 he in practice (perhaps sometimes as a •man-midwife) as senior partner at Darlaston to •Thomas William Ransom ?1814-1868 as "surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs". Probably having retired that year he moved to Lower Gornal in Sedgley where he died, aged 80, on 18 Apr 1867. His •personalty was valued under £2,000. •James Yates Rooker of Darlaston L.S.A. 1812-1887 was his eldest son. In the 1851 census Rooker is styled L.S.A. but no other record of this qualification has been found.

Abel Rooker of Darlaston, Staffs surgeon 1787-1867
b 18 Oct 1787 PR; c 20 Feb 1788 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel *1st son of James Rooker of Walsall, Staffs draper 1757-.... and Mary (Berry) (who m 2 Dec 1779 Birmingham St Martin)*
m1 9 May 1811 Darlaston: Susannah Brevitt dau of Thomas Brevitt and Sarah (Yates) (who m 4 Apr 1782 Darlaston); c 16 Jan 1791 Darlaston; i *aged 27* 29 Jun 1818 Darlaston; M.I.
m2 22 May 1821 Handsworth: Frances Fletcher; b c1792; i *aged 61* 11 Oct 1853 Darlaston
d 18 Apr 1867 Lower Gornal

(apprenticed for 7 years at £20 Francis Weaver of Walsall, Staffs surgeon &c) 26 Jan 1803 [R.APP] [Francis Watkin Weaver of Walsall surgeon 1775-1822]; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of King Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (•M.A.A.S.A.) 1823 [as Mr A Rocher[sic] of Darlaston]; (of Darlaston) 1833-49 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1791, of King Street, Darlaston "Surgeon" with [wife] Frances & [son] Thomas & 2 servants) 1841 C; (partner, Rooker and Ransom of Darlaston) 1850 [MD]; (partner, Abel Rooker & Thomas William Ransom of Darlaston) a1850-1854 [Thomas William Ransom of Darlaston F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1814-1868]; (of Darlaston) 1850 1855 [MD]; (b c1788 Walsall, of Darlaston "Surgeon & General Practitioner Licentiate of the Apothecaries Company", with wife Frances, a daughter & 1 servant) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (b c1788 Walsall, of Sedgley "Surgeon", with a daughter & 1 servant) 1861 C
(of Lower Gornal) •1860 [MD]

chn: [11] [7 sons, 4 daus]
[1] [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
James Yates Rooker b 29 Feb 1812 PR; c 29 Oct 1812 Darlaston [•]

Harriet Mary Rooker b 23 Jun 1813 PR; c 14 Oct 1813 Darlaston
William Yates Rooker b 13 Aug 1815 PR; c 8 May 1816 Darlaston
Susanna Rooker b 17 Dec 1816 PR; c 14 Apr 1817 Darlaston
[?] Abel Rooker i *as infant* 1 Sep 1818 Darlaston
[2] [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Maria Rooker c 25 Feb 1823 Darlaston
Waltham Rooker c 8 Aug 1823 Darlaston
Ann Alice Rooker c 23 Mar 1826 Darlaston
Abel Rooker b 12 Mar 1828 PR; c 7 May 1828 Darlaston
John Rooker b 1 Mar 1830 PR; c 30 Mar 1830 Darlaston
Thomas Fletcher Rooker b 13 Jan 1832 PR; c 10 Feb 1832 Darlaston

(20 Nov 1779, Lichfield marriage licence) James Rooker of Walsall draper & John Berry of St Martin in Birmingham jeweller ... JR bach. 21 ... Mary Berry sp. 18 (dau of John)
(1818, M.I. Darlaston) SUSANNA ROOKER Wife of .... [AND] ABEL ROOKER
(1851) [Walsall] The Independent chapel in Bridge Street was built in 1790 in lieu of an old chapel which stood in Dudley Street. It is a large and handsome building with about 1,200 sittings. [White] [NOTE: Registers relating to this church are at Walsall Local History Centre (Baptisms & other information 1759-1876) and at National Archives RG4 2702 (Baptisms 1785-1837)]
(4 Oct 1854) copartnership ... Abel Rooker and Thomas William Ransom both of Darlaston ... surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs ... Rooker and Ransom ... [ended 1 Oct 1854] ... Abel Rooker retired ... 2 Oct 1854 [WTON:CHR]
(27 Apr 1867) On the 17th inst. at Lower Gornal Mr Abel Rooker surgeon late of Darlaston [County Express]
(13 Jun 1867) The will of Abel Rooker formerly of Darlaston but late of Lower Gornal surgeon who died 18 Apr 1867 at Lower Gornal was proved at Lichfield by Rev. James Yates Rooker of Lower Gornal and Rev. John Rooker of 10 Barnsbury-square, Islington (Middx) the sons. Effects under £2,000

[father] James Rooker of Walsall, Staffs draper 1757--....
c 13 Jun 1757 Bridport Barrack Street Independent Meeting House, Dorset *son of Samuel Rooker and Joanna (-----)*
m *of Walsall draper* (by Lichfield licence, 20 Nov) 2 Dec 1779 Birmingham St Martin: Mary Berry dau of John Berry of Birmingham St Martin jeweller; b c1761
chn: Sarah Rooker c 1786 Walsall
Abel Rooker b 18 Oct 1787 PR; c 20 Feb 1788 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel [•]
Hephzibah Rooker c 1789 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
Harriot Rooker c 1790 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
Jabez Rooker c 1791 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
Rebecca Rooker c 1793 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
James Rooker c 1795 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
Caleb Rooker c 1797 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
Joshua Rooker c 1798 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
Edwin Rooker c 1800 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
Angelina Rooker c 1803 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
(13 Jun 1757, Bridport Barrack Street Independent Meeting House, Dorset) James the son of Samuel & Joanna Rooker of Westbromwich, Staffordshire

James Yates Rooker of Darlaston L.S.A. 1812-1887 [938]

b 29 Feb 1812; c 29 Oct 1812 Darlaston St Lawrence 1st son of •Abel Rooker of Darlaston surgeon 1787-1867 and (his 1st wife) Susannah (Brevitt); m 28 Oct 1847 Leeds St Peter: Sarah Ann Allen; 2 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 14 Mar 1833

Rooker was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1833 he practised at •Darlaston until about 1844. That year he was admitted pensioner at St Catharine's College, Cambridge but did not graduate. In 1845 he was •ordained an anglican deacon and in 1846 priest. In 1848 he was appointed Perpetual Curate of Lower Gornal in •Sedgley. From 1868 he was styled Vicar and was still in office when he died, aged 75, on 15 Mar 1887. Rooker was a Staffordshire •magistrate. In 1879 he was the victim of an attempted murder by a local man Charles Hartland.

James Yates Rooker of Darlaston, Staffs L.S.A. 1812-1887
b 29 Feb 1812 PR; c 29 Oct 1812 Darlaston St Lawrence *1st son of •Abel Rooker of Darlaston, Staffs surgeon 1787-1867 and (his 1st wife) Susannah (Brevitt) (who m 9 May 1811 Darlaston)*
m 28 Oct 1847 Leeds St Peter: Sarah Ann Allen
d *aged 74* 15 Mar 1887 DudleyRD; i Lower Gornal; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Darlaston, L.S.A.) 14 Mar 1833 [REG1840]; (as of Darlaston surgeon) 20 Oct 1838 [STS:ADV]; (b c1816, of Church Street, Darlaston "Surgeon", with [sister] Susannah, William Godwin "Assistant [surgeon]" & 1 servant) 1841 C; (admitted pensioner at St Catharine's College, Cambridge) 26 Oct 1844 [Venn]; (ordained deacon) 1845; [? (Stipendiary Curate, Bamford, Derbys)]; (Stipendiary Curate, Hathersage, Derbys) 1845-8; (ordained priest) 1846; (Perpetual Curate/Vicar, Lower Gornal, Staffs) 1848-d; (NOT LISTED) 1850-1885 [MD]; (of Sedgley "Incumbent of Lower Gornal") 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Darlaston, of Summer Lane, Lower Gornal "Incumbent of Lower Gornal", with wife Sarah Ann, 2 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (b c1816 Darlaston, of Summer Lane, Sedgley "Clergyman Incumbent of Lower Gornal", with wife Sarah Ann, 4 children, a nephew & 4 servants) 1861 C; (b c1816 Darlaston, of "Vicarage", Church Street, Sedgley "Vicar Lower Gornal", with wife Sarah Ann, 3 children, & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1816 Darlaston, of "Vicarage", Sedgley "Vicar of Lower Gornal", with wife Sarah A., 3 children, a grandchild & 1 servant) 1881 C; (J.P., Staffs)

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Emily Rooker b cFeb 1849 DudleyRD
James Rooker b cAug 1850 DudleyRD
Ellen Rooker b cAug 1851 DudleyRD
Mary Harriot Rooker b *as Mary* cFeb 1853 DudleyRD

William Frederic Rooker b cFeb 1858 DudleyRD

(7 Nov 1879) at Staffordshire Winter Assizes Charles Hartland [of Sedgley] was indicted for the felonious wounding [on 8 Aug] of Rev James Yates Rooker with the intent of killing him. He was found guilty and sentenced to twelvbe years penal servitude. [Internet]
(19 Mar 1887) The Rev. James Yates Rooker for many years Vicar of Lower Gornal died on Tuesday morning after an illness of some weeks. He was in his seventy-third year and at one time a popular preacher. In 1879 ... [shot in the neck] ... In his younger days Mr Rooker practised as a surgeon at Darlaston. [Worcestershire Chronicle]

Henry Joseph Rose of Eccleshall medical assistant 1833-1915 [939]
b 26 May 1833 Dublin son of James Rose of Dublin, Ireland gentleman 1793-1868 and Ellen (-----); m 16 May 1865 Plympton, Devon: Amelia Allen Pope; 2 sons, 6 daus

•L.R.C.S.I., 1855

Rose was the son of a co Dublin •Irish gentleman. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of a fellow Irishman •Arthur Neville Hawthorne of •Eccleshall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1819-1866. After qualifying L.R.C.S.I. in 1855 he became a •Regular Army Assistant Surgeon and later a Regular Army Surgeon. In retirement he moved to London where he died, aged 85, on 2 Jun 1915.

Henry Joseph Rose of Eccleshall, Staffs medical assistant c1830-....
b 26 May 1833 Dublin *son of James Rose of Dublin, Ireland 1793-1868 gentleman and Ellen (-----)*
m 16 May 1865 Plympton, Devon: Amelia Allen Pope
d 2 Jun 1915 London
[NOTE: See Ancestry© for details of his family]

(b c1830 Isslingtons[sic], [NO COUNTY], unm., assistant in household of Arthur Neville Hawthorne of Eccleshall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1819-1866) 1851 C; (L.R.C.S.I.) 1855; Henry J. Rose, Asst-Surgeon 2nd Foot - L.R.C.S.I. 1855 [1860 MD]; Asst Surg 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment [1865 MD]; Surgeon 2nd Batt 15th Regt [1870 MD]; (b c1835 Ireland, of 36 Green Street, St Helens, Jersey "surgeon in the army" with wife Amelia A. "b c1847 England" and 5 chn) 1871 C; (b c1834 Ireland, of Hythe, Kent Surgeon ?General Army Off. with wife Amelia, 4 chn etc) 1891 C; (b c1833 Ireland, of Paddington, London "retired army surgeon" ...)1901 C

chn: [8] [2 sons, 6 daus]
Amy Katherine Rose 1866-1916
Mabel Evelin Rose 1867-1948
Henry Montegue Rose 1868-1894
Hilda Rose 1869
Florence Lilian Rose 1871
Richard Aubrey de Burgh Rose 1877-1962
Ethel Mary Rose 1878-1947
Olive Guelda Rose 1882-1969

----- Rowland of Newcastle, Staffs medical assistant e1819-.... [940]
b e1819 *of unknown parentage*

Rowland is of unknown parentage. In 1839 he was a medical assistant to •Dudley & Tait of •Newcastle surgeons.

----- Rowland of Newcastle, Staffs medical assistant e1819-....

b e1819 *of unknown parentage*

(•26 Oct 1839) DEATH FROM HEMORRHAGE[sic] An inquest was held ... at Newcastle ... to enquire into the circumstances connected with the death of a fine healthy young woman Elizabeth Eaton aged 20 ... midwife directed a surgeon to be sent for. Mr. Rowland assistant to Messrs Dudley and Tait, arrived in a few moments ... verdict was recorded "Died from hemorrhage after delivery" ... Jury expressed a strong opinion on the impropriety and great danger attending the employment of ignorant women as midwives ... [STS:ADV]

Thomas Rowley of Lichfield M.D. 1790-1863 [941]
c 29 Sep 1790 Lichfield St Mary 1st son of •William Rowley of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1751-1798 and Jane (Husbands); m 19 Apr 1825 Birmingham: Fanny Singer Walker c1791-1886 youngest dau of John Walker of Summer Lane; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1812; M.D., •Edinburgh, 1834 [thesis *"On gout"*]
Proprietor, •Lichfield Lunatic Asylum, 1817-?1854; Physician, •Lichfield Dispensary, 1850-1855; Physician, •Lichfield Self-Supporting Dispensary, 1851

Rowley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1812 and probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield. He was a •Staffordshire Yeomanry Army Assistant Surgeon from 1816 to 1828 and Army Surgeon from 1828 to 1835. In 1817 he opened Lichfield Lunatic Asylum which he personally supervised until about 1826 when he appointed Samuel Heighway to be superintendent. About 1854 he sold the asylum probably to Henry Lynch. In 1834 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"On gout"* and was a Physician at Lichfield Dispensary (1850-1855) and Lichfield Self-Supporting Dispensary (1851). At

Lichfield Rowley died, aged 73, on 21 Mar 1863. His •personalty was valued under £9,000. Rowley served as a •Deputy Lieutenant of Staffordshire and as a Staffordshire •magistrate.

Thomas Rowley of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1790-1863
c 29 Sep 1790 Lichfield St Mary *1st son of •William Rowley of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1751-1798 and Jane (Husbands) (who m c17 Apr 1789)*
m *as of Lichfield surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 18 Apr) 19 Apr 1825 Birmingham: Fanny Singer Walker youngest dau of John Walker of Summer Lane; (? no chn); b c1791; d 2 Apr 1886 Lichfield
d *aged 73* 21 Mar 1863 Lichfield

(M.R.C.S.) 1812; (Army Assistant Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry) 1816-1828; (Proprietor, •Lichfield Lunatic Asylum) 1817-?1854; (of Boar Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Yeomanry) 13 Aug 1828-25 Jun 1835; (M.D. Edinburgh) 1834 [thesis *"On gout"*] [Edinburgh, Anglus]; (b c1791, of Tamworth Road, Lichfield "Physician" with [wife] Fanny and 2 servants) 1841 C [NOTE this entry is struck through]; (of Freeford Villa, Lichfield) 1850 [MD]; (Physician, •Lichfield Dispensary) 1850 1855 [MD]; (Physician, •Lichfield Self-Supporting Dispensary) 1851 [White]; (of Tamworth Street, Lichfield M.D.) 1851 [White]; (Proprietor, Lichfield Lunatic Asylum) 1851 [White]; (of Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1790 Lichfield, of St John Street, Lichfield "Practising Physician a Graduate of the University of Edinburgh", with wife Fanny Singer & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Quarry Lodge, Lichfield) 1860 [MD]; (b c1790 Lichfield, of "Quarry Lodge", Lichfield "Physician, with wife Fanny Singer & 1 servants) 1861 C; (Magistrate); (Deputy Lieutenant)

(10 Jan 1816) STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY ... Richard Bird to be surgeon ... ----- Rowley to be assistant-surgeon [London Gazette]
In July 1817 a licence for an asylum in a house adjoining George Chadwick's was granted to Thomas Rowley, a surgeon living in St. John Street. He had already received a criminal lunatic in January, and in July he had seven other patients, several of whom had been inmates of Chadwick's asylum. [VCH]
(1817-1828) Reports on LICHFIELD Lunatic Asylums, with lists of patients. Kept by George Chadwick, 1779-1813; Thomas Rowley, 1817-25; and Samuel Heighway, 1827-28 [LRO D25/3/3]
(2 May 1825) [no date] Mr Thomas Rowley surgeon of Lichfield to Fanny youngest daughter of the late John Walker of Summer Lane [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(1 Oct 1828) Regiment of Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry. Assistant Surgeon Thomas Rowley to be Surgeon vice Bird retired; and Halford Wotton Hewitt gent. to be Assistant-Surgeon vice Rowley promoted - both dated August 13 1828. [London Evening Standard]
(25 Jul 1835) STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY Robert Wilson Lishman, Gent., to be surgeon vice Rowley resigned and Robert Osborne Gent. to be Assistant Surgeon vice Hewitt resigned - both dated Jun 25 1835 [STS.ADV]
(1851) The LUNATIC ASYLUM, pleasantly situated at Sandfield about 1 mile S. of the city, is licensed for the reception of 45 patients, and is a commodious house, with beautiful grounds. It was established in 1818, and belongs to Dr. Rowley, but is now leased to Mr. James Griffiths, the present superintendent. [White]
(28 Mar 1863) On the 21st instant at his residence Bore Street, Lichfield Thomas Rowley Esq. M.D. and a magistrate for the county of Stafford aged 73 years [STS:ADV]
(5 May 1863) The will with three codicils of Thomas Rowley of Lichfield M.D. who died 21 Mar 1863 at Lichfield was proved at Lichfield by Rev. Samuel Andrew of Lichfield and Fanny Singer Rowley of Lichfield the relict. Effects under £9,000.

William Rowley of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1751-1798 [942]

c 4 Dec 1751 Lichfield St Mary 2nd son of William Rowley of Lichfield c1717-....; m c17 Apr 1789 Withington, Salop: Jane Husbands; 2 sons, 2 daus

Rowley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •Richard Greene of Lichfield apothecary about 27 Jan 1766. Time served about 1773 he probably practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he was buried, aged 47, on 25 Jan 1798 at St Chad. •Thomas Rowley of Lichfield M.D. 1790-1863 was his elder son.

William Rowley of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1751-1798
c 4 Dec 1751 Lichfield St Mary *2nd son of William Rowley of Lichfield, Staffs c1717-....*
m *aged 30•, of Lichfield St Mary surgeon, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Apr 1789) Withington, Salop: Jane Husbands; m2 14 Dec 1809 Withington, Salop: John Heighway of Shrewsbury gentleman
i *as surgeon* 25 Jan 1798 Lichfield St Chad; Will (PCC) 28 Dec 1797/18 Jun 1798 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •Richard Greene of Lichfield apothecary) 27 Jan 1766 [R.APP]; (Rowley William apothecary of Lichfield) ?1794 [UBD III]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
- Thomas Rowley c 29 Sep 1790 Lichfield St Mary [•]
- Mary Anne Rowley c 9 Jan 1793 Lichfield St Mary
- Elizabeth Rowley c 10 Jun 1795 Lichfield St Mary
- William Rowley c 11 Jul 1798 Lichfield St Mary

(10 May 1786) Wm Rowley jnr of Lichfield surgeon and apothecary [JG IV 176]
(28 Dec 1797) William Rowley of Lichfield surgeon ... Thomas Heighway [trustee] ... wife Jane ... sister Ann Rowley ... unnamed children ...
(13 Nov 1809 Marriage Settlement. John Heighway of Shrewsbury, gentleman, and Jane Rowley of Withington, Widow of William Rowley, late of Lichfield, Surgeon, deceased. Trustees: John Husband and Thomas Heighway. (Her property was worth £1076/14/2). Signed by John Heighway, Jane Rowley and John Husband.

[father] William Rowley of Lichfield, Staffs c1717-....
m ----- -----
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Thomas Rowley c 26 Apr 1747 Lichfield St Mary
- Ann Rowley c 15 May 1748 Lichfield St Mary
- Sarah Rowley c 16 Dec 1749 Lichfield St Mary
- William Rowley c 4 Dec 1751 Lichfield St Mary [•]
- Elizabeth Rowley c 13 Jun 1753 Lichfield St Mary

John Rowley c 11 Mar 1755 Lichfield St Mary
James Rowley c 13 Feb 1759 Lichfield St Mary
Ann Mary Rowley c 9 Aug 1767 Lichfield St Mary
Ann Rowley c 26 Jul 1769 Lichfield St Mary
Elizabeth Rowley c 13 May 1772 Lichfield St Mary

John Royley of Newcastle barber surgeon e1681-1727 **[943]**
b e1681 of unknown parentage; m Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)

Royley is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1711 as "John Ryley of •Newcastle barber surgeon & perriwiggmaker" he took apprentice for 7 years at £16 •Joseph Smith 1696-.... He was buried, aged about 46, on 2 Nov 1727 at Newcastle. In his will he styles himself "chirurgeon" but the record of his burial styles him "barber".

John Royley of Newcastle, Staffs barber surgeon e1681-1727
b e1681 *of unknown parentage*
m e1711 Elizabeth -----; (? no chn)
i *John Royley barber* 2 Nov 1727 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 9 Feb 1724.5/7 May 1728 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Ryley, of Newcastle barber surgeon & perriwiggmaker, took apprentice for 7 years at £16 Joseph Smith son of John Smith of Leek) 29 Sep 1711 [R.APP] [Joseph Smith of Leek, Staffs apprentice 1696-....]

(9 Feb 1724.5) John Ryley of Newcastle under Lyme chirurgeon ... wife Elizabeth [executor] ... brother George Ryley ... [mentions property in Newcastle] [he signs John Royley]

Edward Russ of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1849 **[944]**
b 1815; c 1 Aug 1815 Castle Cary 3rd son of Edward Russ of Castle Cary, Soms surgeon 1778-1824 and Ann (Ring); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 1 Jun 1837; •M.R.C.S., 11 Aug 1837

Russ was the son of a Somerset anglican surgeon. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1837 and by 1841 was in practice at •Wolverhampton where on census night he was in the household of a fellow medic •William Gill 1805-1854. He was still living in Wolverhampton in 1845. Whilst travelling Russ died, aged 34, on 17 Jan 1849 at "Harding's Hotel", Grahamstown then in the Cape of Good Hope in the south of •Africa.

Edward Russ of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1849
b 1815; c 1 Aug 1815 Castle Cary *3rd son of Edward Russ of Castle Cary, Soms surgeon* 1778-1824 and Ann (Ring) (who m 23 May 1807 Wincanton, Soms)
(? unm.)
d 17 Jan 1849 Grahams Town, Cape of Good Hope

(of Castle Cary, L.S.A.) 1 Jun 1837 [REG.APY,1815-40]; (M.R.C.S.) 11 Aug 1837 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; ("b c1814 NOT Staffs surgeon" in household of William Gill of Wolverhampton M.D. 1805-1854) 1841 C

Died on the 17th January 1849 at Harding's Hotel, Graham's Town (at which place he had arrived from the country the previous day) Dr Edward Russ ... [Grahamstown Journal]

[father] Edward Russ of Clanville in Castle Cary, Soms surgeon 1778-1824
b 1778
m *of Castle Cary* 23 May 1807 Wincanton, Soms: Ann Ring 1785-1871
d 1824
(apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to Thomas Woodforde of Taunton, Soms surgeon &c) 15 Nov 1794 [R.APP]
chn: Anne Wason Russ b 1808; c 1808 Castle Cary; d 1876
Edward Russ b 1810; c 1810 Castle Cary; d 1814
Charles Russ b 1813; c 22 Apr 1813 Castle Cary; d 1884
Edward Russ b 1815; c 1 Aug 1815 Castle Cary [•]
Mary Russ c 6 Mar 1818 Castle Cary; m R. Conway
Elizabeth Russ b 1821; c 1821 Castle Cary; d 1869
Andrew Russ b 1823; c 1823 Castle Cary; d 1883
Flat Ledger Stone within low iron railings. Edward Russ of Clanville 1778-1824. And his wife Ann, 1785-1871. Also six of their children: Edward, 1810-1814; (another) Edward 1815-1849 At Grahams Town, Cape of Good Hope; Elizabeth 1821-1869; Anne Wason, 1808-1876; Andrew, 1823-1883 At Forest Hill, Kent; Charles, 1813-1884. [FMP©]

Edward Russell of Wednesbury M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1875 **[945]**
b 14 Dec 1817; c 1 Jan 1818 Wednesbury 2nd son of John Russell of Wednesbury victualler & maltster 1783-1853 and Mary (Negus) 1791-1862; unm.

•M.R.C.S., 5 Feb 1841; •L.S.A., 1843
•Union Medical Officer

Russell was the son of a Staffordshire anglican victualler & maltster. He trained at •Middlesex Hospital and studied at •London King's College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1841 and L.S.A. in 1843. By 1845 he was in practice at •Walsall but by 1850 was living at •Wednesbury. In 1853, when he is said to have been earning £400 to £500 annually from his medical practice, he had to pay £100 damages to settle a •lawsuit at Stafford Lent Assizes for breach of promise of marriage.

In 1855 Russell ceased practice on becoming a •manufacturer. That year he founded the Alma Tube Works a manufactory of iron tubes located in Walsall. In 1863 Russell jumped from a moving train as it was arriving at a local station and suffered severe injuries to his feet necessitating the immediate amputation of one. He died •suddenly, aged 58, on 24 Dec 1875 at Walsall with burial on 30 Dec. His •personalty was valued under £90,000. Russell was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but much of his wealth probably accrued from his business interests. Also in earlier life Russell is said to have received a legacy from a wealthy banker. In his will he bequeathed £1,000 to the •Walsall Cottage Hospital.

Edward Russell of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1875
b 14 Dec 1817; c 1 Jan 1818 Wednesbury *2nd son of John Russell of Wednesbury, Staffs victualler & maltster 1783-1853 and Mary (Negus) 1791-1862 (who m 8 Nov 1811 Wednesbury)*
unm.
d 24 Dec 1875 "The Terrace", Walsall; i 30 Dec 1875 Walsall

(trained at Middlesex Hospital); (studied at London King's College); (M.R.C.S.) 5 Feb 1841 [R.SUR.1845, of Walsall]; [X 1841 C]; (L.S.A.) 1843; (of Wednesbury) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of High Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C]; (of Wednesbury, Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1855; (opened the Alma Tube Works, Walsall) 1855; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (NOT LISTED) 1860 [MD]; (b c1818 Wednesbury, of 35 Bradford Street, Walsall "iron tube manufacturer", with 1 servant) 1861 C; (of Lichfield Street, Walsall retired) 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1818? Wednesbury, of 5 Victoria Terrace, Rushall, "Surgeon not practising", unmarried, with two nephews [Arthur C. Russell b c1851 & John G. Russell b c1854 & 2 servants) 1871 C; [NOTE: A good account of the Russell family is given under "RUSSELL-PAVIER" in BURKE'S FAMILY RECORDS (1999) 465-7]

(1 Jan 1818, Wednesbury) Edward son of John Russell victualler and malster and Mary
(22 Apr 1849) Will (PCC) 22 Apr 1849/9 Jun 1849 Samuel Addison of Wednesbury banker ... trustees [include] ... great nephew Addison Russell of Wednesbury ... [beneficiary] niece Mary Russell wife of John Russell ... after [her] decease to [her children by John Russell]
(19 Mar 1853) Staffordshire Lent Assizes BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE Adcock v Russell: The damages were laid at £1,000. ... Miss Sarah Ann Adcock ... defendant Mr Edward Russell was a member of the medical profession residing ... at Wednesbury ... [Jun 1852] proposed marriage ... Mr Russell was of a very respectable family engaged in an honourable profession from which he was in receipt of from £400 to £500 annually and in addition had very considerable expectations being in fact one of the legatees of Mr Addison a very wealthy banker who had recently died leaving a very large sum behind him. ... letter ... dated Jan. 10th 1853 [broke engagement ... reference to a report spread abroad concerning him by a Mrs Guest] ... verdict for the plaintiff damages £100 [STS.ADV, gives a very detailed account]
(26 Sep 1863) JUMPING FROM A TRAIN IN MOTION As has already been reported, a gentleman on Friday, Sept 18th, met with a shocking accident at the Dudley Port Railway Station [at Tipton]. The facts, so far as we have been able to ascertain them, are as follows:— The express train which starts from Liverpool at 5 p. m., and is due in London at 11: 10, was about 14 or 15 minutes late at Dudley Port. When it did arrive, and while it was in motion, a porter named Samuel Stanton observed the door of a second-class carriage open. He shouted, "Keep your seat!" several times, but almost instantly he saw a gentleman with a carpet bag get on the step of the carriage and jump on to the platform. Unfortunately he did not jump in the direction the train was moving, but in the opposite, and the result was he fell so close to the wheels of the train that be was caught by the step of one of the carriages and dragged underneath the train. The superintendent and porters ran to the spot, and assisted in extricating him from his dangerous position, but the wheels had passed over his feet and frightfully crushed them. Strange to say the sufferer never lost consciousness nor firmness, and he assisted the porters in their endeavours to lift him from the line on to the platform. It was then ascertained that the unfortunate gentleman was Mr Edward Russell, a member of the well-known firm of gas-tube makers, of Wednesbury and Walsall. He was removed to the Royal Oak. and it was decided by the medical gentlemen who were sent for that amputation of the left foot must take place, and that a portion of the right foot must be taken off. Both operations were performed in a very short space of time, and it is gratifying to state that Mr Russell is going on favourably. Even those who saw the accident can scarcely describe exactly how Mr Russell received the injuries he has sustained. It is said that the wheels of one or two carriages must have passed over his feet; but if this was so, it seems wonderful they were not more severely crushed, if not quite severed. However this may be, it is one of those serious casualties which occur entirely through the fault of the sufferer. [Bells Life In London]
(7 Jan 1876) DEATH OF MR RUSSELL Mr Edward Russell of Cyclops Ironworks, Walsall died suddenly at his residence, the Terrace, Walsall on Friday last. Mr Russell was much beloved by a large circle of friends. His works and real property which are considerable we believe descends to his nephews. Mr Russell bequeathed in his will £1,000 to the Walsall Cottage Hospital and numerous other legacies for charitable purposes. Mr Russell founded the Alma Tube Works at Wednesbury in 1854 and to many of our readers his name will be well known in connection with the tube trade. [The Engineer]
(21 Feb 1876) The will of Edward Russell late of Walsall gas tube manufacturer and iron master who died 24 Dec 1875 at Walsall was proved at Lichfield by Henry Brace and Charles Jesson Windle both of Walsall merchants and Robert Thomas Clews of Weston Woodlands near Shiffnal (Salop) farmer. Effects under £100,000. Resworn October 1878 under £90,000.

[father] John Russell of Wednesbury, Staffs victualler & maltster 1783-1853
b 18 Oct 1783 *son of Thomas Russell and Elizabeth (Robbins)*
m 8 Nov 1811 Wednesbury: Mary Negus 1791-1862
d 26 Mar 1853
chn: Harriet Russell c 1813
Thomas Russell c 1814
Mary Elizabeth Russell c 1815
Helen Ann Russell c 1816
Edward Russell b 14 Dec 1817; c 1 Jan 1818 Wednesbury [•]
Addison Russell b c1819
John Negus Russell b 5 Jul 1820
SarahJane Russell c 1822
Eliza Russell c 1824
Jane Russell c 1826
[?] William Russell c 1827
Charles Russell c 1829
[?] Susannah Russell c 1829
[?] John Russell c 1831

John Negus Russell 1820-1871
b 5 Jul 1820

m 20 Jun 1849 Weston-under-Lizard: Caroline Clews; (and had chn: Arthur Clews b c1850, Sarah Jane b c1851, John Gilbert b c1854, Thomas Addison b c1855, Emily b c1857, Annie Harriett b c1858 & Mary Victoria b c1862)
d 12 Nov 1871

John Simpson Rutter of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S,L.S.A. 1810-1863 [946]
b 23 Dec 1810; c 25 May 1811 Lichfield only son of Thomas Rutter of Lichfield ironmonger 1782-1834 and Jane (Snape); m 29 Jul 1845 Wolverhampton St Peter: Elizabeth Stokes dau of John Stokes; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 7 Mar 1833; •M.R.C.S., 30 May 1842
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1835-1837

Rutter was the son of a Staffordshire anglican ironmonger. Perhaps about 1830 he was a pupil of •Francis Hughes of •Stafford surgeon 1769-1837. After qualifying L.S.A. in 1833 he served for two years (1835-7) as House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary to •Wolverhampton Dispensary before qualifying M.R.C.S. in 1842. In 1845 he was living at Dudley, Worcs and perhaps later that year at Lawton, Cheshire but by 1851 was in practice at •Handsworth where he died, aged 53, on 4 Mar 1863. His •personalty was valued under £14,000.

John Simpson Rutter of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S,L.S.A. 1810-1863
b 23 Dec 1810 PR; c 25 May 1811 Lichfield *only son of Thomas Rutter of Lichfield, Staffs ironmonger 1782-1834 and Jane (Snape) (who m 21 Mar 1807 Lichfield St Mary)*
m *of Lawton, Cheshire surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Jul) 29 Jul 1845 Wolverhampton St Peter: Elizabeth Stokes dau of John Stokes; (?no chn)
d *aged 52* 4 Mar 1863 Handsworth (Aston RD), Warwicks

(pupil of Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837); (of Lichfield, L.S.A.) 7 Mar 1833 [REG1840]; (House Surgeon, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1835-1837; [X 1841 C]; (M.R.C.S.) 30 May 1842 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Dudley]; (b c1811 Lichfield, of Hunters Lane, Aston, Warwicks "Consulting Surgeon", widower, with three sisters and two servants) 1851 C; (b c1811 Lichfield, of Hunters Lane, Aston "Surgeon, Member of Royal College of Surgeons London", widower, with two servants) 1861 C

(29 Jan 1825) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... [apothecary and secretary, application] ... diploma college of surgeons [& L.S.A.] William Rutter, Stafford, 28 Jan 1825
(8 Jul 1835) WOLVERHAMPTON DISPENSARY ... held on Monday ... J.S. Rutter appointed house surgeon [STS:ADV]
(14 Jul 1835) WOLVERHAMPTON DISPENSARY Physician Dr Mannix, Surgeon Mr Edwardes, House Visitors Mr Lovatt and Mr R Sidney ... Mr Rutter who was last week appointed House Surgeon to this institution was a pupil of F. Hughes Esq of Stafford and not of Mr Masfen as reported. [STS:ADV]
(5 Jul 1837) Wolverhampton Dipensary ... situation of apothecary and secretary vacant by the resignation of Mr Rutter ... [application by] Thomas Wright M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. Wolverhampton July 3 1837. [WTON:CHR]
(15 Apr 1863) The will of John Simpson Rutter of Hunter's Lane, Handsworth surgeon who died 4 Mar 1863 at Hunter's Lane was proved at Birmingham by John Simpson Rutter solicitor and James Gatis of Wolverhampton surgeon. Effects under £14,000.

[father] Thomas Rutter of Lichfield, Staffs ironmonger 1782-1834
b 14 April 1782; c 20 Jun 1782 Walsall St Matthew *5th son of John Simpson Rutter (Vicar of Walsall, Staffs) 1746-1795 [SCD] and Ann (Hill)*
m *both otp* 21 Mar 1807 Lichfield St Mary: Jane Snape
i aged 51 16 Jan 1834 Lichfield St Michael; Will (PCC) 20 Sep 1830/9 Jul 1834 [below]
[NOTE: His paternal grandmother was Mary Simpson]
chn: Ann Rutter b 16 Mar 1808 PR; c 9 May 1808 Lichfield St Mary
John Simpson Rutter b 23 Dec 1810 PR; c 25 May 1811 Lichfield St Mary [•]
(20 Sep 1830) Thomas Rutter of Lichfield ironmonger ... wife Jane ... son John Simpson Rutter

[a cousin]
John Simpson Rutter 1809-1887
c 9 Mar 1809 Walsall *son of Richard Rutter and Mary (-----)*b c1808 Walsall
m 1842 Claverley, Salop: Harriette Elizabeth Gabert
d 27 Aug 1887 Richmond, Surrey
(b c1808 Walsall, of ?Cottons House, Upper Penn, "attorney at law", with wife Harriett .....) 1851 C

Michael Ryan of Newcastle M.D. c1816-1899 [947]
b c1816 Ireland son of Michael Ryan; m 14 Aug 1845 Madeley: Sarah Hill 1824-.... dau of William Hill of Madeley miller; 3 sons, 4 daus

L.M., Dublin, 1839; •L.S.A., 1841; •M.R.C.S., 8 Oct 1841; M.D., •Aberdeen King's, 5 Aug 1848; •F.R.C.S., 10 Mar 1859
•Union Medical Officer

Ryan was the son of an •Irish man. He trained at •Meath Hospital and studied at •Dublin Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland School of Surgery before he qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") at Dublin in 1839. In 1841 he both qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. (F.R.C.S., 1859) and graduated M.D. from Aberdeen King's on 5 Aug 1848. By 1845 he was in practice at •Ashley where perhaps from 1848 and until 1851 he was senior partner to •Thomas Roberts M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1887. The latter year he moved to •Newcastle where he lived until about 1865. He later lived in Dublin and London. He emigrated to •France about 1882 but returned to England before about 1887 moving back again to Dublin where he died, aged about 83, on 1 Oct 1899. Ryan specialised

in midwifery. He was a Fellow of the •Obstetrical Society of London and a Member of the •Sydenham Society, the •Dublin Obstetrical Society and the •British Medical Association. In 1864 he published a •medical paper "On the successful use of the forceps in 1206 midwifery cases" in *Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medicine.* Eleven years later, that paper evidently revised and enlarged was published as a •medical book *•On the successful use of the forceps in 2200 midwifery cases* (1875).

Michael Ryan of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. c1816-1899
b c1816 Ireland *son of Michael Ryan*
m *of Ashley* (by Lichfield licence, 7 Aug) 14 Aug 1845 Madeley (NewcastleRD): Sarah Hill dau of William Hill of Madeley, Staffs miller and Mary (-----); c 24 Jun 1824 -----
d 1 Oct 1899 Blackrock, co Dublin

(trained at Meath Hospital); (studied at Dublin Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland School of Surgery); (L.M., Dublin) 1839; (b c1816, of Bushey, Herts "Surgeon") 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1841; (M.R.C.S.) 8 Oct 1841 [R.SUR.1845, of Ashley]; (of Dublin, M.D., Aberdeen King's) 5 Aug 1848 [Aberdeen]; (of Ashley) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, Newcastle physician) 1851 [White]; (partner, Michael Ryan & Thomas Roberts of Ashley surgeons, apothecaries and medical practitioners) ....-1851 [Thomas Roberts of Ashley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1887, first qualified 1848]; (b c1817 Ireland, of Red Lion Square, Newcastle "M.D. M.R.C.S.Lond. L.S.A.Lond" in general practice" with wife Sarah, 4 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Newcastle, Union Medical Officer, Newcastle) 1853 [MD]; (of Newcastle) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (F.R.C.S.) 10 Mar 1859 [Plarr©]; (b c1817 Ireland, of "Wilton House", 3 Merrial Street, Newcastle "Gen. Practitioner M.D.Aberdeen F.R.C.S.Lond" with wife Sarah, 6 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer, Newcastle) 1865; (of 17 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin) 1870 1875 [MD]; (of 87 Ladbroke Grove, Notting Hill, London W) 1880 [MD]; (Officier de Santé, Université de France) 1882; (of Place des Cordeliers, Dinan, Cotes du Nord, France) 1883 [MR]; (of 5 St George's Place, Brighton) 1885 [MD]; (of 78 Harcourt Street, Dublin) 1887 1891 [MR]; (of 133 Rathgar Road, Dublin) 1890 1895 [MD]; (of "Idrone-sur-Mer", Blackrock, Co Dublin) 1900 [MD]; (Member, British Medical Association); (•Member, Sydenham Society); (•Member, Obstetrical Society of London) {Fellow}; (•Member, Dublin Obstetrical Society)

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Leontine H. Ryan b cMay 1846 Market DraytonRD
Aimee Sarah Ryan b cAug 1847 Market DraytonRD
Blanche Maria Paulina Ryan b cNov 1848 Market DraytonRD
John Aston Key Ryan b cMay 1850 Market DraytonRD
William Leeson Russell Ryan b cAug 1852 NewcastleRD
Ashley Barron Saxton Ryan b cNov 1854 NewcastleRD
Josephine Jannette Ryan b cMay 1856 NewcastleRD

(14 Aug 1845, Madeley) Michael Ryan, bach., surgeon, Ashley, (son of Michael [no profession]) & Sarah Hill, sp., Madeley (dau of Wm Hill miller)
(19 Apr 1851) PARTNERSHIP ... Michael Ryan and Thomas Roberts as surgeons, apothecaries and medical practitioners at Ashley ... dissolved ... 8 April 1851 [STS:ADV]

•Bibliography:
- Michael Ryan "On the successful use of the forceps in 1206 midwifery cases" in *Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medicine (*1864)
- Michael Ryan *On the successful use of the forceps in 2200 midwifery cases* (1875)

Charles Salt of Stafford M.D. 1779-1860 **[948]**

b 14 May 1779; c 20 May 1779 Lichfield St Mary 4th son of •Thomas Salt of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1737-1817 and Alice (Butt); m1 21 Jun 1809 Walcot, Soms: Frances Meacock 1786-? 1811 (? dau of Thomas Meacock of Chester); 1 dau; m2 2 Sep 1817 Clifton Campville: Margaret Pipe Wolferstan c1788-1851 dau of Samuel Pipe Wolferstan [BLG]; (no chn)

M.D., -----, a1817

Apothecary & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1799-1807

Salt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1793 and trained at •London. Time served in 1799 he was that year appointed Apothecary & Secretary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) where he served until 1807 when he resigned and moved to Bath to enter a medical partnership. Probably after 1811 he moved to London and had graduated M.D. before his •medical book was published *•An essay on the mode by which constitutional diseases are produced by inoculation* (1817). He is said to have been living at Cheltenham, Glos in 1830 and was there on census night 1841. Subsequently he lived in Devon at Exeter and Exmouth but returned to Cheltenham where he died, aged 81, on 13 May 1860. His •personalty was valued under £4,000.

Charles Salt of Stafford M.D. 1779-1860
b 14 May 1779; c 20 May 1779 Lichfield St Mary *4th son of •Thomas Salt of Lichfiel, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1737-1817 and Alice (Butt) (who 23 Mar 1766 Lichfield St Mary)*
m1 *as surgeon* 21 Jun 1809 Walcot, Soms: Frances Meacock (? dau of Thomas Meacock of Chester; c 25 Jul 1786 Chester St Bridget); [? i aged 23 13 Jul 1811 Woolley, Soms]
m2 *of London* (by Lichfield licence, 13 Aug) 2 Sep 1817 Clifton Campville: Margaret Pipe Wolferstan dau of Samuel Pipe Wolferstan **[BLG]**; (no chn); b c1788; d *aged 72* 6 Jun 1851 Sidmouth, Devon
d 13 May 1860 Cheltenham

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1793; (trained at London); (M.D.) a1817; (b c1783, of Suffolk Parade, Cheltenham "surgeon" with [wife] Margaret, 58., & 3 servants) 1841 C; [X 1851 C]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Caroline Salt b 23 May 1810 PR; c 29 Jul 1810 Bath Presbyterian

(7 Sep 1799) STAFFORD INFIRMARY ... office of apothecary being now vacant [candidate] the medical education which I have received and the advantages of a subsequent attendance upon the London Hospitals ... Charles Salt Lichfield, 23d Aug 1799 [STS:ADV]
(31 Oct 1807) To the Trustees of the Stafford General Infirmary ... Having entered into a partnership at Bath where it is my intention to reside and practice my profession I have this day resigned the situations of Apothecary & Secretary ... [having served] eight years ... Charles Salt [STS:ADV]
(7 Nov 1807) STAFFORD GENERAL INFIRMARY Mr Salt having this day resigned the situations of Apothecary & Secretary [applicants] Robert Taylor ... Charles Aylesbury ... [STS:ADV]
(29 Jul 1810, Bath Presbyterian) Caroline dau of Charles, St James Square, surgeon & Frances
(21 Jun 1851) On the 6th instant at Sidmouth aged 72 Margaret wife of Charles Salt esq and daughter of the late Samuel Pipe Wolferstan of Statfold in this county [STS:ADV]
(23 May & 15 Jun 1860) Will of Charles Salt formerly of 15 Bicton-place, Exmouth, Devon but late of Cheltenham who died 13 May 1860 at Cheltenham was proved at Gloucester ... Effects under £4,000 ...
(18 Jul 1860) Charles Salt deceased ... formerly of Suffolk Lodge but late of 2 Columbia Place, Cheltenham ... [Cheltenham Examiner]
(11 Aug 1860) Charles Salt ... 8 Midway Terrace, Heavitree Road, Exeter ... 16 Bicton Place, Exmouth ... 2 Columbia Place, Cheltenham [Exeter and Plymouth Gazette]
charles Salt, M.D., of Cheltenham; born 14 May 1779; mar. 1st. Miss Meacock, of Chester, and had by her Caroline, his only child; mar. 2nd, after his mother's death, Margaret, only dau. of Samuel Pipe Wolferstan, of Statfold, nr. Tamworth. [JG IV]
Salt, Charles b Lichfield s of Thomas Salt surgeon and brother to Henry Salt FRS practised as a Surgeon at Cheltenham m1 Miss Meacock of Chester m2 Miss Wolferstan of Stafford Letter [Hall's Salt L 38 see also p5] [Simms]
In 1840 Suffolk Lodge [Cheltenham] was a large detached house with a sizeable garden to the south and a surgeon called Charles Salt lived here. Mr Salt had previously lived at number 16 Suffolk Parade, from at least 1830. [Internet]

•Bibliography:
- Charles Salt M.D. *An essay on the mode by which constitutional diseases are produced by inoculation* (1817)

John Salt of Betley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-1867 [949]

b c1813 Betley 3rd son of George Salt of Betley maltster c1768-1823 and Elizabeth (Steele); m1 22 Jan 1839 Sarah Timmis 1813-1844 dau of Richard Timmis of Wrinehill in Madeley; (? no chn); m2 20 Aug 1850 Liverpool St Peter: Harriet Bradbury dau of W.P. Bradbury; 4 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 24 Aug 1838; •L.S.A., 1840

Salt was the son of a Staffordshire maltster. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1838 and L.S.A. in 1840. By 1839 he was in practice at •Betley but perhaps by 1843 had moved to •Madeley. By 1844 he had moved again to Woore, Salop where he died, aged 55, on 30 Nov 1867.

John Salt of Betley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-1867
b c1813 Betley *3rd son of George Salt of Betley, Staffs maltster c1768-1823 and Elizabeth (Steele)*
m1 *of Betley surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 12 Jan) 22 Jan 1839 Sarah Timmis dau of Richard Timmis of Wrinehill in Madeley, Staffs 1769-1817 and Elizabeth Sutton 1769-1857; (? no chn); c 18 Apr 1813 Madeley; i *aged 31, of Woore* 18 May 1844 Madeley
m2 *of Mucklestone, Salop surgeon* (by Chester licence, 14 Aug) 20 Aug 1850 Liverpool St Peter: Harriet Bradbury dau of W.P. Bradbury
d *aged 55* 30 Nov 1867 Woore, Salop [Market DraytonRD]; Will NOT FOUND

(M.R.C.S.) 24 Aug 1838 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Madeley, Staffs]; (L.S.A.) 1840; [X 1841 C]; (of Market Drayton, Salop) 1850 1855 [MR, name only]; (b c1813 Betley, of Woore "M.R.C.S. Lond & L.S.A. Lond surgeon & apothecary in general practice" with wife Harriet b c1831 Betley & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Woore, Market Drayton, Salop M.R.C.S.L.S.A.) 1860 1865 [MR]; (b c1813 Betley, of Woore "medical surgeon" with wife Harriet b c1831 Betley, Arabella Caroline b c1851 Woore, Frederick J. Wm b c1853 Woore & Clara Llewellyn b c1859 Woore) 1861 C

chn:
[2] [5] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Arabella Caroline Salt b cAug 1851 Woore (Market DraytonRD)
Frederick John William Salt b cAug 1853 Woore (Market DraytonRD)
Oscar Llewellyn Salt b cFeb 1856; i *aged 2 2m* 15 Apr 1858 Woore
Clara Llewellyn Salt b cMay 1859 Woore (Market DraytonRD); m 30 Nov 1887
Manchester Cathedral: Frederick Townend Barton
Roland Bradbury Salt b cNov 1862 Market DraytonRD
Victor Balmer Salt b cMay 1866 Market DraytonRD

(6 Feb 1839) On the 28th ult at Betley ... Mr John Salt surgeon to Sarah fourth daughter of the late Mr R. Timmis of Whrinehill-hall, Salop [Staffordshire Gazette]
(22 Jan 1839, Betley) John Salt, bach. surgeon of Betley (son of George maltster) and Sarah Timmis sp. of Betley dau of Richard farmer
(24 Feb 1849) house in Woore late in the occupation of Mr John Salt surgeon [STS:ADV]
(27 Aug 1850) [20 Aug] John Salt surgeon Woore, Salop to Harriet youngest daughter of W.P. Bradbury Esq of the same place [LIVERPOOL STANDARD]
(9 Apr 1859) John Salt surgeon at Woore ... On Sunday morning the 28th November last was called to attend a man who was dangerously wounded ... [Chester Chronicle]
(7 Dec 1867) On the 30th ultimo at his residence Woore John Salt esq surgeon [STS:ADV]
(5 Nov 1887) on the 31st ult at Manchester Cathedral ... Frederick Townend son of the late S.M. Barton to Clara Llewellyn younger dau of the late John Salt M.R.C.S. L.A.S. of Woore, Shropshire [Cheshire Observer]

George Salt of Betley, Staffs maltster c1768-1823

m *of Betley merchant* (by Lichfield licence, 25 Nov) ?30 Nov 1801 Betley: Elizabeth Steele
i *aged 55* 27 Jun 1823 Betley
chn: Frances Salt c 1802 Betley
George Salt b c1805
Mary Lewellin Salt b c1808
Samuel Salt b c1810
John Salt b c1812 [•]
Matthew Salt c 1815 Betley
William Salt c 1817 Betley
[?] Ann Eliza Salt c 1820 Betley
[?] Caroline Salt c 1823 Betley
Will (Lichfield) 5 Dec 1823 George Salt of Ravenshall in Betley gentleman ... wife Elizabeth ... daus Frances and Mary Lewellin ... son George my gold watch ... son Samuel ... three remaining children John, Matthew and William ... brother Matthew Salt and brother in law George Steele ... chn Frances, George, Mary Lewellin, Samuel, John, Matthew and William ... under £3,000

Thomas Salt of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1737-1817 [➔ped7] [950]
c 13 May 1737 Rugeley 1st son of Thomas Salt of Rugeley ?1700-?1768; m 23 Mar 1766 Lichfield St Mary: Alice Butt 1740-1801 dau of •Carey Butt of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1709-1781; 5 sons, 3 daus

Army Surgeon, c1764

Salt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He is said to have been an Army Surgeon before settling about 1765 at •Lichfield where he practised all his working life. In 1766 he married Alice Butt dau of •Carey Butt of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1709-1781. At Lichfield he took apprentice for 4 years at £60 •Francis Holmes e1754-.... in 1771, for 5 years at £63 •Andrew Nixon 1758-?1830 in 1774, for 5 years at £105 •William Tancred Fowler 1764-1821 in 1779 and for 5 years at £105 •Cornelius Jervis 1770-.... in 1784. Additionally he likely took apprentice two of his sons John Butt Salt M.D. 1768-1804 (about 1782) and •Charles Salt M.D. 1779-1860 (about 1793). By 1799 he was senior partner to his future son-in-law •Simon Morgan 1770-1850 when they took apprentice for 7 years at £105 •Edward Moul 1783-1857. In 1801 they also took apprentice for 7 years at £150 •Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852. Salt died, aged 80, in May 1817 with burial on 2 Jun at Lichfield St Michael. Although their partnership was dissolved in 1815 Simon Morgan is said to have succeded to his father-in-law's practice. Salt's youngest son Henry Salt 1780-1827 [OB] was a celebrated traveller and collector of antiquities.

Thomas Salt of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1737-1817
c 13 May 1737 Rugeley *1st son of Thomas Salt of Rugeley, Staffs ?1700-?1768*
m 23 Mar 1766 Lichfield St Mary: Alice Butt dau of •Carey Butt of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1709-1781 **[•]**; c 24 Jul 1740 Lichfield St Mary; d 25 Mar 1801 Lichfield
d *aged 81* 26 OR 27 May 1817; i *of Tamworth Street* 2 Jun 1817 Lichfield St Michael; Will (PCC) 8 Feb 1815/3 Dec 1817 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Army Surgeon) c1764; (subscriber) 767JAG; (as of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 4 years at £60 Francis Holmes) 25 Mar 1771 [R.APP] [•Francis Holmes e1754-....]; (as of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £63 Andrew Nixon) 29 Apr 1774 [R.APP] [•Andrew Nixon of Lichfield apprentice ?1758-?1830]; (of Lichfield) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (as of Lichfield surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £105 William Tancred Fowler) 10 Dec 1779 [R.APP] [•William Tancred Fowler of Lichfield apprentice 1764-1821]; (as of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £105 Cornelius Jervis) 17 Nov 1784 [R.APP] [•Cornelius Jervis of Lichfield apprentice 1770-....]; (subscriber) 793DAY; (Salt Thomas surgeon of Lichfield) ?1794 [UBD III]; (Salt & Morgan of Lichfield surgeons &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £105 Edward Moul) 6 Mar 1799 [R.APP] [•Thomas Salt surgeon and apothecary 1737-1817 and •Simon Morgan surgeon 1770-1850] [•Edward Moul 1783-1857]; (Salt & Morgan of Lichfield surgeons &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £150 Shirley Palmer) 15 Nov 1801 [R.APP] [not in Wallis (1988)] [•Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852];
chn: [8] [5 sons, 3 daus]
Jane Salt c 6 Mar 1767 Lichfield St Mary; m1 Robert Halls of Colchester, Essex M.D.; m2 1803 Elisee William De Visme "Count De Visme"
John Butt Salt b 9 Mar 1768; c 14 Mar 1768 Lichfield St Mary; M.D.; unm.; d 24 Feb 1804
Elizabeth Butt Salt c 14 Jul 1771 Lichfield St Mary; m 12 Jan 1801 Lichfield St Mary: Simon Morgan of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon
1770-1850 [•]
Thomas Salt c 5 Apr 1774 Lichfield St Mary; ("went to sea in a trading vessel, which was never heard of again")
William Salt c 5 Jan 1776 Lichfield St Mary; d *young*
Catherine Salt c 25 Nov 1777 Lichfield St Mary; d *young*
Charles Salt b 14 May 1779; c 20 May 1779 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Henry Salt b 14 Jun 1780 Lichfield c 24 Jun 1780 Lichfield St Mary; d 1827; (traveller and collector of antiquities) [OB]
[NOTE: For these children see JG IV 133]

(1766) Articles of marriage between Thomas Salt, jun., of Rugeley and Alice Butt of Lichfield. [SRO DW3222/416]
(8 Feb 1815) Thomas Salt of Lichfield surgeon ... dau Jane Devisme ... her former husband Robert Halls ... present husband William Devisme ... dau Elizabeth Butt Morgan ... sons Charles Salt and Henry Salt ... tenement in ?Wade Street, Lichfield ... messuage at Wall ... Caroline Salt (dau of Charles) ...
(1815) Morgan family, Lichfield, Staffordshire, surgeon apothecaries, articles of dissolution of partnership between Thomas Salt and Simon Morgan 1815, apprenticeship indenture. Major Butler Morgan to Francis Newbold and William Binley Dickinson. Macclesfield, Cheshire 1820, Herbert Major Morgan's examination certificates, from Society of Apothecaries and Royal College of Physicians 1860-61 [Wellcome Library MS 6884]
(31 May 1817) On Monday last [26 May] in the 82d year of his age Thomas Salt Esq of Lichfield father of Henry Salt Esq his Majesty's Consul General for Egypt [STS:ADV]
(1834) Henry Salt, Esq. was born at Lichfield June 14, 1780, and was the youngest child of Thomas and Alice Salt. His father was a highly-respectable medical practitioner, for upwards of fifty years, in the city of Lichfield. He was the son of an industrious and worthy tradesman of Bingley[sic, recte Rugeley] in Staffordshire, who, not having any other child, bestowed a liberal education on his son, and brought him up to the medical profession. Soon after Mr. Salt had completed his studies he was appointed surgeon to a militia regiment (I believe the Lincoln), in which capacity he continued for several years, when he settled at Lichfield, and married Miss Alice Butt, the daughter of Mr. Butt, a surgeon of that place, who eventually relinquished his practice in favour of his son-in-law. In this situation Mr. Salt actively continued to pursue his professional avocations till within a few years of his death. He was a man of sound sense, of considerable talents, both natural and acquired, indefatigable in his employment, and possessed of great knowledge of the world, united to no inconsiderable share of original humour. By his temperate habits, unwearied diligence, and a frugality bordering upon parsimony, he was in the course of his practice enabled to accumulate a handsome competency, and to bring up a numerous family with great credit and respectability. His wife was descended from a good family. She was an excellent woman, an exemplary wife and mother, and was greatly beloved by all her children. She was the daughter of Cary and Elizabeth Butt, who had also issue, John Martin Butt, M.D. who died at Bath, 1769, leaving no issue; George Butt, D.D. Rector of Stanford, Vicar of Kidderminster, and King's Chaplain, who died at Stanford, and left three children. The third brother of Mrs. Salt was the Rev. Thomas

Simon Butt. He for some years held the living of Arley, presented to him by Lord Valentia, and which he subsequently resigned in favour of his son, the Rev. Thomas Butt, the present rector of Kynnersley in Shropshire. The Rev. Thomas Simon Butt also held the perpetual curacy of Blurton, where he died in 1801. I mention this gentleman particularly because, from his acquaintance with Lord Valentia an accidental circumstance arose which, as will be shown hereafter, had a singular influence over the future destiny of Henry Salt. It may also be as well to notice in this place, that the Rev. George Butt was tutor to his lordship during three years, and that it was under his roof at Stanford that the latter formed a friendship with John Butt Salt, M.D. the elder brother of Henry. The friendship that had subsisted between Lord Valentia and the Butt family was subsequently drawn somewhat closer by the marriage of the Rev. Charles Cameron, a descendant of the Lytteltons, with Lucy Lyttelton Butt, daughter of Dr. George Butt and godchild to his lordship's mother. It has been before observed, that Mr. and Mrs. Salt were burthened with a numerous family. They had in all eight children, of whom Jane was the eldest. She was married, in the first instance, to Robert Halls, M.D. my uncle by the half blood. He lived only a few years after his marriage, and left no issue. His widow subsequently married Lieutenant-Colonel de Vismes, of the Guards, who having lately succeeded to a title, she is now la Comtesse de Vismes. She was, when I became acquainted with her, a fine and lady-like looking woman, and possessed very pleasing and amiable manners. Her former marriage with my uncle led to my acquaintance with other branches of the Salt family, and ultimately to that intimate friendship between me and her youngest brother which his death alone dissolved, after it had subsisted for more than thirty years. The Comtesse is still living, and has several children. Her eldest brother, John Butt Salt, M.D. was a man of genius and talents, and of a most gentle and amiable disposition, very able in his profession, and respected and beloved by all who had the pleasure of being known to him. With his natural endowments and cultivated mind, his success in life would probably have been certain had he not been attacked by a lingering and fatal disease in early life, which crippled his energies, depressed his spirits, and finally conducted him to an untimely grave. He died unmarried in 1804. The next child, Elizabeth Butt Salt, married Mr. Simon Morgan, a respectable surgeon at Lichfield, who succeeded to her father's practice. The fate of the next brother, Thomas Salt, was peculiarly melancholy. He went to sea in a trading vessel, which probably foundered, as neither he nor the ship were ever again heard of.—Charles, the fifth child, was brought up to the medical profession, and is now an able and experienced practitioner at Cheltenham. He first married Miss Meacock, of Chester, by whom he had Caroline, his only child. After the death of his mother he was united, in second marriage, to Miss Wolferston, of Stafford. William and Catherine, who both died in early life, were succeeded by Henry, the eighth and last child; the history of whose life it is now my interesting, but melancholy office to unfold. [J.J. Halls The Life and Correspondence of Henry Salt ... Consul General in Egypt (1834) Vol 1 1-5] [Henry Salt reports the death on 25 Mar 1801 of his mother in a letter of the same date see page 63] [The date of his father's death is given by Halls as 27 May 1817 see page 512]

[father] Thomas Salt of Rugeley, Staffs ?1700-?1768
[? c 24 Sep 1700 Rugeley son of Joseph Salt]
m Jane -----; i as Mrs Jane Salt 7 Oct 1776 Rugeley
[? i 27 Mar 1768 Rugeley]; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Thomas Salt c 13 May 1737 Rugeley [•]
John Salt c 3 Nov 1741 Rugeley; i 29 Nov 1741 Rugeley
Sarah Salt c 15 Sep 1743 Rugeley

(1765) Thomas Salt of Rudgeley malster, mentioned in will of William Deakin e1721-1765 [•]

Thomas Salt of Ellastone, Staffs
m Jane -----
[? m 1731 Fenny Bentley, Derbys: Jane Collis]
chn: Elizabeth Salt c 13 Apr 1731 Ellastone
Prudence Salt c 2 Sep 1733 Ellastone
Ann Salt c 8 Oct 1740 Ellastone

Thomas Salt of Abbots Bromley surgeon ?1749-1817 [951]

[? c 6 Aug 1749 Cheadle 2nd son of William Salt of Cheadle c1713-.... and Alice (Brassington)]; m1 3 Feb 1777 Abbots Bromley: Elizabeth Jordan ....-1795 of Abbots Bromley; 1 son; [? m2 cohab. c1805 Elizabeth Cope; 3 daus]

Salt was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to •John Smith of •Uttoxeter surgeon about 6 Sep 1766. Time served about 1773 he probably commenced practice at •Cheadle but had moved by 1779 to •Abbots Bromley where he died, aged about 68, in 1817. After the death of his first wife he may have had a •cohabitant marriage about 1805 with Elizabeth Cope who subsequently had three •illegitimate daughters likely fathered by him.

Thomas Salt of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon ?1749-1817
[? c 6 Aug 1749 Cheadle *2nd son of William Salt of Cheadle, Staffs c1713-.... and Alice (Brassington) (who m 10 Feb 1742.3 Dilhorne)]*
m *of Cheadle gent/chirurgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 3 Feb) 3 Feb 1777 Abbots Bromley: Elizabeth Jordan of Abbots Bromley; d 17 Mar 1795; i *as wife of Thomas surgeon* 21 Mar 1795 Abbots Bromley
[? m2 *cohab.* c1805 Elizabeth Cope]
[i X FMP©]; Will (PCC) 29 Jun 1813 to 3 Jun 1817/8 Dec 1817

(apprenticed for 7 years at £105, to John Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon) 6 Sep 1766 [R.APP]; (as Thomas Salte, of Abbots Bromley) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Salt Thomas surgeon Abbots Bromley) ?1793 [UBD II]

chn: [1] [1 son]
Thomas Salt c *son of Mr Thomas & Mrs Elizabeth* 9 Feb 1778 Cheadle; m of Burton- upon-Trent gent., bach. (by Lichfield licence) 16 Apr
1804 Weston-upon-Trent: Susannah Dawson of Weston-upon-Trent *[NOTE: William Dawson m 12 Jan 1768 Aston, Derbys: Susanna Fosbrooke]*; (and had chn: Susanna Elizabeth c 4 Apr 1805 Burton-upon-Trent, Mary c 28 Aug 1805 Burton-upon-Trent, Thomas
Fosbrook c 1 Jun 1808 Burton-upon-Trent & Frances c 29 Aug 1811 Burton-upon-Trent)
chn: [???] [3 daus]
Elizabeth Cope [illeg.] c *illeg. dau of Elizabeth* 16 Feb 1806 Abbots Bromley
Charlotte Cope [illeg.] c *dau of Elizabeth Cope widow* 20 Sep 1808 Abbots Bromley

Mary Ann Salt Cope [illeg.] c *dau of Widow Cope* 17 Dec 1811 Abbots Bromley

(28 Mar 1795) On Tuesday the 17th inst died at Abbots Bromley Mrs Salt wife of Mr Salt surgeon of that place. She was a person of a very retired but truly pious and charitable disposition [STS:ADV]
(29 Jun 1813) Thomas Salt of Abbots Bromley surgeon ... messuage at Abbots Bromley lately purchased ... [trustees] ... Elizabeth Cope now with me ... [her three children] Elizabeth, Charlotte and Mary Ann Salt Cope ... grandchildren sons and daughters of my late son Thomas Salt ... daughter in law Susanna Salt of Burton upon Trent (widow of Thomas) ... [codicil, 3 Jun 1817]
(28 Nov 1835) [Auction] [Abbot's Bromley [Abbots Bromley]] A very valuable messuage ... situate in the main street ... These premises are freehold, were for many years the residence of the Rev. John Bennett, and afterwards occupied by Thomas Salt, Esq., and lately by Mrs Cope . [STS:ADV]

[?father] William Salt of Cheadle, Staffs c1713-....
m of Dilhorne 10 Feb 1742.3 Dilhorne: Alice Brassington
Will NOT FOUND
chn: Ellin Salt c 3 Dec 1743 Cheadle
William Salt c 26 Oct 1745 Cheadle
Dorothy Salt c 5 Nov 1747 Cheadle
Thomas Salt c 6 Aug 1749 Cheadle [•]
Joseph Salt c 20 Jul 1751 Cheadle
Alice Salt c 10 Mar 1754 Cheadle
Samuel Salt c 4 Jan 1756 Cheadle
Elizabeth Salt c 7 Dec 1757 Cheadle
John Salt c 14 Sep 1760 Cheadle

Thomas Salt of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1869 [952]

c 6 Nov 1796 Rocester younger son of John Salt of Rocester c1760-1834 and Elizabeth (Mycock); m 2 Dec 1822 Rugeley: Mary Godwin ?1801-....; 4 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 15 Apr 1819; •M.R.C.S., 1820
•Union Medical Officer

Salt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1819 and M.R.C.S. in 1820 he practised all his working life at •Rugeley. On census night 1841 Benjamin Thirlby 1816-1866 was his "drugs assistant" whilst on census night 1851 •Bryan Nelson 1813-1876 was his assistant. At Rugeley he died, aged 73, on 5 Jun 1869. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. •Thomas Godwin Salt of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1888 was his eldest son. A 2nd son Edwin Henry Salt was a "surgeon medical dispenser" in 1861.

Thomas Salt of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1869
c 6 Nov 1796 Rocester younger son *of John Salt of Rocester, Staffs c1760-1834 and Elizabeth (Mycock) (who m 22 Feb 1784 Rocester)*
m *of Rugeley* (by banns) 2 Dec 1822 Rugeley (witnessed by Alexr. Godwin): Mary Godwin [? dau of Alexander Godwin and Mary (-----); c 28 Apr 1801 Rugeley]
d *aged 72* 5 Jun 1869 Rugeley (LichfieldRD)

(of [no place stated], L.S.A.) 15 Apr 1819 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1820; (of Rugeley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Rugeley) 1833-68 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1801, of "Up Bk St", Rugeley "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 4 [chn] & 3 servants ALSO Elizabeth Salt, 25 "Ind", Maria Salt, 20, John Salt, 20, AND Joseph Fry "merchant", Ann Oldaker "Ind" & Benjamin Thirlby [of Rugeley, Staffs druggist 1816-1866] "Drugs Asst") 1841 C; (of Rugeley) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Upper Brook Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c???? Rocester, of Upper Brook Street, Rugeley "General Practitioner" with wife Mary, 4 children, Bryan Nelson " b c1813 Lancaster assistant" [Bryan Nelson of Rugeley assistant-surgeon 1813-1876] & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Rugeley, Union Medical Officer, Lichfield) 1853 [MD]; (of Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1794 Rocester, of Upper Brook Street, Rugeley "Surgeon in General Practice M.R.C.S. L.S.A." with wife Mary, son Edwin Henry Salt "Surgeon Medical Dispenser", 3 daughters & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of Rugeley "retired") 1865 [MD]

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Thomas Godwin Salt c 3 Aug 1824 Rugeley [•]
Edwin Henry Salt c 7 Mar 1827 Rugeley
Alexander Godwin Salt c 6 Apr 1828 Rugeley
Mary Salt c 1 Apr 1829 Rugeley
Alice Salt c 22 Jul 1830 Rugeley
Anne Elizabeth Salt c 18 Apr 1835 Rugeley
John William Salt c 10 Feb 1842 Rugeley

(7 Dec 1822) On Monday at Rugeley Mr Thomas Salt surgeon to Miss Goodwin. [STS:ADV]
(2 Aug 1869) The will of Thomas Salt of the Laurels, Rugeley gentleman who died 5 Jun 1869 at Rugeley was proved at Lichfield by Mary Salt of the Laurels the relict, Edwin Henry Salt of the Laurels gentleman and John William Salt of Whitehead Road, Aston New Town, Birmingham, Warwicks chemist the sons. Effects under £3,000.

John Salt of Rocester, Staffs c1760-1834
m *both otp* 22 Feb 1784 Rocester: Elizabeth Mycock
d *aged 74* 19 Dec 1834
(of Rocester) 1831-5 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Uttoxeter) 1832-4 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]
chn: John Salt c 20 Feb 1785 Rocester; i 1 Mar 1792 Rocester
William Salt c 1786 Rocester
Joseph Salt c 1788 Rocester
Elizabeth Salt c 1790 Rocester
Thomas Salt c 12 Feb 1792 Rocester; [? d young]
Ann Salt c 3 Mar 1793 Rocester
Mary Salt c 8 Dec 1794 Rocester; d Jun 1826

Thomas Salt c 6 Nov 1796 Rocester [•]
Charles Salt c 27 Dec 1798 Rocester
Alice Salt c 30 Dec 1802 Rocester
(24 Jun 1826) At Rugeley, on Wednesday last, Mary second surviving daughter of John Salt of Rocester and Uttoxeter ... [STS:ADV]
(31 Jan 1829) On Friday the 23d inst. at the house of his father in Uttoxeter after a short illness John Salt Esq. solicitor Rugeley ... [STS:ADV]
(27 Dec 1834) On Friday the 19th inst. Mr John Salt of Uttoxeter aged 74 [STS:ADV]

Thomas Godwin Salt of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1888 [953]

c 3 Aug 1824 Rugeley 1st son of •Thomas Salt of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1869 and Mary (Godwin); m 20 Apr 1848 London St Sepulchre: Emma Fortescue dau of William Fortescue of Smithfield Bars, London surgeon; 1 son

•L.S.A., 1845; •M.R.C.S., 1847

Salt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1845 and M.R.C.S. in 1847 he commenced practice at •Rugeley where he was living in 1851 but by 1855 had moved to Derby and by 1861 to London where he worked as a •chemist. There he died, aged 64, on 20 Jan 1888. His •personalty was valued at £666/18/7.

Thomas Godwin Salt of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1888
c 3 Aug 1824 Rugeley *1st son of •Thomas Salt of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1869 and Mary (Godwin) (who m 2 Dec 1822 Rugeley)*
m 20 Apr 1848 London St Sepulchre: Emma Fortescue dau of William Fortescue of Smithfield Bars, London surgeon
d 20 Jan 1888

(b c1826, in household of his father at Upper Brook Street, Rugeley) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1845; (M.R.C.S.) 1847; (of Rugeley) 1850 [MD]; (of Lower Brook Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1825 Rugeley, of Church Lane, Rugeley "Member College of Surgeons London Licentiate Apothecarys Hall General Practitioner", with wife Emma & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of 9 Warwick[sic], Derby) 1855 [MD]; (of 3 Caroline Place, Milton Road, Stoke Newington, London N) 1860• 1865• [MD]; (Resident Medical Officer, Kensington Dispensary) a1860; (b c1825 Rugeley, of 3 ?Sylvanus Row, Islington "Chemist" with wife Emma, a son & 1 servant) 1861 C; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (b c1825 Rugeley, of ?45 ????? Hackney "Chemist" with wife Emma & a son) 1871 C; (b c1824 Rugeley, of 60 ?Dows Park Road, Hackney, "Chemist" with wife Emma & a son) 1881 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
Charles Thomas Salt b cNov 1858 BrentfordRD

(10 May 1848) On the 20th ult. at St Sepulchre's, Skinner street ... Mr Thomas Godwin Salt surgeon Rugeley to Emma youngest daughter of the late William Fortescue Esq. surgeon, Smithfield-bars, London [WTON:CHR]
(6 Aug 1890) Adm. of Thomas Godwin Salt of 15 College Avenue Lower Clapton, Middx who died 20 Jan 1888 at 15 College Avenue was granted at the Principal Registry to Emma Salt of 43 Rendlesham Road Lower Clapton the relict. Personal Estate £285/18/1. Resworn Feb 1891 £666/18/7.

William Salter of Wolverhampton "surgeon" e1786-.... [954]

b e1786 of unknown parentage

Salter is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered and he was probably "•unqualified". He practised in several counties prior to about 1831 when he moved to •Wolverhampton where he was an assistant to a surgeon, apothecary and accoucheur [i.e. •man-midwife] and afterwards practised on his own account. Here also perhaps about 1833 he was sometime junior partner to •Michael Hordorn Peake surgeon e1781-.... conducting business as Peake & Co "surgeons and dentists" (§D6.3). He is said to have been sometime "parish surgeon of Wolverhampton" and "surgeon, apothecary and accoucheur". He probably left Wolverhampton about 1835 and practised elsewhere before being imprisoned in London as an •insolvent debtor in 1837. No further record found.

William Salter of Wolverhampton, Staffs "surgeon" e1786-....
b e1786 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(19 Jul 1837) The Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors ... petitions and schedules of the prisoners ... Court-house Portugal Street Lincoln's-Inn-Fields ... William Salter, formerly of Chiselhurst, Kent, afterwards of Whitchurch, Herefordshire, near Monmouth, Monmouthshire, then of No 11 Wellington Terrace, Waterloo Road, Surrey then of Dartmouth Street, Westminster, Middlesex surgeon, apothecary and accoucheur, then of Lewisham afterwards of Lea, both in Kent, out of business, afterwards of Queen-street, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Assistant to a surgeon, apothecary and accoucheur, then of Bilston-street, afterwards of King-street, then of Stafford-street, all in Wolverhampton, surgeon, apothecary and accoucheur, part of the time of his residence at King Street and Stafford Street aforesaid, parish surgeon of Wolverhampton aforesaid, afterwards of Monmouth, Monmouthshire then of Redbrook, near Monmouth, then of the parish of Penalt, Monmouthshire, then of Upper Redbrook, Monmouthshire surgeon, apothecary and accoucheur during part of the period of his residence at Penlat and Monmouth aforesaid his wife residing at No 15 Duke-street, Adelphi, Strand, Middlesex and late of No 14 Queen Street, Soho, Middlesex, out of business, his wife residing at No 132 Jermyn Street, Saint James's Middlesex [London Gazette]
(28 Jun 1837) [as per London Gazette] [WTON:CHR]
(12 May 1841) INSOLVENT DEBTOR ... Court House Portugal Street Lincoln's Inn Fields ... Michael Hordorn Peake (sued and commonly known by the name of Michael Peake) formerly of Queen-street, Wolverhampton, assistant surgeon, then of

King Street and Queen street, Wolverhampton ... in copartnership with William Salter as surgeons and dentists carrying on business under the style of Peake and Co. and Salter and Peake ... etc etc ... many addresess mostly in London [WTON:CHR]

Richard Sandford of Wolverhampton apprentice 1819-1859 **[955]**
b 22 Nov 1819; c 27 Jan 1820 Shrewsbury St Mary 5th son of Humphrey Sandford of The Isle of Rossall, Salop clergyman 1782-1856 and Frances (Holland); unm.

•L.S.A., 1846; •M.R.C.S., 1846
House Surgeon, •South Staffordshire General Hospital 1854-1859

Sandford was the son of a Shropshire anglican clergyman. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of •Thomas Fowke of •Wolverhampton surgeon ?1775-1854. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1846 he went to Palestine and held various offices including that of Surgeon and Surgeon-Oculist (§D6.4) at the British Hospital in Jerusalem. By 1853 he had returned to Wolverhampton and the following year was appointed House Surgeon to the South Staffordshire General Hospital (at Wolverhampton). Whilst still in office there he died after a •short illness, aged 40, on 18 Nov 1859 with burial at Wolverhampton Cemetery. Sandford was Surgeon to Wolverhampton St Paul's Provident Society.

Richard Sandford of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1819-1859
b 22 Nov 1819 PR; c 27 Jan 1820 Shrewsbury St Mary *5th son of Humphrey Sandford of The Isle of Rossall, Salop clergyman 1782-1856 and Frances (Holland) (who m 21 Jan 1811)*
unm.
d *aged 39* 18 Nov 1859 WolverhamptonRD

(b c1821 NOT Staffs, "Surg. Ap." with Thomas Fowke at King Street, Wolverhampton) 1841 C [•Thomas Fowke of Wolverhampton surgeon ?1775-1854]; (L.S.A.) 1846; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; [X 1851 C];
(of 36 Darlington Street, Wolverhampton, "formerly Surg. and Surg.Oculist Brit, Hosp. Jerusalem; Surg. Anglo-Episcop. Mission to the Jews; Surg. in Ord. Protest. Bishop of Jerusalem and Greek and Armenian Patriarchs and the ASrmenian Convent; Med. Ref. Mutual Life Insurance Soc.; Surg. St Paul's Prov. Soc. Wolverhampton; Med. Off. Dist No 3, Wolverhampton Union; Treas. Jerusalem Lit.Soc.") 1853 [MD]; ; (House Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1854-1859; (of 36 Darlington Street, Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]; (of 40 Darlington Street, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of 40 Darlington Street, Wolverhampton) 1860• [MD]; (of 40 Darlington Street, Wolverhampton) 1860 [MD] more to do; (Surgeon, Wolverhampton District, Great Western Railway); (Surgeon, Oxford, Worcester and Wolverhampton Railway); (Corresponding Member, Literary Socety of Jerusalem); (22 Mar 1854) South Staffordshire General Hospital. House Surgeon. [application] Richard Sandford ... having filled a similar situation for four years in the British Hospital at Jerusalem ... Darlington Street, Wolverhampton Feb 7 1854. [WTON:CHR]

(19 Apr 1854) [South Staffordshire General Hospital. House Surgeon] ... 11th instant ... resignation of Mr Pope ... Mr Richard Sandford (son of the Rev. H. Sandford of the Isle near Shrewsbury) ... elected [Eddowes's Journal]
(28 Nov 1859) On the 17th instant at Wolverhampton after a short illness in his fortieth year Richard Sandford esq surgeon fifth son of the late Rev. Humphrey Sandford of the Isle near Shrewsbury [Morning Post]
(7 Dec 1859) WEDNESFIELD The Late Richard Sandford Esquire ... warm tribute ... paid ... Sunday last at Wednesfield parish church ... [WTON:CHR]
(7 Dec 1859) At a Council Meeting of the Wolverhampton and South Staffordshire Medico-Ethical Society held December 1st 1859 ... testify their respect for the memory of the late Richard Sandford ... W. Millington M.D. President, C.A. Newnham M.R.C.A. and F.A.C.[sic] Secretary. [WTON:CHR]
(24 Dec 1859) Obituary. Mr Richard Sandford of Wolverhampton. The remains of this respected gentleman were consigned ... on the 8th inst. The principal Medical Practitioners of the town and a number of the deceased's friends ... followed .. At the cemetery the Rev. W. Dalton B.D. vicar of St Paul's, Wolverhampton officiated .. Mr Dalton observed that he had known Mr Sandford for a long time as he had served his medical apprenticeship to the Surgical Profession in Wolverhampton. Mr Sandford went out to Jerusalem to help in the mission there established and had acted as Surgeon to the excellent Hospital opened there for the benefit of the Jews .. Mr Sandford commenced practice in Wolverhampton on his return ... and was appointed Surgeon to St Paul's Provident Society at an early period of his residence ... For some years [he] acted as one of the Surgeons at the South Staffordshire Hospital ... [Medical Times and Gazette ... (24 Dec 1859) p645]
(20 Jun 1860) The Sandford Monument ... has just been erected ... Wolverhampton Cemetery ... inscription "In memory of Richard Sandford Esq M.R.C.S. fifth son of the late Rev. Humphrey Sandford of "The Isle" near Shrewsbury" ... [WTON:CHR]

[father] Humphrey Sandford of The Isle of Rossall, Salop clergyman 1782-1856
b 12 Dec 1782
m 21 Jan 1811 Frances Holland dau and heir of George Holland (Rector of Hanwood, Salop); d 30 Dec 1843
d 13 Sep 1856
(Perpetual Curate, Edgton, Salop)
chn: Humphrey Sandford b 27 Oct 1811
Frances Sandford c 31 Mar 1813 Shrewsbury St Mary
Folliott Sandford b 14 Oct 1814
George Sandford b 5 Oct 1816
Edward Sandford b 10 Apr 1818
Richard Sandford b 22 Nov 1819; c 27 Jan 1820 Shrewsbury St Mary [•]
Susanna Sandford c 23 Nov 1821 Shrewsbury St Mary
Holland Sandford b 2 Jun 1823
Henry Middleton Sandford c 31 Aug 1825 Shrewsbury St Mary
William Sandford b 3 Feb 1827
Hannah Amelia Sandford c 25 Aug 1830 Shrewsbury St Mary
Charlotte Sandford c 2 Oct 1832 Shrewsbury St Mary

John Sare of Walsall physician e1667-.... **[956]**
b e1667 of unknown parentage

Bp.Lic., physic & surgery, Canterbury, 10 Nov 1697

Sare is of unknown parentage. Then of •Walsall he was •licensed to practise physic and surgery in the province of Canterbury on 10 Nov 1697. He might be a kinsman of another John Sare, sometime of London, who was similarly licensed on 6 Feb 1666 and who signed this John Sare's letters testimonial.

John Sare of Walsall, Staffs physician e1667-....
b e1667 *of unknown parentage*

(27 Jun 1664) 340a S John SARE Cant 27 Jun 1664
(6 Feb 1666) SARE (John), [later of London]: Licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the province of Canterbury [Lambeth Palace Library Reg. Sheldon 2, f211v]
(9 Nov 1697) SARE (John), of Walsall, Staffs: Letters testimonial signed by William Salmon, Doctor of Medicine, William Williams, Doctor of Medicine, John Sare, licensed medic and surgeon, and Peter Bluzee, [medical licentiate]. 9 Nov. 1697, annotated with fiat of John Cooke, surrogate, 10 Nov 1697; Licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the province of Canterbury, 10 Nov 1697 [Lambeth Palace Library VX 1A/10/301; VG 1/6 f145; Tenison 1 f113]

Thomas Avarne Saunders of Penkridge surgeon c1793-1835 [957]
b c1793 [? 2nd son of Christopher Saunders of Yoxall 1765-1845 and Elizabeth (Corbett)]; m 1 Jul 1819 Penkridge: Margaret Perrin 1799-1860; 3 sons, 4 daus

Saunders was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican and might be named after Ann Avarne likely his paternal grandmother. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1814 by 1818 he was in practice at •Penkridge where he was a •declared bankrupt in 1824 and where he was buried, aged 42, on 9 Feb 1835.

Thomas Avarne Saunders of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon c1793-1835
b c1793 [? *2nd son of Christopher Saunders of Yoxall, Staffs 1765-1845 and Elizabeth (Corbett) (who m 24 Nov 1788 Yoxall)]*
m *of Penkridge surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Jun) 1 Jul 1819 Penkridge: Margaret Perrin 1799-1860
[? d 5 Feb 1835]; i *aged 42* 9 Feb 1835 Penkridge; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Market Street, Penkridge surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Penkridge surgeon) 1820 PR; (of Market Street, Penkridge surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Ann Avarne Saunders c 7 Mar 1820 Penkridge
Mary Maria Saunders c 10 Mar 1822 Penkridge
Charles Christopher Saunders c 8 Jun 1823 Penkridge
Emily Maria Saunders c 18 Feb 1826 Penkridge
George Thomas Saunders c 20 Jun 1828 Penkridge; d 1905
John William Saunders c 5 May 1832 Penkridge
Clare Elizabeth Saunders c 27 Mar 1834 Penkridge

(1 Jul 1819, Penkridge) Thomas Avern Saunders (signs Thos. Avarne Saunders) otp surgeon & Margaret Perrin otp a minor (by Licence) with consent of her mother. Witnesses: Maria Perrin, William Chritchley
(25 May 1824) Sanders Thomas Avarne, Penkridge, Staffordshire, surgeon, May 25, 1824 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]

Christopher Saunders of Newborough, Staffs hatter c1743-1811
m *of Newbury hatter* (by Lichfield licence, 27 Apr) 28 Apr 1763 Hanury: Ann Avarne 1727-1767
i 20 Apr 1811 Hanbury
[NOTE: His wife signs "Ann Avarne" in the parish register]
chn: Christopher Saunders c 24 Dec 1765 Newborough

Christopher Saunders of Yoxall, Staffs 1765-1845
c 24 Dec 1765 Newborough
m *both otp* 24 Nov 1788 Yoxall: Elizabeth Corbett
i *aged 81, of Hill Ridware* 12 Apr 1845 Colwich
chn: [?] William Avarne Saunders b c1790 Yoxall [1851 C]
[?] Ann Saunders b c1792; d 1828
[?] Thomas Avarne Saunders b c1793 [•]
Job Jeffery Saunders c 20 Feb 1796 Yoxall
Elizabeth Jeffry Avarn Saunders c 1 Jul 1798 Yoxall; d 1861
Maria Jeffry Avarn Saunders c 2 Jun 1800 Yoxall
William Averne Saunders d aged 26 cFeb 1846 UttoxeterRD

John Wordsworth Savage of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1854 [958]
c 26 Dec 1814 Hull Holy Trinity son of Joseph Savage of Hull, Yorks ER grocer c1764-.... and Elizabeth (Wordsworth); m 23 Oct 1838 London St Marylebone: Elizabeth Wade dau of Richard Wade; 3 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 24 Mar 1836; •M.R.C.S., 15 May 1843
•Union Medical Officer

Savage was the son of a Yorkshire East Riding anglican grocer. He qualified L.S.A. in 1836 and probably practised all his working life at •West Bromwich where in his household on census night 1841 was a surgeon's assistant •Henry ?Hawse c1816-.... In 1843 he further qualified M.R.C.S. Savage died, aged 40, on 12 Nov 1854 at West Bromwich with burial on 17 Nov. His •personalty was valued under £3,000.

John Wordsworth Savage of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1854
c 26 Dec 1814 Hull Holy Trinity *son of Joseph Savage of Hull, Yorks ER grocer c1764-.... and Elizabeth (Wordsworth) (who m 7 Oct 1794 Carlton in Lindrick, Notts)*
m (by Faculty Office licence, 22 Oct) 23 Oct 1838 London St Marylebone: Elizabeth Wade dau of Richard Wade
d 12 Nov 1854 West Bromwich; i *aged 40* 17 Nov 1854 West Bromwich; Will (PCC) 29 Jan 1855

(of Hull, L.S.A.) 24 Mar 1836 [REG1840]; (b c1816, of High Street, West Bromwich "Surgeon" with wife Elizabeth, •Henry ? Hawse c1816-.... "b c1816 NOT Staffs Surgeon Assist" & 3 servants) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 15 May 1843 [R.SUR.1845, of West Bromwich]; (as of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]; (of West Bromwich) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1815 Hull, of High Street, West Bromwich "M.R.C.Surgeons London General Practitioner" with wife Elizabeth, 5 children & 4 servants) 1851 C; (Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) [Medical Times]

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Joseph Wordsworth Savage b cFeb 1842 West BromwichRD
Mary Eleanor Savage b cFeb 1844 West BromwichRD
Richard Wade Savage b cNov 1845 West BromwichRD
Elizabeth Anne Savage b cMay 1849 West BromwichRD
Charles John Savage b cMay 1850 West BromwichRD
Katharine Savage b cNov 1851 West BromwichRD
Alice Savage b cFeb 1854 West BromwichRD

(26 Dec 1814, Hull Holy Trinity) John Wordsworth son of Joseph Savage of Queen Street grocer & Elizabeth)
(23 Oct 1838, London St Marylebone) John Wordsworth Savage, bach. West Bromwich (son of Joseph Savage Esq.) & Elizabeth Wade, sp., 3 Albany Terrace, (dau of Richard Wade)
(14 Aug 1869) The will of John Wordsworth Savage of West Bromwich surgeon who died 12 Nov 1854 at West Bromwich was proved at the Principal Registry by Rev. Thomas Wade of Albany House Caterham, Surrey. Former Grant Prerogative Court of Canterbury Jan 1855. Effects under £3,000.

[father] Joseph Savage of Hull, Yorks grocer c1764-....
m 7 Oct 1794 Carlton in Lindrick, Notts: Elizabeth Wordsworth
chn: John Wordsworth Savage c 26 Dec 1814 Hull Holy Trinity [•]

William Scarlet of Penkridge surgeon 1783-1841 [959]

c 11 Sep 1783 Newcastle 4th son of Samuel Scarlet of Newcastle mercer 1746-1821 and Mary (Bowker); m 20 Mar 1815 Penkridge: Charlotte Keeling 1789-1821 dau of John Keeling of Wolverhampton breadbaker and Charlotte (Reynolds); 1 son, 2 daus

Scarlet was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mercer (who had been born in Norfolk but moved to Staffordshire about 1773). His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1804 by 1815 he was in practice at •Penkridge where he died after a •short illness, aged 58, on 27 May 1841 with burial on 31 May.

William Scarlet of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon 1783-1841
c 11 Sep 1783 Newcastle *4th son of Samuel Scarlet of Newcastle, Staffs mercer 1746-1821 and Mary (Bowker) (who m 1 Jan 1771 Peterborough St John, Northants)*
m *otp surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 19 Mar) 20 Mar 1815 Penkridge: Charlotte Keeling dau of John Keeling of Wolverhampton, Staffs breadbaker and Charlotte (Reynolds); c 7 May 1789 Bilston; i *aged 32* 10 Jul 1821 Penkridge
d *aged 56* 27 May 1841; i *aged 55* 31 May 1841 Penkridge

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Clay Street, Penkridge surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Clay Street, Penkridge surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Charlotte Keeling Scarlett c 22 Aug 1816 Penkridge; d 18 Jul 1840; i 22 Jul 1840 Penkridge
William Bright Scarlett c 7 Dec 1817 Penkridge
Mary Ann Booker Scarlett c 18 Oct 1819 Penkridge; m 24 Dec 1856 Wolverhampton St Peter: (as his 2nd wife) Henry Salt 1819-....

(6 Jun 1818) Valuable houses ... to be sold by auction ... Lot 5 A neat and convenient house in Penkridge in the occupation of Mr Scarlett surgeon consisting of 2 parlours, sitting room, kitchen, shop, 5 bed chambers, brewhouse, dairy, cowhouse, stabling for 3 horses, and a newly erected cart house, pigsties &c together with a large garden behind the same and an orchard containing about half an acre well stocked with fruit trees [STS:ADV]
(7 Jun 1841) On the 27th ult after a few day's illness aged 55 Mr William Scarlet of Penkridge
(7 Jan 1857) On the 24th ultimo at St Peter's Church, Wolverhampton, Captain Henry Salt, late of the "Omar Pasha" Turksh steamer, son of the late Rev. Francis Salt, of Wem, to Mary Ann Booker, youngest daughter of the late William Scarlett, Esq., surgeon, Penkridge. [BLACKBURN STANDARD]
(Penkridge) Charlotte Scarlet d 15/07/1821 32 yrs Wife of William Scarlet, of this place Surgeon; William Scarlet d 27/05/1841 56 yrs ... Charlotte Keeling Scarlet d 18/07/1840 24 yrs Eldest Daughter of William Scarlet of Penkridge - Surgeon Affianced in Heaven and on earth ..

[grandfather] Samuel Scarlet of Thorpe Episcopi, Norfolk 1688-1761
m 7 Dec 1731 Thorpe Episcopi, Norfolk: Hannah Pinberrow 1707-1748
chn: Mary Scarlet c 1732 Thorpe Episcopi, Norfolk
Pinberrow Scarlet c as Pinborrow 27 Jun 1742 Thorpe Episcopi, Norfolk
Samuel Scarlet c 25 Dec 1746 Thorpe Episcopi, Norfolk
(7 Dec 1731 Thorpe Episcopi, Norfolk) Mr Samewell Scarlet and Mrs Hannah Pinberrow licence

[father] Samuel Scarlet of Newcastle, Staffs mercer 1746-1821
c 25 Dec 1746 Thorpe Episcopi, Norfolk
m 1 Jan 1771 Peterborough St John, Northants: Mary Bowker 1742-....

i *aged 75, of Hanley in Stoke* 8 Nov 1821 Newcastle; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Charlotte Scarlet c 31 Jul 1773 Newcastle
Samuel Scarlet c 1774 Newcastle
John Scarlet c 1777 Newcastle
Joseph Scarlet c *son of Mr.* 28 Mar 1779 Newcastle
Mary Scarlet c *dau of Samuel mascer* 15 Jun 1781 Newcastle
William Scarlet c 11 Sep 1783 Newcastle [•]
James Scarlet c *son of Mr.* 2 Jun 1785 Newcastle
Robert Scarlet c 1787 Newcastle
Pinberrow Scarlet c 22 Mar 1789 Newcastle
Bowker Scarlet b 10 Oct 1790 PR; c 12 Oct 1790 Newcastle
Walthal Scarlet c 1 Mar 1792 Newcastle
Samuel Scarlett was 'Upholder [sic] & agent to the Phoenix Fire Office' in 1791 at Newcastle-under-Lyme. He was upholder and agent to the Phoenix Fire Insurance Company in 1797 at Borough Directory, Newcastle-under-Lyme. [Internet]
(11 Sep 1783, Newcastle) William son of Samuel Scarlet macer
(1794) Commission of bankruptcy: Samuel Scarlet of Newcastle-under-Lyme, upholsterer, dealer and chapman. [SRO D3272/4/1/21]

Henry Scofield of Tipton L.S.A. 1803-1842 [960]

c 2 May 1803 Birmingham son of William Scofield of Birmingham, Warwicks c1763-.... and Ann (Wilson); m 9 May 1827 Tipton: Sarah Round dau of John Round; 2 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 16 Sep 1824

Scofield was the son of a Warwickshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1824 he practised all his working life at •Tipton where he died, aged 39, in Oct 1842, with burial probably at the non-denominational Birmingham Key Hill Cemetery. In his household on census night 1841 were a fellow surgeon •William Lees Underhill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894 and an apprentice •Thomas Edward Lakin 1821-1854. William John Joshua Scofield of Birmingham, Warwicks M.R.C.S. 1829-1886 was his elder son.

Henry Scofield of Tipton, Staffs L.S.A. 1803-1842
c 2 May 1803 Birmingham *son of William Scofield of Birmingham, Warwicks c1763-.... and Ann (Wilson) (who m c1802)*
m *of Tipton* (by Lichfield licence, 9 May) 9 May 1827 Tipton: Sarah Round dau of John Round; m2 22 Apr 1845 Tipton: William Harrison of Hall Green
d *aged 40[sic]* Oct 1842 DudleyRD; [? i 1842 Birmingham Key Hill Cemetery]; Will (PCC) 19 Jul 1841/14 Dec 1842 [below]

(of Tipton, Staffs, L.S.A.) 16 Sep 1824 [REG1840]; (of Owen Street, Tipton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1806, NOT Staffs, of Upper ?Green, Tipton "Surgeon" with [wife] Sarah, Wm Underhill "aged 25 Surgeon" [William Lees Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894] & Thomas Lakin, "aged 20, apprentice" [•Thomas Edward Lakin of Tipton, Staffs "surgeon" 1821-1854] and William Scofield, aged 10, & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Tipton) 1841-2 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
William John Joshua Scofield b Tipton; c 12 Aug 1829 Dudley; (studied at Birmingham Queens College); (M.R.C.S.) 1855; (b c1830 Tipton,
of Gloucester Terrace, Moseley Road, Kings Norton, Worcs "M.R.C.S. England" with wife Emily Sophia, 2 daus etc) 1861 C; (of 1 Gloster
Terrace, Highgate, Birmingham) 1870 [MD]; d *aged 56* 3 Jan 1886 BathRD, Soms
Elizabeth Ann Scofield c 13 Apr 1831 Dudley
Henry Scofield c 11 Oct 1833 Dudley

(19 Jul 1841) Henry Scofield of Tipton surgeon ... unnamed wife. unnnamed children ... half sister Parnell Jones ... son William John Joshua ... son Henry ...
(31 Oct 1842) All persons indebted to the estate of Mr Henry Scofield surgeon of Tipton deceased are requested to pay ... widow Sarah ... John F. Wathew; Thomas Showell, excutors ... Tipton October 29 1842 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(30 Apr 1845) On the 22d instant at Tipton William Harrison Esq of Hall Green, to Sarah widow of the late Henry Scofield Esq of Tipton [WTON:CHR]

[father] William Scofield of Birmingham, Warwicks c1763-....
m c1802 Ann Wilson; m1 1 Jan 1793 Birmingham: Thomas Showell of Birmingham, Warwicks c1763-1801
chn: Henry Scofield c 2 May 1803 Birmingham [•]
William John Scofield c 11 Feb 1805 Birmingham

Thomas Showell of Birmingham, Warwicks c1763-1801
m 1 Jan 1793 Birmingham: Ann Wilson
i 5 Mar 1801 Birmingham St Mary Whitall Street; Adm (Birmingham) 8 Apr 1801 *to widow Ann under £300*
chn: Charles Showell c 1 Jan 1796 Birmingham
Parnell Showell c 13 Jan 1798 Birmingha; m 8 Sep 1817 Harborne: Frederick Jones of Lady Wood, Birmingham silversmith
Edwin Showell c 23 Oct 1799 Birmingham

John Scott of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-?1866 [961]

b 19 Dec 1811; c 19 Jan 1812 Sunderland New connexion Methodist 2nd son of William Scott of Sunderland, Durhams cordwainer c1778-.... and Appelina (Atkinson); m 7 Dec 1850 Shelton Bethesda: Hannah Louisa Hollinshead ?1825-?1857; 1 son, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 22 Nov 1838; •M.R.C.S., 1859
•Union Medical Officer

Scott was the son of a county Durham •new connexion methodist cordwainer. He trained at •Westminster Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1838. By 1850 he was in practice at Hanley or Shelton in •Stoke-upon-Trent where he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1859 and in which district he probably died, aged 54, about Aug 1866. He was a Member of the •North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club.

John Scott of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-?1866
b 19 Dec 1811 PR; c 19 Jan 1812 Sunderland New connexion Methodist *2nd son of William Scott of Sunderland, Durhams cordwainer c1778-.... and Appelina (Atkinson) (who m 5 Dec 1808 Bishopwearmouth, Durhams)*
m 7 Dec 1850 Shelton Bethesda: Hannah Louisa Hollinshead; [? d *as Anne Louisa Scott, aged 32* cNov 1857 Stoke-on-Trent] [? d *aged 54* cAug 1866 Stoke-upon-TrentRD]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at Westminster Hospital); (of Sunderland, L.S.A.) 22 Nov 1838 [REG1840]; [X 1841 C]; (of Shelton) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of 2 Albion Place, Hanley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Sunderland, of Albion Street, Shelton "Surgeon Licentate of Apoth. Hall London" with wife Louisa H. & 1 servant) 1851 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1859; (of Hanley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Albion Street, Hanley) 1860 1865 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Hanley) 1860; (b c1813 Sunderland, Durhams, of 28 Albion ----- -----, Shelton in Hanley "Surgeon in Genl. Practice M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.Eng." widower with 3 children and two sisters in law) 1861 C; (of Hanley, Member, North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club) 1866•

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Louisa Appelina Scott b 11 Oct 1851 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
Margaret Isabell Scott b cMay 1853 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
John William Scott b cMay 1855 Stoke-upon-TrentRD

(1812, Sunderland New connexion Methodist) John Scott born Sunderland Dec 19th 1811 baptised Jan 19th 1812 2nd son of William Scott cordwainer of Sunderland by Appelina Atkinson daughter of John Atkinson ?hulmans of Sunderland
(14 Dec 1850) On the 7th instant at Bethesda Chapel, Shelton ... John Scott Esq. surgeon to Louisa eldest daughter of Mr. Hollinshead, both of Albion Place, Shelton, and grand-daughter of D.T. Sheridan Esq. of Gnosall [STS:ADV]
(1871 C) William Scott retired shoe maker is living at Bishop Wearmouth, Durhams with his daughter Appellina, and grandchildren Louisa A. & Margaret)

William Scott of Sunderland, Durhams cordwainer c1778-....
m 5 Dec 1808 Bishopwearmouth, Durhams: Appelina Atkinson
chn: William Scott c 1810
John Scott b 19 Dec 1811 PR; Scott c 19 Jan 1812 Sunderland Methodist New connexion [•]
Margaret Scott c 1814
Thomas Scott c 1817
Walter Scott c 1820
George Scott c 1822
Thomas Scott c 1824
Henry Scott c 1825
Robert Scott c 1825

Walter Scott of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1811-1860 [962]
b c1811 Sotterley, Suffolk 2nd son of Thomas Charles Scott of "The Hall", Shadingfield, Suffolk gentleman c1776-1855 and Mary (Ingate); m1 30 May 1839 Lowestoft: Anna Maria Everard c1813-1846 dau of James Everard of Lowestoft, Suffolk; (? no chn); m2 30 Jul 1851 Stoke-upon-Trent: Harriet Marian Firmstone c1830-1862 daughter of Thomas Firmstone of Stoneyfields; 2 daus

•L.S.A., 14 May 1835; •M.R.C.S., 16 Dec 1836

Scott was the son of a Suffolk anglican gentleman. He qualified L.S.A. in 1835 and M.R.C.S. in 1836 and then commenced practice in Suffolk, where he was a Surgeon at Lowestoft Infirmary. By 1850 he had moved to •Newcastle in which year his junior partnership to •James Spark of Newcastle F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1798-1872 was terminated. He then unsuccessfully applied to succeed Spark as Surgeon to North Staffordshire Infirmary. In Aug 1854 a few months after the death of an infant daughter he appears to have become •mentally ill and was admitted to Coton Hill Lunatic Asylum at Stafford and there he died, aged 48, on 19 Apr 1860. His •personalty was valued under £3,000.

Walter Scott of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1811-1860
b c1811 Sotterley, Suffolk *2nd son of Thomas Charles Scott of* "The Hall", Shadingfield, Suffolk *gentleman c1776-1855 and Mary (Ingate) (who m 18 Sep 1806 Shadingfield)*
m1 *aged 28* 30 May 1839 Lowestoft: Anna Maria Everard dau of James Everard of Lowestoft, Suffolk; (? no chn); b c1813; d *aged 33* 21 Mar 1846
m2 30 Jul 1851 Stoke-upon-Trent: Harriet Marian Firmstone daughter of Thomas Firmstone of Stoneyfields; b c1830; d *aged 32* 25 Aug 1862 Belbroughton; Will (Worcester) 14 Nov 1862
d *aged 48* 19 Apr 1860 at Coton Hill Lunatic Asylum (Stafford RD)

(of Shadingfield Hall, L.S.A.) 14 May 1835 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 16 Dec 1836 [R.SUR.1845, of Ipswich]; (b c1816, of Lower Brook Street, Ipswich "Surgeon", with [wife] Anna & 2 servants) 1841 C; (junior partner, James Spark & Walter Scott of Newcastle) ....-1850 [•James Spark of Newcastle F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1798-1872]; (of 47 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1813 Satterley [aka Sotterley], Suffolk, of 47 Ironmarket, Newcastle "M.R.C.S.Lon & L.A.S.Lon Surgeon practising", widower, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (admitted to Coton Hill Asylum) 27 Aug 1854 [LUNACY REGISTER]

chn:
[2] [2] [2 daus]
Sarah Alice Scott b cMay 1852 NewcastleRD
Marian Frances Scott b cNov 1853 NewcastleRD; d aged 5m 6 Feb 1854 Newcastle

(8 Jun 1839) Thursday se'nnight at Lowestoft Walter Scott Esq surgeon of Lower Brook Street, Ipswich second son of T.S. [sic] Scott of Shaddingfield-hall in Suffolk to Anna Maria youngest daughter of James Everard Esq. of Lowestoft [Norfolk Chronicle]
(28 Mar 1846) On Saturday last aged 33 Anna Maria the wife of Walter Scott Esq surgeon of Ipswich [Suffolk Chronicle] [Essex Standardgives 21 Mar]
(2 Aug 1851) On the 30th ult. at Stoke-upon-Trent ... Walter Scott, Esq surgeon, Newcastle second son of Thomas Charles Scott Esq. of Shadingfield Hall, Suffolk to Harriet Marian daughter of Thomas Firmstone Esq of Stoneyfields.
(7 Sep 1850) [NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY] ... office of Honorary Surgeon [vacant] ... My partner Mr Spark having resigned ... already acted for two years as Honorary Surgeon to the Lowestoft Infirmary ... Walter Scott ... Newcastle-under-Lyme Sept. 3rd 1850 [unsuccessful] [STS:ADV]
(11 Feb 1854) On the 6th instant at Newcastle Mariann Frances infant daughter of Walter Scott Esq surgeon aged 5 months [STS:ADV]
(23 Jul 1860) Letters of Adm. of the personal estate of Walter Scott formerly of Newcastle-under-Lyme surgeon but late of Coton hill Asylum who died 19 Apr 1860 at Coton hill Asylum were granted at Lichfield to Harriett Marriane[sic] Scott of the Yew Tree House, Bellbroughton, Worcs the relict. Effects under £3,000. Adm. of goods left unadministered pased at Lichfield Jan 1863.
(28 Aug 1862) On the 25th inst. at the house of her mother, the Yew Tree, Belboughton, Worcestershire, Harriet Marianne relict of the late Walter Scott Esq of Newcastle aged 32

[father] Thomas Charles Scott of "The Hall", Shadingfield, Suffolk gentleman c1776-1855
m 18 Sep 1806 Shadingfield, Suffolk: Mary Ingate 3rd dau of Nicholas Ingate [Walford COUNTY FAMILIES]
chn: Charles Thomas Scott b 22 Oct 1809; (B.A., Cambridge); (Rector, Shadingfield, Norfolk) [Venn]
Walter Scott b c1811 Sotterley, Suffolk [•]
John Larter Scott b 4 Apr 1814 PR; c 22 Apr 1814 Sotterley, Suffolk
(1806-8) [Shadingfield Hall] Having purchased the estate at the end of the C18, Thomas Charles Scott built the house between 1806 and 1808 behind the site of the C17 hall which he demolished. In 1836, he was succeeded by his son Rev T C Scott who lived on at the hall whilst he was Rector of Shadingfield until 1897. [Internet]

Thomas Seacome of Betley surgeon e1760-.... [963]

b c1760 of unknown parentage; m 4 Feb 1790 Betley: Alice Hays c1771-1844 dau of John Hays of Betley butcher; 4 sons; 3 daus

Seacome is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Betley by 1790 where in 1796 he was an •insolvent debtor. Here his youngest child was born about 1809 and probably a son was buried in 1818. No further record found. In 1841 his wife, then probably a widow, was living in Chester with his two youngest daughters.

Thomas Seacome of Betley, Staffs surgeon e1760-....
b c1760 *of unknown parentage*
m *otp surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 30 Jan) 4 Feb 1790 Betley: Alice Hays dau of John Hays of Betley, Staffs butcher; b c1772; i *of Grey Friars, aged 73* 4 Jan 1844 Chester St Bridget & St Martin
d [X FMP© or Ancestry© or Newspapers]
; (record of apprenticeship is undiscovered) ; (subscriber) [788HOW]; (Secome Thomas surgeon Betley) ?1793 [UBD II]; (his [?widow] Alice, c1774 NOT Cheshire, of Bridge Street, Chester "Ind" with Anne Seacome (27) and Catherine Seacome (25) ...) 1841 C

chn: [4 sons, 3 daus]
George Seacome b 31 Jan 1792 PR; c 14 Feb 1792 Betley
Samuel Seacome b 28 Jun 1796 PR; c 3 Jul 1796 Betley
Thomas Seacome b 7 Jan 1799 PR; c 20 Jan 1799 Betley
Elizabeth Seacome b 10 Aug 1801 PR; c 3 Sep 1801 Betley
[?] William Seacome b c1804; i *aged 14* 12 Jul 1818 Betley
Ann Seacome m (by Chester licence, 27 Sep) 28 Sep 1843 Chester St Bridget: William Thomas
Catherine Seacome (b c1809 Betley) 1841 C; m 10 May 1849 Lambeth: Benjamin Nickels

(18 May 1792) estate of Mr John Hayes of Betley butcher ... pay what is due to Mr Seacome surgeon of Betley [Chester Chronicle]
(11 Jun 1796) NOTICE TO CREDITORS The creditors of Thomas Seacome of Betley ... surgeon are hereby required forthwith to send a particular of their respective demands that they have against the said Thomas Seacome unto Mr Harding attorney in Betley ... as the said Thomas Seacome's trustees mean to meet at the Black Horse in Betley ... on Tueday the 14th day of this instant June by eleven o'clock in the forenoon in order to make a distribution of his estate and effects; and in default thereof they will be excluded the benefit of the trust deed heretofore executed by the said Thomas Seacome. Betley, 5th June 1796. [STS:ADV]
Thomas Seacombe, who married a Betley woman in 1790 and was possibly Gardner's assistant, was working as a doctor in the parish in the early 1810s. [VCH XI 115-6 quoting Betley Par Reg 236; SRO D 3479/4/1 1811 acct]

J---- Seckerson of Wolstanton apprentice e1821-.... [964]

b c1821 of unknown parentage

Seckerson is of unknown parentage. On census night 1841 he was a medical apprentice in the household of Charles Davenport surgeon c1791-1871 at Tunstall in •Wolstanton. [He might be Joseph Seckerson 1821-1842 or James Seckerson 1823-.... who were both sons of James Seckerson of Tunstall potter]

J---- Seckerson of Wolstanton, Staffs apprentice e1821-....
b c1821 *of unknown parentage*

(as J---- Seckerson, "b c1821 Staffs medical app", in household of Charles Davenport of Wolstanton, Staffs surgeon c1791-1871 at ?Well Street, Tunstall) 1841 C

James Seckerson of Tunstall, Staffs potter
m Elizabeth (-----)
(of Tunstall potter) 1821 1823 PR
chn: Joseph Seckerson c 15 Jul 1821 Wolstanton; i *aged 21, of Tunstall* 18 May 1842 Wolstanton
James Seckerson c 16 Nov 1823 Wolstanton

Joshua Seddon of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1797-1862 **[965]**
b 28 Nov 1797 Millman Street, London son of Joshua Seddon of London St Andrew Holborn (a nonconformist) and Ann (Brown); m1 c1836 Margaret ------ c1813-1857; 1 dau; m2 14 Oct 1858 Flixton, Lancs: Sarah Yeld dau of ----- Yeld of Alrewas; (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 3 Sep 1819; •L.S.A., 9 Sep 1819; •M.S.A., 1819; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 26 Aug 1844; M.D., •St Andrews, 1845
House Surgeon & Secretary, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1820-1836; Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1839-1846

Seddon was the son of a London nonconformist (possibly an •independent). He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before in 1819 he qualified M.R.C.S. (F.R.C.S., 1844), L.S.A. and M.S.A.. In 1820 he was appointed House Surgeon & Secretary to North Staffordshire Infirmary (at •Stoke-upon-Trent) but resigned in 1836 doubtless to marry. From 1834 to 1836 •John Morris Rogers L.S.A. 1811-.... was his assistant. From 1839 to 1846 he was a Surgeon at the same institution. On census night 1841 •Henry George Barley c1826-.... was an apprentice surgeon in his household at Shelton in Stoke-upon-Trent. For a short period before 1846 he was senior partner at Shelton to •Horatio Girdlestone M.D. 1820-1894. Seddon graduated M.D. from St Andrews in 1845. In 1846 he retired due to ill health and moved to •Longdon where he died, aged 64, on 10 May 1862. His •personalty was valued under £4,000. Seddon published two •medical papers in the *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal.* . in 1847 and 1848

Joshua Seddon of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1797-1862
b 28 Nov 1797 Millman Street, London *son of Joshua Seddon of London St Andrew Holborn (a nonconformist) and Ann (Brown) (who m 18 Apr 1786 London)*
m1 c1836 Margaret ------; b c1813 Hanley; d *aged 44* 3 Feb 1857 Longdon (LichfieldRD)
m2 14 Oct 1858 Flixton, Lancs: Sarah Yeld dau of ----- Yeld of Alrewas, Staffs; (no chn)
d *aged 64* 10 May 1862 Longdon

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 3 Sep 1819; (L.S.A.) 9 Sep 1819 [REG1840]; (M.S.A.) 1819 [1855 MR]; (House Surgeon & Secretary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1820-36; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1839-1846; (b c1801, of Albion Street, Shelton "Surgeon", with [wife] Margaret, Henry George ?Barley 15 "Ap to Surgeon" b NOT Staffs [Henry George Barley c1826-....] & 5 servants) 1841 C; (senior partner, Joshua Seddon and Horatio Girdlestone of Shelton surgeons) ....-1846 [Horatio Girdlestone of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1820-1894]; (of Shelton surgeon, subscribed to Garner's The natural history of the county of Stafford (1844)); (F.R.C.S., Honorary) 26 Aug 1844 [Plarr©]; (M.D., St Andrews) 1845; (of Longdon) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Longdon M.D.) 1851 [White]; (b c1798 London St Andrew Holborn, of Brookend, Longdon "M.D. of the University of St Andrews Fell.Roy. Col.Surns. England Mem of Socy of Apothrs London not practising", with wife Margaret, a daughter & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Longdon, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1798 St Andrew, Middx, "M.D. St Andrews Fell Surgeons" with wife Sarah, a daughter & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Margaret Jane Seddon b c1838 Hanley [X RD]; m 27 Oct 1864 Longdon: Frederic Yeld

(28 Nov 1797) Joshua Seddon par. of St Andrew Holborn Middlsex Reg March 26th 1798 [son of] Joshua Seddon and Anne daughter of Joseph and Hellen Brown [Dr Williams' Library Birth Certificates] [born in Millman Street] [nonconformist]
(5 Feb 1820) ... house surgeon ... vacant ... J. Seddon [candidate] ... Newcastle January 28th 1820 [STS:ADV]
(3 Nov 1821) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... J. Seddon secretary [STS:ADV]
(31 Dec 1836) [Staffordshire General Infirmary] [House Surgeon and Secretary] [candidate] ... I beg leave to subjoin a list of the Certificates and Testimonials which have been obtained during a course of ten years exclusively spent in the acquirements of professional knowledge ... [testimonials from] T.G. Coombe esq. with whom I served my apprenticeship ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... as a pupil ... five years ... Mr Seddon the late House Surgeon [was] his immediate assistant for two and a half years ... Dr Callander Inspector General of Hospitals B.A.L. of Spain ... John Morris Rogers, Hough Cottage, Stafford, Dec 28. [STS:ADV]
(8 Aug 1846) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... [resignations] Mr Seddon ... first as house surgeon for 15 years and since as one of the honorary surgeons ... relinquishing practice and leaving the neighbourhood through ill health. [STS:ADV]
(20 Aug 1836) Special General Meeting of the North Staffordshire Infirmary held 17 Aug 1836 ... electing a House Surgeon and Secretary in room of Joshua Seddon who has resigned ... [presented] with a gratuity of fifty guineas ... inestimable services and meritorious conduct during a period of twenty years.
(11 May 1846) Partnerships Dissolved: 1846 Mar 25. Joshua Seddon and Horatio Girdlestone, Shelton, surgeons [STS:ADV]
(7 Feb 1857) On the 3rd instant at Longdon, Rugeley, aged 44, Margaret the wife of Joshua Seddon M.D. [STS:ADV]
(16 Oct 1858) On the 14th istant at Flixton, Lancashire Joshua Seddon Esq. M.D. Longdon to to Sarah fourth daughter of the late Mr Yeld, Alrewas [STS:ADV]
(31 Dec 1859) A presentation to Dr Seddon ... [long account] [STS:ADV]
(3 Jun 1862) The will with a codicil of Joshua Seddon of Longdon Doctor of Medicine who died 10 May 1862 at Longdon was proved at Lichfield by William Alfred Bate of Davyhulme (Lancs) manufacturer and Margaret Jane Seddon of Longdon the daughter. Effects under £4,000.
(4 Nov 1864) On the 27th ult. at Longdon Frederic Yeld to Margaret Jane only child of the late Joshua Seddon Esq M.D. F.R.S. [? F.R.C.S.] of Longdon [Morning Advertiser]

•Bibliography:

• [Joshua Seddon] J. Seddom[sic] M.D.,F.R.C.S., &c lately one of the Surgeons to the North Staffordshire Infirmary "Case of exostosis of the tibia, and operation" in *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal* (1847) p70
- Joshua Seddon "Retroversion of uterus at sixth months of pregnancy" in *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal* (1848) p205

[father] Joshua Seddon of London St Andrew Holborn c1756-....
m 18 Apr 1786 London: Ann Brown dau of Joseph and Hellen Brown
chn: Joshua Seddon b 28 Nov 1797 Millman Street
(28 Nov 1797) Joshua Seddon par. of St Andrew Holborn Middlsex Reg March 26th 1798 [son of] Joshua Seddon and Anne daughter of Joseph and Hellen Brown [Dr Williams' Library Birth Certificates] [born in Millman Street] [nonconformist]

Raphael Sedgwick of Penn M.B. 1679-1747 [966]

c 21 Apr 1679 Shenstone only son of James Sedgwick of Little Aston in Shenstone gentleman c1645-.... and Mary (Boman); m1 c1 Jul 1715 Ann Bradney ....-1727 (sister and heir of John Bradney of Penn); 1 son, 1 dau; m2 28 Aug 1729 Little Hereford, Herefs: Ann Bradley ....-1747; (no chn)

M.B., •Cambridge, 1714

Sedgwick was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was admitted sizar at St Catharine's College, Cambridge on 3 Jul 1697, matriculated in 1699 and from there graduated M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1714. He probably practised all his working life at •Penn but may have lived in •Wolverhampton for a period (say, about 1728 to 1734). Both his wives and both his children predeceased him. He was buried, aged 68, on 12 Nov 1747 at Penn. In his will he is styled "doctor of physick". In that will and that of his first wife (who inherited an estate at Penn) are contained complicated charity bequests which were later contested in the courts. However the Almshouse Charity at Penn that they created was still active in 2019.

Raphael Sedgwick of Penn, Staffs M.B. 1679-1747
c 21 Apr 1679 Shenstone *only son of James Sedgwick of Little Aston in Shenstone, Staffs gentleman c1645-.... and Mary (Boman) (who m 18 Jun 1674 Shenstone)*
m1 (marriage settlement, 1 Jul 1715) Ann Bradney; (sister of and heir of John Bradney of Penn, Staffs); i *as Mrs Anne Sidgweek from Birming[sic]* 25 Sep 1727 Penn; Will (PCC) 3 Aug 1728/6 May 1729 [below]
m2 28 Aug 1729 Little Hereford, Herefs: Ann Bradley; (no chn); i *as Ann the second wife of Raphael* 2 May 1747 Penn
i 12 Nov 1747 Penn; Will (PCC) 4 Oct 1747/22 Apr 1748 [below]

(admitted sizar at St Catharine's College, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1697 [Venn]; (matriculated) 1699; (M.B., Cambridge) 1714; (Dr Sedgwick, Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]; (of Penn, subscriber) 739COO; (of Penn, subscriber) 745COO; (benefactor, The Almshouse Charity of Raphael and Ann Sedgwick) [NOTE: The wills of Raphael Sedgwick and his first wife contain complicated charity bequests which were later contested in the courts]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
John Bradeney Sedgwick c 8 Sep 1716 Penn; i 26 Dec 1721 Penn
Ann Bache Sedgwick c 11 Dec 1718 Penn; i 30 Apr 1719 Penn

(1 Jul 1715) Marriage settlement. (1) Hen. Sedgewick of Wild Green, Sutton Coldfield (Warws), gent. & Wenlock Sedgewick of Litchfield, gent. & Jas. Sedgewick of Little Aston, Shenston (Staffs), gent. (2) Raphaell Sedgewick of Little Aston, doctor of physic. & Ann Bradeney of Nether Penne (Staffs), spin. (3) Robert Biddulph of Pipehall, Aston (Warks), Esq. & John Bradeney of Nether Penne, gent. For marriage of (2), & £1320 her portion, (1) to (3) tithes of corn & hay in Little Aston held by (1) on 980 yrs lease; for specified uses. [NOTTINGHAMSHIRE ARCHIVES DD/VC/63/5]
(3 Aug 1728) Ann Sedgwick of Wolverhampton gent[sic] ... setttlement made previous to my marriage with doctor Raphael Sedgwick [executor] ...
(17 Dec 1736) Thomas Garlick of Wolverhampton surgeon ... son Thomas Garlick £100 ... son John Garlick 1/0 ... sister Frances Garlick ... son Theophilus Garlick ... dau Mary Garlick ... dau Ann Hillman ... son James Garlick ... unto my son Robert Garlick all the goods belonging the shop and all my books and instruments and every other thing belonging to the business ... daus Mary and Catherine Garlick ... [mentions much property in Wolverhampton] ... two grand children [children of Ann] ... Doctor Raphael Sedgwick [executor]
(4 Oct 1747) Raphael Sedgwick of Penn doctor of physick ... to be buried in the chancell of Penn ... sisters Dorothy Palmer, Elizabeth Lane, and Ann Hilliard £5 each ... neices Mary Price and Dorothy Simonds £5 each ... brother-in-law Joshua Simonds ... [his children] Dorothy and Henry Simonds ... [property in] Northfield, Sutton Coldfield, Shenstone and Wolverhampton ... seven nephews James Ladbrook, Richard Lane, James Billingsley, James, William & Raphael Hilliard & Henry Simonds ... former wife Ann [Bradney] only sister and sole heiress of John Bradney of Penn [her will 3 Aug 1728] ... [much regarding Bradney family] ... [very long will]
There had been a building called Penn Hall before Dr. Raphael Sedgwick and his wife, Anne, carefully drew up the plans for a hospital, but the Sedgwick's journey was overtaken with grief. Their two children, John and Anne Bache both died in infancy. The mother, too, did not reach old age. Anne, the Lower Penn heiress, died in 1728 leaving Raphael, her estates for his lifetime. She charged him with setting up a charity for the poor. Raphael's memorial stone reflected his commitment to medicine, to the treatment of the poor without charge and his loyalty to his friends. ... Before Katherine, John Bradney had married Elizabeth Garbett on 28 Aug 1614 and had two surviving sons William (b 1616) and John (b 1620). The descendants of the eldest son William died out with Anne Bradney (bur 1 Aug 1728) the wife of Dr Raphael Sedgwick (mar 1 Jul 1715, bur 12 Nov 1747). In a complicated set of bequests linked through Raphael Sedgwick's second wife confusingly called Ann Bradley (marr 28 Aug 1729, bur 2 May 1747) and her sister Mary Bradley (bur 16 Sep 1742), a number of estates including Penn Hall passed to Thomas Bradney, married to Mary Bradley on 17 Aug 1734 at Bayton Worcestershire – his first of three wives. [Internet]
(1851) SEDGWICK'S ALMS-HOUSES, at Upper Penn: Dr. Sedgwick ... also charged his estate at Penn with the payment of £25 per annum to five alms-people, and with the cost of erecting and keeping in repair five alms-houses, agreeable to the will of his late wife, Ann Sedgwick, dated 1728. The testator died in 1747, and his charity was to have commenced four years afterwards; but it was not till a decretal order had been obtained in Chancery, in 1760 against Mr. Bradney, (on whom the estate devolved,) that he commenced the erection of the present alms-houses. Mr. Bradney was also compelled to pay eight years and nine months' arrears, amounting to £218/15/0, which, with an accumulation of interest, was afterwards laid out in

the purchase of £464/19/1 three per cent, consolidated annuities, the dividends of which have swelled the yearly stipends of the five alms-people to £7/15/6 each. The estate charged with Sedgwick's annuities, now belongs to the Rev. Wm. Dalton and Mrs. Walker. [White]

[father] James Sedgwick of Little Aston in Shenstone, Staffs gentleman c1645-....
m 18 Jun 1674 Shenstone: Mary Boman
chn: ----- Sedgwick i *unnamed infant* 23 Mar 1674.5 Shenstone
Dorothy Sedgwick c 10 Apr 1676 Shenstone; m1 16 Dec 1697 Lichfield Cathedral: John Ladbrook; m2 of Wolverhampton 28 May
1830 Kenilworth, Warwicks: Thomas Palmer of Stafford
Mary Sedgwick c 29 Jan 1677.8 Shenstone
Raphael Sedgwick c 21 Apr 1679 Shenstone
Elizabeth Sedgwick b c1682; m ----- Lane
Ann Sedgwick c 23 Jul 1686 Shenstone; m ----- Hilliard
Margaret Sedgwick 5 May 1690 Shenstone; m 28 Jul 1713 Shenstone: Joshua Simonds

George Charles Sharman of Handsworth apprentice 1823-1868 [967]

c 29 Jan 1823 Wellingborough & 13 Aug 1823 Higham Ferrers 2nd son of Samuel Sharman of Wellingborough, Northants "gentleman" c1793-1845 and Elizabeth Mary (Malim); m cMay 1863 BourneRD, Lincs: Ann Layng; 1 son

•M.R.C.S., 1846; •L.S.A., 1848

Sharman was the son of a Northamptonshire anglican gentleman. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of •William Downes of •Handsworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1880. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1846 and L.S.A. in 1848 he worked in Liverpool, at sea and at his birthplace Wellingborough where he died, aged 45, on 16 Jun 1868.

George Charles Sharman of Handsworth, Staffs apprentice 1823-1868
c 29 Jan 1823 Wellingborough & 13 Aug 1823 Higham Ferrers *2nd son of Samuel Sharman of Wellingborough, Northants "gentleman" c1793-1845 and Elizabeth Mary (Malim) (who 24 Apr 1821 Northampton)*
m cMay 1863 BourneRD, Lincs: Ann Layng
d *aged 45* 16 Jun 1868 Wellingborough

("Geo. Sharman b c1823 NOT Staffs apprentice" in household of William Downes of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1880) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (L.S.A.) 1848; (Assistant House Surgeon, South Disp.); (House Surgeon, Liverpool Southern and Toxteth Hospital); (b c1823 Wellingborough, Northants, unmarried, "M.R.C.S.L.A.S." house surgeon at Liverpool Southern and Toxteth Hospital) 1851 C; (Surgeon, Brit. and North Amer. Roy. Mail Steamships); (of Wellingborough, Northants) 1865 [MD]

chn: [1] [1 son]
Samuel Sharman b cFeb 1864 WellingboroughRD

(26 May 1863) On the 13th inst at Creeton, Lincs, George Charles Sharman Esq surgeon Wellingborough to Ann fifth daugher of the late Rev. W.W. Layng of Great Harrowden ... [BEDFORDSHIRE TIMES]
(8 Jul 1868) Letters of Adm. of George Charles Sharman of Wellingborough, Northants surgeon who died 16 Jun 1868 at Wellingborough were granted at Peterborough to Ann Sharman the widow. Effects under £600.

[father] Samuel Sharman of Wellingborough, Northants "gentleman" c1793-1845
m 24 Apr 1821 Northampton: Elizabeth Mary Malim
d aged 52 18 Jul 1845 Oakeley near Moseley, Warwicks
chn: Samuel Sharman c 3 Apr 1822 Wellingborough & 13 Aug 1823 Higham Ferrers
George Charles Sharman c 29 Jan 1823 Wellingborough & 13 Aug 1823 Higham Ferrers [•]
Malim Sharman c 9 Jun 1824 Alwaton, Hunts
Horatio Sharman c 16 Nov 1825 Great Harrowden, Northants
Ann Harriet Sharman b ?1828
Wentworth Sharman b ?1828
(28 Apr 1821) On Tuesday last at All Saints Samuel eldest son of Samuel Sharman Esq of Wellingborough to Elizabeth Mary daughter of the late Rev. G.P. Malin [Northampton Mercury]
(31 Jul 1845) July 18 at Oakley near Moseley, Samuel Sharman Esq formerly of Wellingborough ... aged 52 [BANBURY GUARDIAN]

William Sharp of Bilston medical assistant e1821-.... [968]

b c1821 of unknown parentage

Sharp is of unknown parentage. On census night 1841 he was a medical assistant in the household of •Charles Hodgkins of •Bilston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1848.

William Sharp of Bilston, Staffs medical assistant e1821-....
b c1821 *of unknown parentage*
(b c1821 NOT Staffs, assistant, in household of •Charles Hodgkins of Bilston, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1848) 1841 C

William Henry Sharp of Burslem surgeon 1787-1833 [969]

c 19 Feb 1787 Bedford son of William Sharp of Bedford c1749-.... and Anna Maria (-----); m 12 Nov 1816 Burslem: Prudence Cotton 1791-1876 dau of Charles Cotton and Margaret (Poole); 3 sons, 8 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Sharp was the son of a Bedfordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £80 to Henry Varrall of Potton, Beds surgeon &c about 10 Nov 1803 and likely time served in 1807. By 1816 he was in practice at •Burslem where he died, aged 46, on 22 Oct 1833 with burial on 29 Oct. His •personalty was valued under £5,000.

William Henry Sharp of Burslem, Staffs surgeon 1787-1833
c 19 Feb 1787 Bedford *son of* William Sharp of Bedford c1749-.... *and Anna Maria (-----)*
m *of Burslem surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Nov) 12 Nov 1816 Burslem: Prudence Cotton 1791-1876 dau of Charles Cotton and Margaret (Poole)
d *aged 47* 22 Oct 1833; i *aged 47* 29 Oct 1833 Burslem; Will (Lichfield) 22 Aug 1833/ 17 May 1834 [below]

(apprenticed for 4 years at £80 to Henry Varrall of Potton, Beds surgeon &c) 10 Nov 1803 [R.APP]; (of St John's Street, Burslem surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Wedgwood Place, Burslem surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [11] [3 sons, 8 daus]
- Prudence Maria Sharp c 29 Aug 1817 Burslem
- William Henry Sharp c 9 Feb 1819 Burslem
- Emma Sharp c 30 Oct 1820 Burslem
- Eliza Sharp c 8 May 1822 Burslem
- Mary Armytage Sharp c 15 Oct 1823 Burslem
- Edward Sharp c 31 Jan 1825 Burslem
- Esther Sharp c 7 Jul 1826 Burslem
- Annie Cotton Sharp c 25 Dec 1827 Burslem
- Charles Wood Sharp c 27 Apr 1829 Burslem
- Margaret Septima Sharp c 5 Jun 1830 Burslem
- Gertrude Octavia Sharp c 23 Nov 1832 Burslem

(22 Aug 1833) William Henry Sharp of Burslem surgeon ... wife Prudence ... [wife's sisters] Margaret Cotton and Hester Cotton ... guardians and tutoresses if all my children ... under £5,000

- [father] William Sharp of Bedford c1749-....
- m Anna Maria -----
- chn: Emilia Maria Sharp c 1779 Bedford
  - Elizabeth Sharp c 1783 Bedford
  - Philip Archibald Sharp c 1785 Bedford
  - William Henry Sharp c 19 Feb 1787 Bedford [•]
  - Robert Sharp c 1789 Bedford

Thomas Henry Sharples of Tamworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1856 [970]

c 9 Feb 1815 Hendon St Mary younger son of Thomas Sharples of Mill Hill in Hendon, Middx gentleman and Mary (-----); m 25 Sep 1851 Tamworth: Eleanor Nevill dau of Robert Nevill solicitor; 2 sons

•L.S.A., 4 Oct 1838; •M.R.C.S., 7 Dec 1838

Sharples was the son of a Middlesex anglican gentleman. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1838. By 1841 he was in practice at •Barton-under-Needwood where on census night he was in the household of a local schoolmaster. Before 1850 he moved to •Tamworth where on census night 1851 he had in his household an assistant surgeon •Robert Blake Dibben 1812-1851. At Tamworth he was buried, aged 41, on 15 Jan 1856. In his •will he bequeathed "all my books relative to medicine and surgery and also all my surgical instruments" to his elder brother William Sharples M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-.... then of Horncastle, Lincs but later also of Tamworth.

Thomas Henry Sharples of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1856
c 9 Feb 1815 Hendon St Mary younger son *of Thomas Sharples of Mill Hill in Hendon, Middx gentleman and Mary (-----)*
m (by licence) 25 Sep 1851 Tamworth: Eleanor Nevill dau of Robert Nevill solicitor;
d 1856; i *aged 41* 15 Jan 1856 Tamworth; Will (PCC) 18 Aug 1855/18 Mar 1856

(L.S.A.) 4 Oct 1838 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 7 Dec 1838 [R.SUR.1845, of Barton-under-Needwood]; (b c1816, "Surgeon" in household of John Matthews schoolmaster at ?Coy Yard, Barton-under-Needwood) 1841 C; (of Tamworth) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Church Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1815 Mill Hill, Hendon, Middx, of Church Street, Tamworth "Surgeon etc" unmarried, with Robert B. Dibben "b c1811? Leicester assistant Surgeon" & 4 servants) 1851 C [Robert Blake Dibben of Tamworth assistant surgeon 1812-1851]; [NOTE: THS bequeathed "all my books relative to medicine and surgery and also all my surgical instruments" to his elder brother William Sharples M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-.... then of Horncastle, Lincs but later also of Tamworth.]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Robert Henry Sharples b cNov 1852 TamworthRD
Charles William Sharples b cFeb 1854 TamworthRD

(25 Sep 1851, Tamworth) Thomas Henry Sharples, bach. (son of Thomas Sharples gentleman deceased) & Eleanor Nevill, sp. (dau of Robert Nevill solicitor)
(18 Aug 1855) Thomas Henry Sharples of Tamworth surgeon ... wife Eleanor executrix ... infant children ... brother Wiliam Sharples of Horncastle [Lincs] surgeon all my books relative to medicine and surgery and also all my surgical instruments ...

Thomas Sharples of Mill Hill in Hendon, Middx gentleman
m Mary (-----)
chn: William Sharples c 22 Jul 1813 Hendon St Mary
Thomas Henry Sharples c 9 Feb 1815 Hendon St Mary [•]
(22 Jul 1813, Hendon St Mary) William son of Thomas Sharples of Mill Hill gent. and Mary
(9 Feb 1815, Hendon St Mary) Thomas Henry son of Thomas Sharples of Mill Hill gent. and Mary

John Sharratt of Wolverhampton barber surgeon e1621-1685 [971]

b c1621 of unknown parentage; m e1650 ----- -----; 1 son, 1 dau

Sharratt is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. At •Wolverhampton he took apprentice •Walter Grey chirurgeon e1664-1713 about 1678 and was buried, aged about 64, on 19 Aug 1685. In his •will he bequeathed to Grey "all the instruments and tools & vissills which are in my house and shop which belong to my trade and all things which belong unto the shop as linnens, salves and all other materialls which belong to the shop and are usefull to my trade as barber-chyrurgion" with an option of accepting a legacy of £5 which was the value of this stock as given in his detailed •inventory.

John Sharratt of Wolverhampton, Staffs barber surgeon e1621-1685
b c1621 *of unknown parentage*
m e1650 ----- -----
[??? m Ann -----; i Ann *wife of John Sherrat* 17 Jan 1684.5 Wolverhampton]
i *Mr John ?Sharet* 19 Aug 1685 Wolverhampton; Will (Lichfield) 11 Aug 1685/3 Sep 1685 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (took apprentice •Walter Grey chirurgeon e1664-1713) c1678

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
William Sharratt
Frances Sharratt b c1651; m 27 Apr 1674 Codsall: Henry Goring c1649-....; (and had chn: William

Henry Goring m ----- Sherard of Wolverhampton; (and had chn: William) [•VIS 1664/1700]
(27 Apr 1674, Codsall) Henry Goringe and Frances Sherard were married Aprill 27th 1674
(11 Aug 1685) John Sharratt of Wolverhampton barber-chyrurgion ... unto my apprentice Walter Grey [executor] all the instruments and tools & vissills which are in my house and shop which belong to my trade and all things which belong unto the shop as linnens, salves and all other materialls which belong to the shop and are usefull to my trade as barber-chyrurgion to be delivered to him within one month of my decease But in case the aforesaid Walter Grey not contented with the above said legacy then my will is that instead thereof ... the sum of five pounds ... son William Sharratt ... dau Frances Goreing ... cozin Henry Snow of Wolverhampton glover ...

Inventory: In the shop
15 rasers wherof 2 tipt wth silver 4 wth block tin all valued at 8/0

1 large & 1 smal insersion knife one dismerred? saw 2 cauterising irons	2/6
1 old salvatory	0/2
14 horn and wood combs	2/4
some od rusty small instruments of iron	0/8
5 old lancitts & a case	2/2
1 new & 2 pittifull old cases for razors &c	3/0
2 hones	2/6
haire 4/0 ... 1 gray perrywig 2/6 ...	6/6
22 lb of diapalme ?drinimion and a pitch plaister &c at 0/8 perlt	14/8
silver instruments &c 4 ounces at 4/6 & a tobacco stopper tipt with silver all at	18/0
unguents in 3 potts	0/9
one standing salvitory	0/6
odd pieces of salve &c not seen & unapprised	1/0
10 lb of bras in basons &c at 0/8 per lb	6/8
5 lb of pewter in basons &c bloud dishes &c at 0/8	3/4
1 caser 13 lb at 0/5 per lb	5/5
1 leaden sistern at	2/6
1 tin vessel	0/4
4 old joynd stools	2/0
2 old barbers chaires	1/0
4 pr of scissors 2p ...; 6 spatulas at 0/8 all;	
1 plaister box with som smal instruments gereem ft 2/6 ...	4/10
1 little old coffer	1/6
1 wooden frame for bloud ?poirengery & .. 1 barbers pole	1/6
2 old cushions	0/6
shopclothes & barbers aprons	5/0
1 old duskey glas	0/6
1 hamer 1 whipsaw 1 brush 1 pufbag haire pouther washballs &c	2/2

This part of the inventory totals exactly £5 which accords exactly with the value of the shop goods mentioned in the will. At the bottom of the inventory the appraisers sign Tho: Gibbons and James Hinckes and then "To the chyrugery instrumts salves &c" and an unclear signature which might read Bayley Sarce.

William Sharrocks of Lichfield surgeon e1749-.... [972]

b c1749 ?roman catholic of unknown parentage; m1 ?1779 Elizabeth (?Tasker); 1 son, 6 daus; [??? m2 16 Dec 1807 Franklin Co, Virginia: Martha "Patty" Meneffee; (no chn)]

Sharrocks is of unknown (? •roman catholic) parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He is said to to have lived and practised at •Lichfield as a physician, surgeon and midwife [•man-midwife] from 1783 until 1793 when he emigrated to •America and practised in Baltimore, Maryland and Richmond, Virginia. Whilst at Lichfield he was one of "About a dozen people from Lichfield [who] attended the [roman catholic] chapel at Pipe Hall in the early 1790s".

William Sharrocks of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon e1749-....
b c1749 *of unknown parentage*
m1 Elizabeth -----
[? 1 Feb 1779 Leyland, Lancs: Elizabeth Tasker]
[??? m2 16 Dec 1807 Franklin Co, Virginia: Martha "Patty" Meneffee; (? no chn)]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Lichfield surgeon, subscriber) 791ALC; (emigrated to America) 1793

chn: [7] [1 son, 6 daus]
John Sharrocks i 16 Feb 1783 Lichfield St Michael
Anna Alicia Sharrocks i 12 Apr 1787 Lichfield St Michael
Alicia Maria Sharrocks i 8 Aug 1788 Lichfield St Michael
Hales Maria Sharrocks c 4 Oct 1789 Lichfield Pipe Roman Catholic
Elizabeth Sharrocks c 7 Feb 1792 Lichfield Pipe Roman Catholic; i 11 Apr 1792 Lichfield St Michael
Elizabeth Atlantic Sharrock b 9 Aug 1793 Atlantic Ocean; c 18 Dec 1807 Baltimore ?RC
Alicia Maria Sharrocks b c1796 America; m William Spencer Helms 1794-1875; d c1852

Register of Baptisms in the Congregation of Pipe & Hopwas [Commences 1788] [see VCH XIV p155 "About a dozen people from Lichfield attended the chapel at Pipe Hall in the early 1790s"]
SHARROCK Dr who formerly practiced phiysic[sic], surgery and midwifery in Litchfield ... is opening his practice in Baltimore ... He came to Richmond, VA about 1793 and there practiced medicine until his death [Internet , quoting ?? Baltimore Daily Record 23 Sep 1793]

Thomas Sharrock
m Elizabeth -----
[? aged 18 1792 Samlesbury, Lancs: Elizabeth Taylor]
chn: Ann Sharrock c 24 Feb 1793 Lichfield

Adam Read Shaw of Wolverhampton apprentice c1742-1815 [973]

b c1742 probably grandson of Daniel Shaw of Dudley mercer ?1681-?1743 and Mary Read dau of Adam Read of Dudley, Worcs barber surgeon c1654-1717; m 8 Dec 1772 Curdworth, Warwicks: Martha Shepherd of Hatton; 3 sons, 5 daus

Shaw was probably the son of a Worcestershire anglican. He was likely apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •William Deakin of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 21 Jul 1757. The original record gives his name as simply "Adam Read" but no contemporary man of this name has been found and it seems likely the omission of the name "Shaw" was a clerical error. If correctly identified he is the

man who practised as a surgeon at Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks from about 1773. Here he took apprentice for seven years at £60 John R. Gaunt about 6 Jun 1787 and was buried, aged 73, on 24 Mar 1815.

Adam Read Shaw of Wolverhampton apprentice c1742-1815
b c1742 *probably grandson of Daniel Shaw of Dudley mercer ?1681-?1743 and Mary Read dau of Adam Read of Dudley, Worcs barber surgeon c1654-1717 (who m 17 Sep 1705 Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs)*
m 8 Dec 1772 Curdworth, Warwicks: Martha Shepherd of Hatton
i *of Sutton, aged 73* 24 Mar 1815 Sutton Coldfield

(as "Adam Read", apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to •William Deakin of Wolverhampton surgeon) 21 Jul 1757 [R.APP]; (as of Sutton Coldfield surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £60 John R. Gaunt) 6 Jun 1787 [R.APP]
chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
Anne Shaw c 1773 Sutton Coldfield
Frances Amelia Shaw c 1775 Sutton Coldfield
Adam Read Shaw c 1776 Sutton Coldfield
Gilbert Read Shaw c 1777 Sutton Coldfield
Theophilus Shaw c 1779 Sutton Coldfield
Catherine Mary Shaw c 1781 Sutton Coldfield
Letitia Sarah Shaw c 1783 Sutton Coldfield
Harriet Matilda Shaw c 1775 Sutton Coldfield

(May 1815) At Sutton Coldfield, 74, Mr Adam Readshaw, sen., surgeon; a man of great skill and practice [Monthly Magazine]

Adam Read of Dudley, Worcs barber surgeon c1654-1717
m1 17 Aug 1684 Old Swinford: Mary Coleborne
m2 13 Aug 1705 Himley: Katherine Harris
d 1717; Will (Worcester) 20 Jan 1716.7/24 Aug 1717
chn: Mary Read c 21 Mar 1685.6 Dudley; m Daniel Shaw of Dudley mercer
Joseph Read c 16 Sep 1690 Dudley
Thomas Read c 23 Feb 1692.3 Dudley

Daniel Shaw of Dudley mercer ?1681-?1743
[? c 28 Feb 1681 Dudley son of Oliver Shaw and Alice (Jellans)]
m 17 Sep 1705 Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs: Mary Read dau of Adam Read of Dudley, Worcs barber surgeon c1654-1717
[? i 25 Dec 1743 Old Swinford]
Will *of Dudley mercer* (Worcester) 11 Oct 1739/11 Aug 1749
chn: Mary Shaw c 1706 Dudley
Daniel Shaw c 1707.8 Dudley; (Mayor, Dudley) 1768
James Shaw c 27 Aug 1710 Dudley; (of Dudley attorney)
Frances Shaw c 15 Jul 1712 Dudley; m 6 Aug 1739 Dudley: Joseph Smith
Catherine Shaw c 1714 Dudley
Read Shaw [? b 1717 Dudley]
Likewise I, [Daniel Shaw] give to my son Read Shaw all my books whatsoever relating to Surgery and Physick with one Furnace Copper Head and worm with One Limbeck with all other instruments as were his late grandfather's Adam Read"

Read Shaw of Dudley, Worcs ?1717-1781
m Mar 1742.3 Old Swinford, Worcs: Mary Dicks
i 11 Apr 1781 Oldswinford
(Mr Read Shaw sen., of Dudley) 1779 1783 [MR]
chn: Daniel Shaw c 22 Dec 1743 Old Swinford
Henry Shaw c 1745 Old Swinford
James Shaw c 1746 Old Swinford
Fanny Shaw c 1748 Old Swinford
Mary Shaw c 1750 Old Swinford
(as of Stourbridge, Worcs apothecary, took apprentice for 4 years at £40 Thomas Hull) 6 Jun 1755 [R.APP]

Read Shaw of Dudley, Worcs c1744-....
(Mr Read Shaw jun., of Dudley) 1779 1783 [MR]

Alexander Aeneas Shaw of Wolstanton medical assistant c1818-.... [974]
b *abroad* c1818 Upper Canada son of Claudius Shaw of Canada Army officer c1788-.... and Archangel (Mackintosh); m1 c1843 Jean Rigg; 1 son; m2 23 Nov 1864 Burslem: Kitty Moore ....-1860 dau of William Moore innkeeper; (? no chn)

Shaw was born •abroad in Canada the son of an Army officer. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •Edward Hadduck M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1821-1888 at •Wolstanton. At the time of his second marriage in 1864 he was living at Burslem and styled himself surgeon (although not apparently qualified). From 1871 to 1882 whilst at Smallthorne (in Norton-in-the-Moors) he is variously described as druggist, apothecary, and •chemist & druggist.

Alexander Aeneas Shaw of Wolstanton, Staffs medical assistant c1818-....
b *abroad* c1818 Upper Canada *son of Claudius Shaw of Canada (Major in the Artillery) c1788-.... and Archangel (Mackintosh)*
m1 c1843 Jean Rigg
m2 23 Nov 1864 Burslem: Kitty Moore dau of William Moore innkeeper; (? no chn); d *aged 61* cMay 1880 LeekRD
d ????

chn: [1] [1 son]

Alexander Mackintosh Shaw b 16 Apr 1844; d 19 Mar 1932; (changed his name by deed poll to Alexander Mackintosh Mackintosh) 1891

("b c1818 Upper Canada married Medical Assistant" in household of Edward Hadduck M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1821-1888 at Wolstanton) 1851 C; (b c1818 Upper Canada, of 10 Heath Street, Smallthorne in Norton "druggist", with wife Kitty "b c1819 Burslem") 1871 C; (b c1818 Upper Canada, of 12-14 Heath Street, Smallthorne in Norton widower "chemist and druggist" with 1 servant) 1881 C

(23 Nov 1864, Burslem) Alexander Aeneas Shaw, 46, widower, surgeon, Burslem, son of Claudius Shaw, Major in the Artillery, & Kitty Moore, 46, sp., Cobridge, dau of William Moore inn keeper)
(2 Mar 1881) ... Alexander Aeneas Shaw, apothecary, Smallthorne, ... court case ... also styled Mr A.E. Shaw chemist and druggist, Smallthorne
Such was Alexander Mackintosh of Mackintosh. Alister, as he was always called, born on 16 April, 1844, was the only son of Alexander Aeneas Shaw, a surgeon with a practice in Staffordshire, and his wife Jean Rigg. His grandfather was Col. Claudius Shaw, fifth son of Lt.-Col. Alexander Shaw of Todarroch, 10th Chief of Clan Ay and a Governor of the Isle of Man. His Grandmother was Archange, a daughter of the 25th Chief of Mackintosh. He joined the Civil Service as a clerk, 4th class, in the Department of the General Post Offfice. He retired, having been Principal Clerk from 1894 to 1898, and settled in Nairn at the Hermitage, a large house standing in its own grounds. He married Florence, daughter of John Mackintosh-Walker of Geddes, and ancient Mackintosh property some miles to the south of Nairn and near to Rait Castle. On 19th March, 1932 he died and was buried in the Nairn cemetery. He had no children. During his long residence in Nairn he participated in anything concerned with the welfare of the community and served on numerous public bodies. But it was his keen interest and love of antiquity and family history, which he developed early in his life, which eventually led to his becoming the leading historian of Clan Chattan to the great benefit of posterity. His published works in chronological order were 'The clan Battle at Perth in 1396' (1874), 'A Genealogical Account of the Highland Families of Shaw' (1877) and 'Historical Memoirs of the House and Clan of Mackintosh and of the Clan Chattan' (1880). These appeared under his name A.M. Shaw. In 1891 he changed his name to Alexander Mackintosh Mackintosh by Deed Poll and it was under this name that a much improved version of his 1880 work was published privately in 1903 with the title 'The Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan'. [Internet]

[father] Claudius Shaw of Canada Army officer c1788-....
b *5th son of Alexander Shaw (Governor of the Isle of Man)*
m Archangel Mackintosh dau of Hon. Angus Mackintosh c1756-1833
(Major in the Artillery)
chn: Alexander Aeneas Shaw b c1818 Upper Canada

John Shaw of Mayfield L.S.A. 1799-1872 [975]

c 20 Oct 1799 Mayfield 4th son of Francis Shaw of Mayfield "gentleman" 1755-1833 and Sarah (Moore); m 28 Feb 1832 Bucknall: Eliza Alcock of Bucknall; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 12 Apr 1827
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon

Shaw was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He trained at •Middlesex Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1827. He practised all his working life at •Mayfield. Shaw retired before 1865 but stayed on at Mayfield where he died, aged 73, on 12 Sep 1872. His •personalty was valued under £2,000. Francis Shaw of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon 1788-1850 was an elder brother and •Richard Cotton of Rocester surgeon ?1787-1831 was a brother-in-law.

John Shaw of Mayfield, Staffs L.S.A. 1799-1872
c 20 Oct 1799 Mayfield *4th son of Francis Shaw of Mayfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1755-1833 and Sarah (Moore) (who m 30 Oct 1787 Burton-upon-Trent)*
m *of Mayfield* (by licence) 28 Feb 1832 Bucknall: Eliza Alcock of Bucknall; (? no chn); [? d a1841]
d *aged 73* 12 Sep 1872 Mayfield (AshbourneRD)

(trained at Middlesex Hospital); (of Mayfield, Staffs, L.S.A.) 12 Apr 1827 [REG1840]; (b c1801, of Hanging Bridge in Mayfield, "Surgeon" with 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Mayfield, Derbys[sic]) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Hanging Bridge in Mayfield surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1800 Mayfield, widower, of "White Cottage", Mayfield, "General Practitioner in Medicine L.S.A.", with 1 servant) 1851 C; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1855; (of Mayfield, Staffs) 1860; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon, Hanging Bridge Cotton Mill, Derbys) 1860; (b c1800 Mayfield, widower, of "Church Mayfield", Mayfield, "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1861 C; (of Mayfield, Derbys, not practising) 1865 [MD]; (address unknown) 1870 [MD]; (b c1800 Mayfield, of "White Cottage", Mayfield, "Retired Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1871 C

(14 Sep 1872) Sept 12 at Mayfield John Shaw surgeon aged 73 [STS:ADV]
(10 Feb 1873) The will of John Shaw of Mayfield gentleman who died 12 Sep 1872 at Mayfield was proved at Lichfield by William Bates of Snelston, Derbys estate-agent and John Joseph Wise of Ashborne, Derbys gentleman. Effects under £2,000.

[father] Francis Shaw of Mayfield, Staffs "gentleman" 1755-1833
c 9 Mar 1755 Mayfield *son of John Shaw*
m *of Mayfield farmer* (by licence, 29 Oct) 30 Oct 1787 Burton-upon-Trent: Sarah Moore dau of Daniel Moore of Winsill in Burton-upon-Trent, Derbys
d 29 Jan 1833 Mayfield; i *aged 78* 3 Feb 1833 Mayfield; Will (Lichfield) 30 Nov 1816/ 2 May 1833 [below]
chn: Francis Shaw c 7 Sep 1788 Mayfield; d *aged 61* 20 May 1850; (of Wirksworth, Derbys surgeon)
Daniel Moore Shaw c 25 May 1790 Mayfield; (of Dunham Massey, Cheshire)
Sarah Shaw c 2 Jul 1792 Mayfield; m William Coxon of Macclesfield, Cheshire
Elizabeth Shaw c 7 Jan 1796 Mayfield; m 16 Oct 1815 Fulford: •Richard Cotton of Rocester, Staffs surgeon ? 1787-1831
David Shaw c 26 Jun 1797 Mayfield
John Shaw c 20 Oct 1799 Mayfield [•]
Dinah Ann Shaw c 8 Mar 1801 Mayfield; unm.
Maria Shaw c 28 Dec 1803 Mayfield
Ann Shaw
James Shaw c 18 Jan 1807 Uttoxeter

(30 Nov 1826) Francis Shaw of Hanging Bridge ... Mayfield ... Francis Shaw and Daniel Moore Shaw [executors] ... children Elizabeth Cotton, Daniel, David, John, Dinah, Mary, Ann and James Shaw ... dau Sarah Coxon ... under £100
(2 Feb 1833) On Tuesday [29 Jan] advanced in years Francis Shaw gent. of Mayfield [STS:ADV]
(18 May 1833) The late Mr Francis Shaw's affairs ... Debts to Mr James Shaw shopkeeper Mayfield ... [STS:ADV]
Francis SHAW of Mayfield Co Stafford yeoman married Sarah d Daniel MOORE of Winshill Co Derby and had chn: (1) Francis SHAW of Wirksworth surgeon died 20 May 1850 aged 61 married Elizabeth d William TOMLINSON of the Marsh Co Salop (2) Daniel SHAW of Dunham Massey Co Chester m twice & has 7 children (3) John of Mayfield surgeon married .... ALCOCK of .... near Newcastle (4) Sarah ux William COXON of Macclesfield Co Chester (5) Elizabeth ux Richard COTTON of Rocester surgeon (6) Dinah died unmarried [Ince's pedigrees]

Richard Shaw of Bilston surgeon e1788-.... [976]
b e1788 of unknown parentage

Shaw is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1818 he was in practice at Deepfield in •Bilston.

Richard Shaw of Bilston, Staffs surgeon e1788-....
b e1788 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Deepfield nr Bilston surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

[? another man]
Richard Shaw
(of Brighton retired) 1855 {MD]; (M.R.C.S.) 6 Jan 1815 [REG1845, with residence about that year "E.I.C.Service, Agara"]; (Surgeon, Bengal Army); (Superintendent, Agra Government Dispensary); (retired from Bengal service) 1849 [Internet]; (b London, Middx, widower of Montpellier Road, Brighton "retired surgeon of EI Service" with daughter ? Sancha "aged 18 Shahabad India") 1851 C

Richard Shaw of Tutbury L.S.A. e1812-.... [977]
b e1812 son of Samuel Shaw; m 5 Dec 1840 Tutbury OR Walsall Wood: Mary Williams only dau of Thomas Williams of Bencoolen, Sumatra, East Indies

•L.S.A., 2 May 1833

Shaw is of unknown heritage. On qualification in 1833 he was living at •Tutbury. By 1839 he was living in Trusley, Derbys where he was Surgeon to a local township. Here in Feb 1842 it was announced that he was changing his residence.

Richard Shaw of Tutbury, Staffs L.S.A. e1812-....
b e1812 *son of Samuel Shaw*
m 5 Dec 1840 Tutbury OR Walsall Wood: Mary Williams only dau of Thomas Williams of Bencoolen, Sumatra, East Indies

(of Tutbury, Staffs, L.S.A.) 2 May 1833 [REG1840]; (Surgeon, Osleston and Thurvaston township) 1839 [Internet]; [X 1841 C]

(5 Dec 1840 Walsall Wood) Richard Shaw son of Samuel & Mary Williams dau of Thomas)
(16 Dec 1840) On the 5th instant at Tutbury ... Mr Richard Shaw surgeon of Trusley Elms, Derbys to Mary only daughter of the late Thomas Williams Esq Bencoolen, Island of Sumatra, East Indies. [WTON:CHR]
(16 Feb 1842) Trusley Elms ... [auction] ... on the premises of Richard Shaw Esq who is changing his residence ... [Derby Mercury]

[father] Samuel Shaw
m ----- -----
chn: Richard Shaw b e1812 [X FMP©]

Samuel Shaw of Tamworth M.D. c1666-1730 [978]
b c1666 son of Samuel Shaw of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics clerk 1636-1696 [SCD] and Jane (Poole); m1 1 May 1698 Ashby-de-la-Zouch: Ann Pegg ....-1707; 1 son, 3 daus; m2 5 Apr 1708 Tamworth: Ann Antrobus; 3 daus

M.D., •Utrecht, 4 Jun 1692 [thesis *"De ictero"*]

Shaw was the son of a Leicestershire anglican clergyman. He was admitted sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge on 16 May 1684 and admitted as a medical student at •Leyden on 22 May 1691. However it was at Utrecht that he graduated M.D. with the thesis *"De ictero"* on 4 Jun 1692. He had settled at •Tamworth by 1699 and was buried there, aged about 64, on 24 Apr 1730. Shaw was also a •schoolmaster. From 1708 until his death he was Master of Tamworth Grammar School and published three books on the instruction of children in latin: •*A short and plain syntax, for the instruction of children in the latin tongue ... (e1725),* •*A grammatical dictionary, containing the heteroclites of the latin tongue ...* (1726) and •*A new grammar composed out of the classic writers for the instruction of children in the latin tongue ...* (1730). Shaw was elected a Tamworth •burgess and •bailiff in 1722.

Samuel Shaw of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. c1666-1730
b c1666 *son of* Samuel Shaw of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics clerk 1636-1696 *[SCD] and Jane (Poole) (who m c1660)*
m1 1 May 1698 Ashby-de-la-Zouch: Ann Pegg; i *wife of Dr Saml.* 12 Dec 1707 Tamworth
m2 5 Apr 1708 Tamworth: Ann Antrobus
i *as Dr Saml Shaw Schoolmaster of Tamworth* 24 Apr 1730 Tamworth; Will (Lichfield) 21 Dec 1728/19 Mar 1730.1 [below]

(of Leics, admitted sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge) 16 May 1684 [Venn]; (aged 24, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 22 May 1691; (M.D., Utrecht) 4 Jun 1692 [thesis *"De ictero"*]; (Master, Tamworth Grammar School, Staffs) 1708-1730; - (as "Dr Samuel Shaw" elected by Tamworth Corporation) 16 Sep 1708; [Palmer TAMWORTH 431]; - (his patent signed) 7 Jan 1708.9 [Palmer TAMWORTH 431]; - (as literate, appointed Schoolmaster) 4 Mar 1709 [CCEd]; (subscriber, Joseph Trapp: *The Aeneis of Virgil*: 1718 [718TRA]; (subscriber, Henry Hollier: *St John Chrysostom: His six books concerning the priesthood*: 1728 [728HOL]; (said to have been "the author of some good Latin works for the use of his scholars") [Palmer TAMWORTH 431]

chn: [7] [1 son, 6 daus]
[1] [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Samuel Shaw c *son of Mr.* 27 Mar 1699 Tamworth; (aged 17, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 10 Nov 1716; (admitted pensioner at
Clare, Cambridge) 7 Oct 1719; (matriculated) 1719; (B.A.) 1721.2
Jane Shaw c *dau of Mr* 21 Oct 1700 Tamworth
Elizabeth Shaw [twin] b 1702; c *dau of Mr* 22 Jul 1702 Tamworth
Ann Shaw [twin] b 1702; c *dau of Mr* 7 Aug 1702 Tamworth
[2] [3] [3 daus]
Margaret Shaw c *dau of Mr Sam: & Anne* 17 Feb 1708.9 Tamworth; m 7 Aug 1740 Dublin St Anne: Alexander Brodie 1701-1772
Mary Shaw c *dau of Dr Sam: & Margaret* 17 Dec 1710 Tamworth; i 20 Dec 1710 Tamworth [Margaret is here named in error for Ann, see
his will]
Mary Shaw c *dau of Dr Sam:* 5 May 1714 Tamworth; i 17 Sep 1715 Tamworth

(22 Jul 1702) Baptized Elizabeth and August the 7th Baptized Ann twins children of Mr Samuel Shaw of Tamworth warwickshire [entered under 22 July]
[1726] March 6 (Sun.). One Shaw, Dr of Physick, and Schoolmaster of Tamworth, sometime since published a Latin Syntax, and just now he hath published another 8vo Grammatical piece about the Heteroclites, in which he hath a Letter to Dr Robert Freind, Master of Westminster School, about some places of Horace. He seems to be an affected, bold, conceited Man. He despises old musty books and MSS. Remember to inquire about this Man, & of what University. I am told he was not of Oxford. [Hearne REMARKS AND COLLECTIONS]
(21 Dec 1728) Samuel Shaw of Tamworth in the county of Stafford Doctor of Physick ... wife Anne Shaw ... children Jane, Anne, Elizabeth and Margaret Shaw ...
Shaw, Samuel. Anglus, May 22, 1691, aet. 24. Med. M.D. Utrecht, June 4, 1692, "de ictero." Thesis at B.M. Dedicated to Thomas, Earl of Stanford, Lord Grey of Grooby, At the end of thesis is a Carmen by William Emmerson, medical student (vide).
Also the following lines by Matthew Prior the Poet:— Ad Virum Doctissimum et Amicum Dominum Samuel Shaw dum Theses "de Ictero" pro gradu Doctoratus defenderet—
Phoebe poleus saevis vel Morbis laedere Gentes,
Laesas solerti vel relevare manu.
Aspice tu decus hoc nostrum, placidusque satere
Indomitus quantum prosit in Arte Labor.
Non Icterum post hac Pestemve minaberis orbi,
Fortius hic Juvenis dum Medicamen habet.
Mille dehinc Iras, et hata carmina dona,
Neglectum telum dejice, suine Lyram.
Matthaeus Prior, A.M. St John's College, Cambridge.
Prior was at this time Secretary to the English Ambassador at the Hague. Samuel Shaw of Leicestershire at Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1684. Samuel Shaw, M.D., was elected Master of the Free Grammar School at Tamworth, Nov. 23, 1708. Author of several Works on the Latin language — *Grammatical Dictionary of the Latin Tongue,* 1726; *A Short and Plain Syntax,* 1727; and *A New Grammar,* 1730. *This last is dedicated to Henry Harpur, son of Sir John Harpur, Bart, of Caulke, Derbyshire.* He died in 1730 and was buried at Tamworth on April 24. The school was in high repute in his time and he was elected a Capital Burgess and Bailiff of Tamworth in 1722. (Information from Mr William Morton, Tamworth,) Dr Samuel Shaw's daughter Margaret married Alexander Brodie of Banff, and he was, therefore, great-grandfather of Sir Benjamin Brodie the surgeon. Both families were Jacobites. [Leyden]

•Bibliography:
- Samuel Shaw *A short and plain syntax, for the instruction of children in the latin tongue, by few and easy rules in their own language. ... for the use of Tamworth School* (e1725) [Second Edition, 1727]
• Samuel Shaw M.D. Author of the Syntax for the use of Tamworth School *A grammatical dictionary, containing the heteroclites of the latin tongue ...* (1726)
- Samuel Shaw M.D. *A new grammar composed out of the classic writers for the instruction of children in the latin tongue, by plain english rules* (1730)

Thomas Shaw of Walsall apprentice ?1738-.... [979]

b ?1738 of unknown parentage

Shaw is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £21 to •Thomas Holloway of •Walsall surgeon about 6 Mar 1755.

Thomas Shaw of Walsall, Staffs apprentice ?1738-....
b ?1738 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 10 Feb 1737.8 Wolverhampton *son of John Shaw*]
(apprenticed for 5 years at £21 to Thomas Holloway of Walsall, Staffs surgeon) 6 Mar 1755 [R.APP]

Daniel Sheasby of Tamworth apprentice 1778-..... [980]

c 28 Jan 1778 Tamworth 4th son of Thomas Sheasby of Tamworth civil engineer 1740-1805 and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Smith c1739-1819

Sheasby was the son of a Staffordshire anglican civil engineer. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £31 to •Richard Bird of •Tamworth apothecary about 17 Feb 1792. At some time before 1799 he was an apothecary's pupil at the Middlesex Hospital.

Daniel Sheasby of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice 1778-.....
c 28 Jan 1778 Tamworth *4th son of Thomas Sheasby of Tamworth, Staffs civil engineer 1740-1805 and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Smith c1739-1819 (who m 11 Jun 1767 Tamworth)*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £31 to •Richard Bird of Tamworth apothecary) 17 Feb 1792 [R.APP]; (apothecary's pupil, Middlesex Hospital) 1790/9 [Internet]

[father] Thomas Sheasby of Tamworth, Staffs civil engineer 1740-1805
c 28 Oct 1740 Tamworth *son of John Sheasby*
m1 *of Tamworth mason, bach.* 13 Nov 1761 Tamworth: Catharine Wheatly; i 13 Dec 1766 Tamworth
m2 of Tamworth mason, aged 27, wid. (by Lichfield licence, 4 Jun) 11 Jun 1767 Tamworth: Elizabeth Smith of Tamworth; b c1739; i *aged 80, as widow of Thomas* 2 Apr 1819 Tamworth
i *aged 65* 4 Dec 1805 Solihull; Will (Lichfield) 7 Aug 1804/17 Jan 1812 [below]
chn: John Sheasby c 20 Jan 1763 Tamworth
Ann Sheasby c 13 Nov 1764 Tamworth
[2] Mary Sheasby c 12 Oct 1768 Tamworth; i 7 May 1772 Tamworth
John Sheasby c 7 Nov 1770 Tamworth
Elizabeth Sheasby c 20 Apr 1772 Tamworth; m 13 Aug 1792 Tamworth: Daniel Harper
Hannah Sheasby c 3 Nov 1773 Tamworth; i 16 Aug 1774 Tamworth
Thomas Sheasby c 22 Feb 1775 Tamworth
Daniel Sheasby c 28 Jan 1778 Tamworth [•]
Hannah Sheasby c 27 Oct 1779 Tamworth; m 15 Nov 1802 Solihull, Warwicks: Charles Geary Harper
Maria Sheasby c 3 Jul 1782 Tamworth; i 12 May 1783 Tamworth

(7 Aug 1804) Thomas Sheasby of Solihull, Warwicks ... son in law Daniel Harper of Tamworth [trustee and executor] ... wife Elizabeth Sheasby ... son Thomas Sheasby of Coal Brook House (co Brecon) son in law Charles Geary Harper of Tamworth ... under £450 [He died in 1805]
Thomas Sheasby, Senior (c.1740–1799) was a British civil engineer and contractor. His early work involved bridge construction, after which he went on to build canals, including several in South Wales. He was imprisoned for a time when there were contractual problems with the Glamorganshire Canal Company. ... He was later described as a builder from Tamworth who carried out repairs to bridges for the Warwickshire Quarter Sessions between 1775 and 1787. In 1776, he was contracted to design and build Polesworth Bridge over the Coventry Canal at Polesworth, for which he was paid £364. In 1780, he was also contracted to build and design Duke's Bridge in Coleshill, for which he was paid £306. ... In the late 1780s, Sheasby worked as a contractor on the Birmingham and Fazeley Canal. He was also awarded the contract to connect the Coventry Canal to the Birmingham and Fazeley Canal in June 1785. ... Sheasby joined with Thomas Dadford and together they decided to tender for work on the Cromford Canal in 1789. However, they left the job when they received an offer for work on the Glamorganshire Canal in 1790. On 30 June 1790, Thomas Sheasby, Thomas Dadford Sr. and his son submitted a price of £48,258 for the construction of the canal. They gave the canal company a bond of £10,000. There was no engineer for the project, which was managed instead by a committee. There were contractual difficulties between the contractors and the company, which were probably made worse by the lack of an experienced engineer. The contractors accumulated £17,000 in payments for extra work, during the course of the project. Although the canal opened in February 1794, a bank was breached soon afterwards, and the contractors were called back to repair it. The contractors refused to do any work before they received a payment in advance. The company argued that they had been overpaid by £17,000, and imprisoned Sheasby and Dadford Sr., so that they could recover the £10,000 surety. Robert Whitworth was asked to arbitrate, and ruled largely in favoour of Sheasby and Dadford, as they were awarded £15,500 of the extra payments. As a result of the imprisonment, Sheasby and Dadford were unable to work on their next project and the next phase of the Glamorganshire Canal was built by Patrick Copland. After being released, Sheasby was taken on as engineer and contractor to complete the Neath Canal to Glynneath, including the aqueduct at Ynysbwllog. The work was to be completed by 1 November 1793, and he was to be paid £14,886, of which £2,500 was to be withheld for three years. Sheasby was unable to complete the canal in the timeframe, and as he was in discussions over how to complete the canal, he was arrested for the situation in Glamorganshire. The company had to complete the canal themselves. Despite these setbacks, Sheasby returned to work. He began by assisting Charles Roberts as an engineer on the Swansea Canal. Sheasby had already surveyed the canal in 1793; however, his problems meant he could not be appointed as the engineer at the time. He was appointed engineer in 1796 with his son. The canal was partially opened in 1796 and was completed in October 1798. ... besides canal construction projects, he was also involved in carrying out surveys for a number of projects, including the Shropshire Canal in 1788, a tramroad in the Brecon Forest and a canal from Llandeilo to Llandovery in 1793. ... His son, Thomas Sheasby jnr, also went on to become a notable civil engineer, working initially as a canal engineer and then later constructing tramroads for the Severn & Wye Railway in the Forest of Dean. [Wikipedia]

Daniel Shelswell of Wolverhampton medical assistant c1830-1864 [981]
b c1830 Shenington 2nd son of Henry Shelswell of Shenington, Glos farmer 1796-1842 and Ann (Townsend);
m 26 Apr 1860 Wolverhampton Roman Catholic: Lucy Cartwright c1834-1900 dau of •John Talbot Cartwright of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1810-1872; 2 sons

•L.S.A., 1856; L.M., 1856; •M.R.C.S., 1856
•Union Medical Officer

Shelswell was the son of a Gloucestershire farmer. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •John Talbot Cartwright of •Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1810-1872 who was to become his father-in-law in 1860. He trained at •Guy's Hospital where he was President of the Pupil Physical Society. He qualified L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife"), L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1856. Shelswell probably practised at Lutterworth, Leics from 1856 until 1863 when he was appointed a Union Medical Officer at Wolverhampton where shortly afterwards he died, aged

34, on 28 Sep 1864. His marriage took place at Wolverhampton •roman catholic church presumably indicating that either he or his wife were of that denomination.

Daniel Shelswell of Wolverhampton, Staffs medical assistant c1830-1864
b c1830 Shenington *2nd son of Henry Shelswell of Shenington, Glos farmer 1796-1842 and Ann (Townsend) (who m 28 Jun 1827 Tysoe, Warwicks)*
m 26 Apr 1860 Wolverhampton Roman Catholic: Lucy Cartwright dau of •John Talbot Cartwright of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1810-1872; b c1834 Brierley Hill; d *aged 66* 10 May 1900 Brighton
d *aged 34* 28 Sep 1864 Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND

(b c1834, in household of Henry Shelswell of Shenington, Glos farmer) 1841 C; (b c1830 Shenington, Glos "Medical Assistant" in household of John Talbot Cartwright of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1810-1872) 1851 C [38]; (trained at Guy's Hospital); (President, Pupil Physical Society at Guy's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1856; (L.M., -----) 1856; (M.R.C.S.) 1856; (of Lutterworth, Leics) 1860 [MD]; (b c1830 Shenington, Glos, of Byford Street, Lutterworth surgeon with wife Lucy ? T. "b c1835 "B--- Hill", son John W. "b Lutterworth 1834" a visitor & 2 servants) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton) 1863-d; (of Wolverhampton, died aged 34 28 Sep 1864) [1865 MD]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
John Ward Shelswell b cFeb 1861 Lutterworth
Bertram Harry Shelswell b cFeb 1864 Wolverhampton; d *accidentally* Dec 1896 [see report in Bicester Herald 11 Dec 1896 mentioning his uncle John Ward Shelswell]

(4 May 1860) On the 26th ult at the Roman Catholic Church Wolverhampton Mr Daniel Shelswell surgeon Lutterworth to Lucy eldest daughter of Mr John Talbot Cartwright surgeon of Wolverhampton. [Coventry Standard]
(4 Jul 1863) Wolverhampton. Board of Guardians. Mr Daniel Shelswell sent in an application for an increase in salary as one of the medical officers of the Union. The Board considered that having contracted only six months back to discharge the duties of his appointment at so much per annum he should defer his present application for six months. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(30 Jul 1900) SHELSWELL Lucy of Shennington-farm Shennington near Banbury Oxfordshire widow died 10 May 1900 at Brighton. Administration London to Mary Ann Young (wife of Alfred Young) Effects £2716/2/3.

Henry Shelswell of Shenington, Glos farmer 1796-1842
c 17 Nov 1796 Shenington *son of John Shelswell and Hannah (-----)*
m 28 Jun 1827 Tysoe, Warwicks: Ann Townsend 1801-1855; i 6 Oct 1855 Shenington
i *aged 40* 24 Jun 1842 Shenington
(b c1801 Glos, of Shenington, Glos farmer with Daniel (7), Ann (6) and Henry (5) etc) 1841 C
(his widow Ann, b c1803 Tysoe, Warwicks, of Shenington, Glos farmer, with John W (23), Ann (19), Henry (16) etc) 1851 C
chn: John Ward Shelswell b c1828 Shenington
Daniel Shelswell b c1830 Shenington [•]
Ann Shelswell b c1834 Shenington
Henry Shelswell b c1835 Shenington; d cFeb 1915 Shenington
William Shelswell c 24 May 1837 Shenington
(13 Oct 1855) Oct 2 at Shenington aged 54 years Mr Anne Shelswell [Bicester Herald]

James Becket Shepherd of Walsall apprentice 1739-.... [982]
c 1 Apr 1739 Wolverhampton son of Seth Shepherd of Wolverhampton 1715-1771 and Mary (Becket)

Shepherd was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Charles Hassall of •Walsall surgeon about 17 Dec 1755. By 1783 he had emigrated to the •West Indies where he settled and practised in Kingston, Jamaica. Another of Hassall's apprentices •Jonathan Mallett 1729-1806 also worked in the West Indies.

James Becket Shepherd of Walsall, Staffs apprentice 1739-....
c *as James Beckett* 1 Apr 1739 Wolverhampton *son of Seth Shepherd of Wolverhampton, Staffs 1715-1771 and Mary (Becket) (who m 7 Aug 1736 Lichfield Cathedral*)

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Charles Hassall of Walsall surgeon) 17 Dec 1755 [R.APP]; (of Kingston, Jamaica) 1783 [MR, Theophilus Shephard is corrected to James Becket Shepherd p171/225]

[father] Seth Shepherd of Wolverhampton, Staffs 1715-1771
c 10 Feb 1714.5 Bobbington *son of Seth Shepherd (Perpetual Curate of Bobbington, Staffs) ?1676-1747 and Dorothy (Gibbons) (Lichfield licence, 20 Dec 1712)*
m 7 Aug 1736 Lichfield Cathedral: Mary Becket
i 7 Sep 1771 Bobbington
chn: Sarah Shepherd c 23 Oct 1737 Wolverhampton
James Becket Shepherd c *as James Beckett* 1 Apr 1739 Wolverhampton

William Sherrard of Stone apothecary c1648-1680 [983]
b c1648 of unknown parentage; m 21 Dec 1678 Chester St John: Elizabeth Gamull dau of Leonard Gamull of Oulton in Stone "gentleman" c1610-1662 [SLG]; 1 son

Sherrard is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was likely in practice at •Stone by 1678 and here he was buried, aged about 32, on 31 May 1680. His wife of two years was then pregnant and shortly after gave birth to a posthumous son.

William Sherrard of Stone, Staffs apothecary c1648-1680
b c1648 *of unknown parentage*

m (by licence, 19 Dec) 21 Dec 1678 Chester St John: Elizabeth Gamull dau of Leonard Gamull of Oulton in Stone, Staffs "gentleman" c1610-1662 [SLG]
i *as Gulielmus Sherrot de Stone* 31 May 1680 Stone; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: William Sherrard b *posthumous, as Sherratt* cNov 1680; c 1 Dec 1680 Stone

(21 Dec 1678, Chester St John) Mr William Sherarrd of Stone and Elizabeth Gamuell of Chester [illegible comment over] maryed 21 Decem licence dated 19 [blank] 78
(1 Dec 1680, Stone) Gulielmus Sherratt filius Gulielmi Sherrat et Elizabetha ux

Leonard Gamull of Oulton in Stone, Staffs "gentleman" c1610-1662
m Mary Smith dau of Walter Smith of Stone, Staffs c1585-....
d Mar 1662 [VIS]
[see STAFFORDSHIRE VISITATION] [SLG]
chn: Robert Gamull [1] b c1640; (aged 23) 1663
Andrew Gamull [2] b c1641; (of Ireland) 1680
Thomas Gamull [3] b c1642; (of Virginia) 1680
Francis Gamull [4] b c1643; (educated at Sedbergh {Mr Fell•) c1663-4; (aged 21, adm. sizar, St John, Cambridge) 23 Dec 1664;
(clerk)
William Gamull [5] (of London) 1680
Charles Gamull [6] d a1680
Elizabeth Gamull [1] "w. of Will. Sherrard apothecary in Stone he died 5 months ago & left her with child not yet delivered Aug
1680"; m William Sherrard of Stone, Staffs apothecary c1648-c1680
Sarah Gamull [2] (of Ireland) 1680

Charles Sherratt of Betley apprentice ?1728-.... [984]

[? c 8 Nov 1728 Congleton son of Charles Sherratt of Congleton, Cheshire butcher and Mary (-----)]

Sherratt was probably the son of a Cheshire anglican butcher. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £50 to •Thomas Davenport of •Betley apothecary about 11 Feb 1743.4.

Charles Sherratt of Betley, Staffs apprentice ?1728-....
[? c 8 Nov 1728 Congleton *son of Charles Sherratt of Congleton, Cheshire butcher and Mary (-----)]*
[??? i *as one of the capitol burgesses* 5 Dec 1769 Congleton]

(as son of Charles Sherratt, apprenticed for 6 years at £50 to Thomas Davenport of Betley apothecary) 11 Feb 1743.4 [R.APP]

(8 Nov 1728, Congleton, Cheshire) Charles son of Charles Sherrat butcher & Mary his wife

John Sherriff of Wolverhampton medical assistant 1816-1865 [985]

c 7 Jul 1816 Yarpole 1st son of John Sherriff of Yarpole, Herefs c1780-.... and Ann (Webb); m (by Lichfield licence, 20 Mar 1846 for Handsworth) Harriet Morris of Wolverhampton; (? no chn)

Sheriff was the son of a Herefordshire anglican. On census night 1841 he was a medical assistant in the household of Edward Hayling Coleman of •Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871. By 1851 he was in business as a •chemist in Garrick Street, Wolverhampton but by 1861 had retired perhaps due to ill health for he died, aged 49, on 29 Jan 1865 at Wolverhampton. His •personalty was valued under £600.

John Sherriff of Wolverhampton, Staffs medical assistant 1816-1865
c 7 Jul 1816 Yarpole *1st son of John Sherriff of Yarpole, Herefs c1780-.... and Ann (Webb) (who m 5 May 1810 Yarpole)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 20 Mar 1846 for Handsworth) Harriet Morris of Wolverhampton; (? no chn)
d 29 Jan 1865 Wolverhampton

("b c1817 NOT Staffs assistant surgeon" in household of Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1794-1871) 1841 C; (b c1815 Yarpole, Herefs, of 56 Garrick Street, Wolverhampton "chymist", with wife Harriet "b c1818 Wolverhampton" & niece Ann Yates (9)) 1851 C; (as Sherriffe, b c1816 Yarpole, Herefs, of St George Parade. Wolverhampton "retired chemist" with wife Harriot & mother-in-law Sarah Morris) 1861 C;
(21 Feb 1865) The will of John Sherriff of Wolverhampton gentleman who died 29 Jan 1865 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Harriet Sherriff the relict ... Effects under £600

[father] John Sherriff of Yarpole, Herefs c1780-....
m 5 May 1810 Yarpole: Ann Webb
chn: Mary Sheriff c 1811 Yarpole
Ann Sheriff c 1814 Yarpole [•]
John Sherriff c 7 Jul 1816 Yarpole
William Sheriff c 1818 Yarpole
Ursula Sheriff c 1821 Yarpole
Abraham Sheriff c 1822 Yarpole
Thomas Sheriff c 1825 Yarpole
Richard Sheriff c 1828 Yarpole
James Sheriff c 1831 Yarpole
Elizabeth Sheriff c 1833 Yarpole

Arthur Shirrad of Lichfield apprentice ?1638-.... [986]
[? c 24 May 1638 Tamworth *son of William Sharat of Tamworth, Staffs c1608-.... and Margaret (-----)*]

Shirrad was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed to Humphrey Bennett of •Lichfield chirurgeon e1610-1660 about 1652 and in 1660 was bequeathed by him 5/0 and two lancets.

Arthur Shirrad of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice ?1638-....
[? c 24 May 1638 Tamworth *son of William Sharat of Tamworth, Staffs c1608-.... and Margaret (-----)*]

(30 May 1660) Humfry Bennet of the citty of Lichfield chirurgion ... Moreover my will & desire is that my executrix give to my two apprentices Arthur Shirrad and Richard Gladwin five shillings apiece & each of them two lancets

[? father] William Sharat of Tamworth, Staffs c1608-....
m Margaret -----
chn: Arthur Sharat c 24 May 1638 Tamworth
Widdow Sherrad i 13 Jul 1673 Lichfield St Chad

Charles Short of Betley surgeon 1769-1843 [987]
c 28 Jan 1769 Minehead 6th son of John Short of Minehead, Soms surgeon c1730-.... and Elizabeth (Bradley);
m 23 Feb 1797 Dartmouth, Devon: Sarah Wright; 4 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Short was the son of a Somerset anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1783. In 1797 he married at Dartmouth, Devon and had four daughters who were born at Wapping, Middx in 1797, Ramsgate, Kent in 1799, Newcastle, Staffs in 1801 and (probably) Dudley, Worcs in 1808. By 1818 he was in practice at •Betley where he was still living in 1841. Perhaps early in 1843 he went to live with a son-in-law at Chesterton Hall in •Wolstanton where he died, aged 74, on 30 Sep 1843 but was buried on 4 Oct 1843 at Betley. One of Short's paternal aunts Elizabeth married Samuel Burrows (Vicar of Highley, Salop) in 1794 and his own move to Staffordshire may be due to this connection. Indeed his first daughter was named Elizabeth Burrows Short. In 1837 Short was recommended to be the first local •registrar.

Charles Short of Betley, Staffs surgeon 1769-1843
c 28 Jan 1769 Minehead *6th son of John Short of Minehead, Soms surgeon c1730-.... and Elizabeth (Bradley) (who m 3 Nov 1757 Dunster, Soms*)
m *of Minehead, Soms gentleman* 23 Feb 1797 Dartmouth, Devon: Sarah Wright
d 30 Sep 1843 Chesterton Hall; i *aged 74 "Chesterton parish of Wolstanton"* 4 Oct 1843 Betley; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1783; (of Betley surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Staffordshire surgeon) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1771 NOT Staffs, of Betley "Surgeon", with [?wife] Sarah (60), Catherine ?Wright (66), James Mc Dermott & Ann Mc Dermott) 1841 C

chn: [4] [4 daus]
Elizabeth Burrows Short b 12 Sep 1797; c 8 Oct 1797 Wapping, Middx
Maria Catherine Short b 25 Mar 1799 Ramsgate, Kent; c 16 May 1801 Highley, Salop
Elizabeth Burrows Short b 16 May 1801 Newcastle; c 16 May 1801 Highley, Salop;
m (by Lichfield licence, 23 Feb) 23 Feb 1831 Betley: George Augustus McDermott
Ann Thacker Short b 1808; c Hacker 10 Jan 1809 Dudley; m (by Lichfield licence,
30 Mar) 7 Apr 1831 Betley: James McDermott (Lieut. 14th Regt.Foot)

(1 Jan 1802, Highley, Salop) Maria Catherine dau of Charles & Sarah Short ... born at Ramsgate March 25th 1799 ... Elizabeth Burrows dau of C&S ... born at Newcastle under Lyme May 16th 1801
(1837) Letter from Weston Yonge, of Charnes Hall, Stafford, to the Poor Law Commission, recommending Mr Short [Charles Short] of Betley, Surgeon, for the office of registrar of the union about to be formed [Newcastle under Lyme]. Annotated: Mr Short's name had been inserted as Registrar for the Audley District, but the appointment had not yet been declared. Mr Short's Christian name was required. Paper Number: 5658/C/1837. Poor Law Union Number 421. Counties: Staffordshire. [MH 12/11363/28 Folios 41-42]
(6 Oct 1843) On Saturday [30 Sep] at Chesterton Hall ... the residence of his son-in-law Lieut. G.A. M'Dermott, Charles Short Esq late of Betley in the 75th year of his age [Coventry Standard]
(23 Apr 1849) George Augustus McDermott of Chesterton Hall in Wolstanton gentleman ... wife Elizabeth Burrows McDermott [Will (PCC) 3 Aug 1852]
He may have been replaced by Charles Short, listed as a surgeon in 1818 and still there in 1841. [VCH XI 115-6 quoting Parson and Bradshaw Staffs Diry villages p5; Pigot National and Commercial Dir 35]

[father] John Short of Minehead, Soms surgeon c1730-....
m *of Minehead surgeon* (by licence) 3 Nov 1757 Dunster, Soms: Elizabeth Bradley CHECK
(likely took apprentice his son Charles) c1783
chn: Robert Quirk Short c 1760 Minehead
John Short c 1762 Minehead
Samuel Short c 1763 Minehead
Augustine Question Short c 1765 Minehead; (apprenticed for 5 years at a premium
of £100 to John Exeter of Barnstaple, Devon physician) 14 Feb 1786 [R.APP]
Mary Short c 1766 Minehead
John Short c 1768 Minehead

Charles Short c 28 Jan 1769 Minehead [•]
Elizabeth Thomas Short c 12 Aug 1769 Minehead
Elizabeth Thomas Short b 12 Aug 1771 Minehead; m 27 Aug 1794 Dowles: Samuel Burrows (Vicar of Highley, Salop)
Sally Blagdon Short c 1772 Minehead
Thomas Short c 1774 Minehead

Bibliography:
- Mr John Short of Minehead "A remarkable worm case, with exomphalus; and on dissection of the body and uncommon appearance found in the stomach &c"

(16 Sep 1794) Wednesday se'nnight was married at Dowles in Shropshire the Rev. Samuel Burrows, Vicar of Highley in that county to Miss Short, daughetr of John Short, late of Minehead, Somerset Esq [Chester Courant]
The Will of Mary Thomas Widow of St Ive 1772 In the Name of God Amen This is the last Will and Testament of me Mary Thomas of the Parish of Saint Ive in the County of Cornwall Widow made the thirteenth day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and seventy two ... I give to John Short of Minehead in the County of Somerset Esqr the sum of ten Pounds and unto Elizabeth Short his Wife the sum of ten pounds I give to Charles Thomas Short their son the Sum of twenty Pounds and to John Short the Younger another son the sum of ten Pounds and to Samuel Short another son the sum of Ten pounds and to Elizabeth their Daughter the sum of fifty Pounds I give and devise to Robert Quirk Short the Eldest Son of the said John Short Esqr All my part purport and portion of in and throughout those several Tenements commonly called or known by the Names of Willaller and Bakers Wood Tenements or by whatever Name or Names the same are called lying in the Parish of Withecombe in the said County of Somerset to have and to hold to the said Robert Quirk Short his heirs and assigns for ever I give unto Augustine Question Short another son of the said John Short Esqr all such sum and sums of Money as at the time of my Death shall be Due and owing to me for Principal and Interest from the manor of Oare in the said County of Somerset.
Samuel Burrows (b.1763) attended Wolverhampton Grammar School c1771-1781 (source: Wolverhampton Grammar School Register 1515-1920). He is recorded in J. A. Venn, Alumni Cantabrigiensis, Part II ,1752-1900:- admitted St Catherine's, Cambridge University, in 1782, graduated B.A. 1786, M.A. 1789. Samuel was Rector of Highley, Salop, from 1790 until his death in 1844. He married Elizabeth SHORT on 27 Aug 1794 at Dowles (daughter of John SHORT, born 12 Aug 1771 Minehead, Somerset). A plaque in the Highley Church records Samuel's date and place of birth - 28 May 1763 at Tettenhall. This information led to baptisms for Samuel and John in the Tettenhall parish registers and to burial entries at Tettenhall for John age 19 in 1788, and Samuel senior in 1789. I have not been able to identify a baptism for Samuel senior who would have been born c 1730s and was 'of Tettenhall' in 1762. Samuel (1763-1844) and Elizabeth had eleven children, ten baptised at Highley:; Samuel Hollinshead b 1795 (graduated B.A. 1816, M.A. 1820 Oxford University, Vicar at Ellesmere, Salop); Elizabeth b 1797, married Montague Lever SHORT (of Dublin) 1826, Highley [NOTE: Montague Leaver Short m 1 Sep 1826 Highley, Salop: Elizabeth Burrows (witnessed by Charles Short)]; John b 1798, married Mary BISHOP 1826; Matthias b 1799; Walter b 1801; William b 1803 d 1866, unmarried, farmer at Highley; Henry b 1805 d 1816; Mary Ann b 1807, married William Manfield BRADY (physician) 1840 in Highley - she is on 1881 census living in Coppenhall, Nantwich, Cheshire, with a daughter Annie SMITH and 2 grandsons.; Harriet b 1808 d 1832, unmarried; Decimus b 1810 d 1882, unmarried, farmer at Highley; Caroline b 1812 d 1890, unmarried, lived with brother at Highley.;

Thomas Silvester of West Bromwich surgeon 1787-1864 [988]

c 30 Dec 1787 Chaddesley Corbett 2nd son of George Silvester of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs gentleman c1754-1829 and Kitty (Lucas) 1760-1826; m 15 Aug 1822 West Bromwich: Mary Catharine Rose ....-1857; 2 sons, 1 dau

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Silvester was the son of a Worcestershire gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1818 he was in practice at •West Bromwich where in 1832 •George Beddow 1814-a1855 was his pupil and where he died, aged 77, on 25 Oct 1864. His •personalty was valued at £7,000. From 1851 Silvester was described as "surgeon and iron master" and his son Lucas appears to have succeded to his business as an •iron-master.

Thomas Silvester of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon 1787-1864
c 30 Dec 1787 Chaddesley Corbett *2nd son of George Silvester of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs gentleman c1754-1829 and Kitty (Lucas) 1760-1826 (who m 21 Jul 1784 Tardebigge, Worcs)*
m *of West Bromwich surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 12 Aug) 15 Aug 1822 West Bromwich: Mary Catharine Rose; d 14 Dec 1857
d 25 Oct 1864 West Bromwich

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Westbromwich surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Heath, West Bromwich surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1791, of High Street, West Bromwich "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 2 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1789 Monks Lodge, Worcs, of High Street, West Bromwich "Surgeon and Iron Master", with wife Mary C., 3 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of West Bromwich) 1855 1860 [MD]; (of West Bromwich, in practice before 1 Aug 1815, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR]; (b c1788 Monk Lodge, Worcs of "Beeches", High Street, West Bromwich, "Surgeon & Iron Master", widower, with 2 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Thomas Silvester c 26 Mar 1824 West Bromwich; d 1864 Leamington
Susan Harriett Silvester c 22 Aug 1825 West Bromwich
Lucas Silvester c 13 Mar 1827 West Bromwich; (of West Bromwich iron master)

(22 Aug 1822) On the 15th inst. Mr Thomas Silvester surgeon of West Bromwich, son of George Silvester Esq, to Miss Rose, niece to the late Miss Rose, of Camp-hill near this town [Birmingham Chronicle]
(30 Apr 1828) George Silvester ... of West Bromwich ... son George son Thomas and daughter Mary [Will (PCC) 30 Apr 1828/10 Feb 1830]
(12 Sep 1829) At West Bromwich on the 21st August George Silvester esq. in the 69th year of his age [STS:ADV]
(14 Apr 1832) BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Chemical Class. The annual examination in Mr Woolrich's class took place on Wednesday se'nnight before R. Phillips Esq F.R.S. when he awarded the first silver medal to Mr David Boulton

[*recte* Bolton] late pupil of Mr Waterhouse surgeon of Bilston; and the second medal to Mr George Beddow pupil of Mr Silvester surgeon of Westbromwich ... [STS:ADV] [George Beddow of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-a1855]
(1843) In the evening, therefore, I mesmerised her, and her tooth was extracted by Mr Charles Mole, M.R.C.S. in the presence of Dr Dickinson, Mr Silvester, and Mr W. Jackson, all medical practitioners at West Bromwich ... George Beddow, M.R.C.S. 5 Henner's Row, Birmingham, Jul 17, 1843. [London Medical Gazette 32]
(26 Dec 1857) On the 14th inst. deeply lamented Mary Catherine the belowed wife of Mr Thomas Silvester surgeon of West Bromwich [Birmingham Journal]
(27 Feb 1864) SILVESTER On Sunday last at Leamington in the 40th year of his age Thomas eldest son of Thomas Silvester Esq of the Beeches, West Bromwich [Leamington Spa Courier]
(1 Oct 1864) SILVESTER On the 25th ult. at The Beeches, West Bromwich Thomas Silvester Esq aged 76 years [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(7 Nov 1864) The will with a codicil of Thomas Silvester of West Bromwich surgeon and ironmaster who died 25 Sep 1864 at West Bromwich was proved at Lichfield by Lucas Silvester of West Bromwich ironmaster the son Susan Harriet Silvester of West Bromwich the daughter and John Bartleet Silvester of West Bromwich manufacturer of plated wares the nephew. Effects under £8,000. Resworn at the Stamp Office Jun 1866 under £7,000.

[father] George Silvester of Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs gentleman c1754-1829
m 21 Jul 1784 Tardebigge, Worcs: Kitty Lucas 1760-1826 dau of William Lucas
(of Monks House, Chaddesley Corbett, Worcs)
chn: Elizabeth Lucas Silvester c 1785 Bromsgrove, Worcs
George Silvester c 11 Nov 1786 Bromsgrove, Worcs; m Sarah Bartleet; (and had chn: Mary Emma b c1823, George c 28 Oct 1826
West Bromwich, Jane Lucas c 5 Apr 1828 West Bromwich, Arthur Lucas c 3 Jul 1830 West Bromwich & John Bartleet
c 12 Apr 1834 West Bromwich)
Thomas Silvester c 30 Dec 1787 Chaddesley Corbett [•]
Mary Silvester c 14 Oct 1790 Chaddesley Corbett; m 1831 John Hudson
(6 Jul 1760, Westminster St Paul Covent Garden) Kitty dau of William Lucas by Mary his wife
(26 Feb 1831) Rev. John Hudson of Springfield House to Mary only daughter of the late George Silvester Esq. of West Bromwich [Oxford University and City Herald]

John Simcox of Wolverhampton apprentice 1706-1737 [989]

c 13 May 1706 Codsall 2nd son of Richard Simcox of Codsall "gentleman" c1665-1719 and Margaret (-----); (? unm.)

Simcox was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Thomas Bradshaw of •Wolverhampton apothecary about 1 Feb 1720.1. About October that year his elder brother Sheldon Simcox died and he apparently succeded to the small family estate at nearby Bilbrook. It is likely he did not •complete his apprenticeship. He was buried, aged 31, on 14 Jan 1736.7 at Codsall. The family estate probably passed to his younger brother •Thomas Simcox 1715-1744 who may then have been in the last year of his apprenticeship as an apothecary.

John Simcox of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1706-1737
c 13 May 1706 Codsall *2nd son of Richard Simcox of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1665-1719 and Margaret (-----)*
(? unm.)
i *as Mr John ?Sincox of Bilbroke* 14 Jan 1736.7 Codsall; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Margaret of Codsall Wood, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Thomas Bradshaw of Wolverhampton apothecary) 1 Feb 1720.1 [R.APP]

[father] Richard Simcox of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1665-1719
m [X FMP©] Margaret -----
i 10 Jul 1719 Codsall
chn: Ann Simcox c 15 Dec 1695 Codsall; i 23 Dec 1695 Codsall
Hannah Simcox b 14 Oct 1697 PR; c 17 Oct 1697 Codsall
Margaret Simcox c 20 Jun 1701 Codsall
Sheldon Simcox b 20 May 1704 PR; c 3 Jun 1704 Codsall; i 17 Oct 1721 Codsall
John Simcox c 13 May 1706 Codsall [•]
Thomas Simcox c 27 Sep 1715 Codsall [•]
(17 Oct 1697, Codsall) Hana the daughter of Mr Richard Simkox of billbrook and Margrett his wife was born october 14th and was baptised the 17th following 1697
(10 Jul 1719, Codsall) billbrook Ricardus Symcox gent'man was buried
(17 Oct 1697, Codsall) Hana the daughter of Mr Richard Simkox of billbrook and Margrett his wife was born october 14th and was baptised the 17th following 1697
(10 Jul 1719, Codsall) billbrook Ricardus Symcox gent'man was buried

Thomas Simcox of Walsall apprentice 1714-1744 [990]

c 27 Sep 1714 Codsall 3rd son of Richard Simcox of Codsall "gentleman" c1665-1719 and Margaret (-----); m 6 Feb 1734.5 Eleanor Price ?1713-....; 1 son, 3 daus

Simcox was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •John Nickins of •Walsall apothecary about 1 Jun 1730. Nickins died in 1732 but Simcox was still living in Walsall in 1735 and may have been •re-apprenticed there. His elder brother •John Simcox 1706-1737, who had himself served a few months as an apprentice apothecary, died early in 1737 and Thomas probably then succeded to a small family estate at Bilbrook (near Codsall). It is unclear if he qualified as an apothecary. Simcox was buried, aged 29, on 19 Sep 1744 at Codsall.

Thomas Simcox of Walsall, Staffs apprentice 1714-1744
b 1714; c 27 Sep 1714 Codsall *3rd son of Richard Simcox of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1665-1719 and Margaret (-----)*

m *aged 21 of Walsall* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Feb 1734.5 for Walsall OR Pelsall) Eleanor Price [? dau of Thomas Price and Susanna (-----);
c 30 Nov 1713 Walsall]
i *of Billbrooke Mr Thomas Simcox* 19 Sep 1744 Codsall; Will (Lichfield) 14 Sep 1744/ 7 Jun 1746

(as son of Richard Simcox, apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to John Nickins of Walsall apothecary) 1 Jun 1730 [R.APP] [John Nickins of Walsall apothecary 1693-1732]

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
John Simcox c 7 Jun 1735 Bloxwich
Margaret Simcox c 10 Mar 1737.8 Codsall
Susanna Simcox c 23 Oct 1739 Codsall; i 18 Mar 1743.4 Codsall
Eleanor Simcox c 23 Jul 1741 Codsall; i 22 Mar 1743.4 Codsall

(14 Sep 1744) Thomas Symcox of Bilbrooke gentleman ... wife Eleanor ... son John ... dau Margaret Symcox ... [endorsed ... In chansery ... Between Margaret Rudyered sp. & Eleanor Symcox widow 1 May 1749]

[father] Richard Simcox of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1665-1719 [see above]

Alfred James Simkins of Alstonfield M.R.C.S. 1816-1859 [990A]

c 31 Mar 1816 London St Clement Danes 2nd son of Anthony Mann Simkins clerk 1786-1828 and Eliza (Scott); m 11 Jun 1847 Bebington, Cheshire: Elizabeth Bagelley-Bradshaw 1825-1892 dau of Joseph Bradshaw (Rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire) 1774-1819 and Frances (Clowes) 1778-1833; 3 sons, 4 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1840

Simkins was the son of a London anglican clergyman. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1840 and was in practice at Westminster in Dec 1843. Perhaps the following year he moved to Alstonfield where he married in 1847. In 1848 he held a postmortem on the body of Elizabeth Riley and was a witness at the trial of William Harding Flint. Probably in 1849 he moved to Bewdley (then in the parish of Ribbesford), Worcs where in 1851 he was in partnership with his brother-in-law William Egginton Thompson M.R.C.S. 1818-1871. He then moved to Harborne. On 15 Mar 1859 he died of a •long (? mental) illness, aged 43, at Coton Hill (where he might have been a patient at the Lunatic Asylum). His effects were valued under £50.

Alfred James Simkins of Alstonfield, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1816-1859
c 31 Mar 1816 London St Clement Danes 2nd son of Anthony Mann Simkins clerk 1786-1828 and Eliza (Scott) (who m 1 Mar 1812 Dublin St Mark)
m 11 Jun 1847 Bebington, Cheshire: Elizabeth Bagelley-Bradshaw 1825-1892 dau of Joseph Bradshaw (Rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire) 1774-1819 and Frances (Clowes) 1778-1833
d 15 Mar 1859 Coton Hill [? Lunatic Asylum], Stafford
(M.R.C.S.) 1840; (of Alstonfield, held a postmortem on the body of Elizabeth Riley and a witness at the trial of William Harding Flint) 1848 [see §Y.1848]; (of Bewdley, Worcs) 1850 1855 [MD]; (b c1816 London, of High Street, Bewdley "Surgeon M.R.C.S. Engl G.P." living with wife Elizabeth "30, Boughton, Lancs"; chn: Augusta Elizabeth, Alfred Fredk & William 7m Bewdley; sister Ellen Augusta & 4 servants) 1851 C

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Augusta Eliza Simkins b 1848 Alstonfield; d 1924
Alfred Frederick Simkins b 18 Jun 1849 Alstonfield
William Anthony Simkins b 1850 Bewdley; d 1853
Arthur Richard Mann Simkins b 1 Sep 1851 Bewdley; d 1918
Harriet Frances Simkins c 26 Dec 1852 Ribbesford; d 1914
Catherine Mary Simkins c 5 Feb 1854 Ribbesford; d 1927
Ellen Beatrice Simkins c 3 Aug 1856 Ribbesford; d 1932

(21 Dec 1843) Mr Alfred James Simkins of No 35 King-street Westminster surgeon stated ... [Morning Advertiser]
(26 Jun 1847) On Friday the 11th instant at the parish church Bebington, Cheshire ... Alfred F. Simkins Esq of Alstonefield, son of the late Rev. A.M. Simkins, chaplain in the Honourable East India Company's Service, to Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late Rev. Joseph Bradshaw, rector of Wilmslow, Cheshire [STS:ADV]
(12 Mar 1851) William Edgington Thompson surgeon Bewdley ... with my partner Mr Simkins ... Alfred James Simkins surgeon [Worcestershire Chronicle]
(19 Mar 1859) March 15, after a long illness, Alfred James Simkins Esq surgeon late of Bewdley ... deeply regretted by all who knew him [Worcester Journal]
(5 Apr 1859) Letters of Administration ... of Alfred James Simkins late of Harborne in the county of Stafford surgeon ... who died 15 March 1859 at Coton Hill ... to Elizabeth Simkins of Highfield-place Harborne widow ... Effects under £50

Anthony Mann Simkins clerk 1786-1828
b 17 Fec 1786 Cove, co Cork, Ireland
m 1 Mar 1812 Dublin St Mark: Eliza Scott 179?-1833
d 3 May 1828 Chinsurah, Bengal, India
chn: Anthony Lacam Simkins b 1814 London; d 1895
Eliza "Bessie" Simkins b 1815 Ireland; d 1889
Alfred James Simkins c 31 Mar 1816 London St Clement Danes [•]
Catherine Amelia Simkins b 29 Mar 1817 London; d 1891
Arthur Wellington Simkins b 20 Nov 1818 Westminster; d 1842
William Wallace Simkins b 19 Mar 1820 Great Easton, Essex; d 1900
Lydia Simkins b 29 Mar 1821 Middx; d 1901
Ellen Augusta Simkins b 1 Jul 1824 Chelsea; m William Egginton Thompson M.R.C.S. 1818-1871; d 1886

Thomas Stonor Simkiss of Wolverhampton surgeon 1793-1868 **[991]**
c 10 Feb 1793 Wolverhampton 3rd son of Thomas Simkiss of Wolverhampton c1757-.... and Sarah (-----); m 4 Nov 1819 Budbrooke: Lucy Martin c1790-1871 of Budbrooke, Warwicks; 2 sons, 3 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Simkiss was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1818 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton where he died, aged 75, on 3 Feb 1868. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. In the census of 1841 he is styled an "agent". In 1845 he was appointed a poor law •auditor for parts of Staffordshire and Worcestershire (including Birmingham) and was still in office in 1861 when he was also a Wolverhampton •alderman. As late as 1856 he also styled himself "surgeon". Most probably as his career in the public service expanded his medical practice declined. Although christened as an anglican Simkiss likely •converted to •roman catholic after his 1819 marriage perhaps because his wife was of that church.

Thomas Stonor Simkiss of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1793-1868
c *as Thomas* 10 Feb 1793 Wolverhampton *3rd son of Thomas Simkiss of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1757-.... and Sarah (-----)*
m *of Wolverhampton* 4 Nov 1819 Budbrooke: Lucy Martin of Budbrooke, Warwicks; b c1790; d *aged 81* 18 Dec 1871 WolverhamptonRD
d *aged 75* 3 Feb 1868 WolverhamptonRD

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Thomas Simkiss, 13 Temple Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; ("Thomas S. Simkiss", of Cock Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; ("Simpkiss, Mr T. Stonor" M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Bishop's Place, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1835 [Parliamentary Papers]; (b c1796 Staffs, of North Street, Wolverhampton "agent" with [wife] Lucy (45), [chn] Thomas (15), James (15) and Frances (10) & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Wolverhampton surgeon) 18 Feb 1846 [WTON:CHR]; (b c1792 Wolverhampton, of Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton "Auditor of Staffordshire" with wife Lucy "b c1790 Deddington, Oxon", son James S. (25), dau Frances M. (22) & 1 servant) 1851 C; (b c1793 Wolverhampton, of Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton "Alderman & Auditor" with wife Lucy "b c1791 D---ington, Oxon" dau Frances M (32) and son Thomas M (37) & 1 servant) 1861 C

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
Mary Simkiss c 13 Mar 1822 Wolverhampton; d ? *young*
Thomas Martin Simkiss b 12 Nov 1823 PR; c 13 Nov 1823 Wolverhampton Roman Catholic
James Stonor Simkiss b *as James* 5 Jun 1825 PR; c 8 Jun 1825 Wolverhampton Roman Catholic; i *aged 30, of Waterloo Road* 15 Feb 1856
Wolverhampton St Peter; Will (PCC) not dated/1 Apr 1856 [below]
Lucy Simkiss c 31 Dec 1826; d ? *young*
Frances Mary Simkiss c 28 Dec 1828; i 1888 Wednesfield New Burial Ground

(22 Oct 1834) ... [Notice of sale] instructions from Mr Hickin, Surgeon, Queen Street, Wolverhampton, to dispose of, upon the premises, all the ... furniture on Monday 27 Oct ... the House to let ... apply Mr Simkiss Surgeon of Wolverhampton [WTON:CHR]
(2 Jun 1845) Poor Law Commissioners ... had appointed Mr Simkiss of Wolverhampton Auditor for the Staffordshire and Worcestershire district including the parish of Birmingham [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(c1856, not dated) James Stonor Simkiss factor ... sister Frances Mary Simkiss ... brother Thomas Martin Simkiss ... father Thomas Stonor Simkiss ... appeared personally Thomas Stonor Simkiss surgeon [proved 1 Apr 1856]
(7 Feb 1868) On the 3rd inst at Wolverhampton, Thomas Stonor Simkiss, Esq aged 75 [Coventry Standard]
(23 Mar 1868) The will of Thomas Stonor Simkiss of Wolverhampton gentleman who died 3 Feb 1868 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Lucy Simkiss the widow and John Moore of Wolverhampton gun-lock manufacturer. Effects under £3,000.
(23 Dec 1871) SIMKISS Of your charity pray for the soul of Lucy Stonor Simkiss of Wolverhampton who departed this life Dec 18th fortified with the rites of our Holy Mother the church, in the 32nd[sic] year of her age [TABLET]

[father] Thomas Simkiss of Wolverhampton, Staffs c1757-....
m Sarah -----
[??? m 26 Jun 1786 Wolverhampton: Sarah Markes]
[??? m 27 Dec 1790 Wolverhampton: Sarah Ash Simkins]
chn: James Stonor Simkiss c 28 May 1787 Wolverhampton
John Stonor Simkiss c 18 Aug 1789 Wolverhampton
Thomas Stonor Simkiss c *as Thomas* 10 Feb 1793 Wolverhampton [•]
Henry Stonor Simkiss c 18 Feb 1794 Wolverhampton
Francis Simkiss c 4 Jan 1798 Wolverhampton Roman Catholic

William Simmons of Stone M.R.C.S. c1763-1830 **[992]**
b c1763 of unknown parentage; m e1793 ----- -----; 1 son

•M.C.S., 7 Apr 1785

Simmons is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to •John Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary about 17 Aug 1778 and also trained at •London St George's Hospital under John Hunter. In 1785 (and then time served) he qualified M.C.S. and then appears to have commenced practice at •Stone before moving to Manchester about 1790. That year he was appointed a surgeon at Manchester Infirmary and was senior surgeon and evidently a practising •man-midwife when his •medical book •*Reflections on the propriety of performing the Caesarean operation ...* (1798) was published. His career at Manchester was controversial. About 1818 he helped Joseph Jordan found the Manchester and Salford Lock Hospital. He died, aged 67, on 4 Jul 1830 with burial on 10 Jul at Manchester St Peter. In Oct 1830 an •auction of his effects was to be

held which included "Valuable Medical and Miscellaneous Library, surgical instruments, framed engravings and Share in the Exchange Library ..."

William Simmons of Stone, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1763-1830
b c1763 *of unknown parentage*
m e1793 ----- -----
d *aged 67* 4 Jul 1830 Manchester; i 10 Jul 1830 Manchester St Peter; Will (PCC) 3 Jul 1830/28 Mar 1843 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to •John Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary) 17 Aug 1778 [R.APP]; (trained at London St George's Hospital under John Hunter); (M.C.S.) 7 Apr 1785; (of Stone surgeon) 1785-90; (Surgeon, Manchester Infirmary) 1790

chn: [1] [1 son]
William Simmons b e1794

(3 Aug 1790) Letter to Trustess of Manchester Infirmary from Market Street Lane, July 26 1790. [Manchester Mercury]
(10 Jul 1830) On the 4th inst in the 68th year of his age, William Simmons, Esq. of Manchester [LANCASTER Gazette]
(3 Jul 1830) William Simmons ... [all to] son William Simmons [executor] ... Proved at Chester 24 Jul 1830 ... 28 Mar 1843 ... admin granted to (23 Oct 1830) [Auction) Valuable Medical and Miscellaneous Library, surgical instruments, framed engravings and Share in the Exchange Library ... [detailed list follows] ... [Manchester Courier]
Richard Meadowcroft Whitlow executor of William Simmons [the son] deceased
He studied under John Hunter at London St George's Hospital London, and was admitted M.R.C.S. [*recte* M.C.S.] on 7 April 1785. Simmons entered practice in Stone, but in 1789 went to Manchester. In 1790 he proposed that the Infirmary accept midwifery cases, or appoint Simmons as man-midwife. This proposal was not accepted, but later the same year Simmons was elected surgeon to the MRI. During Simmon's time as surgeon, he courted controversy. He made a number of charges against the house surgeon, Mr Hutchinson. He was central to the Manchester caesarean controversy, which began when Simmons published his work Reflections on the propriety of performing the caesarean operation in 1798, condemning the operation. This was followed by a series of conflicting papers written by John Hull and Simmons. [Joseph] Jordan was placed under the care of Mr Summer of Princess Street, surgeon to the Infirmary, when he could not get an apprenticeship. Simmons recognised his talents and Jordan became his assistant. Simmons later helped Jordan to establish the [Manchester and Salford] Lock Hospital in 1819 [?1818]. Simmons died around June 1830. [University of Manchester Library, GB 133 MMC/1/SimmonsW MMC/2/SimmonsW]

•Bibliography:
• W. Simmons, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons in London, and Senior Surgeon to the Manchester Infirmary *Reflections on the propriety of performing the Caesarean operation: to which are added, observations on cancer; and, experiments on the supposed origin of the cow-pox (?1798)* [Dedication ends "Falkner-street, December 12, 1798"]

James W. Simpson of Burton-upon-Trent apprentice e1788-.... [993]

b e1788 of unknown parentage

Simpson is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 4 years 9 months at £30 to •John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c about 11 May 1804.

James W. Simpson of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apprentice e1788-....
b e1788 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 4 years 9 months at £30 to John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c) 11 May 1804 [R.APP]

Robert William Skerrett of Newcastle surgeon c1750-1833 [994]

b c1750 of unknown parentage; m *c*27 Feb 1792 Sarah Nicholls of Chester St Oswald c1760-1833; 3 sons, 1 dau

Skerrett is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £90 to •John Slade (who had himself been apprenticed in Newcastle but was then) of Chelsea St Luke, Middx surgeon &c about 29 Oct 1768. Skerrett was in practice at Malpas, Cheshire when he took apprentice for 5 years at £94 Thomas Puleston in 1778 and for 4 years at £63 Robert Pulford in 1782. By 1792 he was living at •Newcastle and there took another apprentice for 5 years at £60 •Thomas Lovatt c1782-1815 in 1797. He moved to Liverpool before 1820. From at least 1825 he was living in the Edge Hill district and died there, aged 83, on 26 Jan 1833 being buried on 29 Jan at Edge Hill St Mary together with his wife who had died two days earlier.

Robert William Skerrett of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1750-1833
b c1750 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c *as Robert* 17 Mar 1749.50 Nantwich *5th son of Joseph Skerrett of Nantwich, Cheshire upholder c1712-....*]
m *of Newcastle surgeon, aged 30•* (by Chester licence, 27 Feb 1792) Sarah Nicholls of Chester St Oswald; b c1760; d 24 Jan 1833; i *aged 73* 29 Jan 1833 Edge Hill St Mary, Liverpool, Lancs
d 26 Jan 1833; i *aged 82* 29 Jan 1833 Edge Hill St Mary, Liverpool, Lancs

(apprenticed for 5 years at £90 to John Slade of Chelsea St Luke, Middx surgeon &c) 29 Oct 1768 [R.APP]; (as of Malpas, Cheshire surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £94 Thomas Puleston) 21 Apr 1778 [R.APP]; (as of Malpas, Cheshire surgeon, took apprentice for 4 years at £63 Robert Pulford) 10 Apr 1782 [R.APP]; (as of Newcastle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £60 Thomas Lovatt) 13 Nov 1797 [R.APP] [Thomas Lovatt of Stone surgeon c1782-1815]; (Skerret Robert William surgeon of Newcastle) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (of 3 King Street, Edge Hill, Liverpool surgeon) 1825 [DIRECTORIES]; (of 17 Sidney Street, Edge Hill, Liverpool surgeon) 1827 [DIRECTORIES]

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Joseph Skerrett b 17 Dec 1793 PR; c 17 Jan 1794 Newcastle
William Nicholls Skerrett c 5 Apr 1795 Newcastle; m 7 Oct 1828 Newcastle:

Catharine Skerrett dau of John Skerrett of Sandbach, Cheshire surgeon; d *aged 75* cNov 1871 KensingtonRD
Dorothea Skerrett b c1796; d *aged 24* 1820
John Skerrett b 26 Aug 1798; c 2 Sep 1798 Newcastle

(9 Dec 1820) On Saturday last, aged 24, Dorothea only daughter of Robert Skerrett, Esq. surgeon, Liverpool [Lancaster Gazette]
(10 Oct 1828) [Tuesday last] at Newcastle-under-Lyme, Mr. W.N. Skerrett of this town to Catharine daughter of the late Mr [John] Skerrett, surgeon, Sandbach. [Liverpool Mercury]
(2 Feb 1833) On the 24th ult. at their son's house, West Derby Street, Edge Hill, Liverpool, Mrs Skerrett aged 73, and on the 26th ult. Mr Skerrett, aged 82, formerly of Newcastle ... [STS:ADV]

[?father] Joseph Skerrett of Nantwich, Cheshire upholder c1712-....
m ----- -----
chn: Thomas Skerrett c 19 May 1742 Nantwich
Elizabeth Skerrett c 27 Apr 1743 Nantwich
Elizabeth Skerrett c 23 Apr 1744 Nantwich
John Skerrett c 23 Apr 1744 Nantwich
Joseph Skerrett c 1 May 1745 Nantwich
Sarah Skerrett c 27 Sep 1747 Nantwich
Thomas Skerrett c 16 Mar 1748 Nantwich
Robert William Skerrett c *as Robert* 17 Mar 1749.50 Nantwich [•]
Hannah Skerrett c 5 Nov 1752 Nantwich
Thomas Skerrett c 26 Feb 1754 Nantwich

John Slade of Newcastle apprentice 1739-.... [995]

c 4 Dec 1739 Dilhorne younger son of John Slade (Perpetual Curate of Cheddleton) c1703-1787 [SCD] and Cecilia (Lane)

Slade was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £63 to •Thomas Hillman of •Newcastle apothecary about 3 Aug 1756. By 1768 he was in practice as a surgeon at Chelsea, Middx when he took apprentice for 5 years at £90 •Robert William Skerrett c1750-1833 (who was later to practice at Newcastle). In 1771 also at Chelsea he took apprentice for 5 years at £90 Richard Adams but two years later in 1773 was a •declared bankrupt. No further record found.

John Slade of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice 1739-....
c 4 Dec 1739 Dilhorne younger son *of John Slade (Perpetual Curate of Cheddleton, Staffs) c1703-1787 [SCD] and Cecilia (Lane) (who m 14 Nov 1732)*
[??? m (by Faculty Office licence, 30 May) 2 Jun 1767 Chelsea: Sarah White]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £63 to •Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary) 3 Aug 1756 [R.APP]; (as of Chelsea St Luke, Middx surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £90 Robert Skerrett) 29 Oct 1768 [R.APP] [•Robert William Skerrett of Newcastle surgeon c1750-1833]; (as of Chelsea, Middx surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £90 Richard Adams) 6 Aug 1771 [R.APP]

(27 Aug 1773) BANKRUPTS: John Slade of Chelsea, Middlsesex, surgeon and apothecary. To appear August 27 and Sept 28 at Guildhall [Derby Mercury]
1773 (a bankrupt, of St Luke's, Chelsea surgeon & apothecary) 1773 [Universal Magazine]

John Slade (Perpetual Curate of Cheddleton, Staffs) c1703-1787
b Mickle Trafford, Cheshire
m (by Lichfield licence, 14 Nov 1732) Cecilia Lane
d 22 Mar 1787
(aged 18, admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 2 Jun 1721 [Venn]; (matriculated) 1721; (Scholar) 1723; (B.A.) 1724.5; (ordained deacon by Chester) 20 Jun 1725; (Perpetual Curate, Cheddleton, Staffs) 3 Feb 1726-d; - (appointed) 3 Feb 1726; - (in office) 1725-1754 [HUTCHINSON (1893) 63]; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 3 Sep 1727; (M.A.) 1728; (Vicar, Biddulph, Staffs) 18 Oct 1732-a24 Aug 1733; - (presented by Sir Thomas Gresley of Drakelow, Derbys 4th Baronet 1699-1746 [SLG]; *pro* Dorothy dau and coheir of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs; 4th Baronet 1654-1702); - (subscribed on appointment) 18 Oct 1732; (Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) 23 Oct 1735-?1751; - (subscribed on appointment) 23 Oct 1735; (Vicar, Alton, Staffs) 2 Nov 1744-a17 Sep 1750; - (presented by Ralph Williamson gentleman); - (subscribed on appointment) 2 Nov 1744; (Perpetual Curate, Bradley-in-the-Moors, Staffs) 2 Nov 1744-....; - (presented by William Holmes of Cheadle Eves, Staffs); - (subscribed on appointment) 2 Nov 1744; (Stipendiary Curate, Dilhorne, Staffs) 25 Sep 1746-?1751; - (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1746; (Head Master, Ashbourne School, ?Derbys) 1751-2; (Head Master, Bosworth School, Leics) a1758-1764; (translator, "Musaeus")
chn: Thomas Slade c 25 Jun 1735 Dilhorne [perhaps 27 is intended as it follows an entry for 26 Jun]; i 9 Apr 1737 Dilhorne
Ann Slade c 27 Jun 1735 Dilhorne
John Slade c 4 Dec 1739 Dilhorne [•]
(14 Nov 1732, marriage licence) [bondsmen] Obadiam Lane gent. of Longton and Johannem Slade de Chedleton cler. ... John Slade of Chedleton aged 28 and Mrs Cecilia Lane of Longton in the chapelry of Blurton singleowman aged 18 ...

John Slaney of Walsall surgeon 1727-1757 [996]

c 30 Apr 1727 Dawley 4th son of Jonas Slaney of Dawley, Salop gentleman c1685-1753 [SLG] and Mary (Buttery); m 8 Jun 1754 Walsall: Mary Taylor; 1 son, 1 dau

Slaney was the son of a Shropshire anglican gentleman (whose family moved to Walsall about 1739). He was apprenticed for 5 years at £52 to Thomas Wainwright of Dudley, Worcs surgeon &c

about 9 Jun 1744. Time served about 1749 he was in practice at •Walsall by 1752 and died there, aged 30, in 1757.

John Slaney of Walsall, Staffs surgeon 1727-1757
c 30 Apr 1727 Dawley *4th son of Jonas Slaney of Dawley, Salop gentleman c1685-1753 [SLG] and Mary (Buttery) (who m 21 Feb 1709.10 Shifnall, Salop)*
m 8 Jun 1754 Walsall: Mary Taylor
d 1757; [i X FMP©]; Adm (Lichfield) 26 Sep 1757 [below]

(as son of Jonas Slaney of Walsall, apprenticed for 5 years at £52 to Thomas Wainwright of Dudley, Worcs surgeon &c) 9 Jun 1744 [R.APP]; (subscriber) 752FOS; (Mr John Slaney, surgeon of Walsall, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Elizabeth Slaney c 23 Jul 1755 Walsall
John Slaney c 14 Jan 1757 Walsall

(26 Sep 1757) Mary widow of John Slaney of Walsall surgeon deceased ... intestate ... Mary renounced ... children John and Elizabeth (aged under 7) ... [guardian to be] uncle Jonas Slaney of Bescot in Walsall gent ...

[father] Jonas Slaney of Dawley, Salop gentleman c1685-1753
m *aged ?25, of Dawley Green junior carbonarium [collier]* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Feb) 21 Feb 1709.10 Shifnall, Salop: Mary Buttery of Dawley
Will *of Birchills in Walsall gent.* (Lichfield) 7 Jan 1752.3/7 Feb 1752.3 *wife Mary chn Thomas, Robert, John, Mary, Martha, Christabel*
(of Bescot in Walsall) 1739
chn: Robert Slaney c 4 Dec 1710 Dawley
Thomas Slaney c 17 Nov 1712 Dawley
Mary Slaney c 15 May 1715 Dawley
Jonas Slaney c 25 Aug 1717 Dawley; (of Bescot in Walsall gentleman)
Martha Slaney c 23 Nov 1720 Dawley
Christabel Slaney c 1 Sep 1723 Dawley
Elizabeth Slaney c 10 Apr 1726 Dawley
John Slaney c 30 Apr 1727 Dawley [•]
(7 Jan 1752.3) Jonas Slaney of Birchills in Walsall gent. wife Mary ... children Robert, John, Mary, Martha, Christabel ... son Thomas [executor] ... Jonas Slaney junior is a witness to the will
... in 1728 Elizabeth [Slaney] settled the manor [Bescot] on Jonas Slaney the younger of Dawley (Salop.), reserving £2,000 and a rent-charge to Dorothy, wife of Nicholas Parker of Bloxwich. On Elizabeth's death Dorothy entered the estate, but in 1739 the property was secured to Slaney. He died in 1762 or early in 1763 leaving as heir his son Jonas, who lived at Bescot at some time before 1768 [VCH]

John Massicks Slater of Abbots Bromley surgeon c1762-1841 [997]

b c1762 [? son of John Slater of Cartmel, Lancs c1727-.... and Anne (Massicks)]; m 14 Jul 1796 Abbots Bromley: Elizabeth Saunders of Abbots Bromley c1759-1829; 1 dau

Slater was probably the son of a Lancashire man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By about 1792 he was in practice at •Abbots Bromley where in 1796 he took apprentice for five years at £50 •Edward Pinder Fordham 1780-1836. He died, aged 79, about Jul 1841 in or near Abbots Bromley.

John Massicks Slater of Abbots Bromley, Staffs surgeon c1762-1841
b c1762 *[? son of John Slater of Cartmel, Lancs c1727-.... and Anne (Massicks) (who m 1757 Cartmel]*
m *of Abbots Bromley* surgeon (by Lichfield licence, 13 Jul) 14 Jul 1796 Abbots Bromley: Elizabeth Saunders of Abbots Bromley; b c1759; i *aged 70* 22 Jan 1829 Abbots Bromley
d *aged 79* cAug 1841 [? 23 Jul] UttoxeterRD; [? i 1841 Yoxall]; Will (PCC) 21 Aug 1838 to 12 Apr 1841/2 Feb 1842 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Slater John surgeon Abbots Bromley) ?1793 [UBD II]; (as of Abbots Bromley surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 •Edward P. Fordham) 19 Oct 1796 [R.APP] [•Edward Pinder Fordham of Abbots Bromley, Staffs apprentice 1780-1836] [The original record gives "Jno M. Bromley" but this is doubtless a clerical slip mirroring "Abbots Bromley"]; (of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (b c1766 NOT Staffs, of High Street, Abbots Bromley "surgeon", with [dau] Eliza Saunders & 3 servants) 1841 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Eliza Slater c 10 Aug 1800 Abbots Bromley; m *aged 39* 17 Jan 1839 Abbots Bromley:
Joseph Saunders of Heatley in Abbots Bromley farmer c1800-....

(1824) Sir, I am requested by Samuel Redfern a member of the friendly society meeting at the Anchor Inn Doveridge to inform you that he has been ill ever since the beginning of September, he has left his situation 3 weeks ago and is now so infirm as to be unable to take an active part in any sort of business and trusts you will have the goodness to apprize the members of the club that he is now under the necessity of declaring himself on the club box..... (20 Nov 1824) I do hereby certify that Samuel Redfern, member of the Doveridge friendly society is, on account of rheumatism and other infirmities, incapable of following his occupation and a proper object to receive the benefit of the club fund. J.M. Cater [*recte* Slater], surgeon, Abbots Bromley [quoted by Joan Lane: *A social history of medicine]*
(21 Aug 1838 to 12 Apr 1841) John Massick Slater of Abbots Bromley surgeon ... daughter Eliza Slater ... [in a codicil his daughter is now wife of Joseph Saunders of ?Heatley in Abbots Bromley farmer]
(1841) John Slater of "St Francis of Sales, Needwood" died 23 Jul 1841 and there is an M.I. for John Massick Slater at Yoxall [Ancestry©] but no entry in parish register.
(25 Sep 1841) Mr John Massick Slater deceased. ... of Abbots Bromley surgeon ... claims to Mr Rupert Bakewell of Rugeley one of his executors ... [STS:ADV]

[?father] John Slater of Cartmel, Lancs c1727-....
m 1757 Cartmel, Lancs: Anne Massicks

chn: [?] John Massicks Slater b c1762 [•]

William Hassells Smallwood of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1766-1826 [998]
b c1766 [? son of William Smallwood of Stoke-upon-Trent mercer c1738-.... and Mary Ann (Hassells)]; unm.

Surgeon, •Pottery Dispensary, 1802-1815; Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1815-1826

Smallwood was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican mercer. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to Edward Erastus Deacon of Manchester apothecary about 30 Mar 1782. Time served in 1787 by about 1798 he was in practice at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent. From 1802 until his death he was a Surgeon at the Pottery Dispensary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) and (its successor) the North Staffordshire Infirmary. At Hanley he was buried, aged about 60, on 1 Oct 1826. His •personalty was valued under £600.

William Hassells Smallwood of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1766-1826
b c1766 *[? son of William Smallwood of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs mercer c1738-.... and Mary Ann (Hassells) (who m 25 Aug 1765 Whitmore)*
unm.
i *aged 58* 1 Oct 1826 Hanley; Adm (Lichfield) 23 Dec 1826 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to Edward Erastus Deacon of Manchester apothecary) 30 Mar 1782 [R.APP]; (Smallwood William surgeon of Hanley Stoke-upon-Trent) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (founding member, Pottery Dispensary) 28 Jul 1802; (Surgeon, Pottery Dispensary) 1802-1815; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1815-1826; (of Market Place, Hanley surgeon) 1818 [Parson]

(14 Oct 1826) On Sunday last Mr Smallwood surgeon Hanley aged 59 much and deservedly regretted by his numerous friends and by the public generally who will feel the loss of his eminent skill and long professional experience. [STS:ADV]
(23 Dec 1826) William Hassells Smallwood of Hanley surgeon ... a bachelor without parent leaving Harriet Smallwood spinster his sister and only next of kin ... adm to George Dodson of Lichfield wine merchant a lawful creditor ... under £600
"W. H. Smallwood, resident at Hanley, and who was a respectable and moderately-gifted surgeon" [Langford I (1875) 544]

[?father] William Smallwood of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs mercer c1738-....
m *aged 27, of Stoke mercer* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Jul) 25 Aug 1765 Whitmore: Mary Ann Hassells of Stoke
chn: [?] William Hassells Smallwood b c1768 [•]
[?] Harriet Smallwood b c1774 Hanley; i *aged 84* 24 Jan 1858 Newcastle; (b c1778 Hanley, unm. of Hall Green, Church Lawton, Cheshire "annuitant") 1851 C
Will (Lichfield) 18 Oct 1790: William Smallwood of Newcastle grocer all to [?housekeeper] Sarah Hall
Will (Lichfield) 7 Nov 1803 under £100: William Smallwood of Newcastle feltmaker ... wife Ellen

Charles Smith of Stone L.R.C.S.E.,L.S.A. c1812-1852 [999]
b c1812 Scotland of unknown parentage; m 25 Apr 1844 Brechin: Jessie Webster c1814-.... dau of John Webster of Dubton in Brechin, Angus farmer -----; (? no chn)

•L.R.C.S.E., 1833; •L.S.A., 8 Mar 1838
•Union Medical Officer

Smith was the son of a •Scottish man. He qualified L.R.C.S.E. in 1833 and L.S.A. in 1838 in which year he was living in Forfarshire in Scotland. By 1841 he had moved to Beech Cliff in •Stone where he died, aged 40, on 2 Dec 1852.

Charles Smith of Stone, Staffs L.R.C.S.E.,L.S.A. c1812-1852
b c1812 Scotland *of unknown parentage*
m 25 Apr 1844 Brechin, Angus: Jessie Webster dau of John Webster of Dubton in Brechin, Angus farmer -----; (? no chn); (b c1814 Scotland) 1851 C
d *aged 40* 2 Dec 1852 Beech Cliff (StoneRD); Will (PCC) 2 Jul 1846/29 Jan 1853 [below]

(L.R.C.S.E.) 1833; (of Kerriemuir, Forfarshire, L.S.A.) 8 Mar 1838 [REG1840]; (b c1816 Scotland, of Beech Cliff, Stone "Surgeon" with 6 others) 1841 C; (of Beech Cliff, Trentham, Union Medical Officer, Stone) 1850 [MD]; (of Beech Cliff, Beech in Stone surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Scotland, of Beech Cliff, Stone "??????? Surgeon in general practice", with wife ? Jessie, b c1814 Scotland, & 3 servants) 1851 C

(11 Dec 1852) On Thursday the 2nd inst. at Beech Cliff, Trentham, Charles Smith Esq. surgeon deeply and deservedly regretted [STS:ADV]
(2 Jul 1846) Charles Smith of Beech Cliff in Stone surgeon ... wife Jessie Smith

George Smith of Dilhorne M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1878 **[1000]**
c 9 Nov 1813 Dilhorne 2nd son of John Smith of Dilhorne clergyman & schoolmaster c1770-1835 and Elizabeth (Kirby); m 1839 St George Hanover Square: Augusta Parnell 1815-1901 dau of John Parnell (Doctor) 1785-1835 and Catherine Louisa (Jessop) 1778-1857; 1 son

•L.S.A., 24 Sep 1835; •M.R.C.S., 9 Dec 1836

Smith was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman & schoolmaster. He studied at •London King's College and trained at •London St George's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1835 & M.R.C.S. in 1836. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1835 he was living at Delf-House in •Dilhorne but is not known to have practised there. In 1839 he was living at London where for a period he appears to have been junior partner to his father-in-law. After 1851 he moved to Northampton where he was sometime Resident Surgeon at Northampton Lunatic Hospital and where he died by •suicide, aged 65, on 14 Jun 1878 with burial on 19 Jun. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. At the time of his death he was living in the household of his only child George Francis Kirby Smith of Northampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1847-1884. An inquest found that the "deceased committed suicide by drowning himself while in a state of temporary •insanity".

George Smith of Dilhorne, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1878
c 9 Nov 1813 Dilhorne *2nd son of John Smith of Dilhorne, Staffs clergyman & schoolmaster c1770-1835 and Elizabeth (Kirby) (who m 10 Sep 1811 Chelsea)*
m (by licence, 7 May) 1839 St George Hanover Square: Augusta Parnell 1815-1901 dau of John Parnell (Doctor) 1785-1835 and Catherine Louisa (Jessop) 1778-1857
d *by suicide* 14 Jun 1878 Northampton; i *aged 64, of Sheep Street* 19 Jun 1878 Northampton

(studied at London King's College); (trained at London St George's Hospital); (of Delhouse[sic] near Stone, L.S.A.) 24 Sep 1835 [REG1840] [Delf-House in Dilhorne]; (M.R.C.S.) 9 Dec 1836 [REG1845, with residence about that year at at Bennett-street, St James]; (of 3 Bennett Street St James's (Parnell and Smith)) 1850 [MD]; (b c1814 Dilhorne, Staffs, of Ealing Row, Ealing, Middx "Surgeon (M.R.C.S. L.S.A.) not practising" with wife Agusta "b c1816 Walsall" and George F. Kirby Smith "b 1847 London & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Albion-pl., Northampton) 1855 MD; (Resident Surgeon, Northampton Lunatic Hospital) 1855 MD; (of 20 Albion-pl., Northampton) 1860 1865 1870 1875 MD [X 1880]

chn: [1] [1 son]
George Francis Kirby Smith b *son of George Smith surgeon of Bennett Street* 25 Mar 1847[sic] PR; c 21 Apr 1847 London St George
Hanover Square; [? m 8 May 1884 Edge Hill, Lancs: Amy Ethel Jones 1855-1941]; d *aged 40[sic]* 12 May 1884; (L.S.A.); (M.R.C.S.) 22 Jul
1872; (F.R.C.S.) 11 Jun 1874 [Plarr©]; (of Northampton)

(1875) George Kirby Smith house surgeon of the infirmary 1875 [Northampton Mercury]
(22 Jun 1878) Melancholy Suicide of a Gentleman. On Saturday afternoon [15 Jun] ... an inquest at the Town Hall ... George Smith, aged 65, who committed suicide on the previous day [14 Jun] ... body of a man in the water ... in the side pockets of the coat he discovered some stones and portions of bricks ... Mr George Kirby Smith surgeon deposed that his father resided with him in Sheep street ... verdict ... deceased committed suicide by drowning himself while in a state of temporary insanity. [Northampton Mercury]
Will of George Smith formerly of Bennett-street ... but late of 53 Sheep-street of Northampton surgeon who died 14 Jun 1878 at Abington [in Northampton], Northants was proved at Northampton by Augusta Smith widow and George Francis Kirby Smith surgeon son both of 53 Sheep-street. Personal estate under £1,500.

[father] John Smith of Dilhorne, Staffs clergyman & schoolmaster c1770-1835 [SCD]
b c1770
m 10 Sep 1811 Chelsea: Elizabeth Kirby
d *aged 65* 21 Jul 1835 Bicester [GM]; i 30 Jul 1835 Bicester
[? (admitted sizar at Christ's, Cambridge) 29 May 1788 [Venn]; (Scholar) 1788;; (matriculated) Michs 1789; (B.A.) 1792; (ordained deacon by Lincoln) 1794;; (M.A.) 1795; (ordained priest) 1795; (Stipendiary Curate, Puttenham, Herts)]; (Vicar, Bicester, Oxon) 1800-d; - (presented by Sir G.P. Turner); - (instituted) 2 Oct 1800; - (came to reside in the Vicarage House in 1805, but ceased his residence six years; afterwards when he removed to Fosbrook in Staffordshire") [Internet]; (Master, Dilhorne Grammar School, Staffs) 31 Oct 1811-d; - (presented by Francis Rawdon LATER Rawdon-Hastings [1st Marquess of Hastings]; 1754-1826); - (as M.A., licensed) 31 Oct 1811; (Stipendiary Curate, Bucknall-cum-Bagnall, Staffs); - (licensed) 17 Jan 1812; - ("£80 pa; permitted to reside at Dilhorn, within 5 miles, there being no rectory; house and he is licensed Schoolmaster of the Free School at Dilhorn") 6 Jan 1819; - (in office "lives at Fosbrook") 24 Jul 1830; (Stipendiary Curate, Caverswall, Staffs); - (as M.A., "reside parish or Forsbrook", licensed) 17 Oct 1826
chn: John Smith c 12 Jun 1812 Dilhorne
George Smith c 9 Nov 1813 Dilhorne [•]
Robert Smith c 26 Mar 1815 Dilhorne
Elizabeth Kirby Smith c 24 Jul 1817 Dilhorne

George Nicholson Smith of Wolverhampton L.R.C.P.E. 1813-1883 **[1001]**
c 14 Oct 1813 Armin 2nd son of George Smith of Armin, Yorks WR farmer c1779-.... and Hannah (Nicholson); m1 24 Jul 1838 Snaith, Yorks: Susanna Airton dau of ----- Airton innkeeper; 1 son, 2 daus; m2 4 May 1848 Morley St Peter, Yorks: Elizabeth Smithies dau of Robert Smithies; 1 son, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 5 May 1836; •L.F.P.S.G., 1852; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1860
•Union Medical Officer

Smith was the son of a Yorkshire West Riding anglican farmer. He qualified L.S.A. in 1836 and commenced practice at Goole but about 1851 moved to •Wolverhampton. In 1852 he qualified in surgery L.F.P.S.G. and in 1860 L.R.C.P.E. For a period about 1865 he was senior partner at Wolverhampton to Jacob Pickett M.R.C.S. c1833-.... Here he died, aged 69, on 19 Feb 1883. His •personalty was valued at £1,059/3/5.

George Nicholson Smith of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. 1813-1883
c 14 Oct 1813 Armin *2nd son of George Smith of Armin, Yorks WR farmer c1779-.... and Hannah (Nicholson) (who m 11 Jul 1809 Armin)*
m1 24 Jul 1838 Snaith, Yorks (GooleRD): Susanna Airton dau of ----- Airton innkeeper
m2 4 May 1848 Morley St Peter, Yorks: Elizabeth Smithies dau of Robert Smithies
d *aged 69* 19 Feb 1883 Woverhampton; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(of Armin Pastures, L.S.A.) 5 May 1836 [REG1840]; [X 1841 C]; (of Goole, Yorks) 1850 [MD]; (of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Armin, Yorks, of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton "Licentiate of Apothecaries London practising surgeon" with wife Elizabeth, 4 chn, 5 visitors & 2 servants) 1851 C; (L.F.P.S.G.) 1852; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton) 1853 [MD]; (of Melbourne Place, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Melbourne Place, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton) 1860 1865 1870; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1860; (b c1814 Snaith, Yorks, of 1 Melbourne Place, Wolverhampton ""Licen. Royal Col. Physicians Edinburgh Licen. Faculty Physicians Glasgow Licen. Apothecaries Coy London" with wife Elizabeth, 3 chn, a nephew & 1 servant) 1861 C; (as Smith and Pickett) 1865 [MD] [Jacob Pickett M.R.C.S. c1833-....]; (b c1814 -----, Yorks, of Melbourne Place, Wolverhampton "Surgeon ..... General Practitioner", with 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1814 Armyn, Yorks, of 13 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, "General Practitioner [Glasgow, Edinburgh, London]" with wife Elizabeth, a granddaughter & 2 servants) 1881 C

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
[1] [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
George Airton Smith b cAug 1839 GooleRD
Susannah Smith b cFeb 1842 GooleRD
Emily Smith b cFeb 1844 GooleRD
[2] [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Fanny Jane Smith b cMay 1849 WolverhamptonRD
Robert Charles Smith b cFeb 1851 WolverhamptonRD
Anne Jane Smith b cMay 1854 WolverhamptonRD

(24 Jul 1838, Snaith) George Nicholson Smith, bach, surgeon, Goole, (son of G. Smith farmer) & Susanna Airton, sp., Goole, (dau of [blank] Airton innkeeeper)
(4 May 1848, Morley) George Nicholson Smith, widower, surgeon, Goole (son of George Smith farmer) & Elizabeth Smithies, sp. (dau of Robert Smithies grocer)
(10 May 1883) The will of George Nicholson Smith of Melbourne Place Wolverhampton surgeon who died 19 Feb 1883 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Charles Robert Smith of Melbourne Place the son. Personal Estate £1,059/3/5.

[father] George Smith of Armin, Yorks farmer c1779-....
m 11 Jul 1809 Armin: Hannah Nicholson
chn: Samuel Nicholson Smith c 1811 Armin
George Nicholson Smith c 14 Oct 1813 Armin [•]
Hannah Nicholson Smith c 1815 Armin

Henry Lilley Smith of Walsall apprentice 1788-1859 [1002]

c 25 Mar 1788 Southam only son of William Lilley Smith of Southam, Warwicks gentleman 1766-1844 and Sophia (Chambers); m 19 Oct 1814 Southam: Mary Smith; 2 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 4 May 1810

Smith was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •James Adams & •Thomas Nicholls Adams of •Walsall surgeons about 1 Sep 1803. He is said to have been a •Regular Army Assistant Surgeon during the 1809 retreat to Corunna. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1810 he practised at Southam, where he was buried, aged 71, on 12 Apr 1859. At Southam he •established a small eye and ear hospital Warwicks in 1818 and a self-supporting dispensary in 1823. The dispensary is said to have been the first of its type in the country.

Henry Lilley Smith of Walsall, Staffs apprentice 1788-1859
c 25 Mar 1788 Southam *only son of William Lilley Smith of Southam, Warwicks gentleman 1766-1844 and Sophia (Chambers) (who m 2 Apr 1787 Southam)*
m 19 Oct 1814 Southam: Mary Smith
d *as Henry Lilly* cMay 1859 SouthamRD; i 12 Apr 1859 Southam

(apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to James Adams & Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall, Staffs surgeons) 1 Sep 1803 [R.APP] [James Adams of Walsall surgeon ?1742-?1820 & Thomas Nicholls Adams of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1776-1834]; (Army Assistant Surgeon); (M.R.C.S.) 4 May 1810 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Southam, Warwicks]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Elizabeth Smith c 2 Nov 1817 Southam
Henry Chambers Smith c 4 Aug 1824 Southam
William Lilley Smith c 17 Aug 1826 Southam
Mary Sophia Smith c 7 Jan 1836 Southam

(15 Apr 1859) On Tuesday the 12th inst at Southam deeply regretted Henry Lilley Smith Esq aged 71 [Coventry Standard]
Henry Lilley Smith was born in Southam, Warwickshire, England in 1787 or 1788. He became assistant surgeon to the 45th Regiment and apparently served under Sir John Mooore during the retreat to Corunna [16 Jan 1809]. He obtained the diploma of M.R.C.S. in 1810 and then practised at Southam, where he was appointed parish surgeon. His principal

achievment was to establish a self-supporting dispensary at Southam, the first in England ... His first venture was to open, in April 1818, a small hospital at Southam for the treament of diseases of the eye and ear ... The hospital built on land belonging to Dr Smith and adjoining his house contained about fourteen beds; it was supported by voluntary subscriptions and donations ... Dr Smith's experience as parish surgeon made him extremely dissatisfied with the system ... and led him in 1823 to establish a self-supporting dispensary at Southam ... ["Nova et Vetera. Henry Lilley Smith, M.R.C.S. - Founder of Self-Suporting Dispensaries" in *British Medical Journal* (1936)]

[grandfather] Lilley Smith of Coventry, Warwicks "gentleman" c1730-....
m Catharine -----
chn: Sarah Smith c *dau of Mr & Mrs* 10 Feb 1760 Coventry Holy Trinity
Catherine Smith c 1761 Coventry Holy Trinity
Ann Smith c 1763 Coventry Holy Trinity
William Lilley Smith c 1766 Coventry Holy Trinity below
Elizabeth Smith c 1769 Coventry Holy Trinity

[father] William Lilley Smith of Southam, Warwicks gentleman 1766-1844
c 1766 Coventry Holy Trinity
m 2 Apr 1787 Southam: Sophia Chambers
i *aged 78* 16 Feb 1844 Southam; Will (Lichfield) 4 Oct 1844 [below]
chn: Henry Lilley Smith c 25 Mar 1788 Southam [•]
(23 Sep 1843) William Lilley Smith of Southam, Warwicks gentleman ... to my son Henry Lilley Smith the house premisses & garden behind know[sic] by the name Eye & Ear (Infirmery) likewise the cottage on the green called the Surgery ... grand son William Lilley Smith ... grand daughter Mary Sophia Smith ... nephew William Ellis ... nephew John Ellis ... wife Sop'a Smith ... under £600

James Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon e1670-1741 [1003]

b e1670 *of unknown parentage;* m1 1700 Elizabeth Vere ....-1723; 4 sons, 2 daus; m2 22 Dec 1724 Norbury, Derbys: Ellen Sherwin; 1 dau

Smith is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was living at •Uttoxeter by 1701 and there took apprentice for five years at £50 •William Heaford 1694-?1727 in 1710, for 7 years at £63 •John Repton 1714-.... in 1730, and for 7 years at £50 •Thomas Kynnersley 1712-1755 in 1732 when he was styled "physician and surgeon". He was buried, aged about 71, 27 Dec 1741 at Uttoxeter as "Dr James Smith". In his 1741 •will he styles himself simply as "surgeon" but in it mentions "all my instruments and medicines whatsoever with appurt's belonging to the physic or surgery". Perhaps he was only qualified as a surgeon but practised as both physician and surgeon. He likely took apprentice his son •Vere Smith 1708-1762 about 1722.

James Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon e1670-1741
b e1670 *of unknown parentage*
m1 (by Vicar General licence, 1700) Elizabeth Vere; i *wife of Mr James* 27 Aug 1723 Uttoxeter
m2 22 Dec 1724 Norbury, Derbys: Ellen Sherwin
i *as Dr James Smith* 27 Dec 1741 Uttoxeter; Will (PCC) 18 Dec 1741/21 Jan 1792 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Uttoxeter chirurgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 William Hayford son of Thomas Hayford of Eccleshall yeoman) 1 Dec 1710 [R.APP]; (likely took apprentice his son Vere) c1722; (of Uttoxeter chirurgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £63 John Repton son of William Repton) 2 Dec 1730 [R.APP] [John Repton of Uttoxeter apprentice 1714-....]; (of Uttoxeter physician & surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 Thomas Kinnersley son of Thomas Kinnersley deceased) 24 Jun 1732 [R.APP] [Thomas Kynnersley of Uttoxeter apprentice 1712-1755]

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
[1] [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Elizabeth Smith c 28 Apr 1701 Uttoxeter; m William Webb
Joseph Smith c 17 Oct 1702 Uttoxeter
James Smith c 29 Feb 1703 Uttoxeter
John Smith c 7 Mar 1706 Uttoxeter
Vere Smith c 16 Jun 1708 Uttoxeter [•]
Mary Smith c 6 May 1711 Uttoxeter
[2] [1] [1 dau]
Ellen Smith c 14 Nov 1725 Uttoxeter

(2 Oct 1736) Assignment of trust by Thomas Croxton of Stowe, co Stafford, gent, George Cokayne of Doveridge, clerk, William Bowyer of Roston, gent, James Smith of Uttoxeter chirurgeon and Ellen his wife, and Thomas Sherwin to Roger Hurt of Uttoxeter, gent, and William Sillitoe of Uttoxeter, gent, of several closes of land in Rocester, Denston and the Manor of Uttoxeter, co Stafford [Derbyshire Record Office D157/MT/1526]
(18 Dec 1741) James Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon ... son Vere Smith ... sons Joseph Smith and James Smith and daughter Mary Smith ... the younger children of my daughter Elizabeth by her late husband Mr Webb ... daughter Ellen Smith ... wife Ellen ... unto my said son Vere Smith all my instruments and medicines whatsoever with appurt's belonging to the physic or surgery ... probate to Catherine Webb spinster one of the younger children of Elizabeth Webb by her husband William Webb

John Smith of Walsall surgeon & apothecary e1718-?1783 [1004]

b e1718 of unknown parentage; (? unm.)

Smith is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1758 he was in practice at •Walsall where he took six apprentices: for 7 years at £73 •Anthony Woodcock 1744-1797 in 1760, for seven years at £60 •John Stedman e1751-.... in 1765, for 7 years at £90 •George Green e1753-.... in 1767, for 7 years at £100 •Thomas Foxall ?1757-1801 in 1772, for 7 years at £70 •Thomas Morris e1762-.... in 1776 and for 7 years at £80 •Henry Pitt 1761-1808 in 1778. At the time of the last two apprenticeships he was trading as a •company "John Smith & Co. of Walsall

surgeons &c". Although apparently still living at Walsall, Smith was probably buried, aged about 65, on 23 Nov 1783 at Willenhall. His first apprentice Woodcock married one of Smith's nieces in 1793. In an 1802 obituary of his apprentice Thomas Foxall, Smith (identified only as Foxall's "master") was accused of displaying "an example of irregularity" (? •adultery) during the apprenticeship (1772/9). Thomas Smith of Birmingham, Warwicks M.D. c1737-1805 who married a Walsall woman and was also buried there might be a kinsman.

John Smith of Walsall, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1718-?1783
b e1718 *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
[? i *John Smith bachelor* 23 Nov 1783 Willenhall]; Will (Lichfield) 15 Aug 1775/ 25 Feb 1784 & 4 Oct 1831 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Mr Smith of Walsall surgeon, subscriber, Wellins Calcott, *Thoughts moral and divine ...,* 2nd edn.*) 1758*; (of Walsall apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £73 Anthony Woodcock) 3 May 1760 [R.APP] [•Anthony Woodcock of Walsall apprentice 1744-1797]; (as Mr John Smith, surgeon, Walsall, subscribed to Miss Whateley *Original poems on several occasions)* 1764; (of Walsall surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £60 John Stedman) 26 Aug 1765 [R.APP] [•John Stedman of Walsall apprentice e1751-....]; (of Walsall surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £90 George Green) 14 Aug 1767 [R.APP] [•George Green of Walsall apprentice e1753-....]; (subscriber) 767JAG; (of Walsall surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £100 Thomas Foxall) 20 Apr 1772 [R.APP] [•Thomas Foxall of Walsall surgeon ?1757-1801]; ; (as John Smith & Co. of Walsall surgeons &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £70 Thomas Morris) 23 Jul 1776 [R.APP] [•Thomas Morris of Walsall apprentice e1762-....]; (as John Smith & Co. of Walsall surgeons &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £80 Henry Pitt) 27 Aug 1778 [R.APP] [•Henry Pitt of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1761-1808]; (as Mr Smith, of Walsall) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (subscriber, Elizabeth Smith: Life reviewed, a poem: Birmingham: 1782) [782SMI]
[NOTE: Thomas Smith of Birmingham, Warwicks M.D. c1737-1805 who married a Walsall woman and was also buried there might be a kinsman]
(15 Aug 1775) John Smith of Walsall surgeon and apothecary ... real and personal estate in the counties of Stafford and Worcester to trustees ... sister Mary Smith spinster ... three nieces Elizabeth Mary and Sarah Wilkes ... [4 Oct 1831] Mary Wilkes afterwards Mary Woodcock widow [of the precincts of Worcester cathedral]
(1802) OBITUARY. Mr Thomas Foxall of Walsall.... At a proper age he was apprenticed to an eminent surgeon and apothecary at Walsall; under whom Mr Foxall had every advantage of obtaining a thorough knowledge of his profession. This, at the same time, was unhappily balanced by an example of irregularity, which, when exhibited in a master, seldom fails to propagate its influence upon his observing dependents ... [Evangelical Magazine X 1802 p406-8, with details of his religious development]

----- Smith
m ----- -----
chn: John Smith
Mary Smith
-[dau]- Smith m ----- Wilkes

----- Wilkes
m ----- Smith
chn: Elizabeth Wilkes
Mary Wilkes b c1768; m (by Lichfield licence, 17 Apr 1793) (as his 2nd wife) Anthony Woodcock of Bromsgrove, Worcs surgeon
c1746-1797
Sarah Wilkes

John Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary 1741-1813 [1005]

c 18 Nov 1741 Uttoxeter only child of •Vere Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon 1708-1762 and Mary (Clowes); m c1767 Mary -----; 4 sons, 3 daus

Smith was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1755. Time served about 1762 he probably practised all his working life at •Uttoxeter where he took seven apprentices: for 7 years at £105 •Rupert Chawner 1750-1836 in 1764, for 7 years at £105 •Thomas Salt ?1749-1817 in 1766, for 7 years at £50 •Michael Ward 1761-1834 in 1777, for 7 years at an unstated premium •Francis Hawthorn 1766-1808 in 1778, for 6 years at £63 •Cleophas Dullison 1766-1788 in 1783, for 7 years at £40 •Thomas Wetton c1776-.... in 1790 and for 7 years at £50 •Thomas Smith Phabay 1776-1837 in 1792. At Uttoxeter he died, aged 72, on 17 Oct 1813 with burial on 22 Oct. His •personalty was valued under £800. Both Smith's father and grandfather were medics as was his own son •John Smith M.B. 1771-1815. By 1795 he and his son John were spelling their surname Smyth perhaps to signify their perceived •social class.

John Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1741-1813
{John Smyth}
c 18 Nov 1741 Uttoxeter *only child of Vere Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1708-1762 [•] and Mary (Clowes) (who m 25 Dec 1737 Colton)*
m c1767 Mary -----
d 17 Oct 1813; i *aged 72, of High Wood* 22 Oct 1813 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 15 Sep 1810/4 May 1814 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1755; (of Uttoxeter surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £105 •Rupert Chawner) 22 Jun 1764 [R.APP] [•Rupert Chawner of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. 1750-1836]; (of Uttoxeter surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £105 Thomas Salt) 6 Sep 1766 [R.APP] [Thomas Salt of Abbots Bromley surgeon ?1749-1817]; (subscriber) 774BEP; (of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 Michael Ward) 15 Feb 1777 [R.APP] [Michael Ward of Uttoxeter apprentice 1761-1834]; (of Uttoxeter surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £notstated Francis Hawthorn) 24 Jun 1778 [R.APP] [Francis Hawthorn of Stafford surgeon 1766-1808]; (as Mr Smith, Uttoxeter) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (of Uttoxeter surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £63 Cleophas Dullison) 17 Feb 1783 [R.APP] [Cleophas Dullison of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice 1766-1788]; (of Uttoxeter surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Thomas Wetton) 16 Dec 1790 [R.APP] [•Thomas Wetton of Uttoxeter apprentice c1776-....]; (subscriber) 791BEN; (of Uttoxeter surgeon &c, took

apprentice for 7 years at £50 Thomas Phebee) 2 Jun 1792 [R.APP] [Thomas Smith Phabay of Cheadle surgeon 1776-1837]; (Smith John (freeholder) surgeon of Uttoxeter) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Vere Smith c 25 Apr 1768 Uttoxeter; i 17 Dec 1768 Uttoxeter
Vere Smith c 5 Jul 1769 Uttoxeter; i 23 Oct 1769 Uttoxeter
Sarah Smith c 19 Sep 1770 Uttoxeter
John Smith c 17 May 1771 Uttoxeter [•]
Mary Smith c 16 May 1772 Uttoxeter; m 22 Dec 1796 Rugeley: Thomas Pickering of Rugeley
Martha Smith c 27 Oct 1773 Uttoxeter
Charles Smith c 23 Feb 1775 Uttoxeter

(15 Sep 1810) John Smyth the elder of Highwood, Uttoxeter Esquire ... eldest son John Smyth ... son Charles Smyth ... dau Martha Smyth ... dau Mary the wife of Thomas Pickering ... cousin Miss Elizabeth Pretty ... [He died 17 Oct 1813] ... under £800
(1813) At Uttoxeter Highwood, J. Smith esq. formerly an eminent surgeon [GENTMAG]

John Smith of Uttoxeter M.B. 1771-1815 [1006]

c 17 May 1771 Uttoxeter 3rd son of •John Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary 1741-1813 and Mary (-----); m1 23 Aug 1797 Bushey, Herts: Sophia Pickering ....-?1806; 3 sons, 1 dau; m2 21 Nov 1814 Matlock, Derbys: Eliza Stenton; (? no chn)

M.B., •Oxford, 1798

Smith was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford on 17 Jul 1788 and from there graduated B.A. in 1792, M.A. in 1795 and M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1798. Smith practised all his working life at •Uttoxeter where he was buried, aged 44, on 30 Dec 1815. On his 1814 marriage licence he styles himself "bachelor of physic" whilst a newspaper notice styles him "M.D.". His father, grandfather and great grandfather had all been medics at Uttoxeter. By 1795 he and his father John were spelling their surname Smyth perhaps to signify their perceived •social class.

John Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.B. 1771-1815
{John Smyth}
c 17 May 1771 Uttoxeter *3rd son of John Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1741-1813 [•] and Mary (-----)*
m1 *as Smyth, of Uttoxeter, bach.* (by licence) 23 Aug 1797 Bushey: Sophia Pickering of Bushey, Herts; [? i 11 Jan 1806 Uttoxeter]
m2 *of Uttoxeter bachelor of physic* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Nov) 21 Nov 1814 Matlock, Derbys: Eliza Stenton dau of R---- Stenton of Southwell, Notts; (? no chn)
i *aged 45* 30 Dec 1815 Uttoxeter; Will NOT FOUND

(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 17 Jul 1788 [Venn]; (B.A.) 1792; (as John Smyth, M.A.) 1795; (M.B.) 1798; (of Woodland Hall, Uttoxeter M.D.) ?1804 [Wallis (1988)]

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
John Vere Smyth c 8 Aug 1799 Uttoxeter; (matriculated at Cambridge) 1818; d 18 Oct 1873
Henry Smyth c 4 Mar 1803 Uttoxeter
Thomas Sheppard Smyth c 18 Mar 1804 Uttoxeter
Sophia Hand Smyth c *as Sophia Ann* 31 Jul 1805 Uttoxeter; i 5 May 1814 Uttoxeter

(2 Sep 1797) On Wednesday se'nnight was married at Bushey, Herts Mr John Smith junior of Uttoxeter to Miss Pickering of Bushey [STS:ADV]
(29 Nov 1814) John Smyth, M.D., of the High Wood near Uttoxeter to Eliza daughter of the late R. Stenton Esq of Southwell, Nottinghamshire [Chester Courant]
(20 Jan 1816) All persons having any claims or demands unpon the estates of John Smyth the elder or John Smyth the younger (both late of the Heighwood in the parish of Uttoxeter) in the county of Staffordshire Esquires deceased are requested to trasmit the particulars of their claims to the office of Messrs Blair & Cox of Uttoxeter, 17 January 1816. [STS:ADV]
(19 Jan 1821) Copy deed to make a tenant to the precipe as to Woodland Hall and land in Uttoxeter: For barring the entail in the mansion house Woodland Hall 2a 1r 30p, and land including Lesser Cow Pasture 5a 2r, Horse Pasture 4a 3r 15p, Larger Cow Pasture 6a 3r 34p, the Flagholme 10a, the Swetholme 10a 2r 22p etc. John Vere Smyth of the Highwood, Uttoxeter, esquire (eldest son and heir of John Smith, heretofore called John Smyth the younger) to Thomas Hart of Uttoxeter, esquire, and William Wright of the Inner Temple, London, gent [SRO D4452/1/15/1/3/2]

Joseph Smith of Newcastle apprentice 1696-.... [1007]

c 13 Nov 1696 Leek son of John Smith of Leek c1662-.... and Mary (?Fox)

Smith was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £16 to John Ryley of •Newcastle barber surgeon & perriwiggmaker [•John Royley e1681-1727] about 29 Sep 1711.

Joseph Smith of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice 1696-....
c 13 Nov 1696 Leek *son of John Smith of Leek, Staffs c1662-.... and Mary (?Fox)*

(as son of John Smith of Leek, apprenticed for 7 years at £16 to John Ryley of Newcastle barber surgeon & perriwiggmaker) 29 Sep 1711 [R.APP] [John Royley of Newcastle barber surgeon e1681-1727]

[father] John Smith of Leek, Staffs c1662-....
m Mary -----
[? (by Lichfield licence, Aug 1692) Mary Fox]
chn: [???]

Ann Smith c 28 Jun 1692 Leek
John Smith c 6 Jul 1693 Leek
[?] Thomas Smith c 15 Mar 1694.5 Leek
Joseph Smith c 13 Nov 1696 Leek
William Smith c 16 Jun 1698 Leek

Josiah Smith of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon e1790-.... [1008]
b e1790 of unknown parentage; m 14 Jul 1830 Stoke-upon-Trent: Sarah ----- (widow of ---- Drury); (? no chn)

Smith is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent between 1828 and 1832.

Josiah Smith of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1790-....
b e1790 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon "F.S.S."* (by licence, 12 Jul) 14 Jul 1830 Stoke-upon-Trent: Sarah -----; m1 ----- Drury; (? no chn)
d Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of High Street, Lane End surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (held twelve freehold houses in Vauxhall, Lane End) 1832 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; [NOTE: Lane End *aka* as Longton is in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent]; [X Newspapers]; [X GOOGLE]

Thomas Smith of Walsall apprentice e1738-.... [1009]
b e1738 of unknown parentage

Smith is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to •John Edensor of •Walsall apothecary about 25 Dec 1752.

Thomas Smith of Walsall, Staffs apprentice e1738-....
b e1738 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £70 to •John Edensor of Walsall apothecary) 25 Dec 1752 [R.APP]

Vere Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon 1708-1762 [1010]
c 16 Jun 1708 Uttoxeter 4th son of •James Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon c1670-1741 and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth Vere; m 25 Dec 1737 Colton: Mary Clowes c1711-.... of Uttoxeter; 1 son

Smith was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1722. Time served about 1729 Smith probably practised all his working life at •Uttoxeter where he took apprentice for 6 years at £60 •Thomas Jefferys 1729-?1789 in 1745 and was buried, aged 54, on 18 Apr 1762. He likely took apprentice his son •John Smith 1741-1813 about 1755.

Vere Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1708-1762
c 16 Jun 1708 Uttoxeter *4th son of •James Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon c1670-1741 and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth Vere (who m 1700)*
m *bach., aged 29, of Uttoxeter* (by Lichfield licence, 23 Dec) 25 Dec 1737 Colton: Mary Clowes of Uttoxeter; b c1711
i *Mr Vere Smith* 18 Apr 1762 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 14 Nov 1759/ 5 May 1762 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1722; (of Uttoxeter surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £60 Thomas Jeffreys son of George Jeffreys of Abbots Bromley) 21 Feb 1744.5 [R.APP, original entry has Abbots Langley] [Thomas Jefferys of Stone surgeon 1729-?1789]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1755; (of Uttoxeter surgeon, subscriber, Wellins Calcott, *Thoughts moral and divine ...,* 2nd edn.*)* 1758

chn: [1] [1 son]
John Smith c 18 Nov 1741 Uttoxeter [•]

(1 Feb 1758) Conveyance by lease and release of land called Bailey's Croft, Uttoxeter ... £130 Inclosed ground of 2a 1r 37p ... Rev William Cotton the younger of Crakemarsh to Vere Smith of Uttoxeter, surgeon [SRO D4452/1/15/1/2/1]
(14 Nov 1759) Vere Smith of Uttoxeter surgeon ... Cuckoo Field Farm, Uttoxeter ... wife Mary ... son John Smith ....

William Smith of Wolverhampton apprentice e1749-.... [1011]
b e1749 of unknown parentage

Smith is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •Joseph Jones of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 4 Oct 1765.

William Smith of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice e1749-....
b e1749 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 22 Aug 1747 Wolverhampton *son of John Smith*]
(apprenticed for 5 years at £80 to •Joseph Jones of Wolverhampton surgeon) 4 Oct 1765 [R.APP]

Thomas Smyth of Bilston surgeon & apothecary e1787-.... [1012]
b e1787 of unknown parentage

Smyth is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Whilst in practice as a surgeon & apothecary at •Bilston he was a •declared bankrupt in 1827. No further record found.

Thomas Smyth of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1787-....
b e1787 of unknown parentage

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of High Street, Bilston surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

(1827) Whereas a commision of bankrupt ... against Thomas Smyth of Bilston surgeon and apothecary, dealer and chapman .... [London Gazette]
(9 Jan 1827) Smith Thomas, Bilston, Staffordshire, surgeon and apothecary, Jan 9, 1827 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(10 Jan 1827) Bankrupts to surrender in the country ... Thomas Smyth, Bilston, Staffordshire, surgeon and apothecary, Jan 29 at 6, Jan 30 at 10, Feb 20 at 11, at the Jerningham Arams, Shiffnal. Attornies Mr Hunt, Craven-street, Strand or Mesrrs Willim[sic] and Son, Bilston [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]

Charles Somerville of Bloxwich M.D. 1815-1868 [1014]

c 26 Apr 1815 Stafford St Mary 2nd son of •Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1766-1830 and Elizabeth (Clarke); m1 25 Dec 1833 Birmingham St Philip: Anne Jane Braddock c1811-1848; 6 sons, 1 dau; m2 30 Dec 1848 Aston, Warwicks: Harriette Ann Turner c1810-1858 dau of Thomas Turner husbandman; (no chn); m3 Apr 1859 Lichfield: Jane Ward; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 13 Sep 1838; •Ext.L.R.C.P., 1853; •M.R.C.S., 1859; M.D., •Aberdeen King's, 21 Apr 1860

Somerville was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician. In Dec 1833 aged only 18 Somerville •married his first wife who was then aged about 22 and carrying their first child who was born by the following Feb. These dates suggest an early indiscretion but this marriage seems to have been successful as he had six further children by this wife. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1838 he practised in •Bloxwich all his working life. For a brief period in 1838 and 1839 he was junior partner to his elder brother •Henry Somerville of Cannock M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1851. Subsequently he was admitted Ext.L.R.C.P. in 1853 and M.R.C.S. in 1859 before he graduated M.D. from Aberdeen King's on 21 Apr 1860. At Bloxwich he died, aged 53, on 4 Dec 1868 with burial on 10 Dec. His •personalty was valued under £2,000. Charles Somerville was a Fellow of the •Obstetrical Society of London and a Member of the •British Medical Association.

Charles Somerville of Bloxwich, Staffs L.S.A. 1815-1868
c 26 Apr 1815 Stafford St Mary *2nd son of •Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1766-1830 and Elizabeth (Clarke) (who m 11 Jul 1805 Castle Church)*
m1 25 Dec 1833 Birmingham St Philip: Anne Jane Braddock; b c1811; d *aged 37* 19 Sep 1848 WalsallRD
m2 30 Dec 1848 Aston, Warwicks: Harriette Ann Turner dau of Thomas Turner husbandman; (no chn); b c1810; d *as Harriet Ann, aged 48* 5 May 1858 Bloxwich (WalsallRD)
m3 Apr 1859 Lichfield: Jane Ward; (? no chn)
d *aged 53, "after a few days illness"* 4 Dec 1868 Bloxwich; i 10 Dec 1868 Bloxwich All Saints

(of Brown Hills gentleman) 1834-5 [Norton-under-Cannock PR]; (of Bloxwich, L.S.A.) 13 Sep 1838 [REG1840]; (b c1815, of Mill Lane, Bloxwich "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 2 [chn] & 3 servants) 1841 C; (Chas. Somerville, Surgeon, Bloxwell [*recte* Bloxwich]) 26 Oct 1847 [Medical Times (1848)]; (of Bloxwich) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Bloxwich surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1815, of Mill Lane, Bloxwich "Licentiate of the Apothecaries Coy & General Practitioner", with wife "H.A.", 4 children, C.L.P. Dawes "b c1832 Adbaston, Staffs Surgeons Apprentice", Charles Allen "b c1828 ?Beewley, Worcs Surgeons Apprentice"; & 2 servants) 1851 C; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 1853; (M.R.C.S.) 1859; (of Bloxwich, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Member, British Medical Association) 1860; (•Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1860 {Fellow}; (M.D., Aberdeen King's) 21 Apr 1860 [Aberdeen]; (b c1815, of Mill Lane, Bloxwich "M.D. King's Coll Aber Ext.L.R.C.P. Lond M.R.C.S. England & General Practitioner", with wife Jane, 2 sons [both medical students] & 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [7] [6 sons, 1 dau]
- Henry Somerville c 9 Feb 1834 Norton-under-Cannock
- Eliza Mary Somerville c 12 Jul 1835 Norton-under-Cannock
- Samuel Somerville b 8 May 1837 PR; c 27 Sep 1838 Bloxwich
- James Harmer Somerville b *as Harmer* cMay 1839 WalsallRD; c *as James Harmar* 16 May 1839 Bloxwich
- Edward Somerville b cNov 1840 WalsallRD
- Charles Somerville b cAug 1842 WalsallRD
- Robert James Somerville b cMay 1845 WalsallRD

(11 Apr 1839) ... partnership between Henry Somerville of Cannock and Charles Somerville of Bloxwich ... surgeons and apothecaries ... dissolved 11 Apr 1839 [London Gazette]
(Jun 1840, Bloxwich) Robert Charles son of Charles Somerville, Bloxwich, surgeon, & Anne Jane [in margin, said to be born 2 Jun] [marked erroneous, see page 168 entry 1343]
(23 Sep 1848) On Tuesday the 19th instant aged 37 Anne Jane the beloved wife of Mr Charles Somerville, Bloxwich [STS:ADV]
(30 Dec 1848, Aston, Warwicks) Charles Somerville, 33, wid., surgeon, Walsall (son of Henry Somerville physician) & Harriette Ann Turner, 40, sp., Duddeston (dau of Thomas Turner husbandman)
(15 May 1858) On the 5th instant at Bloxwich, Harrette[sic] Ann wife of Charles Somerville Esq M.D. [STS:ADV]
(12 Dec 1868) On the 4th instant at Bloxwich after a few days illness Charles Somerville M.D. youngest son of the late Henry Somerville M.D. of Stafford aged 53
(23 Feb 1869) Letters of Adm. of the personal estate of Charles Somerville of Bloxwich M.D. who died 4 Dec 1868 at Bloxwich were granted at Lichfield to Jane Somerville of Bloxwich the relict. Effects under £2,000.

Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1766-1830 [1015]

b c1766 of unknown parentage; m 11 Jul 1805 Castle Church: Elizabeth Clarke; 2 sons, 1 dau

M.D., •St Andrews, 2 Dec 1820; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822; •Ext.L.R.C.P., 10 Mar 1823;

Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1799-1823; Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1823-?1830

Somerville is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to Robert Mynors of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon about 29 Nov 1780. Time served about 1787 around 1798 he was styled surgeon & •man-midwife of •Stafford. He was Surgeon to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at Stafford) from 1799 to 1823 and (after he was conferred M.D. from St Andrews in 1820 and admitted Ext.L.R.C.P. in 1823) Physician from 1823 to 1828. He took apprentice for 7 years at £150 •Henry Taylor ?1786-1840 in 1800, •John Masfen 1795-1854 about 1809 and for 5 years at £367/10/0 •William Masefield 1799-1873 in 1815. For a period about 1828 he was senior partner to his former apprentice John Masfen. He died of a •long illness, aged 64, on 23 Jan 1830 at Stafford with burial on 29 Jan in the chancel of St Mary. His •personalty was valued under £450. Both his sons •Henry Somerville 1806-1851 and •Charles Somerville 1815-1868 were medics. In 1816 Henry Somerville (senior) whilst Surgeon at the Infirmary, published a vitriolic letter in the Staffordshire Advertiser alleging collusion between •William Wogan of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1793-1867 (an applicant to be surgeon), •Henry Taylor M.R.C.S. ?1786-1840 (a fellow Surgeon and his former apprentice) and •John Ward surgeon 1739-1824 (then a Surgeon Extraordinary) and apparently libelling Wogan. A •lawsuit followed at Stafford Lent Assizes in 1817 with a subsequent legal judgement against Somerville. However Wogan was unsuccessful in his application to be appointed surgeon in the place of Taylor. In a letter to the Staffordshire Advertiser Taylor mentions in a derogative fashion that Somerville had received part of his education at Bilston.

Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1766-1830
b c1766 *of unknown parentage*
m *as of Stafford St Mary bach.* (by licence) 11 Jul 1805 Castle Church: Elizabeth Clarke
d *aged 64* 23 Jan 1830 Stafford; i *aged 64* 29 Jan 1840 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 5 Nov/18296 Jul 1830 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £105 to Robert Mynors of Birmingham, Warwicks surgeon) 29 Nov 1780 [R.APP]; (subscriber) 794LEW; (Somerville Henry surgeon & man-midwife of Stafford) ?1798 [UBD IV]; (•Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1799-1822; (of Stafford surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £150 Henry Taylor) 5 Mar 1800 [R.APP] [•Henry Taylor of Stafford M.R.C.S. ?1786-1840]; (took apprentice •John Masfen of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1854) c1809; (of Stafford surgeon and apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £367/10/0 William Masefield) 24 Aug 1815 [see below]] [•William Masefield of Stone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1873]; (of Greengate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.D., St Andrews) 2 Dec 1820; (•Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1822-?1830; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 10 Mar 1823 [Munk©]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Greengate Street, Stafford physician) 1828 [Pigot]; (senior partner, Henry Somerville & John Masfen); (Somerville & Masfen, Goalgate Street, Stafford, surgeons) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Henry Somerville b 13 Oct 1806 PR; c 16 Oct 1806 Stafford St Mary [•]
Mary Somerville b 3 Oct 1807 PR; c 2 Dec 1807 Stafford St Mary
Charles Somerville c 26 Apr 1815 Stafford St Mary [•]

(27 Jul 1799) [General Infirmary, Stafford] Henry Somerville elected a surgeon Jul 19,1799 [STS.ADV]
(24 Aug 1815, Apprenticeship Indenture) William Masefield, aged 15 (son of John Masefield of Buttery gentleman) is apprenticed for 5 years to Henry Somerville of Stafford surgeon and apothecary for a consideration of £367/10/0. [Shropshire Archives XM1268] [NOTE: Buttery House was in Edgmond, Salop]
(15 Feb 1823) Letter dated from Stafford Feb 14th 1823 from Henry Somerville thanking Trustees Staffordshire General Infirmary for appointment as Physician [STS:ADV]
(5 Nov 1829, Will) Henry Somerville of the Borough of Stafford Doctor in Physic ... wife Elizabeth ... [trustees] brother in law Charles Clarke Esquire of Stafford ... [unnamed children] under £450.
(23 Jan 1830) STAFFORD Jan 23. At Stafford aged 65, Henry Somerville Esq. M.D. [GM]
(30 Jan 1830) On Saturday, the 23rd inst., in the 65th year of his age, Henry Somerville, Esq. M.D. of this town. Dr Somerville was one of the comparatively few who obtain the respect and affection of their neighbours of all ranks. He "won golden opinions from all sorts of men". His affable and gentlemanly carriage towards his superiors and equals, and his condescending and kind behaviour to those inferior in station to himself, obtained for him a much larger share of personal esteem than commonly falls to the lot of a single individual. His valuable labours at the County Infirmary, and his gratuitous advice at his own house and at their humble dwellings, peculiarly endeared him to the poor. His remains were yesterday interred in the Chancel of St Mary's Church in this town. The funeral, which was unostentatious, was attended voluntarily, as a mark of their respect, by the medical men connected with the Infirmary and with the County Lunatic Asylum. [STS:ADV]
(29 Jan 1830) On Saturday last, at Stafford, after a protracted and tedious illness, Henry Somerville, Esq, M.D. ... [further eulogy] [Nottingham Review]
MASFEN, John, F.R.C.S. (Nom.) 1843; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. 1818; ... His professional studies were begun at an early age, under the guidance of the late Dr. Somerville, of Stafford, ... On his return he intended to settle in London, but was persuaded by his late Master to join him in partnership in Stafford, which he eventually did. ... [Medical Directory for Scotland 1855]
(2 Nov 1816) To the Trustees of the Stafford General Infirmary. The unfortunate want of success whuch has attended my former attempts to draw your attention to the real interests of the Infirmary shall not deter me from making one more effort on the present occasion. The advertisements in the Stafford Paper of last Saturday which issued from the Infirmary (though in open and flagitious violation of its Statutes) in consequence of Mr Taylor's signified resignation present a large field for remark [regarding Mr Ward Surgeon Extraordinary] his recommendations ... have always originated in self-interest, private pique, or a view to personal accomodation and in some instances with a total ignorance of the party recommended to your choice. This was particularly the case with respect to his first introduction of Mr Wogan as your Apothecary when he had served little more than two years and a half out of six the term of his apprenticeship. At that time he gave to Mr Wogan the most unqualified testimonial ... though [he had said privately] "*that he did not even know Mr Wogan by sight; but he believed he was a good sort of a young man" ...* [Wogan's resignation as apothecary] ... it was a job and contrivance between Mr Ward, Mr Taylor and Mr Wogan. Mr Taylor having long since formed the resolution to leave his situation in Stafford found in Mr Wogan a fit person to succeed him in business and equally fit to follow him in the office ... Mr Wogan ... made his sudden retreat from the Infirmary in May last to breathe the air of the metropolis ... returns and offers himself to you as a Surgeon ... you will have some consideration for the feelings of my colleague Mr Hughes and myself ... that you will not

think of electing ... surgeon ... one of whom I have proved to you to be unfit for the situation ... Henry Somerville Stafford Oct 30 1816 [STS:ADV]
(9 Nov 1816) To the Editor ... In your last week's Paper I was surprised to see a Letter from Mr Somerville to the Trustees of the Stafford Infirmary relecting upon my conduct to that Charity; my surprise however upon ceased when I recollected that he had received part of his Education at *Bilston*. I believe, Sir, there are more prudent ways of that Man spending his money than publishing such low, indecent and unprovoked, abuse ... Henry Taylor, Stafford, Nov 6, 1816 --- To the Editor ... [regarding] attack made upon me in a Letter ... last week ... I feel myself if called upon in justice to my own character to say that whatever may be the fate of the present contest I shall submit my Reputation to the scrutiny and decision of the only proper Tribunal on such an occasion - that of a Jury of my country ... William Wogan, 8th Nov 1816 [STS:ADV]
(16 Nov 1816) To the Trustees of the Stafford General Infirmary. I should certainly not have obtruded a second letter upon your notice had it not been for the ex-parte statement contained in Mr Hughes' letter ... last week's Staffordshire Advertiser ... letter I lately published in conjunction with my friend Mr Wogan ... Mr Richard Hughes being but little more than twenty; therefore he cannot be qualified to act as General Practitioner ... I have not been more than four years and a half a resident in Stafford since the year 1808 & when I began to practice my profession in this place in 1812 ... Mr Richard Hughes was a Tyro in the Latin language at the Grammar School in this town ... Mr Richard Hughes had just entered upon his Anataomical Studies in London; the only place in England where Anatomy is successfully cultivated ... Allow me to observe that Mr Hughes and Mr Somerville have combined for the purpose of usurping the whole of the Surgical practice of your Institution which although not directly is indirectly a sourcle of emolument and influence; and Mr Hughes with very *becoming modesty* wishes to usurp *two-thirds* of it ... John Hawthorn [letter itself not dated] [STS:ADV]
WOGAN V SOMERVILLE [1 Moore, 102, S.C.] [1817] *[Precis] The house-apothecary of an infirmary, who officiates in mixing medicines for the patients of the charity, but for no others, is a person already in practice as an apothecary within s[ection] 14 of the apothecary's act, and needs not obtain a certificate, nor serve an apprenticeship of five years as required by the 15th section of the statute 55 G. 3 c194 [55 Geo III c194].* In an action for a libel the plaintiff declared, that he had been, and was an apothecary, and had exercised, and still continued to exercise the calling and business of an apothecary, and averred a libel published concerning him as such apothecary. Upon the trial of the cause at the Stafford Lent assizes, 1817, before PARK J., the Plaintiff did not produce any such certificate of his qualification to practise as an apothecary, as the statute [55 Geo III c194] directs apothecaries to obtain, but he proved that, being articled as an apprentice to an apothecary for five years and a half, till he was twentyone, he had served him for three years and a half, at the end of which time, being about four years before this action, upon his master quitting his practice, the trustees of the Stafford infirmary appointed the Plaintiff their house-apothecary, in which situation he had, for four years, officiated in mixing medicines for the patients of that charity, but for no others. For the Defendant, it was objected, that this evidence did not prove the allegation that he was an apothecary; because the statute [55 Geo III c194] directs that "it shall not be lawful for any person or persons (except persons already in practice as such), to practise as an apothecary in any part of England or Wales, unless he or they shall have been examined by the Court of Examiners, or the major part of them, and have received a certificate of his or their being duly qualified to practise as such, from the Court of Examiners, or the major part of them:" it was therefore necessary, that the Plaintiff should prove the fact of his being an apothecary, by the production of his certificate, which he not only had not produced, but upon the evidence, it appeared, that it was impossible he should obtain a certificate, because the 15th section provided, "that no person should be admitted to any such examination for a certificate to practise as an apothecary, unless he should have served an apprenticeship of not less than five years to an apothecary," whereas the Plaintiff had served an apprenticeship of three years and a half only; and, by s[ection] 20, he could not under these circumstances practise as an apothecary, without subjecting himself to a penalty of £20. PARK J. was of opinion that the Plaintiff came within the exception in the 14th section, as a person already in practise as an apothecary, but he reserved the point, subject whereto the jury found a verdict for the Plaintiff. SHEPHERD, SOLICITOR-GENERAL, now moved to set aside the verdict and enter a nonsuit, upon the objection that the Plaintiff had not proved himself to be an apothecary. GIBBS C. J. I am quite clear that a person who had four years since been admitted to officiate as apothecary to that infirmary, comes within the proviso of the act, as a person already in practice, for whom it is not necessary to obtain any other diploma. Rule refused. [See 3 Barn. & Ald. 40, Apothecaries' Company v. Warburton] [*Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas ... Volume 7 (*1855) *p419*]

Henry Somerville of Cannock M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1851 [1016]
b 13 Oct 1806; c 16 Oct 1806 Stafford St Mary 1st son of •Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1766-1830 and Elizabeth (Clarke); m 15 Jan 1839 Lincoln St Peters Eastgate: Frances Rogers 1809-.... dau of Benjamin Rogers of Castle Church "gentleman" ?1764-1853; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 30 May 1833; •M.R.C.S., 1837
House Surgeon & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1834-1836

Somerville was the son of a Staffordshire anglican physician. He was educated at Charterhouse from about 1820 and was admitted pensioner at Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge on 1 Jul 1825 but did not graduate. He qualified L.S.A. in 1833 and M.R.C.S. in 1837. He may have commenced practice at •Stafford in 1833 where from 1834 to 1836 he was House Surgeon & Secretary to Staffordshire General Infirmary. By 1839 he was in practice at •Cannock where he was still living in 1841. He died, aged 45, on 15 May 1851 at Stafford with burial on 19 May. For a brief period about 1839 he was, as of Cannock, senior partner to his younger brother •Charles Somerville of Bloxwich 1815-1868. •John Morris Rogers of Stafford L.S.A. 1811-.... was his brother-in-law.

Henry Somerville of Cannock, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1851
b 13 Oct 1806 PR; c 16 Oct 1806 Stafford St Mary *1st son of •Henry Somerville of Stafford M.D. c1766-1830 and Elizabeth (Clarke) (who m 11 Jul 1805 Castle Church)*
m 15 Jan 1839 Lincoln St Peters Eastgate: Frances Rogers dau of Benjamin Rogers of Castle Church, Staffs "gentleman" ? 1764-1853; c 6 Aug 1809 Stafford St Mary; (assumed to be living in 1851)
d 15 May 1851 Stafford; i *aged 44* 19 May 1851 Stafford Christ Church; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(educated at Charterhouse) c1820-5; (matriculated) Mich. 1825; (aged 18, admitted pensioner Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge) 1 Jul 1825 [Venn, who states b 23 Sep 1806]; (of Stafford, L.S.A.) 30 May 1833 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1837; (b c1807, of Cannock "Surgeon", with [wife] Fanny, 2 [chn], [his father-in-law] Benjamin Rogers "independent" & 4 servants) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C] [30 Mar 1851]

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Henry Somerville b cNov 1839 PenkridgeRD

Fanny Somerville b cFeb 1841 PenkridgeRD

(8 Feb 1834) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... Mr Kemsey having resigned ... Henry Somerville applies [STS:ADV]
(15 Feb 1834) Mr H Somerville was yesterday elected without opposition House Surgeon and Secretary of the Staffordshire General Infirmary [STS:ADV]
(29 Oct 1836) Staffordshire General Infirmary 20th Oct 1836 Weekly Board Mr Somerville having this day resigned his situation as HOUSE APOTHECARY and SECRETARY [STS:ADV]
(23 Jan 1839) At Lincoln, on Tuesday se'nnight Mr Henry Somerville surgeon of Cannock eldest son of the late Dr. Somerville of Stafford to Frances youngest daughter of Mr. Rogers of the Hough Gate [Derby Mercury]
(11 Apr 1839) ... partnership between Henry Somerville of Cannock and Charles Somerville of Bloxwich ... surgeons and apothecaries ... dissolved 11 Apr 1839 [London Gazette]
(24 May 1851) On the 15th inst. at Stafford Henry eldest son of the late Henry Somerville Esq. M.D. [DERBYSHIRE COURIER]

Charles Southall of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1756-... [1017]
[? c 4 Aug 1756 Droitwich 2nd son of John Southall of Droitwich, Worcs c1717-.... and Mary (? Gibbs)]

Southall was probably the son of a Worcestershire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £21 to •Charles Offley of •Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary about 2 Nov 1773.

Charles Southall of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice ?1756-...
[? c 4 Aug 1756 Droitwich *2nd son of John Southall of Droitwich, Worcs c1717-.... and Mary (?Gibbs)]*
[??? i 12 Mar 1788 Ludlow, Salop]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £21 to Charles Offley of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary) 2 Nov 1773 [R.APP, the original entry gives the county by a ditto sign as Worcs and is amongst other entries for that county]

[father] John Southall of Droitwich, Worcs c1717-....
m Mary -----
[? m 21 Dec 1747 Kidderminster: Mary Gibbs]
chn: Richard Southall c 10 Jul 1749 Droitwich
Charles Southall c 4 Aug 1756 Droitwich [•]

John Jeffes Sparham of Brewood M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1820-1882 [1018]
b 28 Jul 1820; c 30 Jul 1828 Shimpling son of James Sparham of Shimpling, Norfolk farmer and Julia Widder (Mills); m1 14 Sep 1847 Brewood: Elizabeth Brewster c1828-1849 dau of Edward Brewster of Stretton farmer; 1 dau; m2 31 Aug 1852 Brewood: Sarah Cholditch 1829-1882 dau of Samuel Stephen Cholditch and Elizabeth (Packer); 1 dau

•L.S.A., 1842; •M.R.C.S., 23 May 1842
•Union Medical Officer

Sparham was the son of a Norfolk anglican farmer. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1842 he was in practice in Norfolk until 1845. From 1847 until after 1871 he was in practice at •Brewood but then moved to Tranmere, Cheshire where he died, aged 62, on 10 May 1882. His •personalty was valued at £4073/9/0. About 1860 he may have been in practice at Walton, Lancs.

John Jeffes Sparham of Brewood, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1820-1882
b 28 Jul 1820 PR; c 30 Jul 1828 Shimpling *son of James Sparham of Shimpling, Norfolk farmer and Julia Widder (Mills) (who m Sep 1798)*
m1 14 Sep 1847 Brewood: Elizabeth Brewster dau of Edward Brewster of Stretton, Staffs farmer; b c1828; d *aged 21* 12 Feb 1849 Brewood
m2 31 Aug 1852 Brewood: Sarah Cholditch 1829-1882 dau of Samuel Stephen Cholditch and Elizabeth (Packer);
d 10 May 1882 Rock Ferry, Tranmere, Cheshire

(b c1821 "Medical Student" in household of ... in Eaton St Andrew, Norfolk) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1842; (M.R.C.S.) 23 May 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Blakeney, Norfolk]; (of Brewood) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Dean Street, Brewood surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1821 Shimpling, of Dean Street, Brewood "M.R.C.Lond L.S.A.Lond in general practice" widower, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Brewood, Union Medical Officer, Penkridge) 1853 [MD]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (of Walton, Lancs) 1860 [MD]; (b c1821 Shimpling, Norfolk, "Retired Surgeon", with wife Sarah and dau Elizabeth, in household of his father-in-law Samuel Cholditch at Brewood, Staffs) 1861 C; (no address) 1865 1870 ?1875 1880 [MD]; (b c1821 Shimpling Place, Norfolk, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S L.S.A.", with wife Sarah and dau Elizabeth, in household of his father-in-law Samuel Cholditch at Dean Street, Brewood, Staffs) 1871 C; (b c1821 Norfolk, of 1 St Pauls Villas, Tranmere, Cheshire "Retired Surgeon", with wife Sarah and dau Elizabeth) 1881 C

chn: [2] [2 daus]
[1] [1] [1 dau]
Elizabeth Julia Sparham b cAug 1848 PenkridgeRD
[2] [1] [1 dau]
Elizabeth Eleanor Sparham b cAug 1853 PenkridgeRD

(14 Sep 1847, Brewood) John Jeffes Sparham, bach., surgeon, Brewood (son of James Sparham farmer) & Elizabeth Brewster, a minor, sp.,Brewood (dau of Edward Brewster farmer)
(31 Aug 1852, Brewood) John Jeffes Sparham, wid., surgeon, Brewood (son of James Sparham farmer) & Sarah Cholditch, sp., Brewood (dau of Samuel S. Cholditch schoolmaster)
(7 Jun 1882) The will of John Jeffes Sparham of 1 St Paul's Villas, Rock Ferry (Cheshire) gentleman who died 10 May 1882 at 1 St Paul's Villas was proved at Chester by Elizabeth Eleanor Sparham of 1 St Paul's Villas the daughter Harry Hadden Wickes Sparham the nephew ... and George Walton Walker solictor ... Personal Estate £4073/9/0.

James Spark of Newcastle F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1798-1872 **[1019]**
b 29 May 1798; c 24 Dec 1809 London St Peter Pauls Wharf 1st son of James Spark of London c1774-?1849 and Ann (Payton); m 14 Jan 1823 Wybunbury, Cheshire: Mary Twemlow 1798-1837 dau of John Twemlow of Wybunbury, Cheshire; 3 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 27 Apr 1820; •M.R.C.S., 1 Dec 1820; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 26 Aug 1844
Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1827-1850

Spark was the son of a London anglican. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. (F.R.C.S., 1844) in 1820. He practised at •Newcastle from 1820 until about 1850 when he moved away. From 1827 to 1850 he was Surgeon to North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) where he was instrumental in its extension and the foundation of its library and museum. In his early years at the Infirmary •Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1890 was his pupil. For a period before 1850 he was senior partner to •Walter Scott of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1811-1860 who unsuccessfully applied to succeed him as a Surgeon at the Infirmary. After 1850 (when he also spent some time in London) he appears to have emigrated to •Italy and then •re-emigrated to •France where he settled at Nice. Here he died, aged 74, on 25 Feb 1872. His •personalty was valued under £12,000. Spark was a Fellow of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. He took apprentice his first son •Robert Twemlow Spark of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-?1851 about 1838 and likely took apprentice his 2nd son James Spark of Carcoar, New South Wales M.D. 1828-1883 about 1842. John Spark of Twickenham, Middx M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1809-1868 was probably a younger brother.

James Spark of Newcastle, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1798-1872
b 29 May 1798 PR; c 24 Dec 1809 London St Peter Pauls Wharf *1st son of James Spark of London c1774-?1849 and Ann (Payton) (who m 13 Apr 1797 London St Gregory by St Paul)*
m *aged 24, of Newcastle surgeon* (by licence, 1 Jan) 14 Jan 1823 Wybunbury, Cheshire (witnessed by Mary Lydia Spark): Mary Twemlow dau of John Twemlow of Wybunbury, Cheshire; c 30 Mar 1798 Wybunbury; d 27 Dec 1837 Newcastle [Ancestry©]; i *aged 35* 31 Dec 1837 Newcastle
d 25 Feb 1872 Nice, France

(of Newcastle-under-Line, L.S.A.) 27 Apr 1820 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1 Dec 1820; (had a pupil •Robert Garner of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1890); (of Newcastle, Staffs) 1824 1826 [Wybunbury PR]; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1827-1850; (of Iron Market, Newcastle) 1828 [Pigot]; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (took apprentice his son Robert) c1838; (likely took apprentice his son James) c1842; (b c1801 NOT Staffs, of Ironmarket, Newcastle "Surgeon", with Robert Spark (15, b Staffs "Surgeon Ap",) & 3 [other chn] Mary (15, b Staffs), James (13, b Staffs); Ann (11, b Staffs), & 3 servants) 1841 C; (Fellow, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London) 1834; (of Newcastle-under-Lyme surgeon, subscribed to Garner's The natural history of the county of Stafford (1844)); (F.R.C.S., Honorary) 26 Aug 1844 [Plarr, "After about 1850 he went to live in Italy, and died in or before 1890"]; (of Newcastle-under-Lyne) 1850 [MD]; (senior partner, James Spark & Walter Scott of Newcastle) ....-1850 [Walter Scott of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1811-1860]; [X 1851 C] [probably abroad]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (of Italy) 1861-3 [M-CRJ 1861-3]

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Robert Twemlow Spark b ?6 Apr 1824 PR; c 10 Jun 1824 Wybunbury; (b c1826 Staffs) 1841 C **[•]**
Mary Payton Spark b 10 Jan 1826 PR; c 14 Mar 1826 Wybunbury; (b c1826 Staffs) 1841 C; m William Keary; d 27 Jan 1914
Stoke-upon-Trent
James Spark c 5 Nov 1828 Newcastle; (b c1828 Staffs) 1841 C; m 26 Jan 1865 New South Wales: Mary Louisa Josephson; (and had chn);
d 23 May 1883 Sydney, New South Wales; (of Carcoar, New South Wales M.D.)
Anne Adelaide Spark b 2 Sep 1830 Newcastle [Ancestry©]; c *as Adelaide Anne* 10 Feb 1834 Newcastle; (b c1830 Staffs) 1841 C;
d 18 Nov 1896 Leek
John William Spark b 5 Oct 1832 Newcastle [Ancestry©]; c 10 Feb 1834 Newcastle; d 31 May 1843 Newcastle

(2 Nov 1822) TO BE LET An excellent dwelling-house and shop situated in the Iron-Market, Newcastle now in the possession of Mr Spark surgeon who is removing to the premises occupied by the late Robert Bentley Esq. [STS:ADV]
In 1822 T. G. Coombe succeeded Bentley as surgeon, and in 1827 J. Spark took the place of J. Smallwood and B. Coombe. S. M. Turner was Seddon's successor, and maintained the surgical reputation of the institution. Mr. Spark still continues on the staff as surgeon-extraordinary, enjoying that otium cum dignitate which he well earned; he was principally instrumental in starting, in 1828, the medical library and museum, a grant, however, of £30 having been previously made for the purchase of medical books; the former up to this time has made the better progress. He was also the principal projector of four new wings which were added to the building at its four angles. [see notes on North Staffordshire Infirmary]
(7 Sep 1850) [NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY] ... office of Honorary Surgeon [vacant] ... My partner Mr Spark having resigned ... already acted for two years as Honorary Surgeon to the Lowestoft Infirmary ... Walter Scott ... Newcastle-under-Lyme Sept. 3rd 1850 [unsuccessful] [STS:ADV]
(21 Jun 1872) The will with a codicil of James Spark formerly of Newcastle-under-Lyme .. afterwards of Hunter-steet Brunswick-square (Middx) but late of Nice in France Esquire who died 25 Feb 1872 at Nice was proved at the Principal Registry by William Keary of Oakhill near Stoke-upon-Trent and Anne Adelaide Spark of Oakhill the daughter the executors. Effects under £12,000.
Spark, James, Carcoar, N.S. Wales - M.D.,St Andrews 1851; M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. 1851 - Qu. Coll. Birm. ans St And. Coll.); J.P.; Res. Med. Off, Carcoar Hosp; Dist. Coroner; Govt. Med. Off. Carcoar District [MD 1875]

[father] James Spark of London c1774-?1849
m *both otp* (by London licence) 13 Apr 1797 London St Gregory by St Paul: Ann Payton 1775-1845
[? d *aged 75, gentleman, of asthma* 24 Dec 1849 Jersey]
chn: James Spark b 29 May 1798 PR; c 24 Dec 1809 London St Peter Pauls Wharf [•]

Francis Spark 1804-1804
Mary Lydia Spark b 25 Apr 1805 PR; c 24 Dec 1809 London St Peter Pauls Wharf
Ann Adelaide Spark 1806-1807
John Spark b 4 May 1809 London; d 23 Apr 1868 Twickenham; (L.S.A.) 11 Oct 1832; (M.R.C.S.) 1833; (of Twickenham, Middx)
Alfred Spark 1812-1812

Robert Twemlow Spark of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-?1851 [1020]
b ?6 Apr 1824; c 10 Jun 1824 Wybunbury 1st son of •James Spark of Newcastle F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1798-1872 and Mary (Twemlow); (? unm.)

•M.R.C.S., 1847; •L.S.A., 4 May 1848

Spark was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon & apothecary. He was apprenticed to his father about 1838 and on census night 1841 was living in his household. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1847 and L.S.A. in 1848 (when he was still resident at •Newcastle) but is said to have died, aged 27, on 21 Nov 1851 at San Francisco, California, America.

Robert Twemlow Spark of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-?1851
b ?6 Apr 1824 PR; c 10 Jun 1824 Wybunbury *1st son of •James Spark of Newcastle, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1798-1872 and Mary (Twemlow) (who m 14 Jan 1823 Wybunbury, Cheshire)*
(? unm.)
[? d 21 Nov 1851 San Francisco, CA, America] [Ancestry©]

(apprenticed to his father) c1838; (b c1826 Staffs, "surgeon ap", in household of his father James Spark of Newcastle, surgeon) ?1798-p1863; (M.R.C.S.) 1847 [Newspapers]; (L.S.A. of Newcastle) 4 May 1848 [London Medical Gazette]

Richard Spencer of Stone surgeon & apothecary 1731-1753 [1021]
c 29 Apr 1731 Stone ?1st son of Thomas Spencer of Stone c1701-.... and Helen (-----); m c1752 Mary -----; 1 son

Spencer was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Thomas Bowler of •Stone surgeon about 1745. Time served about 1752 he commenced practice that year at Stone. The same year he probably married and had a son but was buried, aged 22, on 16 Mar 1753. His •personalty was valued at £59/16/0 in his •inventory which included "a parcel of books £1/1/0; Drugs in the shop £15; Mortars and pewter measures 10/0; instruments £4; ?fluid bottles and phials £9; counter drawers etc £5/5/0; conserve potts gallipots etc £1/1/0". Shortly afterwards his widow placed an advertisement to let his •shop "A Good old-accustom'd Apothecary's Shop ... the Shop is neatly fitted up with Utensils of all Sorts, and fresh Drugs to be sold. Enquire of Mrs Spencer, Widow, at Stone. N.B. He has been in Trade not above one Year, and had acquired great Business in the Surgery and Apothecary Practice. The House to be lett with it, if required."

Richard Spencer of Stone, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1731-1753
c 29 Apr 1731 Stone *?1st son of Thomas Spencer of Stone, Staffs c1701-.... and Helen (-----)*
m [X FMP©] c1752 Mary -----
i *Mr Richard Spencer of Stone surgeon* 16 Mar 1753 Stone; Adm (Lichfield) 29 Mar 1753 *to widow Mary Spencer*; Inventory (24 Mar 1753) £59/16/0

(as son of Thomas Spencer, apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Thomas Bowler of Stone surgeon) 1745 [R.APP]

chn: [1] [1 son]
Thomas Spencer c 17 Nov 1752 Stone

(24 Mar 1753) Inventory .... Richard Spencer of Stone surgeon ... in the pantry ... a parcel of books £1/1/0; Drugs in the shop £15; Mortars and pewter measures 10/0; instruments £4; ?fluid bottles and phials £9; counter drawers etc £5/5/0; conserve potts gallipots etc £1/1/0 ... Total £59/16/0.
(26 Mar 1753) To be Lett, immediately, A Good old-accustom'd Apothecary's Shop, of Richard Spencer, Surgeon and Apothecary, of Stone in Staffordshire, lately deceased; the Shop is neatly fitted up with Utensils of all Sorts, and fresh Drugs to be sold. Enquire of Mrs Spencer, Widow, at Stone. N.B. He has been in Trade not above one Year, and had acquired great Business in the Surgery and Apothecary Practice. The House to be lett with it, if required. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette quoted by Lane (1993)]

[father] Thomas Spencer of Stone, Staffs c1701-....
m [X FMP©] Helen -----
chn: Richard Spencer c 29 Apr 1731 Stone [•]
Thomas Spencer c 25 Dec 1732 Stone
Charlotte Spencer c 29 Jan 1734.5 Stone
Ann Spencer c 13 Jan 1736.7 Stone

Thomas Spencer of Tutbury surgeon ?1745-1821 [1022]
[? c 7 Jun 1745 Burton-upon-Trent son of Thomas Spencer of Burton-upon-Trent c1709-.... and Alice (-----)]; m 16 Jun 1768 Clifton Campville: Ann Lyon of Clifton Campville ....-1801; 6 sons, 2 daus

Spencer was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •William Jennings of •Burton-upon-Trent apothecary about 24 Nov 1759. Time served about 1766 he may have commenced practice at •Clifton Campville but by 1770 was living at •Tutbury where he probably practised for the rest of his life. About 1798 he was styled surgeon & •man-midwife of Tutbury. There he died, aged 75, on 28 Sep 1821 with burial on 2 Oct. His •personalty was valued under £1,000

Thomas Spencer of Tutbury, Staffs surgeon ?1745-1821
[? c 7 Jun 1745 Burton-upon-Trent *son of* Thomas Spencer of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1709-.... *and Alice (-----)]*

m *of Clifton Campville surgeon, aged 22* (by Lichfield licence, 15 Jun) 16 Jun 1768 Clifton Campville: Ann Lyon of Clifton Campville; i *Ann wife of Thomas Spencer surgeon* 6 Feb 1801 Tutbury
d 28 Sep 1821 Tutbury; i *aged 75* 2 Oct 1821 Tutbury; Will (Lichfield) 13 Jan 1806/ 23 Nov 1821 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to William Jennings of Burton apothecary) 24 Nov 1759 [R.APP]; (as Mr Spencer, of Tutbury) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Spencer Thomas surgeon & man-midwife of Tutbury) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [8] [6 sons, 2 daus]
Thomas Spencer c 23 Nov 1770 Tutbury; i 12 Jan 1771.2 Tutbury
William Spencer c 28 Nov 1771 Tutbury
Thomas Spencer c 21 Jan 1777 Tutbury
Elizabeth Spencer c 9 Apr 1779 Tutbury; i 9 Jan 1780 Tutbury
Walter Spencer c 1 May 1780 Tutbury; i 20 Oct 1780 Tutbury
Lydia Spencer c 24 Apr 1781 Tutbury; i 6 Aug 1781 Tutbury
Walter Spencer c 23 Aug 1782 Tutbury; [? i 30 Aug 1787 Tutbury]
Richard Spencer c 4 May 1784 Tutbury; [? i 6 Aug 1789 Tutbury]

(13 Jan 1806) Thomas Spencer of Tutbury gentleman ... eldest son William ... son Thomas ... housekeeper Elizabeth Tipper £40 ... under £1,000
(7 Oct 1821) On Friday the 28th ult at Tutbury at the advanced age of 75 Mr Thomas Spencer surgeon [STS:ADV]

[? father] Thomas Spencer of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1709-....
m [X FMP©] Alice -----
chn: Elizabeth Spencer c 16 Mar 1738.9 Burton-upon-Trent
Ann Spencer c 24 Feb 1740.1 Burton-upon-Trent; i 16 Dec 1741 Burton-upon-Trent
Alice Spencer c 19 Nov 1742 Burton-upon-Trent
Thomas Spencer c 7 Jun 1745 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Richard Spencer c 6 Feb 1747.8 Burton-upon-Trent; i 3 May 1748
Thomas Spicer Spencer c 20 Mar 1749 Burton-upon-Trent
John Spencer i 27 Jan 1750.1 Burton-upon-Trent
[Thomas Spencer i *as householder* 28 Oct 1750 Burton-upon-Trent]
[Thomas Spencer i *son of Thomas and Elizabeth* 14 Oct 1753 Burton-upon-Trent]

John Spendelow of Lichfield apothecary ?1667-.... [1023]

[? c 29 Dec 1667 Norbury 3rd son of Peter Spendelow (Rector of Norbury) 1639-1712 [SLG] and (his 1st wife) Alice (-----)]; m c1691 Margaret (-----) ....-1720; 7 sons, 7 daus

Spendelow was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1688 he was living in •Lichfield in 1692 and probably practised there until about 1725 but may then have left. •Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle apothecary 1660-1701 was probably a cousin.

John Spendelow of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary ?1667-....
[? c 29 Dec 1667 Norbury *3rd son of Peter Spendelow (Rector of Norbury, Staffs) 1639-1712 [SLG] and his 1st wife) Alice (-----)*]
m [X FMP©] c1691 Margaret -----; i *as wife of John* 11 Apr 1720 Lichfield St Mary
i [X FMP©]
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [14] [7 sons, 7 daus]
Peter Spendelow c 3 Apr 1692 Lichfield St Mary; i 29 Sep 1694 Lichfield St Mary
John Spendelow c 3 May 1694 Lichfield St Mary; i 23 May 1694 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Spendelow c 11 Jul 1695 Lichfield St Mary
Peter Spendelow c 23 Dec 1696 Lichfield St Mary
Charles Spendelow c 23 Dec 1697 Lichfield St Mary; (at Trinity College, Cambridge); M.A.; (Rector of Farmington, Glos)
Margaret Spendelow c 7 May 1699 Lichfield St Mary
Eliza Spendelow c 25 Sep 1700 Lichfield St Mary; i 9 Oct 1700 Lichfield St Mary
Alice Spendelow c 25 Sep 1701 Lichfield St Mary
Sharlott Spendelow c 1 Nov 1702 Lichfield St Mary
Theophilus Spendelow c 23 Apr 1704 Lichfield St Mary; (as son of John Spendelow of Lichfield, Staffs apothecary, apprenticed for - years at
£- to Charles Gardener of London citizen and goldsmith) 23 May 1721 [R.APP]
Susanna Spendelow c *Eliza struck through* 3 Jun 1705 Lichfield St Mary Lichfield St Mary
Ann Spendelow c 20 Sep 1706 Lichfield St Mary; i 8 Nov 1706 Lichfield St Mary
Mary Spendelow c 12 May 1709 Lichfield St Mary
Michael Spendelow c 17 Sep 1710 Lichfield St Mary

(29 Jan 1694.5) John Spendelow of Lichfield pharmacopalea' [apothecary] is a bondsman for the administration of Robert Thorpe of Wem.
(26 May 1728, will of Richard Allsopp of Burton) "John Spendelow late of Lichfield" [Internet , meaning implies he was alive?] [and see NA C 11/846/51 when he was probably alive in 1725]

[?father] Peter Spendelow (Rector of Norbury, Staffs) 1639-1712 1662-1712
c 4 Aug 1639 Wem *2nd son of Roger Spendelow of Tilley in Wem, Salop gentleman c1600-.... [SLG] and Elizabeth (Bowzer) (who m 17 Jun 1630 Wem)*
m1 Alice -----; [? i 24 Jul 1678 Norbury]
m2 Ann -----
i 28 Apr 1712 Norbury; Will (Lichfield) 14 Mar 1711.2/16 Oct 1712 [below]
(subscribed at Brasenose College, Oxford) 18 Mar 1657.8 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1661

(ordained priest) 21 Dec 1662; (Rector, Norbury, Staffs) 22 Dec 1662-d; - (presented by John Skrymsher of Norbury, Staffs Esquire 1600-1667); - (instituted) 22 Dec 1662; - (licensed preacher) Dec 1662; - (signed parish register) 10 Jan 1662.3; - (as Mr, 3 hearths, Norbury) 1665 [1666 HT]
chn: Thomas Spendelow c 7 Apr 1663 Norbury
Elizabeth Spendelow c 5 Jan 1664.5 Norbury; [? i 14 Sep 1667 Norbury]
John Spendelow c 3 Apr 1666 Norbury; [? i 16 Mar 1666.7 Norbury]
John Spendelow c 29 Dec 1667 Norbury [•]
Margaret Spendelow c 17 Jan 1668.9 Norbury
Roger Spendelow c 10 Aug 1671 Norbury
Daniel Spendelow c 17 Mar 1673.4 Norbury
Elizabeth Spendelow c 20 Aug 1676 Norbury; [? m 2 Feb 1697 Hodnet, Salop: John Newton]
[2] Charles Spendelow c *no date* Norbury; c *as son of Mr Peter* 5 Sep 1688 Gnosall
Benjamin Spendelow c *as son of Peter clerk* 28 Dec 1689 Gnosall; c 20 Apr 1690 Norbury
Esther Spendelow m 16 Jul 1715 Norbury: William Adams c1680-1747 [SCD]

(14 Mar 1711.2) Peter Spendelow of Norbury cleark ... wife Anne ... tenements in Tilley Parke ... son Charles ... son Benjamin ... dau Esther ... [late] brother Thomas

Peter Spendelow of Newcastle apothecary 1699-1732 [1024]

c 29 Jun 1699 Newcastle 2nd son of •Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle apothecary c1660-1701 and Abigail (Aspinall); m 18 Dec 1728 Trentham: Ann (-----) ....-1731 (widow of John Oadham of Coventry St Michael, Warwicks merchant); 1 dau

Spendelow was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. In 1705 his father's widow remarried •John Swan of Newcastle apothecary c1675-1721 who may have succeded to the Spendelow practice. Peter Spendelow was likely •apprenticed to his stepfather John Swan of •Newcastle apothecary c1675-1721 about 1713 and, time served about 1720, may in turn have continued his stepfather's practice. In 1729 he took apprentice for seven years at £60 •Richard Proudman 1712-1735 whilst in 1731 he was engaged to provide medical care to the poor in the local workhouse. At Newcastle he was buried, aged 33, on 29 Oct 1732. When his master died in 1732 Proudman was probably re-apprenticed.

Peter Spendelow of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary 1699-1732
c 29 Jun 1699 Newcastle *2nd son of •Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary c1660-1701 and Abigail (Aspinall) (who m 28 May 1693 Sandbach, Cheshire)*
m *of Newcastle apothecary* (by Lichfield licence, 8 Dec) 18 Dec 1728 Trentham: Ann -----; m1 John Oadham of Coventry St Michael, Warwicks merchant; i 6 Jul 1731 Audley
i *Mr Peter Spendelow apothecary* 29 Oct 1732 Newcastle; *Adm (Lichfield) 9 Nov 1732 [below]*

(likely apprenticed to his stepfather John Swan of Newcastle apothecary c1675-1721 [•]) about 1713; (as of Newcastle apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £60 Richard Proudman son of John Proudman of Risley, Derbys clerk 8 Nov 1729 [R.APP]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Martha Spendelow c *dau of Mr Peter* 30 Mar 1731 Newcastle

(8 Dec 1729, Lichfield licence) Peter Spendelow of Newcastle apothecary & Ann Oadham of Coventry, Warwicks widow [The date of the bond should be 1728]
(1730) Plaintiffs: Peter Spendelow, apothecary of Newcastle under Lyme, Staffordshire and Ann Spendelow his wife (widow of John Oadham, merchant and banker deceased late of St Michael, Coventry, Warwickshire). Defendants: St John King, Stonier Parrott, Francis Parrott and Richard Parrott. [NA C 11/1489/42]
"1731 August 3rd. Peter Spendelow has engaged to care for the poor [in Newcastle workhouse] in future in surgery and physic and to receive two bags of malt yearly for such service." [John Briggs: Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1173-1973: Newcastle-under-Lyme: 1973: p39, but no source quoted]
Adm (Lichfield) 9 Nov 1732 Abigail Swan widow mother of Peter Spendelow late of Newcastle ... during the minority of his dau Martha Spendelow

Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle apothecary c1660-1701 [1025]

b c1660 1st son of Thomas Spendelow of Tilley in Wem, Salop gentleman 1631-1704 [SLG] and Martha (Mytton);
m 28 May 1693 Sandbach, Cheshire: Abigail Aspinall ....-1764; 2 sons

Spendelow was the son of a Shropshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1681 he lived and presumably practised at •Newcastle from at least 1694 until his burial there, aged about 41, on 5 Dec 1701. In 1705 his widow Abigail remarried to •John Swan of Newcastle apothecary c1675-1721 who may have succeded to Spendelow's practice and likely took apprentice his stepson •Peter Spendelow 1699-1732 about 1713. Peter may, in turn, have continued his stepfather's practice. Spendelow was sometime •Receiver-General of Staffordshire. In that office when he died he apparently owed the Crown the huge sum of £2,669. Amongst the securities for the debt were his father and his uncle Peter Spendelow (Rector of Norbury, Staffs) 1639-1712. He was also •Mayor of Newcastle in 1698-9. •John Spendelow of Lichfield apothecary ?1667-.... was probably a cousin.

Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary c1660-1701
b c1660 *1st son of Thomas Spendelow of Tilley in Wem, Salop gentleman 1631-1704 [SLG] and Martha (Mytton)*

m 28 May 1693 Sandbach, Cheshire: Abigail Aspinall; m2 (by Lichfield licence, 14[sic] Sep) 11[sic] Sep 1705 Biddulph: •John Swan of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary c1675-1721; (and had chn); i *Mrs Swan, widow* 25 Oct 1764; Will (Lichfield) 8 Feb 1761/3 May 1779 & 21 Dec 1781 [below]
i *Mr Thomas Spendelow* 5 Dec 1701 Newcastle; Adm (Lichfield) 16 Jan 1701.2 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Thomas Spendelow c 18 Apr 1694 Newcastle
Peter Spendelow c 29 Jun 1699 Newcastle [•]

(7 Feb 1698.9) Lease for a year, dated 7 February, 10 William III, 1698, from George Reeves of Clive yeoman, and Mary his wife, Elizabeth Lloyd of Leaton widow, and Nathaniel Reeves of Milfort in the parish of Baschurch yeoman, to Thomas Spendelove of Newcastle under Line county Stafford, Apothecary, of A Messuage or Tenement on Clive in the parish of [? Wem] formally the lands of Robert Hilton and John Hilton, and now in the occupation of the said George Reeves and William Reeves his brother. Signed by George Reeves, Mary Reeves, and Nathaniel Reeves. Seals. [Shropshire Archives X6000/1/16/293
(14 May 1701) Indenture: Between (1) Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle under Lime county Stafford, Apothecary, and Abigaile his wife, and Thomas Spendelow of Tilley in ... of Wemme, Gent. (2) Ralph Sneyd of Keel esq & (3) Peter Spendelow of Norbury, County Stafford, clerk, and Mary Acherley of Stanwardine County Salop, widow, Witnessed that in consideration of £1,500 paid by said Ralph Sneyd to said Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle, the said Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle and Thomas Spendelow of Tilley did grant, bargain and sell to said Ralph Sneyd, the six messuages and the closes in Clive to hold (except the messuage called Holebrook) to said Ralph Sneyd for 1,000 years, by way of mortgage, for securing £1,500 and interest. And as to Holebrook to said Thomas Spendelow of Tilley for his life, and after his decease to said Ralph Sneyd of Keele for term of 1,000 years, with remainder to said Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle in fee. Signed by Thomas Spendelow. Seal. [Note: this Deed is very much torn and decayed]. [Shropshire Archives X6000/1/8/296]
(15 Jan 1701.2) Abigail Spendelowe of Newcastle under Lyme widdow and relict of Thomas Spendelowe of Newcastle apothecary [pharmacopalam] [renounces in favour of creditor] Edward Ford of Keel husbandman ...
(19 Jan 1701.2) Mr Thomas Spendelow, deceased, late Receiver for the County of Stafford; The names of his security are Ralph Sneyd of Keele Esquire, John Lawton of Cheshire Esq; Thomas Spendelow of Tilly, Salop gentleman, William Rowley deceased late of Newcastle gentleman, Peter Spendelow of Norbury gentleman. This receiver's debt was £4,369; but there has lately been paid by him and Security, the sum of £1,700; so there remains of this debt, on the Third Three Shillings Aid the sum of £2,669. [Journals of the House of Commons]
[John Lawton This action signified Lawton's decision to lay aside political activity in view of a deepening crisis in his personal finances precipitated by the insolvency and then death of Thomas Spendelowe (mayor of Newcastle in 1698–9), the receiver-general of Staffordshire, for whom Lawton was one of the principal sureties. Cotton's position, on the other hand, had been bolstered by his association with Leveson Gower 'who principally supports Mr Cotton's interest at Newcastle'. Leveson Gower improved his position yet further at Lawton's expense by obtaining the vacant receiver-general's post for William Burslem, who may already have been his chief election agent in the borough. The strength of the Tory interest, plus Lawton's financial troubles, probably explains the unopposed return of Leveson Gower and Cotton at the three elections held in 1701 and 1702.3 [Parl©]
(14 Mar 1711.2) Peter Spendelow of Norbury cleark ... wife Anne ... tenements in Tilley Parke ... son Charles ... son Benjamin ... dau Esther ... [late] brother Thomas
(8 Feb 1761) Abigail Swan of Newcastle widow ... to dau Hockenhull five pounds, to dau Wickstead twenty pounds, to Mary Stanfield ten pounds ... rest and residue to dau Elizabeth [executor] Adm (Lichfield) 3 May 1779 (under £20) and 21 Dec 1781 (under £100) ... (30 Apr 1779) Bondsmen: Elizabeth Swan of Nantwich, Cheshire spinster; Richard Wicksted of Nantwich surgeon & William Yoxall of Nantwich ... Abigail Swan of Newcastle widow died many years ago intestate and she [Elizabeth] is the daughter ... (1781) ... Richard Wicksted is the grandson ... they believe that Doctor Swan deceased formerly a physician at Newcastle drew up a short sketch of a will for the said Abigail Swan ... Abigail Swan did on [8 Feb 1761] ... give directions to John Swan Doctor in Physick since deceased to draw [a will] ...

[father] Thomas Spendelow of Tilley in Wem, Salop gentleman 1631-1704
c 18 Aug 1631 Wem *1st son of Roger Spendelow of Tilley in Wem, Salop gentleman c1600-.... [SLG] and Elizabeth (Bowzer) (who m 17 Jun 1630 Wem)*
m Martha Mytton dau of Henry Mytton of Shipton, Salop Esquire 1599-1663 [SLG]; c 2 Jul 1623 Shipton
i *as Spendlove* 28 Jun 1704 Wem; Will (Lichfield) 14 Jun 1704/30 Apr 1705 [below]
chn: Thomas Spendelow b c1660 [•]
Mary Spendelow c 21 Jul 1665 Wem
(14 Jun 1704) Thomas Spendelove of Tilley in the parish of Wem gent ... neece Elizabeth Newton wife of John Newton £50 ... kinsman John Spendelove of the Clive ... kinswoman Anne Spendelove ... brother Mr Peter Spendelove .... Inventory (4 Jul 1704) £163/11/0.

John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary 1742-1820 [1026]

c 24 Jun 1742 Edgmond 2nd son of Arthur Spender of Edgmond, Salop clergyman c1706-1753 and Sarah (-----); m 9 Dec 1765 Stone: Eleanor Wright of Darlaston in Stone ....-1808; 6 sons, 5 daus

Spender was the son of a Shropshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to •Francis Hickin of •Stone surgeon & apothecary about 3 May 1759. In 1765 when he married at Stone he was styled "of Darlaston in Stone surgeon". He was at Ledbury, Herefs in 1766 but by 1770 had settled at •Burton-upon-Trent where he practised for the rest of his life. He took apprentice for 6 years at £90 •Thomas Burslem ?1756-?1783 in 1770, for 6 years at £100 •John Mainwaring c1762-.... in 1777, for 6 years at £130 •William Owen ?1772-.... in 1787 and for 4 years 9 months at £30 •James W. Simpson e1788-.... in 1804. About 1785 he also likely took apprentice his first son •John Spender 1771-1847 with whom he was in practice in High Street by 1818. Spender died after a •long illness, aged 78, on 23 Sep 1820 with burial on 29 Sep at Burton-upon-Trent.

John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1742-1820
c 24 Jun 1742 Edgmond *2nd son of Arthur Spender of Edgmond, Salop clergyman c1706-1753 and Sarah (-----)*
m *of Darlaston in Stone surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 6 Dec) 9 Dec 1765 Stone: Eleanor Wright of Darlaston in Stone; i *as wife of John* 16 Jan 1808 Burton-upon-Trent

d 23 Sep 1820; i *aged 78* 29 Sep 1820 Burton-upon-Trent; Will (PCC) 8 Dec 1816/ 19 Oct 1820 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to •Francis Hickin of Stone surgeon & apothecary) 3 May 1759 [R.APP] [Francis Hickin of Stone, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1720-1771]; (of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £90 •Thomas Burslem) 30 Apr 1770 [R.APP]; (as of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 6 years at £100 John Mainwaring) 1 May 1777 [R.APP]; (as Mr Spinder, Burton-upon-Trent) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Spender, John, *Surgeon,* Burton-upon-Trent) 1783 [Bailey's]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1785; (as of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c, took apprentice for 6 years at £130 William Owen) 4 Sep 1787 [R.APP]; (Spender John (freeholder) surgeon Burton-upon-Trent) ? 1793 [UBD II]; (as of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon &c, took apprentice for 4 years 9 months at £30 Jas W Simpson) 11 May 1804 [R.APP] [•James W. Simpson of Burton-upon-Trent apprentice c1788-....]; (John Spender & Son of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeons) 1818 [Parson]

chn: [11] [6 sons, 5 daus]
Margaret Spender c 19 Sep 1766 Ledbury, Herefs; d *aged 78* 10 Dec 1844
Sarah Spender b c1768 [X FMP©]; m 15 Sep 1791 Burton-upon-Trent: Joseph Clay
John Spender c [-] Feb 1771 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Eleanor Spender c 7 May 1773 Burton-upon-Trent; d *young*
Harriot Spender c 22 Dec 1774 Burton-upon-Trent; i 8 Jul 1799 Burton-upon-Trent
Arthur Spender c 23 Aug 1776 Burton-upon-Trent; i 23 Mar 1779 Burton-upon-Trent
Thomas Spender c 19 Dec 1777 Burton-upon-Trent
Arthur Spender c 22 Sep 1779 Burton-upon-Trent; [? i 16 Jan 1808 Burton-upon-Trent]
Wallis Stephenson Spender [son] c 4 Sep 1781 Burton-upon-Trent; i 21 Jul 1802 Burton-upon-Trent
Richard Spender c 3 Oct 1783 Burton-upon-Trent; i 3 Jun 1822 Burton-upon-Trent
Eleanor Spender c 17 Jun 1785 Burton-upon-Trent; i 20 Jan 1802 Burton-upon-Trent

(24 Jun 1742, Edgmond) John son of Revd. Mr Arthur Spender and Mrs Sarah Spender
(13 Jul 1799) On Thursday se'nnight at Burton-upon-Trent, after a long illness, much regretted by her relatives and friends, in her 24th year, Miss Harriet Spender, one of the daughters of Mr John Spender, surgeon, of that place [STS:ADV]
(8 Dec 1816) John Spender the elder of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon ... son John Spender ... messuage in High Street Burton upon Trent ... son Richard Spender ... dau Sarah Clay wife of Joseph Clay of Burton upon Trent ... stock in trade and all my book debts drugs compounds ... nest of drawers bottles pots vials professional implements instruments and all my books belonging to or treating of my profession unto my said son John ... dau Margaret Spender ... will of John Wright of Darlaston gentleman dated 17 Dec 1804 ... late wife Ellen Spender ... [very wealthy man] ...
(30 Sep 1820) On Saturday last [23 Sep], at Burton-on-Trent, in his 79th year, John Spender esq after a lingering illness which he bore with the greatest resignation and deservedly regretted by all who knew him. [STS:ADV]
(1 Jun 1822) On Tuesday last at Burton-upon-Trent Richard youngest son of the alte John Spender esq. [STS:ADV]

[father] Arthur Spender of Edgmond, Salop clergyman c1706-1753
b c1706 *son of James Spender of Soudly, Salop gentleman*
m [? St Ives, Hunts] Sarah -----
d 1753
(aged 19, matriculated from Magedalen Hall, Oxford) 11 Oct 1725; (B.A.) 1729; (Stipendiary Curate, Kynnersley, Salop) 1730; (Stipendiary Curate, St Ives, Hunts); (Vicar, Hadlow, Kent) 1750
chn: Arthur Spender c 13 Dec 1740 Edgmond; (aged 19, matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 31 Oct 1760; (B.A.) 1764; (ordained
deacon) 1764
John Spender c 24 Jun 1742 Edgmond [•]
ARTHUR SPENDER succeeded him at Wem March 25th, 1747. He was born in the parish of Cheswardine, in the county of Salop, educated at Newport, in the same county, from whence he was removed to Magedalen Hall, Oxford, where he took the degree of bachelor of arts. Whilst he was curate at St. Ives, in the county of Huntingdon, he married a gentlewoman of good fortune, who after she had borne him two sons, had the misfortune to grow melancholy, or distracted. Whilst he officiated under Mr. Pigot, at Tibberton, and Edgmond, in Shropshire, he prevailed on his father to sell a small estate at Cotton, in the parish of Wem; and with the money arising from it, he purchased the advowson of the vicarage of Hadlow, in Kent. In 1749, the old incumbent died, and Mr. Saxby, and lord Varte entered their caveats against Mr. Spender, who brought his quare impedit, and for a sum of money, got them to withdraw their caveats. June 24th, 1750, he resigned his curacy at Wem, and set out for his living, to which he had been instituted, aud inducted, in the beginning of the year. He was tall and corpulent, insomuch, that he was reported the biggest man in the parish. He was very diligent in visiting the sick, which gained him the esteem of many people. His reading of divine service was not at all agreeable; but he was much admired for his preaching; and no wonder that he was so, since he preached the best sermons that he could procure, either in print, or M.S. being incapable of composing himself. He died in 1753. [Samuel Garbet HISTORY OF WEM]

John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent M.D. 1771-1847 [1027]

c Feb 1771 Burton-upon-Trent 1st son of John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary 1742-1820 and Eleanor (Wright); (? unm.)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822; M.D., -----, a1826

Spender was the son of a Staffordshire surgeon & apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1785 and time served about 1792 probably practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent. In 1818 he was in partnership with his father in High Street, Burton-upon-Trent. Styled surgeon he concurred to the publication of Benjamin Grangers' book on cow-pox in 1821. He was senior partner to •William Berrow M.R.C.S. ?1797-1880 until 1824. By 1826 he had graduated M.D. At Burton-upon-Trent he died, aged 76, on 22 Jan 1847 with burial on 19 Jan.

John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1771-1847
c [-] Feb 1771 Burton-upon-Trent *1st son of John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1742-1820 [SDH3• and Eleanor (Wright) (who m* 9 Dec 1765 Stone)
(? unm.)
d *aged 76* 22 Jan 1847 Burton-upon-Trent; i 29 Jan 1847 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1785; (as Mr. J. Spender, jun., Surgeon, Burton, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•; (John Spender & Son of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeons) 1818 [Parson]; (as surgeon, concurred in the publication of Benjamin Granger's "Address to the public, relative to some supposed failures of the cow-pox ...") 1821; (J. Spender of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (partner, John Spender and William Berrow, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons and apothecaries) ....-1824 [William Berrow of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S. ?1797-1880]; (M.D., -----) a1826; (Spender John, M.D., High street) 1834 [White]

(19 Jul 1824) PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED John Spender and William Berrow, Burton-upon-Trent, surgeons and apothecaries [Aris's Birmingham Gazette)
(10 Apr 1826) Grant by John Spender of Burton-upon-Trent, doctor of physic, to Charles Perks of Sinai Park, Burton-upon-Trent, gentleman, of a seat in the parish church of Burton-upon-Trent. [SRO 107/5/7]
(30 Jan 1847) On Friday the 22nd instant at Burton-upon-Trent, John Spender Esq. M.D. aged 76 years [STS:ADV]
(6 Mar 1847) Burton-upon-Trent: Elegant household furniture ... late the property of John Spender M.D. deceased ... AUCTION ... (subscriber)

William ?Spenlow of Tipton apprentice c1826-.... [1028]
b c1826 Staffs of unknown parentage

Spenlow was the son of a Staffordshire man. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of Thomas Underhill of •Tipton M.R.C.S. 1791-1853.

William ?Spenlow of Tipton, Staffs apprentice c1826-....
b c1826 Staffs *of unknown parentage*
("b c1826 Staffs Sur Ap" in household of Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1853) 1841 C
name might be Spenlow or Spinler ????

Edgar Ashe Spilsbury of Walsall surgeon & apothecary 1780-1840 [1029]
c 3 Feb 1780 Lambeth St Mary, Surrey 3rd son of Francis Spilsbury of London chemist ?1736-1793 and (his 2nd wife) Dorothy (Evans); m1 30 May 1800 East Wickham, Kent: Emma Gybbon c1777-1839 dau of Walter Gybbon of Winchelsea, Sussex; 3 sons, 8 daus; m2 3 Sep 1840 Lichfield St Chad: Ann Clarke dau of John Clarke of Tong, Salop; (no chn)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Spilsbury was the son of a London anglican chemist. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £300 to William Miller of Greenwich Hospital, Kent surgeon about 9 Jan 1795. Time served in 1800 he then, in May aged 20, •married his first wife. He appears to have practised in London, Westminster and perhaps Sussex until about 1818 when he moved to •Walsall where in 1826 he was a •declared bankrupt. In 1836 he was a witness in a lawsuit brought by •Simon Morgan of Lichfield surgeon 1770-1850. He acknowledges in his will financial help from a brother George Green Spilsbury of Jubblepoor, Bengal M.D. In January 1840 he became senior partner at Walsall to •John Burton M.D. c1805-1891 who he appointed one of his executors. Here he died that year, aged 60, on 13 Nov 1840 with burial on 19 Nov. He has been described as "a fairly clever landscape and animal •painter" and in 1823 contributed illustrations to •John Landseer *Twenty engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, & leopards ...*

Edgar Ashe Spilsbury of Walsall, Staffs surgeon 1780-1840
c 3 Feb 1780 Lambeth St Mary, Surrey *3rd son of Francis Spilsbury of London chemist 1736-1793 and (his 2nd wife) Dorothy (Evans) (who m 26 Aug 1779 Holborn St George the Martryr)*
m1 30 May 1800 East Wickham, Kent: Emma Gybbon dau of Walter Gybbon of Winchelsea, Sussex; b c1777; d aged 62 24 Jun 1839 WalsallRD; i *of Park Street* 1 Jul 1839 Walsall [see notice of his first wife's death and detail of her family in Gent. Mag 168]
m2 3 Sep 1840 Lichfield St Chad: Ann Clarke dau of John Clarke of Tong, Salop; (no chn)
d *aged 60* 13 Nov 1840 WalsallRD; i *of Park Street* 19 Nov 1840 Walsall; Will (PCC) 15 Oct 1840/11 Feb 1841 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £300 to William Miller of Greenwich Hospital, Kent surgeon) 9 Jan 1795 [R.APP]; (of Rushall Street, Walsall surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Walsall, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Lower Rushall Street, Walsall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (partner, Spilsbury & Burton) ?1839-1840 [John Burton of Walsall, Staffs M.D. c1805-1891]

chn: [11] [3 sons, 8 daus]
Francis Gybbon Spilsbury c 9 Jul 1801 London St Marylebone
Charlotte Spilsbury c 31 Dec 1802 Midhurst, Sussex
Emma Spilsbury c 31 Dec 1802 Midhurst, Sussex
Emma Spilsbury b 19 Jul 1804; c 28 Sep 1804 Westminster St Anne Soho; i 11 Aug 1828 Walsall
Edgar Richard Spilsbury c 11 Feb 1806 Westminster St Anne Soho; d 1836 Santander, Spain
George Spilsbury c 13 May 1808 Winchelsea, Sussex
Charlotte Mary Spilsbury b 10 Nov 1810 PR; c 8 Feb 1811 Westminster St Anne Soho; i *aged* 40 24 Jan 1851 Walsall
Katharine Louisa Spilsbury b 27 Aug 1812 PR; c 21 May 1813 Westminster St Anne Soho
Georgina Spilsbury c 25 Mar 1814 Westminster St Anne Soho
Rose Amelia Spilsbury c 5 May 1816 St Briavels, Glos; m *(wco father Edgar Ashe)* 13 Jun 1834 Walsall: Philip Perks Pratt
Sarah Spilsbury c *dau of Edgar Ashe of Rushall Street* 16 Dec 1819 Walsall

(1826) commission of bankrupt ... 18 Dec 1826 ... Edgar Ashe Spilsbury of Walsall apothecary, dealer in and vendor of medicine, dealer and chapman ... [London Gazette]
(9 Jan 1827) Spilsbury Edgar Ashe, Walsall, Staffordshire, apothecary, Jan 9, 1827 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]

(10 Jan 1827) Bankrupts to surrender in the country ... Edgar Ashe Spilsbury, Walsall, apothecary Jan 19 at 3, Jan 20, Feb 20 at 11 at the George, Bewdley. Attornies Messrs Long & Co, Gray's Inn, or Mesrrss Hayes and Henchliffe, Halesowen [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]
(23 Mar 1836) Ann Price was tried for the manslaughter of John Price on the 26th Nov last ... Mr Swift, surgeon, Walsall ... Mr E.A. Spilsbury, surgeon, Walsall ... a pupil [unnamed] of Dr Kent of the same town .... [WTON:CHR]
(30 Jul 1836) Edgar Ashe Spilsbury was examined - I am a surgeon and apothecary carrying on business at Walsall 9½ miles from Lichfield .... [STS:ADV] [Lawsuit brought by Simon Morgan of Lichfield surgeon 1770-1850]
(4 Jan 1840) ... understand that Doctor Burton, M.D [John Burton of Walsall, Staffs M.D. c1805-1891] : of the county of Haddington near Edinburgh, has entered into partnership with Mr. *Edgar Ashe Spilsbury*, of Walsall, Surgeon; twenty-one years practitioner that town ... [Staffordshire Gazette]
(10 Jul 1840) On the 6th inst at St Matthew's, Walsall, Peter eldest son of Peter Potter Esq of Gorway House, Walsall to Georgiana third daughter of Edgar Ashe Spilsbury surgeon Walsall [Coventry Standard]
(9 Sep 1840) On the 3d instant at St Chad's Lichfield ... Edgar Ash Spilsbury of Walsall to Anne youngest daughter of the late John Clarke Esq, Tong, Salop [WTON:CHR]
(15 Oct 1840) Edgar Ashe Spilsbury of Walsall of Park Street in Walsall surgeon ... brother George Green Spilsbury M.D. of Jubblepoor, Bengal [had supported him financially] ... daughter Charlotte Mary Spilsbury ... wife Anne ... other children [unnnamed] ... John Burton Esquire M.D. of Walsall [executor] ....
(21 Nov 1840) Nov 13 at Walsall Edgar Ashe Spilsbury Esq surgeon of that town [Staffordshire Gazette]
(1894) ... studied under Dr Brookes and at Greenwich Hospital; settled in practice at Worcester; removed to Walsall circa 1820; a fairly clever landscape and animal painter; lists three paintings by him [Simms]

•Bibliography:
- [contributor] John Landseer *Twenty engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, & leopards, by Tho. Landseer from originals by Stubbs, Rubens, Rembrant, Reydinger, Spilsbury, & Edwin Landseer, with an essay on the carnivora by J. La[ndseer]* I. & H. L. Hunt & J. Landseer (1823)

[father] Francis Spilsbury of London chemist ?1736-1793
[? c 13 Aug 1736 London St John Zachary *son of Francis Spilsbury and Sarah (Baker)]*
m1 12 Jul 1759 London: Catherine Brockell 1737-1774
m2 26 Aug 1779 Holborn St George the Martryr: Dorothy Evans 1758-1821
Will (PCC) 17 Feb 1793/8 Aug 1793 [below]
chn: Francis Brockell Spilsbury b 1761; d 1823; (surgeon & apothecary)
Tryphena Spilsbury b 1764; d 1770
Edgar Spilsbury b 1765
[2] Edgar Ashe Spilsbury c 3 Feb 1780 Lambeth St Mary, Surrey [•]
Sophy Spilsbury b 22 Apr 1782 PR; c 15 May 1782 Westminster St Anne Soho
Harriet Spilsbury b 7 Apr 1783 PR; c 30 Apr 1783 Westminster St Anne Soho; d 1852
Baron de Rosney Spilsbury b 1 Jan 1785 PR; c 29 Jan 1785 Westminster St Anne Soho
George Green Spilsbury b 30 Jul 1786 PR; c 24 Aug 1786 Westminster St Anne Soho; d 1857; (M.D. of Jubblepoor, Bengal)
Mary Sophia Spilsbury c 23 Nov 1787 Westminster St Anne Soho
[?] Charlotte Spilsbury b 1788
Frances Spilsbury b 8 Feb 1789 PR; c 9 Mar 1789 Westminster St Anne Soho
Frederick Spilsbury b 27 Sep 1790 PR; c 22 Oct 1790 Westminster St Anne Soho;
Frederica Spilsbury c 31 Dec 1792 Westminster St Anne Soho; d 1857

(17 Feb 1793) Francis Spilsbury chymist in Soho Square ... St Ann Westminster ... six children now living by wife Dorothy ... viz: Edgar Ashe, Harriot, George Green, Mary Sophia, Frances and Frederica

----- Spooner of Lichfield chirurgeon e1605-.... [1030]

b e1605 of unknown parentage

Spooner is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1645 "Mr Spooner the chirurgeon" was paid £1 by the Treasurer of the •Royal garrison at •Lichfield Close. He might be a kinsman of Lawrence Spooner of Curborough in Lichfield yeoman c1618-?1667.

----- Spooner of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon e1605-....
b e1605 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

A true and perfect accompt ... Jeffrey Glasier Treasurer of his Majesty's garrison at the Close in Lichfield ... [2 Oct/29 Dec 1645]; [Item] to Mr Spooner the chirurgeon £1/0/0; Item, to Doctor Whittaker, one week's pay £1/5/0; [Item] to Thorneton, the chirurgeon, for the cure of soldiers wounded in service £1/0/0 [Harwood (1806) 45]

Lawrence Spooner of Curborough in Lichfield, Staffs yeoman c1618-?1667
m1 [X FMP©] Ursula ----; i *wife of Lawrence* 14 Apr 1657 Lichfield St Chad
m2 [X FMP©] Mary -----
Will (Lichfield) 20 May 1666/4 Mar 1666.7 [below]
chn: John Spooner b c1648
Sarah Spooner b c1650
Lawrence Spooner b 14 Dec 1652 [see Lichfield St Chad PR]; m *aged 20* (by Lichfield licence, 1672) Grace Webb
Mari Spooner b 29 ??? 1657 [see Lichfield St Chad PR]
(20 May 1666) Lawrence Spooner of Corborow yeoman ... John Spooner (under 21) my son my house in Elmhirst that I purcahsed of my brother Hutton ... Sara Spooner my daughter ... her grandmother Reads ... son Leonard Spooner ... wife Mary ... Mary Pollard and Elizabeth my wife's daughters ...
BAPTISTS. ... They probably attended meetings led by Lawrence Spooner, a Baptist who held a conventicle at his house in Curborough in 1683. It was almost certainly Spooner who gave hospitality to two Baptists visiting Lichfield in 1690. [VCH]

Thomas Spuner
i as Spuner 17 Oct 1681 Lichfield St Chad; Will NOT FOUND

chn: Elizabeth i dau of Thomas 10 Feb 1669 Lichfield St Chad

Edward Sprange of Newcastle apprentice e1780-.... [1031]
b e1780 of unknown parentage

Sprange is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £75 to •John Crewe & •George Mayer of •Newcastle surgeons about 16 Dec 1794. In 1798-9 he served with the rank of Lieutenant as a •Staffordshire Militia 2nd Battalion Army Assistant Surgeon during the French Revolutionary Wars.

Edward Sprange of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice e1780-....
b e1780 *of unknown parentage*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £75 to Crewe & Mayer of Newcastle surgeons) 16 Dec 1794 [R.APP] [John Crewe c1764-1831 and George Mayer 1769-1818 of Newcastle surgeons]

(26 May 1798) Lieutenant, Supplementary Militia for the County of Stafford) [Kentish Weekly Post]
(Army Assistant Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 2nd Battalion) 1798-1799
(26 May 1798) Commissions in the Supplementary Militia for the county of Staffordshire ... Edward Sprange [Lieutenant] ... Lieut. George Wood to be surgeon [STS:ADV]
(mentioned) [STS:ADV, 16 May 1829] [this refers back to 1798]

James Sprang
m Alice -----
[FROM FMP© but not sure of source]
chn:
John Sprang c 24 Aug 1777 Stafford
Samuel Sprang c 1 Jul 1782 Stafford [? also i same day]
Margaret Sprang c 5 Jan 1783 Stafford
Samuel Sprang c 7 Oct 1787 Stafford

Thomas Stafford of Walsall apprentice e1751-.... [1032]
b e1751 of unknown parentage

Stafford is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £10 to •John Watkins of •Walsall surgeon & apothecary about 25 Mar 1765. Such a low premium may not have included board.

Thomas Stafford of Walsall, Staffs apprentice e1751-....
b e1751 *of unknown parentage*

[??? c 3 Apr 1750 Lichfield St Mary *son of Joseph Stafford]*
[??? c 26 Jan 1752 Horsley, Derbys *son of Thomas Stafford and Sarah]*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £10 to John Watkins of Walsall surgeon & apothecary) 25 Mar 1765 [R.APP]

Francis Stanier of Newcastle surgeon 1737-1805 [1033]
c 10 Sep 1737 Wolstanton 3rd son of Thomas Stonyer of Biddulph gentleman 1703-1745 [SLG] and Anne (Baddeley); m 10 Nov 1768 Newcastle: Dorothy ----- c1728-1803; 1 son

Stanier was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £15 to Benjamin Brindley of Congleton, Cheshire surgeon about 20 Sep 1753. Then known as Stonyer or Stonier he had by 1768 changed his name to Stanier. Time served about 1758 he probably practised at •Newcastle all his working life. In 1770 he took apprentice for five years at £50 •Joseph Steele e1754-..... He died, aged 68, on 11 Oct 1805 with burial 15 Oct at Wolstanton. Francis Stanier was •Mayor of Newcastle in 1771. •Thomas Stanier of Newcastle surgeon ?1769-?1856 (if correctly identified) was Francis's son and (if so) likely apprenticed to his father about 1783.

Francis Stanier of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1737-1805
{Francis Stonyer}
c 10 Sep 1737 Wolstanton *3rd son of Thomas Stonyer of Biddulph, Staffs gentleman 1703-1745 [SLG] and Anne (Baddeley) (who m 9 Sep 1726)*
m *as Stanier of Newcastle surgeon* 10 Nov 1768 Newcastle: Dorothy -----; m1 ----- Pickstock; d 31 Mar 1803 [BP]; i *aged 75, wife of Francis* 5 Apr 1803 Wolstanton
[NOTE: John Pickstock m 6 Oct 1747 Audley: Dorothy Beech]
d 11 Oct 1805 [BP]; i *aged 68* 15 Oct 1805 Wolstanton

(as Stonier, apprenticed for 5 years at £15 to Benjamin Brindley of Congleton, Cheshire surgeon) 20 Sep 1753 [R.APP]; (changed his name from Stonyer to Stanier) a1768; (as Stanier, of Newcastle surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 Joseph Steele) 11 Apr 1770 [R.APP] [Joseph Steele of Newcastle apprentice e1754-....]; (Mayor, Newcastle) 1771; (as Mr Stainer, of Newcastle) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Stanier, Francis, *Surgeon*, Newcastle) 1783 [Bailey's]; [? (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1783]; (Stanier Francis surgeon of Newcastle) ?1798 [UBD IV]; [BP (Stanier•]; chn: Thomas Stanier b Oct 1769 [BP]; c 19 Dec 1769 Newcastle

(29 Sep 1787) Surrender of lease of messuages and premises in Newcastle under Lyme. Consideration: £210 Including a house in Red Lion Square and two houses in Lower Street Francis Stanier of Newcastle under Lyme, surgeon to Sir Nigel

Bowyer Gresley of Drakelow, Derbyshire, baronet (only son and heir of Sir Nigel Gresley late of Bath, nephew and devisee of the late Dame Anne his wife). [SRO D4452/1/14/6/16]

[grandfather] Francis Stonyer of Biddulph, Staffs gentleman 1667-1721
c 10 Feb 1667.8 Biddulph *son of Thomas Stonhewer and Ursula (.....)*
m 6 Oct 1699 Dilhorne: Elizabeth Rookery; i *as widow* 20 May 1759 Biddulph
d 12 Dec 1721 [BP]; Will (Lichfield) ...../1722
chn: Thomas Stonyer c 14 Dec 1703 Biddulph below

[father] Thomas Stonyer of Biddulph, Staffs gentleman 1703-1745
c 14 Dec 1703 Biddulph *son of Francis Stonyer of Biddulph, Staffs gentleman 1667-1721 and Elizabeth (Rookery)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 9 Sep 1726) Anne Baddeley; b c1703; i *aged 80* 10 Oct 1783 Biddulph
d 30 Apr 1745 [BP]; Will NOT FOUND
chn: William Stonyer c 4 Aug 1727 Wolstanton; d 23 Dec 1791; (of The Hurst, Biddulph)
Elizabeth Stonyer c 15 Oct 1729 Wolstanton
Thomas Stonyer c 28 Dec 1731 Wolstanton; d 1770
Ann Stonyer c 11 Feb 1734.5 Wolstanton
Francis Stonyer c 10 Sep 1737 Wolstanton
(9 Sep 1726, Lichfield licence) Thomas Stonyer of Biddulph gentleman & Anne Baddeley of Newfield in Woolstanton

Thomas Stanier of Newcastle surgeon ?1769-?1856 [1034]

[? b Oct 1769]; c 19 Dec 1769 Newcastle only child of •Francis Stanier of Newcastle surgeon 1737-1805 and Dorothy (?Beech); m 4 Apr 1805 Norton-in-the-Moors: Ann Halmarack; 2 sons]

(If correctly identified Stanier was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon and likely apprenticed to his father about 1783). He was in practice as a surgeon (probably at •Newcastle) in 1818. By 1851 he was living on the family estate at "Moor House", •Biddulph where he died, aged 87, on 10 Apr 1856 with burial at Wolstanton.

Thomas Stanier of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon ?1769-?1856
b Oct 1769 [BP]; c 19 Dec 1769 Newcastle *only child of Francis Stanier of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1737-1805 and Dorothy (?Beech) (who m 10 Nov 1768 Newcastle)*
m (by banns) 4 Apr 1805 Norton-in-the-Moors: Ann Halmarack
d *aged 87* 10 Apr 1856; i Wolstanton

[? (likely apprenticed to his father) c1783]; [X 1841 C]; (b c1770 Newcastle, of "Moor House" Biddulph "Esquire annuitant" with wife Ann & 1 servant) 1851 C

[NOTE: This entry assumes that the Thomas Stanier (below) was of Newcastle and identical with the man from Moor House]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
John Beech Stanier b 21 Jan 1807 [PR]; c 10 Aug 1808 Newcastle; i *aged 5* 9 Jan 1812 Wolstanton
Francis Stanier b 11 Jul 1808 [PR]; c 10 Aug 1808 Newcastle
[?] Thomas Stanier

(5 Sep 1818) We the undersigned having fraudulently taken and given away a small amount of hay the property of Mr **Thomas Stainer[sic]** surgeon upon which harsh proceedings were about to be taken out against us; but upon causing this public acknowledgment, and begging his pardon, he has forborne to execute his prosecution against us. Henry Hodgkinson, Samuel Briscoe. [STS:ADV] [A Henry Hodgkinson and a Samuel Briscoe were later buried at Newcastle]
(12 Apr 1856) April 10 at the Moor House, Biddulph, Thomas Stanier Esq. aged 87 years [Staffordshire Sentinel]

Michael Stanley of Handsworth apothecary c1640-?1711 [1035]

b c1640 4th son of Charles Stanley of Handsworth gentleman c1601-.... [SLG] and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth (Harington); (? unm.)

Stanley was the son of a Staffordshire (? roman catholic) gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Handsworth in 1680 when he was included in a list of Staffordshire roman catholics. On the death of an elder brother in 1701 he appears to have been his heir and may then have inherited some family property. He was probably buried, aged about 61, on 4 Oct 1711 at Handsworth. In his inventory which included "about twenty bookes [at] £1/5/0" his •personalty was valued at £12/7/0. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations.

Michael Stanley of Handsworth, Staffs apothecary c1640-?1711
b c1640 *4th son of Charles Stanley of Handsworth, Staffs gentleman c1601-.... [SLG] and (his 1st wife) Elizabeth (Harington) (who m 22 Feb 1624 Albrighton, Salop)*
(? unm.)
[? i 4 Oct 1711 Handsworth]; Will (Lichfield) 13 May 1711/5 Sep 1712

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(13 May 1711) Michael Stanley of Handsworth, Staffs gentleman ... sister Alice Stanley ... William Davis (principal legatee and executor) ... Inventory (undated) includes "about twenty bookes [at] £1/5/0" [no medical items] ... total £12/7/0
(Michael Stanley of Handsworth, apothecary, in "Returnes of the Papists") Dec 1680 [SRO D4038/J/104]

[father] Charles Stanley of Handsworth, Staffs gentleman c1601-....
m1 22 Feb 1624 Albrighton, Salop: Elizabeth Harington dau of William Harington of Bishton, Salop; [? i 28 Jul 1646 Handsworth]
m2 Jane Russell dau of Thomas Russell of Redmerley, Worcs; (? no chn);
[? i 25 Jan 1665 Handsworth]
(aged 62, certified Visitation) 30 Mar 1663; (as gentleman, 5 hearths, Handsworth) 1666 HT

chn: Roger Stanley [1] d *young* a1663
Charles Stanley [2] d *young* a1663
William Stanley [3] b c1634; (aged 29) 1663 below
Walter Stanley [4]
Michael Stanley [5] b c1640 [•]
Ann Stanley
Alice Stanley

[brother] William Stanley of Handsworth, Staffs gentleman c1634-1701
b c1634
(aged 29) 1663
i 9 Jul 1701 Handsworth; Will (Lichfield) 5 Jul 1701/31 Jul 1701
(5 Jul 1701) William Stanley of Handsworth, Staffs gentleman ... sister Alice Stanley ... son in law Mr Chs? Johnson ... brother Michael Stanley ... cousin Anne Rowley of Wolverhampton widow ... cousin Ed. Rowley of Ellesmere, Salop barber chirurgeon

Peter Stanton of Kingswinford surgeon c1781-1858 [1036]

b c1781 Ireland of unknown parentage; m c1823 Sarah ----- c1782-1868; [? 1 dau]

•Medical Referee

Stanton was the son of an •Irish man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1802 by 1835 he was in practice at Brierley Hill in •Kingswinford and here he probably died, aged 77, in 1858 with burial on 21 Mar at Kingswinford. In 1844 he was charged in a •court case at Stafford Assizes with an attempt to commit rape on a patient. The jury, after only a few minutes consultation, acquitted him. At the 1851 census he is styled "Surgeon and Man Midwife [•man-midwife]". Stanton was a Member of the •Provincial Medical and Surgical Association and an Honorary Member of the •London Vaccine Institution.

Peter Stanton of Kingswinford, Staffs surgeon c1781-1858
b c1781 Ireland *of unknown parentage*
[NOTE: He seems to have deliberately mis-stated his age at the censuses]
m c1823 Sarah -----; b c1782; d *aged 86* cNov 1868 StourbridgeRD
[? m 10 May 1818 Bromsgrove: Sarah Rollins OR 24 Aug 1823 Worcester: Sarah Davis]
d *aged 76* cFeb 1858 StourbridgeRD; i 21 Mar 1858 Kingswinford

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Brierly Hill surgeon) 1835 [Pigot, Worcestershire]; (b c1791[sic] Ireland, of Brierley Hill "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, [?daughter] Mary & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Brierly Hill, Kingswinford, Worcs[sic]) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1791[sic] Ireland, of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford "Surgeon and Man Midwife", with wife S.S. & niece Maria A. Corley, b c1829 Ireland, "?Frs Haugh?") 1851 C; (Honorary Member, London Vaccination Institute) 1855 [London Vaccine Institution]; (Medical Referee, Metropolitan Assurance Society) 1855; (Member, Provincial Medical and Surgical Association) 1855; (his widow Sarah, b c1786 Campden, Glos, of ----- Place, Amblecote, Worcs widow "Annuitant", living alone) 1861 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
[?] Mary Stanton b c1829 Staffs

(16 Mar 1844) Staffordshire Lent Assizes - Crown Court - CHARGE AGAINST A SURGEON Mr Peter Stanton who is advanced in life being 63 years of age was charged with an attempt to commit rape on Emma Brown on the 24th February at Brierley Hill ... [she was his patient] ... at his request she placed herself in a certain stooping position with her head on the bed when he made the application ordered. After this, according to the statement of the complainant he proceeded to take liberties with her. "The nature of the liberties was explained but they are unfit for publication". ... The learned counsel called a number of respectable females ... His Lordship summed up the case and the jury after a minutes consultation acquitted the prisoner who immediately retired. [STS:ADV]

Charles Starkey of West Bromwich M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1886 [1037]

c 7 Jul 1803 Walsall son of Charles Starkey of Walsall c1773-.... and Ann (?Startin); m 5 Jul 1826 London Camden St Giles-in-the-Fields: Sarah Ward of London Camden St Giles-in-the-Fields; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 31 Nov 1823; •M.R.C.S., 1824
•Union Medical Officer

Starkey was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1823 and M.R.C.S. in 1824. He then commenced practice at •West Bromwich but about 1858 moved to Upper Wick in Worcester where he died, aged 83, on 5 Jan 1886. His •personalty was valued at £16,195/14/4.

Charles Starkey of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1886
c 7 Jul 1803 Walsall *son of Charles Starkey of Walsall, Staffs c1773-.... and Ann (?Startin)*
m (by licence) 5 Jul 1826 Camden St Giles-in-the-Fields: Sarah Ward of London Camden St Giles-in-the-Fields
d *aged 82* 5 Jan 1886 Upper Wick (WorcesterRD)

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of West Bromwich, L.S.A.) 31 Nov 1823 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1824; (of Carter's Green, West Bromwich surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1805, of West Bromwich "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah and [dau] Mary & 2 servants) 1841 C; (as of West Bromwich M.R.C.S. signed petition against Medical Bill) 1845 [The Lancet]; (of West Bromwich) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of High Street, West Bromwich surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1803 Walsall, of Turnpike Road, West Bromwich "Surgeon General Practr." with wife Sarah, dau Mary & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of West Bromwich Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, West Bromwich) 1855; (of Manor House, Upper Wick near Worcester, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Upper Wick, Worcs retired) 1860 1865

1870 [MD]; (b c1803 Walsall, of "Manor House", Upper Wick, Worcester "Surgeon not practising" with wife Sarah, a visitor Mary Ward & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1803 Walsall, of "Manor House", Upper Wick, Worcester "Surgeon (Retired) M.R.C.S. & Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall", livng with wife Sarah & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1803 Walsall, of Upper Wick, Worcester "Gentleman", livng with wife Sarah & 2 servants) 1881 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Ward c 13 Oct 1827 West Bromwich

(5 Jul 1826, Camden St Giles-in-the-Fields) Charles Starkey, bach., of West Bromwich & Sarah Ward of this parish (by licence)
(7 Mar 1831) To be Let ... a commodious dwelling house ... at West Bromwich ... now in the occupation of Mr Charles Starkey who is leaving the same ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(12 Jan 1886) STARKEY Jan 5, Charles Starkey of Upper Wick, Worcester (formerly of West Bromwich) M.R.C.S. in his 83rd year. [London Evening Standard]
(30 Apr 1886) The will with a codicil of Charles Starkey of Upper Wick, Worcs gentleman who died 5 Jan 1886 at Upper Wick was proved at Worcester by Sarah Starkey of Upper Wick the relict and Henry Coldicott ... solicitor. Personal Estate £16,195/14/4.

[father] Charles Starkey of Walsall, Staffs c1773-....
m Ann (-----)
[? m 13 Jun 1802 Birmingham St Martin: Ann Startin]
chn: [?] Sarah Starkey c 7 Jun 1802 Walsall mother Hannah
Charles Starkey c 7 Jul 1803 Walsall mother Ann

John Stedman of Walsall apprentice e1751-.... [1038]

b e1751 of unknown parentage

Stedman is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to •John Smith of •Walsall surgeon &c about 26 Aug 1765.

John Stedman of Walsall, Staffs apprentice e1751-....
b e1751 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 3 Oct 1749 Eccleshall *son of John Steedman*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £60 to John Smith of Walsall, Staffs surgeon &c) 26 Aug 1765 [R.APP]

Joseph Steele of Newcastle apprentice e1754-.... [1039]

b e1754 of unknown parentage

Steele is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •Francis Stanier of •Newcastle surgeon about 11 Apr 1770.

Joseph Steele of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice e1754-....
b e1754 of unknown parentage
[??? c 26 Dec 1752 Betley son of Joseph Steel and Mary]
(apprenticed for 5 years at £50 to •Francis Stanier of Newcastle surgeon) 11 Apr 1770 [R.APP]

Joseph Steele
m Mary -----
[? m *otp* 1 May 1742 Barthomley, Cheshire: Mary Maddock]
chn: Joseph Steel c 26 Dec 1752 Betley
Joseph Steele of Bolton, Lancs apprentice e1752-....
(apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to William Dutton of Boulton, Lancs surgeon &c) 19 Jan 1768
Probate copy will of Joseph Steele of the City of London surgeon. Several bequests: real estate at Acrewalls and Cringlegill, St Bees and Arlecdon to Catherine Augusta Harrison for life and then to Rev. Anthony Dixon of Maryport. Bequests also to Miss Harrison unconditionally of estates in London, Essex, Birks and Crosslaycon, Frizington Parks, and Arlecdon. Various lands in Arlecdon also to Clement Mossop. Several gifts of items of value and of money. Dated: 1 May 1834. Codicils dated: 13 May, 9 Dec.1834, 10 Jan.1835 granting further rights of succession to Thomas Dixon of Rheda. [Cumbria Archive DDIX 44]

Thomas Stevens of West Bromwich surgeon c1781-1810 [1040]

b c1781 of unknown parentage; m Jan 1810 East Stonehouse, Devon: Sarah Arscott Ward 1786-1874 dau of Joseph Ward and Susanna (Arscott); 1 son

Stevens is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. When he married in Jan 1810 in Devon he was practising at •West Bromwich where the same year he was buried, aged 29, on 21 Nov. His only child was Thomas Howell Stevens M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1877.

Thomas Stevens of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon c1781-1810
b c1781 *of unknown parentage*
m *of West Bromwich surgeon* (by Exeter licence, 18[?] Jan 1810) 9[?] Jan 1810 East Stonehouse: Sarah Arscott Ward of East Stonehouse, Devon dau of Joseph Ward and Susanna (Arscott); c 28 Jun 1786 Plympton, Devon; d 10 Feb 1874 Eton College, Buckingham; Will (Principal Registry) 10 Mar 1874 *effects under £600*
i *aged 29, as Stephens* 21 Nov 1810 West Bromwich; Will (PCC) 30 Jan 1810/3 Jan 1811 [below]
??? (apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to John Dalton of Hawsted, Suffolk surgeon &c) 19 Sep 1799 [R.APP]]; (record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [1] [1 son]
Thomas Howell Stevens c 17 Dec 1810 West Bromwich; m *of Bloomsbury St George* 29 Nov 1834 Witheridge, Devon: Mary Comins; i *aged*

66 1877 Barnstaple Town Cemy; (of Sandford, Devon, M.R.C.S) 20 May 1833; (of Barnstaple, L.S.A.) 10 Oct 1833; (Richard Hinds &
Thomas Howell Stevens of 13 Henrietta Street, Brunswick Square, Middx surgeon-apothecaries & men midwives) 1836 [see London
Gazette]

(30 Jan 1810) Thomas Stevens of West Bromwich surgeon ... wife Sarah Arscott [executor and sole legatee] ...
(14 Feb 1874) Feb 10 at the residence of her son, at Eton College, Sarah Arscott Stevens, aged 87 [BERKSHIRE CHRONICLE]
William Stevens Makes his mark X m (by banns) 13 Sep 1772 London St George Hanover Square: Mary Howell

William Steventon of Uttoxeter medical assistant 1829-1881 **[1041]**
c 22 Mar 1829 Cheadle son of William Steventon of Cheadle schoolmaster c1796-.... and Anne (Stubbs); m 22 Sep 1864 Leek: Mary Thomasina Young 2nd dau of George Young of Bank House; 1 son, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 1853; •M.R.C.S., 1853; M.D., •St Andrews, 1864

Steventon was the son of a Staffordshire anglican schoolmaster. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •William Fletcher of •Uttoxeter M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1899. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1853 and by 1855 was resident Medical Superintendent of Moorcroft House Lunatic Asylum at Hillingdon, Middx. In 1864 he graduated M.D. from St Andrews. Subsequently he emigrated to the •West Indies and settled first on Montserrat and then, by 1874, on Jamaica. On both islands he was a medical officer. By 1880 he had returned to England and was living at Teignmouth, Devon. Probably whilst travelling he died, aged 52, on 8 Jun 1881 in •Portugal at Oporto with burial there on 10 Jun.

William Steventon of Uttoxeter, Staffs medical assistant 1829-1881
c 22 Mar 1829 Cheadle *son of William Steventon of Cheadle, Staffs schoolmaster c1796-.... and Anne (Stubbs) (who m 17 Jan 1826 Baswich)*
m 22 Sep 1864 Leek: Mary Thomasina Young 2nd dau of George Young of Bank House
d *aged 52* 8 Jun 1881 Oporto, Portugal; i 10 Jun 1881 Oporto

(b c1829 Cheadle, Staffs medical assistant, in household of William Fletcher of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1899) 1851 C; (L.S.A.) 1853; (M.R.C.S.) 1853; (Resident Medical Superintendent, Moorcroft House [Lunatic Asylum], Hillingdon, Middx) 1855 MD; (M.D., St Andrews) 1864; (Surgeon, Forta Buena Gold Mines); (Public Medical Officer, Montserrat, West Indies); (Superintendent Medical Officer, Jamaica); (Chief Medical Officer and Director, Jamaica Public Hospital) 31 Jan 1874; (of Clifford House, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon) 1880

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Gertrude Ann Steventon b cAug 1865 PresteigneRD
Frederick William Steventon b c1869 Kingston, Jamaica
Bertha Mary Steventon b c1870 Kingston, Jamaica
Maud Katharine Steventon b c1871 Kingston, Jamaica

(22 Mar 1829, Cheadle) William son of William Steventon & Anne, Cheadle, schoolmaster
(30 Sep 1864) STEVENTON-YOUNG On the 22nd inst at Leek ... by the Rev F.S. Bolton of Salt cousin of the bridegroom ... William Steventon M.D. of the Colonial Service to Mary Thomasina second daughter of George Young of Bank House esq [Derbyshire Advertiser]
(27 Jun 1881) STEVENTON William M.D. late of Kingston, Jamaica, at Oporto, aged 52, June 8 [PALL MALL Gazette]

[father] William Steventon of Cheadle, Staffs schoolmaster c1796-....
m *of Cannock gent.* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Jan) 17 Jan 1826 Baswich: Anne Stubbs
chn: William Steventon c 22 Mar 1829 Cheadle **[•]**
Sarah Ellen Steventon c 14 Mar 1832 Cheadle

[cousin] Frederick Samuel Bolton (Rector of Tatenhill, Staffs) 1818-1880
b 13 Feb 1818; c 1 Apr 1818 Birmingham St Philip *son of Samuel Bolton of Birmingham merchant 1784-1818 and Beatrice (Stubbs) (who* m 10 Oct 1816 Cannock)
m 13 Feb 1851 Mary Anne Rowley dau of Thomas Rowley (Rector of Middleton Scriven, Salop)
d *aged 62* 12 May 1880 Tatenhill

John Steward of Wolverhampton F.R.C.P.E. 1796-1880 **[1042]**
c 22 May 1796 Studley only son of Thomas Steward of Studley, Warwicks c1765-.... and Sarah (Haynes); m 10 May 1818 Beoley, Worcs: Mary Sumner 1800-1872 dau of James Sumner of Beoley, Worcs farmer 1775-1836 and Mary (Collins); 5 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 4 Dec 1817; •M.R.C.S., 6 Mar 1818; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1859; •F.R.C.S., 10 Nov 1859; •M.R.C.P.E., 7 Feb 1865; •F.R.C.P.E., 3 Nov 1868
•Consulting Surgeon, Wolverhampton Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1834-....

Steward was the son of a Warwickshire anglican. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1817 and M.R.C.S. (F.R.C.S., 1859) in 1818. Steward practised in London before moving to Staffordshire about 1827 where he lived briefly at Great Haywood in •Colwich and then at •Stafford from about 1829 to 1833. At Stafford in 1831 he was a •declared bankrupt. By 1834 he had settled at •Wolverhampton in which year he was a founder and consulting surgeon of •Wolverhampton Eye and Ear Infirmary. At some time after 1875 Steward moved from Wolverhampton to Handsworth where he died, aged 84, on 3 Aug 1880. His •personalty was valued under £800. By 1827 Steward had •converted to •roman catholic. In 1829 he read a dissertation "An essay on the formation or proximate cause of sound explained on a new principle" before the Royal Society of Edinburgh and developed an interest in •music - in 1841 he patented the euphonicon "a novel upright pianoforte" an example of which was said to be at South Kensington Museum. His eldest daughter Mary Louisa Steward (later Page) c1824-1919 was a "Professor of Music". Thomas Theodore Steward of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1826-1884 was his 2nd son.

John Steward of Wolverhampton, Staffs F.R.C.P.E. 1796-1880
c 22 May 1796 Studley *only son of* Thomas Steward of Studley, Warwicks c1765-.... *and Sarah (Haynes)* (who *m 28 May 1795 Haselor, Warwicks)*
m 10 May 1818 Beoley, Worcs: Mary Sumner dau of James Sumner of Beoley, Worcs farmer 1775-1836 and Mary (Collins); c 5 Apr 1800 Beoley; d *aged 66[sic]* 3 May 1872 Coughton, Warwicks (BirminghamRD)
d *aged 83* 3 Aug 1880 Handsworth (West BromwichRD)

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 4 Dec 1817 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 6 Mar 1818 [REG1845, with residence about that year, as Stewart[sic], of Wolverhampton]; (of Clerkenwell) c1826-c1827; (of Great Haywood roman catholic) 1827; (of Stafford roman catholic) 1829; (Founder & Consulting Surgeon, Wolverhampton Eye and Ear Infirmary) 1834-....; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1811, of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary, 2 [chn], Henry ?Hayward "Professor of ? Music" & 1 servant) 1841 C; ([his children] Mary Steward, b c1826 NOT Staffs "Ind", Frances, b c1829 Staffs, Alfred b c1831 Staffs, Frederick b c1833 Staffs, Frank b c1835 Staffs & Matilda b c1836 Staffs, of Great Saredon in Shareshill, Staffs) 1841 C; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (of St Mary's Place, Stafford St, Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Stafford St, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1804 Studley, Warwicks, of Stafford St, Wolverhampton, "Medical Profession Consulting Surgeon M.R.?. Surgeon London & L.S.Apoth. London", with wife Mary, 4 children & 3 servants) 1851 C; (his children, Mary, b c1826 London "Professor of Music", Hellen, b c1828 London "Professor of Languages" and Matilda, b c1829 Wolverhampton, lodging together at Leamington Priors, Warwicks) 1851 C; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1859; (of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (F.R.C.S.) 10 Nov 1859 [Plarr©]; (of St James's Square, Wolverhampton) 1860 [MD]; (b c1804 ?????, Worcs, of St James Square, Wolverhampton, "Phsican[sic]", with wife Mary, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of 10 George Street, St James's Square, Wolverhampton) 1865 1870 [MD]; (M.R.C.P.E.) 7 Feb 1865 [RCPE p13]; (F.R.C.P.E.) 3 Nov 1868 [RCPE p13]; (b c1804 Studley, Warwicks, of St James Square, Wolverhampton, "Physician F.R.C.Phys Edin: F.R.C.S.Eng. ?????", with wife Mary, 2 children & 2 servants) 1871 C; (of 9 George Street, St James's Square, Wolverhampton) 1875 [MD]; (of Lansdowne Terrace, Handsworth) 1880 [MD]

chn: [10] [5 sons, 5 daus]
John Sumner Steward b c1822; i *aged 5* 9 May 1827 Tixall
Mary Louisa Steward b c1824; (b c1826 NOT Staffs "Ind") 1841 C; (b c1826 London Professor of Music") 1851 C; m Edward Page; d *as Mary*
Louisa Page, aged 99[sic] cFeb 1919 LewishamRD
Thomas Theodore Steward (b c1826 NOT Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1830 Clerkenwell, London) 1851 C; (b c1830 London) 1861 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1862;
(L.S.A.) 1863; (b c1828 London, married with children) 1881 C; d *as Thomas Theodore, aged 57* cFeb 1884; (of 35 St John's Square,
Wolverhampton) 1880 [MD]
Ellen Steward (b c1826 NOT Staffs) 1841 C; (as Hellen, b c1828 London "Professor of Languages") 1851 C
John Sumner Steward c *as Johannes Sumner* 18 May 1827 Great Haywood Roman Catholic
Frances Steward b 21 Feb 1829 PR; c 22 Feb 1829 Stafford Roman Catholic; (b c1829 Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1834 Wolverhampton) 1851 C; (as
Fanny Bar, b c1836 Wolverhampton) 1861 C; (as Fanny R b c1838 Wolverhampton) 1871 C; (Frances b c1829 Stafford, single,
schoolmistress, Newton, Lancs) 1891 C; d *as Frances Barbara Mary Steward aged 71* cNov 1900 PrestwichRD, Lancs
Alfred Steward (b c1831 Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1833 Clerkenwell, London) 1851 C; (b c1835 Wolverhampton) 1861 C
Frederick William Steward (b c1833 Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1835 Wolverhampton) 1851 C; (b c1837 Wolverhampton) 1861 C; (b c1835
Wolverhampton) 1871 C
Frank Steward (b c1835 Staffs) 1841 C; [X 1851 C] (as Francis John b c1838 Wolverhampton) 1861 C; d *as Francis John aged 50* 3 Sep 1885
PrestwichRD, Lancs
Matilda Steward (b c1836 Staffs) 1841 C; (b c1839 Wolverhampton) 1851 C

(5 Nov 1818) At Beoley, Worcestershire. Mr John Steward of Alcester, to Miss Sumner eldest daughter of Mr James Sumner of the same place [Worcester Journal]
(21 Feb 1829, Stafford Roman Catholic) Born on the 21 of Feb & baptised the following day Frances Barbara Steward dau of Mr John S. Surgeon & Mary S. his wife (olim Sumner). The sponsors were ...
(11 Feb 1830) Auction ... Mr James Sumner of Beoley Holt End ... who is leaving the farm [Worcester Journal]
(7 Oct 1831) Steward John, Stafford, late Great Haywood, surgeon, Oct 7 1831 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(5 Nov 1836) On the 26th ult. in Birmingham on his way to his son-in-law's J. Steward Esq surgeon of Wolverhampton Mr James Sumner of Coughton aged 56 years [STS:ADV]
(1841) Great use of iron was made by Dr. Steward (still living at Handsworth near Birmingham) in a novel upright pianoforte which he called the Euphonicon, and brought out in London in 1844. His patent (No. 9023), which is dated July 1841, includes a complete metal framing, and separate soundboards, three in number. The instruments were of elegant appearance, and the long strings, in harplike form, were exposed to view.[1] Though unsuccessful, the Euphonicon should not be forgotten. There is one in South Kensington Museum in the musical instrument collection. [Page *A Dictionary of Music and Musicians Volume 2* p721]
(13 Aug 1880) STEWARD On the 3rd August at his residence Handsworth in his 84th year John Steward F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. late of Wolverhampton [Lichfield Mercury]
(6 Dec 1880) The will of John Steward formerly of Lansdown Terrace, Rose Hill, Handsworth but late of 20 Terrace Road, Handsworth M.D. who died 3 Aug 1880 at 20 Terrace Road was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Theodore Steward of St John's Square, Wolverhampton and Frederick William Steward of Bond Street, Woverhampton factor the sons. Personal estate under£800. [His will is said to name four sons and three daughters; and, chattells which suggest roman catholicism]

Bibliography:
- John Steward "An essay on the formation or proximate cause of sound explained on a new principle" (1829) [A dissertation read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh]

[father] Thomas Steward of Studley, Warwicks c1765-....
m 28 May 1795 Haselor, Warwicks: Sarah Haynes
chn: John Steward c 22 May 1796 Studley [•]
Sarah Steward c 1798 Studley
Helen Steward c 1800 Studley
Elizabeth Steward c 1802 Studley

Mary Ann Steward c 1805 Studley

James Stokes of Wednesbury M.R.C.S. 1824-1914 [1043]
c 18 Apr 1824 Tipton 2nd son of Samuel Stokes of Upper Green, Tipton gun lock filer c1791-.... and Isabella (Milner); m 10 Jun 1848 Wednesbury: Mary Ann Milner c1817-1865 dau of James Millner baker; 1 son

•M.R.C.S., 1846

Stokes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gun lock filer. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1846 he commenced practice at •Wednesbury where he probably lived until 1853 when he emigrated to •Australia with his wife and son. He settled at Prahran, Victoria where he was the local health officer and where he died, aged 90, on 23 Nov 1914 with burial on 28 Nov at St Kilda Cemetery.

James Stokes of Wednesbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1824-1914
c 18 Apr 1824 Tipton *2nd son of Samuel Stokes of Upper Green, Tipton, Staffs gunlock- filer c1791-.... and Isabella (Milner) (who m 21 Jun 1821 Wolverhampton)*
m *of Wednesbury surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 7 Jun) 10 Jun 1848 Wednesbury: Mary Ann Millner dau of James Millner baker; b c1827; d 11 Apr 1865 Prahran, Victoria, Australia
d *aged 90* 23 Nov 1914 Regent Street, Elsternwick, Prahran, Victoria, Australia; i 28 Nov 1914 St Kilda Cemetery

(M.R.C.S.) 1846 [MD 1875]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Bridge Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1824 Tipton, of 77 Bridge Street, Wednesbury "College of Surgeons London General Practitioner" with wife Mary Ann and son Willm Albert) 1851 C; (with wife Mary Ann and son William, emigrated to Australia) 1853; (of Prahran, Victoria, Australia) 1875 1880 [MD]; (Honorary Surgeon, Victoria Deaf and Dumb Institute) 1880

chn: [1] [1 son]
William Albert Stokes b cMay 1849 West BromwichRD

(7 Jun 1848) Lichfield Marriage licence: James Stokes of Wednesbury surgeon and bachelor & Mary Ann Milner[sic]
(10 Jun 1848, Wednesbury) James Stokes, 25, bach., surgeon, Wednesbury (son of Samuel Stokes gun lock filer) & Mary Ann Milner, 21, sp. Wednesbury (dau of James Milner baker) [She signs Millner]
(20 Sep 1877) STOKES-DE GRUCHY. On the 20th inst, at All Saints' Church, East St. Kilda, by the Rev. W. A. Brook, William Albert, only son of James Stokes, Esq., surgeon, Prahran, to Sarah Ann, eldest daughter of Henry G. de Gruchy, Toorak road, South Yarra. [Internet]
(2013) Dr James Stokes (1824-1914); Buried St Kilda Cemetery; Independent, Compartment B, Grave 0204; Service: 28 November 1914; Born Staffordshire, Eng., qualified 1842, migrated 1853 with wife Mary Ann and son William; Local Prahran doctor and surgeon; Foundation Trustee of the PMI; Involved in the local campaign for drainage in Prahran; Committee Prahran Road Board; Prahran Health Officer 1867-1873; Passed away at his home in Regent Street, Elsternwick on 23 November 1914 aged 90 years; [PRAHRAN MECHANICS' INSTITUTE Newsletter No 80 November 2013]

[father] Samuel Stokes of Upper Green, Tipton, Staffs gun lock filer c1791-....
m 21 Jun 1821 Wolverhampton: Isabella Milner
chn: Thomas Stokes c 1822 Tipton
James Stokes c 18 Apr 1824 Tipton [•]
Samuel Stokes c 1826 Tipton
Mary Stokes c 1827 Tipton
Samuel Stokes c 1830 Tipton
William Milner Stokes c 1833 Tipton

Henry Joseph Stormont of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1829-1890 [1044]
b 26 Apr 1829; c 4 Jun 1829 Redditch Wesleyan Methodist 1st son of Henry Joshua Stormont of Redditch, Worcs schoolmaster 1799-1871 and Caroline (Guy) 1796-1861; m 28 Apr 1855 Wallingford St Peter, Berks: Jeanette Wells 1829-1900 dau of Edward Wells; 3 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1850; •M.R.C.S., 1850; L.M., 1853

Stormont was the son of a Worcestershire •Wesleyan methodist schoolmaster. He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1850 and L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") in 1853. On census night 1851 he was an assistant surgeon in the household of •Thomas Henry Fowke of •Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861. Shortly after he moved to Cheshunt, Herts but his children's births were registered in the nearby registration district of Edmonton, Middx between 1856 and 1861. He later lived in Brighton, Sussex and London where he died, aged 61, on 9 Jan 1890. His •personalty was valued at £694/5/0.

Henry Joseph Stormont of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1829-1890
b 26 Apr 1829 PR; c *as Henry* 4 Jun 1829 Redditch Wesleyan Methodist *1st son of Henry Joshua Stormont of Redditch, Worcs schoolmaster 1799-1871 and Caroline (Guy) 1796-1861 (who m 10 Oct 1821 Leeds St Peter)*
m 28 Apr 1855 Wallingford St Peter, Berks: Jeanette Wells 1829-1900 dau of Edward Wells
d *aged 60* 9 Jan 1890 FulhamRD

(b c1829 Worcs, in household of his father Henry Stormont "schoolmaster" at Bridge Street, Lower Mitton, Worcs) 1841 C; (trained at Guy's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1850; (M.R.C.S.) 1850; (NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (as Josh. H.. Stormont, b c1829 Redditch, Worcs, "Surgeon-assist. M.R.C.S.L. & L.A.C." in household of •Thomas Henry Fowke of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861) 1851 C; (L.M., -----) 1853 [no place stated]; (of Cheshunt, Hunts) 1860 1865 [MD]; (partner, Sharpe & Stormont) 1860; (Member, Reading Pathological Society) 1860; (of Cheshunt, Herts) 1860 [MD]; (b c1830 Redditch, Worcs, of Cheshunt Street, Cheshunt, Herts "M.R.C.S. L.A.C. Genl Practitioner" with wife Jeanette, 4 children, father ???? Henry Stormont "gentleman" & 4 servants) 1861 C; (address unknown) 1870 [MD]; (Assistant

Surgeon, London Rifle Volunteer Brigade) 1870 [London Rifle Volunteer Corps]; [X 1871 C]; (of 3 St John's Terrace, Cliftonville, Brighton) 1880 [MD]; (b c1830 Worcester, of 3 St John's Terrace, Brighton "General Practitioner" with wife Jeanette, 4 children, 4 servants, 2 boarders and 2 patients) 1881 C; (of 45 St John's Terrace, Cliftonville, Brighton) 1885 [MD]; (of 6 Belsize Crescent, Hampstead, London NW) 1890 [MD]

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Henry Alexander Wood Stormont b cAug 1856 EdmontonRD, Middx
Arthur Wells Stormont b cNov 1857 EdmontonRD, Middx
[female] Stormont b cNov 1858 EdmontonRD, Middx; d cNov 1858 EdmontonRD, Middx
Howard Gull [?Guy] Stormont b cNov 1859 EdmontonRD, Middx
Edith Mary Stormont b cMay 1861 EdmontonRD, Middx

(4 Jun 1829, Redditch Wesleyan Methodist) Henry son of Henry Stormont of Redditch Parish of Tardebigg school master & Caroline formerly Guy born April 26 1829 Baptised Jun 4 1829
(28 Apr 1855) On the 25th inst. at St Peter's Wallingford, Jeanette youngest daughter of the late Edward Wells Esq. to Henry J. Stormont Esq of Oxford [London Evening Standard]
(14 Mar 1901) STORMONT Henry Joseph of 85 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, Middx died 9 Jan 1900 Administration London 14 Mar 1901 to Edith Mary Tidey widow. Effects £694/5/0.

Henry Joshua Stormont of Redditch, Worcs schoolmaster 1799-1871
m 10 Oct 1821 Leeds St Peter: Caroline Guy 1796-1861
chn: Selina Diana Stormont c 19 Sep 1823 Coventry Wesleyan Methodist, Warwicks
Louisa Sarah Stormont c 1825 Redditch Wesleyan Methodist
Amelia Stormont c 1827 Redditch Wesleyan Methodist
Henry Joseph Stormont b 26 Apr 1829 PR; c *as Henry* 4 Jun 1829 Redditch Wesleyan Methodist **[•]**
Caroline Elizabeth Stormont c 1832 Worcester St Helen Wesleyan Methodist
Joseph Guy Stormont c 1834 Worcester St Helen Wesleyan Methodist
John Joseph Stormont c 1836 Worcester St Helen Wesleyan Methodist
(19 Sep 1823, Coventry Wesleyan Methodist, Warwicks) Selina Diana daughter of Henry Stormont of Coventry schoolmaster and Caroline daughter of Joseph and Sarah Guy

Samuel Stringer of Newcastle M.D. c1691-1759 [1045]

b c1691 only son of Josiah Stringer of Cheshire ?congregationalist minister c1657-1698 and Margaret (Mouldsworth); m c21 Feb 1722.3 Martha Whettal of Wem, Salop ....-1760; 1 son, 1 dau

M.D., -----, ?a1723

Stringer was the son of a Cheshire (? •congregationalist) minister. A man of his name was admitted as a medical student at Leyden on 22 Sep 1718. Stringer had probably graduated M.D. before his marriage in 1723 in which year he was living at •Newcastle. In 1725 he had moved to Raunds, Northants but by 1739 was back at Newcastle. When he wrote his will in 1759 he was living in London. He probably died, aged about 68, in Sep 1759. Stringer inherited from his father a small estate called Hollins House in Talk-on-the Hill. He was a maternal uncle of Josiah Wedgwood pottery manufacturer 1730–1795 [OB].

Samuel Stringer of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. c1691-1759
b c1692 *only son of Josiah Stringer of Cheshire ?congregationalist minister c1657-1698 and Margaret (Mouldsworth) (who m 3 May 1687)*
m *of Newcastle* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Feb 1722.3 for Ellesmere) Martha Whettal of Wem, Salop; i *Mrs Stringer widow of Dr Stringer* 12 Jun 1760 Newcastle
i [X FMP©]; Will (PCC) 27 Aug 1759/1 Oct 1759 [below]

(succeded his father as owner of "Hollins House", Talk-on-the-Hill) 1698; [? (aged 26, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 22 Sep 1718];
(M.D., -----) ?a1723

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Josiah Stringer
Jane Stringer m *of Newcastle milliner* 5 Apr 1763 Whitmore: Robert Rhodes of Newcastle grocer

(1725) Plaintiffs: Samuel Stringer, doctor of physic late of Newcastle under Lyne, Staffordshire and now of Raunds, Northamptonshire. Defendants: Francis Parrott and George Sparrow. [NA C 11/376/12]
(26 Jun 1739, will of Thomas Wedgwood) And I appoint Samuel Stringer, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, & John Wedgwood, son of Aaron Wedgwood, of Burslem, Excrs - of this my Will.
(27 Aug 1759) Samuel Stringer of Lambeth Street in Goodmansfields Middx doctor of physick ... wife Martha ... son Josiah Stringer ... marriage articles property Loppington, Salop ... dau Jane Stringer [executrix]
In the early 18th century the Leiden-trained [Leyden] physician Samuel Stringer owned the house at Hollins where his father Josiah, a 'minister' (presumably nonconformist), had died in 1698. [Parrott, 'Audley, 68; LRO, B/C/11, Josiah Stringer (1698); SRO D 4452/1/14/2/8 (schedule)] He practised in Newcastle-under-Lyme, but one of his patients was the Chesterton-based coalmaster George Sparrow who from 1725 worked Stringer's land at Hollins; in 1727 Stringer had to take Sparrow to court, evidently for the non-payment of a bill. [SRO D(W) i/88/parcel 19/19, Stringer v. Sparrow, Hilary 13 Geo. I; above, economic history (coal and ironstone mining: 18th century)] [VCH XI p84]
Josiah Stringer had probably moved to Staffordshire from Cheshire by the end of 1692 when he was a beneficiary under the will of Robert Lawton of Newcastle. In about 1693 he bought the Hollens House estate in Talke, in the parish of Audley. He died in 1698 and was buried in the churchyard of St James's church, Audley. He had a son Dr Samuel Stringer (d 1759) who lived in Lower Street, Newcastle, and practised medicine. Josiah also had a daughter Mary who married Thomas Wedgwood, potter, and whose youngest son was the famous Josiah Wedgwood (1730-1795). When Josiah Wedgwood became seriously ill with smallpox in 1742, Dr Samuel Stringer was most likely to have been called in to treat him. Some time in the 1750's Dr Samuel Stringer moved to London where he died in about 1759. Samuel's daughter, Jane Stringer, set herself up as a milliner and linen draper in Newcastle at Steps House, Newcastle, which is now the site of the NatWest Bank. She married

Robert Rhodes, grocer of Newcastle in 1763 at Whitmore Parish church where she is described as a milliner. It was very unusual for entries of women to include an occupation and this clearly indicates that she was an independent businesswoman. They were both Dissenters. Her husband supplied goods to Josiah Wedgwood at Burslem and Etruria. Robert Rhodes and Josiah Wedgwood attempted to persuade a Mr Yates of Warrington to take over as Unitarian minister in Newcastle in 1777. Robert Rhodes also appointed Josiah Wedgwood as one of his executors. In conclusion Mr Dobrasczyc throws light on Josiah Stringer and Josiah Wedgwood and their family's connection with the Unitarian church in Newcastle-under-Lyme. Andrew Dobraszczyc "A Seventeenth Century Mystery: Josiah Stringer of Talke and the Wedgwood family in Burslem." [Audley and District Family History Newsletter]
Stringer, Samuel. Anglus, Sept. 22, 1718, aet. 26. Med. One of this name at T.C., Cambridge, 1710, aet. 16. Scholar, 1712. Another of this name graduated M.D. King's Coll., Aberdeen, Nov. 30, 1713. He advertised a Course of Lectures on Chemistry in 1713. (Vide Peachey's Hunter.) A Dr Stringer was practising at Epsom, and died there May 24, 1738. [i *Dr Stringer* 26 May 1738 Epsom] Another of this name in practice in Albany, New England. [Leyden]
Samuel Stringer Adm. sizar (age 16) at TRINITY, July 5, 1710. S. of Samuel, of London. B. Aug. 14, 1693. School, Merchant Taylors', London. Matric. 1710; Scholar, 1712. Perhaps adm. at Leyden, Sept. 22, 1718; will (P.C.C.) 1736; of Epsom, Surrey; M.D. [Venn]
Wedgwood, Josiah (1730–1795), master potter, was born in Burslem, Staffordshire, probably on 12 July 1730, the date on which his baptism was registered at St John's Church in that parish. He was the thirteenth and youngest child of Thomas Wedgwood (1687–1739) and his wife, Mary, née Stringer (d. 1766), of Churchyard Pottery. The Wedgwood family had a long connection with Staffordshire pottery, starting with Josiah's great-great-grandfather, Gilbert Wedgwood, who is recorded as working a small pottery in Burslem towards the end of the seventeenth century. No trace has been found of any wares made by Thomas Wedgwood and it is probable that, like other potters, he supplemented his small income from it by farming a smallholding on the same land. [OB]

[father] Josiah Stringer of Cheshire ?congregationalist minister c1657-1698
b c1657
m (by Chester licence, 25 Apr) 3 May 1687 Margaret Mouldsworth; m1 (by Chester licence) William Bennett; [? i 29 Aug 1716 Burslem]
i *of Talk* 28 Jul 1698 Audley; Will (Lichfield) 22 Jul 1698/27 Oct 1698 [below]
(purchased "Hollins House", Talk-on-the-Hill) 1693
chn: Mary Stringer b c1688; m c1707 Thomas Wedgwood 1686-1739; (and had chn: Margaret
c 9 Nov 1707 Burslem; [many others]; Josiah c 12 Jul 1730 Burslem); i *Mrs Mary Wedgwood* 14 Mar 1766 Burslem
Samuel Stringer b c1691 **[•]**
[?] Jane Stringer [? c 1697 Audley]
(13 Apr 1686, Chester marriage licence) William Bennett & Margaret Mouldsworth of Hartford in Great Budworth
(25 Apr 1687) Josiah Stringer de Wincham par de Budworth Magnam et Margtam Bennett de eadem viduam ... [Chester Marriage licence]
(1687) Josiah Stringer of Wincham in the parish of Gt Budworth and Margerett Mouldsworth of ?Wilton chappelry by lycence out of Consistory dated 25 Aprill were married at ?Weldcham May 3d (87) ...
[Josiah Stringer] ... congregational chuch at Allostock ... member [1690]/ member of the Cheshire classis [1691]/ ... [Alexander Gordon *Freedom after ejection]*
(22 Jul 1698) Josiah Stringer of Talk Hamlet [? Ministr] ... son Saml ... underage ... wife Margarett ... younger children ... property at ?Village Green co. Chestr ...

George Henry Strutt of Tutbury apprentice c1832-1866 [1046]

b c1832 Tutbury 2nd son of Joseph Strutt of Tutbury cotton manufacturer c1791-1847 and Eliza (Mills); m cAug 1865 Burton-upon-TrentRD: Annie Stephenson Radford; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 1859; •M.R.C.S., 1860

Strutt was the son of a Staffordshire cotton manufacturer. On census night 1851 he was an apprentice in the household of •Henry Edwards M.R.C.S. 1789-1863 at •Tutbury and later trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1859 and M.R.C.S. in 1860 he practised all his working life at Tutbury where he died, aged about 34, on 21 Jan 1866. His •personalty was valued under £600.

George Henry Strutt of Tutbury, Staffs apprentice c1832-1866
b c1832 Tutbury *2nd son of Joseph Strutt of Tutbury, Staffs cotton manufacturer c1791-1847 and Eliza (Mills)*
m cAug 1865 Burton-upon-TrentRD: Annie Stephenson Radford; (no chn)
d *aged 32* 21 Jan 1866 Burton-upon-TrentRD

(b c1832, with parents at Tutbury) 1841 C; (b c1833 Tutbury, Staffs Apprentice, in household of Henry Edwards M.R.C.S. 1789-1863 at Tutbury) 1851 C; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1859; (M.R.C.S) 1860; (of Tutbury) 1860 [MD]; (b c1833 Tutbury, Staffs, unm. "Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries of London" lodging at Clekenwell, Middx) 1861 C

(23 Jan 1866) STRUTT January 21. in his 34th year George Henry Strutt, surgeon, Tutbury [Manchester Courier]
(3 Aug 1868) The will of George Henry Strutt of Tutbury surgeon who died 21 Jan 1866 at Tutbury was proved at Lichfield by Annie Stephenson Strutt of Tutbury widow and Edmund Radford of Tutbury. Effects under £600.

[father] Joseph Strutt of Tutbury, Staffs cotton manufacturer c1791-1847
m Eliza Mills; 1805-1858
d cNov 1847 Burton-upon-TrentRD
chn: Sarah Ann Strutt b c1828 Sheffield
John Strutt b c1830 Belper
George Henry Strutt b c1832 [•]
William Strutt b c1835
Joseph Strutt b c1837
Edward Strutt b c1839 Tutbury
Alfred Strutt b cMay 1840 Tutbury (Burton-upon-TrentRD)
Eliza Strutt b cAug 1841 Tutbury (Burton-upon-TrentRD)
Louiza Strutt b cMay 1843 Tutbury (Burton-upon-TrentRD)

Maria Strutt b cMay 1845 Tutbury (Burton-upon-TrentRD)
Katharina Strutt b c1848 Tutbury
(b c1791 NOT Staffs, of High Street, Tutbury cotton manufacturer, with [wife] Eliza, 35, and [chn] John, 11, George, 9, William, 6, Joseph, 4, Edward, 2, Alfred, 1, & 2 servants) 1841 C
(his widow Eliza, b c1805 Belper, "fundholder and annuitant", of Tutbury) 1851 C

Gilbert Stuart of Wolverhampton M.D. e1729-1780 [1047]
b e1729 Scotland of unknown parentage; m c1759 Mary -----; 1 son, 2 daus

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1753 [thesis "*De morbis ab aetatum mutationibus ex aetate oriundis*"]

Stuart was the son of a •Scottish man. He graduated M.D. from Edinburgh in 1753 with the thesis "*De morbis ab aetatum mutationibus ex aetate oriundis*" and probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he was buried, aged about 51, on 1 Apr 1780. •Robert Morrison M.D. c1745-1810 succeded to his practice.

Gilbert Stuart of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. e1729-1780
b e1729 Scotland *of unknown parentage*
m c1759 Mary -----
i 1 Apr 1780 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 17 Mar 1780/13 Mar 1781 [below]

(M.D., Edinburgh, 1753) [thesis "*De morbis ab aetatum mutationibus ex aetate oriundis*"] [Edinburgh, as Scoto-Brit]; [? (Gilbert Stewart [no place], subscribed to Stephen Jackson: *A thought on creation. A poem.* ...: Berwick upon Tweed) 1753 [753JAC]]; (Gilb. Stuart, M.D. of Wolverhampton, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]; ("Dr Gilbert Steuart", subscriber, Simon Ockley: *The history of the Saracens* ... *Third Edition*: Cambridge: 1757) [757OCK]; (subscriber) 757VIR; (subscriber) 758MIL; (as Gilbert Stewart, M.D., Wolverhampton, subscribed to Miss Whateley *Original poems on several occasions)* 1764; (subscriber) 766LOV; (subscriber) 767SHO ? as Robert; (subscriber) 774CLE; (subscriber) 777BOU; (Wolverhampton: PHYSICIAN Gilbert Stuart M.D. (Edinburgh) "Dissert, Inaug. de Morbis et Mutationibus ex Aetate orienda" 8vo Edin 1751 1779 [$MR]; (Wolverhampton: Dr Morrison (succeeds the late Dr Gilbert Stuart) 1780 [MR 18]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Catharine Stuart c 26 Aug 1760 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Bethia Stuart c 5 Feb 1762 Wolverhampton
Gilbert Menzies Stuart b 13 Jul 1765 PR; c 26 Aug 1765 Wolverhampton; i 10 May 1787 Wolverhampton

(17 Mar 1780) Gilbert Stuart of Wolverhampton ... doctor of physick ... wife Mary Stuart the sum of five pounds and no more ... [rest and residue to] ... three children Katherine Elizabeth and Gilbert ... proved 13 Mar 1781

William Stuart of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1812-1879 [1048]
b 23 Nov 1812 Woolwich 1st son of William Stuart of Woolwich, Kent administrator 1777-1860 (a baptist) and Eleanor Elizabeth (Ward); m 18 Jul 1837 Solihull: Anne Maria Harborne only child of William Harborne of Solihull, Warwicks builder; 8 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 2 Oct 1834; •M.R.C.S., 19 Aug 1836; M.D., •Erlangen, 1859; •L.R.C.P.E., 1859

Stuart was the son of a Kent •baptist administrator. He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1834 and M.R.C.S. in 1836. After qualification he practised at Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent where he was, until 1837, junior partner to •James Bell Jardine M.D. 1807-1888. On his marriage in 1837 he may have •converted to anglican. By 1840 he had returned to his birthplace Woolwich, Kent. In 1859 he both graduated M.D. from Erlangen and was admitted L.R.C.P.E. Whilst at Woolwich, Stuart was a •Royal Navy Surgeon, a public vaccinator, a Police Surgeon and a visiting surgeon at three Lock Hospitals. At Woolwich he died, aged 67, on 13 Apr 1879 with burial at Charlton Cemetery. His •personalty was valued under £25,000. Stuart was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but the source of his wealth is not known.

William Stuart of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.D. 1812-1879
b 23 Nov 1812 Woolwich Nonconformist *1st son of William Stuart of Woolwich, Kent administrator 1777-1860 and Eleanor Elizabeth (Ward)*
m *of Lane End surgeon* 18 Jul 1837 Solihull: Anne Maria Harborne only child of William Harborne of Solihull, Warwicks builder
d 13 Apr 1879 Woolwich; i Charlton Cemetery

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (of Woolwich, L.S.A.) 2 Oct 1834 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 19 Aug 1836 [REG1845, with residence that year at Woolwich]; (partner, James Bell Jardine and William Stuart of Longton surgeons) ....-1837 [James Bell Jardine of Stoke-upon-Trent M.D. 1807-1888]; (of Lane End surgeon) 1838 PR; (b c1812 Kent, of 34 Coleman Street, Woolwich, Kent "surgeon" with [wife] Ann and [chn] Ann (2), William (15m), Charles (3m) & 2 servants) 1841 C; (b c1813 Woolwich, of 34 Coleman Street, Woolwich, Kent "General Practitioner Member of the College of Surgeons & Licentiate of the Apothecaries Company London" with wife Ann Maria and children (all b Woolwich) William, Charles, Robert, Elenor, Willoughby, Henry & Frederick & 3 servants) 1851 C; (M.D., Erlangen) 1859; (L.R.C.P.E.) 1859; (b c1813 Woolwich, of 59 King Street, Woolwich, Kent "LRC Physician Edinburgh MRC surgeon London L.S.A. London General practitioner" with wife Anne M, chn Anne M (b Longton), Charles, Eleanor, Robert, Willoughby, Frederick. Eliza, Margaret & 3 servants) 1861 C; (of 59 King Street, Woolwich) 1865 1870 1875 MD; (b c1813 Woolwich, of 59 King Street, Woolwich, Kent "Physician LRCPE M.R.C.S. Eng (not practising)", with wife Anne M, chn Frederick, Eliza, Margaret,& 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [12] [8 sons, 4 daus]
Anne Maria Stuart c 22 Nov 1838 Longton
William John Stuart c 20 May 1840 Woolwich

Charles Stuart c 21 Jul 1841 Woolwich
Edward Stuart c 4 Jan 1843 Woolwich
Robert Stuart c 23 Oct 1844 Woolwich
Eleanor Sophia Stuart c 11 Apr 1846 Woolwich
Willoughby Herbert Stuart b cNov 1846 GreenwichRD
Henry Stuart b cAug 1848 GreenwichRD
Frederick Stuart b cMay 1850 GreenwichRD
Eliza Stuart b cNov 1853 GreenwichRD
Margaret Stuart b cMay 1852 GreenwichRD
Henry Stuart b cNov 1855 GreenwichRD

(18 Jul 1837, Solihull) William Stuart, 24, bachleor, surgeon, Lane End (son of William Stuart naval inspector) & Anne Maria Harborne, 22, Solihull (dau of William Harborne builder)
(25 Jul 1837) [July 18] at Solihull, Mr William Stuart surgeon of Lane End, Staffordshire to Anne Maria only child of the late Willian Harborne of Solihull [Kentish Gazette]
(19 Aug 1837) Partnerships dissolved ... James Bell Jardine and William Stuart, Lane End, Staffordshire surgeons [Birmingham Journal]
(19 Apr 1879) DEATH OF DR STUART We regret to announce the death of Dr William Stuart which took place at his residence in King Street, Woolwich on Sunday last. Dr William Stuart M.D. was a member of one of the oldest families in Woolwich it being nearly 150 years since the first member of the family came to the town. He was the oldest son of the late William Stuart Esq of H.M. Dockyard and has practised as a medical man in Woolwich for 40 years; he was one of the original directors of the Woolwich Consumers' Gas Company a position he retained till within a few weeks of his death. He was appointed surgeon to the Marine Society's training ship Venus on its first being stationed at Charlton and subsequently to the ship Warspite which re-placed the Venus but resigned the appointment in 1867 ... He held the office of public vaccinator for many years ... He resigned the appointment in 1877. On the institution of the police in Woolwich he was appointed divisional surgeon to the R division a position he retained until 1867 when he resigned it on retiring from active practice. He was also the visiting surgeon of Woolwich, Chatham and London Lock Hospitals. His health had been failing for some time past and on the 5th of last December he had a slight attack of paralysis on the right side ... early on Sunday morning a sudden change took place. ... The funeral will take place on Monday next at Charlton Cemetery ... [Kentish Independent]
(3 Jun 1879) The will of William Stuart of 59 King-street Woolwich M.D. who died 13 Apr 1879 at 59 King-street was proved at the Principal Registry by Anne Maria Stuart the relict ... Personal estate under£25,000.

William Stuart of Woolwich, Kent administrator 1777-1860
b 8 Dec 1777 Woolwich
m Eleanor Elizabeth Ward dau of Samuel Ward
d 5 Feb 1860 Woolwich
chn: William Stuart b 23 Nov 1812 Woolwich Baptist [•]
Ellen Stuart b 15 Jul 1814 Woolwich Baptist
Sarah Stuart b 1816
Charles Stuart b 1818
Harriet Stuart b 1821
Eliza Mary Stuart b 1822
Anna Stuart b 1826
Henry Ward Stuart b 1828
Mary Hannah Stuart b 1832
George Stuart b 1833

John Stubbs of Newcastle apothecary e1593-.... [1049]

b e1593 of unknown parentage

Stubbs is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice as an apothecary at •Newcastle in 1633 when he was licensed to sell tobacco together with two grocers.

John Stubbs of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary e1593-....
b e1593 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(Aug 1633) A list of the persons licenced to retail tobacco in the towne of Newcastle under Lyme ... Phillipp Sherwyn & Thomas Hunt (grocers) and John Stubbes apothecary [T. Pape *Newcastle-under-Lyme in Tudor and early Stuart Times* (1938) p289]

John Stubbs of Great Barr M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1800-1859 [1050]

[? c 26 Sep 1800 Walsall 3rd son of Joseph Stubbs of Walsall lawyer c1761-.... and Jane (Bradnock)]; m 3 Oct 1832 Kings Norton, Worcs: Amelia Franks Taylor 1799-.... dau of Joseph Taylor and Elizabeth (-----); (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 26 Apr 1821; •M.R.C.S., 1822

Stubbs was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican lawyer. He qualified L.S.A. in 1821 and M.R.C.S. in 1822. In 1832 he was in practice at Birmingham but by 1841 had moved to •Great Barr where he died, aged 59, on 1 May 1859. His •personalty was valued under £4,000.

John Stubbs of Great Barr, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1800-1859
[? c 26 Sep 1800 Walsall *3rd son of Joseph Stubbs of Walsall, Staffs lawyer c1761-.... and Jane (Bradnock) (who m 20 Mar 1791)*]
m *of Birmingham St Martin surgeon* 3 Oct 1832 Kings Norton, Worcs: Amelia Franks Taylor dau of Joseph Taylor and Elizabeth (-----); (? no chn);
c 23 Jan 1799 Birmingham
d *aged 59* 1 May 1859 "Fairyfield House", Great Barr, Birmingham

(of Walsall, L.S.A.) 26 Apr 1821 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1822; (b c1801, of ?Stanstead Road, Great Barr "Suregon", with [wife] Amelia, John Taylor "silversmith" & 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Great Barr) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of West Bromwich Road, Great Barr surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1800 Walsall, of "Fairyfield House", Great Barr "Surgeon M.R.C.S. and L.S.A.Lond. (in general practice), living with wife Amelia F. & 3 servants) 1851 C

(3 Oct 1832, Kingsnorton, Worcs) John Stubbs Esq surgeon of Saint Martin Birmingham bach & Amelia Franks Taylor otp
(3 Sep 1842) On the 26th ult. at Walsall in the 75th year of her age Jane relict of the late Joseph Stubbs Esq solicitor of that borough. [STS:ADV]
(7 May 1859) On the 1st instant at his residence Fairyfield House, Great Barr, John Stubbs Esq surgeon in his 60th year. [STS:ADV]
(25 Aug 1859) The will of John Stubbs of Great Barr surgeon who died 1 May 1859 at Great Barr was proved at Lichfield by Amelia Franks Stubbs of Great Barr the relict. Effects under £2,000. Resworn at the Stamp Office April 1864 under £4,000.

Joseph Stubbs of Walsall, Staffs lawyer c1761-....
m *of Walsall attorney-at-law* (by Lichfield licence, 20 Mar 1791) Jane Bradnock
chn: Jane Stubbs c 1792 Walsall
George Bradnock Stubbs c 1794 Walsall
Edward Stubbs c 1798 Walsall
John Stubbs c 26 Sep 1800 Walsall [•]
Mary Ann Stubbs c 1806 Walsall

Joseph Stubbs of Cannock apothecary c1671-1749 [1051]

b c1671 of unknown parentage; m 2 Feb 1700.1 Uttoxeter: Margaret Pretty ....-1752; 5 sons, 1 dau

Stubbs is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Uttoxeter in 1701 but moved to •Cannock in 1705 where he was buried, aged about 78, on 31 May 1749. Earlier in that year he had advertised to sell his shop fittings and stock with an option to lease his Cannock premises.

Joseph Stubbs of Cannock, Staffs apothecary c1671-1749
b c1671 *of unknown parentage*
m (by Lichfield licence, 2 Feb) 2 Feb 1700.1 Uttoxeter: Margaret Pretty; i 29 Jun 1752 Cannock
i 31 May 1749 Cannock; Will NOT FOUND
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (moved from Uttoxeter to Cannock) 1705

chn: [6] [5 sons, 1 dau]
Robert Stubbs c 18 Aug 1702 Uttoxeter; (apprenticed to Benjamin Cartwright of Wolverhampton locksmith) 18 Aug 1719 [Wallis (1988)]
Goddard Stubbs [son] c 25 Nov 1703 Uttoxeter
George Stubbs c 28 Mar 1706.7 Cannock
Joseph Stubbs c 20 Jun 1713 Cannock; i 14 Nov 1714 Cannock
Joseph Stubbs c 3 Nov 1716 Cannock
Margaret Stubbs c 20 Sep 1720 Cannock; i 18 Mar 1721.2 Cannock

(2 Feb 1700.1, Lichfield licence) Joseph Stubbs of Uttoxeter pharmacopolam [apothecary] ... Margaret Pretty of Uttoxeter
(1 Aug 1705): Surrender by Mary Bartram, widow of Rehoboth (?) Bartram, deceased and her son Richard Bartram of a curtilage and cottage (unidentified in the manor of Cannock and Rugeley) admittance of Joseph Stubbs and Margaret his wife. [Wolverhampton City Archives DX-240/26]
(20 Feb 1749) To be Sold at Cannock, in the County of Stafford, the Form of an Apothecary's Shop, furnished with the best Drugs, and all Galenical and Chymical Preparations; most Sorts of Books in Physick, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry, and Pharmacy, and several Instruments for Surgery, Enquire of Mr Stubbs in Cannock aforesaid. N.B. As the said Mr Stubbs, to whom the Shop belongs, (and which he hath kept 30 Years and upwards) hath got a competent Fortune the said Shop and two or three Rooms adjoining to it, will be Lett, if required. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette quoted by Lane (1993)]
(26 Oct 1753) Admittance of Joseph Stubbs of Stafford, barber, grandson of Joseph and Margaret Stubbs to cottage or tenement with appurtenances and curtilage and croft in Cannock. [Wolverhampton City Archives DX-240/28]
(8 Dec 1760) Surrender by William Robinson of Hill Ridware, gent and Joseph Stubbs of Stafford, barber, grandson of Joseph Stubbs of Cannock, apothecary, deceased. ... Admittance of Francis Stubbs of Cannock, gent. [Wolverhampton City Archives DX-240/30]

Samuel Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon 1759-1809 [1052]

c 21 Aug 1759 Wolverhampton 1st son of Sampson Stubbs of Wolverhampton mercer 1730-?1772 and Mary (Hanson); m 14 Dec 1790 Wolverhampton: Ann Price; 1 dau

Stubbs was the son of a Staffordshire anglican mercer. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to •John Ward and •William Fieldhouse of •Stafford surgeons &c about 25 Feb 1775. Time served about 1780 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he took apprentice for 5 years at £100 •Joseph Moss 1779-1837 in 1796 and for 5 years at £100 •John Howe c1783-1861 in 1799. From 1802 to 1804 he treated •Winefrid White who was later the subject of a "miracle cure" at Holywell, Flintshire. He was buried, aged 50, on 27 Jan 1809 at Wolverhampton. He was a nephew of •Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1733-1797.

Samuel Stubbs of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon 1759-1809
c 21 Aug 1759 Wolverhampton *1st son of Sampson Stubbs of Wolverhampton, Staffs mercer 1730-?1772 and Mary (Hanson) (who m 22 May 1755 Harborne)*
m (by licence) 14 Dec 1790 Wolverhampton: Ann Price
i 27 Jan 1809 Wolverhampton; Will NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to John Ward and William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons &c) 25 Feb 1775 [R.APP]
(of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 Joseph Moss) 2 Mar 1796 [R.APP] [Joseph Moss of Tipton M.R.C.S. 1779-1837]
(Stubbs Samuel surgeon of Wolverhampton) ?1798 [UBD IV]
(of Wolverhampton surgeon &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £100 John Howe) 1 Feb 1799 [R.APP] [•John Howe c1783-1861]
(1805) I the undersigned, having for several years attended the family of Mrs. Withenbery, of this town, in my professional line, and being now called upon to declare what I have observed and know, concerning the past and present state of health of Winefrid White, a servant in the said family, now aged 26 years, do hereby certify as follows: I first visited the aforesaid Winefrid White, as appears by my day-book, Sept. 1, 1802; at which time, as well as afterwards, I found her in a very debilitated and languishing state, owing to an internal disorder, accompanied with the most fatal symptoms. These brought on an enlargement of the vertebrae, with a relaxation of the ligaments, and a paralytic affection, particularly of the left side; so that, at length, the patient could not hold her self upright, nor move herself from place to place, except in the most feeble manner, and by help of a crutch, placed under her right arm. In attempting to afford her relief I administered to her, from time to time, every remedy that Dr. Underhill, then of Tettenhall, who occasionally visited her, prescribed, or that seemed to myself calculated for this purpose; and, in particular, to relieve the aforesaid enlargement of the vertebrae, I, with the advice of the said Doctor, cut an issue on each side of it, (footnote: Mr. Stubbs acknowledges that he considered this patient's case to belong to that species of palsy arising from a curvature of the spine, which is treated of by the learned Percival Pott, in vol. iii. p. 353. of his chirurgical works. He accordingly treated it in the manner recommended by that eminent practitioner) which issues were kept open for several months. But all this proved ineffectual, and, to speak the truth, I considered her case as incurable, and that her dissolution could not be far distant. My last professional visit to her was on the 14th of August, 1804; but I have frequently seen her and conversed with her since, without discovering any change in her for the better, down to the 22d or 23d of last June; being two or three days before she is reported to have made a journey to Holywell, in Flintshire. At the latter end of the ensuing month, viz. July, she being then returned from her journey, I met her in the streets, to my utter astonishment, walking with as much firmness, vigour and agility as any other young person of her age. All the above mentioned fatal symptoms, as she declares, and I have reason to believe, have disappeared. The ligaments of the vertebrae are contracted and firm, as I ascertained yesterday, though a certain small enlargement of them is discernible, being rather a mark of her past weakness, than any present inconvenience; she holding herself perfectly erect, and moving, in every respect, with the vigour and activity of perfect health. These changes so extraordinary, compleat, and performed in so short a time, I am unable to account for, by any principle of medicine I am acquainted with, or by any experience I have had in it. SAML. STUBBS, Surgeon. Wolverhampton, Sept. 11, 1805. [Winefrid White (1806)]
(of Goat Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1805 [Wallis (1988)]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Ann Stubbs c 14 Dec 1793 Wolverhampton; m 21 Jul 1830 Harborne: Thomas Freer (Vicar of Badby-with-Newnham, Northants)

(1809) At Wolverhampton ... Mr Samuel Stubbs surgeon [GM]
(28 Jul 1830) On the 21st instant at Harborne ... Rev. Thomas Freer, Vicar of Badby-with-Newnham, Northants to Mary Ann the only child of the late Samuel Stubbs Esq of this town [WTON:CHR]

[father] Sampson Stubbs of Wolverhampton, Staffs mercer 1730-?1772
c 8 Jul 1730 Codsall *2nd son of Samuel Stubbs of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1692-1764 and Hannah Symcox (who m 28 Jan 1721.2 Tettenhall)*
m 22 May 1755 Harborne: Mary Hanson; [? i *aged 82* 28 Apr 1805 Codsall]
[? i 10 Jun 1772 Codsall]; Will NOT FOUND
(of Wolverhampton mercer, took apprentice John Lee/Ice) 12 Jan 1756 [R.APP]
chn: Ann Stubbs c 26 Mar 1756 Wolverhampton
Hannah Stubbs c 5 Jan 1758 Wolverhampton
Samuel Stubbs c 21 Aug 1759 Wolverhampton [•]
Richard Stubbs c 11 May 1761 Wolverhampton

Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1733-1797 [1053]

c 14 Oct 1733 Codsall 4th son of Samuel Stubbs of Codsall "gentleman" c1692-1764 and Hannah Symcox; m1 29 Jul 1756 Codsall: Sarah Grosvenor ....-1759; (? no chn); m2 27 Oct 1765 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Pountney c1740-1812; 2 sons, 2 daus

Stubbs was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served in 1754 he likely practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he took six apprentices: for 6 years at £40 •Daniel Overine 1743-.... in 1758, for 5 years at £70 [? •Benjamin Murgatroyd c1745-....] in 1764, for 5 years at £76 •Richard Wooton ?1752-.... in 1767, for 5 years at £105 •James Moseley 1755-1800 in 1771, for 5 years at £73 •John Bird ?1768-.... in 1782 and for 7 years at £40 •John Nixon e1770-.... in 1785. He died, aged 64, at Wolverhampton with burial at Codsall in Jun 1797. In his will he made a bequest of "my silver three pint cup on which is engraved my •coat of arms". •Samuel Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon 1759-1809 was his nephew.

Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1733-1797
c 14 Oct 1733 Codsall *4th son of Samuel Stubbs of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1692-1764 and Hannah Symcox (who m 28 Jan 1721.2 Tettenhall)*
m1 29 Jul 1756 Codsall: Sarah Grosvenor; (? no chn); i *as wife of Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton apothecary* 11 Oct 1759 Bushbury
m2 27 Oct 1765 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Pountney dau of John Pountney of Wolverhampton; b c1740; i *aged 72, Mrs Elizabeth Stubbs from Wolverhampton* 29 Feb 1812 Codsall
i *Mr Walter Stubbs from Wolverhampton* -- Jun 1797 Codsall; Will (PCC) 22 Jan 1796 to 20 May 1797/1 Feb 1798 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £40 Daniel Overine) 4 Jul 1758 [R.APP] [•Daniel Overine 1743-....]; (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £70 Benjamin Marykirk) 27 Jan 1764 [R.APP] [Benjamin Murgatroyd of Wolverhampton apprentice c1745-....]; (of Wolverhampton apothecary &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £76 Richard Wooton) 23 May 1767 [R.APP] [•Richard Wooton of

Wolverhampton apprentice ?1752-...]; (of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £105 James Moseley) 29 Jun 1771 [R.APP] [•James Moseley of Wolverhampton apprentice 1755-1800]; (as Mr Stubbs, of Wolverhampton) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £73 John Bird) 11 Jul 1782 [R.APP] [•John Bird of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1768-....]; (subscriber) 782SMI; (of Wolverhampton surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 John Nixon) 24 Oct 1785 [R.APP] [•John Nixon of Wolverhampton apprentice e1770-....]; (Stubbs Walter surgeon of Wolverhampton) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn:
[2] [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
John Pountney Stubbs c 2 Oct 1766 Wolverhampton; d 7 Jan 1833; (Stipendiary Curate, Penn, Staffs); (Schoolmaster, Market Drayton, Salop)
Mary Stubbs c 28 Oct 1768 Wolverhampton
Walter Stubbs c 27 Aug 1772 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Stubbs c 1 Jul 1774 Wolverhampton; m 22 Oct 1795 Wolverhampton: Thomas Moore of Tettenhall, Staffs

(20 Apr 1762) Marriage Settlement: ... 6. Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton, apothecary and William Moore of Handsworth, sithsmith. [Wolverhampton City Archives DX-240/40]
(22 Jan 1796 to 20 May 1797) Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary ... son Rev. John Pountney Stubbs my silver three pint cup on which is engraved my coat of arms ... wife Elizabeth ... daughter Mary Stubbs ... daughter Elizabeth Moore wife of Thomas Moore of ?Cowhooley Lodge in Tettenhall gentleman ... brother in law John Pountney of Wolverhampton ironmonger ...

[father] Samuel Stubbs of Codsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1692-1764
m 28 Jan 1721.2 Tettenhall: Hannah Symcox
i *Mr Samuel Stubbs of the Birches* 4 Jul 1764 Codsall; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Margaret Stubbs c 8 May 1723 Codsall
John Stubbs c 2 May 1725 Codsall
Sampson Stubbs c 8 Jul 1730 Codsall [see Samuel Stubbs 1759-?1809]
Benjamin Stubbs c Mar 1732 Codsall
Walter Stubbs c 14 Oct 1733 Codsall [•]
William Stubbs c *son of Mr Stubbs* 6 Feb 1737.8 Codsall
(1721) Marriage settlement (Stubbs/Symcox): 1/3 of lands in Little Wyrley Parish Norton-under-Cannock; two closes in Codsall [SRO D3211/90]

Richard Sutcliffe of Rugeley apprentice c1715-?1755 [1054]

b c1715 son of John Sutcliffe of Clitheroe, Lancs [? apothecary 1677-1726 (a quaker) and Elizabeth (Colborn)]

Sutcliffe was probably the son of a Lancashire •quaker apothecary. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to a fellow quaker •Moses Morris of •Rugeley apothecary about 25 Jun 1729. He was in practice at Clitheroe by 1743 when he took apprentice for 3 years at £40 Edmond Bowden. He likely died, aged about 40, shortly before Jul 1755. His (probable) father is claimed to be the celebrated author of *The quakers tea table overturned: an eighteenth-century moral satire* which was published anonymously in 1717.

Richard Sutcliffe of Rugeley, Staffs apprentice c1715-?1755
b c1715 *son of John Sutcliffe of Clitheroe, Lancs [? apothecary 1677-1726 (a quaker) and Elizabeth (Colborn)] (who m 28 10m 1708 Newby FM)*
(? m)
Will *of Clitheroe* (York) Jul 1755

(as son of John Sutcliffe of "Clithero", apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Moses Morris of Rugeley apothecary) 25 Jun 1729 [R.APP]
(of Clitheroe, Lancs apothecary took apprentice for 3 years at £40 Edmond Bowden son of William) 15 Jan 1743 [R.APP]

Richard Sutcliffe c1641-....
m 18 Jan 1671 Mary Fielden
chn: William Sutcliffe b 19 Feb 1672
Mary Sutcliffe b 7 May 1674
John Sutcliffe b 1 Jun 1677
Richard Sutcliffe b 4 Feb 1680

John Sutcliffe of Clitheroe, Lancs apothecary 1677-1726
b 1 Jun 1677
m 28 10m 1708 Newby FM: Elizabeth Colborn dau of Richard Colborn of Clitheroe, Lancs 1684-....
d 28 Jan 1726
(educated at Penketh Friends School)
(anonymous author of "The Quakers tea table overturned") 1717
chn: John Sutcliffe b 1712
William Sutcliffe b 1714
[?] Richard Sutcliffe b c1715 [•]
Mary Sutcliffe b 1715.6
Elizabeth Sutcliffe b 1719
Thomas Sutcliffe b 1721

[NOTE: Details of the Sutcliffe family are taken from Oliver Pickering "The quakers tea table overturned: an eighteenth-century moral satire" in Quaker Studies 17:2 (2013)]

John Hart Sutton of Yoxall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1887 **[1055]**
c 12 Mar 1815 Yoxall 2nd son of •William James Sutton of Yoxall surgeon ?1773-1817 and Dorothy (Hart); m1 8 Nov 1847 Pontesbury, Salop: Frances Harris c1815-1848; 1 son; m2 5 Aug 1862 Sarah Harris of London St George Hanover Square; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 2 Feb 1837; •M.R.C.S., 19 Jun 1837

Sutton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. He trained at •London St George's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1837. He may have commenced practice at •Yoxall before moving by 1841 to Pontesbury, Salop where he lived first at Longden and latterly at Annscroft where he died, aged 72, on 30 Apr 1887. His •personalty was valued at £1,312/10/0. •William Lattuffiere Sutton of Abbots Bromley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1843 was his younger brother.

John Hart Sutton of Yoxall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1887
c *as John Sutton* 12 Mar 1815 Yoxall *2nd son of •William James Sutton of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon ?1773-1817 and Dorothy (Hart) (who m 29 May 1805 Derby St Alkmund)*
m1 8 Nov 1847 Pontesbury, Salop: Frances Harris; b c1815; d *aged 33* 23 Aug 1848
m2 *of Pontesbury, Salop* (by London licence, 5 Aug 1862) Sarah Harris of London St George Hanover Square; (no chn)
d 30 Apr 1887 Annscroft in Pontesbury

(trained at London St George's Hospital); (of Yoxall, Staffs, L.S.A.) 2 Feb 1837 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 19 Jun 1837 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of; Longden]; (b c1816 Salop[sic], of Longden in Pontesbury "surgeon" with 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Longden near Shrewsbury) 1850 1855 1875 1885 [MD]; (b c1815 Yoxall, widower of Longdon in Pontesbury, Salop "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. London" with sister Mary Frances b c1814 Yoxall, Dorothy Francis b c1817 Yoxall, son William b ???? Longdon, a visitor an assistant and 3 servants) 1851 C; (b c1821 Foxall[sic] widower of "? Kealy Villa", Pontesbury "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. General Practitioner, with sister Dorothy Frances,a visitor & 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
William Sutton c 11 Aug 1848 Pontesbury; d 13 Nov 1926 Mavesyn Ridware

(23 Aug 1848, Meole Brace, M.I.) In memory of Frances wife of JOHN HART SUTTON of Longden in this county who died Aug 23rd 1848 aged 33 years It is the Lord, let Him do as seemeth Him good
(27 Jan 1888) Adm of John Hart Sutton of Annscroft (Salop) surgeon a widower who died 30 Apr 1887 at Annscroft was granted at Shrewsbury to William Sutton of Annscroft gentleman the son and only next of kin. Personal Estate £1,312/10/0
(13 Nov 1926) Sutton Nov 6 at his residence Mavesyn Ridware House William Sutton only son of the late Dr John Hart Sutton of Anscroft, Shrewsbury [STS:ADV]

John Maule Sutton of Stone M.D. 1829-1886 **[1056]**
b 15 Jul 1829; c 2 Sep 1829 Greenwich St Alfege only child of John Maule Sutton of Greenwich, Kent surgeon ?1808-1832 and Eliza (Ely); m cFeb 1854 CheltenhamRD, Glos: Maria Frances dau of William Price of Greenwich, Kent and Pengegin, Pembrokeshire; 1 son, 2 daus

•M.S.A., 1850; •M.R.C.S., 1851; •L.S.A., 1853; L.M., 1853; M.D., •St Andrews, 1 Nov 1853; •F.R.C.P.E., 26 Aug 1858; •L.R.C.P., 1859

Medical Superintendent, •Oulton Retreat Lunatic Asylum, Stone, 1851-?1852

Sutton was the son of a Kent anglican surgeon. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College and trained at •St Thomas's Hospital. He qualified M.S.A. in 1850, M.R.C.S. in 1851; then L.S.A. and L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") in 1853. Subsequently he graduated M.D. from St Andrews on 1 Nov 1853 before he was elected F.R.C.P.E. in 1858 and admitted L.R.C.P. in 1859. For a short period about 1851 he was Medical Superintendent at Oulton Retreat Lunatic Asylum in •Stone. After graduation he practised and held medical appointments at many places including Bath, Bristol, Pembrokeshire, Brussels, Lancashire and Cheshire. He died, aged 57, in Jan 1886 at Hoylake, Cheshire with burial on 26 Jan at Bath, Somerset. He was a Fellow of the •Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London and the •Obstetrical Society of London, a Member of the •British Medical Association and published several •medical papers regarding public health. Sutton was a •Deputy Lieutenant of Pembrokeshire, a Pembrokshire •magistrate and also a •Mayor of Tenby (perhaps in the 1860s).

John Maule Sutton of Stone, Staffs M.D. 1829-1886
b 15 Jul 1829 PR; c 2 Sep 1829 Greenwich St Alfege *only child of John Maule Sutton of Greenwich, Kent surgeon ?1808-1832 and Eliza (Ely) (who m 21 Aug 1827 London St Martin-in-the-Fields)*
m cFeb 1854 CheltenhamRD, Glos: Maria Frances dau of William Price of Greenwich, Kent and Pengegin, Pembrokeshire
d *aged 56* Jan 1886 WirrallRD: i *of Hoylake, Cheshire aged 56* 26 Jan 1886 Bath St Peter & Paul; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (M.S.A.) 1850 [1855 MD]; (M.R.C.S.) 1851; (of Oulton Retreat, Oulton) 1851 [White]; (Medical Superintendent, Oulton Retreat Lunatic Asylum, Stone) 1851-?1852; [X 1851 C] [not listed in the entry for Oulton Retreat but evidently normally resident there and presumably on a visit]; (L.S.A.) 1853; (L.M.,-----) 1853; (House Surgeon, Lambeth Lying-in Hospital); (M.D., St Andrews) 1 Nov 1853 [RCPE p12]; (Resident Physician, Assist. Hosp. Consumption, Brompton); (Physician, Bath Eastern Dispensary) 1854-....; (Physician, Birmingham Queen's Hospital); (Professor of Clinical Medicine, Birmingham Queen's College); (of 36 Pulteney Street, Bath) 1855 [MD]; (F.R.C.P.E.) 26 Aug 1858 [RCPE p12]; (L.R.C.P.) 1859 [later, perhaps in error, called M.R.C.P., 1859]; (of Tenby) 1860 [MD]; (Magistrate, Pembrokeshire); (Magistrate, Tenby); (Deputy-Lieutenant, Pembrokeshire); (Fellow, Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London); (•Member, Obstetrical Society of London) {Fellow}; (Member, British Medical Association); (b c1825 Greenwich, Kent, of High Street, Tenby, Pembrokeshire "Physician Mayor Borough Tenby", living with wife Maria

F., 2 children & 3 servants) 1861 C; (of Bloomfield, Narberth, Pembrokeshire) 1865 [MD]; (Consulting Physician, Haverfordwest Infirmary); (Consulting Physician, Tenby, Pembroke and Pembroke Dock Infirmary); (of Brussels) 1870 [MD]; (of Town Hall, Oldham and 244 Great Clowes Street, Broughton, Manchester) 1875 1880 [MD]; (Physician, Westhulme Fever Hospital, Lancs); (Union Medical Officer of Health, Oldham, Lancs); (b c1830 Greenwich, of 244 Great Clowes Street, Broughton, Lancs "????? F.R.C.P.(Eng)" living with wife Marie F, a visitor & 2 servants) 1881 C [NOTE He was F.R.C.P.E. not *of England*]; (of Hoylake, Cheshire) 1885 [MD]; (patentee of Improvement in the Treatment of Sewage of Towns and in Apparatus employed therein); [Walford's County Families 1864]

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Charlotte Ada Maria Maule b cAug 1855 BathRD; c 22 Aug 1855 Bathwick; m 1881 Liverpool St Peter: William Knapp
John Llewellyn Maule b cFeb 1857 PembrokeRD; c 22 Feb 1857 Tenby; i 1858 Bath
Mary Gertrude Maule b *as Gertrude Maule* cFeb 1860 PembrokeRD; c 23 Mar 1860 Tenby

(22 Mar 1851) Oulton House Retreat ... Resident Medical Superintendent: Mr J.M. Sutton [STS:ADV]
(31 May 1851) OULTON RETREAT for the care and cure of the insane. Mrs Bakewell (widow of the late Mr. Thos. Bakewell of Spring Vale) continues to carry on this establishment assisted by a part of her family and a Medical Superintendent who resides in the house and devotes the whole of his time and attention to the care and recovery of the patients. Oulton retreat is beautiflly situated within a mile of the first class station at Stone on the North Staffordshire Railway. The terms are moderate and may be had on application to Mrs Bakewell or Mr. J.M. Sutton M.R.C.S.E. and M.A.C. Medical Superintendent. Visiting and Consulting Physician - Dr. Wilson. [STS:ADV]
(16 Nov 1854) Eastern Dispensary of Bath ... [appointment as] one of the physicians ... J. Maule Sutton ... 36 Pulteney Street Nov 13 1854 [Bath Chronicle]

•Bibliography:
- John Maule Sutton "Infant mortality in England" in ?????
- John Maule Sutton "On the treatment of the deodorization and the utilization of town's sewage" in •The Lancet (1871)
- John Maule Sutton "Reports on the sanitary condition of the borough of Oldham with statistics 1873-83" in ????
- John Maule Sutton "Day nurseries, and their bearing upon public health" in [? *Birmingham Health Lectures Series 3 (*1886) p123-46]

[father] John Maule Sutton of Greenwich, Kent surgeon ?1808-1832
[? b 5 Feb 1808]
m 21 Aug 1827 London St Martin-in-the-Fields: Eliza Ely
d 14 Feb 1832; Will *of Greenwich, Kent surgeon* PCC 5 Jul 1839
chn: John Maule Sutton b 15 Jul 1829 PR; c 2 Sep 1829 Greenwich St Alfege [•]
(19 Sep 1832) [On Friday last] [14 Sep] at his father's house at Greenwich in his 25th year Mr John Maule Sutton surgeon late of Guernsey only son of Mr John Sutton surgeon

Richard Sutton of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1883 [➔ped 1] [1057]

c 17 Aug 1800 Kegworth 4th son of Richard Sutton of Kegworth, Leics gentleman c1767-1832 and Isabella (Cripwell); m 2 Nov 1837 Cheadle: Edith Bourne 1807-.... dau of •William Bourne of Cheadle surgeon 1766-1836; 1 son

•L.S.A., 3 May 1821; •M.R.C.S., 7 Dec 1821
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon

Sutton was the son of a Leicestershire anglican gentleman. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1821. He practised all his working life at •Cheadle where by 1851 he was junior partner to his brother-in-law •John Colclough Bourne 1804-1861. That partnership was dissolved at the end of 1860. Sutton died, aged 83, on 11 Jun 1883 at Cheadle with burial on 14 Jun. Sutton was a "•commissioner of taxes". Edward Bourne of Cheadle L.S.A. 1811-1836 was another brother-in-law.

Richard Sutton of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1883
c 17 Aug 1800 Kegworth *4th son of Richard Sutton of Kegworth, Leics gentleman c1767-1832 and Isabella (Cripwell) (who m 15 Apr 1792 Kegworth)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 31 Oct) 2 Nov 1837 Cheadle: Edith Bourne dau of •William Bourne of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1766-1836**;** c 15 Sep 1807 Cheadle
d *aged 83* 11 Jun 1883 CheadleRD; i 14 Jun 1883; M.I. [below]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (obtained Sir Astley Cooper's Prize for anatomy and surgery) 1821 [???]; (of Kegworth, L.S.A.) 3 May 1821 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 7 Dec 1821 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Cheadle]; (b c1800, of Market Place, Cheadle "Surgeon", with 4 servants) 1841 C; (of Cheadle) 1850 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of High Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (as Bourne & Sutton, Cheadle) 1851 [White]; (partner, John Colclough Bourne & Richard Sutton) ....-1860; [John Colclough Bourne of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1861]; (b c1801 Kegworth, Leics, of Market Street, Cheadle "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Eng. L.S.A.", with wife Edith & 4 servants) 1851 C; (of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1860; (b c1801 Kegworth, Leics, of 10 Market Street, Cheadle "General Practitioner in Practice M.R.C.S.E. & L.S.A. 1821", with wife Edith, son William B. & 4 servants) 1861 C; (b c1802 Kegworth, Leics, "Surgeon", of High Street, Cheadle with wife Edith & 4 servants) 1871 C; (Commissioner of Taxes) 1875; (b c1801 Kegworth, Leics, of Market Street, Cheadle "Surgeon in Practice, widower, with son William B. & 4 servants) 1881 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
William Bourne Sutton b cFeb 1839 CheadleRD

(2 Nov 1837, Kingsley) Richard Sutton, bach., surgeon, Kingsley (son of Richard Sutton gentleman) & Edith Bourne, sp., Cheadle (dau of William Bourne surgeon)
(19 Jan 1861) Partnership between John Colclough Bourne and Richard Sutton ... of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries was dissolved on the [31 Dec 1860] ... 15 Jan 1861 [STS:ADV]

(16 Jun 1883) ... [Death] On Monday [11 Jun] of Richard Sutton at the ripe old age of 83 ... was married in 1832[sic] to Miss Edith Bourne (who died some years ago) sister of the late Mr John Colclough Bourne and leaves a son surviving him. He was chairman for many years of the Cheadle Gas light and Cole[?] Company ... was a Liberal in politics ... funeral took place on Thursday [14 Jun] ... The tombstone bears the following inscription: "Richard Sutton, born 1800, died 1883. Practised in Cheadle 61 years". [STS:ADV]

Richard Sutton of Kegworth, Leics gentleman c1767-1832
m 15 Apr 1792 Kegworth: Isabella Cripwell
d aged 65 14 Jun 1832
chn: Robert Sutton c 29 Jan 1794 Kegworth
Robert Sutton c 1795 Kegworth
Elizabeth Sutton c 1796 Kegworth
Richard Sutton c 1797 Kegworth
Elizabeth 1799 Kegworth
Richard Sutton c 17 Aug 1800 Kegworth [•]
Isabella Sutton c 1801 Kegworth
Mary Ann Sutton c 1803
Sarah Sutton c 1806 Kegworth
(10 Oct 1818) Richard Sutton respectable gentleman of Kegworth [Leicester Chronicle]
(22 Jun 1832) On the 14th instant at Kegworth Richard Sutton Esq aged 65 years [Nottingham Review]

William James Sutton of Yoxall surgeon ?1773-1817 [1058]

b ?1773 of unknown parentage; m 29 May 1805 Derby St Alkmund: Catharine Hart 1779-1849 dau of John Hart of Leigh c1724-a1803; 2 sons, 4 daus

Sutton is of unknown parentage. He may have been apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to Joseph Edge of Northampton druggist about 21 Mar 1791. By 1805 he was in practice as a surgeon at •Yoxall where he died and was buried, aged about 44, on 10 Jul 1817. Late in life he is said to have been "addicted to liquor" and in May 1815 to have taken as a junior partner •Joseph Fernyhough ?1797-1843 who, after Sutton's death, assisted his widow. Sutton's wife Catharine née Hart had an elder sister Dorothy who married in 1796, as his 2nd wife, Lewis Latuffiere of Derby St Alkmund gentleman c1735-1808. The sisters probably had a close relationship. Of Sutton's sons the elder •William Lattuffiere Sutton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1843 was named after this uncle-in-law whilst the younger •John Hart Sutton of Yoxall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1887 was named after his mother. [NOTE: Sutton might have been born in 1773 as son of William Sutton of London St George Hanover Square. His son John Hart Sutton married secondly Sarah Harris of London St George Hanover Square. This might easily be a coincidence.]

William James Sutton of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon ?1773-1817
b ?1773 *of unknown parentage*
[??? b 10 Nov 1773 PR; c 22 Nov 1773 London St George Hanover Square *son of William Sutton and Jane (?Goodall)*]
m *of Yoxall surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 28 May) 29 May 1805 Derby St Alkmund: Catharine Hart dau of John Hart of Leigh, Staffs c1724-a1803; c *as Kitty* 23 Mar 1779 Leigh; d cFeb 1849 Atcham
i *aged 42, of Yoxall* 10 Jul 1817 Yoxall; Will (PCC) 3 Jul 1817/22 Jul 1825

[? (as William J. Sutton, apprenticed for 7 years at £100 to Joseph Edge of Northampton druggist) 21 Mar 1791) [R.APP]]; (of Yoxall surgeon) 1815-6 PR; (partner, William James Sutton and Joseph Fernyhough) 1815-d; [Joseph Fernyhough of Yoxall surgeon & apothecary 1797-1843]

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
William Lattuffiere Sutton c 30 Nov 1807 Yoxall **[•]**
Ann Jane Sutton c 11 Aug 1809; m 27 Aug 1839 Aston, Warwicks: Charles Riddell;
d 7 Dec 1853
Emma Sutton c 28 Dec 1810 Yoxall; m 7 Oct 1834 Yoxall: William Standley; d 1854
Mary Sutton
John Hart Sutton c *as John Sutton* 12 Mar 1815 Yoxall **[•]**
Dorothy Frances Sutton c 17 Nov 1816 Yoxall; m 26 Jun 1867 Aston, Warwicks:
Charles Riddell; d 1887

(3 Jul 1817) William James Sutton of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon ... [property] at Derby, Yoxall and Lichfield ... [trustees] ... except my books and surgical instruments [to be given to son if he studies medicine] ... wife Catherine ... children William Latufiere Sutton, Ann Jane Sutton, Emma Sutton, Mary Sutton, John Sutton and Dorothy Frances Sutton ...

In May 1815 Fernyhough maintained that he had entered a covert partnership with William James Sutton of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon ?1773-1817 and produced articles of partnership whose authenticity was questioned by the plaintiffs. Two witnesses state that towards the end of his life Sutton was "addicted to liquor" and that Fernyhough had been the active partner. After Suttons' death in Jul 1817 Fernyhough continued practice to assist Sutton's widow. Another medic a Mr Allsop, probably George Alsop of Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary ?1776-1847 was also said to have been involved in the business but was not apparently called to testify. [see FERNYHOUGH CASE]

William Sutton of Newcastle barber
(of Newcastle barber) 1778 1782

chn: William James Sutton c 30 Aug 1778 Newcastle
Thomas Sutton 24 Oct 1782 Newcastle
John Sutton c 26 Feb 1784 Newcastle

John Hart of Ranton Hall Farm, Ranton yeoman c1724-a1803
m Ann -----.; 1802 hw
Will 6 Dec 1802/14 Jun 1803

INSERT PROPERTY DETAILS FROM WILL
chn: Dorothy Hart c 27 Sep 1759 Leigh: m 21 Jul 1796 Ranton: (as his 2nd wife) Lewis
Latuffiere of Derby St Alkmund gentleman c1735-1808; 1802 E fw; 1806 bw
Mary Hart c 8 Dec 1761 Leigh; m 26 Dec 1783 Ranton: John Mould; 1802 fw; 1806 bw
Ann Hart c 27 Feb 1764 Leigh; m Thomas Ford; 1802 fw; 1806 bw
Elizabeth Hart c 12 Aug 1766 Leigh; m Samuel Mould; 1802 fw; 1806 bw
John Hart c 12 Apr 1768 Leigh
Sarah Hart c 7 Jan 1771 Leigh; 1802 fw; (as of Lichfield) 1806 E bw
Frances Hart c 14 Apr 1773 Leigh; m Charles Riddell; 1802 fw; 1806 bw
Charles Hart c 6 Jun 1775 Leigh; (as only son of John, devised property in
Dodsley, Leigh) 1802 fw; (directs Dodlsley property to be sold, has reversion
of lease on Ranton Hall arm) [will]; Will yeoman of Ranton Hall Farm, Ranton
6 Feb 1806/11 Sep 1806
Catherine Hart c *as Kitty* c 23 Mar 1779 Leigh; 1802 fw; m by1806 William Sutton
1806 bw

Louis Latufiere
m Julienne ----
chn: Louis Latufiere c 30 Apr 1735 Westminster

Lewis Latuffiere of Derby St Alkmund gentleman c1735-1808
c 30 Apr 1735 Westminster
m1 *both otp* (by licence) 11 Jul 1761 Reading St Laurence: Mary De Chaise; b c1726;
d *aged 65* 31 Jul 1791 Derby; M.I.
m2 21 Jul 1796 Ranton: Dorothy Hart; d aged 54 6 Dec 1813; Derby; M.I.
d *aged 73* 28 Feb 1808; Derby; M.I.

(11 Aug 1791) At Derby, Mrs Latuffiere formerly governess of a young ladies, boarding-school in Reading [Bath Chronicle]

William Sutton of London St George Hanover Square
m Jane ----
[? 17 Jul 1771 Kensington: Jane Goodall]
chn: William James Sutton b 10 Nov 1773 PR; c 22 Nov 1773 London St George Hanover
Square
Elizabeth Ann Sutton b 4 Aug 1782 PR; c 21 Aug 1782 London St George Hanover
Square

William Lattuffiere Sutton of Abbots Bromley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1843 [1059]
b 24 Jun 1806 Yoxall; c 30 Nov 1807 Yoxall 1st son of •William James Sutton of Yoxall surgeon ? 1773-1817 and Dorothy (Hart); m 8 Aug 1833 Abbots Bromley: Jane Turnor ....-?1890; 2 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1 Apr 1830; •M.R.C.S., 22 Jun 1830

Sutton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1830 he probably practised all his working life at •Abbots Bromley where he died, aged 37, about Aug 1843. Sutton was named after his uncle-in-law Lewis Latuffiere of Derby St Alkmund gentleman c1735-1808. •John Hart Sutton of Yoxall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1887 was his elder brother.

William Lattuffiere Sutton of Abbots Bromley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1843
b 24 Jun 1806 Yoxall [Ancestry©]; c 30 Nov 1807 Yoxall *1st son of •William James Sutton of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon ?1773-1817 and Dorothy (Hart) (who m 29 May 1805 Derby St Alkmund)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 7 Aug) 8 Aug 1833 Abbots Bromley: Jane Turnor; [?d 1890]
d *aged 35[sic]* cAug 1843 Uttoxeter RD

(of Yeovall[sic, for Yoxall], L.S.A.) 1 Apr 1830 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 22 Jun 1830 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Abbots Bromley]; (b c1806, of "The Cottage", Uttoxeter Road, Abbots Bromley "surgeon", with [wife] Jane, and chn Mary, William, Ann & George & 3 servants) 1841 C

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Mary Sutton b c1834
William Sutton b c1836
Sarah Ann Turnor Sutton b cFeb 1839 UttoxeterRD; [? d1898]
George Sutton b cFeb 1841 UttoxeterRD

John Swan of Newcastle apothecary c1675-1721 [1060]
b c1675 of unknown parentage; m Sep 1705 Biddulph: Abigail Aspinall ....- 1764 (widow of •Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle apothecary c1660-1701); 1 son, 4 daus

Swan is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He married in 1705 the widow of •Thomas Spendelow of •Newcastle apothecary c1660-1701 and may have succeded to his practice. He likely •took apprentice his stepson •Peter Spendelow 1699-1732 about 1713. He may, in turn, have continued his stepfather's practice. Swan was buried, aged about 46, on 25 Mar 1721 at Newcastle. Swan was a Newcastle •alderman. Swan's widow survived him for more than 40 years and in 1761 a few years before she died she had a will drawn up by •John Swan of Newcastle M.D. e1702-1768 who was probably a kinsman of her husband.

John Swan of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary c1675-1721
b c1675 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Newcastle* (by Lichfield licence, 14[sic] Sep) 11[sic] Sep 1705 Biddulph: Abigail Aspinall; m1 28 May 1693 Sandbach, Cheshire: •Thomas Spendelow of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary c1660-1701; (and had chn: Thomas c 18 Apr 1694 Newcastle and Peter c 29 Jun 1699 Newcastle); i *Mrs Swan, widow* 25 Oct 1764; Will (Lichfield) 8 Feb 1761/3 May 1779 & 21 Dec 1781 [below]
i *John Swan apothecary alderman of the town* 25 Mar 1721 Newcastle; Will (Lichfield) 16 Nov 1718/9 May 1721 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his stepson Peter Spendelow of Newcastle apothecary 1699-1732) c1713

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Mary Swan b 19 Mar 1705.6 PR; c 3 Apr 1706 Newcastle
Hannah Swan c 15 Aug 1708 Newcastle
John Swan b 27 Mar 1710.1 PR; c 6 Apr 1711 Newcastle; i 30 Oct 1711 Newcastle
Elizabeth Swan b 29 Oct 1712 PR; c 31 Oct 1712 Newcastle
Lettice Swan c 28 Mar 1717 Newcastle; m 20 Jan 1736.7 Sandon: John Stanfield of Stone

(16 Nov 1718) John Swann [signs Swan] of New Castle und: Lyme apothecary ... four daughters Mary Hannah Elizabeth and Lettice [under 21, £100 each] ... unnamed wife and kinsman Henry Norman of Stafford stationer [executors] ... probate to "Abageli Swan"
(8 Feb 1761) Abigail Swan of Newcastle widow ... to dau Hockenhull five pounds, to dau Wickstead twenty pounds, to Mary Stanfield ten pounds ... rest and residue to dau Elizabeth [executor] Adm (Lichfield) 3 May 1779 (under £20) and 21 Dec 1781 (under £100) ...

(30 Apr 1779) Bondsmen: Elizabeth Swan of Nantwich, Cheshire spinster; Richard Wicksted of Nantwich surgeon & William Yoxall of Nantwich ... Abigail Swan of Newcastle widow died many years ago intestate and she [Elizabeth] is the daughter ... (1781) ... Richard Wicksted is the grandson ... they believe that Doctor Swan deceased formerly a physician at Newcastle drew up a short sketch of a will for the said Abigail Swan ... Abigail Swan died on [8 Feb 1761] ... give directions to John Swan Doctor in Physick since deceased to draw [a will] ...

John Swan of Newcastle M.D. e1702-1768 [1061]

b e1710 of unknown parentage

M.D., ----- a1742

Swan is of unknown parentage.

He styled himself M.D. when his •medical book, a translation of Thomas Sydenham's medical writings, was published as •*The entire works of Dr Thomas Sydenham. Newly made english from the [latin] originals: Wherein the history of acute and chronic diseases, and the safest and most effectual methods of treating them, are faithfully, clearly and accurately delivered, To which are added, explanatory and practical notes, from the best medicinal writers. By John Swan M.D. (*1742). This work was dedicated to Peter Shaw M.D. 1694-1763 [OB] whose father was master of Lichfield school. Shaw and Swan both probably graduated M.D. on the continent perhaps at the same university. Swan was in practice at •Newcastle by 1750 and here he was buried, aged perhaps about 66, on 9 Apr 1768. In 1761 he had drawn up a will for the widow of •John Swan of Newcastle apothecary c1675-1721 who was probably a kinsman.

John Swan of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. e1702-1768
b e1702 *of unknown parentage*
(? m)
i *"John Swan M.D."* 9 Apr 1768 Newcastle; Will NOT FOUND

(M.D., -----) a1742 [X FOSTER/Venn]; (John Swan, M.D., of Newcastle, Staffordshire, subscriber, Jeremiah Seed: *The posthumous works* ...: 1750) 750HAL; (subscriber, John Holland: *Sermons on various subjects*: 1753) 753HOL; (John Swan, M.D. of Newcastle-under-lime, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...: 1757 [757MAS]; (J. Swan, M.D., Newcastle-under-line, subscriber, Wellins Calcott, *Thoughts moral and divine ... 4th edn.:* 1761) [761CAL]; (drew up a short sketch of a will of Abigail Swan of Newcastle QV) 8 Feb 1761; [??? (subscriber) 776HOL]

(16 May 1763) ... Doctor Swann of Newcastle ... [will of Thomas Hillman of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary 1707-?1764]
(30 Apr 1779) Abigail Swan did on [8 Feb 1761] ... give directions to John Swan Doctor in Physick since deceased to draw [a will] ...

•Bibliography:
- [translator] *The entire works of Dr Thomas Sydenham. Newly made english from the [latin] originals: Wherein the history of acute and chronic diseases, and the safest and most effectual methods of treating them, are faithfully, clearly and accurately delivered, To which are added, explanatory and practical notes, from the best medicinal writers. By John Swan M.D. (*1742) [Dedicated to Dr Shaw] ["The life of Dr Sydenham" is an anonymous work by Samuel Johnson] [John Swan's 1742 translation of Sydenham's *Works*, with a life of Sydenham by Samuel Johnson, became the main English source for Sydenham's thoughts until that of R.G. Latham in two volumes (1848–50) superseded it.] [OB] [Many later editions] [Dr Shaw was Peter Shaw M.D. 1694-1763 [OB] born in Lichfield]

George Swift of Eccleshall L.R.C.P.E. c1802-1868 [1062]

b c1802 Wellington [? 2nd son of George Swift of Wellington, Salop c1761-1843 and Elizabeth (Plimmer)];
m 26 Feb 1830 Eccleshall: Maria Susanna Cooke c1795-1844; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 9 Dec 1824; •L.R.C.P.E., 1863

Swift was the son of a Shropshire man (probably an anglican). He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1824 he practised all his working life at •Eccleshall where he was admitted L.R.C.P.E. in 1863 and where he died, aged about 66, in Jan 1868. His •personalty was valued under £800. Swift was sometimes styled M.D.

George Swift of Eccleshall, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. c1802-1868
b c1802 Wellington [? *2nd son of George Swift of Wellington, Salop c1761-1843 and Elizabeth (Plimmer) (who m 7 Mar 1791 Wellington: Elizabeth Plimmer)]*
m 26 Feb 1830 Eccleshall: Maria Susanna Cooke; (? no chn); b c1795; i *aged 49* 24 Jan 1844 Eccleshall
d *aged 65* 5 OR 6 Jan 1868 Eccleshall (NewportRD)

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Wellington, Salop, L.S.A.) 9 Dec 1824 [REG1840]; (of High Street, Eccleshall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; [X 1841 C]; (of Elford Hill near Eccleshall) 1850 [MD]; (of Elford Hill, Eccleshall) 1851 [White]; (b c1807 Wellington, of Elford Hill, Eccleshall "Surgeon in practice L.S.A.", widower, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Elford Hill near Eccleshall) 1855 [MD, called M.D., Aberdeen) 1852]; (of Elford Hill near Eccleshall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Elford Hill near Eccleshall, retired) 1860 [MD, not styled M.D.]; (b c1804 Wellington, Salop of "Malthouse", Elford Hill in Eccleshall "Regular Practitioner" widower with 3 servants) 1861 C; (of Elford Hill near Eccleshall) 1865 [MD, called (L.R.C.P.E.) 1863]; (of Eccleshall) 1833-65 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; [NOTE: Swift is called "M.D. Aberdeen 1852" in the 1855 MD but not in 1859, 1860 or 1865. In 1865 he is styled "L.R.C.P.E. 1863". On balance it seems likely that he did not graduate M.D. but did acquire an L.R.C.P.E.]

(15 Oct 1836) [Office of clerk to the board ... Eccleshall] ... application by Thomas Martin ... supported by ... Chr. Jno. Greatrex surgeon Eccleshall; ... George Swift surgeon Eccleshall ... John Rice Member of the Royal College of Surgeons ... [? STS:ADV]
(11 Jan 1868) SWIFT 6th[sic] instant George Swift Esq M.D. of Elford Hill, Eccleshall [Wellington Journal]
(10 Feb 1868) Letters of Adm. of George Swift of Elford Hill near Eccleshall M.D. a widower who died 5 Jan 1868 Eccleshall were granted at Lichfield to Charlotte Parton of Jarratt's Lane Wellington, Salop the sister and only next of kin. Effects under £800.

[? father] George Swift of Wellington, Salop c1761-1843
b c1761
m 7 Mar 1791 Wellington: Elizabeth Plimmer
d *aged 82* cFeb 1843 StoneRD; i 3 Mar 1843 Eccleshall

chn: Robert Swift c 8 Jan 1792 Wellington
Harriet Swift c 29 Jul 1799 Wellington
Charlotte Swift c 29 Jul 1799 Wellington; m *of Aston, Warwicks* (by Lichfield licence, 19 Dec 1817) Aston, Warwicks: William
Parton of Wellington, Salop
George Swift b c1802 Wellington [•]

John Swift of Walsall surgeon 1796-1837 [1063]

c 29 Jul 1796 Walsall 2nd son of John Swift of Walsall currier c1757-1845 and (his 2nd wife) Ann Williams;
m c1820 Ann Heath 1798-1859 dau of Simeon Heath and Mary (-----); 4 sons, 2 daus

Swift was the son of a Staffordshire anglican currier. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He appears to have lived in Surrey for a period before returning to •Walsall about 1832 at which time he appears to have •converted to •independent. Here he practised as a surgeon until he died of a •long illness, aged 41, on 2 Jul 1837 with burial on 3 Jul at the nonconformist Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground. His •personalty was valued under £100. His son Joseph Edwin Swift 1827-.... was a Birmingham medical dispenser.

John Swift of Walsall, Staffs surgeon 1796-1837
c 29 Jul 1796 Walsall *2nd son of John Swift of Walsall, Staffs currier c1757-1845 and (his 2nd wife) Ann Williams (who m 30 Jan 1794 Walsall)*
m c1820 Ann Heath dau of Simeon Heath and Mary (-----); c 19 Aug 1798 Bloxwich; i *aged 61* 4 Sep 1859 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground
d *aged 41* 2 Jul 1837; i *aged 41* 3 Jul 1837 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground; Adm *John Swift of Walsall surgeon* (Lichfield) 8 Apr 1841 *to Anne Swift of Walsall widow [Bondsmen: Anne Swift, Edward Swift of Walsall factor, Thomas Purdew of Lichfield saddler] [He died 3 Jul 1837] under £100*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); [??? (L.S.A.) 30 Aug 1827 no place]; (his widow Ann "b c1800 Walsall" of Walsall "widow" with daughter Sophia "b c1833 Walsall", granddaughter Janie "b c1847 Dublin" and son David "b c1834 Walsall) 1851 C

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus] [Possibly others unrecorded]
John Simeon Swift b 1821 PR; c 26 Dec 1826 Newington, Surrey; d *aged 29* cMay 1850 WalsallRD; i *aged 29* 29 Mar 1850 Walsall Bath
Street Burial Ground
Joseph Edwin Swift b 2 Jan 1827 PR Walworth, Surrey; c 7 Feb 1827 Newington, Surrey; (b c1828 Walworth, Surrey, "married dispencer" in
household of Arthur Oates of Birmingham surgeon) 1871 C; (m Phoebe Read; (and had chn: Annie Maria b cAug 1868; BirminghamRD,
Sophia b cFeb 1869 BirminghamRD, Esther b cAug 1870 BirminghamRD, Ada b cFeb 1873 BirminghamRD, David b cNov 1874
BirminghamRD, Sarah b cNov 1879 BirminghamRD, Maria b cNov 1881 Aston RD)
Sophia Swift b c1832 Walsall [1851 C]; (b c1834 Walsall, niece of Henry Wainwright of Walsall butcher and Elizabeth "b c1803 Bloxwich",

visiting) 1861 C [NOTE: Henry Wainwright m 6 Dec 1830 Great Barr: Elizabeth Heath]; i *as Lydia Sophia aged 37* 19 Dec 1869 Walsall
Bath Street Burial Ground
David Heath Swift b 31 May 1833 PR; c 22 Jun 1833 Walsall Independent; m 1 Nov 1855 Annie Heath; d 15 May 1901
Mary Swift b 9 Apr 1835 PR; c 30 Apr 1835 Walsall Independent
William Swift b 26 Jun 1836 PR; c 13 Jul Walsall Independent

(16 Mar 1833) Mr John Swift of Walsall surgeon [STS:ADV]
(23 Mar 1836) Ann Price was tried for the manslaughter of John Price on the 26th Nov last ... Mr Swift, surgeon, Walsall ... Mr E.A. Spilsbury, surgeon, Walsall ... a pupil of Dr Kent of the same town .... [WTON:CHR]
(19 Mar 1836) Manslaughter at Walsall ... Mr Swift I am surgeon ... Thomas Graham an apprentice to Mr Kent surgeon .... Mr E. Ashe Spilsbury surgeon ... [STS:ADV]
(21 May 1836) [manslaughter case] Mr John Swift surgeon Walsall [STS:ADV]
(8 Jul 1837) On Sunday [2 Jul] last Mr John Swift surgeon of High Street Walsall after a long and painful illness aged 41 [STS:ADV]
(1 Nov 1855) David Heath Swift, accountant, Walsall (son of John Swift surgeon) & Annie Heath, Madeley (dau of Thomas Heath publican)
(1901) SWIFT David Heath of Mountrath-street Walsall died 15 May 1901 Probate Lichfield 27 Jun to Joseph Edwin Swift dispenser Effects £1908/4/10

[13] John Swift i aged 41 3 Jul 1837 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground
Ann Swift i aged 61 4 Sep 1859 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground
John Simeon Swift i aged 29 29 Mar 1850 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground
(several young children)
Lydia Sophia Swift i aged 37 19 Dec 1869 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground

[NOTE: Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground is said to have been nonconformist]

[father] John Swift of Walsall, Staffs currier c1757-1845
m1 Elizabeth -----
m2 *of Walsall currier widower* (by Lichfield licence, 27 Jan) 30 Jan 1794 Walsall: Ann Williams sp.
d *aged 88* 14 Feb 1845 WalsallRD; i *aged 88* 21 Feb 1845 Aldridge; Will (Lichfield) 14 Jan 1843/22 Mar 1845 [below]
(b c1761 Staffs, of Aldridge "Ind" with Maria (30) and Lucy (20) & 1 servant) 1841 C
chn: Mary Swift c 27 Dec 1787 Walsall; m 13 Apr 1812 Aldridge: Charles Homer of Aldridge, Staffs c1788-1850; (and had chn: Maria
Elizabeth Homer c 11 Nov 1815 Aldridge; m14 Aug 1847 Great Barr: •Henry Woodroffe Hare of Aldridge, Staffs
M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1874
William Swift c 23 Feb 1789 Walsall
Elizabeth Swift c 31 Dec 1790 Walsall; m 1 Apr 1828 Birmingham St Martin: Thomas Clarke
[2] Sophia Swift c 1795 Walsall
John Swift c 29 Jul 1796 Walsall [•]
Joseph Swift c 7 Dec 1797 Walsall; i 26 Jul 1840 Aldridge
Edward Swift c 1799 Walsall; i *aged 52* 12 Feb 1851 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground
David Swift c 1800 Walsall
(14 Jan 1843) John Swift of Aldridge gentleman ... [property at Walsall] to son Edward Swift ... son in law Thomas Clarke ... each of the five children of my deceased son John ... daughter Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Clarke ... daughter Mary the wife of Charles Homer ... Ann Swift widow of John ... [other family members] under £5,000
(19 Feb 1845) On the 14th instant at Aldridge Mr John Swift in his 89th year [WTON:CHR]
[14] Ellen Swift i *aged 4y 5m* 11 Jan 1834 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground
Maria Swift i *aged 1y 5m* 16 Sep 1834 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground
Edward Swift i *aged 52* 12 Feb 1851 Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground

[father-in-law] Simeon Heath
m Mary -----
chn: Ann Heath c 19 Aug 1798 Bloxwich
Elizabeth Heath c 21 Mar 1804 Bloxwich

John Swift (a different man)
m of Wolverhampton (by licence) 4 Nov 1824 Penn: Ann Maria Jackson
chn: Ann Maria Swift c 17 Dec 1827 Wolverhampton
Catharine Swift c 30 Jun 1829 Wolverhampton

Samuel Swinfen of Lichfield M.D. 1679-1736 [1064]

c 2 May 1679 Shrewsbury St Chad 3rd son of Francis Swinfen of Shrewsbury draper c1646-1694 and Jane (Doughty); m 18 Nov 1710 Weeford: Mabel Fretwell ....-1758 dau and coheir of Ralph Fretwell of Hellaby, Yorks; 3 sons, 9 daus

M.B., •Oxford, 1706; M.D., Oxford, 1712

Swinfen was the son of a Shropshire anglican draper. On 31 Mar 1696 he matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford and from there graduated B.A. in 1699 and M.A. on 17 Mar 1702.3 before becoming Lecturer of grammar in 1705. From Oxford he further graduated M.B. in 1706 (and M.D. in 1712) and then practised at •Lichfield from about 1706 until 1727 when he moved to "The Square", Birmingham. Here he died, aged 57, on 10 May 1736. In 1709 Swinfen was a godfather at Lichfield to Samuel Johnson 1709-1784 [OB]. Swinfen's father inherited an estate at Swinfen in Weeford which passed to Samuel's elder brother Richard Swinfen 1677-1726 and on his death to Samuel himself. Samuel and his son sold the estate in 1736.

Samuel Swinfen of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1679-1736

c 2 May 1679 Shrewsbury St Chad *3rd son of Francis Swinfen of Shrewsbury draper c1646-1694 and Jane Doughty (who m 17 Jan 1670 Shrewsbury St Chad)*
m 18 Nov 1710 Weeford: Mabel Fretwell dau and coheir of Ralph Fretwell of Hellaby, Yorks [Shaw (1798) 133]; i *as of the Close, Lichfield* 7 Dec 1758 Weeford
d 10 May 1736 "The Square", Birmingham; Will *Doctor in Physic of Birmingham, Warwicks* (PCC) 1 May 1730/1 Jul 1736

(aged 16, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 31 Mar 1696 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1699; (M.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford) 17 Mar 1702.3; (Lecturer of grammar to the University) 16 Jul 1705; (M.B., Oxford) 1706; (practised at Lichfield) c1706-1727; (godfather and name-giver to Dr Samuel Johnson) 1709 [not name-giver ???]; (subscriber, William Nicholls: A comment on the Book of Common-Prayer) 1710 [710NIC]; (M.D., Pembroke, Oxford) 1712 [OB] [Simms]; (subscriber, John Walker: *An attempt ... sufferings of the clergy*) 1714 [714WAL]; (subscriber, George Smalridge: *Sixty sermons precah'd on several occasions*: Oxford) 1724 [724SMA]; (succeded to the family estates on the death of his brother Richard Swinfen of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffford gentleman 1677-1726); (moved to "The Square", Birmingham) 1727-d; (subscriber, Roger Altham: *Sermons preached on several occasions*: 1732) [732ALT]; (Dr Sam. Swynfen, Birmingham, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]; (contracted to sell Swinfen to a kinsman Samuel Swinfen of London merchant); 30 Apr 1736

chn: [12] [3 sons, 9 daus]
Jane Swinfen c 28 Aug 1711 Lichfield St Mary; unm.; i *as Mrs JS of Swynfen Hall* 12 Aug 1723 Weeford [or above]
Mabel Swinfen c 1 Oct 1712 Lichfield St Mary; m John Turton of Orgrave, Staffs
Frances Swinfen c 7 Feb 1713 Lichfield St Mary; i 9 Feb 1714 Lichfield Cathedral
John Swinfen c 10 Mar 1714 Lichfield Cathedral; unm.; d *on voyage to India* 1747; (with James Bolton, sold Swinfen for £19,030/10/0) 21
Jul 1736; ("Went supercargo of a ship in the East India Company's service") [Shaw (1801) 27]
Elizabeth Swinfen c 26 Jun 1716 Lichfield Cathedral; m ----- Des Moulins
George Swinfen c 9 Oct 1717 Lichfield Cathedral; unm.; d a10 Dec 1751 India; (aged 19, matriculated from Pembroke College, Oxford) 25
Jun 1737 [Foster]; (B.A., Merton College, Oxford) 25 Jun 1737; (ordained deacon by Lincoln to title of Moulton, Lincs) 14 Mar 1742;
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 25 Jan 1743; (Vicar, Thornton, Lincs) 26 Jan 1743-d; (M.A.) 1746; (Chaplain to the Governor of Fort St
George, East Indies); (a missionary)
Ann Swinfen c 14 May 1719 Lichfield Cathedral; i 1 Jul 1727 Weeford
Frances Swinfen c 17 Nov 1720 Lichfield Cathedral; unm.; d 1796 Lichfield; i 6 Aug 1796 Weeford
Mary Swinfen c 20 Mar 1721 Lichfield Cathedral
Hester Swinfen c 5 Nov 1723 Lichfield Cathedral; m 8 Nov 1744 St Katherine-by- the-Tower: Thomas Williams; (no chn)
Barbara Swinfen c 25 Jan 1724 Lichfield Cathedral; i 18 May 1725 Weeford
Richard Swinfen c 22 May 1727 Lichfield Cathedral; i 25 May 1727 Weeford

(1 May 1730) Samuel Swinfen, of Birmingham, Warwicks., doctor in physic. I desire to be buried at Weeford [nor record in parish register], if I die within 10 miles thereof. I give to my dear wife all the plate I have in use at my house in Birmingham, and the furniture and household goods there. To my brother-in-law James Boulton, jun., and Richard Rider, esquires, all my freehold and copyhold messuages, lands, etc., which were given and left me by my late uncle Mr. Doughty; also my lease of the prebend of Weeford, Staffs., and all my personal estate of what nature soever, in trust that the said lands, etc. , be sold and the money applied as follows: Two hundred pounds to each of my daurs., Jane and Mabella, and two hundred to my son George. All the rest and residue of the money to be paid to my said daurs. Jane and Mabella and my son George, and all my other children equally, except my eldest son. To my wife's maid, Ann Eades, £10 for her great care of me and my wife in our several illnesses. I appoint my wife guardian of all my children, until their ages of 21 years, but in case of her death I appoint my sister Boulton. In case of her death then I appoint my brother James Boulton, jun., and the aforesaid Richard Rider and Mr. William Gery of Bushmead, co. Huntingdon, successively. Exors., James Boulton, jun., and Richard Rider. I bequeath to my eldest son all my real estate in the counties of Stafford and Lichfield or elsewhere, he paying all debts and mortgages. Signed, S. Swynfen. Wits., Jn Hayes, William mith, John Marler, Mr. Swynfen's coachman. Proved I July 1736, by the exors. named, in P.C.C. [162 Derby]. [Reades of Blackwood Hill 230]

SWYNFEN, SAMUEL, second son of Francis S. (and Jane Doughty his wife), who was third son of John Swynfen [1612-94], of Swynfen, nr. Lichfield, M.P., referred to by Pepys on 10 Nov. 1662 as "the great Mr. Swinfen, the Parliament man." Born about 1679 at Stafford. Matric. 31 Mch 1696, aged 16; B.A. 1699; M.A. from New Inn Hall, 17 Mch. 1702/3; B. Med. 1706; D. Med. from Pembroke 1712. Appointed Lecturer of Grammar for the University, 16 July 1705. Became " a physician of skill and great practice at Lichfield." Said to have been lodging with Michael Johnson when Samuel was born in Sept. 1709; became boy's godfather. Mard. 18 Nov. 1710, at Weeford, by his friend the Rev. Humphrey Pipe, to Mabel, dau. and coheir of Ralph Fretwell, of Hellaby, Yorks. On death of elder brother, Richard S., M.P. for Tamworth, on 22 July 1726, became head of family, and heir to Swynfen, with its £6,700 debt. Left Lichfield in 1727 and settled in the Square at Birmingham, where he practised till his death. Name appears continuously throughout Johnson's time at Pembroke, and not omitted till after 11 June 1731, but of course there are no charges against him at all and he was not in residence. Elected Governor of Birmingham Free Grammar School Sept. 1735. On 30 Apl. 1736 contracted to sell Swynfen to a kinsman, Samuel Swinfen, of London, merchant. Died 10 May 1736, at his house in the Square. Sale of Swynfen completed by his eldest son, John S., 21 July 1736, for £19,030/10/0 Will dated 1 May 1730, proved 1 July 1736, in P.C.C. [Derby 162]; wife mentioned therein. Had three sons, and nine daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, Mrs. Desmoulins, lived many years with Dr. Johnson (Reades of Blackwood Hill and Dr. Johnson's Ancestry©, pp. 229-30; JG, ante. III, 54-5., 58-9; Shaw's Staffs.,II., •27, •29; Oxford Hist. Sac, XXXHL, 330). [JG V 207-8]

Johnson, Samuel (1709–1784), author and lexicographer, was born in Breadmarket Street, Lichfield, on 7 September 1709 ... Attending his birth was George Hector, 'a man-midwife of great reputation', whose nephew Edmund Hector (1708–1794), a Birmingham surgeon, became a close lifelong friend. As godfathers the parents chose Richard Wakefield, the town clerk, and Samuel Swynfen (c.1679–1736), a prominent local physician. The child was named after his maternal uncle Samuel Ford. [OB]

[father] Francis Swinfen of Shrewsbury draper c1646-1694
m 17 Jan 1670 Shrewsbury St Chad: Jane Doughty; i *as Mrs JS widow of Swynfen Hall* 24 Jul 1716 Weeford
i 15 Mar 1693.4 Weeford
(of Shrewsbury draper); (of Swinfen in Weeford, Staffs gentleman); (his widow Jane, presented at Weeford) 1714
chn: John Swinfen c 16 Aug 1672 Shrewsbury St Chad; i 20 Feb 1697.8 Weeford
Ann Swinfen c 24 Nov 1674 Shrewsbury St Chad; m 2 Aug 1698 Weeford: Henry Smith of Long Whatton, Leics; (and had chn:

Swinfen, John)
Richard Swinfen c 11 Apr 1677 Shrewsbury St Chad unm.; d 22 Jul 1726; i 22 Jul 1726 Weeford; Will (...) 6 Jun 1726/.....; (aged 16,
matriculated from Pembroke, Oxford) 10 Nov 1694 [Foster]; (at Middle Temple) 1695-6; (as a Staffordshire Land Tax
Commissioner had an annual income from land of £100 or more) 1702 [Statutes of the realm VIII]; (Whig); (M.P., Tamworth,
Staffs) 1708-10 1723-d; (Recorder, Tamworth, Staffs); (Gentleman of the Privy Chamber) 1723-d; [Parl©] [Simms]
Samuel Swinfen c 2 May 1679 Shrewsbury St Chad [•]
Francis Swinfen c 23 Sep 1685 Shrewsbury St Chad
Jane Swinfen c 7 Dec 1681 Shrewsbury St Chad; d ? *in infancy*
Jane Swinfen c 22 Dec 1682 Shrewsbury St Chad; i *as Mrs JS of Swynfen Hall* 12 Aug 1723 Weeford [or below]
Elizabeth Swinfen c 25 Jan 1688 Shrewsbury St Chad

Samuel Swinnerton of Betley L.S.A. 1807-1855 [1065]
c 30 Oct 1807 Betley 5th son of William Swinnerton of Betley 1772-1839 and Margaret (Cooper); m 2 Apr 1835 Shrewsbury St Mary: Susannah Harding 1799-1877; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 10 Feb 1831

Swinnerton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1831 he was living at •Betley where he may have commenced practice. By 1850 he had moved to Market Drayton, Salop where he died, aged 48, on 24 Oct 1855. On 29 Nov 1855 an •auction of his effects was to be held which included " farming stock ... medical and other books, surgical and chemical instruments, drugs, bottles, surgery fixtures &c"

Samuel Swinnerton of Betley, Staffs L.S.A. 1807-1855
c 30 Oct 1807 Betley *5th son of William Swinnerton of Betley, Staffs 1772-1839 and Margaret (Cooper) (who m 13 Oct 1793 Madeley)*
m 2 Apr 1835 Shrewsbury St Mary: Susannah Harding 1799-1877; (no chn)
d 24 Oct 1855 Market Drayton; Will (PCC) 1 May 1855/22 Feb 1856 [below]

(of Betley, L.S.A.) 10 Feb 1831 [REG1840]; [X 1841 C]; (of Market Drayton, Salop) 1850 [MD]; (b c1808 Betley, of Shropshire Street, Market Drayton "Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall London", with wife Susannah, one servant and Joseph Wells "b c1821 Bedford "assistant") 1851 C
(22 Mar 1856) [Notice to] ... debtors and creditors of Samuel Swinnerton late of Market Drayton deceased ... Mrs Susannah Swinnerton etc. [STS:ADV]
(17 Nov 1855) [Auction, 29 Nov 1855] ... farming stock ... medical and other books, surgical and chemical instruments, drugs, bottles, surgery fixtures &c late the property of Samuel Swinnerton deceased on the premises Shropshire Street, Market Drayton [STS:ADV]
(1 May 1855) Samuel Swinnerton of Drayton in Hales, Shropshire surgeon ... wife Susannah ... my mother Margaret Swinnerton residing at Weston in Cheshire ... brother Jesse Swinnerton residing in Islington, London ... brother Henry Swinnerton residing at No 18 Tysoe Street ---- London ... [other relatives] ... brother Thomas ...

[father] William Swinnerton of Betley, Staffs 1772-1839
m 13 Oct 1793 Madeley: Margaret Cooper 1773-1865
chn: Thomas Swinnerton c 24 Jun 1794 Newcastle
Betty Swinnerton b 28 Dec 1795 PR; c 31 Dec 1795 Betley
Mary Swinnerton b 1 Aug 1797 PR; c 11 Oct 1797 Betley
Joseph Swinnerton b 1 Mar 1800 PR; c 13 Apr 1800 Betley
Jessie Swinnerton [male] c 6 Jul 1803 Betley
William Swinnerton c 26 Feb 1805 Betley
Samuel Swinnerton c 30 Oct 1807 Betley [•]
Hannah Swinnerton c 2 Feb 1810 Betley; m ----- Johnson
John Swinnerton c 12 Dec 1812 Betley
Henry Swinnerton c 25 Dec 1815 Betley

George Swinson of Handsworth M.R.C.S. 1764-1850 [1066]
c 17 Oct 1764 Lichfield St Mary 3rd son of Joseph Swinson of Lichfield "gentleman" ?1725-1803 and Ann (Newton); m 10 Jan 1788 [? Stafford]: Mary Webb c1765-1850; 3 sons, 1 dau

•M.C.S., 5 Apr 1787

Swinson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. After he qualified M.C.S. in 1787 he probably commenced practice at Birmingham but by 1841 had moved to •Handsworth where he died, aged 85, on 11 Feb 1850. Swinson may have briefly •converted to •unitarian for in 1789 his eldest son George Newton Swinson of Birmingham M.R.C.S. 1789-1865 was christened in that church. However in 1800 his two younger sons were both christened as anglicans. In his will Swinson bequeathed £25 to Birmingham Queen's Hospital. •Henry Swinson M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1900 was his 3rd son and is said (perhaps incorrectly) to have been brought up as a unitarian.

George Swinson of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1764-1850
c 17 Oct 1764 Lichfield St Mary *3rd son of Joseph Swinson of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" ?1725-1803 and Ann (Newton) (who m 29 Apr 1753 Edingale)*
m 10 Jan 1788 [? Stafford]: Mary Webb; d *aged 85 OR 86* 30 May 1850 Handsworth
d *aged 85* 11 Feb 1850 Handsworth; Will (PCC) 20 Mar 1846/28 May 1850 [below]

(M.C.S.) 5 Apr 1787 [REG1845, with residence about that year of Handsworth]; (b c1765, of "Field House", Handsworth "Surgeon" with [wife] Mary and [son] Henry "Surgeon") 1841 C

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
George Newton Swinson c 19 Jun 1789 Street Unitarian, Warwicks; m 2 May 1830 St Marylebone: Mary Anne Morgan; d 20 Oct 1865;
(M.R.C.S.) 5 Jan 1821 [REG.1845, of Birmingham]
Harriet Swinson c 27 Jan 1791 Birmingham
Thomas Swinson b 10 Jun 1792 PR; c 4 Dec 1800 Birmingham St Mary Anglican Chapel
Henry Swinson b 18 Apr 1800 PR; c 4 Dec 1800 Birmingham St Mary Anglican Chapel [•]

(20 Mar 1846) George Swinson of Handsworth Esquire ... son Henry Swinson all my books ... wife Mary ... son George Newton Swinson ... [exceptionally long will]
(18 Feb 1850) On Monday last [11 Feb] at his residence in Church Lane, Handsworth, in his 86th year, George Swinson Esq. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(8 Jun 1850) On Thursday week [30 May] in the 87th year of her age Mrs Swinson relict of George Swinson Esq of Church Lane, Handsworth [STS:ADV]
(10 Jun 1850) [Birmingham] Queen's Hospital ... An extract from the will of the late Mr George Swinson of Handsworth was read bequeathing a legacy of £25 to the charity [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(9 Jan 1802) MR PULTENEY, afterwards known by the title of Lord Bath, lay a long time most dangerously ill of a violent pleuretic fever, at the first Lord CHETWYND's at Ingestone. This illness cost him 750 guineas, and his cure was effected at last by some small beer. Dr HOPE, Dr. SWINSON, and other Physicians from Stafford, Lichfield and Derby were called in, and had about 250 guineas. ... [London Courier and Gazette]

[father] Joseph Swinson of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" ?1725-1803
[? c 23 Jan 1724.5 Hanbury son of Joseph Swinson]
m 29 Apr 1753 Edingale: Ann Newton; [? c 28 Jan 1727.8 Lichfield St Michael dau of William and Mary]
i "Mr Joseph Swinson" 17 Apr 1803 Lichfield St Michael; Will (PCC) 21 Feb 1803/ 7 Jul 1803 [below]
(Sheriff, Lichfield) 1783 [Harwood]
chn: Thomas Swinson c 4 Feb 1754 Lichfield St Mary
Nancy Swinson c 20 Jul 1756 Lichfield St Mary; m (by Lichfield licence, 16 Oct) 29 Oct 1786 Stoke-upon-Trent: Matthew Waller
Thomas Swinson c 26 Nov 1757 Lichfield St Mary
George Swinson c 17 Oct 1764 Lichfield St Mary [•]
(29 Apr 1753, Edingale) Joseph Swinson of the parish of Mavesyn Ridware & Ann Newton of the city of Lichfield
(16 Oct 1786, Lichfield licence) Matthew Waller of Stoke upon Trent malster bach & Nancy Swinson of Stoke-upon-Trent widow or spinster [both stated in different places]
(21 Feb 1803) Joseph Swinson of Lichfield gentleman ... son George Swinson ... dau Nancy the wife of Matthew Waller of Haywood Grange ... messuage in Dam Street, Lichfield ...
[NOTE: A message posted on the internet states, without source, that a note has been found stating "Mr Swinson was sherrif at Lichfield and he married one of two orphaned nieces of Sir Isaac Newton - one remained single, Monument at Green Hill's Church.". Swinson was indeed Sheriff of Lichfield in 1783. Sir Isaac Newton 1642-1727 was a posthumous child and had no whole siblings nor children of his own. It is not known where Green's Hill Church is located.]

Henry Swinson of Handsworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1900 [1067]

b 18 Apr 1800; c 4 Dec 1800 Birmingham St Mary Anglican Chapel 3rd son of •George Swinson of Handsworth M.C.S. 1764-1850 and Mary (Webb); unm.

•L.S.A., 21 Oct 1824; •M.R.C.S., 7 Oct 1825

Swinson was the son of a Warwickshire anglican M.R.C.S. (who may earlier have briefly converted to unitarian). He qualified L.S.A. in 1824 and M.R.C.S. in 1825. In 1824 Swinson was living at •Great Barr but by 1841 was living at •Handsworth in his father's household. Also here in 1851 he was head of house. Shortly afterwards he moved to Aston, Warwicks and then before 1881 to Stoke Prior, Worcs where he had a new house built in the Finstall district. There he died, aged 100, on 2 Jan 1900. His •personalty was valued at £31,980/13/8. Swinson was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but a good part of his wealth was likely inherited. Shortly after qualification Swinson developed a lung condition and was advised to avoid any great exertion. Subsequently he led a quiet life and took gentle daily walking exercise. This doubtless played a part in his great longevity. A newspaper report claims he was born on 18 Apr 1799 but his christening entry apparently records the year as 1800. It is then probable that he was, strictly speaking, only 99 years old at his death. Swinson's eldest brother was christened as a unitarian. At Henry's anglican funeral it was said of him (perhaps incorrectly) that "in his early days [he] was brought up a •Unitarian but he fought his way to Christianity left the darkness and came to the true light".

Henry Swinson of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1900
b 18 Apr 1800 PR; c 4 Dec 1800 Birmingham St Mary Anglican Chapel *3rd son of •George Swinson of Handsworth, Staffs M.C.S. 1764-1850* ***[•]*** *and Mary (Webb) (who m 10 Jan 1788)*
unm.
d *aged 100[sic]* 2 Jan 1900 BromsgroveRD
[NOTE: A newspaper report states he was born Apr 1799 but the parish register (apparently) gives 18 Apr 1800. He was then probably not a centarian.]

(of Great Barr, L.S.A.) 21 Oct 1824 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 7 Oct 1825 [REG1845, with residence about that year of Handsworth]; (b c1799, "Surgeon", in household of George Swinson "Surgeon" at "Field House", Handsworth) 1841 C; (of Cannon Street, Birmingham) 1850 [MD]; (b c1800 Birmingham, of Church Lane, Handsworth "Surgeon" unmarried with 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Slade Lane, Aston, Birmingham) 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (b c1800 Birmingham St Philip, of Slade Lane, Aston, "Member of the College of Surgeons and Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries London" unmarried, with 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1800 Birmingham, of Slade Lane, Aston, Warwicks, "Surgeon not practising L.S.A. M.R.C.S.",

unmarried with a visitor Harriet Blick & 2 servants) 1871 C; (NOT LISTED) 1875-1895 [MD]; (b c1800 Birmingham, "Independent" unmarried, boarding with Ann Williams at "Cross Brook House", Stoke Prior, Worcs) 1881 C; (b c1800 Birmingham, of "Cross Brook House", Stoke Prior, Worcs "living on own means" unmarried, with 2 servants) 1891 C

(6 Jan 1900) DEATH OF A CENTARIAN DOCTOR Dr Henry Swinson, who was believed to be the oldest medical practitioner in the kingdom, died at his residence at Finstall near Bromsgrove on Monday afternoon. He was born in Birmingham in April 1799 and he qualified early in the present century but he was considered to be too delicate to follow his profession and he never went into practice. He removed to the Bromsgrove neighbourhood because of his health and built himself a residence at Finstall. He was a very active man and was a great believer in exercise ... The church of St Godwall's Finstall where he was church warden ... He never married ... [Warwick and Warwickshire Advertiser]
(20 Jan 1900) THE LATE DR SWINSON The "Lancet" says: There recently passed away at Bromsgrove Mr Henry Swinson M.R.C.S.Eng. Soon after qualifying (he became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1825) he had an attack of haemoptysis [expectoration of blood from the lungs or bronchi] and his medical advisers warned him that only by complete rest and freedom from exertion could he manage to maintain his health. He followed this advice with marked success, led a regular placid life, and took walking exercise every day. Up to the last few months he was accustomed to walk from his house into Bromsgrove and back, a distance in all of three miles, almost daily. ... The Rev. G.T. Fieldwick, in a sermon at Finstall Church, mentioned that in his early days Dr Swinson was brought up a Unitarian but he fought his way to Christianity left the darkness and came to the true light ... [Worcester Journal]
(18 Mar 1900) SWINSON Henry of Finstall, Stoke Prior, Worcs gentleman died 2 Jan 1900. Probate Worcester 13 Mar to Henry Swinson Blick accountant, Cora Blick spinster and Frank Holyoake solicitor. Effects £31,980/13/8.

James Tagg of Lichfield apprentice ?1725-.... [1068]

[? c 29 Mar 1724.5 Chester St Mary son of Thomas Tagg of Chester c1692-.... and Mary (-----)]

Tagg was probably the son of a Cheshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Benjamin Hector of •Lichfield surgeon about 5 May 1741.

James Tagg of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice ?1725-....
[? c 29 Mar 1724.5 Chester St Mary *son of Thomas Tagg of Chester c1692-.... and Mary (-----)]*

(as son of Thomas Tagg, apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Benjamin Hector of Lichfield surgeon) 5 May 1741 [R.APP]

[?father] Thomas Tagg of Chester c1692-....
m Mary -----
chn: Eleanor Tagg c 8 Apr 1722 Chester
James Tagg c 29 Mar 1724.5 Chester [•]

George Tait of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1848 [1069]

b 18 Sep 1810; c 5 Oct 1810 Stafford St Mary 3rd son of Thomas Tait of Stafford "gentleman" 1785-1824 and Ann (Lovatt); m 18 Mar 1841 Keele: Mary Maria Peake dau of Samuel Peake; 2 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 23 Apr 1835; [? •M.R.C.S., ?1835]

Tait was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was a pupil and assistant to the Apothecary at North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) before he qualified L.S.A. in 1835. He claimed to be M.R.C.S. In 1836 he was junior partner at •Newcastle to •Richard Lathbury Dudley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1849. •James Dale 1817-1860 was their assistant in 1836 and •----- Rowland e1819-.... in 1839. In 1836 Tait was appointed as a Parish Surgeon for Wolstanton. In 1839 he was an unsuccessful candidate as Surgeon of North Staffordshire Infirmary. Tait died, aged 38, in Aug 1848 at Newcastle with burial on 14 Aug at Audley.

George Tait of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1848
b 18 Sep 1810 PR; c 5 Oct 1810 Stafford St Mary *3rd son of Thomas Tait of Stafford "gentleman" 1785-1824 and Ann (Lovatt) (who m 17 Apr 1806 Penkridge)*
m 18 Mar 1841 Keele: Mary Maria Peake dau of Samuel Peake
d *aged 36[sic]* cAug 1848 NewcastleRD; i *aged 36[sic], of Audley* 14 Aug 1848 Barthomley, Cheshire

(pupil & assistant apothecary, North Staffordshire Infirmary); (of Staffordshire, L.S.A.) 23 Apr 1835 [REG1840]; [? (M.R.C.S.) ?1835 [REG1845 NOT LISTED]; (partner, Dudley & Tait of Newcastle surgeons) 1836 [Richard Lathbury Dudley of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1849]; (Tait George M.R.C.S. Newcastle, subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: *Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...*: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1816 Staffs, of Newcastle "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary & 1 servant) 1841 C

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Thomas Samuel Tait b cNov 1842 NewcastleRD
Susan Harriette Tait b cMay 1844 NewcastleRD
George Walter Tait b cNov 1845 NewcastleRD

(10 Sep 1836) ... Newcastle Police Office ... Mr James Dale, assistant to Messrs. Dudley and Tait surgeons ... [STS:ADV]
[•James Dale of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1860]
(26 Mar 1836) Parish of Wolstanton. Messrs Charles Davenport and George Tait were appointed surgeons for the ensuing year. [STS:ADV]
(7 Sep 1839) Governors of the North Staffordshire Infirmary ... retirement of Mr Wood ... having been connected with the Institution as Pupil and Assistant Apothecary during a period of five years ... George Tait Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and Licentiate of Apothecaries' Comnpany, London, Newcastle Sept 4th 1839. [STS:ADV]
(12 Oct 1839) Election of Surgeon ... North Staffordshire Infirmary ... a letter from Mr George Tait, one of the candidates, to the effect that, finding he had no reasonable prospect of success, he was unwilling to give unnecessary trouble, and therefore withdrew his name [STS:ADV]

(26 Oct 1839) DEATH FROM HEMORRHAGE[sic] An inquest was held ... at Newcastle ... to enquire into the circumstances connected with the death of a fine healthy young woman Elizabeth Eaton aged 20 ... midwife directed a surgeon to be sent for. Mr. Rowland assistant to Messrs Dudley and Tait, arrived in a few moments ... verdict was recorded "Died from hemorrhage after delivery" ... Jury expressed a strong opinion on the impropriety and great danger attending the employment of ignorant women as midwives ... [STS:ADV]
[•----- Rowland of Newcastle, Staffs assistant e1819-....]
(18 Mar 1841, Keele) George Tait, bach. surgeon of Newcastle (son of Thomas gentleman) & Mary Maria Peake, sp. of Silverdale (dau of Samuel Peake agent)
(16 Mar 1844) Manslaughter at Newcastle. John Mason, aged 27, was indicted for the manslaughter of Wm. Bailey at Newcastle-under-Lyme ... Mr George Tait, surgeon, Newcastle, said he was called, about nine o'clock in the morning of the 28th of December to see the deceased. He went, for the purpose of a post-mortem examination, the same evening. ... [report of injuries] [STS:ADV]

[father] Thomas Tait of Stafford "gentleman" 1785-1824
c 29 Apr 1785 Ingestre *son of William Tait and Elizabeth (Kelsall) (who m 18 May 1784 Ingestre)*
m *of Stafford St Mary* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Apr) 17 Apr 1806 Penkridge: Ann Lovatt dau of Ralph Lovatt of Penkridge, Staffs
i *aged 40* 6 Oct 1824 Barthomley

chn: William Kelsall Tait b & c 31 Jan 1807 Stafford St Mary
Thomas Kelsall Tait c 2 Nov 1808 Castle Church
George Tait b 18 Sep 1810 PR; c 5 Oct 1810 Stafford St Mary [•]
Mary Ann Tait b 22 Jun 1812 PR; c 19 Jul 1812 Stafford St Mary
Emily Elizabeth Tait c 3 Feb 1815 Castle Church
Caroline Ellen Tait c 23 Jun 1816 Barthomley
Walter Tait c 4 Aug 1820 Barthomley
Eliza Tait c 15 Aug 1822 Barthomley

Anthony Tamlyn of Sedgley surgeon 1783-1867 **[1070]**
b 15 Dec 1783; c 1 Jan 1784 Tawstock son of Anthony Tamlyn of Tawstock, Devon yeoman c1752-1807 and Elizabeth (Dullam) 1753-1802; m 24 Sep 1810 Brewood: Jane White 1787-1856 dau of William White of Sedgley; 4 sons, 3 daus

Tamlyn was the son of a Devonshire anglican yeoman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. On his marriage in 1810 he was living at •Brewood but by 1811 was in practice at •Sedgley. For a period he was senior partner at Sedgley to •John McNab Ballenden ?1813-1895 who was a bankrupt in Oct 1840. Their partnership was dissolved the following month. In his household on census night 1841 was an assistant •William Gwynne c1818-.... and on census night 1851 an apprentice •John William Thompson c1834-1895. By 1861 he was living at Featherstone in Wolverhampton and probably died there, aged 84, on 9 Oct 1867 with burial on 16 Oct at Sedgley.

Anthony Tamlyn of Sedgley, Staffs surgeon 1783-1867
b 15 Dec 1783 PR; c 1 Jan 1784 Tawstock *son of Anthony Tamlyn of Tawstock, Devon yeoman c1752-1807 and Elizabeth (Dullam) 1753-1802 (who m 1 May 1777 Tawstock)*
m *as of Brewood* (by licence) 24 Sep 1810 Brewood: Jane White dau of William White of Sedgley, Staffs; c 13 May 1787 Sedgley; d *aged 69* 26 Aug 1856 Sedgley (DudleyRD)
d *aged 85* 9 Oct 1867 WalsallRD; i 16 Oct 1867 Sedgley; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (of Sedgley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Sedgley) 1833-61 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (partner, Anthony Tamlyn and John McNab Ballenden of Sedgley) ....-1840; [•John McNab Ballenden of Sedgley M.D. ?1813-1895]; (b c1788, of High Street, Sedgley "Surgeon", with [wife] Jane, 3 [chn], William Gwynne " b c1818 NOT Staffs assistant" & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Sedgley) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Sedgley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1784 Tawstock, Devon, of High Street, Sedgley "General Practitioner in 1810" with wife Jane, a son, John William Thompson "b c1834 Hampshire apprentice" & 2 servants) 1851 C [John William Thompson apprentice c1834-1895]; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of High Street, Sedgley retired) 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1784 ?Inestacot?, Devon, of Featherstone [in Wolverhampton], "Retired Surgeon", widower, with son, daughter in law, 6 grandchildren & 1 boarder) 1861 C

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Eliza Jane Tamlyn c 4 Nov 1811 Sedgley
John Dullam Tamlyn c 21 Jun 1814 Sedgley
Mark Anthony Tamlyn c 24 May 1818 Sedgley
Richard White Tamlyn c 25 Feb 1821 Sedgley
Charity Dullam Tamlyn c 17 Mar 1822 Sedgley
Edwin Henry Tamlyn c 27 Aug 1824 Sedgley
Robert Dullam Tamlyn c 3 Jan 1828 Sedgley

(25 Nov 1840) [Partnership dissolved] Anthony Tamlyn and John M'Nab Ballenden of Sedgley surgeons and apothecaries ... 9 Nov 1840 [WTON:CHR]
(19 Oct 1847) On the 9th instant at Walsall Anthony Tamlyn Esq late of Sedgley aged 85 [STS:ADV]

[father] Anthony Tamlyn of Tawstock, Devon yeoman c1752-1807
m 1 May 1777 Tawstock: Elizabeth (Dullam) 1753-1802
chn: John Tamlyn c 1778 Tawstock
William Tamlyn c 1780 Tawstock
Charity Tamlyn c 1781 Tawstock
Anthony Tamlyn b 15 Dec 1783 PR; c 1 Jan 1784 Tawstock [•]
Amos Tamlyn c 1786 Tawstock
Elizabeth Tamlyn c 1793 Tawstock
(1805) Anthony Tamlyn of Tawstock, Devon yeoman takes an apprentice [R.APP]

Thomas Taunton of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-1900 **[1071]**
b c1812 Axminster son of ----- Taunton of Axminster, Devon gentleman (a roman catholic); m cMay 1840 London St George SouthwarkRD: Margaret Clarke c1815-1897 dau of Robert Clarke (Colonel, Royal Marines); 6 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 23 Apr 1835; •M.R.C.S., 28 Apr 1835

Taunton was the son of a Devon •roman catholic. He was educated at Bonham Private School and at Bath Downside College, both in Soms, and then apprenticed to Mr Worman of Bath. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital and at •Paris. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1835 he commenced practice in London where he was for a period House Surgeon to London Lying-in Hospital. In 1842 he was invited to set up practice in •Brussels (in Belgium) and moved there only to be refused permission to practice by the Belgian medical authorities. On his return to London his health declined and he sought a country practice. About 1850 he moved to •Rugeley where he practised for the rest of his life. On census night 1851 he had a •male "inmate" in his household perhaps a patient under treatment. He died, aged 88, on 5 Nov 1900 at Rugeley. His •personalty was valued at £127/0/9. Taunton remained roman catholic and in his final years is said to have read (perhaps the whole) of the *Summa Theologica* of Thomas Aquinas.

Thomas Taunton of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-1900
b c1812 Axminster *son of ----- Taunton of Axminster, Devon gentleman (a roman catholic)*
m cMay 1840 London St George SouthwarkRD: Margaret Clarke dau of Robert Clarke (Colonel, Royal Marines); b c1815 Charlton, Kent; d *as Margaret Theodosia, aged 82* cFeb 1897 LichfieldRD
d *aged 88* 5 Nov 1900 Rugeley (LichfieldRD)

(educated at Bonham Private School, Soms); (educated at Bath Downside College); (apprenticed to Mr Worman of Bath); (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (trained at Paris); (of Worcester, L.S.A.) 23 Apr 1835 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 28 Apr 1835 [R.SUR.1845, of Devonport Street, Hyde Park]; (House Surgeon, London Lying-in Hospital); [X 1841 C]; (moved to Brussels, Belgium but refused permission to practise) 1842; (of 14 Devonport Street, Oxford Terrace, London General Practitioner) 1845 [MD]; (of Rugeley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 1900 [MD]; (of Albion Street, Rugeley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, of Albion Street, Rugeley "M.R.C.S. & L.A.C. General Practitioner" with wife Margaret, 5 children, John Laing "Inmate" & 4 servants) 1851 C; (of Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, of Albion Street, Rugeley "Surgeon" with wife Margaret, 4 children, John Lang "Boarder" & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, of Albion Street, Rugeley "Medical Practitioner" with wife Margaret, a grandchild, a niece & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, of Albion Street, Rugeley "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. L.S.A.L." with wife Margaret, a grandchild, 3 others & 2 servants) 1881 C; (b c1812 Axminster, Devon, of 44 Albion Street, Rugeley "Surgeon" with wife Margaret, a grandchild, & 1 servant) 1891 C

chn: [8] [6 sons, 2 daus]
Margaret Mary Agnes Taunton b c1842 Brussels, Belgium
Thomas Francis Xavier Wolstan Taunton b cFeb 1843 KensingtonRD
John Robert Clarke Taunton b cAug 1844 KensingtonRD
Rose Theresa Ellen Emily Josephine Taunton b cNov 1847 St PancrasRD
Edward Joseph Frederick Taunton b cFeb 1850 LichfieldRD
Francis Henry Taunton b cAug 1851 LichfieldRD
Henry Joseph Reginald Taunton b cAug 1854 LichfieldRD
Ethelred Luke Taunton b cNov 1858 LichfieldRD

(1806) At Spetchley, John Taunton Esq of Axminster, Devon to Miss Saunders of the Round Hill [Monthly Magazine]
(9 Nov 1900) TAUNTON On the 5th instant at Heron's Nest, Rugeley, Thomas Taunton, M.R.C.S. aged 88 years [Lichfield Mercury]
(27 Nov 1900) TAUNTON Thomas of Herns Nest Rugeley surgeon died 5 Nov 1900 Adm London 27 Nov to Frank Henry Taunton secretary of the Royal Liver Friendly Society. Effects £127/0/9.
(1900) Born at Axminster in 1812 of an old West country Roman Catholic family ... was sent first to a private school at Bonham in Somersetshire and in 1820 to Downside College near Bath ... apprenticed to Mr Worman .. of Bath ... entered St Bartholomew's Hospital ... worked ... in the Paris hospitals ...In 1840 he married Margaret daughter of Colonel Clarke of the Royal Marines and had by his marriage seven sons and two daughters. On the invitation of a high personage ... took up residence in Brussels ... but although King Leopold I personally intervened on his behalf, the Belgian medical authorities ... [did not allow him to practise] ... returned to London ... Hyde Park .. health breaking down forced to retire to the contry. Negotiations for a partnership at Rugeley ... fell through .., religious difficulty ...In early life he had been a House Surgeon to the Lying-in Hospital, London ... In his 80th winter he read through the four folio volumes of the Summa Theologica of Thomas Aquinas [*British Medical Journal* (1900) p1476]

John Taunton of Axminster, Devon
m 23 Apr 1806 Spetchley, Worcs: Sarah Sanders
chn: John Taunton b c1807 (Axminster)
William Taunton b c1809 (Axminster)
Caroline Mary Taunton b c1810 (Axminster)
Thomas Taunton b c1812 (Axminster) [•]
Emily Sarah Taunton b c1814 (Axminster)
[NOTE: John Taunton of Axminster, Devon who m 23 Apr 1806 Spetchley, Worcs: Sarah Sanders is said to have had five children: John b c1807, William b c1809, Caroline Mary b c1810, Thomas b c1812 & Emily Sarah b c1814. Their births are said to be recorded in the Axminster (anglican) PR.]

Edward Taylor of Wednesbury surgeon c1749-1810 [1072]

b c1749 of unknown parentage; m 21 Sep 1771 Wolverhampton: Eleanor Pedley ....-1809; 2 sons, 2 daus

Taylor is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to John Freer of Birmingham apothecary about 14 Dec 1763. Time served about 1770 he probably practised all his working life at •Wednesbury where he took apprentice for 7 years at £25 •David Haynes e1761-.... in 1775, for 7 years at £35 •Robert Watkin e1766-.... in 1780 and for 7 years at £37 •Joseph Pedley 1782-1817 in 1797. About 1798 he was styled surgeon, apothecary & •man-midwife of Wednesbury. There he was buried, aged about 61, on 21 Apr 1810. In his •will he bequeathed "all my surgical instruments and the shell of my shop complete" to a grandson Thomas Edward Russell 1796-.... On the early death of Russell's father, his mother, Taylor's daughter, remarried to •John Ladbury of Wednesbury surgeon ?1774-1814.

Edward Taylor of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon c1749-1810
b c1749 *of unknown parentage*
[??? c 11 Mar 1750.1 Stafford *son of Joseph Taylor and Elizabeth (-----)]*
[??? c 17 Jan 1752.3 Uttoxeter *son of Edward Taylor and Maria (-----) (ET m Maria Taylor 19 Aug 1746 Uttoxeter*)
m (by licence) 21 Sep 1771 Wolverhampton: Eleanor Pedley; i *as wife of Edward* 16 Jun 1809 Wednesbury
i *as surgeon* 21 Apr 1810 Wednesbury; Will (PCC) 5 & 7 Apr 1810/13 Feb 1812 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to John Freer of Birmingham apothecary) 14 Dec 1763 [R.APP]; (of Wednesbury surgeon took apprentice for 7 years at £25 David Haynes) 11 Jan 1775 [R.APP] [•David Haynes of Wednesbury apprentice e1761-....]; (of Wednesbury surgeon took apprentice for 7 years at £35 Robert Watkin) 13 Jan 1780 [R.APP] [•Robert Watkin c1766-....]; (of Wednesbury surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £37 Joseph Pedley) 15 Jun 1797 [R.APP] [•Joseph Pedley of Wednesbury surgeon 1782-1817]; (Taylor Edward surgeon, apothecary & man-midwife of Wednesbury) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Franklyn Maria Taylor c 15 Feb 1774 Wednesbury; m1 (by Lichfield licence, 10 Jan) 12 Jan 1795 Wednesbury: Thomas Russell ....-?1797;

(and had chn: Thomas Edward Russell c *son of Thomas & Frances[sic]* 15 Feb 1796 Wednesbury); m2 *as Maria* 18 Nov 1809 Wednesbury:

•John Ladbury of Wednesbury, Staffs surgeon ?1774-1814**;** m3 23 Jun 1819 Sutton Coldfield Holy Trinity, Warwicks: John Read

Joseph Taylor c 29 Nov 1776 Wednesbury; i 4 Nov 1778 Wednesbury

Elizabeth Taylor c 29 Nov 1776 Wednesbury; m 21 Jun 1802 Wednesbury: William Reynolds of London gunmaker

Edward Taylor c 14 May 1779 Wednesbury; i 18 Jun 1780 Wednesbury

(5 Apr 1810) Edward Taylor of Wednesbury surgeon ... grandson Thomas Edward Russell all my surgical instruments and the shell of my shop complete ... daughter Franklyn Maria wife of John Ladbury of Wednesbury surgeon, Elizabeth wife of William Reynolds of Little Prescott Street Goodmans Fields London gunmaker and the said Thomas Edward Russell ... codicil (7 Apr 1810) to son in law John Ladbury

Henry Taylor of Stafford M.R.C.S. ?1786-1840 [1073]

[? b 29 Dec 1786; c 17 May 1787 Wolverhampton son of William Beto Taylor of Wolverhampton japanner 1758-1834 and Elizabeth (Hadersich)]; m 9 Dec 1815 Weston-upon-Trent: Mira Moore c1786-1858 dau of Charles Moore of Shirleywich in Weston-upon-Trent gentleman; 3 sons, 3 daus

•M.R.C.S., ?1807
Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1807-1816

Taylor was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican japanner. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £150 to •Henry Somerville of Stafford surgeon about 5 Mar 1800. Somerville was a Surgeon at Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) for the duration of the apprenticeship. Time served Taylor probably qualified M.R.C.S. in 1807 and in that year was also appointed a Surgeon at the Infirmary. He resigned office in 1816 and by 1821 was living at •Stone where he died, aged 54, on 2 Mar 1840 with burial on 9 Mar at Stafford St Mary. His •personalty was valued under £800. When Taylor resigned office in 1816 his former master Somerville published a letter in the Staffordshire Advertiser alleging collusion regarding Taylor's successor between •William Wogan of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1793-1867 (an applicant as surgeon), Taylor and •John Ward surgeon 1739-1824 (then a Surgeon Extraordinary). Taylor responded in a critical letter but Wogan was not appointed.

Henry Taylor of Stafford M.R.C.S. ?1786-1840
[? b 29 Dec 1786 PR; c 17 May 1787 Wolverhampton *son of William Beto Taylor of Wolverhampton, Staffs japanner 1758-1834 and Elizabeth (Hadersich) (who m 15 Aug 1782 Tixall*)
m (by licence, 9 Dec 1815) 9 Dec 1815 Weston-upon-Trent: Mira Moore dau of Charles Moore of Shirleywich in Weston-upon-Trent gentleman; b c1786; d *aged 72* cNov 1858 StoneRD
d *aged 53* 2 Mar 1840 StoneRD; i *aged 53 of The Hayes near Stone* 9 Mar 1840 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 2 Mar 1840/8 May 1840 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £150 to Henry Somerville of Stafford surgeon) 5 Mar 1800 [R.APP]; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1807-....; (Taylor Henry, Stafford M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812];

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]

Edward Moore Taylor c 17 Sep 1816 Stafford St Mary

Ellen Taylor c 28 Nov 1817 Colwich

William Taylor c 16 Jan 1819 Seighford

Henry Charles Taylor c 2 Jan 1820 Weston-upon-Trent; m 11 Jun 1846 Wolverhampton: Catherine Muchall; (and had chn: Henry Beto c1851 Stone)

Marianne Taylor b 13 Aug 1821 PR; c 14 Aug 1821 Stone

Mira Taylor c 15 Dec 1824 Stone; d *aged 20* cMay 1845 StoneRD

(21 Nov 1807) STAFFORD COUNTY GENERAL INFIRMARY ... [signed] Thomas Bree physician, John Ward, surgeon extraordinary, F. Hughes & H. Taylor, surgeons
(1807) Mr. Henry Taylor was pointed out to him, and on being asked how long he had been in the profession, said, about 7 or 8 years, including his apprenticeship, he had seen ... [Anonymous. The trial of George Allen, of Upper Mayfield, who was executed at Stafford, on Monday March 30, 1807, for the wilful murder of his three children. Stafford. Printed by J. Drewry. [1807]]
(7 Nov 1812) Stafford County General Infirmary ... Mr Aylesbury having resigned his situation as apothecary and secretary ... William Wogan ... [recommended by] Thos Bree M.D. & Edw. Knight M.B. physicians; John Ward surgeon extraordinary; Francis Hughes & Henry Taylor surgeons ... [Wogan had been] house pupil ... Charles Aylesbury, apothecary & secretary [STS:ADV]
(16 Dec 1815) On Saturday last at Weston-upon-Trent ... Henry Taylor esq, one of the surgeons of our County Infirmary, to Mira only daughter of Charles Moore Esq of Shirleywich. [STS:ADV]
(26 Oct 1816) Stafford County General Infirmary ... [Surgeon] ... to succeed Mr Taylor who has resigned ... [STS:ADV]
(2 Nov 1816) To the Trustees of the Stafford General Infirmary ... [Wogan's resignation as apothecary] ... it was a job and contrivance between Mr Ward, Mr Taylor and Mr Wogan. Mr Taylor having long since formed the resolution to leave his situation in Stafford found in Mr Wogan a fit person to succeed him in business and equally fit to follow him in the office ... Henry Somerville, Stafford, Oct 30 1816 [STS:ADV]
(9 Nov 1816) To the Editor ... In your last week's Paper I was surprised to see a Letter from Mr Somerville to the Trustees of the Stafford Infirmary relecting upon my conduct to that Charity; my surprise however upon ceased when I recollected that he had received part of his Education at Bilston. I believe, Sir, there are more prudent ways of that Man spending his money than publishing such low, indecent and unprovoked, abuse ... Henry Taylor, Stafford, Nov 6, 1816 [STS:ADV]
(2 Mar 1840) Henry Taylor of The Hayes Stone gentleman ... wife Mira [sole legatee and executor] ... under £800
(7 Mar 1840) On the 2nd inst. Henry Taylor Esq of the Hayes House near Stone in the 53d year of his age. Mr Taylor was most highly esteemed by all who had the honour of his acquaintance for his many virtues and good qualities and by the public at large universally respected [Staffordshire Gazette]

[?father] William Beto Taylor of Wolverhampton, Staffs japanner 1758-1834

c 30 Sep 1758 Walsall *son of Henry Taylor and Sarah (----)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 13 Aug) 15 Aug 1782 Tixall: Elizabeth Hadersich; d *aged 78* 9 May 1838; i Wolverhampton St Peter; M.I.
d *aged 77* 4 May 1834; i Wolverhampton St Peter; M.I.
chn: Sarah Taylor b 12 Apr 1784 PR; c 1 Jul 1784 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Taylor b 16 Jul 1788 PR; c 1 Mar 1789 Wolverhampton
Henry Taylor b 29 Dec 1786 PR; c 17 May 1787 Wolverhampton

Herbert Taylor of Uttoxeter M.D. 1790-1876 [1074]
c 23 Jul 1790 Uttoxeter son of James Taylor of Uttoxeter "gentleman" c1742-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Dullison; unm.

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1822 [thesis *"De cynanche tracheali inflammatoria"*]

Taylor was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. In 1822 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"De cynanche tracheali inflammatoria"* and probably practised all his working life at •Uttoxeter where he died aged 86, on 24 Dec 1876. His •personalty was valued under £10,000.

Herbert Taylor of Uttoxeter, Staffs M.D. 1790-1876
c 23 Jul 1790 Uttoxeter *son of James Taylor of Uttoxeter, Staffs "gentleman" c1742-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Dullison (who m 9 Oct 1782)*
unm.
d *aged 87* 24 Dec 1876 UttoxeterRD; i 30 Dec 1876 Uttoxeter

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1822 [thesis *"De cynanche tracheali inflammatoria"]* [Edinburgh]; ; (of Uttoxeter) 1832-65 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (of Uttoxeter•) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, Uttoxeter M.D.) 1851 [White]; (b c1791 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Uttoxeter "Physician", unmarried, with 3 servants) 1851 C; (NOT registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1789 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Uttoxeter "Physician ?Edinb? not practising", unmarried, with 4 servants) 1861 C
(b c1791 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Uttoxeter "M.D. not practising", unmarried, with 4 servants) 1871 C

(30 Dec 1876) Dec 24 at his residence at Uttoxeter Herbert Taylor Esq. M.D. in his 87th year
(27 Jan 1877) The will with three codicils of Herbert Taylor of Uttoxeter M.D. who died 24 Dec 1876 at Uttoxeter was proved at Lichfield by William Henry Sneyd Kynnersley of Morton Hall, Inkberrow, Worcs and Francis Bryan Hand of Uttoxeter. Effects under £10,000.

James Taylor of Uttoxeter, Staffs "gentleman" c1742-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 9 Oct 1782) Elizabeth Dullison of Coventry St Michael
chn:
[2] James Dullison Taylor c 1783 Scropton
James Edward Taylor c 1788 Uttoxeter
Herbert Taylor c 23 Jul 1790 Uttoxeter [•]
Elizabeth Taylor c 1793 Uttoxeter
Cleophas Dullison Taylor c 1794 Uttoxeter
(9 Oct 1782, Lichfield licence, James Taylor of Scropton, Derbys Esquire widower & Elizabeth Dullison of St Michael Coventry (a minor, daughter of Catharine Dullison widow of St Michael Coventry)

Robert Taylor of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S. 1784-1844 [¤OB] [1075]
b 18 Aug 1784 Walnut Tree House, Edmonton, Middx 6th son of John Taylor of Edmonton, Middx ironmonger 1743-1791 and Elizabeth (Jasper); m 9 Jan 1834 London St Giles in the Fields: Harriet ----- c1774-.... (widow of ----- Robinson); (no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1807

Taylor was the son of a Middlesex (?anglican) ironmonger (the son of a Shropshire anglican). He was apprenticed for 4 years at £170 to Samuel Partridge, then a surgeon at Birmingham General Hospital, about 24 Jul 1801. He later trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital. Having qualified M.R.C.S. in 1807 he applied unsuccessfully in November to become Apothecary & Secretary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at Stafford). By 1808 he was living, but no longer practising, at Longton (or, Lane End) in •Stoke-upon-Trent and from there wrote a letter regarding the notorious case of Ann Moore of Tutbury. That year influenced by a local clergyman he decided to train for the anglican church. He was admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge on 14 Nov 1808 and graduated B.A. in 1813. That year he was •ordained both deacon and priest. He subsequently held a number of anglican posts but after 1818 •converted to •deist and began to argue for and lecture on various non-traditional religious views which twice saw him imprisoned for blasphemy. He wrote (or contributed to) a book regarding one of the trials •*Trial of Reverend Robert Taylor A.B. M.R.C.S. upon a charge of blasphemy, with his defence ... before the Lord Chief Justice ...* (1827) and the same year was imprisoned in London as an •insolvent debtor. Between 1827 and 1831 when he had become a figure of national importance he published four books mostly regarding alternate theology: •*The holy liturgy, or divine service on the principles of pure deism ...* (1827), •*Syntagma of the evidence of the christian religion* (1828), •*The diegesis being a discovery of the origin, evidences, and early history of christianity ...* (1829) , and •*Swing: or, Who are the incendiaries? A tragedy in five acts, in prose and in verse ...* (1831). Another book followed •*Thirteen astro-theological sermons ... selected from the Devil's pulpit ...* New York (1848) . In

1834, aged 50, he •married a wealthy widow but, having previously promised to marry another woman, was successfully sued for breach of promise. Before the end of the trial he left the country and subsequently emigrated to •France where he settled at Tours, Indre-et-Loire. Here he again practised as a surgeon and died, aged 60, on 5 Jun 1844.

Robert Taylor of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1784-1844 [OB]
b 18 Aug 1784 Walnut Tree House, Edmonton, Middx *6th son of John Taylor of Edmonton, Middx ironmonger 1743-1791 (an ?anglican) and Elizabeth (Jasper) (who m 7 Sep 1777 Worfield, Salop)*
m 9 Jan 1834 London St Giles in the Fields: Harriet ----- of Durham; b c1774; (but had no chn); m1 ----- Robinson
d 5 Jun 1844 Tours, Indre-et-Loire, France

(on the death of his father placed in the guardianship of his uncle Edward Farmer Taylor of Chicknell in Claverley, Salop gentleman) c1791; (educated at Edmonton under Morgan Davis); (apprenticed for 4 years at £170 to Samuel Partridge of Birmingham surgeon) 24 Jul 1801 [R.APP]; (trained at Guy's Hospital and at St Thomas's Hospital under Sir Astley Paston Cooper and Henry Cline); (M.R.C.S.) 1807; (unsuccessful applicant, Apothecary & Secretary, Stafford General Infirmary) Nov 1807; (then not in practice, wrote a letter regarding Ann Moore of Tutbury, signed Robert Taylor Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Lane End [i.e. Longton], Staffordshire, Sept. 28, 1808) [Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent]; (studied for the church and influenced by Thomas Cotterill (Perpetual Curate of Longton St John) 1779-1823) 1808; (admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 14 Nov 1808; (matriculated) Michs 1809; (B.A.) 1813; (ordained deacon by Chester) 14 Mar 1813; (ordained priest by Chichester) 28 Oct 1813; (Stipendiary Curate, in-charge, Midhurst, Sussex) 1813-8; (Perpetual Curate, Easebourne, Sussex) 1813-8; (converted to deism) 1818; (Stipendiary Curate, Edmonton, Tottenham and Newington); (Stipendiary Curate, Yardley, Warwicks); (moved to Dublin where he was assistant master in a school until dismissed); (made a series of attacks on the Church under the title of The Clerical Review, and gave Sunday morning lectures until rioting put a stop to them); (formed the Society of Universal Benevolence) 1824; (returned to London); (formed a Christian Evidence Society); (preached at the Rolls Rooms, Chancery Lane, at Founder's Hall, Lothbury, and at Dr Collier's Chapel in Cannon Street, which he called the Areopagus); (imprisoned for debt) 1827; (tried in London, for preaching blasphemy, and sentenced to a year's imprisonment) 24 Oct 1827; (in Oakham gaol); (on his release, started on a four months' lecture tour, beginning at Cambridge, where he fastened a thesis to the door of the Divinity Schools); (preached at the Rotunda, Blackfriars Road, London which became known as the Devil's Pulpit and he as the Devil's Chaplain) May 1830; (tried in Surrey for preaching blasphemy and sentenced to two years imprisonment in Horsemonger Lane gaol) 1831-3; (married an elderly lady of means, but was sued for breach of promise by Miss Georgiana Richards, housekeeper to the Rotunda in Blackfriars Road) 1834; (to avoid paying £250 damages to this lady, he moved to France); (practised as a surgeon at Tours, Indre-et-Loire, France)

(21 Nov 1807) To the Trustees of the General Infirmary at Stafford ... meeting on 27th [Nov] to nominate a successor to Mr Salt in the offices of apothecary and secretary ... I have resided (as pupil to Mr Partridge) in the hospital at Birmingham nearly five years ... Robert Taylor perpetual pupil to Mr Cline, and Mr Astley Cooper of Guy's & St Thomas's Hospitals ... M.R.C.S. ... nephew of Edward Farmer Taylor Esq. of Chicknell, Shropshire Nov 4th 1807 [STS:ADV]
808) GENTLEMEN, THOUGH I have declined the practice of my profession, ... There is now living in the village of Tutbury, in Staffordshire, a woman named Ann Moore, in whom nature, appears to have established a mere circulating recumbent life, without the usual essential of nutricious juices. ... I am etc Robert Taylor Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Lane End, Staffordshire, Sept. 28, 1808.
(25 Sep 1827) Insolvent Debtor's Court (This Day) Christian Evidence Society ... [argument over Taylor (then a Deist) being sworn on the New Testament ... The debt on which the insolvent was arrested was a bill for £700 passed to a person named May with whom the insolvent was about to commence a school near Bristol [Sun (London) 25 Sep 1827]
(31 Dec 1827) [Sep 25] The infidel Robert Taylor a degraded clergyman receives the benefit of the Insolvent Debtors' Act [London Evening Standard]
(18 Jan 1834) At St Giles's, the Rev. Robert Taylor, to Harriet, relict of the late ----- Robinson Esq. [GLOBE]
(29 Nov 1834) Court of Exchequer. Breach of Promise of Marriage. Robert Taylor & Georgiana Richards. ... About a fortnight before the defendant was committed to Horsemonger-lane Gaol he promised to marry the plaintiff ... [but he] married an elderly lady named Robinson who had charms to the amount of £400 or £500 per year ... Mrs Robinson is about sixty ... The jury returned a verdict for the plaintiff ... damaged £250 ... It was stated in the court that Mr Taylor had left the country. [Morning Chronicle]
(1844) MR. ROBERT TAYLOR. Sept. .. At Tours, in France, aged 52, Mr. Robert Taylor, B.A., notorious as a blasphemous lecturer. This eccentric man was the son of a respectable ironmonger who resided many years in Fenchurch Street, amassed a fortune, and retired upon it to Enfield. To his youngest and favourite son, Robert, he gave a good education, and sent him to St. John's college, Cambridge, where he was esteemed an admirable scholar, and attained the degree of B.A. in 1813. He took holy orders, and became Curate of Midhurst, where he remained for more than five years. It was at a christening that he first expressed his dissent to the doctrines of the Church, and subsequently, literally breaking into infidelism in the pulpit, he was stripped of his gown. He came to London and associated with the notorious Carlile. Mr. Taylor took the Rolls-rooms, in Chancery-lane; from thence he proceeded to the Paul's Head, Cateaton-street, then to Founders' Hall, Lothbury; at all which places he lectured (or preached, as Carlile termed it,) his favourite doctrines. He also visited several provincial towns. At Leeds he was confronted by Mr. Calvert, a clever actor, then in Mr. Cummin's company, who detected Taylor's false quotations from the Latin ecclesiastical writers, and induced him to beat a retreat. Taylor was a constant visitor at Lunt's

Coffee-house, Clerkenwell-green, where he associated with Gale Jones, Wenman, and other well-known characters of the day. He was also seen at Smith's, High Holborn, near Great Turnstile; and at the Globe, Fleet-street. In the summer his favourite resort was Temple-gardens, where he distributed his tracts, and sought disciples. Taylor's followers at length purchased for him Dr. Bengo Collier's chapel, in Cannon-street, City. This place Taylor christened the Areopagus. Here he ran riot, and at the instigation of Alderman Brown, now Chamberlain, then Lord Mayor, he was prosecuted, and committed to the Compter. There Carlile brought Miss Richards (since known as Mrs. Dorey, one of the parties implicated in the Barber and Fletcher forgeries,) to him as a visitor. Taylor fell, or feigned to fall, desperately in love with the lady, and gave her a promise of marriage; but they were doomed to part, for Taylor having been tried and convicted of blasphemy, Oct. 24, 1827, was sentenced to two years' imprisonment. On the expiration of his sentence, he returned to his old lodgings at Mr. Russell's (a law stationer in Carey-street, Chancerylane), and there, it is believed, he met a lady somewhat stricken in years, who subsequently became Mrs. Taylor. This wedding, of course, roused the ire of Miss Richards, who commenced an action for a breach of promise of marriage, and recovered £250 damages, to avoid the payment of which Mr. Taylor and his bride departed for Tours. Though some disparity of years existed between Mr. and Mrs. Taylor, they lived very happily. He renounced his errors, and returned to the doctrines of the established church, and had latterly practised as a surgeon at Tours. [GM]

•Bibliography:
• Anonymous *Trial of Reverend Robert Taylor A.B. M.R.C.S. upon a charge of blasphemy, with his defence, as delivered by hiself, before the Lord Chief Justice and a special jury, on Wednesday, October 24, 1827* (1827)
- Robert Taylor *The holy liturgy, or divine service on the principles of pure deism as performed every Sunday in the chapel of the Society of Universal Benevolence ...* (1827)
- Robert Taylor *Syntagma of the evidence of the christian religion* (1828)
- Rev. Robert Taylor, A.B. & M.R.C.S. *The diegesis being a discovery of the origin, evidences, and early history of christianity never yet before or elsewhere so fully and faithfully set forth* (1829)
- *Swing: or, Who are the incendiaries? A tragedy in five acts, in prose and in verse ...* (1831)
• Rev. Robert Taylor *Thirteen astro-theological sermons ... selected from the Devil's pulpit with an astronomical introduction and explanatory note by G. Vale* New York (1848)

[grandfather] John Taylor of Chicknell in Claverley, Salop gentleman 1705-1776
m1 ----- -----
m2 of Wolverhampton gentleman widower (by Lichfield licence, 7 Dec 1736) Sarah Farmer
of Chicknell 1706-1776
chn: Elizabeth Taylor c 27 Nov 1738 Claverley
Edward Farmer Taylor c as Edward 18 Jul 1740 Claverley; m 26 Aug 1777 London St Margaret Pattens: Beatrice Stubbs;
d 13 Mar 1811; Will (PCC) 10 May 1811
John Taylor c 27 Dec 1743 Claverley below
(18 Jul 1740, Claverley) Edward son of Mr John Taylor of Wolverhampton & Sarah his wife) [similar entry for Elizabeth the sister]

[father] John Taylor of Edmonton, Middx ironmonger 1743-1791
c 27 Dec 1743 Claverley 2nd son of John Taylor of Chicknell in Claverley, Salop gentleman 1705-1776 and (his 2nd wife) Sarah (Farmer) (who m 7 Dec 1736)
m of Edmonton, Middx (by Lichfield licence, 6 Sep) 7 Sep 1777 Worfield, Salop (his cousin) Elizabeth Jasper
Will (PCC) 7 Oct 1791 [below]
chn: John Taylor
Richard Taylor
Michael Taylor
Edward Taylor
William Taylor
Robert Taylor [6] b 18 Aug 1784 Walnut Tree House, Edmonton, Middx [•]
Charles Taylor
Samuel Taylor
Stephen Taylor
(will) John Taylor of Edmonton, Middx citizen and ironmonger ... wife Elizabeth ... brother Edward Farmer Taylor ... three eldest sons John, Richard & Michael ... sons Edward, William & Robert ... others sons Charles, Samuel & Stephen ...

Thomas Terry of Lichfield apprentice ?1736-1816 [1076]

[? c 29 Jan 1735.6 Nuneaton son of William Terry of Nuneaton, Warwicks c1700-.... and Ann (-----)]; m 7 Mar 1761 Hints: Frances Cattell; 4 sons, 3 daus

Terry was probably the son of a Warwickshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •William Bailye of •Lichfield apothecary about 26 Jan 1752. Time served about 1757 by 1763 he was in practice at Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks where he died of a •long illness and was buried, aged about 80, on 22 Aug 1816. At Sutton Coldfield he took three apprentices in 1764, 1770 and 1773. In 1792 he was licensed to keep a private mad-house.

Thomas Terry of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice ?1736-1816
[? c 29 Jan 1735.6 Nuneaton *son of William Terry of Nuneaton, Warwicks c1700-.... and Ann (-----)*]
m 7 Mar 1761 Hints: Frances Cattell
i *aged 81, "in the Town"* 22 Aug 1816 Sutton Coldfield]; Will (PCC) 7 May 1816/20 May 1817 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •William Bailye of Lichfield apothecary) 26 Jan 1752 [R.APP]; (of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £49 Thomas Woodhouse) 2 May 1764 [R.APP]; (of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £80 George Edge) 10 Feb 1770 [R.APP]; (of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £105 Mark Noble Bower) 18 Aug 1773 [R.APP]

chn: [7] [4 sons, 3 daus]
Frances Terry c 7 Sep 1763 Sutton Coldfield; d 1791
Kitty Terry c 9 Jul 1765 Sutton Coldfield; d 1829
William Terry c 25 Feb 1767 Sutton Coldfield; d 1828

Thomas Terry c 27 Aug 1773 Sutton Coldfield; d 17 Apr 1816; (M.D.)
Nanny Terry c 8 Mar 1775 Sutton Coldfield
Robert Terry c 13 Jun 1777 Sutton Coldfield; i 23 Oct 1778 Sutton Coldfield
Robert Terry c 16 Jun 1779 Sutton Coldfield

(7 Mar 1761, Hints) Thomas Terry [signs T. Terry] of Hints and Frances Cattle [signs Frances Cattel?] of Nuneaton ... by licence ...
(7 May 1816) Thomas Terry of Sutton Coldfield surgeon ... son William Terry ... property in Sutton Coldfield ... the shell of my apothecaries shop and all drugs preparations surgeons instruments etc... daughters Kitty Terry and Nanny Terry ... wife Frances ... four named children of his late son Thomas Terry
(31 Aug 1816) After a long illness Mr Terry for many years an eminent surgeon of Sutton Coldfield [Oxford Journal]
The Warden and Society of Sutton issued a licence at their meeting on 13th July 1792 "At this sessions Thomas Terry of Sutton Coldfield surgeon and apothecary is licensed to keep a house for the reception of lunatics not exceeding ten in number for one year having paid ten pounds pursuant to an Act of Parliament Intitled an Act for Regulating Madhouses." Three Justices of the Peace were appointed as inspectors. Thomas Terry was a highly-regarded member of the Warden and Society. In a letter to his wife on Wednesday 3rd February, 1790, the Rector wrote that he was taken ill, and had to call in his friend Mr. Terry, who after reassuring the Rev Mr. Riland as to his health, gave him all the political news. Thomas Terry was later joined by another doctor, Richard Horton, in the running of the Driffold House Asylum. Richard Horton was also a highly respected member of the Warden and Society, being elected Warden in 1841 and 1842 he lived in High Street, a neighbour of Sarah Holbeche, who went "for our friend Mr. Horton" when her father was ill. Sarah Holbeche noted in her diary "1836 Mr. Horton gave up the Driffold". George Bodington took on the lease of the Driffold House Lunatic Asylum in Sutton Coldfield, from Richard Horton and William Terry (the property belonged to the Somerville Estate). It was licensed "for the reception of Insane persons, 25 in number, male and female, whereof 5 to be parish pauper patients". As well as providing accommodation and facilities for patients, Driffold House made a spacious and comfortable home for Bodington's growing family. [Internet]

William Terry of Nuneaton, Warwicks c1700-....
m Ann -----
[??? m 14 Feb 1730 Yoxall: Ann Titterton]
chn: Thomas Terry c 29 Jan 1735.6 Nuneaton [•]

Thomas Terry of Tanworth, Warwicks c1706-....
m 21 Oct 1736 Tanworth: Jane Terry[sic]
chn: Sarah Terry c 10 Apr 1737 Tanworth
Thomas Terry c 20 Dec 1739 Tanworth
William Terry c 9 May 1742 Tanworth

Robert Wood Thacker of Alstonfield M.D. 1810-1839 [1077]

c 21 Sep 1810 Castle Donington 2nd son of Robert Thacker of Castle Donington, Leics "gentleman" e1778-.... and Ann (Webb); unm.

•L.S.A., 10 Jul 1834; M.D., •Edinburgh, 1834 [thesis "*De pleuritide*"]

Thacker was the son of a Leicestershire anglican gentleman. In 1834 he qualified L.S.A. and also graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis "*De pleuritide*". Thacker was living at •Alstonfield by 1837 where he died, aged 29, on 17 Oct 1839 with burial on 25 Oct at Elford. His •personalty was valued under £600.

Robert Wood Thacker of Alstonfield, Staffs M.D. 1810-1839
c 21 Sep 1810 Castle Donington *2nd son of Robert Thacker of Castle Donington, Leics "gentleman" e1778-.... and Ann (Webb) (who m 8 Mar 1808 Mavesyn Ridware)*
unm.
d *aged 29* 17 Oct 1839 Alstonfield (AshbourneRD); i 25 Oct 1839 Elford; Adm (Lichfield) 5 May 1840 [below]

(of Staffordshire, L.S.A.) 10 Jul 1834 [REG1840]; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1834 [thesis "*De pleuritide*"] [Edinburgh]; (of Alstonfield) 1837 1839 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]

(1 Nov 1839) Oct 17, at Alstonefield in the county of Stafford, Robert Wood Thacker Esq M.D. aged 29 [Coventry Standard]
(5 May 1840) Robert Wood Thacker deceased departed this life on or about the seventeenth day of October 1839 intestate a bachelor without father leaving the said Ann Thacker his ... mother [she renounced in favour of] brother Charles William Thacker of Elford gentleman ... under £600
(8 Aug 1840) Mr Robert Wood Thacker late of Alstonfield surgeon ... [STS:ADV]

[father] Robert Thacker of Castle Donington, Leics "gentleman" e1778-....
m *of Castle Donington, Leics* 8 Mar 1808 Mavesyn Ridware: Ann Webb
chn: George Webb Thacker c 14 Mar 1809 Castle Donington; [? (as of Lichfield, appointed Master Extraordinary in the High Court of
Chancery) 4 May 1831]
Robert Wood Thacker c 21 Sep 1810 Castle Donington [•]
Charles William Thacker c 30 Jul 1812 Castle Donington
Sarah Maria c 19 Jan 1815 Castle Donington
Emma Thacker c 7 Apr 1816 Castle Donington
(Apr 1808) At Mavesyn Ridware, Robert Thacker esq of Cavendish House to Miss Ann Webb youngest daughter of George Brown W. esq of Hill Ridware [Monthly Magazine]

Edward Thomas of Uttoxeter L.S.A. e1797-.... [1078]

b e1797 of unknown parentage

•L.S.A., 26 Jun 1823

Thomas is of unknown parentage. He was living at •Uttoxeter when he qualified L.S.A. in 1823.

Edward Thomas of Uttoxeter, Staffs L.S.A. e1797-....
b e1797 *of unknown parentage*

(of Uttoxeter, L.S.A.) 26 Jun 1823 [REG1840]; [X Ancestry© FMP©]; [X 1841 C]; [X NEWSPAPERS]

John Thomas of Walsall apprentice e1768-.... [1079]
b e1768 of unknown parentage

Thomas is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £48 to •James Adams of •Walsall surgeon ?1742-?1820 about 2 Apr 1784.

John Thomas of Walsall, Staffs apprentice e1768-....
b e1768 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 5 years at £48 to James Adams of Walsall, Staffs surgeon [James Adams of Walsall surgeon ?1742-?1820]) 2 Apr 1784 [R.APP]

John Thompson of Tamworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1871 [1080]
c 10 Oct 1795 Derby All Saints Derby son of James Thompson of Derby gentleman c1765-.... and Mary (-----); m 19 May 1847 Colwich: Mary Magedalen Henbury dau of William Henbury gentleman; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 1818; •M.R.C.S., 6 Feb 1818

Thompson was the son of a Derbyshire anglican gentleman. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1818. In 1828 and 1830 a business "Woody & Tompson surgeons, Lichfield Street, Tamworth" was probably conducted by Thompson in conjunction with the widow of •Robert Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1770-1823. On census night 1841 he was certainly in practice at •Tamworth and in 1847, aged 52, •married there his only wife. On census night 1851 he and his wife were lodging at Cheltenham, Glos. In 1861 they were living at Milverton, Warwicks but by 1871 had moved to Leamington, Warwicks where Thompson died, aged 76, on 7 Jun 1871 with burial on 13 Jun at Tamworth. His •personalty was valued under £5000.

John Thompson of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1871
c 10 Oct 1795 Derby All Saints Derby *son of James Thompson of Derby gentleman c1765-.... and Mary (-----)*
m *of Tamworth* (by licence) 19 May 1847 Colwich: Mary Magedalen Henbury dau of William Henbury gentleman; (? no chn)
d *aged 75* 7 Jun 1871 Leamington (WarwickRD); i *of Leamington, aged 75* 13 Jun 1871 Tamworth

(L.S.A.) 1818 [1850 MD]; (M.R.C.S.) 6 Feb 1818 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Tamworth]; (Woody & Tompson, Lichfield Street (& lunatic asylum) Moat house) 1828 [Pigot]; (Woody & Tompson surgeons, Lichfield Street, Tamworth) 1830 [West] [Robert Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1770-1823]; (b c1801 NOT Staffs, of Lichfield Street, Tamworth "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Tamworth) 1850 1860• [MD]; (b c1796, Derby, "Proprietor of land & houses" lodging with his wife M--, at Cheltenham) 1851 C; (b c1796 Derby, of 20 Milverton Crescent, Milverton, Warwicks, "Proprietor of land"m with wife Mary M. & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1796 Derby, of 3 St Marys Place, St Marys Road, Leamington "Income from houses, land, dividends etc", with wife Mary Magedalen "b c1796 Colwick, Staffs", a niece Ann Twigg & 2 servants) 1871 C

(19 May 1847, Colwich) John Thompson, bach., surgeon, Tamworth, (son of James Thompson gentleman) & Mary Magedalen Henbury, sp, Colwich (dau of William Henbury gentleman)
(29 Sep 1871) The will with a codicil of John Thompson formerly of Tamworth surgeon but late of Leamington, Warwicks who died 7 Jun 1871 at Leamington was proved at the Principal Registry by Joseph Denton of Leicester surgeon. Effects under £5000.
(4 Nov 1871) NOTICE TO DEBTORS ... John Thompson late of No 3 St Mary's Place, Leamington .... [Leamington Spa Courier]

> [father] James Thompson of Derby gentleman c1765-....
> m Mary -----
> chn: John Thompson c 10 Oct 1795 Derby All Saints [•]

John Thompson of Wolverhampton L.S.A. 1797-1823 [1081]
b 14 Nov 1797; c 2 Jan 1802 Birmingham St Philip 4th son of William Thompson of Birmingham, Warwicks stonemason 1760-1833 and Mary Bickley dau of William Bickley of Lichfield and Margaret (Bentley); unm.

•L.S.A., 7 Aug 1823

Thompson was the son of a Warwickshire anglican stonemason. When he qualified L.S.A. on 7 Aug 1823 he was normally resident at •Wolverhampton and may have lived with his brother •William Bentley Thompson of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. 1786-1849. Less than a fortnight later he died in of •apoplexy, aged 26, on 19 Aug 1823 at London with burial on 23 Aug at St Anne Soho. At his •inquest it was stated that he was "late a pupil under Dr Brookes the anatomist [and died] at the house of that gentleman in Blenheim Street ... [he] was considered a sedulous student and his

intense application might have afflicted his mind. He had passed an examination and was about to undergo another in a very short time which caused his mind to be in a very anxious state ..."

John Thompson of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.S.A. 1797-1823
b 14 Nov 1797 PR; c 2 Jan 1802 Birmingham St Philip *4th son of William Thompson of Birmingham, Warwicks stonemason 1760-1833 and Mary Bickley dau of William Bickley of Lichfield and Margaret (Bentley)*
unm.
d *in a fit of apoplexy* 19 Aug 1823 London; i *aged 26, of Bateman's Buildings* 23 Aug 1823 London St Anne Soho; M.I. (Birmingham St Philip)

(of Wolverhampton, L.S.A.) 7 Aug 1823 [REG1840]

(30 Aug 1823) On Tuesday se'nnight [19 Aug], in London, Mr John Thompson, aged 25, brother of Mr W.B. Thompson surgeon of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]
(20 Aug 1823) SUDDEN DEATH An Inquest was held last night at the Marlborough Inn Blenheim-street ... on the body of John Thompson about 27 years of age. George Waite surgeon dentist Burlington street knew the deceased and attended lectures with him at Mr Brooke's; deceased called upon witness on Tuesday after attending Mr Brooke's lectures; he then appeared well ... taken ill in the Dissecting Room ... expired in a few minutes after he was removed into the parlour. Verdict "Natural Death". [Morning Post]
(20 Aug 1823) CORONER'S INQUEST ... body of John Thompson aged 22 late a pupil under Dr Brookes the anatomist at the house of that gentleman in Blenheim Street ... [Thompson] in an epileptic fit ... The deceased was considered a sedulous student and his intense application might have afflicted his mind. He had passed an examination and was about to undergo another in a very short time which caused his mind to be in a very anxious state ... Verdict "Died in a fit of apoplexy" [Morning Advertiser]

[grandfather] William Thompson of Lichfield, Staffs stonemason 1725-....
b 14 Oct 1725
m *aged 30, of Lichfield mason* (by Lichfield licence, 23 May) 24 May 1758 Lichfield St Mary: Margaret Mason dau of Thomas Mason of Norwood; (aged 24, of Yoxall) 1758 [ml]
chn: Thomas Thompson c 3 Jan 1759 Yoxall
William Thompson b 1760 below
Ann Thompson c 25 Nov 1761 Lichfield St Mary; m 1824 ----- Dunn
Robert Thompson c 23 Jun 1763 Lichfield St Mary
James Thompson c 23 Jun 1763 Lichfield St Mary
Margaret Thompson c 5 Jun 1765 Lichfield St Mary
Elizabeth Thompson c 14 May 1767 Lichfield St Mary; m Joseph Dennitts
Charles Thompson b 8 Apr 1769; c 20 May 1769 Lichfield St Mary
Cealia Thompson c 25 Oct 1770 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Mason Thompson c 23 May 1772 Lichfield St Mary
John Thompson b 2 Jan 1775; c 10 Jan 1775 Lichfield St Mary; m Maria Siviter; d Dec 1829

[father] William Thompson of Birmingham, Warwicks stonemason 1760-1833
b 1760 *2nd son of William Thompson of Lichfield, Staffs stonemason 1725-.... and Margaret (Mason) (who m 24 May 1758 Lichfield St Mary)*
m *as the younger* (by licence) 17 Oct 1785 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Bickley dau of William Bickley of Lichfield, Staffs and Margaret (Bentley) (who m 14 Feb 1763 Rugeley); c 17 May 1764 Lichfield; i *aged 59* 4 Jul 1823 Birmingham St Philip;
Will (Lichfield) 7 Jun 1823/15 Oct 1823 [below]
i *aged 73* 11 Mar 1833 Birmingham St Philip; Will (lichfield) 28 Jul 1830/17 May 1833 [below]
chn: William Bentley Thompson c 1 Jul 1786 Birmingham St Philip [•]
Henry Thompson c 21 Apr 1788 Birmingham St Philip; d 2 Oct 1831 Wolverhampton; i *aged 43* 7 Oct 1831 Birmingham St Philip
Mary Ann Thompson b c1790; unm.; d ?15 Apr ?1854; i *aged 64 of Wolverhampton* Apr 1854 Birmingham St Philip
Thomas Thompson c 9 Jun 1792 Birmingham St Philip
Louisa Thompson c 1 Jul 1796 Birmingham St Philip; m 30 Dec 1830 Edgbaston, Warwicks: William Bladon; (b c1796 Birmingham,
of Stoke Prior, Worcs) 1851 & 1861 C; d 27 Dec 1867
John Thompson b 14 Nov 1797 PR; c 2 Jan 1802 Birmingham St Philip [•]
Christopher Thompson b 17 Nov 1798 PR; c 2 Jan 1802 Birmingham St Philip; [i 1806 Birmingham St Philip]
Frederick Thompson b 23 May 1800 PR; c 2 Jan 1802 Birmingham St Philip; i *aged 32 [? recte 22]* 9 Feb 1824 Birmingham
St Philip

(7 Jun 1823) Mary Thompson wife of William Thompson of Birmingham stone-mason ... an indenture dated 17 Jul 1817 between William Bickley of Lichfield staymaker ... £300
(28 Jul 1830) William Thompson of Birmingham stone-mason ... an indenture dated 17 Jul 1817 between William Bickley, late wife Mary Thompson, William Bentley Thompson [property in Birmingham] ... [will of Mary Thompson dated 27 Jun 1823] ... Mary Thompson had seven children, William Bentley, Henry, Mary Ann, Thomas, Louisa, Frederick and John the two latter of whom are dead ... under £800
(5 Oct 1831) On the 2nd instant at his brother's in this town Mr Henry Thompson aged 43 son of Mr William Thompson late of Birmingham [WTON:CHR]
Below is a transcript of an old family tree posted on the internet:
William Thompson of Lichfield, Staffs stonemason
b 14 Oct 1725
m 1758 Margaret Mason dau of Thomas Mason of Norwood
chn: Thomas Thompson b 2 Jan 1759
William Thompson b 1760 below
Ann Thompson b 5 Nov 1761; m 1824 ----- Dunn
James Thompson b 23 Jun 1762
Robert Thompson b 23 Jun 1762
Mary Thompson b 1765
Elizabeth Thompson b 13 May 1767; m Joseph Dennitts
Charles Thompson b 8 Apr 1769

Cealia Thompson b 1770
Thomas Mason Thompson b 1772
John Thompson b 2 Jan 1775; m Maria Siviter; d Dec 1829
William Thompson
b 1760
m ----- -----
d 1833
chn: William Bently Thompson d 12 May 1849
Ann Thompson d ?15 Apr ?1854
Louisa Thompson m ----- Bladon; d 1867

John William Thompson of Sedgley apprentice c1834-1895 [1082]
b c1834 son of John Thompson of Portsmouth, Hants victualler 1804-1873 and Mary (-----); m 1856 Sedgley: Sarah Milner; 5 sons, 1 dau

Thompson was the son of a Hampshire anglican victualler. On census night 1851 he was an apprentice in the household of •Anthony Tamlyn of •Sedgley surgeon 1783-1867. By 1861 he had settled at Sedgley and subsequently worked as a •chemist & druggist and also as a postmaster and general dealer. He died, aged about 61, on 28 Oct 1895. His •personalty was valued at £1,095/9/9. Thompson was a •registrar.

John William Thompson of Sedgley, Staffs apprentice c1834-1895
b c1834 *son of John Thompson of Portsmouth, Hants victualler 1804-1873 and Mary (-----)*
m 1856 Sedgley: Sarah Milner
d 28 Oct 1895

(b c1834 Hampshire apprentice" in household of Anthony Tamlyn of Sedgley surgeon) 1851 C [Anthony Tamlyn of Sedgley surgeon 1783-1867]*;* (b c1834 Portsmouth, Hants, of Sedgley "chemist & druggist & postmaster" with wife Sarah, dau Mary, son Johnn apprentice & a servant) 1861 C; (b c1834 Portsmouth, Hants, of Sedgley "druggist & registrar of births and deaths" with wife Sarah, [various children] and father John Thompson "b c1805 West Dean, Sussex retired licensed victualler etc) 1871 C; (b c1834 Portsmouth, Hants, of Sedgley "chemist & druggist" with wife Sarah, ...) 1881 C; (b c1834 Portsmouth, Hants, of Sedgley widower "chemist & registrar of births" ...) 1891 C

chn: [6] [5 sons, 1 dau]
Mary Thompson b cNov 1857 DudleyRD
John William Thompson b cAug 1860 DudleyRD
George Milner Thompson b cAug 1862 DudleyRD
Frederick Henry Thompson b cAug 1867 DudleyRD
Edward Charles Thompson b cMay 1869 DudleyRD
Albert Thompson b cAug 1871 DudleyRD

(28 Jan 1896) THOMPSON John William of the Bull Ring Sedgley chemist and druggist and general dealer and registrar of births and deaths died 28 Oct 1895 Probate Lichfield ... to .... Effects £1,095/9/9

William Thompson of Newcastle apprentice c1826-.... [1083]
b c1826 of unknown parentage

Thompson is of unknown parentage. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice surgeon in the household of •Henry Crewe of •Newcastle L.S.A. c1808-1874.

William Thompson of Newcastle apprentice c1826-....
b c1826 *of unknown parentage*

(b c1826 NOT Staffs "Surgeon ap" in household of Henry Crewe surgeon at Iron Market, Newcastle) 1841 C [•Henry Crewe of Newcastle L.S.A. c1808-1874]

William Bentley Thompson of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. 1786-1849 [1084]
c 1 Jul 1786 Birmingham St Philip 1st son of William Thompson of Birmingham, Warwicks stonemason 1760-1833 and Mary Bickley dau of William Bickley of Lichfield and Margaret (Bentley); unm.

•M.R.C.S., 5 May 1809; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Thompson was the son of a Warwickshire anglican stonemason. He was probably apprenticed about 1800. In 1809 he qualified M.R.C.S. and likely practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where in 1828 he was probably senior partner to •William Dunn M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1804-1866 and where he died, aged 63, on 5 May 1849. •John Thompson of Wolverhampton L.S.A. 1797-1823 was a younger brother and may have lived with him for a period before his early death.

William Bentley Thompson of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1786-1849
c 1 Jul 1786 Birmingham St Philip *1st son of William Thompson of Birmingham, Warwicks stonemason 1760-1833 and Mary Bickley dau of William Bickley of Lichfield, Staffs and Margaret (Bentley) (who m 17 Oct 1785 Lichfield St Mary)*
unm.
d 5 May 1849; i *aged 62, of King Street, Wolverhampton* 12 May 1849 Birmingham St Philip; Will (PCC) 28 Aug 1846/27 Jul 1849 [below]

(M.R.C.S.) 5 May 1809 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Wolverhampton]; (Thompson Wm B, Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (of High Green, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822

[REG1823]; ("Thompson & Dunn" of High Green, Wolverhampton surgeons) 1828 [Pigot]; [William Dunn of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1804-1866]; (subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S. petitioned parliament re Medical Bill) 12 Apr 1845•; (12 May 1849) On Sunday [5 May] in his 63rd year William Bentley Thompson Esq surgeon of Wolverhampton) [Birmingham Journal]; (28 Aug 1846) William Bentley Thompson of Wolverhampton surgeon ... property in Birmingham ... sister Mary Ann [Thompson] (executor) ... sister Louisa Bladon ... freehold messuage in King Street Wolverhampton where I now live ...

Mr. Wm. Bentley Thompson has been about 8 years in a medical capacity ... [*The trial of George Allen, of Upper Mayfield, who was executed at Stafford, on Monday March 30, 1807, for the wilful murder of his three children ... (1807)]*

[grandfather] William Thompson of Lichfield, Staffs stonemason 1725-.... (see above)
[father] William Thompson of Birmingham, Warwicks stonemason 1760-1833 (see above)

Spencer Thomson of Clifton Campville M.D. c1816-1886 [1085]

b c1816 Edinburgh son of William John Thomson of Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland artist & Ann (McCulloch); m 21 Jun 1843 Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen: Fanny Brookes ....-1896 dau of Philip Brookes druggist; 2 daus

•L.R.C.S.E., 1837; •L.S.A., 1840; M.D., •St Andrews, 1840

•Union Medical Officer

Thomson was the son of a Midlothian •Scottish artist. He studied at Edinburgh, perhaps at •Edinburgh University, and at •London University College before he qualified L.R.C.S.E. in 1837 and L.S.A. in 1840. Also in 1840 he graduated M.D. from St Andrews. On census night 1841 he was an assistant surgeon in the household of •William Mason of •Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1867. In 1845 he was in practice at Haunton in •Clifton Campville where he was still living in 1853. He moved before 1859 to Netherseal, Leics and before 1871 to Torquay, Devon. There he died, aged about 70, on 12 Aug 1886 with burial on 17 Aug. His •personalty was valued at £7,585/10/9. Thomson was a was a Member of the •British Medical Association also a Fellow of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh and later a Member of Torquay Natural History Society and the Devonshire Association. Thomson wrote six •medical books: •*British cholera, its nature and causes* ... (1848), •*On pisiform concretions in urine* (1848), •*Temperance and total abstinence: Or the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors in health and disease* (1850), •*A dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery* (1852), •*The structure and functions of the eye, illustrative of the power, wisdom, and goodness of god* (1857) and •*Health resorts of Britain and how to profit by them* (1860) - also two •medical papers. He also wrote •*Wild flowers: Where to find and how to know them* (?1863).

Spencer Thomson of Clifton Campville, Staffs M.D. c1816-1886
b c1816 Edinburgh *son of William John Thomson of Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland artist & Ann (McCulloch)*
m 21 Jun 1843 Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen: Fanny Brookes dau of Philip Brookes druggist; i 9 May 1896 Torquay Cemetery
d *aged 69* 12 Aug 1886 Torquay; i 17 Aug 1886 Torquay Cemetery

(studied at Edinburgh); (Fellow, Botanical Society of Edinburgh) [Joined 9 Jun 1836]; (L.R.C.S.E.) 1837; (L.S.A.) 1840; (studied at London University College); (M.D., St Andrews) 1840; (b c1816 Scotland, "Asst Surgeon", with William Mason of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1867) 1841 C; (of Haunton, Burton-on-Trent [*recte* Clifton Campville]) 1850 [MD]; (of Haunton in Clifton Campville M.D.) 1851 [White]; (b c1817 not stated, of Haunton "Surgeon" with wife Frances, 2 daus & 2 servants) 1851 C [no places of birth given]; (of Haunton, Burton-on-Trent [*recte* Clifton Campville]) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Burton-upon-Trent PLU, Lullington District) 1853; (Union Medical Officer, Tamworth Union, Clifton District) 1853; (of Grangewood Lodge, Burton-on-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1817 Edinburgh, of "Grange Wood Lodge" Nether Seal, Leics "M.D. St Andrews etc etc", with Frances, 2 daus, a boarder & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1817 Edinburgh, of "Ashton", Tormonham, Torquay "Physician M.D. St Andrews", with wife Frances, 2 daus, a boarder & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1817 Edinburgh, of "Ashton", Tormonham, Torquay "Physician", with wife Frances, 2 daus, a boarder & 2 servants) 1881 C; (Member, British Medical Association); (•Member, Torquay Natural History Society); (•Member, Devonshire Association); [Simms (1894)]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Fanny McCulloch Thomson b 13 Mar 1844 PR; c 24 Apr 1845 Clifton Campville
Edith Anne Thomson b cFeb 1849 Clifton Campville (TamworthRD); i 9 May 1896 Torquay Cemetery

(21 Jun 1843, Burton-upon-Trent St Modwen) Spencer Thomson, bach., surgeon, Clifton Campville (son of William John Thomson artist) and Fanny Brookes, sp., (dau of Philip Brookes druggist)
(23 Nov 1886) Certificate by Commissary Clerk of Edinburgh on probate of the will and codicil of Spencer Thomson late of Ashton, Torquay, Devon M.D. who died 12 Aug 1886 at Torquay ... granted at Exeter on 1 Oct 1886 to Fanny M'Cullough Thomson and Edith Annie Thomson his daughters and Henry David Morin. Value of Estate £7,585/10/9.

•Bibliography:
• Spencer Thomson, M.D. L.R.C.S.E. & L.A.H.L. *British cholera, its nature and causes considered in connexion with sanitary improvement, and in comparison with Asiatic cholera* (1848)
- Spencer Thomson *On pisiform concretions in urine* (1848)
- Spencer Thomson "Case of peculiar vesicles observed in urine" in *Monthly Journal of Medical Science 2* (1848) p733
- Spencer Thomson *Temperance and total abstinence: Or the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors in health and disease* (1850)

- Spencer Thomson *A dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery* (1852)
- Spencer Thomson *The structure and functions of the eye, illustrative of the power, wisdom, and goodness of god* (1857)
- Spencer Thomson *Health resorts of Britain and how to profit by them* (1860)
- Spencer Thomson *Wild flowers: Where to find and how to know them* (?1863)
- Spencer Thomson "Rapid Relief of Neuralgic Pain" in *•The Lancet (18*75)

Edward Thorley of Stafford apothecary e1701-1748 [1086]

b e1701 3rd son of Richard Thorley of Burton in Castle Church gentleman 1656-1727 and Mary (Abnet); m 13 Jan 1723.4 Brecon St Mary: Elizabeth Havard; 2 sons, 2 daus

Apothecary, •Stafford County Gaol, 1741-1748

Thorley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Richard Hammond of •Lichfield apothecary about 29 Nov 1715. Time served about 1722 he was in practice at Brecon in 1724 and there took apprentice for 7 years John Harvard in 1725. By 1731 he had moved to Kington, Herefs. He then returned to Staffordshire where he practised at •Stafford (to which Castle Church is adjacent) from about 1734 until he died, aged about 47, in 1748 with burial on 4 Jun at St Mary. Thorley was the Apothecary at Stafford County Gaol from 1741 until his death. Some of his accounts for this period survive.

Edward Thorley of Stafford apothecary e1701-1748
b e1701 *3rd son of Richard Thorley of Burton in Castle Church, Staffs gentleman 1656-1727 and Mary (Abnet) (who m 30 May 1682 Bradley)*
m *both otp* 13 Jan 1723.4 Brecon St Mary: Elizabeth Havard
i *as Edward Thawley* 4 Jun 1748 Stafford St Mary; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Richard Thorley of Burton [Barton in original] gent, apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Richard Hammond of Lichfield apothecary) 29 Nov 1715 [R.APP]; (as of Brecon surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £-- John Harvard son of Lewis Harvard) 23 Feb 1725 [R.APP]; (of Kington, Herefs apothecary) 1731 [Wallis (1988)]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Edward Thorley c 13 May 1731 Kington, Herefs
Thomas Thorley b 4 Jun 1734 PR; c 5 Jun 1734 Stafford St Mary
Elizabeth Thorley b 30 Mar 1736 PR; c 16 Apr 1736 Stafford St Mary
Mary Thorley b 1 Jul 1737 PR; c -- Jul 1737 Stafford St Mary

(13 Jan 1723.4, Brecon St Mary) Mr Edward Thorley apothecary & Mrs Elizabeth Havard, both of this town, were married by licence
(1741) From the next Sessions [1741] there was a more regular submission of bills to the Court. Edward Thorley, Apothecary, asked £7/7/10 for bleeding, attending and administering physic and other medicines to several sick prisoners in the County Gaol. In the following January, Thorley's bill (for a short period he attended regularly and the bills were dealt with more or less on an annual basis) was for £5/6/3. A year later the sum was £6/17/10. The next bill was for £2 and then one for £5/2/4. These bills would no doubt have been itemized but have not survived but that at the end of 1745, for £2/4/0, has. Edward Thorley dealt with fifteen patients all of whom were prescribed ointment at 1/0 per pot, although the type of ointment is not given; purging draughts for six of them at 0/6 each time, while a bottle of drops, at 1/0 a time, on three occasions was provided for one man who also was prescribed Quick Silver at 0/2. Further amounts, again where the itemized bill has not survived, are recorded of £5/8/0 [1746] and £2/12/6 [1748]. Mr Thorley's final bill, delivered at the Epiphany Sessions 1748/9, was for £2/12/6 but by then Edward Thorley had died. [Standley (1995) quoting SRO MFQ4]

[father] Richard Thorley of Burton in Castle Church, Staffs gentleman 1656-1727
c [LOST] 1656 Bradley *son of Richard Thorley of Burton in Castle Church and Isabel (-----)*
m 30 May 1682 Bradley: Mary Abnet dau of William Abnet of Eardley End in Audley, Staffs gentleman c1619-1686 [SLG]; i *as widow* 23 Jul 1735 Castle Church
i 16 Apr 1727 Stafford; Will (Lichfield) 13 Jan 1726.7/17 Nov 1727 [below]
chn: Ann Thorley b c1684; i 28 Dec 1721 Castle Church Adm *of Castle Church* (Lichfield) 26 Nov 1725 *to father Richard Thorley*
Catherine Thorley c 12 Jun 1686 Castle Church; m (by Lichfield licence, 21 Dec 1713) Thomas Roberts
Thomas Thorley c 26 Jun 1688 Castle Church
Mary Thorley c 1 May 1690 Castle Church; m 22 Oct 1719 Seighford: Joseph Loxdale of Stafford 1682-a1756 [SLG]
William Thorley c 28 Apr 1692 Castle Church; [? Will (PCC) 4 Apr 1724 of Wolverhampton]
Elizabeth Thorley c 3 Feb 1694.5 Castle Church
Edward Thorley b c1701 [•]
(13 Jan 1726.7) Richard Thorley of Stafford gentleman ... son in law Thomas Roberts one shilling ... son in law Joseph Loxdale [executor] ... son Edward Thorley one shilling ... granddaughter Mary Roberts ... Thomas Loxdale clerk and nephew William Patmore [executor] ... will of late son William Thorley ... daughter Ann Thorley who died intestate ... my three children Thomas, Mary & Elizabeth ... unnamed wife ...
(1684) Deeds relating to the manor of Chesterton and property in Meare Ann Eccleshall ... Richard Thorley gent of Burton[sic] ... [Keele GB 172 S]

Benjamin Thornborough of Seighford M.D. c1627-1690 [1087]

b c1627 2nd son of Sir Benjamin Thornborough of Swinden, Yorks WR Knight c1600-1635 and (his 2nd wife) Barbara Crompton c1602-.... dau of Sir Thomas Crompton of Creswell in Stafford Knight c1558-.... [SLG]; m e1658 Mary Lutwyche c1610-1684 (widow of Richard Eld of Seighford gentleman c1593-1640 [SLG] and of Peter Stepkin of Wapping, Essex (Colonel) ....-1648) dau of Stocket Lutwyche of Blakelow in Swynnerton clerk c1574-1642 [SLG]; (no chn); m2 ?1688 Elizabeth Alsop; (no chn)

M.D., -----, e1657

Thornborough was the son of a Yorkshire West Riding man. He may have graduated M.D. from an undiscovered university about 1657. By 1663 he was in practice at •Seighford where he was taxed on a house of six hearths in 1666 and was buried, aged about 63, on 19 Feb 1689.90. His practice area would have centred on the neighbouring town of Stafford. In 1680 Thornborough was included in a list of Staffordshire •roman catholics.

Benjamin Thornborough of Seighford, Staffs M.D. c1627-1690
{Benjamin Thornbury}
b c1627 *2nd son of Sir Benjamin Thornborough of Swinden, Yorks WR Knight c1600-1635 and (his 2nd wife) Barbara Crompton c1602-.... dau of Sir Thomas Crompton of Creswell in Stafford, Staffs Knight c1558-.... [SLG]*
m1 e1658 Mary Lutwyche dau of Stocket Lutwyche of Blakelow in Swynnerton, Staffs clerk c1574-1642 [SLG]; (no chn); b c1610; m1 c1626 Richard Eld of Seighford, Staffs gentleman c1593-1640; m2 c1643 Peter Stepkin of Wapping, Essex (Colonel) ....-1648; i *Mrs Thornbury* 21 Apr 1684 Seighford
m2 (by licence) Nov 1689[?] [? *recte* 1688] Elizabeth Alsop; (no chn)
i *Dr Thornbury* 19 Feb 1689.90 Seighford; Will (PCC) 10 Dec 1688/22 May 1690 [below]

(M.D.) [X FOSTER/Venn]; (of Seighford, Dr of Phisick, aged 36, certified Visitation for his wife's nephew John Lutywche of Blakelow in Swynnerton) 2 Apr 1663 [VIS]; (as Dr Thornborough, 6 hearths, Seighford) 1666 HT; (of Stafford physician, in "Returnes of the Papists") Dec 1680 [SRO D4038/J/104]

In 1680 is an indenture made between John Lutwych the elder of Blakelow, gent., and Katherine his wife, John Lutwych the younger and Edith his wife, Richard Lutwych of Snape in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent, gent., Mary Lutwych of Blakelow, spinster, and Benjamin Thornbury, M.D., of the one part; and Thomas Mainwaring of Whitmore and Christopher Collier of Yarlet of the other part; whereby it was covenanted to levy a fine of lands in Stone and Swinnerton, which fine when levied should enure to the only sole and proper use and behoof of the said John Lutwych the younger and his heirs and assigns for ever. In 1682 the said John Lutwych the younger (described as heretofore of Blakelow, but now of the parish of St. George, Southwark, co. Surrey) and Edith his wife conveyed the estate to the aforesaid Richard Lutwych of Snape and his heirs for ever. Richard Lutwyche acquired in 1684, from William Jervis of Meaford, Abraham Fowler of Stafford, and Thomas Turton of Barlaston, the tithes of Blakelow; and in 1685 he and Elizabeth his wife sold the estate to Richard Avenant of Shellsley, co. Worcester, gent., and John Wheeler of Wollaston near Stourbridge, co. Worcester, gent., from whom it was acquired by the Feoffees of Foley's Hospital at Oldswinford, Stourbridge. [SHC 1885 p204-5]
(Nov 1689[?]) Benjamin Thornburgh, of Oncott in par. of Eccleshall, co. Staff., Esqr, Widr, abt 60, & Elizabeth Alsopp, of the same, Spr, abt 40; alleged by Robert Newbury, of the Prerog. Off., Lond., Gent.; at Eccleshall or Chebsey, co. Staff.
(10 Dec 1688[sic]) Benjamin Thornburgh of Stafford Esqr ... to be buried at St Mary Stafford ... Elizabeth wife ... brother in law Mr Edward Alsopp ... nephew Benjamin Clapham gent ... Mrs Dorothy Truman my former wife's grandaughter ... sister Frances Carter ... sister Katherine Swift ... Lettice Evans ... Sarah Evans ...

[father] Sir Benjamin Thornborough of Swindon, Yorks Knight c1600-1635
b c1600 *5th son of John Thornborough (Bishop of Worcester) 1551-1641 [OB]*
m1 ----- Ellis dau and heir of Sir George Ellis (on the Council of York)
m2 Barbara Crompton dau of Sir Thomas Crompton of Creswell in Stafford, Staffs Knight c1558-.... [SLG]; b c1602
d 1635 [VIS]; Will NOT FOUND
(as 3rd son of John. T. Bishop of Bristol, adm. Middle Temple) 19 Jun 1616 [MT];
chn: George Thornborough [1]
[2] Benjamin Thornborough [2] b c1627; (aged 36) 1663 [•]
John Thornborough [3] (had no chn)
Frances Thornborough m 21 Jun 1663 Southwark, Surrey: Edward Carter
Elizabeth Thornborough m 20 Aug 1671 Skipton, Yorks: Sheffield Clapham
Catherine Thornborough m ----- Swift

Mary Lutwyche c1610-1684
m1 c1626 Richard Eld of Seighford, Staffs gentleman c1593-1640
m2 c1643 Peter Stepkin of Wapping, Essex (Colonel); i 7 Aug 1648 Seighford
m e1658 Benjamin Thornborough of Seighford, Staffs M.D. c1627-1691 [SLG]; (no chn)
i Mrs Thornbury 21 Apr 1684 Seighford
chn: Dorothy Eld [1] c 5 May 1627 Seighford
Richard Eld [1] b c1629
Elizabeth Eld c 13 May 1630 Seighford
Gabriel Eld [2] c 18 Sep 1631 Seighford
Mary Eld [2] c 13 Oct 1632 Seighford
Ann Eld [3] c 25 May 1635 Seighford
[2] Elizabeth Stepkin c 17 Oct 1644 Seighford
Peter Stepkin c 19 May 1646 Seighford

Charles Thornhill of Darlaston L.S.A. 1807-1862 **[1088]**
c 17 May 1807 Darlaston 1st son of Charles Thornhill of Darlaston draper 1783-1842 and Sarah (Fletcher); unm.

•L.S.A., 29 Jul 1830

Thornhill was the son of a Staffordshire anglican draper. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1830 he probably commenced practice at •Darlaston. He wrote a •medical book •*Physical effects of intemperance* (1840). About 1843 he ceased practice and his younger brother •John Howells Thornhill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1885 doubtless took over his practice. The same year he was admitted pensioner at Queens' College, Cambridge. In 1845 he •changed career when he was •ordained both deacon and priest and was appointed Perpetual Curate of Coventry St Peter- a benefice he held for the rest of his life. Additionally from 1854 to 1857 he was Vicar of Burwell,

Cambs. In 1861 he was living at Tunbridge Wells, Kent where he died, aged 55, on 27 Oct 1862. A Coventry obituary notes "for many years past a painful affliction has rendered the deceased clergyman unable to discharge the active duties of his office".

Charles Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs L.S.A. 1807-1862
c 17 May 1807 Darlaston *1st son of Charles Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs draper 1783-1842 and Sarah (Fletcher) (who m 1806)*
unm.
d *aged 55* 27 Oct 1862 Tunbridge Wells, Kent

(of Darlaston, L.S.A.) 29 Jul 1830 [REG1840]; (b c1811 "Surgeon", living at Darlaston with [father] Chas, 55, [mother] Sarah, 50, and [siblings] Sarah, Caroline & John, Mary Howells, 60, "Ind", Ernest Watkins " b c1826 NOT Staffs Ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C [Cannot find anything on Watkins and he was likely apprenticed to the father as a draper]; (admitted pensioner at Queens' College, Cambridge) 15 Dec 1843 [Venn]; (matriculated) Lent 1844; (re-admitted sizar, a ten-year man) 5 Apr 1845; (ordained deacon) 1845; (ordained priest) 1845; (Perpetual Curate, Coventry St Peter) 1845-62; (b c1818 Darlaston, of "Parsonage House", Coventry "Perpetual Curate of St Peters", unmarried, with mother Sarah b c1798 Darlaston, two sisters & 1 servant) 1851 C; (Vicar, Burwell, Cambs) 1854-7; (b c1818 Darlaston, of 2 Berkeley Place, Tunbridge Wells, Kent "Incumbent of St Peters, Coventry", unmarried, with 2 sisters) 1861 C

(22 Mar 1837) ... [witness] Mr Charles Thornhill a surgeon residing at Darlaston [WTON:CHR]
(24 May 1843) .... Mr Charles Thornhill [regarding medical inquiry] [WTON:CHR]
(22 Nov 1862) The will of the Rev. Charles Thornhill late of Coventry clerk who died 27 Oct 1862 at Tonbridge Wells, Kent was proved at Birmingham by Sarah Thornhill of Coventry spinster the sister. Effects under £2,000.
(1 Nov 1862) ... death of Rev. Charles Thornhill ... for many years past a painful affliction has rendered the deceased clergyman unable to discharge the active duties of his office ... On the 27th ult. at Tunbridge Wells the Rev. Charles Thornhill Incumbent of St Peter's in this city. [Coventry Standard]

•Bibliography:
- Charles Thornhill *Physical effects of intemperance* (1840)

Charles Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs draper 1783-1842
c 21 Mar 1783 Walsall *son of William Thornhill and Sarah (-----) (WT m 10 Aug 1762 Walsall St Matthew: Sarah Holles)*
m 1806 Sarah Fletcher; b c1788; d *aged 64* 5 Mar 1852
d *aged 59* 8 Jul 1842
chn: Charles Thornhill c 17 May 1807 Darlaston [•]
Sarah Thornhill c 26 Nov 1810 Darlaston
Caroline Thornhill c 30 Sep 1812 Darlaston
John Howells Thornhill c 14 Jun 1817 Darlaston [•]
Emily Alice Thornhill c 3 Sep 1821 Darlaston
Edmund Thornhill c 7 Jan 1830 Darlaston
(8 Mar 1806) Lately, Mr Charles Thornhill draper of Walsall to Miss Sarah Fletcher of Darlaston [STS:ADV]
(14 Jun 1817, Darlaston) John Howells son of Charles Thornhill of Cock Street draper and Sarah)
(13 Jul 1842) On the 8th instant after a few days illness Mr Charles Thornhill of Darlaston aged 59 [WTON:CHR]
(12 Mar 1852) On the 5th instant aged 64 Sarah relict of the late Charles Thornhill gent. of Darlaston and mother of the Rev. Charles Thornhill Incumbent of St Peter's in this City [Coventry Standard]

John Howells Thornhill of Darlaston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1885 [1089]

c 14 Jun 1817 Darlaston 2nd son of Charles Thornhill of Darlaston draper 1783-1842 and Sarah (Fletcher); m Leek Wootton, Warwicks: Jane Frances King 1819-.... dau of Thomas King and Elizabeth (-----); 3 sons, 5 daus

•M.R.C.S., 13 May 1842; •L.S.A., 1843
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Thornhill was the son of a Staffordshire anglican draper. He studied at •Dublin University before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1842 and L.S.A. in 1843. In 1843 he probably took over the practice at Darlaston of his elder brother •Charles Thornhill L.S.A. 1807-1862 who ceased practice that year. On census night 1851 he had in his household a surgeon's assistant •John Johnson 1823-..... By 1859 he had moved to Willenhall where in 1865 he was mid partner to •Jeremiah Hartill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1888 and William Henry Hartill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. At Willenhall he died, aged 68, on 18 Nov 1885. His •personalty was valued at £205. Thornhill was a was a Corresponding Member of the •Hunterian Society.

John Howells Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1885
c 14 Jun 1817 Darlaston *2nd son of Charles Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs draper 1783-1842 and Sarah (Fletcher) (who m 1806)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 25 Jun) 26 Jun 1845 Leek Wootton, Warwicks: Jane Frances King dau of Thomas King and Elizabeth (-----); c 6 Nov 1819 Coventry
d 18 Nov 1885 Willenhall

(b c1821 no occupation, living at Darlaston with [father] Chas, 55, [mother] Sarah, 50, and [siblings] Chas, 30, "surgeon", Sarah, Caroline & John, Mary Howells, 60, "Ind", Ernest Watkins "Ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C; (studied at Dublin University); (M.R.C.S.) 13 May 1842 [REG.1845, of Darlaston]; (L.S.A.) 1843; (M.D. [recte M.O.] of Darlaston) 26 Oct 1847 [Medical Times (1848)]; (of Darlaston) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of New Street, Darlaston surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1818 Darlaston, of Church Street, Darlaston "M.R.C.S.E. & L.A.C.E." with wife Jane Frances, 3 children, John Johnson "b c1823 Bole Hall, Staffs Surgeons Assistant" & 4 servants) 1851 C [•John Johnson of Darlaston, Staffs assistant 1823-....]; (of Darlaston, Union Medical Officer, Darlaston & Bentley in Walsall) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Walsall, Darlaston & Bentley districts) 1855; (Corresponding Member, Hunterian Society) 1855; (of Willenhall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Willenhall) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1818 Darlaston, of Walsall Street, Willenhall "General Practitioner

M.R.C.S.Engd. & L.S.A.London" with wife Jane Frances, 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (mid partner, Hartill, Thornhill & Hartill) 1865 [MD] [Jeremiah Hartill of Willenhall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1804-1888/ William Henry Hartill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.]; [X 1871 C]; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon for Darlaston) 1875; (b c1818 Darlaston, of 53 Walsall Street, Willenhall "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Engd. & L.S.A.London" with wife Jane, 2 children & 1 servant) 1881 C

chn: [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
Emily Jane Thornhill b cAug 1846 WalsallRD
Alfred John Thornhill b cMay 1848 WalsallRD
Eleanor Elizabeth Thornhill b cAug 1849 WalsallRD
Charles Edward Thornhill b cFeb 1851 WalsallRD
William Keeling Thornhill b cMay 1852 WalsallRD
Alice Blakemore Thornhill b cMay 1853 WalsallRD
Clara Louisa Thornhill b cAug 1854 WalsallRD
Mary Jane Thornhill b cNov 1855 WalsallRD

(14 Jun 1817, Darlaston) John Howells son of Charles Thornhill of Cock Street draper and Sarah)
(3 Aug 1844) Mr John Thorneywill[sic], surgeon of Darlaston .... [STS:ADV]
(27 Jun 1845) Yesterday at Leek Wootton (by the Rev. Charles Thornhill) John Howells Thornhill Esq surgeon of Darlaston to Jane Frances second daughter of the late Thomas King of the former place. [Coventry Herald]
(17 Dec 1885) The will of John Howells Thornhill of Willenhall surgeon who died 18 Nov 1885 at Willenhall was proved at Lichfield by the Rev. Alexander Arthur Cory of Darlaston clerk. Personal Estate £205.

[father] Charles Thornhill of Darlaston, Staffs draper 1783-1842 (see above)

Richard Thornton of Lichfield chirurgeon c1610-1653 [1090]

b c1610 son of Nicholas Thornton of Shenstone c1560-.... and Margaret (-----); m e1640 Mary -----; (? no chn)

Thornton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1631 he is probably the "Thorneton chirurgeon" who in 1645 was paid "for the cure of soldiers wounded in service" by the Treasurer of the •Royal garrison at •Lichfield Close. At •Lichfield about 1648 he took apprentice •George Dawes ?1634-?1656 and in his 1653 will made provision for Dawes to be re-apprenticed to his brother •Thomas Thornton c1612-.... or to be reimbursed his premium. He also bequeaths in his •will "all my books on Phisick and Chirurgery belonging to my profession of what nature or quallity soever they bee" to his brother Thomas. Thornton was buried, aged about 43, on 9 Aug 1653 at Lichfield St Mary.

Richard Thornton of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon c1610-1653
b c1610 *son of Nicholas Thornton of Shenstone, Staffs c1560-.... and Margaret (-----)*
m e1640 Mary -----; (? no chn)
i *Mr Richard Thornton* 9 Aug 1653 Lichfield St Mary; Will (PCC) 25 Jul 1653 to
6 Aug 1653/29 Sep 1653

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

In 1645 the Treasurer of the Royal garrison at Lichfield Close paid Doctor Whittaker a week's pay of £1/5/0 and two chirurgeons each received £1. Mr Spooner for unspecified services and one Thorneton "for curing wounded soldiers".

A true and perfect accompt ... Jeffrey Glasier Treasurer of his Majesty's garrison at the Close in Lichfield ... [2 Oct/29 Dec 1645]
[Item] to Mr Spooner the chirurgeon £1/0/0
Item, to Doctor Whittaker, one week's pay £1/5/0
[Item] to Thorneton, the chirurgeon, for the cure of soldiers wounded in service £1/0/0

[Harwood (1806) 45]

... we could not do better than seize Lichfield Close and garrison it for the King. ... We fixed last Wednesday night for the plan. There were about twenty of us in the Close; and we got in as many more from the town ... There were three Dyotts, Taylor, and John Millington and John Baker, and Mr Humphrey Thornton the chirurgeon (perhaps he will be useful some day) ... [W. Gresley *The siege of Lichfield: A tale* New York (1843) p53] [This is a novel and the name Humphrey perhaps an invention]
[The Siege of Lichfield (8–21 April 1643) was a victory for a besieging Royalist force under the command of Prince Rupert, that defeated the Parliamentary garrison of Lichfield in Staffordshire under the command of Colonel Russell who surrendered on terms. Wikipedia]

(25 Jul 1653 to 6 Aug 1653) Richard Thornton of Lichfield ?chirurguion ... to be buried in the body of the parish church of St Michaells ... Mary wife ... messuage in Tamworth Street, Lichfield ... child or children of William Thornton my brother ... children of my two brethren Rowland and John Thornton ... mother Margarett Thornton ... I give and bequeath unto my brother Thomas Thornton all my books on Phisick and Chirurgery belonging to my profession of what nature or quallity soever they bee Also my will and mind is that if it please God I depart this life before George Dawes my apprentice hath served out his terme that then the said George Dawes shall be turned over to serve the remaynder of his apprenticeship with my said brother Thomas Thornton (if my executrix and my said brother shall thereto agree otherwise my executrix to repay of the money I had with him at the discretion of two honest and indifferent neighbours). ... brethren William, Rowland, John, Nicholas and Thomas ...

Nicholas Thornton of Shenstone, Staffs c1560-....
m [X FMP©] Margaret ----; [? i *as widow of Footherley* 24 Apr 1659 Shenstone]
chn: Elizabeth Thornton c 16 Dec 1590 Shenstone
William Thornton c & i 13 Jan 1597.8 Shenstone
William Thornton c 12 Jan 1598.9 Shenstone
Rowland Thornton c 13 Dec 1599 Shenstone

John Thornton c 27 Dec 1601 Shenstone
Nicholas Thornton c 18 Dec 1603 Shenstone; [? i 1 Nov 1669 Shenstone]
Ann Thornton c 22 Dec 1605 Shenstone
Alice Thornton c 9 Jun 1608 Shenstone
Richard Thornton b c1610 [•]
Thomas Thornton b c1612 [•]

Thomas Thornton (? of Lichfield) chirurgeon c1612-.... [1091]
b c1612 son of Nicholas Thornton of Shenstone c1560-.... and Margaret (-----)

Thornton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In his will of 1653 his brother •Richard Thornton of Lichfield chirurgeon c1610-1653 makes provison for his apprentice George Dawes to be re-apprenticed to Thomas or to be reimbursed his premium. He also bequeaths Thomas "all my books on Phisick and Chirurgery". From these provisions it is assumed that Thomas was indeed a chirurgeon and if so he might have been time served about 1633. It is not known where he practised but it may have been at •Lichfield.

Thomas Thornton of Shenstone, Staffs chirurgeon c1612-....
b c1612 *son of Nicholas Thornton of Shenstone, Staffs c1560-.... and Margaret (-----)*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(25 Jul 1653 to 6 Aug 1653) Richard Thornton of Lichfield ?chirurguion ... to be buried in the body of the parish church of St Michaells ... Mary wife ... messuage in Tamworth Street, Lichfield ... child or children of William Thornton my brother ... children of my two brethren Rowland and John Thornton ... mother Margarett Thornton ... I give and bequeath unto my brother Thomas Thornton all my books on Phisick and Chirurgery belonging to my profession of what nature or quallity soever they bee Also my will and mind is that if it please God I depart this life before George Dawes my apprentice hath served out his terme that then the said George Dawes shall be turned over to serve the remaynder of his apprenticeship with my said brother Thomas Thornton (if my executrix and my said brother shall thereto agree otherwise my executrix to repay of the money I had with him at the discretion of two honest and indifferent neighbours). ... brethren William, Rowland, John, Nicholas and Thomas ...

[another man]
Thomas Thornton of Lichfield, Staffs
m ----- -----
i 5 Oct 1652 Lichfield St Mary
chn: Thomas Thornton c 25 May 1648 Lichfield St Mary; [? i *unnamed son of Thomas* 5 Jun 1649 Lichfield St Mary]
Elizabeth Thornton i *dau of Thomas* 25 May 1650 Lichfield St Mary

[father] Nicholas Thornton of Shenstone, Staffs c1560-.... (see above)

William Thorpe of Leek apothecary e1673-1707 [1092]
b e1673 of unknown parentage; m e1701 Ellen Statham dau of John Statham of Higham in Tansley, Derbys 1646-....; 1 dau

Thorpe is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice in Market Street at •Leek by 1702 and was buried there, aged about 34, on 18 Feb 1706.7. A year later his widow remarried •Thomas Bowler of Leek surgeon & apothecary ?1672-1751.

William Thorpe of Leek, Staffs apothecary e1673-1707
b e1673 *of unknown parentage*
m e1701 Ellen Statham dau of John Statham of Higham in Tansley, Derbys 1646-....; m2 10 Feb 1707.8 Leek: •Thomas Bowler of Leek surgeon & apothecary ?1672-1751
i *Gulielmus Thorpe de Leek pharmacopola* 18 Feb[sic] 1706.7 Leek; Will (Lichfield) 14 Feb 1706.7/1 Apr 1707

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: Mary Thorpe c 12 Feb 1701.2 Leek; i *de Market Street infans* 30 May 1702 Leek

(14 Feb 1706.7) William Thorpe of Leeke apothecary ... wife Ellen [executrix] ... Probate 1 Apr 1707 [No valuation]
Leek apothecary: William Thorpe died in 1707. (fn. 85) [VCH quoting SRO D1050/5/14 18 Jan 1706/7]
John Statham of Higham, Tansley [Derbys] n. 12.10.1646; v. 1702; =Sarah ... s. at Darley 29.7.1708: Issue 1 John, 2 Thomas, 3 Samuel, 4 William, 5 Mary. The only infomation concerning this John is contained in the A.M. which consists of the the date of his baptism and the name of his family, 1 John, the eldest son apparently died unmarried in 1679. 3 Samuel died aged 19 about 1704. 4 William is dealt with further down. 5 Mary[sic] married twice. 1 to an apothecary of Leek named Thorpe; 2 Thomas Bowler of the same town. [S.P.H. Statham *The descent of the family of Statham* (1993) p79]

John Thurstan of Bilston surgeon & apothecary ?1715-1755 [1093]
[? c 6 Jan 1714.5 Shareshill son of Thomas Thurstans of Shareshill c1685-.... and Mary (-----)]; m ? 1745 Eleanor (?Hinckley) ....-1751; 3 daus

Proprietor, •John Thurstan's Madhouse, Bilston, 1752-1755

Thurstan was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Thomas Hillman of •Newcastle apothecary about 1 Aug 1730. Time served about 1737 he might have commenced practice at •Bilston where in 1743 he was employed by the Workhouse. About 1747 he took apprentice •John Vernon 1733-1758 and then in Mar 1755 (only a few months before his death) for 5 years at £40 •John Dickinson c1738-1782 who must have been re-apprenticed. In

1752 he announced the opening of a madhouse at Bilston which business he only conducted for a short time before he was buried, aged about 40, on 11 Sep 1755 at Bilston. His apprentice John Vernon continued the business until his own death in 1758 when it probably closed.

John Thurstan of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary ?1715-1755
•••can be confused with John Thurston M.D. see supplementary register
[? c 6 Jan 1714.5 Shareshill *son of Thomas Thurstans of Shareshill, Staffs c1685-.... and Mary (-----)]*
m Eleanor -----; i *as wife of John surgeon* 7 Jan 1751 Bilston [? 1 May 1745 Rowley Regis: Elianor Hinckley]
i *as surgeon* 11 Sep 1755 Bilston; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Thomas Thurstons[sic], apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Thomas Hillman of Newcastle apothecary) 1 Aug 1730 [R.APP]
(surgeon & apothecary, Bilston Workhouse) 1743 [Cope (1980) 43]
(took apprentice John Vernon [of Bilston, Staffs 1733-1758]) c1747
(of Bilston apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £40 John Dickinson) 5 Mar 1755 [R.APP] [•John Dickinson of Bilston, Staffs surgeon c1738-1782]

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Mary Thurstan c 21 Jun 1746 Bilston
Eleanor Thurstan c 5 Dec 1748 Bilston
Ann Thurstan c 17 Jul 1750 Bilston; i 29 Dec 1750 Bilston

(3 Aug 1752 & 30 Apr 1753) John Thurstan ... to acquaint the country that, at Bilston, will be fitted up immediately for the reception of lunatics a proper house ... [Cope (1980) 43, quoting Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(Sep 1755) Mr John Vernon apprentice to Mr John Thurstan surgeon and apothecary at Bilston, took over the house and patients on Thurstan's death [Cope (1980) p43 but no source quoted]
(1755) When John Thurstan, surgeon-apothecary of Bilston, died in 1756 [recte 1755], 'the whole care and management' of his lunatics came under the care of John Vernon, his former apprentice and journeyman, who was also a local surgeon's brother and a physician's nephew. Inmates were often from a wide catchment area, so that, for example Vernon advertised his Staffordshire Asylum in Worcestershire. [Lane (2001) p101, but no source quoted]

[?father] Thomas Thurstans of Shareshill, Staffs c1685-....
m [X FMP©] Mary -----
chn: John Thurstans c 6 Jan 1714.5 Shareshill [•]
William Thurstans b 12 Jan 1716.7 PR; c 20 Jan 1716.7 Shareshill

Joseph Timbrell of Walsall apprentice ?1772-.... [1094]

[? c 22 Dec 1772 Kingsbury son of John Timbrell of Kingsbury, Warwicks c1740-.... and Mary (Clarkson)]

Timbrell was probably the son of a Warwickshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •Henry Pitt of •Walsall apothecary &c about 4 Sep 1787. He is likely to be the man of the same name who was a •Regular Army Surgeon in the Royal Artillery and served in the West Indies on Trinidad between 1797 and 1803.

Joseph Timbrell of Walsall, Staffs apprentice ?1772-....
[? c 22 Dec 1772 Kingsbury *son of John Timbrell of Kingsbury, Warwicks c1740-.... and Mary (Clarkson) (who m 14 May 1770 Kingsbury)]*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to Henry Pitt of Walsall apothecary &c) 4 Sep 1787 [R.APP]

Affidavit by Joseph Timbrell surgeon in the corpse of Royal Artillery respecting Hugh Gallagher ... 27 May 1797 ... signed Joseph Timbrell ordnance-surgeon (?1803) [William Fullarton ... ?Trinidad] Second charge "For having advised the illegal imprisonment of Dr Joseph Timbrell surgeon of the Royal Artillery because he refused to answer questions to Brigadier General Picton ... [Internet unsourced]

[?father] John Timbrell of Kingsbury, Warwicks c1740-....
m *both otp, signs Timbrill* (by licence) 14 May 1770 Kingsbury: Mary Clarkson
chn: Thomas Timbrell c 1770 Kingsbury
John Timbrell c 9 Feb 1772 Kingsbury; [? i 12 Mar 1776]
Joseph Timbrell c 22 Dec 1772 Kingsbury [•]
Mary Timbrell c 2 Apr 1774 Kingsbury; [? m 26 Apr 1802 Kingsbiry: Richard Smith; d 1842]

John Tombes of Stafford M.D. c1663-1721 [1095]

b c1663 1st son of John Tombes (of Ribbesford, Worcs) 1636-?1667 "gentleman" and ----- (? Bottenist); (? unm.)

M.D., •Leyden, 29 May 1688 [thesis *"De chlorosi sive foedis virginum coloribus"*]

Tombes was the son of a Worcestershire gentleman. He matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford on 27 May 1680 but did not graduate. In 1683 he was a law student at Lincoln's Inn. He was admitted as a medical student at Leyden on 17 Apr 1685 and from there graduated M.D. on 29 May 1688 with the thesis *"De chlorosi sive foedis virginum coloribus".* Some time after graduation (say about 1700) Tombes moved to •Stafford where he was living on 16 Jul 1721 when he made his will in which he established a charity supported by a charge on his estate at nearby Bridgeford in Seighford. He was buried, aged about 58, on 21 Sep 1721 at Stafford St Mary. Tombes was the grandson of John Tombes (Vicar of Leominster, Herefs) 1602-1676 [OB] who was a nationally famous advocate and writer against infant baptism. In his will he made a •bequest which funded

the 1725 apprenticeship of his great nephew John Robins (alias Tombes) to John Oldershaw of Loughborough, Leics apothecary.

John Tombes of Stafford M.D. c1663-1721
b c1663 *1st son of John Tombes (of Ribbesford, Worcs) "gentleman" 1636-?1667 and ----- (?Bottenist)*
(? unm.)
i *Johannes Tombs M.D.* 21 Sep 1721 Stafford St Mary; Will (PCC) 16 Jul 1721/ 16 Jun 1722 [below]

(aged 16, as son of John Tombes of Bewdley, Worcs gent., matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 27 May 1680; (as son of John Tombes of London, student, Lincoln's Inn) 1683; (aged 22, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 17 Sep 1685 [Leyden]; (M.D., Leyden) 29 May 1688 [thesis "De chlorosi sive foedis virginum coloribus"]

TOMBES, Johannes. Anglus, Sept. 17, 1685, aet 22. Med. M.D. Leyden, May 29, 1688 "de chlorosi, sive foedis virginum coloribus". Thesis at R.C.P. Lond. At Christ Church Coll., Oxford, 1680, aet 16. S. of John, Bewdley, Worcs [Leyden]
(1680) From John Tombes Salisbury At My House in Castle Streete, 10 August .... Lugdunum Batavorum (Leyden)?, 21 April 1680 [Internet , source inaccesible]
(16 Jul 1721) John Tombes of Stafford M.D. ... sister in law Elizabeth Tombes widdow relict of late brother Edward ... sister Sarah ?Hulet widow ... estate at Bridgeford ... kinsman John Robins alias Tombes son of Edmond Robins of Salisbury the sume of four hundred pounds to be payd to him in manner following (that is to say) such sume part therof shall be necessary to put him out apprentice to an apothecary and to be instructed in the art and ministry of chirurgeon ... nephew Job Lewis ... Martha dau of my sister Hulet of Salisbury ... Elizabeth [another niece] ... common goal in Stafford ... nephew Joseph Foster of Birmingham cutler [executor] and niece Hannah his wife ... [details of charitable bequest]
(1828) TOMBES'S CHARITY. John Tombes, M.D. by will, in 1721, charged upon his estate, at Bridgeford, an annuity of £5, to be distributed, yearly, to five of the poorest widows within the borough, by equal portions, such as his executor, during his life, and the rector, and the head schoolmaster for the time being, within the borough, should think most fit objects of charity. The £5 a-year is received from Mr. Milner, of Worston, tenant to Mr. Jackson, owner of an estate at Bridgeford, formerly belonging to Dr. Tombes, on which this annuity is charged. It is due at Lady-day, and received the following Christmas, when it is immediately given to five of the poorest widows in the town, selected every year by the rector and head schoolmaster. [*An account of public charities ...* 1828]

[grandfather] John Tombes (Vicar of Leominster, Herefs) 1602-1676
c 16 Oct 1602 Ribbesford, Worcs *son of Edward Tombes dyer*
m1 c1630 Elizabeth Scudder 1613-1633
m2 a1636 ----- -----
m3 of Leominster clerk (by Salisbury licence, 3 Sep 1661) Elizabeth Combes of Salisbury widow)
d 22 May 1676; i 25 May 1676 Salisbury St Edmund; Will (PCC) 6 May 1676/17 Jul 1676 [below]
[see OB, for a full account of his life]; (B.A., Magedalen, Oxford) 12 Jun 1621; (M.A.) 1624; (B.D.) 1631; (Vicar, Leominster, Herefs) 1630-42; (nationally famous advocate and writer against infant baptism)
chn: [?] John Tombes c 18 May 1628 Ribbesford
Elizabeth Tombes b c1631; d 1658
[2] John Tombes b 26 Nov 1636 [OB] below

(6 May 1676) John Tombes of New Sarum [Salisbury] Wilts clerk ... [property in Hereford] purchased of his grandfather ?Bottenist ... to my grandson John Tombes ... Edward Tombes grandson ... [property in Bewdley, Worcs] ... grandchild Sarah Tombes (under 21) ... grandchild Hannah Tombes (under 21) ... wife Elizabeth ... [cousin] James Boylston clerk ...

[father] John Tombes (of Ribbesford, Worcs) "gentleman" 1636-?1667
b 26 Nov 1636 [OB] *only son of John Tombes (Vicar of Leominster, Herefs) 1602-1676*
m c1657 ---- ?Bottenist
d a1676 [? i 4 Mar 1667 Ribbesford]
chn: Sarah Tombes b c1658; m (by Salisbury licence, 24 Jun 1676) John Hewlett of Salisbury, Wilts; (and had chn: Sarah m 7 Apr 1705
Salisbury St Edmund: Edmond Robins of Salisbury, Wilts [(and had chn: John c 6 Jan 1709.10 Salisbury St Edmund; (as son of
Edmond Robins of Sarum, Wilts, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £63 to John Oldershaw of Loughborough, Leics
apothecary) 11 Nov 1725 [R.APP], Martha & Elizabeth)
Hannah Tombes b c1662; m [?John] Lewis; (and had chn: Hannah [? c 26 Oct 1694 London St Martin-in-the-Fields] [m 9 Oct 1717
Shenstone: Joseph Foster], Job)
John Tombes b c1663 [•]
Edward Tombes b c1664; m Elizabeth ----- [m 23 Feb 1703.4 Ipsley, Worcs: Elizabeth Swan]
(24 Jun 1676, Salisbury marriage licence) Sarah Tomes & John Hewlett junior. Bondsman: John Hewlett of Salisbury senior tanner

Richard Tomkinson of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1812-1876 [1096]
c 3 Apr 1812 Endon 3rd son of Thomas Tomkinson of Endon tanner ....-1832 and Ellen (Peake); m1 29 Apr 1844 London Holy Trinity Holborn: Louisa Hubbard c1814-1860 dau of George Hubbard of London; 2 sons, 1 dau; m2 13 Nov 1866 London St Pancras: Catherine Mary King (widow of Thomas Brown) dau of Samuel King of London solicitor; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 7 Sep 1837; •M.R.C.S., 30 May 1842

Tomkinson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican tanner. He qualified L.S.A. in 1837 and M.R.C.S. in 1842. In 1837 he commenced practice at •Cheadle where he died, aged 64, on 23 Sep 1876 with burial on 27 Sep. His •personalty was valued under £7,000. On 16 Nov 1876 an •auction of his effects was to be held to sell his dwelling "one of the best residences in the town of Cheadle". It is also stated that "A purchaser would have the option of taking the drugs and the fixtures in the surgery at valuation".

Richard Tomkinson of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1812-1876
c 3 Apr 1812 Endon *3rd son of Thomas Tomkinson of Endon, Staffs tanner ....-1832 and Ellen (Peake) (who m 8 Aug 1803 Stafford St Mary)*
m1 29 Apr 1844 London Holy Trinity Holborn: Louisa Hubbard dau of George Hubbard of London; d *aged 46* 9 Dec 1860 Cheadle
m2 13 Nov 1866 London St Pancras: Catherine Mary King dau of Samuel King of London solicitor; (? no chn); m1 Thomas Brown
d 23 Sep 1876 Cheadle; i *of High Street, aged 64* 27 Sep 1876 Cheadle

(of Cheadle, L.S.A.) 7 Sep 1837 [REG1840]; (b c1819, of Market Street, Cheadle "Surgeon") 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 30 May 1842 [R.SUR.1845, of Cheadle]; (James[sic] Tomkinson Esq, surgeon, Cheadle, subscribed to Garner's *The natural history of the county of Stafford* (1844)); (of Cheadle) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1811 Endon, of Market Street, Cheadle "Surgeon M.R.C.S.Engd L.A.C." with wife Louisa, 2 children, an aunt Elizabeth Robinson & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1812 Endon, of 35 Market Street, Cheadle "General Practitioner medical" widower, with 1 child, [an aunt] Elizabeth Robinson & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1812 Endon, of High Street, Cheadle "Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife Catherine N., & 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Henry Richard Tomkinson b cMay 1845 CheadleRD
Mary Tomkinson b cMay 1846 CheadleRD
George Herbert Tomkinson b cMay 1849 CheadleRD

(3 Apr 1812, Endon) Richard son of Thomas and Ellen Tomkinson of Park Lane christened
(21 Mar 1829) [insolvent] Thomas Tomkinson, Leek, tanner [STS:ADV]
(27 Jan 1832) [dividends] Thomas Tomkinson of Park Lane, Leek tanner [Nottingham Review]
(11 May 1844) On the 30th[sic] ult. at Trinity Church, Gray's Inn Road, London, Richard Tomkinson Esq of Cheadle to Louisa youngest daughter of the late George Hubbard Esq of that place [Manchester Courier]
(21 Dec 1860) TOMKINSON On the 9th inst at Cheadle Louisa wife of Richard Tomkinson Esq surgeon [Derbyshire Advertiser]
(17 Nov 1866) On the 13th instant at St Pancras London Richard Tomkinson of Cheadle to Catherine Mary, relict of Thomas Brown, and daughter of Samuel King, solicitor of Camden Square.
(4 Oct 1876) TOMKINSON Sept 23 at Cheadle Richard Tomkinson surgeon aged 64 [Sheffield Independent]
(4 Nov 1876) Auction ... 16 Nov 1876 ... A capital messuage with out-offices ... in High Street ... Cheadle ... The house contains ... a commodious surgery ... nine bedrooms ... one of the best residences in the town of Cheadle ... A purchaser would have the option of taking the drugs and the fixtures in the surgery at valuation. [Staffordshire Sentinel]
(22 Dec 1876) The will of Richard Tomkinson of Cheadle surgeon who died 22 Sep 1876 Cheadle was proved at Lichfield of Newcastle-under-Lyme stockbroker the brother and Richard Fryer Smith of Cheadle gentleman. Effects under £7,000.

[father] Thomas Tomkinson of Endon, Staffs tanner ....-1832
m *of Leek tanner* (by Lichfield licence) 8 Aug 1803 Stafford St Mary: Ellen Peake
chn: Thomas Tomkinson c 20 Nov 1804 Endon
Ellen Tomkinson c 21 Jan 1806 Endon
Susanna Tomkinson c 12 Jan 1807 Endon
William Tomkinson c 17 May 1808 Endon
Margaret Tomkinson c 23 Jan 1810 Endon
Richard Tomkinson Tomkinson c 3 Apr 1812 Endon
Sophia Tomkinson c 21 Apr 1814 Endon
Mary Tomkinson c 23 Mar 1816 Endon
Henry Tomkinson c 28 Mar 1818 Endon
Robert Tomkinson c 6 Jul1821 Endon
Catharine Tomkinson c 11 Apr 1823 Endon

Robert Sherratt Tomlinson of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1877 [1097]

[? b 20 Apr 1806]; c 5 May 1806 Edlaston 2nd son of Thomas Tomlinson of Edlaston, Derbys c1762-.... and Alice (Sherratt); m 5 Sep 1835 Burton-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Hoskins; 4 sons, 4 daus

•L.S.A., 30 Aug 1827; •M.R.C.S., 9 May 1828

Tomlinson was the son of a Derbyshire anglican. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1827 and M.R.C.S. in 1828. By 1835 he was in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent where in 1850 he was senior partner to •George Lowe F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1892. He was practising and living on High Street in 1841 and still practising on High Street in 1851 but by then was living at Winshill in the Derbyshire part of Burton. At Winshill he died, aged 71, on 7 Jan 1877. His •personalty was valued under £50,000. Tomlinson was one of the •richest cohort medics but the source of his wealth is not known. In 1864 he published a •medical paper "Uterine tuberculosis".

Robert Sherratt Tomlinson of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1877
[? b 20 Apr 1806]; c 5 May 1806 Edlaston *2nd son of Thomas Tomlinson of Edlaston, Derbys c1762-.... and Alice (Sherratt) (who m 7 Jun 1792 Colwich)*
m *of Burton-upon-Trent* (by Lichfield licence, 4 Sep) 5 Sep 1835 Burton-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Hoskins
d 7 Jan 1877 Winshill

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (as Robert Skerratt[sic] of Staffs, L.S.A.) 30 Aug 1827 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 9 May 1828 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Burton-on-Trent]; (Tomlinson Rt Sherratt, surgeon, High st) 1834 [White]; (b c1806, of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, 1 [child], [mother-in-law] Elizabeth Hoskins "Ind" & 4 servants) 1841 C; (of Burton-on-Trent) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (senior partner, Tomlinson and Lowe) 1850 [MD] [•George Lowe of Burton-upon-Trent F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1892]; (Tomlinson & Lowe, surgeons, High Street, Burton-upon-Trent) 1851 [White]; (of Burton-upon-Trent, house in Winshill, surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1807 Edliston, Derbys, of "Woodlands", Winshill, Derbys "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall in General Practice", with wife Elizabeth, 7 children, mother-in-law Eliza Hoskins, a visitor & 5 servants) 1851 C; (as Robert

Sherrall[sic], of Burton-on-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1807 Edlistone, Derbys, of "Woodlands", Winshill "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons & Licentiate of Apothecaries Company General Practitioner", with wife Elizabeth, 5 children, mother-in-law Eliza Hoskins & 4 servants) 1861 C; (b c1807 Edliston, Derbys, of "Woodlands", Winshill "[?]J.P. Medical M.R.C.S." with wife Elizabeth, 4 children & 4 servants) 1871 C; (of "The Woodlands", Burton-on-Trent) 1875 [MD]

chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
Francis Tomlinson b 1836
Jane Elizabeth Tomlinson b cAug 1838 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Frances Mary Tomlinson b cNov 1840 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Henry George Tomlinson b cNov 1842 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Alice Sarah Tomlinson b cMay 1846 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Sophia Myrtilla Tomlinson b 1847 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Michael Walter Tomlinson [twin] b cFeb 1849 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Robert William Tomlinson [twin] b cFeb 1849 Burton-upon-TrentRD

(19 Feb 1877) The will with two codicils of Robert Sherratt Tomlinson late of the Woodlands in Winshill, Derbys who died 7 Jan 1877 at Woodlands was proved at Derby by Elizabeth Tomlinson of the Woodlands the relict and Henry George Tomlinson the son and Cecil Salt both of Burton-upon-Trent. Effects under £50,000.

•Bibliography:
- Robert Sherratt Tomlinson "Uterine tuberculosis" in *Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London 5* (1864)

Thomas Tomlinson of Edlaston, Derbys c1762-....
m 7 Jun 1792 Colwich: Alice Sherratt 1770-1855
chn: Charles Tomlinson c 24 Apr 1796 Edlaston
Harriet Tomlinson c 19 Jul 1799 Edlaston
Robert Sharrat Tomlinson c 5 May 1806 Edlaston [•]

John Tonks of Penkridge surgeon & apothecary e1755-1785 [1098]

b e1755 of unknown parentage

Tonks is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Penkridge in 1783 but had moved to •Wolverhampton by 1784 when he took apprentice for 7 years at £49 •John Nixon e1770-..... Tonks was buried, perhaps aged about 30, on 18 Jun 1785 at Wednesfield. When his master died Nixon was re-apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon about 24 Oct 1785.

John Tonks of Penkridge, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1755-1785
b e1755 *of unknown parentage*
[m ???]
i 18 Jun 1785 Wednesfield

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Mr Tonks of Penkridge) 1783 [$MR]; (as of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £49 John Nixon) 31 Jul 1784 [R.APP, Nixon was (re-apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton surgeon &c) 24 Oct 1785]

John Topham of Wolverhampton M.D. 1821-1887 [1099]

c 11 Jan 1821 Bromsgrove, Worcs son of John Topham (Rector of Droitwich St Andrew, Worcs) and Isabella (Bowes); m 15 Jun 1852 Wolverhampton St Paul: Emma Harriet Ward dau of William Ward of Wolverhampton; 4 sons, 4 daus

M.B., •London, 1843; •M.R.C.S., 31 Jul 1843; M.D., London 1846; •Ext.L.R.C.P., 1848; •M.R.C.P., 1861; •F.R.C.P., 1880

Physician, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1845-1848; Physician, •South Staffordshire General Hospital, 1849-1860

Topham was the son of a Worcestershire anglican clergyman. He studied at •London University College and probably trained at •Paris before he graduated M.B. from London in 1843 and M.D. in 1846. In 1853 he was a Fellow of London University College. He also qualified M.R.C.S. in 1843 and was admitted Ext.L.R.C.P in 1848 (M.R.C.P., 1861 and elected F.R.C.P., 1880). In 1845 he was appointed Physician to •Wolverhampton Dispensary and continued in office at (its successor) South Staffordshire General Hospital until 1860 when he resigned and was appointed a Consultant Physician. That year he went to Rome for the sake of his wife's health and practised there. He had returned to England by 1875 when he was living at Torquay. He subsequently moved to Kensington where he died "after a long and painful illness", aged 66, on 16 Jun 1887. His •personalty was valued at £89,453/16/2. Topham was one of the •richest cohort medics but the source of his wealth is not known. He is said to have been "Endowed with an ample fortune" and whilst in London "indulged his love for science and music". He wrote three •medical papers published in *The Lancet* between 1850 and 1852.

John Topham of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1821-1887
c 11 Jan 1821 Bromsgrove, Worcs *son of John Topham (Rector of Droitwich St Andrew, Worcs) and Isabella (Bowes) (who m 2 Feb 1820 Selby, Yorks)*
m 15 Jun 1852 Wolverhampton St Paul: Emma Harriet Ward dau of William Ward of Wolverhampton, Staffs
d *aged 66* 16 Jun 1887 KensingtonRD

(studied at London University College); (trained at Paris) [?]; [? (b c1820, of Grafton Street East, London St Pancras, no occupation, 1841 C]; (M.B., London) 1843 [University Medical Scholar and Gold Medalist]; (M.R.C.S.) 31 Jul 1843 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Droitwich, Worcs]; (probably trained at Paris) [actually record states lived in Paris]; (M.D., London) 1846; (Ext.L.R.C.P., by examination) 1848; (of Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of George Street, Wolverhampton physician) 1851 [White]; (b c1821 Bromsgrove, Worcs, of 48 George Street, Wolverhampton "M.D. University of London Extra Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons London", unmarried, with 2 servants) 1851 C; (Physician, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1845-1848; (Physician, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1849-1860; (Fellow, London University College) 1853; (Consulting Physician, Bridgnorth Infirmary) 1855; (of General Hospital, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Consultant Physician, South Staffordshire General Hospital) ?1860-?1887; (M.R.C.P.) 1861; [X 1861 C]; (of 107 Via del Babuino, Rome) 1865 1870 [MD]; [X 1871 C]; (of Torquay) 1875 [MD]; (F.R.C.P.) 1880 [Munk©]; (of 19 Collingham Road, London SW) 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1821 Bromsgrove, of 19 Collingham Road, Kensington "M.D.(London) not practising" with wife Emma H, 6 chidren & 5 servants) 1881 C; [BLG ?DATE]

chn: [8] [4 sons, 4 daus]
John William Arthur Topham b cAug 1853 WolverhamptonRD
Edith Emma Topham b c1854
Caroline Maud Topham b 31 Oct 1855 WolverhamptonRD
Harold Ward Topham b cFeb 1857 WolverhamptonRD
Edwin Henry Topham b 22 Aug 1858 WolverhamptonRD
Ethel Beatrice Topham b cFeb 1861 WolverhamptonRD
Alfred George Topham b cAug 1862 HastingsRD
Ada Frances Mary Topham b c1870 Rome, Italy

(10 Dec 1845) [8 Dec] Wolverhampton Dispensary ... Dr Topham was unaninmously elected physician ... no other candidate ... educated at University College ... [and much other information] [WTON:CHR]
(23 Jun 1852) June 15th at St Paul's Church, Wolverhampton, by the Rev. John Topham M.A. rector of St Andrew's Droitwich, John Topham Esq one of the physicians to the South Staffordshire General Hospital to Emma Harriet second daughter of the late Wm Ward Esq of that town. [WTON:CHR]
(30 Aug 1865) ... death of Dr Wollaston ... was a few years ago appointed one of the physicians to the South Staffordshire Jospital ... upon the resignation of Topham ... for about two years ... moved to Stafford ... Physician to the Staffordshire Infirmary ... visiting physician Coton Hill [WTON:CHR]
(25 Jun 1887) ... Dr Topham who died on June 17th[sic] after a long and painful illness endured with great fortitude and resignation ... was a son of the the Late Rev. John Topham for many years Vicar of Droitwich .. at University College, London ... M.B. in 1843 and gaining a scholarship in surgery ... spent some time in Paris ... virtually the founder of the South Staffordshire Hospital[no source found to substantiate this] ... His wife being threatened with pulmonary disease he removed to Rome where he resided and practised from 1860 to 1870. He was highly esteemed ... amongst the Anglo-American population ... His wife's better health ... abode in Torquay ... for a considerable time his home had been in London. Endowed with an ample fortune he gave up practice after his removal to town and indulged his love for science and music. He was one of the most constant frequenters of the Royal Institution and of the concerts of the Philharmonic Society. [*British Medical Journal* (25 Jun 1887)]
(16 Jul 1887) The will with three codicils of John Topham of 19 Collingham Road, South Kensington who died 16 Jun 1887 at 19 Collingham Road was proved at the Principal Registry by Emma Harriet Topham of 19 Collingham Road the relict, Henry Ward of Rodbaston Hall near Penkridge and George Ward of Bearnett House Wolverhampton. Personal Estate £83,669/11/9. Resworn Dec 1888 £89,453/16/2.

•Bibliography:
- John Topham "Case of tracheitis in an adult" in •*The Lancet (18*50)
- John Topham "Case of softening of spinal cord" in •*The Lancet (18*52)
- John Topham "Case of hypertrophy of heart with aortic aneurism" in •*The Lancet (18*52)

[father] John Topham (Rector of Droitwich St Andrew, Worcs)
m 2 Feb 1820 Selby, Yorks Isabella Bowes
chn: John Topham c 11 Jan 1821 Bromsgrove
Charles Topham c 11 Jan 1822 Bromsgrove

George Hoggart Toulmin of Wolverhampton M.D. 1754-1817 [1100]

b Sep 1754; c 23 Oct 1754 Southwark 2nd son of Robert Toulmin of Southwark, Surrey soap manufacturer c1719-.... and Elizabeth (Davis); (? unm.)

M.D., •Edinburgh [thesis "*De cynanche tonsillari*"] 1779

Toulmin was the son of a Surrey anglican soap manufacturer. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £21 to John Parkinson of Burton, Westmorland surgeon about 14 Nov 1771. He graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the (•published) thesis "*De cynanche tonsillari*" in 1779. In 1783 he was in practice at Lewes, Sussex but about 1795 had probably moved to London. By 1810 he was in practice at •Wolverhampton where he was buried, aged 63, on 9 Jul 1817. Toulmin wrote •*The antiquity and duration of the world* (1780). In it he proposed several novel geological ideas later taken up by other researchers. Afterwards he wrote two •medical books: •*The instruments of medicine ...* (1789) and •*Elements of the practice of medicine ...* (1810).

George Hoggart Toulmin of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1754-1817
b Sep 1754 PR; c 23 Oct 1754 Southwark *2nd son of Robert Toulmin of Southwark, Surrey soapmaker c1719-.... and Elizabeth (Davis) (who m 13 May 1749 Camberwell St Giles, Surrey)*
(? unm.)
i *aged 62, of Wolverhampton* 9 Jul 1817 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 10 Oct 1816/ 21 Jul 1817 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £21 to John Parkinson of Burton, Westmorland surgeon) 14 Nov 1771 [R.APP]; (Geo. Hoggart Toulmin. Anglo-Brit. M.D., Edinburgh) [thesis "*De cynanche tonsillari*"] 1779 [Edinburgh]; ("J.H. Toulmin M.D." of Lewes, Sussex physician) 1783 [MR] [X 1779/1780]

(1810) The Medical Student and Practitioner will soon receive from the able pen of Dr G H Toulmin of Wolverhampton a work under the title of Elements of the Practice of Medicine [The Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure (1810)]
(10 Oct 1816) George Hoggart Toulmin of Wolverhampton doctor of physic ... brother William Toulmin of Great Suffolk Street Southwark S--- ... sister Mary Barlow wife of Samuel Barlow of ... London ... sister Margaret Toulmin ...

•Bibliography:
• Georgius Hoggart Toulmin [thesis] *Disputatio medica inauguralis de cynanche tonsillari* Edinburgh MDCCLXXIX (1779)
• G.H. Toulmin, M.D. *The antiquity and duration of the world* MDCCLXXX (1780) [G.F. Richardson, in his Geology for Beginners (London, 1842), stated that "Dr. Toulmin, although doubted and disbelieved in his own day, has expressed opinions which contain the substance of the system of Dr. Hutton, and the principles of Mr. Lyell."] [Internet]
- George Hoggart Toulmin *The instruments of medicine, or the philosophical digest and practice of physic* (1789)
- George Hoggart Toulmin *Elements of the practice of medicine on a popular plan ... an elementary work for students* (1810) [apparently within it states that "he had lectured in London in 1795 on the subjects treated in the book"]

Biography:
- [entry] in V. A. Eyles *Complete dictionary of scientific biography* (????)

[father] Robert Toulmin of Southwark, Surrey soap manufacturer c1719-....
m 13 May 1749 Camberwell St Giles, Surrey: Elizabeth Davis
"a prosperous soapmaker whose forebears had lived for many years in Westmorland, in northwest England"
chn: Elizabeth Toulmin c 1749 Southwark
William Toulmin c 1751 Southwark
George Hoggart Toulmin b Sep 1754 PR; c 23 Oct 1754 Southwark [•]
William Toulmin c 1755 Southwark
Mary Toulmin c 1758 Southwark
Ann Toulmin c 1760 Southwark
Robert Halford Toulmin c 1763 Southwark

Thomas Toundrow of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary ?1665-1724 [1101]

[? c 2 Jul 1665 Burton-upon-Trent son of Henry Towndrow and Joan (-----)]; m 21 Jan 1697.8 Hannah Greatrix; 3 sons, 1 dau

Toundrow was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1686 he may have practised all his working life at •Burton-upon-Trent where he was buried, aged about 59, on 1 Nov 1724. He likely took apprentice his son •Thomas Toundrow 1698-1783 about 1712.

Thomas Toundrow of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apothecary ?1665-1724
{Thomas Towndrow}
[? c 2 Jul 1665 Burton-upon-Trent *son of Henry Towndrow and Joan (-----)*]
m (by Lichfield licence, 21 Jan 1697.8) Hannah Greatrix
i 1 Nov 1724 Burton-upon-Trent; Will NOT FOUND
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1712

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Thomas Toundrow c 26 Jul 1698 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Henry Toundrow c 26 Jul 1699 Burton-upon-Trent; [? (D.D.); (Rector, Cavendish, Suffolk); d *aged 65* 25 Sep 1765; i 29 Sep 1765 Cavendish; M.I.] [see Venn]
Mary Toundrow c 23 Nov 1703 Burton-upon-Trent
William Toundrow c 23 Jun 1710 Burton-upon-Trent

(21 Jan 1697.8, Lichfield licence) Thomas Towndrow of Burton apothecary & Hannah Greatrix of Burton spinster ... at Eggington OR Newton ...
(1 Nov 1724, Burton-upon-Trent) Thomas paterfamilias (& pharmacopola) Toundrow

Thomas Toundrow of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary 1698-1783 [1102]

c 26 Jul 1698 Burton-upon-Trent 1st son of •Thomas Toundrow of Burton-upon-Trent apothecary ? 1665-1724 and Hannah (Greatrix); m 28 Oct 1729 Castle Church: Mary Dickenson of Hill Ridware; 2 sons, 2 daus

Toundrow was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1712. Time served about 1719 he practised at •Burton-upon-Trent where he took apprentice for •8 years at £63 •William Cotton 1715-1796 in 1729 and for 7 years at £84 •John Joyce e1739-.... in 1753. Some time after 1767 he moved to Bath, Soms where he was buried, aged 85, on 18 Aug 1783. He likely took apprentice his son Thomas Toundrow of Twickenham, Middx surgeon & apothecary 1732-?1794 about 1744.

Thomas Toundrow of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apothecary 1698-1783
{Thomas Towndrow}
c 26 Jul 1698 Burton-upon-Trent *1st son of •Thomas Toundrow of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apothecary ?1665-1724 and Hannah (Greatrix) (who m 21 Jan 1697.8)*
m 28 Oct 1729 Castle Church: Mary Dickenson of Hill Ridware
i 18 Aug 1783 Bath; Will (PCC) 19 Feb 1783/9 Sep 1783

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1712; (of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apothecary, took apprentice for 8 years at £63 William Cotton son of Elizabeth Cotton of Lichfield) 2 Apr 1729 [R.APP] [William Cotton of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary 1715-1796]; (likely took apprentice his son Thomas) c1744; (of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £84 John Joyce) 14 Nov 1753 [R.APP] [•John Joyce of Burton-upon-Trent apprentice e1739-....]; (as Mr Toundrow,

apothecary, Burton, subscribed to Thomas White *Twenty sermons ...*) 1757; (as apothecary, Burton, subscribed to Thomas Short *A comparative history of the increase and decrease in mankind ...*) 1767 [767SHO]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Henry Toundrow c 5 Jan 1730.1 Burton-upon-Trent; (educated at Westminster under Dr Nicoll); (aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity
College, Cambridge) 5 Jun1751; (tutor Mr Backhouse); (matriculated) 1751
Thomas Toundrow c 6 Jan 1731.2 Burton-upon-Trent; Will *of Twickenham, Middx surgeon & apothecary* (PCC) 14 Mar 1794
Elizabeth Toundrow c 25 Jun 1736 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Toundrow c 31 Aug 1739 Burton-upon-Trent; i *as spinster* 7 Jul 1762 Burton-upon-Trent

(1729) Pre-nuptial marriage settlement, Thos. Toundrow of Burton upon Trent, apothecary and Mary Dickinson of Hill Ridware re two messuages, cottage and named lands, Woodend, Hanbury. [William Salt Library WG031/313/39]
(3 Jun 1735) VIII. A letter from Dr Robert James of Lichfield top Sir Hans Sloane ... containing some experiments made upon mad dogs with mercury [headed] Lichfield, June 3, 1735 ... About Michaelmas 1731 I waited on Mr Floyer, of Hints, a gentleman who is very curious in fox-hounds. ... [November 1734] Burton upon Trent and Mr Towndrow of that place was apothecary ... Mr Wilson apothecary in Tamworth ... [signed] Robert James [*Philosophical Transactions 39-40* p244-50]
(19 Feb 1783) Thomas Toundrow of ... Bath [Soms] gentleman ... messuage on the east side of the High Street in Burton upon Trent wherein I did formerly dwell ... [property in] Hill Ridware and Pipe Ridware ... son Thomas Toundrow ... Mary his present wife ... granddaughter Margaret Toundrow ... wife Mary Toundrow ... grandson Thomas [brother of Margaret] ...

Richard Townsend of Stone apprentice c1765-.... [1103]

b c1765 of unknown parentage

Townsend is of unknown parentage. He ws apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Thomas Jefferys of •Stone surgeon &c about 15 Jun 1779.

Richard Townsend of Stone, Staffordshire apprentice c1765-....
b c1765 *of unknown parentage*
[c X FMP©]
(apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to •Thomas Jefferys of Stone surgeon &c) 15 Jun 1779 [R.APP]

Frederick Young Trigg of Newcastle surgeon ?1823-1864 [1104]

c 30 Jan 1824 Hawarden 5th son of Henry Rothwell Trigg of Hawarden, Flintshire, Wales M.R.C.S. 1791-1854 and Jane (Young) 1794-1832; m1 27 Dec 1847 Manchester: Ellen Sutcliffe c1807-1852; (no chn); m2 17 May 1852 Manchester: Eliza Barlow; 4 sons, 2 daus

Trigg was the son of a Flintshire •Welsh anglican M.R.C.S. He may have served an apprenticeship with his father. By 1851 he was in practice at •Newcastle where he died by •suicide, aged about 41, on 20 Jan 1864. A newspaper report comments that he was "generally known as 'Dr Trig' ... [for] a long time past both himself and family had been suffering from poverty caused in great measure by his intemperate habits"

Frederick Young Trigg of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon ?1823-1864
b ?1823; c 30 Jan 1824 Hawarden *5th son of Henry Rothwell Trigg of Hawarden, Flintshire, Wales M.R.C.S. 1791-1854 and Jane (Young) 1794-1832 (who m 17 Aug 1812 Liverpool)*
m1 27 Dec 1847 Manchester: Ellen Sutcliffe; (no chn); b c1807; d *aged 45* cFeb 1852 Newcastle-under-LymeRD
m2 17 May 1852 Manchester: Eliza Barlow
d *by suicide, aged 45[sic, DCert]*, 20 Jan 1864 Newcastle; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

[X 1841 C]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of 24 Liverpool Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1823 Hawrden[sic], Flints, of 24 Liverpool Street, Newcastle "Surgeon", with wife Ellen) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (b c1821 Hawarden, Flints, of York Street, Newcastle-under-Lyne, "General Practitioner", with wife Eliza and 5 children) 1861 C

chn:
[2] [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Frederick Henry Robert Trigg b cFeb 1853 Newcastle-under-LymeRD
Albert Joseph Trigg b cMay 1854 Newcastle-under-LymeRD
Edwin Charles Trigg b cFeb 1856 Newcastle-under-LymeRD
Henry John Trigg b cNov 1857 Newcastle-under-LymeRD
Eliza Jane Trigg b cFeb 1860 Newcastle-under-LymeRD
Sarah Ann Trigg b cFeb 1862 Newcastle-under-LymeRD

(23 Jan 1864) A SAD CONCLUSION {Newcastle] ... Frederick Young Trigg generally known as "Dr Trigg" ... [for] a long time past both himself and family had been suffering from poverty caused in great measure by his intemperate habits ... went into a beerhouse [near his] house in York Street ... [at 8.30 am on 20 Jan] ... [told landlady] he had taken four pills of extract of opium ... [went home at midday] ... he sank and a little before six o'clock the same evening he died. On the evening of the next day [inquest jury found that] deceased had died from poison administered by his own hand while in a sound state of mind. The deceased was 45 years of age and has left a family of six children. [STS:ADV]

[father] Henry Rothwell Trigg of Hawarden, Flintshire M.R.C.S. 1791-1854
m 17 Aug 1812 Liverpool: Jane Young 1794-1832
(of Manchester, M.R.C.S.) 17 Dec 1813
chn: Frederick Rothwell Trigg 1813–1815
Elfrida Rothwell Trigg 1815–
Henry John Trigg 1819–1864
Alfred Frederick Trigg 1821–1872
Alfred Charles Trigg 1822–
Frederick Young Trigg c 30 Jan 1824 Hawarden [•]
Eliza Jane Trigg 1824–1896

Frances Ann Trigg 1825–1894
Georgina Trigg 1827–1832
Charles Hamlet Trigg 1829–1901
George Trigg 1831–1907
(12 Jul 1814) H.R. Twigg apothecary and man-midwife (and formerly an apprentice with Mr Bennett Surgeon of the Chester Informary for 5 years) ... [situation at] Hawarden ... of the late Mr Thropp ... Hawarden, July 12th 1814 [CHESTER COURANT]

James Troutbeck of Wolstanton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861 [1105]

c 3 Nov 1813 Congleton 1st son of Edmund Troutbeck of Congleton, Cheshire druggist c1792-... and Margaret (Twemlow); m cMay 1854 SleafordRD: Maria Sardeson dau of John Sardeson of Cranwell, Lincs farmer; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 8 Dec 1836; •M.R.C.S., 1836
•Police Surgeon; •Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Troutbeck was the son of a Cheshire anglican druggist. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1836. By 1841 he was in practice at Tunstall in •Wolstanton where on census night 1851 •James Burn Malcolm c1826-1885 was his assistant and where he died, aged 48, on 7 Jul 1861 with burial on 12 Jul at his birthplace Congleton. His •personalty was valued under £3,000.

James Troutbeck of Wolstanton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861
c 3 Nov 1813 Congleton *1st son of Edmund Troutbeck of Congleton, Cheshire druggist c1792-... and Margaret (Twemlow) (who m 26 Oct 1812 Astbury)*
m cMay 1854 SleafordRD: Maria Sardeson dau of John Sardeson of Cranwell, Lincs farmer
d 7 Jul 1861; i *of Tunstall, aged 46* 12 Jul 1861 Congleton St Peter

(of Congleton, L.S.A.) 8 Dec 1836 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1836; (b c1816, of Paradise Street, Tunstall "Surgeon", with 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Tunstall) 1848-56 [POLL BOOKS]; (of Tunstall Potteries) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Well Street, Tunstall) 1851 [White]; (b c1816 Congleton, Cheshire, of 16 Well Street, Tunstall "M.R.C.S. L.A.C. General Practitioner", unmarried, with James Burn Malcolm "b c1826 Edinburgh Assistant Unqualified", & 2 servants) 1851 C [•James Burn Malcolm of Wolstanton, Staffs assistant c1826-1885]; (of Tunstall Potteries, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Public Vaccinator) 1860; (Union Medical Officer, Tustall) 1860; (Police Surgeon, Tunstall district) 1860; (b c1814 Congleton, Cheshire, of Well Street, Tunstall "Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife Maria, a daughter & 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Margaret Troutbeck b cMay 1855 WolstantonRD

(28 Jun 1854, Cranwell, Lincs) James Troutbeck, bach. surgeon of Tunstall Court (son of Edmund Troutbeck commercial traveller) & Maria Sardeson, sp, Cranwell (dau of John Sardeson farmer)
(13 Jul 1861) On the 7th inst at Tunstall James Troutbeck Esq son of the late Edmund Troutbeck of Congleton aged 47 [Cheshire Observer]
(28 Oct 1861) The will of James Troutbeck of Tunstall surgeon who died 7 Jul 1861 at Tunstall was proved at Lichfield by John Hallam of Newcastle-under-Lyme spirit merchant, Geoge Sardeson of Kirkby Laythorpe (Lincs) farmer and Maria Troutbeck the relict. Effects under £3,000.

[father] Edmund Troutbeck of Congleton, Cheshire druggist c1792-....
m (by Chester licence, 25 Oct) 26 Oct 1812 Astbury: Margaret Twemlow
(of Congleton) 1813 PR
chn: James Troutbeck c 3 Nov 1813 Astbury [•]
Edward Twemlow Troutbeck c 14 Sep 1824 Astbury
(26 Oct 1812, Astbury) Edmund Troutbeck of the City of London druggist & bach. and Margaret Twemlow [marriage licence ET of Garlic Hill in the city of London chemist and druggist]
(3 Nov 1813, Congleton Chapel in Astbury, Cheshire) James son of Edmund Troutbeck of Congleton druggist bach. and Margaret Twemlow of this parish sp.

George Tunnicliff of Barton-under-Needwood medical assistant 1819-.... [1106]

c 22 Aug 1819 Barton-under-Needwood son of George Tunnicliff of Barton-under-Needwood labourer c1788-.... and Mary (Bell)

Tunnicliff was the son of a Staffordshire anglican labourer. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of William Birch of •Barton-under-Needwood F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1801-1869. Ten years later he was still in this household now a medical assistant - styled "compounding assistant". By 1861 he was a dispensing •chemist at Barton-under-Needwood.

George Tunnicliff of Barton-under-Needwood medical assistant 1819-....
c 22 Aug 1819 Barton-under-Needwood *son of George Tunnicliff of Barton-under- Needwood, Staffs labourer c1788-.... and Mary (Bell) (who m 29 Sep 1818 Barton- under-Needwood*

(b c1821 Staffs apothecary ap, in household of William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood) 1841 C [•William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1801-1869]; (b c1820 Barton, Staffs, compounding assistant, in household of William Birch of Barton-under-Needwood) 1851 C
(b c1820 Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs, unm. of Barton-under-Needwood "dispensing chemist", with mother Mary, 68, and sister Mary A., 35) 1861 C; (b c1820 Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs, unm. of Barton-under-Needwood "dispensing chemist", living withg sister Mary A., 45) 1871 C

[father] George Tunnicliff of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs labourer c1788-....
m 29 Sep 1818 Barton-under-Needwood: Mary Bell
chn: George Tunnicliff c 22 Aug 1819 Barton-under-Needwood [•]
Mary Anne Tunnicliff c 9 Oct 1825 Barton-under-Needwood

Fanny Tunnicliff c 30 Dec 1827 Barton-under-Needwood
(22 Aug 1819, Barton-under-Needwood) George son of George & Mary Tunnicliff ... Barton labourer)
(30 Dec 1827, Barton-under-Needwood) Fanny dau of George & Mary Tunnicliffe ... Barton labourer)

James Muter Turnbull of Wolverhampton M.D. 1818-1897 **[1107]**
b 1818 Anworth-on-the-Solway only son of Thomas Turnbull of Anworth-on-the-Solway, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland clergyman 1780-1838 and Susannah (Muter); m 22 Sep 1869 Liverpool St Bride, Lancs: Margaret Maxwell dau of Thomas Maxwell of Liverpool merchant; (no chn)

•L.R.C.S.E. 1838; M.D., •Edinburgh, 1839 [thesis *"On animal heat"*]; •L.S.A., 26 Mar 1840; •M.R.C.P., 1859; •F.R.C.P., 1873
Physician, •Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1841-1843

Turnbull was the son of a Kirkcudbrightshire •Scottish clergyman. He qualified L.R.C.S.E. in 1838, graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"On animal heat"* in 1839 and qualified L.S.A. in 1840. He also trained at •Paris. From 1841 to 1843 he was Physician at •Wolverhampton Dispensary. About 1844 he settled in Liverpool where he held several hospital appointments. Subsequently he was elected M.R.C.P. in 1859 and F.R.C.P. in 1873. In 1869, aged 51, he •married his only wife. He retired, due to ill health, in 1881 and about 1886 moved to Tunbridge Wells, Kent where he died, aged 79, on 6 Sep 1897. His •personalty was valued at £38,671/12/6. Turnbull was one of the •richest (cohort) medics. Much of his wealth might have accrued from his work in life insurance and his marriage to the daughter of a Liverpool merchant. Turnbull was an authority on diseases of the chest. He wrote some •medical papers and three •medical books: *A report on the progress of improvement in the treatment of consumption and other pulmonary and laryngeal disease, and on some new remedial means* (1853); *A practical treatise on disorders of the stomach with fermentation; the causes and treatment of indigestion; and on diet* (1856) and *An inquiry into the curability of consumption ... Third edition* (1859).

James Muter Turnbull of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1818-1897
b 1818 Anworth-on-the-Solway *only son of Thomas Turnbull of Anworth-on-the-Solway, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland clergyman 1780-1838 and Susannah (Muter) (who m 4 Jul 1809 Kirkcudbright)*
m 22 Sep 1869 Liverpool St Bride, Lancs: Margaret Maxwell dau of Thomas Maxwell of Liverpool merchant; (no chn)
d *aged 79* 6 Sep 1897 Tunbridge Wells, Kent

(L.R.C.S.E.) 1838; (M.D., Edinburgh) 1839 [thesis *"On animal heat"*] [Edinburgh, Jacobus Muter Turnbull, Scotius]; (L.S.A.) 26 Mar 1840 [REG1840]; (trained at Paris); (Physician, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1841-1843; (b c1818 Scotland, "Physician Grad: Edinburgh", with mother Susan, a widow, at 4 Mornington Terrace, Liverpool) 1851 C; (M.R.C.P.) 1859; (of 86 Rodney St, Liverpool) MD 1870; (b c1818 Kirkcudbright, of 86 Rodney Street, Liverpool "Physician and landowner" with wife Margaret "b c1838 Belfast" & 3 servants) 1871 C; (F.R.C.P.) 1873 [Munk©]

(25 Aug 1841) Wolverhampton Dispensary ... August 23 1841 ... Medical Officers for the week: Dr Turnbull and Mr J. Fowke [WTON:CHR]
(7 Jan 1843) Wolverhampton Dispensary Dr Turnbull [STS:ADV]

(22 Sep 1869, Liverpool St Bride) James Muter Turnbull, bach, Doctor of Medicine, 86 Rodney Street (son of Thomas Turnbull clergyman deceased) & Margaret Maxwell, sp., of 69 Bedford Street (dau of Thomas Maxwell merchant deceased)
(8 Nov 1897) TURNBULL James Muter of the Spa, Tunbridge Wells M.D. died 6 Sep 1897 Probate London to Margaret Turnbull widow Effects £38,671/12/6.
Dr Turnbull was a native of Galloway [which includes Kirkcubrightshire] and was born in the year 1818 in the parish of Anworth-on-the-Solway of which his father was minister. His maternal grandfather was the Rev. W. Muter D.D. who was Dean of the Chapel Royal at Holyrood. His professional studies were begun in Edinburgh where he obtained the qualification of Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1838 and graduated M.D. of the University in 1839. He subsequently studied in Paris. He began to practise in Wolverhampton and although he remained there only two years he laid the foundation of a reputation which clung to him ...In 1844 he settled in Liverpool and was the same year appointed Physician to the South Dispensary and shortly aferwards to the Northern Hospital. The latter office he resigned on his election as Physician to the Royal Infirmary in 1849. ... resignation in 1876 ... since Consulting Physician ... authority on diseases of the chest. He was also largely engaged in life insurance work. His contributions to the literature of his profession were numerous ... [*British Medical Journal* (18 Sep 1897)]
Ill health forced him to retire in 1881, and after 1886 he lived in Tunbridge Wells, where he died. He married in 1869 the daughter of Thomas Maxwell, a Liverpool merchant, but had no children. [Munk©]

Bibliography:
"A tabular view of the physical signs and diagnosis of the diseases of the lung" in ????
"Lectures on plethora and anaemia and on functional disorders dependent upon the state of the blood" in *The Lancet* (1846)
"Clinical Lectures on aneurism, dropsy and tubercular peritonitis" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1852)
+ James Turnbull M.D. Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Lecturer on Clinical Medicine to the Medical School *A report on the progress of improvement in the treatment of consumption and other pulmonary and laryngeal disease, and on some new remedial means* (1853)
+ James Turnbull M.D. Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine; and formerly Physician to the Northern Hospital *A practical treatise on disorders of the stomach with fermentation; the causes and treatment of indigestion; and on diet* (1856)
+ James Turnbull M.D. Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary *An inquiry into the curability of consumption ... Third edition* (1859)

[father] Thomas Turnbull of Anworth-on-the-Solway, Kirkcudbrightshire clergyman 1780-1838
b 16 Jan 1780 Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire son of Alexander Turnbull
m 4 Jul 1809 Kirkcudbright: Susannah Muter 1779-1857 dau of Robert Muter of Kirkcudbright clergyman; b 15 Aug 1779 Kirkcudbright; d 1857

d 6 Jul 1838 Edinburgh
[see Ancestry©]
chn: Agnes White Turnbull b 8 Sep 1812 Anworth-on-the-Solway; d 1899
Catherine Muter Turnbull b 6 Oct 1814 Anworth-on-the-Solway; d 1877
James Muter Turnbull b 1818 Anworth-on-the-Solway [•]
Georgina Turnbull b 29 Jul 1819 Anworth-on-the-Solway; d 1901
Dean, Chapel Royal 1819: Dr Robert Muter minister of Kirkcudbright

George Turner of Audley surgeon c1807-1837 [1108]

b c1807 of unknown parentage; m 19 Jan 1835 Marianne Runcorn Richardson of Nantwich, Cheshire c1808-.... dau of Thomas Richardson surgeon; (? no chn)

Turner is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Audley in 1834 where he was buried, aged 30, on 4 Jan 1837.

George Turner of Audley, Staffs surgeon c1807-1837
b c1807 *of unknown parentage*
m *of Audley surgeon* (by Chester licence, 19 Jan 1835) Marianne Runcorn Richardson of Nantwich, Cheshire c1808-.... dau of Thomas Richardson surgeon; (? no chn); m2 20 Mar 1839, Audley: William Garratt of Islington, London wine merchant
i *aged 30* 4 Jan 1837 Audley

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
A surgeon named George Turner was living in the Eardley End area in 1834, [VCH XI 56-7]
(27 Mar 1839) March 20, ... Audley ... Mr William Garratt of Islington, London to Mrs Marianne Runcorn Turner widow of Mr George Turner late of the Cross in Audley [Staffordshire Gazette]
(20 Mar 1839, Audley) William Garratt, 37, widower, wine merchant ... Marianne Runcorn Turner, 32, widow (dau of Thomas Richardson surgeon)

George Turner of Stoke-upon-Trent M.R.C.S. 1815-1848 [1109]

b Jan 1815; c 12 May 1815 Longton 6th son of John Turner of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent pottery manufacturer 1766-1824 and Mary (Hyde); (? unm.)

•M.R.C.S., 1 May 1837

Turner was the son of a Staffordshire anglican pottery manufacturer. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1837 whilst living at Brewood where his family then occupied Brewood Hall. He may have briefly practised at •Brewood or Longton in •Stoke-upon-Trent but was appointed an •East India Company Assistant Surgeon on 24 Feb 1839 and was active during the First Sikh War of 1845-6. In India he died, aged 33, on 1 Oct 1848 "on board the S.S. Benares near Monghir".

George Turner of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1815-1848
c 12 May 1815 Longton *6th son of John Turner of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery manufacturer 1766-1824 and Mary (Hyde) (who m 23 Nov 1803 Manchester)*
(? unm.)
d 1 Oct 1848 "on board the S.S. Benares near Monghir"

(M.R.C.S.) 1 May 1837

(17 May 1837) Mr George Turner of Brewood passed the Royal College of Surgeons in London on Monday the 1st instant [WTON:CHR]
and that the so-called wastrel generation included a perfectly meritorious pharmacist, who lived in Lane End [Bevis Hillier *The Turners of Lane End* (1965) p1] (now see below for full quote)
1312. Turner, George. b Jan 1815. M.R.C.S. 1837. A.S. 24 Feb 1839. d on S.S. "Benares" near Monghir., 1 Oct 1848. First Sikh or Sutlej war, 1845-6. [D.G. Crawford Roll of the Indian Medical Service 1615-1930 (1930)]

[grandfather] John Turner of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery manufacturer 1738-1787
m ----- -----
chn: William Turner 1762-1835
John Turner 1766-1824
Turners of Lane End ... First came John Turner (1738-87), a simple man devoted to his trade; his sons William (1762-1835) and John (1766-1824) were unremarkable country gentlemen who continued the business; the third generation contained two playboys who were drowned while yachting on the Mediterranean, and a third brother, finding his Staffordshire wife disagreeable, contracted a bigamous marriage in London. The analogy breaks down, however, when we discover that John Turner I was himself a squireen; that the failure of the business was the result not of feckless behaviour but of losses in the French Revolution; and that the so-called wastrel generation included a perfectly meritorious pharmacist, who lived at Lane End and might have maintained the potting interests had there been any left to maintain. John Turner I was the son of a lawyer who lived at Brewood Hall, Staffordshire. [Bevis Hillier *The Turners of Lane End* (1965) p1]

[father] John Turner of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs pottery manufacturer 1766-1824
b 1766 *2nd son of John Turner of Longton, Staffs pottery manufacturer 1738-1787*
m *of Lightwood gent.* (by Chester licence, 22 Nov) 23 Nov 1803 Manchester: Mary Hyde of Ardwick
d *aged 57* 26 Jun 1824 Brewood

(of Lightwood) 1809 PR [Lightwood is in or near Longton]; (of Lightwood gentleman) 1815 PR; (of Brewood Hall, Brewood)

chn: John Entwhistle Turner b 10 Oct 1804 PR; c *as John Entwizzle* 15 Oct 1804 Longton
Walter Turner
Ann Turner

Mary Turner b 20 Nov 1808 PR; c 16 Feb 1809 Longton; i *aged 37, of Brewood Hall* 24 Mar 1846; Will (PCC) 4 Feb 1846/
3 Jan 1845[sic?] [below]
Henry Turner
Margaret Turner
Edward Turner b 22 Jan 1812 PR; c 27 Feb 1812 Longton
Thomas Turner c 29 May 1813 Longton
George Turner b Jan 1815; c 12 May 1815 Longton [•]
(7 Jul 1824) Died. On Saturday week [26 Jun] aged 57 John Turner Esq of Brewood Hall [Pottery Mercury]
(4 Feb 1846) Mary Turner of Brewood Hall spinster one of the daughters of Mary Turner late of Brewood Hall ... brother Henry Turner of Brewood Hall ... sister Margaret Turner

John Turner of Wednesbury apothecary 1713-.... [1110]
c 7 Apr 1713 Checkley only child of William Turner of Cheadle gentleman c1732-1762 and Elizabeth (-----)

Turner was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed to Gabriell Rousseau of London citizen & apothecary about 15 May 1724. Probably time served about 1734 he was in practice at •Wednesbury in 1743 and had presumably •converted to •Wesleyan methodist. That year John Wesley records on 19 Jun "The same day, they came to John Turner's house [at Wednesbury] and after they had broken all the windows, casements and ceiling, one of them cried out 'I suppose now you will go to your dear Jesus's wounds and see them opened for you.' Another of them took Mr Hands, of Wednesbury, by the throat, swore he would be the death of him, gave him a great swing round, and threw him upon the ground. As soon as he rose, one Equal Baker gave him a blow on the eye, and knocked him down again. In about half a hour the mob came to his house, and broke all the windows, except about twenty panes. The kitchen windows they cleared, lead, bars and all, broke the window-posts, and threw them into the house, The shop was shut up (he being an Apothecary:) but they quickly broke it open, broke all the pots and bottles in pieces, and destroyed all his medicines. They broke also the shelves and drawers in the shop to pieces and many of his household goods." By 1762 he was in practice in London.

John Turner of Wednesbury, Staffs apothecary 1713-....
c 7 Apr 1713 Checkley *only child of William Turner of Cheadle, Staffs gentleman c1732-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*

(as son of William Turner of Cheadle, Staffs gentleman, apprenticed for - years at £- to Gabriell Rousseau of London citizen & apothecary) 15 May 1724 [R.APP]

(19 Jun 1743) The same day, they came to John Turner's house [at Wednesbury] and after they had broken all the windows, casements and ceiling, one of them cried out "I suppose now you will go to your dear Jesus's wounds and see them opened for you." Another of them took Mr Hands, of Wednesbury, by the throat, swore he would be the death of him, gave him a great swing round, and threw him upon the ground. As soon as he rose, one Equal Baker gave him a blow on the eye, and knocked him down again. In about half a hour the mob came to his house, and broke all the windows, except about twenty panes. The kitchen windows they cleared, lead, bars and all, broke the window-posts, and threw them into the house, The shop was shut up (he being an Apothecary:) but they quickly broke it open, broke all the pots and bottles in pieces, and destroyed all his medicines. They broke also the shelves and drawers in the shop to pieces and many of his household goods. [*The works of the Rev. John Wesley Volume 8* p344-5]

[father] William Turner of Cheadle, Staffs gentleman c1732-1762
m Elizabeth -----
i *Mr William Turner* 5 Feb 1762 Cheadle; Adm *of Cheadle, Staffs gentleman* (Lichfield) 6 May 1762 under £20 ... Bondsman John Turner of the city of London apothecary (son and only child) ... widow Elizabeth ...
chn: John Turner c 7 Apr 1713 Checkley [•]

Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1864 [1111]
c 13 Feb 1818 Newcastle 1st son of Thomas Turner of Newcastle chemist c1792-1871 and Maria (Mayer) 1794-1865; m 18 Jul 1849 Aigburth St Anne: Margaret Wordley dau of James Wordley jeweller; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 6 May 1839; •L.S.A., 26 Mar 1840; •F.R.C.S., 25 Jul 1854
House Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1841-1844; Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1846-1859
•Union Medical Officer

Turner was the son of a Staffordshire anglican chemist. He trained at •London University College Hospital and at •Hotel-Dieu de Paris before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1839 (F.R.C.S., 1854) and L.S.A. in 1840. Turner probably practised at •Newcastle all his working life and was House Surgeon at North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) from 1841 until 1844 and then Surgeon from 1846 to 1859. He was also a •King's Own Staffordshire Militia Army Assistant Surgeon from 1853 to about 1860. Turner died, aged 46, on 5 Jan 1864 at Newcastle. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. He was sometime President of the •North Staffordshire Medical Society and a Member of the •British Medical Association.

Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1864
c 13 Feb 1818 Newcastle *1st son of Thomas Turner of Newcastle, Staffs chemist c1792-1871 and Maria (Mayer) 1794-1865 (who m 1 Apr 1817 Newcastle)*
m (by licence) 18 Jul 1849 Aigburth St Anne: Margaret Wordley dau of James Wordley jeweller; (? no chn)

d 5 Jan 1864 Newcastle

(trained at London University College Hospital); (trained at Paris {Hotel Dieu Hospital•); (M.R.C.S.) 6 May 1839 [R.SUR.1845, of Newcastle-under-Lyne]; (of Newcastle, Staffs, L.S.A.) 26 Mar 1840 [REG1840]; [X 1841 C]; (House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1841-1844; (of North Staffordshire Infirmary surgeon, subscribed to Garner's *The natural history of the county of Stafford* (1844)); (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1846-1859; (of Newcastle) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (of 35 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1818 Newcastle, of 3? Ironmarket "Mem. Col.Surgn.E. & L.A.C. Gen: Practr." with wife Margaret, John H. Tylecote "b c1822 Haywood, Staffs Surgeon's Pupil" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Newcastle, Union Medical Officer, Wolstanton & Burslem) 1853 [MD]; (Army Assistant Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 3rd Battalion) 5 Apr 1853-a1860; (F.R.C.S.) 25 Jul 1854 [Plarr©]; (Union Medical Officer, Wolstanton District) 1855-1860; (of Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Surgeon Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1859-1864; (Member, British Medical Association) 1860; (b c1818 Newcastle, of Ironmarket "General Practitioner Fellow Royal College of Surgeons Licent. Apo. Hall London"" married [but wife not at home] with Robert Alcock "b c1837 Cobridge Medical Student" & 1 servant) 1861 C; (President, North Staffordshire Medical Society)

(12 Dec 1840) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... resignation of Mr Davies ... House Surgeon ... Surgeon's Dresser under Mr Liston at University College Hospital, London [and under] M. Breschot at the Hospital of Hotel Dieu, Paris ... Samuel Mayer Turner ... Newcastle ... Nov 23 1840 [STS:ADV]
(2 Jan 1841) [election of house surgeon North Staffordshire Infirmary] Mr S.M. Turner 116 votes; Mr [Edmund] Parkes 41
(18 Jul 1849, Aigburth St Anne) Samuel Mayer Turner, bach. surgeon, Newcastle (son of Thomas Turner chemist) & Mararet Wordley, sp. Aigburth, (dau of James Wordly jeweller) (by licence)
(15 Jan 1859) NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY ... election of two surgeons to fill up the vacancies caused by the resignations of Mr Ball and Mr Turner ... [candidates] William Henry Folker ... Joseph Walker ... W. Haslam Davis ... John Swift Walker ... Michael Ryan M.D. ... [STS:ADV]
(9 Jan 1864) On the 5th instant at Newcastle Samuel Mayer Turner F.R.C.S. aged 45
(31 Mar 1864) The will of Samuel Mayer Turner of Newcastle-under-Lyme surgeon who died 5 Jan 1864 at Newcastle was proved at Lichfield by Margaret Turner of Newcastle the relict. Effects under £1,500.

[father] Thomas Turner of Newcastle, Staffs chemist c1792-1871
m 1 Apr 1817 Newcastle: Maria Mayer 1794-1865 dau of Samuel Mayer and Margaret (-----)
d 21 Sep 1871
chn: Samuel Mayer Turner c 13 Feb 1818 Newcastle
Thomas Turner c 27 Apr 1819 Newcastle
Edward Turner c 4 Feb 1825 Newcastle; d 1904
William Turner c 13 Sep 1830 Newcastle

Richard Turnock of Leek M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1875 [1112]

b 21 Apr 1816; c 6 Jul 1817 Leek 3rd son of William Turnock of Rudyard in Leek farmer 1775-1846 and Elizabeth (Myott) 1775-1859; m 5 May 1853 Manchester Cathedral: Ruth Weston dau of John Weston silk manufacturer; 4 daus

•L.S.A., 11 Oct 1838; •M.R.C.S., 1838
•Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Turnock was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1838 he probably practised all his working life at •Leek where he died, aged 59, on 14 May 1875 with burial on 17 May. His •personalty was valued under £4,000.

Richard Turnock of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1816-1875
b 21 Apr 1816 PR; c 6 Jul 1817 Leek *3rd son of William Turnock of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs farmer 1775-1846 and Elizabeth (Myott) 1775-1859 (who m (by Lichfield licence, 31 Aug) 17 Sep 1795 Leek)*
m 5 May 1853 Manchester Cathedral: Ruth Weston dau of John Weston silk manufacturer
d *aged 59* 14 May 1875 LeekRD; i *aged 59, of Leek St Edward* 17 May 1875

(of Leek, L.S.A.) 11 Oct 1838 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1838; (b c1816, of Spout Street, Leek "Surgeon", with [mother] Elizabeth and [?sister] Sarah) 1841 C; (of Leek) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of Spout Street, Leek surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1817 Rudyard, of Spout Street, Leek "Surgeon", unmarried with sister Margaret "house keeper") 1851 C; (of Leek, Union Medical Officer, Leek) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Endon and Horton) 1857-74; (Public Vaccinator, Endon and Horton) 1857-74; (of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1817 Rudyard, of Spout Street, Leek "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.E. L.S.A.London" with wife Ruth, 3 children & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1817 Rudyard, of Spout Street, Leek "Surgeon" with wife Ruth, 2 children & 1 servant) 1871 C

chn: [4] [4 daus]
Margaret Turnock b cFeb 1854 LeekRD
Ann Turnock b cMay 1855 LeekRD
Mary Elizabeth Turnock b cAug 1858 LeekRD
Emily Weston Turnock b cFeb 1863 LeekRD

(6 Jul 1817, Leek) Richard "born 21 Apr 1816" son of William Turnock of Rudyerd farmer and Elizabeth
(5 May 1853, Manchester Cathedral) Richard Turnock, 37, bach. surgeon (son of William Turnock farmer) & Ruth Weston, 35, sp. Longsight (dau of John Weston silk manufacturer) (by licence)

(14 May 1853) At the Cathedral, Manchester on the 5th inst. Richard Turnock to Ruth only daughter of John Weston silk manufacturer of Manchester [STS:ADV]
(17 Sep 1874) Resignation of the Endon and Horton Medical Officer ... through infirmity of Mr Richard Turnock who has for upwards of seventeen years efficiently performed the offices of medical officer and public vaccinator for Endon and Horton district [Staffordshire Sentinel]
(5 Jan 1877) The will of Richard Turnock late of Leek surgeon who died 14 May 1875 at Leek was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Shaw solicitor and John Brealey land agent both of Leek. Effects under £4,000.

[father] William Turnock of Rudyard in Leek, Staffs farmer 1775-1846
m (by Lichfield licence, 31 Aug) 17 Sep 1795 Leek: Elizabeth (Myott) 1775-1859

chn: Adam Turnock c 11 Jul 1796 Horton
Hannah Turnock c 10 Feb 1798 Horton
Elizabeth Turnock c 14 May 1800 Horton
Margaret Turnock c 11 Jan 1803 Horton
Ann Turnock c 3 Oct 1812 Leek
John Turnock c 4 Oct 1815 Leek
Richard Turnock b 21 Apr 1816 PR; c 6 Jul 1817 Leek [•]

George Turnpenny of Walsall barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700 [1113]
b ?1630 of unknown parentage; m1 e1657 Mary Shotwell c1632-?1687 dau of John Shotwell of Walsall "gentleman" c1604-1680; 7 sons, ?2 daus; m2 ?1688 Elizabeth (?Allen) c1638-1706; (? no chn)

Turnpenny is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Possibly time served about 1651 he might have commenced practice at •Walsall where he was officially appointed barber chirurgeon (? to the town) about 1669 in succession to •Henry Wood c1622-1668. He likely took apprentice his son •Zachary Turnpenny 1666-1695 about 1680 and another son •George Turnpenny 1669-1703 about 1683. About 1693 he took apprentice •William Hatton ? 1679-?1700 (who was possibly his wife's nephew). At Walsall Turnpenny was buried, aged about 70, on 27 Jan 1669.1700. His •personalty was valued at £33/9/6. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations. In 1695 when his son Zachary died George senior inherited some of his medical effects and on his death bequeathed them to his then apprentice William Hatton. Most of his other trade materials passed to his son George as his will shows "[to] son George Turnpenny my now dwelling house ... [and] all my chirurgery books with the presse they stand in and all the implements and instruments belonging the chirurgery trade (except the plaister box was my son Zachareys and such instruments as are therein which I give to my apprentice Wm Hatton[sic]) ... sonn George all my razors and instruments belonging to the barber trade ..." Turnpenny was at some time before 1676 •Mayor of Walsall. One of his granddaughters was the wife of •John Altree of Wolverhampton M.D. 1701-1751. Turnpenny's first wife Mary was sister to Daniel Shotwell (Vicar of Seighford) c1651-1703 who mentions several of her children in his will.

George Turnpenny of Walsall, Staffs barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700
b ?1630 *of unknown parentage*
[??? b May 1630 Lichfield ?Source]
m1 e1657 Mary Shotwell dau of John Shotwell of Walsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1604-1680 and Elizabeth (Carter) (who m 21 Apr 1634 Walsall); [? i 14 Nov 1687 Walsall]
m2 ?1688 Elizabeth -----; (? no chn); [? b c1638; d *aged 68* 3 Sep 1706]; i 12 Sep 1706 Walsall
[? m 1688 Worcester St John: Elizabeth Allen]
i 27 Jan 1669.1700 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 20 Jan 1699.1700/19 Apr 1700 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (likely took apprentice his son Zachary) c1680; (likely took apprentice his son George) c1683; (took apprentice William Hatton ?1679-?1700) c1693; (Mayor, Walsall) a1676

chn: [9] [7 sons, ?2 daus]
Richard Turnpenny c 2 May 1658 Walsall; [i 17 Apr 1695 Walsall]
John Turnpenny c 18 Sep 1659 Walsall
George Turnpenny c 12 Jan 1661 Walsall; [? d *young*]
Elizabeth Turnpenny c 4 Apr 1664 Walsall; m Benjamin Mousley; 1700 fw
Zachary Turnpenny c 26 Jul 1666 Walsall; (then dead) 1700 fw [•]
George Turnpenny c 1 Dec 1669 Walsall; 1700 fw [•]
Samuel Turnpenny c 16 Oct 1671 Walsall; 1700 fw
[unnnamed child] i 16 May 1674 Walsall
Charles Turnpenny c 22 Jun 1676 Walsall; 1700 fw

(12 Jan 1668.9, Walsall) Appointment of George Turnpenny as barber chirurgeon to replace Henry Wood, signed by Richard Burton (Mayor of Walsall). [Walsall Local History Centre 35/56/4 Transcription only, date uncertain]
(8 Aug 1676) Thomas Jolley of Lichfield, plumber to George Turnpenny, late Mayor of Walsall in £200 to perform covenants described in deeds of even date. [Walsall Local History Centre 277/14/17]
Surgical services, always necessary in a town engaged in the metal trades, were provided for the poor at the Town's expense by the Surgeon-barbers who, under both Commonwealth and King, had been members of the Twenty-Four. The accounts of William Haddersich, Mayor, who came to his accounts on 24 November 1679 ... The main items of expenditure were: ... Barber-surgeon £5 [Ernest James Homeshaw *The Corporation of the Borough and Foreign of Walsall* (1960) p37 44-45 where sources are quoted]
(20 Jan 1699.1700) George Turnpenny the elder of Walsall chirurgeon ... wife Elizabeth ... son John Turnpenny ... daughter in law Hannah Hemming ... daughter Elizabeth Mousley wife of Benjamin Mousley ... son George Turnpenny my now dwelling house ... [and] all my chirurgery books with the presse they stand in and all the implements and instruments belonging the chirurgery trade (except the plaister box was my son Zachareys and such instruments as are therein which I give to my apprentice Wm Hatton) ... sonn Samuel ... sonn Charles ... sonn George all my razors and instruments belonging to the barber trade ... grandson John Turnpenny ... Inventory 29 Jan 1699.1700 Total £33/9/6 [mention of shop etc.]

John Turnpenny of Wolverhampton, Staffs chandler 1659-1717
c 18 Sep 1659 Walsall
[? m c1690 Alice Dunn]
i 17 Jun 1717 Wolverhampton; Will (---) 21 Feb 1717/14 Aug 1717
chn: Thomas Turnpenny c 21 Jun 1691 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Turnpenny c 10 Jun 1693 Wolverhampton; i 7 Mar 1695.6 Wolverhampton
Mary Turnpenny c 24 Jan 1696.7 Wolverhampton; m 25 Jul 1727 Wolverhampton: •John Altree of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1701-1751 [•]
John Turnpenny c 3 Jan 1699.1700 Wolverhampton; m 17 Aug 1728 Petersham, Surrey:

Jemima Halhed: SHE b c1698; d aged 82 13 Nov 1780; i Charlton, Kent; M.I.:
HE d *aged 57* 9 Dec 1756; i Charlton, Kent; M.I.
Sarah Turnpenny c 1 Jan 1700.1 Wolverhampton
George Turnpenny c 2 Feb 1702.3 Wolverhampton; i 5 Nov 1704 Wolverhampton

(M.I., Charlton, Kent) To memory of John Turnpenny, Esq., who departed this life Dec 9, 1756, aged 57, who by industry acquired, by economy improved, and with equity dispensed, a considerable fortune among his surviving friends. His afflicted Widow caused this plain inscription to be drawn. Here also lies interred the body of Mrs. Jemima Turnpenny, relict of John Turnpenny, Esq. She departed this life the 13 Nov, 1780, in the 83rd year of her age. In memoriam Johannes Altree, M.D., Medici, Peritissimi, Conjugis Amantiesimi, Patris Pientissimi, Fratris Diligentissimi et amici fidelissimi, Johannes Turnpenny Armig. Hoc fieri jussit, et sibi Anno Domini, MDCCL. Me prosunt domino qua prosunt omnibus artes.

Daniel Shotwell (Vicar of Seighford, Staffs) c1651-1703
c 1 Mar 1651.2 Walsall
unm.
d (a24 Aug) 1703
(admitted sizar at Emmanuel, Cambridge) Jul 1668 [Venn]; (matriculated) 1669; (B.A.) 1671.2; (Vicar, North Cave, Yorks) 1681; (M.A.) 1682; (incorporated at Oxford) 1682; (Perpetual Curate, Ellenhall, Staffs) c1684-p1701; - (appointed) c1684; - (in office) 1701; (Vicar, Seighford, Staffs) 14 May 1694-d; - (admitted) 14 May 1694; - (presented by the Crown); - (licensed to preach in Seighford and diocese of Lichfield) 14 May 1694
(26 Apr 1703) Daniel Shotwell of Seighford clerk ... to be buried Ellenhall ... kinswoman Mrs Sarah Baldwin of Birmingham ... neice Elizabeth Moseley of Tamworth widow ... George Turnpenny of Walsall to his two children now living ... Samuel Turnpenny of Birmingham ... my brother John Shotwells five daughters ... sister ?Jersey of Walsall to her two sons Martin Pashley & William ?Seney ... sister Norris of Walsall her eldest daughter Mary three younger daughters ... brother Thomas Shotwells daughter of London ... Mary Hatton dau to my sister Ruth Hatton ... my brother Samuel Shotwell two children ... appoint Mr John Turnpenny of Wolverhampton and Mr Charles Turnpenny of Walsall executors to whom I give the remainder of my estate

John Shotwell of Walsall, Staffs "gentleman" c1604-1680
m 21 Apr 1634 Walsall: Elizabeth Carter; i as wife Of John 15 Mar 1677.8 Walsall
i as Mr. 10 Mar 1679.80 Walsall
[NOTE: Many of the Walsall records are found on FREE.REG but are not on FMP©]
chn: Mary Shotwell b c1635; m e1657 George Turnpenny of Walsall, Staffs barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700
John Shotwell m ----- -----; (and had 5 daus)
Thomas (of London)
Sarah Shotwell c 17 Feb 1640.1 Walsall m1 (by Lichfield licence, 13 Apr) 15 Apr 1667 Walsall: Robert Pashley; m2 23 Oct 1671
Walsall: William Seny
Hannah Shotwell [? c 12 Mar 1643 Walsall]; m 20 Jan 1667.8 Walsall: Thomas Norris
Ruth Shotwell b c1644; m 8 Nov 1669 Walsall: William Hatton; (and had chn: Mary, [? William Hatton ?1679-?1700 [•]])
Joseph Shotwell c 18 Apr 1648 Walsall
Samuel Shotwell c 1 Oct 1650 Walsall
Daniel Shotwell c 1 Mar 1651.2 Walsall

George Turnpenny of Walsall barber chirurgeon 1669-1703 [1114]

c 1 Dec 1669 Walsall 5th son of •George Turnpenny of Walsall barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700 and Mary (Shotwell); m e1690 Mary -----; 2 sons, 1 dau

Turnpenny was the son of a Staffordshire anglican barber chirurgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1683. Time served aboout 1690 he doubtless practised all his life at •Walsall where he was buried, aged 34, on 12 Mar 1702.3. His father bequeathed him "my now dwelling house ... [and] all my chirurgery books with the presse they stand in and all the implements and instruments belonging the chirurgery trade (except ...) ... all my razors and instruments belonging to the barber trade. Turnpenny's inventory included "In the shoppe one looking glassse gally potts bottles & cupboard & one chair 5/0" ... and "In the middle chamber one joined presse with some bookes & instrmnts in it and alsoe a box and some other instruments in it £2/0/0". His •personalty was valued at £10/17/0. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations. But as noted above he also inherited his father's house.

George Turnpenny of Walsall, Staffs barber chirurgeon 1669-1703
c 1 Dec 1669 Walsall *5th son of •George Turnpenny of Walsall, Staffs barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700 and Mary (Shotwell)*
m e1690 Mary -----
i 12 Mar 1702.3 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 2 Mar 1702.3/9 Apr 1703

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1683

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Richard Turnpenny c 24 Oct 1691 Walsall; i 17 Apr 1695 Walsall
Zachary Turnpenny c 4 May 1696 Walsall; i 23 Jun 1701 Walsall
Mary Turnpenny c 9 Oct 1698 Walsall

(20 Jan 1699.1700) George Turnpenny the elder of Walsall chirurgeon ... wife Elizabeth ... son John Turnpenny ... daughter in law Hannah Hemming ... daughter Elizabeth Mousley wife of Benjamin Mousley ... son George Turnpenny my now dwelling house ... [and] all my chirurgery books with the presse they stand in and all the implements and instruments belonging the chirurgery trade (except the plaister box was my son Zachareys and such instruments as are therein which I give to my apprentice Wm Hatton) ... sonn Samuel ... sonn Charles ... sonn George all my razors and instruments belonging to the barber trade ... grandson John Turnpenny ... Inventory 29 Jan 1699.1700 Total £33/9/6 [mention of shop etc.]
(2 Mar 1702.3) George Turnpenny of Walsall chirurgeon ... brother Charles Turnpenny [trustee, guardian and executor] ... daughter Mary Turnpenny [under 21] ...

(18 Mar 1702) Inventory George Turnpenny late of Walsall barber and chirurgeon ... includes "In the shoppe one looking glassse gally potts bottles & cupboard & one chair 5/0" ... "In the middle chamber one joined presse with some bookes & instrmnts in it and alsoe a box and some other instruments in it £2/0/0" Total £10/17/0

Zachary Turnpenny of Wolverhampton barber chirurgeon 1666-1695 [1115]

c 26 Jul 1666 Walsall 4th son of •George Turnpenny of Walsall barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700 and Mary (Shotwell); (? unm.)

Turnpenny was the son of a Staffordshire anglican barber chirurgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1680 and time served about 1687 he probably practised all his working life at •Wolverhampton where he took apprentice •Thomas Garlick c1677-1737 about 1691 and was buried, aged 29, on 3 Feb 1694.5. He bequeathed Thomas Garlick "all my barbering instruments soever that now arte in my shop" and some other of his medical effects passed to his father. His •inventory is very detailed and includes items connected with his trade valued at £4/0/5. His •personalty was valued at £28/11/9. This was one of the •lowest (cohort) valuations but it does not include "In money and debts hopefull and doubtful ... £104/7/3".

Zachary Turnpenny of Wolverhampton, Staffs barber chirurgeon 1666-1695
c 26 Jul 1666 Walsall *4th son of George Turnpenny of Walsall, Staffs barber chirurgeon ?1630-1700 and Mary (-----)*
(? unm.)
i 3 Feb 1694.5 Wolverhampton; Will (Lichfield) 14 Jan 1694.5/7 ?Jun 1695

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1680
(took apprentice •Thomas Garlick c1677-1737) c1691

(14 Jan 1694.5) Zachary Turnpenny of Wolverhampton barber chirurgion ... George Turnpenny my father ... sister Elizabeth Mouseley ... three brothers George, Samuell & Charles ... brother John Turnpenny ... mother in law Elizabeth Turnpenny ... uncle Daniell Shatwell ... sister in law Alice Turnpenny ... my apprentice Thomas Garlick all my barbering instruments soever that now arte in my shop ... ring to Frances Garlick

An inventory of the goods & chattells of Zachary Turnpenny late of Woolverhampton ... barber chyrurgion deceased ... 4 February 1694 [1694.5]

The goods in his chamber	
vid: The bookes	1/0/0
One hanger with a bucks horn handle on hilt	10/0
A peruwigg block	2/6
Bootes and shooes	1/0/0
Three gunns	1/15/0
Two wiggs & some odd haire	12/0
Three hatts	10/0
All his wearing apparell	4/0/0
A playster box salvatory & a case of lancetts	1/15/0
A catelling knife & a speculum ani	1/0
In the Shopp	
Two case of barbers instruments	1/10/0
Two basons A brass water pott & a brass chafer	12/0
A chaire	0/9
A rack & bloud porringere	3/0
A looking glass	2/6
A coffer & a litle table with a drawer	10/0
A paire of haire cards & periwigg ribboning	5/0
An iron ladle & spatlua	0/8
Six ?nicht pewter basons to hang on the ?pole & 2 porringers	3/6
Two hones [deletion]	--
A small brass mortar & pestill	2/0
Shop linnen and aprons	8/0
Galley potts & botles	1/0
Two paire of ?pares & a paire pulicans	2/0
[Subtotal	[4/0/5]
At John Turnpennys howse	
One feather bed 2 boulsters 2 blanketts one coverlid bedspread matt & cord curtaines & vallens & 2 paire of sheets all	£4
A tortishell tobacco box with the kings picture on it 3 rings one a stone in it	2/0/0
A studded watch	2/0/0
A pocket paper booke a knife a forke a siringe & a paire of buckles	2/6
A peace of new holland cloth	10/0
Six shirts	10/0
Cravetts sleeves breast cloth gloves & handkerchiffs	13/4
A horse bridle and sadle	3/0/0
In money and debts hopefull and doubtful	104/7/3
Some other odd things that may be forgott	10/0
[TOTAL]	132/19/0
[SUBTOTAL not including debts]	[28/11/9]

John Turton of Wolverhampton M.B. c1703-1764 [1116]

b c1703 1st son of Joseph Turton of Wolverhampton ironmonger c1671-1729 (a presbyterian) and Ann (Clemson); m1 13 Nov 1734 Old Swinford, Worcs: Dorothy Hickman c1714-1744 dau of Gregory Hickman of Chester merchant; 1 son; m2 Sep 1748 Ashby de la Zouch: Mary Hayes of Ashby de la Zouch, Leics; (no chn)

M.B., Com. Reg., •Cambridge, 1728

Turton was the son of a Staffordshire •presbyterian ironmonger. He was admitted, aged 23, as a medical student at Leyden University on 19 Sep 1726. Turton must have •converted to anglican before he was conferred by Cambridge University Senate an M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1728. He probably commenced practice at •Wolverhampton but by 1740 had moved to Birmingham where he was buried, aged 61, on 18 Feb 1764. In his will he is styled "Batchelor of Physic" but was also sometimes styled M.D. John Turton of London M.D. 1735-1806 [OB], sometime physician to the royal family, was his only child.

John Turton of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.B. c1703-1764
b c1703 *1st son of Joseph Turton of Wolverhampton, Staffs ironmonger c1671-1729 (a presbyterian) and Ann (Clemson) (who m 17 Jan 1694.5 Wolverhampton)*
m1 13 Nov 1734 Old Swinford, Worcs: Dorothy Hickman dau of Gregory Hickman of Chester merchant and Dorothy (Moseley dau of Walter Moseley of The Mere in Enville, Staffs 1646-1712 [SLG]); b c1714; i 9 Dec 1744 Oldswinford, Worcs
m2 *aged 44, of Birmingham St Philip M.D. wid.* (by Lichfield licence, 16[sic] Sep 1748) 13[sic] Sep 1748 Ashby de la Zouch: Mary Hayes of Ashby de la Zouch, Leics; (no chn)
i 18 Feb 1764 Birmingham St Philip; Will (PCC) 22 Sep 1762/3 Apr 1764 [below]

(aged 23, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 19 Sep 1726 [Leyden, "Turton, Joannes, Anglo-Britannus"]; (M.B., Com. Reg., Cambridge) 1728 [Venn]; (of Turton's Hall, Wolverhampton) [The hall was also known as Great Hall or Old Hall and is said to have been acquired by the Turton family before 1700]; (of Adelphi Street, London); (subscriber) 727BOE; (Mr John Turton, subscriber, Henry Pemberton: *A view of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy*: 1728) [728PEM]; (subscriber) 733--P ???; (Dr Turton, Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]; (John Turton M.D. Birmingham, subscriber, Thomas Short: *Mineral waters of England II)* 1740 [740SHO]; [? (subscriber, George Sale *An universal history* (?1748) [748SAL]]; (Dr Turton, Physician in Birmingham, subscriber, Jeremiah Seed: *The posthumous works* ...: 1750) 750HAL; (subscriber) 757MAS; (subscriber) 757VIR; (subscriber) 757WAR; (J. Turton, M.D. ditto [ie Birmingham], subscriber, Wellins Calcott: *Thoughts moral and divine ... 2nd edn.*: 1758) [758CAL]; (subscriber) 758MIL; (subscriber) 759PIX

chn: John Turton [John Turton of London M.D. 1735-1806] b 15 Nov 1735 Staffs [OB]; m Mary Kitchingman dau and coheir of Joseph Kitchingman of Balk Hall, Thirsk; (no chn); d 28 Jan 1810; i Brasted; d 14 Apr 1806; i Brasted; M.I.; (aged 15, admitted at Queen's College, Oxford) 23 Oct 1752; (B.A.) 16 Jun 1756; (M.A.) 31 May 1759; (Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship) May 1761; (aged 26, admitted at Leyden University) 28 Oct 1761 [Peacock (1883) "TURTON, Johannes, Anglo-Britannus, 28 Sep[sic] 1761]; (M.B., University College, Oxford) 11 Dec 1762; (F.R.S., elected) 17 Nov 1763; (M.D., University, Oxford) 27 Feb 1767; (C.R.C.P.) 24 Sep 1767 [Munk©]; (F.R.C.P.) 30 Sep 1768; (Censor, R.C.P.) 1769 1775 1782 1788; (Elect, R.C.P.) 25 Jun 1788; (Physician to the royal family) 1771; (retired to Brasted Place, Kent); (On his widow's death in 1810, Turton's real property, amounting to £9000 a year, besides £60,000 in the funds, descended by will to his relative, Edmund Peters, who assumed the name of Turton); [BLG 1914 1909] [OB]

Turton, Joannes. Anglo-Britannus, Sept. 19, 1726, aet. 23. Med. M.B.Cantab., 1728, (Com. Reg.). Of the Hall, Wolverhampton. Later of London. Born 1700. Died 1754[sic]. Father of John, M.D. (infra). [Leyden]
Turton, Johannes. Anglo-Britannus, Oct. 28, 1761, aet. 26. Med. M.D. Oxon, 1767. M.B. Oxon, 1762. At Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1752, at. 15. B.A. Oxon, 1756. M.A. Oxon, 1759. S. of John, M.B. (supra•. Radcliffe Travelling Fell., 1761. F.R.C.P. Lond., 1768. F.R.S., 1763. Died 1806. Vide Munk. [Leyden]
Turton (Torton) Wilhelmus. Anglus, Sept. 6, 1709, aet. 20. Med. M.D. Utrecht, Oct. 11, 1710, "de diabete." Thesis at R.C.P. Lond., and at Manchester. [Leyden]
(22 Sep 1762) John Turton of Birmingham ... Batchelor of Physic ... son John Turton [property in Staffs and Worcs] except the house I now live in ... lands which were settled upon his late mother ... [property in co. York] settled on me about the time of my marriage with my present wife ... proved by Mary Turton widow
Turton, John (1735–1806), physician, born in Staffordshire on 15 November 1735 was the son of John Turton (1700–1754), also a physician, originally from Wolverhampton and later resident at Adelphi Street, London, and his wife, Dorothy, only surviving child of Gregory Hickman. Dr Johnson wrote some verses to her entitled 'To Miss Hickman Playing on the Spinet'. [OB]

[grandfather] Joseph Turton of Wolverhampton, Staffs ironmonger ?1642-1709
[? c 21 Feb 1641.2 Rowley Regis *son of John Turton]*
m ----- -----
i 22 Nov 1709 Wolverhampton
chn: Joseph Turton b c1671 below
Thomas Turton c 10 Feb 1672.3 Wolverhampton; (? unm.); Will (PCC) 11 Dec 1732/30 Mar 1733 [below]
Benjamin Turton c 21 Aug 1677 Wolverhampton
Zacharias Turton c 19 Dec 1680 Wolverhampton; i 25 Apr 1685 Wolverhampton
Elizabeth Turton c 29 Jun 1682 Wolverhampton; m 26 Oct 1715 Wolverhampton: Moses Whitehouse

In 1666 Joane Perton[sic] paid for 8 hearths in Dudley Street, Wolverhampton. A note in the printed record [SHC 1923 p54; reads "But this house seems to have been that of Joseph Turton of the 1673 return. He issued a Token here in 1672 as "ironmonger" and died in Nov. 1709. He was grandfather of John Turton, M.D. of the Hall ("Turton's Hall"), who d. 1763"
(1670) Wolverhampton, Joseph Turton 1670 halfpenny Obv: (rosette)IOSEPH.TVRTON.IN , around beaded inner circle, shield containing Ironmonger's Arms. Rev: (rosette) WOLVERHAMTON.1670 , around beaded inner circle, HIS HALF PENY in three lines.
M Dickinson 101. Dies as Norweb 4232
(11 Dec 1732) Thomas Turton of Wolverhampton gent ... [The first six "nephews" appear to be the children or spouses of his brother Joseph] nephew Captain Wm Williamson (his son John); nephew Joseph Turton, wife and unnamed children; nephew Thomas Brown (wife Ann & chn); nephew William Turton (& wife); nephew John Smith (wife Mary

& dau [Mary]) nephew Samuel Turton ..... brother Benjamin Turton (2 daus); nephew John Woodhouse (wife & dau); nephew [Thomas] Turnpenny (wife & chn) [Thomas Turnpenny m 28 Apr 1720 Wolverhampton: Mrs Elizabeth Wightwick]; niece Martha Woodhouse; widow of my late brother Woodhouse; cousin Lidia Turton wife of John White [Lydia Turton m 30 Jul 1719 Wolverhampton: John White]; widow of cousin Turton of Etingsall Lanes; cousin Richard Russell of Horton (wife & 3 chn not mentioned before); [charitable bequest];
nephew John Turton son of my brother Joseph Turton deceased ... [messuage he lives in] [sole executor] ... proved by John Turton doctor in physick

[father] Joseph Turton of Wolverhampton, Staffs ironmonger c1671-1729
b c1671 *1st son of Joseph Turton of Wolverhampton, Staffs ironmonger ?1642-1709*
m 17 Jan 1694.5 Wolverhampton: Ann Clemson; i *as Mrs Ann Turton widow* 16 Jun 1731 Wolverhampton
d 7 Apr 1729; i 10 Apr 1729 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 5 Apr 1729/18 Nov 1729 [below]
[Turton was a presbyterian and his children were not baptised in the anglican church]
chn: -[dau]- Turton b c1696; m (by Vicar General licence, 29 Jun 1725) William Williamson
Ann Turton b c1697; m 25 Nov 1718 Wolverhampton: Thomas Brown
John Turton b c1703 [•]
Joseph Turton
William Turton
Mary Turton m John Smith
Samuel Turton
(Wolverhampton John Street Chapel, presbyterian, register) Mr Joseph Turton of the Hall aged almost 58 died April 7, 1729.
(5 Apr 1729) Joseph Turton of Wolverhampton ironmonger ... dau Brown ... dau Mary ... son Samuel ... son Joseph ... all my other children being provided for ... unnamed wife ... probate to Ann Turton widow

Randle Turton of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1807-1860 [1117]

c 12 Nov 1807 Sedgley 4th son of William Turton of Sedgley c1770-.... and Elizabeth (Walker); m 23 May 1835 Bromsgrove: Susan Elizabeth Cullwick c1812-1881 dau of John Cullwick of Bromsgrove, Worcs grocer; 3 sons, 7 daus

•L.S.A., 3 Mar 1831; •M.R.C.S., 1848

Turton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1831 he was living at Standeford in •Penkridge but is not known to have practised there. On 6 Aug 1832 he was appointed a Member of the •Bilston Board of Health for •Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist. Perhaps in 1833 he moved to Sheffield where in 1835 he was a Lecturer at Sheffield Medical Institution. By 1836 he had moved again to •Wolverhampton and here he further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1848 and died of •apoplexy, aged 53, on 3 Sep 1860. His •personalty was valued under £1,000.

Randle Turton of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1807-1860
{aka Randolph Turton}
c 12 Nov 1807 Sedgley *4th son of William Turton of Sedgley, Staffs c1770-.... and Elizabeth (Walker) (who m 24 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton)*
m (by licence) 23 May 1835 Bromsgrove: Susan Elizabeth Cullwick dau of John Cullwick of Bromsgrove, Worcs grocer; b c1812; d 1881
d *of apoplexy* 3 Sep 1860 WolverhamptonRD

(of Standeford, L.S.A.) 3 Mar 1831 [REG1840] [Standeford is a district within Penkridge]; (Member, Bilston Board of Health for Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist) 6 Aug 1832; (as a surgeon appointed to Bilston Board of Health at the start of the cholera outbreak) 6 Aug 1832 [Leigh (1833)]; (Lecturer, Sheffield Medical Institution) 1835; (b c1811, of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", with 2 [chn] & 2 servants) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1848; (of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]; (as Randolph, of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1808 Gornal, of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton "M.R.C.S.E. & L.S.A. General Practitioner" with wife Susan, 7 children & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]
chn: [10] [3 sons, 7 daus]
Frederick Turton c 22 Apr 1836 Wolverhampton
Sarah Elizabeth Turton c 30 Nov 1837 Wolverhampton
Randolph Cullwick Turton b cFeb 1839 WolverhamptonRD; c 19 Sep 1841 WolverhamptonRD
Emily Turton b cMay 1840 WolverhamptonRD
Susan Robinson Turton b cAug 1844 WolverhamptonRD
Louisa Mary Turton b cFeb 1847 WolverhamptonRD
John Cullwick Turton b cAug 1850 WolverhamptonRD
Elizabeth Turton b cNov 1851 WolverhamptonRD
Helen Turton b cMay 1853 WolverhamptonRD
Ada Turton b cFeb 1855 WolverhamptonRD

(9 Jun 1835) Sheffield Public Dispensary ... Candidate ... having maintained a professional character for a number of years in Sheffield ... [M.R.C.S. L.A.C.] Lecturer at the Sheffield Medical Institution 14 Church Street Sheffield 5th Jun 1835 [SHEFFIELD IRIS]
(15-16 Jun 1836): Lease and Release: Between (1) Randle Turton of Wolverhampton, Staffs., Surgeon and Susanna, his wife (only child of Elizabeth Cullwick, decd and John) (2) James Cullwick of Sedgley, Staffs. and Mary, his wife ... (7) John Cullwick of Bromsgrove, Grocer (father of Susanna Turton) ... [Dudley Archives DE/1/5/171]
(5 Sep 1860) SUDDEN DEATH OF MR TURTON SURGEON ... Monday last ... sudden demise of Mr R. Turton surgeon of the Dudley road. was attacked with a fit of apoplexy ... which very speedily terminated his earthly career ... Mr Turton has been in practice in this town upwards of twenty years ... It is only a few months since the deceased's brother Mr Turton, solicitor, of Tunstall ... died [in similar circumstances] [WTON:CHR}
(5 Sep 1860) On the 3rd instant suddenly at his residence Ablow House in this town Randle Turton Esq surgeon aged 52 years [WTON:CHR]
(19 Oct 1860) The will of Randle otherwise Randolph Turton of Wolverhampton surgeon who died 3 Sep 1860 at Wolverhampton was proved at Lichfield by Susan Turton the relict. Effects under £1,000.

[father] William Turton of Sedgley, Staffs c1770-....
m 24 Apr 1800 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Walker
chn: John Walker Turton c 1801
Sarah Turton c 1804
William Turton c 1804
Edward Turton b 1805; c 1807
Randle Turton c 12 Nov 1807 Sedgley [•]
Frederick Turton c 1815

Edward Tylecote of Colwich L.S.A. 1805-1866 **[1118]**

c 9 Jul 1805 Great Marlow 2nd son of Jeffery Tylecote of Great Marlow, Bucks schoolmaster ?1763-1825 and Sophia (Collier); m1 20 Mar 1827 Stafford St Mary: Anne Horton c1797-1844; 3 sons, 5 daus; m2 7 May 1846 Stoke-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Hancock dau of Thomas Hancock of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent iron-master; 2 sons

•L.S.A., 27 Apr 1826
•Union Medical Officer

Tylecote was the son of a Buckinghamshire anglican schoolmaster. He trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1826. He commenced practice at •Rugeley but by 1829 had moved to Great Haywood in •Colwich where he was a •declared bankrupt in 1830. Perhaps about 1840 the notorious "Rugeley poisoner" •William Palmer M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1856 was his apprentice but later absconded. At Great Haywood Tylecote died, aged 61, on 17 Aug 1866 with burial on 22 Aug at Colwich. He was a •registrar.

Edward Tylecote of Colwich, Staffs L.S.A. 1805-1866
c 9 Jul 1805 Great Marlow *2nd son of Jeffery Tylecote of Great Marlow, Bucks schoolmaster ?1763-1825 and Sophia (Collier) (who m (by Leicester licence, 24 Oct) 27 Oct 1785 Market Bosworth, Leics)*
m1 (by licence) 20 Mar 1827 Stafford St Mary: Anne Horton; b c1797; i *aged 47* 5 Dec 1844 Colwich
m2 7 May 1846 Stoke-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Hancock dau of Thomas Hancock of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs iron-master
d *aged 61* 17 Aug 1866 Great Haywood (StaffordRD); i 22 Aug 1866 Colwich;
Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Stafford, L.S.A.) 27 Apr 1826 [REG1840]; (of Rugeley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (took apprentice William Palmer of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1856) c1840; (b c1806, of Great Haywood in Colwich "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, 4 [chn], Frederick Jackson "b c1821 Staffs Assistant Surgeon" & 3 servants) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 MD; (of Great Haywood surgeon & registrar) 1851 [White]; (Registrar); (b c1805 Gt Marlow, Bucks, of Great Haywood in Colwich "L.A.C. London General Practitioner" with wife Elizabeth, 6 children, & 4 servants) 1851 C; (Union Medical Officer, Stafford 1853 [MD]; (of Great Hayward) 1855 [MD]; (of Great Haywood, Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Great Haywood) 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1805 Gt Marlow, Bucks, of "Surgery", Great Haywood "L.S.A. London General Practitioner" with wife Elizabeth, 5 children, sister Mary S. & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [10] [5 sons, 5 daus]
[1] [8] [3 sons, 5 daus]
Mary Anne Tylecote c 1 Apr 1828 Rugeley
Jane Barton Tylecote c 11 Sep 1829 Colwich
Edward Thomas Tylecote c 28 Aug 1830 Colwich
John Horton Tylecote c 12 Jun 1832 Colwich
Sophia Tylecote c 10 Oct 1833 Colwich
Elizabeth Tylecote c 11 Jun 1835 Colwich
Geoffrey Tylecote c 30 Apr 1837 Colwich
Frances Louisa Tylecote c 23 Mar 1838 Colwich
[2] [2 sons]
Thomas Tylecote b cFeb 1848 StaffordRD
Frank Tylecote b cAug 1849 StaffordRD

(1 Apr 1828, Rugeley) Mary Anne daughter of Edward Tylecote of Rugeley surgeon and apothecary and Anne
(25 Jun 1830) Tylecote Edmund, Birch Hills, Walsall, surgeon & apothecary, June 25, 1830 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]
(25 Aug 1866) On the 17th instant at Great Haywood Edward Tylecote Esq aged 61 [STS:ADV]

Jeffery Tylecote of Great Marlow, Bucks schoolmaster ?1763-1825
m (by Leicester licence, 24 Oct) 27 Oct 1785 Market Bosworth, Leics: Sophia Collier
chn: Mary Susanna Tylecote c 1789 London St Marylebone
Thomas Tylecote c 1795 Great Marlow
Sophia Tylecote c 1799 Great Marlow
Edward Tylecote c 9 Jul 1805 Great Marlow [•]
(24 Oct 1785, Leicester marriage licence) Jeffery Tylecote draper of Oxford Street London & Sophia Collier of Bosworth, Leics
(1800) Jeffrey Tylecote of Great Marlow, Bucks schoolmaster takes an apprentice [R.APP]

Edward Tyrer of Wolverhampton apprentice e1707-.... **[1119]**

b e1707 1st son of Christopher Tyrer (?Stipendiary Curate of Tettenhall) 1679-?1745 [SCD] and Jane (?Newton)

Tyrer was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was first apprenticed to John Mills of Wolverhampton baker in 1721 but two years later, in 1723, was •re-apprenticed for 5 years at £10 to •Richard Cox of •Wolverhampton barber surgeon. Such a low premium may not have included board.

Edward Tyrer of Wolverhampton, Staffs "apprentice" e1707-....
b e1707 *1st son of Christopher Tyrer (?Stipendiary Curate of Tettenhall, Staffs) 1679-?1745 [SCD] and Jane (?Newton)*

(as son of Christopher Tyrer of Tettenhall, apprenticed to John Mills of Wolverhampton baker) 1721; (as son of Christopher Tyrer of Tettenhall, apprenticed for 5 years at £10 to Richard Cox of Wolverhampton barber surgeon) 14 Apr 1723 [R.APP]

Christopher Tyrer (?Stipendiary Curate of Tettenhall, Staffs) 1679-?1745
c 4 May 1679 Wombourn *son of Christopher Tyrer of Wombourn, Staffs p.p. and Elizabeth (-----)*
m Jane -----; i *Jane wife of the Revd. Mr Tyrer* 5 Aug 1728 Tettenhall
[? m 22 Mar 1702 Himley: Jane Newton]
[? i 22 May 1745 Tettenhall]; Will NOT FOUND
(aged 16, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 18 Mar 1696.7 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1700; (Stipendiary Curate, Hamstall Ridware, Staffs); - (said to be in office) 23 May 1703; - (licensed) 11 Jun 1704; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 11 Jun 1704; (?Stipendiary Curate, Tettenhall, Staffs); - (of Tettenhall, Staffs clerk) 1722 [Foster]; (Rector, Birmingham St Martin) 1728-32; - (presented by John Smith "chancery clerk"); - (instituted) 20 Jun 1728; - (appointed) 3 Jul 1728
chn: Mary Tyrer c 23 Oct 1703 Hamstall Ridware
Edward Tyrer b c1707 [•]
Rebecca Tyrer c 10 Jan 1708.9 Tettenhall
Anne Tyrer c 2 Jun 1711 Tettenhall
Henry Tyrer c 23 Apr 1713 Tettenhall
John Tyrer c 26 Mar 1715 Tettenhall
Christopher Tyrer c 26 Apr 1722 Tettenhall; (aged 19, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 22 Mar 1741.2 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1745; (clerk) [see CCEd]
(10 Jan 1708.9, Tettenhall "Rebecca the daughter of Mr Chris: Tyrer Minister was baptised"

Charles Underhill of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823-1851 [1120]

c 15 Dec 1823 Wolverhampton son of Joseph Underhill of Wolverhampton ironmonger and Sarah (-----); unm.

•L.S.A., 3 Aug 1848; •M.R.C.S., 4 Aug 1848

Underhill was the son of a Staffordshire anglican ironmonger. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1848 he practised (perhaps sometimes as a •man-midwife) at •Wolverhampton where, the same year, he became junior partner to (the brothers) •John Fowke 1800-1851 and •Thomas Henry Fowke 1804-1861 as surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs. He died, aged 28, on 27 Dec 1851 with burial on 2 Jan 1852 at Wolverhampton St John.

Charles Underhill of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823-1851
c 15 Dec 1823 Wolverhampton *son of Joseph Underhill of Wolverhampton, Staffs ironmonger and Sarah (-----) (JU m (by licence) 29 Jul 1810 Wednesbury St Bartholomew: Sarah Lees)*
unm.
d 27 Dec 1851; i *aged 28* 2 Jan 1852 Wolverhampton St John; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(b c1824, "Ap" with [?brother] John Underhill draper in Dudley Street, Wolverhampton) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 3 Aug 1848; (M.R.C.S.) 4 Aug 1848; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1824 Wolverhampton, of Queen Street, Wolverhampton "Surgeon", unmarried with a brother William & 3 servants) 1851 C

(9 Aug 1848) Mr Charles Underhill, son of Mr Joseph Underhill of this town, after an examination before both courts obtained his diploma as licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries on Thursday the 3d instant and on the following day was admitted a Member of he Royal College of Surgeons. [WTON:CHR]
(1848) Deed of Co-partnership between John Fowke, Thomas Henry Fowke, and Charles Underhill, all of Wolverhampton, surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs [SRO D660/23/25]
(3 Jan 1852) On the 27th ult. deeply lamented Charles Underhill Esq of Queen Street, Wolverhampton surgeon aged 28 years [STS:ADV]
(1 Jan 1853) Messrs. Fowke and Newnham Surgeons: Mr Thomas H. Fowke begs to announce that he has taken Mr. C.A. Newnham of Queen-street as a partner in the room of the late Mr Charles Underhill. Kings Street, Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]

John Underhill of Stafford M.B. c1753-1809 [1121]

b c1753 of unknown (but likely roman catholic) parentage; m 3 Aug 1789 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Bate; 2 sons, 2 daus

M.B., •Louvain, a1779 [thesis "*De pleuritide*"]
Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1779-1783

Underhill was of unknown (but likely •roman catholic) parentage. He graduated M.B. from the roman catholic Louvain University before 1779 with the thesis "*De pleuritide*". In that year and until at least 1783 he was a Physician at Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford). By 1789 and in 1790 he was in practice at Bridgnorth, Salop but by 1797 and until about 1804 was in practice at •Tettenhall. Whilst there he attended •Winefrid White who was later the subject of a "miracle cure" at Holywell, Flintshire. In 1805 he was living at Manchester where he died, aged about 56, but burial was at Wolverhampton St Peter & Paul Roman Catholic on 9 Jan 1809.

John Underhill of Stafford M.B. c1753-1809

b c1753 *of unknown (but likely roman catholic) parentage*
m *of Bridgnorth St Mary* (by licence) 3 Aug 1789 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Bate
d Manchester; i *as Mr Underhill* 9 Jan 1809 Wolverhampton St Peter & Paul Roman Catholic; Will (PCC) 10 Oct 1807/7 Mar 1809

(M.B., Louvain) a1779 [thesis "*De pleuritide*"] [Louvain University was a roman catholic institution]; (as Thomas, of Stafford physician) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; - Thomas Underhill, M.B. (Louvain) "Dissert. Inaug. de Pleuritide" 4to; (Physician, Stafford County Infirmary) (1779)-(1783) [Staffordshire General Infirmary] [MR]; (Underhill, John, M.D. Stafford) 1783 [Bailey's]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
John Underhill c 26 May 1790 Bridgnorth
Elizabeth Frances Mary Underhill c 31 Jul 1797 Sedgley Roman Catholic
Thomas Underhill c 16 Aug 1799 Sedgley Roman Catholic
Frances Mary Underhill c 9 Jul 1801 Wolverhampton [church uncertain]

(3 Aug 1789, Wolverhampton) John Underhill of St Mary's in Bridgnorth bachelor aged 36[?] and Elizabeth Bate of this parish ... (by licence) ... witnessed by Mary Ann Sandford and Anthy? Lane
(1789) MARRIAGES Dr John Underhill of Bridgnorth to Miss Bate of Wolverhampton [European Magazine]
(31 Jul 1797, Sedgley Roman Catholic) Elisabetham Franciscam Mariam Underhill filiam Johannis & Elisabethae Underhill (of Tatenhall) sponsores Richardus Laycon (of Linley in comitatu Salopiense) & Francisca Cary (of Tor Abbey in comitatu devoniensi
(1 Dec 1804) [Letter from P. Hickin surgeon. headed Wolverhampton, Nov 26 1804 regarding a medical matter] ... Dr Undrill of Tettenhall attended him whose prescriptions deserve the character of cure ... [STS:ADV]
Dear Sir, I sit down to give you some short account of Winefrid White's case, which I shall endeavour to do in the plainest manner I can. I had frequently an opportunity of seeing her during the space of two or three years, and oftentimes when she appeared to be in the most distressed situation, sometimes incapable of moving herself in any direction. At one time she was deprived of the use of the lower extremities, at another her arms were motionless. (footnote: It appears from the testimony of the patient herself, as well as from that of Mrs. and Miss Withenbery, that she never was totally deprived of the use of her right leg and arm, except when her whole body was rendered quite motionless by a general palsy. Her ordinary debility consisted in a hemiplegia, depriving her of the use of her left side.) The functions of the stomach and alimentary canals were equally irregular. I remember when her appetite was quite sufficient, and again when it totally failed her. Her voice at times scarcely audible. Her pulse, though very weak, I think, seldom indicated her dissolution to be at hand. (footnote: The Doctor does not here deny that sometimes she appeared to be at the point of death. In fact the aforesaid Mrs. and Miss Withenbery assert that, on one occasion at least, he ordered her lips to be moistened with spirits, by means of a feather, as in the case of dying persons, and that the ensuing morning he called upon Mrs. Withenbery, to ask her how she herself was in health, saying he supposed there was no occasion of enquiring after poor Winefrid White.) I never could attribute her complaint to any distinct species: though I believe, it belonged to the nervous class. From the seemingly paralytic disposition of the constitution, I at one time apprehended that the disorder might arise from a diseased spine, and, in consequence, an issue was, I believe, made on each side of what appeared to be an enlargement of the vertebrae. But these had no effect. The variety of medicines administered is too great to recollect; but they were equally ineffectual; and at length, tired out with unavailing attempts, I deemed her case to be totally incurable. This happened about last Christmas. Your obedient Servant, JOHN UNDERHILL. Manchester, 18th Sept. 1805. [Winefrid White (1806)]
(10 Oct 1807) John Underhill now of Manchester doctor of physic ... wife Elizabeth ... eldest son John ... present and future children ...
(28 Jan 1809) At Manchester, John Underhill, M.D. late of Tettenhall, Staffordshire [Oxford University and City Herald]
(Jun 1809) At Manchester, Thomas[sic] Underhill, M.B. late of Tettenhall, Staffordshire. Bachelor of Physick in the University of Louvaine [GM]
(18 Aug 1809) (1) Elizabeth Underhill of Manchester, Lancaster, widow Thomas Henry Francis Whitgreave of Mosley in Bushberry, Stafford, esq., and Francis Rush of Manchester, cotton manufacturer, Executrix and Executors of John Underhill, late of Manchester, formerly of Tetnall, Stafford, Doctor of Physic, who was the sole Executor of Elizabeth Lady Dowager Teynham, the widow and sole Executrix of the Rt. Hon. Henry Lord Teynham, the last surviving Trustee of the hereinafter mentioned term of five hundred years [Devon Archives 49/26/7/13]
The History of St. Monica's Priory, Spetisbury, Dorset: In September 1808 Eliza Underhill, aged about 11 and the daughter of Dr John Underhill of Moseley Street, Manchester, was taken ill at the Priory. Her mother Elizabeth (nee Bate) was the sister of one of the nuns, Sister Mary Austin Bate. ... A letter from two of the nuns at Spetisbury to Dr & Mrs Underhill reports that Eliza is now recovering from her illness, which the doctor has attributed to an attack of asthma. ... Sister Mary Austin writes: .... “My Dear Sister September ye 14 ... As I cannot think you are ignorant of Sister M Aloysia’s last letter to the doctor concerning dear Eliza’s ill health at which I was uncommonly alarmed I have now the pleasure to inform you she has no return this morning of shakeing is in good spirits her apetite good. ... Kind Comps to my Brother love to John? Thomas? and Fanny. Eliza desires Duty to Papa and Mama love to Brothers and Sister. Your affectionate Sister M Austin

Thomas Underhill of Tipton M.R.C.S. 1791-1853 [1122]

b 19 Mar 1791; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton 2nd son of William Underhill of Tipton 1754-1811 and Mary (Evans);
m 6 Jul 1813 Wednesbury: Sarah Lees 1788-1852 dau of William Lees and Jane (-----); 4 sons, 7 daus

•M.R.C.S., 2 Apr 1813; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Underhill was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1813 and probably commenced practice at •Tipton where on census night 1841 he had in his household two apprentices: •William ?Spenlow c1826-.... and (his great-nephew) •Thomas Pretious Heslop 1823-1885. About 1850 he moved to •West Bromwich but by 1853 had moved again to Cheltenham, Glos where he died, aged 62, on 26 Dec 1853. •William Lees Underhill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894 and •Thomas Underhill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1916 were his two elder sons.

Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1853
b 19 Mar 1791 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton *2nd son of William Underhill of Tipton, Staffs 1754-1811 and Mary (Evans) (who m 21 Mar 1773 Dudley St Thomas)*
m *as surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 26 Jun) 6 Jul 1813 Wednesbury: Sarah Lees dau of William Lees and Jane (-----); c 28 Oct 1788 Wednesbury; d 14 Jan 1852

d *aged 62* 26 Dec 1853 Cheltenham; Will/Adm NOT FOUND
; (M.R.C.S.) 2 Apr 1813 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Tipton]; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (•M.A.A.S.A.) 1823 [as Mr Underhill of Tipton]; (of Great-bridge, Tipton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1791 Staffs, of Toll End, Tipton "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 6 [children, including Thomas QV], William ?Spenlow "b c1826 Staffs Sur Ap", Thomas Heslop "b c1826 B--muda Sur Ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Tipton) 1850 [MD]; (of Paradise Street, West Bromwich gentleman) 1851 [White]; (b c1791 Tipton, of Paradise Street, West Bromwich "Practising surgeon M.R.C.S." with wife Sarah, 4 daughters & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of "Brookbank Villa", Cheltenham) 1855 [MD]

chn: [11] [4 sons, 7 daus]
William Lees Underhill c 3 May 1814 Tipton [•]
Sarah Underhill c 14 Sep 1815 Tipton
Jane Underhill c 19 Mar 1817 Tipton
Mary Underhill c 28 Nov 1818 Tipton
Amelia Underhill c 21 Sep 1820 Tipton
Matilda Underhill c 15 Jun 1822 Tipton
Thomas Underhill c 3 Feb 1824 Tipton [•]
Henry Underhill c 15 Jan 1826 Tipton
Isabella Underhill c 15 Jan 1826 Tipton
James Underhill c 19 Nov 1827 Tipton
Ellen Underhill c 21 Oct 1829 Tipton

(26 Jun 1813, Lichfield licence) Thomas Underhill of Tipton yeoman[sic], bach., and Sarah Lees, sp.
(9 May 1853) [marriage of] ... Amelia fourth daughter of Thomas Underhill Esq of Brookbank Villa, Cheltenham and late of The Larches, West Bromwich [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(7 Jan 1854) On the 26th ult. Thomas Underhill Esq of Brookbank Villa, Cheltenham and late of The Larches, West Bromwich aged 62 years [STS:ADV]

[father] William Underhill of Tipton, Staffs 1754-1811
m 21 Mar 1773 Dudley St Thomas: Mary Evans
chn: Lucy Underhill b 1775 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton
Mary Underhill b c1781; m Jacob Owen of Dublin 1778-1870; (and had chn: Mary Anne Mew Owen c1825-1898; m (her cousin)
•Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1916)
William Underhill b 1783 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton
Elizabeth Underhill b 1788 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton
Thomas Underhill b 19 Mar 1791 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton [•]
James Evan Underhill b 1793 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton
Phoebe Underhill b 1794 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton
Fanny Underhill b 1795 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton
Esther Underhill b 1797 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton
Benjamin Underhill b 1800 PR; c 8 Jul 1806 Tipton

Thomas Underhill of Tipton M.D. 1824-1916 [1123]

c 3 Feb 1824 Tipton 2nd son of •Thomas Underhill of Tipton M.R.C.S. 1791-1853 and Sarah (Lees); m 1846 Dublin: (his cousin) Mary Anne Mew Owen c1825-1898 dau of Jacob Owen of Dublin 1778-1870 and Mary (Underhill); 6 sons, 7 daus

•L.S.A., 1845; •M.R.C.S., 14 Feb 1845; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1859; M.D., •St Andrews, 1871 •Union Medical Officer

Underhill was the son of a Staffordshire anglican M.R.C.S. He was educated at Bridgnorth Grammar School and studied at •Birmingham Queen's College before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1845. He probably commenced practice at •Tipton where in his household on census night 1851 were two pupils •Phineas John Kendrick 1833-1882 and •Henry Hanmer 1835-1882. In 1859 he was admitted L.R.C.P.E. and then in 1871 graduated M.D. from St Andrews. By 1875 he had moved to West Bromwich where he practised the rest of his life and died, aged 92, on 10 May 1916. His •personalty was valued at £4,537/17/8. Underhill was a Fellow of the •Obstetrical Society of London also a Staffordshire •magistrate. •William Lees Underhill M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894 was his elder brother.

Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1916
c 3 Feb 1824 Tipton *2nd son of •Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1853 and Sarah (Lees) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 26 Jun) 6 Jul 1813 Wednesbury*
m 1846 Dublin: (his cousin) Mary Anne Mew Owen dau of Jacob Owen of Dublin 1778-1870 and Mary (Underhill); b c1825; d aged 73 cFeb 1898 West BromwichRD
d 10 May 1916 West Bromwich

(educated at Bridgnorth Grammar School); (studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (b c1823, in household of his [father] Thomas Underhill Toll End, at Tipton) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1845; (M.R.C.S.) 14 Feb 1845 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Tipton]; (as junior, of Tipton) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Great Bridge, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1824 Tipton, of Toll End, Tipton "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. General Pract." with wife Marianne Mew, 3 children, Phineas Kendrick "b c1834 Bilston pupil", Henry Hanmer "b c1835 Chester pupil" & 3 servants) 1851 C; (Union Medical Officer, Tipton) 1855 1870; (of Tipton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1859; (b c1824 Tipton, of New Road, Tipton "Licentiate of Coll of Physic Edinburgh Member of Coll of Surgeons of London Licentiate of Apothecaries of London General Practitioner" with Marianne Mew, 6 children, a governess, two medical pupils Edward Malins and Hyacinth D. ?Edliss & 3 servants) 1861 C; (of Great Bridge, Tipton) 1870 [MD]; (b c1824 Tipton, of 56 Horseley Road, Tipton "Surgeon", with wife Marianna M., 6 children, John F. ?Layton "surgeons assistant", Thomas M. Hughes "surgeons pupil" & 2 servants) 1871 C; (M.D., St Andrews) 1871; (of Summerfield, West Bromwich) 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]; (Honorary Medical Officer/Consultant Surgeon, Dudley Guest Hospital, Worcs) 1875; (J.P., Staffs) 1880; (•Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1880 {Fellow}; (b c1824 Tipton, of 55 ?Brett Street, West Bromwich "J.P. co Staff M.D. St Andrews L.R.C.P.Edin.

M.R.C.S.London L.S.A.London General Practitioner", with wife Marrian Ann, 5 children & 6 servants and servant's family) 1881 C; (b c1824 Tipton, of "Summerfield", Bratt Street, Wednesbury "Magistrate Physician Surg: and Ironmaster", with wife Marriana M., 3 children & 2 servants) 1891 C; (of Mountjoy, West Bromwich) 1900 1905 1910 1915 [MD]; (b c1824 Tipton, of 78 Bratt Street, West Bromwich "Doctor of Medicine", widower, with 1 dau & 2 servants) 1901 C; (b c1824 Tipton, of "Mountjoy" Bratt Street, West Bromwich "Doctor of Medicine", widower, with 1 dau & 1 servant) 1911 C; [Simms (1894), refers to Underhill Pedigree and private information]

chn: [13] [6 sons, 7 daus]
Owen Thomas Underhill b cFeb 1848 DudleyRD
Arthur Stopford Underhill b cAug 1849 DudleyRD
Mary Frances Amelia Underhill b cFeb 1851 DudleyRD
Edith Millicent Underhill b cMay 1852 DudleyRD
Percy Lees Underhill b cFeb 1854 DudleyRD
Margaret Emily Underhill b cAug 1855 DudleyRD
Walter Frederick Underhill b cNov 1856 DudleyRD
Ernest Alfred Underhill b cNov 1857 DudleyRD
Marian Isabel Underhill b cAug 1859 DudleyRD
Elizabeth Louisa Underhill b cMay 1861 DudleyRD
Emma Gertrude Underhill b cAug 1862 DudleyRD
Thomas Hill Underhill b cNov 1863 DudleyRD
Catherine Owen Underhill b cMay 1865 DudleyRD

(16 Mar 1844) THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE BIRMINGHAM ... The Students' rooms are rapidly progressing towards completion and the following students are now in residence ... Mr Thomas Underhill, Tipton [& 8 others] [WARWICK AND WARWICKSHIRE ADVETISER]
(Jacob Owen) After his retirement Owen continued to busy himself in the affairs of the RIAI, which he had joined at its inception in 1839. In 1864 he founded the Irish Civil Service Building Society with James Higgins Owen. He left Ireland in 1867 to settle in Southsea, Hampshire, a resort which had been largely developed by Thomas Ellis Owen. He died of cancer of the liver at Toll End, Tipton, Staffordshire, the home of his daughter Mary Anne and her husband, Dr Thomas Underhill, on 29 October 1870.
(16 Jun 1916) UNDERHILL Thomas of West Bromwich died 10 Mar 1916 at Mountjoy Bratt-street West Bromwich Probate London to Arthur Stopford Underhill M.D. and Edith Millicent Underhill spinster. Effects £4,537/17/8.

William Lees Underhill of Tipton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894 [1124]

c 3 May 1814 Tipton son of •Thomas Underhill of Tipton M.R.C.S. 1791-1853 and Sarah (Lees); m1 4 Aug 1842 Wolverhampton St Peter: Mary Anne Underhill c1819-1846 dau of Joseph Underhill of Wolverhampton corn-merchant; 2 sons; m2 21 Aug 1851 London St George Hanover Square: Emily Margaretta Roe c1820-1887 dau of George Hamilton Roe physician; 6 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 8 Oct 1835; •M.R.C.S., 4 May 1836
•Union Medical Officer

Underhill was the son of a Staffordshire anglican M.R.C.S. He qualified L.S.A. in 1835 and M.R.C.S. in 1836 and probably then commenced practice at •Tipton where on census night 1841 he was in the household of •Henry Scofield surgeon c1806-1842. On census night 1851 in his own household was apprentice medical student •Frederick Bradley 1831-1884. Underhill was still living at Tipton in 1881 but retired to Moseley, Worcs where he probably died, aged 80, on 19 Jun 1894. His •personalty was valued at £20,966/18/6. Underhill was likely a founding Member of the •Birmingham and Midland Counties Medical Registration Society -also a (? Tipton) •magistrate. •Thomas Underhill M.D. 1824-1916 was his younger brother.

William Lees Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894
c 3 May 1814 Tipton *son of •Thomas Underhill of Tipton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1791-1853 and Sarah (Lees) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 26 Jun) 6 Jul 1813 Wednesbury*
m1 4 Aug 1842 Wolverhampton St Peter: Mary Anne Underhill dau of Joseph Underhill of Wolverhampton, Staffs corn-merchant; b c1819; d *aged 27* cMay 1846 DudleyRD
m2 21 Aug 1851 London St George Hanover Square: Emily Margaretta Roe dau of George Hamilton Roe physician; b c1820; d *aged 67* cFeb 1887 DudleyRD
d *aged 80* 19 Jun 1894 Kings NortonRD

(of Tipton, L.S.A.) 8 Oct 1835 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 4 May 1836 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Tipton]; (b c1816 "Surgeon", in household of Henry Scofield [of Tipton, Staffs surgeon c1806-1842 [•]] at Upper Row, Tipton) 1841 C; (of Tipton Green) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]; (of Upper Green, Tipton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1815 Tipton, of Tipton Green, Tipton "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.S.A.C.", widower, with Frederick Bradley "b c1832 Tipton apprentice medical student", 2 children & 3 servants) 1851 C [•Frederick Bradley of Tipton, Staffs apprentice 1831-1884]; (Union Medical Officer, Dudley, Tipton District) 1855 1860; (of Tipton Green, Tipton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1815 Tipton, of Owen Street, Tipton "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London Licentiate of Apothecaries General Practitioner" with wife Emily Margaret, 7 children, Henry Kettle "medical assistant" & 4 servants) 1861 C; (J.P.) 1870; (b c1815 Tipton, of 37 Owen Street, Tipton "Medical Practitioner J.P." with wife Emily M, 5 children, & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1815 Tipton, of 37 Owen Street, Tipton "J.P. Gen: Practitioner F.R.C.S. & L.A.C." with wife Emily M, 2 children, 1 niece, Arthur D. Owen "apprentice student of medicine" & 3 servants) 1881 C; [X 1891 C]

chn: [9] [8 sons, 1 dau]
[1] [2] [2 sons]
Francis William Underhill b cNov 1843 DudleyRD
Charles Edward Underhill b cFeb 1845 DudleyRD
[2] [7] [6 sons, 1 dau]
George Underhill b cMay 1852 DudleyRD
Harold John Underhill b cNov 1853 DudleyRD
Thomas Edgar Underhill b cMay 1855 DudleyRD

Sarah Elizabeth Underhill b cMay 1856 DudleyRD
Frederic Theodore Underhill b cAug 1858 DudleyRD
William Hamilton Underhill b cAug 1859 DudleyRD
James Walter Octavius Underhill b cFeb 1862 DudleyRD

(10 Aug 1842) On the 4th instant at the Collegiate Church William Lees Underhill of Tipton to Mary Anne eldest daughter of Joseph Underhill Esq of the Crescent [WTON:CHR]
(21 Aug 1851, London St George Hanover Square, Middx) William Lees Underhill, wid. surgeon of Tipton (son of Thomas Underhill surgeon) & Emily Margaretta Rose, sp., of Upper Brook Street (dau of George Hamilton Roe physician)
(22 Aug 1859) Proposed Medical Registration Association. A meeting for gentlemen favourable to the formation of a Medical Registration Society for Birmingham and the Midland Counties was held on Saturday evening last at the Dispensary, Union Street. Among those present were ... Messrs W. Underhill (Tipton) ... [Long account] [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(16 Jul 1894) UNDERHILL William Lees of the Limes Alcester-road Moseley Worcestershire surgeon died 19 Jun 1894 Probate London 16 Jul to Francis William Underhill surgeon and William Hamilton Underhill solicitor. Effects £20,966/18/6.

George Utermarck of Stoke-upon-Trent medical pupil 1832-1871 [1125]
b *abroad* 4 Jul 1832 Guernsey 5th son of Thomas Siegfried Charles Dobree Utermarck of Guernsey, Channel Islands banker c1786-.... and Marie Mauger (Gosselin); m 19 Feb 1868 Tamworth: Medora Field 1848-1919 dau of William Nutt Field banker; 2 sons

•M.R.C.S., 1854; •L.S.A., 1857
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Utermarck was born abroad in the Channel Islands the son of a banker. On census night 1851 he was living in at North Staffordshire Infirmary (at •Stoke-upon-Trent) where he was the medical pupil of •William Guille Dalgairns M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1822-1879 then House Surgeon & Secretary and also born in Guernsey. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1854 and L.S.A. in 1857 and by 1860 was in practice at Tamworth where he died, aged 39, about 31 Mar 1871. His •personalty was valued under £2,000.

George Utermarck of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs medical pupil 1832-1871
b *abroad* 4 Jul 1832 Guernsey, Channel Island *5th son of Thomas Siegfried Charles Dobree Utermarck of Guernsey banker c1786-.... and Marie Mauger (Gosselin)*
m 19 Feb 1868 Tamworth: Medora Field 1848-1919 dau of William Nutt Field banker; m2 1872 Frederick Wright 1843-1917
d *aged 38* 31 Mar 1871 TamworthRD

(b c1833 Guernsey, "student in medicine" at North Staffordshire Infirmary, Mill Street, Shelton) 1851 C [The 1851 Census has a record of the North Staffordshire Infirmary at Mill Street, Shelton ... the occupants are headed by William G. Dalgairns (then House Surgeon) and second is George Utermarck "student in medicine b c1833 Guernsey". they are followed by about 95 staff and patients.]; (M.R.C.S.) 1854; (L.S.A.) 1857; (Union Medical Officer); (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon); (of Tamworth) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (b c1833 Guernsey, of 173 Lichfield Street, Tamworth "L.S.A. M.R.C.S. general practitioner" unm. with three sisters, Eliza 31, Maria 33 & Blanche 30" & 3 servants) 1861 C; (Workhouse Surgeon)

chn: [2] [2 sons]
William de Haviland Utermarck b 9 Feb 1869 TamworthRD
George Dobree Utermarck b cMay 1870 TamworthRD; c 31 Jul 1870 Tamworth

(19 Feb 1868, Tamworth) George Utermarck, 35, bach. surgeon, of Lichfield St, (son of Thomas S.C.D. banker & Medora Field, 19, spinster, Market St, (dau of William Nutt Field banker)
(7 Jun 1871) Adm of George Utermarck of Lichfield Street Tamworth surgeon who died 31 Mar 1871 at Lichfield street was granted at the Principal Registry to Medora Utermarck of Letchmore Lodge, Aldenham, Hertford widow ... Effects under £2,000

[father] Thomas Siegfried Charles Dobree Utermarck of Guernsey banker c1786-....
m Marie Mauger Gosselin
chn: Thomas Dobree Utermarck b 1816
John de Havilland Utermarck b 1818; d Jun 1884; (Bailiff of Guernsey)
De Carteret Utermarck b 1824
Charles Utermarck b 1826
Maria Cristall Utermarck b 1828
Eliza Utermarck b 1830
Blanche Utermarck b 1831
George b 4 Jul 1832 Guernsey
Harriet Amelia Utermarck b 1833

Thomas Valentine of Tamworth apprentice 1825-1889 [1126]
c 24 Apr 1825 Coleshill son of John Valentine "Professor of Music" c1780-.... and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Ashlin); m 7 Jul 1848 London St Pancras: Marianne Dibb; 1 son, 1 dau

Valentine was the son of a Warwickshire anglican musician. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of •Robert Cave Browne of •Tamworth M.D. 1799-1866. He does not appear to have qualified. In 1848 he married in London but by 1851 was a •chemist & druggist at Southampton. Later that year his second child was born in London and soon after, perhaps about 1853, he emigrated to •Australia where he died, aged 64, on 6 Jul 1889 with burial at Melbourne, Victoria.

Thomas Valentine of Tamworth, Staffs apprentice 1825-1889
c 24 Apr 1825 Coleshill *son of John Valentine of Coleshill, Warwicks "Professor of Music" c1780-.... and (his 2nd wife) Mary (Ashlin) (who m 11 Jul 1815 Welton-le-Marsh, Lincs)*

m 7 Jul 1848 London St Pancras: Marianne Dibb
d 6 Jul 1889; i Melbourne General Cemetery, Victoria, Australia

(b c1825 Warwicks "Surgeon Ap", in household of Robert Cave Browne of Cole Hill, Tamworth, Warwicks "surgeon") 1841 C; (b c1826 Coleshill, Warwicks, of 7 Cookseys Terrace, Southampton, Hants "chemist & Druggist" with wife Mary Ann, Charles "Dible?" "wife's brother", 1 son and 1 servant) 1851 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Charles Ashlin Valentine b cFeb 1850 SouthamptonRD; c 27 Feb 1850 Southampton St Mary; [? (of Reid, New South Wales, Australia)
1930-3]
Marianne Frances Valentine b cAug 1851 Chelsea St LukeRD; c 1 Oct 1851 Chelsea St Luke; m 1878 Chelsea, Victoria, Australia: Frederick
Thomas Outrim 1840-1920; d 10 Dec 1914 St Kilda, Victoria
[? others born in Australia]

[father] John Valentine of Coleshill, Warwicks "Professor of Music" c1780-....
m1 ----- -----
m2 *of Hartshorne, Derbys wid.* 11 Jul 1815 Welton-le-Marsh, Lincs: Mary Ashlin
chn:
[2] Ashlin Valentine c 23 Jan 1817 Coleshill; (Commander of a ship) 1842
Mary Valentine c 23 Jan 1817 Coleshill
Elizabeth Burgess Valentine c 2 May 1819 Coleshill
Anne Valentine c 1821 Coleshill
Thomas Valentine 24 Apr 1825 Coleshill [•]
(23 Jan 1817, Coleshill) Ashlin son & Mary dau, John & Mary Valentine, Coleshill, organist
(24 Apr 1825, Coleshill) Thomas son of John Valentine "Professor of Music" and Mary (-----)

Thomas Vaughan of Stone L.S.A. 1803-1850 [1127]

b 27 Dec 1803; c 1 Feb 1804 Stone only son of William Vaughan of Stone writing-clerk c1770-1834 and Ann (Wedge); m 3 Nov 1827 Westminster St Anne Soho: Harriet Ellis 1806-.... dau of Edward Ellis and Sarah (-----); 2 sons, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 19 Oct 1826

Vaughan was the son of a Staffordshire anglican writing-clerk. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 he was living at •Stone but is not known to have practised there. Following his marriage in London in 1827 he practised at Haslington, Cheshire before moving after 1836 to Crewe, Cheshire where he died, aged 47, with burial on 9 Jan 1850 at Haslington. His eldest son was William Edward Wedge Vaughan of Crewe, Cheshire M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1828-1887.

Thomas Vaughan of Stone, Staffs L.S.A. 1803-1850
b 27 Dec 1803 PR; c 1 Feb 1804 Stone *only son of William Vaughan of Stone, Staffs writing-clerk c1770-1834 and Ann (Wedge) (who m 22 Nov 1795 Sheriff Hales)*
m 3 Nov 1827 Westminster St Anne Soho: Harriet Ellis; c 25 Jul 1806 Stoke next Guildford, Surrey dau of Edward Ellis and Sarah (-----)
i *aged 47, of Crewe* 9 Jan 1850 Haslington

(of Stone, Staffs, L.S.A.) 19 Oct 1826 [REG1840]; (b c1806 NOT Cheshire surgeon, of Barthomley, Cheshire, with [wife] Harriet "b c1811 NOT Cheshire", [chn] Lavinia, Alfred, Anna & Harriet and Sarah Ellis "b c1776 Ind" & 1 servant) 1841 C; (Thomas Vaughan surgeon, at Haslington in Crewe) 19 Sep 1846 [STS:ADV]; (his widow Harriott "b c1807 Gilford, Surrey" widow with dau Lavana "b c1832 Crewe", dau Mariah "b c1837 Crewe", John Lord "b c1821 ?Warington, Lancs M.D. Edin in general medical ?practice", son William "b c1829 Haslington "student of medicine ---" & 2 servants) 1851 C

chn: [5] [2 sons, 3 daus]
William Edward Wedge Vaughan c 9 Nov 1828 Haslington; (L.S.A.) 1853; (M.R.C.S.) 1853; (b c1830 Haslington, of Wybunbury "M.R.C.S. &
L.S.A." with wife Mary A and 2 servants) 1861 C; d 1887; (of Crewe, Cheshire)
Levinia Victoria Vaughan c 30 Oct 1831 Haslington
Alfred Vaughan c 24 Mar 1834 Haslington; (of Newcastle draper with sister Louisa
Victoria Vaughan) 1901 C
Anna Maria Vaughan c 1 Aug 1836 Haslington
Harriet Vaughan b *mother Ellis* cNov 1838 NantwichRD

[father] William Vaughan of Stone, Staffs writing-clerk c1770-1834
b c1770
m *of Birmingham St Martin merchant's clerk* (by Lichfield licence, 14 Nov) 22 Nov 1795 Sheriff Hales: Ann Wedge of Lynn, Salop; b c1772; i *aged 77, of Walton near Stone* 1 Jun 1849 Stone
i *aged 64* 10 Dec 1834 Stone
(his widow Anne (b c1776 Staffs of Oulton Road, Stone "Ind" with Mary Shute "b c1796 NOT Staffs "ind" & 1 servant) 1841 C
chn:
[?] Elizabeth Vaughan c 25 Jul 1802
Thomas Vaughan b 27 Dec 1803 PR; c 1 Feb 1804 Stone [•]

Edward Vernon of Abbots Bromley M.B. 1723-1780 [1128]

b Lees Hill in Kingstone; c 3 Apr 1723 Abbots Bromley 1st son of John Vernon of Abbots Bromley gentleman c1693-1756 and Eleanor (Manlove); (? unm.)

M.B., •Cambridge, 1747

Vernon was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was educated at Brewood under Mr Budworth before he was admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge on 4 Nov 1741 and matriculated in 1742. On 6 Aug 1745 he was admitted as a medical student at Leyden. However it was from Cambridge that he graduated M.B. (*by courtesy* M.D.) in 1747. In 1749/50 he was Physician to Salop Infimrary at Shrewsbury and later practised at Birmingham and John Street, Westminster. He was living at •Abbots Bromley in 1764 when he wrote his will in which he is styled "Bachelor of Physick" whereas his burial record styles him "M.D.". He bequeathed "to Mr Horderne & Willm. Bevens of Abbots Bromley apothecaries four guineas each for their attendance during the different times of my ill state of health". [see •William Bevins of Abbots Bromley apothecary 1729-1789 and •----- Horderne of Abbots Bromley apothecary e1724-....]. He was buried at Abbots Bromley, aged 57, on 22 Apr 1780. •John Vernon of Bilston surgeon & apothecary 1733-1758 was a younger brother.

Edward Vernon of Abbots Bromley, Staffs M.B. 1723-1780
b Lees Hill in Kingstone [Venn]; c 3 Apr 1723 Abbots Bromley *1st son of John Vernon of Abbots Bromley, Staffs gentleman c1693-1756 and Eleanor (Manlove)*
(? unm.)
i *as M.D.[sic]* 22 Apr 1780 Abbots Bromley; M.I. [not seen]; Will (PCC) 12 Jul 1764/ 14 Apr 1780 [below]

(educated at Brewood under Mr Budworth); (aged 18, admitted sizar at St John's College, Cambridge) 4 Nov 1741 [Venn]; (matriculated) 1742; (aged 24, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 6 Aug 1745 [Leyden, "Vernon, Edwardus, Anglus]; (M.B., Cambridge) 1747; (Physician, Salop Infirmary at Shrewsbury) 6 Feb 1749-13 Oct 1750; (subscriber) 751BLE; (subscriber) 757MAS; (subscriber) 757VIR; (of Shropshire, Birmingham and John Street, Westminster) [Wallis (1988)]

(12 Jul 1764) Edward Vernon of Abbotts Bromley ... Bachelor of Physick ... unnamed sisters ... brother Manlove Vernon ... to Mr Horderne & Willm. Bevens of Abbots Bromley apothecaries four guineas each for their attendance during the different times of my ill state of health ... household goods furniture and books at Abbots Bromley and Birmingham ... Ralph Vernon of Warmingham, Cheshire [executor] [stated to be nearest male heir after Manlove] ... Samuel Vernon eldest son of Ralph ... William Vernon [2nd son] ... [William Vernon of Warmingham, Cheshire c1680-1732 had by his wife Frances a son Ralph c 23 Dec 1713 Warmingham who d 19 Jul 1798 see ORMEROD III p232]

[father] John Vernon of Abbots Bromley, Staffs gentleman c1693-1756
m Eleanor Manlove 2nd dau and coheir of Rowland Manlove of Leese Hill in Kingstone, Staffs gentleman c1651-1714 [SLG]]; c 21 Jul 1697 Kingstone
[NOTE: His wife's elder sister Rachel m 1725 Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs physician 1691-1760 [•]]
i *as Mr.* 28 Mar 1756 Abbots Bromley; M.I. [not seen]
chn: Mary Vernon
Edward Vernon c 3 Apr 1723 Abbots Bromley [•]
Manlove Vernon c 2 Jun 1726 Abbots Bromley; (apprenticed to James Liptoft of Manchester chapman) 1742; i 20 Jan 1778 Kingswinford
William Vernon c 24 Aug 1727 Abbots Bromley; i 11 Sep 1727 Abbots Bromley
John Vernon c 15 Sep 1729 Abbots Bromley; i 7 Feb 1729.30 Abbots Bromley
Rachel Vernon c 17 Aug 1731 Abbots Bromley
John Vernon c 30 Sep 1733 Abbots Bromley [•]

John Vernon of Bilston surgeon & apothecary 1733-1758 [1129]

c 30 Sep 1733 Abbots Bromley 5th son of John Vernon of Abbots Bromley gentleman c1693-1756 gentleman and Eleanor (Manlove); (? unm.)

Proprietor, •John Thurstan's Madhouse, Bilston, 1755-1758

Vernon was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed to •John Thurstan of •Bilston surgeon & apothecary 1713-1755 about 1747. Time served about 1754 he likely assisted his master at his Bilston madhouse and when he died in 1755 Vernon succeded him in the business presumably as the proprietor. After Vernon was buried, aged 25, on 22 Oct 1758 at Bilston the madhouse was probably closed. His eldest brother was •Edward Vernon of Abbots Bromley M.B. 1723-1780.

John Vernon of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1733-1758
c 30 Sep 1733 Abbots Bromley *5th son of John Vernon of Abbots Bromley, Staffs c1693-1756 gentleman and Eleanor (Manlove)*
(? unm.)
i 22 Oct 1758 Bilston; Will NOT FOUND
(apprenticed to John Thurstan of Bilston, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1713-1755) c1747; (?Owner, John Thurstan's Madhouse, Bilston) 1755-d

(Sep 1755) Mr John Vernon apprentice to Mr John Thurstan surgeon and apothecary at Bilston, took over the house and patients on Thurstan's death [Cope (1980) p43 but no source quoted]
(1755) When John Thurstan, surgeon-apothecary of Bilston, died in 1756 [recte 1755], 'the whole care and management' of his lunatics came under the care of John Vernon, his former apprentice and journeyman, who was also a local surgeon's brother and a physician's nephew. Inmates were often from a wide catchment area, so that, for example Vernon advertised his Staffordshire Asylum in Worcestershire. [Lane (2001) p101, but no source quoted]
(22 Oct 1758, buried) Vernon John, surgeon, He was the third son of the late John Vernon of Abbots Bromley Esq.

[father] John Vernon of Abbots Bromley, Staffs gentleman c1693-1756 (above)

Richard Vernon of Audley M.D. 1817-1914 **[1130]**

b 14 Feb 1817 Buerton; c 14 Feb 1817 Buerton in Audlem Wesleyan Methodist 1st son of Richard Vernon of Buerton in Audlem, Cheshire farmer c1792-.... and Margaret (Robinson); m 27 Sep 1852 Chester St John: Amy Dean dau of John Dean farmer; 1 son, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 1846; M.D., •Glasgow, 1846; Ch.M., Glasgow, 1856
•Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer

Vernon was the son of a Cheshire •Wesleyan methodist farmer. He trained at •Birmingham General Hospital. In 1846 he qualified L.S.A. and graduated M.D. from Glasgow. He probably practised at •Audley all his working life. In 1856 he further graduated Ch.M. at Glasgow. At Audley he died, aged 97, on 15 Sep 1914. His •personalty was valued at £27,169/3/9. Vernon was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but the source of his wealth is not known. Vernon continued in the Wesleyan methodist church and gifted land on which to build a local manse. He was said to be "the first nonconformist to be elected a governor of the Audley Endowed Schools".

Richard Vernon of Audley, Staffs M.D. 1817-1914
b 14 Feb 1817 Buerton PR; c 14 Feb 1817 Buerton in Audlem Wesleyan Methodist *1st son of Richard Vernon of Buerton in Audlem, Cheshire farmer c1792-.... and Margaret (Robinson) (who 16 Nov 1812 Wrenbury, Cheshire)*
m 27 Sep 1852 Chester St John: Amy Dean dau of John Dean farmer
d *aged 97* 15 Sep 1914 Audley (NewcastleRD)

[X 1841 C]; (trained at Birmingham Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1846; (M.D., Glasgow) 1846; (Public Vaccinator) 1848; (of Audley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Audley "M.D. Glasgow L.S.A.London General Practitioner" [unmarried] with 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Audley, Union Medical Officer, Newcastle) 1853 [MD]; (of Audley) 1850-1910 [MD]; (Ch.M., Glasgow) 1856; (of Audley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Audley "General Practitioner M.D.?.?. Glasgow Licentiate Apothecaries Hall London", with wife Amy, 2 children & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Audley "General Practitioner M.D.?.?. Glasgow L.C.S.London", with wife Amy, 2 children & 1 servant) 1871 C; (b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Church Street, Audley "General Practitioner M.D.Glasgow L.A.H.L. M.S.Glasgow" widower, with 2 children & 1 servant) 1881 C; (b c1817 Audlem, Cheshire, of Church Street, Audley "General Practitioner medical" widower, with 2 children & 1 servant) 1891 C; (b c1817 Buerton, Cheshire, of Church Street, Audley "retired surgeon, with 1 child & 1 servant) 1901 C; (b c1817 Buerton, Cheshire, of Church Street, Audley "M.D. surgeon retired" with 1 child & 1 servant) 1911 C

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
Elizabeth Vernon b cFeb 1854 NewcastleRD
John James Dean Vernon b cFeb 1861 NewcastleRD; (M.D.)

(14 Feb 1817) Richard the son of Richard Vernon of Buerton in the parish of Audlem (Cheshire) and Margaret his wife who was the daughter of Thomas and Ann Robinson was born at Buerton [14 Feb 1817] ... baptised [14 Mar 1819] at the Methodist Chapel Buerton [Wesleyan Metropolitan Registry]
(27 Sep 1852, Chester St John) Richard Vernon, 35, bach. apothecary of Nantwich (son of Richard Vernon farmer) and Amy Dean, 32, spinster of Bougfhton (dau of John Dean farmer)
(19 Sep 1914) The death took place on Tuesday morning of Mr Richard Vernon M.D. in his 98th year. ... [he] had been associated with Audley for 70 years. He was appointed public vaccinator in 1848, had held the position of medical officer of health for 20 years and medical officer to the Guardians for 40 years. He was the first nonconformist to be elected a governor of the Audley Endowed Schools ... had served for several years as a member of the Urban District Council ... illuminated address by the Wesleyan Methodists ... gift of a valuable piece of land in Wilbraham's Walk on which the Wesleyan manse has been erected. [STS:ADV]
(11 May 1915) VERNON Richard of Audley and Buerton Audlem (Cheshire) died 15 Sep 1914 at Audley Probate London 11 May to John James Dean Vernon M.D. and Elizabeth Vernon spinster. Effects £27,169/3/9.

[father] Richard Vernon of Buerton in Audlem, Cheshire farmer c1792-....
m *aged 20, farmer* 16 Nov 1812 Wrenbury, Cheshire: Margaret Robinson
chn: Ann Vernon c 1815 Audlem
Jane Vernon c 1815 Audlem
Richard Vernon b 14 Feb 1817 Buerton PR; c 14 Feb 1817 Buerton in Audlem [•]
Wesleyan Methodist
John Vernon c 1822 Nantwich
Elizur Vernon c 1824 Nantwich
Benjamin Vernon c 1829 Mantwich

John Vinall of Bilston F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1889 **[1131]**
c 7 Feb 1817 Chatham son of Henry Vinall of Chatham, Kent and Mercey Ann (-----); m 27 Mar 1847 -----: Margaret Jeffray; 1 son, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 29 Apr 1839; •L.S.A., 1852; L.M., 1853; •F.R.C.S., 1 Jun 1854

Vinall was the son of a Kent anglican. He trained at •London University College Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1839 (F.R.C.S., 1854), L.S.A. in 1852 and L.M. ("licensed •man-midwife") in 1853. He likely commenced practice at •Bilston where on census night 1841 he was in the household of •Richard Spooner Cooper of Bilston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1890. By 1851 he had moved to London where he died, aged 72, on 1 Feb 1889 with burial on 9 Feb at Hackney St John of Jerusalem. His •personalty was valued at £286/6/0.

John Vinall of Bilston, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1817-1889
c 7 Feb 1817 Chatham *son of Henry Vinall of Chatham, Kent and Mercey Ann (-----)*
m 27 Mar 1847 -----: Margaret Jeffray
d 1 Feb 1889; i *aged 72* 9 Feb 1889 Hackney St John of Jerusalem

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
John Henry Jeffray Vinall b cFeb 1848 ShoreditchRD
Margaret Vinall b cMay 1849 St Mary NewingtonRD

(trained at London University College Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 29 Apr 1839 [REG1845, with residence about that year, of Alford]; (Vinal J. M.R.C.S. Wolverhampton, subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1816 NOT Staffs, surgeon in household of Richard Spooner Cooper at High Street, Bilston) 1841 C; (b c1816 Chatham, Kent, of 16 Sutton Place, Hackney, Middx "M.R.C.S. G.P." with wife Margaret and son John H.J. "b c1848 Hoxton") 1851 C; (L.S.A.) 1852; (L.M., -----) 1853; (F.R.C.S.) 1 Jun 1854 [Plarr©]; (Union Medical Officer, Hackney, South Hackney District) 1860; (of 2 Cassland Crescent, South Hackney, London NE) 1860 MD; (b c1818 Chatham, Kent, of 2 Cassland Crescent, South Hackney, Middx "F.R.C.S. General Practitioner" with wife Margaret, son John H----, Isabel Jeffray & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1817 Chatham, Kent, of 2a Cassland Crescent, South Hackney, Middx "General Practitioner" with wife Margaret, son John H---- & sister Isabella Jeffery) 1871 C; (b c1817 Chatham, Kent, of 13 Cassland Road, South Hackney, Middx "General Practitioner F.R.C.S. L.S.A." with wife Margaret) 1881 C; (of Glenarm Road, Clapton Park, London) 1890 [MD, d 1 Feb 1889]

(7 May 1889) Adm (with the will) of John Vinall ... who died 1 Feb 1889 at 99 Glenarm Road [Clapton Park, Middx]... was granted at the principal registry to Richard Jeffray (adm of Margaret Vinall the relict). Personal Estate £286/6/0.

Cornelius Waddell of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861 **[1132]**
b 29 Mar 1813; c 26 Dec 1814 Birmingham St Philip 5th son of William Waddell of Birmingham, Warwicks innkeeper and Sarah (Ibberson); m 31 Oct 1835 Evesham, Worcs: Maria Churchill Amos dau of Samuel Amos of Evesham, Worcs; 2 sons, 6 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1835; •L.S.A., 1 Dec 1836
Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1847-?1861
•Union Medical Officer

Waddell was the son of a Warwickshire anglican innkeeper. He qualified M.R.C.S. in 1835 and L.S.A. in 1836. In 1835 he commenced practice at Colchester, Essex but in Sep 1836 sold up and moved to •Stafford where he became junior partner to •John Hawthorn M.R.C.S. c1791-1837. After Hawthorn's death the business of "Hawthorn and Waddell" was to be continued partly for the benefit of his widow and family. In 1847 he was appointed a Surgeon at Staffordshire General Infirmary (at Stafford) an office he probably served for life. In 1848 he attended the trial of •William Harding Flint of Longnor surgeon e1808-1856 to give evidence on his behalf. On census night 1851 in his household was a "pupil medical assistant" •William Moxon 1833-1906. In 1860 he was senior partner to Edward Francis Weston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1834-1897. Probably whilst travelling Waddell died, aged 48, on 11 Nov 1861 in •France at Boulogne. His •personalty was valued under £50. Waddell was a Member of the •Freemasons at the Stafford Staffordshire Knot Lodge.

Cornelius Waddell of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1861
b 29 Mar 1813 PR; c 26 Dec 1814 Birmingham St Philip *5th son of William Waddell of Birmingham, Warwicks innkeeper and Sarah (Ibberson) (who m 5 Oct 1792 London Camden)*
m 31 Oct 1835 Evesham, Worcs: Maria Churchill Amos dau of Samuel Amos of Evesham, Worcs
d 11 Nov 1861 Boulogne, France

(M.R.C.S.) 1835; (of Colchester, L.S.A.) 1 Dec 1836 [REG1840]; (Freemason, [Stafford] Staffordshire Knot Lodge) 15 Mar 1838; (Waddell C. M.R.C.S. Stafford, subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (b c1816, of Tipping Street, Stafford "Suregon", with [wife] Maria, [dau] Cecil & 3 servants) 1841 C; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1847-?1861; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of 10 Tipping Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1813 Birmingham, of 10-11 Tipping Street, Stafford "M.R.C.S.E. & L.A.C. General Practitioner" with wife Maria, 6 children, William Moxon "b c1833 Rugeley pupil medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1851 C [William Moxon of Stafford apprentice 1833-1906]; (of Stafford, Union Medical Officer, Stafford) 1853 [MD]; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1853 [MD]; (of Crabbery Street, Stafford) 1855 1860 [MD]; (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Waddell and Western [*recte* Waddell and Weston]) 1860 [MD] [Edward Francis Weston M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1834-1897]; [X 1861 C]

chn: [8] [2 sons, 6 daus]
Robert William Thomas Waddell b cAug 1837 StaffordRD
Maria Cecil Waddell b cMay 1840 StaffordRD; m John Morgan
Constance Sarah Waddell b cFeb 1842 StaffordRD
Alice Waddell b cAug 1844 StaffordRD
Jessie Waddell b cNov 1846 StaffordRD
Ellen Sidney Waddell b cAug 1847 StaffordRD
Susan Gertrude Waddell b cNov 1849 StaffordRD
Cornelius Waddell b cFeb 1852 StaffordRD

(11 Nov 1835) On the 31st ult at Evesham Mr Cornelius Waddell surgeon of Colchester to Maria Churchill only daughter of Samuel Amos of the former place [WTON:CHR]
(6 Sep 1836) Cornelius Waddell (leaving the town) [auction of expensive furniture, wines etc] [Essex Herald]
(18 Mar 1837) In consequence of reports being busily circulated in Stafford and its neighbourhood that the widow and family of the late John Hawthorn Esq surgeon have no share in the profession lately carried on by "Hawthorn and Waddell" Mrs Hawthorn inserts this advertisement in order to acquaint her friends that for some years herself and family will particpate in the profits of the profession which will be continued in the name and for the mutual interest of "Hawthorn and Waddell". [STS:ADV]
(6 Nov 1847) Staffordshire General Infirmary [appointed surgeon] Cornelius Waddell [STS:ADV]
(10 Jan 1874) Adm of the effects of Cornelius Waddell of Stafford surgeon a widower who died 11 Nov 1861 at Boulogne in France was granted at Lichfield to Cecil Maria Hall Morgan (wife of John Morgan wine merchant) of Stafford the daughter. Effects under £50.

William Waddell of Birmingham, Warwicks innkeeper c1766-1836
m 5 Oct 1792 London Camden: Sarah Ibberson
d 9 Jul 1836; Will (PCC) William Waddell *of Birmingham innkeeper ... messuage in New Street ... [very long will]*
chn: Emily Sarah Jane Waddell c 15 Oct 1794 London Holborn; m ----- Izod
William Henry Thomas Waddell b c1796
Christopher John Waddell b c1798
Thomas Waddell b c1800
Elizabeth Waddell b c1803
Mary Waddell b c1804
Jane Stovin Waddell b c1805
John Stovin Waddell b c1806
Helen Waddell b c1808; m William Amos
Sarah Waddell b c1810
Cornelius Waddell b 29 Mar 1813 PR; c 26 Dec1814 Birmingham St Philip [•]
George Waddell b c1814
Hannah Waddell b c1815
[NOTE: Details of children may be incomplete]

Charles Wade of Cannock apprentice ?1764-1824 [1133]

[? c 9 May 1764 Farewell son of Daniel Wade of Farewell c1722-?1779 and Elizabeth (Ward); m 22 Nov 1798 Birmingham St Philip: Eleanor Standley of Birmingham St Philip c1773-1843; 2 sons

Wade was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £31/10/0 to Humphrey Perrott Field of •Cannock surgeon about 19 Aug 1778. It is not known if he completed the apprenticeship. He became a druggist and by 1798 was in business at Birmingham where he died, aged 60, on 28 Nov 1824 with burial on 4 Dec at St Martin.

Charles Wade of Cannock, Staffs apprentice ?1764-1824
[? c 9 May 1764 Farewell *son of Daniel Wade of Farewell, Staffs c1722-?1779 and Elizabeth (Ward) (who m 13 May 1752 Lichfield Cathedral)]*
m *of Birmingham St Philip druggist* (by Lichfield licence, 21 Nov) 22 Nov 1798 Birmingham St Philip: Eleanor Standley of Birmingham St Philip; b c1773; i *aged 70* 14 Oct 1843 Birmingham St Martin
d 28 Nov 1824 Birmingham; i *aged 60* 4 Dec 1824 Birmingham St Martin; Will (Lichfield) 1 Mar 1800/27 Jan 1825 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £31/10/0 to Humphrey Perrott Field of NOT STATED surgeon) 19 Aug 1778 [R.APP] [•Humphrey Perrott Field of Cannock, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1748-1810]

chn: [2] [2 sons]
Charles Wade c 8 Dec 1800 Birmingham St Philip; i *aged 21* Birmingham St Martin
Henry Standley Wade c 4 Jan 1804 Birmingham St Philip; d *aged 49* cFeb 1852 HackneyRD

(1 Mar 1800) Charles Wade of Birmingham, Warwicks druggist ... wife Eleanor [sole beneficiary and executor] ... probate to Eleanor Wade of Coleshill Street, Birmingham widow ... under £600
(11 Dec 1824) On the 28th ult in the 60th year of his age Mr Charles Wade druggist of Coleshill-street, Birmingham [Warwick Advertiser]

[?father] Daniel Wade of Farewell, Staffs c1722-?1779
m *of Farewell* 13 May 1752 Lichfield Cathedral: Elizabeth Ward
[? i *of Charley* 20 Nov 1779 Cannock]
chn: Daniel Wade c 24 Jun 1758 Farewell
Joseph Wade c 11 May 1761 Farewell
Charles Wade c 9 May 1764 Farewell [•]
Thomas Wade c 19 Aug 1767 Farewell

Edmund Walker of Stafford apprentice ?1752-?1789 [1134]

[? c 14 Feb 1752 Chebsey *4th son of William Walker (Vicar of Chebsey) c1709-1785 [SCD] and Mary (Palmer);*
m cohab. c1786 Sarah Blakeman; 1 dau]

Walker was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 5 years to •Thomas Wright of •Stafford surgeon about 12 Apr 1769. It is not known if he completed his apprenticeship. He is likely the man of this name who was buried, probably aged 37, on 15 Jun 1789 at Eccleshall and who provided in his will for a young girl probably his •illegitimate daughter by a •cohabitant marriage of about 1786.

Edmund Walker of Stafford apprentice ?1752-?1789
[? c 14 Feb 1752 Chebsey *4th son of William Walker (Vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) c1709-1785 [SCD] and Mary (Palmer) (who m 4 Sep 1736 Standon)]*
[? m *cohab.* c1786 Sarah Blakeman]
[? i *Mr Edmund Walker* 15 Jun 1789 Eccleshall; Will (Lichfield) 11 Jun 1789/1 Jul 1789 [below]]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £not stated to •Thomas Wright of Stafford surgeon) 12 Apr 1769 [R.APP]
chn:[1] [1 dau]
[?] Mary Blakeman [illeg.] c 11 Mar 1787 Eccleshall

(11 Jun 1789) Edmund Walker of Eccleshall gentleman ... Sarah Blakeman ... maintenance and education of Mary Blakeman (natural daughter of Sarah) ...[will]

•William Walker (Vicar of Chebsey, Staffs) c1709-1785
b c1709 *son of John Walker of Croxton, Staffs gentleman*
m 4 Sep 1736 Standon: Mary Palmer dau of Walter Palmer of Aston
i 18 Mar 1785 Standon; Will (Lichfield) 27 Jul 1784/21 Apr 1785
(aged 19, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 26 Mar 1729 [Foster]; (B.A., Wadham, Oxford) 1732; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Sep 1733; (Stipendiary Curate, Seighford, Staffs); - (subscribed on appointment) 25 Sep 1733; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 22 Sep 1734; (Vicar, Chebsey, Staffs) 15 Mar 1739.40-d; - (presented by Lichfield Dean & Chapter); - (instituted) 15 Mar 1739.40; (Rector, Standon, Staffs) 11 Sep 1765-a9 Apr 1774; - (presented by William Vyse c1710-1770 [SCD]); - (instituted) 11 Sep 1765; (presented his successor at Standon) 9 Apr 1774
chn: John Walker c 21 Aug 1738 Eccleshall
Walter Walker c 10 Aug 1741 Chebsey; d *in infancy*
Mary Walker c 25 Dec 1743 Chebsey
Thomas Walker c 2 Dec 1745 Chebsey [SCD]
Edmund Walker c 14 Feb 1752 Chebsey [•]
(4 Sep 1736, Standon) On the fourth of September last the Revd Mr Wm Walker Curate of Standon and Mrs Mary Palmer of the Parish of Seighford were married at Standon by the Revd Wm Jervis of Eccleshall
(27 Jul 1784) William Walker of Chebsey clerk ... wife Mary ... grandson William son of my eldest son John Walker deceased and Ann [dau of Mr Richard Glover] his wife ... 2nd son William ... son Thomas [& Jane his wife & their dau Jane Bayley] ... youngest son Edmund ... only dau Mary ... grandson Walter youngest son of late son John ... dau Mary was granddau of Mr Walter Palmer of Aston ...

Joseph Walker of Burslem M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1875 [1135]

c 27 Jul 1806 Lenton son of Isaac Walker of Lenton, Notts farmer and Elizabeth (?Shaw); m1 2 Jan 1833 Newbury, Berks: Sarah Shadford Pinder 1810-1849 dau of Thomas Pinder and Edith (Bourne); 4 sons, 6 daus; m2 20 Aug 1850 Burslem: Mary Robinson dau of John Robinson manufacturer; (? no chn); m3 15 Dec 1862 Burslem: Ann Millet Davis dau of John Davis Wesleyan minister; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 24 May 1832; •M.R.C.S., 1845
Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1859-1869
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Walker was the son of a Nottinghamshire anglican farmer. He trained at •Derbyshire Infirmary, at •Dublin and at •London before he qualified L.S.A. in 1832. By 1833 he was living at •Burslem in which year he married and probably •converted to •Wesleyan methodist. Here he practised for the rest of his life. In 1845 he further qualified M.R.C.S. From 1859 to 1869 he was a Surgeon at the North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent). At Burslem he died, aged 69, on 28 Sep 1875. His •personalty was valued under £1,000. Walker published five •medical papers between 1861 and 1866 and compiled a •medical book •*Annual reports of the sanitary condition of the borough of Hanley* (1867). In 1858 he was President of the •North Staffordshire Medical Society and was also a Member of the •North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club. He was a •Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps 6th Battalion Army Surgeon in 1865.

Joseph Walker of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1806-1875
c 27 Jul 1806 Lenton *son of Isaac Walker of Lenton, Notts farmer and Elizabeth (-----) [IW m 17 Apr 1804 Lenton, Notts: Betty Shaw]*
m1 *of Burslem* 2 Jan 1833 Newbury, Berks: Sarah Shadford Pinder dau of Thomas Pinder and Edith (Bourne); b 2 Jan 1810 PR; c 25 Feb 1810 Bitton Nonconformist, Glos; d *aged 39* cAug 1849 Chapel-en-le-FrithRD
m2 20 Aug 1850 Burslem: Mary Robinson dau of John Robinson manufacturer; (? no chn); d a1861
m3 15 Dec 1862 Burslem: Ann Millet Davis dau of John Davis Wesleyan minister; (? no chn)
d 28 Sep 1875 Burslem

(trained at Derbyshire Infirmary); (trained at Dublin); (trained at London); (of Belper, L.S.A.) 24 May 1832 [REG1840]; (converted from anglican to Wesleyan methodist) 1834; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1811, of Mile Street, Burslem "Surgeon", with [wife] Sarah, 4 [chn], Edward Machin "b c1825 Staffs surgeon ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1845; (of Burslem) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of Church Street, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1806 Lenton, Notts, of Church Street, Burslem "Member of the R.C. of Surgeons of England L.A.C. General Practitioner" with wife Mary, 6 children, Richard Goodall "b c1832 Ashover, Derbys "Surgeons App"" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Burslem, registered 1 Jan

1859) [MR 1859]; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1859-1869; (b c1807 Lenton, Notts, of 40-42 Church Street, Burslem "Practising as a surgeon M.R. College of Surgeons of England Licentiate of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries", widower with mother Elizabeth "b c1785 Lenton", 5 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (Army Surgeon, 6th Staffordshire Volunteer Rifles) 1865; [Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Rifle Volunteer Corps, 6th Battalion]; (of Burslem, Member, North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club) 1866; (b c1807 Lenton, Notts, of King Street, Burslem "Surgeon", with wife Ann Millot, 2 children, his mother Bety, Joseph Bourne Waterhouse "Pupil" & 2 servants) 1871 C; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon); (Surgeon Extraordinary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1869-1875; (President, North Staffordshire Medical Society); (Union Medical Officer, Stoke-upon-Trent, Hanley district) [Simms (1894) calls him "Med. Officer (for Hanley) to the Rural Sanitary Authority of Stoke"]; [Simms]

chn: [10] [4 sons, 6 daus]
Mary Walker b 19 Feb 1834 PR; c 2 Mar 1834 Burslem Wesleyan Methodist
Thomas Shadford Walker b 1 Mar 1835 PR; c 8 Sep 1835 Burslem Wesleyan Methodist
Joseph Bourne Walker b 17 Jun 1836 PR; c 21 Aug 1836 Burslem Wesleyan Methodist
Lucy Ann Walker b cFeb 1838 Wolstanton & BurslemRD
Isaac Walker b cAug 1839 Wolstanton & BurslemRD
Sarah Rosamond Walker b cMay 1841 Wolstanton & BurslemRD
Edith Susan Walker b cNov 1842 Wolstanton & BurslemRD
Elizabeth Marian Walker b cMay 1844 Wolstanton & BurslemRD
Katherine Blanche Walker b cNov 1845 Wolstanton & BurslemRD
Joseph Bourne Walker b cMay 1846 Wolstanton & BurslemRD

(20 Aug 1850, Burslem) Joseph Walker, surgeon, (son of Isaac Walker farmer) & Mary Robinson, sp., (dau of John Robinson manufacturer)
(18 Dec 1858) [North Staffordshire Medical Society] Annual Meeting .. 25 November ... [president] Joseph Walker ... [secretary] James Yates ... [next year] president B. Boothroyd ... vice-president J. Walker ... [STS:ADV]
(15 Dec 1862, Burslem) Joseph Walker (son of Isaac Walker gentleman farmer) & Ann Millet Davis, sp. (dau of John Davis Wesleyan minister)
(27 Nov 1869) North Staffordshire Infirmary: Mr Joseph Walker having found it necessary and we regret to say mainly on the ground of health to resign his office as hon. surgeon has been appointed a surgeon extraordinary to the institution with a high sense on the part of the committee of the value of Mr Walker's past services. Mr Spanton has been appointed ... in his room [Staffordshire Sentinel]
(13 Oct 1875) WALKER On the 28th September Joseph Walker M.R.C.S.E. of Burslem aged 69 [The Medical Press and Circular Advertiser]
(23 Oct 1875) The will of Joseph Walker of Burslem surgeon who died 28 Sep 1875 at Burslem was proved at the Principal Registry by James Malkin of Burslem earthenware manufacturer, Thomas Shadford Walker of 82 Rodney Street Liverpool surgeon the son and William Holmes of 20 Threadneedle street, London gentleman. Effects under £1,000.

•Bibliography:
- Joseph Walker "Removal of a piece of bacon from the bladder" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1861)
- Joseph Walker "Case of susccessful ovariotomy" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1864)
- Joseph Walker "Successful operation for vesico-vaginal fistula" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1864)
- Joseph Walker "On a new earthenware pessary" in *Medical Times and Gazette* (1864)
- Joseph Walker "Excision of the two inner cuneiform bones of foot" in *•The Lancet (18*66) [Hancock's Lecture]
- Joseph Walker *Annual reports of the sanitary condition of the borough of Hanley* Allbut & Daniel: Hanley (1867)

[father] Isaac Walker of Lenton, Notts farmer
m Elizabeth (-----) [IW m 17 Apr 1804 Lenton, Notts: Betty Shaw]
chn: Joseph Walker c 27 Jul 1806 Lenton

Thomas Walker of Stone apprentice e1709-.... [1136]

b e1709 of unknown heritage son of ----- Walker and Sarah (-----)

Walker is of unknown heritage. He was apprenticed for for 7 years at £20 to •William Warrillow of •Stone barber chirurgeon about 15 Feb 1722.3

Thomas Walker of Stone apprentice e1709-....
b e1709 *of unknown heritage son of ----- Walker and Sarah (-----)*

(as son of Sarah Walker widow, apprenticed for for 7 years at £20 to William Warrillow of Stone barber chirurgeon) 15 Feb 1722.3 [R.APP]

[father] ----- Walker
m Sarah -----
chn: Thomas Walker b c1709 [•]

Thomas Walker
i 10 Mar 1714.5 Checkley; Adm (Lichfield) labourer
chn: Thomas Walker c 11 Jan 1707.8 Checkley

William Walker of Yoxall surgeon e1814-.... [1137]

b e1814 of unknown parentage

•Union Medical Officer

Walker is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He claimed (likely without foundation) to have qualified M.R.C.S. in 1839. In 1841 he was in practice at Uppingham, Rutland where in 1843 he was (probably) a •declared bankrupt. He subsequently practised in the London area, Hertfordshire and Leicestershire. By 1851 he was living at •Yoxall where he became a

Union Medical Officer. In 1853 he was imprisoned as an •insolvent debtor (probably at Stafford) but was released that year in May. No further record found.

William Walker of Yoxall, Staffs surgeon e1814-....
b e1814 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (M.R.C.S.) 1839 [see MD, but NOT in REG.1845]; (b c1816 NOT County, of High Street, Uppingham, Rutland "Surgeon", with an agricultural labourer & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Montpelier Street, Brompton surgeon not practising) 1848 [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Yoxall surgeon) 1851 [White]; [X 1851 C]; (of Yoxall, Union Medical Officer, Yoxall in Lichfield) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Lichfield) 1855; (of Toxall[sic] and Alrewas) 1855 [MD] [this is assumed to simply repeat the earlier entry]; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (NOT LISTED) 1860 [MD]

(23 Aug 1843) Declarations of Insolvency ... William Walker, Uppingham, Rutland, surgeon and accoucheur [Globe]
(17 Oct 1843) Bankruptcy Court, Basinghall-street ... before Mr Commissioner Evans ... William Walker, Uppingham, surgeon, insolvent, examination at eleven [Morning Post]
(7 Nov 1843) Bankruptcy Court, Basinghall-street ... before Mr Commissioner Merrivale ... William Walker final order at half past two [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]
(30 Apr 1853) Insolvent debtor ... County Court of Staffordshire ... 11 May ... William Walker formerly of Uppingham (Rutland) surgeon, then in lodgings, first at Montpelier Square, Brompton; afterwards at Jermyn Street, Saint James's, and then at No 5 Trevor Square, Brompton, (all Middx), Surgeon, not practising; then of Sparrows Hearn, Bushey Heath, Bushey (Herts) surgeon, then of 11 Montpelier Street, Brompton (Middx) surgeon not practising, afterwards of Hallaton near Market Harbro' (Leics) and late of Yoxall surgeon and apothecary [Hertford Mercury and Reformer]
(8 May 1853) INSOLVENT DEBTORS Country Insolvents The following prisoners are ordered to be brought before a Judge at the County Court ... Stafford Wednesday May 11 William Walker, Yoxall surgeon [Bell's New Weekly Messenger]
(14 May 1853) William Walker, surgeon, of Yoxall, (on bail) applied for his discharge ... the insolvent was discharged ... [STS:ADV]

Peter Walley of Stafford apothecary e1650-1715 [1138]

b e1650 of unknown parentage; m e1692 Ann -----; 1 dau

Walley is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1693 he was living at •Stafford where he took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •Robert Abnet 1697-1733 in 1712. He was buried, perhaps aged about 65, on 8 Feb 1714.5 at Stafford St Mary having bequeathed to his wife "all my household goods, goods in the shopp & all debts due". When Walley died Abnet was likely re-apprenticed.

Peter Walley of Stafford apothecary e1650-1715
b e1650
[??? younger son of Ralph Walley of Stanthorne, Cheshire c1615-....]
m e1692 Ann -----
i *Petrus Walley pharmacopola* 8 Feb 1714.5 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 21 Jan 1714.5/2 Dec 1715

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Stafford apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £40, Robert Abnet of Stafford [Robert Abnet of Stafford apothecary 1697-1733], son of William gent.) 10 Dec 1712 [R.APP]; (said to be owner of "The Swan", Stafford) [Internet]
chn: [1] [1 dau]
Elizabeth Walley c 28 Sep 1693 Stafford St Mary

(21 Jan 1714.5) Peter Walley of Stafford apothecary ... wife Anne ... messuage in Stafford ... child Elizabeth Walley ... all my household goods, goods in the shopp & all debts due ... to wife ...
(1716) Bill and two answers. Plaintiffs: Thomas Cotterell, gent of Wolsley, Staffordshire, Anne Walley of Stafford, Staffordshire (widow and executrix of Peter Walley, apothecary deceased late of Stafford), Henry Norman, milliner of Stafford, Elizabeth Edgeley, milliner of Stafford, Richard Lewis, chandler of Stafford and Dorothy Lewis his wife (creditors of Martha Fane, widow of Henry Fane, gent deceased of Stafford, and a daughter and coheir of Ralph Walley, esq deceased late of Stanthorne, Cheshire). Defendants: Meynell Kynaston and Elizabeth Kynaston his wife, William Watts, gent, Charles Stubbs and Jane Stubbs his wife. [PRO C 11/711/19]

[?father] Ralph Walley of Stanthorne, Cheshire c1615-....
(purchased a messuage at Stanthorne) 1638
chn: [?] Ralph Walley b c1645 below
[???] Peter Walley b e1650 [•]

Ralph Walley of Stanthorne, Cheshire c1645-....
m Martha Croxton dau of Thomas Croxton of Ravenscroft, Cheshire c1603-....
[ORMEROD III 208]
chn: Martha Walley [coheir] m Henry Fane of Stafford

Henry Fane of Stafford c1675-a1716
m Martha Walley dau and coheir of Ralph Walley of Stanthorne, Cheshire c1645-....;
[? i 25 Aug 1757 London nonconformist]
chn: Elizabeth Fane i 24 Nov 1711 Stafford St Mary
[?] Mary Fane c 14 Feb 1712.3 Westminster St Anne Soho
(1638) Indenture of Sale: Between (1) Jonathan Wodenothe of Shavington Co. Chester Esq. and (2) Raphe Walley of Stanthorne Co. Chester gent. (1) For £300 sells (2) a messuage in Stanthorne in tenure of (2) with reversions and remainder for ever of the chief lords of the fee. [SRO D(W)1761/A/3/191]

William Taylor Walmsley of Willenhall medical assistant 1825-1863 [1139]

c 26 May 1825 Much Wenlock 2nd son of John Walmsley of Much Wenlock, Salop L.S.A. 1795-1857 and Mary (Allen); m 1858 Elizabeth Winn (widow of Henry Dale); 1 son, 1 dau

Walmsley was the son of a Shropshire anglican L.S.A. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of Jeremiah Hartill of •Willenhall L.S.A. 1804-1888. About 1857 he emigrated to •Australia and settled at Chewton, Victoria later moving to Maldon in the same state. He died, aged 38, on 27 Oct 1863 and was buried at Chewton. In 1881 when his daughter married he was styled "the late Dr. William Taylor Walmsley" but it is not known if he was qualified. John Allen Walmsley of Hodnet, Salop M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1823–1877 was his elder brother. Walmsley was named after his paternal grandmother Sarah Taylor.

William Taylor Walmsley of Willenhall, Staffs medical assistant 1825-1863
c 26 May 1825 Much Wenlock, Salop *son of John Walmsley of Much Wenlock, Salop L.S.A. 1795-1857 and Mary (Allen) (who m 8 Oct 1822 Uffington, Salop)*
m 1858 Elizabeth Winn; m1 Henry Dale
d 27 Oct 1863 Chewton, Victoria, Australia; i Chewton

(b c1826 Much Wenlock, Salop medical assistant" in household of Jeremiah Hartill of Willenhall, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1888) 1851 C; (emigrated to Australia and settled at Chewton, Victoria) c1857

chn: [1 son, 1 dau]
William Winn Walmsley b 1858 Chewton; d 17 Aug 1863 Chewton; i Chewton
Jane Jemima Walmsley b 27 Sep 1860 Maldon; m 11 Jun 1881 David Lahey; d 9 Sep 1940

(1881) MARRIAGE. LAHEY—WALMSLEY.—On the 11th June, by the Rev. Henry Coombs, at the residence of Mr. Alexander Costello, Warren-street, David, son of Mr. Francis Lahey, of Pimpama, to Jane Jemima, daughter of the late Dr. William Taylor Walmsley, of Maldon, Victoria.

[father] John Walmsley of Much Wenlock, Salop L.S.A. 1795-1857
b 4 Jan 1795 Wellington, Salop son of Samuel Walmsley and Sarah (Taylor)
m 8 Oct 1822 Uffington, Salop: Mary Allen 1796-1857
d 3 Oct 1857 West Felton, Salop
(of Wellington, L.S.A.) 27 Dec 1821 [REG1840]; [see Ancestry©]
chn: John Allen Walmsley 1823–1877; (L.S.A.) 1844; (M.R.C.S.) 6 Dec 1844; (of Hodnet, Salop)
William Taylor Walmsley c 26 May 1825 Much Wenlock [•]
Jane Elizabeth Walmsley 1826–
Samuel Walmsley 1828–1829
Thomas Elsmere Walmsley 1829–1830
Richard Joseph Walmsley 1831–1866
Sarah Ann Walmsley 1833–1834
Mary Ellen Walmsley 1835–
Jemima Walmsley 1837–1863
Charles Walmsley 1839–1909

Edward Smith Walters of Leek M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1867 [1140]

c 28 Sep 1813 Cheadle 6th son of Thomas Walters of Cheadle wine merchant c1770-1848 and Mary (Smith) 1776-1856; m 22 Aug 1844 Cheddleton: Sarah Smith 1816-1872 dau of Edward Smith yeoman; 3 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 3 Nov 1836; •M.R.C.S., 1860
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon

Walters was the son of a Staffordshire anglican wine merchant. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1836. At •Leek (perhaps that year) he became junior partner to •Joseph Brindley L.S.A. ?1801-1841 (then a surgeon). The following year on 20 Apr 1841 the partnership was dissolved apparently on account of debts owing by Walters. The day before the dissolution Brindley had died as the result of a horse riding accident, aged 40, on 19 Apr 1841. After Brindley's early death Walters continued in practice at Leek where in 1848 he attended the trial of •William Harding Flint of Longnor surgeon e1808-1856 to give evidence on his behalf. He further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1860. At Leek he died, aged 54, on 2 Mar 1867. His •personalty was valued at £1,450. Walters, who married in 1844, may have •separated from his wife some time after 1851 . •James Smith Walters of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1880 was an elder brother.

Edward Smith Walters of Leek, Staffs L.S.A. 1813-1867
c 28 Sep 1813 Cheadle *6th son of Thomas Walters of Cheadle, Staffs wine merchant c1770-1848 and Mary (Smith) 1776-1856 (who m 14 May 1796 Cheadle)*
m 22 Aug 1844 Cheddleton: Sarah Smith 1816-1872 dau of Edward Smith yeoman
d 2 Mar 1867 Leek

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (of Cheadle, L.S.A.) 3 Nov 1836 [REG1840]; (partner, Joseph Brindley & Edward Smith Walters surgeons); (b c1816, of Overtons Bank, Leek "Surgeon", with 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Leek) •1850 •1855 1860 [MD]; (of "Overton's Bank", Leek surgeon, certifying surgeon to the factories) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Cheadle, of Overton's Bank, Leek "Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall & General Practitioner" with wife Sarah, 3 children & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon); (M.R.C.S.) 1860; (b c1814 Cheadle, of Queen Street, Leek "M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. (General Practitioner)" married [but wife not at home] with son John Smith & 1 servant) 1861 C; (his wife Sarah, b c1831 Cheadle, of Chapel Street, Cheadle with 3 children & 1 servant) 1861 C; [NOTE: By 1861 he appears to have separated from his wife. His administration seems to have been completed only after her death in 1872.]
(of Queen Street, Leek) 1869 [MD]

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]

James Smith Walters b cAug 1846 LeekRD
Eliza Walters b cFeb 1848 LeekRD
Mary Walters b cNov 1849 LeekRD
Edward Smith Walters b cMay 1852 LeekRD
Thomas Henry Walters b cMay 1854 LeekRD

(1 May 1841) Partnerships dissolved - Gazette - April 20, 1841 - BRINDLEY Joseph and Edward Smith WALTERS surgeons, Leek, 1st Jan. Debts by Walters. [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette]
(22 Aug 1844, Cheddleton) Edward Smith Walters, single, surgeon, Leek (son of Thomas Walters yeoman) & Sarah Smith, sp., Cheddleton (dau of Edward Smith yeoman)
(2 Mar 1867) Letters of Adm. of Edward Smith Walters of Leek surgeon who died 2 Mar 1867 at Leek were granted at the Principal Registry to Sarah Walters of Cheadle the relict. Effects under £450 [plus the later £1,000]
(6 Nov 1872) Adm. of Edward Smith Walters of Leek surgeon who died 2 Mar 1867 at Leek left unadministered by Sarah Walters the relict was granted at the Principal Registry to James Smith Walters of King's Lynn, Norfolk surgeon's assistant the son. Effects under £1,000

[father] Thomas Walters of Cheadle, Staffs wine merchant c1770-1848
m 14 May 1796 Cheadle: Mary Smith c1776-1856
d *aged 78* cNov 1848 CheadleRD
chn: Eliza Walters c 25 May 1800 Cheadle
Thomas Walters c 17 Aug 1801 Cheadle
James Smith Walters c *as James* 9 Feb 1803 Cheadle [•]
John Walters c 9 Jul 1804 Cheadle
Mary Walters c 3 Feb 1807 Cheadle
Sarah Walters c 21 May 1808 Cheadle
John Walters c 26 Aug 1809 Cheadle
Henry William Walters c 15 Mar 1811 Cheadle
Edward Smith Walters c 28 Sep 1813 Cheadle [•]

James Smith Walters of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1880 [1141]

c 9 Feb 1803 Cheadle 2nd son of Thomas Walters of Cheadle wine merchant c1770-1848 and Mary (Smith) 1776-1856; unm.

•L.S.A., 17 Nov 1825; •M.R.C.S., 14 Mar 1826

Walters was the son of a Staffordshire anglican wine merchant. He qualified L.S.A. in 1825 when he was living at •Cheadle (although he is not known to have practised there) and M.R.C.S. in 1826. By 1845 he was in practice at Bakewell, Derbys where he was a •declared bankrupt in 1846 and where he died, aged 77, on 6 Nov 1880. His •personalty was valued under £3,000. •Edward Smith Walters of Leek M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-1867 was a younger brother.

James Smith Walters of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1880
c *as James* 9 Feb 1803 Cheadle *2nd son of Thomas Walters of Cheadle, Staffs wine merchant c1770-1848 and Mary (Smith) 1776-1856 (who m 14 May 1796 Cheadle)*
unm.
d *aged 77* 6 Nov 1880 Bakewell

(of Cheadle, L.S.A.) 17 Nov 1825; (of Bakewell, M.R.C.S.) 14 Mar 1826 [REG1845, with residence about that year]]; [X 1841 C]; (b c1803 Cheadle, of Matlock Street, Bakewell, Derbys, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & S.A.C." unmarried with 2 servants) 1851 C; [X 1861 C]; (b c1803 Cheadle, of Matlock Street, Bakewell, Derbys, "Medical Practitioner" unmarried with 2 servants) 1871 C

(1846) WHEREAS the Commissioner acting in the prosecution of a Fiat in Bankruptcy awarded and issued forth against James Smith Walters, of Bakewell, in the county of Derby, Surgeon and Apothecary, hath certified to the Court of Review in Bankruptcy, that the said James Smith Walters hath in all things conformed himself according to the directions of the Acts of Parliament made and now in force concerning bankrupts; this is to give notice, that, by virtue of an Act, passed in the fifth and sixth years of the reign of Her present Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act for the amendment of the laws in bankruptcy," the Certificate of the said James Smith Walters will be allowed and confirmed by the said Court of Review in Bankruptcy, unless cause be shewn to the contrary, on or before the 16th day of October 1846. [London Gazette]

(8 Dec 1880) The will with a codicil of James Smith Walters of Bakewell, Derbys surgeon who died 6 Nov 1880 at Bakewell was proved at Derby by Richard Fryer Smith late a tanner and Benjamin Thacker solicitor both of Cheadle. Personal estate under£3,000

[father] Thomas Walters of Cheadle, Staffs wine merchant c1770-1848 (see above)

John Barker Walton of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1885 [1142]

b 1805; c 1 Jan 1806 Lichfield St Mary son of Thomas Walton of Lichfield chemist & druggist 1770-.... and Sarah (Jeney); (? unm.)

•L.S.A., 13 Nov 1828; •M.R.C.S., 30 May 1828

Walton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican chemist & druggist. He studied at •Edinburgh University and trained at •Dublin before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1828. On qualification he was living at •Lichfield but is not known to have practised there. By 1840 he was in practice at Birmingham in which area he died, aged 80, about Aug 1885. Walton was named after his paternal grandmother Elizabeth Barker.

John Barker Walton of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1805-1885

b 1805; c 1 Jan 1806 Lichfield St Mary *son of Thomas Walton of Lichfield, Staffs chemist & druggist 1770-.... and Sarah (Jeney) (who m 17 Sep 1793 Lichfield St Michael)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 80* cAug 1885 AstonRD, Warwicks

(studied at Edinburgh University); (trained at Dublin); (of Lichfield, L.S.A.) 13 Nov 1828 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 30 May 1828 [REG1845, with residence about that year at Birmingham]; (of Birmingham) 1840 [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette]; [X 1841 C]; (of Digbith, Birmingham) 1850 [MD]; (b c1806 Lichfield "Surgeon M.R.C.S." unmarried in household of brother William Walton "Chemist and Druggist" at 55 Digbeth, Birmingham St Martin, Warwicks) 1851 C; (of 55 Digbeth, Birmingham) 1855 [MD]; (of Stratford Place, Camp Hill, Birmingham, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1806 Lichfield, of 119 Moseley Road, Aston, Birmingham, Warwicks "Retired Surgeon" unm. with sister Sarah Bird widow & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1806 Lichfield, of 437 Moseley Road, Aston, Birmingham, Warwicks "Retired Surgeon M.R.C.S. England, L.S.A. Edinburgh & Dublin" unm. with 1 servant) 1871 C; (of 129 Grange-rd, Smallheath, Birmingham (retired) (Univ. Edinburgh and R.C.S. Irel &c) 1880 [MD]

[grandfather] Thomas Walton of Lichfield, Staffs c1736-....
m *of Lichfield* (by Lichfield licence) 14 Apr 1766 Longdon: Elizabeth Barker of Longdon
chn: Thomas Walton c *son of Mr Thomas* 18 Jun 1770 Lichfield St Mary

[father] Thomas Walton of Lichfield, Staffs chemist & druggist 1770-....
c *son of Mr Thomas* 18 Jun 1770 Lichfield St Mary
m *both otp* (by banns) 17 Sep 1793 Lichfield St Michael: Sarah Jenney
(of Market Street, Lichfield chemist & druggist) 1818 [Parson]
chn: Elizabeth Walton c 1802 Lichfield St Mary
Sarah Walton c 1803 Lichfield St Mary; m ----- Bird
John Barker Walton b 1805; c 1 Jan 1806 Lichfield St Mary [•]
William Walton c 1807 Lichfield St Mary
Mary Ann Walton c 1809 Lichfield St Mary
Harriet Walton c 1811 Lichfield St Mary

Arnold Warburton of Newcastle "surgeon" 1767-?1822 [1143]

c 3 May 1767 Bowdon 4th son of Thomas Warburton of Bowdon, Cheshire farmer c1724-.... and Ellen (Small);
m1 24 Feb 1791 Bowdon: Anne Hulme; 2 sons, 3 daus; m2 11 Feb 1812 Manchester St Mary: Mary Windle; (no chn)

Warburton was the son of a Cheshire anglican farmer. Not apparently having served a proper apprenticeship Warburton was "•unqualified" as a surgeon. He started his working life as a •farmer but by 1804 having learned the rudiments of surgery from his brother-in-law and other "doctors" he commenced practice in Cheshire. He worked succesively at Bowden, Stockport and Macclesfield and then in 1815 whilst continuing business at Macclesfield opened a surgery at •Newcastle which he conducted until at least 1818. About 1811 he took apprentice his son •John Warburton 1792-1878 who also assisted at Newcastle. In 1819 John was taken to court for having practised as an apothecary whilst unlicensed. His father with whom he claimed to have served his apprenticeship, was called as a witness and admitted to having no formal medical education or training. Primarily on this basis the jury "almost instantly" returned a verdict for the plaintiffs. Arnold Warburton was also to be prosecuted in a similar •lawsuit for •unlicensed practice at Newcastle but the "action discontinued, defendant having quitted his residence, and left practice". He may have died, aged 55, on 24 Dec 1822 at Warrington, Lancs.

Arnold Warburton of Newcastle, Staffs "surgeon" 1767-?1822
c 3 May 1767 Bowdon *4th son of Thomas Warburton of Bowdon, Cheshire farmer c1724-.... and Ellen (Small) (who m 29 Jan 1754 Bowdon)*
m1 24 Feb 1791 Bowdon: Anne Hulme
m2 11 Feb 1812 Manchester St Mary: Mary Windle; (no chn)
[? d 14 Dec 1822 Warrington, Lancs]

(took apprentice his son John) c1811; (of Iron Market, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]
chn: [6] [2 sons, 3 daus]
John Warburton b 30 Dec 1792 PR; c 27 Jan 1793 Bowdon [•]
Ellen Warburton c 17 Jan 1796 Bowdon
James Warburton c 29 Mar 1798 Bowdon
Mary Warburton c 18 Jan 1801 Bowdon
Thomas Warburton c 26 Aug 1803 Bowdon; i 15 Apr 1809 Bowdon
Hannah Warburton c 13 Jul 1806 Bowdon

[Arnold Warburton was called as a witness in the case at Stafford Lent Assizes (15 Mar 1819) of APOTHECARIES' COMPANY V. WARBURTON in which his son John Warburton was fined £20 for practising whilst unlicensed. *See* Appendix 1819. Arnold Warburton had not served an apprenticeship and had learned his "trade" from other men not qualified.]
The first witness called for the defence was: Mr. Arnold Warburton, the father of the defendant. He has followed the practice of medicine about fifteen years, first at Dunham, since at Stockport, afterwards at Macclesfield; went to the latter place in August 1811, took his son John to assist him in his business; should have put him to a manufacturer, hut his son did not like the business. When he first went to Macclesfield, he took a house in Barn-street, from whence he removed into Water-courts; he there rented a house of Mr. Pickering; he left Macclesfield and went to Newcastle in February 1815; he could not at first meet with a house in Newcastle that would suit him; he continued for some time to lodge and have rooms at the Three Tuns, kept by Joseph Robinson; he was backwards and forwards between Newcastle and Macclesfield while he had the rooms at Robinson's; he thinks the time he first went there was in the week after "Castle races" which was the latter end of August or beginning of September, 1814; it was in February. 1815 that he went into the house he had taken; his son assisted him while he lived in Macclesfield; he practised there extensively as a surgeon, had a surgery in his house, and attended great

numbers of people at his house, to whom he administered medicines; he went to some, and others came to him; he had sometimes large quantities of people with him, frequently more than fifty at a time. He [the son] afterwards married a daughter of the Rev. Mr. Pennington, at Betley, and afterwards settled at Betley; he settled there as soon as witness had taken an apprentice: he took young Mester Hayse, who had married his daughter, as an apprentice. ... [Arnold] he first was a farmer, his father was a farmer. He (witness) ceased to be a farmer fifteen or sixteen years ago; he ceased because he had then learnt another business, that business which he now is. . "Who did you learn it off?" . "Is that a proper question, my Lord?" . "I see no objection to it." . "Then I will answer it; I learnt it of Dr. Hulme, my brother-in-law; he practised the same as the Whitworth Doctors, and they were regular physicians.". . .
1820 [? *recte* 1819] Trinity Term - Soc. Apoth. versus Arnold Warburton - Newcastle, Staffordshire - action discontinued, defendant having quitted his residence, and left practice [*Report from the Select Committee on Medical Education Part III (Appendix No 12)* (1834) p105]
see SDH1 §Y.1819 for details of court case

[father] Thomas Warburton of Bowdon, Cheshire farmer c1724-....
m *both otp* 29 Jan 1754 Bowdon: Ellen Small
chn: John Warburton c 1759 Bowdon
Benjamin Warburton c 1764 Bowdon
Joseph Warburton c 1764 Bowdon
Arnold Warburton c 3 May 1767 Bowdon [•]

Henry Hulme Warburton of Betley apprentice 1819-1903 [1144]

c 23 May 1819 Betley 2nd son of •John Warburton of Betley L.S.A. 1793-1878 and (his 1st wife) Sarah (Pennington); m 1855 Catherine Long 1829-1905 (widow of ----- Pennell) dau of Peter Long and Hilah (-----); 7 chn

Warburton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican L.S.A. He was educated at Giggleswick, Yorks and likely apprenticed to his father about 1833. He trained at •London Hospital but may not have qualified. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice surgeon in the household of his father at •Betley and thereafter assisted his father at Betley until 1844 when he emigrated to •America and settled in New York. Between 1845 and 1847 he was a Merchant Navy Surgeon on the *Corea* a whaling vessel. In 1848 he moved to Santa Clara, California where he practised medicine until he died, aged 84, on 9 Feb 1903. Whilst in America he was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and member of the •Oddfellows.

Henry Hulme Warburton of Betley, Staffs apprentice 1819-1903
c *as Henry* 23 May 1819 Betley *2nd son of •John Warburton of Betley, Staffs L.S.A. 1793-1878 and (his 1st wife) Sarah (Pennington) (who m 23 Oct 1817 Betley)*
m 1855 Catherine Long 1829-1905 dau of Peter Long and Hilah (-----); m1 ----- Pennell
d 9 Feb 1903 Santa Clara, CA; i 16 Feb 1903

(educated at Giggleswick, Yorks); (likely apprenticed to his father) c1833; (trained at London Hospital); (b c1821 "surgeon ap" in household of father) 1841 C; (assistant his father in practice) 1841-4; (emigrated to America) 1844; (of Santa Clara physician, with wife & 6 chn) 1870 [US Census, California]; (of Santa Clara physician, with wife & 5 chn) 1880 [US Census]

chn: [7] [?4 sons, ?3 daus]
Sarah J Warburton b ?1851 Missouri
Caroline Astoria Warburton b 14 Apr 1860
Ellen Anne Warburton b 27 May 186-
John Garrett Warburton b 1862; d 1950
Charles Pennington Warburton b 1866; d 1932
Henry Luke Warburton b 1869; d 1947
[2 chn, d *in infancy*]

Henry Hulme Warburton, M. D., one of the early pioneers of Santa Clara, was born in Staffordshire, England, May 23, 1819. He is a son of John Warburton, M. D., under whose tuition he prepared himself for the practice of medicine. He received his literary education at an endowed school at Giggleswick, Yorkshire, England. At the age of twenty-two he entered the London Hospital Medical Institute, where he took a full course of lectures, after which he practiced with his father until June, 1844, when he came to America, arriving at New York City July 9 following. He remained in New York practicing medicine until the autumn of 1845, when he went to New London, Connecticut, and there embarked as surgeon in the whaling vessel Corea, under Capt. Benjamin Hemstead. He cruised on the northwest coast of North America, the coast of New Zealand, and also visited the Sandwich Islands a number of times. At San Francisco, in 1847, he resigned his commission as surgeon of the vessel, and after visiting various gold diggings he located, in 1848, at Santa Clara, at that time a small Catholic mission. The Doctor is widely known as a skillful physician, and, with the exception of several months spent in visiting friends and relatives in England in 1870, he has never left his field of practice, which extends over a large portion of California and parts of Oregon and Washington Territory. In 1855 he was married to Mrs. Catherine Pennel, nee Long, a daughter of Peter and Hilah Long. There were born to them seven children, two of which died in infancy. Those living are: Caroline Astoria, Ellen Ann, John Garrett(see marriage record below), Charles Pennington, and Henry Luke. They also raised one adopted daughter, Sarah Isabella, wife of R. C. Blackman, of San Francisco. The Doctor and his family are all members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and he is an Odd Fellow, being one of the original members of Santa Clara Lodge, No. 52, of Santa Clara. [Source: Pen Pictures From The Garden of the World or Santa Clara County, California, Illustrated. - Edited by H.S.Foote.- Chicago: The Lewis Publishing Company, 1888. page 241-242 Transcribed by Carol Lackey]

John Warburton of Abbots Bromley M.D. c1667-1717 [1145]

b c1667 2nd son of Robert Warburton of "Hefferston Grange", Weaverham, Cheshire gentleman c1635-1696 [SLG] and Elizabeth (Berkeley); m 17 Oct 1700 Abbots Bromley: (his cousin) Hester Warburton 1671-1701 dau of Peter Warburton of Abbots Bromley gentleman c1640-1709 [SLG]; (no chn)

M.D., •Leyden, 5 May 1692 [thesis "*De angina*"]

Warburton was the son of a Cheshire anglican gentleman. He was admitted as a medical student at Leyden on 8 Dec 1688 and re-admitted on 18 Oct 1691. From there he graduated M.D. on 5 May 1692 with the thesis "*De angina*". He was living at Coventry in 1700 when he married at •Abbots Bromley a cousin from that village. Perhaps he moved there that year for the following year his wife was buried there. It was at Abbots Bromley that he was also buried, aged about 50, on 20 Sep 1717.

John Warburton of Abbots Bromley, Staffs M.D. c1667-1717
b c1667 *2nd son of Robert Warburton of "Hefferston Grange", Weaverham, Cheshire gentleman c1635-1696 [SLG] and Elizabeth (Berkeley) (who m* 26 Jun 1649 London St Helen Bishopgate)
m *of Coventry* (by Lichfield licence, 24 Sep 1700) 17 Oct 1700 Abbots Bromley: (his cousin) Hester Warburton dau of Peter Warburton of Abbots Bromley, Staffs gentleman c1640-1709 [SLG]; (no chn); c 23 Mar 1670.1 Abbots Bromley; i *wife of John M.D.* 29 Nov 1701 Abbots Bromley
i *"M.D. et armiger"* 20 Sep 1717 Abbots Bromley; Will NOT FOUND

(aged 20, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 8 Dec 1688 [Leyden, "Warburton, Johannes"]; (aged 24, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 18 Oct 1691 [Leyden, "Warburton, Johannes"]; (M.D., Leyden) 5 May 1692 [thesis "*De angina*"]

(1692) Thesis at B.M. On the title he is " Anglo-Cestrensister" Dedicated to Richard Blackmore, M.D., of London; Nathaniel Bann, M.D., of Manchester (vide Calamy); Joshua Palmer, M.D. of London; his father Robert Warburton and his uncle Peter Warburton. Of Abbot's Bromley [Abbots Bromley]. [Leyden]
(24 Sep 1700, Licence, Abbots Bromley) Dr John Warburton of Coventry aged thirty three years or thereabouts & Hester Warburton of Abbots Bromley aged twenty eight years or thereabouts
(17 Oct 1700, Abbots Bromley) Johannes Warburton M.D. et Hestera Warburton filia Petri Warburton armigeri in matrimonia conjuncti fuerunt [Larger letters than nearby entries]

Robert Warburton of "Hefferston Grange", Weaverham, Cheshire 1622-1696
c Nov 1622 Weaverham
m 26 Jun 1649 London St Helen Bishopgate: Elizabeth Berkeley dau of ----- Berkeley of London alderman
i 7 Apr 1696 Weaverham
chn: Elizabeth Warburton i 28 May 1663 Weaverham
Esther Warburton c 12 Nov 1663 Weaverham; unm.; d 1710
Peter Warburton b c1665
John Warburton b c1667 [•]
Robert Warburton i 1 Apr 1668 W
Thomas Warburton unm.; d 1694
Mary Warburton [eventual heir] c 13 Apr 1670 Weaverham; m 8 Jul 1690 Matthew Henry of Broadoak, Flintshire clerk; d 12 Aug 1731; i 14 Aug 1731 Chester Trinity
Alice Warburton unm.; i 6 Oct 1709 Weaverham

John Warburton of Betley L.S.A. 1792-1878 [1146]
b 30 Dec 1792; c 27 Jan 1793 Bowdon, Cheshire 1st son of •Arnold Warburton of Newcastle "surgeon" 1767-?1822 and (his 1st wife) Anne (Hulme); m1 23 Oct 1817 Betley: Sarah Pennington 1796-1835 dau of Isaac Pennington (Perpetual Curate of Betley) c1757-1820 [SLG]; 6 sons, 5 daus; m2 Jul 1838 Nantwich, Cheshire: Ann Barnett 1812-1889 dau of Samuel Barnett of Alsager, Cheshire shopkeeper; 3 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 9 May 1826

Warburton was the son of a Cheshire anglican "surgeon". He was apprenticed to his father about 1811 and assisted his father at Macclesfield and (after) 1815 at Newcastle. In 1817 he married a daughter of the Perpetual Curate of •Betley and commenced practice there. On 15 Mar 1819 the Society of Apothecaries brought a •lawsuit at the Stafford Lent Assizes against Warburton for practising as an •unlicensed apothecary contrary to §14 of *The new apothecaries' act* (1815) (below). The Society were said in court, by Warburton's lawyers, to be acting on behalf "of the apothecaries in the neighbourhood, who jealous of, and hurt by, the professional success of the defendant, wished to put an end to his practice by this action." In court his father Arnold Warburton, with whom he had served his apprenticeship, was called as a witness and admitted to having no formal medical education or training. Primarily on this basis the jury "almost instantly" returned a verdict for the plaintiffs with damages of £20. Both this £20 penalty and taxed costs of £266/10/0 were recovered. John subsequently trained at •London Hospital and qualified L.S.A. in 1826. He then practised at Betley until he died, aged 86, on 25 Oct 1878. His •personalty was valued under £14,000. Warburton took apprentice his sons •Henry Hulme Warburton 1819-1903 and •Thomas John Warburton 1825-1863. They were both in his household as apprentices on census night 1841. Three other sons became medics: James Pennington Warburton of Betley L.R.C.P.E. 1833-1900, Charles Wesley Warburton of Nantwich, Cheshire L.R.C.P.E. 1835-1805 and Edmund Samuel Warburton of Liverpool, Lancs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1845-1904.

John Warburton of Betley, Staffs L.S.A. 1792-1878
b 30 Dec 1792 PR; c 27 Jan 1793 Bowdon, Cheshire *1st son of •Arnold Warburton of Newcastle, Staffs "surgeon" 1767-? 1822 and (his 1st wife) Anne (Hulme) (who m 24 Feb 1791 Bowdon)*
m1 *of Newcastle surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Oct) 23 Oct 1817 Betley: Sarah Pennington dau of Isaac Pennington (Perpetual Curate of Betley, Staffs) c1757-1820 [SLG]; b 20 Sep 1796 PR; c 10 Oct 1796 Betley; i *aged 38* 25 Apr 1835 Betley
m2 Jul 1838 Nantwich, Cheshire: Ann Barnett 1812-1889 dau of Samuel Barnett of Alsager, Cheshire shopkeeper

d 25 Oct 1878 Betley

(found to have practised as an apothecary at Macclesfield without qualification) 1819; (trained at London Hospital); (of Betley, L.S.A.) 9 May 1826 [REG1840]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV] (b c1796, of Betley "Surgeon", with [wife] Ann, 7 [chn] & 1 servant) 1841 C [Henry (20) and Thomas (15) "are surgeon ap"]; (of Betley) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (of Betley surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1795 Dunham, Cheshire, of "Prospect House", Betley "Licentiate of Apothecaries Company General Practitioner" with wife Ann, 9 children, a niece & 1 servant) 1851 C; (b c1795 near Altrincham, Cheshire "Surgeon and Licentiate of Apothecaries Company Studied at London Hospital", with wife Anne, 3 children & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1794 Bowden, Cheshire " General Practitioner & Licentiate of the Apothecaries Hall London", with wife Ann, 3 children & 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [16] [9 sons, 7 daus]
[1] [11] [6 sons, 5 daus]
George Warburton c 21 May 1818 Betley
Henry Hulme Warburton c *as Henry* 23 May 1819 Betley [•]
John Warburton c 25 Aug 1820 Betley; i 15 May 1821 Betley
Hannah Warburton c 30 Apr 1822 Betley; m 1854 John Dean
Caroline Warburton c 14 Dec 1823 Betley
Thomas John Warburton c 7 Jun 1825 Betley [•]
Sarah Anne Warburton c 16 Jul 1827 Betley; i 6 Jun 1833 Betley
Ellen Warburton c 23 Apr 1829 Betley; m Henry Crutchley
Mary Elizabeth Warburton c 6 Nov 1831 Betley; m John Cochrane
James Pennington Warburton c 19 Apr 1833[sic] Betley; d 1900; (of Betley L.R.C.P.E.) 1860
Charles Wesley Warburton c 3 Mar 1835 Betley; d 1895; (of Nantwich, Cheshire L.R.C.P.E.)
[2] [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Sarah Ann Warburton b cAug 1840 NewcastleRD; m 2 Jun 1867 Joseph Dutton
Edmund Samuel Warburton b cFeb 1845 NewcastleRD; d 1904; (of Liverpool, Lancs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.)
Francis Warburton b cMay 1846 NewcastleRD
Emily Warburton b cNov 1853 NewcastleRD; m 1886 John Muirhead McFarlane
Arthur Warburton b c1857 Betley; d 1909

He afterwards married a daughter of the Rev. Mr. Pennington, at Betley, and afterwards settled at Betley [Trial] 1820[sic] Hilary Term - Soc. Apoth. versus John Warburton - Betley, Staffordshire - verdict for plaintiffs for one penalty, taxed costs £266/10/0; penalty and costs recovered practice [*Report from the Select Committee on Medical Education Part III (Appendix No 12)* (1834) p105]
(30 Aug 1838) John Warburton, wid. surgeon, Betley (son of Arnold Warburton surgeon) & Anne Barnett, sp., of Alsager, (dau of Samuel Barnett shopkeeper)
(30 Nov 1878) The will of John Warburton late of Ravenshall in the parish of Betley surgeon who died 25 Oct 1878 at Ravesnhall was proved at the Principal Registry by Ann Warburton of Ravenshall the relict (for life); John Dean of Derby upholsterer; and Edmund Samuel Warburton of Treherbert, Glamorganshire surgeon the son. Personal estate under£14,000.
see SDH1 §Y.1819 for details of court case

Thomas John Warburton of Betley L.R.C.P.E. 1825-1863 [1147]

c 7 Jun 1825 Betley 4th son of •John Warburton of Betley L.S.A. 1793-1878 and (his 1st wife) Sarah (Pennington); m 24 Apr 1856 Market Drayton: Mary Emma Minor 1835-1868 dau of Walter Minor gentleman farmer; 1 son

•L.S.A., 1849; •M.R.C.S., 1849; •L.R.C.P.E., 1859

Warburton was the son of a Staffordshire anglican L.S.A. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1839. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice surgeon in the household of his father at •Betley. After he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1849 he probably remained in his father's household until about 1856 when he moved to Market Drayton, Salop where in 1859 he was admitted L.R.C.P.E. and where he died, aged 38, on 1 Jan 1863. His •personalty was valued under £300.

Thomas John Warburton of Betley, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. 1825-1863
c 7 Jun 1825 Betley *4th son of •John Warburton of Betley, Staffs L.S.A. 1793-1878 and (his 1st wife) Sarah (Pennington) (who m 23 Oct 1817 Betley)*
m (by licence) 24 Apr 1856 Market Drayton: Mary Emma Minor 1835-1868 dau of Walter Minor gentleman farmer; d 22 Feb 1868
d 1 Jan 1863 Market Drayton

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1839; (b c1826, "Surgeon Ap" in household of his father) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1849; (M.R.C.S.) 1849; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1826 Betley, "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London and Licentiate of Apothecaries Co General Practitioner" unmarried, in household of his father at Betley) 1851 C; (of Betley) 1855 [MD]; (L.R.C.P.E.) 1859; (Union Medical Officer, Market Drayton 1st District); (Medical Examiner of Army Recruits); (Inpector of Nuisances, Market Drayton); (of Market Drayton, Salop) 1860 [MD]; (b c1826 Betley, of Beast Market, Market Drayton, Salop, with wife Mary Emma, a son, Samuel Harding "b c1848 Drayton-in-Hales Surgeon (Ap)" & 2 servants) 1861 C

chn: [1] [1 son]
John Henry Warburton b cNov 1857 Market DraytonRD

(24 Apr 1856, Market Drayton) Thomas John Warburton, bach., surgeon, Market Drayton, (son of John Warburton surgeon) & Mary Emma Minor, a minor, sp. of Tyrley Castle (dau of Walter Minor gentleman farmer)
(29 Jul 1863) The will of Thomas John Warburton of Drayton-in-Hales, Salop physician who died 1 Jan 1863 at Drayton-in-Hales was proved at Shrewsbury by Mary Emma Warburton of Tyrley Castle (in Drayton-in-Hales) (Staffs) the relict. Effects under £300

John Ward of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1739-1824 **[1148]**
b 18 Dec 1739; c 10 Jan 1740 Castle Church 1st son of Abraham Ward of Castle Church gentleman ?1712-1798 and Margaret (Tunnicliff); (? unm.)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822
•Surgeon & Apothecary, Stafford County Gaol, 1762-78; Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1766-1799

Ward was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was likely apprenticed for 3 years at £31/10/0 to James King of Liverpool apothecary about 15 Jul 1757. Time served about 1760 he appears to have practised all his working life at •Stafford. From 1762 to 1778 he was Surgeon & Apothecary to Stafford County Gaol and from 1766 to 1799 Surgeon (later Surgeon Extraordinary) to Staffordshire General Infirmary (at Stafford). By 1775 he was senior partner to his brother-in-law •William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1749-1803. They took apprentice for 5 years at £105 •Samuel Stubbs 1759-1809 in 1775, for 5 years at £105 •Allen Ridding 1764-1808 in 1780, for 5 years at £105 •Scott Kempson 1766-1812 in 1782 and for 5 years at £126 •Stephen Woolrich 1770-1856 in 1785. Later, about 1803-9, he was senior partner to •Francis Hughes of Stafford surgeon 1769-1837 when about 1803-7 •Charles Aylesbury ?1782-1837 was their medical assistant. He probably died in Stafford but was buried, aged 85, at Baswich on 12 Aug 1824. In his will he left £500 to Staffordshire General Infirmary.

John Ward of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1739-1824
b 18 Dec 1739 PR; c 10 Jan 1740 Castle Church *1st son of Abraham Ward of Castle Church, Staffs gentleman ?1712-1798 and Margaret (Tunnicliff) (who m 18 May 1737 Castle Church)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 86* 8 Aug 1824; i *aged 85* 12 Aug 1824 Baswich; Will (PCC) 7 Feb 1824/ 13 Sep 1824 [below]

(brother-in-law of •William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1749-1803; [? (apprenticed for 3 years at £31/10/0 to James King of Liverpool apothecary) 15 Jul 1757 [R.APP]]; (Surgeon & Apothecary, Stafford County Gaol) 1762-78; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1766-1799; (subscriber) 767JAG; (partner, John Ward & William Fieldhouse) 1775-....; (John Ward & William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £105, Samuel Stubbs) 7 Jan 1775 [R.APP]; (Surgeon to the Infirmary, of Stafford) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (John Ward & William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £105, Allen Ridding) Feb 1780 [R.APP]; (Mr J. Ward, Surgeon, Stafford, 5 copies, subscriber, W. Woty: Poems on several occasions) 1780 [780WOT]; (John Ward & William Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons &c, took apprentice for 5 years at £105, Scott Kempson) 9 Feb 1782 [R.APP]; (Ward and Fieldhouse, *Surgeons,* Stafford) 1783 [Bailey's]*;* (Ward & Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeons & apothecaries, took apprentice for 5 years at £126, Stephen Woolrich) 14 Dec 1785 [R.APP]; (partner, John Ward & Francis Hughes) a1806-1809; (of Diglake, Stafford physician M.D.) 1818 [PARSON, M.D. would appear to be an error]; (Surgeon Extraordinary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1799-(1812); (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]

(1762-78) in 1762 ... the Court appointed another Apothecary, a Mr Ward. For the next ten years Mr Ward continued to supply treatment to the prisoners. At the Easter Sessions of 1772, however, the Justices took the step of appointing two persons, John Ward and Thomas Wright, to fulfil the duties for a period of twelve months, year and year about, both of the men being Surgeon and Apothecary. Some months later there was a revision of this order the effect of which was that John Ward continued to perform the duties on his own or to be more precise his was the only name to whom payment was authorized, until 1776, when an Apothecary named Fieldhouse joined him in receiving payment and this continued until 1778 [Standley (1995) quoting SRO MFQ4 & MFQ5]
(1766) The first appointments were made. John Buchanan was Physician whilst Thomas Wright and John Ward were Surgeons. These were unpaid posts. Richard Hughes was Apothecary at a salary of £30 pa (and additionally Secretary at £10 pa), Mary Delves was Matron at £18 pa and Thomas Green was Porter at £4/4/0 pa. Buchanan died on 23 Feb 1767 and on the following 29 Apr Archibald Campbell and William Withering were appointed in his place. [Williams (1992) p9-10 13]
(20 Jul 1799) STAFFORD County General Infirmary. Quarterly General Board. Friday, July 19 1799. Mr Ward and Mr Hughes surgeons ... requested their salaries be discontinued [declined] ... Ward appointed Surgeon Extraordinary ... Fowke and Somerville appointed Surgeons ... office of Apothecary & Secretary vacant [by Fowke's appointment as surgeon] [STS:ADV]
(21 Nov 1807) STAFFORD COUNTY GENERAL INFIRMARY ... successor of Mr Salt ... apothecary and secretary ... Charles Aylesbury ... his apprenticeship with the late Mr Fieldhouse of Stafford and subsequently as an assistant to Messrs Ward and Hughes ... [signed] Thomas Bree physician, John Ward, surgeon extraordinary, F. Hughes & H. Taylor, surgeons
(20 May 1809) The partnership subsisting between J. Ward and Francis Hughes surgeons and apothecaries was this day dissolved Stafford 15th May 1809. [STS:ADV]
(7 Feb 1824) John Ward of Stafford surgeon ... brother Dr Jabez Ward [Jabez Ward was an apothecary at Westminster Infirmary in 1783] ... niece Maria Forrester ... brother William Ward ... five hundred pounds ... to the General Infirmary at Stafford ... sister Ellen Fieldhouse widow
(14 Aug 1824) On Sunday night [8 Aug], aged 86, John Ward esq. formerly a surgeon of great eminence. For many years he was surgeon extraordinary to the Staffordshire General Infirmary and we understand has bequeathed £500 to that institution. [STS:ADV]

[father] Abraham Ward of Castle Church, Staffs gentleman ?1712-1798
[? c 9 Sep 1712 Seighford son of John Ward and Mary (-----)]
m *aged 20[sic], of Castle Church, bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 17 May) 18 May 1737 Castle Church: Margaret Tunnicliff of Hardwick in Sandon; b c1715; i *of Castle* 23 Aug 1793 Baswich, M.I.
i *from Castle parish* 1 Aug 1798 Baswich; M.I.; Adm *of Castle Church gent. widower* (Lichfield) 13 Jul 1802 *to son John under £100*
chn: Sarah Ward b 9 Apr 1738 PR; c 19 Apr 1738 Castle Church
John Ward b 18 Dec 1739 PR; c 10 Jan 1740 Castle Church
William Ward b 19 Nov 1741 PR; c 29 Nov 1741 Castle Church
Margaret Ward b 8 Apr 1743 PR; c 10 Apr 1743 Castle Church
Ellen Ward b 25 Apr 1745 PR; c 23 May 1745 Castle Church; m 6 Jan 1771 London Marylebone: William Fieldhouse of Stafford
surgeon & apothecary c1748-1803 [•]; i *aged 84* 24 Apr 1829 Baswich

Thomas Ward b 15 Feb 1746.7 PR; c 24 Mar 1746.7 Castle Church
Stephen Ward b 16 Apr 1749 PR; c 23 Apr 1749 Castle Church
Jabez Ward b 24 Sep 1750 PR; c 28 Sep 1750 Castle Church; (Apothecary, Westminster Infirmary) 1783
Susanna Ward b 26 Apr 1753 PR; c 29 May 1753 Castle Church
Brooke Ward b 16 Aug 1755 PR; c 31 Aug 1755 Castle Church
Henry Ward b 16 Nov 1756 PR; c 14 Dec 1756 Castle Church; (aged 18, matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 1 Dec 1774
[Foster]; (B.A.) 1778; (M.A.) 1781; d 29 Nov 1837; (Rector, Little Thurrock, Essex) 1786-d

[anr man] John Ward of Stafford St Mary
[? m 17 Nov 1771 Stafford St Mary: Dorothy Bradshaw]
[i as wife of John 28 Apr 1796 Stafford St Mary];
chn: Hannah b 8 Jun 1772 PR; c 15 Jun 1772 Stafford St Mary
George c 9 May 1774 Stafford St Mary
Richard b 28 Sep 1777 PR; c 8 Oct 1777 Stafford St Mary
John b 9 Jun 1782 PR; c 12 Jun 1782 Stafford St Mary
Mary Ann b 17 Sep 1784 PR; c 6 Oct 1784 Stafford St Mary
Deborah b 9 Apr 1787 PR; c 13 May 1787 Stafford St Mary
Sarah b 24 Aug 1789 PR; c 21 Oct 1789 Stafford St Mary
Charles b 16 Jun 1792 PR; c 8 Jul 1792 Stafford St Mary

Michael Ward of Uttoxeter apprentice 1761-1834 [1149]
b 15 Dec 1761; c 8 Jan 1762 Manchester 1st son of Samuel Ward of Manchester, Lancs attorney 1726-1787 and Ann (Bancroft); unm.

[? •M.C.S., e1786]; M.D.,-----, e1819

Ward was the son of a Lancashire anglican lawyer (whose father was a Staffordshire clergyman). He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to •John Smith of •Uttoxeter surgeon & apothecary about 15 Feb 1777. Time served about 1784 he may about 1786 have qualified M.C.S. He was in practice at Manchester before 1809 and perhaps graduated M.D. about 1819. At Manchester he died, aged 73, on 21 Feb 1834 with burial on 27 Feb at St Ann. At various times he worked at Manchester Infirmary, Dispensary and Lunatic Hospital and was Senior Physician to the Buxton Bath Charity. He wrote two *medical books: •*Facts establishing the efficacy of the opiate friction ...* (1809) and •*A new method of treating burns & scalds ...* (1829).

Michael Ward of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice 1761-1834
b 15 Dec 1762 [BLG, *?recte* 1761]; c 8 Jan 1762 Manchester *1st son of Samuel Ward of Manchester, Lancs attorney 1726-1787 and Ann (Bancroft) (who m* 24 Feb 1754)
unm.
d 21 Feb 1834 [BLG]; i *aged 72, M.D.* 27 Feb 1834 Manchester St Ann
(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to John Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon & apothecary) 15 Feb 1777 [R.APP]; [? (M.C.S.) ???? [estimate 1786]]
(M.D.) 18?? [X FOSTER/Venn] [estimate 1819]
(1 Mar 1834) On the 21st ult. aged 72, Michael Ward, M.D. of Manchester. He was a native of that town formerly Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary and the oldest resident medical practitioner. [Preston Chronicle]
•Bibliography:
• Michael Ward late surgeon to the Manchester Infirmary, dispensary etc *Facts establishing the efficacy of the opiate friction ...* (1809)
• Michl. Ward M.D. S.R.C.S.L.[sic] Late Surgeon to the Manchester Infirmary, Dispensary, Lunatic Hospital and House of Reovery and Senior Physician to the Buxton Bath Charity *A new method of treating burns & scalds ...* Manchester (1829)

[father] Samuel Ward of Manchester, Lancs attorney 1726-1787
b 6 Apr 1726 [BLG]; c 25 Apr 1726 Leigh *3rd son of Michael Ward (Rector of Leigh, Staffs) 1681-1744 [SLG]*
m *of Manchester attorney-at-law* (by licence, 22 Feb) 24 Feb [BLG] 1754 Ann Bancroft dau of William Bancroft
d 12 May 1787
[BLG 1914]
chn: Sarah Ward c 4 Jul 1755 Manchester; i 23 Feb 1756 Manchester
Emilia Ward c 9 Aug 1757 Manchester; i 22 Sep 1759 Manchester
Ann Ward c 8 Jan 1759 Manchester; unm.; d 1834
Elizabeth Ward c 14 Apr 1760 Manchester
Michael Ward b 15 Dec 1762 [BLG]; c 8 Jan 1762 Manchester [•]
John Ward b 1765 [BLG]; c 25 Jul 1764 Manchester; (had no chn); d 1796; (Lieut., 3rd West India Regt.)
Thomas Ward b 5 Sep 1769 [BLG]; c 29 Sep 1769 Manchester; i 7 Oct 1770 Manchester

Thomas Ward of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1865 [1150]
c 8 Jun 1808 Castle Church 2nd son of Thomas Thomas Ward of "Highfields" in Castle Church farmer c1772-1856 and Eliza (Freeman); m 5 Oct 1859 Hove, Sussex: Elizabeth Agnes Webster c1836-.... dau of John Webster; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 20 Aug 1829; •M.R.C.S., 21 Oct 1831; •F.R.C.S., 12 Aug 1852

Ward was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1829 he was living at •Stafford. He further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1831 (F.R.C.S., 1852). By 1850 he was in practice at Southgate, Middx where he died, aged 57, on 18 Oct 1865. His •personalty was valued under £800. In 1859, aged 52, Ward •married his only wife

Thomas Ward of Stafford F.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1808-1865
c 8 Jun 1808 Castle Church *2nd son of Thomas Thomas Ward of "Highfields" in Castle Church, Staffs farmer c1772-1856 and Eliza (Freeman); (who m 17 Nov 1804 London Stoke Newington St Mary*
m 5 Oct 1859 Hove, Sussex: Elizabeth Agnes Webster dau of John Webster; (no chn); b c1836
d 18 Oct 1865 Southgate

(of Stafford, L.S.A.) 20 Aug 1829 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 21 Oct 1831; [X 1841 C]; (of Southgate, Middx) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (b c1810 Highfields, Staffs, of Edmonton, Middx "M.R.C.S. L.A.C. Surgeon Gen Practitioner", unmarried, with sister Caroline, George Gill "assistant" & 3 servants) 1851 C; (F.R.C.S.) 12 Aug 1852 [Plarr©]; (Union Medical Officer, Edmonton); (b c1809 Castle Parish, Stafford, of Edmonton, Middx, "F.R.C.S. L.S.A. General Practitioner" with wife E. Agnes aged 25, an aunt & 2 servants) 1861 C
(8 Oct 1859) Ward-Webster. On the 5th inst at the parish church Hove Thomas Ward Esq F.R.C.S. of Southgate to Elizabeth Agnes eldest daughter of John Webster Esq late of Southgate, Middx
(17 Nov 1865) The will of Thomas Ward of Southgate, Middx surgeon who died 18 Aug 1865 at Southgate at the Principal Registry to Elizabeth Agnes Ward widow. Effects under £800

[father] Thomas Ward of "Highfields" in Castle Church, Staffs farmer c1772-1856
m (by Faculty Office licence, 12 Nov) 17 Nov 1804 London Stoke Newington St Mary: Eliza Freeman 1779-1861
i 26 Jun 1856 [? Castle Church]
(of "Highfields" farmer) 1816 PR
chn: Mary Freeman Ward c 1805 Castle Church
Henry Ward c 1806 Castle Church
Thomas Ward c 8 Jun 1808 Castle Church [•]
Eliza Ward c 1809 Castle Church
Louisa Ward c 1811 Castle Church
Ann Margaret Ward c 1813 Castle Church
Caroline Ward Ward c 28 Feb 1816 Castle Church
Susanna Ward c 1818 Castle Church
Joseph Ward c 1820 Castle Church
Oriana Ward c 1821 Castle Church

Thomas Ogier Ward of Wolverhampton M.D. 1803-1879 [1151]

b 12 Sep 1803; c 27 Jul 1804 Tamworth 2nd son of Michael Ward (Vicar of Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston) 1769-1841 [SCD] and Marie (Ogier); m 21 Feb 1843 Epsom, Surrey: Emma Georgiana Elizabeth Allan 1823-1903; 1 son, 4 daus

M.B., •Oxford, 1830; M.D., Oxford, 1834
Physician, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, ?1831-1834

Ward was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. On 25 Jun 1822 he matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford and from there graduated B.A. in 1827, M.A. in 1829, M.B. in 1830 and M.D. in 1834. Between 1827 and 1831 he studied at Glasgow University and London University and trained at •Paris. From 1831 to 1834 he was a Physician at •Wolverhampton Dispensary. Then in 1835 he was appointed a Physician at Birmingham Dispensary. By 1843 he was living at Kensington in London but moved again about 1859 to Winkfield, Berks. He was living at Eastbourne, Sussex when he died, aged 76, on 25 Mar 1879. His •personalty was valued under £450.

Thomas Ogier Ward of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1803-1879
b 12 Sep 1803 PR; c 27 Jul 1804 Tamworth *2nd son of Michael Ward (Vicar of Lapley- cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1769-1841 [SCD] and Marie (Ogier) (who m 14 Dec 1797 London)*
m 21 Feb 1843 Epsom, Surrey: Emma Georgiana Elizabeth Allan 1823-1903
d 25 Mar 1879 at 24 Hyde Gardens, Eastbourne, Sussex

(aged 18, matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 25 Jun 1822 [Foster]; (B.A., Oxford) 1827; (M.A., Oxford) 1829; (M.B., Oxford) 1830; (Physician, Wolverhampton Dispensary) ?1831-1834; (M.D., Oxford) 1834; (Physician, Birmingham Dispensary) Oct 1835; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (b c1804 Tamworth, of 9 Leonard Place, Kensington, "M.D. Queens College Oxon Genl Practitioner", with wife Emma Georgina, 2 children etc etc) 1851 C; (of 9 Leonard Place, Kensington, London W, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1804 Tanworth, of Winkfield, Berks "physician", with wife, 5 chn etc) 1861 C; [X 1871 C]

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Harriet Mary Ogier Ward b *unnamed* cNov 1843 KensingtonRD
Katharine Grahame Ward b cMay 1846 EpsomRD; d 1861
Annie Bowen Ward b c1848; d 1904
Allen Ogier Ward b cFeb 1853 KensingtonRD; d 1933
Emma Frances Ward b cNov 1855 KensingtonRD

(10 Aug 1831) Wolverhampton Dispensary ... August 9 1831 Physician: Mr Ogier Ward; Surgeon Mr Fowke [WTON:CHR]
(27 Oct 1834) [Candidate fourth physician Birmingham Dispensary] Having taken my degree of B.A. in Oxford and attended the anatomical lectures of Dr Kidd I went to Glasgow in 1826 where I followed the winter classes of the University and the summer lectures of the Faculty. From 1827 to 1830 I was preparing for the degree of M.B. in London and at the Stafford Infirmary. I then went to Paris and on my return I was elected one of the Physicians of the Wolverhampton Dispensary. Since my residence in Birmingham I have performed the exercises and taken the degree of M.D. ... T Ogier Ward M.D. Birmingham Sept 24 1834 [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(1835) Birmingham Dispensary ... Oct 1835 - ???? Dr Thomas Ogier Ward (previously at Wolverhampton dispensary and studied the cholera there in 1832) [Internet]
(29 Jun 1839) A fracas having occurred between Mr Clement surgeon and Dr Ogier Ward at Shrewsbury (the latter a physician formerly resident in Wolverhampton) the parties in consequence of a suspicion being entertained that a hostile meeting was likely to take place were bound over to keep the peace on Wednesday se'nnight [STS:ADV]

(23 Apr 1879) The will of Thomas Ogier Ward of 24 Hyde-gardens Eastbourne Sussex M.D. who died 25 Mar 1879 at 24 ... proved at the Principal Registry by Emma Georgina Elizabeth Allan widow. Personal Estate under £450.

[father] Michael Ward (Vicar of Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1769-1841
c 15 Oct 1769 Islip, Oxon *son of Richard Ward of Islip, Oxford clerk and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 14 Dec 1797 London: Marie Ogier; (aged 70, NOT b Norfolk) 1841 C
d 8 Dec 1841; i *aged 72* 13 Dec 1841 Stiffkey
[NOTE: Ward may have lived in Tamworth from 1794 until 1836.]; (aged 20, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford) 28 Nov 1789 [Foster]; (B.C.L., Worcester College) 1805; (ordained deacon by Lichfield) 2 Feb 1794; (Stipendiary Curate, Clifton Campville, Staffs); - (licensed) 3 Feb 1794; (ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Sep 1795; (Vicar, Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs) 1806-(a6 Sep) 1836; - (presented by John Swinfen Esquire); - (instituted) 22 Nov 1806; (Stipendiary Curate, Seckington, Derbys); - (licensed "£50 pa; permitted to live at Tamworth not more than 4 miles distant"); 19 Jan 1814; (Rector, Stiffkey-with-Morston, Norfolk) 1836-d; - (aged 71, NOT b Norfolk, of Stiffkey "LL.B. (Rector)") 1841 C; [Simms]
chn: George Robert Michael Ward b 13 Nov 1799; c 11 Feb 1800 Tamworth; (matriculated from Worcester College, Oxford) 19 Jun 1818
[see Simms (1894)]
Thomas Ogier Ward b 12 Sep 1803; c 27 Jul 1804 Tamworth; (matriculated from Queen's College, Oxford) 25 Jun 1822
Charles Edward Ward b 13 Apr 1805; c 23 Jan 1806 Tamworth
Catherine Sophia Ward c 24 Jun 1808 Tamworth; (aged 25, NOT b Norfolk) 1841 C

Walter Ward of Lichfield surgeon 1783-1830 [1152]

c 23 Mar 1783 Mansfield, Notts 2nd son of Luke Ward of Mansfield, Notts c1743-?1791 and Ann (Robinson); m *cohab.* c1823 Martha Wilkinson; 2 sons, 1 dau

Ward was the son of a Nottingamshire anglican. He was likely apprenticed for 7 years at £200 to Messrs Kennedy & Covey of Birmingham surgeons etc about 5 Mar 1799. From about 1804 to 1816 he appears to have been succesively a •Regular Army Surgeon's Mate, Regular Army Assistant Surgeon and Regular Army Surgeon initially with the Canadian Fencibles but later with the British Army in India. By 1818 he had settled at •Lichfield where he died, aged 47, in Nov 1830 with burial on 11 Nov at the Cathedral. His •personalty was valued under £2,000. He bequeathed to his nephew •Arthur Cary Morgan of Lichfield M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1810-1902 "my books, book case and professional instruments for his own use and benefit". About 1823 Ward had a •cohabitant marriage with Martha Wilkinson who became the mother of his three •illegitimate children - the last born posthumously. They were christened as Mary, Walter and Henry Wilkinson but in his will and subsequently all were known as Ward Wilkinson.

Walter Ward of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon 1783-1830
c 23 Mar 1783 Mansfield, Notts *2nd son of Luke Ward of Mansfield, Notts c1743-?1791 and Ann (Robinson) (who 25 Jan 1773 Newark-on-Trent, Notts)*
m *cohab.* c1823 Martha Wilkinson
d *aged 48* 5 OR 7 Nov 1830; i *aged 49, of St Mary's* 11 Nov 1830 Lichfield Cathedral; Will (Lichfield) 2 Oct 1830/6 Jan 1832 & 1 May 1833

[? (apprenticed for 7 years at £200 to Messrs Kennedy & Covey of Birmingham surgeons etc) 5 Mar 1799 [R.APP]]; (as Walton[sic] Ward, of Bread Market Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Market Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Mary Wilkinson [illeg.] c 21 Mar 1824 Walsall
Walter Wilkinson [illeg.] c 2 Sep 1827 Walsall
Henry Wilkinson [illeg.] b *posthumous*; c *son of Martha sp.* 21 Feb 1831 Lichfield St Michael

(13 Nov 1804) Canadian Fencibles. Mate Walter Ward to be Assistant Surgeon [Kentish Weekly Post]
(30 Sep 1805) Canadian Fencible apppointment did not take place [Caledonian Mercury]
(27 Dec 1816) The appointment of Assistant Surgeon Walter Ward from the 83d Foot to be Surgeon to the Forces as stated in the Gazette of 1st June 1816 has not taken place [Madras Courier}
(2 Oct 1830) Walter Ward of Lichfield surgeon ... brother Henry Ward and Richard Harris [trustees] ... mother Ann Ward ... Martha Wilkinson and Mary Ward Wilkinson and Walter Ward Wilkinson the two illegitimate children children of Martha Wilkinson and the child or children she may be ensient with ... I bequeath to my nephew Arthur Morgan son of William Morgan "my books, book case and professional instruments for his own use and benefit" ... nephew John Profitt son of John Profitt ... two sisters Elizabeth Morgan the wife of William Morgan of Lichfield bookseller and Sukey Ann Profitt the wife of John Proffitt of Lichfield hatter ... under £2,000 "The testator died 5 Nov 1830"
(20 Nov 1830) On the 7th inst aged 48 Mr Walter Ward of Lichfield late Surgeon to his Majesty's forces at the Cape of Good Hope [STS:ADV]
(1850) Plaintiffs: Walter Ward Wilkinson (otherwise Walter Ward) and others. Defendants: William Cartinale Ratcliffe Harris, Morris Banks, Richard Walthew, Henry Ward Wilkinson, Elizabeth Morgan widow and Sukey Ann Proffitt widow. [NA] C 14/1192/W45
[(25 Jun 1877) Henry Ward Wilkinson chemist Sheffield has filed a liquidation petition with liabilities estimated at £600 [Bradford Daily Telegraph] [Henry Ward Wilkinson surgeon (son of George Wilson druggist) m 12 Jul 1869 Chorlton-on-Medlock, Lancs: Alice Wilson] Another man]

[father] Luke Ward of Mansfield, Notts c1743-?1791
m *of Southwell, Notts* (by licence) 25 Jan 1773 Newark-on-Trent, Notts: Ann Robinson
[? i 29 Mar 1791 Southwell, Notts]
chn: Henry Ward c 17 Jul 1773 Newark-on-Trent
Mary Ward c 1775 Mansfield
Catharine Ward c 1776 Mansfield
Elizabeth Ward b 1777 PR; c 9 Jan 1778 Mansfield; m 5 Apr 1804 Lichfield St Mary: William Morgan; (and had chn: Arthur Cary

Morgan b 15 Jul 1810 PR; c 29 Aug 1811 Lichfield St Mary **[•]**)
Sukey Ann Ward c as Suky Ann 23 Mar 1781 Mansfield; m 26 Aug 1822 Lichfield St Mary: John Proffitt; i *aged 94* 20 Jan 1877
Rugeley
Walter Ward c 23 Mar 1783 Mansfield

James Wardle of Eccleshall surgeon c1701-a1760 [1153]
b c1701 son of Randle Wardle of Eaton, Cheshire gentleman; m e1731 Frances ----- ....-1779; (? no chn)

Wardle was the son of a Cheshire gentleman. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £25 to •Thomas Bowler of •Leek surgeon & apothecary about 24 Nov 1716. Time served about 1722 by 1744 he was in practice at •Eccleshall where he took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •Blest Hadderton 1728-1798. He likely died in Eccleshall. His death took place before 15 Mar 1760 when his widow was left a legacy in her sister' will. This legacy is mentioned in his widow's will of 1779 in which she appoints Blest Hadderton a trustee.

James Wardle of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon c1701-a1760
b c1701 *son of Randle Wardle of Eaton, Cheshire gentleman*
m e1731 Frances -----; (? no chn); i 2 Jun 1779 Eccleshall; Will (PCC) 24 Feb 1779/11 Nov 1779 [below]
d a15 Mar 1760 [see will below]; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Randle Wardle of Eaton, Cheshire gent, apprenticed for 6 years at £25 to •Thomas Bowler of Leek surgeon & apothecary, a note reads "Lowe Sams at N:Castle under Line") 24 Nov 1716 [R.APP]; (of Eccleshall surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £40, Blest Hadderton son of John Hadderton) 2 Jun 1744 [R.APP]

(15 Mar 1760) Rachael Wake wife of Thomas Wake late of the parish of St Matthew Bethnal Green, Middx ferrett weaver but now of Rumford, Essex ... sister Mrs Frances Wardle widow ... [Rachael Wake Will (PCC) 15 Mar 1760/13 Jul 1765]
(24 Feb 1779) Frances Wardle late of Eccleshall but now of Millmeece widow ... interest of £800 under will of sister Rachael Wake ... [trustees] friends Joseph Wootton of Millmeece and Blest Hadderton of Newcastle under Lyme surgeon ...

[NOTE: a James Wardle was c 9 May 1701 Leek son of John Wardle and Elizabeth (-----)]

James Wardle of Coleorton, Leics c1718-....
m aged 24 (by Lichfield licence) 28 Oct 1742 Hartshorne, Derbys: Frances King
chn: Lucretia Wardle c 20 Nov 1743 Coleorton; i 17 May 1745 Coleorton
James Wardle c 27 Apr 1746 Coleorton

Randle Wardle of Eaton, Cheshire gentleman
[X ORMEROD]
chn: James Wardle b c1701 [•]

William Warham of Newcastle surgeon 1803-1885 [1154]
b 14 Dec 1803; c 1 Feb 1804 London Stepney St Dunstan son of William Warham of London broker and Elizabeth (Hadderton); m 4 Aug 1835 Wybunbury, Cheshire: Anne Broadbent 1811-....; 2 daus

Warham was the son of a London anglican broker. •Blest Hadderton of Newcastle surgeon & apothecary 1728-1798 was his maternal grandfather and •John Hadderton of Newcastle surgeon c1761-1825 was his uncle. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. On the death of his uncle John Hadderton in 1825 he probably succeded him in practice at •Newcastle. In 1834 he moved house within the Iron Market and styling himself "surgeon, accoucheur [i.e. •man-midwife], chymist and druggist" advertised for an assistant and an apprentice. About 1851 he retired but continued to live in Newcastle and died there, aged 82, on 20 Jan 1885. His •personalty was valued at £5,289/2/8. Warham, who married in 1835, •separated from his wife perhaps before 1851 and may have •divorced about 1867.

William Warham of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1803-1885
b 14 Dec 1803 PR; c 1 Feb 1804 London Stepney St Dunstan *son of William Warham of London broker and Elizabeth (Hadderton)*
m *as junior of Newcastle bach. surgeon* (by Chester licence, 29 Jul) 4 Aug 1835 Wybunbury, Cheshire: Anne Broadbent 1811-....
d 20 Jan 1885 Newcastle

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); [X 1841 C]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of 21 Ironmarket, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1806 Stepney, London, "Surgeon not practising" [marital status unclear] with daughter Mary E. "b c1843 Drayton, Salop" in household of aunt Charlotte Hadderton "b c1777 Newcastle "Proprietor of Houses" at 22 Ironmarket, Newcastle) 1851 C; (NOT LISTED) 1859; (b c1809 Stepney, of Newcastle "Landed Proprietor", married [but wife not at home] with daughter M. Ellen, aunt Charlotte Hadderton & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1804 Stepney, of 4 Ironmarket, Newcastle "Retired Surgeon", married [but wife not at home] with daughter Sarah Worrall, sister Elizabeth Warham, brother-in-aw Philip Yates & 3 servants) 1871 C; (b c1804 Stepney of "Bank House", 26 Bridge Street, Newcastle "Retired Surgeon" widower, with dau Sarah & 4 servants) 1881 C; [NOTE: WW does not appear to have been properly qualified]; [NOTE: WW appears to have been separated from his wife perhaps before 1851]

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Sarah Warham b cNov 1838 Market DraytonRD {mother given as Doorbar}
Mary Ellen Warham b cFeb 1843 Market DraytonRD

(15 Mar 1834) Iron Market, Newcastle ... Mr William Warham, nephew and succesor to the late John Hadderton surgeon ... he has removed to [a nearby house] ... he continues to practice the professions of surgeon, accoucheur, chymist and druggist

... is in immediate want of a steady and industrious assistant [preferably qualified] [and] an apprentice ... with free access to an extensive medical library ... [STS:ADV]
(28 Feb 1885) The will of William Warham of Bank House Newcastle-under-Lyme surgeon who died 20 Jan 1885 at Bank House was proved at Lichfield by Philip Yates of Bank House formerly a leather dresser, Mary Ellen Goddard (wife of Richard Carter Goddard) of Stockport, Cheshire the daughter and William Eaton of Newcastle hairdresser. Personal Estate £5,289/2/8.
Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Anne WARHAM v William WARHAM (endorsed dismissed 26th November 1868) 23 Nov 1867 Petition filed .... for alimony ... respondent do pay £73 per annum [and other longer documents]

William Warham of London broker and Elizabeth (Hadderton)
m 2 Jul 1793 Bermondsey St Mary Magedalen: Elizabeth Hadderton dau of Blest Hadderton of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1728-1798 [•]; (sister of John Hadderton of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1761-1825 [•])
chn: William Warham b 14 Dec 1803 PR; c 1 Feb 1804 London Stepney St Dunstan [•]

Richard Warner of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1724-?1775 [1155]

b ?1724; [? c 11 Apr 1725 Cheadle son of Richard Warner of Cheadle c1694-.... and Dorothy (Lovat)]; m 2 Jul 1744 Bramshall: Elizabeth Bailey 1713-.... dau of •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1686-1759; 3 sons, 4 daus

Warner was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary &c about 1740. In Jul 1744 aged only 20 he •married one of Bailey's daughters who was then •carrying their first child born by the following Oct. Time served about 1747 he probably practised at •Uttoxeter all his working life. Warner may have been buried, aged about 50, on 4 Jun 1775 at Uttoxeter. In his will John Bailey bequeathed half his stock to Warner's eldest son •William Warner 1744-.... who likely served an apprenticeship with his father.

Richard Warner of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ?1724-?1775
b ?1724; [? c 11 Apr 1725 Cheadle son of Richard Warner of Cheadle, Staffs c1694-.... and Dorothy (Lovat) (who m 4 May 1724 Draycott-in-the-Moors)]
m *aged 20* (by Lichfield licence, 2 Jul 1744) Bramshall: Elizabeth Bailey dau of •John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ?1686-1759; c 11 Sep 1713 Uttoxeter
[? i 4 Jun 1775 Uttoxeter] Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Richard Warner, apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary &c) 29 Sep 1740 [R.APP]; (likely took apprentice his son William) c1758

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
William Warner c 31 Oct 1744 Uttoxeter
Dorothy Warner c 19 Jun 1746 Uttoxeter
Sarah Warner c 5 Nov 1747 Uttoxeter
Ellen Warner c 15 Dec 1749 Uttoxeter
Lewis Warner c 15 Mar 1750.1 Uttoxeter
Margaret Warner c 10 Mar 1754 Uttoxeter
Richard Warner c 25 May 1755 Uttoxeter; i 22 Oct 1756 Uttoxeter

(17 Oct 1759) John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ... one half of my medicines, utensils of trading tools bottles and potts to my grandson William Warner to whom I also give my watch, lancets and case and all my wearing apparel ... three daughters of my late daughter Sarah Madeley, Sarah Ward, Alice Madeley and Elizabeth Madeley ... daughter Elizabeth Warner ... daughter Margaret Harrison ... granddaughter Dorothy Warner ... grandson John Bailey Madeley [executor] ... brother James Bailey [executor] ...
(1771) "This is a 1771 affidavit, signed Rd Warner, [said to be a Uttoxeter surgeon] that a house in Cheadle he'd recently sold was not the subject of any other legal commitment. Mentions his wife and son." [Item for sale on internet, not seen]

[? father] Richard Warner of Cheadle, Staffs c1694-....
m *of Cheadle* 4 May 1724 Draycott-in-the-Moors: Dorothy Lovat of Draycott-in-the-Moors
chn: Richard Warner c 11 Apr 1725 Cheadle [•]

William Warner of Uttoxeter "apprentice" 1744-.... [1156]

c 31 Oct 1744 Uttoxeter 1st son of •Richard Warner of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1725-?1775 and Elizabeth (Bailey)

Warner was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1758. In 1759 his maternal grandfather •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary ?1686-1759 bequeathed him half his stock.

William Warner of Uttoxeter, Staffs "apprentice" 1744-....
c 31 Oct 1744 Uttoxeter *1st son of •Richard Warner of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ?1725-?1775 and Elizabeth (Bailey) (who m 2 Jul 1744) Bramshall)*

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1758; (his maternal grandfather John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ?1686-1759 bequeathed him half his stock) 1759

(17 Oct 1759) John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary ... one half of my medicines, utensils of trading tools bottles and potts to my grandson William Warner to whom I also give my watch, lancets and case and all my wearing apparel ... three daughters of my late daughter Sarah Madeley, Sarah Ward, Alice Madeley and Elizabeth Madeley ... daughter Elizabeth Warner ... daughter Margaret Harrison ... granddaughter Dorothy Warner ... grandson John Bailey Madeley [executor] ... brother James Bailey [executor] ...

William Warner of Coventry, Warwicks surgeon & apothecary
(of Coventry surgeon) 1781 [COVENTRY ARCHIVES PA242/1/13-14]

(as of Coventry surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 Gardiner Baker) 16 Sep 1785 [R.APP]
Adm (Lichfield) 1789 *to only sister Ann Warner*

Samuel Hayman Warren of Tutbury M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1825-1903 [1157]
b 2 Oct 1825; c 30 Jul 1828 Milverton 5th son of Samuel Warren of Milverton, Soms surgeon 1779-1835 and Deborah Camplin Holman 1789-1868; m 17 Apr 1852 WhitechapelRD, Middx: Julia Baddeley 1826-1874 dau of John Baddeley of Leman Street; 4 sons, 5 daus

•L.S.A., 1850; •M.R.C.S., 1860
Surgeon, •Tutbury Wakefield Charity, 1860; Surgeon, •Rolleston Institute, 1860
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Public Vaccinator; •Union Medical Officer; •Medical Referee

Warren was the son of a Somerset anglican surgeon. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1850 he commenced practice at •Tutbury as junior partner to •Henry Edwards M.R.C.S. 1789-1863. On census night 1851 he was living in Edwards's household and may have remained his partner until his death. Warren further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1860 and that year was Surgeon to the Tutbury Wakefield Charity as also the Rolleston Institute. Warren was still in practice at Tutbury in 1883 but then retired and was living in Devon in 1891 and Somerset in 1901. In the latter county he died, aged 78, about May 1903.

Samuel Hayman Warren of Tutbury, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1825-1903
b 2 Oct 1825 PR; c 30 Jul 1828 Milverton *5th son of Samuel Warren of Milverton, Soms surgeon 1779-1835 and Deborah Camplin Holman 1789-1868 (who m 5 Mar 1811 Milverton)*
m 17 Apr 1852 WhitechapelRD, Middx: Julia Baddeley 1826-1874 dau of John Baddeley of Leman Street
d *aged 78* cMay 1903 Axbridge, Soms; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

[X 1841 C]; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (L.S.A.) 1850; (of High Street, Tutbury surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1826 Milverton, Soms. "L.S.A." in household of Henry Edwards of Tutbury, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1789-1863 [•]) 1851 C; (of Tutbury, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (M.R.C.S.) 1860; (of Tutbury) 1860 1865 •1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (partner, Edwards and Warren) ?1851-?1863 [Henry Edwards M.R.C.S. 1789-1863]; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon); (Surgeon, Wakefield Charity, Tutbury) 1860 [MD]; (Surgeon, Rolleston Institute) 1860 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Burton-upon-Trent, Tutbury district); (Public Vaccinator); (Medical Referee, Mutual and Union Assurance Societies); (b c1826 Milverton, of High Street, Tutbury "General Practitioner M.R.C. Surgeon" with wife Julia, 6 children & 6 servants) 1861 C; (b c1826 Milverton, of High Street, Tutbury "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.Eng.L. L.A.C." with wife Julia, 9 children & 7 servants) 1871 C; (b c1826 Milverton, of "Riverdale House" High Street, Tutbury "M.R.C.S. L.A.C." widower with 2 children & 4 servants) 1881 C; (b c1826 Milverton, "Retired Surgeon", widower, in household of son-in-law Albermarle P. Watson at South Pool, Devon) 1891 C; (b c1826 Milverton, "Member of ????? retired", widower, in household of son-in-law Albermarle P. Watson at Clevedon, Soms) 1901 C

chn: [9] [4 sons, 5 daus]
Ada Warren b cFeb 1853 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Ernest Warren b cMay 1854 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Fanny Warren b cNov 1855 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Julia Florence Warren b cFeb 1857 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Claude Warren b cNov 1858 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Louisa Warren b cAug 1860 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Percy Warren b cNov 1861 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Catherine Edith Warren b cNov 1863 Burton-upon-TrentRD
Henry Warren b c1866 Burton-upon-TrentRD

(22 Apr 1852) On the 17th inst. Samuel Hayman Warren Esq Tutbury third son of the late Samuel Warren Esq of Milverton, Soms to Julia elder daughter of John Baddeley Esq of Leman Street.
(6 Oct 1883) A letter was received from Dr Warren medical officer of the Tutbury district to appoint his partner Dr Simmons his deputy in place of his assistant Mr Phillips [STS:ADV]

[father] Samuel Warren of Milverton, Soms surgeon 1779-1835
m 5 Mar 1811 Milverton: Deborah Camplin Holman 1789-1868
chn: Charles Holman Warren c 1813 Milverton
Samuel Warren c 1814 Milverton
Willian Henry Warren c 1817 Milverton
Samuel Hayman Warren c 1818 Milverton
Sarah Ann Warren c 1820 Milverton
Mary Ann Warren c 1822 Milverton
Frances Anna Warren b 1824 PR c 1828 Milverton
Samuel Hayman Warren b 2 Oct 1825 PR; c 30 Jul 1828 Milverton [•]
Henry Charles Warren b 1827 PR; c 1828M ilverton
Anna Camplin Warren c 1829 Milverton
George Edward Warren c 1831 Milverton

John Warrillow of Stone surgeon ?1714-1789 [1158]
[? c 26 Mar 1713.4 Stone 1st son of •William Warrillow of Stone barber surgeon ?1680-1730 and Jane (Shelly)]; [? m 8 Sep 1745 Stone: Mary Shaw of Dilhorn]

Warrilow was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican barber surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1728. Time served about 1735 he may have practised all his working life at •Stone where he was buried, aged about 75, on 6 Dec 1789.

John Warrillow of Stone, Staffs surgeon ?1714-1789

[? c 26 Mar 1713.4 Stone *1st son of William Warrillow of Stone, Staffs barber surgeon 1680-1730 [•] and Jane (Shelly) (who m 31 Jan 1708.9)]*
[? m *of Stone* 8 Sep 1745 Stone: Mary Shaw of Dilhorn]
i *of Stone chirurgeon* 6 Dec 1789 Stone; Will NOT FOUND
(likely apprenticed to his father) c1728; (as J. Warrilow of Stone) 1783 [$MR][NOTE: He might be father of Sarah Warrillow c 4 Feb 1759 Stone & Mary Warrillow c 23 Apr 1762 Stone]

Joseph Warrillow of Stone apprentice 1703-.... [1159]

c 26 Jun 1703 Dilhorne 6th son of Anthony Warrillow of Forsbrook in Dilhorne butcher c1646-1727 and Dorothy (Gratwich); (? unm.)

Warrillow was the son of a Staffordshire anglican butcher. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £15 to •William Warrillow of •Stone barber surgeon about 28 Feb 1715.6. Time served about 1723 he was, on 9 Feb 1726.7, bequeathed by his father an annuity of £2/10/0 "[on condition] that he will never set up use or exercise the art or trade of periwig-maker or surgeon within the Town of Stone ... nor within the space of five miles thereof ...". It is not known if he practised as a surgeon in Staffordshire or out of the county.

Joseph Warrillow of Stone apprentice 1703-....
c 26 Jun 1703 Dilhorne *6th son of Anthony Warrillow of Forsbrook in Dilhorne, Staffs butcher c1646-1727 and Dorothy (Gratwich) (who m 5 May 1676 Dilhorne)*
(? unm.)

(as son of Anthony Warrillow of Forsbrook butcher apprenticed for 7 years at £15, to William Warrillow of Stone, Staffs barber surgeon) 28 Feb 1715.6 [R.APP]; bequeathed by his father an annuity of £2/10/0 "[on condition] that he will never set up use or exercise the art or trade of periwig-maker or surgeon within the Town of Stone ... nor within the space of five miles thereof ...") 9 Feb 1726.7

[father] Anthony Warrillow of Forsbrook in Dilhorne, Staffs butcher c1646-1727
m 5 May 1676 Dilhorne: Dorothy Gratwich
i *of Dilhorne* 24 Aug 1727 Caverswall; Will (Lichfield) 9 Feb 1726.7/7 May 1728 [below]
chn: John Warrillow c 17 Jun 1677 Dilhorne
Anthony Warrillow c 24 Oct 1682 Dilhorne
William Warrillow c 23 Apr 1685 Dilhorne
Samuel Warrillow c 11 Nov 1686 Dilhorne
Elizabeth Warrillow c 10 Jan 1696.7 Dilhorne
Jane Warrillow c 4 Apr 1698 Dilhorne
Mary Warrillow c 26 Feb 1698.9 Dilhorne
Nathaniel Warrillow c ?Apr 1700 Dilhorne
Esther Warrillow c 11 Jun 1702 Dilhorne
Joseph Warrillow c 26 Jun 1703 Dilhorne [•]
Benjamin Warrillow c 5 Jun 1706 Dilhorne
Samuel Warrillow c 3 Sep 1710 Dilhorne

(9 Feb 1726.7) Anthony Warrillow[signs thus] of Forsbrook butcher ... godson Thomas Warrillow of Stone £10 ... grandson John Fernihaugh £40, grandson Thomas Fernihaugh £5, granddaughter Mary Fernihaugh £5 ... granddaughters Frances Stringer & Sarah after the death of their mother Anne ... [their father Moses Stringer] ... messuage called Ashes House ... grandson Ralph Stringer ... grandson John Stringer ... Mary Stringer £5 ... son Anthony Warrillow of Dillhorn messuage [in occupation of] dau Sarah Willet ... godson Anthony Warrillow (son of Anthony) ... godson John Warrillow of Dilhorne (under age) ... son John Warrillow 5/0 ... son Anthony Warrillow 5/0 ... dau Mary Fernihaugh ... son Nathaniel Warrillow 5/0 ... son Joseph Warrillow £2/10/0 yearly ... "[on condition] that he will never set up use or exercise the art or trade of periwig-maker or surgeon within the Town of Stone ... nor within the space of five miles thereof ..." ... son William Warrilow [executor and residual legatee] ... Inventory (20 Aug 1727) £142/1/3½.

William Warrillow of Stone barber surgeon ?1680-1730 [1160]

[? c 7 Nov 1680 Stone *1st son of Nathaniel Warrillow and Frances (Keeling)];* m *3*1 Jan 1708.9 Jane Shelly ....-1755 of Stone; 3 sons, 2 daus

Warrillow was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1701 he probably practised all his working life at •Stone. Here in 1716 he took apprentice for 7 years at £15 •Joseph Warrillow 1703-.... and for 7 years at £33 •James Robinson e1702-1777 (who time served became just a barber). Unusually the premium for Robinson was paid in two instalments perhaps due to an attempt to avoid payment of duty. The first was of £5 and the second of £28 with a note "Board for the 7 yrs val. pr Commrs at 4 pounds pr annum £5 being given in money ..." In 1723 he took apprentice for 7 years at £20 •Thomas Walker e1709-.... At Stone Warrilow was buried, aged about 50, around April 1730. His •personalty was valued at £82/0/0 in an inventory which mentions "Goods in the shop £14/18/7 and "Shop Drugs plasters Oyntments Oyles and Medicines in the shop £8". •John Warrillow surgeon ?1714-1789 was probably his first son and if so was likely apprenticed to his father about 1728.

William Warrillow of Stone, Staffs barber surgeon ?1680-1730
[? c 7 Nov 1680 Stone *1st son of Nathaniel Warrillow and Frances (Keeling) (who m 6 Nov 1677 Stoke-upon-Trent)*
m *of Stone barber* (by Lichfield licence, 31 Jan 1708.9) Jane Shelly of Stone; i *as widow* 11 Dec 1755 Stone
i ?Apr 1730 Stone; Will (Lichfield) 5 Aug 1728/30 May 1730 [below]
; (record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Stone barber surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £15 Joseph Warrillow son of Anthony Warrillow of Forsbrook butcher) 28 Feb 1715.6 [R.APP]; (as of Stone "barber surgeon &c" OR "surgeon &c", took apprentice for 7 years at £33, James Robinson son of Thomas Robinson of Stone butcher) 12 Apr 1716;

[R.APP, There are two entries, one of £5 (enrolled 22 Jun), and one of £28 (enrolled 23 Jun). A note in the original reads "Board for the 7 yrs val. pr Commrs at 4 pounds pr annum £5 being given in money for which duty was pd 22 inst. Vide No 9"]; (as of Stone barber chirurgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £20, Thomas Walker son of Sarah Walker widow) 15 Feb 1722.3 [R.APP]; (likely took apprentice his son John) c1728

chn: [3 sons, 2 daus]
John Warrillow c 26 Mar 1713.4 Stone [•]
Thomas Warrillow c 28 Mar 1715.6 Stone
William Warrillow c 20 Feb 1716.7 Stone; i ?Dec 1718 Stone
Elizabeth Warrillow c 26 Dec 1719 Stone
Jane Warrillow c 27 Mar 1722 Stone

(31 Jan 1708.9, Lichfield licence) Bondsmen: John Hodgson of Uttoxeter barber & William Hodgson of Stone barber [both sign Hodson] ... [marriage between] William Worriloe [Warrillow] of Stone barber and Jane Shelly of Stone spinster
(5 Aug 1728) William Warrillow[signs thus] of Stone barber surgeon ... [unnamed] wife ... my lands of inheritance ... daus [under age] Elizabeth Warrillow, Jane Warrillow ... sons John Warrilow and Thomas Warrillow ... brother in law William Barber of Stone and brother in law Thomas Shelley of Cotes [executors] ... Inventory (20 May 1730) includes "Goods in the shop £14/18/7 and "Shop Drugs plasters Oyntments Oyles and Medicines in the shop £8" Total £82/0/0.

[?father] Nathaniel Warrillow of Stone, Staffs c1650-....
m 6 Nov 1677 Stoke-upon-Trent: Frances Keeling
chn: William Warrillow c 7 Nov 1680 Stone [•]
John Warrillow c 1 Feb 1682.3 Stone

Thomas Marson Waterhouse of Sedgley L.S.A. 1799-1832 [1161]

c 29 Dec 1799 Sedgley 2nd son of Thomas Waterhouse of Sedgley c1753-.... and Eleanor (?Marson); m 15 Sep 1825 Sedgley: Ann Whitehouse; 1 son, 3 daus

•L.S.A., 29 Jul 1824

Waterhouse was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He qualified L.S.A. in 1824 and commenced practice at •Sedgley. Perhaps in 1831 he moved to •Bilston where •David Bolton c1806-1878 was his pupil. On 6 Aug 1832 he was appointed a Member of the Bilston Board of Health for •Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist. Later that month he contracted that disease and died of •cholera, aged 33, at Bilston with burial on 24 Aug 1832 at Sedgley.
Ironically his advertisement for an apprentice at Bilston was posthumously inserted in Aris's Birmingham Gazette on 1 Sep.

Thomas Marson Waterhouse of Sedgley, Staffs L.S.A. 1799-1832
c 29 Dec 1799 Sedgley *2nd son of Thomas Waterhouse of Sedgley, Staffs c1753-.... and Eleanor (?Marson)*
m 15 Sep 1825 Sedgley: Ann Whitehouse
i 24 Aug 1832 Sedgley; Will NOT FOUND
; (of Dudley, L.S.A.) 29 Jul 1824; (----- Waterhouse, of near Old Church, Tipton surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Sedgley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Member, Bilston Board of Health for Cholera Outbreak and employed to assist) 6 Aug 1832

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Elizabeth Elvins Waterhouse c 19 Jul 1827 Sedgley
Thomas Waterhouse c 17 Sep 1828 Sedgley
Ann Vernon Waterhouse c 19 Nov 1830 Sedgley
Sarah Brereton [? Brueton] Waterhouse c 11 Oct 1832 Sedgley

(14 Apr 1832) BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL OF MEDICINE Chemical Class. The annual examination in Mr Woolrich's class took place on Wednesday se'nnight before R. Phillips Esq F.R.S. when he awarded the first silver medal to Mr David Boulton [recte Bolton] late pupil of Mr Waterhouse surgeon of Bilston; and the second medal to Mr George Beddow pupil of Mr Silvester surgeon of Westbromwich ... [STS:ADV]
(27 Aug 1832) [Bilston] ... Mr Blunt, surgeon, of this town and four of the students of our medical school are appointed to superintend the Cholera Hospital in that place, while the directions of the Dispensary for the relief of bowel complaints instituted there by Dr Macann is superintended by the resident members of the profession. The number of deaths from the 4th inst up to Saturday amount to 450 according to the population one in thirty of the inhabitants. Two surgeons, Mr. Proctor and Mr Waterhouse, we regret to hear, have fallen victims during the week, and a third professional man, Mr Cooper, has been compelled to leave the town after losing a sister by the dreadful malady [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(5 Sep 1832) ... the two medical gentlemen .... fallen victims to the cholera at Bilston were Mr Proctor and Mr Waterhouse ... both had been most assiduous in their arduous duties and both fell sacrifices to their zeal in the cause of humaity and science [WTON:CHR]
[At Bilston during cholera epidemic] ... by the death of Thomas Marson Waterhouse, another of the Medical Practioners. This respectable but unfortunate gentleman perished in the 33rd year of his age, leaving a disconsolate widow, with four young and helpless children, in circumstances of the greatest difficulty and distress. Their names are Elizabeth Elvin, aged 6 years, Thomas, aged 4, Ann Vernon, aged 2, and Sarah Brereton, 7 months. Leigh (1833):
(1 Sep 1832) Wanted immediately a well educated youth as an apprentice to a surgeon who will be treated as one of the family and his professional studies strictly attended to. Premium moderate - Apply by letter ... Mr Waterhouse, surgeon, Bilston ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

[father] Thomas Waterhouse of Sedgley, Staffs c1753-....
m 7 Oct 1783 Wolverhampton: Eleanor Marston[sic ?]
chn: William Waterhouse c 1792 Sedgley
Susannah Waterhouse c 1797 Sedgley
Thomas Marson Waterhouse c 29 Dec 1799 Sedgley [•]
Eleanor Waterhouse c 1808 Sedgley
Esther Waterhouse c 1810 Sedgley

Robert Watkin of Wednesbury apprentice e1766-.... [1162]

b e1766 of unknown parentage

Watkin is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £35 to •Edward Taylor of •Wednesbury surgeon about 13 Jan 1780.

Robert Watkin of Wednesbury, Staffs apprentice e1766-....
b e1766 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £35 to Edward Taylor of Wednesbury surgeon) 13 Jan 1780 [R.APP]
[X FMP©]
spelling of Watkin is correct

John Watkins of Wolverhampton apothecary e1701-.... [1163]
b e1701 of unknown parentage

Watkins is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1741 at •Wolverhampton he took apprentice for 6 years at £140 •Barnard Wilkes 1727-?1797.

John Watkins of Wolverhampton, Staffs apothecary e1701-....
b e1701 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Wolverhampton apothecary, took apprentice for 6 years at £140 Barnard Wilks son of Barnard Wilks) 30 Nov 1741 [R.APP]

John Watkins of Walsall apothecary e1725-.... [1164]
b e1725 of unknown parentage

Watkins is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1765 at •Walsall he took apprentice for 7 years at £10 •Thomas Stafford e1751-.... Such a low premium may not have included board.

John Watkins of Walsall, Staffs apothecary e1725-....
b e1725 *of unknown parentage*
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Walsall surgeon & apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £10 Thomas Stafford) 25 Mar 1765 [R.APP] [•Thomas Stafford of Walsall apprentice e1751-....]

John Watkiss of Newcastle apprentice ?1742-.... [1165]
[? c 11 May 1742 Betley son of William Watkiss and Elizabeth (-----)]

Watkiss was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £47/5/0 to •George Davison of •Newcastle apothecary about 11 Aug 1755.

John Watkiss of Newcastle, Staffs apprentice ?1742-....
[? c 11 May 1742 Betley *son of William Watkiss and Elizabeth (-----)*]
(apprenticed for 7 years at £47/5/0 to George Davison of Newcastle apothecary) 11 Aug 1755 [R.APP] [George Davison of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary e1705-1766]

Benjamin Watson of Leek barber surgeon ?1688-?1729 [1166]
[? c 11 Apr 1688 Stoke-upon-Trent son of John Watson and Ann (-----)]; m 30 Jan 1710.1 Leek: Isabel ----- (widow of ----- Clowes); 1 son, 4 daus

Watson was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1709 by 1711 he was in practice at •Leek where he was probably buried, aged about 41, on 24 Nov 1729.

Benjamin Watson of Leek, Staffs barber surgeon ?1688-?1729
[? c 11 Apr 1688 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of John Watson and Ann (-----)*]
m *as of Leek barber* 30 Jan 1710.1 Leek: Isabel -----; m1 ----- Clowes
[? i 24 Nov 1729 Leek]; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
Ann Watson c 30 Dec 1713 Leek
John Watson c 16 Mar 1716.7
Mary Watson c 5 May 1722
Sarah Watson c *mother Eliz*: 10 Feb 1724.5
Hannah Watson c *mother Eliz*: 9 Jul 1726

(30 Jan 1710.1) Benjaminus Watson tonsor et Isabella Clowes vidua ambo paroch de Leek ???
(Benjamin Watson of Leek barber surgeon) [SRO D3359/Condlyffe, deed of 9 Dec 1723]
("1730. William Watson of Leek, barber-surgeon") [Sleigh LEEK (1883) p8, but no source quoted] [Probably an error for Benjamin]

James Watson of Tamworth surgeon c1753-1819 [1167]
b c1753 of unknown parentage; m ?1802 Sarah -----; (? no chn)

Watson is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. About 1798 he was practising at •Tamworth but subsequently moved to Birmingham where he died, aged 66 on 18 Mar 1819 with burial on 14 Mar at Aston, Warwicks. His •personalty was valued under £100.

James Watson of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon c1753-1819
b c1753 *of unknown parentage*
m ?1802 Sarah -----; (? no chn)
[??? m 29 Jun 1802 Birmingham: Sarah Ashford]
i *aged 66* 14 Mar 1819 Aston, Warwicks; Will (Lichfield) 24 Feb 1819/8 Sep 1819 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Watson James surgeon of Tamworth) ?1798 [UBD IV]

(24 Feb 1819) James Watson of the town of Birmingham surgeon ... wife Sarah [sole legatee and executor] ... under £100
(18 Mar 1819) Aged 66 Mr James Watson surgeon of Birmingham [Worcester Journal]

James Watson of Cheadle surgeon e1767-.... [1168]
b e1767 of unknown parentage; m e1797 Ann -----; ?3 sons, ?3 daus

Watson is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He likely commenced practice at •Cheadle about 1807 where the next year he advertised for an apprentice. He intended to leave in 1810 for Worcester where he was to host a private school, probably for boarders, which was to specialise in medicine and science.

James Watson of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon e1767-....
b e1767 *of unknown parentage*
m e1797 Ann -----

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [6?] [?3 sons, ?3 daus] [just a wild estimate!]
Jonathan Edward Watson c 21 Dec 1807 Cheadle

(21 Dec 1807, Cheadle) Watson Jonathan Edward son of Mr ~~John~~ James surgeon & of ~~Mary~~ Ann his wife
(10 Sep 1808) WANTED An apprentice to a Surgeon; a youth of respectable friends about 16 or 18 years of age, must come well recommended for steadiness and write a good hand. Apply by letter post paid to Mr Watson surgeon Cheadle Staffordshire No premium required [STS:ADV]
(9 Dec 1809) Medical, Scientific and Classic College, Worcester. Mr Watson, surgeon, Cheadle, will commence on the 29th day of March 1810 an entirely new system of education upon extremely easy terms; comprising English learning, and the Classics, as well as the rudiments of general science, including all the branches of medical knowledge calculated to instruct young gentlemen from the age of 8 to 17 in all that is useful in life whether for the profession of physic or as men of science, agriculturists or manufacturers ... applying until the 20th of March next at his house at Cheadle ... gratified by the very distinguished attention he has experienced during his residence at Cheadle and sincerely laments the circumstance of disappointment he laboured under so well known in that town compelled him for the interest of a large family to leave the neighbourhood ... [STS:ADV]

William Watson of Leek apothecary c1650-1689 [1169]
b c1650 son of Edward Watson of Leek c1618-.... and Ann (-----); m e1685 Mary ----- (widow of ----- Gent); (? no chn)

Watson was the son of a Staffordshire man. He was a grocer at •Leek but his inventory included apothecary ware valued at £5 so it is likely that he also practised as an apothecary. He was buried, aged about 39, on 12 Jun 1689 at Leek.

William Watson of Leek, Staffs apothecary c1650-1689
b c1650 *son of Edward Watson of Leek, Staffs c1618-.... and Ann (-----); (who m 11 Mar 1647.8 Leek)*
m e1685 Mary -----; (? no chn); m1 ----- Gent
i 12 Jun 1689 Leek; Will (Lichfield) 1 May 16??/26 Sep 1689 [below]

William Watson of Leek grocer Tuesday 1st May 16?? ... wife Mary ... Thomas Gent her son ... cozen Richard Harrisons son ... cozen William Rogers ... wifes son Thomas Gent ... brother John Watson ... cozen William Ouldfield ... cozen Hannah Harrison ... sister Elizabeth Rogers her son William Rogers her son George Rogers ... half brother Edward Newton ... James Newton ... their sister Ann Fernihaugh ... cozen Hugh Forde

(25 Jun 1689, inventory) In the shop & warehouse ... apothecary ware [valued] at £5 ... [?Total £223/11/11]

[father] Edward Watson of Leek, Staffs c1618-....
m 11 Mar 1647.8 Leek: Ann -----; m1 ----- Newton; (and had chn: Edward)
chn: William Watson b c1650
John Watson
Elizabeth Watson m ----- Rogers

Henry Watts of Bilston M.D. c1824-1868 [1170]
b c1824 London of unknown parentage; m 2 Feb 1847: Sophia Ann Goode c1828-1876 dau of Thomas Goode 1794-1870 and Sophia Spratt (Victory) 1804-1854; 3 daus

•L.S.A., 1849; M.D., •St Andrews, 1852

Watts was the son of a London man. He trained at •Charing Cross Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1849. He probably commenced practice at •Bilston where on census night 1851 he had in his household a fellow medic •Philip Henry Harper 1822-1883. The following year 1852 he graduated M.D. from St Andrews. By 1859 he had moved to Eastbourne, Sussex where he continued in practice and died, aged about 44, in Jan 1868.

Henry Watts of Bilston, Staffs M.D. c1824-1868
b c1824 London *of unknown parentage*
[? c 30 Dec 1823 London St Martin-in-the-Fields, Middx *son of John Watts and Lydia (-----)*]
[? c 11 Jun 1824 London St Martin-in-the-Fields, Middx *son of James Watts and Sarah (-----)]*
m 2 Feb 1847 where? (HolbornRD): Sophia Ann Goode dau of Thomas Goode 1794-1870 and Sophia Spratt (Victory) 1804-1854; b c1828; i *aged 48* 10 May 1876 Shirley St John the Evangelist
d 20 OR 26 Jan 1868 [? *aged 42* Hackney RD]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

[NOTE: HW can be confused with Henry Watts F.R.S. chemist 1815-1884 **[OB]**]

(trained at Charing Cross Hospital); (House Surgeon, London Charing Cross Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1849; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of High Street, Bilston) 1851 [White]; (b c1825? London, of High Street, Bilston "L.A.C. In general practise", with wife Sophia Ann "b c1828 London", a daughter Helen, •Philip Henry Harper (b c1824 West Bromwich, "M.R.C.S. In general practise" & 2 servants) 1851 C; (M.D., St Andrews) 1852; (of Eastbourne, Sussex, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Eastbourne, Sussex) •1860 [MD]; (b c1825 St Martins, Middx, of 1 ?Cornfield, Eastbourne, Sussex, " General Practitioner M.D. University of St Andrews", with wife Sophia "b c1828 St George, Middx" , 2 children & 1 servant) 1861 C; (of "Grosvenor House", Eastbourne, Sussex) •1865 [MD]; (Physician, Victoria Benefit Society); (Resident Medical Officer, Wanstead Orphan Asylum); (Physician, People's Provident Assurance Society); (Accoucheur, West Lying-in Institute)

chn: [3] [3 daus]
Sophia Louisa Watts b cNov 1847 MaryleboneRD
Ellen Watts b cFeb 1849 HendonRD
Fanny Watts b cFeb 1852 WolverhamptonRD

(13 Mar 1847) Watts, Henry Esq surgeon to Sophia Ann daughter of Mr Goode of South Audley Street on the 8th[sic] Feb [THE ATLAS]
(1876) WATTS Sophia Anne widow of the late Henry Watts M.D. of Eastbourne and eldest daughter of the late Thomas Goode of South Audley Street on May 5th at Oakfields West Croydon [Medical Times AND Gazette]
(1 Feb 1868) On the 20th ult. Henry Watts M.D. of Eastbourne, aged 43 [The Lancet]
(31 Jan 1868) On the 26th inst. Henry Watts Esq M.D. of Grosvenor House, Eastbourne aged 43 [THE ATLAS]
(19 May 1870) The will ... Thomas Goode of South Audley Street ... who died 21 Apr 1870 Effects under £40,000.
(1876 May 10, Shirley St John the Evangelist) Sophia Anne Watts, Oakfields, Croydon, aged 48.

Francis Watkin Weaver of Walsall surgeon 1775-1822 [1171]

b 14 Aug 1775 2nd son of Francis Watkins Weaver of Hereford surgeon 1749-1820 and Ann (Gascoyen); m 16 Nov 1805 Walsall: Elizabeth Ann Nevill; 2 sons, 2 daus

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Weaver was the son of a Herefordshire anglican surgeon. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1789. Time served about 1796 by 1803 he was in practice at •Walsall and about that time •converted to •independent and joined the Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel. In 1803 he took apprentice for 7 years at £20 •Abel Rooker 1787-1867 also a member of the Independent Chapel. At Walsall he died of a •decline, aged 47, on 9 Feb 1822 with burial on 15 Feb. His •personalty was valued under £1,000. In his •will he writes "I also give and bequeath all my medical books and surgeons instruments unto my son William Weaver". Immediately after his death his business was offered •for sale. Weaver published a •medical paper on catalepsis verminosa in 1820.

Francis Watkin Weaver of Walsall, Staffs surgeon 1775-1822
b 14 Aug 1775 *2nd son of Francis Watkins Weaver of Hereford surgeon 1749-1820 and Ann (Gascoyen) (who m c15 Oct 1771)*
m *as Francis Watkin Weaver* 16 Nov 1805 Walsall: Elizabeth Ann Nevill
d *of a decline* 9 Feb 1822 Walsall; i *aged 48* 15 Feb 1822 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 12 Apr 1821/6 Jul 1822 [below]
[NOTE: See pedigree in Charles John Robinson *A history of the mansions and manors of Herefordshire*]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1789; (as of Walsall surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £20 Abel Rooker) 26 Jan 1803 [R.APP] [Abel Rooker of Darlaston surgeon 1787-1867]; (of Dudley Street, Walsall surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823] [but then dead]

chn: [4] [2 sons, 2 daus]
Mary Ann Weaver b 2 Sep 1806 PR; c 6 Sep 1806 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel; m 1 Jun 1826 Walsall St Matthew: William
Dixon brassfounder 1804-1865; d 10 Feb 1873
William Nevill Weaver b 7 May 1808 PR; c 27 May 1808 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
Eliza Weaver b 15 Apr 1810 PR; c 19 Apr 1810 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel
Francis Erasmus Weaver b 2 Feb 1813 PR; c 10 Mar 1813 Walsall Bridge Street Independent Chapel; (had no chn); (student, Birmingham
School of Medicine [Birmingham Queen's College]) 1834

•Publications:
- F. Weaver of Walsall surgeon "A case of catalepsis verminosa, cured by oleum terebinthinoe [?terebinthinoe] rectificatus" in *London Medical Repository and Review 8* (1820)

(9 Feb 1805) To parents and guardians. A medical gentleman in the county of Stafford is in want of an apprentice. Apply ... to Mander, Bacon and Weaver chemists, Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]
(28 Dec 1805) A few days since at Walsall Mr F Weaver surgeon son of Dr Weaver of Leominster to Miss Neville dau of Wm Neville Esq [STS:ADV]
(12 Apr 1821) Francis Watkin Weaver of Walsall surgeon ... wife Elizabeth Ann ... all my children during their respective minorities ... I also give and bequeath all my medical books and surgeons instruments unto my son William Weaver ... executors William Nevill [of Walsall gentleman] and John Weaver [of Wolverhampton chymist] ... under £1,000 ... exemplification 6 Jan 1842
(23 Feb 1822) On the 9th instant at his house in Walsall in the prime of life of a decline Mr Weaver surgeon eldest son of the late F.W. Weaver Esq of Hereford [STS:ADV]
(23 Feb 1822) TO THE FACULTY In consequence of the death of Mr Weaver surgeon of Walsall (who has been settled there 18 years) a vacancy occurs for a gentleman wishing to practice in a populous town and neighbourhood. No good will is required; the stock to be taken at a valuation; and part of the furniture if required. The house consists of two parlours and six lodging rooms, entire yard, good pump of water, garden and stable. The same will be let either from year to year, or upon lease at twenty punds per annum. If mutually agreaable the apprentice who has two years to serve, will continue with the gentleman who takes the practice. Apply to Mander, Weaver and Mander, chemists, Wolverhampton. [STS:ADV]
(27 Jun 1829) A good opportunity presents itself to a steady and well qualified young surgeon wishing to commence practice of succeding in a few years an old established practitioner with a shop business attached. For particulars and to treat apply ... Messrs Mander, Weaver and Co, Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]
(1851) [Walsall] The Independent chapel in Bridge Street was built in 1790 in lieu of an old chapel which stood in Dudley Street. It is a large and handsome building with about 1,200 sittings. [White] [NOTE: Registers relating to this church are at Walsall Local History Centre (Baptisms & other information 1759-1876) and at National Archives RG4 2702 (Baptisms 1785-1837)]

[grandfather] Bridstock Weaver of "Above Eign", Herefs "gentleman" 1686-1767
c 3 Jul 1686
m Sarah -----; Adm (?Hereford) 12 Dec 1767
Will (Hereford) 27 Feb 1767
[NOTE: See pedigree in Charles John Robinson *A history of the mansions and manors of Herefordshire*]
chn: Edmund Weaver c 1731 Hereford
Catherine Weaver c 1733 Hereford; m ----- Watkins of Hay
John Weaver c 1735 Hereford
Sarah Weaver c 1739 Hereford; m 6 Jan 1768 Hereford All Saints: John Eckley; d *aged 85* 17 Jan 1823; i Hereford Cathedral; M.I.
Elizabeth Weaver m David Richards
Sarah Weaver
Bridstock Weaver
Deborah Weaver
Thomas Weaver
Francis Watkins Weaver c mother Elizabeth 23 Oct 1749 Hereford

[father] Francis Watkins Weaver of Hereford surgeon 1749-1820
c 23 Oct 1749 Hereford *youngest son of Bridstock Weaver of "Above Eign", Herefs gentleman" 1686-1767*
m *of Little Addington* (by Northampton licence, 15 Oct 1771) Ann Gascoyen dau of ----- Gascoyen of Stanwick Hall, Northants; b c1749; d *aged 91* 27 Oct 1840; i Hereford
Cathedral; M.I.
d 10 Feb 1820 Hereford; i Hereford Cathedral; M.I.; Will (PCC) 25 Jul 1819/21 Apr 1820 [below]
[NOTE: See pedigree in Charles John Robinson *A history of the mansions and manors of Herefordshire*]
(apprenticed for 7 years at £63 to Robert Hathway of Herefordshire[sic] apothecary) 16 May 1765 [R.APP]; (likely took apprentice his son Francis Watkins) c1789
chn: William Gascoyen Weaver b 21 Feb 1774; (no chn); d 25 Sep 1804
Francis Watkins Weaver b 14 Aug 1775 [•]
Ann Frederica Weaver b c1777 Wellingborough; m Apr 1796 Leominster: Christopher Henry Hebb of Worcester M.R.C.S. 1772-1861
Catherine Weaver b c1780; m 1810 Hereford St Nicholas: John Garrett of Hereford
John Weaver b 8 Feb 1784; m 21 Sep 1812 Edgbaston, Warwicks: Eliza Mander of Wolverhampton; d 6 May 1849
Edward Dorrell Weaver c 30 Jun 1786 Worcester
Mary Ann Weaver c 28 Mar 1789 Worcester; m1 1817 Hereford St Nicholas: Charles Alsager; m2 Charles Mann
Harriet Weaver c 2 Oct 1791 Worcester; (unm. 1872)
James Weaver c 10 May 1793 Worcester; m 29 May 1820 Guilsfield: Hannah Maria Hill; d 30 Nov 1861
Leonora Weaver c 23 Oct 1794 Worcester; m 1818 Hereford St Nicholas: John White James
(Apr 1796) At Leominster Christopher Henry Webb surgeon of Worcester to Miss Weaver daughter of Francis W. Esq of the same place [GM]
(25 Mar 1807) Feoffment (1) Francis Watkins Weaver of Leominster, surgeon (2) John Walker of Leinthall Earles, gent., and John Beebee Morris of Ludlow, gent. (3) William Greenly of Titley, esq. £119. Pease Close Orchard in Leinthall Earles [Herefordshire Archive and Records Centre AD4/45]
(25 Jul 1819) Francis Watkins Weaver of Hereford gentleman ... sons Francis Watkin Weaver of Walsall surgeon and John Weaver of Wolverhampton chemist ... wife Ann ... sister Sarah Eckley ... son James Weaver ... dau Ann Hebb ... dau Mary Ann Alsager ... dau Harriet Weaver ... dau Catherine Garrett ... dau Leonora James ... to my son Francis Watkins Weaver ... all my surgical instruments, medical books, drugs, bottles and medcicinal utensils
(26 Feb 1820) On Thursday the 10th inst at Hereford Francis Watkins Weaver father of Mr Weaver of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]
(Hereford Cathedral, M.I.) Here lie the remains of Francis Watkins Weaver of King Street in this city, youngest son of Bridstock Weaver, Gent, late of the above Eigne, and formerly of Sutton Court in this county, who departed this life February 10th, 1820, Aged 71. Likewise of Ann his wife who entered into rest Oct. 27, 1840, in her 91st year. Also of Sarah Eckley, Widow, Sister to the above Francis Watkins Weaver who died January 17th 1823. Aged 85.
(29 Oct 1840) Oct 27 at her house King Street, Hereford in her 90th year Ann relict of Francis Watkins Weaver Esq M.D. formerly a resident of this city [Worcester Journal}
(7 Nov 1840) At Hereford, aged 90, Ann relict of Francis Watkins Weaver Esq [Bristol Mercury]

Allan Webb of Tamworth M.R.C.P. 1808-1863 **[1172]**
b Jul 1808; c 10 Aug 1808 Tamworth son of William Webb of Tamworth artist ?1779-1846 and Sarah (Bindley);

m 10 Jan 1839 Calcutta Cathedral: Emma Jane Danby 1820-.... dau of John Harvey Danby and Emma (Avery); 3 sons, 6 daus

•L.S.A., 19 Jan 1832; •M.R.C.S., 19 Jul 1833; •F.R.C.S., 10 Jan 1861; •M.R.C.P., 1861

Webb was the son of a Staffordshire anglican artist. He was a pupil of ----- Haden of Derby, ----- Jennings of Leamington, Warwicks and Thomas Alcock of London. As of •Tamworth he qualified L.S.A. in 1832 but is not known to have practised there. Next he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1833 (F.R.C.S., 1861). About this period the Society of Artists awarded him a medal for anatomical •drawing. On 20 Mar 1835 he was appointed an •East India Company Assistant Surgeon and subsequently promoted Surgeon in 1849 and Surgeon Major in 1859. Whilst in India he held several important offices, edited a medical journal and wrote four •medical books: •*Pathologica Indica ...(*1844), •*The historical relation of ancient Hindu with Greek medicine...* (1850), •*Ready rules for operations in surgery* (e1850) and •*Elephantiasis orientalis* (1855). In 1861 he was elected M.R.C.P. and had by then returned to England due to ill health and settled at Clevedon, Soms where he died of •liver disease, aged 55, on 15 Sep 1863. His •personalty was valued under £2,000 but this only included his effects in England.

Allan Webb of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.P. 1808-1863
b Jul 1808; c 10 Aug 1808 Tamworth *son of William Webb of Tamworth, Staffs artist ?1779-1846 and Sarah (Bindley) (who m 4 Jun 1804 Tamworth)*
m 10 Jan 1839 Calcutta Cathedral: Emma Jane Danby dau of John Harvey Danby and Emma (Avery) (who m 7 Nov 1820 Marylebone); b 13 Feb 1820 PR; c 24 Oct 1821 Bathwick, Soms
d *of liver disease* 15 Sep 1863 Clevedon, Soms; i *aged 55, as M.D.[sic]* 19 Sep 1863 Clevedon

(of Tamworth, L.S.A.) 19 Jan 1832 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 19 Jul 1833 [REG1845, with residence about that year as Allen, of Calcutta,]; (Assistant Army Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S.) 20 Mar 1835; (Profesor of Military Surgery, Medical College of Bengal) 1844-5; (Army Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S.) 10 Oct 1849; (Surgeon Major, H.E.I.C.S.) 1 Feb 1859; (Surgeon to the Governor-general of Bengal); (F.R.C.S.) 10 Jan 1861 [Plarr©]; (M.R.C.P.) 1861; (b c1809 Monmouth[sic], no county, of "----- Villa", Clevedon, Soms "F.R.C.S. & M.?D. of And Member of Royal College of Physicians of London Surgeon ---- Bengal Army", with wife Emma, 8 chn & 4 servants) 1861 C; (his widow Emma, b c1821 Keynsham, Soms, of Dorking, Surrey, annuitant, widow, with 3 chn, a niece & 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [9] [3 sons, 6 daus]
- Allan Becher Webb b 6 Oct 1839 Calcutta; d 1907; (Bishop of Grahamstown) **[OB]**
- Emma Louisa Webb b c1842 Calcutta
- Julia Webb b c1845 Calcutta
- Alice Webb b c1848 Calcutta
- Charles Robert Hay Webb b c1846 Calcutta
- Edith Webb b c1850 Calcutta
- Amy Webb b c1852 Calcutta
- Mary Eva Webb b c1853 Calcutta
- Francis Maxwell Webb b cNov 1856 HonitonRD, Devon

[1244. Webb, Allan b July 1808. L.S.A. 1832. M.R.C.S. 1833. A.S. 20 Mar 1835. Surg. 10 Oct 1849. S.M. 1 Feb 1859. F.R.C.S. 1861. M.R.C.P. Lond. 1861. d at Clevedon 15 Sept 1863 Author of Pathologica Indica 3 vols 1844-48. Historical Relations of Ancient Greek with Hindu Medicine 1850. Ready Rules for Operations in Surgery, 1855. [D.G. Crawford *Roll of the Indian Medical Service 1615-1930* (1930)]]
(15 Jun 1827, PCC) [will of] John Harvey Danby of "Colt House", Honiton, Devon esquire ... daughter Emma Jane Danby (who was born on the thirteenth day of February [1820]) [£1,000] ... [proved 17 Sep 1830]
(1839) Jan 10. At Calcutta, Allan Webb Esq. of the medical service to Emma Jane daughter of the late John Harvey Danby Esq of Honiton, Devon [Asiatic Journal]
(5 Oct 1863) The will with a codicil of Allan Webb formerly of Calcutta in the East Indies but late of Clevedon, Soms surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Government on the Bengal Establishment who died 15 Sep 1863 at Clevedon was proved at Bristol by Rev. Allan Becher Webb of University Collegte, Oxford clerk the son. Effects under £2,000 in England.
THE LATE ALLAN WEBB, M.D. The medical profession and the Bengal Medical Department have sustained a great loss in the premature decease of this gentleman the distinguished author of the Pathologia[sic] Indica, after an arduous professional career of above thirty years, of which twenty-seven had been devoted to the Indian medical service, succumbed on September 15th, at the comparatively early age of 55 years, to disease brought on by the arduous nature of his duties. He was a pupil of the late Mr. Haden of Derby; then of Mr. Jennings of Leamington; afterwards, of the late Mr. Thomas Alcock, lecturer on surgery, in London, whom he assisted by drawing, dissecting, and modelling; and, at this period, he obtained from the Society of Arts the large silver medal for anatomical drawing. Subsequently, he was clinical assistant at the Westminster Hospital. His remarkable qualifications as a surgical anatomist and an artist attracted the notice of the late Sir Robert Peel no mean judge of merit; and it was through his influence, we believe, that Dr. Webb obtained an Indian medical appointment. After his arrival in Bengal, he did not remain long on general duty; for his superior attainments induced Government to appoint him surgeon to the Bishop of Calcutta, and in his company he traversed most parts of our Indian empire. During these years, his opportunities for observing the varieties of tropical disease were almost unlimited; and so well did he use them,that the views on their pathology and treatment which he embodied in his principal work, the Pathologia[sic] Indica, have had a marked effect in modifying the views and influencing the practice of our medical brethren in the East. Ever on the look out to render professional aid where it was most wanted, he worled energetically in support of a hospital at Simla, to which he devoted all the time he could spare. Government employed him to report upon an outbreak of cholera which had destroyed large numbers of native convicts upon portions of the Grand Trunk Road, then being constructed. His recommendations were acted upon; and a stop was put to the outbreak. Eventually, he was appointed Professor of Military Surgery in the Calcutta Medical College; and, in course of time, Clinical Professor of Surgery at the College Hospital, and surgeon to the Native Hospital. Fortunate it was for the present race of native practitioners, as well as for Indian medical science, that his great attainments as an anatomist and scientific surgeon, combined, as they were, with his abilities as an artist, were thus made available; and that he was enabled to become one of the most successful operating surgeons of the day. He first carried out systematic courses of surgical anatomy in the College; and from his immense surgical experience, he was enabled to lay down rules for operating, more precise than had before been attempted. These he afterwards embodied in his Field Notes for Surgical Operations. He was also curator of the College museum; and for some

years laboured with indefatigable industry to collect specimens of all the forms of disease most prevalent in India, and thereby was enabled to lay the foundation of a rational system of pathology and treatment. In accordance with his system of applying the humoral pathology to many Indian diseases, he looked upon cholera as an exhausting disease, in which there was an excessive elimination of disintegrated blood; and advocated the use of opium and stimulants, in opposition to the plan of treating it by depletion, salines, etc. In abscess of the liver, he advocated a modification of the plans adopted by Graves, Alcock, and others, of promoting adhesions between the hepatic lining and the abdominal parietes, with the view of facilitating the outward evacuation of matter and preventing introduction of air into the cavity. Great as were his labours as an Indian physician, probably those which he under took in the character of surgeon were of more importance. We believe that no European surgeon had ever more experience in operating upon cases of elephantiasis of the scrotum. He instituted researches into the nature of these tumours; and the results were embodied in a paper which was read by him and discussed, not long ago, before the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. In the midst of his toils, he could always spare time to do a beneficent act; to aid a professional brother in his researches; or to investigate the causes of phenomena himself with the scalpel or microscope. Few men were more esteemed by the patients than Dr. Webb; he was always looked upon as the personal friend as well as the medical attendant. For very many years, he was the medical adviser and chosen friend of the Bishop (Daniel Wilson). His name is now to be added to the list of those who, having served their country long and well in the East, have only returned to commence the long rest in their native land. [*British Medical Journal* (7 Nov 1863)]

He assisted the last-named [Alcock] in drawing, dissecting, and modelling, and obtained the silver medal of the Society of Arts. He next acted as Clinical Assistant at Westminster Hospital. His skill as an artist in depicting surgical anatomy came to the notice of Sir Robert Peel, and through him probably he obtained the post of Surgeon to Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta, who had quasi-metropolitan jurisdiction over the Sees of Bombay and Madras. Webb used the opportunities afforded by travel when accompanying the Bishop to gather material for his Pathologica Indica. At intervals he worked in the Hospital at Simla, and when there was an epidemic of cholera among convicts at work on the Grand Trunk Road he took steps to check the outbreak. On the death of Bishop Wilson, Webb reverted to the Indian Army Medical Service as Assistant Surgeon at Fort William, Calcutta, dating from March 20th, 1835, and was also appointed Professor of Military Surgery in Calcutta Medical College, and later Clinical Professor of Surgery and Surgeon to the Hospital for Natives. At the same time he developed a large surgical practice among natives of the better class. He was also Curator of the Museum, and with indefatigable industry collected specimens of forms of disease prevailing in India. He was promoted Surgeon on Oct 10th, 1849, and Surgeon Major on Feb 1st, 1859. He adhered to humoral pathology, regarded cholera as a general disease promoting exhaustion, to be treated by opium and stimulants in opposition to depletion by salines. For hepatic abscess he sought to get adhesions of the liver to the abdominal wall, so as to ensure evacuation of pus without infecting the peritoneal cavity. He had a large experience of operations for elephantiasis of the scrotum, his experiences being published in the Indian Annals of Medical Science (1854-5, ii, 619). He also published many valuable papers in the Transactions of the Calcutta Medical Society, of which he was Secretary, and he edited the Transactions in 1842. Ill health compelled his return to England, and he died of liver disease on Sept 15th, 1863, at Clevedon, Somerset. [Plarr quoting The Lancet 1863 ii p638 p667]

•Bibliography:
- Allan Webb [editor] *Journal of the Calcutta Medical and Physical Society for the year 1842*
- Allen Webb, B.M.S., Lecturer on Surgery in the Calcutta College of Medicine. *Pathologica Indica; or, the anatomy of Indian diseases: based upon morbid specimens, from all parts of the Indian empire, in the museum of the Calcutta Medical College, illustrated by detailed cases, with the prescriptions and treatment employed* Calcutta (1844)
- Allan Webb *The historical relation of ancient Hindu with Greek medicine in connection with the study of modern medical science in India* Calcutta (1850)
- Allan Webb *Ready rules for operations in surgery* (e1850); *2nd edn* (1851)
- Allan Webb *Elephantiasis orientalis, and specially elephantiasis genitalis in Bengal* Calcutta (1855)

[father] William Webb of Tamworth, Staffs artist ?1779-1846
[? c 2 Jan 1780 *son of Thomas Webb and Mary (Hall) (who m 2 Jun 1776 Tamworth*)]
m (by licence) 4 Jun 1804 Tamworth: Sarah Bindley; [? c 8 Oct 1779 Ashby de la Zouch St Helen *dau of Thomas Bindley and Mary (Allen)*]
d *aged 66* cMay 1846 Melton Mowbray
(said to have worked as a horologist); (exhibited paintings at The Royal Academy) 1819-44; (said to have painted over one hundred paintings including hunts); (of Melton Mowbray)
chn: William Thomas Bindley Webb c 20 Mar 1805 Tamworth; d 2 Nov 1874 Ward Street, North Adelaide
John Webb c 28 Dec 1806 Tamworth
Allan Webb b Jul 1808; c 10 Aug 1808 Tamworth [•]
Edward Walter c 26 Dec 1810 Tamworth
Matthew Webb c 20 Jun 1813 Tamworth
Arthur Charles Webb c 14 Sep 1814 Tamworth; m *as Charles* 17 Mar 1860 Ballarat, Australia: Frances Maria Pavelin
Sarah Frances Webb c 2 Dec 1816 Tamworth
George Webb c 30 Aug 1822 Tamworth
(19 Mar 1860, Ballarat) On the 17th inst., by the Rev. John Potter, by license, at Christ Church, Ballarat, Mr Charles Webb, youngest son of William Webb, Esq., Animal Painter, of Melton Mowbray, England, to, only daughter of Edward Pavelin, late of Adelaide, now of Ballarat.

Henry James Webb of Cheadle medical pupil 1828-1874 [1173]

c 16 Apr 1828 Cheadle 3rd son of •Robert Webb of Cheadle M.R.C.S. 1794-1873 and Catharine (Langley); m 23 Apr 1860 Uttoxeter: Eliza Hammond dau of Ralph Hammond; 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1857; •L.S.A., 1859
•Union Medical Officer

Webb was the son of a Staffordshire anglican M.R.C.S. On census night 1851 he was a medical pupil in his father's household at •Cheadle. After he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1857 and L.S.A. in 1860 he practised at Tunstall in Wolstanton and then at Cheadle where he died, aged 46, on 25 May 1874.

Henry James Webb of Cheadle, Staffs medical pupil 1828-1874

c 16 Apr 1828 Cheadle *3rd son of •Robert Webb of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1794-1873 and Catharine (Langley) (who m 20 Oct 1820 High Ercall, Salop)*
m 23 Apr 1860 Uttoxeter: Eliza Hammond dau of Ralph Hammond
d *aged 46* 25 May 1874 Cheadle; Will NOT FOUND

(b c1828, "medical student" in household of his father at Church Street, Cheadle) 1851 C; (M.R.C.S.) 1857; (L.S.A.) 1859; (b c1828 Cheadle, of High Street, Tunstall "surgeon" with wife Eliza (31), dau Eleanor, a nurse and a servant) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1870; (of High Street, Cheadle) 1870 [MD]; (b c1828 Cheadle, of High Street, Cheadle "surgeon" with wife Eliza (42), niece Catherine Beech, dau Eleanor (11) & 1 servant) 1871 C

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Eleanor Webb b cFeb 1861 WolstantonRD
Ada Mary Webb b cNov 1863 WolstantonRD; d cAug 1866 WolstantonRD

(29 May 1874) On the 25th inst at Bank-street, Cheadle, Henry Webb, surgeon, M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. aged 46 years [Staffordshire Sentinel]

Humphrey Webb of Seighford M.D. c1701-1755 [1174]

b c1701 son of Thomas Webb of Coton Clanford in Seighford c1671-....; (? unm.)

M.D., •Cambridge, 1733

Webb was the son of a Staffordshire man. He was educated at Stafford under Mr Dearle before being admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge on 28 Jun 1718 and matriculating the same year. From there he graduated B.A. in 1722, M.A. in 1725 and M.D. in 1733. After qualification he likely practised at •Seighford all his working life but was buried, aged about 54, on 13 Nov 1755 at Newport, Salop. His practice would likely have centred on the neighbouring town of Stafford.

Humphrey Webb of Seighford, Staffs M.D. c1701-1755
b c1701 *son of Thomas Webb of Coton Clanford in Seighford, Staffs c1671-....*
(? unm.)
i *as M.D.* 13 Nov 1755 Newport, Salop; Adm [? *of Seighford]* (PCC) 1755

(educated at Stafford under Mr Dearle); (aged 17, as son of Thomas Webb of Coton Clanford, Staffs, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 28 Jun 1718 [Venn]; (matriculated) 1718; (Scholar) 1720; (subscriber) 720FOR; (B.A.) 1721.2; (M.A.) 1725; (subscriber, Henry Hollier: *St John Chrysostom: His six books concerning the priesthood*: 1728 [728HOL]; (subscriber, Henry Pemberton's *A view of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy*) 1728; (M.D.) 1733

[father] Thomas Webb of Coton Clanford in Seighford, Staffs c1671-....
[? m 18 Feb 1685.6 Penkridge: Mary Downes]
[? m 5 May 1698 Tatenhill: Elizabeth Colledge]
chn: Humphrey Webb b c1701 [•]

Family might be confused with:

Thomas Webb of Colton, Staffs
m Mary -----
chn: John Webb c 9 Apr 1697 Colton
Mary Webb c 20 Sep 1698 Colton
Humphrey Webb c 22 Feb 1699.00 Colton; [? Will (Lichfield) 1726]
Elizabeth Webb c 8 Jul 1701 Colton
Thomas Webb c 1 Jul 1702 Colton
Ann Webb c 7 Aug 1703 Colton
Sarah Webb c 21 Jul 1705 Colton

Humphrey Webb of Church Eaton, Staffs c1710-....
m Elizabeth -----
(had a lease on Lapley Hall for 21 years) 1737 [SRO D(W)1738/C/3/2]
chn: Humphrey Webb c 24 Jul 1740 Church Eaton
John Webb c 25 Nov 1741 Church Eaton
Sampson Webb c 11 Nov 1744 Church Eaton; (Vicar,Lapley-cum-Wheaton Aston, Staffs)
Mary Webb c 29 Aug 1746 Church Eaton
William Webb c ? Apr 1747 Church Eaton
Elizabeth Webb c 4 Jan 1749.50 Church Eaton
Benjamin Webb c 14 Sep 1751 Church Eaton
Joseph Webb c 14 Sep 1751 Church Eaton
George Webb c 16 Nov 1753 Church Eaton
Thomas Webb c 24 Nov 1755 Church Eaton
James Webb
Ann Webb
Ellen Webb

John Webb of Penkridge "surgeon and apothecary" e1739-.... [1175]

b e1739 of unknown parentage

Webb is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He was in practice at •Penkridge between 1779 and 1783 as a surgeon and/or apothecary

John Webb of Penkridge, Staffs "surgeon and apothecary" e1739-....

b e1739 *of unknown parentage*

Will NOT FOUND
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Penkridge) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]
cannot find any trace of this man

Robert Webb of Cheadle M.R.C.S. 1794-1873 **[1176]**
c 5 Oct 1794 Waters Upton, Salop 4th son of John Webb of Cold Hatton, Salop c1756-.... and Mary (-----); m 20 Oct 1820 High Ercall, Salop: Catharine Langley 1787-1845 dau of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley) 1755-1839;; 3 sons, 3 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1819
•Union Medical Officer

Webb was the son of a Shropshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he was probably time served in 1815. In 1819 he qualified M.R.C.S. and then likely commenced practice at •Cheadle where he practised all his working life. By 1828 he was junior partner to his brother-in-law •Henry Langley M.R.C.S. 1789-1868. That partnership was dissolved in 1838. On census night 1841 his 1st son •Thomas Webb M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1882 was his apprentice and on census night 1851 a younger son Henry James Webb M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1828-.... is styled "medical student". He died, aged 79, on 10 May 1873. His •personalty was valued under £1,000.

Robert Webb of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1794-1873
c 5 Oct 1794 Waters Upton, Salop *4th son of John Webb of Cold Hatton, Salop c1756-.... and Mary (-----)*
m 20 Oct 1820 High Ercall, Salop: Catharine Langley dau of Samuel Langley (Rector of Checkley, Staffs) 1755-1839; c 13 May 1787 Minster-in-Sheppey, Kent; d 1845
d 10 May 1873

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815) [MR]; (M.R.C.S.) 1819; (Langley & Webb, surgeons, of High Street, Cheadle) 1828 [Pigot]; (partner, Henry Langley & Robert Webb surgeons and apothecaries of Cheadle) a1828-1833; (b c1794, of Market Street, Cheadle "Surgeon", with [wife] Catharine, [son] Thomas "b c1822 Ap Surgeon", 3 other chn & 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Cheadle) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of High Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1795 Cold Hatton, Salop, of Church Street, Cheadle, "Surgeon M.R.C.S." widower, with 3 children {including Henry J. "b c1828 medical student"• & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Cheadle, Union Medical Officer, Cheadle) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1855; (of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1795 High Ercal, Salop, of Church Street, Cheadle "Surgeon ????" widower, with 2 children, a niece, & 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1795 Cold Hatton, Salop, "Surgeon out of practice" widower, in household of his son Thomas "Surgeon General Practitioner" at High Street, Cheadle) 1871 C; (of Cheadle, retired) 1870 [MD]

chn: [6] [3 sons, 3 daus]
Thomas Webb c 24 Apr 1822 Cheadle [•]
John Webb c 31 Aug 1823 Cheadle
Catherine Elizabeth Webb c 9 Feb 1825 Cheadle; d 3 Aug 1838
Mary Webb c 26 Jul 1826 Cheadle
Henry James Webb c 16 Apr 1828 Cheadle; (M.R.C.S. 1857); (L.S.A. 1859); (of Cheadle) 1870 [MD]
Sarah Ann Turner Webb c 19 Sep 1830 Cheadle

(1794 Oct 5) Waters Upton, Salop) Robert the son of John and Mary Webb, Cold Hatton
(12 Jul 1828) ... Mr Webb, surgeon, Cheadle [STS:ADV]
(8 Aug 1829) [Auction] ... dwelling house in Cheadle ... in the occupation of Mr Robert Webb surgeon ... [STS:ADV]
(24 Apr 1833) Partnerships dissolved: Henry Langley and Robert Webb of Cheadle ... surgeons and apothecaries [GLOBE]
(11 Aug 1838) At Cheadle on the 3rd instant, in her 14th year Catherine Elizabeth daughter of Mr Robert Webb surgeon ... [STS:ADV]
(6 Aug 1873) The will of Robert Webb of Cheadle Esquire who died 10 May 1873 was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Smith of Whiston Eaves gentleman and Sarah Anne Turner Webb of Cheadle the daughter. Effects under £1,000.

[father] John Webb of Cold Hatton, Salop c1756-....
m Mary (-----)
chn: George Webb c 1786 Waters Upton
John Webb c 1789 Waters Upton
Thomas Webb c 1790 Waters Upton
Mary Webb c 1793 Waters Upton
Robert Webb c 5 Oct 1794 Waters Upton [•]
Ann Webb c 1798 Waters Upton
Charlotte Webb c 1800 Waters Upton

Thomas Webb of Barton-under-Needwood L.R.C.P.E. c1800-1876 **[1177]**
b c1800 co Cavan, Ireland of unknown parentage; m c1830 Anne Smith ----- c1797-1861; 4 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 23 Feb 1826; •M.R.C.S., 1826; •L.R.C.P.E., by examination, 1859
•Factories Act Certifying Surgeon; •Union Medical Officer

Webb was the son of a co Cavan •Irish man. He trained at •Guy's Hospital and at •St Thomas's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1826. By 1831 he was in practice at •Barton-under-Needwood. On 22 May 1841 a farmer paid for a letter to be published in the Staffordshire Advertiser retracting a slander on Webb and announcing the withdrawal of a •lawsuit. Whilst at Barton, Webb was admitted L.R.C.P.E. in 1859 and here he died, aged 76, on 8 Jan 1876. His •personalty was valued under £600.

Thomas Webb of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs L.R.C.P.E. c1800-1876
b c1800 co Cavan, Ireland *of unknown parentage*
m c1830 Anne Smith -----; b c1797; i *aged 64* 25 Jun 1861 Barton-under-Needwoodd *aged 75* 8 Jan 1876 Barton-under-Needwood (Burton-upon-TrentRD)

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 23 Feb 1826 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1826; (b c???? Ireland, of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood "Surgeon", with [wife] Anne, 3 [children] & 2 servants) 1841 C; (of Barton-under-Needwood) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [X1875] [MD]; (of Barton-under-Needwood surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1801 Cavan, Ireland, of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood "Surgeon Member of the Royal College of Surgeons General Practitioner" with wife Ann S., 1 son & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Barton-under-Needwood, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (L.R.C.P.E., by examination) 1859; (Factories Act Certifying Surgeon) 1860; (b c1800 Ireland, of Main Street, Barton-under-Needwood "Surgeon and apothecary England Physician Edinburgh". with wife Ann Smith {b c1797 Barton• & 1 servant) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer, Burton-upon-Trent) 1870; (b c1800 Ireland, of Barton-under-Needwood "Surgeon" widower, with 2 servants) 1871 C

chn: [5] [4 sons, 1 dau]
William Webb c 4 Aug 1831 Barton-under-Needwood
Thomas Webb c 28 Oct 1833 Barton-under-Needwood
Henry Webb c 17 Apr 1836 Barton-under-Needwood
Ann Webb c 31 Jul 1839 Barton-under-Needwood
John Webb c 28 Dec 1841 Barton-under-Needwood

(22 May 1841) Whereas as I the undersigned Joseph Jackson of Tatenhill ... farmer ... have stated publicly that Mr Thomas Webb of Barton under Needwood surgeon owed me a considerable sum of money though I well knew such was not the fact but that on the contrary I was and still am indebted to him ... [had commenced action now withdrawn and was to pay expences of the insertion of this letter] ... 12 May 1841 [STS:ADV]
(7 Mar 1876) Adm. (with the will) of Thomas Webb of Barton-under-Needwood physician and surgeon who died 8 Jan 1876 Barton-under-Needwood was granted at Lichfield to Hannah Simnett of Barton-under-Needwood spinster the residuary legatee. Effects under £600.

Thomas Webb of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1882 [1178]

c 24 Apr 1822 Cheadle 1st son of •Robert Webb of Cheadle surgeon 1794-1873 and Catharine (Langley); m1 19 Jul 1849 Ruabon, Denbighshire: Ann Lucy Davies 1825-1866 dau of David Davies surgeon; 2 sons, 1 dau; m2 22 Sep 1868 Rugeley: Ann Powell Armishaw 1832-1904 dau of John Armishaw; 2 sons, 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 16 Apr 1847; •L.S.A., 1854

Webb was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice to his father. He trained at •London St George's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1847. He probably practised all his working life at •Cheadle where he additionally qualified L.S.A. in 1854. On census night 1861 his retired uncle •Henry Langley M.R.C.S. 1789-1868 was in his household. At Cheadle Webb died, aged 60, on 27 Sep 1882. His •personalty was valued at £1,626/19/7. Henry Langley Webb of Cheadle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1852-.... was his eldest son.

Thomas Webb of Cheadle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1822-1882
c 24 Apr 1822 Cheadle *1st son of •Robert Webb of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1794-1873 and Catharine (Langley) (who m 20 Oct 1820 High Ercall, Salop)*
m1 19 Jul 1849 Ruabon, Denbighshire: Ann Lucy Davies 1825-1866 dau of David Davies surgeon
m2 22 Sep 1868 Rugeley: Ann Powell Armishaw 1832-1904 dau of John Armishaw
d 27 Sep 1882 Cheadle

(trained at London St George's Hospital); (-studied at London Grosvenor Place School of Medicine) [Perhaps intending London St George's Hospital School]; ("b c1822 Ap Surgeon, with father Robert Webb of Cheadle, Staffs surgeon 1794-1873 [•]) 1841 C; (M.R.C.S.) 16 Apr 1847; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Low Street, Cheadle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1827 Cheadle, of ?Lid Lane, Cheadle "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. of Engd" with wife Ann S., 1 child & 1 servant) 1851 C; (L.S.A.) 1854; (of Cheadle) 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (of Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1822 Cheadle, of 50 Market Street, Cheadle "M.R.C.S. L.S.A. Genl Practitioner" with wife Ann S., 3 children, an uncle •Henry Langley of Cheadle M.R.C.S. 1789-1868 "b c1789 Isle of Sheppey, Kent M.R.C.S.E. not practising" & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1822 Cheadle, of High Street, Cheadle "Surgeon General Practitioner" with wife Ann P., 3 children {including Henry L. b ???? Cheadle medical student"•, his father Robert Webb [•] "Surgeon out of practice", a sister & 3 servants) 1871 C; (b c1822 Cheadle, of High Street, Cheadle "Surgeon in practice", with wife Ann P., son Harry L. "Surgeon", son Thomas R. "Medical Student", and two younger children Walter and Mary & 5 servants) 1881 C

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
[1] [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Catherine Elizabeth Webb b cMay 1850 CheadleRD
Henry Langley Webb b cFeb 1852 CheadleRD; (L.S.A. 1877); (M.R.C.S. 1878); (of Cheadle)
Thomas Robert Webb b cMay 1855 CheadleRD
[2] [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Arthur John Webb b cMay 1873 CheadleRD
Walter William Webb b cMay 1874 CheadleRD
Mary Langley Webb b cFeb 1877 CheadleRD

(24 Apr 1847) Mr Thomas Webb, son of Mr Webb surgeon of Cheadle, on the 16th inst. passed his examination as a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Mr T. Webb during his studies in London at the Theatre of Medicine adjoining London St George's Hospital has distinguished himself by carrying off the Anatomical and many other prizes and honorary certificates.
(19 Jul 1849, Ruabon, Denbighshire) Thomas Webb, bach. surgeon, Cheadle (son of Robert Webb surgeon) & Ann Lucy Davies, sp. national schoolmistress, Ruabon (dau of David Davies surgeon)

(25 Oct 1882) The will of Thomas Webb of Cheadle surgeon who died 27 Sep 1882 at Cheadle was proved at Lichfield by Henry Langley Webb of Cheadle surgeon the son and Francis Jones of Bedford Villa Lower Streatham, Surrey gentleman. Personal Estate £1,626/19/7.

William Webb of Wolverhampton apprentice e1754-.... [1179]
b e1754 of unknown parentage

Webb is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Thomas Bishop of •Wolverhampton apothecary about 22 Nov 1770.

William Webb of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice e1754-....
b e1754 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •Thomas Bishop of Wolverhampton apothecary) 22 Nov 1770 [R.APP]

William Webb
chn: William Webb c 27 Dec 1753 Wolverhampton
William Webb c 5 Dec 1756 Wolverhampton

William Creswell Webb of Rugeley M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1865 [1180]
b 3 Feb 1808; c 8 Apr 1808 Sheffield Cathedral 2nd son of William Creswell Webb of Coleshill, Warwicks silver plater 1778-1811; m ----- -----

•L.S.A., 22 May 1828; •M.R.C.S., 1830

Webb was the son of a Warwickshire anglican silver plater. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1828 he was living at Coleshill, Warwicks. In 1830 he further qualified M.R.C.S. On census night 1841 styled "surgeon" he was in the household of •Richard Bird of •Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1789-1846. Perhaps in 1846 he became senior partner to •Benjamin Miller M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1875 at •Rugeley which partnership was dissolved on 31 Dec 1849. By 1851 he was in practice at Islington in London, then in 1855 at Gisburn, Yorks. Later he emigrated to the •Channel Islands where by 1861 he was living st St Helier, Jersey. Here he died, aged 57, about Aug 1865.

William Creswell Webb of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1808-1865
b 3 Feb 1808 PR; c 8 Apr 1808 Sheffield Cathedral *2nd son of William Creswell Webb of Coleshill, Warwicks silver plater 1778-1811*
m ----- ----- [X FMP©]
d cAug 1865; Will *of St Helier, Surgeon* (Jersey) 28 Aug 1865/2 Sep 1865

(of Coleshill, L.S.A.) 22 May 1828 [REG.APY. 1815-1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1830; (b c1809 Staffs, surgeon, in household of Richard Bird at Church Street, Tamworth) 1841 C [Richard Bird of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1789-1846]; ("•WEBB, T., Rugeley, Staffordshire") 1850 [MD]; (b c1808 Sheffield, Yorks, of 11 St George Terrace, Islington "Surgeon (Genl. Pract. Member R.C.S.)" unmarried, with one servant) 1851 C; (of Gisburn, Yorks) 1855 [MD]; (b c1808 Warwicks, of 60 ?New Street, St Helier, Jersey , "Surgeon & General Practitioner Member of the R C Surgeons & Licentiate of Apothecaries Comp. London" married but wife not at home, with a female servant and her two daughters) 1861 C

(23 Mar 1850) WEBB William Creswell and Benjamin MILLER of Rugeley, surgeons and apothecaries [Perry's Bankrupt Gazette] [partnership dissolved 31 Dec 1849, see London Gazette]
(2 Sep 1865) Testament of William Creswell Webb of St Helier, Surgeon. Dated 28/08/1865. [D/Y/A/32/121]

[father] William Creswell Webb of Coleshill, Warwicks silver plater 1778-1811
c 5 Jul 1776 Sutton Coldfield *son of William Webb and Mary (-----)*
m (by licence, 8 Nov) 10 Nov 1803 Coleshill: Charlotte Palmer 1784-1825; m2 29 Jun 1813 Coleshill: John York
i *aged 33* 18 Jan 1811 Clifford Chambers, Warwicks
(silver plater) 1808 PR
chn: Shirley Palmer Webb b 12 Oct 1804 PR; c 26 Dec 1804 Sheffield Cathedral; i *aged 27, of Coleshill* 19 Aug 1831 Margate St John in
Thanet, Kent; (of Coleshill, L.S.A.) 10 May 1827 [REG.APY. 1815-1840]
Charlotte Webb b 23 Sep 1806 PR; c 8 Apr 1808 Sheffield Cathedral
William Creswell Webb b 3 Feb 1808 PR; c 8 Apr 1808 Sheffield Cathedral [•]
Another important reason for the concentration of the Sheffield trade in partnerships was to bring together specialists in various aspects of the trade; silver platers, silversmiths, die cutters, piercers, cutlers, travellers. By and large no distinction of occupation is evident from descriptions in partnership agreements, most of the individuals being described either as silver platers or silversmiths. The partnership agreement of Daniel Holy & Co. in March 1804 is unusual in showing several areas of specialisation. William Cresswell Webb, who had been recruited from Birmingham, was to undertake the firm's journies and voyages, and to be assisted if necessary by Daniel Holy's son George who was to be trained in the warehouse and counting house. William Hall was to work at the trade of a pierce worker and William Hadfield at that of die sinker. [Internet]

George Webster of Lichfield F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1809-1872 [1181]
b ?1809; c 17 Oct 1810 Lichfield St Mary son of John Webster of Lichfield wine merchant c1762-.... and Elizabeth (-----); m 2 Jun 1838 London St Martin-in-the-Fields: Sarah Kell dau of Robert Kell of Strand, London wax-chandler; (? no chn)

•L.S.A., 26 Nov 1829, •M.R.C.S., 25 Feb 1831; •F.R.C.S., 12 Aug 1852

Webster was the son of a Staffordshire anglican wine merchant. When he qualified L.S.A. in 1829 he was living at •Lichfield. He further qualified M.R.C.S. in 1831 (F.R.C.S., 1852). By the time of his

marriage in 1838 he was living in London where he practised for the rest of his life and where he died of a •long illness, aged 63, on 26 Mar 1872. His •personalty was valued under £7,000.

George Webster of Lichfield, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1809-1872
b ?1809; c 17 Oct 1810 Lichfield St Mary *son of John Webster of Lichfield, Staffs wine merchant c1762-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 2 Jun 1838 London St Martin-in-the-Fields: Sarah Kell dau of Robert Kell of Strand, London wax-chandler; (? no chn)
d *aged 63* 26 Mar 1872 London

(of Lichfield, L.S.A.) 26 Nov 1829 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 25 Feb 1831 [REG1845, with residence about that year of Connaught Terrace, Hyde-Park]; (of 78 Connaught Terrace, Edgeware Road, London) 1845 [London MD] 1850 [MD]; (F.R.C.S.) 12 Aug 1852 [Plarr©]; (of 37 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park) 1855 [MD]; (of 4 New Finchley Road, St John's Wood NW) 1860 [MD]; (of 12 Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, NW) 1865 [MD]; (of 73 Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, NW) 1870 [MD]; (b c1809 Lichfield, of 73 Upper Gloucester Place "surgeon" with wife Sarah "b c1810 London" & 2 servants) 1871 C

(6 Jun 1838) On Saturday at St Martin's in the Fields ... George Webster of Connaught Terrace surgeon to Sarah eldest daughter of Mr Kell of Northumberland Street, Strand [Evening Chronicle]
(2 Jun 1838, St Martin's in the Fields) George Webster, bach. surgeon of 78 Connaught Terrace (son of John Webster wine merchant) and Sarah Kell, sp. of Strand (dau of Robert Kell wax-chandler)
(29 Mar 1872) 26th after a long and distressing illness at his residence 73 Upper Gloucester Square George Webster, F.R.C.S., aged 63, deeply lamented [London Evening Standard]
(24 Apr 1872) Will of George Webster late of 73 Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square who died 26 March 1872 at 73 ... was proved at the Principal Registry by Sarah widow. Effects under £7,000.

[father] John Webster of Lichfield, Staffs wine merchant c1762-....
m Elizabeth -----
chn: Elizabeth Webster c 1792 Lichfield St Mary
Maria Webster c 1794 Lichfield St Mary
Richard Webster c 1799 Lichfield St Mary
John Webster c 1801 Lichfield St Mary
John Webster c 1803/4 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Webster c 1807 Lichfield St Mary
George Webster b ?1809; c 17 Oct 1810 Lichfield St Mary [•]

John Webster of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon and apothecary ?1780-1814 [1182]
[? c 9 Aug 1780 Tamworth 3rd son of Robert Webster of Tamworth c1736-.... and Ann (Wootton)]; (? unm.)

Webster was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps by 1810 he was in practice at •Burton-upon-Trent where he died, aged about 34, on 31 Jul 1814 with burial there on 4 Aug. His •personalty was valued under £800.

John Webster of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon and apothecary ?1780-1814
[? c 9 Aug 1780 Tamworth *3rd son of Robert Webster of Tamworth, Staffs c1736-.... and Ann (Wootton) who m 9 Jan 1766 Tamworth)]*
(?unm.)
d 31 Jul 1814; i *of Burton, aged 35* 4 Aug 1814 Burton-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) 2 Apr 1814/17 Jul 1815 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as J. Webster of Burton-upon-Trent, surgeon, on the Ann Moore abstinence committee) Apr 1813•

(2 Apr 1814) John Webster of Burton upon Trent surgeon and apothecary ... sister Ann Webster ... much esteemed friend Doctor Chawner my watch and ?ring for his life after his decease to his son Wellesley Chawner my godson and to Mrs Chawner ... remainder to brother William Webster [He died 31 July 1814] under £800 [NOTE: Wellesley Chawner was c 31 Aug 1810 at Burton which makes it likely that Webster was by then living there]

Robert Webster of Tamworth, Staffs c1736-....
m (by banns, both sign) 9 Jan 1766 Tamworth: Ann Wootton
chn: Sarah Webster c 1769 Tamworth
Ann Webster c 1772 Tamworth
Mary Webster c 1774 Tamworth
Robert Webster c 1776 Tamworth
William Webster c 1778 Tamworth
John Webster c 9 Aug 1780 Tamworth [?•]
Elizabeth Webster c 1783 Tamworth
Ann Webster c 1786 Tamworth

Charles Edward Eliot Welchman of Lichfield M.R.C.S. 1822-1877 [1183]
b *abroad* 5 Jun 1822 Minabod, Roppotma, India son of Charles Walter Welchman M.D. 1789-1832 and Charlotte Eliot 1793-1832; m 21 Oct 1846 Tamworth: Charlotte Elizabeth Palmer 1826-1914 dau of Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852 [•] and Marie Josephine Minette (Brehault); 8 sons, 5 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1845
•Medical Referee

Welchman was born •abroad in India the son of a British M.D. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1845. He probably practised at •Lichfield all his working

life. In 1855 he was a •King's Own Staffordshire Militia 1st Battalion Army Assistant Surgeon and in 1865 a •Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry Army Assistant Surgeon. In 1868 he was a •declared bankrupt. At Lichfield he died, aged 55, on 14 Apr 1877. His •personalty was valued under £450. He was a Fellow of the •Obstetrical Society of London and a Member of the •British Medical Association and the •Sydenham Society.

Charles Edward Eliot Welchman of Lichfield, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1822-1877
b *abroad* 5 Jun 1822 Minabod, Roppotma, India *son of Charles Walter Welchman M.D. 1789-1832 and Charlotte Eliot 1793-1832 (who m 25 Aug 1821 Nusseerabad, Bengal, India)*
m 21 Oct 1846 Tamworth: Charlotte Elizabeth Palmer dau of Shirley Palmer of Tamworth, Staffs M.D. 1786-1852 **[•]** and Marie Josephine Minette (Brehault); c 4 Jun 1826 Tamworth; d 1914
d 14 Apr 1877 Lichfield

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College); (M.R.C.S.) 1845; (as Charles Edward Elliott, of Lichfield) 1850 [MD]; (of St John Street, Lichfield surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1823 India, of Lichfield, "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London Practising as a surgeon" with wife Charlotte E., 3 children & 2 servants) 1851 C; (as Charles Edward Elliott, of Bore Street, Lichfield) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (Assistant Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 1st Battalion) 1855; (of Bore Street, Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1823 India, of Bore Street, Lichfield, "Surgeon" with wife Charlotte Eliz., 7 children & 4 servants) 1861 C; (•Member, Obstetrical Society of London) 1865 {Fellow}; (Member, British Medical Association) 1865; (•Member, Sydenham Society) 1865 {Honorary Loc. Secretary}; (Army Assistant Surgeon, Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry) 1865; (Medical Referee) 1865; (b c1823 Bengal ????, East Indies, of Bore Street, Lichfield, "Practising as a Surgeon M.R.C.S.Engd." with wife Charlotte, 4 children, Llewellyn E. Roberts "b c1835 Llangedwin, Flints assistant student of medicine" & 3 servants) 1871 C

chn: [13] [8 sons, 5 daus]
Charles Walter Frederick Welchman b cAug 1847 LichfieldRD
Alice Marie Welchman b cAug 1849 LichfieldRD
Henry Palmer Welchman b cNov 1850 LichfieldRD
Eliot Welchman b cNov 1852 LichfieldRD
Charlotte Ellen Welchman b cMay 1854 LichfieldRD
Hamilton Welchman b cMay 1855 LichfieldRD
Cecile Magdalene Welchman b cAug 1856 LichfieldRD
Minette Augusta Welchman b cAug 1858 LichfieldRD
Whateley Edward Welchman b cNov 1859 LichfieldRD
Harold de Vere Welchman b cAug 1861 LichfieldRD
Evelyn Lindsay Welchman b cAug 1863 LichfieldRD
Gerald Harrington Welchman [? b 12 Sep 864] [X RD]; c 9 Aug 1865 Lichfield
Gertrude Winifred Mabel Welchman b cAug 1868 LichfieldRD

(21 Oct 1846) Charles Edward Eliot Welchman, bach., Lichfield, (son of Charles Walter Welchman Doctor of Medicine & Charlotte Elizabeth Palmer, sp., Tamworth (dau of Shirley Palmer Doctor of Medicine)
(13 Mar 1869) Charles Edward Eliot Welchman ... was adjudicated bankrupt on the 14th September 1868 ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(27 Jun 1877) The will of Charles Edward Eliot Welchman of Lichfield surgeon who died 14 Apr 1877 was proved at Lichfield by Charlotte Elizabeth Welchman of Lichfield the relict. Effects under £450.

Charles Walter Welchman M.D. 1789-1832
m 25 Aug 1821 Nusseerabad, Bengal, India: Charlotte Eliot 1793-1832
chn: Charles Edward Eliot Welchman b 5 Jun 1822 Minabod, Roppotma, India

Boleyn Whitney West of Bilston apprentice c1779-.... [1184]

b c1779 [? son of Boleyn West of co Longford, Ireland "gentleman" c1749-1793 and Mary (-----)]

West was probably the son of a co Longford •Irish gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £65 to •Norris Best of •Bilston surgeon &c about 16 Sep 1793. In the years 1804 and 1805 he worked as a •Royal Navy Surgeon's Mate. He is said to have died without issue.

Boleyn Whitney West of Bilston, Staffs apprentice c1779-....
b c1779 [? son of Boleyn West of co Longford, Ireland "gentleman" c1749-1793 and
Mary (-----)]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £65 to Norris Best of Bilston surgeon &c) 16 Sep 1793 [R.APP]; (aged 22, of Cooley near Dudley member of [Masonic] Harmonic Lodge , Dudley, Worcs, had joined 11 Oct 1792) [Ancestry©, date of entry unclear]; (appointed Navy Surgeon's 2nd Mate) 21 Jul 1804 [FMP©]; (appointed Navy Surgeon's 1st Mate) 14 Jan 1805 [FMP©]; (discharged) 21 Jul 1805 [FMP©]; ("Boleyn West Surgeon RN; died without issue") [Upton Papers/21 9, see below]

[?father] Boleyn West of co Longford, Ireland "gentleman" c1749-1793
b c1749 *son of Francis West of Ringowerie, co. Langford, Ireland*
m Mary -----
d 1793
("Boleyn West Esq." Member, Incorporated Society in Dublin for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland) 1758 [Internet]
chn: Boleyn Whitney West b c1779 [•]
Elizabeth West
Thomas West
John West
Jane West m Charles Gordon Webb
(1793) [deaths] Boleyn West [Walker's Hibernian Magazine]
Upton Papers/21 9. Handwritten notes from Erskine E West; providing details for the pedigree of the West family of Longford; records for the 17th-19th centuries. "Boleyn West Surgeon RN; died without issue" [NOT SEEN, but appears to show above family]
(Boleyn West, of 3 Harry Street, Dublin "grocer & spirit dr") 1851 [Thom's Directory of Ireland]

boleyn West (aged 26, married, born Edgeworth Town, Co. Longford, "fireman") 1861 c [on board a vessel]

Robert Alexander William Westley of Alstonfield apprentice 1821-1894 [1185]
b *abroad* 25 Dec 1821; c 20 Apr 1822 Poona son of Charles James Westley of Poona in Bombay, India 1798-.... and Ann (Wollington); m (by Faculty Office licence, 30 Oct 1849) Balbina Emma Anstey c1823-1903; ?7 sons

•L.S.A., 1847; •M.R.C.S., 1847; M.D., •St Andrews, 1847

Wesley was born •abroad in India the son of a British anglican. On census night 1841 he was an apprentice in the household of •William Hoare of •Alstonfield L.S.A. 1805-1877. He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1847 and the same year graduated M.D. from St Andrews. Thereafter he pursued a medical career in London where he died, aged 73, about Nov 1894 in the Wandsworth district.

Robert Alexander William Westley of Alstonfield, Staffs apprentice 1821-1894
b *abroad* 25 Dec 1821 PR; c 20 Apr 1822 Poona *son of Charles James Westley of Poona in Bombay, India 1798-.... and Ann (Wollington) (who m 24 Nov 1817 London St Pancras)*
m (by Faculty Office licence, 30 Oct 1849) Balbina Emma Anstey; b c1823; d *aged 80* cMay 1903 WandsworthRD
d *aged 73* cNov 1894 WandsworthRD

("b c1821 India apprentice" in household of •William Hoare of Alstonfield, Staffs L.S.A. 1805-1877) 1841 C; (L.S.A.) 1847; (M.R.C.S.) 1847; (M.D., St Andrews) 1847; (House Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital); (Resident Surgeon, Royal Infirmary for Children) 1850 [MD]; (of Waterloo Road, Lambeth, Surrey) 1851 C; (Medical Officer, Royal Pimlico Dispensary and Lying-in Hospital); (of 19 Albert Street, Camden Road, London N) 1860 MD; (b c1822 Bombay, of 62 Camden Road, Camden Town, London "Doctor of Medicine" with wife Balbina, 5 sons & 1 servant) 1871 C; (of 146 Bennerley Road, Clapham Junction, London SW) 1895 [MD]

chn: [?7] [?7 sons]
Robert Jekyll Westley b 12 Jan 1852 London; c 4 Aug 1852 Margate St John the Baptist; d 1938
Clifford Wollington Westley b cNov 1855 London St George Hanover SquareRD; d 1931 America
Alfred Bainbridge Westley b 23 Mar 1857 PR; c 15 Oct 1857 Paddington St Stephen
Henry Anstey Westley c 12 Dec 1858 Paddington St Saviour; d 1871
Howard Pinkus Septimus Westley b c1859; c 12 Feb 1868 London Pancras St Matthew

[father] Charles James Westley of Poona in Bombay, India 1798-....
m 24 Nov 1817 London St Pancras: Ann Wollington b Oct 1796; d 2 May 1823 Poona
chn: Robert Alexander William Westley b 25 Dec 1821 PR; c 20 Apr 1822 Poona in Bombay [•]

William Westmacott of Newcastle physician c1650-1721 [1186]
b c1650 son of William Westmacott (Presbyterian Minister of Cropthorne, Worcs) e1620-?1686; m Oct 1680 Rebecca Burslem c1636-1701; (no chn)

Westmacott was the son of a Worcestershire •presbyterian clergyman and probably remained in that church all his life. He wrote an autobiographical account of his life to 1701 which survives in manuscript. From birth he was in the care of Welsh speaking relatives but was likely living at Cropthorne, Worcs about 1662 when his father was ejected as Minister there. The family moved within the county to Pershore and then to Defford (where a brother later held a small estate). Probably in 1668 he served about six months of an apprenticeship to an apothecary and chirurgeon at Bromsgrove, Worcs but then received training and studied all branches of medicine at Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks; Loughborough, Leics; Fairford, Glos; Faringdon, Berks; Bristol, Glos and finally Bath, Soms. In 1671 Westmacott probably came of age. The next year he moved to Shrewsbury and the following year to •Stafford "ther to succeed old Dr Fyge [•----- Fyge of Stafford physician e1602-?1673] in practice of physicke being solicited thereunto by Mr Thomas Giles the apothecary [•Thomas Gyles of Stafford apothecary c1642-1688 (also a nonconformist)] & came thither in September 1673". His final move was in 1676 when he went to •Newcastle where •Robert Croxton ?1619-1675 had just died. In 1694 Westmacott published a major work entitled •*Theolobotanologia, sive historia vegetabilium sacra, or, a scripture herbal* ... and, in the same year, an interesting •medical book, or pamphlet, entitled •*A short account of Blurton-Spaw-Water, with some plain directions, and necessary rules for the more efficacious drinking of it.* This included a short letter from •Sir John Floyer of Lichfield Knight M.D. 1649-1734. Blurton lay roughly midway between Newcastle and Stone and it was an apothecary from Stone •William Bateman e1660-1705 who actually published the pamphlet. Westmacott continued in practice at Newcastle and was buried there, aged about 71, on 29 Jan 1720.1. Theodore Westmacott (Presbyterian Minister of Chalford Bottoms, Glos) e1677-1728 was a younger brother whilst another brother emigrated to Jamaica.

William Westmacott of Newcastle, Staffs physician c1650-1721
b c1650 *son of William Westmacott (Minister of Cropthorne, Worcs) e1620-?1686*
m (by Lichfield licence, Oct 1680) Rebecca Burslem; (no chn); b c1636; d 4 Apr 1701; i 8 Apr 1701 Newcastle
i 29 Jan 1720.1 Newcastle

[received his elementary education in Gloucestershire. He was born in his grandfather's house and was raised by Welsh speaking relatives until the time that he was sent to his grandfather's to learn English which he learned from his "cozen". He was then kept in Cropthorne [Worcs] to learn his accidence from his first master Francis Brookes. Later he was enrolled in a free school to learn grammar. He studied with other masters until he was thirteen years of age.] I was fetch home to be

taught & assist my father in his school at Pershor. The king coming in he could not conform ... and then he was persecuted and troubled for teaching schoole ... [The family had to move from Pershore [Worcs] and they settled not far away at Defford [Worcs]] ... There [Defford] we liv'd ... and I read physicke at home till I went and livd with Dr Hargrave a practitioner in chymical phisicke and stayed with him about a year ... an appprentice [? 1668] to Thomas Flanill of Bromsgrove in the county of Worcester apothecary and chirurgeon in order to learn how to make my own medicines that I might make them myself when I came to practice; and he was bound in a bond to let me goe off at 2 years end but providence orders my going to keep the shopp of Mrs Mary Hammond of Stratford Upon Avon ... with the consent of Mr Thomas Flanill within half a yeare after I came to him and there [Stratford] I lived under Dr Waggstaff practise & practiced myself ... I lived allmost 2 years [? 1669-1670] [there] and then ... I lived some time at Loughborough in Leicestershire and at Fairford and so practiced at Faringdon in Berkshire and in the border of Wiltshire ... In the year 1671 I selling some salt of wormwood at Bristol providence ordered my living under Dr Martin ... with Philip Read his apothecary where I advantaged myself in the practical part of physicke very much and stay there a year .. [From Bristol moved briefly to Bath] Then [?1672] I fell in acquainted providentially at Salop [Shrewsbury] with the doctors there, & my good friend Mr Woolrich ... I stayed there observing their practice & getting my charges about a year & then through Mr John Bryans meanes I removed to Stafford ther to succeed old Dr Fyge in practice of physicke being solicited thereunto by Mr Thomas Giles the apothecary [•Thomas Gyles of Stafford apothecary c1642-1688] & came thither in September 1673 ... [[1676] invited to Newcastle to replace the recently deceased Dr Croxton ... Then in 1680 he married a woman fourteen years his senior] [brother Theodor sent] to Shiffnal to Mr Wyke an apothecary and to go to Mr Woodhouse [John Woodhouse's Academy, Sheriffhales, c1675-1697] morning to read logick & so get skill in parmacy and surgery ... [wife dies on 4 Apr 1701] ... at 6 in thew evening calmly & preparedly and sensibly. The Lord sanctifie this sad providence unto me & help me to prepare for my chaing & direct me by thy providence to what course to take in the world. [end of memorabilia] [extracted from Peter Krivatsky "William Westmacott's Memorabilia: The education of a puritan country physician" in Bulletin of the History of Medicine 49:3 (1975) p331-8]

(Oct 1680) Gulielmi Westmacott ... Newcastle ... medicus ... [aetatis ?trigint?] ... Rebecca Burslem of Newcastle
(1701, Newcastle) Rebeckah the wife of Mr Westmercote April the 8th
(1720, Newcastle) Dr Wm Westmicot bury'd ... Jan 29 [1720.1]

•Bibliography:
- William Westmacott *Theolobotanologia, sive historia vegetabilium sacra, or, a scripture herbal: By William Westmacott, of the borough of Newcastle-under-Line, in the county of Stafford, Physician wherein all the trees, shrubs, herbs, plants, flowers, fruits &c. both foreign and native, that are mentioned in the holy bible ... are in an alphabetical order, rationally discoursed of, shewing, their names, kinds, descriptions, places, manner of propagation ...* T. Salisbury, London (1694)
- William Westmacott *A short account of Blurton-Spaw-Water, with some plain directions, and necessary rules for the more efficacious drinking of it. London: Printed for William Bateman, apothecary in Stone, in Stafford-shire, who is intrusted to take any observations from any ingenious or distemper'd persons, that make trials of this spaw.* (1694) [? 4 pages] [At the end of the main text a letter from Sir John Floyer is printed concerning the chemical virtues of the Blurton water]
- William Westmacott [manuscript] William Westmacott Memorabilia: Or private things fit to be remembered concerning my life [gives details of his father's will and a list of his ten brothers and sisters] [Phillipps MS 2691; Folger MS V.a 441]

[father] William Westmacott (Presbyterian Minister of Cropthorne, Worcs) e1620-?1686
m ----- -----
[? i *"Mr"* 17 May 1686 Cropthorne]
(Presbyterian Minister, Cropthorne, Worcs, until ejected) ?1649-1662
- ??? I year to 1649, September 29 . . 20
chn: William Westmacott b c1650 [•]
[?] John Westmacott
Eminet Westmacott
Lawrence Westmacott b c1660; (aged 16, matriculated from St Alban Hall, Oxford)
15 Jul 1676; [? (Vicar, West Terrington, Lincs) 1688]
Theodore Westmacott b e1677
[11 chn]
(c1656) Lambeth Augmentations ... Cropthorne Wm Westmacott £40 [Lambeth MSS, Internet]
cropthorn: Mr William Westmacott. He lost about £80 per annum and had eight or nine children and was afterwards in very low circumstances [Edmund Calamy An account of the ministers ... ejected ... after the restoration in 1660 ... Second Edition (1713) Vol II p776]
(c1669) Anabaptist conventicles. Defford at the house of Wm Westmacote who keeps a school ... [Number] 20 ... [Quality] mean ... Lambeth MSS [Internet]
1672 Licence to John Westmakote to be a Congr. Teacher in Giles Lawrences sic at Broadway, Worcester

Theodore Westmacott (Presbyterian Minister of Chalford Bottoms, Glos) e1677-1728
b e1677
m Ann -----
d 31 Aug 1728; Will (PCC) 19 Mar 1729
(in care of his brother William) 1686-1691
(sent to Shifnall) 1691
(received a bursary of £10 from the common fund as student under John Woodhouse [John Woodhouse's Academy, Sheriffhales, c1675-1697] 1691-3
(Presbyterian Minister, Chalford Bottoms, Glos, received fund grants of £5 or £10 a year) 1703-1723
(called "Dr Westmacott") 3 Oct 1720
[see *Freedom after ejection* (1917)]
A 'new erected house at Chalford' was registered in 1695 for Presbyterians and a meeting existed in the early 18th century at 'Chalford Bottoms' with Theodore Westmacott as minister. The present chapel is inscribed 'France Meeting Rebuilt 1819'. Memorials inside include a brass commemorating Theodore Westmacote [sic] who died 31st August 1782[sic], obviously transferred from the original building.
(8 Apr 1728) Theodore Westmacott of Chalford in the parish of Bisley Glos clerke ... after my dear wives [Ann] death and in case I have no children by her ... brother Eminet Westmacott now in Jamaica ... estate and lands at Deford (Worcs) .... [various kinsmen etc with surname Lenard etc] ...

James Weston of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon & apothecary e1793-.... [1187]

b e1793 of unknown parentage

Weston is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1833 whilst practising as a surgeon and apothecary at •Stoke-upon-Trent he was a •declared bankrupt. No further record found.

James Weston of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1793-
b e1793 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(13 Aug 1833) Weston Jas., Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordsh. surgeon & apoth., Aug 13, 1833 [a bankrupt, Elwick (1843)]; (17 Aug 1833) Dividends ... From Tuesday's Gazette ... James Weston of Stoke-upon-Trent apothecary Aug 27; Sept 24 at Newcastle [STS:ADV]; (31 Aug 1833) James Weston surgeon and apothecary, dealer and chapman [STS:ADV]

Simon Weston of Rugeley surgeon 1690-1762 [1188]

c 15 Apr 1690 Rugeley 3rd son of Ralph Weston of Rugeley gentleman c1647-1710 [SLG] and (his 2nd wife) Frances Shropshire; m 17 Jun 1714 Lichfield Cathedral: Elizabeth Leacroft; 1 son, 3 daus

Bp.Lic., surgery, Canterbury, 6 Jun 1713

Weston was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered but he was •licensed to practise surgery in the province of Canterbury on 6 Jun 1713 and may have practised all his working life at •Rugeley where he was buried, aged 72, on 27 Nov 1762. He appears to have succeded to the family estate on the death of his elder brother Ralph Weston in 1757.

Simon Weston of Rugeley, Staffs surgeon 1690-1762
c 15 Apr 1690 Rugeley *3rd son of Ralph Weston of Rugeley, Staffs gentleman c1647-1710* ***[SLG]*** *and (his 2nd wife) Frances Shropshire (who m 9 Apr 1687 Rugeley)*
m *of Rugeley* 17 Jun 1714 Lichfield Cathedral: Elizabeth Leacroft; (and had chn)
i 27 Nov 1762 Rugeley; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); [see Erdeswick (1844) 164pedigree]

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Ralph Weston c 1 Aug 1721 Rugeley; m *aged 24* (by Lichfield licence, 23 Jun 1746) 24 Jun ?1747 Eccleshall: Ann Taylor dau of ----- Taylor of
Eccleshall clerk; (no chn); Will *of "Stone House", Kingsley gentleman* (PCC) 21 Jan 1794/20 Mar 1794
Mary Weston c 17 Nov 1722 Rugeley; (? unm.)
Lucy Weston b c1726; m 16 Apr 1751 Colton: John Powell
Elizabeth Weston (? unm.)

(5 Jun 1713) WESTON (Simon), of Rugeley (Ridgly), Staffs: Letters testimonial signed by James Ferne and John Girle, [sen.], [surgeons], 5 June 1713, annotated with fiat of John Bettesworth, vicar general, 6 June, 1713; Licensed to practise surgery in the province of Canterbury, 6 June 1713 [Lambeth Palace Library VX 1A/10/460; VG 1/6, f.268; Tenison 2, f.302v]
(21 Jan 1794) Ralph Weston of the Stone House in Kingsley gentleman ... [property in] Rugeley Cannock Armitage Kinson and Uttoxeter ... [trustees] ... John Powell widower ... John Masgreave and Lydia Masgreave (children of my niece Ann Masgreave) and Sarah Hickin (daughter of my niece Lucy Hickin) ... niece Frances wife of George Watson ... niece Mary Powell spinster ... [very long will]

[father] Ralph Weston of Rugeley, Staffs gentleman c1647-1710
b c1647 *1st son of Ralph Weston of Rugeley, Staffs gentleman 1610-1665* ***[SLG]*** *and Catherine (Weston)*
m1 26 Jun 1679 Rugeley: Letitia Smith; i 10 Nov 1684 Rugeley
m2 9 Apr 1687 Rugeley: Frances Shropshire
i 28 Jan 1709.10 Rugeley
(aged 17) 1664
chn: William Weston c 24 Dec 1680 Rugeley; i 27 Dec 1680 Rugeley
[2] Ralph Weston c 19 May 1688 Rugeley; unm.; i 11 Oct 1757 Rugeley
Simon Weston c 15 Apr 1690 Rugeley **[•]**
Thomas Weston c 23 Aug 1692 Rugeley; m ----- -----; (and had chn); d 1735; (of Middlewich) [see Erdeswick (1844) 164pedigree]
Elizabeth Weston c 4 Apr 1695 Rugeley; i 30 Nov 1695 Rugeley
Catherine Weston c 28 Feb 1696.7 Rugeley; (had no chn); d 1735
Shropshire Weston c 8 Mar 1700.1 Rugeley; i 28 Mar 1701 Rugeley

William Brown Weston of Ellastone M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1814-1895 [1189]

b c1814 Draycott-in-the-Moors 2nd son of John Weston of Draycott-in-the-Moors farmer c1773-1838 and Elizabeth (Bagnall); m 1 Dec 1844 Derby: Mary Cox 1817-1895; 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1847; •M.R.C.S., 1847
•Medical Referee

Weston was the son of a Staffordshire anglican farmer. He may have been named after his paternal grandmother Mary Brown. He trained at •London University College Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1847. He probably practised at •Ellastone all his working life where he died, aged 81, on 26 Feb 1895 with burial on 2 Mar. His •personalty was valued at £234/7/2. Weston was Surgeon to Ellastone Friendly Society in 1855 and to the •Oddfellows Ellastone Lodge in 1875.

William Brown Weston of Ellastone, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1814-1895

{William Weston}
b c1814 Draycott-in-the-Moors *2nd son of John Weston of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs farmer c1773-1838 and Elizabeth (Bagnall) (who m (by Lichfield licence, 18 Sep 1797) Draycott-in-the-Moors)*
m 1 Dec 1844 Derby: Mary Cox 1817-1895
d *as WBW* 26 Feb 1895; i *aged 81* 2 Mar 1895 Ellastone

(b c1816, of Ellastone "Surgeon", with [?mother] Elizabeth Weston "widow", Louisa Watkin & 1 servant) 1841 C; (trained at London University College Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1847; (M.R.C.S.) 1847; (as Wm. Weston, of Ellaston, Derbys[sic]) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (as William Browne Weston, of Ellastone surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1814 Draycott le Moors, Staffs, of Ellastone "Member Royal College of Suregons London & Licentiate of the ??? praticing as a surgeon" with wife Mary, 2 daughters & 1 servant) 1851 C; (Surgeon, Ellaston Friendly Society) 1855; (Medical Referee, Mutual Life etc) 1855; (b c1814 Draycott Moors, Staffs, of Ellastone "Surgeon in practice M.R.C.S.L L.A.C.L." with wife Mary, 1 daughter & 1 servant) 1861 C; (b c1814 Draycott Moors, Staffs, of Upper Ellastone "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L etc." with wife Mary, 2 daughters & 1 servant) 1871 C; (of Rocester and Ellastone) 1875 [MD]; (Surgeon, Oddfellows Friendly Society) 1875; (b c1814 Draycott, Staffs, of Main Road, Ellastone "Surgeon & General Practitioner" with wife Mary & 1 servant) 1881 C; (of Ellastone) 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]; (b c1814 Draycott, of Upper Ellastone, "Med. Practr. duly registered as such" with wife Mary, granddaughter Gertrude Smith & 1 servant) 1891 C

chn: [2] [2 daus]
Ann Amelia Weston b cNov 1845 AshbourneRD
Mary Hannah Weston b cNov 1849 AshbourneRD)

(31 May 1895) WESTON William Brown of Ellastone surgeon died 26 Feb 1895 Probate Lichfield 31 May to Thomas Smith yeoman and James Henry Waterland schoolmaster Effects £234/7/2.

John Weston of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs farmer c1750-?1816
m (by Lichfield licence, 22 Apr) 23 Apr 1772 Draycott-in-the-Moors: Mary Brown
[? i *aged 68, of Mobberley in Cheadle* 23 Jul 1816 Draycott in the Moors]
chn: [?] John Weston b c1773 below
(22 Apr 1772, Lichfield licence) John Weston of Draycott farmer, aged 22, bach. & Mary Brown of Cheddleton, sp., aged 25
(23 Apr 1772, Draycott-in-the-Moors) John Weston of Draycott farmer and Mary Brown, sp. of Cheddleton, witnessed by John Abberley and Thomas Weston, by licence)

[father] John Weston of Draycott-in-the-Moors, Staffs farmer c1773-1838
m (by Lichfield licence, 18 Sep 1797) Draycott-in-the-Moors: Elizabeth Bagnall;
SHE b c1771; i aged 84 relict of John 9 Feb 1855 Draycott-in-the-Moors
i of Ellaston, aged 63 10 Feb 1838 Draycott-in-the-Moors
chn: Arthur Brown Weston c 12 Jun 1798 Draycott-in-the-Moors
Elizabeth Weston c 29 Apr 1802 Draycott-in-the-Moors
Jane Brown c 1 Mar 1812 Draycott-in-the-Moors
William Brown Weston b c1814 Draycott-in-the-Moors [•]
(18 Sep 1797, Lichfield licence) John Weston of Draycot yeoman, bach. & Elizabeth Bagnall of Stone, for Draycot
(12 Jun 1798, Draycott-in-the-Moors, christening) Author[sic] Brown Weston son of John Weston and Elizabeth OR Mary [FREE REG states Mary in PR but Elizabeth in BTs]
(31 Jul 1817, Draycott-in-the-Moors, burial) Arthur Weston of Waste Gate, Draycott, aged 19)
(1851 Census, Elizabeth Weston "b c1772 Fulford in Stone annuitant" living with son-in-lw Simon Fowler and daughter Jane Fowler at Draycott-in-the-Moors.

Thomas Wetton of Uttoxeter apprentice e1776-.... [1190]

b e1776 of unknown parentage

Wetton is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •John Smith of •Uttoxeter surgeon about 16 Dec 1790.

Thomas Wetton of Uttoxeter, Staffs apprentice e1776-....

b e1776 of unknown parentage

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to John Smith of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon) 16 Dec 1790 [R.APP]
[NOTE: Several men of this name christened in Staffordshire at this time]

Benjamin Wetwood of Stafford apothecary e1718-1781 [1191]

b e1718 of unknown parentage; m 25 May 1741 Bradley: Sarah Salt of Penkridge; 3 sons, 4 daus

Apothecary, •Stafford County Gaol, 1749-56

Wetwood's record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Time served about 1739 he probably practised all his working life at •Stafford where he was living in 1741. From 1749 to 1756 he was the Apothecary at Stafford County Gaol. About 1760 he likely took apprentice his son •William Wetwood 1746-1790 to whom he bequeathed in his •will "my shop and all my drawers boxes shelves and other utensills made use of in my business together with all my drugs and stock in trade". Wetwood was buried, aged about 63, on 24 Sep 1781. His •personalty was valued under £300. Wetwood is not listed in the 1779 or 1780 medical registers and may by then have retired. William Wetwood of Liverpool surgeon ?1731-.... might be his brother.

Benjamin Wetwood of Stafford apothecary e1718-1781
b e1718 *of unknown parentage*

[??? c 29 May 1718 Middlewich *son of William Wetwood of Middlewich, Cheshire c1684-1740]*

m *of Stafford St Mary bach.* (by Lichfield licence, 24 May) 25 May 1741 Bradley: Sarah Salt of Penkridge
i 24 Sep 1781 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 18 Sep 1771/7 Apr 1783 & 8 Oct 1823

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Apothecary, Stafford County Gaol) 1749-56; (likely took apprentice his son William) c1760

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
John Wetwood b 12 Jun 1741 PR; c 25 Aug 1743 Stafford St Mary
Elizabeth Wetwood b 8 Oct 1742; c 28 Oct 1742 Stafford St Mary; i *aged 72* 9 Feb 1815 Stafford St Mary; Will (PCC) 6 Jan 1815/24 May 1815
[below]
Ann Wetwood b 30 Dec 1743 PR; c 25 Jan 1743.3 Stafford St Mary
Sarah Wetwood b 22 Sep 1745 PR; c 10 Oct 1745 Stafford St Mary; m (by Lichfield licence, 18 Jul) 18 Jul 1771 Stafford St Mary: John Cope
of Liverpool gentleman; (and had chn: Elizabeth, Benjamin & Thomas)
William Wetwood b 16 Dec 1746 PR; c 9 Jan 1746.7 Stafford St Mary [•]
Benjamin Wetwood b 19 Dec 1751 PR; c 31 Dec 1751 Stafford St Mary
Mary Wetwood b 5 May 1760 PR; c 16 May 1760 Stafford St Mary

(1749-1756) Job[?recte Mr] Wetwood now appears as the Apothecary attending the Gaol, his first bill, at Translation 1749, being for £5/8/5 ... After a slightly longer interval, there was a bill [1751.2] for £7/11/10. ... The next bill [1752] was for £12/2/10 ... next bill (1754) was for £10/3/1 and included attention to prisoners in the Stafford House of Correction ... next bill, in 1755, was for £13/4/11; ... The final bill submitted by Mr Wetwood and dealt with at the Michaelmas Sessions of 1756, was for £21/9/8. [Standley, 1995 32-3]
(18 Sep 1771) Benjamin Wetwood of Stafford apothecary ... dau Elizabeth Wetwood ... [to] son William Wetwood ... my shop and all my drawers boxes shelves and other utensills made use of in my business together with all my drugs and stock in trade ... unnamed wife [Sarah] ... under £300 ... (8 Oct 1823) Sarah and William Wetwood then dead ... Sarah was the survivor but died many years ago intestate ... [recites] (15 & 16 Jul 1737) Indenture between (1) William Poulson barber and periwig maker (2) John Spranger gent (3) Humphrey Jordan gent (4) Aaron Byxdale apothecary ... messuage in Darlaston in Stone AND (3 Apr 1760) Indenture between (1) Jonas Poulson (2) Francis Lander (3) Benjamin Wetwood of Stafford apothecary
(6 Jan 1815) Elizabeth Wetwood of the county of Stafford spinster ... niece Elizabeth Clarke wife of Edward Clarke of Weeping Cross gent [Edward Clarke m 11 Jan 1803 Stafford St Mary: Elizabeth Cope] ... children of nephew Benjamin Cope of Liverpool merchant ... nephew Thomas Cope of Liverpool merchant ... [she was heir and executrix of the will of her brother William Wetwood of Stafford gent] ... great nephew Charles Clarke & nieces Mary & Elizabeth [chn of Ed & Eliz] ...

[? father] William Wetwood of Wybunbury, Cheshire c1683-1740
m 26 Oct 1713 Wybunbury: Elizabeth ?Willer
[? i *as Mr.* 13 Jan 1739.40 Wybunbury, Cheshire]
chn: Elizabeth Wetwood c Feb 1714 Middlewich
Benjamin Wetwood c 29 May 1718 Middlewich [•]
[?] William Wetwood c 10 Nov 1731 Nantwich below

William Wetwood of Liverpool surgeon ?1731-....
[? c 10 Nov 1731 Nantwich, Cheshire *son of William Wetwood*]
m 22 Sep 1755 Liverpool St George: Mary Smith
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (subscriber) Thomas Hale: Social Harmony: 1763; (of Paradise Street, Liverpool surgeon) 1766 [GORE Directory]; (of Liverpool surgeon) 1773 [LANCASHIRE ARCHIVES DDH38]
chn: Ellen Wetwood c 13 Oct 1756 Liverpool
Mary Smith Wetwood c 31 Jan 1758 Liverpool
Samuel Smith Wetwood c 22 Feb 1759 Liverpool
[?] Eliza Smith Wetwood [? b 1 Nov 1760]; m 11 Feb 1786 Nantwich, Cheshire: John Wicksted
William Wetwood c 16 Aug 1764 Liverpool
Samuel Wetwood c *son of William surgeon* 10 Nov 1765 Liverpool; i 10 Nov 1765 Liverpool

William Wetwood of Stafford surgeon 1746-1790 [1192]

b 16 Dec 1746; c 9 Jan 1746.7 Stafford St Mary 2nd son of •Benjamin Wetwood of Stafford apothecary ?1718-1781 and Sarah (Salt); (? unm.)

Wetwood was the son of a Staffordshire anglican apothecary. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1760. Time served about 1767 he appears to have practised all his working life at •Stafford. His father bequeathed him the family business, which he, in turn, bequeathed in his •will to his mother in the following style "all my drawers, boxes, shelves and other utensils made use of in my business together with all druggs & stock in trade & book debts". He was buried, aged 44, at Stafford St Mary on 4 Mar 1790. His •personalty was valued under £1,000. Wetwood might have been a Surgeon to Staffordshire General Infirmary.

William Wetwood of Stafford surgeon 1746-1790
b 16 Dec 1746 PR; c 9 Jan 1746.7 Stafford St Mary *2nd son of Benjamin Wetwood of Stafford apothecary ?1718-1781 and Sarah (Salt) (who m 25 May 1741 Bradley)*
(? unm.)
i *William Wetwood surgeon* 4 Mar 1790 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 23 Feb 1790/16 Jun 1790 [below]

(likely apprenticed to his father) c1760; (of Stafford) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]; (Wetwood, William, *Surgeon,* Stafford) 1783 [Bailey's]

(23 Feb 1790) Wm Wetwood of Stafford surgeon ... mother Sarah Wetwood ... sister Elizabeth Wetwood ... devise unto my said mother all my drawers, boxes, shelves and other utensils made use of in my business together with all druggs & stock in trade & book debts ... either convert the same into money or to let the premises as shall be thought proper ... under £1,000

(19 Jan 1833) TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY GENERAL INFIRMARY ... late Dr Somerville when surgeon, and the late Mr Ward possessed not a Diploma ... nor were the following Surgeons to your Infirmary ... Messrs Wright, Adams, Fieldhouse, Wetwood and Fowke nor was Mr Richard Hughes when first appointed ... [STS:ADV]

this is a different family
William Watwood this is a different family
m Sarah -----
chn: Ann Watwood b 26 Oct 1787 PR; c 1 Nov 1787 Stafford St Mary
James Watwood b 28 Jun 1789 PR; c 1 Jul 1789 Stafford St Mary
Thomas Watwood b 20 Jan 1792 PR; c 8 Feb 1792 Stafford St Mary
Mary Watwood c 23 Oct 1794 Stafford St Mary
William Watwood b 21 Jul 1797 PR; c 27 Sep 1797 Stafford St Mary
Elizabeth Watwood b 30 Jan 1800 PR; c 9 Feb 1800 Stafford St Mary
Sarah Watwood b 22 Jul 1802 PR; c 22 Aug 1802 Stafford St Mary
Elizabeth Watwood b 10 Dec 1805 PR; c 3 Jan 1806 Stafford St Mary
Ann Watwood b 4 Jan 1808 PR; c 18 Apr 1808 Stafford St Mary
Harriott Watwood b 2 Jun 1810 PR; c 3 Jun 1810 Stafford St Mary
Sarah Watwood c 12 Mar 1815 Stafford St Mary

John Whateley of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S. ?1769-1808 [1193]

[? c 17 Dec 1769 Gaydon with Chadshunt son of John Whateley of Chadshunt, Warwicks "gentleman" c1730-?1805 and Hannah (-----)]; m 21 Jun 1795 London Marylebone: Hannah Moore c1769-1827; 3 sons, 4 daus

•M.C.S., e1793

Whateley was probably the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to John Welchman of Great Kington, Warwicks surgeon & apothecary about 17 Jul 1784. Time served about 1791 he might have qualified M.C.S. about 1793. By 1794 he was living at •Burton-upon-Trent where he probably practised all his working life and was buried, aged about 39, on 29 Aug 1808. Whateley wrote a letter dated 10 Dec 1800 regarding (smallpox) vaccination which was published in the Derby Mercury on 18 Dec and was also apparently published as a •medical book or pamphlet •*An account of cow vaccine or kine pox* (1800). Whateley was a Corresponding Member of the •Medical Society of London and in 1803 submitted a reply to their questionnaire regarding influenza. •John Whateley L.S.A. 1802-1840 was his first son.

John Whateley of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S. ?1769-1808
[? c 17 Dec 1769 Gaydon with Chadshunt *son of* John Whateley of Chadshunt, Warwicks *"gentleman" c1730-?1805 and Hannah (-----)]*
m *of Burton-upon-Trent* 21 Jun 1795 London Marylebone: Hannah Moore; b c1769; i *aged 58* 15 Dec 1827 Burton-upon-Trent
i *as householder and surgeon 29 Aug 1808* Burton-upon-Trent

(apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to John Welchman of Great Kington [aka Kineton], Warwicks surgeon & apothecary) 17 Jul 1784 [R.APP]
(Mr John Whateley, surgeon, Burton, subscriber, Mrs Darwall: Poems on several occasions: 1794) [794DAR]
(Corresponding Member, Medical Society of London) 1803 [submitted a reply to their questionnaire regarding influenza]
(Waiteley John, Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Hannah Whateley c 4 Jan 1797 Burton-upon-Trent
Frances Whateley c 21 Aug 1799 Burton-upon-Trent
John Whateley c 3 Feb 1802 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Emela Whateley c 29 Sep 1802 Burton-upon-Trent; i 15 Dec 1802 Burton-upon-Trent
William Whateley c 30 Jan 1805 Burton-upon-Trent
George Whateley c 15 Jan 1806 Burton-upon-Trent; i *aged 24* 16 May 1831 Burton-upon-Trent
Elizabeth Whateley c 10 Jan 1808 Burton-upon-Trent

(1795) Mr John Whately, surgeon, of Burton-upon-Trent, to Mrs. Moore of Welbeck-str. [GM]

(4 Jan 1797, Burton-upon-Trent) [christened] Hannah dau of John and Hannah Whateley surgeon
(18 Dec 1800) To the printer of the Derby Mercury, Sir, In making innovations upon established customs, the greatest caution should be used, ... That such have been the circumstances regarding substituting the Vaccine for the Small Pox, is well known to your readers ... [long letter with much details] ... The Cow Pox is mild without danger or detriment, leaves the habit healthy and permanently secure from the Small Pox and is not otherwise infectious than by inoculation ... John Whateley, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. Burton-on-Trent, Dec. 10, 1800 [Derby Mercury]

•Bibliography:
- John Whateley *An account of cow vaccine or kine pox* Burton-on-Trent (1800) [Reprinted from the Derby Mercury of 10 Dec 1800] [see Simms (1894), letter is dated 10, newspaper 18 Dec]

[?father] John Whateley of Chadshunt, Warwicks "gentleman" c1730-?1805
m Hannah ----- [? M.I., Chadshunt) 1788]
[? m 4 Dec 1755 Wootton Church, Warwicks: Hannah Barran]
[? M.I., Chadshunt) 1805]
chn: John Whateley c 17 Dec 1769 Gaydon with Chadshunt [•]
William Whateley c 5 Apr 1772 Gaydon with Chadshunt
Martha Whateley c 24 Apr 1774 Gaydon with Chadshunt
Sophia Whateley c 25 Aug 1776 Gaydon with Chadshunt
(11 Oct 1779) Indenture ... [mentions] John Whateley, Chadshunt, Warks [Worcester Archive 1/1/478/38]

(27&28 Sep 1790) "Lease and release by John Payton, Stratford-upon-Avon, (only son and heir of John Payton, innholder) his trustees (Charles Pestell, Stratford-upon-Avon, surgeon, John Whateley, Chadshunt, gent. and Edward Townsend Higgins, Bridgetown, gent.) and his mortgagee Samuel Wright, Shipston-on-Stour, Worcs., to William Barke, Stratford-upon-Avon, innholder, for £180." [Internet unsourced]
[NOTE: William Whateley m 13 Apr 1788 Kineton: Mary Welchman. Will of Birmingham (PCC) 15 Nov 1822 devises to his son John Welchman Whateley a copyhold estate at Lower Keinton.] [1788 Apr 30. Mr Wm Whateley, attorney at Birmingham, to Miss Welchman of Kington [GM]]

John Whateley of Burton-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1802-1840 [1194]

c 3 Feb 1802 Burton-upon-Trent 1st son of •John Whateley of Burton-upon-Trent M.C.S. ?1769-1808 and Hannah (Moore); m 4 Jun 1834 Lichfield St Mary: Fanny Stripling 1802-1904; 2 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 26 Apr 1821

Whateley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican M.R.C.S. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1821 he likely practised at •Burton-upon-Trent until, perhaps on his marriage in 1834, he moved to •Lichfield where he died, aged 38, on 4 Aug 1840.

John Whateley of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1802-1840
c 3 Feb 1802 Burton-upon-Trent *1st son of •John Whateley of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.C.S. ?1769-1808 and Hannah (Moore) (who m 21 Jun 1795 London Marylebone)*
m 4 Jun 1834 Lichfield St Mary: Fanny Stripling 1802-1904
d *aged 39* 4 Aug 1840 Lichfield

(of Burton-upon-Trent, L.S.A.) 26 Apr 1821 [REG1840]; (styled M.R.C.S.) 1826 [Wallis (1988)] ?????????; (of Bridge Street, Burton-upon-Trent surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (Whateley John, surgeon, Bridge street) 1834 [White]

chn: [3] [2 sons, 1 dau]
Fanny Victoria Whateley b c1835; d *aged 4* 10 Jul 1839 LichfieldRD
William Stanhope Whateley b cMay 1839 LichfieldRD; d 9 May 1861 Lichfield
John Thomas Whateley b cNov 1840 LichfieldRD

(7 Jun 1834) On Wednesday last at St Mary's Church Lichfield ... Mr John Whateley surgeon of Burton-on-Trent to Fanny only daughter of Mr Wm. Stripling of Lichfield silversmith [STS:ADV]
(10 Jul 1839) On the 29th ult. Fanny Victoria Whateley daughter of Mr John Whateley surgeon of Birmingham[sic] aged 4 [WTON:CHR]
(14 Aug 1840) On the 4th instant at Lichfield aged 39 Mr John Whateley surgeon late of Burton-on-Trent [Leicester Journal]
(15 May 1861) On the 9th instant at Lichfield William Stanhope Whateley son of the late John Whateley surgeon of Burton-on-Trent aged 22 [WTON:CHR]

John Wheatcroft of Cannock M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1821-?1867 [1195]

b 28 Jan 1821 Cromford; c 12 Feb 1821 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist 5th son of John Wheatcroft of Cromford in Wirksworth, Derbys merchant c1795-.... and Sarah (Harrison); m 21 Feb 1842 Eccles St Mary, Lancs: Lucy Brereton dau of Joseph L. Brereton; 3 sons, 2 daus

•L.S.A., 1842; •M.R.C.S., 1843
•Union Medical Officer

Wheatcroft was the son of a Derbyshire •Wesleyan methodist merchant. He qualified L.S.A. in 1842 and M.R.C.S. in 1843. By 1845 he had commenced practice at •Cannock where in 1864 he was a •declared bankrupt. Shortly afterwards he was in practice in a partnership "as surgeons and apothecaries" at Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent. A man of his name was a Union Medical Officer at Nottingham when he was buried, aged 46, on 4 Jan 1867. As late as Jan 1868 a meeting regarding his bankruptcy was announced. His widow Lucy was living at Cannock in the household of their son Thomas Charles Crook Wheatcroft M.R.C.S. in 1871.

John Wheatcroft of Cannock, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1821-?1867
b 28 Jan 1821 Cromford PR; c 12 Feb 1821 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist *5th son of John Wheatcroft of Cromford in Wirksworth, Derbys merchant c1795-.... and Sarah (Harrison) (who m* 23 Sep 1813 Wirksworth)
m 21 Feb 1842 Eccles St Mary, Lancs: Lucy Brereton dau of Joseph L. Brereton
[? d *aged 45* cFeb 1867 NottinghamRD; i 4 Jan 1867 Nottinghamshire [Internet]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND]

(L.S.A.) 1842; (M.R.C.S.) 1843; (of Cannock) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Cannock surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1821 Matlock, Derbys, of Walsall Road, Cannock, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. L.A.C." with wife Lucy, 2 sons, brother[sic] Charles Brereton & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Cannock, Union Medical Officer, Cannock in Penkridge) 1853 [BMR, gives both L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. as 1842]; (Union Medical Officer, Penkridge, Cannock District) 1855-65; (of Carnock[sic], registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Carnoch[sic]) 1860 [MD]; (b c1821 Cromford, Derbys, of Market Place, Cannock, "Surgeon M.R.C.S." with wife Lucy, 2 sons, Samuel Wheatcroft "b c1841 Cromford, Derbys "Surgeons Ap", mother-in-law Mary Brereton, a boarder, & 2 servants) 1861 C; (of Cannock) 1865 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer, Nottingham 1st District); (his widow Lucy, living with son Thomas at Cannock) 1871 C

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
Thomas Charles Crook Wheatcroft b cFeb 1842 St Martin-in-the-FieldsRD; (M.R.C.S.) 1866
Mary Ellen Wheatcroft b cAug 1845 PenkridgeRD
Alfred John Wheatcroft b cMay 1848 PenkridgeRD {? same as, George B. b c1848
Cannock•,
Bessy Wheatcroft b cNov 1852 PenkridgeRD

Harry Wheatcroft b cAug 1857 PenkridgeRD

(12 Feb 1821) No 1235. John the son of John Wheatcroft of Cromford in the parish of Wirksworth, Derbys and Sarah daughter of Robert and Sarah Harrison was born at Cromford on the 28 Jan 1821 ... and baptised at Cromford 12 Feb 1821 [Wesleyan Metropolitan Registry]
(21 Feb 1842, Eccles, Lancs) John Wheatcroft, bach., gentleman, Pendleton (son of John Wheatcroft merchant) & Lucy Brereton, sp., Manchester (dau of Joseph L. Brereton gentleman)
(16 Jan 1867) ... death of Mr John Wheatcroft, the medical officer for the 1st district of the Nottingham Union [Nottingham Journal]
(11 Jan 1868) A Dividend meeting of the creditors of John Wheatcroft formerly of Cannock ... surgeon and apothecary but now of Fenton in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent carrying on business in co-partnership with Robert Henry Hayes as surgeons and apothecaries who was adjudicated bankrupt on 25 Feb 1864 will be held pursuant to the "Bankruptcy Act, 1861" sec. 174 [detail of proceedings] [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

John Wheatcroft of Cromford in Wirksworth, Derbys merchant c1795-....
m (by Lichfield licence, 22 Sep) 23 Sep 1813 Wirksworth: Sarah Harrison dau of Robert Harrison and Sarah (-----)
chn: Abraham Wheatcroft c 1814 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist
Hannah Wheatcroft c 1815 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist
Robert Wheatcroft c 1817 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist
Nathaniel Wheatcroft c 1818 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist
German Wheatcroft c 1819 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist
John Wheatcroft b 28 Jan 1821 Cromford PR; Wheatcroft c 12 Feb 1821 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist [•]
Mary Ann Wheatcroft c 1822 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist
James Wheatcroft c 1823 Cromford Wesleyan Methodist
(22 Sep 1813, Wirksworth) John Wheatcroft of Wirksworth, Derbys book keeper, aged 18•, & Sarah Harrison of Wirksworth, aged 21• ... with consent of his father Nathaniel Wheatcroft of Wirksworth merchant

Hugh Whishaw of Leek apothecary 1725-.... [1196]

c 16 Nov 1725 Madeley son of Hugh Whishaw (Vicar of Madeley) c1680-1750 [SCD]; m 11 Aug 1751 Middlewich: Mary Frith

Whishaw was the son of a Staffordshire anglican clergyman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £55 to •George Davison of •Newcastle apothecary about 4 Nov 1743. Time served in 1750 he likely commenced practice in •Leek where he was living when he married in 1751. Some time before Feb 1753 he purchased the shop goods (£51/10/0) and books (£2/2/0) of •Henry Fogg of Leek apothecary 1707-1750. No further record found.

Hugh Whishaw of Leek, Staffs apothecary 1725-....
c 16 Nov 1725 Madeley *son of Hugh Whishaw (Vicar of Madeley, Staffs) c1680-1750* ***[SCD]***
m *of Leek apothecary* (by Chester licence, 10 Aug) 11 Aug 1751 Middlewich: Mary Frith

(as son of Hugh Whishaw clerk, apprenticed for 7 years at £55 to George Davison of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary) 4 Nov 1743 [R.APP] [George Davison of Newcastle, Staffs apothecary e1705-1766]

(10 Aug 1751, Chester licence) Hugh Whishaw of Leek apothecary and Mary Frith of Middlewich sp.
(20 Feb 1753) Inventory: Henry Fogg late of Leek apothecary ... Samuel Bradley acting executor ... Household Goods £40/12/8; Shop Goods £51/10/0; Horse etc £10/13/6; Books £2/2/0; 152 debts collected £43/2/2½; Total £148/0/4½; 5 debts expected to be collected 9/6; about 203 bad debts ... [The inventory is not dated as such but was "registered" on 20 Feb 1753] [LRO B/C/5/1753/113] [This inventory has been analysed by Joan Lane and Anne Tarver in [Lane (1993)] "Henry Fogg (1707-1750) and his patients: The practice of an eighteenth-century Staffordshire apothecary" in *Medical History 37 1993* p187-196 wherein it is stated "he had substantial bad debts worth £59/16/3 due to him from 200 people"]
All the shop goods to wit: drugs simples spirits vials bottles gallipots counter drawers shelves weights & scales brass & copper pans mortars and pestles pewter measures bleeding cups a pair of screws & all the shop utensils were valued appraised & sold to Mr Hugh Wishaw for the sum of £51/10/0 [•Hugh Whishaw of Leek apothecary 1725-....]
The books valued at £2/2/0 consisted of 33 titles which were given in detail and are considered in Section B102. They were all sold to Hugh Whishaw.

[father] Hugh Whishaw (Vicar of Madeley, Staffs) c1680-1750
b c1680 *son of Hugh of Middlewich, Cheshire commoner [? and Ann (Swinton) (who m 5 Dec 1677 Middlewich)]*
m ----- -----
Adm (Chester) 1750
(aged 17, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 26 Mar 1697 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1700; (ordained priest by Chester) 20 Dec 1702; (Minister, Church Hulme in Sandbach, Cheshire) 14 Jul 1712-28 Jun 1716; - (in office) 1708-23 [see THE HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT PARISH OF SANDBACH ...]; (Vicar, Madeley, Staffs) 28 Mar 1723.4-a24 Jun 1731; - (admitted) 28 Mar 1723.4; - (replaced in office) 24 Jun 1731; (Master, Madeley Grammar School, Staffs) [? Source LOST]; (Vicar, Diddlebury, Salop) 1726; (Rector, Denton, Lincs) 1 Jan 1731-d
chn: Hugh Whishaw c 16 Nov 1725 Madeley **[•]**
Humphrey Whishaw b 1 Oct 1728 PR; c 4 Oct 1728 Madeley; (educated at Oakham by Mr Adcock); (aged 19, admitted pensioner at
Christ's, Cambridge) 7 Jun 1748; (matriculated) 1748; (Scholar) 1748-51

John Horsley White of Wolverhampton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1855 [1197]

b 3 Sep 1826; c 1 Nov 1827 Sheffield, Yorks WR son of William White (Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1793-1855 [SCD] and Eliza (Dewe); unm.

•L.S.A., 1849; •M.R.C.S., 1849
•Union Medical Officer

White was the son of a Yorkshire West Riding anglican schoolmaster (who in 1831 became Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School). He qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1849 and

"not practising" on census night 1851 was in the household of his father at •Wolverhampton. Shortly after he did commence practice at Wolverhampton but then perhaps in 1853 became a •Regular Army Acting Assistant Surgeon with the 3rd Regiment of Foot and died of •fever after cholera, aged 29, on 2 Jul 1855 in Crimea at "the camp before Sebastopol".

John Horsley White of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1826-1855
b 3 Sep 1826 PR; c 1 Nov 1827 Sheffield, Yorks WR *son of William White (Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1793-1855 [SCD] and Eliza (Dewe) (who m 24 Jun 1823 Layston, Herts)*
unm.
d 2 Jul 1855 Sebastopol

(L.S.A.) 1849; (M.R.C.S.) 1849; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of John Street, Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1827 Sheffield, Yorks, "M.R.C.S. L.A.C. not practising", in household of his father William White "b c1794 Manchester, Lancs "Clergyman and H.M. of Gram School" with [mother] Eliza & 2 servants" at Wolverhampton) 1851 C; (of St John Street, Wolverhampton, Union Medical Officer, Wolverhampton) 1853 [MD]; (of Wolverhampton) 1855 [MD]; (Acting Army Assistant Surgeon, 3rd Regiment of Foot)

(28 Jul 1855) On the 2nd instant aged 28 years in the camp before Sebastopol of fever after cholera John Horsley White acting assistant-surgeon to the 3rd Regiment of Foot (the Buffs) third son of the late Rev. William White of Wolverhampton [STS:ADV]

William White (Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School) 1793-1855
b 8 Jun 1793 *son of Samuel White of Bolton, Lancs clerk*
m 24 Jun 1823 Layston, Herts: Eliza Dewe dau of the Samuel Dewe (Master of Buntingford Grammar School, Herts)
d 23 Feb 1855 Wolverhampton
(educated at Manchester Grammar); (admitted sizar at St John's, Cambridge) 4 Feb 1811 [Venn]; (matriculated) Michs 1811; (Scholar) 1814; (B.A.) 1815; (M.A.) 1818; (Fellow) 1817-24; (Assistant Master, Buntingford Grammar School, Herts); (Assistant Master, Bury St Edmunds Grammar School); (Headmaster, Sheffield Grammar School) 1818-30; (ordained deacon by Norwich) 11 Jun 1820; (ordained priest) 17 Jun 1821; (Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, Staffs) 26 May 1831-d; - (as M.A., licensed) 26 May 1831
chn: William Ameers White b 1824
Samuel Dewe White b 26 May 1825 PR; c 15 Sep 1825 Sheffield
John Horsley White b 3 Sep 1826 PR; c 1 Nov 1827 Sheffield [•]
Charles Mills White b 7 Apr 1828 PR; c 6 Feb 1829 Sheffield
Frederick Averne White b 13 Aug 1829 PR; c 19 Feb 1831 Wolverhampton [Venn]
Francis Overens White b 15 Sep 1831 PR; c 20 Jan 1832 Wolverhampton [Venn]
Eustice White b 22 Sep 1835 PR; c 17 Jun 1835 Wolverhampton

Matthew White of Newcastle surgeon 1790-1834 [1198]
c 19 Sep 1790 Chaddesden 1st son of William White of Chaddesden, Derbys schoolmaster c1752-.... and Patience Morlidge (? dau of Matthew Morlidge); m 7 Dec 1813 Halesowen, Worcs: Alice Anne Parker; (? no chn)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

White was the son of a Derbyshire anglican schoolmaster. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1811 he may have commenced practice at •Newcastle where about 1817 he probably took apprentice •Thomas Taylor Broomhall 1803-1888. At Newcastle he died, "after an illness of ten weeks" on 8 Nov 1834 with burial there on 13 Nov 1834.

Matthew White of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon 1790-1834
c 19 Sep 1790 Chaddesden *1st son of William White of Chaddesden, Derbys schoolmaster c1752-.... and Patience Morlidge (? dau of Matthew Morlidge); (who m 3 Dec 1782 Chaddesden)*
m 7 Dec 1813 Halesowen, Worcs: Alice Anne Parker; (? no chn)
d 8 Nov 1834 Newcastle; i *aged 44* 13 Nov 1834 Newcastle; Will (PCC) 30 Sep 1834/ 28 Nov 1835

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Bridge Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Redlion Square, Newcastle) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Newcastle) 1832-4 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]

(29 Jun 1822) TO BE LET [or purchased] ... dwelling house in Bridge Street, Newcastle now in the occupation of Mr Matthew White surgeon ... [STS:ADV]
(30 Sep 1834) Matthew White of Newcastle ... surgeon ... wife Alice Anne ... sister Elizabeth Finney widow, Mary Anne Baker and Maria Wragg £100 apiece ...
(15 Nov 1834) On Saturday [8 Nov] evening at Newcastle in his 45th year Matthew White surgeon after an illness of ten weeks. His loss will be deeply felt; for with great professional skill, he united a remarkable friendliness of disposition which endeared him alike to rich and poor. [STS:ADV]
(4 Apr 1835) [Auction] ... [Household furniture etc of] the late Matthew White Esq, ... [extensive list does not include any medical items] [STS:ADV]
(1894) BROOMHALL, Thomas Taylor. b. Whitmore, 12th March, 1803; ... apprenticed to Dr. White of Newcastle, 1817; [Simms]

[father] William White of Chaddesden, Derbys schoolmaster c1752-....
m *of Chadddesden schoolmaster* (by Lichfield licence, 2 Dec) 3 Dec 1782 Chaddesden: Patience Morlidge (? dau of Matthew Morlidge)
chn: Elizabeth White c 16 Mar 1783 Chaddesden; m (by Lichfield licence, 27 Oct 1804)
Charles Finney of Lichfield, Staffs joiner
Mary Anne White c 31 Dec 1787 Chaddesden; m ----- Baker
Matthew White c 19 Sep 1790 Chaddesden [•]
George White c 12 Jul 1795 Chaddesden
Maria White c 22 Nov 1798 Chaddesden; m 6 Dec 1824 Wirksworth: George Wragg

Thomas White of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1728-1787 [1199]
c 31 Mar 1728 Badger 2nd son of William White of Badger, Salop gentleman c1692-1728 and Jane (Gibbons); m1 e1758 ----- -----; (? no chn); m2 1 Jul 1784 Wolverhampton: Sarah Bennett; 1 son

White was the son of a Shropshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to Isaac Wyke of Broseley, Salop about 6 Jun 1742. By 1758 he was living at •Wolverhampton where he probably practised for the rest of his life. In 1766 he took apprentice for 7 years at £40 •Charles Offley ?1752-..... He was buried, aged 59, on 7 Apr 1787 at Wolverhampton. In his •will he writes "whereas my said nephew, William White's eldest son, Thomas White is now an apprentice to a surgeon I desire that my said nephew ... shall have the shell of my shop and all my druggs and medicines together with all my anatomical preparations at the price of forty pounds ... in case my [underage] son James White shall ... follow the business of a surgeon and apothecary then I give him all my library of books which relate to physic or surgery and my chirurgical instruments ...". His son James White 1785-.... was apprenticed to a druggist in 1801. A "Dr Wright of Wolverhampton physician" in the 1783 Medical Directory may in fact be a reference to Thomas White.

Thomas White of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1728-1787
c 31 Mar 1728 Badger *2nd son of William White of Badger, Salop gentleman c1692-1728 and Jane (Gibbons) (who m 5 Feb 1721.2 Sutton Maddock, Salop)*
m1 e1758 ---- -----; (? no chn)
m2 *otp widower* (by licence) 1 Jul 1784 Wolverhampton: Sarah Bennett
i 7 Apr 1787 Wolverhampton; Will (PCC) 9 Dec 1786/22 Jun 1787 [below]

(of Sutton, Salop, apprenticed for 7 years at £84 to Isaac Wyke of Boesley [Broseley], Salop) 6 Jun 1742 [R.APP]; (of Wolverhampton surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £40 Charles Offley) 10 Nov 1766 [R.APP] [Charles Offley of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary ?1752-....]; (as Mr White of Wolverhampton) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]

chn: [1] [1 son]
James White c 9 Feb 1785 Wolverhampton; (apprenticed for 6 years at £105 to Philip Deakin of Wolverhampton druggist) 17 Sep 1801 [R.APP]

(24 Jun 1758) Lease & Release: (1) Thomas White of Wolverhampton, surgeon and apothecary (2) William White of Badger, Salop, gent. Messuage formerly called the Fleece Inn. Consideration £700 [Wolverhampton City Archives DX56/9]
(9 Dec 1786) Thomas White of Wolverhampton surgeon ... to be buried near mother at Badger, Salop ... brother William White the elder ... kinsman Joseph Bennett of Quat, Salop farmer ... kinsman Benjamin Bennett of Four Ashes (Staffs) farmer ... nephew William White younger son of William the elder ... sister Eleanor Adams wife of George Adams of Sutton Maddock, Salop ... wife Sarah ... whereas my said nephew, William White's eldest son, Thomas White is now an apprentice to a surgeon I desire that my said nephew ... shall have the shell of my shop and all my druggs and medicines together with all my anatomical preparations at the price of forty pounds ... in case my [underage] son James White shall ... follow the business of a surgeon and apothecary then I give him all my library of books which relate to physic or surgery and my chirurgical instruments ... [real estate] .... [trustees] ... the children of nephew William White the younger, Thomas, Mary, John, Richard, Sarah & William ... [very long will]

[father] William White of Badger, Salop gentleman c1692-1728
m 5 Feb 1721.2 Sutton Maddock, Salop: Jane Gibbons; i 14 Dec 1778 Badger
i 12 Apr 1728 Badger; Will (PCC) 28 Jan 1724.5/9 Jul 1728 [below]
chn: Elizabeth White i 21 May 1725 Badger
William White b 10 Apr 1725 Badger PR
Thomas White c 31 Mar 1728 Badger [•]
Eleanor White m 1 Feb 1758 Sutton Maddock: George Adams of Sutton Maddock, Salop
(28 Jan 1724.5) William White of Badger, Salop gentleman ... wife Jane ... Elizabeth White my sister and Obedian Tedstill my brother in law ... [real estate] ... unnamed children now or to be born ...

George Whitley of Alton M.R.C.S. 1787-1854 [1200]
b 27 Nov 1787; c 18 Jan 1788 Lower Whitley, Cheshire younger son of William Whitley of Dutton in Great Budworth, Cheshire yeoman c1733-.... and Sarah (Okell); unm.

•M.R.C.S., e1810

Whitley was the son of a Cheshire anglican yeoman. He qualified M.R.C.S. before 1812 (likely about 1810). In 1812 he was in practice at "Alton Castle", •Alton. By 1841 he was had returned to his birthplace Great Budworth, Cheshire where he died, aged 67, on 18 Aug 1854 with burial on 21 Aug at Aston-by-Sutton, Cheshire. In 1842 he published a •paper "On cheese-colouring ..." in *The Farmer's Magazine.*

George Whitley of Alton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1787-1854
b 27 Nov 1787 PR; c 18 Jan 1788 Lower Whitley, Cheshire *younger son of William Whitley of Dutton in Great Budworth, Cheshire yeoman c1733-.... and Sarah (Okell) (who m 13 Nov 1763 Great Budworth)*
unm.
d 18 Aug 1854 Stretton in Budworth, Cheshhire; i *aged 66 of Stretton* 21 Aug 1854 Aston-by-Sutton, Cheshire

(Whitley George, Alton Castle no county M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]
(b c1791 Cheshire, of ?Wall Green, Great Budworth, Cheshire "surgeon" with Peter (52) solicitor, Ann (59), Mary (57), Elizabeth Eaton (65) & 1 male servant) 1841 C
(of Walls Pit House, Stretton in Budworth, Cheshire "Surgeon M.R.C.S. London not practising", with brother Peter (65), sisters Elizabeth Eaton (78), Ann (71) & Mary (69) & 2 servants) 1851 C [all born Great Budworth]

Bibliography:
• George Whitley M.R.C.S. "On cheese-colouring: Showing the inutility of the practice and advising its disuse in the dairy ... in *The Farmer's Magazine* (1842) [mention is made of Cheshire]

(26 Aug 1854) On the 18th inst at Stretton George Whitley Esq formerly of Halton [STS:ADV]

[father] William Whitley of Dutton in Great Budworth, Cheshire yeoman c1733-....
m *of Dutton in Great Budworth yeoman* (by licence, 13 Nov) 13 Nov 1763 Great Budworth:
Sarah Okell
chn: [? others]
Elizabeth Whitley c1773 c as Betty dau of William 15 Mar 1773 Great Budworth
Ann Whitley c *dau of William of Dutton* 20 Sep 1778 Little Leigh
Mary Whitley c *dau of William of Dutton* 9 Jul 1780 Little Leigh
Peter Whitley c *son of Wiliam and Sarah of Dutton* 26 Feb 1785 Little Leigh, Cheshire
George Whitley b 27 Nov 1787 PR; c *son of Wiliam and Sarah of Dutton* 18 Jan 1788 **[•]**
Lower Whitley, Cheshire

----- Whittaker of Lichfield "M.D." e1613-.... [1201]
b e1613 of unknown parentage

[? M.D., -----, a1643]

Whittaker is of unknown parentage. He may have graduated M.D. prior to 1643 and may have been physician to the Royalist army at the Siege of •Lichfield. In 1645 styled "Doctor Whittaker" he did receive a payment of £1/5/0 for one week's pay from the Treasurer of the •Royal garrison at •Lichfield Close.

----- Whittaker of Lichfield, Staffs "M.D." e1613-....
b e1613 *of unknown parentage*

[? M.D., -----, a1643]

and looking round, he saw Sir Richard Dyott supporting in his arms the body of his son Michael. "God's will be done!" said the old knight, as he gazed with bitter grief in the face of his wounded son. "I fear my boy is hurt severely; lend a hand, Archbold, and unlace his helmet. Thanks, my good Henry; now help me to carry him down, and let us have •Dr. Whittaker to see him. I am afraid he has got his death-wound; God help my dear boy!" Archbold and another comrade gave their aid to Sir Richard in carrying his wounded son down from the battlements, and conveying him to his lodgings. The •surgeon soon arrived, and on examining his wound, shook his head, and expressed but small hope that his life could be saved. [Rev. W. Gresley, M.A. *The siege of Lichfield: A tale illustrative of the great rebellion* (1840) p109] [This is a novel]

A true and perfect accompt ... Jeffrey Glasier Treasurer of his Majesty's garrison at the Close in Lichfield ... [2 Oct/29 Dec 1645]
[Item] to Mr Spooner the chirurgeon £1/0/0
Item, to Doctor Whittaker, one week's pay £1/5/0
[Item] to Thorneton, the chirurgeon, for the cure of soldiers wounded in service £1/0/0
[Harwood (1806) 45]

> William Whitacre of Lichfield, Staffs
> chn: George Whitacre c 16 May 1654 Lichfield St Mary
>
> William Whitaker
> b Yorks
> Adm (PCC) 13 Jan 1670.1
> (admitted sizar at Jesus College, Cambridge) 31 May 1642; (matriculated) 1642; (B.A., Jesus College, Cambridge) 1645.6; (M.A.) 1650; (M.D., Franeker); (M.D., incorporated at Oxford) 13 Jun 1653 [Foster]; (C.R.C.P.) 26 Jun 1654 [Munk©]; He was,"for several years in good repute for his learning in the parish of St Andrew, Holborn, but died in the parish of St Clement's Danes in the month of December, or, beginning of January, 1670." [Wood]; (author, The Tree of Life, of the Blood of the Grape)

Thomas Whitterings of Uttoxeter apothecary c1700-1736 [1202]
b c1700 1st son of Thomas Whitterings of Abbots Bromley yeoman c1673-1708 and Catherine (Watson); m 9 Dec 1731 Colton: Elizabeth Wetton c1707-....; (? no chn)

Whitterings was the son of a Staffordshire anglican yeoman. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £20 to •John Bailey of Uttoxeter apothecary about 17 May 1718. Time served about 1725 he may have practised at •Uttoxeter all his working life and here he was buried, aged about 36, on 12 Mar 1735.6.

Thomas Whitterings of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary c1700-1736
b c1700 *1st son of Thomas Whitterings of Abbots Bromley, Staffs yeoman c1673-1708 and Catherine (Watson) (who m 5 Aug 1697 Croxall, Derbys)*
m *aged 31* (by Lichfield licence, 29 Nov) 9 Dec 1731 Colton: Elizabeth Wetton c1707-....; (? no chn)
i 12 Mar 1735.6 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 20 Feb 1735.6/5 May 1736 [below]

(as son of Thomas Whittering deceased, apprenticed for 7 years at £20, to •John Bailey of Uttoxeter, Staffs apothecary) 17 May 1718 [R.APP]

(20 Feb 1735.6) Thomas Whitterings of Uttoxeter apothecary ... messuage at Bromley Hurst ... unnamed wife ... sister Ann Cross wife of Thomas Cross ...

> [father] Thomas Whitterings of Abbots Bromley, Staffs yeoman c1673-1708
> m *aged c24* (by Lichfield licence, 23 Jul 1697) 5 Aug 1697 Croxall, Derbys: Catherine Watson
> i 16 Nov 1708; Adm (Lichfield) 8 Jul 1709 *to widow Catherine mentions children: Elizabeth, Thomas, Ann & William; Inventory 20 Nov 1708 Total £139/13/6*
> chn: Elizabeth Whitterings b c1698
> > Thomas Whitterings b c1700 [•]
> > Dorothy Whitterings i 10 May 1702 Abbots Bromley
> > Ann Whitterings b c1702; m Thomas Cross
> > John Whitterings i 1 May 1704 Abbots Bromley
> > Dorothy Whitterings i 12 Apr 1707 Abbots Bromley
> > Sarah Whitterings i 11 Nov 1708 Abbots Bromley
> > [?] William Whitterings i 1 Sep 1712 Abbots Bromley
> (1719) Bill and answer. Plaintiffs: Elizabeth Whitterings, spinster and Anne Whitterings, spinster (daughters of Thomas Whittering, deceased late of Abbotts Bromley, Staffordshire; said Anne Whitterings being an infant, by William Allkins her cousin). Defendants: Henry Hollyer. [NA C 11/981/33]

George Hughes Whymper of Walsall M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1883 [1203]

c 19 Mar 1815 Tillingham only son of George Maber Whymper of Tillingham, Essex surgeon 1785-1866 and Apenna (Poynter) 1786-1836; m1 11 Nov 1848 Tillingham, Essex: Helen (or Ellen) Curtis ....-1852 dau of Joseph Curtis of Walsall; (no chn); m2 19 Aug 1858 Wall: Ellen Beck 1827-1887 dau of Lancelot Beck of Wall broker; 1 dau

•M.R.C.S., 1838; •L.S.A., 2 Apr 1840
•Union Medical Officer; •Medical Referee

Whymper was the son of an Essex anglican surgeon. He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified M.R.C.S. in 1838 and L.S.A. in 1840. He probably commenced practice at Tillingham, Essex but by 1847 had moved to •Walsall where he continued in practice until about 1880. He retired to Weston-super-Mare, Soms where he died, aged 68, on 13 Mar 1883. His •personalty was valued at £303/19/6.

George Hughes Whymper of Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1883
{aka George Hughes Whimper}
c 19 Mar 1815 Tillingham *only son of George Maber Whymper of Tillingham, Essex surgeon 1785-1866 and Apenna (Poynter) 1786-1836 (who m 28 Feb 1814 Dengie, Essex)*
m1 11 Nov 1848 Tillingham, Essex: Helen (or Ellen) Curtis dau of Joseph Curtis of Walsall, Staffs; (no chn); d 28 Dec 1852 Walsall
m2 19 Aug 1858 Wall: Ellen Beck dau of Lancelot Beck of Wall, Staffs broker; b 4 Sep 1827; d 30 Sep 1887
d *aged 68* 13 Mar 1883 Weston-super-Mare (Axbridge RD)

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 1838; (as Whimper, of Tillingham, Essex, L.S.A.) 2 Apr 1840 [REG1840]; (George H. Whympe[r] M.D., Bloxwell Deal. [*recte* M.O. Bloxwich District] 26 Oct 1847) [Medical Times (1848)]; (as G.H. Whimper, of Tottingham, Essex) •1850 [MD] [out of date ?]; (of Walsall) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of Ablewell Street, Walsall surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1818 ?Tillingham, Essex, of Ablewell Street, Walsall "Surgeon M.R.C.L.S.A." with wife Helen & 2 servants) 1851 C; (of Bridge Street, Walsall, Union Medical Officer, Walsall) 1853 [MD]; (Union Medical Officer) 1855; (of 9 Bridge Street, Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Bridge Street, Walsall) 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]; (b c1818 Tillingham, Essex, of Bridge Street, Walsall "Surgeon M.R.C.L.S.A." with wife Ellen, a daughter, his father George M. Whymper "b c1785 Alderton Hall, Suffolk surgeon not practising", George H. Cox "b c1834 Reading, Berks surgeons assistant" & 4 servants) 1861 C; (Medical Referee, British Prudential, Western Counties, London Mutual) 1870; (b c1816 Tillingham, Essex, of 9 Bridge Street, Walsall "General Practitioner" with wife Ellen, a daughter, ?Garnnett Sharp "b c1843 Stapleton, Glos surgeons assistant" & 3 servants) 1871 C; (of 50 Lichfield Street, Walsall, retired) 1880 [MD]; (b c1818 Tillingham Essex, of ?Birnbeck Cottage", Weston-super-Mare "M.R.C.S. L.S.A.L, with wife Ellen, a daughter & 1 servant) 1881 C

chn: [1] [1 dau]
[2] Ellen Anne Whymper b cNov 1860 WalsallRD

(29 Nov 1848) On the 11th instant at Tillingham, Essex, George Hughes Whymper surgeon of Walsall to Ellen oldest daughter of the late Joseph Curtis Esq of the same place [WTON:CHR]
(18 Dec 1852) On Tuesday the 14th instant at Walsall Helen wife of Mr George Hughes Whimper surgeon and daughter of the late Joseph Curtis Esq. of that place [Morning Chronicle]
(6 Mar 1858) 19th ult. at her brother's house, Walsall, after long suffering with diseased heart, Apenna Whimper, in her 40th year, daughter of George Maber Whimper Esq surgeon late of Tillingham but now of Walsall and niece of Captain Whimper C.R.N. late of Woodbridge [Ipswich Journal]
(19 Aug 1858, Wall) George Whimper (signs, George H. Whimper), 43, widower, surgeon, Walsall, (son of George Maber Whimper surgeon, as witness signs Whimper) & Ellen Beck, sp. ?Topeway House, Wall (dau of Lancelot Beck broker)
(12 Jun 1883) The will of George Hughes Whymper formerly of Walsall but late of Weston-super-Mare, Soms surgeon who died 13 Mar 1883 at Weston-super-Mare was proved at Wells by Ellen Whymper of The Shrubbery Weston-super-Mare the relict. Personal Estate £303/19/6.

[father] George Maber Whymper of Tillingham, Essex surgeon 1785-1866
m 28 Feb 1814 Dengie, Essex: Apenna (Poynter) 1786-1836
chn: George Hughes Whymper c 19 Mar 1815 Tillingham [•]
Apenna Whymper c 8 Mar 1818 Tillingham; d 19 Feb 1858 Walsall
Sarah Jane Whymper c 9 Apr 1820 Tillingham
(5 Mar 1847) ... Mr George Maber Whimper of Tillingham, Essex surgeon [in a court case] [Chelmsford Chronicle]

Richard Wickham of Lichfield M.D. 1694-1759 [1204]

c 19 Aug 1694 Wapping St John only son of Nathaniel Wickham of Stratford, Essex M.D. 1656-1727 and (his 1st wife) Hannah (-----)

M.D., -----, e1724

Wickham was the son of an Essex anglican apothecary (later M.D.). He matriculated from New College, Oxford on 9 Jul 1715. Having graduated M.D. from an undiscovered university perhaps about 1724 he settled at •Lichfield (perhaps by 1741) with burial, aged 65, on 6 Feb 1759 at Lichfield St Chad.

Richard Wickham of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1694-1759
c *father an apothecary* 19 Aug 1694 Wapping St John *only son of Nathaniel Wickham of Wapping, Essex M.D. 1656-1727 and (his 1st wife) Hannah (-----)*
[? m]
i *Mr Richd Wickham* 6 Feb 1759 Lichfield St Chad

(aged 15, as son of Nath. of Wapping, Essex, D. Med., matriculated from New College, Oxford) 9 Jul 1715 [Foster]; (subscriber) 714AYL [???]; (M.D., -----) e1724; (subscriber) 741BAR [? of Lichfield M.D.]; (subscriber) 748SAL; (subscriber)

749NEW; (as Dr Wickham, Lichfield, subscribed to Thomas White *Twenty sermons* ...) 1757; (R. Wickham, M.D. of Litchfield, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]; (subscriber) 759BUT

(19 Aug 1694, Wapping St John) Richard son of Nathaniel Wickham apothecary and Hannah

[grandfather] Richard Wickham of Stogursey, Soms c1626-....
m Grace -----
chn: Sarah Wickham b 15 Feb 1656 Stogursey PR
Nathaniel Wickham b 26 Mar 1659 Stogursey PR
Ann Wickham m 1691 Stogursey: William Holcomb

[father] Nathaniel Wickham of Wapping, Essex M.D. 1656-1727
b 15 Feb 1656 Stogursey PR *son of Richard Wickham of Stogursey, Soms c1626-.... and Grace (-----)*
m1 c1688 Hannah -----
m2 1711 London St Paul's Cathedral: Elizabeth Peaston; (? no chn)
Will (PCC) 2 Sep 1727/2 Dec 1727 [below]
(M.D., Leyden) 15 Jul 1707; (subscriber) 709HIL-7; (subscriber) 726AYL-2

chn: Hannah Wickham b 3 Jan 1689.90 PR; c *father a surgeon* 4 Jan 1689.90
Wapping St John; d *young*
Hannah Wickham c *father a chirurgon* 16 Nov 1691 Wapping St John; [? d young]
Richard Wickham c *father an apothecary* 19 Aug 1694 Wapping St John [•]
(2 Sep 1727) Nathaniel Wickham of Stratford in West-ham, Essex ... doctor in physic ... wife Elizabeth [executor] ... sister Ann Holcomb of Minehead, Soms ... [nieces etc] ... son Richard [executor]
Wickham (Wikham) Nathanael. Anglus, June 3, 1704, aet. 30[sic]. Med. M.D. Leyden, July 15, 1707, "de chylificatione." Thesis at R.S.M. [Royal Society of Medicine, London] On the title he is "from London." Of Wapping, Middlesex. He is mentioned by Boerhaave in letters to Cox Macro (*vide* Trans. History of Medicine Section, R.S.M.). [Leyden 249]

Thomas Wight of Clent surgeon c1768-?1808 [1205]

b c1768 of unknown parentage

Wight is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £52 to Joseph Wainwright of Dudley, Worcs surgeon & apothecary about 27 Sep 1784. Time served about 1789 by 1798 he was living at Holy Cross in •Clent when he took apprentice for 7 years at £50 •Thomas Harris c1784-.... He was probably buried, aged about 40, on 4 Mar 1808 at Clent.

Thomas Wight of Clent, Staffs surgeon c1768-?1808
b c1768 of unknown parentage
[??? c 5 Oct 1765 Worcester *son of John Wight and Mary*]
[??? c 16 Jun 1765 Bidford-on-Avon, Warwicks/Worcester *son of Thomas Wight and Jane*]
[??? c 11 May 1770 Birmingham *son of Thomas Wight and Rebecca*]
[? m]
[? i 4 Mar 1808 Clent, Staffs]; Will NOT FOUND
(apprenticed for 5 years at £52 to Joseph Wainwright of Dudley, Worcs surgeon & apothecary) 27 Sep 1784 [R.APP]; (of Holy Cross [in Clent], Staffs surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 Thomas Harris **[•]**) 19 Feb 1798 [R.APP]

Thomas Wild of Stoke-upon-Trent surgeon c1785-1821 [1206]

b c1785 of unknown parentage; (? unm.)

Wild is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1806 he practised as a surgeon at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent for a period before 1817 in which year he was in office as House-Surgeon and Apothecary to Liverpool Workhouse and Fever Hospital during an outbreak of typhus fever which he himself caught. He died of a •long illness, aged 36, on 15 Oct 1821 at Leicester where he had moved for the benefit of his health.

Thomas Wild of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon c1785-1821
b c1785 *of unknown parentage*
(? unm.)
d 15 Oct 1821 Leicester; i *aged 36, of Chatham Street* 21 Oct 1821 Leicester

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(27 Oct 1821) On Monday the 15th instant at Leicester where he had been for some time for the benefit of his health after a long and most painful illness in the 37th year of his age. Mr Thomas Wild house-surgeon and apothecary to the Workhouse and Fever Hospital at Liverpool and formerly surgeon at Hanley in the Staffordshire Potteries. Mr W. caught the typhus fever in attending the patients in the hospital in the dreadful fever of 1817 at the time when Dr Barrow died. [STS:ADV]

Gervase Wilder of Walsall chirurgeon & apothecary e1678-1733 [1207]

b e1678 *of unknown parentage;* m 14 Jul 1708 Twyford, Derbys: Ann Holmes ....-?1765; 5 sons, 2 daus

Wilder is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1699 he appears to have lived in Twyford, Derbys before moving about 1714 to •Walsall. Here he took apprentice for 7 years at £30 •Eli Robinson c1693-1742 in 1714, for 7 years at £50 •William Janns 1698-.... in 1715 and for 7 years at £50 •John Ball e1706-.... in 1720. At Walsall he was buried, aged about 55, on 23 Oct 1733. Wilder was appointed a Walsall capital •burgess in 1731.

Gervase Wilder of Walsall, Staffs chirurgeon & apothecary e1678-1733
b e1678 *of unknown parentage*
m 14 Jul 1708 Twyford, Derbys: Ann Holmes; [? i *as widow* 30 Oct 1765 Walsall]
i 23 Oct 1733 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 20 Feb 1729.30/3 Aug 1734 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Walsall apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £30 Ely Robinson son of Ely Robinson of Rugeley yeoman) 24 Jun 1713 [R.APP] [•Eli Robinson of Leek surgeon & apothecary c1693-1742]; (of Walsall apothecary, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 William Janns son of William Janns of Sedgley clerk) 9 May 1715 [R.APP] [•William Janns of Wolverhampton apothecary 1698-....]; (of Walsall apothecary & chirurgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £50 John Ball son of Edward Ball of Walsall) 3 Aug 1720 [R.APP]

chn: [7] [5 sons, 2 daus]
John Wilder [??? c 26 Dec 1711 Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leics]
William Wilder b 24 Sep 1711 PR; c 23 Oct 1711 Twyford
Gervase Wilder c 29 Mar 1714 Walsall
Joseph Wilder c 2 Jul 1716 Walsall
Thomas Wilder c 12 Jun 1718 Walsall
Mary Wilder c 19 Jun 1721 Walsall
Ann Wilder c 3 Aug 1723 Walsall

(20 Feb 1729.30) Gervase of Walsall chirurgeon ... eldest son John Wilder (5/0) ... wife Anne [executor] [use of estate until her mother Judith dies and then] ... children William, Gervase, Joseph, Thomas, Mary & Anne ... brother-in-law Edward Shaw of Walsall schoolmaster [executor]
(1731) appointed a Captital Burgess at Walsall [Ernest James Homeshaw *The Corporation of the Borough and Foreign of Walsall* (1960) p86]

John Wilders of Burton-upon-Trent M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1846 [1208]

c 3 Dec 1802 Burton-upon-Trent 1st son of William Wilders of Burton-upon-Trent c1769-.... and Elizabeth Piddocke; m 30 Aug 1836 Newton Solney: Rosa Hoskins of Newton Solney, Derbys; 1 son

•L.S.A., 8 Nov 1826; •M.R.C.S., c1826

Wilders was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 and M.R.C.S. he practised at •Burton-upon-Trent until 1834 when he moved to Birmingham. There he became Surgeon to St Thomas's Provident Institution and to the Town Infirmary. Probably because of ill-health he was living at Newton Solney, Derbys where he wrote his will in May 1846 and died, aged 44. Burial on 6 Jul 1846 was at Burton-upon-Trent. His •personalty was valued under £1,500

John Wilders of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1846
c 3 Dec 1802 Burton-upon-Trent *1st son of William Wilders of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1769-.... and Elizabeth Piddocke (who m 13 Jul 1799 Burton-upon-Trent)*
m *of Birmingham surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 29 Aug) 30 Aug 1836 Newton Solney: Rosa Hoskins of Newton Solney, Derbys
i *aged 43, of Newton* 6 Jul 1846 Burton-upon-Trent; Will (Lichfield) 26 May 1846/ 6 Jan 1847 [below]

(of Burton-on-Trent, L.S.A.) 8 Nov 1826; (M.R.C.S.) c1826; (Wilders John, surgeon, Horninglow st) 1834 [White]

chn: [1] [1 son]
John Saint Swithen Wilders c 30 Aug 1837 Birmingham

(6 Oct 1834) Birmingham Dispensary ... [death of] Mr Covey ... surgeon ... candidate ... having so lately come to reside in Birmingham ... entered into partnership with Mr Grainger who for many years filled the office of one your surgeons ... John Wilders ... Fellow[sic] of the Royal College of Surgeons 21 Temple Row ... [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(6 Feb 1837) St Thomas's Provident Institution ... John Wilders be elected surgeon. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(30 Nov 1839) Candidate ... Surgeon to the Town infirmary ... John Wilders M.R.C.S L.S.A. 21 Temple Row 29th November 1839
(8 Oct 1842) elected me to the office of surgeon to the Town Infirmary John Wilders M.R.C.S. [Birmingham Journal]
(26 May 1846) John Wilders of Birmingham of Birmingham surgeon now residing at Newton near Burton upon Trent ... wife Rosa ... child John Wilders ... sister Mary Greatrix ... children of my brother Henry ... brother in law Morris Piddocke ... under £1,500
(6 Jul 1846) On Wednesday last, at Newton Solney near Burton-upon-Trent, in the 44th year of his age Mr John Wilders of this town. [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(20 Jul 1846) ... estate of Mr John Wilders late of Birmingham surgeon [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

[father] William Wilders of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs c1769-....
m 13 Jul 1799 Burton-upon-Trent: Elizabeth Piddocke
chn: William Wilders c 10 Sep 1800 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Mary Wilders c 20 Nov 1801 Burton-upon-Trent; i 11 Jun 1803 Burton-upon-Trent
John Wilders c 3 Dec 1802 Burton-upon-Trent
Mary Wilders c 12 Dec 1804 Burton-upon-Trent; m 18 Oct 1830 Burton-upon-Trent: James Greatorex
Thomas Wilders c 30 Jan 1806 Burton-upon-Trent
Henry Wilders b 25 Sep 1808 PR; c 11 Apr 1809 Burton-upon-Trent

Barnard Wilkes of Wolverhampton apprentice 1727-?1797 [1209]

c 24 Mar 1726.7 Wolverhampton son of Barnard Wilkes of Wolverhampton 1699-.... and Sarah (Barnbrooke)

Wilkes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 6 years at £140 to •John Watkins of •Wolverhampton apothecary about 30 Nov 1741. Time served about 1747 by 1751 he

was in practice at Bridgnorth, Salop when he took apprentice Thomas Griffiths. He was probably buried, aged 70, on 13 Apr 1797 at Bridgnorth St Leonard.

Barnard Wilkes of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice 1727-?1797
c 24 Mar 1726.7 Wolverhampton *son of Barnard Wilkes of Wolverhampton, Staffs 1699-.... and Sarah (Barnbrooke) (who m 8 Jun 1723 Lichfield Cathedral)*
(? m)
[? i *as Mr.* 13 Apr 1797 Bridgnorth St Leonard]

(as son of Barnard Wilks, apprenticed for 6 years at £140 to John Watkins of Wolverhampton apothecary) 30 Nov 1741 [R.APP]; (of Bridgnorth, Salop surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £50 Thomas Griffiths) 27 Aug 1751 [R.APP]; (Mr Wilkes, of Bridgnorth, Salop "surgeon & apothecary") 1779-1783 [MR]

Barnard Wilkes of Wolverhampton, Staffs 1699-....
c 16 Apr 1699 Tettenhall *son of William Wilkes*
m *of Wolverhampton* 8 Jun 1723 Lichfield Cathedral: Sarah Barnbrooke
chn: John Wilkes c 1724
Barnard Wilkes c 24 Mar 1726.7 Wolverhampton [•]
Richard Wilkes c 1728
Sarah Wilkes c 1733
Thomas Wilkes c 1737
Elizabeth Wilkes c 15 Oct 1742

James Wilkes of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1894 [1210]

b 1811 Birmingham; c 1 Jan 1812 Birmingham 6th son of John Wilkes of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman c1765-.... and Barbara (Hindley); unm.

•L.S.A., 22 May 1834; •M.R.C.S., 12 Apr 1835; •F.R.C.S., 12 Jan 1854
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Superintendent, •Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum, 1841-1855
Commissioner in Lunacy, 10 Oct 1855-7 Apr 1878

Wilkes was the son of a Warwickshire anglican gentleman. He studied at •Birmingham Queen's College where in 1833 his essay *"On the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the great sympathetic nerve "* was awarded a prize and then published in a •medical book. He also studied at •London King's College before he qualified L.S.A. in 1834 and M.R.C.S. in 1835 (F.R.C.S., 1854). By 1841 he was a Surgeon at Birmingham Dispensary but that year was appointed House Surgeon, Apothecary & Superintendent to Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum (at •Stafford). In 1855 he was appointed a •Commissioner in Lunacy and undertook an inquiry into the state of the Irish Asylums. Thereafter he lived in London. He died, aged 83, on 8 Dec 1894 in the Paddington district. His •personalty was valued at £46,696/15/3. Wilkes was one of the •richest cohort medics but the source of his wealth is undiscovered.

James Wilkes of Stafford F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1894
b 1811 Birmingham; c 1 Jan 1812 Birmingham *6th son of John Wilkes of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman c1765-.... and Barbara (Hindley) (who m (by Chester licence, 21 Dec) 23 Dec 1795 Manchester)*
unm.
d *aged 83* 8 Dec 1894 PaddingtonRD

(studied at Birmingham Queen's College) 1832; (studied at London King's College); (L.S.A.) 22 May 1834 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 12 Apr 1835; [? (b c1816, of Paradise Street, Birmingham "Sur.") 1841 C]; (Surgeon, Birmingham Dispensary) ....-1841; (of Lunatic Asylum, Stafford "Res. Medical Officer") 1850 1855 [MD]; (House Surgeon, Apothecary & Superintendent, Staffordshire Lunatic Asylum) 1841-55; (b c1812 Birmingham, Warwicks, of General Lunatic Asylum for the County of Stafford, "Resid. Medl. Officer M.R.C.S. L.A.C.Ln" unmarried [living in at the hospital]) 1851 C; (of Asylum, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (Commissioner in Lunacy) 10 Oct 1855-7 Apr 1878 {retired due to ill health}; (Commissioner of Inquiry, State of the Irish Asylums) 1855; (NOT LISTED) [MR 1859]; (of 19 Whitehall Place, London SW and 18 Queen's Gardens, Hyde Place, London W) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 •1895 [MD]; [X 1861 C]; (b c1812 Birmingham, of 18 Queens Gardens, Paddington, "Commissioner in Lunacy F.R.S. [*recte* F.R.C.S.]", unmarried, with 3 servants) 1871 C; (Honorary Commissioner in Lunacy) 7 Apr 1878-1894; (b c1812 Birmingham, of 18 Queens Gardens, Paddington, "Commissioner in Lunacy F.R.S.", unmarried, with 3 servants) 1881 C; [X 1891 C]

(6 Oct 1841) special general meeting ... Stafford County Lunatic Asylum ... appoint a successor to Mr Garrett in the offices of House Surgeon and Superintendent ...[further detail given] [Mr Wilkes, Birmingham appointed] [WTON:CHR]
(23 Oct 1841) On Friday the 15th instant Mr Chesshire was elected surgeon to the Birmingham Dispensary in the room of Dr Wilkes ... [STS:ADV]
(11 Dec 1894) Mr James Wilkes, one of the Honorary Commissioners in Lunacy died at his residence 18 Queen's Gardens on Saturday at the age of 83 ... [St James's Gazette]
(27 Dec 1894) WILKES James of 18 Queen's Gardens Hyde Park Middx esquire died 8 Dec 1894 Probate London 27 Dec to Edward Bower and James Noble Bower esquires Effects £46,691/15/3. Resworn May 1895 £46,696/15/3.

•Bibliography:
- James Wilkes [co-author] *ESSAYS I - On the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the great sympathetic nerve, by Mr James Wilkes; II - On the anatomy of inguinal hernia, by Mr William Hammond. To which were adjudged the prizes of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, for the year 1832* Birmingham (1833)

Biography:
- entry in *Biographies of Medical Lunacy Commissioners 1828-1912* [internet]

[father] John Wilkes of Birmingham, Warwicks gentleman c1765-....
m (by Chester licence, 21 Dec) 23 Dec 1795 Manchester: Barbara (Hindley)
chn: Harriot Wilkes c 1797 Birmingham

John Wilkes c 1798 Birmingham
Robert Wilkes c 1800 Birmingham
Edward Wilkes c 1802 Birmingham
Henry William Wilkes c 1805 Birmingham
Eliza(beth) Wilkes c 1807 Birmingham
Thomas Wilkes c 1810 Birmingham
James Wilkes b 1811 Birmingham; c 1 Jan 1812 Birmingham [•]
(21 Dec 1795, Chester marriage licence) John Wilkes of Birmingham gentleman, bach., & Barbara Hindley of Manchester (JW m 23 Dec 1795 Manchester: Barbara Hindley]
(31 Dec 1795) On Wednesday, John Wilkes Esq. of Birmingham, Captain in the Leicestershire militia, to Miss Barbara Hindley daughter of Mr Robert Hindley wine merchant Manchester [Derby Mercury]
Will (PCC) 20 Jun 1833/25 Oct 1845 Barbara Wilkes of Birmingham ... dau Eliza the wife of Edward Bower ... son James ... late mother Lettice Hindley ... children John, Edward, Eliza Bower, James ...
Will (PCC) 16 Jun 1841/23 Dec 1842 John Wilkes of the High Street in Birmingham wine and spirit merchant ... brother-in-law Edward Bower

John Wilkes of Lichfield apprentice 1700-?1749 [1211]
c 15 May 1700 Wolverhampton 3rd son of Richard Wilkes of Willenhall gentleman c1666-1740 and Lucretia (Astley); (? unm.)

Wilkes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •George Hector of •Lichfield surgeon about 15 Nov 1717. He might have been buried, aged 49, on 21 Feb 1748.9 at Wolverhampton.

John Wilkes of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice 1700-?1749
c 15 May 1700 Wolverhampton *3rd son of Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs gentleman c1666-1740 and Lucretia (Astley)* (? unm.)
[? i *as Mr John Wilkes* 21 Feb 1748.9 Wolverhampton]; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, apprenticed for 5 years at £100 to •George Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon) 15 Nov 1717 [R.APP]

[father] Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs gentleman c1666-1740
m c1690 Lucretia Astley 4th dau of Jones Astley of Wood Eaton in Church Eaton, Staffs c1634-c1694 [SLG]; c 14 Apr 1664 Church Eaton; d 24 Jul 1717
d *aged 74* 31 Dec 1740; i 3 Jan 1740.1 Wolverhampton
(as a Staffordshire Land Tax Commissioner had an annual income from land of £100 or more) 1702 [Statutes of the realm VIII]
chn: Richard Wilkes [1] c 16 Mar 1690.1 Wolverhampton [•]
Walter Wilkes c 22 Aug 1692 Wolverhampton
Lucretia Wilkes c 30 Aug 1694 Wolverhampton
Ann Wilkes [? c 29 Aug 1695 Wolverhampton]; d *by suicide* 1744 [OB]
Mercy Wilkes c 27 Feb 1697 Wolverhampton
John Wilkes c 15 May 1700 Wolverhampton [•]
Elizabeth Wilkes c 22 May 1705 Wolverhampton

Richard Wilkes of Willenhall physician 1691-1760 [¤OB] [1212]
c 16 Mar 1690.1 Willenhall 1st son of Richard Wilkes of Willenhall gentleman c1666-1740 and Lucretia (Astley); m1 24 Jun 1725 Kingstone: Rachel Manlove 1696-1756 dau and coheir of Rowland Manlove of Leese Hill in Kingstone c1651-1714 [SLG]; (no chn); m2 9 OR 17 Oct 1756 Francis Wrottesley c1710-1798 (widow of Heigham Bendish of Eastham, Essex physician 1680-1723) 1st dau of Sir John Wrottesley of Wrottesley in Tettenhall 4th Baronet c1682-1726 [SLG]; (no chn)

Wilkes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was educated at Trentham and Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks under Mr Saunders. He was admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge on 13 Mar 1709.10 and from there graduated B.A. in Jan 1713.4 and M.A. in 1717. On 19 Sep 1714 he was •ordained a deacon by the Bishop of Lichfield and served briefly as a Stipendiary Curate at Stowe (near Stafford). From 1717 to 1723 he was a Fellow of St John's College and in 1718 appointed there as Linacre lecturer (in medicine). Returning to •Willenhall (or perhaps Wolverhampton) he commenced practice as a physician on 12 Feb 1720 and remained there for the rest of his life. For most of this period Wilkes did live at Willenhall but practised throughout Wolverhampton and its neighbourhood. Although sometimes styled M.D. he is not known to have acquired a medical degree. Wilkes wrote diaries and journals some of which survive. These recount in great detail his medical practice and also reflect a considerable interest in scientific and antiquarian matters. At Willenhall Wilkes died from "a Return of the Gout in his Stomach", aged 69, on 10 Mar 1760 and was buried there on 20 Mar. After his second wife's death his estates were to pass to a cousin Thomas Unett (Assistant Rector of Stafford St Mary) 1732-1785 [SCD]. Wilkes published three •medical books: •*A treatise on dropsy* (1730), •*A letter ... on the treatment of the distemper ...* (1743) and •*An essay on the smallpox* (1747). Other material survives in manuscript including *Original collections for the history of Staffordshire.*

Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs "physician" 1691-1760 [OB]
c 16 Mar 1690.1 Willenhall *1st son of Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs gentleman c1666-1740 and Lucretia (Astley) (who m c1690)*
m1 24 Jun 1725 Kingstone: Rachel Manlove dau and coheir of Rowland Manlove of Leese Hill in Kingstone, Staffs c1651-1714 **[SLG]**; (no chn); c 30 Mar 1696 Kingstone; d May 1756

m2 9 OR 17 Oct 1756 Francis Wrottesley 1st dau of Sir John Wrottesley of Wrottesley in Tettenhall, Staffs 4th Baronet c1682-1726 **[SLG]**; (no chn); b c1710; m1 Heigham Bendish of Eastham, Essex physician 1680-1723; d 24 Dec 1798 Froxfield, Hants; Will (...) 1784/.....
d *from "a Return of the Gout in his Stomach"* 6 Mar 1760; i 20 Mar 1760 Willenhall; M.I. [Shaw (1801) 149] [WILLENHALL (1952) 156-7]; Will (PCC) 22 Feb 1759/1760 [will needs to be checked]

(to be succeded in his estates by his second cousin Thomas Unett 1732-1765 [SCD] [SLG]); [OB]; (educated at Trentham, Staffs); (educated at Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks under Mr Saunders); (aged 19, admitted pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge) 13 Mar 1709.10 [Venn]; (matriculated) 1710; (scholar) 1710; (B.A.) Jan 1713.4; (aged 23, ordained deacon by Lichfield) 19 Sep 1714; (Lady Sadler's Algebra Lecturer) 11 Apr 1716; (M.A.) 1717; (Fellow) 21 Jan 1716.7-23 Mar 1722.3; (Stipendiary Curate, Stowe St John, Staffs) 1718 [OB]; (Linacre lecturer) 4 Jul 1718 [a medical lectureship]; (settled in Wolverhampton as a physician) 12 Feb 1720 [OB, adding but no evidence of obtaining an M.D.]; (of "Old Hall", Willenhall physician) 1725; (collected materials for the history of Staffordshire and Shropshire); (published medical writings); [Langford STAFFORDSHIRE AND WARWICKSHIRE I 184] [OB] [Simms]; (subscriber) 718PRI; (Dr Wilks, Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...) 1734 [734SHO]; (subscriber) 735DEA; (subscriber) 737WIL; (Dr Wilks, near Wolverhampton, subscriber, Thomas Short: Mineral waters of England II) 1740 [740SHO]; ("Richard Wilkes M.D. of Willenhall", subscriber, Simon Ockley: The history of the Saracens ... Third Edition: Cambridge: 1757) [757OCK]

When seriously ill in 1747 he wrote his own epitaph in eighteen rhyming couplets: Here, reader, stand awhile, and know \ Whose carcase 'tis that rots below. \ A Man's, who walk'd by Reason's rule, \ Yet sometimes err'd and play'd the fool; \ A Man's, sincere in all his ways, \ And full of the Creator's praise; \ Who laugh'd at Priestcraft, pride, and strife, \ And all the little tricks of life. \ He lov'd his king, his country more, \ And dreadful party-rage forebore: \ He told nobility the truth, \ And wink'd at hasty slips of youth. \ The honest poor man's steady friend, \ The villain's scourge in hopes to mend. \ His father, mother, children, wife, \ His riches, honours, length of life, \ Concern not thee. Observe what's here. \ He rests in hope, and not in fear. [Shaw (1801) 149]
[OB] Wilkes was actively involved in founding a chapel of ease at Willenhall in 1748, and was chapel warden there until his death; he was also a trustee of the town's workhouse. He owned the Wolverhampton waterworks, and in 1750 actively promoted the healing qualities of the springs at Willenhall, long reputed for eye and skin conditions, having already carried out his own experiments on the mineral waters. ... Wilkes's journals describe many of his experiments, as well as showing his considerable scientific and antiquarian interests. They are of particular value, however, as a record of his patients, therapies, and professional acquaintances across the midlands. His patients ranged from the local gentry (the Vernons of Sudbury, the Leveson-Gowers of Trentham) to the poorest, whom he treated for the medical interest of their symptoms, many described in great detail. One patient criticized him as 'little lamented but for his judgment in physick. He was without doubt a good physician but no charity', and he twice refused to attend William Shenstone's dying brother.

[Journal of Dr Richard Wilkes of Willenhall physician] [5 Jan 1736-Dec 1738] [SRO L261] Dr. Wilkes had started to keep diaries on his return to Willenhall and this particular volume covering the years 1736-1738 was long thought to have been lost. A later diary from 1739-1754 is now in the Wellcome Institute Library. The diary catalogued here is closely and evenly written and is obviously a fair copy of what was perhaps a rough daily journal with comments and information added to it subsequently. There is a considerable amount of medical content with comment on and descriptions of treatments carried out by Wilkes and other physicians and apothecaries. Sometimes personal medical histories are also recounted in considerable detail and such primary medical information is rare for this time. However Wilkes also had other interests beyond medicine. He became a well known Staffordshire historian and so the diary also contains accounts of the histories of local families as well as reference to local events which caught his interest. There is also much comment on national events, including the difficulties of the Royal Family, and it is clear that he gleaned much of this knowledge from national newspapers. The weather is a recurring topic. The diary is also important for its comment on the development of local industries in the Black Country at this time.

(1851) In the church are several neat mural monuments, one of which was erected to the memory of Richard Wilkes, M.D., "the last of an ancient and respectable family, resident at this place 300 years and upwards." The doctor was educated for the church, and held several benefices before he retired to his native village and commenced the practice of physic, in which he rose to considerable fame, and died in 1700, universally lamented. He wrote much concerning the antiquities of his native county, and notices a spa, on the north side of Willenhall brook, about 200 yards above which, he says, "there are several springs, one of which was much taken notice of by our ancestors, and consecrated to St. Sunday." Over it is the following inscription:— "Fons oculis morbisque cutaneis diu celebris, A.D. 1726." [White]

•Bibliography:
- Richard Wilkes *A treatise on dropsy* (1730)
- Richard Wilkes *A letter to the gentlemen, farmers and graziers of the county of Staffordshire on the treatment of the distemper now prevalent among horned cattle and its prevention and cure* (1743)
- Richard Wilkes *An essay on the smallpox* (1747)
- Richard Wilkes [posthumous] *An historical essay on the dropsy; by Richard Wilkes, M.D. Late of Willenhall, in the County of Stafford. To which is added an appendix, by N. D. Falck, M.D.* "London: printed for B. Law, Ave-Maria-Lane, and G. Ray, Stafford, MDCCLXXVII" (1777)
- Richard Wilkes [manuscript] [editor] *Butler's Hudibras with annotations by Richard Wilkes*
- Richard Wilkes [manuscript] *Original collections for the history of Staffordshire*. [A folio volume of 300 pages in Salt Library] [anr copy, transcribed by Capt. Ferneyhough]
- Richard Wilkes [manuscript] "R. Wilkes diary and case notes" [Wellcome Library MSS 5005, 5006]
- Richard Wilkes [manuscript] "R. Wilkes journal, 1735–8" [SRO 5350, D 3118]

Biography:
- N.W. Tildesley "Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs, an 18th century doctor" in *Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society Transactions 7* (1965-6) p1-10

[father] Richard Wilkes of Willenhall, Staffs gentleman c1666-1740 (above)

John Williams of Lichfield apprentice e1744-.... [1213]

b e1744 of unknown parentage

Williams is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to •William Bailye of •Lichfield apothecary about 5 Jul 1758.

John Williams of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice e1744-....
b e1744 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £45 to •William Bailye of Lichfield apothecary) 5 Jul 1758 [R.APP]

John Williams of Cannock medical assistant c1825-.... [1214]

b c1825 Bilston *of unknown parentage*

Williams was the son of a Staffordshire man. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •Thomas Holmes of •Cannock "surgeon" 1810-.....

John Williams of Cannock, Staffs medical assistant c1825-....
b c1825 Bilston of unknown parentage

(b c1825 Bilston, Staffs medical assistant, in household of Thomas Holmes of Cannock, Staffs "surgeon" 1810-....) 1851 C

unlikely to identify this man

lots of them
c 29 Oct 1826 Bilston son of Richard Williams of Bilston labourer and Mary (-----)
c 25 Dec 1828 Bilston son of James Williams of Bilston miner and Mary

Richard Williams of Lichfield chirurgeon e1627-.... [1215]

b e1627 in the diocese of London; m e1665 Ann -----; 3 sons, 2 daus

Williams was the son of a London man. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. By 1666 he was in practice at •Lichfield as a chirurgeon and bonesetter but perhaps in 1677 returned to the London area.

Richard Williams of Lichfield chirurgeon e1627-....
b e1627 *in the diocese of London*
m e1665 Ann -----

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
John Williams c 19 Jul 1666 Lichfield Cathedral
Ann Williams c 25 Nov 1667 Lichfield St Chad;i 21 Aug 1671 Lichfield Cathedral
Richard Williams c 12 Jun 1669 Lichfield St Mary; i 13 Jan 1669.70 Lichfield Cathedral
Michael Williams c 20 Feb 1670.1 Lichfield Cathedral; 1 2 Sep 1671 Lichfield Cathedral
Mary Williams c 24 Feb 1674.5 Lichfield Cathedral

(9 Aug 1677) Letters testimonial certifying that Williams 'hath for many yeares past exercised the art or trade of a chirurgeon & bonesetter with very good successe, haveing performed many extraordenary cures', signed by Littleton Clent, Robert Lloyd, William Smith, and three others, dated Lichfield, 7 May 1677, countersigned by Anthony Hewett, M.D. [**Anthony Hewett of Lichfield M.D. c1600-p1680]** Fiat of Sir John Berkenhead, master of the faculties, noting that Williams, born in the diocese of London, had practised as a surgeon in the diocese of Lichfield ... [Lambeth Palace Library F I/D f164v, OR, F II/18/103a-b]

Richard Williams of Burslem [? L.S.A.] 1817-1851 [1216]

b 15 May 1817; c 14 Sep 1817 Dursley Independent 2nd son of Reece Williams of Dursley, Glos banker c1785-.... and Mary Ann (Marsh); unm.

[? •L.S.A.,] May 1841

Williams was the son of a Gloucestershire •independent banker. He was educated in Yorkshire and at Dursley under John Glanville minister. He studied at •London University College and trained at •London Hospital before he qualified (probably L.S.A.) in May 1841. He commenced practice in Norfolk but, perhaps about 1845, moved to •Burslem where a married sister had settled. In 1850, as their •catechist, he joined an expedition organised by the Patagonian Missionary Society to Terra Del Fuego an archipelago at •South America's southernmost tip. Tragically all the men aboard the ship had died of starvation by the end of Sep 1851 in which month Williams himself died, aged 34. Reece Williams L.S.A. c1815-.... (a Royal Navy Surgeon) his elder brother predeceased him.

Richard Williams of Burslem, Staffs [? L.S.A.] 1817-1852
b 15 May 1817 PR; c 14 Sep 1817 Dursley Independent *2nd son of Reece Williams of Dursley, Glos banker c1785-.... and Mary Ann (Marsh)*
unm.
d Sep 1851; Will (PCC) 5 Sep 1850/10 Jan 1854 [below]

[? L.S.A.] May 1841; (of Market Place, Burslem surgeon) 1851 [White]; (studied at London University College); (trained at London Hospital)

(5 Sep 1850) Richard Williams of Burslem surgeon and druggist ... five sisters Anne Elizabeth Hill, Jane Williams, Mary Marsh Williams, Lavinia Williams and Sarah Williams ...

Richard Williams was the second son of Mr Rice Williams, of Dursley, Gloucestershire, and was born there on the 15th of May 1815. [? recte 1817] Richard's first school was in Yorkshire; but he was soon brought back to Dursley, and placed under

the care of the Rev. John Glanville, now the much-esteemed minister of Kingsland Tabernacle, near Bristol. ... An uncle in Westminster had acquired a reputation in making carpenters' planes, and his thriving business he bequeathed to his nephew, on condition that the profits of the first ten years should be shared with his sisters. ... His older brother voyaged betwixt England and India as the surgeon of the Walmer Castle and the Owen Glendower; and Richard, too, must needs be a surgeon. ... But Rheece and Richard Williams were not destined to repeat the romance of William Hunter and his brother John. Rheece died at Madras, a generous and noble-hearted young man ... By great exertions, Mr Williams accomplished a medical curriculum. He studied at University College, London, and at the London Hospital; and having been initiated in the practical details of his profession by a cousin in Oxfordshire, he was able to pass his examination in May 1841, when twenty-six years of age. For some time he acted as assistant to various medical gentlemen at Norwich and elsewhere; and, eventually, his brother-in-law and sister, Mr and Mrs Hill, being resident in Burslem, Staffordshire, sent him an invitation to come and settle beside them. That invitation he accepted; and, by the success with which his first cases were treated, he soon attracted notice, and became a popular practitioner, with extensive employment. ... " BURSLEM, May 17, 1850. "Sir, — Having observed in the Watchman of the current week an advertisement for a lay missionary to Tierra del Fuego, I beg leave to request farther particulars in reference to the mission, and to be furnished with specific information as to the qualifications required in the individual presenting himself. ... On the 6th of September, Captain Gardiner wrote a note, which never reached its destination, and which was afterwards found defaced by the weather : "My dear Mr Williams" The Lord has seen fit to call home another of our little company. Our dear departed brother left the boat on Tuesday afternoon (Sept. 2), and has not since returned. Doubtless he is in the presence of his Redeemer, whom he served faithfully. James Hamilton *A memoir of Richard Williams, Surgeon: Catechist to the Patagonian Missionary Society in Terra Del Fuego* (1854) [in which is considerable detail of Williams' spiritual life etc]

The South American Mission Society was founded at Brighton in 1844 as the Patagonian Mission. Captain Allen Gardiner, R.N., was the first secretary. Gardiner and six other men were landed at Picton Island on 5 December 1850. After again failing to engage with the Fuegians, and beset by planning failures and mishaps (such as leaving all their shot behind), by March 1851 they had fled the island, sailing east along the Beagle Channel to Spaniard Harbour, a bay at the mouth of Cooks River. By September, all had died of starvation, the delivery of fresh stores organised by the Society in England having also been delayed. [Wikipedia]

[father] Reece Williams of Dursley, Glos banker c1785-....
m Mary Ann Marsh
chn: Reece Williams b c1815; (as Rice of Dursley, L.S.A.) 28 Jul 1836; (naval surgeon); d Madras
Richard Williams b 15 May 1817 PR; c 14 Sep 1817 Dursley Independent
Anne Elizabeth Williams b c1820 Glos; m 20 Jun 1839 Clevedon, Soms: Charles James Hill of Burslem, Staffs tea dealer and grocer;
SHE (b c1820 ?Winsley, Glos) 1851 C; (b c1820 ?Musley, Glos) 1861 C
Jane Williams b 29 May 1821 PR; c 16 Sep 1821 Dursley Independent
Mary Marsh Williams b c1822; m 28 Oct 1852 Trent Vale: William Palk 1825-1882
Lavinia Williams b 31 Mar 1824 PR; c 11 Jul 1824 Dursley Independent
Joseph Sims Williams b 10 May 1825 Cirencester
Sarah Williams b c1826
William Henry Williams b 1 May 1834 Cirencester
(14 Sep 1817, Dursley Independent) Richard son of Reece & Mary Ann Williams of Dursley was born May 15 1817[sic] [also recorded at Circencester where mother's former name is given as Marsh and Rees's occupation as banker]
(28 Oct 1852, Trent Vale) William Palk, commission agent, Birmingham (son Edward Palk yeoman) and Mary Marsh Williams, Trent Vale (dau of Reece Williams gentleman)

Thomas Williams of Wolverhampton L.S.A. e1810-.... [1217]
b e1810 *of unknown parentage*

•L.S.A., 31 Mar 1831
House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, •Wolverhampton Dispensary, 1831-?1833

Williams is of unknown parentage. He was living at Birmingham when he qualified L.S.A. in 1831. Later that year he was appointed House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary to •Wolverhampton Dispensary being replaced in office by 1833.

Thomas Williams of Wolverhampton, Staffs L.S.A. e1810-....
b e1810 *of unknown parentage*

(of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 31 Mar 1831 [REG1840]; (House Surgeon, Apothecary & Secretary, Wolverhampton Dispensary) 1831-1832

(22 Jun 1831) WOLVERHAMPTON DISPENSARY ... House Surgeon ... [application] ... Thomas Williams [L.S.A.] Birmingham June 18 1831 [WTON:CHR]; (3 Aug 1831) WOLVERHAMPTON DISPENSARY ... Mr Thomas Williams elected House Surgeon ... [WTON:CHR]; (4 Aug 1832) Mr Williams house-surgeon at the Wolverhampton Dispensary [STS:ADV]; (26 Jun 1833) Wolverhampton Dispensary ... James Gatis, secretary [WTON:CHR]

Thomas Williamson of Lichfield chirurgeon 1635-?1667 [1218]
c 30 Aug 1635 Lichfield St Mary son of Francis Williamson of Lichfield c1598-.... and Elizabeth (-----);
m 26 Jun 1654 Lichfield St Mary: Judith Burton ....-?1670 dau of Walter Burton of Lichfield musician ....-1662; 3 sons, 4 daus

Williamson was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. He may only have been aged 19 when in Jun 1654 he •married a woman who was then •carrying their first child born by the following Jan. Perhaps time served in 1656 he likely practised all his working life at •Lichfield where he was probably buried, aged 32, on 5 Aug 1667 at St Chad.

Thomas Williamson of Lichfield, Staffs chirurgeon 1635-?1667
c 30 Aug 1635 Lichfield St Mary *son of Francis Williamson of Lichfield, Staffs c1598-.... and Elizabeth (-----)*
m 26 Jun 1654 Lichfield St Mary: Judith Burton dau of Walter Burton of Lichfield, Staffs musician ....-1662; [? i widow 10 Feb 1669.70 Lichfield St Chad]
[? i 5 Aug 1667 Lichfield St Chad] Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

chn: [7] [3 sons, 4 daus]
Elizabeth Williamson c 24 Jan 1654.5 Lichfield St Mary; i 4 Mar 1654.5 Lichfield St Chad
Walter Williamson c 16 Feb 1655.6 Lichfield St Mary; [? d *in infancy]*
Sarah Williamson c dau of Thomas & Judith 19 Nov 1657 Lichfield St Mary
Francis Williamson c 7 Aug 1659 Lichfield St Mary
Judith Williamson c 15 Jan 1661.2 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Williamson c 6 Jul 1665 Lichfield St Mary; i 22 Jan 1665.6 Lichfield St Chad
Ann Williamson c 4 Jul 1667 Lichfield St Mary

(9 May 1661, Lichfield Will) Walter Burton of Lichfield musicon ... to be buried Lichfield St Michael ... daughter Judith Williamson wife of Thomas Williamson of Lichfield chirurgeon ... her two children Francis and Sarah ... daughter Marie Burton ... wife Joane ... Inventory dated 23 Aug 1665 taken by Robert Blenkarne, John Wood and Thomas Williamson of Lichfield surgeon [Walter Burton i 24 Apr 1662 Lichfield St Michael] [and see SHC 1969 p149]

[father] Francis Williamson of Lichfield, Staffs c1598-....
m Elizabeth -----
chn: Ann Williamson c 30 Jan 1627.8 Lichfield St Mary
Elizabeth Williamson c 18 Jan 1630.1 Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Williamson c 30 Aug 1635 Lichfield St Mary [•]

Alfred Gilbert Willington of Handsworth M.D. 1821-1901 [1219]

c 19 Aug 1821 Hampton-in-Arden 3rd son of Joseph Willington of Balsall in Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks farmer c1780-.... and Margaret (Bastock); m1 26 Jul 1849 Edinburgh St Paul Episcopal: Mary Lauderdale Blaikie 1827-.... dau of David Blaikie of Edinburgh; (no chn); {divorced 1861}; m2 2 Jul 1862 Handsworth St Michael: Clara Lavinia Aston 1838-1925 dau of T. Aston of Rise Hill, Handsworth; (? no chn)

•M.R.C.S., 1847; M.D., •St Andrews, 1847

Willington was the son of a Warwickshire anglican farmer. In 1847 he both qualified M.R.C.S. and graduated M.D. from St Andrews. By 1851 he was in practice at •Handsworth where he was still living in 1895. Shortly after he moved to Bournemouth, Hants in which county he died, aged 80, about May 1901. Willington, who married his first wife in 1849, •divorced her in 1861 on the grounds of her •adultery.

Alfred Gilbert Willington of Handsworth, Staffs M.D. 1821-1901
c *as Theophilus Alfred Gilbert* 19 Aug 1821 Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks *3rd son of Joseph Willington of Balsall in Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks farmer c1780-.... and Margaret (Bastock) (who m 15 May 1810 Chesterton, Warwicks)*
m1 26 Jul 1849 Edinburgh St Paul Episcopal: Mary Lauderdale Blaikie 1827-.... dau of David Blaikie of Edinburgh; (no chn); {divorced 1861}; m2 cFeb 1862 LewishamRD: ----- -----
m2 *as T.A.G.* (by Lichfield licence, 1 Jul) 2 Jul 1862 Handsworth St Michael (West BromwichRD): Clara Lavinia Aston 1838-1925 dau of T. Aston of Rise Hill, Handsworth; (? no chn)
d *aged 83[?]* cMay 1901 ChristchurchRD, Hants; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

[X 1841 C]; (•M.R.C.S.,) 1847; (M.D., St Andrews) 1847; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of Villa Road, Handsworth surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1822 Balsall, Warwicks, of Villa Road, Handsworth "Surgeon M.D. M.R.C.S. practising surgeon" with wife Mary "b c1827 Edinburgh" & 1 servant) 1851 C; (of Handsworth, Birmingham, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of Handsworth) •1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 [MD]; (b c1822 Balsall, Warwicks, of Rose Hill, Handsworth "Surgeon" married [but wife not at home] with 2 servants) 1861 C; (b c1824 Balsall, of Rose Hill, Handsworth "Surgeon M????" with wife Elanor[sic] L. & 2 servants) 1871 C; (b c1824 Handsworth[sic], of 4 Soho Road, Handsworth "M.D. in practice" with wife Clara & 2 servants) 1881 C; (b c1824 Handsworth[sic], of 4 Soho Road, Handsworth "[illegible]" with wife Clara & 2 servants) 1891 C; (of Rose Hill, Handsworth) 1895 [MD]; (of "Glendarnel", Southcote Road, East Bournemouth) 1900 [MD]; (b c1822 Temple Balsall, Warwicks, of "Pine Lodge", Bournemouth "M.R.C.S. Surg" with wife Clara L. "b c1843 Handsworth" & brother-in-law Arthur Harris Aston & 1 servant) 1901 C

(6 Aug 1849) On the 26th ult. at St Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Theophilus Alfred Gilbert Willington M.D., fourth son Joseph Willington Esq of Balsall to Mary Lauderdale eldest daughter of the late David Blakie, Esq. W.S., Edinburgh [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(1860, Divorce Index) Willington Theophilus Alfred Gilbert v. Willington Mary Lauderdale & Dalrymple
(18 Jun 1861) Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes June 14 (Abridged from the Times's Report) WILLINGTON v WILLINGTON AND DALRYMPLE ... Theophilus Alfred Gilbert Willington prayed for a dissolution of his marriage with Mary Lauderdale Willington on the ground of her adultery with William Dalrymple ... became acquainted with the respondent whose maiden name was Blaikie at Edinburgh about 1847 and after about two years courtship married her on the 26th July 1849. She had some property which was settled upon her. They lived happily together for seven or eight years but she then took to drinking ... in December 1857 Mrs Willington had passed a night on her way from Scotland [where her mother lived] to Birmingham at an hotel at the Beattock Railway Station with Mr Dalrymple, a Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh ... [A letter dated 5 Dec 1859 from Willington to his mother in law, states] ... "Ever since Dalrymple seduced her she has given way to such awful tempers. She swears at me, calls me a ----- fool and a ---- liar and names I cannot write to you." ... [much other evidence is printed] ... The Judge-Ordinary in summing up said the only questions for the jury were whether adultery had been committed at Beattock in December 1857 and at Edinburgh between February and April 1860. The jury answered both questions in the affirmative ... His Lordship granted a decree nisi with costs against the co-respondent. [Dundee, Perth and Cupar Advertiser]

(1 Jul 1862, Lichfield licence) Theophilus Alfred Gilbert Willington of Handsworth widower & Clara Lavinia Aston of Handsworth sp. (for Handsworth)
(5 Jul 1862) On the 2nd instant at St Michael's Church, Handsworth, Alfred Gilbert Willington Esq M.D. to Clara youngest daughter of T. Aston Esq of Rose Hill, Handsworth [STS:ADV]

Joseph Willington of Balsall in Hampton-in-Arden, Warwicks farmer c1780-....
m 15 May 1810 Chesterton, Warwicks: Margaret Bastock
(of Balsall, Warwicks farmer) 1821 PR [This Balsall appear to be in the parish of Hampton-in-Arden]
chn: Joseph Willington c 1811 Hampton-in-Arden
Emma Willington c 1813 Hampton-in-Arden
Henry Willington c 1816 Hampton-in-Arden
Margaret Louisa Willington c 1817 Hampton-in-Arden
Maria Willington c 1818 Hampton-in-Arden
Alfred Gilbert Willington c *as Theophilus Alfred Gilbert* 19 Aug 1821 Hampton-in-Arden [•]
Frederic Arthur Willington c 1825 Hampton-in-Arden
Elizabeth Sophia Willington c 1827 Hampton-in-Arden
Ann Sophia Willington c 1830 Hampton-in-Arden

Richard Willoughby of Lichfield apprentice ?1759-.... [1220]
[? c 24 May 1759 Broseley son of Walter Willoughby of Broseley, Salop barber c1737-.... and Elizabeth (Layton)]

Willoughby was probably the son of a Shropshire anglican barber. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Richard Greene of •Lichfield surgeon & apothecary about 3 Aug 1774. Probably time served about 1770 he might be the man in practice at Market Bosworth, Leics who succesfully applied to be House Surgeon at Manchester Infirmary in 1795 but resigned in 1797.

Richard Willoughby of Lichfield, Staffs apprentice ?1759-....
[? c 24 May 1759 Broseley *son of Walter Willoughby of Broseley, Salop barber c1737-.... and Elizabeth (Layton) (who m 7 Jul 1757 Tamworth)]*

(apprenticed for 7 years at £40 to •Richard Greene of Lichfield surgeon & apothecary) 3 Aug 1774 [R.APP]; (House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary) 1795-....

(8 Sep 1795) [letter to seek appointment] Richard Willoughby, Market Bosworth, Sept. 5th 1795 [Manchester Mercury]
(29 Sep 1795) Manchester Infirmary, Dispensary, Lunatic Hospital and Asylum ... resolved ... that Mr Richard Willoughby of Market Bosworth in Leicestershire be appointed house surgeon and apothecary [Manchester Mercury]
June 30th. The Physicians having represented that a middle-aged resident of experience and character should be appointed, to act alike as instructor of apprentices, and supervisor of phar-macy, the Trustees concurred and advertised for one such, with a salary of £60 and collateral benefits from apprentice fees. Mr. Richard Willoughby was elected to this office, vice Mr. J. Killer, who had resigned. [Internet]
Richard Willoughby was a house physician and apothecary at the Infirmary, Manchester, from 1795-7, when he resigned following an unfavourable report. [Internet]

[?father] Walter Willoughby of Broseley, Salop barber c1737-....
m *otp barber* 7 Jul 1757 Tamworth: Elizabeth Layton of Shuttington (signs Laton)
chn: Richard Willoughby c 24 May 1759 Broseley [•]
Mary Willoughby c 1761 Broseley
Frances Willoughby c 12 Oct 1763 Shuttington
Walter Willoughby c 25 Sep 1765 Tamworth

Edward Wilson of Newcastle M.D. 1803-1858 [1221]
b 4 May 1803; c 10 May 1803 Llangollen son of John Wilson of Llangollen, Denbighshire, Wales gentleman c1770-.... and Ann (-----); m 23 Mar 1836 Adbaston: Mary Ann Northen 1809-.... dau of •Francis Hickin Northen of Adbaston M.D. 1771-1861 and Mary Ann (Cotton); 3 sons

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1825 [thesis "*De scarlatina*"]
Physician, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1836-1858

Wilson was the son of a Denbighshire •Welsh anglican gentleman. He graduated M.D. from Edinburgh in 1825 with the thesis "*De scarlatina*". By 1835 he was living in or near •Newcastle where he was living in 1836 when he was appointed Physician to the North Staffordshire Infirmary (at Stoke-upon-Trent). He assisted during the 1849 •cholera epidemic. He remained at Newcastle and in office at the Infirmary until he died •suddenly, from a heart problem, aged 55, on 26 Apr 1858 whilst attending his brother's funeral at Market Drayton, Salop. His •personalty was valued under £8,000. He was also a Member of the •Medical Society of London and the •Royal Medical Society (of Edinburgh) and the first President of the •North Staffordshire Medical Society when it formed in 1849. He was a Staffordshire •magistrate and •Mayor of Newcastle in 1851.

Edward Wilson of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1803-1858
b 4 May 1803 PR; c 10 May 1803 Llangollen *son of John Wilson of Llangollen, Denbighshire, Wales gentleman c1770-.... and Ann (-----)*
m 23 Mar 1836 Adbaston: Mary Ann Northen dau of •Francis Hickin Northen of Adbaston, Staffs M.D. 1771-1861 and Mary Ann (Cotton); (? no chn); c 21 Jul 1809 Newcastle
d *aged 55* 26 Apr 1858 Market Drayton

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1825 [thesis "*De scarlatina*"] [Edinburgh]; (Consulting Physician, •Oulton Retreat Lunatic Asylum, Stone) ....-?1853 [MD]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis

Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV] (Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1836-1858; (Wilson Edward M.D. Newcastle, subscriber, L. Charles De Loude: Surgical, operative, and mechanical dentistry ...: 1840) [840DEL]; (of Queen Street, Newcastle "Surgeon", with 3 servants) 1841 C; (President, North Staffordshire Medical Society) 1849 {the first President}; (of Newcastle) 1850 1855 [MD]; (Mayor, Newcastle) 1851 [STS:ADV]; (of Queen Street, Newcastle physician) 1851 [White]; (b c1804 Denbyshire, Wales, of 1 Queen Street, Newcastle "Mayor, Magistrate, M.D. Edin. Physician" with wife Mary A. & 3 servants) 1851 C; (Member, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh); (Member, Medical Society of London)

chn: [3] [3 sons]
John Wilson Wilson b 1 Nov 1837 PR; c 10 May 1838 Newcastle [see Walford COUNTY FAMILIES 1880]
Francis Edward Wilson Wilson b cNov 1839 NewcastleRD
William Henry Wilson Wilson b cFeb 1842 NewcastleRD
[NOTE: All the sons bore the name Wilson as a given name as well as a surname]

(May 1803, Llangollen, Denbighshire) Edward son of John Wilson of ?ysylloe gent. by Anne his wife was born the 4 bap the 10 day
(30 Mar 1836) On Wednesday the 23d instant at Adabston, Edward Wilson Esq M.D. of Newcastle-under-Lyme to Mary Ann third daughter of F.H. Northen Esq M.D. of Lea Hope, Staffs [Derby Mercury]

(3 Nov 1849) Newcastle. Newcastle Union. Guardians. ... disappearance of the cholera ... thanks ... Dr Wilson ... as superintendent of the medical staff ... Dr Gooday ... as honorary physician [STS:ADV]
(16 Jun 1858) John Edwards Wilson of the Grove Drayton in Hales Salop who died 19 Apr 1858 at the Grove ... Mary Wilson of the Grove sister ... effects under £25,000
(23 Apr 1858) 19th inst. at the Grove ... John Edward Wilson Esq.
(5 May 1858) On the 26th ultimo at The Grove, Shropshire, the day of his brothers funeral suddenly of disease of the heart to the inexpressible grief of his family Edward Wilson Esq M.D. of Newcastle senior physician to the North Staffordshire Infirmary and a Magistrate for the county of Stafford. [WTON:CHR]
(2 Aug 1858) The will of Edward Wilson of Newcastle M.D. who died at the Grove was proved at Lichfield by Mary Ann Wilson of Newcastle the relict and Rev. John Wynne of Tydynllan (Merionethshire) clerk,. Effects under £8,000.

[father] John Wilson of Llangollen, Denbighshire, Wales gentleman c1770-....
m Ann (-----)
chn: John Edwards Wilson b c1800; d 19 Apr 1858
Edward Wilson b 4 May 1803 PR; c 10 May 1803 Llangollen, Denbighshire [•]
(his widow Ann "b c1774 Wales annuitant" of The Grove, Drayton in Hales., Salop, with son John E "b c1800 Wales "landed proprietor" ... and many others) 1851 C

Robert Wilson of Tamworth surgeon & apothecary e1695-?1765 [1222]

b e1695 of unknown parentage; [? m ?1738 Beatrice ----- ....-1772]

Wilson is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Probably time served about 1716 he was in practice at •Tamworth in 1725 when he took apprentice for 7 years at £47 •Hickman Ford 1710-?1735. He was probably buried "from Tamworth", aged about 70, on 10 Apr 1765 at Drayton Bassett.

Robert Wilson of Tamworth, Staffs surgeon & apothecary e1695-?1765
b e1695 *of unknown parentage*
[? m Beatrice -----; i *of Tamworth* 2 Dec 1772 Drayton Bassett]
[??? m 25 Apr 1738 Spott, East Lothian or Haddingtonshire, Scotland; Beatrix Edgar]
[? i *of Tamworth* 10 Apr 1765 Drayton Bassett]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as of Tanworth[sic], Warwicks surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at £47 Hickman Ford son of --- Ford of Stourbridge, Worcs) 9 Jul 1725 [R.APP]; (Mr Wilson, Apoth., Tamworth, subscriber, Thomas Short *The natural ... mineral waters of Derbyshire ...)* 1734 [734SHO]

(3 Jun 1735) VIII. A letter from Dr Robert James of Lichfield to Sir Hans Sloane ... containing some experiments made upon mad dogs with mercury [headed] Lichfield, June 3, 1735 ... About Michaelmas 1731 I waited on Mr Floyer, of Hints, a gentleman who is very curious in fox-hounds. ... [November 1734] Burton upon Trent and Mr Towndrow of that place was apothecary ... Mr Wilson apothecary in Tamworth ... [signed] Robert James [Philosophical Transactions 39-40 244-50]
(10 Apr 1765, Drayton Bassett) April 10 Buried (from Tamworth) Robert Wilson gent.
(2 Dec 1772, Drayton Basset) Decembr 2 Buried Mrs Beatrice Wilson (from Tamworth)

[•••easily confused with]
Robert Wilson (Rector of Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) c1687-1758
b c1687 *son of Robert Wilson of Wrenbury, Cheshire commoner*
m ----- -----
d a1 Dec 1758 [Palmer TAMWORTH 236]
(aged 17, subscribed at Brasenose, Oxford) 10 Jul 1704 [Foster]; (B.A.) 1708; (M.A.) 1712; (ordained priest by Oxford) 29 Jun 1712; (Stipendiary Curate, Tamworth, Staffs & Wilnecote, Warwicks); - (appointed) 14 Jul 1718; (Rector, Thorpe Constantine, Staffs) 15 Feb 1720-d; - (appointed) 15 Feb 1720; (Vicar-Preacher & Perpetual Curate, Tamworth, Staffs); - (nominated as Vicar-Preacher by Edward Repington of Amington in Tamworth, Staffs; Esquire c1663-1735) 29 Dec 1724; - (also said to have been granted "the two curate's places" [by Tamworth; Corporation]); - (appointed) 7 Jun 1725; [? (Prebendary, Wells Litton) - (collated) 3 Jul 1742]
chn: Ann Wilson c 30 Nov 1727 Tamworth
Henry Croswicke Wilson c 23 Mar 1728.9 Tamworth
Eleanor Wilson c 3 Apr 1730 Tamworth
Sarah Wilson c 26 Jul 1731 Tamworth
Robert Wilson c 17 Jan 1734.5 Tamworth
John Wilson c 29 May 1736 Tamworth
(30 Nov 1727, Tamworth) "Anne dautr of the Revnd Mr Robert Wilson Minister of Tamworth"

Robert Wilson of Wolverhampton apprentice e1742-.... [1223]

b e1742 of unknown parentage

Wilson is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £80 to •Nathaniel Bradshaw of •Wolverhampton surgeon about 3 Jul 1756.

Robert Wilson of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice e1742-....
b e1742 *of unknown parentage*
(apprenticed for 7 years at £80 to •Nathaniel Bradshaw of Wolverhampton surgeon) 3 Jul 1756 [R.APP]
[X FMP© Staffs]

William Withering of Stafford M.D. 1742-1799 [¤OB] [➔ Ped 6] [1224]
b 17 Mar 1741.2; c 13 Apr 1742 Wellington son of Edmund Witherings of Wellington, Salop surgeon and apothecary 1712-1769 and Sarah Hector 1708-1789 dau of •George Hector of Lichfield surgeon c1676-1743;
m 12 Sep 1772 Stafford St Mary: Helena Cookes c1751-... dau of George Cookes (Town Clerk of Stafford); 1 son, 2 daus

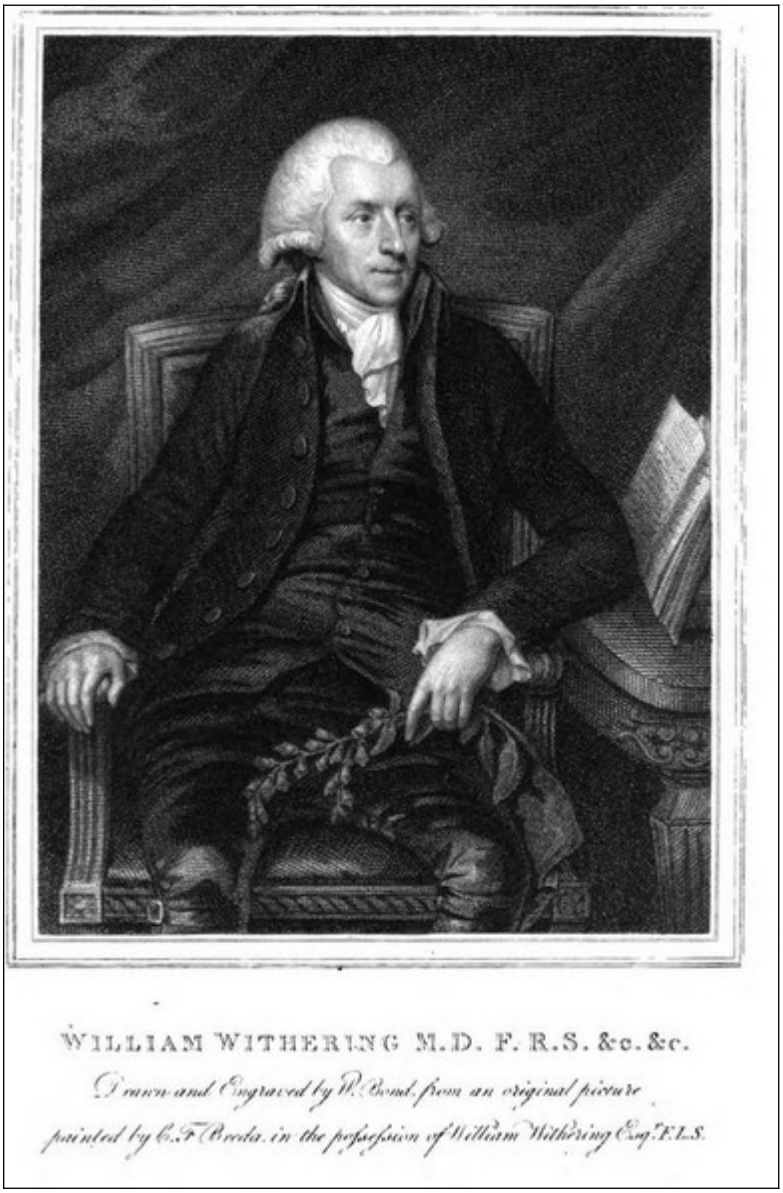
M.D., •Edinburgh, 31 Jul 1766 [thesis *"De angina gangraenosa"*]
Physician, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1767-1775

Withering was the son of a Shropshire anglican surgeon and apothecary. •George Hector of Lichfield surgeon c1676-1743 was his maternal grandfather. He was likely apprenticed to his father about 1756 and then in 1762 went to Edinburgh University. From there he graduated M.D. in 1766 with the thesis *"De angina gangraenosa".* In 1767 he was appointed Physician to the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at •Stafford) an office he held until 1775. That year, on the advice of •Erasmus Darwin of Lichfield M.B. 1731-1802, he moved to Birmingham where he established a very successful practice which yielded over £2,000 in 1780 and also served as Physician to Birmingham General Hospital. After moving to Birmingham he became a member of The Lunar Society of Birmingham. Initially Withering lived in the centre of Birmingham but in 1786 took a lease on Edgbaston Hall in Edgbaston. Whilst at Stafford Withering took as a patient the town clerk's daughter whom he subsequently married. She had a keen interest in botany which her husband was to share. Withering analysed the water at St Erasmus's Well near Ingestre and developed other mineralogical interests. In his honour barium carbonate was named Witherite. In 1790 Withering suffered an attack of pneumonia with pleurisy from which he never fully recovered. For health reasons he spent the winter of 1792/3 in •Portugal. Only days before his death he moved from Edgbaston to Sparkbrook. He died, aged 57, on 6 Oct 1799 with burial at Edgbaston Old Church. Withering wrote •*A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain ... (*1776) and was subsequently a Fellow of the •Linnean Society. He also published •*Outlines of Mineralogy; Translated from the original of Sir Torbern Berman ...* (1783) and •*A chemical analysis of the water at Caldas da Bainha* Lisbon (1795). After his death another book was edited by his son William •*The miscellaneous tracts of the late William Withering, M.D. F.R.S. ... To which is prefixed a memoir of his life, character and writings ...* (1822). Withering also wrote two •medical books: •*An account of the scarlet fever and sore throat; or scarlatina aniginosa: Particularly as it appeared at Birmingham in the year 1778 (*1779) and •*An account of the foxglove, and some of its medical uses: With practical remarks on dropsy, and other diseases* (1785). Withering was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society (•F.R.S.) on 24 Nov 1785. He was a •Freemason and an abolitionist.

William Withering of Stafford M.D. 1742-1799 [➔ Ped 6] [OB]
b 17 Mar 1741.2; c 13 Apr 1742 Wellington *son of Edmund Witherings[sic] of Wellington, Salop surgeon and apothecary 1712-1769 and Sarah Hector 1708-1789 dau of •George Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon c1676-1743 (who m (by Lichfield licence, 15 Feb 1734.5)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 11 Sep) 12 Sep 1772 Stafford St Mary: Helena Cookes dau of George Cookes (Town Clerk of Stafford); b c1751
d 6 Oct 1799 "The Larches", Warwick Road, Edgbaston; i 10 Oct 1799 Edgbaston Old Church; M.I. [below]; Will (Lichfield) 29 Feb 1792/31 Jan 1800
; (likely apprenticed to his father) c1756; (at Edinburgh University) 1762-5; (M.D., Edinburgh) 31 Jul 1766 [thesis "*De angina gangraenosa*"] [With a dedication: "Avunculo meo plurimum honorando, viro vere erudito, artibus ingenuis ornatissimo, BROOKE HECTOR, Lichfieldiensi, M.D. propter animum amicissimum, quo me meaque studia semper fovit: necnon, Reverendo admodum viro HENRICO WOOD, literarum humaniorum cultori, praeceptori fidelissimo, annorum puerilium custodi sedulissimo, monitori liberrimo et amicissimo, ob optima in studiis excolendis consilia, beneficiaque innumera in me collata, hanc dissertationem medicam, grati animi monumentum, dicatam volo. GULIELMUS WITHERING."]; (Freemason) [OB]; (Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1767-1775; (Physician, Birmingham General Hospital) 1775-?1788; (Member, Birmingham Lunar Society) 1775-d; (Abolitionist); (of The Square, Birmingham) 1775; (F.R.S.) 24 Nov 1785; (took a lease on Edgbaston Hall) 1786; (made a voyage to Lisbon) 1793—95; (a genera of American plants named Witheringia by L'Heritica); (barium carbonate named Witherite); (said to have an income of over £1,000 in 1776 and over £2,000 in 1780); (Fellow, Linnean Society); (subscriber) see many entries in Wallis (1988)

chn: [3] [1 son, 2 daus]
Helena Withering b 5 Mar 1775 PR; c 6 Mar 1775 Stafford St Mary; i 12 Mar 1776 Stafford St Mary
William Withering c 20 Dec 1776 Birmingham St Philip
Charlotte Withering c 24 Mar 1778 Birmingham St Philip; m 26 Jul 1806 Aston, Warwicks: Beriah Botfield; (and had chn: Beriah Botfield
1807-1863 (bibliographer and author of Stemmata Botevilliana)

(1766) The first appointments were made. John Buchanan was Physician whilst Thomas Wright and John Ward were Surgeons. These were unpaid posts. Richard Hughes was Apothecary at a salary of £30 pa (and additionally Secretary at £10 pa), Mary Delves was Matron at £18 pa and Thomas Green was Porter at £4/4/0 pa. Buchanan died on 23 Feb 1767 and on the following 29 Apr Archibald Campbell and William Withering were appointed in his place. [Williams (1992) 9-10 13]
(29 Feb 1792) William Withering of Edgbaston Hall ... doctor in physick ... sister Sarah Withering spinster £1,200 ... dau Charlotte £3,000 ... wife ... son William ... wife Helena and James Watt [executors] ... under £5,000
In his will he remembered the time spent in Stafford leaving £400 to be used to establish a Samaritan fund at the Infirmary [Staffordshire General Infirmary] for the use of patients in need. The fund was used for very many years to send needy patients to convalescent homes and to purchase appliances of those unable to afford them. [Williams (1992) p79-80] [This bequest was not found in his will]
(M.I., Edgbaston) SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF WILLM. WITHERING M.D. F.R.S. &c &c WHO WAS BORN MARCH 28TH 1741 AND DIED OCT 6TH 1799 AGED 58 YEARS [NOTE: The birth date of 28 March probably reflects the 11 day calendar adjustment of 1752]
As an exercise in the delicate art of analyzing waters he both analytically and synthetically proved the contents of St Erasmus's Well near Ingestre, in Staffordshire; the Salt Marsh water in the same part of the country; Rowton Well in Sutton Park, Warwickshire; and other mineral springs. He also compounded the waters of Spa, Pyrmont and Seltzer [*The miscellaneous tracts of the late William Withering (1822) p45]*
[extract] James Witherings, (according to the orthography of that date, and more anciently Widdrington or Witherington,) of Cheswardine, was succeeded by William, of the same place, who, by his wife Eleanor, left a son named Edmund, born December 30,1712. He married Sarah Hector, born November 18, 1708, the sister of Brooke Hector, M.D. of Lichfield. From this union sprung a daughter, Mary, born September 1, 1739, who died young; an only son, William, of whom we are here more particularly to treat, born at Wellington, in Shropshire, March 17, 1741, and Sarah, born February 12, 1750, in whose life were exemplified the domestic virtues. Edmund, the father of Dr. Withering, with agreeable manners and a prepossessing exterior, engaged early in the medical profession, pursuing an extensive practice so successfully as to acquire no inconsiderable reputation in a populous district. He fell a sacrifice to his humane exertions during the prevalence of a contagious fever, in November, 1769. His wife was esteemed a pious and sensible woman, worthy her relationship to that unrivalled critic and exemplary prelate of Worcester, Bishop Hurd. She survived, in a state of widowhood, nearly twenty years, following the fortune of her son, by whom her decease is recorded in terms equally honourable to the filial piety of the one and the worth of the other. "July 3, 1789, my mother died, after an indisposition of five days, in the eighty-first year of her age. Her native good sense, improved by education, made her company for the wise, and the placid cheerfulness of her declining years rendered her acceptable to the young to the latest period of her life. Both she and my father were unerring examples of the strictest integrity."



[from] The miscellaneous tracts of the late William Withering, M.D. F.R.S. (1822)

•Bibliography:

• William Withering M.D. *A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain with descriptions of the genera and species according to the system of the celebrated Linnaeus ...* "Birmingham: Printed by M. Swinney MDCCLXXVI" (1776) [and many later editions]
- William Withering M.D. *An account of the scarlet fever and sore throat; or scarlatina aniginosa: Particularly as it appeared at Birmingham in the year 1778 (*1779) [Preface dated 1 Jan] [Second Edition, 1793]
- William Withering [translator] *Outlines of Mineralogy; Translated from the original of Sir Torbern Berman ... into English*, (1783)
• William Withering M.D. Physician to the General Hospital at Birmingham. *An account of the foxglove, and some of its medical uses: With practical remarks on dropsy, and other diseases* Birmingham: Printed by M. Swinney MDCCLXXXV (1785) [Second Edition, 1793]
- William Withering [co-author] *Letters from Dr. Withering and Dr. Briggs, together with some other papers, &c. By Thomas Beddoes* Bristol (1793)
- William Withering *A chemical analysis of the water at Caldas da Bainha* Lisbon (1795)
- William Withering [posthumous] *The miscellaneous tracts of the late William Withering, M.D. F.R.S. ... To which is prefixed a memoir of his life, character and writings ... [Edited by W. Withering, the younger.]* (1822)

Edmund Witherings of Wellington, Salop surgeon & apothecary 1712-1769
c 30 Dec 1712 Cheswardine, Salop *son of William Withering of Cheswardine, Salop and Eleanor (-----)*
m (by Lichfield licence, 15 Feb 1734.5) Sarah Hector dau of George Hector of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon c1676-1743 [•]; b 18 Nov 1708; d *aged 80* 3 Jul 1789
d Nov 1769
(as Edmund son of William Withers[sic] apprenticed for five years at £100 to George Hector of Lilleshall Lodge surgeon) 29 Sep 1730 [R.APP]; (of Wellington surgeon &c, took apprentice for 4 years at £30 Richard Inge son of Richard Inge) 1 Dec 1741 [R.APP]; (of Wellington apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £50, Fenton Griffiths son of Thomas Griffiths) 27 Jan 1744 [R.APP]; (of Wellington surgeon, subscriber) 758CAL NOT FOUND; (likely took apprentice his son William) c1756; (of Wellington apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £49, William Buttor) 18 Sep 1760 [R.APP]; (of Wellington apothecary, took apprentice for 5 years at £49, Benjamin Hector) 3 Jul 1767 [R.APP]
chn: Mary Withering b 1 Sep 1739; c 3 Sep 1739 Wellington
William Withering b 17 Mar 1741.2; c 13 Apr 1742 Wellington [•]
Sarah Withering b 12 Feb 1750

William Wogan of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1793-1867 [1225]

b c1793 Brewood son of Colclough Wogan of Brewood gentleman and Eleanor (Smith); m 7 Aug 1825 Stafford St Mary: Ann Heath of Castle Church c1800-1836; 3 sons, 2 daus

•M.R.C.S., 1816; •M.A.A.S.A., 1822
Apothecary & Secretary, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1812-1816

Wogan was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. In 1809 he was apprenticed for 5 years 7 months at £120 to •Charles Aylesbury of Stafford surgeon 1782-1837 then Apothecary & Secretary of Stafford General Infirmary (at •Stafford) and succeded him in that office in 1812 but resigned in 1816. That year he qualified M.R.C.S. and applied to be a Surgeon at the Infirmary in succession to Henry Taylor. •Henry Somerville c1765-1830, then a Surgeon at the Infirmary, published a letter in the Staffordshire Advertiser alleging collusion between Wogan, •Henry Taylor M.R.C.S. ?1786-1840 (a fellow Surgeon) and •John Ward surgeon 1739-1824 (then a Surgeon Extraordinary) and apparently libelling Wogan. Wogan commenced a •lawsuit for libel at Stafford Lent Assizes in 1817 and a subsequent legal judgement held that Wogan was legitimately in practice before 1815. However Wogan was unsuccessful in his application to be appointed Surgeon in the place of Taylor. Thereafter he practised at Stafford for the rest of his working life where he died, aged 72, about Feb 1867.

William Wogan of Stafford M.R.C.S. c1793-1867
b c1793 Brewood *son of Colclough Wogan of Brewood, Staffs gentleman and Eleanor (Smith) (who m 18 Feb 1787 London St Marylebone)*
m *bach. otp* (by licence) 27 Aug 1825 Stafford St Mary: Ann Heath of Castle Church; b c1800; i *aged 36* 4 May 1836 Stafford St Mary
d *aged 72* cFeb 1867 Stafford RD; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(apprenticed for 5 years 7 months at £120 to Charles Aylesbury of Stafford surgeon 1782-1837 **[•]** {then Apothecary of Stafford General Infirmary•) 1809; (Apothecary & Secretary, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1812-1816; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (M.R.C.S.) 1816; (of Greengate Street, Stafford surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (as Wigan, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Mount Pleasant, Stafford surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (of Stafford) 1835-41 [POLL BOOKS on Ancestry©]; (b c1796 Staffs, of Mount Street, Stafford "Surgeon" with 3 [children] & 3 servants) 1841 C; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of 12 Mount Street, Stafford surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1796 Brewood, of 6 Mount Street, Stafford "M.R.C.S.L. General Practitioner" widower, with 2 daughters & 3 servants) 1851 C; (of Stafford) 1855 1860 1865 [MD]; (of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1796 Brewood, of 10 Mount Street, Stafford "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London General Practitioner" widower, with 2 daughters & 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [5] [3 sons, 2 daus]
William Wogan c 6 Apr 1827 Stafford St Mary
Anne Wogan c 25 Oct 1828 Stafford St Mary
Elizabeth Wogan c 15 Oct 1830 Stafford St Mary
Henry Wogan c 7 Dec 1831 Stafford St Mary
Henry Colclough Wogan c 17 May 1833 Stafford St Mary

(1809) C. Wogan of Breewood, Staffordshire, Gentleman, paid £120 for his son William Wogan aged fifteen years and five months, to become the apprentice of Charles Alesbury of Stafford surgeon and apothecary. The apprenticeship was to last until William reached the age of twenty one. A clause inserted into the apprenticeship document said that should Charles

Alesbury leave his post as house apothecary at the general hospital during the period of the apprenticeship that part of the apprenticeship fee would be refunded. [SRO D3315/1/4]
(7 Nov 1812) Stafford County General Infirmary ... Mr Aylesbury having resigned his situation as apothecary and secretary ... William Wogan ... [recommended by] Thos Bree M.D. & Edw. Knight M.B. physicians; John Ward surgeon extraordinary; Francis Hughes & Henry Taylor surgeons ... [Wogan had been] house pupil ... Charles Aylesbury, apothecary & secretary [STS:ADV]
(18 May 1816) Infirmary ... Wogan ... tendered resignation [STS:ADV]
(26 Oct 1816) Stafford County General Infirmary ... [Surgeon] ... from my residence in the infirmary for near seven years ... William Wogan [AND] ....having succeded to the business of my late father and consequently having been in full practice in this town for several years ... John Hawthorn ... [AND] ... recommend Mr Wogan and Mr Hawthorn to succeed Mr Taylor who has resigned ... John Ward [STS:ADV]
(2 Nov 1816) To the Trustees of the Stafford General Infirmary ... [regarding Mr Ward Surgeon Extraordinary] his recommendations ... have always originated in self-interest, private pique, or a view to personal accomodation and in some instances with a total ignorance of the party recommended to your choice. This was particularly the case with respect to his first introduction of Mr Wogan as your Apothecary when he had served little more than two years and a half out of six the term of his apprenticeship. At that time he gave to Mr Wogan the most unqualified testimonial ... though [he had said privately] "*that he did not even know Mr Wogan by sight; but he believed he was a good sort of a young man*" ... [Wogan's resignation as apothecary] ... it was a job and contrivance between Mr Ward, Mr Taylor and Mr Wogan. Mr Taylor having long since formed the resolution to leave his situation in Stafford found in Mr Wogan a fit person to succeed him in business and equally fit to follow him in the office ... Mr Wogan ... made his sudden retreat from the Infirmary in May last to breathe the air of the metropolis ... returns and offers himself to you as a Surgeon ... you will have some consideration for the feelings of my colleague Mr Hughes and myself ... that you will not think of electing ... surgeon ... one of whom I have proved to you to be unfit for the situation ... Henry Somerville, Stafford, Oct 30 1816 [STS:ADV]
(9 Nov 1816) To the Editor ... [regarding] attack made upon me in a Letter ... last week ... I feel myself if called upon in justice to my own character to say that whatever may be the fate of the present contest I shall submit my Reputation to the scrutiny and decision of the only proper Tribunal on such an occasion - that of a Jury of my country ... William Wogan, 8th Nov 1816 [STS:ADV]
(1834) Plaintiffs: William Henry Webb and others. Defendant: John Stevenson Salt, James Webb, George Keen, William Fowle, William Vaughan, John Henson Webb, John Garrett and wife, Henry Webb Garrett, Thomas Poynder Garrett, John William Garrett, Catherine Garrett, Alice Mary Garrett, William Wogan (senior) and wife, William Wogan (junior), Ann Wogan, Elizabeth Wogan, Henry Colclough Wogan, Charlotte Webb, Horace Wyatt and wife, George Webb, George Henry Webb, Charles Webb, Charles Henry Webb, Ann Elizabeth Webb, Henry Charles Webb, William Webb (junior), Adelaide Webb, Charlotte Webb, William Webb (senior) and Mary Elizabeth Webb. [NA C 13/3029/34]

WOGAN V SOMERVILLE [1 Moore, 102, S.C.] [1817]
[Precis] The house-apothecary of an infirmary, who officiates in mixing medicines for the patients of the charity, but for no others, is a person already in practice as an apothecary within s[ection] 14 of the apothecary's act, and needs not obtain a certificate, nor serve an apprenticeship of five years as required by the 15th section of the statute 55 G. 3 c194 [55 Geo III c194].
In an action for a libel the plaintiff declared, that he had been, and was an apothecary, and had exercised, and still continued to exercise the calling and business of an apothecary, and averred a libel published concerning him as such apothecary. Upon the trial of the cause at the Stafford Lent assizes, 1817, before PARK J., the Plaintiff did not produce any such certificate of his qualification to practise as an apothecary, as the statute [55 Geo III c194] directs apothecaries to obtain, but he proved that, being articled as an apprentice to an apothecary for five years and a half, till he was twentyone, he had served him for three years and a half, at the end of which time, being about four years before this action, upon his master quitting his practice, the trustees of the Stafford infirmary appointed the Plaintiff their house-apothecary, in which situation he had, for four years, officiated in mixing medicines for the patients of that charity, but for no others. For the Defendant, it was objected, that this evidence did not prove the allegation that he was an apothecary; because the statute [55 Geo III c194] directs that "it shall not be lawful for any person or persons (except persons already in practice as such), to practise as an apothecary in any part of England or Wales, unless he or they shall have been examined by the Court of Examiners, or the major part of them, and have received a certificate of his or their being duly qualified to practise as such, from the Court of Examiners, or the major part of them:" it was therefore necessary, that the Plaintiff should prove the fact of his being an apothecary, by the production of his certificate, which he not only had not produced, but upon the evidence, it appeared, that it was impossible he should obtain a certificate, because the 15th section provided, "that no person should be admitted to any such examination for a certificate to practise as an apothecary, unless he should have served an apprenticeship of not less than five years to an apothecary," whereas the Plaintiff had served an apprenticeship of three years and a half only; and, by s[ection] 20, he could not under these circumstances practise as an apothecary, without subjecting himself to a penalty of £20. PARK J. was of opinion that the Plaintiff came within the exception in the 14th section, as a person already in practise as an apothecary, but he reserved the point, subject whereto the jury found a verdict for the Plaintiff. SHEPHERD, SOLICITOR-GENERAL, now moved to set aside the verdict and enter a nonsuit, upon the objection that the Plaintiff had not proved himself to be an apothecary. GIBBS C. J. I am quite clear that a person who had four years since been admitted to officiate as apothecary to that infirmary, comes within the proviso of the act, as a person already in practice, for whom it is not necessary to obtain any other diploma. Rule refused. [See 3 Barn. & Ald. 40, Apothecaries' Company v. Warburton]
[*Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas ... Volume 7 (*1855) *p419*]

[father] Colclough Wogan of Brewood, Staffs gentleman c1755-1840
b c1755
m *of St Dunstan-in-the-West* 18 Feb 1787 London St Marylebone: Eleanor Smith; b c1759; i *aged 83* 3 Aug 1842 Ryton, Salop; Will (Lichfield) 7 Jan 1842/19 Apr 1843 [below]
d aged 85 Feb 1840 Ryton (ShifnalRD); Will NOT FOUND
(of Drayton) 1790 PR; ([his widow] Eleanor Wogan "b c1761 NOT Staffs, Independant" of Ryton with [daughter] Letitia "b c1801 NOT Staffs" & 1 servant) 1841 C
chn: Letitia Wogan c 28 Dec 1790 Shifnal, Salop; m 12 Aug 1841 Aston, Warwicks:
William Harbidge
William Wogan b c1793 Brewood [•]
(15 Feb 1840) Last week .... at Ryton near Shiffnal aged 85 Mr C Wogan [STS:ADV]
(7 Jan 1842) Eleanor Wogan of Ryton widow ... all my personal estate to daughter Letitia Harbidge [executor] ... under £100

John Wolliscroft of Leek apprentice e1773-.... [1226]

b e1773 of unknown parentage

Wolliscroft is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £84 to •Eli Cope of •Leek surgeon about 9 Apr 1789.

John Wolliscroft of Leek, Staffs apprentice e1773-....
b e1773 *of unknown parentage*
[? c 1 Jan 1773 Cauldon *son of John and Mary*]
[? c 31 May 1773 Waterfall *son of William and Mary*]
[? c 6 Jan 1774 Colton *son of Richard and Elizabeth*]
[? c 8 May 1774 Alstonfield *son of William and Martha*]
[? c 10 Jul 1774 Dilhorne *son of John and Ann*]

i as **Surgeon & Apothecary 16 Apr 1799 Grindon; Will NOT FOUND**

(apprenticed for 5 years at £84 to Eli Cope of Leek surgeon) 9 Apr 1789 [R.APP]

(25 May 1799) T. Birch, Surgeon and Man-Midwife. Most respectfully begs leave to inform his friends in Leek, its vicinity, and the public in general, that he has taken and entered upon a shop in the Market-Place, late in the occupation of Mr John Woolliscroft, deceased, where the favours conferred upon him by his employers will be diligently attended to, and gratefully acknowledged. An apprentice wanted. A premium expected. [STS:ADV]

(Grindon, 1799) John Woolliscroft, Surgeon & Apothecary, was buried 16th April

George Wood of Newcastle surgeon c1776-1846 **[1227]**
b c1776 of unknown parentage; m c1804 Mary Eleanor ----- c1782-1852; 5 sons, 3 daus

Surgeon, •Pottery Dispensary, 1802-1815; Surgeon, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1815-1839

Wood is of unknown parentage. According to the official record he was apprenticed for 5 years at £300 to •James Bent of •Wolstanton surgeon about 3 Feb 1793. However this is not a typical Staffordshire premium being nearly double the next highest and it is possible that it an error in the record. Time served about 1798 he was a •Staffordshire Militia 2nd Battalion Army Surgeon from 1798-1799 and (3rd Battalion) in 1803. From 1802 to 1839 he was a Surgeon to the Pottery Dispensary (at Stoke-upon-Trent) and (its successor) the North Staffordshire Infirmary. By 1806 he was resident at •Newcastle and that year took apprentice for 7 years at £100 •George Furber 1793-1864. He died, aged 70, on 4 Sep 1846 at Newcastle and was buried there on 9 Sep. •George John Wood of Newcastle M.D. 1816-1862 was his 2nd son.

George Wood of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1776-1846
b c1776 *of unknown parentage*
m c1804 Mary Eleanor -----; b c1782; d *aged 70* Stoke-upon-TrentRD 29 Dec 1852; (b c1787[sic] Wales, with son in law Spencer T. Garrett) 1851 C
d 3 Sep 1846 Newcastle; i *aged 70* 9 Sep 1846 Newcastle

(apprenticed for 5 years at £300[sic] to •James Bent of Wolstanton surgeon) 3 Feb 1793 [R.APP]; (Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Militia, 2nd Battalion) 1798-1799; (Army Surgeon, Staffordshire Militia, 2nd Battalion) 1803; (Surgeon, Pottery Dispensary) 1802-1815; (of Newcastle surgeon &c, took apprentice for 7 years at £100 •George Furber) 15 Apr 1806 [R.APP]; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1815-1839; (of High Street, Newcastle surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (of Penkhull Street, Newcastle) 1828 [Pigot]; (Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]; (b c1776 NOT Staffs, of Penk Street, Newcastle "Surgeon", with [wife] Mary 57, Georgiana 25, Kate 25, and G.J. Wood 24 "Doctor of M." & 2 servants) 1841 C

chn: [8] [5 sons, 3 daus]
Mary Berry Wood b 19 Oct 1805 PR; c 14 Mar 1806 Newcastle; m 4 Apr 1838 Rev.
Charles George John Courtenay Locke of Marton, Warwicks
Henry Richard Wood c 14 Aug 1808 Newcastle; i *as Richard Henry, aged 5m* 7 Jan 1809 Newcastle
Georgiana Wood b 25 Oct 1810 PR; c 11 Oct 1811 Newcastle; 1816; m1 31 May 1843 Newcastle St George: Frederic Wilkinson solicitor;
m2 David Thomas Armstrong; d 1882
Catherine Wood c 22 Oct 1813 Newcastle; (as Kate, aged 25) 1841 C; m 20 Jun 1846
Spencer Thomas Garrett; (b c1816 Stafford) 1851 C; (b c1817 Newcastle) 1861 C; d cFeb 1873 Southwark St Olave
George John Wood c 9 Nov 1816 Newcastle [•]
Edmund Joseph Wood c 28 Jul 1819 Newcastle
Charles Isaac Wood c 6 Sep 1820 Newcastle

Augustus Frederic Wood c 17 Sep 1822 Newcastle; i 18 Oct 1822 Newcastle

(7 Apr 1838) On the 4th inst at Newcastle Rev. Charles George Courtney Locke chaplain to the Earl of Devon to Mary Berry eldest daughter of George Wood Esq Newcastle [STS:ADV]
(12 Oct 1839) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... thanks to ... George Wood for the very efficient manner in which he had discharged the duties ... for thiry-six years ... Ballot: Mr Seddon, 120; Mr Blunt, 70; Mr Garner, 47. [STS:ADV]
(20 Jun 1846) On Tuesday the 20th June at ... Newcastle ... Spencer Thomas Garrett of Cliff Bank Lodge to Catherine the youngest daughter of George Wood Esq of Newcastle [STS:ADV]
(9 Sep 1846) On the 3d instant at Newcastle ... George Wood Esq aged 70 years [Eddowes's Journal]
(1851 Census) Spencer T. Garrett of Cliff Bank, Stoke-upon-Trent manufacturer ?elbace, withe wife Catherine, mother in law Mary E. Wood aged 64 b Wales ..., sister in law Georgina Armstrong, brother in law Charles I Wood ...) 1851 C
(1 Jan 1853) At Stoke-upon-Trent, on the 29th ult, Mary Eleanor Wood relict of the late George Wood Esq of Newcastle [STS:ADV]

George John Wood of Newcastle M.D. 1816-1862 [1228]

c 9 Nov 1816 Newcastle 2nd son of •George Wood of Newcastle surgeon c1776-1846 and Mary Eleanor
(-----); m 30 Mar 1846 Herne Hill Saint Paul, Surrey: Elizabeth Garrett of Herne Hill, Surrey 1811-1883; (? no chn)

M.D., •Edinburgh, 1840 [thesis *"On hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis"*]
Physician, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, 1849-1862
Medical Officer of Health

Wood was the son of a Staffordshire anglican surgeon. In 1840 he graduated M.D. from Edinburgh with the thesis *"On hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis"*. He probably practised at •Newcastle all his working life. From 1849 until his death he was a Physician at North Staffordshire Hospital (at Stoke-upon-Trent). From 1853 Wood was a •King's Own Staffordshire Militia 3rd Battalion Army Surgeon. He died, aged 46, at Newcastle on 17 Feb 1862. His •personalty was valued under £1,500. Wood was an Honorary Member of the •Hunterian Medical Society of Edinburgh.

George John Wood of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1816-1862
c 9 Nov 1816 Newcastle *2nd son of George Wood of Newcastle, Staffs surgeon c1776-1846 [•] and Mary Eleanor (-----)*
m 30 Mar 1846 Herne Hill Saint Paul, Surrey: Elizabeth Garrett of Herne Hill, Surrey 1811-1883; (? no chn)
d *aged 45* 17 Feb 1862 NewcastleRD

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1840 [thesis "*On hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis*"] [Edinburgh]; (b c1817 Staffs, "Doctor of M.", in household of his father George Wood at Penk Street, Newcastle) 1841 C; (Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1849-1862; (of Newcastle) 1850 1855 1860] [MD]; (of 83 Penkhull Street, Newcastle physician) 1851 [White]; (Medical Officer, Newcastle Local Board of Health) 1851 [White] [probably = Medical Officer of Health]; (b c1817 Newcastle, of 83 Penkhull Street, Newcastle "M.D. Edin. Consulting Physician", with wife Elizabeth & 2 servants) 1851 C; (Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 3rd Battalion) 5 Apr 1853-....; (of Newcastle, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Medical Officer of Health, Newcastle) 1860; (Member, Hunterian Medical Society of Edinburgh) 1860 {Honorary Member}

(b c1817 Newcastle, of ?Brunswick Street, Newcastle "Physician Edinburgh Senr Physician of the North Staffordshire Infirmary Medical Officer of Health" with wife Elizabeth & 3 servants) 1861 C
(Mar 1846) 31. at Dulwich, George John Wood M.D. of Newcastle-under-Lyme to Elizabeth daughter of the late Mr Garrett and only sister of Thomas Garrett esq of Herne Hill, Surrey [GM.]
(31 Mar 1849) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... physician ... death of the late lamented Dr Mackenzie ... [candidate] George John Wood M.D. Newcastle-under-Lyme, March 24 1849 [STS:ADV]
(12 May 1849) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... Dr Wood physician [STS:ADV]
(1851) (Newcastle) The LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH, established in August, 1850, consists of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Councillors. Thomas Fenton, is the clerk; Mr. Robert Chapman, surveyor; George John Wood, Esq., M.D., medical officer; and Mr. J. T. Blood, inspector of nuisances. [White]
(13 Jun 1862) The will of George John Wood of Newcastle M.D. who died 17 Feb 1862 at Newcastle was proved by Elizabeth Wood of Newcastle the relict. Effects under £1,500.

Henry Wood of Walsall barber chirurgeon e1622-1668 [1229]

b e1622 of unknown parentage; m1 e1652 ----- -----; 1 son; m2 e1666 Ann -----; [? 1 child, say a dau]

Wood is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served about 1643 he may have commenced practice at •Walsall and was a royalist during the civil war. In 1661 he was •Constable of Walsall and the next year a capital •burgess. Thereafter he was probably the town's official barber surgeon until he died, perhaps aged about 46, in 1668. He was succeded in office by •George Turnpenny ?1630-1700. In his nuncupative will he mentions that his wife is pregnant.

Henry Wood of Walsall, Staffs chirurgeon e1622-1668
b e1622 *of unknown parentage*
m1 e1652 ----- -----
m2 e1666 Ann -----
i 29 Dec 1668 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 22 Dec 1668/6 Nov 1674 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Constable, Walsall); (Capital Burgess, Walsall)

chn: Henry Wood b c1653
[other chn]
[2] [?] ----- Wood b c1669

(22 Dec 1668) Henry Wood of Walsall chirurgion ... nuncupative ... all my personal estate to my wife & all my real estate (keeping my children) ... son Henry (under 18) ... that child my wife now goes with ... [probate to Ann Wood]
(12 Jan 1668.9, Walsall) Appointment of George Turnpenny as barber chirurgeon to replace Henry Wood, signed by Richard Burton (Mayor of Walsall). [Walsall Local History Centre 35/56/4 Transcription only, date uncertain]

Henry Wood, the Constable of the Borough, and a Royalist who was appointed a Capital Burgess by the King's Commissioners on 22 September 1662 ... The particular situation in Walsall can be seen from 'The Account of Henry Wood, Constable of Walsall Borough, made ye twenty-fourth of November, on what he hath disbursed for the Towne from October 1661 until October 1662 ... "hire of a horse six days to Stafford when I went in with souldiers 6/0; paid to the souldiers for their pay for eight days £2/8/0; for getting the cuckstoole out of ye towne brooke 0/6; for removing ye stockes out of ye crosse 1/2; to 45 clubmen yt walked ye faire: for a horse 7/6; two dayes more when I went to give in a presentment at Stafford of those that had been actually in armes against his majesty 2/0" ... It would no doubt give Henry Wood considerable pleasure to complete his assignment at Stafford. As the town barber he would be in a position to know all the Roundheads and he was rewarded for his loyalty by being nominated by the King's Commissioners as 'chirurgeon to ye poore' [Ernest James Homeshaw *The Corporation of the Borough and Foreign of Walsall* (1960) p37 44-45 where sources are quoted]

William Dudley Wood of Stoke-upon-Trent L.S.A. 1804-1837 [1230]
b 29 Mar 1804; c 22 Apr 1804 Stafford St Mary 1st son of John Wood of Stafford c1773-.... and Sophia (Dudley); m 17 May 1831 Manchester Cathedral: Mary Thornicroft dau of Matthew Thornicroft farmer; 1 dau

•L.S.A., 9 May 1826

Wood was the son of a Staffordshire anglican. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1826 he probably practised at Hanley in •Stoke-upon-Trent all his working life and there died of •gout, aged 33, with burial on 24 Jan 1837 at Shelton. He was a noted sportsman and a correspondent of *Bell's Life in London and Sporting Chronicle*.

William Dudley Wood of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1804-1837
b 29 Mar 1804 PR; c 22 Apr 1804 Stafford St Mary *1st son of John Wood of Stafford c1773-.... and Sophia (Dudley) (who m 21 Aug 1803 Whitmore)*
m 17 May 1831 Manchester Cathedral: Mary Thornicroft dau of Matthew Thornicroft farmer; m2 13 Apr 1841 Studley: William Booth of Stafford shoe manufacturer
i *aged 32, of Hanley* 24 Jan 1837 Shelton; Adm (Lichfield) 8 Jul 1837 *to Mary Wood of Hanley widow the relict. He died 24 Jan 1837. under £100*
(of Hemley[sic], Staffs, L.S.A.) 9 May 1826 [REG1840]; (of High Street, Hanley surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Sophia Frances Wood c 23 Jul 1834 Hanley

(25 May 1831) On the 17th instant at the Collegiate church, Manchester, Mr Dudley Wood surgeon of Hanley to Mary only daughter of Mr Thornicroft, Dairybrook Cottage, Cheshire [WTON:CHR]
(5 Feb 1837) DEATH OF A TRUMP. Died, on Tuesday last, at Hanley, Staffordshire, Mr. William Dudley Wood, surgeon, aged 32. His complaint was the gout, which got to his stomach. He stood high in his profession, was in every respect a sportsman and a gentleman, and last, not least in our estimation, was a correspondent of ours. His "Voice from the Pitcher Country" has often been the means of keeping the table in roar; and his admirable disposition and flow of wit will long be remembered by his companions and friends. [Bell's Life in London and Sporting Chronicle]
(13 Apr 1841, Studley, Warwicks) William Booth, widower, shoe-manufacturer, Stafford (son of William) & Mary Wood, widow, of Shilts, Studley, (dau of Matthew Thornicroft farmer).

[father] John Wood of Stafford c1773-....
m 21 Aug 1803 Whitmore: Sophia Dudley; [? b & c 13 Sep 1773 Stafford St Mary *dau of William Dudley and Ann*]
chn: William Dudley Wood b 29 Mar 1804 PR; c 22 Apr 1804 Stafford St Mary [•]
John Wood b & c 25 Nov 1805 Stafford St Mary

Anthony Woodcock of Walsall apprentice 1744-1797 [1231]
c 3 Aug 1744 Bromsgrove 3rd son of John Woodcock of Bromsgrove, Worcs apothecary c1707-1769 and Ann (-----); m1 21 Apr 1779 Upton Warren, Worcs: Dorothy Lucas ....-1791; 1 dau; m2 17 Apr 1793 Walsall: Mary Wilkes; (? no chn)

Woodcock was the son of a Worcestershire anglican apothecary. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £73 to •John Smith of •Walsall apothecary about 3 May 1760. This apprenticeship was unusual since most sons of apothecaries served an apprenticeship with their father. For most of his working life he practised at Bromsgrove, Worcs where he took six apprentices between 1771 and 1796 and died, aged 53, on 27 Jun 1797 with burial on 1 Jul. His second wife Mary Wilkes was a niece of his master John Smith.

Anthony Woodcock of Walsall, Staffs apprentice 1744-1797
c 3 Aug 1744 Bromsgrove *3rd son of John Woodcock of Bromsgrove, Worcs apothecary c1707-1769 and Ann (-----)*
m1 21 Apr 1779 Upton Warren, Worcs: Dorothy Lucas; d 13 Apr 1791; i 17 Apr 1791 Bromsgrove; M.I.
m2 *widower of Bromsgrove surgeon* (by Lichfield licence, 17 Apr 1793) Walsall: Mary Wilkes; (? no chn) SHE (niece of John Smith of Walsall apothecary)
d 27 Jun 1797 [M.I.]; i 1 Jul 1797 Bromsgrove; M.I.

(apprenticed for 7 years at £73 to John Smith of Walsall, Staffs apothecary) 3 May 1760 [R.APP]; (of Bromsgrove surgeon/surgeon & apothecary/surgeon &c took six apprentices between 1771 and 1796) [R.APP]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Sarah Woodcock c 28 Jul 1780 Bromsgrove

(Bromsgrove, M.I.) In Memory of John Woodcock apothecary who departed this hfe September 2nd 1769 aged 62 years Also in Memory of Ann the wife of John Woodcock who departed this life January 13th 1772 Aged 63 years Also of William the son of John and Ann Woodcock who departed this life October the 9th 1776 [? buried 27 Oct 1735] aged 6 months Also of John their son who departed this life August 11th 1713 [recte 1743] aged 11 years Also in Memory of Anthony Woodcock Surgeon son of the above John and Ann Woodcock who departed this life June 27 1797 Aged — years And of Dorothy wife to the said Anthony Woodcock who departed this life the 13th April 1791. [Cotton BROMSGROVE CHURCH]
(15 Aug 1775) John Smith of Walsall surgeon and apothecary ... real and personal estate in the counties of Stafford and Worcester to trustees ... sister Mary Smith spinster ... three nieces Elizabeth Mary and Sarah Wilkes ... [4 Oct 1831] Mary Wilkes afterwards Mary Woodcock widow [of the precincts of Worcester cathedral]

[father] John Woodcock of Bromsgrove, Worcs apothecary c1707-1769
c 29 Jun 1707 Shifnall *son of Anthony Woodcock of Shifnall, Salop and Mary (-----)*
m [X FMP©] Ann (-----); b c1709; d *aged 63* 13 Jan 1772; i Bromsgrove; M.I.
d aged 62 2 Sep 1769; i Bromsgrove; M.I.
(as son of Anthony, apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to Richard Bennet of Shifnall, Salop apothecary) 22 Mar 1722 [R.APP]
chn: John Woodcock b c1732; d aged 11 11 Aug 1743; i 17 Aug 1743 Bromsgrove
William Woodcock c 6 Jun 1735 Bromsgrove; i aged 6m 27 Oct 1735 Bromsgrove
Ann Woodcock c 7 Apr 1740 Bromsgrove
Anthony Woodcock c 3 Aug 1744 Bromsgrove [•]

William Woodhouse of Lichfield M.D. 1710-1755 [1232]

c 29 Sep 1710 Nottingham St Mary only son of John Woodhouse of Nottingham M.D. 1677-1733 and Hannah (Sully); m 10 Nov 1745 Mansfield, Notts: Mary Mompesson 1725-?1809 2nd dau and coheir of William Mompesson (Vicar of Mansfield, Notts) c1692-.... and Elizabeth Chappel only dau and heir of John Chappel of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; 1 son, 5 daus

M.D., •Leyden, 24 Sep 1736 [thesis "*De fluore albo muliebri*"]; •Ext.L.R.C.P., 24 Dec 1742

Woodhouse was the son of a Nottinghamshire anglican physician. He matriculated from Merton College, Oxford on 14 May 1730. On 26 Sep 1735 he was admitted as a medical student at Leyden from where he graduated M.D. on 24 Sep 1736 with the thesis *"De fluore albo muliebri"*. On 24 Dec 1742 he was admitted Ext.L.R.C.P. He is said to have practised both at Leicester and at •Lichfield where he died, aged 45, in Nov 1755. He was buried on 25 Nov 1755 at Rearsby, Leics. His only son was John Chappel Woodhouse (Dean of Lichfield) c1750-1833 [SCD].

William Woodhouse of Lichfield M.D. 1710-1755
c 29 Sep 1710 Nottingham St Mary *only son of John Woodhouse of Nottingham M.D. 1677-1733 and Hannah (Sully) (who 14 Jan 1706.7 Wilford, Notts)*
m 10 Nov 1745 Mansfield, Notts: Mary Mompesson 2nd dau and coheir of William Mompesson (Vicar of Mansfield, Notts) c1692-.... and Elizabeth Chappel only dau and heir of John Chappel of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; b 27 Dec 1725 PR; c 14 Jan 1725.6 Mansfield; [? d 1809]
d Nov 1755 Lichfield; i 25 Nov 1755 Rearsby, Leics

(aged 18, as son of John of St Mary's Nottingham gent., matriculated from Merton College, Oxford) 14 May 1730 [Foster]; (aged 25, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 26 Sep 1735 [Leyden]; (M.D., Leyden) 24 Sep 1736 [thesis "De fluore albo muliebri"]; (subscriber) 741MIE; (subscriber) 742OWE; (Ext.L.R.C.P.) 24 Dec 1742 [Munk© , "He practised at Leicester"]; (of Leicester & Lichfield) [Wallis (1988)]

chn: [6] [1 son, 5 daus]
-[dau]- Woodhouse [twin] d *young*
-[dau]- Woodhouse [twin] d *young*
Elizabeth Woodhouse d 1817 [? b c1748; d *aged 69* 6 May 1817 Bath St James]
Mary Woodhouse d *young*
John Chappel Woodhouse b c1750; (aged 17, as son of "William of Lichfield doctor" matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford) 6 Apr 1767
[Foster]; d 1833; (Dean of Lichfield)
Ann Woodhouse b c1751; m 20 Oct 1772 William Holbech of Farnborough, Warwicks

Woodhouse, Wilhelmus. Anglus, Sept. 26, 1735, aet 25. Med. M.D. Leyden, Sept. 24, 1736, "de fluore albo muliebri." Thesis at R.S.M. Dedicated to Herman Boerhaave and Richard Mead. At Merton Coll., Oxford, 1730, aet. 18. S. of John, M.D. (supra) of Nottingham. Practised at Leicester. Died 1755. Buried Reresby, Leicester. [Leyden]
(25 Nov 1755, Rearsby, Leics) William Woodhouse Physitian was buried in this church
(29 Nov 1755) DEAD Last week died at Litchfield Dr William Woodhouse an eminent physician. [The Whitehall Evening Post]
The third son, John Woodhouse, born in 1627, was in one of our universities preparing for holy orders, when he took his part in the schism of the Presbyterians, which preceded the civil wars, and separated himself from his family. Endowed with considerable merit, learning, and ability, he opened an academy at Sheriff Hales, Shropshire, for the education of young men, whose principles excluded them from the Universities. Many of his scholars became able speakers, and prominent actors in both houses of Parliament, in particular Harley, Earl of Oxford. His latter years Mr. Woodhouse passed in London, and was an eminent preacher at Salters' Hall. He married the daughter and heiress of Major Hubbard, of Rearesby Hall, in Leicestershire, and dying in 1701, left three sons, namely, I. William, who succeeded to his mother's estate at Rearesby, in Leicestershire, which is now in the possession of John Woodhouse Simpson, esq. only son of the heiress of this branch of the family. II. George, died unm. III. John. The youngest son, John Woodhouse, esq. born in 1677, m. Hannah Sully, and dying in 1733, left, with three daughters, Anne, who died in 1783, Elizabeth, m. to --- Ward, esq. and Hannah, m. to --- Close, esq. a son and successor, William Woodhouse, esq. born in 1710, who m. Mary Mompesson, grandaughter and heiress of William

Chappel, esq. and by her who died in 1802, had issue, i. John-Chappel, his heir.; ii twins, who died young; iii. Elizabeth, who died in 1817; iv. Mary, died young. v. Anne, m. to William Holbech, esq. of Farnborough, in the county of Warwick ... Mr. Woodhouse died in 1755, and was succeeded by his son, The very Reverend John-Chappel WoodHouse, D.D. Dean of Lichfield, b. in 1749. This eminent divine was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, and upon taking holy orders was presented by the late Duke of Sutherland, then Marquis of Stafford, to the living of Donnington, in the county of Salop. ... [Burke (1836)]

[father] John Woodhouse of Nottingham M.D. 1677-1733
b 12 Jan 1676.7 [Sheriff Hales PR] *3rd son of John Woodhouse of London clerk 1627-.... and Mary (-----)*
m 14 Jan 1706.7 Wilford, Notts: Hannah Sully
i *Doctor of Physick* 26 May 1733 Rearsby, Leics
(inscribed at Padua) 13 Dec 1698; (aged 23, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 11 Feb 1700 [Leyden]; (M.D., Leyden) 6 Jul 1700 [thesis "De medicina instituenda et promovenda"]
chn: William Woodhouse c 29 Sep 1710 Nottingham St Mary [•]
Ann Woodhouse d 1783
Elizabeth Woodhouse m ----- Ward
Hannah Woodhouse m ----- Close
Woodhouse, Johannes. Londino-Anglus, Feb. 11, 1700, aet. 23. Med. M.D. Leyden, July 6, 1700, "de medicina instituenda et promovenda." Thesis at B.M. Dedicated to Rev. John Woodhouse, and Oliver Horsman, M.D. At the end of thesis are Carmina by J. H., stud. Theol.; S. M.; John Beck, Anglus; and William Powell. Inscribed at Padua, Dec. 13, 1698. Born 1677. Practised at Nottingham and died 1733. Buried Reresby, near Leicester. Father of William (infra). [Leyden]

[father-in-law] William Mompesson (Vicar of Mansfield, Notts) c1692-....
m 19 Nov 1722 Blidworth, Notts: Elizabeth Chappel only dau and heir of John Chappel of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts
chn: Margaret Mompesson [coheir] c 3 Mar 1724.5 Mansfield; m Ralph Hethcot D.D.
Mary Mompesson [coheir] b 27 Dec 1725 PR; c 14 Jan 1725.6 Mansfield; m William Woodhouse of Lichfield M.D. 1710-1755
John Chappel Mompesson c 13 Jan 1727.8 Mansfield; d *young*
Ann Mompesson [coheir] c 2 Aug 1729 Mansfield

John Francis Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894 [1233]

c 25 Nov 1814 Tamworth younger son of •Robert Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1770-1823 and Alice (Harding) ....-1863; unm.

•L.S.A., 24 May 1838; •M.R.C.S., 1839
Proprietor, •Tamworth Lunatic Asylum, 1863-?1894

Woody was the son of a Staffordshire anglican M.R.C.S. He trained at •London St George's Hospital and studied at •London King's College before he qualified L.S.A. in 1838 and M.R.C.S. in 1839. He probably practised all his working life at •Tamworth and may have been in partnership with his mother at Tamworth Lunatic Asylum (Moat House) before succeding to the business on her death in 1863. He died, aged 80, on 14 May 1894 at the Moat House. His •personalty was valued at £696/11/9.

John Francis Woody of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894
c 25 Nov 1814 Tamworth younger *son of Robert Woody of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1770-1823 [•] and Alice (Harding) ....-1863 (who m 27 Jun 1811 Tamworth)*
unm.
d *aged 79* 14 May 1894 Moat House

(trained at London St George's Hospital); (studied at London King's College); (of Tamworth, L.S.A.) 24 May 1838 [REG1840]; (M.R.C.S.) 1839; (b c1816 NOT Staffs, [illegible]", in household of his mother Alice at Moat House, Tamworth) 1841 C; (of Tamworth) 1850 1855 [MD]; (of "Moat House" Tamworth surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1816 Tamworth, in household of his mother Alice at Moat House, Lichfield Street, Tamworth, Warwicks[sic] but entry crossed out, with a note "returned also in Book 376-----• 1851 C; (of "The Moat" Tamworth, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (of "The Moat", Tamworth) 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 1890 1895 [MD]; (b c1815 Tamworth, of Lichfield Street, Tamworth, "General Practitioner Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Licentiate of the Society of the Apothcaries", unmarried, with Benjamin Cotes "b c1833 Kensington, Middx "Licent. R.C. Physicians Edinburgh Mem. Royal College of Surgeons England", George Morgan "b c1827 Aberganny, Monmouthshire apprentice of medicine") 1861 C {living next to his mother Alice "Proprietor of Lunatic Asylum" with four patients etc}; (b c1815 Tamworth, of Lichfield Street, Tamworth, "General Practitioner M.R.C.S. ??? & L.A.C. London" unmarried, with brother Robert I, aunt Mary Grey, Eliza A Jones "ladies companion", two female lunatics & 5 servants) 1871 C; (b c1816 Tamworth, of "The Moat House", Lichfield Street, Tamworth "Proprietor of Asylum", unmarried with brother Robert I. Woody "retired calico bleacher", sister Margaret H. Hollins, brother-in-law Edward Hollins "retired cotton manufacturer", nephew Edward Hollins "retired cotton manufacturer", a matron, 6 servants, a female patient and a male patient) 1881 C; (b c1815 Tamworth, of "Moat House "Private Asylum" Lichfield Street, Tamworth "????? Asylum Proprietor Medical attendt?" unmarried with Edward Hollins "b c1827 Tamworth M.R.C.S. registered", 5 female patients & 9 servants) 1891 C

(19 May 1894) WOODY On the 14th May at the Moat House, Tamworth, John Francis Woody, in the 80th year of his age [Tamworth Herald]
(30 Sep 1895) WOODY John Francis of the Moat Tamworth Staffordshire esquire died 14 May 1894 Probate London 30 Sep to Edward Hollins esquire Effects £696/11/9.
John Francis Woody (died 1894) and John Thompson, pharmacists, Tamworth Prescription book, 1824-5. Reference: MS.5094 [WELLCOME LIBRARY] [The date seems odd]

Robert Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1770-1823 [1234]

b 13 Sep 1770; c 10 Oct 1770 London St George Hanover Square son of Robert Woody and Mary (Ison); m 27 Jun 1811 Tamworth: Alice Harding c1790-1863 dau of John Harding; 2 sons, 4 daus

•M.C.S., e1792
Proprietor, •Tamworth Lunatic Asylum, 1815-1823

Woody was the son of a London anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to John Wilmot of Essex Street in The Strand, London surgeon about 21 Nov 1783 and would have been time served about 1790. He qualified M.R.C.S. before 1812 (likely as M.C.S. about 1792). Woody was House Surgeon at Salop Infirmary from 1792 to 1800 and then moved by 1803 to •Tamworth where he was junior partner to •Edward Bage surgeon & apothecary 1756-1812 when they took apprentice for 7 years at £80 •Richard James c1789-.... From 1811 until 1815 he was senior partner to •Shirley Palmer M.D. 1786-1852. Woody is said to have rented the Moat House (in Lichfield Street) from 1815 and to have licensed it as a madhouse or private lunatic asylum [Tamworth Lunatic Asylum]. He died in Bootle, Lancs but was buried, aged 53, on 13 Aug 1823 at Tamworth. Woody was a Fellow of the •Linnean Society (1824). In 1828 and 1830 a business "Woody & Tompson surgeons, Lichfield Street, Tamworth" was probably conducted by •John Thompson M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1871 in conjunction with Woody's widow. On his death she became Proprietor of Tamworth Lunatic Asylum perhaps in partnership about 1835 with her elder son •Robert Isham Woody 1812-1887 and then later with her younger son •John Francis Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1814-1894 who, on her death, succeded as sole Proprietor.

Robert Woody of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1770-1823
b 13 Sep 1770 PR; c 10 Oct 1770 London St George Hanover Square *son of Robert Woody and Mary (Ison) (who m (by licence) 23 Dec 1769 London St George Hanover Square)*
m 27 Jun 1811 Tamworth: Alice Harding dau of John Harding; b c1790; d *aged 73* Dec 1863 TamworthRD
d 6 Aug 1823 Bootle, Lancs; i *aged 52, surgeon* 13 Aug 1823 Tamworth

(apprenticed for 7 years at £50 to John Wilmot of Essex Street in The Strand, London surgeon) 21 Nov 1783 [R.APP]; (House Surgeon, Salop Infirmary) 25 Apr 1792-16 Jul 1800 [Internet]; (Woody Robert, Tamworth M.R.C.S.) before 17 Jul 1812 [REG1812]; (partner, •Edward Bage and •Robert Woody of Tamworth surgeons); (Bage & Woody of Tamworth surgeons, took apprentice for 7 years at £80 •Richard James) 11 Jun 1803 [R.APP]; (partner, Robert Woody & Shirley Palmer) 1811-1815 [Simms (1894) states Palmer was partner with "R. Wood" until 1815) [Simms] [Shirley Palmer of Tamworth M.D. 1786-1852]; (Owner, •Tamworth Lunatic Asylum) 1815-1823; (of "Moat House", Lichfield Street, Tamworth surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (Fellow, Linnean Society) 1824; (Woody & Tompson, Lichfield Street (& lunatic asylum) Moat house) 1828 [Pigot]; (Woody & Tompson surgeons, Lichfield Street, Tamworth) 1830 [West] John Thompson of Tamworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1795-1871; (styled M.D.) 1834 & 1850 [doubtless in error, see obituary]; (his widow, Alice Woody, head, of Moat House, Tamworth "proprietor", with [son] Robert F. "b c1816 NOT Staffs, [illegible]", [dau] Maria "b c1821 Staffs", four patients & 2 others) 1841 C; (his widow, Alice Woody, head, of Moat House, Lichfield Street, Tamworth, "Proprietor Moat House Asylum" with dau Mary A, sister Mary Grey widow, 5 inmates, 3 nurses & 3 servants) 1851 C {her son John F b c1816 Tamworth is listed but crossed out, with a note "returned also in Book 376-----"}; (his widow, Alice Woody, b c1791 Bury, Lancs, head, of Lichfield Street, Tamworth "Proprietor of lunatic asylum", with sister Mary Grey, 3 female patients & 7 servants) 1861 C

chn: [6] [2 sons, 4 daus]
- Robert Isham Woody c 27 Jun 1812 Tamworth [•]
- Margaret Harding Woody c 18 Apr 1814 Tamworth; m ----- Hollins
- John Francis Woody c 25 Nov 1814 Tamworth [•]
- Mary Anne Woody c 29 Nov 1817 Tamworth; 1851 C
- Anna Maria Woody c 26 Jan 1819 Tamworth; 1841 C
- Mary Anne Alicia Woody c 18 Apr 1820 Tamworth

(23 Dec 1769, London St George Hanover Square) Robert Woody and Mary Ison[sic] both of this parish were married by licence [both sign]
(16 May 1808) Partnerships Dissolved: Baye and Wood, Tamworth, surgeons [Public Ledger and Daily Advertiser]
(13 Jul 1811) At Tamworth, Robert Woody esq. to Alice daughter of John Harding esq.
(11 Oct 1811) Messrs. Woody and Palmer, Surgeons, Tamworth, have a vacancy for a pupil. He will be liberally treated and possess every advantage which an extensive practice offers. A considerable premium will be expected. Letters post paid, addressed to Tamworth, will be immediately noticed. [Leicester Journal]
(2 May 1812) Robert Woody Esq ... subscriber to Tamworth Bible Society [STS:ADV]
From 1815 to 1821, Dr Robert Woody was renting the Moat House, and he licensed the house as an asylum. In 1821, John Robins, a London auctioneer, claimed Tamworth Castle and the Moat House in lengthy legal proceedings over debts owed to him by the 2nd Marquis. When Robins bought the Moat House from the 3rd Lord Townshend in 1821, the right of fishing in the Moat was mentioned once again in the sale. Robins almost immediately sold the Moat House to Alice Woody and her son Dr Robert Woody. [Internet , unsourced]
(9 Aug 1823) On Wednesday last at Bootle, near Liverpool, where he went for the benefit of his health, Mr Robert Woody, of Tamworth surgeon, and proprietor of the asylum for lunatics in that place. [STS:ADV]
(Woody & Tompson, Lichfield Street (& lunatic asylum) Moat house) 1828 [Pigot]
(Woody & Tompson surgeons, Lichfield Street, Tamworth) 1830 {WEST]
(1830) There is no Lunatic Asylum established in the Town of Tamworth, nor in the Parish of Tamworth, to my knowledge. Mrs. Margaret Woody kept an asylum for lunatics some time ago, but she has given it up long since. I have no returns to make under the provisions of 9 Geo. IV. c. 40. (signed) Thomas Willington [ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS ... (1830)]
(1834) [Tamworth] The moat-house on the north bank of the Tame, Mr. Hamel states, "was built about the time of Elizabeth, by the Comberfords, now the residence of Wm. Tongue, Esq. The Moat-house has since been in the possession of the families of Fox, Boothby, Littlelon, Wolferstan, and Abney. In 1767, it was purchased by the Marquess Townshend, and inhabited by John Willington, Esq., subsequently by the late marquess. At his death, it passed into the hands of Robert Woody, M.D. and was fitted up for the reception of insane patients. Under the auspices of Mrs. Woody, it still affords to the unfortunate victim of insanity, a retired and most eligible place of refuge. [West, William PICTURESQUE VIEWS AND DESCRIPTION OF CITIES ... (1834)
(26 Apr 1850) James Dalton of Fillingham manor ... to Anna Maria second daughter of the late Robert Woody Esq of the Moat House, Tamworth [Lincolnshire Chronicle]
(Dec 1863) At the moat-house Tamworth, Alice, relict of the late Robert Woody esq. M.D. [GM]

(22 Oct 1836) [Visitors of houses for the reception of insane persons] ... and Thomas Mackenzie Doctor of Medicine ... house kept by Mr Samuel Glover Bakewell at Spring Vale ... and James Rawson Doctor of Medicine ... house kept by Robert Isham Woody at Tamworth [STS:ADV]

Robert Isham Woody of Tamworth mad-doctor 1812-1887 [1235]

c 27 Jun 1812 Tamworth elder son of •Robert Woody of Tamworth M.R.C.S. 1770-1823 and Alice (Harding) ....-1863; unm.

Woody was the son of a Staffordshire anglican M.R.C.S. In 1836 he was named as the Proprietor of Tamworth Lunatic Asylum probably acting on behalf of his widowed mother who had doubtless trained him for that role. Later in life he conducted a substantial business as a linen-bleacher. He died, aged 75, on 25 Feb 1887 at Tamworth and was buried there on 2 Mar. His •personalty was valued at £3,947/7/2.

Robert Isham Woody of Tamworth, Staffs mad-doctor 1812-1887
c 27 Jun 1812 Tamworth *elder son of •Robert Woody of Tamworth, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1770-1823 and Alice (Harding) ....-1863 (who m 27 Jun 1811 Tamworth)*
unm.
d 25 Feb 1887 Tamworth; i *aged 74, of The Moat* 2 Mar 1887 Tamworth

("b c1816 NOT Staffs, [illegible]" in household of his mother Alice Woody, head, of Moat House, Tamworth "proprietor") 1841 C; (b c1813 Tamworth unm. "Bleacher (Master employing 120 hands)" a visitor with James Gee at Stockport, Cheshire) 1851 C; (b c1813 Tamworth unm. [no occupation] boarding at Tonge with Haulgh, Lancs) 1861 C; (b c1813 Tamworth unm. gentleman in household of his brother John F Woody M.R.C.S. at Lichfield Street, Tamworth) 1871 C; (b c1813 Tamworth unm. ""retired calico bleacher", in household of his brother John F Woody at The Moat House, Lichfield Street, Tamworth) 1881 C

(22 Oct 1836) [Visitors of houses for the reception of insane persons] ... and Thomas Mackenzie Doctor of Medicine ... house kept by Mr Samuel Glover Bakewell at Spring Vale ... and James Rawson Doctor of Medicine ... house kept by Robert Isham Woody at Tamworth [STS:ADV]
(9 Jun 1887) Adm of the personal estate of Robert Isham Woody late of Tamworth gentleman a bachelor who died 25 Feb 1887 at Tamworth was granted at the Principal Registry to Margaret Harding Hollins of Lalndudno in Carnarvon widow the sister and one of the next of kin. Personal Estate £3,947/7/2

Joseph Woollatt of Walsall surgeon 1762-1831 [1236]

c 6 Mar 1762 Walsall 2nd son of Joseph Woollatt of Walsall currier c1730-.... and Ann (or Nanny) (Shaw); (? unm.)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Woollatt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican currier. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1783 he probably practised at •Walsall all his working life where he died, aged 69, on 4 Aug 1831 with burial on 8 Aug.

Joseph Woollatt of Walsall surgeon 1762-1831
c 6 Mar 1762 Walsall *2nd son of Joseph Woollatt of Walsall, Staffs currier c1730-.... and Ann (or Nanny) (Shaw)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 69* 4 Aug 1831; i *as Woolatt, aged 69* 8 Aug 1831 Walsall; Will (PCC) 17 Aug 1815/23 Nov 1831
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (as Wollet OR Woolett, of Rushall Street, Walsall surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (Joseph Woollat of Walsall surgeon) 5 Jul 1821 [Birmingham Journal]; (M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Upper Rushall Street, Walsall surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]

(17 Aug 1815) Joseph Woollatt of Walsall surgeon ... sister Mary Woollatt [executor and sole legatee]
(10 Aug 1831) On the 4th instant, sincerely and deservedly regretted, Mr Joseph Woollatt surgeon of Walsall in the 70th year of his age. [WTON:CHR]

[father] Joseph Woollatt of Walsall, Staffs currier c1730-....
m *of Walsall currier* (by Lichfield licence, 13 Apr 1759) Ann (or Nanny) (Shaw)
chn: John Woollatt c 18 Mar 1760 Walsall
Joseph Woollatt c 6 Mar 1762 Walsall [•]
Edward Woollatt c 5 Jan 1763 Walsall
Marriot Ann Woollatt c 23 Oct 1766 Walsall
William Woollatt c 26 Oct 1769 Walsall
William Woollatt c 27 Aug 1773 Walsall
Mary Woollatt c 3 Jan 1775 Walsall

Arthur Woolley of Barton-under-Needwood M.D. e1672-1724 [1237]

b e1672 3rd son of William Woolley of London silkman e1633-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Sanders 1644-1722 dau of Thomas Sanders of Caldwell, Derbys Esquire 1610-1695; (? unm.)

M.D., •Utrecht, ?1703

Woolley was the son of a London silkman. He graduated M.D. from Utrecht probably in 1703. In 1724 when he wrote his will he was living at •Barton-under-Needwood where he was buried, perhaps aged about 52, on 26 Dec 1724. William Woolley of Darley Abbey, Derbys e1663-1719 who wrote a manuscript history of Derbyshire was his half-brother.

Arthur Woolley of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs M.D. e1672-1724
b e1672 *3rd son of William Woolley of London silkman e1633-.... and (his 2nd wife) Elizabeth Sanders 1644-1722 dau of Thomas Sanders of Caldwell, Derbys Esquire 1610-1695*
(? unm.)
i *Mr Arthor Wooley M.D.* 26 Dec 1724 Barton-under-Needwood; Will (PCC) 7 Nov 1724/ 2 Mar 1724.5 [below]

(M.D. Utrecht) ?1703 [18M, with dates 1677-a1703]

(7 Nov 1724) Arthur Woolley of Barton-under-Needwood ... my bro & sister Ashurst and my bro & sister Sanders ... little niece Betty Sanders ... nephew Woolley Esq and his wife and my nephew John Woolley ... bro in law Samll Sanders all my books ... brother Adam Woolley [of Barton under Nedwood esquire] ... sister Esther Sanders ... [Probate] Arthur Woolley doctor in physic ...

[father] William Woolley of London silkman e1633-....
m1 Judith Wayne
m2 e1671 Elizabeth Sanders dau of Thomas Sanders of Caldwell, Derbys Esquire 1610-1695; b 28 Jan 1644; d 1722
[NOTE: See Benjamin Bryn's History of Matlock]
chn: William Woolley b e1663; m Rebecca Westbrooke; (and had chn: William b e1693,
John b e1697; m *aged 36* (by Lichfield licence) 11 May 1733 Tatenhill: Sarah
Flanegan of Burton-upon-Trent); d 1719; (of Darley Abbey, Derbys)
John Woolley b e1668; (had no chn); d 27 Jan 1695
[2] Arthur Wolley b e1672 [•]
Adam Woolley b e1676; Will *of Barton under Needwood* (PCC) 18 Dec 1729/ 7 Feb 1729.30 [below]
Judith Woolley b e1680; m 21 May 1723 Gray's Inn Chapel: Robert Ashurst
Esther Woolley b e1684; m (settlement, 2 Jul 1714) Samuel Sanders of Caldwell, Derbys 1686-1746; (and had chn: Elizabeth
Sanders b c1714; m c1733 Cromwell Mortimer M.D. ?1702-....; (and had chn: Hans Wintrop Mortimer 1734-1807))

William Woolley or Wolley (d. 1719) was born around the middle of the seventeenth century, the son of William Woolley, a London silkman. He became a successful merchant in the Spanish trade in London, and developed interests in the Derby lead trade. Woolley retired to Derbyshire, the native county of his family, and bought Darley Abbey, an estate north of Derby, in 1709. It was during his retirement that he wrote his topographical history of Derby.
(2 Jul 1714) Marriage Settlement: Margaret How of London, widow (formerly wife of Samuel Sanders of Little Ireton) and Samuel Sanders of Middle Temple, esq. son and heir of Samuel and Margaret to William Wooley of Derby, esq and Edward Richer senior of London, merchant: The Manor of Caldwell with lands in Linton, the Manor of Little Ireton and the Manor of Coton in the Elms in consideration of marriage between Samuel and Esther Wooley. W: Thos Prime. Thos. Short [Derbyshire Record Office D3155/7720]
(18 Dec 1729) Adam Wolley of Barton under Needwood Esq ... nephew William Woolley esq of Darley Abbey all my estate ... brother Samuel Saunders Esq of Caudwell amd his wife ... sister Judith Ashurst of London widow ... nephew John Woolley [brother of William] ... [not to be buried at Barton]

Nicholas Woolley of Newborough licensed medic e1635-.... [1238]

b e1635 *of unknown parentage*

Bp.Lic., physic & surgery, Canterbury, 13 May 1675

Woolley is of unknown parentage. He had been practising as a physician and chirurgeon in the area before 1675 when he was living at •Newborough and was •licensed to practise physic and surgery in the dioceses of Coventry and Lichfield and Lincoln (by Canterbury).

Nicholas Woolley of Newborough, Staffs licensed medic e1635-....
b e1635 *of unknown parentage*
Will NOT FOUND

(3 Apr 1675) WOOLLEY (Nicholas), of Newborough, Staffs: Letters addressed to Gilbert Sheldon, archbishop of Canterbury, from Percivall Willoughby ('Willughby'), physician 'I did know one Mr Wooley dwelling at Newburrow, he did there a cure speedely beyound my expectation, & much practise he had there (I never heard but that he performed what he undertooke both in phisick & chirurgery, but being tied to attend constantly the Lady Egerton, I could not goe with him to visit his pacients, yet I believe that he did them good'..., dated Derby, 3 April 1675, endorsed for Mr. John Tompson secretary to the bishop of Canterbury at Lambeth, annotated with fiat of Kenelme Digby, surrogate, 13 May 1675. Letter from neighbours at Littleover supporting his request for a license, advising the archbishop that he is 'a very good phisition and chirurgion and doth much good in his country and hath very good fortune in his undertakeings and hath done very great cures to many weake people', 12 April 1675, with postscript: 'What good your Grace doth for this man doth good for the poor people of the country'; Licensed to practise medicine and surgery in the dioceses of Coventry and Lichfield and Lincoln, 13 May 1675 [Lambeth Palace Library VX 1A/10/85/1-2; VG 1/1, f.273v; Sheldon, f.256]
cannot find anything on this man

Stephen Woolrich of Stafford apprentice ?1770-1856 [1239]

[? b 3 Jun 1770]; [? c as Joseph 1 Jul 1770 Walsall] 2nd son of William Woolrich of Walsall miller c1738-?1785 and Miriam (Falknor); unm.

•M.C.S., 18 Dec 1794; •F.R.C.S., Honorary, 11 Dec 1843

Woolrich was the son of a Staffordshire anglican miller. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £126 to •John Ward & •William Fieldhouse of •Stafford surgeon & apothecary about 14 Dec 1785. Time served about 1790 he was succesively a •Regular Army Surgeon's Mate and Regular Army Surgeon (111th Foot). He qualified M.C.S. in 1794 (F.R.C.S., 1843) but continued a regular army career rising eventually to become Inspector-General of Army Hospitals by 1830. In retirement he lived in

Quatt, Salop where he died, aged 86, on 29 Feb 1856. In 1850 he was made a Companion of the •Order of the Bath in the Military Division (C.B., Military). Although born Woolrich he often spelt his name Woolriche and later Woolryche.

Stephen Woolrich of Stafford apprentice ?1770-1856
(Stephen Woolryche• {Stephen Woolriche}
[? b 3 Jun 1770] [Plarr©]; [? c *as Joseph* 1 Jul 1770 Walsall] *2nd son of William Woolrich of Walsall, Staffs miller c1738-? 1785 and Miriam (Falknor) (who m 23 Aug 1767 Tettenhall]*
unm.
d *as Woolryche aged 85* 29 Feb 1856 [Plarr©] Quatt; Will (PCC) 13 Jul 1844/24 Sep 1856 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £126 to Messrs Ward & Fieldhouse of Stafford surgeon & apothecary) 14 Dec 1785 [R.APP] [John Ward & William Fieldhouse]; (Army Surgeon's Mate); (Army Surgeon, 111th Foot) 30 May 1794; (Mr Woolrich, surgeon [no place], subscriber, Mrs Darwall: Poems on several occasions: 1794) [794DAR]; (M.C.S.) 18 Dec 1794 [Plarr©]; (Army Surgeon, 4th Foot) 22 May 1806; (Army Surgeon to the Staff) 18 Jun 1807; (Deputy Inspector of Army Hospitals) 26 May 1814; (Brevet Inspector of Army Hospitals) 9 Dec 1823; (Inspector-General of Army Hospitals) 22 Jul 1830; (in retirement of Quatford Lodge, Bridgnorth) [Plarr©]; (as Stephen Wolryche, b c1771 NOT Salop, of Quatford, "Inspector General of Army Hospitals" with Miriam Wolryche & 3 servants) 1841 C; (F.R.C.S.) 11 Dec 1843 [Plarr©]; (C.B., Military) 1850 [Companion of the Order of the Bath, Military Division]; (as Stephen Wolryche, b c1768 "not known", Staffordshire, unm. of Village Green, "Inspector General of Army Hospitals", with a visitor & 3 servants) 1851 C

(13 Jul 1844) Stephen Woolryche Inspector General of Army Hospitals of Quatford, Shropshire ...
(29 Mar 1856) Stephen Woolryche Esq C.B. deceased ... person having any claim [BRIDGNORTH JOURNAL]

[father] William Woolrich of Walsall, Staffs miller c1738-?1785
m *of Walsall* 23 Aug 1767 Tettenhall: Miriam Falknor
Will (Lichfield) 23 Nov 1782/ 22 Jul 1785 [below]
chn: William Woolrich c 28 Oct 1768 Walsall; Will (Lichfield) 11 May 1798/1 Feb 1800 [below]
Stephen Woolrich [? b 3 Jun 1770] [•]
Joseph Woolrich c 1 Jul 1770 Walsall [perhaps this is Stephen or d *young]*
Miriam Woolrich c 25 Sep 1772 Walsall; d *aged 71* cMay 1844 BridgnorthRD
Samuel Woolrich c 17 Oct 1776 Walsall; d *young*
David Woolrich c 23 Oct 1778 Walsall; d *young*
Benjamin Woolrich c 14 Apr 1780 Walsall
(23 Nov 1782) William Woolrich of Walsall miller ... son Stephen ... dau Miriam ... son Benjamin ... son William ... wife Mirriam ... under £1,000
(11 May 1798) William Woolrich of Walsall gentleman ... brothers and sister Stephen, Miriam and Benjamin (under age) ... Will (Lichfield) 1 Feb 1800 under £600

Thomas Woolrich of Uttoxeter surgeon 1782-1851 [1240]

c 14 Apr 1782 Uttoxeter son of Thomas Woolrich of Uttoxeter chemist & druggist c1757-1836 and Sarah (Lawley); unm.

[? House Surgeon & Secretary, •North Staffordshire Infirmary, ?1815-1818]

Woolrich was the son of a Staffordshire anglican chemist & druggist. His record of apprenticeship as a surgeon is undiscovered but he was likely apprenticed as a druggist to his father about 1796. Time served about 1803 he may be the man of this name who served as House Surgeon & Secretary to the North Staffordshire Infirmary (at •Stoke-upon-Trent) in the period 1815-1818. He appears to have practised at •Uttoxeter most of his working life both as a surgeon and a •chemist & druggist. He died there, aged 69, on 20 Sep 1851.

Thomas Woolrich of Uttoxeter, Staffs surgeon 1782-1851
c 14 Apr 1782 Uttoxeter *1st son of Thomas Woolrich of Uttoxeter, Staffs druggist c1757-1836 and Sarah (Lawley) (who m 11 Jun 1781 Burton-upon-Trent:)*
unm.
i *aged 69* 20 Sep 1851 Uttoxeter; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship [as a surgeon] is undiscovered); (likely apprenticed as a druggist to his father) c1796; (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (House Surgeon & Secretary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) ....-1818; (as junior, of High Street, Uttoxeter surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; (b c1791, of High Street, Uttoxeter, "Surgeon", with [sister] Mary, [?niece] Eliza, Philip Cook "b c1821 NOT Staffs, John Flint "b c1826 Staffs pupil", John Richardson "b c1828 Staffs "Pr." [?apprentice], 3 others & 1 servant) 1841 C; (of Uttoxeter) 1850 [MD] [NOT LISTED THEREAFTER]; (NOT FOUND) 1851 [White]; (b c1783 Uttoxeter, of High Street, Uttoxeter "Surgeon and Chemist", unmarried, with sister Mary Ann, niece Harriet, John B. Johnson "b c1829 Leek surgeon & chemists assistant" & 1 servant) 1851 C

(1818) (Thomas Woolrich & Son of High Street, Uttoxeter chemists, druggists & agents Sun Fire Office) [Parson]
(1818) (Thomas Woolrich of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs, house surgeon N. Staff. Inf.) [Parson]
(9 May 1818) NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY ... wanted ... house surgeon and apothecary ... (vacant by the resignation of Mr Thomas Woolrich) ... Thos. Woolrich, Secretary May 6 1818. [STS:ADV]
(7 Nov 1818) NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE INFIRMARY ... gratuity of ten guineas be presented to Mr Thomas Woolrich the late House Surgeon and Secretary [STS:ADV]
(26 Nov 1851) To proprietors of horses. Woolrich's Improved Diuretic Horse Balls ... prepared only by Thomas Woolrich, Chemist, Stone (nephew to the late proprietor T. Woolrich, Chemist, Uttoxeter) ... [Derby Mercury]

Thomas Woolrich of Uttoxeter, Staffs chemist & druggist c1757-1836
m *of Uttoxeter druggist* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Jun) 11 Jun 1781 Burton-upon-Trent: Sarah Lawley of Burton-upon-Trent
i *aged 79* 30 Jul 1836 Uttoxeter
chn: Thomas Woolrich c 14 Apr 1782 Uttoxeter [•]
Sarah Woolrich c 24 Feb 1784 Uttoxeter

Samuel William Woolrich c 29 Aug 1792 Uttoxeter
Mary Ann Woolrich c 29 Mar 1795 Uttoxeter
(9 Jun 1781, Lichfield licence) Thomas Woolrich of Uttoxeter druggist bach. & Sarah Lawley of Burton-upon-Trent, sp.

(21 Jun 1781) T. Woolrich, Uttoxeter was a stockist of Mr. Hill's Ormskirk Medicine "for the cure of the bite of a mad-dog" [Derby Mercury]
(1 Oct 1787) Thos Wolrich Uttoxeter druggist Fras. Wolley [APPRENTICES]
(Woolrich Thomas chemist & druggist of Uttoxeter) ?1798 [UBD IV]
(Thomas Woolrich & Son of High Street, Uttoxeter chemists, druggists & agents Sun Fire Office) 1818 [Parson]
S.W. Woolrich of Stafford, Staffs
(of Market Place, Stafford druggist, oilman & dealer in patent medicines) 1818 [Parson]

Richard Wooton of Wolverhampton apprentice ?1752-... [1241]

[? c 27 Jun 1752 Bilston *son of Richard Wooton and Hannah (-----)*]

Wooton was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £76 to •Walter Stubbs of •Wolverhampton apothecary &c about 23 May 1767.

Richard Wooton of Wolverhampton, Staffs apprentice ?1752-...
[? c 27 Jun 1752 Bilston *son of Richard Wooton and Hannah (-----)*]
(apprenticed for 5 years at £76 to •Walter Stubbs of Wolverhampton apothecary &c) 23 May 1767 [R.APP]
[NOTE: No will found]

Matthew Worswick of Stafford "physician" ?1606-1658 [1242]

[c 30 Dec 1606 Stafford St Mary 6th son of Thomas Worswick of Stafford "gentleman" 1564-1634 and Joyce (-----)]; m e1638 Hester Bowyer 1617-1681 dau of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph Knight c1588-1641 [SLG]; 1 dau

Worswick was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. In 1644 whilst living at Stafford he was attending a patient at Shrewsbury but in what capacity is not stated. If they are correctly identified his father was an Oxford graduate and his paternal grandfather a Stafford schoolmaster. It is then possible that Worswick practised as as a physician at •Stafford from about 1635. He was buried, aged about 52, on 30 Jul 1658 at Stafford St Mary. He was a Stafford •alderman.

Matthew Worswick of Stafford "physician" ?1606-1658
[? c 30 Dec 1606 Stafford St Mary *6th son of Thomas Worswick of Stafford "gentleman" 1564-1634 and Joyce (-----)]*
m e1638 Hester Bowyer dau of Sir William Bowyer of Knypersley in Biddulph, Staffs Knight c1588-1641 [SLG]; b 18 Jun 1617 Knypersley; c 25 Jun 1617 Biddulph; i 30 Nov 1680 Stafford St Mary; Will (Lichfield) 1680/17 Jan 1680.1 [below]
i *as Alderman* 30 Jul 1658 Stafford St Mary; Will (PCC) 1658/6 Nov 1658 [below]
chn: [1] 1 dau]
Mary Worswick b c1639; m 25 Sep 1653 London [?where]: Williams Phillips

(29 Feb 1643.4) That Mr Mathew Worsicke have license to stay in Shrewsbury for the space of a fortnight more from this present att the request of a patient of his there who is like to suffer if hee should come away att this instant. [The Committee at Stafford 1643-1645 in SHC 1957 p59]
(10 May 1644) 10° Maii. Upon the petition of Mrs. Worswick [2] declaring that Mr. Sankey hath taken that part of her house which is next the streete reserving to Henry Blunt the shop and one chamber: And whereas Captaine Yong hath beene quartered there and refusing to resigne his chamber was by order to shew cause why he should not leave the same upon full hearing of the busines and finding no cause to the contrary It is ordered that he shall remoove from thence and accept of such quarter as the Quartermaster shall provide for him or otherwise provide for himselfe Provided alwayes that this order be no wayes prejuditiall to barr Mr. Mathew Worswicke from enjoying what roome for his owne use he shall thinke convenient when he returneth.
[The Committee at Stafford 1643-1645 in SHC (1957) p113-4, where a footnote calls her Wife of Thomas Worswick of Stafford, but more likely wife of Matthew]
(1658) Mathew Worswick of the borow of Stafford Esqre ... son in law William Phillipps ... having made provision for my wife Hester ... nephew Thomas Worswick ... niece Ann Worswick
(1680) Hester Worswick of Stafford widow ... sister Dame Mary Whitgreave ... neece Margaret Worswick of Lees ?Farm?? widow ... sister Katherine Young widow ... brother Sir Thomas Whitgreave ... brother Wm Yardley ... son William Phillipps of London & Mary his wife ... nephews William Thomas Robert Bowyer my two neeces Hester & Dorothy Bowyer ... nephew John Young and Mary his wife ... three neeces Hester & Ann Young and Elizabeth ?Rosvile ... nephew Robert and six children of my neece Margaret Worswick

[?father] Thomas Worswick of Stafford "gentleman" 1564-1634
c 24 Mar 1563.4 Stafford St Mary *son of John Worswick of Stafford schoolmaster c1535-1584*
m a1606 Joyce -----; [? i 15 Feb 1618.9 Stafford St Mary]
i *as senior* 24 Oct 1634
(matric. St Alban Hall, Oxford) 1 Dec 1581; (B.A., Merton College) 15 Jun 1585; (Coroner, Stafford); (Coroner, Staffs); (Town Clerk, Stafford) [Simms]
chn: William Worswick c 26 Jan 1589.90 Stafford St Mary; [? i 10 Feb 1623.4 Stafford St Mary]
Ann Worswick c 16 Apr 1592 Stafford St Mary; [? m 4 Feb 1614.5 Stafford St Mary: Roger Martin]
Virginia Worswick c 12 Fec 1593 Stafford St Mary
Jane Worswick c 1 May 1595 Stafford St Mary; i 1 May 1595 Stafford St Mary;
Hester Worswick c 30 Apr 1597 Stafford St Mary; [? m 7 Sep 1622 Stafford St Mary: John Blunte]
Thomas Worswick c 17 May 1599 Stafford St Mary; [? i *as junior* 4 Nov 1623 Stafford St Mary]
John Worswick c 25 Apr 1601 Stafford St Mary
John Worswick c 29 Jan 1603.4 Stafford St Mary
Richard Worswick c 29 Jan 1603.4 Stafford St Mary
Matthew Worswick c 30 Dec 1606 Stafford St Mary [•]

----- Wright of Wolverhampton physician e1743-.... [1243]
b e1743 of unknown parentage

Wright is of unknown parentage. He is said to have been in practice as a physician at •Wolverhampton in 1783 but might be confused with •Thomas White of Wolverhampton surgeon & apothecary 1728-1787.

------ Wright of Wolverhampton, Staffs physician e1743-....
b e1743 *of unknown parentage*

(as Dr Wright, of Wolverhampton physician) 1783 [$MR]

Thomas Whital son of Thomas Wright i 10 Aug 1784 Wolverhampton
Whiteal Wright i 25 Jun 1785 Wolverhampton

Richard Wright of Brewood surgeon c1722-1796 [1244]
b c1722 of unknown parentage; m e1752 Sarah ------ c1717-1771; (? no chn)

Wright is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served about 1743 by 1757 he was in practice at •Brewood where he was still practising about 1783. He then moved to Newport, Salop where he died, aged 74, in May 1795 with burial at Brewood (with his wife) on 25 May. In his will Wright mentions property and a pew at Stone.

Richard Wright of Brewood, Staffs surgeon c1722-1796
b c1722 *of unknown parentage*
m e1752 Sarah ------; (? no chn); b c1717; d *aged 54* 22 Mar 1771; i *as wife of Richard Wright surgeon* 25 Feb[?] 1771 Brewood; M.I. [below]
d *aged 74* May 1796; i *from Newport* 25 May 1796 Brewood; M.I. [below]; Will (Lichfield) 23 Jul 1795/1 Feb 1797 [below]

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Mr R. Wright, surgeon of Brewood, subscriber, Simon Mason *Practical observations in physick* ...) 1757 [757MAS]; (of Brewood) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR]

(23 Jul 1795) Richard Wright late of Brewood but now of Newport, Salop surgeon ... property at Stoke near Stone and Brewood ... pew at Stone ... sister Elizabeth Wright ... under £100
In a vault below this tomb lieth the body of SARAH WRIGHT wife of Richard Wright surgeon of Brewood who departed this life March 22 1771 aged 54 years. Here also is interred Richard Wright gent. who died the 8th[?] May 1796 aged 74. [Brewood]

[father] ----- Wright
m ----- -----
chn: Richard Wright b c1722
Elizabeth Wright

Richard Wright of Lichfield M.D. 1777-1820 [➔ Ped 4] [1245]
b 13 Apr 1777; c 15 Apr 1777 Lichfield St Mary 3rd son of William Wright of Lichfield butcher & grazier c1728-1787 and Mary Greene dau of •Richard Greene of Lichfield surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793; (? unm.)

M.D., -----, a1817

Wright was the son of a Staffordshire anglican butcher & grazier. His mother was a daughter of •Richard Greene of Lichfield surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 who was proprietor of the Lichfield Museum. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Likely time served in 1798 he practised all his working life at •Lichfield. In 1803 he was appointed a •Staffordshire Volunteers Army Surgeon in the Lichfield Volunteer Infantry. His younger brother •Thomas Wayle Wright 1782-1805 was appointed Surgeon's Mate at the same time. By 1805 he had recovered some of his grandfather's museum collection and added much new material all of which was displayed in a new Lichfield Museum initally located on the south side of the Cathedral Close but later in Dam Street. That year he arranged the publication of •*An account of the life of Dr. Samuel Johnson from his birth to his eleventh year, written by himself...* (1805). By 1817 he had graduated M.D. He died, aged 43, on 29 Aug 1820 with burial on 4 Sep at St Chad. In Apr 1821 an •auction of his effects was to be held which included "elegant and modern household furniture, valuable library and pictures, an extensive collection of minerals, rare fossils, philosophical and chemical apparatus ..." Wright was a Fellow of the •Linnean Society and probably a Member of the •Geological Society of London. He was also a Lichfield •alderman.

Richard Wright of Lichfield, Staffs M.D. 1777-1820
b 13 Apr 1777; c 15 Apr 1777 Lichfield St Mary *3rd son of William Wright of Lichfield butcher & grazier c1728-1787 and Mary Greene dau of •Richard Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 (who m 10 Oct 1765 Lichfield St Mary)*
(? unm.)
d 29 Aug 1820; i *aged 43, of Dam Street* 4 Sep 1820 Lichfield St Chad; Will NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (Mr Wright, Surgeon, Litchfield, subscriber, White Watson *A delineation of the strata of Derbyshire* Sheffield) 1811 [811WAT]; (M.D.) a1817; (Wright, Richard M.D. Litchfield, subscriber, Joseph Adams

Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter, Esq.) 1817 [817ADA]; (of Dam Street, Lichfield physician M.D.) 1818 [Parson]; (Fellow, Linnean Society); (M.G.S.) = ?? (Member, Geological Society)

(28 Nov 1803) War Office Nov 26 ... [various officers appointed to] Lichfield Volunteer Infantry [Richard Wright gent. to be surgeon; Thomas Wright gent to be Surgeon's Mate] [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]
(7 Sep 1820, On Tuesday se'nnight [29 Aug], aged 43, Richard Wright M.D. of the city of Lichfield. As a professional man he was deservedly held in high estimation; and his death will long be a consideration of general regret to his fellow townsmen.
(31 Mar 1821) Auction ... Henshaw and Smith ... sometime in April ... elegant and modern household furniture, valuable library and pictures, an extensive collection of minerals, rare fossils, philosophical and chemical apparatus &c &c lately belonging to Richard Wright M.D. of Lichfield deceased. Particulars will appear in a future paper. [STS:ADV]
Some part of it came, whether by sale or otherwise, into the possession of Richard Wright, M.D. the grandson of Dr. Greene, who greatly increased it. It was afterwards removed to Bath, where it was sold, with the exception of a small portion of it, also dispersed by auction after his death. [Nichols, John Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century .... Volume VI. 1831. p318-326]
This manuscript diary was preserved from the flames by Johnson's Negro servant Francis Barber, and subsequently purchased from Barber's widow by Richard Wright, a surgeon in Lichfield. Wright published Johnson's Account in London in 1805. (An Account of the Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, From His Birth To His Eleventh Year, Written By Himself. To Which Are Added, Original Letters To Dr. Samuel Johnson, By Miss Hill Boothby: From the MSS. preserved by the Doctor; and now in Possession of Richard Wright, Surgeon; Proprietor of the Museum of Antiquities, Natural and Artificial Curiosities &c. Lichfield., London: Printed For Richard Phillips, No. 6, Bridge-Street, Blackfriars; By Nichols and Son, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street, 1805.) This is among the rarest Johnsonian items and was the second work to be published on Johnson by a medical man. The first was by Anderson (1795). Wright was also the proprietor of a museum in Lichfield that was originally founded by his grandfather, Richard Green, an apothecary. Little is known of either Wright or Green or of their medical careers. Their museum ceased to exist and its contents were dispersed a few years after Wright published the Account. The original manuscript was sold as part of a lot by Sotheby's in 1819 and this is the last record of its location."' It could still be in existence. [Lawrence C. McHenry, jr. and Ronald Mac Keith *Samuel Johnson's childhood illnesses and the king's evil*]
In the geological collection of Richard Wright, M.D., F.L.S., and M.G.S., are specimens of fossils, &c, found in the bed of gravel on the Birmingham road; amongst which are swine stone, containing fossils of organised bodies, similar to the Somnuites of Scirpi, Toad stone, Almond stone, Pudding stone, Obsidian or Volcanic glass, a beautiful specimen of native Orpiment, Madriporites, Tubiporites similar to the tubipora musica, entrochi, specimens of argilicious stones, having the arborescent appearance of the mocha stone; chalcedonic agates in a state of decomposition, &c, &c. Dr Wright was the first who observed the last mentioned substance, specimens of which he shewed to Mr Aikin, who was thence induced to search in the pits from whence they were taken, and in a paper presented the Geological Society March 15, 1816, he thus speaks of them. "They are all except the quartz pebbles, more or less altered; but chalcedonies in the form of concentric agates, and of coralloidal agates exhibit the most remarkable changes. In the former the chalcedonic zones are in many cases converted into a white earth, while the nucleus of quartz remains untouched; and in the latter, the tubipores being of quartz, remain, while the interstitial chalcedony has been in some cases totally, and others partially removed." In the same collection are specimens of the phosphate of iron found in the mud of Minster and Stowe pools. [Thomas George Lomax *A short account of the city and close of Lichfield* (1819) p106-7]
On Richard Greene's death in 1793, dissolution of the collection began. In 1799 Greene's son sold the fossils and minerals to the fossil hunter Sir John St Aubyn, MP for Penryn in Cornwall. The armour, along with the souvenirs from the South Seas, went to William Bullock, who displayed them in his purpose-built Egyptian Hall on Piccadilly. Most of the rest was acquired by another squirrel of antiquities, Walter Honeywood Yate of Gloucester. ... Greene's grandson, Richard Wright, like his grandfather a Lichfield surgeon, got the objects back off Yate and installed them in a new museum, first on the south side of the cathedral close, and then in Dam Street. And here they remained until Wright's own death in 1821. Only then was Greene's museum finally and irrevocably dispersed. ... The marvellous musical clock is now to be found in the Victoria Art Gallery in Bath, whilst one of the medieval manuscripts is housed in the Huntingdon Library in Berkeley, California. Some of the armour is in the Tower of London, and one painting is at the National Museum of Wales. [Internet]

•Bibliography:
•Richard Wright [editor] *An account of the life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, from his birth to his eleventh year, written by himself. To which are added, original letters to Dr. Samuel Johnson, by Miss Hill Boothby: From the mss. preserved by the Doctor; and now in possession of Richard Wright, surgeon; Proprietor of the Museum of Antiquities, Natural and Artificial Curiosities &c* Lichfield (1805)

William Wright of Lichfield butcher & grazier c1728-1787
m 10 Oct 1765 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Greene dau of Richard Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 [•] and (his 1st wife) Mary (Dawson) (who m 12 May 1741 Lichfield St Mary
d *aged 59* 29 May 1787
[NOTE: Thomas Wayle m 29 Apr 1758 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Wright]
[NOTE: Many dates are from "The Greene Family Chronicle" printed in JG VIII]
(Alderman, Lichfield)
chn: [7]
John Wright b 17 Aug 1766; c 18 Aug 1766 Lichfield St Mary; unm.; d 1794;
[? i *as Mr John Wright* 30 Jan 1794 Lichfield St Chad]
William Wright b 26 Mar 1768; c 26 Mar 1768 Lichfield St Mary; unm.; d 11 Mar 1791; i 16 Mar 1791 Lichfield St Chad
Mary Wright b 10 Dec 1770; c 11 Dec 1770 Lichfield St Mary; m 5 Jan 1792 Lichfield St Mary: Richard Buckeridge (Perpetual Curate
of Stone St Michael, Staffs) c1765-1824
Elizabeth Ann Wright b 29 Jan 1774; c 30 Jan 1774 Lichfield St Mary; unm; d a17 Jun 1791; [? i *as Miss Elizabeth* 11 Dec 1784
Lichfield St Chad]
Richard Wright b 13 Apr 1777; c 15 Apr 1777 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Thomas Wayle Wright c *as Thomas Waley* 10 Apr 1782 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Theodosia Wright b 15 Aug 1785; c 17 Apr 1786 Lichfield St Mary; (living) 17 Jun 1791

Thomas Wright of Stafford surgeon ?1716-1802 [1246]

[? c 1 Oct 1716 Stone son of Thomas Wright of Stone c1682-....]; m 20 May 1745 Stafford: Mary Wootton; 3 sons, 1 dau

Surgeon, •Staffordshire General Infirmary, 1766-1778

Wright was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £42 to •Thomas Bowler of •Stone apothecary about 24 Apr 1731. Time served about 1738 he was probably in practice at •Stafford by 1745 and here he took apprentice for 6 years at £60 •Howard Moreton 1743-1795 about 1758 and for 5 years at £?? •Edmund Walker ?1752-?1789 about 1769. When the Staffordshire General Infirmary (at Stafford) was opened in 1766 he was appointed one of the first surgeons and served until 1778. For a period around 1779-1783 he was senior partner to •Richard Adams e1739-?1803 who succeded him as Surgeon at the Infirmary. At Stafford he was buried, aged about 86, on 18 Mar 1802 at St Mary.

Thomas Wright of Stafford surgeon ?1716-1802
[? c 1 Oct 1716 Stone *son of Thomas Wright of Stone, Staffs c1682-....]*
m 20 May 1745 Stafford: Mary Wootton
i *Mr. Thomas Wright* 18 Mar 1802 Stafford St Mary; Will (PCC) 7 Oct 1801/ 5 May 1802 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £42 to •Thomas Bowler of Stone apothecary) 24 Apr 1731 [R.APP]; (of Stafford surgeon, took apprentice for 6 years at £60 Howard Moreton) 19 Sep 1758 [R.APP] [•Howard Moreton 1743-1795]; (Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1766-1778; (subscriber) 767JAG; (of Stafford surgeon, took apprentice for 5 years at £not stated •Edmund Walker) 12 Apr 1769 [R.APP]; (partner, Thomas Wright & Richard Adams) 1779 1780 1783 [$MR] [Richard Adams of Stafford surgeon e1739-?1803]; (subscriber) 798SHA; (Wright Thomas surgeon of Stafford) ?1798 [UBD IV]

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Mary Wright b 17 Sep 1750 PR; c 18 Sep 1750 Stafford St Mary; m (by licence) 27 Oct 1774 Stafford St Mary: Abiathar Hawkes of Dudley gentleman ....-1800
Wootton Wright b 10 Mar 1752; c 18 Mar 1752 Stafford St Mary; i 6 Sep 1777 Stafford St Mary
George Wright b 25 Dec 1756 PR; c 6 Jan 1757 Stafford St Mary; [? d young]
William Wright b 7 Jun 1759 PR; c 25 Jul 1759 Stafford St Mary; [? d young]

(1766) The first appointments were made. John Buchanan was Physician whilst Thomas Wright and John Ward were Surgeons. These were unpaid posts. Richard Hughes was Apothecary at a salary of £30 pa (and additionally Secretary at £10 pa), Mary Delves was Matron at £18 pa and Thomas Green was Porter at £4/4/0 pa. Buchanan died on 23 Feb 1767 and on the following 29 Apr Archibald Campbell and William Withering were appointed in his place. [Williams (1992) 9-10 13]
(6 Sep 1777, Stafford St Mary) Wootton son of Thomas Wright surgeon and Mary his wife
About 1778 Thomas Fowler was chosen as an additional Physician and Thomas Wright resigned as Surgeon. [Williams (1992) p19]
(29 Jan 1800) On the 17th inst at his house in Park-street, Bristol ... Abiathar Hawkes Esq of Dudley ... [Hereford Journal]
[Will (PCC) 15 Feb 1800 Abiathar Hawkes of Dudley glass merchant]
(7 Oct 1801) Thomas Wright of Stafford surgeon ... dau Mary Hawkes widow [executor] ... [property in] Stafford ... grandson Thomas Hawkes ... granddaughters Maria Hawkes and Sara Hawkes ... grandsons George, Roger and Obiadiah Hawkes ... nephews William Nicholas Andrew Creswell and Thomas Creswell

[father] Thomas Wright of Stone, Staffs c1682-....
m ----- -----
chn: Ann Wright b c1712; m *aged 23* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Apr 1735) Stone: Andrew Creswell of Stone currier
Thomas Wright c 1 Oct 1716 Stone [•]

Thomas Wright of Norton-in-the-Moors surgeon ?1794-1869 [1247]
b Stoke-upon-Trent [? c 7 Sep 1794 Stoke-upon-Trent son of Joseph Wright of Stoke-upon-Trent and Elizabeth (-----)]; m 24 Dec 1821 Norton-in-the-Moors: Deborah Cope 1800-1870 dau of John Cooper of Norton Green and Elizabeth (-----); 5 sons, 3 daus

Wright was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Perhaps time served before 1815 he was in practice at •Norton-in-the-Moors by 1821 and here he died, aged 75, on 4 Jun 1869 with burial on 8 Jun. A newspaper •obituary comments: "Though not much like a professional gentleman in appearance and somewhat eccentric in his habits and manners he had considerable reputation for skill in his profession and until within the last few years wherein old age and infirmity have rendered him incapable of doing much he has had a large practice. When he was in good health he was fond of society and being of a free, generous disposition and ever full of anecdote, wit and humour he was an especial favourite in social company. He was highly and deservedly respected in the neighbourhood in which he lived, especially by the working classes, who have lost in him a true friend, his professional services having been rendered to them for a long period of years at very slight charge. His remains were borne to the churchyard, Norton, on the 8th instant attended by a large company of relatives and friends, the committee of Norton Friendly Society and its two surgeons Messrs Oldham and Palmer walking before the corpse."

Thomas Wright of Norton-in-the-Moors, Staffs surgeon ?1794-1869
b Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs [? c 7 Sep 1794 Stoke-upon-Trent *son of Joseph Wright of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs and Elizabeth (-----)]*
m 24 Dec 1821 Norton-in-the-Moors: Deborah Cope; c 27 Feb 1800 Norton-in-the-Moors *dau of John Cooper of Norton Green and Elizabeth (-----);* i *aged 69* 27 Jan 1870 Norton-in-the-Moors
d 4 Jun 1869; i *aged 74* 8 Jun 1869 Norton-in-the-Moors; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (in practice before 1 Aug 1815); (b c1796 of "Park", Norton-in-the-Moors surgeon, living with [wife] Deborah and 7 [children] 1841 C; (of Norton-in-the-Moors surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1794 Stoke, Staffs, of Norton-in-the-Moors "Surgeon", living with wife Deborah and 7 children) 1851 C; (b c1795 Stoke, Staffs, of "Park" Norton-in-the-Moors "Surgeon", living with wife Deborah and 3 children) 1861 C; (of Norton-in-the-Moors) 1865 1870 [MD] {not listed other years]

(9 Dec 1837) MURDER AT NORTON-IN-THE-MOORS An inquest was held ... the witnesses examined were Mr Thomas Wright of Norton surgeon ... Mr Richard Harding of Hanley surgeon ... [??? STS:ADV]
(•19 Jun 1869) NORTON: DEATH OF DR WRIGHT: In our obituary this week we record the death of Mr Thomas Wright, surgeon, Norton-in-the-Moors, which took place on the 4th instant in the 74th year of his age. Perhaps few men in this district were better known than Doctor Wright. Though not much like a professional gentleman in appearance and somewhat eccentric in his habits and manners he had considerable reputation for skill in his profession and until within the last few years wherein old age and infirmity have rendered him incapable of doing much he has had a large practice. When he was in good health he was fond of society and being of a free, generous disposition and ever full of anecdote, wit and humour he was an especial favourite in social company. He was highly and deservedly respected in the neighbourhood in which he lived, especially by the working classes, who have lost in him a true friend, his professional services having been rendered to them for a long period of years at very slight charge. His remains were borne to the churchyard, Norton, on the 8th instant attended by a large company of relatives and friends, the committee of Norton Friendly Society and its two surgeons Messrs Oldham and Palmer walking before the corpse. [Staffordshire Sentinel]

chn: [8] [5 sons, 3 daus]
John Wright c 21 Jun 1822 Norton-in-the-Moors
William Wright c 22 Aug 1824 Norton-in-the-Moors
Elizabeth Wright c 25 Dec 1825 Norton-in-the-Moors
Ann Wright c 16 Dec 1827 Norton-in-the-Moors
Thomas Wright c 13 Apr 1830 Norton-in-the-Moors
Alfred Wright c 15 Aug 1832 Norton-in-the-Moors
Edwin Wright c 26 May 1835 Norton-in-the-Moors
Sarah Wright c 25 Feb 1839 Norton-in-the-Moors

[?father] Joseph Wright of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs
m Elizabeth (-----)
chn: Rachael Wright c 1785 Stoke-upon-Trent
Joseph Wright c1786 Stoke-upon-Trent
George Wright c 1791 Stoke-upon-Trent
Thomas Wright c 7 Sep 1794 Stoke-upon-Trent [•]
(1 Sep 1821) ... [Norton-in-the-Moors] Woodhouse Lane Farm in the holding or occupation of Mr Joseph Wright ... [STS:ADV]
(11 Jan 1828, Norton-in-the-Moors) Elizabeth Wright, Wood House, aged 72
(6 Oct 1835, Norton-in-the-Moors) Joseph Wright, Woodhouse Lane, aged 75

Thomas Wright of Wolverhampton surgeon e1811-.... [1248]

b e1811 of unknown parentage

Wright is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. In 1851 he was in practice as a surgeon at Horseley Fields in •Wolverhampton. In 1854 he was probably living at Tettenhall.

Thomas Wright of Wolverhampton, Staffs surgeon e1811-....
b e1811 *of unknown parentage*

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(of Horsleyfields [Horseley Fields], Wolverhampton surgeon) 1851 [White]
[TW is not known to have been qualified]

(Jul 1854) Between (1) Thomas Wright of Tettenhall surgeon (2) James Radnall of Wolverhampton factor & (3) Joseph Foster of Wolverhampton gentleman. Transfer of mortgage of small plot of land at Horseley Fields, bounded on the West by a carriage road leading to the New Union Mill, and also a messuage called the Union Mill Tap House with shopping and other buildings, with four other messuages erected on part of the land. [Wolverhampton Archives & Local Studies DX-301/5]

Thomas Wright of Cannock M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1888 [1249]

b 7 Jul 1815; c 12 Jul 1815 Wolverhampton St Peter son of Charles Wright of Wolverhampton innkeeper 1775-1825 and (his 2nd wife) Ann Manning; m 23 Jun 1842 Dudley St Thomas: Caroline Benson Marsh 1820-1889 dau of Thomas Marsh and Maria (Benson); 2 sons, 6 daus

•L.S.A., 1 Oct 1836; •M.R.C.S., 26 Jun 1837

Wright was the son of a Staffordshire anglican innkeeper. After he qualified L.S.A. in 1836 and M.R.C.S. in 1837 he practised at Dudley, Worcs. He is probably the "Mr Wright" who was Surgeon to the Brierley Hill branch of the Nelsonic Crimson Oaks Society until 1847 when he moved to •Wolverhampton. By 1851 he was at •Cannock but shortly after, probably in 1853, emigrated to •Canada where he lived in Ontario at Woodstock and Toronto and then at Mountain Marquette, Manitoba. He died, aged 73, on 27 Apr 1888 at Beaconsfield, Manitoba with burial at Old Norquay Cemetery.

Thomas Wright of Cannock, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1815-1888
b 7 Jul 1815 [MI]; c 12 Jul 1815 Wolverhampton St Peter *son of Charles Wright of Wolverhampton, Staffs innkeeper 1775-1825 and (his 2nd wife) Ann Manning (who m 15 Sep 1808) [AM m2 28 Mar 1828 Wolverhampton: William Law Reynish c1788-1839]*
m 23 Jun 1842 Dudley St Thomas: Caroline Benson Marsh dau of Thomas Marsh and Maria (Benson); c 5 Mar 1820 Dudley St Thomas; d *aged 69* 13 May 1889 Toronto; i Toronto Saint James Cemetery; M.I [below]
d *aged 73* 27 Apr 1888 Beaconsfield, Manitoba, Canada; i Old Norquay Cemetery, Manitoba; M.I. AND M.I. (Toronto Saint James Cemetery) [below]

(of Wolverhampton, •L.S.A.) 1 Oct 1836 [REG1840]; (•M.R.C.S.,) 26 Jun 1837 [R.SUR.1845, of Dudley]; (b c1816, of King Street, Dudley, "Surgeon", living with Richard Meredith "b c1824 NOT Staffs pupil" & 2 servants) 1841 C; (Union Medical Officer, Dudley) 1841 [Staffordshire Gazette 1 Apr 1841]; (of Dudley, Worcs) •1850 and (of Wolverhampton) 1850 [MD] [two entries]; (of Cannock surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1816 Wolverhampton, of Cannock "Surgeon", with wife Caroline Benson, 3 children, mother Ann Reynish "b c1789 Wolverhampton innkeeper" & 3 servants) 1851 C; (emigrated to Canada) c1853; (b c1815, of Woodstock, Oxford Co, Canada West [Ontario]) 1861 C [CANADA]; (of Toronto St Patrick's Ward) 1871 C [CANADA]; (b c1816, of Mountain Marquette, Manitoba, Canada) 1881 C [CANADA]; [family information courtesy of Judith Goodfellow]

chn: [8] [2 sons, 6 daus]
Emily Benson Wright b ?10 May 1845 DudleyRD; c 11 Jun 1845 Dudley
Fanny Wright b cMay 1846 DudleyRD; c 14 Aug 1846 Dudley
Melicent Wright b [?10 Sep] 1847 WolverhamptonRD; c 10 Nov 1847 Wolverhampton St John
Mary Wright b ?17 May 1849 WolverhamptonRD; c 24 Jun 1849 Wolverhampton St James
Charles Wright b [?10 Jan] 1852 PenkridgeRD; c 5 Feb 1852 Cannock
Louise Caroline Wright b [? 5 Apr 1853] Canada
Alfred A. Wright b [? 26 Dec 1856] Canada
Edith Wright b c1859 Canada

(12 Jul 1815, Wolverhampton St Peter) Thomas son of Charles Wright, Wolverhampton, victualler & Ann
(5 Jul 1837) Wolverhampton Dipensary ... situation of apothecary and secretary vacant by the resignation of Mr Rutter ... [application by] Thomas Wright M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. Wolverhampton July 3 1837. [WTON:CHR]
(24 Jun 1846) Mr Thomas Wright of Dudley surgeon ... [WTON:CHR]
(5 Apr 1845) Ann Reynish of Wolverhampton widow ... niece Mary Ann Manning [£100], Ann Manning [£10], Eliza Manning [£10] ... [residual legatee and executor] son Thomas Wright of Dudley ... surgeon ... [at probate ... Thomas Wright heretofore of Dudley but now of Cannock surgeon 10 May 1851] Effects under £1,500.
(30 Sep 1846) On the 25th instant aged four months Fanny daughter of Mr Thomas Wright surgeon Dudley [WTON:CHR]
(7 Aug 1847) LODGE ANNIVERSARY On Monday the "Loyal Crimson Lodge" of the order of Nelsonics held their anniversary at Mrs Okes's the Level, Brierley Hill. ... Mr Wright's resignation as surgeon to the lodge was announced, that gentleman having left the neighbourhood, when Mr Samuel Hudson was proposed and unanimously elected in his stead. [Birmingham Journal] [Nelsonic Crimson Oaks Society 1849-1924 was registered a Friendly Society under the Friendly Societies Act of 1896, NA FS 15/613]
(27 Apr 1888, Old Norquay Cemetery, Manitoba) ... Thomas Wright born 7 Jul 1815 ... [AND]
(27 Apr 1888, Toronto Saint James Cemetery) To the memory of Thomas Wright died April 27 1888 aged 73 years also Caroline Benson his wife died May 13 1889 aged 69 years.
(28 Apr 1814, Bushbury) Charles Wright of Wolverhampton, bach. & Ann Brown otp (by licence) (both sign)
(24 Jul 1816, Wolverhampton St Peter) Thomas son of Charles C. Wright, Wolverhampton, druggist & Ann
(1818) Wright, C. & T. druggists and grocers, 7 High Green [Parsons]

Charles Wright of Wolverhampton, Staffs innkeeper 1775-1825
c 27 Jul 1775 Wolverhampton St Peter son of Thomas Wright and Mary (-----)
[? m1 29 Jun 1799 Wolverhampton: Maria Partridge; i *as wife of Charles Wright* 31 Aug 1807 Wolverhampton St Peter]
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 15 Sep 1808) Ann Manning of Birmingham; m2 28 Mar 1828 Wolverhampton: William Law Reynish c1788-1839
i of Wolverhampton, aged 60[sic] 25 May 1825 Wolverhampton St Peter
chn: Thomas Wright c 12 Jul 1815 Wolverhampton St Peter [•]
(15 Sep 1808, Lichfield licence) Charles Wright of Wolverhampton widower & Ann Manning, sp. of St Martin in Birmingham
(1818) Wright, Charles vict. White Hart, 48 Worcester Street [Parsons]
(14 May 1825) On Saturday last Mr Charles Wright of the White Hart, Wolverhampton, aged 50[but figure unclear] [STS:ADV]
(1828) White Hart, Worcester St Ann Wright [Pigot]
(1835) White Hart: Wm Reynish, Worcester Street [Pigot]
(5 Dec 1839) William Law Reynish i aged 51, of Worcester Street 5 Dec 1839 Wolverhampton St John

[EASILY CONFUSED WITH]
Charles Wright of Wolverhampton, Staffs druggist c1784-....
m (by licence) 28 Apr 1814 Bushbury: Ann Brown; (and had chn: Thomas c 24 Jul 1816 Wolverhampton St Peter

Thomas Wayle Wright of Lichfield medical assistant 1782-1805 [1250]

c 10 Apr 1782 Lichfield St Mary 4th son of William Wright of Lichfield butcher & grazier c1728-1787 and Mary Greene dau of •Richard Greene of Lichfield surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793; (? unm.)

Wright was the son of a Staffordshire anglican butcher & grazier. His mother was a daughter of •Richard Greene of Lichfield surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 proprietor of the Lichfield Museum. In 1803 he was appointed a •Staffordshire Volunteers Army Surgeon's Mate with the Lichfield Volunteer Infantry. His elder brother •Richard Wright 1777-1820 was appointed an Army Surgeon at the same time. Wright was buried, aged 23, on 30 Aug 1805 at St Chad. In 1758 Elizabeth Wright (perhaps his aunt) married at Lichfield to Thomas Wayle. Wright was a Lichfield •alderman.

Thomas Wayle Wright of Lichfield, Staffs medical assistant 1782-1805
c *as Thomas Waley* 10 Apr 1782 Lichfield St Mary *4th son of William Wright of Lichfield butcher & grazier c1728-1787 and Mary Greene dau of •Richard Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 (who m 10 Oct 1765 Lichfield St Mary)*
(? unm.)
i *as Thomas, aged 23, <u>surgeons mate, Lichfield</u>* 30 Aug 1805 Lichfield St Chad

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(28 Nov 1803) War Office Nov 26 ... [various officers appointed to] Lichfield Volunteer Infantry [Richard Wright gent. to be surgeon; Thomas Wright gent to be Surgeon's Mate] [Aris's Birmingham Gazette]

William Wright of Lichfield butcher & grazier c1728-1787
m 10 Oct 1765 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Greene dau of Richard Greene of Lichfield, Staffs surgeon and apothecary 1716-1793 [•] and (his 1st wife) Mary (Dawson) (who m 12 May 1741 Lichfield St Mary
d *aged 59* 29 May 1787
[NOTE: Thomas Wayle m 29 Apr 1758 Lichfield St Mary: Elizabeth Wright]
[NOTE: Many dates are from "The Greene Family Chronicle" printed in JG VIII]
(Alderman, Lichfield)
chn: [7]
John Wright b 17 Aug 1766; c 18 Aug 1766 Lichfield St Mary; unm.; d 1794; [? i *as Mr John Wright* 30 Jan 1794 Lichfield St Chad]
William Wright b 26 Mar 1768; c 26 Mar 1768 Lichfield St Mary; unm.; d 11 Mar 1791; i 16 Mar 1791 Lichfield St Chad
Mary Wright b 10 Dec 1770; c 11 Dec 1770 Lichfield St Mary; m 5 Jan 1792 Lichfield St Mary: Richard Buckeridge (Perpetual Curate
of Stone St Michael, Staffs) c1765-1824
Elizabeth Ann Wright b 29 Jan 1774; c 30 Jan 1774 Lichfield St Mary; unm; d a17 Jun 1791; [? i *as Miss Elizabeth* 11 Dec 1784
Lichfield St Chad]
Richard Wright b 13 Apr 1777; c 15 Apr 1777 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Thomas Wayle Wright c *as Thomas Waley* 10 Apr 1782 Lichfield St Mary [•]
Theodosia Wright b 15 Aug 1785; c 17 Apr 1786 Lichfield St Mary; (living) 17 Jun 1791

Frederick Wyatt of Alstonfield surgeon & apothecary 1765-1826 [1251]

c 2 Feb 1765 Burton-upon-Trent 1st son of Joseph Wyatt of Burton-upon-Trent stonemason 1739-1785 and (his 1st wife) Myrtilla (Wyatt); m 15 Aug 1791 Alstonfield: Elizabeth Billinge of Alstonfield c1770-1852; 1 dau

Wyatt was the son of a Staffordshire anglican stonemason. He was apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to John Barker junior of Coleshill, Warwicks surgeon about 19 Mar 1781. Time served about 1788 he was in practice at •Alstonfield by 1791 and here he died, aged 61, on 14 May 1826 with burial on 17 May at Meerbrook. His •personalty was valued under £100. Jeffry Wyattville (born Wyatt) 1766-1840 [OB] the celebrated architect who directed work at Windsor Castle for the royal family was his next younger brother.

Frederick Wyatt of Alstonfield, Staffs surgeon & apothecary 1765-1826
c 2 Feb 1765 Burton-upon-Trent *1st son of Joseph Wyatt of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs stonemason 1739-1785 and Myrtilla (Wyatt) (who 6 Nov 1763 Weeford)*
m *of Alstonfield surgeon & apothecary* (by Lichfield licence, 9 Aug) 15 Aug 1791 Alstonfield: Elizabeth Billinge of Alstonfield; b c1770; d *aged 82* 2 Mar 1852; i 6 Mar 1852 Meerbrook
d 14 May 1826; i *of Windy Arbour near Longnor, aged 61* 17 May 1826 Meerbrook; Adm (Lichfield) 27 Jul 1826 [below]

(apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to John Barker jnr of Coleshill, Warwicks surgeon) 19 Mar 1781 (warrant 12 Jun 1787) [R.APP]; (of Longnor surgeon) 1818 [Parson] [But probably living at Alstonfield]

chn: [1] [1 dau]
Mary Wyatt c [X FMP©]; m 3 Jan 1833 Leek: Joseph Moss

(27 Jul 1826) Adm (Lichfield) late of Windy Arbour in Alstonfield surgeon 27 Jul 1826 under £100 to Elizabeth the widow [He died 14 May 1826]
(5 Jan 1833) On Thursday last at Leek ... Mr Joseph Moss son of Mr Henshall Moss earthenware manufacturer to Miss Mary Wyatt daughter of the late Mr Frederick Wyatt surgeon Windy Arbour Cottage and niece of Sir Jeffrey Wyatville [STS:ADV]
(6 Mar 1852) On the 2nd instant at the house of her son-in-law Mr Moss of Leek Elizabeth Wyatt relict of Mr Frederick Wyatt surgeon late of Windy Arbour Lodge near Longnor in the 83rd year of her age [STS:ADV]

[father] Joseph Wyatt of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs stonemason 1739-1785
c 6 Nov 1739 Weeford *son of Benjamin Wyatt architect 1709-1772*
m1 *aged 22[sic], of Blackbrooke in Weeford mason* (by Lichfield licence, 5 Nov) 6 Nov 1763 Weeford: (his cousin) Myrtilla Wyatt; b c1743; i 24 Oct 1766 Burton-upon-Trent
m2 16 Apr 1769 Lichfield St Mary: Mary Fortescue; b c1744; d 1779 OR 1790
d 1785
chn: Frederick Wyatt c 2 Feb 1765 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Jeffry Wyatt b 3 Aug 1766 Burton-upon-Trent; d 18 Feb 1840 London; i 25 Feb 1840 Windsor [OB, a celebrated architect who
changed his name to Wyatville)
[2] Martha Wyatt c 1770 Burton-upon-Trent
Louisa Wyatt c 1771 Burton-upon-Trent
Francis Wyatt c 1772 Burton-upon-Trent
Mertylla Wyatt c 1776 Burton-upon-Trent
Sarah Wyatt c 1778 Burton-upon-Trent
William Wyatt c 1779 Burton-upon-Trent
(he practised [as an architect] in a small way in Burton upon Trent and was employed as a stonemason on some contracts) [OB]
(M.I., Windsor) In the vault beneath are deposited the remains of Sir Jeffry Wyatville R.A. under whose direction the new construction and restoration of the ancient and royal castle of Windsor were carried out during the reigns of George the 4th William the 4th and of Her Majesty Queen Victoria he died February 18th A.D. 1840 in the 74th year of his age

Francis Wyley of Church Eaton M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1888 [1252]

c 22 Jul 1811 Church Eaton 5th twin son of William Wyley of High Onn in Church Eaton "gentleman" c1748-1826 and Ann (Dean); m1 11 Feb 1850 London St George Hanover Square: Ann Phebe Fitzthomas ....-1856 dau of William Edward Fitzthomas clerk; 3 sons, 1 dau; m2 cMay 1864 Westminster St Margaret: Elizabeth Sharp ?1814-1889; (no chn)

•L.S.A., 31 Dec 1834; •M.R.C.S., 30 Jan 1835

Wyley was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He trained at •Guy's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. in 1834 and M.R.C.S. in 1835. When he first qualified he was resident at •Church Eaton but is not known to have practised there. By 1841 he was living at Coventry, Warwicks where he practised for the rest of his life and where he died, aged 77, on 25 Oct 1888. His •personalty was valued at £42,734/7/5. Wyley was one of the •richest (cohort) medics but much of his wealth probably accrued from his •business interests. He was a partner in a firm of wholesale druggists styled *Wyleys and Company.*

Francis Wyley of Church Eaton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1888
c 22 Jul 1811 Church Eaton *5th twin son of William Wyley of High Onn in Church Eaton, Staffs "gentleman" c1748-1826 and Ann (Dean) (who m 25 Aug 1796 Church Eaton)*
m1 11 Feb 1850 London St George Hanover Square: Ann Phebe Fitzthomas dau of William Edward Fitzthomas clerk; d cMay 1856 CoventryRD [NOTE: His twin brother John married a sister of Ann Phebe]
m2 cMay 1864 Westminster St Margaret: Elizabeth Sharp; (no chn); [? d *aged 75* cFeb 1889 CoventryRD]
d *aged 78* 25 Oct 1888 CoventryRD

(trained at Guy's Hospital); (of High Onn, Staffordshire, L.S.A.) 31 Dec 1834 [REG1840]; (of Coventry, M.R.C.S.) 30 Jan 1835 [REG1845, with residence about that year]]; (b c1816, "Surgeon", in household of his [twin brother] John Wyley "chemist" at Coventry St Michael) 1841 C; (of Stoke House, near Coventry) 1850 [MD]; (b c1816 Staffs, of Stoke, Warwickshire "Surgeon. Member of College Surgeons and Apothecaries Hall London", with wife Ann Phebe, 2 children, a nephew, 5 servants & 1 visitor) 1851 C [in fact the 2 children are a nephew and niece, and the nephew is a son]; (of Charter House, near Coventry) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (b c1812 Eaton, Staffs, of "Charter House", Coventry St Michael, "Surgeon", widower with two children & 3 servants) 1861 C; (b c1815 Highams[sic], Staffs, of "Charter House", Coventry, "Surgeon", with wife Elizabeth, a son & 3 servants) 1871 C; (b c1813 High Onn, Staffs, of "Charter House", Coventry, "Surgeon" with wife Elizabeth, a daughter & 3 servants) 1881 C

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
Frank William Wyley b cFeb 1851 CoventryRD; (called nephew) 1851 C
Arthur Wyley b cMay 1852 CoventryRD; 1871 C
Henry Wyley b cFeb 1856 CoventryRD; 1861 C
Elizabeth Phoebe Wyley b cNov 1854 CoventryRD; (as Anna P.) 1861 C; 1881 C

[called chn in error in 1851 C but his brother John's children]]
John Frederick Wyley b cMay 1849 Foleshill & SoweRD; (called son) 1851 C
Annie Matilda Wyley b cMay 1850 Foleshill & SoweRD; (called dau) 1851 C

(11 Feb 1850, London St George Hanover Square) Francis Wyley, bach., surgeon, Dover Street (son of William Wyley gentleman) and Ann Phebe Fitzthomas, sp., Island of Jersey, (dau of William Edward Fitzthomas clerk)
(27 Oct 1888) Coventry lost on Thursday one of its best-known citizens in the person of Mr Francis Wyley. He was chairman of the Coventry Union Banking Company and held a number of other important positions. In 1860-1 during the trade distress he coccupied the position of Mayor and £53,000 was raised in aid of the local fund. Mr Wyley was a Conservative in politics and at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Conservative Association on Thursday a vote of condolence with the family was passed. [Leamington Spa Courier]

(29 Nov 1888) The will of Francis Wyley of Coventry Esquire who died 25 Oct 1888 at Charter House ... was proved at Birmingham by James Henry Wyley of Stafford land-agent the brother. Personal Estate £42,734/7/5.
(15 Dec 1888) Probate of the will dated April 25th 1835 of the late Mr Francis Wyley of the Charter House, Coventry, who died on October 25th last, has been granted to the acting executor his brother Mr James Henry Wyley of Mousley Hall, Wolverhampton, power being reserved to grant probate also to Mrs Elizabeth Wyley the relict, and Lieutenant Frank William Wyley the son; and the testator bequeaths to his his said wife ... to his son Mr Arthur Wyley ... daughter Elizabeth Phoebe Wyley ... business of wholesale druggists heretofore carried on by him in partnership with his nephew Mr William Fitz Thomas Wyley under the style of Wyleys and Company ... two sons Frank William and James Henry[sic, ? for Arthur] .... value of the •personalty £42,7?4/7/5. [Leamington Spa Courier]

[father] William Wyley of High Onn in Church Eaton, Staffs "gentleman" c1748-1826
m *of Church Eaton yeoman* (by Lichfield licence, 20 Aug) 25 Aug 1796 Church Eaton: Ann Dean; b c1777; i *aged 48, of High Onn* 2 Jul 1825
i *aged 78[sic], of High Onn* 16 Jan 1826 Church Eaton; Will (Lichfield) 20 May 1818/ 17 Feb 1826 [below]
chn: Mary Wyley c 20 Sep 1797 Church Eaton
Elizabeth Wyley c 18 Sep 1799 Church Eaton; i 29 Jan 1824 Church Eaton
William Wyley c 28 May 1801 Church Eaton
Ann Wyley c 18 Mar 1803 Church Eaton
James Wyley c 9 Oct 1804 Church Eaton
Thomas Wyley c 26 Jul 1808 Church Eaton; i 27 May 1817 Church Eaton
John Wyley [twin] c 22 Jul 1811 Church Eaton; m 3 Aug 1848, Jersey St Saviour:
Malinda Harriett Fitzthomas
Francis Wyley [twin] c 22 Jul 1811 Church Eaton [•]
(22 Jul 1811, Church Eaton) John and Francis, twins, sons of William & Ann (of High Onn) Wyley
(20 May 1818) William Wyley of High Onn in Church Eaton, Staffs gentleman ... nephews William Wyley of Cranmere, Salop gentleman and William Yates of Donnington, Salop gentleman [trustees] ... wife Ann ... eldest son William ... daughter Mary ... other unnamed children ... under £1,300
(3 Aug 1848, Jersey St Saviour) John Wyley and Malinda Harriett Fitzthomas

William Sanderson Wyman of Kinver medical assistant 1831-1902 **[1253]**

[? b 10 Sep 1831]; c 18 Oct 1831 Kettering 1st son of William Sanderson Wyman of Kettering, Northants M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1807-1859 and Jane Anstey (Sanderson) 1804-1850; m 1863 Henrietta Nettlefold dau of John Sutton Nettlefold and Martha (Chamberlain); 3 sons, 1 dau

•L.S.A., 1862; •M.R.C.S., 1862; M.D., •St Andrews 1862

Wyman was the son of a Northamptonshire anglican M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. On census night 1851 he was a medical assistant in the household of •Thomas Holyoake of •Kinver M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889. He trained at •St Thomas's Hospital before 1862 when he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. and the same year graduated M.D. from St Andrews. Afterwards he practised in Essex and then in Surrey where he died, aged 71, about Aug 1902 in the Wandsworth area.

William Sanderson Wyman of Kinver, Staffs medical assistant 1831-1902
[? b 10 Sep 1831]; c 18 Oct 1831 Kettering *1st son of William Sanderson Wyman of Kettering, Northants M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1807-1859 and Jane Anstey (Sanderson) 1804-1850 (who m 18 Nov 1830)*
m 1863 Henrietta Nettlefold dau of John Sutton Nettlefold and Martha (Chamberlain)
d *aged 70* cAug 1902 WandsworthRD

(b c1832 Kettering, Northants medical assistant in household of Thomas Holyoake of Kinver, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1811-1889) 1851 C; (b c1832 Kettering, Northants, no profession, lodging with his brother-in-law Edward John Nettlefold of 10 The Terrace, Stoke Newington, Middx ironmonger and his wife Frances b c1835 Kettering) 1861 C; (trained at St Thomas's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1862; (M.R.C.S.) 1862; (M.D., St Andrews) 1862; (of Hatfield-Broad-Oak, Harlow, Essex) 1870 MD; (b c1832 Kettering, Northants, of Putney, Surrey "M.D. & M.R.C.S." with wife Henrietta, 3 chn etc. etc.) 1871 C; (b c1832 Kettering, Northants, of Putney, Surrey "Medical Genl. practitioner" with wife Henrietta, 2 chn etc. etc.) 1881 C; (b c1832 Kettering, Northants, of Putney, Surrey "Medical --- General practitioner" with wife Henrietta, 3 chn etc. etc.) 1891 C; (b c1832 Kettering, Northants, of Putney, Surrey "Doctor of Medicine" with wife Henrietta, 1 chn etc. etc.) 1901 C

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
William Sutton Wyman b 6 May 1865 Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex; d 1913
Cuthbert Wyman b 26 Apr 1866 Lydgate, Middx; d 1897
Mabel Wyman b cFeb 1870 Dunmow UnionRD
Ronald Wyman b c1873 Putney

[father] William Sanderson Wyman of Kettering, Northants M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1807-1859
b c1807
m (by Faculty Office licence, 18 Nov 1830) Jane Anstey Sanderson 1804-1850
i *aged 52* 22 Oct 1859 Kettering
(L.S.A.) 1828; (of Kettering, Northants) 1850 1855 1860 MD; (M.R.C.S.) 1855
chn: William Sanderson Wyman [? b 10 Sep 1831]; c 18 Oct 1831 Kettering [•]
Ann Sanderson Wyman c 1833 Kettering
Frances Wyman c 1834 Kettering
George Wyman c 1836 Kettering
Jane Wyman c 1838 Kettering
John Wyman c 1842 Kettering
Henry Wyman c 1848 Kettering

Thomas Wynter of West Bromwich surgeon 1785-1845 [1254]
c 3 Aug 1785 London Shadwell St Paul 2nd son of Thomas Hutchinson Wynter of Aldeburgh, Suffolk ?Naval officer 1748-1819 and Mary (Stimpson); (? unm.)

•M.A.A.S.A., 1822

Wynter was the son of a Suffolk anglican ?Navy officer. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to Robert Brown of Southwold, Suffolk surgeon about 21 Aug 1800. Time served about 1805 he was in practice (perhaps sometimes as a •man-midwife) at •West Bromwich by 1818 where from (about) 1825 to 1833 he was senior partner to •George Walter James M.D. 1802-1865. On 12 May 1841 when he made his will he was still living at West Bromwich but on census night 6 Jun 1841 he was apparently resident at Edgbaston, Warwicks with eight servants forming his household. He died, aged 60, on 12 Dec 1845 at St Budeaux, Devon with burial on 17 Dec at Stoke Damerel in the same county (where both his parents had previously been buried). Wynter was evidently a wealthy man. He was probably a Fellow of the •Geological Society.

Thomas Wynter of West Bromwich, Staffs surgeon 1785-1845
c 3 Aug 1785 London Shadwell St Paul *2nd son of Thomas Hutchinson Wynter of Aldeburgh, Suffolk ?Navy officer 1748-1819 and Mary (Stimpson) (who 8 Feb 1774 Aldeburgh)*
(? unm.)
d *aged 60* 12 Dec 1845 St Budeaux, Devon; i *aged 60, died 12 of King's ?Tamerton* 17 Dec 1845 Stoke Damerel, Devon; Will (PCC) 12 May 1841/21 Jan 1846 [below]

(apprenticed for 5 years at £105 to Robert Brown of Southwold, Suffolk surgeon) 21 Aug 1800 [R.APP]; (of Hill Top, Westbromwich surgeon) 1818 [Parson]; (as Wynter, M.A.A.S.A.) 1822 [REG1823]; (of Heath Terrace, West Bromwich surgeon) 1828 [Pigot]; [? (of West Bromwich, Fellow, Geological Society) 21 Mar 1828 [Philosophical Magazine]]; (as Thomas Wynter, b c1791 NOT Warwicks, of ?Sathorpe Street, Edgbaston, Warwicks "surgeon" with 8[sic] servants) 1841 C [Census was on 6 Jun 1841]
(10 Aug 1822) Mr Thomas Winter the surgeon [in a court case] [STS:ADV]
(24 Jan 1833) ... partnership between Thomas Wynter and George Walter James ... surgeons, apothecaries and accoucheurs at West Bromwich as Wynter and James ... dissolved. [London Gazette] [George Walter James of Handsworth M.D. 1802-1865]

(12 May 1841) Thomas Wynter of West Bromwich ... niece Mary Ann dau of my late brother Delamere Wynter and my nephew and niece Delamore and Mary the son and dau of my brother William ... John Badley of Dudley, Worcs surgeon and Jonathan Ramsey the elder of Stoke near Devonport Devon Esquire [executors] ...
(24 Dec 1845) On the 12th istant at St Budeaux near Plymouth in his 61st year Mr Thomas Wynter surgeon late of West Bromwich [WTON:CHR]

John Wynter of Aldeburgh, Suffolk 1714-1793
m Mary (Cole)
chn: John Wynter b 5 Jun 1746 Aldeburgh; c 12 Oct 1746 Great Berkhampstead, Herts below
Thomas Hutchinson Wynter c 30 Sep 1748 Aldeburgh below

John Wynter (Rector of Tyringham, Bucks) 1746-1814
b 5 Jun 1746 Aldeburgh; c 12 Oct 1746 Great Berkhampstead, Herts son of John Wynter 1714-1793 and Mary (Cole)
m Jane Delamore 1746-1831; d *aged 85* 10 Apr 1831 Aspley
d 24 Dec 1814 Tyringham, Bucks
(23 Apr 1831) At Aspley, on Sunday the 10th instant, aged 85, Mrs Jane Wynter, widow of the late Rev. John Wynter, Rector of Tyringham, Bucks [Northampton Mercury]

[father] Thomas Hutchinson Wynter of Aldeburgh, Suffolk ?Navy officer 1748-1819
c 30 Sep 1748 Aldeburgh
m 8 Feb 1774 Aldeburgh: Mary Stimpson; i *aged 83, of Monument Street* 12 Oct 1835 Stoke Damerel
i *aged 70* 13 Feb 1819 Stoke Damerel
chn: Delamore Wynter c 27 Nov 1774 Aldeburgh [was he illegitimate?]
Thomas Wynter c 3 Aug 1785 London Shadwell St Paul [•]
William Wynter b 1786; c 31 Jan 1787 m Elizabeth ------; (and had chn:
Delamore Wynter c 18 Mar 1818 London St Pancras); d 9 Oct 1853 Port Macquarie, New South Wales, Australia
Mary Wynter c 21 Jul 1791 Portsea, Hants
[? others]
(3 Aug 1785, London Shadwell St Paul) Thomas Wynter son of Thomas Hutchinson Wynter mariner and Mary ... 3 months and 3 days old
(31 Jan 1787, London Shadwell St Paul) William Winter son of Thomas Winter mariner and Mary ... 47 days old
(25 Apr 1810) Yesterday se'nnight died, at his house, in Stonehouse, of a rapid decline, Capt. Delamore Wynter, late Commander of his Majesty's sloop Crane, nephew of Mr Wynter of Aldeburgh [Bury and Norwich Post]

James Yates of Newcastle M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1910 [1255]

c 26 Feb 1824 Eccleshall 2nd son of Samuel Yates of Eccleshall maltster 1788-1868 and (his 2nd wife) Mary Ann (Madders); m 24 May 1849 Madeley: Maria Madders Timmis c1829-1910 dau of Daniel Timmis of Bower End in Madeley c1781-1857; 4 sons, 6 daus

•L.S.A., 1846; •M.R.C.S., 1846
•Union Medical Officer; •Union Workhouse Medical Officer

Yates was the son of a Staffordshire anglican maltster. On census night 1841 he was a medical assistant in the household of •John Rice of •Eccleshall M.R.C.S. 1788-1843. Subsequently he trained at •St Bartholomew's Hospital before he qualified L.S.A. and M.R.C.S. in 1846. He likely practised at •Newcastle all his working life and was still living there in 1891. By 1901 he had moved to Cambridge but died, aged 86, on 1 Jan 1910 in the Fulham district of London. Burial however was at Madeley. Yates was a Member of •North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club.

James Yates of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1910
c 26 Feb 1824 Eccleshall *2nd son of Samuel Yates of Eccleshall, Staffs maltster ?1788-1868 and (his 2nd wife) Mary Ann (Madders)*
m 24 May 1849 Madeley: Maria Madders Timmis dau of Daniel Timmis of Bower End in Madeley, Staffs c1781-1857; b c1829; d *aged 81* 3 Jan 1910 FulhamRD; i Madeley; M.I. [below]
d *aged 85* 1 Jan 1910 FulhamRD; i Madeley; M.I. [below]; Will/Adm NOT FOUND

(b c1824 Staffs, "Surgeon", in household of John Rice of Eccleshall, Staffs surgeon) 1841 C [evidently a medical assistant] [John Rice of Eccleshall M.R.C.S. 1788-1843]; (trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1846; (M.R.C.S.) 1846; (NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]; (of 10 Red Lion Square, Newcastle surgeon) 1851 [White]; (b c1824 Eccleshall, of Red Lion Square, Newcastle "Surgeon M.C.R.C.S. & L.A.C." living with wife Maria and son John) 1851 C; (of Newcastle) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 1885 [MD]; (of Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (b c1824 Eccleshall, of Nelson Place, Newcastle "General Practitioner Member of the College of Surgeons London & Licentiate Apothecaries" living with wife Maria M., 4 daughters, mother-in-law Maria Timmis & 3 servants) 1861 C; (Union Medical Officer, Newcastle) 1865; (of Newcastle, Member, North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club) 1866; (Union Workhouse Medical Officer); (b c1824 Eccleshall, of Nelson Place, Newcastle "Surgeon" living with wife Maria M., 6 children, mother-in-law Maria Timmis, Potter William "b c1822? Lichfield surgeons assistant" & 4 servants) 1871 C; (b c1824 Eccleshall, of Nelson Place, Newcastle "Surgeon Genl. Pract." married [but wife not at home], living with 1 son, mother-in-law Maria Timmis & 3 servants) 1881 C; (Medical Officer of Health) 1885; (of Nelson Place, Newcastle) 1890 [MD]; (b c1824 Eccleshall, of 1 Nelson Place, Newcastle "Surgeon General Practice" living with wife Maria Madders, a daughter, Daniel Ball [of Burslem, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1799-1895 **[•]**] "surgeon (retired from practice), Robert H. Dickinson "b c1861 Ballynalich co Down surgeon in general practice" & 3 servants) 1891 C; (b c1824 Eccleshall, of 3 Devans Terrace, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge "Retired Surgeon", living with wife Maria, a daughter & 2 servants) 1901 C

chn: [10] [4 sons, 6 daus]
John Bourne Yates b cAug 1850 NewcastleRD
Edith Maria Yates b cAug 1851 NewcastleRD
Evelyn Yates b cMay 1853 NewcastleRD
Lillian Blanche Yates b cAug 1854 NewcastleRD
Florence Victoria Yates b cAug 1856 NewcastleRD
Gertrude Mary Yates b cNov 1857 NewcastleRD
Jessie Yates b cNov 1860 NewcastleRD

Arthur James Yates b cAug 1861 NewcastleRD
Herbert Henry Yates b cNov 1863 NewcastleRD
Bertram Arthur Yates b cNov 1868 NewcastleRD

(26 Feb 1824, Eccleshall) James son of Samuel & Mary Ann, Eccleshall, malster
(23 Oct 1847) North Staffordshire Infirmary ... vacancy ... Mr Mackenzie house surgeon and apothecary ... [application] James Yates, Eccleshall ... Oct 18 1847 [STS:ADV] (& 27 Nov 1847)
(30 May 1849) May 24 at Madeley James Yates esq surgeon Newcastle-under-Lyme to Maria Madders only daughter of Daniel Timmis esq of Bower End, Madeley [WTON:CHR]
(Madeley) [YATES] Robert Henry son of Maria & James surgeon lost at sea 24 Jun 1884 aged 20; James above 1 Jan 1910 aged 85; Maria Madders Yates 3 Jan 1810 aged 81

[father] Samuel Yates of Eccleshall, Staffs maltster ?1788-1868
[? c 14 Dec 1788 Chebsey *son of John Yates and Jane (-----)*]
m1 *bach. of Eccleshall spirit merchant* (by Lichfield licence, 20 Jun) 20 Jun 1816 Eccleshall: Catherine Madders dau of James Madders of Wybunbury, Cheshire; c 16 Sep 1788 Wybunbury; i *aged 27* 6 May 1818 Eccleshall
m2 [X FMP©] Mary Ann (?Madders); b c1800; i *as Marianne, aged 70* 3 Mar 1870 Eccleshall
[NOTE: His second wife was very likely a sister or close relative of his first wife. Their first daughter Maria may have been named after Maria Madders (sister of Catherine) c 8 Mar 1790 Wybunbury]
d 4 Dec 1868; i aged 80 8 Dec 1868 Eccleshall
(b c1791 Staffs, of Eccleshall wine merchant with [wife] Marianne "b c1801 Staffs", [chn] Marianne 20, John 20, Samuel 12, Wm 10 & 3 servants) 1841 C; (b c1789 Eccleshall, of High Street, Eccleshall wine merchant, with wife Marianne "b c1800 Wybunbury, Cheshire, 2 sons & 3 servants) 1851 C; (b c1789 Eccleshall, of High Street, Eccleshall "landed proprietor" with wife Marianne b c1800 Wrenbury, Cheshire, 1 son & 2 servants) 1861 C
chn: Mary Ann Madders Yates b c1818 Eccleshall [1851 C]; m (by Lichfield licence, 11 May) 11 May 1847 Eccleshall: •James Nance of
Eccleshall F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1818-1875
[2] John Yates c 19 Aug 1821 Eccleshall
James Yates c 26 Feb 1824 Eccleshall [•]
Maria Yates c 1825 Eccleshall
Samuel Yates c 1828 Eccleshall
William Yates c 1830 Eccleshall; (aged 18, matric. Brasenose, Oxford) 8 Feb 1849; M.A.; (Rector, Cottingham, Northants)
(11 May 1847, Eccleshall) James Nance, bach., surgeon, of Eccleshall (son of [blank] Nance clergyman) & Mary Anne Madders Yates, sp., (dau of Samuel Yates wine merchant)
(15 May 1847) On Tuesday the 11th inst at Eccleshall ... James Nance Esq only son the Rev. John Nance D.D. Rector of Old Romney, Kent to Mary Anne Madders daughter of Mr Samuel Yates, Eccleshall [STS:ADV]
(11 Dec 1868) YATES On the 4th inst at Eccleshall Samuel Yates Esq aged 80 [Derbyshire Advertiser]

Gustavus Mackworth Yonge of Stafford surgeon 1723-1804 [1256]

c 15 Jul 1723 Childs Ercall son of Mackworth Yonge of Childs Ercall, Salop gentleman c1681-.... and (his 2nd wife) Ann Yonge of Newport; m e1748 Mary -----; 1 son, 1 dau

Yonge was the son of a Shropshire anglican gentleman. He was educated at Charterhouse where he was admitted as a foundation scholar in 1736 but expelled in 1743. On 3 Jul 1742 he was admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge. He was apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to •Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon about 22 Aug 1744. Time served about 1748 he commenced practice at •Stafford where he was still living in 1750. By 1780 he was in practice at Shifnal, Salop when he was senior partner to his son William Yonge M.R.C.S. 1748-a1827. In 1791 still at Shifnal he appears to have been junior partner to Richard Bennett. By 1792 he had moved to Beighterton in •Blymhill from where he was buried, aged 81, on 20 Jul 1804 at Weston-under-Lizard.

Gustavus Mackworth Yonge of Stafford surgeon 1723-1804
c 15 Jul 1723 Childs Ercall *son of Mackworth Yonge of Childs Ercall, Salop gentleman c1681-.... and (his 2nd wife) Ann Yonge of Newport (who m 5 May 1720)*
m [X FMP©] e1748 Mary -----; i 14 Oct 1792 Blymhill
i *aged 81* 20 Jul 1804 Weston-under-Lizard; Will NOT FOUND

chn: [2] [1 son, 1 dau]
William Yonge b 22 Oct 1748 PR; c 23 Oct 1748 Stafford St Mary [see below]
Mary Yonge b 30 Jun 1750 PR; c 8 Jul 1750 Stafford St Mary; i 7 Dec 1750 Stafford St Mary

(aged 18, admitted pensioner at Trinity College, Cambridge) 3 Jul 1742 [Venn]; (as son of Mackworth Young, apprenticed for 5 years at £40 to Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon &c) 22 Aug 1744 [R.APP] [Brooke Crutchley of Stafford surgeon & apothecary 1716-1777]; (Gustavus & Wm Yonge of Shifnal surgeons took apprentice for 5 years at £100 Thomas Vickers) 12 Jun 1780 [Wallis (1988)]]; (Rich Bennett & G: Yonge of Shifnal surgeons took apprentice for 5 years at £60 Richd Stanier) 12 Jan 1791 [Wallis (1988)]]; (Younge Gustavus surgeon of Beighterton Blymhill) ?1798 [UBD IV]

(14 Oct 1792, Blymhill) Mrs Mary Yonge the wife of Mr Gustavus Yonge of Bighterton was buried
(20 Jul 1804, Weston-under-Lizard) Gustavus ~~Young~~ Yonge of Beighterton [in Blymhill] surgeon aged 81 years
[Gustavus Mackworth Yonge ye Son of Mackworth Yonge Junr & Anne his Wife was baptiz'd July 15. 1723. in ye Parish of Ercall in ye County of Salop, & admitted on ye Foundation June 28. 1736 upon ye Nomination of ye Right Honble ye L. Chancellour in ye room of William Hammond. On 10 August 1743 "for divers misdemeanours ordered to return no more to ye House". {Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Mackworth of Normanton, 2nd baronet, married Philip Young of Keniton, Salop.• [Alumni carthusiani; a record of the foundation scholars of Charterhouse, 1614-1872]]

William Yonge of Shifnal, Salop M.R.C.S. 1748-a1827
b 22 Oct 1748 PR; c 23 Oct 1748 Stafford St Mary
m 11 Jun 1773 Shifnal: Mary Wickstead
Will (PCC) 9 Feb 1820/12 Jun 1827 [below]
(M.R.C.S.) a1779
chn: Philip William Mackworth Yonge b 8 May 1774 PR; c 14 May 1774 Shifnal

Mackworth Gustavus Yonge (brother of PWMY in his will)
(Mr William Yonge M.R.C.S. of Shifnal, Salop) 1779 1780 1783 [MR]
(14 May 1774, Shifnal) Philip William Mackworth the son of Wm & Mary Yonge of Shiffnall surgeon & apothecary was born May 8 & bapd 14 1774
(5 Jul 1839) [died] June 28, at Hastings Marianne Saville Yonge dau of Mackworth Gustavus Yonge late of Bridgnorth and granddaughter of William Yonge late of Shiffnall, Shropshire [Coventry Standard]
(9 Feb 1820) William Yonge surgeon late of Shiffnal now of Bank House Salop ... son Mackworth Gustavus Yonge ... daughter in law Harriet Yonge ... son in law John Cartter of London ... Rebecca wife of Mackworth G. dau Mary Anne Yonge ...

Sir Henry Mackworth of Normanton, Rutland 2nd Baronet c1594-1640
m ----- -----
chn: Thomas Mackworth b 1 May 1624; d 1694 (3rd Baronet) [Parl©]
Robert Mackworth
Henry Mackworth
Edward Mackworth
Gustavus Mackworth
Margaret Mackworth m Philip Yonge of Caynton, Salop
Jane Mackworth

Philip Yonge of Caynton, Salop c1621-....
m Margaret Mackworth dau of Sir Henry Mackworth of Normanton, Rutland 2nd Baronet c1594-1640

Mackworth Yonge of Childs Ercall, Salop gentleman c1651-....
chn: Mackworth Yonge b c1681

Mackworth Yonge of Childs Ercall, Salop gentleman c1681-....
m1 *of Archol Hey, Salop gent.* (by Chester licence) 3 Aug 1711 Chester St Oswald: Mary Wickstead
m2 *widower of Arcal Parva gent.* (by Lichfield licence, 5 May 1720) Ann Yonge of Newport sp.
chn:
[2] Frances Yonge c 1720 Childs Ercall
Gustavus Mackworth Yonge c 15 Jul 1723 Childs Ercall
Dorothy Yonge c 1724 Childs Ercall
Charlotta Yonge c 1727 Childs Ercall

(28 Sep 1710) (1) Mackworth Yonge the elder of Arcall Hay par. Child's Arcall, esq. and Mackworth Yonge the younger of Arcall Hay, gent. son and heir apparent of the former. (2) William Holmes of Newport, mercer. Lease for a year [Shropshire Archives 4949/9/1/1]
(29 & 30 Apr 1712) (1) William Yonge of Caynton, esq., Mackworth Yonge, the elder of Ercall Hay, par. Childs Ercall and Ercall parva esq. and Mackworth Yonge the younger, gent, son and heir apparent of the elder. (2) William Holmes of Newport, mercer.
Lease and Release [Shropshire Archives 4949/9/1/2]

Part C: Supplementary Register

Walter Acton [S1]
(8 Dec 1866) ... recently held its fourteenth annual meeting ... elected for the ensuing year President: Mr Walter Acton

Charles Slater Adams of Wednesbury, Staffs [S2]
(L.S.A.) 1853; (registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]

John Alcock of Burslem, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.
(M.R.C.S.) 1857; (Lic. Midwife) 1857; (L.S.A.) 1857; (registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; (Member, President North Staffordshire Medical Society) 1870 {President}

John Augustus Alderman 1778-1859 [S3]
c 25 Mar 1778 Battersea St Mary son of John Alderman and Mary (-----)
m (by Faculty Office licence, 6 Feb 1815) Maria J. Monteiro
d aged 79 28 Dec 1859 "Millbourne House", Malmesbury, Wilts; i aged 78, of Milbourn in Malmesbury 2 Jan 1861 Malmesbury
(Assistant Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia) ?1811-1814**;** (b c1791 NOT Soms, of Bampton Street, Tiverton "surgeon" with [wife] Maria, [daus] Ann, 20, Elizabeth, 20, etc) 1841 C; (b c1791 Clapham, Surrey, widower of Kiddells Court, Tiverton "surgeon R.C.S.M." , with dau Ann "b c1823 London" & 1 servant) 1851 C

chn: Ann Bridget Alderman b 18 Sep 1817 PR; c 19 Jun 1817 Moorfields RC, Middx
Elizabeth Mary Pilford Alderman b c1819; m 14 Apr 1849 Tiverton, Devon: William Stephens Jones

(31 Aug 1811) Commissions in the Staffordshire Militia ... Ensign Augustus Alderman to be Lieutenant ... [STS:ADV]
(1826) National Archives [C 13/2198/26] [H1825 B20] Plaintiffs: Esther Bannister; Defendant: Elizabeth Ann Montero, John Augustus Alderman and wife, Louisa Christiana Montero, Elizabeth Ruth Bannister and Susan Frances Bannister.
(15 Feb 1830) Whereas sometime since Augustus Alderman now of Tiverton [Devon] surgeon left ... John Burtenshaw late of Wickham Farm, Lindfield, Sussex ... a colt ... [unclaimed] to be sold by auction [Sussex Advertiser]
(27 May 1837) ... general meeting ... Exeter ... Athenaeum ... Medical Society Room ... Augustus Alderman ... [Exeter and Plymouth Gazette]

(4 Feb 1843) Tiverton ... dwelling house occupied by Augustus Alderman surgeon) [Western Times]
(2 Jan 1861) On the 28th ult at the residence of his son-in-law W.S. Jones esq Millbourne House, Malmesbury John Augustus Alderman esq of Tiverton, Devon aged seventy eight [Morning Post]

Thomas Alkin of Mayfield "apprentice" c1704-.... [S4]
b c1704 son of Thomas Alkin of Mayfield, Staffs c1674-....

Alkin was the son of a Staffordshire man. He was apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £55 to William Cheney of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon & apothecary about 12 Jun 1718.

(Thomas Alkin of Mathfield, Staffs, son of Thomas, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £55 to William Cheney of Ashbourne, Derbys surgeon & apothecary) 12 Jun 1718 [R.APP]

Thomas Allkins
m Mary -----
chn: Thomas Allkins c 17 Feb 1706.7 Newborough
Robert Alkins c 3 Jun 1709.10 Newborough

John Allen [S5]
(of Caroline Street, Longton, Stafford); (M.R.C.S.) 1858; (Lic. Midwife) 1858

David Allies c1807-1839 [S6]
i aged 32 22 Jun 1839 Tamworth; Will NOT FOUND

On 2 Dec 1836 W. Robinson of Tamworth operated on a horse and he records "the following medical friends were in attendance: Mr R. Cave Browne, surgeon; Mr Allies, ditto; Mr Webb, ditto; all of Tamworth; Mr Adams, surgeon, Walsall; Mr Friend, veterinary surgeon, Walsall; and my brother Mr John Robinson, veterinary surgeon, Lichfield". [Mr. W. Robinson, Tamworth: "Case of Lithotomy in the horse" in The veterinarian: 1837; p680-1] cannot find anything on this man ... [X 1818 Parsons]

John Thomas Arlidge of Newcastle, Staffs F.R.C.P. 1822-1899 [S7]
(Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1862-....

Michael Hoole Ashwell c1826-1891 [S8]
b 24 Nov 1825 Coddington, Notts
m cFeb 1854 Grantham:
d aged 65 cAug 1891 Stoke-upon-TrentRD
(aged 15, b Notts, apprentice at Nottingham General Hospital); (M.R.C.S.) 1847; (L.S.A.) 1847; (House Surgeon, Newark Hospital & Dispenary) 1850 [LONDON & PROVINCIAL MEDICAL DIRECTORY]; (b c1826 Coddington, Notts, unmarried, visiting at Balderton, Notts "M.R.C.S.L. F.S.A. general practitioner) 1851 C; (of Brook Street, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR 1859]; ASHWELL Michael Hoole of Stoke Lodge Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire surgeon died 13 July 1891 Probate Lichfield 19 February to John Blow Ashwell solicitor and the Reverend Albert Henry Ashwell clerk Effects £9,229/8/10.
UNCLEAR IF HE WAS IN STAFFORDSHIRE IN 1851

John Astbury of Rugeley "apprentice" c1723-.... [S9]
b c1723 son of Thomas Astbury of Rugeley

Astbury was apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £30 to John Perkin of London citizen & barber surgeon about 19 Feb 1736.7.

John Astbury of Rugeley, Staffs "apprentice" c1723-....
b c1723 son of Thomas Astbury of Rugeley, Staffs
(as son of Thomas Astbury of Rugeley, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £30 to John Perkin of London citizen & barber surgeon) 19 Feb 1736.7 [R.APP]
[X FREEREG, FMP, ANC, GOOGLE]

[father] Thomas Astbury of Rugeley, Staffs
chn: John Astbury b c1723 [•]
[?] Ann Astbury c no parents named 18 May 1729 Rugeley

John Astle of Fauld in Hanbury, Staffs "apprentice" 1702-.... [S10]
c 23 Nov 1702 Hanbury 4th son of Joseph Astle of Fauld in Hanbury, Staffs Esquire 1673-1732 [SLG]

Astle was apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £10 to Edward Davies of London citizen & barber surgeon about 5 Dec 1716.

John Astle of Fauld in Hanbury, Staffs "apprentice" 1702-....
c 23 Nov 1702 Hanbury 4th son of Joseph Astle of Fauld in Hanbury, Staffs Esquire 1673-1732 [SLG]

(as son of Joseph Astle of Fauld, Staffs gentleman, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £10, to Edward Davies of London citizen & barber surgeon) 5 Dec 1716 [R.APP]

[father] Joseph Astle of Fauld in Hanbury, Staffs Esquire 1673-1732
c 22 Apr 1673 Hanbury
m ----- -----
[? m Catherine Bowyer 1669-1744 dau of William Bowyer and Lettice Wingate; c 12 Nov 1669 Harlington, Beds; d 1744]

i as Esquire 13 Feb 1731.2 Hanbury
chn: Beaumont Astle [1] c 30 Sep 1690 Hanbury
Joseph Astle [2] c 16 Apr 1694 Hanbury
Thomas Astle [3] c 23 Aug 1695 Hanbury
John Astle [4] c 23 Nov 1702 Hanbury [•]
Robert Castle c 4 Apr 1704 Hanbury
Ellen Astle c 21 Feb 1705 Hanbury
Lettice Astle c 23 Aug 1707 Hanbury
Sarah Astle c 19 Mar 1710 Hanbury
(as son and heir, lord of Fauld, until sold for £1,450 to [trustees of] William Browne of Burneston, Derbys) ....-1714
... Joseph Astle and Beaumont Astle, his eldest son and heir, sold the manor of Fauld with the capital messuage called Fauld-hall, and its appurtenances, 1714, to the trustees of William Browne, then a student of Trinity college, Cambridge, for the sum of £1450. [ERDESWICK (1844) 521] [SHAW I 79]
(26 Mar 1713.4) Release in trust. Between: 1(a) Joseph ASTLE of Foulds Staffs (b) Katherine his wife (c) Beaumont ASTLE (eldest son) (d) George ALINGTON of London Gent. (e) Francis BOWYEAR of same Gent. (f) Simon GALE of OAKLEY Beds Clerks. 2(a) Marmaduke ALINGTON of Lincolns Inn Esq. (b) William ALINGTON of the same Gent. For purposes of Sale of (1) messuage called FAULD HALL & lands in HAWBURY Staffs, (2) 1/6 part of messuage and lands called BUNTINGS in Ickenham & certain colleges & others lands items (3) Messuages lands in LEIGHTENSTONE (Essex) - subject to annuity of £30, £450 to payments debts - rent to maintenance of Katherine & her son Beaumont ASTLE) [London Metropolitan Archives ACC/85/490]

William Henry Bainbrigge F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1805-1884 [S11]

[? c 15 Jan 1806 Ashbourne, Derbys son of Joseph Bainbridge and Hannah]
d of Droitwich aged 78 6 May 1884 [MR]

(M.R.C.S.) 1826; (of Derby, L.S.A.) 7 Jun 1827 [REG1840]; (F.R.C.S.) 1843; (of Liverpool) 1850 [MD]; (b c1806 Clifton, Derbys, of Everton, Liverpool) 1851 C; (b c1807 Clifton, Derbys, of Woodseat House (?), Rocester, "physician not practsing") 1861 C; (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

Charles Baker 1711-.... [S12]

c 23 Jan 1710.1 Lichfield St Mary
(as son of Michael Baker of Lichfield, Staffs, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £12, to Henry Wright of London citizen and barber surgeon) 6 Nov to 12 Dec 1726 [R.APP]
(as of London citizen and barber surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at a premium of £12, Thomas Cleffton son of Ralph Cleffton) 9 Apr 1741 [R.APP]

Michael Baker of Lichfield, Staffs yeoman
(of Lichfield yeoman, surety to a will) 1701 [JG IX 24]
chn: [?] Michael Baker c 24 Jul 1692 Lichfield St Mary
Charles Baker c 23 Jan 1710.1 Lichfield St Mary

Robert Hall Bakewell of Stafford M.D. 1831-.... [S13]

b 1831 Manchester son of John Bakewell congregational minister and Marion (Haslam)
(apprenticed to Dr Arthur Priest of Waltham Abbey, Essex) 1848; (studied at Middlesex Hospital); (L.S.A.) 1854; (M.R.C.S.) 1854; (House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1855 [MD]; (L.M.) 1856; (M.D., St Andrews) 1856

Thomas Bancks of Stourbridge, Worcs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1811-.... [S14]

b 1811 PR; c 5 Jan 1813 Brierley Hill son of William Bancks and Anne (-----)

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Brierley, Staffs, L.S.A.) 7 Feb 1833 [R.APY.1815-40]; (of Stourbridge, Worcs, M.R.C.S.) 29 Apr 1834 [R.SUR.1845]; (b c1812, of Old Swinford, Worcs surgeon, with Ann Bancks (30) and Alfred Bancks (20) ... 1841 C; (of Stourbridge, Worcs surgeon to large Iron and Coal Works) 1850 [MD]; (L.R.C.P., Edin) 1860; (F.R.C.S.) 14 Jun 1860; (b c1812 Brierley, Staffs, of 6 High Street, Stourbridge ...) 1861 C; see Medical Directory for several publications

Publications:
Thomas Bancks Esq M.R.C.S., Stourbridge: Case of comminuted fracture of the skull; loss of a portion of the brain: Recovery: in Provincial Medical & Surgical Journal (1846).

Publications:
"On Fracture of Cranium." - Lancet, 1846, ii, 581.
"Imperforate Vagina." - Prov. Med. Jour., 1843, v, 450.
"Strangulated Hernia." - Ibid., 1844, 493.
"Poisoning by Lead." - Lancet, 1849, i, 478.

(14 Apr 1860) Stourbridge. Thomas Bancks Esq who for several years successfully practised as a surgeon in this town was admitted a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
(27 Dec 1873) BANCKS-PITTS Dec 18 at the British Consulate, Florence, ... Thomas Bancks ... to Edith Louisa fourth daughter of George Pitts Esq of Raikes House, Walton, Liverpool. [Worcester Journal]
(10 Jan 1880) BANCKS Jan 4 at 18 Promenade, Cheltenham, Thomas Bancks Esq M.D., F.R.C.S. late of Stourbridge. [Worcester Chronicle]

Richard Bate of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon e1552-.... [S15]

Cannot view original record online but looks as if this is West Burton Notts (NOT Burton-on-Trent)

Among the archives at Belvoir Castle are papers from 1582 and 1591 relating to the trail of Richard Bate, a surgeon from Burton upon Trent, who was accused of making wax effigies of his mother-in-law and her children (except his own wife) so that he might cause them to perish and this inherit their property. [Tracy Borman Witches: James I and the English witch hunts (2014) p43 quoting a source not available on internet]

In 1591 a surgeon of Burton-on-Trent named Richard Batte (or Bate) was under vehement suspicion. He had threatened to make a picture of wax and thereby to consume his mother-in-law and her children. This, at all events, was the allegation of his wife's brother. Indeed, Batte himself admitted that he had hired a painter to prepare such an image, averring, however, that he needed it to cure a patient who suffered from a sharp attack of dysentery. The painter, too, deposed to the same effect. We do not know the outcome. In 1611, to be sure, one William Bate had King James's pardon, and the record states that he was "indicted twenty years since for practising of invocation of spirits for finding treasure." The ground for this long-deferred grace was that the evidence was "found weak." The date fits, but the name and the offence do not. George Lyman Kittredge Witchcraft in old and new England Harvard University Press (1929) p89-90 but no source quoted]

and in 1491 a surgeon named William Bate was allegedly tried for witchcraft at Burton. [**VCH IX p??? quoting** J. Raven, Folklore of Staffs. 37]

An interesting trial for witchcraft took place at Burton upon Trent in the reign of Henry VII, 1491, when Richard Bate, a surgeon, was accused by his mother-in-law of making a waxen effigy of her. The common practice was to keep such an image in a warm place and, as it melted, so the life of the person it resembled would waste away also. The surgeon claimed the wax figure was for use as a specific in a case of flux or dysentery, for a woman patient: it did not resemble his mother-in-law, but looked more like 'a jolly water mawkin'. Nothing seems to have been proved against him. [Jon Raven The folklore of Staffordshire (1978) p37 but no source quoted]

Later in the sixteenth century there survives a record of superstition and magic in the parish, for in January 1583, Richard Batte, a surgeon from Burton-by-Sturton (West Burton), was accused of making waxen images of his mother-in-law and her children, whom he threatened to destroy. [http://southwellchurches.nottingham.ac.uk/west-burton/hhistory.php]

Richard Batte may have been another victim of false accusation. He was a surgeon of Burton-on-Trent, in whose family dissension seems to have been rife. In 1591, his wife's brother alleged that he had plotted the destruction of his mother-in-law and all her children by means of a 'picture of wax' which he had employed a local painter to prepare. Batte admitted that he had arranged for such a picture to be made, but denied the evil intention. He wanted it, he said, to cure one of his patients of dysentery. This may quite possibly have been true, for image-magic could be used to heal diseases as well as to cause them. The appropriate medical treatment could be given directly to the wax or clay figure instead of to the sufferer, or else the ailment might be magically transferred to the image and subsequently destroyed with it. Where the real truth lay in this case remain unknown, for the result of the charge against Batte is not recorded.[10]

10 *Historical MSS. Commission*, 12th Report.

Historical MSS Commission 12th report

1582-83. Nottingham. A certain Batte examined before the "Meare" of Nottingham. *Hist. MSS. Comm. Reports*, XII, pt. 4, 147.

1582-3 Nottingham A certain Batte examined before the "Meare" [?Mayor} of Nottingham Historical MSS Commission 12th report pt 4 147

Robert Beaver [S16]

(of Stoke, Staffs) [REG.18C] [no proper reference]
(subscriber) 1805b ?????????
[X Newspapers]
[X FMP]

m widower 9 Oct 1806 Coventry St John: ----- -----
i aged 69 25 Sep 1823 Coventry St Michael

Robert Beaver M.D. of Caernarvon (1811)

Henry Bedwell c1817-.... [S17]

b c1817 Maisey Hampton, Glos
m 4 Nov 1847 Llangadog, Carmarthens: Anne Thomas
(of Llandilofawr, Carmathens) 1851 C
chn: Annie B. b Kings Kerswell, Devon
Frances Elizabeth Bedwell b 1850
Henry Thomas Hamilton Bedwell c 28 Mar 1853 Llandilo Fawr, Carmarthens

(M.R.C.S.) 26 Jun 1840 [REG.1845 with residence about that year at Prestbury near Cheltenham)
(of Llandilo, Carmarthenshire M.D., Union Medical Officer, Seisdon) 1853 [BMR]
(27 Jul 1850) July 23, at the residence of her father, Mount Pleasant, Llandilo, the lady of Henry Bedwell surgeon of Llangadock, Carmarthenshire of a daughter
(13 Nov 1850) Insolvent Debtors. Henry Bedwell, surgeon, Llandilo-fawr, Carmarthenshire [Sun (London)]
(29 Jan 1853) Jan. 16, at Llandilo, the wife of Henry Bedwell, Esq., surgeon, of son.
(17 Dec 1853) ... alms hospital at Watermoor [near Cirencester] ... Henry Bedwell susrgeon was immediately sent for ... [Wilts and Gloucestershire Standard]

MRCS June 26th 1840; FRCS October 11th 1860; LRCP Edin 1860. Educated at St Bartholomew's Hospital and at Gloucester. He was at one time Surgeon to the East India Mercantile Marine, and in 1855 was in practice at Gloucester, where he was Medical Officer to the Centre District of the Union. Before 1858 he removed to Cardiff, where he was Surgeon to the Bute Docks Provident Dispensary, to the Lying-in Institution, to the Oddfellows, and a Medical Referee to an Assurance Company. He is described at that period as "late Army Staff Assist Surg" and as having been in charge of troops from India, but there is no reference to him in Johnston's Roll of Army Medical Service. Before 1863 he had removed to Cheltenham. He died in or before 1873. His photograph is in the Fellows' Album. [PLARR]

Thomas Beech of Tideswell, Derbys c1698-.... [S18]

entry might confuse two men of the same name
b c1698 yr son of John Beech of Hollygreave in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1651-1703 [SLG] and Mary (Stubbs) (who m 6 Mar 1685 Stoke-upon-Trent)
m 23 May 1726 Tideswell: Sarah Sterndale
(as son of John Beech of Holly Grove, Staffs gentleman, apprenticed for 8 years at a premium of £50, to Joseph Richards of London citizen and apothecary) 4 Jun 1712 [R.APP]
(of Litton) ....-1732
(of Tideswell) 1736-

chn: Mary Beech c 9 Jan 1723.4 Tideswell; i 14 Jul 1727 Tideswell
James Beech c 29 Dec 1724 Tideswell; i 22 Apr 1725 Wormhill
Elizabeth Beech c 29 Dec 1725 Tideswell
Jane Beech c 12 Apr 1728 Tideswell; i 10 Oct 1728 Tideswell
Thomas Beech c 26 May 1732 Tideswell; i as son of Thomas and Sarah 29 May 1732 Tideswell
Jane Beech c 6 Sep 1735 Tideswell; i 15 May 1736 Tideswell
Mary Beech i 20 May 1736 Tideswell
Martha Beech c 12 Apr 1737 Tideswell
Thomas Beech c 23 Jan 1738.9 Tideswell
Sarah Beech c 16 Jul 1741 Tideswell
James Beech c 20 May 1743 Tideswell

(1723 May 26, Tideswell) "Mr Thomas Beech and Sarah Sterndale. Both of Tideswell".

William Beech of Tideswell, Derbys apothecary c1688-1763 [S19]

b c1688 2nd son of John Beech of Hollygreave in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" c1651-1703 [SLG, and see above] and Mary (Stubbs) (who m 6 Mar 1685 Stoke-upon-Trent)
m (by Lichfield licence, 13 Apr) 1713 Penelope Edge; d 1758; i 20 May 1758 Tideswell, Derbys; M.I.
i 11 Feb 1763 Tideswell, Derbys; M.I.
(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered); (of Tideswell apothecary) 1727 PR; (as of Tideswell apothecary, subscribed to Thomas Thompson An historical, critical and practical treatise on the gout ...) 1740; (William Beech of Tideswell apothecary is mentioned in the will of George Bagshaw of Hope, Derbys, which is witnessed by Penelope, Ann and William Beech) 1743; (of Tideswell, Derbys apothecary) 1763 [18CM]

chn: ?William Beech i 3 Aug 1719 Tideswell
John Beech b 1726 [BLG]; (heir of his uncle John Beech Newcastle, Staffs M.D. c1686-1763 [•])
James Beech c 29 Jun 1727 Tideswell; i 10 May 1734 Tideswell
William Beech c 13 Mar 1732 Tideswell
Thomas Beech c 31 Mar 1733 Tideswell; i 25 Nov 1733 Tideswell
Penelope Beech c 16 Aug 1735 Tideswell; i 18 Nov 1737 Tideswell

Charles William Bell 1810-... [S20]

b 12 Dec 1810 Edinburgh son of George Joseph Bell of Edinburgh academic 1770-1843 and Barbara (Shaw) 1785-1827
m Lucy Anne Marshall
d 6 Jun 1862 Barlaston (StoneRD); i 12 Jun 1862 Barlaston
chn: Lucy Anne Marshall b cNov 1857 Stone RD
Caroline Marion b cMay 1861 StoneRD

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1833; (K.L.S.); (of Manchester physician) 1851 C; (of "Parkfield Cottage", Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

6 Sep 1862 Letters of Adm of the personal estate and effects of Charles William Bell of Parkfields in the Parish of Barlastone ... M.D. who died 6 Jun 1862 at Parkfields were granted at the Principal Registry to Lucy Anne Bell of Parkfields Widow the Relict. Effects under £200. 20 Jan 1864. Letters of Adm of the personal estate and effects of Charles William Bell of Parkfield Cottage in the Parish of Barlastone ... M.D. who died 6 Jun 1862 at Parkfield Cottage left unadministered by Lucy Anne Bell Widow the Relict were granted at the Principal Registry ... to John David Bell of the Middle Temple ... the Uncle and Guardian of Lucy Anne Marshall Bell and Caroline Marion Bell the only children ... Former Grant Sep 1862. Effects under £100. [Total effects under £300]

Charles Bennett surgeon e1783-.... [S21]

b c1783 of unknown parentage

Assistant Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 2nd Battalion, 1803

Bennett is of unknown parentage. He was apprenticed for 4 years at £157 to William Turnbull of Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, London surgeon about 12 Jun 1800. In 1803 he was Assistant Army Surgeon to the King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 2nd Battalion.

Charles Bennett surgeon e1783-....
b c1783 of unknown parentage

(apprenticed for 4 years at £157 to William Turnbull of Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, London surgeon) 12 Jun 1800 [R.APP]

(Assistant Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 2nd Battalion) 1803

Henry Dewes Best 1832-.... [S22]

b 15 Jun 1832 PR; c 16 Jun 1832 Bilston
(M.R.C.S.) 1855
(L.S.A.) 1855
(of Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Norris William Best 1819-1873 [S23]

b 19 Oct 1819
m 15 Nov 1854 Christian Elspet ?Chalmers?
d 12 Mar 1873

(L.S.A.) 1852; (of Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

(b c1820 Wednesfield, of 196 Holyhead Road, Wednsbury. widower, ""Lic. of Society of Apothecaries", living alone) 1871 C
22 Mar 1877 Adm died 12 Mar 1873 to William Chalmers Best

chn: William Chalmers Best

Joseph Robert William Howarth Blake [S24]

not listed in White or in1851 census
(M.R.C.S.) 1851
(L.S.A.) 1853
(of Tamworth, Staffs registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Thomas Boughey of Ivy Lane, London apothecary 1717-....

c 1 Sep 1717 Audley 4th son of George Boughey of Audley, Staffs "gentleman" c1679-1718 and Elizabeth (Craddock) (who m 6 Jan 1708.9 Betley)
(as son of George Boughey of Audley, apprenticed for 8 years at a premium of £157, to John Lesle of ?London citizen & apothecary) 6 Nov 1735 [R.APP]
(of Ivy Lane, London citizen and apothecary) ?1752 [18CM]

George Boughey of the Inner Temple (who died there in 1788, the last of his family) owned property in St. Paul's Covent Garden, and his brother Thomas was an apothecary in Ivy Lane near St. Paul's Cathedral. [Francis Randle Twemlow TWEMLOWS, THEIR WIVES ...]

> [father] George Boughey of Audley, Staffs "gentleman" c1679-1718
> m of Audley 6 Jan 1708.9 Betley: Elizabeth Craddock of Audley; [? i as widow
> 21 Aug 1751 Audley]
> i 16 Apr 1718 Audley; Will (Lichfield) ?1718 [below]
>
> chn: John Boughey c 14 Oct 1709 Audley
> George Boughey c 20 Dec 1711 Audley; (of London); Will (PCC) 21 Feb 1788
> William Boughey c 26 Sep 1714 Audley
> Thomas Boughey c 1 Sep 1717 Audley **[•]**
>
> (? 19 Jun 1717) George Boughey of Audley gent ... son John ... messuages in Audley ... son George ... copyhold in Wolstanton ... son William ... son Thomas ... £300 ... brother John Craddock [executor] ... wife [Elizabeth] [executor] ... Inventory, 8 May 1718, Total £1201/7/0 includes £700 of debts "hopefull & desperate" [Much additional material as will was apparently a copy]

Mark Noble Bower c1810-1874 [S25]

b c1810
d aged 64 2 Apr 1874 StaffordRD; Adm 20 Jan 1875 etc; M.I. (Aston St Peter & Paul, Warwicks)

(of Birmingham, received a prize in anatomy at King's College, London) 1832; (M.R.C.S.) 1833; (L.S.A.) 1841; (M.D., St Andrews) 1847; (of 95 Hatton Garden, London) 1845-50 [L&PMR]; not found 1851 census; (of County Lunatic Asylum, Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]; (b c1810 Aston, unm., Superintendent of District County Lunatic Asylum, Stafford) 1871 C; (author, Memoranda on Anatomy, Surgery, and Physiology : Forming a Pocket Companion for the Young Surgeon, or for Students Preparing for Examinations (Classic Reprint)

Geo Benton NOT ICE is hereby given that the partnership heretofore subsisting between us the signed Mark Noble Bower and John Cooper as Surgeons Apothecaries and Ac coucheurs at No 16 Wilmington Square Pentonville in the County of Middlesex under the style of Bower and Cooper and At No 14 Baker Street Lloyd Square Pentonville aforesaid under the style of Cooper and Bower has been dissolved by mutual consent and from the 15th day of September 1835 Dated this 19th day of May 1836 John Cooper Mark Noble Bower

George Augustus Campbell Bright 1802-a1851 [S26]

c 26 Oct 1802 East Stonehouse, Devon son of John Henry Bright 1775-1829 and Jean Hewish (Coffin) 1782-1851
Will (PCC) 29 Mar 1838/27 Nov 1851

(29 Mar 1838) George Augustus Campbell otherwise George Bright Esquire ... to wife Emily Bright [signs G. Bright Surgeon 8th Regt. D.S.?.] ... 27 Nov 1851 ... George Augustus Campbell Bright otherwise George Bright of Adbaston (Staffs) a surgeon in the service of the Honourable East India Company on their Madras Establishment

Thomas Brownbill c1799-.... [S27]

m 30 Apr 1823 Warrington, Lancs: Elizabeth Maria Tunnley 1798-1871
(of Manchester, L.S.A.) 27 May 1819 [REG1840]
(b c1801 county, of Crop Lane [?Manchester] surgeon with [wife] Elizabeth) 1841 C
(b c1799 Salford, of 187 Lord St, North Meols, Lancs "MRCS London" with wife Elizabeth M) 1851 C
(b c1803 Salford, Lancs, of Pannal, Yorks M.R.C.S. with wife Elizabeth Maria "b c1805 Holborn, London") 1861 C
(b c1799 Salford, of Shelford, Lancs) 1871 C
[Not listed in REG.1845 or in MD]

Thomas Frederick Brownbill F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1812-1863 [S28]

b c1812 son of Henry Brownbill brickmaker
m 30 Aug 1838 Salford: Anne Crompton dau of Richard Crompton
d 26 Mar 1863 Salford; i aged 51 31 Mar 1863 Pendlebury, Lancs

(educated at Manchester); (trained at Guy's Hospital); (of Manchester, L.S.A.) 23 Jan 1834 [REG1840]; (as Thos. Fred. Geo., of, M.R.C.S.) 26 May 1837 [REG.1845 with residence about that year at Salford in Manchester]; (of Salford, Lancs) 1850 [MD, another starred entry has ----- Brownbill, Betley, near Audley]; (b c1812 Manchester, of 4 Crescent, Salford, Manchester MRCS LSA) 1851 C; (F.R.C.S.) 21 Oct 1852 [PLARR]

(31 May 1845) INQUEST AT BETLEY ... Mr Brownbill, surgeon, was called in ... [STS:ADV]
John Brownbill d aged 3 cAug 1857 WolstantonRD

Benjamin Stocks Browne c1812-1888 [S29]

m Jane Sidney Deane
d aged 66 17 Jan 1888

(M.R.C.S.) 1844; (L.S.A.) 1856; (of Bexley, Kent "Langton Coll ???") 1851 C [Benj H Brown]; (of West Bromwich surgeon) 1855; (of West Bromwich, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]; (Freemason, Hansdworth St James) 1 Aug 1859

24 Feb 1888 The Will of Benjamin Stocks Browne late of Afenlee Handsworth surgeon who died 17 Jan 1888 at Afenlee was proved at Lichfield by Sidney Jane Browne of Afenlee widow the relict the sole executrix. Personal estate £1,481/8/6.

John Bucknall

(physician and astrologer)
(of Weston-upon-Trent) /???
(of Stanton, Derbys)

1655-1678 [18CM]

John Bucknall. Calendarium Pastoris or the shepherds almanack being a diary, or register for the year 1678

[Published 1675 to 1678]

Calendarium Pastoris: Or, The Shepherds Almanack: Being a Diary, Or Register for the Year 1677. VVhich is First After the Bissextile, Or Leap-year. VVherein You Have the Eclipses Moon's Rising and Setting (her Southing) with a Brief Description of the Quarters of the Year: the Seven Stars Rising, Setting, and Southing: with Many Other Pretty Things Fitting Such a Work. Calculated for the Meridian of Darby; where the Pole is Elevated 53 Deg and 6 Min. and May Very Well Serve for Any Part of England By John Bucknall, Student in Astrology and Physick

Thomas Buxton of Quarndon, Derbys gentleman c1782-1824
m Eliza (-----)

i aged 42 12 Jan 1824 Quarndon
Adm as gentleman (Lichfield) 4 May 1824 to widow Eliza. Under £450. He died Jan 1824.

chn: Thomas Buxton c 16 Jul 1815 Quarndon [•]
Eliza Buxton c 9 Nov 1817 Quarndon
Henry Buxton c 1822 Brimington
William Buxton c 1824 Brimington
Eleanor Buxton c 1827 Brimington

Thomas Buxton of Quarndon, Derbys 1815-1880
c 16 Jul 1815 Quarndon son of Thomas Buxton and Eliza (-----)
m c1855 Janice Matthews
d aged 65 cAug 1880 TamworthRD
(L.S.A.) 1836
[X 1841 C]
(b c1817 Quarndon, surgeon, in household of his widowed mother at Quarndon, Derbys) 1851 C
(Union Medical Officer, Tamworth) 1853 [BMR, not in main listing]

(of Fazeley) 1855 [MD]
(of Fazeley, Tamworth, Staffs, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(M.R.C.S.) 1860
(Medical Officer, Tamworth Union {Fazeley})
(b c1818? Quarndon, Derbys, of Coleshill Street, Fazeley "General Practitioner Surgeon", with wife Janice, [step] dau Robina Waddell, 3 children & 2 servants) 1861 C

(b c1816 Quarndon, Derbys, of Coleshill Street, Fazeley "General Practitioner M.R.C.S.??", with wife Janice, 2 step daus Margaret & Bina Waddell, 5 children & 3 servants & a visitor) 1871 C
(as M.R.C.S., Freemason, Tamworth Marmion Lodge) 14 Sep 1881
(author, "On the Treatment of Cholera by Sulphuric Acid" in The Lancet) 1851
(author, A treatise on consumption)
(of Fazeley) 1875 [MD]

chn: [6] [4 sons, 2 daus]
Thomas Buxton b cAug 1856 TamworthRD; (M.R.C.S.) 1880
Eliza Buxton b cNov 1858 TamworthRD
James Matthews Buxton b cAug 1860 TamworthRD
Jane Hannah Buxton b cAug 1862 TamworthRD
Samuel Henry Augustus Buxton b cMay 1864 TamworthRD
Herbert Buxton b cMay 1869 TamworthRD

(2 Oct 1880) DEATH OF DR BUXTON ... Thomas Buxton M.R.C.S. ... at his residence at Fazeley yesterday week [24 Sep] ... in the 66th year of his age .. from internal haemorrage ... interred church burial ground on Tuesday [28 Sep] in the presence of his sons ... carried to the grave by the local Oddfellows and Foresters lodges to which the deceased was surgeon ... union medical officer for Fazeley disrict [TAMWORTH HERALD]

(4 Mar 1881) Will of Thomas Buxton of Fazeley surgeon who died 24 Sep 1880 at Fazeley was proved at Lichfield by Henry Thring of Tamworth gentleman and Thomas Buxton of Fazeley surgeon the son ... Personal Estate under £7,000.

Samuel Henry Campbell
(L.M., Glasgow) 1843
(M.D., Glasgow) 1844
(L.R.C.S.) 1844
(late Phys. and Surg. Ballymillin Disp. Antrim:
(member, B.M.A.)
(Member, North Staff Med Soc)
unlikely to be in Staffs in 1851
(of Hill Street, Stoke-upon-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(of Hill Street, Stoke-upon-Trent) 1860 [L&P]

Thomas Carr L.S.A. e1805-....

(of Staffordshire surgeon) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

(of Ambleside, L.S.A.) 30 Mar 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40] (Westmorland)
(of Wray, L.S.A.) 1 Mar 1831 [REG.APY.1815-40] (Lancashire)

Joseph Richard Chamberlaine

(L.S.A.) 1857

(of Burslem, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Henry Edward Charnock c1727-....

(apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £80 to Edmond Seager of Atherton, Warwicks surgeon &c) 20 Feb 1741 [R.APP]

Thomas Chavasse of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1800-1884

[? b 7 May 1800]; c 18 Dec 1800 Walsall 5th son of Nicholas Willett Chavasse of
Walsall, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1763-1803 and Ann (Scott) (who m7 Feb 1791 Walsall)
m 1827 Worcester: Miriam Sarah Wyld
d 19 Oct 1884 "Wylde Green House"
(of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 25 Apr 1822 [REG.APY.1815-40]
(M.R.C.S.) 6 Dec 1822
(of Edgbaston, Warwicks) 1841 C
(F.R.C.S., by election) 26 Aug 1844 [PLARR]
(of Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks) 1851 C
(b c1800 Walsall; of "Wylde Green House", Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks, "Consulting surgeon F.R.C.S.", with wife Miriam, many childsren etc) 1861 C

He went to a Kensington School, and at 16 was apprenticed as resident pupil for five years in the General Hospital, Birmingham. After that he became a student at St Bartholomew's, and a follower of Abernethy. On returning to Birmingham in 1822, he quickly obtained the largest general practice. Working early and late, in 1850 his health gave way; he moved to Leamington and purchased property at Wylde Green. After a rest of three years he was able to recommence consulting practice, acquiring a wide county connection, and attending on two days a week at the Minories, Birmingham. At Sutton Coldfield, near which is Wylde Green, he was a member of the Corporation, and for three years Warden, or Mayor. He was one of the first members of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association which enlarged into the British Medical Association, and a Trustee of the Medical Benevolent Society. He married twice and left ten children, his sixth son being Sir Thomas Chavasse (qv). He died at Wylde Green House on Oct 19th, 1884, and the Birmingham Daily Post published an appreciation of him as a family practitioner. [PLARR]

Joseph Chillingworth (P.C. of Arley, Staffs) ?1701-1758 1728-1739

[? b 14 Jan 1700.1]; c 1700.1 Kinver son of Joseph Chillingworth (P.C. of Arley,
Staffs) c1677-1738 and Elizabeth (-----)
m 29 Nov 1725 Brewood: Apollina Rock; i 29 Jul 1748 Arley
i 21 Jul 1758 Arley
(aged 17, matriculated from University College, Oxford) 3 Apr 1718 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1712
(M.A.) 1724
(ordained priest by Worcester) 21 Feb 1724.5

(Stipendiary Curate, Walsall St Matthew, Staffs)
- (appointed) 10 Aug 1727
(Head Master, Walsall Grammar School, Staffs) 1728-a15 Jul 1739
- (elected) 1728 [WILLMORE (1887) 217]
- (resigned) a15 Jul 1739

THIS is the only mention of him as M.D. and may be a mistake for M.A. either in original or transcription. Original entry not seen.

(as Rev. Mr. Chillingsworth, M.D. subscribed to Philip B. Miller: The gardeners dictionary: 1731) [731 MIL]

(Perpetual Curate, Alveley, Salop) 1737-d
- (presented by Gray James Grove Esquire)
- (licensed) 19 Nov 1737
- (licensed Schoolmaster) 19 Nov 1738
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) 7 Oct 1738-d
- (presented by Thomas Lyttelton of Frankley, Worcs 4th Baronet 1686-1751)
  29 Sep 1738
- (appointed Curate & Reader) 7 Oct 1738
chn: Mary Chillingworth c 30 Jul 1733 Walsall
Betty Chillingworth c 13 Aug 1735 Walsall

Joseph Chillingworth (P.C. of Arley, Staffs) c1677-1738
[? m 12 Nov 1699 Pattingham: Elizabeth Grove][i aged 95 10 Jun 1775 Arley]
i 28 Sep 1738 Arley
(B.A.)
(ordained priest by Lichfield to title of Enville) 20 Sep 1702
(Stipendiary Curate, Enville, Staffs)
(Perpetual Curate, Arley, Staffs) 1 Oct 1707-a7 Oct 1738
- (presented by Sir Charles Lyttelton of Frankley, Worcs 3rd Baronet c1629-1716)
  14 Jul 1707
- (appointed Curate & Reader) 1 Oct 1707
- (in office) 1728 [SHAW II 261]
(Curate, Alveley, Herefs)
- (in office) 6 Jun 1728 & 10 Jun 1737
chn: Joseph Chillingworth [? b 14 Jan 1700.1]; c 1700.1 Kinver **[SCD]**

Charles Mansfield Clarke M.D.

Wigginton Lodge – Once the Home of Famous Surgeons

John Clarke, M.D.
Charles Mansfield Clarke M.D.

Residents of Tamworth all know the place known as Wigginton Park. It was called a green lung for Tamworth and it is a pleasant open area where children can fly their kites in the summer and ride their sledges when the snow falls thick on the slopes there in the winter. But many years ago there were just open fields there and Charles Oakes, who was the Town Clerk of Tamworth in the 18th century, farmed the land and lived in a small homestead there. Eventually the estate passed to a man names Alexander Cope. Copes Drive still exists today, as it was the main thoroughfare to the estate. However, in the following century, the estate came into the possession of John Clarke and his wife Elizabeth, who allowed the 45 acre park to revert to grass and planted a variety of trees to form an attractive small park. They also built a pretty rustic lodge at the end of Copes Drive, and a small home farm was added on the western side, named Waterloo, after the famous victory. John Clarke built a pleasant spacious house there with lofty rooms, a conservatory and a wide staircase. This splendid building is known to us today as Wigginton Lodge. But unfortunately, John Clarke M.D. did not have long to enjoy living on his new estate, for he died in 1815 (this is quite important to note, as you will see later), although his wife Elizabeth continued to live there until her death, when John's brother Charles inherited the lodge.

Both of the Clarke's were eminent surgeons, both specialising in midwifery and diseases of women – and this was in the days when the science of medicine was still rudimentary and most surgeons only just removed from the barbaric (and indeed often performed by barbers). John Clarke M.D. studied children's ailments also, and no doubt had he lived longer, would have become one of the country's leading experts in the field. However, it was Charles Mansfield Clarke who achieved more fame, becoming personal physician to Queen Adelaide, wife of King William IV. Their daughter died in infancy, but nonetheless, Charles Clarke was rewarded for his services to womankind by being awarded a baronetcy in 1831 and it was as Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke of Wigginton Lodge that he came to live there. After his death, Wigginton Lodge was eventually bought by a member of the Hamel family.

John Clarke's Memorial Mystery

In St. Editha's Church, there is a memorial to John Clarke. The Tamworth Heritage Trust were recently contacted by Dr. Kenneth Ross Hunter, who was enquiring about any information we may have on the subject of John Clarke for a lecture he was giving to the Royal College of Surgeons in London. We supplied him with photographs of Wigginton Lodge and the memorial at St. Editha's Church. It was then that we discovered there was an error in the inscription. The memorial clearly states that John Clarke died on 31st August 1818, when in fact he had died three years previous in 1815. We have checked the Dunn & Bradstreet records, and we have enquired from local history expert Peter Edden, and it has been confirmed that the stonemasons did make a mistake.

Illustrations:

Top left: John Clarke M.D. 1760 – 1815
Top right: Wigginton Lodge, once the home of John Clarke and Charles Mansfield Clarke
Bottom left: The memorial to John Clarke in St. Editha's Church
Botton right: Charles Mansfield Clarke M.D. 1782 – 1857

John Clarke of Tamworth M.D.
[had a country estate at Wigginton]

Sacred to the memory of John Clarke M.D. of London and of Wigginton born December 19th 1760 died August 31st 1815 ... [INTERNET]

John Major Coleman 1832-....
b c1832 son of **Edward Hayling Coleman of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1794-1871**
(living with father) 1861 C
(M.R.C.S.) 1853
(L.S.A.) 1855
(M.D., St Andrew) 1855
(of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

William Collier of Rugeley, Staffs
m Susanna (-----)

[? 15 Feb 1790 Northampton: Susanna Watts Perkins]
chn: Sarah Collier
William Watts Collier
Charles Henry Collier

Henry Willoughby Collier c 12 Aug 1796 Colwich
Walter Lewis Collier c 22 Jul 1798 Rugeley
George Frederick Collier c 19 Jul 1799 Rugeley
Edward John Collier c 24 Sep 1800 Rugeley
Horatio Collier c 8 Oct 1804 Stafford St Mary
Thomas Chichester Collier c 27 Jul 1807 Stafford St Mary

George Frederick Collier M.D. 1799-1877
c 19 Jul 1799 Rugeley son of William Collier and Susanna (-----)
d aged 78 Chiswick (BrentfordRD)

COLLIER.-On the 23rd ult., at Chiswick, George Frederick Collier, M.D., aged 78.

(aged 26, as 3rd son of William Collier of Stafford (city[sic]) armiger, matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 15 Mar 1827 [FOSTER]

(M.D., Leyden) 15 Dec 1828 see REG.LEYDEN for more detail

Publications:

Code for safety; or, The laws of epidemics, embracing causes, effects and aids preventive and curative ...: 1853
A translation of the new pharmacopoeia of the Royal College of Physicians of London: 1837

John Dutton Colt surgeon [4th Baronet] 1774-1845 [239]

c 6 Nov 1774 Weobley, Herefs 1st son of Sir John Dutton Colt of Weobley, Herefs 3rd Baronet 1750-1810 and Mallet (Langley); unm.

Assistant Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 1803

Colt was the son of a Herefordshire anglican baronet. He was apprenticed for 3 years at £50 to Francis Browne of Weobley, Herefs surgeon etc about 25 Sep 1794. In 1803 he was Assistant Army Surgeon to the King's Own Staffordshire Militia. On the death of his father in 1810 he succeded to the baronetcy and latterly lived at Hill Court in Hill, Glos. He died, aged 71, on 10 Jan 1845 at Thornbury, Glos with burial at Hill Court. His brother Edward Vaughan Colt 1782-1849 then became the 5th Baronet.

John Dutton Colt surgeon [4th Baronet] 1774-1845
c 6 Nov 1774 Weobley, Herefs 1st son of Sir John Dutton Colt of Weobley, Herefs
3rd Baronet 1750-1810 and Mallet (Langley) (who m 24 Jul 1774)
unm.
d 10 Jan 1845 Thornbury, Glos; i Hill Court, Glos; Will (PCC) 17 Mar 1845

(apprenticed for 3 years at £50 to Francis Browne of Weobley, Herefs surgeon etc) 25 Sep 1794 [R.APP]
(Assistant Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia) 1803

Will (PCC) John Dutton Colt of Hill Court, Worcs Baronet ... house in the borough of Leominster called Mount Pleasant ....

[father] Sir John Dutton Colt of Weobley, Herefs 3rd Baronet 1750-1810
c 12 Nov 1750
m 24 Jul 1774 Mallet Langley dau of George Langley of Golding in Cound, Salop
i 29 Jun 1810 Cound, Salop
[BP]
chn: John Dutton Colt c 6 Nov 1774 Weobley, Herefs [•]
William Arnold Colt c 1776 King's Pyon, Herefs
George Langley c 1779 Leominster
Edward Vaughan Colt c 17 Feb 1782 Leominster; d 9 Jun 1849; (5th Baronet)
Thomas Langley Colt c 1785 Leominster
James Colt
Anne Sophia Colt; m George Woodhouse

William Harry Cooke
(L.S.A.) 1855
(M.R.C.S.) 1855
(of Aldridge near Walsall, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

(24 Sep 1856) BRIERLEY HILL William Harry Cooke Esq. M.R.C.S. of Wordsley who was appointed a surgeon to her Majesty's forces in the East, has we are hapy to say returned in good health and has commenced practice in this town with William Onions Esq surgeon. [WORCESTERSHIRE CHRONICLE]

Thomas Frederick Cottam ....-1832 [...]
unm.
d c24 Jun 1832; Will (PCC) 17 Nov 1826/29 Mar 1833
(of Wolverhampton, L.S.A.) 3 Jun 1824 [REG.APY.1815-40]
(Assistant Surgeon, His Majesty's Fleet) 3 Jan 1826 [INTERNET]

(17 Nov 1826) Thomas Frederick Cottam at present assistant surgeon in the ----- ---- ... mother Ann Parrett now residing at 15 W---- Place Lambeth [probate, 29 Mar 1833] Thomas Frederick Cottam late an assistant surgeon belonging to Her Majestys Ship Melville ... died on or about the 24th June last ... Ann Gibson widow formerly Parrett widow ... he died a bachelor without father, brother or sister ...

Peter Ambrose Cotterell c1829-.....
b c1829 son of Peter Cotterell surgeon
m 11 May 1859 Aston: Sarah Hornet Mister
(M.R.C.S.) 1850
(L.S.A.) 1851
(b c1829 Birmingham, "surgeon not practising", visiting in London) 1851 C
(M.D., St Andrews) 1856
(of West Bromwich, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

John Cotton 1711-
[? c 3 Jun 1711 Adbaston son of Thomas Cotton and Catherine (-----)]

(as son of Thomas Cotton of Eccleshall yeoman, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £6, to James Willoughby of ?London citizen & barber surgeon) 8 Jul 1724 [R.APP]

> Thomas Cotton of Eccleshall yeoman
> m
> chn: John Cotton

John Cowley c1699-....
(as son of William Cowley of Wolverhampton, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £xxx, to William Spiller of ?London citizen & barber surgeon) 9 Apr 1713 [R.APP]

William Cowley
m 5 Nov 1692 Wolverhampton: Elizabeth Brindley
(5 Nov 1692, Wolverhampton) Wm Cowley junr & Elizabeth Brindley of Willenhall

Cooper Hayes Crawford

Years Regt years Residence Surgeon **Cooper Hayes Crawford** MD 8 May 1862 Asst Surgeon 1 Mar 56 MD St Andrews 1871 Member Royal College of Surgeons England 56 Licentiate of Apothecaries Society 6I Is Physician Stafford County Infirmary Residence Stafford

John Vernon Davenport c1834-....
(L.S.A.) 1855
(M.R.C.S.) 1855

(of Kidsgrove, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

(b c1834, of Carriage Road, Kidsgrove, "Medical Practioner etc.) 1861 C

William Haslam Davis 1833-1875
b 13 May 1833; c 16 Jun 1833 Shelton son of Joseph Barnard Davis of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs 1801-1881 **QV** and Elizabeth (Haslam)
n 1862 NewingtonRD: ....
(M.R.C.S.) 1856
(L.S.A.) 1857
(of Shelton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

(31 Dec 1875) The will of William Haslam Davis formerly of Hanley .. but late of Winkleigh, Devon surgeon who died 2 Nov 1875 at Winkleigh was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Boulton of Grantham [Lincs] draper. Effects under £100.

William Joseph Dawes
(M.R.C.S.) 1854
(Midwife) 1855
(L.S.A.) 1855
(of Longton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

really a dentist

James Browne Dixon of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "surgeon" c1815-1889 [66] {aka James Brown Dixon}

b nonconformist c1815 Antigua, West Indies son of Myles Coupland Dixon nonconformist minister 1780-1857 and Jane Helena (Browne) 1795-1872
m (by Chester licence, 31 May) 1 Jun 1841 Bunbury, Cheshire: Sarah Hitchen dau of John Sim Hitchen farmer; (and had 5 chn: Myles Copeland b cAug 1842 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Thomas b cNov 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, John Smith b cNov 1845 Stoke-upon-TrentRD, Rachel Agnes b cFeb 1848 Stoke-upon-TrentRD & Mary Ann b cFeb 1853 Stoke-upon-TrentRD)
d aged 74 12 Nov 1889 HackneyRD
(b c1816, of Hanley "Chemist and dentist") 1841 C
(NOT LISTED) 1850 [MD]
(of Market Square, Hanley surgeon-dentist) 1851 [WHITE]
(b c18?? Antigua, West Indies, of **????? Bank, Shelton "[illegible] ... surgery ...",** with wife Sarah, 2 children & 3 servants) 1851 C
(b c1818 Antigua, West Indies, of High Street, Hanley "Dentist", with wife Sarah & 1 daughter) 1861 C
(b c1818 Antigua, West Indies, of 35 Lauriston Road, South Hackney "?S.D.S.R.C.O? Indept. Minister", with wife Sarah, 2 children & 1 servant) 1881 C
[NOTE: JBD does not appear to have been properly medically qualified]

(31 May 1841, Chester licence) James Brown Dixon of Hanley chemist & Sarah Hitchen of Alpraham in Bunbury (Cheshire)

(1 Jun 1841, Bunbury) James Brown Dixon, bach. chemist, Handley (son of Myles Copeland Dixon wesleyan minister) & Sarah Hitchen, sp. Alpraham (dau of John Sim Hitchen farmer deceased)

(1 Mar 1856) James Browne Dixon of Shelton ... chemist and druggist ... [bankrupt] [STS:ADV]

(18 May 1878) James Brown Dixon of Burdett road, Limehouse a registered chemist practising homoepathy prosecuted ... [EAST LONDON OBSERVER]

(28 Mar 1882) ... Rev. James Browne Dixon pastor of the Independent Chapel in Medland Street Ratcliff [GLOBE]

(11 Dec 1889) The will of James Browne Dixon of 51 Lauriston Road, Hackney and 41 Burdett Road, Mile End (Middx) died 12 Nov 1889 at Lauriston Road was proved at the Principal Registry by Ellen Colyer of 41 Burdett Road spinster and William Vaughan of 25 Mosford Street Burdett Road gatekeeper. Personal Estate £319/9/3.

John Doody of Stafford ~~apothecary~~ ?1627-?1704 [281A]

[? c 18 Feb 1626.7 Bradley son of John Doody of Billington in Bradley c1585-.... and Ann Cox dau of John Cox (Perpetual Curate of Castle Church) 1548-1621]; m1 e1650 Jane Collier ....-?1654 dau of Francis Collier of Darlaston in Stone Esquire c1588-1678 **[SLG]** and (his 1st wife) Ann (Crompton); (? no chn); m2 18 Aug 1655 Stafford St Mary: Ann Nicklin of Bednal; 2 sons

Doody was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. At the time of his second marriage in 1655 he was in practice at Stafford and had two sons born there in 1656 and 1658. He likely took apprentice his older son Samuel Doody 1656-1706 about 1670 but it is not known if he was then still at Stafford or had by then moved to London where Samuel is said to have assisted him and then succeded to his business about 1695. A "John Doody of Hanchurch" was buried on 20 Apr 1704 at Trentham. John Doody the apothecary had family connections with Hanchurch and if he was this man he was then aged about 77. The son Samuel Doody 1656-1706 **[ODNB]** was a celebrated botanist.

John Doody of Stafford ~~apothecary~~ ?1627-?1704
[? c 18 Feb 1626.7 Bradley son of John Doody of Billington in Bradley, Staffs c1585-.... and Ann Cox dau of John Cox (Perpetual Curate of Castle Church, Staffs) 1548-1621]
m1 e1650 [X FMP] Jane Collier dau of Francis Collier of Darlaston in Stone, Staffs Esquire c1588-1678 **[SLG]** and (his 1st wife) Ann (Crompton); (? no chn); [? i Apr 1654 Shareshill]
m2 18 Aug 1655 Stafford St Mary: Ann Nicklin of Bednal (? dau of John Nicklin and Ann (Kendall))
[? i of Hanchurch 20 Apr 1704 Trentham]

d as gener 2 Jun 1680 Stafford

he was NOT an appothecary but a maltster

his will is on FMP from Lichfield Consistory Court

much more on internet born 1616 died 1680

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
chn: [2] [2 sons]
Samuel Doody b 28 May 1656 Stafford [Stafford St Mary PR]
Joseph Doody b 4 Jun 1658 PR; c 11 Jun 1657 Stafford St Mary; [? (of Stafford malster)]

(1656, banns, Stafford St Mary) John Doody of maries in Stafford and Ann Nicklin of Bednal
(28 May 1656) Samuel son of John and Anne Doody was borne the 28th May 1656 [Stafford St Mary]
(1680) Jane [Collier] w. of John Dooley of Handchurch co Staff she dead he liv. 1680 [VIS.STAFFS.1664-1700 54]
(20 Apr 1704, Trentham) John Doody of Hanchurch buryed

Doody, Samuel (1656–1706), botanist, was born in Staffordshire on 28 May 1656, the eldest child of the second marriage of John Doody, a local apothecary who afterwards moved to London. He assisted his father at his shop in the Strand and succeeded him in business about 1696. [ODNB]

[? father] John Doody of Billington in Bradley, Staffs c1585-....
m of Trentham 2 May 1615 Bradley: Ann Cox dau of John Cox (Perpetual Curate of Castle
Church, Staffs) 1548-1621; c 5 Sep 1590 Bradley; i 21 Jan 1650.1 Bradley
[? i 10 Apr 1663 Bradley]
[? i as of Billington 11 Feb 1673.4 Bradley]
[1628 I; 1628 I; (with wife and unnamed chn) 1630 E; 1637 I; churchwarden 1649 PR[[at Bradley]
chn: Margaret Doody c 6 Jan 1617.8 Bradley; i 27 Jan 1617.8 Bradley
Mary Doody c 17 Jun 1621 Bradley; [? i as of Billington 11 Mar 1669.70 Bradley]
John Doody c 18 Feb 1626.7 Bradley;

(2 May 1615) Joh's Dowedye parochia de Trenta' et Anna Coxe de Bradley nupti fuerunt secundo die Maij

John Cox (Perpetual Curate of Castle Church, Staffs) 1548-1621
c 24 May 1548 Bradley
m 21 Sep 1586 Church Eaton: Agnes Line; i ? c1631; Will 31 May 1630/10 Mar 1630-31
[She is the sister of Margaret Eggington]
i as cler. in the church 12 Aug 1621 Bradley

(ordained priest by Lichfield) 20 Mar 1572
(Perpetual Curate, Castle Church, Staffs) a1568-d
- (paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1568
- (had a salary of £8) 1602
- ("Scholaris ruralis, indoctus; no preacher, no degree") [1602-4 returns]
[1559 fw; (as clerk) 1592 E W; 1600 W; 1602 W O; 1609 W at Bradley]

chn: Ann Cox c 5 Sep 1590 Bradley; m 2 May 1615 Bradley: John Doodey; 1630 mw
Frances Cox c 20 Aug 1592 Bradley; m ? John Huntbach; ?1630 mw
Mary Cox c 25 Mar 1600.1 Bradley; m ? ----- Wakefield; ? 1630 mw

Henry Duncalfe c1830-....
m 9 Jul 1859 Edgbaston: Mary Moore
(L.S.A.) 1851
(b c1830 Walsall, "L.A.C. not practisisng", visiting Guys Hospital) 1851 C
(M.R.C.S.) 1851
(of West Bromwich, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(b c1829 Walsall, of 14 High Street, Walsall " General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L.S.A.", living with wife Mary, 1 child, Alfred C. Evans "pupil Surgeon's Assistant" & 2 servants) 1861 C

James Dutton of Abbots Bromley shoemaker
(of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT] [and see Edward Sherratt]

There is also a shoemaker of this name

Richard Eaton
(M.D., Univ. Q. Coll Ireland) 1855
(L.R.C.S., Irel) 1856
(of County Asylum, Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Henry Eborall of Birmingham M.R.C.S. 1796-1845
entry might confuse men of the same name
b 13 May 1796 PR; c 20 Sep 1796 Lichfield St Mary 5th son of Samuel Eborall of
Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" c1753-1816
m Margaret -----; [? d as Ebrall, aged 55 cFeb 1851 LambethRD]
d aged 49 cNov 1845 BirminghamRD; Will NOT FOUND

(educated at Rugby School, aged 12, admitted) 13 May 1808
(of Birmingham, M.R.C.S.) 15 Apr 1825 [R.SUR.1845]
(of Constitution Hill, Birmingham) [REG.18C]
(of Lichfield) [REG.18C] but cannot find a source for this

chn: Henry Eborall c son of Henry of Constitutional Hill surgeon 9 May 1838 Birmingham;
d aged 17 cMay 1855 BirminghamRD; i 6 May 1855 Birmingham St George

(Jun 1836) Letter from Henry Eborall, surgeon, to Bromfield [?parish] concerning the health of Samuel Hill [SHROPSHIRE P43/L/28/151]

(3 Nov 1866) Colledge's (late Eborall's) gout and rheumatic pills relieve the most acute pain. Tested for upwards of sixty years. N.D. None genuine but what have "C. Colledge , late H. Eborall surgeon on the box" ... Prepared at 109 Constitution Hill, Birmingham, ... [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

[NOTE: Another man of the same name was (of Birmingham, M.R.C.S.) 21 Jun 1841 [R.SUR.1845]

[father] Samuel Eborall of Lichfield, Staffs "gentleman" c1753-1816
[? c 6 Feb 1754 Warwick St Mary son of Samuel Eborall and Mary] [SE m 12 Aug 1753
?Lichfield St Michael: Mary Cope]
m (settlement, 7 Oct 1779) Ann -----
i aged 63 8 Oct 1816 Lichfield St Mary; Will (PCC) 6 Aug 1816/19 May 1817 [below]
(Member, Lichfield Corporation)
(of Lichfield draper and grocer) 1792 [UNIVERSAL BRITISH DIRECTORY]
[JG VII 126]
chn: Eliabeth Eborall c 3 Aug 1780 Lichfield St Mary; m 10 Sep 1804 Lichfield
St Mary: James ?Beardar of Manchester
Anna Maria Eborall c 2 Jul 1781 Lichfield St Mary

James Eborall c 29 Nov 1782 Lichfield St Mary
Harriet Eborall c 23 Aug 1785 Lichfield St Mary; i 23 Aug 1795 Lichfield St Chad
Mary Eborall c 12 Apr 1786 Lichfield St Mary
John Eborall c 14 Nov 1787 Lichfield St Mary; d a suicide; i 14 Feb 1803
Lichfield St Mary
Thomas Eborall c 27 Aug 1788 Lichfield St Mary; d young
Samuel Eborall c 3 Aug 1790 Lichfield St Mary
Henry Eborall b 13 May 1796 PR; c 20 Sep 1796 Lichfield St Mary **[•]**

(6 Aug 1816) Samuel Eborall of Lichfield gentleman ... marriage articles [7 Oct 1779] ... dau Elizabeth wife of James ? Beardoo of Manchester ... dau Anna Maria ... son Henry ... three sons James, Samuel and Henry ... three daus [adding Mary] ...

John Eccles c1793-1860

d 27 Nov 1860
(M.D., Edinburgh) 1815
(b c1793 Clitheroe, Lancs, of 67 Newhall Street, Birmingham, "Physician M.D. of Edinbro", living with wife Susan and 2 servants) 1851 C
(of Field Hall, Leigh, Cheadle, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

(23 Apr 1861) The will of John Eccles formerly of Birmingham .. late of Field Hall in the parish of Leigh M.D. who died 27 Nov 1860 Field Hall was proved at Lichfield by Susanna Eliza Frances Eccles widow. Effects under £3,000.

Charles Lawrence Edwardes

(M.R.C.S.) 1856; (L.S.A.) 1858; (of Crossley Stone House, Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Henry Edwards

(M.R.C.S.) 1854
(of Alrewas near Lichfield, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Francis Russell Elkington 1800-1878

b 1 Aug 1800
m 11 Mar 1823 Frankton, Warwicks: Elizabeth Neal
d 16 May 1878 Alcombe, Soms
(L.S.A.) 1822
(M.R.C.S.) 1823
(M.D., Aberdeen King's) 3 Aug 1849 [REG.]
(b c1801 ...., living with son in law William Orford at Newhall Street, Birmingham) 1851 C
(of Harborne, Birmingham, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

George Elkington c1808-....
(L.S.A.) 1829
(M.R.C.S.) 1830
(of Frederick Street, Edgabston, Warwicks) 1851 C
(of Frederick Street, Edgbaston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Benjamin Endon physician

(1697) William Grosvenor of Leek, licensed to practice as a physician and surgeon, certificate of fitness signed by the vicar of Leek; Thomas Beckett surgeon; and Benjamin Endon a physician. [VCH quoting LJRO B/A/11/D]

? is above a misreading .... see my ENDON file in SLG ....

William Ensell
William Sowerby Ensell
William Dudley Ward Ensell

m Frances -----

Thomas 1836
Silvia 1837

(b c1811, of "?Bules", Bradshaw Edge, Chapel-en-le-Frith "farmer" with [wife] Frances, 2 [children] & 1 servant) 1841 C

(b c1816 Wordsley, Staffs, of 60 Woodcock, Aston, Warwicks "Candidate for L.S.A. (in practice)", widower, with son ?Archie Theodore b c1842 Chapel en le Frith) 1851 C

Samuel Day Fereday
(M.R.C.S.) 11 Nov 1836 [R.SUR.1845, of Dudley]
(b c1814 of Dudley) 1851 C

Fereday, Samuel Day (1813 - 1874)
Identifier:
RCS: E001746
Full Name:
Fereday, Samuel Day
Date of Birth:
22 August 1813
Place of Birth:
Gornal, West Midlands, UK
Date of Death:
14 April 1874
Place of Death:
Water Orton, Warwickshire, UK
Occupation:
General surgeon
Titles/Qualifications:

MRCS November 11th 1836
FRCS May 15th 1865

(of Gornall, Staffordshire, L.S.A.) 13 Oct 1836 [REG.APY.1815-40]

JP for Counties of Worcester and Stafford and for the Borough of Dudley
Details:

Born at Gornal on August 22nd, 1813, and was educated at St Thomas's and the Webb Street Schools of Medicine, where his career was one of distinction. Subsequently he settled at Dudley, where he practised as a surgeon for over thirty years. He was a founder of the Dudley Dispensary, and was one of its Consulting Surgeons at the time of his death. He was also one of the originators of the Guest Hospital, and took much interest in all other local charities. He is described as able, honourable, and a man of many friends. He died at Long Leys, Water Orton, near Birmingham, on April 14th, 1874. His widow survived him.

Publications:-
"Two Cases of Paracentesis Thoracic in Children." - Prov. Med. Jour., 1849, 484.
"Lithotomy in Twin Male Children, aged 2 ½ Years: Successful." - Lancet, 1855, ii, 521.
Author:
Royal College of Surgeons of England
Rights:
Copyright (c) The Royal College of Surgeons of England
Publication Date:
14 December 2011
Collection:
Plarr's Lives of the Fellows

SAMUEL DAY FEREDAY, F.R.C.S.

Mr. S. D. Fereday, F.R.C.S., of Water Orton, near Birmingham, formerly of Dudley, died on April 14th, in the sixty-first year of his age. Mr. Fereday was born at Gornal in 1813. He entered St. Thomas's Hospital and the Webb Street School of Medicine. He subsequently settled at Dudley, where he practised for more than thirty years, and was highly esteemed and beloved by his patients and an extensive circle of friends. He was Consulting-Surgeon to the Dudley Dispensary, of which institution he was one of the founders. He was also one of the originators of the Guest's Hospital. Mr. Faraday was author of several papers. He was justice of the Peace for the counties of Worcester and Stafford, and for the borough of Dudley.

British Medical Journal, 1874

(27 Jun 1838) Dudley ... Mr Samuel Fereday the medical gentleman [WTON:CHR]

James Fisher of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1808-1882

[? b 11 Feb 1808 PR; c 11 Jul 1808 Willenhall son of John Fisher and Sarah (-----)]
unm.
d 6 Sep 1882 Dudley

(3 Oct 1882) Adm. of James Fisher of Dudley, Worcs surgeon a bachelor who died 6 Sep 1882 at Dudley was granted at Worcester to George Fisher of Bridgnorth, Salop merchant, Thomas Fisher of Willenhall, Staffs butcher and Harriot Fisher Hough (wife of Joseph Hough) of Oaken near Wolverhampton ... nephews and neice. Personal Estate £65,231/0/1.

(perhaps trained at Wolverhampton)

(M.R.C.S.) 1830
(of Wolverhampton, L.S.A.) 23 May 1833 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(b c1811 Worcs, of Wolverhampton Street, Dudley "Surgeon", living with 3 servants) 1841 C

(of Dudley, Worcs) 1850 1855 1860 1865 [MD]
(Surgeon, Dudley Dispensary) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870

(b c1808 Willenhall, Staffs, of ???? Street, Dudley "Member of the College of Surgeons Licentiate of the Apothecaries Hall of London General Practitioner", married but wife not at home, living with 2 servants) 1851 C

(b c1808 Willenhall, Staffs, of Wolverhampton Street, Dudley "Surgeon", unmarried, living with 2 servants) 1861 C

(b c1808 Willenhall, Staffs, of 188 Wolverhampton Street, Dudley "Medical Practitioner", unmarried, living with 2 servants) 1871 C

(b c1808 Willenhall, Staffs, of 188 Wolverhampton Street, Dudley "Surgeon &c (General Practitioner)", unmarried, living with 2 servants) 1881 C

(Surgeon, Dudley Poorhouse) 1855
(Medical Officer, Dudley Union) 1855
(of Wolverhampton Street, Dudley) 1870 1875 1880
(Certifying Factory Surgeon) 1870 1875 1880
(Consulting Surgeon, Dudley Dispensary) 1875 1880
(Assessor Dudley County Court Factory Surgeon) 1880

[X 1885]

(9 Sep 1882) About five o'clcok on Wednesday afternoon Dr James Fisher of Wolverhampton Street, Dudley expired after a short but painful illness during which he was attended by Dr Bellingham. The deceased gentleman was 74 years of age ... having practised in Dudley for nearly 50 years. Previous to taking up his residence there he was attached to the resident medical staff at the Wolverhampton and South Staffordshire Hospital with which he severed his connection to become assistant to Dr Cornelius Cartwright of Dudley. ... magistrate for the borough ... the deceased gentleman was a bachelor and is reputed to have been very wealthy. [COUNTY EXPRESS]

William Henry Folker of Hanley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1827-....

(M.R.C.S.) 1851
(Midwife) 1852
(L.S.A.) 1852
((b c1827 Brighton, Sussex, medical student at Westminster) 1851 C
(of 21 Market Street, Hanley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(b c1827 Brighton, Sussex, of 13 Market Street, Hanley "surgeon") 1861 C

(House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) (1855)-(1864)

[father] William Fowler of Wolverhampton, Staffs attorney 1671-....
c 15 Feb 1670.1 Tettenhall 3rd son of Walter Fowler of Pendeford in Tettenhall,
Staffs 1632-1711 **[SLG]**
m c1696 ..... Jevon of Shrewsbury
1711 fw; (an Attorney in the Exchequer)
chn: Samuel Fowler c 10 Oct 1699 Wolverhampton; m of Atcham 3 Jul 1734 Tidmington,
Warwicks: Ann Mander; (and had chn: Mary, Ann, Sarah)
[?] Elizabeth Fowler c 19 Nov 1703 Wolverhampton
[?] Honor Fowler c 14 Apr 1706 Wolverhampton
[?] Mary Fowler c 31 Dec 1703 Wolverhampton
[?] Diana Fowler c 14 Feb 1711 Wolverhampton
Richard Fowler c son of William gent. 4 Jun 1702 Wolverhampton; (of London)
Thomas Fowler (of London)

Richard Fowler c1703-.... [...]

(as son of William Fowler of Wolverhampton, Staffs gentleman, apprenticed for 8 years at a premium of £86 to William Blackston of ?London citizen & apothecary) 4 Jun 1717 [R.APP]

evidently practised in London REG.18C

Wilson Fox of Newcastle, Staffs M.D. 1831-1887

b 2 Nov 1831 Wellington, Salop
(B.A.) 1850
(M.D., London) 1855
(L.R.C.P.) 1858
(Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1858-1861

(b c1832 Wellington, Soms, of Newcastle

Fox, Wilson (1831–1887), physician, the son of Charles Fox, a manufacturer, of a well-known Quaker family, was born at Wellington, Somerset, on 2 November 1831. He was educated at Bruce Castle, Tottenham, and University College, London, and graduated BA in 1850, MB in 1854, and MD in 1855. After a year spent as house physician at the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary he passed some time in Paris and Vienna, and then for two further years he was a pupil of Rudolf Virchow in Berlin. Here Fox made important observations on the degeneration of the gastric glands.

On 20 April 1859 Fox married Emily Anne Doyle (d. 1870), daughter of Captain Wellesley Doyle, and settled at Newcastle under Lyme, where he became physician to the North Staffordshire Infirmary. In 1861, supported by Virchow's strong recommendation, he was appointed professor of pathological anatomy at University College, London, and soon afterwards he was made assistant physician to University College Hospital. In the following year he became a member of the Pathological Society and in 1866 he was elected a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. In 1867 he became full physician to his hospital and Holme professor of clinical medicine. In 1870 he was appointed physician-extraordinary to Queen Victoria and was elected FRS. He afterwards became physician-in-ordinary to the queen and frequently attended her majesty in Scotland. He acquired a large practice, and was an active member of the leading medical societies and of the Royal College of

Physicians. His first wife died in 1870 and on 30 July 1874 he married Evelyn Laura (b. 1843/4), daughter of Admiral Baldwin W. Walker, baronet, and widow of Captain Hugh Burgoyne. From the late 1870s he was honorary librarian to the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, and he was vice-president of the Pathological Society from 1875 to 1877.

In personal appearance Fox was tall, spare, and erect, with a refined expression. Although he was somewhat reserved in manner, his sincerity and earnestness made a strong impression on those with whom he came into contact. He was a man of great benevolence, and often placed his house at Rydal in the Lake District at the disposal of the bishop of Bedford during the summer months, for the use of invalided East-End clergymen and their families. He enjoyed walking, riding, cricket, racket sports, music, and climbing.

Equally as a teacher and as an investigator and writer Fox ranked high. His cases were thoroughly studied, with special attention given to the mental and emotional state of his patients, in whom he inspired great confidence. Fox was the first physician to save life in cases of rheumatic fever where the temperature was excessively high, by placing the patient in baths of iced water. Fox's lectures were highly valued by his students, and an important characteristic of his teaching was its emphasis on pathological facts as a basis for practical diagnosis and treatment. All his writings were the product of great research and labour, and showed an encyclopaedic knowledge of their subjects. Fox spent many years preparing a treatise on diseases of the lungs and an atlas of their pathological anatomy, works that were nearly complete at his death.

Fox's principal writings were: ‘On the origin, structure, and mode of development of cystic tumours of the ovary’ (Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, 1864, 47, 227–86); ‘On the artificial production of tubercle in the lower animals’ (lecture, Royal College of Physicians, 1864); ‘On the development of striated muscular fibre’ (Philosophical Transactions, 156, 1866); On the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Varieties of Dyspepsia (1867), which was enlarged in a third edition in 1872 and also published under the title The Diseases of the Stomach. This was substantially a reproduction of Fox's articles in John Reynolds's System of Medicine (vol. 2, 1868), in which Fox also contributed the article on pneumonia, and an article entitled ‘On the treatment of hyperpyrexia by means of the external application of cold’ (System, vol. 3, 1871).

In April 1887 Fox was suddenly summoned to the deathbed of his eldest brother, at Wellington. From there he went north towards his house at Rydal Mount for a rest, but he caught pneumonia on the way and died on 3 May at the Park Hotel, Preston, Lancashire. He was buried in Taunton on 6 May 1887.

G. T. Bettany, rev. Kaye Bagshaw

James Freer c1593-....

Freer is of unknown parentage. He matriculated sizar from Magdalene College, Cambridge at Easter 1613 and was awarded a B.A. in 1617 and an M.A. in 1620 (which was incorporated at Oxford in 1628). Freer was ordained by Peterborough as a deacon in Jun 1617 and a priest in Sep 1617. He might be "Jacobus Frese, Anglus" who aged 40[sic] was admitted as a medical student at Leyden University on 19 Jun 1641. No connection to Staffordshire has been discovered although he is listed under Staffordshire in Raach (1962) p114.

James Freer c1593-....

b c1593 of unknown parentage

(matriculated sizar from Magdalene College, Cambridge) Easter 1613 [VENN]
(B.A.) 1616.7
(M.A.) 1620
(ordained deacon by Peterborough) 15 Jun 1617 [CCEd]
(ordained priest by Peterborough) 21 Sep 1617
(M.A., incorporated at Oxford) 15 Jul 1628 [FOSTER, as James Frere]
[? (aged 40, admitted as a medical student at Leyden University) 19 Jun 1641 [REG.LEYDEN, "Frese, Jacobus. Anglus"]]

John Henry Freer 1839-....

c 25 Jun 1839 Rugeley son of **Richard Freer of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S. 1800-1881**
(M.R.C.S.) 1859
(of Rugeley, registered 23 Apr 1859) [MR59]

Thomas Freer of Handsworth M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1879 [338]

FREER does not appear to have lived in Staffordshire before 1851

c 31 May 1802 Stretton Parva son of John Freer of Stretton Parva, Leics c1769-....and Sarah (Barrat); m 30 Oct 1827 Handsworth: Elizabeth Reynolds Haughton 1799-.... dau of William Haughton of Birmingham St Philip draper c1765-1847; 3 sons, 1 dau

L.S.A., 24 Oct 1822; M.R.C.S., 1823

Freer was the son of a Leicestershire anglican. He trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital. After qualification he may have practised at both Birmingham and Birchfield (in Handsworth). He was sometime surgeon to Duddleston Hall Lunatic Asylum at Aston (Warwicks) and Birmingham Orthopaedic Institute. From about 1858 he lived at Birchfield and died there, aged 77, on 20 Mar 1879. His personal estate was valued under £6,000.

Thomas Freer of Handsworth, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1802-1879
c 31 May 1802 Stretton Parva son of John Freer of Stretton Parva, Leics c1769-....and Sarah (Barrat) (who m 26 Dec 1799 Stretton Parva)
m 30 Oct 1827 Handsworth: Elizabeth Reynolds Haughton dau of William Haughton of Birmingham St Philip draper c1765-1847; c 11 Sep 1799 Birmingham St Philip
d aged 77 20 Mar 1879 Birchfield (West BromwichRD)

(trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital); (of Birmingham, L.S.A.) 24 Oct 1822 [REG.APY.1815-40]; (M.R.C.S.) 1823; (b c1801, of Birmingham St Paul, "Sergeon", with [wife] Eliza, 2 [children], William ?Salmin "Sergeon" & 3 servants) 1841 C; (of Handsworth & Perry Barr) 1842-61 [POLL BOOKS]; (of Birmingham, Surgeon, Duddleston Hall Lunatic Asylum) 1850 [MD] [at Aston, Warwicks]; (of Birchfield, Handsworth surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]; (b c1802 Stretton in le Field, Derbys, of 13 St Pauls Square, Birmingham, Warwicks,"M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. In General Practice", with wife Elizabeth R, 2 children, a vistor & 3 servants) 1851 C; (Surgeon, Birmingham Orthopaedic Institute) a1855 [MD]; (of Lozell's Grove, Birmingham) 1855 [MD]; (of Birchfield, Birmingham, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]; (of Birchfield, Birmingham) 1860 1865 1870 [MD]; (b c1802 Stretton in le Field, Leics, of Birchfield, Handsworth, "Surgeon" with his wife Elizabeth R. & 3 servants) 1861 C; (of Birchfield, Birmingham, retired) 1875 [MD]

chn: [4] [3 sons, 1 dau]
- William Haughton Freer c 14 Jan 1830 Birmingham St Philip
- Thomas Henry Freer c 12 Sep 1833 Birmingham St Philip
- Robert Reynolds Freer c 27 May 1835 Birmingham St Philip
- Mary Elizabeth Freer c 29 Mar 1837 Birmingham St Philip

(7 Feb 1857) Partnership dissolved: W. Berrow and W. Freer, Aston-juuxta, Birmingham proprietors of the Duddleston-hall private lunatic asylum [MANCHESTER COURIER]
(29 Mar 1879) FREER March 20 in the 78th year of his age Thomas Freer of Birchfield near Birmingham [Worcester Journal]
(28 Apr 1879) The will of Thomas Freer of Birchfield in Handsworth who died 20 Mar 1879 at Birchfield was proved at Lichfield by the Rev William Haughton Freer of Seckington (Warwicks) and Rev Thomas Henry Freer of Sudbury (Derbys) the sons ... Personal estate under £6,000.

[father] John Freer of Stretton Parva, Leics c1769-....
m otp 26 Dec 1799 Stretton Parva: Sarah Barrat of Kilworth

chn: John Freer c 16 Mar 1800 Stretton Parva
- Thomas Freer c 31 May 1802 Stretton Parva **[•]**
- Isaac Freer c 15 Jan 1804 Stretton Parva
- John Freer c 16 Mar 1809 Stretton Parva

John Speed Frowd of Clevedon, Soms M.D. c1810-1862
b c1810 Bath son of John Speed Frowd B.A. c1770-.... and Catherine Louisa Goodenough (who m m 9 Feb 1793 Codford St Peter, Wilts)
m Feb 1843 Croscombe, Soms: Harriette eldest surviving daughter of the late Edward Haycock esq of Allesley, Warwicks
d aged 52 12 Feb 1862 Clevedon; i 18 Feb 1862 Clevedon

(M.D., Edinburgh) 1 Aug 1834 [Thesis "On lateral curvature of the spine"]

(as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

(of Clevedon, Soms surgeon) 1855 [MD]
(b c1810 Bath, Soms, of Clevedon, Soms, "Physician not practising", with wife Henrietta, sister Catherine Louisa b c1802 Warminster, Wilts and 2 servants) 1851 C
(b c???? Bathwick, Soms, of Clevedon, Soms, "Doctor of Medicine ... practising in 18??", with wife ?Harriette, & 2 servants) 1861 C

(17 Jan 1835) Special General Meeting of the North Staffordshire Infirmary held January 8th 1835 to elect a physician in the place of Dr Northen [who had served thirty years] who has resigned ... Dr Thomas Davidson was unanimously elected the other candidate Dr Speed Frowd having withdrawn his name [STS:ADV]

(24 Mar 1862) The will with a codicil of John Speed Frowd of Clevedon (Soms) M.D. who died 12 Feb 1862 at Clevedon was proved at the Principal Registry by Thomas Bradbury Winter of 28 Montpelier-road Brighton (Sussex) surgeon abd John Seagram of Wraminster (Wilts) solicitor. Effects under £3,000.

John Speed Frowd c1770-....
b c1770 son of William Frowd of Eddington, Wilts gent.
m 9 Feb 1793 Codford St Peter, Wilts: Catherine Louisa Goodenough
(aged 17, matriculated from Merton College, Oxford, 5 Jul 1787) [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1792

James Garlick

(13 Jun 1746) James Garlick, Surgeon. Request for trusses for the Lichfield. [The Lichfield was a ship and Garlick was a navy surgeon] [National Archives ADM 106/1027/329]

James Garlick
m (by licence) 18 Mar 1737.8 Farewell: Alice Quinton

chn: Sarah Garlick c 2 May 1739 Wolverhampton

(19 Apr 1794, Colwich) buried was Alice Garlich/Garlick many years resident at Shugborough

Charles Bodenham Garrett ?1811-....

(of Bushey, Herts, L.S.A.) 23 Dec 1835

(M.D. St Andrews) 1854

(Surgeon, Kingston Dispensary)
(Surgeon, South Western Railway)
(Surgeon, Kingston Union)
(Phys. Roy. Humane Soc.)

(of Thames Ditton, Surrey) 1855 [MD]

Publications:

Treatise on Hysteria
Lectures on Food and Dietation
Antidotes to Hydrocyanic acid Prov.Med.Journ,. 1829
A curious enquiry on Foeticide. Dr Ryan's Med. Journal 1834

C.B. Garrett

Author, "Letter on Experiments with Prussic Acid" [as by "Studiosus Medicinae" Hanley in The Lancet (1830) 566/7 [SIMMS]

Francis Geast of Dudley, Worcs c1763-....

(apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £52 to John Saunders of Dudley, Worcs surgeon &c) Jul 1779 [R.APP]

(19 Sep 1832) We hereby certify that Mr Francis Geast, late surgeon of Dudley, was for many years afflicted with a cancerous disease of the upper lip which seriously affected his health and that the only remedy from which he could obtain relief was Dr. Wright's Pearl Ointment having previously made trial of everything else which was suggested by many respectable surgeons in the neighbourhood. Francis Geast, surgeon, Dudley (father); Jane Geast (wife), Mary Geast (sister). [WTON:CHR]

William Gibbons of Wolverhampton, Staffs M.D. 1649-1728

b 25 Sep 1649; c 27 Sep 1649 Wolverhampton 1st son of John Gibbons of Wolverhampton, Staffs mercer c1618-1693 and Elizabeth Frith dau of Rowland Frith of Thornes in Shenstone, Staffs gentleman c1569-c1652 **[SLG]**
m Elizabeth -----; (? but had no chn)
d 25 Mar 1728; i Wolverhampton; M.I.; Will (PCC) 10 Apr 1725/13 Apr 1728 [below]

(educated at Merchant Taylors' School)
(aged 18, matriculated at St John's College, Oxford) 3 Jul 1668 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 1672
(M.A.) 18 Mar 1675.6
(M.A., incorp. Cambridge) 1678
(M.B.) 1679
(M.D.) 1683
(M.R.C.P.) 1691
(F.R.C.P.) 1692
(Censor, R.C.P.) 1716
[ODNB] [SIMMS]

(10 Apr 1725) William Gibbons of St Paul Covent Garden (Middx) doctor in physick ... wife Elizabeth ... cousin William Jones son of Richard Jones of Ramsbury (Wilts) £1,000 ... Richard 2nd son £1,000 ... Samuel Jones 3rd son £1,000 ... Mary dau £1,000 ... Margaret 2nd dau [many other cousins etc] ... Henry Frith of Wolverhampton

(1728) That eminent physician Dr William Gibbons, late of London, a native of this town, among other generous benefactions, by his last will left to the Charity School (which he amply contributed to in his lifetime) the sum of five hundred pounds, Anno Domini 1728. [Wolverhampton St Peter, organ-loft]

William Gibbons

b.? d.25 March 1728
AB Oxon(1672) AM(1675) MB(1679) MD(1683) FRCP(1692)

William Gibbons, MD, was born at Wolverhampton, and was the son of John Gibbons, esq, who died in 1693, and is buried in the church of St Mary, Warwick, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Roland Frith of Thorns, gent. He was educated at Merchant Taylors' school, and at St John's college, Oxford, as a member of which he proceeded AB 2nd May, 1672; AM 18 March, 1675; MB 10th July, 1679; and MD 9th May, 1683. He was admitted a Candidate of the College of Physicians 30th September, 1691; and a Fellow 30th September, 1692. He was Censor in 1716, and was one of the few Fellows of the College who opposed the establishment of the Dispensary, and was in consequence severely handled by Garth, under the sobriquet of Mirmillo.

The passage, though long, may be here inserted, as it affords some insight into Dr Gibbons' history:-
'Tis with concern, my friends, I meet you here;
No grievance you can know, but I must share.
'Tis plain my interest you've advanced so long;
Each fee, tho' I were mute, would find a tongue.
And in return, tho' I have strove to rend,
Those statutes, which on oath I should defend,
Such arts are trifles to a generous mind,-
Great services as great returns should find.

And you'll perceive this hand, when glory calls,
Can brandish arms as well as urinals.
Oxford and all her passing bells can tell
By this right arm what mighty numbers fell;
While others meanly ask'd whole months to slay,
I oft dispatch'd the patient in a day.
With pen in hand, I pushed to that degree,
I scarce had left a wretch to give a fee:
Some fell by laudanum, and some by steel,
And death in ambush lay in every pill;
For, save or slay, this privilege we claim,-
Tho' credit suffers, the reward's the same.
And tho' the art of healing we pretend,
He that designs it least, is most a friend:
Into the right we err, and must confess
To oversight we often owe success.

Poetic licence has here been urged to its extremest limits; and it is but fair to Dr Gibbons' memory to adduce the sober, and doubtless more correct, estimate of his character, as drawn in the Harveian Oration of 1729: "Ecquis enim majori eruditionis aut honestatis cujuslibet laude, societatem hanc unquam exornavit, quàm Gulielmus Gibbons? Præsignis ille senex; in artis professione candidus et apertus; in studiis indefessus; literarum et literatorum et suorum Oxoniensium amantissimus; in praxi pietatis et medicinæ simul exercitatissimus; erga pauperes maxime beneficus, in toto vitæ cursu verè Christianus; moribus antiquis, hoc est optimis, et quo vix superiorem, inter eos quibuscum inclaruit, repertum iri confido, paucissimos certè pares." - P. 13.

Dr Gibbons is said to have been the first to recommend the mineral water of Hampstead, once in considerable request, and we are told by Mr Wadd, "Mems, Maxims, and Memoirs,"p. 148 - but I do not know on what authority - that he was the person who first introduced mahogany. "The doctor's brother, a West India captain, brought over some of this wood as ballast, when the doctor was building a house, thinking it might be of use, but the carpenters found it too hard for their tools. Soon after, Mrs Gibbons wanting a candle-box, the doctor called on a cabinet-maker, and ordered it to be made of the mahogany, for which strong tools were expressly made. The candle-box was finished and approved; a bureau was then made, of which the colour and polish were so pleasing, that he invited his friends to come and see it. Among these was the duchess of Buckingham, who ordered a similar piece of furniture, and the wood shortly after came into general use." This, however, does not bring us nearer the origin of the name, which Johnson confessed his inability to discover, notwithstanding that the wood, as he admits, was then but of recent introduction.

Dr Gibbons died 25th March, 1728. To his native town he was a liberal benefactor. On a tablet in the front of the organ-loft of Wolverhampton church is the following inscription:-
Memorandum.

(1728) That eminent physician Dr WILLIAM GIBBONS, late of London, a native of this town, among other generous benefactions, by his last will left to the Charity School (which he amply contributed to in his lifetime) the sum of five hundred pounds, Anno Domini 1728. [Wolverhampton St Peter, organ-loft]

His portrait, in his doctor's robes, is in St John's college, Oxford. It was presented by his widow, Elizabeth Gibbons, in 1729. To St John's college he left one thousand pounds.

William Munk

(Volume I, page 490)

[father] John Gibbons of Wolverhampton, Staffs mercer c1618-1693
m Elizabeth Frith dau of Rowland Frith of Thornes in Shenstone, Staffs gentleman
c1569-c1652 [SLG]
d aged 75 1693; i Warwick St Mary; M.I. [below]
[and see at FRITH]
(as Mr, 3 hearths, High Green Street, Wolverhampton) 1666 HT
chn: William Gibbons b 25 Sep 1649; c 27 Sep 1649 Wolverhampton **[•]**
.[son]. Gibbons (a West Indian shipmaster) [DNB]
Sarah Gibbons b 10 Jul 1654 Wolverhampton
John Gibbons c 3 Aug 1663 Wolverhampton
Mary Gibbons c 19 Jan 1665 Wolverhampton

(Warwick St Mary) ... Hic jacet Joannes Gibbons In agro Staffordiensi ... in amoenissimum hoc Werwicum ... anno aetat 76: Anno Dom: MDCXCIII .. septem liberorum quos ex Elizabetha ... filia Rolandi Frith de Thornes generosi ... unicus superstes ... W.G. M.D. ... hoc monumentum ... poni curavit [WG only surviving of seven children]

Eliz. w. of Jno Gibbons a mercer in Tamworth & freeman of London, father of Dr Gibbons ye Phisitian [STAFFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES 1664-1700 98-9]

Samuel Gilbert (Rector of Quatt, Salop) e1633-c1693

Gilbert was born about 1633. He claimed to have studied at Balliol College, Oxford. About 1663 he married Minerva Rea dau of John Rea of Kinlet, Salop gentleman c1608-?1681 [ODNB] by whom he had at least 3 sons and 5 daughters. He was ordained deacon in 1666 and priest in 1667 and served as Stipendiary Curate & Reader at Newport, Salop from about 1667. In 1672 he was instituted Rector of Quatt being replaced in office there by 1677. His father in law wrote his will that year and Gilbert and his family may then have moved to be with him at Kinlet where Rea had a business as a nursery gardener in which Gilbert had an interest. In 1677 Gilbert published Fons Sanitatis ... which was an account of some healing springs at Willowbridge in Ashley, Staffs which were being developed by Jane (widow of Charles Gerard 4th Baron Gerard of Gerard's Bromley c1634-1667) to whom he served as Chaplain. (Rea had earlier planned the gardens at Gerards Bromley.) Within Fons Sanitatis are accounts of cures, some of which Gilbert attested, and a number of germane poems that he had penned. After his father-in-law's death Gilbert published Florist's vade mecum (1682 or 1683) adding a pen name Phileremus. This work also included poems. In some editions this work included a gardeners' almanack which stressed the importance of

astrology to gardeners. It was re-published in 1693 and it is possible that Gilbert died shortly after. Some writers have suggested, without evidence, that Gilbert also practised as a physician.

Samuel Gilbert (Rector of Quatt, Salop) e1633-....
b e1633
m c1663 Minerva Rea dau of John Rea of Kinlet, Salop gentleman c1608-?1681 [ODNB]

chn: Arden Gilbert c as Ardin 8 Dec 1664 Kinlet
Ann Gilbert
Mary Gilbert
Jane Gilbert
Samuel Gilbert c 5 Apr 1669 Newport; d young
Sampson Gilbert c 1 Aug 1670 Kinlet; i 17 Mar 1671 Kinlet
Elizabeth Gilbert c 9 Apr 1672
Minerva Gilbert c 9 Apr 1672 Kinlet

(as "alumnus of Balliol College, Oxford", ordained deacon by Lichfield) 23 Aug 1666 and 21 Sep 1666
(Stipendiary Curate & Reader, Newport, Salop)
- (licensed Preacher at Newport) Sep 1667
- (licensed Curate at Newport) 4 Sep 1667
(ordained priest by Lichfield) 21 & 22 Sep 1667
(Rector, Quatt, Salop) 30 Sep 1672-a1 Dec 1677
- (instituted Rector of Quatt) 30 Sep 1672
- (Ambrose Stackhouse appointed Rector of Quatt) 1 Dec 1677
(Chaplain, Jane Digby 4th dau and heir of George Digby of Sandon, Staffs c1590-167? (widow of Charles Gerard 4th Baron Gerard of Gerard's Bromley c1634-1667) (who remarried Jul 1679))

Publications:

- Fons Sanitatis ... (1676) [in which he attests some of the cures]

FONS SANITATIS: Or the HEALING SPRING AT WILLOWBRIDGE IN In[sic] Stafford-shire. Found out by the Right Honourable the Lady JANE GERARD Baroness of BROMLEY. Published for the Common Good, By SAMUEL GILBERT, Chaplain to Her Honour, and Rector of Quatt. The WELL having been of Happy Consequence to all its Neighbouring Diseased Persons, and many Strangers, to whom Its Infant Fame hath (but yet) lisped its Virtues. With Allowance. LONDON, Printed for the Author, Anno Dom. 1676.

Samuel Gilbert, Philerimus Florist's vade mecum (1682) [?1683]
+Samuel Gilbert, Phileremus The florists vade-mecum ... The Second Edition corrected. (1693)

John Rea of Kinlet, Salop gentleman c1608-?1681 [ODNB]
m ----- -----
Will (PCC) 18 May 1677/22 Nov 1681
(a nursery gardener)

chn: Minerva Rea b c1638; m c1663 Samuel Gilbert (Rector of Quatt, Salop) c1633-c1693

Publications:

Flora, seu, de florum cultura (1665)

Will (PCC) 18 May 1677/22 Nov 1681 ... (18 May 1677) John Rea of Kinlet gent. [lease of a tenement at Kinlet ... trustee] Dame Jane Gerard ... advantage of Minerva the wife of Samuel Gilbert my daughter ... [after her decease] ... advantage of Ann Mary and Jane Gilbert all my grandhcildren ... [other property] ... behoofe of Arden Gilbert my grandchild ... Elizabeth Gilbert and Minerva Gilbert [not named as gradnchildren] ...

Mr Rea died in the November of 1681 and his will states that he lived in a tenement at Kinlet ... devised this to his daughter Minerva wife of Samuel Gilbert with remainder to her issue who Rea describes as his grandchildren. There was one grandson, Arden Gilbert, and four or five grand-daughters ... To Thomas Tassell of Wyche he bequeathed his tulips. Of these Mr Gilbert observes "Mr Rea had the largest collection of any man in England, some of which I lost by being beyond sea at his death". ... ... "The Florist's Vade-Mecum". This was published in 1683 and other editions unaltered, though said to be "enlarged" in 1693 and 1702. Bound with it and mentioned on the title page is "The Gardeners' Akmanack for five years, 1683-1687. The monthly calendars have specified the signs of the zodiac influencing the days ... "if you prune your Vines the moon in full, and posited in Taurus, Leo, Scorpio or Sagittary, neither worms nor birds will infest your Grapes" ... Letters of administration were granted to the estate of a Samuel Gilbert in March 1692 but I have no evidence [this man] ... [Journal of Horticulture, Cottage Gardener and Country Gentlemen (2 Mar 1876) p172-3]

Rea, John (d. 1681), nursery gardener, lived with his daughter, Minerva, and her husband, Samuel Gilbert, author of the Florist's vademecum (1682), at Kinlet, Shropshire, near Bewdley, Worcestershire. Rea describes the place in his Flora (1676) as 'a rural district where it was my unhappiness to plant my stock'. He was said to have had the largest collection of tulips in England and it was he who introduced Corylus colurna in 1665. Rea planned the gardens at Gerard's Bromley, Staffordshire, the seat of Charles, fourth Baron Gerard. Rea published Flora, seu, De florum cultura, with a second engraved title-page, Flora, Ceres, and Pomona, in 1665 (3rd edn 1702); the work was dedicated to Sir Thomas Hanmer and members of his family, and to Baron Gerard's son. This was intended as a revision of John Parkinson's Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris (1629), and includes designs for gardens, and many pages on fruit and tulips. Rea died at Kinlet in November 1681, leaving his holding to his daughter. Sources: M. Hadfield, A history of British gardening, 3rd edn (1979), 114–22; Early writers on English gardening, no. 10: Rev. Samuel Gilbert', Journal of Horticulture, Cottage Gardener and Country Gentleman, 30 (1876), 172–3; Desmond, Botanists The Garden, 76 (1912), 643, 652 [ODNB]

Charles Otter Gilby c1820-1866
(L.S.A.) 1842
(M.R.C.S.) 1842

(b c1820 Newark, Notts, of Sutton-on-trent, Notts "General Practitioner ...) 1851 C
(of "Brook House", Brewood, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

John Grant c1810-....
(F.R.C.S, Ireland) 1828
(of Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(b c1810 Fermoy, co. Cork, of Liverpool Street, Newcastle, "Fellow of Royal College of Suregons, Ireland, Surgeon of 3rd Stafford Militia, not a general practitioner, practice confined to staff of Regt and when embodied or under training) 1861 C

Charles Henry Greaves

(trained at Guy;s)
(M.R.C.S.) 1861
(L.S.A.) 1861

(House Surgeon, Stafford General Infirmary) 1865-a1870 [MD]

Thomas Ley Greaves of Great Easton, Leics L.S.A. c1804-1878

b c1804 Burton-upon-Trent 1st son of Robert Christopher Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" 1778-.... and Sarah (Hackett) (who m 15 Jul 1800 Burton-upon-Trent)
m of Great Easton, Leics 18 Jun 1830 Ashbourne, Derbys: Mary Spencer
d aged 74 30 Nov 1878 Great Easton (UppinghamRD)
(L.M.)
(trained at Guy's Hospital)
(trained at St Thomas's Hospital)
(of Burton-on-Trent, L.S.A.) 23 Jul 1829

TO FIND 1841 C

(of Great Easton, Leics) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 [MD]
(Member, Trinity College, Dublin) 1850
(Member, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin) 1850
(District Medical Officer, Kettering and Uppingham Unions)

TO FIND 1851 C

(b c1805 Burton-upon-Trent, of Great Easton, Leics "Medical Practitioner L.A.C. London", living with wife Mary, three children, a brother Richard C. Greaves "b c1807 Burton-upon-Trent" assistant medical practitioner & 2 servants) 1861 C

(b c1806 Burton-upon-Trent, of Great Easton, Leics "General Practitioner ????? Surgeon", widower, living with three children, & 3 servants) 1871 C

chn: Spencer Ley Greaves c 1 Nov 1832 Great Easton
Harriette Anne Greaves c 24 Jun 1834 Great Easton
Mary Amelia Greaves c 20 May 1836 Great Easton
Charles Henry Greaves c 6 Sep 1837 Great Easton; (of Stafford M.D.)
Julia Isabella Greaves c 26 Feb 1841 Great Easton
Edward Greaves c 27 Feb 1842 Great Easton
William Greaves c 17 Aug 1843 Great Easton
Richard Thomas Greaves c 28 Feb 1845 Great Easton
Arthur Robert Greaves c 9 Aug 1846 Great Easton
John Arthur Greaves c 24 Oct 1849 Great Easton

(10 Dec 1878) GREAVES On the 30th ult. at Great Easton, Thomas Ley Greaves, aged 74 years [ESSEX HERALD]

(4 Jan 1879) The will of Thomas Ley Greaves of Great Easton (Leics) Esquire who died 30 Nov 1878 at Great Easton was proved at the Principal Registry by Richard Charles Greaves of Great Easton Esquire the brother and Richard Thomas Greaves of Carlton (Northants) farmer and grazier the son. Personal Estate under £3,000.

Publications:
"On the dislocation of the femur"
"On Caesarian section"

[father] Robert Christopher Greaves of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs "gentleman" 1778-....
b 4 Oct 1778; c 14 Oct 1778 Burton-upon-Trent
m as gentleman (by Lichfield licence, 14 Jul) 15 Jul 1800 Burton-upon-Trent: Sarah Hackett dau of Thomas Hackett of Burton-upon-Trent
d ????; Will NOT FOUND
chn: Thomas Ley Greaves b c1804 Burton-upon-Trent [•]
Richard Charles Greaves b c1807 Burton-upon-Trent; d aged 83 19 Jul 1890 KetteringRD
William Greaves c 21 Jun 1816 Burton-upon-Trent; i aged 10m 1 May 1817 Burton-upon-Trent
Robert Christopher Greaves c 21 Jun 1816 Burton-upon-Trent; i aged 10m 1 May 1817 Burton-upon-Trent

(26 Jul 1890) GREAVES On the 13th inst. at East Carlton, Nottinghamshire, Richard Chas. Greaves, aged 83, second son of the late Robert Christopher Greaves of Burton-on-Trent. [LEICESTER CHRONICLE]

Jonathan Green of London M.D. c1788-1864
m 15 Jun 1814 Stottesdon, Salop: Sarah Aston
d 23 Feb 1864 at Charterhouse (HolbornRD); i aged 76, as of Charterhouse 27 Feb 1864 Nensal Green All Souls

(M.R.C.S.) 1810
(M.D., Heidelberg) 1834
author etc
(b c1788 Liverpool, Lancs, of 40 Golden Square, Westminster "Surgeon M.R.C.S., married [but wife not at home] living with dau Mary aged 30 b Much Wenlock) 1851 C
(his wife Sarah Aston Green "b c1791 NOT Staffs" of Trysull, Staffs, with [dau] Elizabeth Aston & 2 servants) 1841 C
(his wife Sarah Aston Green "b c1789 Newton, Salop" of Trysull, with Jonathan A. £farmer 220 acres" & 2 servants) 1851 C
(of 40 Great Marlborough Street, London) 1845
(of 40 Great Marlborough Street, London) 1860

chn: Sally Aston Green c 9 Jun 1815 Much Wenlock
Aston Green c 28 Jun 1816 Much Wenlock
Jonathan Aston Green c 8 Jun 1818 Much Wenlock, Salop
Elizabeth Aston Green c 14 Feb 1822 Much Wenlock; m (by licence) 8 Nov 1849 Trysull: Robert Lyons Campbell of Trysull, Staffs M.D.
c1817-1891

(27 Feb 1864) GREEN At Charterhouse, Dr. Jonathan Green, late of Great Marlborough Street, aged 76 [GLOBE]

Charles Harwood Greene 1812-1884
(L.S.A.) 1835
(L.F.P.S., Glasgow) ????
(of Wellington, Salop) 1841 C
(at Dawley, Salop) 1851
(of 39 High Street, Longton, Stoke-upon-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(of Longton) 1861 C

(5 Mar 1885) The will of Charles Harwood Greene of Keswick Villa 6 Cumberland-road Kew Surrey surgeon and apothecary who died 14 Dec 1884 at 6 Cumberland-road was proved at the Principal Registry by Alfred Ernest Greene and Thomas Greene both of Wellington (Salop) darapers the sons. Personal Estate £3,149/1/4.

William Filkes Haines c1789-1861
m Euphemia -----
d 13 Apr 1861 Little Shelford (Cambs)
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)
(of "Antoneys", Middx) 1850
(of Pinner, Middx) 1851 C
(of Burton-on-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(of Burton-on-Trent) 1860 [L&P]
(b c1789 Melton Mowbray, Leics .....) 1861 C

(20 Jun 1861) The will of William Filkes Haines formerly of Kirby Lodge Burton-upon-Trent but late of the Manor House Little Shelford (Cambs) who died 13 Apr 1861 at Little Shelford was proved at the Principal Registry by William James Metcalfe of the Inner Temple and Robert Metcalfe of 4 Furnival's Inn. Effects under £1,500.

Thomas Hales
m Mary -----; d aged 28 31 Jul 1869
(of Ford Green, L.S.A.) 1851 [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER 20 Dec 1851]
(M.R.C.S.) 1851
(of Church Street, Burslem, Potteries, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(b c1829 Norton, Staffs, of 4 Church Street, Burslem "Surgeon", living with mother Ann, brother Charles and two sisters Anne & Louisa) 1861 C

Christopher Hall c1825-....
(M.R.C.S.) 1843
(L.S.A.) 1844
(b c1825 Peatling Magna, Leics, of Swadlincote, Derbys "Practising as Surgeon and Apothecary ...") 1851 C
(of Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Thomas Hall
chn: Charles Hall

Charles Hall c1713-....

[? c 29 Jun 1708 son of Mr. Thomas Wolverhampton son of Thomas]

(as son of Thomas Hall of Penkridge, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £35 to Roger Manwaring of Drayton, Salop apothecary) 4 Jul 1727 [R.APP]

Henry Hancox
(L.S.A.) 1853
(M.R.C.S.) 1853
(of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Robert Harding of Betley, Staffs e1626-1666
b e1626
(? unm.)
i 26 Jun 1666 Betley; Will (Lichfield) 21 Jun 1666/25 Sep 1666

(21 Jun 1666) Robert Harding of Ravenshall ... mother ... brother John Harding and sister Dorothy Wickstead ... [names other family] ... Item to cozen Robert Cooper aforesaid I give my phisike booke called ?Rindrious ... [see VCH XI]

Henry Hart of Oldbury, Staffs c1825-....
m Esther H. -----

(at King's College)
(M.R.C.S.) 1847
(of Oldbury, Staffs) 1850 [MD] Oldbury NOT in Staffs
(L.R.C.P., Edinburgh) 1859
(of Coggeshall, Essex) 1860 [MD]

(b c1825 Dedham, Essex, of Claydon, Suffolk "Member of Colege of Surgeons London General Practitioner" with wife Esther H., dau Alice E b c1849 Olbury, a medical pupil & 2 servants) 1851 C

(b c1825 Dedham, Essex, of Layer Breton, Essex "General Practitioner" with wife ?Esther, & 2 chn ....) 1861 C
(of Layer-Breton, Essex) 1865 [MD]
(Medical Officer, 6th District, Lexden and Winstree Union) 1865 [MD]
(of Birch, Kelvedon, Essex) 1870 1875 1880 1900 [MD]

(23 Mar 1849) [birth] March 19th at Oldbury, near Birmingham, the wife of Henry Hart esq surgeon, of a duaghter [ESSEX STANDARD

John Hartwell
c 4 Dec 1733 Lichfield St Chad son of John Hartwell
m (by licence) 29 May 1767 Lichfield St Chad: Mary Gregory
chn: John Hartwell c 22 Jul 1767 Lichfield St Michael
(of Lichfield weaver and wool comber, took apprentice John Marson) 10 Jun 1771
Reades 212

Mary Hartwell i aged 96, of Betley Farm, Mavesyn Ridware 19 Mar 1833 Lichfield St Mary

(23 Mar 1833) On the 8th inst. at Bentley Farm ... in the 97th year of her age Mary Hartwell relict of the late John Hartwell of the city of Lichfield [STS:ADV]

Thomas Haslehurst c1800-....

(trained at Webb Street)
(trained at Guys)
(trained at St Thomas)
(of Broseley, L.S.A.) 10 Jul 1823 [REG.APY.1815-40]
(M.R.C.S.) 18 Aug 1826 [REG.SUR.1845 with residence that year at Claverley]
(b c1800, of Claverley, Salop "Surgeon", with [wife] Elizabeth, 5 [children] etc. etc.) 1841 C
(Surgeon, Shrewsbury Infirmary)
(Surgeon, Bridgnorth Infirmary)
(of Claverley) 1850 1855 1860 MD
(b c1800 Willey, Salop, of ?Lawk Hall, Claverley, Salop "Member of College of Surgeons Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall & General Practitioner" widower with dau and a son Thomas "apprentice as a surgen and apothecary", & 2 servants) 1851 C

(of Trysull surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]

(F.R.C.S.) 1853
(Consulting Surgeon, South Salop Infirmary)
(Union Medical Officer, Bridgnorth)
(Union Medical Officer, Seisdon)
(Member, Pathological Society of Birmingham)

chn: Thomas Williams Haslehurst

NOTE: Haslehurst appears to have lived in Claverley and may have also had a practice at Trysull.

Richard Henry Hayes 1828-....
c 6 Jul 1828 Newcastle son of Robert Hayes of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs
L.S.A. 1795-1853
(L.S.A.) 1857
(M.D. Maris) 1857
(M.R.C.S.) 1858
(of Beech Cliff near Newcastle-under-Lyne, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

(16 May 1860) Letters of Adm. of Richard Henry Hayes of Cirencester (Glos) M.D. a bachelor who died 9 May 1860 at Cirencester were granted to John Hayes of Beech Cliffe in the parish of Stone physician the brother. Effects under £200.

Robert Hulme Hayes 1833-....
c 26 May 1833 Newcastle son of Robert Hayes of Longton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs L.S.A. 1795-1853
(had fathered an illegitimate child on Keziah Mallon, and in court on various charges) [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER 6 Aug 1864]

(declared bankrupt at Birmingham) 5 Sep 1864 [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE 17 Aug 1864]
(and other material in NEWSPAPERS)

DR. ROBERT HULME HAYES has succeded to the practise of his father Robert Hayes Esq surgeon deceased 49 High Street, Longton, February 26th 1860 [STAFFORDSHIRE SENTINEL 3 Mar 1860]

David Haynes of West Bromwich M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1796-1842 [458]

c 30 Nov 1796 West Bromwich son of William Haynes of West Bromwich timber-merchant c1755-1815 and Elizabeth (Bell); m 4 Mar 1819 Southwark St Saviour: Matilda Pamplin Hinsum 1799-.... dau of John Hinsum and Jemima (Seamans); 1 son, 4 daus

L.S.A., 18 Jul 1816; M.R.C.S., 6 Jun 1817

Haynes was the son of a Staffordshire anglican timber-merchant.

not clear that he practised in West Bromwich

{aka David Avery Bell Haynes}

David Haynes of West Bromwich, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1796-1842
{aka David Avery Bell Haynes}
c as David 30 Nov 1796 West Bromwich son of William Haynes of West Bromwich, Staffs
timber-merchant c1755-1815 and Elizabeth (Bell) (who m 14 Apr 1791 West Bromwich)
m 4 Mar 1819 Southwark St Saviour: Matilda Pamplin Hinsum dau of John Hinsum and
Jemima (Seamans); c 15 Apr 1799 Copford
i aged 45 21 Oct 1842 Copford, Essex; Will (PCC) 7 Nov 1840/16 Jan 1843 [below]
(as David Haynes) 1815 fw
(of West Bromwich, Staffs, L.S.A.) 18 Jul 1816
(of Copford near Colchester, M.R.C.S.) 6 Jun 1817
(at his marriage and afterwards styled David Avery Bell Haynes)
(b c1796, of "Brook House", Copford, Essex "Surgeon", with [wife] Matilda, and [dau] Matilda) 1841 C

chn: [5] [1 son, 4 daus]
David Henry Bell Haynes b c1820; (of Colchester, M.R.C.S.) 24 Dec 1841; d aged
35 cAug 1855 West BromwichRD
Matilda Juliana Haynes b c1820 Oldham, Essex; m John Rhodes
[?] Cecelia Georgina Haynes b c1823 Copford; m Robert Edward Martin
[?] Amelia Ann Haynes 1826; m 24 Jan 1857 West Kensington St Mary: Edward Martin
Elizabeth Bell Haynes [? c 26 Sep 1833 Copford]; unm.;

(7 Nov 1840) David Avery Bell Haynes of Copford, Essex surgeon ... relation Benjamin Haynes of West Bromwich (Staffs) Esquire [and others] executors ... unnamed children ... under the will of my late brother possessed of a fourth part in a considerable mining property in West Bromwich ... wife Matilda Pamplice Haynes ...son David Harry Bell Haynes ... [codicil, 13 Mar 1841) youngest daughter Elizabeth Bell Haynes

(29 Jul 1842) Serious accident to D.A.B. Haynes Esq ... Copford ... returning home in his chaise accompanied by his son ... horse took fright ... Mr Haynes received a a concussion of the brain and other injuries ... [ESSEX STANDARD]

(14 Oct 1842) Yesterday (Thursday) morning D.A.B. Haynes Esq surgeon of Copford. The deceased who had but recently recovered from the effects of a severe accident, was seized with a fit on Wednesday last, and expired on the above morning.

(1847) Decree of the High Court of Chancery ... Jenkins against Haynes, the creditors of David Avery Bell Haynes of Copford, Essex surgeon deceased (who died on or about the 13th day of October 1842) ... [LONDON GAZETTE 1847]

(28 Jul 1855) ... Handsworth, the residence of his sister Mrs Rhodes, David Henry Bell Haynes Esq. only son of the late D.A.B. Haynes of Copford Place, Essex [LONDON MORING POST]

[father] William Haynes of West Bromwich, Staffs timber-merchant c1755-1815
m 14 Apr 1791 West Bromwich: Elizabeth Bell
i aged 60 11 Nov 1815 West Bromwich All Saints; Will (PCC) 31 Aug 1815/13 May 1816
[below]
chn: Sarah Haynes c 10 Oct 1792 West Bromwich; m Joseph Throp; 1815 fw
Robert Haynes c 5 Nov 1794 West Bromwich; 1815 fw
David Haynes c 30 Nov 1796 West Bromwich; 1815 fw **[•]**
Mary Haynes c 27 Dec 1798 West Bromwich; i 9 Apr 1800 West Bromwich
Elizabeth Haynes c 27 Dec 1798 West Bromwich; i 29 Mar 1800 West Bromwich
William Haynes c 26 Dec 1800 West Bromwich; 1815 fw
Ann Haynes c 17 Sep 1804 West Bromwich; 1815 fw

(31 Aug 1815) William Haynes of West Bromwich, Staffs timber-merchant ... [much property]... dau Sarah Throp the wife of Joseph Throp ... dau Ann Haynes ... children Robert Haynes, David Haynes, William Haynes ...

Alfred Heeley of Birmingham M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1849
c 17 Oct 1803 Walsall son of John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs solicitor c1752-1806 and (his 2nd wife) Henrietta (Brodhurst) (who m 15 Apr 1784 Yoxall)
m 3 Jul 1832 Aston: Emily Cox Parsons dau of William Parsons of "Box Trees", Tanworth, Warwicks
d aged 45 cMay 1849 BirminghamRD

does not appear to have practised at Walsall

(of Walsall, L.S.A.) 23 Dec 1830 [REG.APY.1815-40]
(b c1806, of Bristol Street, Birmingham "surgeon", with [wife] Emily, 2 [chn], Mary Parsons "65", William James "20, ap" & 2 servants) 1841 C

(of Birmingham, M.R.C.S.) 7 Apr 1843
(his widow Emily, of 12 Bath Row, Birmingham, with 4 children, 1 servant & 2 lodgers including Sophia Heeley "b c1806 Walsall") 1851 C

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Selina Parsons Heeley c 12 Jul 1837 Birmingham; m 28 Nov 1861 Edgbaston: George Walthew surveyor
John Septimus Parsons Heeley b cFeb 1840 BirminghamRD
Emily Parsons Heeley b cAug 1844 BirminghamRD
Elizabeth Parsons Heeley b cFeb 1847 BirminghamRD

(13 Jul 1832) On Tuesday week [3 Jul] at Aston Mr Alfred Heeley surgeon of Birmingham to Emily Cox only daughter of William Parsons Esq of the Box Trees, Tanworth [COVENTRY HERALD]

(23 May 1849) May 14 at his residence, Bristol Street, Birmingham, Mr Alfred Heeley surgeon aged 45 years, youngest son of the late John Heeley Esq solicitor, Walsall. The late Mr Heeley was one of the first students in the Birmingham School of Medicine at its commencement and for many years one of the surgeons to the Duddeston Hall Lunatic Asylum. [WTON:CHR]

(16 Jul 1849) Mr Alfred Heeley surgeon deceased [claims on estate] late of Bristol-street, Birmingham ... [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

(30 Nov 1861) On the 28th instant at Edgbaston Church ... Mr George Walthew surveyor to Selina Parsons eldest daughter of the late Mr Alfred Heeley surgeon of this town. [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

[father] John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs solicitor c1752-1806
m1 of Walsall attorney at law, bach., 22 (by Lichfield licence, 12 Jul 1775) Margery Wilson
m2 (by Lichfield licence, 8 Mar 1784) 15 Apr 1784 Yoxall: Henrietta Brodhurst dau of John Brodhurst of Walsall bucklemaker
d aged 54 Oct 1806; Will (Lichfield) 3 Oct 1806/10 Apr 1807
chn: Mary Wilson Heeley c 20 Jun 1776 Walsall; m Thomas Dickinson of Walsall, Staffs surgeon c1784-.... **[•]**
Elizabeth Heeley c 2 Mar 1780 Walsall
[?] John Heeley (of Walsall solicitor)
[2] Joseph Heeley b c1792; c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall **[•]**
Edmond Heeley c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall
Eleanor Heeley c 1 Jan 1801 Walsall
Alfred Heeley c 17 Oct 1803 Walsall **[•]**
Harriet Heeley c 1 Jan 1806 Walsall

(3 Oct 1806) John Heeley of Walsall gentleman ... messuage ... Ablewell Street ... Walsall ... friend John ?Eyland of Walsall buckle chape maker [trustee & executor] ... wife Henrietta [executor] ... son John [executor] [large gold seal] ... unnnamed children ... under £300.

(18 Oct 1806) At Walsall in the 55th year of his age, Mr John Heeley solicitor [OXFORD JOURNAL]

(Lichfield licence, 8 Mar 1784) John Heeley of Walsall attorney widower & Henrietta Brodhurst of Walsall, 17, with consent of her father John Brodhurst of Walsall bucklemaker

(25 Nov 1865) HEELEY On the 18th inst. at Stone aged 73 Joseph Heeley M.R.C.S. and L.A.C. son of the late John Heeley solicitor of Walsall. The deceased had carried on an extensive practice for nerly 50 years and the kind feeling ... [ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

easily confused with
John Heeley of Walsall, Staffs
m 9 Sep 1781 Walsall: Sarah Trawford
chn: Nancy Heeley c 12 Feb 1782 Walsall
Mary Heeley c 13 Apr 1784 Walsall
John Heeley c 25 Dec 1787 Walsall
Joseph Heeley c 4 Nov 1788 Walsall
Thomas Heeley c 16 Oct 1791 Walsall
Elizabeth Heeley c 13 Oct 1793 Walsall
Hannah Heeley c 15 May 1796 Walsall

Joseph Hewer of Tunworth, Hants M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. ?1807-1860

[? c 21 Jun 1807 Kingsclere, Hants son of John Hewer and Mary]
m1 15 Apr 1830 Tunworth: Anna Maria Bradley; i aged 25 16 May 1833 Choham
m2 25 May 1836 Chertsey: Elizabeth Cole
d aged 52 17 Mar 1860
(of **Tamworth [recte Tunworth**], L.S.A.) 26 Jun 1828 [REG.APY.1815-40]
(M.R.C.S.) 1829
(b c1807, of Windsor Road, Chobham, Surrey, with [wife] Elizabeth, 3 [chn], William ?Hartlewood "35, surgeon", 4 servants & 1 other) 1841 C
(of Chobham near Bagshot, Surrey) 1850 1860 [MD]
[X 1851 C]
(his widow Elizabeth "b c1815 Odiham, Hants, fundholder" of Windsor Road, Chobham, with 2 children & 2 servants) 1861 C
chn: John Henry Hewer c 22 Feb 1831 Chertsey
[2] Emily b Hewer cMay 1838 ChertseyRD
Marion b Hewer cNov 1837 ChertseyRD
Herbert b Hewer cFeb 1840 ChertseyRD mother Cole
Richard b Hewer cMay 1841 ChertseyRD
Edward b Hewer cFeb 1846 ChertseyRD
Davies b Hewer cMay 1848 ChertseyRD

(19 Apr 1830) Married at Tunworth on Thursday last, Joseph Hewer Esq of Chobham surgeon to Miss Bradley of the former place [HAMPSHIRE CHRONICLE]

(23 Mar 1852) HEWER March 14, at Chobham, Davies the youngest child of Joseph Hewer Esq surgeon aged three years and nine months [SUSSEX ADVERTISER]

(5 Jul 1856) July 1 at Chobham ... John Langdon Esq to Marian only daughter of Jospeh Hewer Esq [MORNING CHRONICLE]

(21 Mar 1860) HEWER On the 17th inst Joseph Hewer Esq of Chobham, Surrey, in his fifty-third year [MORNING POST]

(9 Dec 1882) Dec 3 at St Faith's Mede, Winchester, Elizabeth widow of Joseph Hewer Esq. of Chobham aged 63 [BERKSHIRE CHRONICLE]

John Dale Hewson 1817-1883

b 14 Sep 1817 Northumberland son of Wiliam Fall Hewson 1778-1834 and Susanna Dale
m Jul 1842 Salisbury: Emma Noyes

Susan 1846
Mary Elizabeth 1848
Robert William 1850

d 10 Nov 1883 Stafford
(L.S.A.) 1840
(M.R.C.S.) 1840
(L.R.C.P.) 1843
(b c1818 ?????, Northumberland, of Laverstock, Wilts etc) 1851 C
(of Coton Hill, Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Joseph Hill of Sedgley, Staffs c1702-....

chn: Edward Hill

Edward Hill

? c2 Aug 1703 Acton Burnell son of Joseph Hill of Acton Burnell, Salop and Mary

(as son of Joseph Hill of Sedgley, Staffs smith, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £10/15/0 to Richard Milward of London citizen & barber surgeon) 23 Jun 1716 [R.APP]

John Hodson of Uttoxeter

(31 Jan 1708.9, Lichfield licence) Bondsmen: John Hodgson of Uttoxeter barber & William Hodgson of Stone barber [both sign Hodson] ... [marriage between] William Worriloe [Warrillow] of Stone barber and Jane Shelly of Stone spinster

William Hodson of Stone

(31 Jan 1708.9, Lichfield licence) Bondsmen: John Hodgson of Uttoxeter barber & William Hodgson of Stone barber [both sign Hodson] ... [marriage between] William Worriloe [Warrillow] of Stone barber and Jane Shelly of Stone spinster

William Hollis of Alvaston, Derbys M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1806-....

(trained at Guy's)
(trained at St Thomas's)
(of Tutbury, Staffs, L.S.A.) 12 Jan 1826 [REG.APY.1815-40]
(of Albaston[sic], Derby, M.R.C.S.) 10 May 1826 [R.SUR.1845 with residence in that year]]
(of Alvaston near Derby) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1880 [MD]
(Member, British Medical Association) 1860
(b c1806 Morton, Staffs, of Boulton, Derbys ....) 1851 C
(b c1806 Morton, Staffs, of Boulton, Derbys ....) 1861 C
(b c1806 Morton, Staffs, of London Road, Alvaston, Derbys "Surgeon M.R.C.S.L.Eng.L.S.A. London with wife Elizabeth ...) 1871 C

Alvaston and Boulton: William Hollis surgeon

William Lee: Summary of experience of disease ... 1851

John Homer of Westminster, Middx surgeon & apothecary 1714-1769 [...]

c son of Mr. Henry Homer 24 May 1714 Tamworth
(? unm.)
d 19 Aug 1769; i "[from] London" 26 Aug 1769 Tamworth; M.I. [below]; Will (PCC)
20 Jun 1765/28 Aug 1769 [below]
(cousin of Samuel Prinsep of Tamworth, Staffs apothecary 1712-.... **[•]**)
(as son of Henry Homer of Tamworth, Staffs, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £42 to Edward Nicholes of Chester apothecary) 30 Aug 1729 [R.APP]
(of Westminster, subscriber) 742MAS
(of Westminster, subscriber) 755PRI

(?1729) John son of Henry Homer of Tamworth clothier and p. of Edward Nicholls of Chester apothecary [? Freeman of Chester] [SOURCE?]

(20 Jun 1765) John Homer of Golden Square in the parish of Saint James Westminster (Middx) surgeon ... [much named property in Westminster] ... unnamed children of sister Mary Barber of Walshall (wife of Samuel) ... residuary legatee Henry Homer my nephew of ?Boerwvill Heath (Worcs) tanner son of my late brother Henry Homer ... mother Mrs Sarah Homer of Tamworth ... niece Catherine Homer dau of Henry ... bequeath all my books with all my churgical instruments and likewise twenty guineas for a ring to my good friend Mr Jno Pyle surgeon of Cecil Street in the Strand ... to my first cousins ? and

underwritten ? Mr Samuel Prinsep of Tamworth apothecary, the Revd Mr Jno Prinsep of ?Bister the Revd Mr Henry Homer of ?Birsuary, the Revd. Richard Farmer of Cambridge, the Revd Mr Jno ?Joynes of ?Palkington, Mr Avery Edwards of Boswell Heath and Mr Samuel Barber of Walsall twenty guineas each ... I desire to be buried in Tamworth church as near the remains of my father as possible and I order that a small marble monument ... to be put up ...

[NOTE: (18 Jun 1760) John Homer of Dudley (Worcs) surgeon barber ... son Thomas ... dau Mary Homer ... brother William Homer ... nephew John Homer son of late brother Thomas Homer deceased ... wife Mary .... (19 Jan 1735.6, Wolverhampton) John Homer of Sedgley & Mary Blackmoor of this parish]

Quod superest JOHANNIS HOMER | Hic juxta deponi voluit | Unde ortum habuit ibidem ut rediret. | Qualis erat in arte Medica et Chirurgica | Multis non opus est loqui. | Testantur Morbi et parturientium labores relevati | Pluribus quam enumerare nunc est | Pauperibus aeque ac Locupletibus. | Quippo humani nihil a se alienum putavit. | Cum annos cerciter triginti apud Londinensis | Famae inservisset | Comparatis interim et opibus et amicis | Et jam cedere posset uti satur conviva | Huic commingrans viciniae | Ut saluti consuleret et otio | In ipso itinere subito est correptus | Aug. 19 Anno Dni 1769 Aetatis 56.

[father] Henry Homer of Tamworth, Staffs "gentleman" c1684-1744
m Sarah (?Farmer); [? i of Walsall 9 Jan 1776 Tamworth]
i 6 Nov 1744 Tamworth
chn: John Homer c son of Mr. Henry Homer 24 May 1714 Tamworth **[•]**
Henry Homer c 15 Mar 1715.6 Tamworth
Thomas Homer c 18 Jul 1717 Tamworth; i 18 Nov 1719 Tamworth
William Homer c 22 Oct 1719 Tamworth; i 15 Jul 1723 Tamworth
Edward Homer c 8 Mar 1721.2 Tamworth; i 17 Feb 1724.5 Tamworth
Richard Homer c 20 Feb 1723 Tamworth; i 17 Feb 1724.5 Tamworth
Sarah Homer c 9 Aug 1726 Tamworth
Mary Homer c 22 Aug 1728 Tamworth; m 29 Sep 1749 Tamworth: Samuel Barber
Edmund Homer c 28 Jan 1730.1 Tamworth

George Henry Hopkins of Stone, Staffs 1822-1884

m Emma -----
(M.R.C.S.) 1843
(L.S.A.) 1844
(b c1822 Sheerness, Kent, of Market Street, **Bradshaw Edge, Derbys** "M.R.C.S. L.A.C. London Genl. Practise", unmarried, living with mother Cordelin & 2 servants) **1851 C**
(of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(House Surgeon, Macclesfield Infirmary)
(as Heeley & Hopkins, of Stone) 1860 [MD]
(b c1822 Sheerness, Kent, of Longton Road, Stone "Surgeon General Practitioner Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall London", lving with wife Emma & 1 servant) 1861 C

(12 Jul 1884) The will of George Henry Hopkins of Stone surgeon who died 23 Jun 1884 at Stone was proved at the Principal Registry by Emma Hopkins of Stone widow. Personal Estate £5,104/0/7.

John Hopkins of Market Drayton, Salop M.R.C.S.,L.S.A.

(of Market Drayton, L.S.A.) 19 Apr 1821 [REG.APY.1815-40]
(of Market Drayton, M.R.C.S.) 2 Nov 1821 [REG.SUR.1845 with residence in that year]
(as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

George Enoch Howitt

(M.R.C.S.) 1852
(of Wednesbury, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Fowke Hussey of Little Wyrley in Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs surgeon 1715-.... [...]

c 20 Jun 1715 Norton-under-Cannock 2nd son of Fowke Hussey of Little Wyrley in
Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs gentleman c1682-.... **[SLG]** and Elizabeth (Jesson)
(who m 25 Sep 1712 Lichfield Cathedral)
(? unm.); (had no chn)
[? d a1774] [Not mentioned in the will of his elder brother Phineas]

(as son of Fowke Hussey of "Worley", apprenticed for 8 years at a premium of £60 to Benjamin Benion of London citizen & apothecary) 3 Oct 1732 [R.APP]

[grandfather] Joseph Hussey of London c1652-....
m Sybil Fowke dau of Walter Fowke of Cherry Burton, Yorks ER gentleman 1600-1681
[SLG]
chn: Fowke Hussey below

[father] Fowke Hussey of Little Wyrley in Norton-under-Cannock, Staffs gentleman c1682-....
m 25 Sep 1712 Lichfield Cathedral: Elizabeth Jesson dau of William Jesson of
Lichfield, Staffs gentleman 1662-.... **[SLG]**
chn: Phineas Hussey c 23 Jun 1715 Norton-under-Cannock; (had no chn); Will (PCC)
17 Aug 1774/6 Jul 1778; (of Little Wyrley)
Fowke Hussey c 20 Jun 1715 Norton-under-Cannock **[•]**
Joseph Hussey c 11 Sep 1718 Norton-under-Cannock; (living) 1794
Richard Hussey b 15 Nov 1722; c 17 Nov 1722 Norton-under-Cannock
Sybil Hussey

(17 Aug 1774) Phineas Hussey of Little Wirley in the parish of Norton-under-Cannock otherwise Norton under Cannock Esquire ... nephew Phineas Hussey (under 21) ... brother Richard Hussey ... [Richard's wife] Ann Hussey ... nephew Richard Hussey (under 7) ... nephew William Hussey (under 7) ...

Robert James c1738-....

(apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £60 to Thomas Saunders of Stourbridge apothecary) 8 May 1752 [R.APP]

(of Wolverhampton apothecary) [REG.18C] ?1816
(of Conduit St, London St George Hanover Square) ?1816

(of Brook Street, Hanover Square, liveryman, Society of Apothcaries) 1783 [MR p27]

William Jervis (Rector of Standon) 1694-1729
*** Easily confused with men of the same name
c 7 Oct 1694 Cheswardine son of Henry Jervis of "The Hill", Chipnall in Cheswardine,
  Salop gentleman 1671-.... and Frances Jervis dau of John Jervis of Chatcull in
  Eccleshall, Staffs gentleman 1631-1680
d 26 Oct 1729 Standon; i in the chancel 29 Oct 1729 Cheswardine
(aged 16, matriculated from Exeter, Oxford) 8 May 1711 [FOSTER]
(B.A.) 19 Jan 1714.5
(ordained deacon by Ely) 15 Jun 1717
(M.A.) 1717
(Rector, Standon, Staffs) 19 Jul 1720-d
- (instituted) 19 Jul 1720
(Prebendary, Lichfield Ufton Decani) 11 Sep 1727-d
- (collated) 11 Sep 1727 [PRO E 331 COV.../31]
- (installed) 15 Sep 1727 [D30/2/1/7 ff184v-185]
(Rector, Swynnerton, Staffs) 4 Nov 1728-d
- (presented by his father Henry Jervis of "The Hill", Chipnall in Cheswardine,
  Salop 1671-....)
- (instituted) 4 Nov 1728
- (admitted/subscribed) 29 Nov 1728
(Chaplain to the Earl of Macclesfield) 1728

(1729, Standon PR) The Revd Mr William Jervis Rector of Standon and Swinnerton and Prebend of Oloughton alias Ufton ex parte Decani in the County of Warwick and in Commission of the peace for the County of Stafford Died at Standon October the Twenty Sixth and was buried in His Lords Chancell at Cheswardine October the Twenty Ninth 1729 in the 36th Year of his age was Eldest son of Henry Jervis of the Hill in Cheswardine parish and Frances his wife who was sister to John Jervis of Darlaston Esq. He was a man of Great Learning Universall Charity Learned in Physick and practised it much to his poor neighbours & friends advantage being Commonly Termed The Friend Of Mankind, whose Study was to do good in his Lifetime and his death Lamented by most that knew him.

- William Jervis, A.M. Rector of Standon in Staffordshire The duty of praying for princes : A sermon preached at St. Mary's in Stafford, on Tuesday, June 12, 1722. At the triennial-visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, Edward, lord bishop of Coventry and Lichfield London : Printed for **Richard Southall bookseller in Stafford**, and sold by Tho. Ward in the Inner-Temple-Lane (1722)

----- Johnson of Betley, Staffs surgeon e1789-.... [XXX]

[NOTE: No other mention of this man has been found. Since the newspaper account is said to have been "garbled" perhaps his name is incorrectly given.]

(12 Jun 1819) Letter to the editor [regarding a dispute] ... The following paragraph appeared in the Newcastle paper of Saturday last "The Betley Friendly Society held their Annual Meeting on Tuesday last. After dinner they proceeded to the election of a surgeon when Mr Johnson surgeon of Betley was elected" This garbled account ..... [order book stated] ... That there should not be any election or appointment of a surgeon to the club for the ensuing year but that each member ... be at liberty to go to any medical man ... [STS:ADV]

Henry Scholfield Johnson 1824-....
c 17 Dec 1824 Liverpool St Peter
m as of St Pancras 18 Oct 1854 London St Pancras Old Church: Elizabeth Flinders
(of Liverpool, L.S.A.) 10 Jan 1850 [LONDON EVENING STANDARD]
(M.R.C.S.) 1850
(M.D. Aberdeen King) 1850
[X 1851 C] [assumed NOT living in Staffordshire]
(Midwife RCS) 1856
(of Fenton, Staffs) 1855 [L&P]
(of Hill Street, Stoke-upon-Trent, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(b c1825 Liverpool, of Hill Street, Penkhull "M.D. Kings College Aberdeen ....) 1861 C

Walter Jones of Stafford surgeon
he is not styled surgeon

A case of osseous union of the fracture of the neck of the thigh-bone within the capsule in Lancet (1840) 3802 901] [SIMMS]

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY.

Nov. 24, 1840.

Sir B. C. Brodie, Bart., in the Chair.

A Case of Osseous Union of a fracture of the Neck of the Thigh-bone within the Capsule. By Walter Jones, Esq., of Stafford. Communicated by Edward Stanley, Esq., F.R.S., &c.

The patient in this case, who was more than eighty years of age, was first seen by Mr. Cole, the House-Surgeon of the Stafford Infirmary, on the day succeeding to that on which the neck of the thigh-bone had been fractured by a fall. Mr. Cole applied a splint to the outside of the limb, extending from the pelvis to the foot, and bound the

Richard Joule c1820-....
(L.S.A.) 1845
(b c1820 Stone, "Surgeon", lodging with Robert Mason of Fawns, Norhumbs) 1851 C
(M.R.C.S.) 1856
(of Stone, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Thomas Kenderdine of Stafford, Staffs
(of Market Place, Stafford druggist, grocer & ironmonger) 1818 [PARSON]

Joseph Kent of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs veterinary surgeon c1786-....
(of Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent veterinary surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

(of Staffordshire surgeon) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

(b c1786 NOT Staffs, of Burton-on-Trent "veterinary surgeon") 1841 C

James Kitsell c1803-....
(L.S.A.) 1824
(M.R.C.S.) 1842
(b c1803 Stockford, Cheshire, of Droitwich., Worcs "M.R.C.S. ----") 1851 C
(of 1 Warrington Street, Ashton-under-Lyne, Staffs registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

John Knight **[565A]**

In 1645 " Mr John Knight, Chirurgeon " was paid £5 by the Treasurer of the Royal garrison at ♦Lichfield Close.

A true and perfect accompt ... Jeffrey Glasier Treasurer of his Majesty's garrison at the Close in Lichfield ... [2 Oct/29 Dec 1645] ... to Mr John Knight, Chirurgeon, by my Lord of Loughborough's order £5 [Harwood (1806) p44]

now see his later activities google John Knight chirurgeon

probably not a Staffordshire man

George Stevenson Knowles c1823-....
(M.D. Univ. Edin.) 1851
[X 1851 C]
(of Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(b c1823 Glasgow, "M.D. Edin", visitor with Joseph Lawrence "Surgeon" at Lozells Road, Aston, Warwicks) 1861 C

John Lees of Leek, Staffs
(of Market Place, Leek smith & veterinary surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

Alfred William Latham
(M.R.C.S.) 1858
(of Darlaston, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

George Leonard
(L.S.A.) 1836
(M.R.C.S.) 1834
(of Dursley, Gloucestershire) 1850 [L&P]
(b c1811 glos, of Dursley, Glos M.R.C.S. etc
(of Parsonage Street, Dursley, Staffs, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]

Peter Lightfoot of Uttoxeter physician c1606-1677 **xxxx**

NOT YET ACCEPTED AS A MAIN ENTRY BECAUSE earliest reference is 1815 (below)

b c1606 *3rd son of Thomas Lightfoot (Vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1572-1653 and Elizabeth (Bagnall)*
m 4 Jun 1630[sic] Blithfield: Dorothy Middleton; i 22 Aug 1643 Uttoxeter
d 16 Aug 1677; i 18 Aug 1677 Uttoxeter; Will (Lichfield) 21 Jul 1677/27 Sep 1677 [below]
chn: [8] [2 sons, 6 daus]
Elizabeth Lighfoot c 5 Apr 1629 Uttoxeter
Mary Lighfoot c 12 Dec 1630 Uttoxeter
Ellen Lighfoot c 5 Feb 1632.3 Uttoxeter; i 14 Aug 1634 Uttoxeter
William Lighfoot c 19 May 1635 Uttoxeter
Ann Lighfoot c 26 Feb 1636.7 Uttoxeter; m 9 Sep 1658 Uttoxeter: Francis Tomkinson
Ellen Lighfoot c 25 Nov 1638 Uttoxeter; m 2 Aug 1660 Uttoxeter: John Woodraf
Jane Lighfoot c 13 Dec 1640 Uttoxeter; i 19 Jul 1641 Uttoxeter
Mastergent Lightfoot c 19 May 1642 Uttoxeter; i 14 Jun 1644 Uttoxeter

(21 Jul 1677) Peter Lightfoote of Uttoxeter ... dau Ann Tomkinson ... dau Ellen Woodruffe [very hard to read, not styled by any title such as physician]

Publications:
A battle with a wasp's nest (1649)
Survey of Uttoxeter (1658) [In manuscript with a plan of the town]

(20 Oct 1657) Covenant to levy fine and deed to lead the uses of the fine made by 1. Humphrey Pott of Stowe yeoman with 2. Peter Lightfoote of Uttoxeter, county Stafford gent; to enable Pott to dispose of the premises and to make him tenant in fee simple, he covenanted to levy a fine to Lightfoote of a messuage in Stowe and buildings and lands belonging, to the use of Pott, his heirs and assigns forever. [Derbyshire Record Office D779/B/6]
Mr Thomas Lightfoot was born at a little village called Shelton in the parish of Stoke upon Trent ... He married Mrs Elizabeth Bagnall ... had by her five sons, the second of whom [John] ... The eldest was Thomas, who was brought up to trade. The third, Peter, was a physician, and practised at Uttoxeter ... [*The general biographical dictionary Volume XX* (1815) p248]
The Rev. Thomas Lightfoot had five sons the eldest was Thomas, the only one of all his sons bred to a secular employment, being a tradesman at Uttoxeter, though his burial is not to be found there. The second, John, of whom we will say more below. The third, Peter, a very ingenious man, and practical physician in Uttoxeter; and besides his art he was of great usefulness in that county, and often in commissions for ending of differences. He had intended to write the life of his brother, Dr. John Lightfoot, but was prevented by death. He was the compiler of the "Survey of Uttoxeter," which has been useful in writing this work; and he also constructed a plan of the town. He appears from the Survey to have been a person of property, and his place of residence was in Balance Street, about where the Black Swan Yard is, but it was burnt down by the fire of 1672. He was also the author of a tract called " A Battle with a Wasp's Nest." [Francis Redfern *History of the town of Uttoxeter (1865) p259-60]*

LETTER LXXIX. Mr. Edge to the Rev. Mr. Duckfield. Uttoxeter, Oct. 8th, 1677. WORTHY SIR, It pleased God to strike my neighbour Mr. Peter Lightfoot with sickness, before the letter came to his hands; thereof he died Aug. 16th. The contents of the letter he was pleased to impart to me, and some things with much ado I got from him, which may be a little light to you in writing of the doctor's life. Dr. John Lightfoot was born at Stoke-upon-Trent, in the rector-house (of the best parsonage in this county of Stafford), March 29th, An. Dom. 1602 (near the time when that great princess Queen Elizabeth left this world). His father, Mr. Thomas Lightfoot, was born at a little village called Shelton, in the same parish of Stoke ... [The Journal of the Proceedings of the Assembly of Divines, From January 1, 1643, to December 31, 1664: And Letters to and From Dr. Lightfoot]

Thomas Lightfoot (Vicar of Uttoxeter, Staffs) c1572-1653 1617-1653
m Elizabeth Bagnall; d [? aged 71] 24 Jan 1636.7
i 2 Jul 1653 Uttoxeter; Will (PCC) 27 Feb 1651 to 4 Aug 1652/16 Feb 1655 [below]
(literate); (Stipendiary Curate, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs) 13 Sep 1597-22 Jul 1605; - (in office) 13 Sep 1597; - ("a preacher, no degree", had an income form the small tithes of £13/6/8) 1602; - ("a preacher, no degree", had an income form the small tithes of £10) 1604; - (in office) 22 Jul 1605; (Vicar/Minister, Uttoxeter, Staffs) 26 Mar 1617-d; - (presented by the Dean & Canons of Windsor); - (instituted) 26 Mar 1617; - (in office) 1639; - (continued in office as a presbyterian minister) 1644; - (an active presbyterian, signed the Staffordshire Testimony) c18 Jul 1648

chn: Thomas Lightfoot [1] (a tradesman at Uttoxeter)
John Lightfoot [2] b 29 Mar 1602 [SCD]
Mary Lightfoot
Peter Lightfoot [3] b c1606 [•]
Elizabeth Lightfoot
Josiah Lightfoot [4] b c1610 [SCD]
Samuel Lightfoot [5] b c1612 [SCD]

(27 Feb 1651) Thomas Lightfoote of Uttoxeter clerk ... each of my sonnes one silver spoone ... son Thomas Lightfoote ... sonne John Lightfoote and his wife ... dau Mary Lightfoote ... Elizabeth Lightfoot daughter to my sonne Peter Lightfoote ... dau Katherine ... dau in law Martha ... sons Thomas, Peter and Josias ... [and a codicil of 4 Aug 1652]

William Lindop of Eccleshall, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1803-1870
b 1803 "Standon Hall", Standon; c 16 Oct 1803 Standon 1st son of Richard William Lindop of Standon, Staffs farmer 1769-1852 and Ann (Whieldon) (who m 27 May 1801 Eccleshall)
m cNov 1837 NewportRD: Emma Crump
d 2 Feb 1870 Newport
(trained at St Barthomew's Hospital)
(of Eccleshall, L.S.A.) 14 May 1829 [REG.APY.1815-40]
(M.R.C.S.) 2 Oct 1829 [REG.1845 with residence about that year at Newport, Salop]
(Medical Officer, Newport Union 2nd District) 1836 [PLARR]
(b c1816, of St Mary Street, Newport "Surgeon", with [wife] Emma, 2 [chn] & 4 servants) 1841 C
(of Newport, Salop) 1850 1855 1860 1865 1870 [MD]
(b c1804 Standon, Staffs, of St Marys Street, Newport "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London and Licentiate of the Apothecaries Compy - general practitioner", with wife Emma, 7 children, father Richard Lindop "wid. 81 farmer b Standon", George C. Denham medical assistant, & 3 servants) 1851 C
(Medical Officer, Newport Union 1st District) 1855 1860 1865 1870
(Medical Officer, Newport Workhouse) 1855 1860 1865 1870
(Medical Referee, Westminster and General, and Norwich Union Life Ass. Off.) 1855 1860 1865 1870
(F.R.C.S., by election) 16 Oct 1856 [PLARR]
(b c1804 "Standon Hall", Staffs, of St Mary Street, Newport "Fellow Royal College of Surgeons & Licentiate Apothecaries Society. Genl. practitioner", widower, with 5 children, Joseph P ?Crossley "medical assistant" & 3 servants) 1861 C

chn: [9] [5 sons, 4 daus]
Mary Ann Crump Lindop b cNov 1839 NewportRD
John Crump Lindop b cMay 1841 NewportRD
William Crump Lindop b cNov 1842 NewportRD
Thomas Crump Lindop b cMay 1844 NewportRD
Elizabeth Crump Lindop b cFeb 1846 NewportRD
Emma Hannah Crump Lindop b cMar 1848 NewportRD
Jane Crump Lindop b cAug 1850 NewportRD
Frank Crump Lindop b cNov 1851 NewportRD
Arthur Crump Lindop b cFeb 1853 NewportRD

(10 Mar 1870) Letters of Adm. of William Lindop late of Newport (Salop) surgeon a widower who died 2 Feb 1870 Newport were granted at Shrewsbury to John Crump Lindop of Newport surgeon the son. Effects under £1,000. Resworn at the Stamp Office, June 1871, under £600.

[father] Richard William Lindop of Standon, Staffs farmer 1769-1852
c 17 Dec 1769 son of William Lindop ....-1769 and Mary
m1 Mary -----; i 7 Nov 1801 Standon
m2 27 May 1801 Eccleshall: Ann Whieldon
d aged 82 9 Mar 1852 Newport, Salop
(Gamekeeper for Thomas Dibbs Esquire & Elizabeth at Standon) 1807 [STS:ADV]
chn: Eliza Lindop c 26 Apr 1801 Standon
[2] William Lindop b 1803 "Standon Hall", Standon; c 16 Oct 1803 Standon **[•]**
James Lindop c 29 Jan 1804 Standon
John Lindop c 30 Jun 1805 Standon
Elizabeth Lindop b 14 Aug 1807 PR; c 16 Aug 1807 Standon; i 16 Aug 1807 Standon
Mary Ann Lindop c 24 Sep 1809 Standon
Sarah Lindop c 21 Jan 1811 Standon; i 15 May 1811 Standon
[?] Thomas Lindop i aged 2w 24 Apr 1813 Standon

(17 Dec 1769, Standon) Bap. Richard William son of William and Mary Lindop of Walford and the same day buried the father of the infant Wm Lindop.

(20 Mar 1852) On the 9th instant, at the residence of his son, Newport, Salop, Mr Lindop, aged 82, formerly of Standon Hall, in this county)

LLOYD OF LICHFIELD

SEAT: Lichfield [PLOT 134a q12] [P150]

ARMS: Sable on a chevron argent between three ..... heads erased argent a ?martlet

This gentleman possibly holding a ?degree of M.L. has not been identified. However a "Doctor Koyd" was assessed on 5 hearths in Bore Street in the mid 17C and might be this man. A connection with John Lloyd of Forest, Camarthens Baronet who married Ann daughter of Matthew Smallwood (Dean of Lichfield) c1614-1683 seems likely although his family's arms are said to be "Gules a lion rampant argent within a bordure dancetty argent"

Richard Lowe c1699

c 1 May 1695 West Bromwich son of John Lowe

(as son of John Lowe of Staffs ironmonger, apprenticed for 4 years at a premium of £40 to John Holbrooke of Manchester apothecary) 13 Mar 1712.3 [R.APP]

John Lowe of Staffs ironmonger
chn: Richard Lowe c 1 May 1695 West Bromwich

John Massey of Hanley in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs "surgeon" c1782-1854 **[634]**
b roman catholic c1782 Newcastle, Staffs probably son of Edward Massey of Newcastle,
Staffs clockmaker 1740-1813 **[ODNB]** and Ann (-----)
m (by banns) 7 Jan 1805 Norton-in-the-Moors: Lucretia Yearsley; (and had 8 chn:
William c as Gulielmus 15 Oct 1805 Cobridge RC, [? Edward John b c1810 **ODNB**],
[daughter], [daughter], Jane [3] b c1817 Hanley, Emma [4] b c1821, William
b c1826, Elizabeth b c1831 Hanley); b c1786; d aged 68 13 May 1854 Liverpool
d aged 70 24 Aug 1852 Hanley
(John Massey, clock and watch maker, Tontine Street, Hanley & Shelton) 1818 [PIGOT]
(of Hanley dentist) 1828 [PARSONS]
(b c1783 Staffs, of High Street, Hanley "Surgeon and dentist", with [wife] Lucretia & 3 [chn]) 1841 C
("mineral teeth mfr." of Albion Street, Hanley surgeon dentist) 1851 [WHITE]
(b c1783 Newcastle, **of High Street, Hanley "Dentist",** with wife Lucretia, a daughter & 1 servant) 1851 C
[NOTE: He, his family and his parents were roman catholics. ODNB has an account of the extended family.]
[NOTE: JM does not appear to have been properly medically qualified]

(20 Oct 1772) Edward Massey of Newcastle clockmaker took an apprentice

(28 Oct 1848) On the 22nd instant at St Peter's Catholic church, Cobridge, Mr John Prendiville of Liverpool to Jane third daughter of Mr John Massey surgeon-dentist Hanley [STS:ADV] [NOTE: In 1851 Jane Prendiville, aged 34, b Newcastle, is with her sister Elizabeth Noakes, aged 30, b Hanley, at Toxteth Park, Lancs. She m cMay 1844 Stoke-upon-TrentRD: George Noakes] [In 1861 JP is aged 45, b "Handley"]

(24 Jan 1852) On the 7th instant at the Roman Catholic chapel, Longton, ... Mr Felix Bregazzi carver and gilder, of Burslem, to Emma fourth daughter of Mr John Massey dentist Albion Street, Hanley [STS:ADV]

(28 Aug 1852) On the 24th instant at his house in Albion Street, Shelton, Mr John Massey surgeon dentist aged 70 [STS:ADV]

(20 May 1854) On the 13th instant in Liverpoool Mrs Lucretia Massey relict of the late Mr John Massey, dentist of Hanley, after an illness of eleven and a half years. [STS:ADV]

(29 Mar 1856) March 21 in Edmund Street, Hanley Miss Sarah Massey sister of the late John Massey dentist aged 90. [STAFFORDSHIRE SERNTINEL]

Edward John Massey m as of Liverpool watch-maker (by Chester licence, 22 Aug) 25 Aug 1836 Liverpool; Sarah Lupton. (as Edwd., of Rupert Street, Liverpool "watchmaker", with wife Sarah, son John(3), son William (8m) etc) 1841 C; (b c1810 Shropshire, of 41 Rupert Street, Liverpool "cronimeter maker", with wife Sarah ... children include Lucretia b 1846) 1851 C

Thomas Mayer of Newcastle veterinary surgeon

m 5 Jul 1790 Checkley: Elizabeth Walters 1771-1837
chn: Thomas Mayer 1791-1848
Elizabeth Mayer ?1824

Will (PCC) 28 Mar 1831/21 May 1836

Thomas Mayer of Newcastle veterinary surgeon

Will (PCC) 17 Nov 1846/28 Nov 1848

chn:

Thomas Walton Mayer
John Smith Mayer
Elizabeth Mayer m Thomas Edwards
Mary Ann Mayer
Lucy m William Hallam

Thomas Mayer and sons of Newcastle, Staffs
(of Queen Street, Newcastle veterinary surgeons) 1818 [PARSON]
(as T. Mayer, of Newcastle-under-Lyme veterinary surgeon, subscribed to Garner's THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD) 1844

"Mr T.W. Mayer veterinary surgeon" 4 May 1839 [STS:ADV]

Thomas Mayer

(2 Mar 1822) Yesterday morning after a short and painful illness, in the prime of life, Mary, wife of Thomas Mayer, jun., veterinary surgeon, Newcastle-under-Lyme; and eldest daughter of the late John Smith of Spring Fields gentleman - By this afflictive stroke an infant offspring is deprived of a kind mother; and family and friends of a beloved realtaive and associate. [STS:ADV]

William Meakin of Staffs
(of High Street, ironmonger, druggist & grocer) 1818 [PARSON]

Francis Meynell of Derbys apothecary 1698-1758

c 23 Jul 1698 Rolleston 1st son of Francis Meynell of Anslow in Rolleston, Staffs
gentleman c1669-1727 **[SLG]** and Hannah (Harris) (who m 10 Dec 1694)
m 5 Apr 1724 Derby St Alkmund: Jane Harpur dau of John Harpur of Littleover, Derbys
c1663-1721 **[SLG]**
i 21 Sep 1758 Littleover; Will (Lichfield) 3 Dec 1757/17 Oct 1758 [below]

(as son of Francis Meynell of Anslow gent., apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £32/5/0 to John Holmes of Derbys apothecary) 1 Aug 1716 [R.APP]

chn: Mary Meynell c 14 Aug 1725 Derby All Saints
John Meynell c 20 Aug 1726 Derby All Saints [see BLG 1914 1965]
Jane Meynell c 6 Jan 1728.9 Derby All Saints
Elizabeth Meynell
Francis Meynell

(3 Dec 1757) Francis Meynell of Derby apothecary ... wife Jane ... children Mary, Jane, Elizabeth and Francis ... son John (estate at Annesley [Anslow]) ...

William Millington

(M.R.C.S.) 1848
[X 1851 C] but said to be of Birmingham below
(M.D., Edinburgh) 1 Aug 1851 [His dissertation "On the pathology of pus in the blood" won a gold medal] [CALEDONIAN MERCURY 4 Aug 1851]
(Member, Physiological Society of Edinburgh) 1851
(Physician, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1855
(of 52 Queen Street, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(b c1822 Rowley Regis, Staffs, of Merridale Grove, Wolverhampton "M.D. (University of Edinburgh) M.R.C.P.[?] (London) Practising as a Physician", living with wife Sarah & 3 servants) 1861 C

(3 Apr 1852) To the Governors of the South Staffordshire General Hospital and Wolverhampton Dispensary ... [solicits] office of physician ... my professional studies have been pursued in Edinburgh, London, Dublin and Paris ... William Millington M.D. Queen-street, Wolverhampton March 23, 1852. [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER]

(11 Aug 1851) Mr. William, of this town, graduated as Doctor of Medicine ...
[ARIS'S BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE]

William Milward of Uttoxeter, Staffs "apprentice apothecary" 1701-?1742 [*]

b 29 Sep 1701; c 3 Oct 1701 Lichfield St Mary son of William Milward of Uttoxeter "gentleman" c1669-a1755; m ----- -----.

Milward was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. He was educated at Uttoxeter before being apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £40 to Richard Canning of London citizen and apothecary about 12 Jul 1717. He probably did not complete his apprenticeship but instead took to the stage in London where he had a very successful career including appearances at Lincolns Inn Fields and Drury Lane theatres. He died in London, aged 41, probably in 1742.

William Milward of Uttoxeter, Staffs "apprentice apothecary" 1701-?1742
b 29 Sep 1701; c son of Mr William 3 Oct 1701[sic] Lichfield St Mary son of William
Milward of Uttoxeter, Staffs "gentleman" c1669-a1755
m ----- -----
[? i 10 Feb 1741.2 London St Clement Danes]
(educated at Uttoxeter)
(as son of William Milward of [county] Stafford gentleman, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £40, to Richard Canning of London citizen and apothecary) 12 Jul 1717 [R.APP]
(a London actor at Lincolns Inn Fields Theatre and Drury Lane Theatre)

Mr. WILLIAM MILWARD. THIS Gentleman was born at Lichfield in Staffordshire the 29th of September in the Year 1702. His Great Grandfather Sir Thomas Milward was Chief Justice of West-Chester, and raised a Troop of Horse in Defence of that unhappy Monarch King Charles the First, and was then a County Palatine, which occasioned the Rump Parliament in the Year 1659. to vote their Charter void; and I do not find it ever restor'd. The Family were originally from Derbyshire. The Father of our Actor, a few Years after the Birth of his Son, removed to Uttoxeter (commonly called Tociter) in the County of Stafford, distant from London 126 measured Miles, formerly a Colony of the Romans. He had his Education in a School of that Town, accounted one of the best in that Part of the Country. At fifteen his Father brought him to London, where he was put Apprentice to an eminent Apothecary in Norfolk-street in the Strand; but he has often declared, there were so many Dangers in the Employment, that he could never like it. The following Accident made him determine to leave it. He was ordered by his Master to carry his Prescriptions to a Gentleman and Lady ill of different Maladies at the same time; the Labels were wrong directed, but he did not discover this Mistake till the next Day, when he carried other Medicines to the same Persons, and by his Judgment in the Operation soon found out the Mistake. He was greatly terrified, but for fear of more, he let fall the Phial he had in his Hand, as by Accident, ran back to his Master, and told him what had been done. The Master ordered more proper Doses, the Patients recovered, and all was well. Mr. Milward's first Essay in Acting was among young Gentlemen, privately, for their own Diversion. In a small time after he mixt with a Country Company of Comedians, where his Merit shone so bright, that it open'd the Eyes of the Manager in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, with whom he rose in that Theatre, and Covent-Garden, to be placed in the foremost Rank of Perfection. He died in the 40th Year of his Age, in the very Meridian of an Actor, then belonging to the Theatre in Drury-lane. Mr. Milward shall make his Exit from this worldly Stage, with an Epilogue spoke for the Benefit of his Widow, which will better speak his Excellencies.

WHEN Roscius died, each gen'rous Roman wept,
While Cicero's deathless Page his Plaudit kept;
Such was the Harvest in that Golden Age,
Who toil'd to till the Vineyard of the Stage:
The Romans wept! more gen'rous Britons, ye
Dry up the Tears of Milward's Family:
Your bounteous Cares beyond the Grave extend!

Lo! what a Scene, dead Merit to befriend;
For Merit sure he shar'd in ev'ry Part,
Merit most rare—Integrity of Heart.
Whate'er of Friendly, Gen'rous, Good, he play'd,
In Scenes of real Life he still display'd:
Young Hamlet's Sable when he chose to wear,
Young Hamlet's filial Piety was there:
When the fond Lover Phocyas was his Part,
Each tender Line sprang glowing from his Heart;
Or when Macduff's dire Anguish was his Theme,
The Husband and the Father bled in him.
Well might he please, when with each virtuous Thought
The Poet penn'd, the Player's Breast was fraught.
Such Milward was, as such his early Grave
Calls down the Pity of the Fair and Brave;
Cut off just at the Noon-tide of his Days,
Just when he hop'd to have deserv'd your Praise:
The Player, steel'd to counterfeit the Tear,
Distills an undissembled Eye-drop here;
Whilst by this splendid Circle fir'd, his Breast
With Emulation burns, and claims his best,
That his own Manes may like Milward's rest.

[W.R. Chetwood A general history of the stage ... [1749]]

[father] William Milward of Uttoxeter, Staffs "gentleman" c1669-a1755
m ----- -----
Will (Lichfield) 14 May 1743/1 Apr 1755 [below]

chn: John Milward c son of Mr William 26 Oct 1699 Lichfield St Mary
William Milward c son of Mr William 3 Oct 1701[sic] Lichfield St Mary
Mary Milward c dau of Mr William 26 Dec 1702 Lichfield St Mary; m as of
Solihull, Warwicks (by Lichfield licence, 19 Feb) 19 Feb 1746.7 Birmingham St
Philip John Vaughton of Tamworth

(14 May 1743) William Milward of Uttoxeter gentleman ... [all estate to] dau Mary Milward [executrix] ... on probate
Mary was wife of John Vaughton

Charles Mole

Mole is NOT said to be a West Bromwich man

cannot find this man

(1843) In the evening, therefore, I mesmerised her, and her tooth was extracted by Mr Charles Mole, M.R.C.S., in the presence of Dr Dickinson, Mr Silvester, and Mr W. Jackson, all medical practitioners at West Bromwich ... George Beddow, M.R.C.S., 5 Henner's Row, Birmingham, Jul 17, 1843. [London Medical Gazette 32]

David Henry Monckton c1829-....

(L.S.A.) 1849; (M.R.C.S.) 1849; (b c1829 Brenchley, Kent, of 1 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, "Surgeon not practising", living alone) 1851 C; (M.D.,London) 1855; (of Rugeley, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]; (b c1829 Breachley, Kent, of Talbot Street, Rugeley ....) 1861 C

James Earl Moreton of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1831-1914

(L.S.A.) 1853; (M.R.C.S.) 1853; (Assistant Surgeon, Chester Infirmary) 1855 [MD]; (House Surgeon, Staffordshire General Infirmary) ?1855-1856; (of Tarvin, Cheshire) 1860

Willington Mousley of Tamworth, Staffs 1698-....

c 23 Jan 1697.8 Tamworth son of Benjamin Mousley of Tamworth, Staffs brazier
c1652-1700 and Elizabeth (?Dabs)
m of St Martin-in-the-Fields 22 Jul 1735 London St Martin-in-the-Fields: Mary
Broucker; (? no chn) POSSIBLY BURIED AT TAMWORTH
i 1 May 1764 Tamworth; Will NOT FOUND

(as son of Benjamin Mousley of Tamworth brazier, apprenticed for 7 years at £15 to Francis Hulton of London citizen & barber surgeon) 24 Jul 1712 [R.APP]

not known if he qualified

[father] Benjamin Mousley of Tamworth, Staffs brazier c1652-1700
b c1652 [? son of William Mousley of Hibston, Leics and Elizabeth Willington of
Whateley, Warwicks (who m 31 Jan 1649.50 Allesley, Warwicks)]
m Elizabeth -----
[? 3 May 1680 Mancetter, Warwicks; Elizabeth Dabs]
i 15 Aug 1700 Tamworth; Adm (Lichfield) 8 Nov 1700 to Elizabeth Mousley of Tamworth
and John Turnpenny of Wolverhampton and Peter Tomkinson ...

chn: Willington Mousley c 23 Jan 1697.8 Tamworth **[•]**

Francis Albert Nesbitt of Wolverhampton, Staffs F.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1832-1866

d 24 May 1866 Wolverhampton

Educated at St Bartholomew's Hospital, where he became Assistant Accoucheur. At the time of his death he was Senior Surgeon of the South Staffordshire Hospital and Wolverhampton Dispensary. He practised at Montford Place, Wolverhampton, and died there on May 24th, 1866.

(L.M.) 1854
(L.S.A.) 1854
(M.R.C.S.) 15 May 1854
(House Suregeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital) 1860-....

(F.R.C.S, by examination) 10 Dec 1863 {PLARR]

(House Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital)

(Surgeon, South Staffordshire General Hospital)

Christopher Atkinson Newnham c1829-1907

d 10 May 1907
(studied at Guy's Hospital)
(L.S.A.) 1850
(M.R.C.S.) 1850
(b c1829 Farnham, Surrey, "medical assistant" to John Graham of Tonbridge, Kent) 1851 C
(of King Street, Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(J.P., Wolverhampton)
(Cons. Surg. Wolverhampton & Staffs Gen. Hosp.)
(author, "Case of Congenital ----) MR 1885 and 1895

Christopher Atkinson Newnham c1829-....
(L.S.A.) 1850
(M.R.C.S.) 1850
(b c1829 Farnham, Surrey "medical assistant" in the household of John Gorham of Tonbridge, Kent M.R.C.,L.S.A.) 1851 C
(of Queen Street, Wolverhampton) 1855
(partner, Fowke and Newnham)
(of King Street, Wolverhampton) 1860 [MD]

author "Case of Congenital Hydrocephalus with Breech Presntation" in Medical Times and Gazette (1852)

(1 Jan 1853) Messrs. Fowke and Newnham Surgeons: Mr Thomas H. Fowke begs to annouce that he has taken Mr. C.A. Newnham of Queen-street as a partner in the room of the late Mr Charles Underhill. Kings Street, Wolverhanpton [STS:ADV]

Richard Noneley

m of Loppington, Salop gentleman (by Lichfield licence, 11 Apr) 12 Apr 1768 Wrockwardine: Margaret Marigold of Wrockwardine

Richard Marigold Noneley of Market Drayton, Salop gentleman c1771-1839
c as Marygold 28 Feb 1771 Loppington
m 17 Feb 1798 Market Drayton: Margaretta Steele
d aged 68 cNov 1839 Market DraytonRD; [? i 5 Dec 1839 Loppington]

(Margaretta Noneley, b c1782 Moreton Say, Salop, of Great Hales Street, Drayton in Hales, "landed proprietor" with 1 servant) 1851 C

(11 Dec 1839) On the 26th ult. at Market Drayton, much esteemed and regretted, Richard Marigold Noneley Esq of Market Drayton and Noneley Hall, Loppington in the county of Salop. [WTON:CHR]

R M Noneley

(of Staffordshire surgeon) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

William Lascelles Norris c1825-1872
i aged 46 1 May 1872 Brierley Hill
(M.R.C.S.) 1846
(L.S.A.) 1847
(b c1825 Stourbridge, of Hagley Park, Oldswinford, Worcs "Surgeon" ....) 1851 C
(House Surgeon, Stourbridge Dispensary, Worcs) ?1855
(of Brierly Hill, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(b c1826 Stourbridge, Worcs, of High Street, Brierley Hill/Kingswinford "M.R.C.S.L. General Practitioner" living with wife ....) 1861 C

Richard Nugent c1818-1860

m Eloisa A. Sedgwick dau of Samuel Sedgwick M.D.
chn: Edward B. Nugent b c1850 Antigua, West Indies
Henry V. Nugent b c1853 Wolverhampton [X RD]
Patricia Alice b 3 Mar 1854 WolverhamptonRD
Frederick b cFeb 1856 WolverhamptonRD

Ronald Reginald b cNov 1857 WolverhamptonRD
Elvina [? Eloise] Amy Macalister b cNov 1860 Cleobury MortimerD

(of Crucifix Lane, Bermondsey, M.R.C.S.) 7 Feb 1843 [see below]
and see REG.1845

(for 9 years in West Indies) c1843-c1852 [L&P 1860]
(L.S.A.) 1851

(of Wolverhampton, Union medical Officer, Wolverhampton) 1853 [BMR]

(Licence in Midwifery, Dublin) 1855 [MR]
(Surgeon, Wolverhampton Union Workhouse and Fever Hospital) 1855 [MR]
(of Darlington Street, Wolverhampton) ?1855
(Lic. K & Q Coll. Phys Ireland) 1859
(F.R.C.S.) 1859
(of Wolverhampton, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(of Cleobury Mortimer, Salop) 1860

(8 Mar 1854) March 3, the wife of Richard Nugent Esq. of Darlington Street, in this town, a daughter [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE]

(28 Dec 1859) Mr Richard Nugent late of this town has been admitted to the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, his diploma of membership bearing date February 7, 1843 [sic]. [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE]

(15 Dec 1860) On the 6th instant at Cleobury Mortimer, Mr Richard Nugent, ... aged 42 years and formerly medical officer to the Wolverhampton Poor-law Union Houde. [STAFFORDSHIRE ADVERTISER]

William Onions 1800-1874

[? c 23 Feb 1800 Dawley son of John Onions and Margaret (-----)]
m as bach. of Shrewsbury St Chad druggist (by Lichfield licence, 13 Jun) 14 Jun 1826 Shrewsbury Holy Cross: Elizabeth Colbatch

chn:

Sarah Sophia c 20 May 1827 Shrewsbury St Chad
Elizabeth c 25 Dec 1830 Shrewsbury St Chad
John Colbatch c 4 Dec 1833 Shrewsbury St Chad

d aged 74 cNov 1874 BrightonRD
(of Mardol, Shrewsbury druggist) 1830 PR
(of Mardol, Shrewsbury chymist) 1830 PR
(of Mardol, Shrewsbury chymist and druggist) 1833 PR
(M.R.C.S.) 1840
(as surgeon, gives evidence at Shrewsbury suicide) Oct 1848 [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE]
(as surgeon to The Wiliam Watkins Lodge, Shrewsbury) 12 Jul 1850 [SHREWSBURY CHRONICLE]
NOT FOUND 1851 CENSUS but probably still in Shrewsbury
(of Round Oak Cottage, Brierley-hill) 1855 1860 [L&P]
(L.S.A.) 26 Jul 1856 [WORCESTERSHIRE CHRONICLE 2 Jul 1856]
(of Round Oak, Brierley Hill, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(b c1801 Dawley, Salop, "M.R.C.S. L.A.C. London General Practitioner", married [but wife not living with him], boarding with David Corbett "M.R.C.S. L.S.A.. London General Practitioner" at Kingswinford) 1861 C
(Elizabeth Onions, b c1795 Melton Mowbray, Leics, of 1 Ditchley Road, Brighton, "Surgeon's wife", living with dau Elizabeth "Proprietor of Houses" and son John Colbatch "attorney) & 1 servant) 1861 C
(b c1800 Dawley Bank, Salop, of London Road, Brighton, "Surgeon M.R.C.S. & L.S.A. London", living with wife Elizabeth (b c1796 Meltonbury[sic], Leics), & 2 servants) 1871 C
(of Madras House, London Road, Brighton) 1875 [MD]

(24 Sep 1856) BRIERLEY HILL William Harry Cooke Esq. M.R.C.S. of Wordsley who was appointed a surgeon to her Majesty's forces in the East, has we are hapy to say returned in good health and has commenced practice in this town with William Onions Esq surgeon. [WORCESTERSHIRE CHRONICLE]

(11 Mar 1868) On the 6th instant, aged 78, Mr William Onions of The Round Oak, Brierley Hill, for many years an active constable for the parish of Kingswinford previous to the establishment of the police force. [WOLVERHAMPTON CHRONICLE]

(21 Dec 1874) The will of William Onions of 1 London Road, Brighton surgeon who died 30 Nov 1874 at 1 London Road was proved at Lewes by John Colbatch Onions of 56 Middle Street Brighton gentleman the son. Effects under £450.

William Norton of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs surgeon

1795 [REG.18C]
perhaps intending: **William Newton of Burton-upon-Trent surgeon 1734-1794**

Orme, Porter & Son of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs
(of Horninglow Street, Burton-upon-Trent druggist & grocers) 1818 [PARSON]

Charles Orton of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.S. c1840-....

(L.S.A.) 1862
(M.R.C.S.) 1862

(House Surgeon, North Staffordshire Infirmary) ?1863-1864
(Physician, North Staffordshire Infirmary) (1869)

(of Ironmarket, Newcastle) 1865 [MD]

(L.R.C.P.E.) 1865

(b c1840 Upwell, Cambs, of Queen Street, Newcastle "...

John Palmer of Lane End, Staffs

(of Market Street, Lane End bookseller, stationer, druggist & upholsterer) 1818 [PARSON]

Langston Parker of Birmingham .... -1871

(F.R.C.S.)

(of 20 Colmore Row, Birmingham) 1870 MD

(16 Sep 1848) Manslaughter by an innkeeper at Westbromwich ... Mr Dampier and Mr Langston Parker surgeons made a post mortem examination ... [STS:ADV]

Occupation:
Anatomist
General surgeon
Titles/Qualifications:

MRCS April 25th 1828

FRCS December 11th 1843, one of the original 300 Fellows

LSA 1829
Details:

The son of William Parker, Medical Officer of Health for the Aston Union, who practised in Aston Road, Birmingham, where he was born. He was educated at Heathfield Road School, Handsworth, under the Rev Daniel Walton, and afterwards attended the medical and surgical practice of the Birmingham General Hospital, his more strictly scientific training being obtained in the School of Medicine at the corner of Brittle Street, Snow Hill, where lectures were given by W Sands Cox, FRS. He then came to London and entered at St Bartholomew's Hospital whilst John Abernethy was Surgeon and Lecturer, after which he completed his studies in Paris.

He assisted his father for a short time, but in 1830 he married and began to practise on his own account in St Paul's Square, Birmingham. Parker took a keen interest in the development of Queen's College, Birmingham, becoming at an early period of its history Professor of Comparative Anatomy, and of Descriptive Anatomy and Physiology - posts which he held for a quarter of a century. His services to the associated hospital date from its foundation in 1840 to 1865, and on his retirement he was given the title of Consulting Surgeon. He was also Consulting Surgeon to the Leamington Hospital for Diseases of the Skin. He was, too, an active promoter of the Birmingham Philosophical Institution in Cannon Street, where in 1835-1836 he delivered a remarkable course of lectures "On the Effects of Certain Mental and Bodily States upon the Imagination".

Langston Parker began life as a general practitioner of medicine, became a surgeon, and ended as a syphilographer. He had a cultivated musical taste, was an enthusiastic playgoer, an accomplished French and a competent Italian scholar. His love of the theatre led to his exchanging his Independent Nonconformist views for those of the Church of England. He married as his first wife Mary Adams, of Derbyshire, and left a son, S Adams Parker, LDS, RCS. He died in Paradise Street, Birmingham, on Friday, October 27th, 1871, and was buried at Aston. There is a lithograph portrait of him by Maguire in the College collection.

Publications: The Stomach in its Morbid States, 8vo, 1837. This was evidently inspired by the teaching of John Abernethy, whose pupil he had been. The work was condensed and appeared as Digestion and its Disorders, 8vo, 1849. The Modern Treatment of Cancerous Diseases, 4to, 1857. Clinical Lectures on Infantile Syphilis, 1858.
Author:
Royal College of Surgeons of England
Rights:
Copyright (c) The Royal College of Surgeons of England
Publication Date:
19 September 2012
Collection:
Plarr's Lives of the Fellows
Search SurgiCat+ for related items

SurgiCat+, the combined catalogue for the RCS Library, Archives and Museums, may contain books, archives or museum objects about, written by or created by Parker, Samuel William Langston.

Search SurgiCat+.

Alfred William Pearson

(23 Sep 1882) partnership between John Jones Parrish and Alfred William Pearson ... surgeons and apothecaries at Kingswinford and Wordsley respectively dissolved 4th day of September ... and Alfred William Pearson ... on his own account carry on ... [COUNTY EXPRESS]

Joseph Perry of Bilston mad-doctor e1752-....

b e1752 of unknown parentage

Perry is of unknown parentage. About 1792 when living at Bilston he held a licence to cure lunatics.

Joseph Perry of Bilston, Staffs mad-doctor e1752-....
b e1752 of unknown parentage
Will NOT FOUND

(Perry Joseph licensed to cure lunatics Bilston) c1792 [UBD II]

(Perry, Joseph, a freeholder, victualler & butcher) c1792 [UBD II]

[??? c 22 Jan 1760 Bilston son of Joseph Perry and Anne (-----)]
[??? i 20 Jan 1813 Bilston]

move to supplemenetary register

John Phillips of Westbromwich, Staffs
(of near Bulls Head, Westbromwich grocer & druggist) 1818 [PARSON]

Richard Pickard of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs
(of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent druggist & grocer) 1818 [PARSON]

Morris Piddocke of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs
(of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent chemist & druggist) 1818 [PARSON]

John Pine of Lower Tovil in Maidstone, Kent 1771-1824
b c1771 son of John Pine 1741-1789 and Elizabeth (Chilley) 1745-1796
m Rebecca Carberry dau of Christopher Carberry 1774-1865
chn: Elizabeth Pine b 1801 Maidstone [Nonconformist Births]
Rebecca Pine b 1803 Maidstone [Nonconformist Births]
Ann Pine b 1805 Maidstone [Nonconformist Births]
John Pine b 1807 Maidstone [Nonconformist Births]
Thomas Pine b 1808 Maidstone [Nonconformist Births]
Chilley Pine b 15 Jun 1810 Tovil in Maidstone [Nonconformist Births] **[•]**
William Blackmore Pine b 1812 Maidstone [Nonconformist Births]

Chilley Pine of Handsworth 1810-1855
b 15 Jun 1810
m 8 Jun 1853 Handsworth: Agnes Miller Gibson eldest daughter of James Gibson M.D.
d before Sebastopol 6 Mar 1855; i Balaklava Military Burial Ground; M.I. (Tovil Anabaptist Burial Ground**)**

chn: Arthur Chilley Pine b 20 Apr 1854 Dublin; c 31 May 1854 Chapel of the Royal
Hospital Kilmainham

(b c1811 Maidstone, Kent unmarried of Duddeston Barracks, Aston, Warwicks "surgeon officer") 1851 C

Will (PCC) 31 Dec 1853/9 Oct 1855

(31 Dec 1853) Chilley Pine surgeon 4th Dragoon Guards ... to wife Agnes Miller Pine the whole of my estate and effects ... recommending that at her death she shall return such to my family should our union be unproductive of children ... [probate] Chilley Pine late of Handsworth staff surgeon in her Majesty's 4th Regiment af Dragoon Guards at Balaclava in the Crimea

(Tovil Anabaptist Burial Ground) In Memory of Chilley Pine third Son of the late John Pine of Lower Tovil who died before Sebastopol March the 6th 1855 and was buried in the military burial ground at Balaklava born June 15th 1810 registered at Dr Williams's Library having served in Bengal, China, New Zealand and New South Wales for many years. He landed with his Regiment the 4th Dragoon Guards in the Crimea and was shortly after promoted to the Chief Surgeoncy of the Fourth and subsequently of the Second Division of the Army when he was present at the engagements of Balaklava and Inkermann. He married on the 8th June 1853 at Handsworth in the County of Stafford Agnes Miller Gibson eldest Daughter of James Gibson M.D., and great grand Daughter of James Watt the Engineer and left issue an only child Arthur Chilley Born April 20th 1854 and who was baptised at the Chapel of the Royal Hospital Kilmainham May 31st 1854 having expressed a wish that his remains "might one day rest in this place" admidst t[hose] [of] [his] [ancestors] this st[one] was erected to his memory by a [subscription ... and] [brother] [officers] ...

Mr Plant

(Litchfield and Tamworth apothecary) [INTERNET]

(mentioned in Sambrook Court ...: 2003 77n129]

Edwin James Port of Rugeley, Staffs
(of Wellington Street, Rugeley chemist & druggist) 1818 [PARSON]

Robert Hutchinson Powell M.D. c1818-1864

d aged 46 10 Mar 1864 Abbey Square, Chester

(M.D., London)
(M.R.C.P.)

(Physician, Staffordshire General Infirmary) 1862-....

William John Power c1813-1849

d aged 36 6 Sep 1849; i 11 Sep 1849 Tipton St Martin

(Sept 6) William John Power, Esq, surgeon 91st Regiment, at Tipton, Staffordshire from the effects of long foreign service, in the 37th year of his age [1850 MD]

(9 Apr 1850) DEATHS on the 7th September at Tipton, Staffordshire, from the effects of long foreign service and the severe hardships he endured in the late Campaigns in South Africa, William John Power, Surgeon 91st Regt, in the 37th year of his age. [Bombay Gazette]

J.R. Pretty of Bilston, Staffs
(of Church Street, Bilston druggist, grocer & ironmonger) 1818 [PARSON]

John Hopkins Radford 1764-1848
c 20 Apr 1764 Mitcham, Surrey son of Henry Radford
m 18 May 1789 London St Katherine Coleman: Elizabeth Todd
i aged 84 1848 Camberwell St George

(Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 3rd Battalion) 1798-9
(Army Surgeon, King's Own Staffordshire Militia, 2nd Battalion) 1803

chn: Elizabeth Hopkins Radford c 23 Sep 1790 Bermondsey St Mary Magdalen
Harriot Radford c 18 Apr 1792 London St Botolph Bishopsgate
Georgiana Radford c 12 Feb 1794 London St Botolph Bishopsgate

(16 Mar 1799) Commissions in the Third Staffordshire Regiment of Militia ... [Ensign] John H. Radford gent. Dated July 10, 1798 ... to be surgeon John H. Bradford dated July 10 1798 [STS:ADV]

Francis Hopkins Ramadge of London M.D. 1793-1867 [ODNB]
b 1793 1st son of Thomas Ramadge of Dublin gentleman
m1 (by licence) 16 Sep 1826 Elizabeth Batts Bell 1805-1837
m2 17 May 1849 London St George Hanover Square: Harriette Cartwright 1803-1890;
m1 John Carey of "Parkfields", Barlaston gentleman
d 8 Jun 1867

chn: Frederick Benjmain d'Elwood Ramadge c 12 Sep 1828 Westminster St Martin in the Fields; d 1902

(b c1794 Dublin, of St George Hanover Square "Practising as a Physician Fellow of the College of Physicians" with son ... and stepson Thomas A. Carey aged 14 by Longton, Staffs
(1st son of Thomas Ramadge of Dublin gentleman) [FOSTER]
(B.A., Trinity College, Dublin) 1816
(M.A., Trinity College, Dublin) 1819
(M.B., Trinity College, Dublin) 1819
(incorporated at St Alban Hall, Oxford) 3-4 May 1821
(M.D., Oxon) 27 Jun 1821
(Inceptor Candidate, R.C.P.) 26 Jun 1820
(Candidate, R.C.P.) 1 Oct 1821
(F.R.C.P.) 30 Sep 1822 [MUNK]
(Censor, R.C.P.) 1825

Publications:
A Treatise on Asthma
A Treatise on the Cure of Consumption
A Treatise on diseases of the heart

Dr. Ramadge was also the author of a translation, with copious annotations, and notes from his own lectures, of Laennec's Treatise on Mediate Auscultation. 8vo. Lond. 1846. The volume was seen through the press by Theophilus Herbert, M.D., but it is known to have been essentially the work of Dr. Ramadge.

(21 Dec 1833) Francis H. Ramage M.D. F.L.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians and Senior Physician to the Infirmary for Asthma, Consumption, and other diseases of the chest &c [Public Ledger]

(23 May 1849) May 17 at St George's Hanover Square London Francis H. Ramadge M.D. to Harriette relict of John Carey Esq of Parkfields in this county [WTON:CHR]

(1851) [Barlaston] Dr Ramage[sic] [has an estate here] listed as "Parkfields" [WHITE]

(24 Jun 1867) Francis Hopkins Ramadge Adm ... late of 12 Clarges Street in the county of Middlesex M.D. who died 8 Jun 1867 [at 12 Clarges St] at Principal Registry to Harriet relict ... Effects under £1,500

John Rathbone (Stipendiary Curate of Checkley) c1555-a1608

b c1555 of unknown parentage. Rathbone was living at Checkley by 1593 and died there, probably aged about 53, before 8 Apr 1608. In 1602 he was described as "Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. No preacher, no degree, salary £13" and in 1604 as "A preacher, practitioner in physic but seldom in divinity, salary £10". Although he practised phsyic he was not a qualified physician.

John Rathbone (Stipendiary Curate of Checkley, Staffs) c1555-a1608
b c1555 of unknown parentage
Will of Checkley (Lichfield) 8 Apr 1608

(ordained priest by Lichfield, William Overton, in office) 1580-1609
(Stipendiary Curate, Checkley, Staffs)
- (as Henry[sic, in error?], paid a subsidy of 6/8) 1586
- (in office) 1593
- (in office) 12 Sep 1597
- ("Scholaris ruralis et in sacris litteris bene exercitatus. No preacher, no degree, salary £13") [1602 return]
- ("A preacher, practitioner in physic but seldom in divinity, salary £10") [1604 return]

A bailiffe of husbandrie ... while at Checkley in Staffordshire ... the curate, Rathbone, was 'a practitioner in physic but seldom in divinity"

Albert Peel: "A puritan survey of the church in Staffordshire in 1604" in English historical review 26:102: (1 Apr 1911) p344

Thomas Ready of Lichfield, Staffs
(of Bore Street, Lichfield chemist, druggist & grocer) 1818 [PARSON]

Joseph Richards of Ipstones, Staffs veterinary-surgeon ?1795-?1862
[? c 19 Jun 1795 Rugeley son of John Richards and Hannah (-----)]
m Ann ------; (and had chn: Joseph b c1835 Ipstones)
[? as bach. of Stoke-upon-Trent (by Lichfield licence, 12 Oct) 15 Oct 1825 Stone:
Ann Bagnall of Stone]
d aged 66 [? 7 Mar 1862 Stones Farm, Ipstones] (CheadleRD); Will/Adm NOT FOUND
(in practice before 1 Aug 1815)
(of Ipstones) 1832-56 [POLL BOOKS]
(of Ipstones veterinary surgeon) 1834 [INTERNET, ?source]
(b c1796, of Ipstones surgeon, with [wife] Ann, [?kinswoman, see below] Miriam (15) and [son] Joseph) 1841 C
(of Ipstones shopkeeper & veterny. surgeon) 1851 [WHITE]
(b c1796 ?Rugley, **of Ipstones "Veterinari Surgeon",** with wife Ann and son Joseph) 1851 C
(of Ipstones, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]
(b c1796 ?Kingsley, of Ipstones "surgeon", with wife Ann and son Joseph) 1861 C

(25 Nov 1821, Ipstones, c) Miriam dau of Joseph Richards of Sharpcliffe labourer & Timason

John James Ritchie of Leek, Staffs M.R.C.S., L.S.A. 1825-....
b 9 Jul 1825 PR; c 13 Jul 1825 Checkley son of **John Ritchie of Tean in Checkley L.R.C.S.E. c1797-1863**
(at University College)
(b c1826 Staffs, "Student of Medicine", lodging at 19 St George Street, St Pancras) 1851 C
(L.S.A.) 1851
(M.R.C.S.) 1851
(of Leek) 1855 1870 [MD]
(of Leek, registered 1 Jan 1859) [MR59]
(Medical Officer of Health) 1870
(Certifying Surgeon under the Factory Act) 1870

Hugh Roberts of Wolverhampton, Staffs
(of High Green, Wolverhampton druggist & grocer) 1818 [PARSON]

Thomas Robinson of Lichfield, Staffs
(of Bird Street, Lichfield veterinary surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

William Robinson of Tamworth, Staffs
(of Lady Bridge Bank, Tamworth veterinary surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

Richard Rutter of Walsall, Staffs
(of High Street, Walsall druggist & grocer) 1818 [PARSON]

William Rutter
(of Ackworth, Yorks) 7 Jun 1821 [REG.APY.1815-40]
(of Chester, L.S.A.) 30 May 1822 [REG.APY.1815-40]

(29 Jan 1825) Staffordshire General Infirmary ... [apothecary and secretary, application] ... diploma college of surgeons [& L.S.A.] William Rutter, Stafford, 28 Jan 1825

John Butt Salt of Birmingham, Warwicks M.D. 1768-1804
b 9 Mar 1768; c 14 Mar 1768 Lichfield St Mary
unm.
d 24 Feb 1804; i John Butt Salt M.D. from Birmingham 28 Feb 1804 Lichfield St Michael

*listed of Lichfield in REG.18C did he practice at Lichfield 1793-6 ????

(Member, Medical Society of Edinburgh) 1789-92
(subscriber) 791BEN
(M.D., Edinburgh) 1793 [Thesis "De chorea"] [REG.EDINBURGH]
(Salt, Dr. Birmingham, subscriber, The traditions, a legendary tale. Written by a young lady) 1795 [795SHE]
(Physician, Birmingham Dispensary) 1796-c1800
(subscriber) 797HUL

Her eldest brother, John Butt Salt, M.D. was a man of genius and talents, and of a most gentle and amiable disposition, very able in his profession, and respected and beloved by all who had the pleasure of being known to him. With his natural endowments and cultivated mind, his success in life would probably have been certain had he not been attacked by a lingering and fatal disease in early life, which crippled his energies, depressed his spirits, and finally conducted him to an untimely grave. He died unmarried in 1804. [J.J. Halls The Life and Correspondence of Henry Salt ... Consul General in Egypt (1834) Vol 1 1-5]

Joseph Thomas Savory 1799-1867
b 12 Sep 1799 PR; c 14 Sep 1799 Westminster son of Thomas Savory and Sarah (-----)
m 11 Apr 1829 Wendover: Emma Rumsey Forster
d aged 67 15 Jul 1867 WycombeRD, Bucks

chn:

Joseph Egerton Savory b 18 Jun 1832; c 16 Oct 1832 Wendover
John Duffield Savory c 4 Jul 1835 Wendover

Mary Anne Keir Savory c 4 Aug 1837 Wendover
Emma Sarah Savory b cAug 1838 WycombeRD
Frances Savory b cNov 1839 WycombeRD
Albert Savory b cNov 1841 WycombeRD
Henry Thomas Savory b cAug 1843 WycombeRD
Elizabeth Fanny Savory b cNov 1845 WycombeRD
Matilda Savory b cFeb 1847 WycombeRD
Arthur Henry Savory b cNov 1848 WycombeRD
Isabella Savory b unnamed cMay 1850 WycombeRD

(of Tamworth, L.S.A.) 1 May 1823 [REG.APY.1815-40] [? is this a clerical error]

(M.R.C.S.) 7 May 1824 [REG.1845 with residence about that year at Wendover]
(of Wendover, Bucks) 1850 [MD]
(b c1801 Middlsex St ?????, of Aylesbury Rd, Wendover, "Member of the Royal College of Surgeons & L.A.C. General Practitioner", with wife Susan Rumsey & 7 chn & 3 servants) 1851 C

(18 Sep 1867) The will of Joseph Thomas Savory of Wendover (Bucks) surgeon who died 15 Jul 1867 at Wendover was proved by Emma Rumsey Savory widow. Effects under £4,000.

Richard Scott of Smethwick, Staffs
(of "Hand of Providence", Smethwick victualler & veterinary surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

William Sharples M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1813-....
(trained at London St Bartholomews Hospital)
(L.S.A.) 19 Jun 1834 [A.REG]
(M.R.C.S.) 1835
(of Horncastle, Lincs) 1850 1855 [MD]
(Medical Officer, Horncastle Union) 1855
(Surgeon, Horncastle Dispensary) 1855
(of Tamworth, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]
(of Tamworth) 1860 1865 1870*
(b c1814 Mill Hill, Middx "Surgeon General Practitioner M.R.C.S.L. L.A.C.London" living with wife Eleanor R., a daughter, Samuel Ingle "Surgeons Assistant" & 3 servants) 1861 C

(22 Jul 1813, Hendon St Mary) William son of Thomas Sharples of Mill Hill gent. and Mary

Peter Shaw 1694-1763

does not appear to have practised at Lichfield

Shaw, Peter (1694–1763), physician and author, was born in March 1694 in Lichfield, Staffordshire, the youngest of the four children of Robert Shaw (c.1650–1704), master of Lichfield grammar school, and his wife, Ann (b. c.1658). He was baptized in St Mary's Church, Lichfield, on 9 April 1694. Nothing is known of his education, though he evidently acquired competence in Latin and studied medicine, perhaps at a foreign university. When in the early 1720s he embarked on a career in London as an author and translator of medical works, he styled himself MD.

Shaw's first two publications, both of which appeared in 1723, were A Treatise of Incurable Diseases and an edition of the Praelectiones pharmaceuticae by the apothecary John Quincy. The following year, the anonymous work The Juice of the Grape was ascribed to him. His New Practice of Physic (1726) comprised a catalogue of diseases with diagnostic signs, prognoses, and the appropriate regimen for each, said to be drawn from the practice of the leading physicians of London; the book was remarkably successful, reaching a seventh edition in 1753. Shaw also turned his talents to editing and translating the works of prominent scientific writers. He produced an abridged and 'methodized' edition of The Philosophical Works of the Honourable Robert Boyle (3 vols., 1725), and, later, The Philosophical Works of Francis Bacon (3 vols., 1733). He pioneered the introduction into England of continental works on chemistry, collaborating with the encyclopaedia writer Ephraim Chambers to bring out New Method of Chemistry (1727), a translation of a work by Herman Boerhaave. This translation was prepared from a French edition, unauthorized by the author, and from student notes of Boerhaave's lectures at Leiden. Shaw added extensive footnotes, comparing Boerhaave's doctrines with those of Newton and his English followers. In 1730 he produced a digest of the Jena lectures of Georg Ernst Stahl, Philosophical Principles of Universal Chemistry.

Shaw followed these publications with works of his own, designed to encourage the development of chemistry as a science of potentially widespread utility. His Three Essays in Artificial Philosophy or Universal Chemistry (1731) directed attention particularly to the distillation and fermentation of liquors. With the instrument maker Francis Hauksbee the younger, Shaw published, in 1731, Proposals for a Course of Chemical Experiments and An Essay for Introducing a Portable Laboratory. The latter was accompanied by the offer for sale of a new design for a portable chemical furnace. The same year, Shaw embarked on a series of lectures on chemistry and its applications, delivered in London in 1731 and 1732, and in Scarborough the following year. His Chemical Lectures was published in 1734.

In 1733 Shaw moved from London to Scarborough, where he found a fashionable audience for his lectures among visitors to the spa. He entered into collaboration with a Scarborough apothecary, Culmer Cockerill, and the London booksellers Ward and Chandler, to promote the medical benefits of the waters. Having already published New Experiments and Observations upon Mineral Waters (1731), a translation of a work by Friedrich Hoffman, Shaw followed up with his own Inquiry into the Contents, Virtues, and Uses of the Scarborough Spaw-Waters (1734), and the anonymous Dissertation on the Contents, Virtues, and Uses of Cold and Hot Mineral Springs (1735). About this time, he married Frances Tidmarsh (1700–1768), the widow of Richard Tidmarsh and daughter of John Hyde of Sundridge, Kent. The couple had four children, Jane, Peter, Elizabeth, who married the physician Richard Warren, and Margaret.

Shaw's popularity among the fashionable nobility and gentry in Scarborough enabled him to develop a successful career in medical practice, which displaced authorship as his primary occupation. He benefited from a growing reputation as a doctor, and his connections with prominent society figures and physicians proved valuable when he moved back to London in 1738. The same year, he defended the controversial claims of Joanna Stephens to have discovered an effective medicine for dissolving urinary calculi. Shaw published an Examination of the Reasons for and Against the Subscription for a Medicament for the Stone and Inquiries on the Nature of Miss Stephens's Medicaments, both in 1738. Having been summoned in 1739 by the censor's board of the Royal College of Physicians for practising without a licence in the capital, Shaw became a licentiate of the college in 1740, and subsequently (in 1754) a fellow. The patronage of Sir Edward Hulse, a court physician, and later physician to the duke of Newcastle, aided Shaw's rise to a prominent position in the medical profession. In 1751 he was granted an MD degree from Cambridge University by royal mandate, and he became a fellow of the Royal Society the following year. In 1753 he was appointed physician-extraordinary and later physician-in-ordinary to George II, and regularly accompanied the king on his visits to Hanover. He also attended the duke of Newcastle and his family, and the duke of Grafton. On the accession of George III, in 1760, he was confirmed as physician-in-ordinary to the new monarch.

Shaw died in London on 15 March 1763. His wife survived him. He was buried in the nave of Wimbledon church, where there is an inscription to his memory. Shaw's son-in-law, Richard Warren, spoke warmly of him in his Harveian oration of 1768.

Edward Sherratt of Abbots Bromley, Staffs shoemaker c1779-1851

(of Abbots Bromley surgeon) 1828 [PIGOT] [and see James Dutton]

[In the same year and 1831 there is an Edward Sherratt shoemaker at Abbots Bromley who was i aged 72, as Sharratt 18 Sep 1851 at AB]

John Sherwin c1719-

[? c 3 Nov 1719 Uttoxeter son of Thomas Sherwin jr. and Elizabeth (-----)]

(as son of Thomas Sherwin of Staffs, apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £10, to John Lee of London citizen & barber surgeon) 16 Jan 1733 [R.APP]

Samuel Foart Simmons of London M.D. 1750-1813 [ODNB]

b 6 Mar 1749.50 [ODNB] only son of Samuel Simmons of Sandwich, Kent town-clerk c1719-.... and his 1st wife Catherine Foart dau of Josiah Foart; m1 c1780 Susanna -----; m2 London St Pancras: 24 Dec 1798 Susanna Lamb ....-1820; 1 son

M.D., Leyden, 25 Jun 1776 [Thesis De rubeola]; Ext.L.R.C.P., 1 Jul 1777; L.R.C.P., 30 Sep 1778

Foart was the son of a Kent anglican administrator. He was educated at a seminary in France before studying medicine at Edinburgh. In 1776 he graduated M.D. at Leyden with a thesis De rubeola. He was a sometime member of Paris Société Royale de Médecine, Edinburgh Royal Medical Society and other similar bodies. He was elected F.R.S in 1779 and a member of the Society of Antiquaries in 1791. Foart was Physician to Westminster General Dispensary and Bethlem Hospital and in 1804 was appointed Physician Extraordinary to George III and assisted during his mental illness. He himself was the proprietor of a private madhouse. Foart died, aged 63, on 23 Apr 1813 at London but was buried at his birthplace Sandwich.

Samuel Foart Simmons of London M.D. 1750-1813 [ODNB]
b 6 Mar 1749.50 [ODNB] only son of Samuel Simmons of Sandwich, Kent town-clerk
c1719-.... and his 1st wife Catherine Foart dau of Josiah Foart
m1 c1780 [X FMP] Susanna -----
m2 (by Faculty Office licence, 19 Dec) London St Pancras: 24 Dec 1798 Susanna Lamb;
d 20 Jun 1820; i Sandwich St Clement; M.I.
d aged 63 23 Apr 1813; i aged 64, from London 2 May 1813 Sandwich St Clement;
M.I. [below]; Will (known)

(educated at a seminary in France)
(studied medicine at Edinburgh)
(aged 30, as Anglus, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 1 Jun 1776
(M.D., Leyden) 25 Jun 1776 [Thesis De rubeola] [REG.LEYDEN]
[NOTE: His thesis located at Edinburgh University is dedicated to H.D. Gaubius, Professor at Leyden and William Cullen, M.D. Professor at Edinburgh]
(Ext.L.R.C.P.) 1 Jul 1777
(L.R.C.P.) 30 Sep 1778 [MUNK]
(Member, Paris Société Royale de Médecine) 1779
(Member, Edinburgh Royal Medical Society) 1779
(F.R.S.) 4 Nov 1779
(Physician, Westminster General Dispensary) 1780
(Physician, Bethlem Hospital) 1781
(of Poland Street, Westminster) 1790-1813
(Member, Society of Antiquaries) 1791
(Physician Extraordinary, George III) 15 May 1804 [treated the King during his insanity]
(proprietor of a private madhouse)

chn: Richard Simmons b 28 Dec 1781 PR; c 20 Jan 1782 Westminster St James Piccadilly;
d 1846; (at Christ Church, Oxford); (M.B.) 1806; (M.D.) 1809; (F.R.C.P.) 1810

Publications (a selection):

MR 1779: [Samuel Foart Simmons (Ed.)] The medical register for the year 1779. London, printed for J. Murray, No 32, Fleet--Street: 1779 [Preface dated 13 Apr 1779]

MR 1780: [Samuel Foart Simmons (Ed.)] The medical register for the year 1780. London: printed for Fielding and Walker, No 10. Pater-Noster-Row: 1780 [MR 1780] [the last date in the deaths is 4 Jul 1780]

MR 1783: [Samuel Foart Simmons (Ed.)] The medical register for the year 1783. London. printed for Joseph Johnson No 72 St Paul's Church-Yard: 1783 [MR 1783] [Preface dated 3 Sep 1783]

(Ed.) London medical journal: 1791-1800
(Ed.) Medical facts and observations: 1791-1800

Within this tomb lieth Samuel Foart Simmons, M.D., Physician Extraordinary to his Majesty, Fellow of the Royal Society, and Physician to the hospital of St. Luke’s, in London. He was a native of this town and port, and after a life zealously devoted to his profession, and the pursuits of science, died on the 23rd day of April, 1813, aged sixty-three years. His widow and son have caused this monument to be erected in grateful affection for his memory. Here are also deposited the remains of Susanna, wife of Samuel Foart Simmons, M.D., who died on the 20th of June, 1820.

Samuel Simmons of Sandwich, Kent town-clerk c1719-....
m1 both of Sandwich (by Canterbury licence, 19 Jan 1748.9) 22 Apr 1749 Canterbury
Cathedral: Catherine Foart dau of Josiah Foart
m2 ----- -----
chn: Samuel Foart Simmons b 6 Mar 1749.50 below

Stephen Simpson of Wentworth, Yorks M.D. 1724-1784
i Lichfield St John's Hospital

see JOHNSON GLEANINGS iv

Thomas Slater of Darlaston, Staffs
(of New Street, Darlaston schoolmaster, bookseller, stationer, bookbinder & vender of patent medicines) 1818 [PARSON]

Thomas Smith of Birmingham, Warwicks M.D. c1737-1805
b c1737 possibly son of John Smith c1701-1778 (apparently buried next to him)
m (by Lichfield licence, 29 May 1775 Walsall: Frances Neville dau and heir of Richard
Neville of Walsall, Staffs gentleman 1709-a1758 and Mary (Eld); c 18 Aug 1745
Walsall; d aged 38 9 Mar 1784 i Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground; M.I.
d aged 68 23 Feb 1805; i Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground; M.I.;
Will (PCC) 7 May 1800/4 Apr 1805 [below]

(as Brit., M.D. Edinburgh) 1767 [Thesis "De actione musculari"] [REG.EDINBURGH]

chn: Mary Ann Smith c 30 Dec 1777 Birmingham
Frances Charlotte Smith c 15 Dec 1780 Birmingham; m 2 Jul 1806 Edgbaston: John Angell James of Birmingham congregational-minister 1785-1859 **[ODNB]**; d 27 Jan 1819
Thomas Neville Smith c 27 Aug 1779 Birmingham; d in infancy; i Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground; M.I.
Honor Maria Smith [? c as Honora dau of Mr 15 Apr 1782 Lichfield St Mary]; d aged 13 18 Nov 1795; i Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground; M.I.
Frances Maria Smith c X FMP; d in infancy; i Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground; M.I.

(29 May 1775, marriage licence) Thomas Smith of St Martin Birmingham Doctor of Physick (bach. aged 38) & John Smith of Walsall gentleman ... Frances Nevill of Walsall (sp. aged 22) ... at Walsall

(7 May 1800) Thomas Smith of Birmingham Doctor in physic ... dau Mary Ann Smith property at Adbaston ... Thomas Neville my late wife's ancestor ... dau Frances Charlotte Smith ... property in Norton, Rushall and Walsall ...

(26 Jul 1806) On Monday se'nnnight, at Edgaston, the Rev. John Angell James to Miss F.C. Smith, second daughter of the late T. Smith M.D. of Birmingham [OXFORD UNIVERSITY AND CITY HERALD]

"John Smith Gent - March 11 1778 - 77 years" [next entry] "Thomas Smith M.D. - February 23 1805 - 68 years; Frances Smith March 9 1784 - 38; Honor Maria Smith November 18 1795 - 13; Frances Maria Smith died in infancy; Thomas Neville Smith [? died in infancy]" [Walsall Bath Street Burial Ground - a municpal cemetery]

Richard Neville of Walsall, Staffs gentleman 1709-a1758
c 5 Jun 1709 Ellenhall
m (by licence) 10 Nov 1743 Haughton: Mary Eld dau of Francis Eld of Seighford, Staffs Esquire 1650-1722 and Mary (Grove); c 25 Nov 1708 Rowley Regis; 1758 Ehw
Will (...) 23 May 1752/15 Jun 1758 to widow Mary [abstract below]
[INFORMATION FROM Valerie Beadle, 184 Wellington Road, Bush Hill Park, ENFIELD, Middx EN1 2RT (1999)]
chn: Frances Neville c 18 Aug 1745 Walsall; 1752 fw
Honour Maria Neville c 14 Oct 1747 Walsall; d a1752 [not in fw]

Thomas Charles Smyth of Wednesbury "surgeon" e1800-.... [1013]

b e1800 of unknown parentage; m 10 Aug 1828 Wednesbury: Elizabeth Harper of Wednesbury; 1 son, 3 daus

Smyth is of unknown parentage. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered and he was probably unqualified. He is said to have been in practice as a surgeon at ♦**Wednesbury** in 1828 but is later styled "chemist and druggist". He was still living at Wednesbury in 1838.

Thomas Charles Smyth of Wednesbury, Staffs "surgeon" e1800-....
b e1800 of unknown parentage
[??? c as Smith 26 Jun 1810 Rugeley son of Edward Smith and Easter (-----)]
m aged 21, of Wednesbury (by licence, 31 Jul) 10 Aug 1828 Wednesbury: Elizabeth Harper of Wednesbury

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)

(of High Street, Wednesbury surgeon) 1828 [Pigot] [probably an error]
(of Wednesbury druggist) 1829 1831 1833 PR
(of Wednesbury chemist & druggist) 1838 PR

chn: [4] [1 son, 3 daus]
Elizabeth Harper Smyth c 19 Jul 1829 Wednesbury
Sarah Jane Smyth c 13 Mar 1831 Wednesbury
Thomas Charles Smyth c 30 Jun 1833 Wednesbury; m 28 Jan 1857 Julia Tomkinson
Elizabeth Mary Harper Smyth c 3 Jun 1838 Wednesbury

1856 Government medals, male students: Frederick Row (stage 4b), John Northwood (stage 11b), Thomas Charles Smyth (stage 8a).

28 Jan 1857 SMYTH Tom Charles Full age, Bachelor, Artist of Cannock Road. Father Thomas Charles Smyth, Chemist & Druggist TOMKINSON Julia 18, Spinster, of Spring Fields. Father Henry Tomkinson, Butcher Banns, Witnesses: James & Sarah Reed

Ralph Sneyd of Colwich surgeon c1670-1729 [886]

b c1670 1st son of William Sneyd of "The Birches", Burslem gentleman c1643-1708 **[SLG]** and Sarah (Wetenhall); m 7 Nov 1689 Elizabeth Bowyer 1672-1748 dau and heir of John Bowyer of Bishton in Colwich; 7 sons, 4 daus

Sneyd was the son of a Staffordshire anglican gentleman. His record of apprenticeship is undiscovered. Sneyd is styled surgeon on the admission of his son Bowyer in 1719 in the (printed) register of St John's College, Cambridge. He was buried, aged about 59, on 1 Nov 1729 at Colwich.

Ralph Sneyd of Bishton in Colwich, Staffs gentleman c1670-1729
b c1670 1st son of William Sneyd of "The Birches", Burslem, Staffs gentleman
c1643-1708 **[SLG]** and Sarah (Wetenhall) (who m 3 Jun 1668 Wolstanton)
m (by Lichfield licence, 7 Nov 1689) Elizabeth Bowyer dau and heir of John Bowyer of
Bishton in Colwich, Staffs; b 1672; i 9 Jan 1747.8 Colwich
i 1 Nov 1729 Colwich; Will NOT FOUND

Sneyd is styled surgeon on the admission of his son Bowyer in 1719 in the (printed) register of St John's College, Cambridge. [surgeon is likely a misreading of "sergeant" an office of the Middle Temple

(record of apprenticeship is undiscovered)
(of The Birches)
(of Onecote, Staffs)
(aged 16, matriculated from Brasenose College, Oxford) 18 Mar 1685.6
(at Middle Temple) 1685
(as junior Esquire, a Staffordshire Land Tax Commissioner had an annual income from land of £100 or more) *1702
(devisee of John Sneyd (of Keele, Staffs) c1671-1711 [SLG])

chn: [11] [7 sons, 4 daus]
William Sneyd c 28 Jul 1692 Colwich below
Mary Sneyd b 5 Nov 1694 PR; c 29 Nov 1694 Colwich; unm.
Ralph Sneyd c 17 Jul 1696 Colwich **[SCD]**
Richard Sneyd c 19 Jan 1698.9 Colwich
Bowyer Sneyd c 1 Oct 1701 Colwich; [? i 4 Apr 1771 Colwich]
Elizabeth Sneyd c 17 Aug 1703 Colwich
Ann Sneyd c 26 Feb 1704.5 Colwich; m George Spearman of Middleham, Durhams
....-1760
Charles Sneyd c 26 Sep 1706 Colwich
Edward Sneyd c 22 Jan 1707.8 Colwich
Edward Sneyd c 24 May 1711 Colwich
Margaret Dorothy Sneyd c 24 May 1715 Colwich
[for these chn see SIMMS]

(1719) Sneyd, Bowyer son of Ralph Sneyd, surgeon, Staffs; born at Bishton near Stafford; bred at Lichfield (Mr Hunter); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Wilkes, December 9, aged 18 [Scott: Admissions to the College of St. John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge]

(9 Jan 1747.8, Colwich) Buryed was Mad'm Elizabeth Sneyd senior from Litchfield

William Spackman 1820-1910
(L.S.A.) 1843
(M.R.C.S.) 1843
(of Lutterworth, Leics) 1850 [MD]
(of Oxford Street, Loughborough, Leics "Surgeon ....." 1851 C
(M.D., St Andrews) 1858
(of Bilston, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]
(b c1821, of Penn, Staffs) 1861 C

William Dunnett Spanton F.R.C.S. 1840-1922

(House Surgeon & Secretary, North Staffordshire Infirmary) 1864-....

Thomas Spencer c1668-
b c1668 [X FMP]

(aged 16, as son of Th. of Hammeridge[sic], Staffs gent., matriculated from Magdalen Hall, Oxford) 18 Jul 1684 [FOSTER]
(aged 24, admitted as a medical student at Leyden) 15 Oct 1692

Spencer (Spencerus) Thomas. Anglus, Oct. 15, 1692 aet 24. Med. [REG.LEYDEN]

William Hancock Spencer
c 1 Jan 1801 son of Samuel and Elizabeth
d aged 30 1830 surgeon Duffield ??????????where does this come from
d aged 29 9 Apr 1830 Duffield

Albert Taylor of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1830-1860
c 30 Nov 1830 Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumbs son of Robert Taylor and Sarah (-----)
m 5 Oct 1852 Shocklack, Cheshire (WrexhamRD): Ann Leche dau of John Leche of Farndon, Cheshire; (and had chn: Annie Alberta b cFeb 1854 Market DraytonRD; c 21 Feb 1854 Ashley; d cMay 1854 Market DraytonRD; i 22 May 1854 Ashley; [? Alice b cNov 1855 Great BoughtonRD])
d 29 Feb 1860 Madeley
[X 1841 C]
(NOT LISTED) 1850 1855 1860 [MD]
[X 1851 C]
(NOT REGISTERED 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]
[family information courtesy of Angela Rigaut and Jill Tyrrell]

(4 Oct 1852, Chester licence) Albert Taylor, Ashley, surgeon, Anne Leche, Caldecot in Shocklack, Cheshire, sp. [The newspaper report states the marriage was held on 30th Sep (a Tuesday) but probably took place the following Tuesday (5th Oct)]

(5 Oct 1852) At Shocklach Mr Albert Taylor Esq surgeon of Ashley, and son of the late Robt. Taylor of Newcastle on Tyne to Annie second daughter of the late J. Leche Esq Farndon, Cheshire [CHESTER CHRONICLE]

(10 Mar 1860) On the 29th ultimo at Madeley Mr Albert Taylor surgeon aged 30 years much respected [STS:ADV]

(21 May 1860) Letters of Adm. of Albert Taylor of Madeley surgeon who died 29 Feb 1860 at Madeley were granted at Lichfield to Annie Taylor of Madely the relict. Effects under £100.

John Leche of Farndon, Cheshire c1799-1841
chn: Ellen Leche m 15 Oct 1850 Birkenhead St Mary: Joseph Downes Beard of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1826-1901
Ann Leche m m 5 Oct 1852 Shocklack, Cheshire (WrexhamRD): Albert Taylor of Ashley, Staffs "surgeon" 1830-1860

(18 Sep 1841) On the 5th inst. at Farndon aged 42 years Mr John Leche son of the late William Leche Esq of Carden Hall, Cheshire [MANCHESTER COURIER]

William Taylor c1712-....

(as son of Richard Taylor of Newcastle under Lyne, apprenticed for 7 years at £30 to Peter Nadauld of Ashford, Derbys surgeon) 17 Jan 1718.9 [R.APP]

Benjamin Thirlby of Rugeley, Staffs druggist 1816-1866
c 28 Apr 1816 Ibstock son of Benjamin Thirlby of Ibstock, Leics hosier and Ann Maria (Russell) (who m 8 Apr 1813 Ibstock)
m Jane -----
d aged 54 cAug 1866 Lichfield RD

(b c1816, "Drugs Asst", living with Thomas Salt of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1796-1869 QV) 1841 C
(b c1811 Leicester, "Assistant Surgeon", unmarried, living with William Palmer of Rugeley, Staffs M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. 1824-1856 **QV**) 1851 C
(b c1813 Ibstock, of Market Place, Rugeley "Druggist", living with wife Jane, a boarder, Henry Webster "Ap" & 1 servant) 1861 C

Matthew Thurstan of Milton, Kent surgeon c1683-....
m Elizabeth -----
(likely took apprentice his son John) c1727
(of Milton, Kent surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at a premium of £50, John Beale son of John Beale ?deceased) 9 Feb 1722 [R.APP]

chn: John Thurstan c 26 Jun 1713 Milton
Matthew Thurstan c 9 Nov 1714 Milton
Mary Thurstan c 8 Sep 1718 Milton
Thomas Thurstan b 23 Aug 1722 PR; c 24 Aug 1722 Milton
Eleanor Thurstan c 13 Apr 1724 Milton
William Thurstan b 17 Feb 1725 PR; c 1 Mar 1725 Milton
James Thurstan b & c 9 Nov 1728 Milton
Jane Thurstan b & c 9 Nov 1728 Milton

John Thurstan of Sittingbourne, Kent surgeon 1713-1745
c 26 Jun 1713 Milton
i as surgeon of Sittingbourne 19 Dec 1745 Bredgar, Kent
(probably apprenticed to his father) c1728
(of Sittingbourne, Kent surgeon, took apprentice for 7 years at a premium of £8, Philip Barling son of Thomas Barling) 6 Nov 1742 [R.APP]
[NOTE: This Philip Barling was again apprenticed for 3 years at a premium of £42, to William Linbury of Sittingbourne, Kent surgeon on 13 May 1746] [R.APP]

John Thurston M.D.

(subscriber) 748WAN [John Thurston M.D. probably another man]

(John Thurston M.D., subscriber, Jeremiah Seed: The posthumous works ...: 1750) 750HAL

(subscriber) 757MAS after his death ??? [see REG.18C]
Simon Mason: Practical observations in physick: Birmingham: 1757

(subscriber, Simon Mason: Practical observations in physick ...: 1757 [757MAS]
CANNOT NOW FIND THIS ONLINE

(subscriber) 762FIE (as ----- Thurston M.D., subscriber
Sarah Fielding: Xenophon's memoirs of Socrates ...: Bath: 1762

(subscriber) 763BUR

R.C. Tomkinson of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs
(of Stoke printer, bookseller & druggist) 1818 [PARSON]

John Tregortha of Burslem, Staffs
(of Market Place or Street, Burslem bookseller, stationer, printer, druggist
& periodical publisher) 1818 [PARSON]

Bill Tunstall of Abbots Bromley, Staffs
(of Abbots Bromley druggist) 1818 [PARSON]

F.C. Turner of Bilston, Staffs
(of Church Street, Bilston chemist, druggist & agent County and Provident Life Office) 1818 [PARSON]

Thomas Turner of Newcastle, Staffs
(of High Street, Newcastle druggist & tea dealer) 1818 [PARSON]

James Unitt of Darlaston, Staffs
(of Bilston Street, Darlaston druggist, grocer & tallow chandler) 1818 [PARSON]

Thomas Vaughton

(as son of Thomas Vaughton of Tamworth clothier, apprenticed for 7 years at £27 to William Jackson of London barber surgeon) 6 Jul 1715 [R.APP]

Henry Walker of Brierley Hill in Kingswinford, Staffs c1808-1884
m Penelope -----
d 6 Mar 1884? aged 65?
(M.A., Aberdeen King's College) 1837
(M.D., Edinburgh) 1840
(L.R.C.S.E.) 1840

(of Ludlow) 1850 [MD]
(L.S.A.) 1851
(b c1808, ????? ?????, **of Broad Street, Ludlow** "M.D.Edin ????? L.A.H.L. General Practitioner" living with wife Penelope, 1 servant and 2 visitors incl. Penelope A. Brettell) 1851 C

(Union Medical Officer, Stourbridge, Worcs) 1855

(of Brierley Hill, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]
(of Brierley Hill) 1855 1860 1865 1870 1875 1885 [MD]
(Certifying Factory Surgeon) 1870

John Walker of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs

(as son of John Walker of Burton-upon-Trent innholder, apprenticed for 7 years at £10[?] to Richard Titterton of Ashbourne, Derbys apothecary) 19 Jun 1715 [R.APP]

Richard Walker of Walsall, Staffs
(of Stafford Street, Walsall veterinary surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

Samuel Walker of Rugeley, Staffs
(of Arbour Tree, Rugeley veterinary surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

Samuel Walker of Stafford, Staffs
(of Forebridge, Stafford veterinary surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]
Walker Thos Newcastle St Burslem surgeon-veterinary 1828 [PIGOT]

Walker Thos Newcastle St Burslem surgeon-veterinary 1828 [PIGOT]

W. Walters of Checkley, Staffs
(of Checkley veterinary surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

Francis Walton of Lichfield, Staffs
(of Tamworth Street, Lichfield chemist, druggist, grocer & tea dealer) 1818 [PARSON]

Thomas Walton of Lichfield, Staffs
(of Market Street, Lichfield chemist & druggist) 1818 [PARSON]

Crowther Waring of Bromsgrove, Worcs apothecary 1707-1733
c as Crowder 10 Dec 1707 Lichfield St Michael son of Samuel Waring
m Elizabeth =-----
i 13 May 1733 Loddon, Norfolk; Will (PCC) **14 Aug 1732/**20 Nov 1739 [below]

(14 Aug 1732) Crowther Waring of Bromsgrove, Worcs apothecary ... wife Elizabeth ... daughter Penellope ... brother John Waring and sister Mary Waring

chn: Penelope Waring c dau of Crowther 9 May 1731 Bromsgrove, Worcs

(as son of Samuel Waring of Hilltop, Staffs, apprenticed for 7 years at £-- to Charles Shepheard of Birmingham apothecary) 19 Oct 1723 [R.APP]

> **[father] Samuel Waring of Lichfield, Staffs c1677-....**
> m (by Lichfield licence, 3 Jan) 5 Jan 1706.7 Lichfield: Elizabeth Crowder
> chn: Crowther Waring c as Crowder son of Samuel 10 Dec 1707 Lichfield St Michael
> Rowland Waring c son of Samuel & Elizabeth 18 Aug 1710 Lichfield St Michael

Samuel Warren of Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs
(of High Street, Burton-upon-Trent chemist, druggist & oil and colour man) 1818 [PARSON]

Richard Wathew of Tipton, Staffs
(of Owen Street, Tipton druggist & grocer) 1818 [PARSON]

William Watson of Leek

(1730) William Watson of Leek, barber-surgeon [Sleigh (1883) p8, quoting "old deeds and from the registers"]

John Webb of Harlaston apprentice ?1692-.... **]**
[? c 21 Apr 1692 Harlaston son of John Webb and Elizabeth (-----)]

Webb was probably the son of a Staffordshire anglican. He was apprenticed for 1 year 6 months at £60 to Henry White of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leics chirurgeon about 10 May 1712. The brief duration of the apprenticeship is doubtless because the man was 20 years of age.

John Webb of Harlaston, Staffs apprentice ?1692-....

[? c 21 Apr 1692 Harlaston son of John Webb and Elizabeth (-----)]

("John Webb of Harlaston, Staffs yeoman" apprenticed for 1 year 6 months at £60 to Henry White of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leics chirurgeon) 10 May 1712 [R.APP]

[NOTE: Entry reads "Jno Webb of Harleston, Staffs yeom" and does not state "son of".]

[The brief duration of the apprenticeship is doubtless because the man was 20 years of age]

[NOTE: John c 6 Sep 1693 Harlaston son of Thomas Webb and Sarah & c 24 Nov 1703 Harlaston son of Thomas Webb and Sarah]

T. Webb
"*WEBB, T., Rugeley, Staffordshire" *1850 [MD] starred entry

NOT FOUND on 1851 cenuss

Milborne West

(apprenticed for - years at a premium of £- to Thomas Smith of Bristol St James apothecary) c1760 [REG.18C]
(of Bath, Soms) 1781 [REG.18C]

Whitney Milborne West 1765-1856
b 1765
m otp 28 Apr 1801 London St Paul Covent Garden: Maria Louisa Cromie
m 17 May 1825 Langley Marsh, Bucks: Jane Frances Lewis dau of George Lewis Esq of Red Lion Square, London
i aged 88 27 Feb 1856 London

chn: Whitney Fitzgerald West i infant 27 Jul 1805 Hammersmith

(apprenticed for 7 years at a premium of £40 to John Barnet of Malmesbury, Wilts) 1787 [R.APP]
(of Hammersmith London) 1805 [REG.18C]

(17 Jun 1811) Whitney Milborne West of the Broadway, Hammersmith apothecary bankrudpt [Globe]
(21 May 1825) On the 17th inst at Langlay, Bucks Whitney Milbourne West M.D. of Hammersmith to Jane Frances eldest surviving daughter of the late George Lewis Esq of Red Lion Square [Morning Post]

(1827) Wm Whitney West M.D.

[X 1855 MD]

Edward Francis Weston of Stafford M.R.C.S.,L.S.A. c1834-1897
d 26 May 1897
(L.S.A.) 1856
(M.R.C.S.) 1856
(House Surgeon, Staffordshire County Infirmary) 1856-8
(L.S.A.) 1856
(of Stafford, registered 1 Jan 1859) 1859 [MR]
(of Stafford) 1860 [MD]
(partner, Waddell and Weston) 1860
(b c1834 Cross House, Salop, of 17 Tipping Street, Stafford, "General Practitioner ....) 1861 C

Daniel Whalley of Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs gentleman c1763-1838
c 21 Jun 1763 "London

d aged 75 2 Aug 1838 Prestbury near Cheltenham, Glos
(of Great Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent)

see his will PCC but was he a medic ????????

(founding member, Pottery Dispensary) 28 Jul 1802

"Whalley, a medical man resident at Great Fenton, but who practised only for charity" [Langford I (1875) 544]

(18 Aug 1838) On the 2d instant at Prestbury near Cheltenham ... David Whalley Esq. formerly of Great Fenton ... aged 75

(17 Aug 1838) 2nd inst ar Prestbury near Cheltenham Daniel Whalley Esq late of Loughton in this county [Chelmsford Chronicle]

C49. Daniel WHALLEY Esq
of Great Fenton, 29 November 1814, 80
Catherine, w, died at Handford, 1 March 1821, 83
John WHALLEY, eldest s, 12 July 1839, 78
36 years Vicar of Rushall in this county
Daniel WHALLEY, 2nd s, 2 August 1838, 75
Nathaniel, 3rd s, 7 December 1838, 73

[father] Daniel Whalley of Great Fenton in Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs c1734-1814
m (by banns) 30 Sep 1758 Leyton, Essex: Catherine Berry; b c1738; d aged 83 1 Mar 1821
d aged 80 29 Nov 1814; Will (PCC) 18 Jul 1810/6 Feb 1815

chn: John Whalley c 11 Jul 1761 "London"; ; d aged 78 12 Jul 1839; (Vicar, Rushall)
Daniel Whalley c 21 Jun 1763 "London"; d aged 75 2 Aug 1838

Nathaniel Whalley c 23 Aug 1765 "London"; d aged 73 7 Dec 1838
Catharine Whalley c 24 Apr 1770 "London"
Alicia Whalley c 13 Feb 1772 "London"

(18 Jul 1810) Daniel Whalley the elder citizen and clothworker of London now resident at Great Fenton in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent

John Whalley (Vicar of Rushall, Staffs) c1761-1839
b c1761 son of Daniel Whalley of London gentleman
d 12 Jul 1839
(aged 19, matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford) 14 Jul 1780 [FOSTER}
(ordained deacon by Lincoln) 21 Dec 1783
(B.A.) 1784
(ordained priest by Lincoln) 18 Dec 1785
(M.A.) 1788
(Stipendiary Curate, Leyton) 19 Dec 1785
(Vicar, Worlaby, Lincs) 11 Jun 1799-16 Dec 1806
(Vicar, Rushall, Staffs) 1807-d
- (presented by William Leigh clerk)
- (instituted) 1 Jan 1807

John Constable left for London on 17 November, having completed a painting of Trentham Hall in 1803. Daniel Whalley senior departed this life on 29 November 1814 and buried at Stoke on 7 December in a chest tomb. His wife Catherine died at Hanford on 1 March, 1821, aged 83. The Whalley tomb is near to Glebe Road bus stop at St. Peters, Stoke.

The oil on canvas painting of Trentham Hall 1801 is small in size and was purchased by the Potteries Museum and Art Gallery from Sotherby's in 1984.

J. White of Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs
(of Barton-under-Needwood druggist & grocer) 1818 [PARSON]

Nathaniel Williams of Market Drayton, Salop surgeon and apothecary c1778-1839
m 13 Nov 1803 Market Drayton: Elizabeth Whitmore
d cMay 1839 Market DraytonRD; i aged 61, of Drayton 29 Jun 1839 Market Drayton;
Will NOT FOUND

(24 Mar 1832) Mr Nathaniel Williams surgeon and apothecary Drayton [testifies ...] [STS:ADV]

(of Staffordshire surgeon) (as resident of vicinity of Stoke-upon-Trent, signed letter of appreciation on the retirement of Francis Hicken Northen) 4 Jul 1835 [STS:ADV]

In the Drayton, Shropshire, Directory (publication date unknown) ... Other businesses in Stafford Street included ... William Burgis and Nathaniel Williams (Surgeons), [SOURCE UNKNOWN]

Robert Wollaston of Newcastle, Staffs M.R.C.P. c1801-1865
d 22 Aug 1865 Italy

(M.R.C.S.) 4 Apr 1823
(F.R.C.S.) 1847

(Ext.L.R.C.P.) 1856
(M.R.C.P.) 1859

(Physician, South Staffordshire General Hospital) ?1862-1864
LEAVE TEXT

C. & T. Wright of Wolverhampton, Staffs
(of 7 High Green, Wolverhampton druggists and grocers) 1818 [PARSON]

Francis Yates of Walsall, Staffs
(of High Street, Walsall chemist, druggist & grocer) 1818 [PARSON]

Elisha Yeomans of Kinver, Staffs surgeon e1778-....

(of Kinfare surgeon) 1818 [PARSON]

Nothing discovered under this name
so perhaps an error in the original

William Yeomans
m Letitia -----
(of Hyde brickmaker) 1820 PR
chn: Mary c 11 Jan 1818 Kinver
Ann c 9 Jul 1820 Kinver

In 1818 Elisha Yeomans of Kinfare surgeon is listed in a directory but no other mention of him has been discovered and it may be an error in the original. See Supplementary Register.

END

FINIS

Addenda

T[homas?] Birch of Leek surgeon & man-midwife e1792-....

(succeded in practise •John Wolliscroft of Leek surgeon & apothecary e1773-1799)
(Thomas Birch was apprenticed for 7 years at £73/10/0 to Thomas Wright & John Wright of Nottingham surgeons) 8 Feb 1793 [R.APP]

(25 May 1799) T. Birch, Surgeon and Man-Midwife. Most respectfully begs leave to inform his friends in Leek, its vicinity, and the public in general, that he has taken and entered upon a shop in the Market-Place, late in the occupation of Mr John Woolliscroft, deceased, where the favours conferred upon him by his employers will be diligently attended to, and gratefully acknowledged. An apprentice wanted. A premium expected. [STS:ADV]

REGISTER RULES

•places

•names

(pre 1548) Estimates of year of birth are simply based on an estimate that a man was aged 30 when first mentioned unless other considerations exist.
(post 1548) Estimates of year of birth are simply based on an estimate that a man was aged 30 when first mentioned unless other considerations exist.

Put whole main entry in 10 point

Bibliography:

[contributor]
[biography]
[co-author]
[co-editor]
[contributor]
[editor]
[entry]
[internet]
[letter]
[manuscript]
[posthumous]
[thesis]
[translator]

x [obituary]
x [reference]

John Lyneall (of Stafford) ?chirurgeon e1611-....
m *as chiru[gien]* 10 Sep 1641 Stafford St Mary: Catherine Aspley

•John Lyneall (P.C. of Castle Church, Staffs) c1585-.... 1610
m Frances -----; (aged 60) 1658
(? a literate) [X FOSTER/VENN]
(Parochial Curate, Weston-upon-Trent, Staffs)
- (in office) 1610
(Parochial Curate, Stafford St Chad)
- (in office) 1610 1613
(Parochial Curate/Minister, Castle Church, Staffs) 1621-
- (in office) 1621-1659 [see below]
- (aged 70, petitioned for his stipend) 1658 [see below]
chn: [?] John Lyneall m *as chiru[gien]* 10 Sep 1641 Stafford St Mary: Catherine Aspley
Edward Lyneall c 23 Sep 1613 Stafford St Mary
Ann Lyneall c 6 Jan 1618.9 Stafford St Mary
Martha Lyneall c 23 Nov 1620 Stafford St Mary
Mary Lyneall c 5 Jan 1622.3 Stafford St Mary; [? i 24 May 1683 Stafford St Chad]
Benjamin Lyneall c 1 Nov 1627 Stafford St Mary; i 5 Nov 1627 Stafford St Mary

On 4 Jan 1656.7 he obtained an order from the Protector for the payment of his stipend of £8 to 29 Sep 1656, which had not been paid since Mar 1654. ... on 23 Jun 1658 he certainly addressed a petition to him [the Protector] in which he states that he has been curate for 37 years and has been painful to draw souls to God, only receiving £8 pa from the Exchequer, though the tithe & glebe lands are worth £100 pa. He says that his age is 70, his wife is 60, that they have had many children and have to hire a house in Stafford and that his salary is 1¼ years or £10 in arrears. In Feb 1658.9 he again petitioned for his salary, which he stated was then 2¼ years in arrears. [1915]

At Castle Church, a place in Staffordshire,
Where he receiveth eight pounds by the year,
Which he hath truly in Exchequer pay,
For which he thanks your Highnesse night and day.
He aged is full threescore yeares and ten,
A long time now to live with mortall Men,
His wife also is threescore years and one,
That Stipend poor they still do live upon.
Now if your Highnesse would be so much pleas'd,
That his eight pounds to forty pound be rais'd,
He thinks that he should live with more content,
Then hundred pounds thrice some receive in rent,
Though's stipend be but eight pounds by the year,
Which he receives for feeding souls so dear,
Yet his poor Tallent he will never hide,
In verse he writes, yet God is still his guide."
(c1658) [SHC 1887(2)p90]

Dr Nedham OR Needler

Catalogue description Henry Hatsell to George Treby. Mr Strode intends to contest Plympton; "we have a report...
This record is held by Derbyshire Record Office

See contact details

Reference: D239 M/O 1082
Description:

Henry Hatsell to George Treby. Mr Strode intends to contest Plympton; "we have a report of one Dr Nedham (Dr Needler), a physician of Staffordshire who has made a confession and discovery of the plot"; has heard that the elector of Brandenburg has defeated the Swedes

8 Feb
Date: 1678/79
Held by: Derbyshire Record Office, not available at The NA
Language: English

FINIS

A number of men who might have been expected to be listed in this register are given at the end with the reason for their exclusion.

•••◄ }
After statement of death and burial

List
medical achievements/memberships etc
medical publications

non-medical achievement/ memberships etc
non-medical publications

medical family relations (and other important)

BOOKS

He published "-----" (1899)

PAPERS

In 1841 he published a medical paper "Treatment of pruritus ani" in ....

[XXXXX] published two medical papers.
[XXXXX] published several medical papers.

and also published two medical papers.

~~He contributed medical papers to the journals.~~

~~He contributed medical papers to the journals.~~

Starred edit to 550

•

IMPORTANT NOTES

Age at death: The datafile compiled from this register calculates an "apparent age" at death by subtracting year of birth from year of death and may then overstate actual age by one year. The condensed biographies in this register use this "apparent age".

Tamworth: All of Tamworth, parts of which historically lay in Warwickshire, is here treated as lying entirely in Staffordshire.

Conventions

The main descriptor used for men who qualified (or practised) before 1851 is that of their final qualification and will not therefore always match their status whilst in practice in Staffordshire.

The main descriptors of "apprentice", "medical pupil" and (unqualified) medical assistant" are used for men who did not subseqently practice in the county and also for those who only qualified after 1851.

Those sons of medics who were medical apprentices to their fathers only have separate entries if known to have subsequently practised.

If a man was described as living at a certain place on qualification it does not follow that he practised there so use the phrase "When he qualified .. he was living at XXXXX but is not known to have practised there."

Partnerships

(Smith and Williams of XXXXX)

(senior partner, Smith and Williams of XXXXX) [Richard Williams of Winterton M.D. 1949-2049]
(junior partner, Smith and Williams of XXXXX) [Richard Smith of Winterton M.D. 1949-2049]
[**Tripartnerships]**

(Smith, Williams and Jones of XXXXX) [Richard Williams of Winterton M.D. 1949-2049]

(senior partner, Smith, Williams and Jones of XXXXX
(mid partner, Smith, Williams and Jones of XXXXX
(junior partner, Smith, Williams and Jones of XXXXX

•

Rules for constructing condensed biographies:

Richard Williams of Stafford M.R.C.S.L.S.A.

b 7 Feb 1749 place;
c 10 Feb 1749 place 1st son of John Williams of place occupation born-died and (his 1st wife) Ann (Smith) born-died dau of Thomas Smith of place occupation born-died

m1 7 Feb 1749 Place: Ann (Smith) born-died (widow of John Brown of place occupation born-died) dau of Thomas Smith of place occupation born-died

(1 son, 1 dau)
(? no chn)
(no chn)

m2 --------

Qualifications in date order: exact dates when known

M.R.C.S. exact date [M.R.C.S., until erased ..
L.S.A. exact date

Member, -Associated Apothecaries, 1822

(put matriculation and non-medical degrees in description)

(M.B., place) exact date
(M.D., place) exact date

Medical Positions held (in Staffordshire)

Biography

Put non-medical achievements in biography only

He died of illness, aged 71, on exact date at place with burial on 6 Jun 1819 at place

After statement of death and burial

List
medical achievements
medical publications
non-medical achievement
non-medical publications
medical relations (and other important)

Bibliography:

He published "-----" (1899)

}

•

}

•

Scheme for code counts etc

•Staffordshire parish
•Staffordshire medic

Institutions
•Staffordshire Hospital, Infirmary etc

Other types of service (only mentioned in text)

STAFFORDSHIRE RECORD OFFICE

---

(1) search for "medicus"

(c1225?) Confirmation of the sale of a messuage in vill of Orbertona. Between (1) William son of Walter de Hoptona and (2) **St Thomas Priory ...** Witnesses Eudes de Mere, Master Ralph de la Choc then official of the Archdeacon of Stafford, Master Nicholas `medicus' of Essehet' Hamo the clerk, Walter de Haengate, John, Richard, Roger, William, Hugh, William de Orbertune and many others. [SRO D938/427]

D603/A/Add/34a see SHC

D603/A/Add/33a see SHC

(1313) Grant of various lands ... Witnesses include: John lord of Heronile, William de Wrottesloye, knight, John lord of Perton, John lord of Bentley, Thomas lord of Darlaston, Thomas lord of Bradeley, Richard Leveson of Willenhall. (Walter de Darlaston "medicus"/Adam his son) [SRO D593/B/1/7/1/7]

(1326) Quitclaim by Adam le Harper of lands and tenements had of Master Walter "medicus" [at ? Darlaston] [SRO D593/B/1/7/1/8]